

VERNACULAR LIST

OF

TREES, SHRUBS AND WOODY CLIMBERS

IN THE

MADRAS PRESIDENCY

BY

A. W. LUSHINGTON,

Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle, Madras.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOLUME I.

MADRAS:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

PRICE, rupees 1½ annas.]

1915.

[4 shillings 3 pence.]

E6.50

500 1/2



56

VERNACULAR LIST
OF
TREES, SHRUBS AND WOODY
CLIMBERS

IN THE
MADRAS PRESIDENCY

BY
A. W. LUSHINGTON,
Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle, Madras.

IN TWO VOLUMES.
VOLUME I.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1915

EK490

.I4

L8

1915



CONTENTS.

PAGE

INTRODUCTION ...	1-5
ABBREVIATIONS ...	6-9
SCHEME OF ROMAN SPELLING ...	10-12
LIST OF PRINCIPAL BOTANISTS ...	13, 14
PRONUNCIATION AND DERIVATION OF BOTINICAL NAMES ...	15-106
SYNOPSIS OF NATURAL ORDERS ...	107-116
KEY TO SUB-CLASSES, ORDERS AND GENERA ...	117-200
BOTANICAL INDEX ...	201-312
ENGLISH INDEX ...	313-1034

3/18/98

VERNACULAR LIST OF TREES, SHRUBS AND WOODY CLIMBERS IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

INTRODUCTION.

THE revision of the "List of trees, shrubs and woody climbers found in the forests of the Madras Presidency" has been beset with many difficulties; and I have no doubt but that there will be many adverse critics of the result of my endeavour.

2. The first difficulty that presented itself arose as to what constituted such a tree, shrub or woody climber,—firstly in respect of indigenous, secondly in regard to exotic-plants. As regards the indigenous: firstly, taking Hooker, Roxburgh, and such well-known authorities to start with, I found, *inter alia*, that *Datura* (Indian indigenous), *Stachytarpheta indica*, and *Hibiscus ficulneus*, are classed as "annual herbs"; these are only samples and many other instances could be quoted; the first was found in Ganjām as a tree of 25 feet high with a stem of 6 to 7 inches diameter, and is commonly met with in many parts of the Presidency as a good sized shrub; the second forms a bushy shrub in the Northern Circars sometimes 10, often 6, feet high with a woody stem and woody branches often 2 to 4 inches thick, and in Jeypore forms a dense scrub along the road; the third, usually found browsed down and spreading along the ground on black soils, was found at Gullery in Ganjām over 12 feet high and with a woody stem 2 to 3 inches thick. With divergence such as these from the standard authors, one cannot help feeling doubtful as to whether the "habit" in innumerable other cases has not been wrongly gauged. Then again under the head of climbers amongst dicotyledonous plants, there is almost a complete transition from scandent herbs to scandent trees of considerable magnitude, and it is exceedingly hard to draw the line, especially, perhaps amongst the *Leguminosæ*. Epiphytes and parasites again are another class where it is extremely difficult to draw a line, e.g., do *Cuscuta* and *Cassytha* come under the head "ligneous," or "herbaceous"? When it comes to the class of monocotyledons and ferns the difficulty is even greater. I think, for instance, the Epiphytic Orchids have just as great a claim to entry as many of the Viscums and some of the Loranthi.

3. Secondly, with regard to exotics, where is the line to be drawn? a considerable number have naturalized themselves, and in the dry

districts often form a large part of the forest vegetation, e.g., Tamarind, Babul, Neem, Pricklypear, Lantana, and along streams Thevetia, Oleander, and so forth. Allamanda grows in profusion in the backwaters of the West Coast, Turnera is apparently common there and in Ganjam. Then again exotics have been largely planted for commercial purposes, and cannot be ignored; the Casuarina all down the coast, Eucalypti, Wattles, and Pines in the higher hills of the Presidency. Innumerable species and genera have been tried, with varying measures of success, and it seems unreasonable to exclude them. Again many have been largely introduced for ornament, including avenue trees; samples are the Portia, Albizzia, Enterolobium, Colvillea, Spathodea, and innumerable others. Then, if such are introduced for ornamental purposes, common garden trees and shrubs should be entered too. Almost every Forest officer is a lover of arbori-horticulture, and endeavours to make a beautiful garden not only in the compound of his own head-quarter bungalow, but in the compounds of the bungalows in the heart of the forests; and this is not confined by any means to the controlling staff, but a large number of rangers do the same. The ranger wants to know the names of these exotics just as much as does any one else of higher standing; and as the work aims at being a help to rangers and lower subordinates first and foremost, such names of exotics have been shown.

4. In these circumstances an endeavour has been made to include every tree shrub and climber known to exist in the Presidency. I am aware that some have been omitted, but this was discovered only after the list was originally developed and the addition of new ones would cause confusion. This revised list cannot be considered final by any means, it is only a step, though it is believed, and hoped, to be rather a big step. The way I set to work was first to consult the chief standard authors on Madras trees, e.g., Beddome, Brandis, Gamble, Bourdillon and Cameron's Trees of Mysore, and Roxburgh and Hooker where they applied; then all the Working-plans, Forest Administration Reports from 1859 to 1906 were exploited; and finally, knowing that many exotics had been put down in forest compounds which were not included in these, the great Robert Brown's list of trees in the Madras Agri-horticultural gardens, supplemented by Wood, Riddell and Boddam's and Jaffrey's Hints on gardening, Cameron's work on gardening, supplemented—or rather checked so as to bring it within Presidency limits—by nurserymen's lists including Rudrappa, Muniswami, and Hodson of Bangalore, the Ootacamund garden list, and the Madras Agri-horticultural list.

5. The most difficult part of the whole work was the correction of the vernacular names. The names have been collected from a multitude of sources, including Roxburgh (who often gives the Telugu, and frequently Van Rhee's Malayalam, name), Beddome, Brandis, Gamble, Cameron's trees, Elliott's Flora Andrica, and his list at the end of Drury's plants, the names from Volume III of McLean's Madras

Administration, the names of the Working-plans, Forest Administration Reports, Biandis suggestions for Madras Forest Administration, the old vernacular list, local lists either collected by myself or kindly sent in by District Forest Officers (to whom I am greatly obliged), and a variety of other sources. In these almost every author has his own way of spelling the names, and the difficulty was to find out which, if any, was the correct way. As one example, the common Tamil name *Oli* (Odina Wodier) was spelt in 27 different ways, including Odi, Oody, Hoody, Woody, Wudy, Odiya (the genitive), etc., I have tried to bring all this spelling into line; I do not say that in every case my interpretation must be correct, but I think that this is a step, and perhaps a big step towards getting uniformity on the one hand and correctness on the other. A great difficulty was in the fact that often there is the same vernacular name for very different species, that often there are several names for the same species, that in different districts a patois changes the correct name, that often a wrong name has been given to a specific plant, and finally that somewhat similar sounding, but in reality different, names are given to allied species. Under the last I may quote firstly the Albizzias in Tamil; we get *Qalāivāgāi*, *Qelāivāgāi*, *Cilāivāgāi*, and *Qolāivāgāi*; in the second place we find errors such as *Nirmādalām* ("Water pomegranate") for *Nirmāliyam* "offerings to Siva") in Malayalam, *Holenekki* ("Water *Vitex Negundo*") for *Hoddelenage* ("joined together leaf plant") in Canarese, both for *Cratava religiosa*. The names of every plant required a study in itself. Here I may mention that, having made out my transliteration table which is given at the commencement, the transliteration being such that now the English letters can at once be put back into the vernacular, I started first with the dictionaries of each language (given in the abbreviations) and adopted them first as a basis (I have taught myself to read each of the vernaculars) transliterating them according to the above table. Then I have taken Vol. III of McLean's Manual of Madras Administration, where entries were made in the vernacular type (with one or two modifications where, as above, I believe a mistake has been made); and thirdly the Sanskrit names as a basis, either direct, or by inference as to the meaning of the name of the plant; for, a careful study of the whole shows that each plant name has a quasi-descriptive meaning, either from its form, properties, habitat, or similar qualification; and finally, when none of these aids were available, by tracing the meaning of the name of the plant. There may be errors in this, but I have made a special study of the plants on the one hand and of the vernaculars (Uriya, Sanskrit, Telugu, Tamil, Malayalam and Canarese) on the other, and I think I have fairly well worked them out, or at all events made a step towards doing so. A common error is in putting the genitive case. (e.g., *Guggilapu* (Tel.), *Odiya* (Tam.), *Udina* (Can.) for the nominatives *Guggilamu*, *Odi*, *Udi*, when "tree" is dropped.

6. I have mentioned that in different districts there is a patois; e.g., *Rēla*, and *Vēmu* (or *Vēpa*-genitive-*çeṭṭu*) in Cuddapah are

called Rāla and Yāpa. These—with all the various writers' interpretations of spelling—find place in the index of the vernacular to which they belong, but not in the general list. The index is intended to admit of the plant being identified with the smallest amount of trouble, the general list shows what I take to be the correct word only. An old gardener in England used to talk of the "Oak" as the "Wuk," and the "Elm" as the "Hellum"; no one would dream of writing as correct, the words "Wuk" or "Hellum," although the local inhabitants would understand that mode of pronunciation better; and so it would be easier to find out Puliki or Poliki as such from the index than to have to look for Ponaku, the correct (dictionary) method of writing one of the *Sterculias* in Telugu.

7. I have entered English names, which were not inserted in the original list, and, here I have to confess that I have taken a great, some critics would say, unwarranted liberty. I have adapted a large number of English names; sometimes I have taken a specific English name, and have adapted it for a genus, or qualified it for two or three genera. In adapting it for a genus, I have further qualified it so as to distinguish to some degree between the species of that genus. I further admit that some of the names so adapted are extremely clumsy as names. My plea is this; the work is intended essentially for Rangers and Deputy Rangers who have no opportunity whatever of referring to the books of reference that have been at my command; they have not even a copy of Brandis' Trees. It is of importance that they should be able to discriminate between the different species of a genus, it is because of this want that so many vernacular names have been erroneously entered, and once erroneously entered it is *most* difficult to say that such a name is wrong. It is hoped by this—albeit clumsy—means they will to a large extent be able to distinguish between the different plants, helped also by the insertion in this list (not in the original list) of the habit and habitat. Moreover the Forest Commissioner has kindly permitted now, a key of the divisions, orders, and genera to be inserted, which should also be of considerable help; but this permission was not accorded until after the English name adaptations were compiled. In a revision it would be better to have a key of the species, and simplify the English names.

8. In the outset I tried to follow Hooker's Flora of British India, as nearly as possible, as that was then, and still largely is, the standard work. I was kindly given the loan of Index Kewensis, and, as far as was practicable therefrom, deducted the recognized nomenclature. It will be seen that according to Brandis there are further modifications, e.g., he uses Palaquium for Dichopsis, Aphania for one section of Sapindus, and so forth; but to get the whole properly into order I could not do this without a study at Kew, and this was not permitted to me. In the last column of the general list are numbers of synonyms. Suppose No. 2026 were one of such numbers, by referring to the Serial No. 2026 in the Botanical Index the name of synonym is found.

9. Finally I may say that a large number of clerical errors, and possibly other oversights still exist in the work. For these I plead for forgiveness ; I have had to undertake the work in my leisure hours, often under considerable difficulties in camp, and have had to do it practically single handed, for an attempt on two occasions to obtain help from my office establishment was disastrous. At the same time I cannot commend too highly the work of the typist, and the bulk of the work in the Government Press, for a technical work of this nature must be most difficult to follow. It has been decided that despite such errors as may still exist, it is better to get the work into print, and to revise it again after a year or two. As regards omissions from the list, referred to in paragraph 2, I hope that in revision this will be largely rectified ; and at the same time I hope that, during my retirement from service, I shall be permitted to take up the herbaceous plants on similar lines, so that all plants in the Presidency can find place in one or the other list.

A. W. LUSHINGTON,
Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle.

ABBREVIATIONS.

(*com.*)=commemorative name of some person.

(*loc.*)=derived from geographical name.

N. or Nic.=Nicholson's Dictionary of Gardening.

Ch.=J. W. Cherry's (Consr. for Madras) unpublished list of names.

Cass. Lat. Dic.=Cassell's Latin Dictionary.

Nut.=Nuttall's Dictionary.

(*Clas.*)=Classical or Mythological name.

(*all.*)=alluding to, or, the allusion being :—

H.=Heinig's Glossary.

McL.=MacLeane's Manual of Madras Administration, Vol. III.

Gk. Lex.=Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon (Small).

En. Brit.=Encyclopaedia Britannica.

Rox.=Roxburgh's Flora indica.

Bed.=Beddome's Flora sylvatica.

Bed.=Beddome's Plates.

W.A.I.=Wight (and Arnott) Icones.

Bs/T.=Brandis' "Indian Trees."

Bs/S.=Brandis' Suggestions for the Administration of Forests in the Madras Presidency.

Gbl.=Gamble's Revised Manual of Timbers.

L.N.S.B.=Lindley's Natural System of Botany.

Treas. Bot.=Lindley and Moore's Treasury of Botany.

Br.=Handbook of Trees, shrubs and herbaceous plants growing in the Madras Agri-horticultural Society's gardens, etc., by Robert N. Brown, and J. J. Wood.

Rid.=Manual of Gardening by R. Riddell, and Lt.-Col. Boddam.

Jaf.=Jaffrey's Hints.

Cag.=J. Cameron's.

Cat.=Forest Trees of Mysore and Coorg by I. Cameron.

Bdn. F.T.=Forest Trees of Travancore by Bourdillon.

Bdn. L.=List of Trees accompany report on Travancore Forests by Bourdillon.

Rn. N. { Rudrappa (Bangalore).
New Edition.

Rn. O. { Rudrappa (Bangalore)
Old Edition.

Mu. { Mooneswamy (Bangalore).

Hod. { Hodgson (Bangalore).

Po. {
A.G.H. { Nursery
M. { man's
Ooty or { Catalogues.
Ogbg. {

Hk.=Hooker's Flora of British India.

Bth. or Benth.=Bentham's Australian Flora.

Ol.=Oliver's Flora of Tropical Africa.

Ho. E. F.=Hough's Elements of Forestry (America).

Pfl.=Pfleiderer's 500 Plants (Canarese).

Ell/F.A.=Elliott's Flora Andbrica.

Muell. S.P.=Mueller's Selected Plants.

Kew. Bull.=Kew Bulletin.

Bot. Mag. Comp.=Companion to the Botanical Magazine.

I.F.=Indian Forester.

E.D.=Wat's Dictionary of Economic Products.

Pr.=Prain's Bengal Plants.

F.A.R. 1, 2, 3, etc.=Forest Administration Report (Madras) for 1859-60, 1860-61, 1861-62, etc.

Bon.=Dr. Bonavia's "Oranges and Lemons."

U.D.=Uriya Dictionary (Miller).

Te.D.=Teengu Dictionary (Sankaranarayan).

Ta.D.=Tamil Dictionary (V. Visvanatha Pillai).

M.D.=Malayalam Dictionary (C. Stolz).

C.D.=Canarese Dictionary (Rev. J. Bucher).

Ver.=Vernacular List of Trees and Shrubs (Madras, 1901).

W.=Working Plan.

		Board's Proceedings Forest number and date.	
No.	District.		
		441	5 Aug. 1887
Oa. (NLGS)	...	54	9 Feb. 1901
1. (KNL.)	...	68	16 Feb. 1901
2. (SLM.)	...	108	19 Mar. 1901
3. (SLM.)	...	109	19 Mar. 1901
4. (SLM.)	...	121	21 Mar. 1901
5. (SLM.)	...	139	11 Apl. 1901
6. (SLM.)	...	146	13 Apl. 1901
7. (SLM.)	...	232	1 July 1901
8. (SLM.)	...	247	9 July 1901
9. (T.Y.)	...	248	13 July 1901
10. (SLM.)	...	249	13 July 1901
11. (SLM.)	...	250	13 July 1901

No.	District.	Board's Proceedings Forest number and date.	No.	District.	Board's Proceedings Forest number and date.
12.	(SLM.)	...	71.	(ATP.)	... 24 10 Feb. 1904
13.	(NAC.)	... 251 15 July 1901	72.	(SLM.)	... 62 30 Mar. 1904
14.	(TVY.)	... 263 26 July 1901	73.	(SLM.)	... 63 31 Mar. 1904
15.	(MRA.)	... 310 30 Sept. 1901	74.	(CBT.)	... 109 7 June 1904
16.	(TVY.)	... 336 25 Oct. 1901	75.	(KNL.)	... 132 8 July 1904
17.	(SLM.)	... 352 23 Nov. 1901	76.	(GDV.)	... 144 26 July 1904
19.	(VZM.)	... 355 12 Dec. 1901	77.	(NAC.)	... 146 26 July 1904
20.	(NAC.)	... 17 9 Jan. 1902	78.	(NEL.)	... 157 8 Aug. 1904
21.	(CBT.)	... 21 14 Jan. 1902	79.	(NAC.)	... 165 16 Aug. 1904
22.	(GJM.)	... 42 24 Jan. 1902	80.	(SLM.)	... 172 20 Aug. 1904
23.	(CBT.)	... 128 16 Apl. 1902	81.	(ATP.)	... 201 3 Oct. 1904
24.	(CBT.)	... 135 28 Apl. 1902	82.	(KSN.)	... 204 10 Oct. 1904
25.	(CBT.)	... 138 1 May 1902	83.	(NAC.)	... 223 8 Nov. 1904
26.	(CBT.)	... 141 3 May 1902	84.	(ATP.)	... 235 25 Nov. 1904
27.	(CBT.)	... 147 10 May 1902	85.	(CAN.)	... 236 25 Nov. 1904
28.	(NAC.)	... 149 12 May 1902	86.	(BEL.)	... 10 12 Jan. 1905
29.	(NAC.)	... 150 12 May 1902	87.	(TVY.)	... 43 20 Feb. 1905
30.	(SAC.)	... 155 22 May 1902	88.	(TJR.)	... 44 20 Feb. 1905
31.	(KSN.)	... 156 22 May 1902	89.	(GJM.)	... 49 27 Feb. 1905
32.	(VZM.)	... 184 20 June 1902	90.	(GJM.)	... 70 20 Mar. 1905
33.	(TVY.)	... 205 9 July 1902	91.	(GJM.)	... 10 11 May 1905
34.	(MBR.)	... 209 9 July 1902	92.	(ATP.)	... 111 22 May 1905
		... 258 10 June 1896	93.	(MBR.)	... 116 31 May 1905
35.	(TVY.)	... 210 11 July 1902	94.	(SLM.)	... 127 14 June 1905
36.	(TVY.)	... 211 11 July 1902	95.	(SLM.)	... 40 8 Feb. 1906
		... 519 1 Dec. 1897	96.	(MBR.)	... 88 4 Apl. 1906
37.	(TVY.)	... 213 11 July 1902	97.	(CBT.)	... 178 15 May 1906
38.	(MBR.)	... 217 29 July 1902	98.	(KNL.)	... 227 19 Oct. 1906
39.	(GDV.)	... 220 30 July 1902	99.	(GDV.)	... 242 19 Nov. 1906
40.	(GDV.)	... 221 30 July 1902	100.	(MBR.)	... 11 17 Jan. 1907
41.	(GDV.)	... 222 30 July 1902	101.	(CBT.)	... 57 20 Mar. 1907
42.	(GDV.)	... 223 31 July 1902	102.	(BEL.)	... 173 26 Aug. 1907
43.	(MBR.)	... 224 31 July 1902	103.	(MRA.)	... 179 7 Sept. 1907
44.	(CAN.)	... 227 2 Aug. 1902	104.	(NAC.)	... 202 14 Oct. 1907
45.	(CAN.)	... 251 5 Sept. 1902	105.	(NLGs.)	... 203 14 Oct. 1907
46.	(CAN.)	... 252 5 Sept. 1902	106.	(KSN.)	... 214 4 Nov. 1907
47.	(SLM.)	... 253 5 Sept. 1902	107.	(KNL.)	... 218 9 Nov. 1907
48.	(CAN.)	... 255 6 Sept. 1902	108.	(CBT.)	... 2 3 Jan. 1908
49.	(CAN.)	... 257 8 Sept. 1902	109.	(CBT.)	... 34 15 Feb. 1908
50.	(NAC.)	... 265 18 Sept. 1902	110.	(GTR.)	... 91 27 Apl. 1908
51.	(TVY.)	... 276 3 Oct. 1902	111.	(CDP.)	... 124 8 July 1908
52.	(TVY.)	... 292 27 Oct. 1902	112.	(CDP.)	... 125 8 July 1908
53.	(TVY.)	... 295 27 Oct. 1902	113.	(CDP.)	... 126 8 July 1908
54.	(TVY.)	... 53 21 Jan. 1903	114.	(CDP.)	... 127 8 July 1908
55.	(TCH.)	... 82 20 Mar. 1903	115.	(CDP.)	... 130 9 July 1908
		... 423 21 Oct. 1899	116.	(CDP.)	... 140 27 July 1908
56.	(TVY.)	... 121 26 Apl. 1903	117.	(CDP.)	... 141 27 July 1908
57.	(GJM.)	... 123 30 Apl. 1903	118.	(CDP.)	... 142 27 July 1908
58.	(TVY.)	... 129 4 May 1903	119.	(CDP.)	... 150 1 Aug. 1908
59.	(TVY.)	... 130 8 May 1903	120.	(CBT.)	... 159 25 Aug. 1908
60.	(GDV.)	... 142 21 May 1903	121.	(SLM.)	... 199 17 Nov. 1908
61.	(GJM.)	... 156 29 May 1903	122.	(CBT.)	... 47 10 Mar. 1909
62.	(NAC.)	... 162 3 June 1903	123.	(CDP.)	... 163 11 Sept. 1909
63.	(SLM.)	... 214 7 Aug. 1903	124.	(CPT.)	... 174 22 Sept. 1909
64.	(SLM.)	... 225 20 Aug. 1903	125.	(SAC.)	... 208 10 Nov. 1909
65.	(NAC.)	... 253 25 Sept. 1903	126.	(TCH.)	... 219 1 Nov. 1909
66.	(GJM.)	... 272 16 Oct. 1903	127.	(NAC.)	... 20 28 Jan. 1910
67.	(TVY.)	... 286 28 Oct. 1903	128.	(SLM.)	... 22 31 Jan. 1910
68.	(VZM.)	... 322 8 Dec. 1903	129.	(SAC.)	... 58 3 Mar. 1910
69.	(KNL.)	... 328 16 Dec. 1903	130.	(GTR.)	... 92 12 Apl. 1910
70.	(ATP.)	... 8 9 Jan. 1904	131.	(TCH.)	... 93 12 Apl. 1910

T.=Large tree normally over 50' high, minute leaves=under $\frac{1}{2}$ inch long approximately.
 T.=Medium tree normally over 20'—50' high, very short or small leaves= $\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches long approximately.
 t.=small tree normally under 20' high, small or short leaves= $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 inches long approximately.
 SH.=Large shrub normally over 6' high, medium leaves=3 to 6 inches long approximately.

sh.=Medium shrub normally over 4'—6' high, long or large leaves=6 to 12 inches long approximately.
 sh.=Small shrub normally under 4' high, very long or large leaves=over 12 inches long approximately.
 CL.=Large Climber.
 cl.=Medium Climber.
 cl.=Small climber.
 X.=Introduced Plant.

Districts, localities and general term.

Agt.=Agency Tracts of the Northern Circars.
 Arms.=Anaimalai Hills of CBT; MBR: CCN: TRV:
 Antig.=Anantagiri Hills of VZM:
 aren.=arenaceous soils.
 Armd.=Armed with spines or prickles.
 ATP.=Anantapur district.
 atts.=arid tracts.
 Ayms.=Ayamalai Hills of CBT.
 Bctn.=Black cotton soils.
 Bdns.=Bababuden Hills of Mysore.
 BEL.=Bellary district.
 Bglr.=Bangalore.
 Bgms.=Biligirangam Hills of CBT. and MYS.
 Bgts.=Balaghat Hills of all districts bordering MYS.
 Bopt.=Bolampatti Hills of CBT.
 Brgh.=Burghur Hills of CBT.
 CAN.=S. Canara district.
 CANS.=Canara southwards to Ceylon.
 CBT.=Coimbatore district.
 CCH.=Cochin State.
 CDP.=Cuddapah district.
 CKNs.=Conkan and all South.
 CLN.=Ceylon.
 Cnte.=Carnatic or country below ghaut's south of GDV. Den. and Mplt:
 Coct.=Coromandel Coast.
 Cpks.=Palkonda Hills of CDP.
 CPT.=Chingleput district.
 CRG.=Coorg State.
 Cult.=Cultivated.
 DCN.=Deccan, including KML. CDP. BEL. ATP.
 DCNh.=Deccan Hills.
 Ddgl.=Dindigul in MRA.
 Degn.=Dry evergreen forest; (see Gbl. 129, 623, etc.).
 Dnkt.=Denkanikota Hills of SLM.
 Dths.=Dry tracts.
 ECT.=East Coast.
 Egts.=Eastern Ghauts.
 Egn.=Evergreen.
 Ehls.=Everywhere in the hills.
 Epls.=Everywhere in the plains.
 Epph.=Epiphyte.

Fqt.=Frequent or common.
 Fswp.=Freshwater swamps.
 GDV.=Godavari district.
 Ggds.=Golgonda Hills in VZM.
 GJM.=Ganiam district.
 Gmsr.=Gumsur in GJM.
 GTR.=Guntur district.
 Hls.=Hills.
 —a.=up to about 1,000 ft.
 —b.=from about 1,000—2,500 ft.
 —c.=from about 2,500—4,000 ft.
 —d.=from about 4,000—6,000 ft.
 —e.=above 6000 ft.
 Jprs.=Jeypore Hills in VZM.
 Jvds.=Javadi Hills in SLM., NAC. and SAC.
 Kbkms.=Kambakam Hills in NLGS.
 KNL.=Kurnool district.
 Kols.=Kollemalai Hills in SLM.
 Kpls.=Kondapalli Hills in KSN.
 KSN.=Kistna district.
 Ktlm.=Kuttalam in TVY.
 Levs.=Laccadive (Lakkadivi) Islands.
 Littl.=Littoral, along the coast.
 Lkms.=Lankamalai Hills of CDP.
 MBR.=Malabar district.
 Mbrc.=Malabar Coast.
 Mdgm.=Malliamma durgam Hills in CBT.
 Mdmi.=Mudumalai Hills of NLGS.
 Mdps.=Madanapalli and Sub-division Hills of CDP.
 MAS.=Madras.
 Mdsm.=Madeswaramalai Hills of CBT.
 Mgrs.=Melagiri Hills of SLM.
 Mgsvs.=Mangrove Swamps.
 Mhgi.=Mahendragiri Hills of GTM.
 Mnd.=Mamad of MYS.
 Mohs.=Mohiri Hills of GJM.
 MRA.=Madura district.
 Mts.=Moist tracts.
 MYS.=Mysore State.
 NAC.=North Arcot district.
 Necs.=Northern Circars.
 Ncct.=Northern Circars Coast.
 NEL.=Nellore district.
 Ngri.=Nagari Hills of CPT. and NAC.
 NLGS.=Nilgiri Hills.
 Nems.=Nallemalai Hills of KNL. and CDP.

Nlpt. = Nellampai Hills of MBR. and CCH.	Sarm. = Srmt (q.v.).
Odco. = Everywhere from ORS. down Coot.	Sgts. = Southern ghats of MRA. and TVY.
Odct. = Everywhere from ORS. Den. CAN. to TVY.	Shos. = Sholas, or dense evergreen forests.
ORS. = Orissa.	SLM. = Salem district.
Par. = Parasite.	Srkt. = Sriharikota Island of NEL.
Pchs. = Pachaimalai Hills of SLM. and TCH.	Srmt. or Sarm. = Sarmentose.
Pdoy. = Pondicherry.	Ssls. = Saline Soils.
Pdkl. = Pondakhol Agency of GJM.	Sswp. = Salt Swamps.
Pgt. = Palghat (MBR.).	Svgs. = Sivagiri Hills of TVY.
Pkds. = Penukonda and Southern Hills of ATP.	Svry. = Shevaroy Hills of SLM.
Pkia. = Parlakimedi Agency of GJM.	TCH. = Trichinopoly district.
Plns. = In the plains.	Tdd. = Tendrilled.
Pnds. = Palnad and Vinukonda Hills of GTR.	TJR. = Tanjore district.
Pnis. = Palni Hills of MRA.	Tmls. = Tenmalai Hills of SAC.
Ppsm. = Papanasam Hills of TVY.	TRV. = Travancore State.
Qlu. = Quilon (TRV.).	TVY. = Tinnevely district.
(R.) = Rare, or uncommon.	Ugth. = Undergrowth.
Ravs. = Ravines.	Vgds. = Veligonda Hills of KNL. CDP. and NEL.
Rdgs. = Ramandrug and hills of BEL.	Vpks. = Palkonda Hills of VZM.
Rfds. = Rice fields.	VZM. = Vizagapatam district.
Rkps. = Rekapalli Hills of GDV.	Wct. = West coast.
Rpas. = Rampa Hills of GDV.	Wfts. = Western forests, including MYS., Mnd., CRO., CAN., MBR., CCH., TRV., TVY., MRA., Pnis, CBT., Anms, Bopt, NLGS.
Rw. = Run Wild (cult. exotic).	Wgts. = Western Ghats.
SAC. = South Arcot district.	Wnd. = Wynad of MBR. and NLGS.
	Yrms. = Yerramalai Hills of KNL.

SCHEME OF ROMAN SPELLING

FOR THE

ALPHABETS OF THE PRINCIPAL LANGUAGES USED
IN THE PRESIDENCY.

Tamil.	Telugu.	Canarese.	Malayalam.	Uriya.	Sanskrit.	Roman equivalent under this scheme.
அ	అ	అ	അ	-	अ	a
ஆ	ఆ	ఆ	ആ	ଆ	आ	ā
இ	ఇ	ఇ	ഇ	ଇ	इ	i
ஈ	ఈ	ಈ	ഈ	ଈ	ई	ī
உ	ఉ	ಉ	ഉ	ଉ	उ	u
ஊ	ఊ	ಊ	ഊ	ଊ	ऊ	ū [17]
-	ఋ	ಋ	ഋ	ଋ	ऋ	ry
-	ॠ	ॠ	ॠ	ॠ	ॠ	ry
-	?	-	-	୧	ॡ	ly
-	ౌ	-	-	୨	ॢ	ly
எ	ఎ	ಎ	എ	ଏ	ए	e
ஏ	ఏ	ఏ	ഈ	ଐ	ऐ	ē
ஐ	ఐ	ఐ	ഐ	ଐ	॥	ai
ஒ	ఒ	ఒ	ഒ	ଓ	ओ	o
ஔ	ఔ	ఔ	ഔ	ଔ	औ	ō
ஊ	ఊ	ఊ	ഊ	ଊ	औ	au
ஃ	ః	ః	ః	ଃ	:	h
ன	ం	ం	ం	[13]	:	in before labials; otherwise, n
க [1]	క	క	ക	କ	क	k
-	ఖ	ఖ	ഖ	ଖ	ख	k'h; when double, kk'h.
க [2] [7]	గ	గ	ഗ	ଗ	ग	g
-	ఘ	ఘ	ഘ	ଘ	घ	g'h; when double, gg'h.
ந	ఙ	ఙ	ങ	ଙ [14]	ङ	ñ
ச [3]	ఞ [8]	ఞ	ച	ଚ	च	ç; when double, çç.

Tamil.	Telugu.	Canarese	Malayalam.	Uriya.	Sanskrit.	Roman equivalent under this scheme.
-	ஃ	ஃ	ஹ	ஹ	ह	c'h ; when double, cç'h
ச or ஐ [3]	ஐ [3]	ஐ	ஐ	ஐ or ஐ	ज	j
-	ஐ	ஐ	ஐ	ஐ	झ	j'h ; when double, jj'h
ஞ [3]	ஐ	ஐ	ஐ	ஐ	ञ	ñ ; when double, ññ.
ட [4]	ட	ட	ட	ட	ट	t [10]
-	ட	ட	ட	ட	ठ	t'h ; [10] when double, tt'h.
ட [5]	ட	ட	ட	ட	ड	d [10]
-	ட	ட	ட	ட	ढ	d'h ; [10] when double, dd'h.
ண	ண	ண	ண	ण	ण	n [10]
த [1]	த	த	த	त	त	t [11]
-	த	த	த	त	थ	t'h ; [11] when double, tt'h
த [2] [7]	த	த	த	द	द	d [11]
-	த	த	த	द	ध	d'h ; [11] when double, dd'h.
ந	ந	ந	ந	न	न	n [11]
ப [1]	ப	ப	ப	प	प	p
-	ப	ப	ப	प	फ	p'h ; when double, pp'h
ப [2] [7]	ப	ப	ப	ब	ब	b
-	ப	ப	ப	ब	भ	b'h ; when double, bb'h.
ம	ம	ம	ம	म	म	m
ஸ	ஸ	ஸ	ஸ	श	श	ś [10]
ஷ	ஷ	ஷ	ஷ	ष	ष	sh
ஸ்	ஸ்	ஸ்	ஸ்	स	स	s [11]
ஹ	ஹ	ஹ	ஹ	ह	ह	h
ய	ய	ய	ய	य	य	y
ர	ர	ர	ர	र	र	r [11]
ல	ல	ல	ல	ल	ल	l [11]

Tamil.	Telugu.	Canarese.	Malayalam.	Uriya.	Sanskrit.	Roman equivalent under this scheme.
வ	ఁ	అ	అ	అ	व	v (uriya, w) [12]
க	ఁ	ఁ	క	క	क्ष	ksh (uriya, khy)
எ	ఁ	ఁ	உ	ఁ	इ	! [10]
ந	ఁ	ఁ	ఁ	—	—	ॠ [10] (when double, pronounced tt; [6] but transliterated rr.)
ழ	—	—	ഴ	—	—	!

Notes for pure Tamil words.—[1] ക, ധ, പ are transliterated by k, t, p when initial, or when double. [2] ധ, ധ, പ are transliterated by g, d, b when not initial, and when not double. [3] ധ is pronounced j when following ി, and the two letters are transliterated ñç. [4] ഌ is transliterated by t when initial or double. [5] ഌ is transliterated by d when medial and single. [6] മ—pronounced tt. *Note for words borrowed by Tamil direct from Sanskrit and the Prakrits*—[7] ക, ധ, പ, when initial, may on occasion stand for the sounds g, d, b, and can then be pronounced accordingly; but as the sounds in this position are entirely foreign to the bulk of the Tamil-speaking population, the original transliteration is retained. *Notes for pure Telugu words.*—[8] ഌ is pronounced ts when followed by the vowels a, ā, u, ū, o, ō, or au otherwise pronounced e. [9] ഌ is pronounced-dz when followed by the vowels a, ā, u, ū, o, ō, or au otherwise pronounced j. [10] In these letters the tongue is rolled back so as to touch the roof of the palate. [11] In these letters the tip of the tongue touches the back of the teeth. [12] A very soft v, almost w. [13] Written in the right hand top corner of the letter before giving it a soft nasal sound like the terminal n, in French conversation. [14] Combined with k or g. [15] Variouslly represented as n, b, rl, rhl, bj, zj, zh, zy, xh, and an admixture of all these together may perhaps come somewhere near the correct pronunciation which, as Dr. Maclean says, represents a sound "*Sui Generis*." [16] Very soft, almost bg, [17] In Uriya almost "ory".

LIST OF SOME OF THE MORE IMPORTANT BOTANISTS WHO HAVE CONTRIBUTED TOWARDS THE NOMENCLATURE OF PLANTS.

TAKEN MOSTLY FROM NICHOLSON'S DICTIONARY OF GARDENING WITH
A FEW ADDITIONS FROM HOOKER'S FLORA OF BRITISH INDIA.

Adanson.	Buchanan-Hamilton	Dunal.	Grenier.
Afzelius.	Buese.	Duncan.	Greville.
Aitchison.	Carey.	Durazzini.	Griffith.
Aiton.	Bunge.	Duthie.	Grisebach.
Anderson.	Burmamn.	Duval.	Gronovius.
Anderson (T').	Cambessedes.	Dyer (Thistleton).	Guénée.
Andrews.	Carey.	Ecklon.	Guillemin.
Arnot.	Carrière.	Edgeworth.	Hackel.
Aublet.	Cassini.	Ehrenberg.	Haller.
Backhouse.	Cavanilles.	Ehrhart.	Haller.
Baillon.	Cervantes.	Elliot.	Hamilton.
Baker.	Chamisso.	Ellis.	Hance.
Belfour.	Champion.	Endlicher.	Hartig.
Belfour (junior).	Chevrolat.	Eschscholtz.	Harvey.
Banks.	Choisy.	Fabrieius.	Hasskarll.
Bertling.	Clarke.	Falconer.	Haworth.
Barton	Coëmans (E).	Fallén.	Heister.
Beauvois (Parisot de).	Colebrooke.	Fenzl.	Hemsley.
Beccari.	Commerson.	Feuillé.	Herbert.
Beddome.	Corda.	Fischer.	Herbst.
Bentham.	Correa da Serra.	Forbes.	Heurck.
Bentley.	Crüger.	Forskahl.	Heyne.
Bergius.	Cunningham (Allan).	Forster.	Hiern.
Bernhardi.	Cusson.	Fortune.	Hochstetter.
Bertero.	Cuvier.	Fougère.	Hoffmann.
Bertol.	Dalzell.	Freitschke.	Hohenacker.
Besser.	De Bary.	Fries.	Hooker (W.J.).
Bieberstein.	Decaisne.	Frivaldskey.	Hooker (J.D.).
Bienert.	De Candolle.	Gaertner.	Hornemann.
Bischof.	De Candolle (Alphonse).	Gaertner (junior).	Host.
Blanco.	Delile.	Gardner.	Hudson.
Blume.	Desfontaines.	Gasparrini.	Huegel.
Boissier.	Desvœux.	Gaudichaud.	Humboldt.
Bojer.	Dietrich.	Gay (J.).	Illiger.
Bonpland.	Dillenius.	Geoffroy.	Jack.
Borkhausen.	Don.	Germar.	Jackson.
Bory.	Don (D).	Gilbert.	Jacquemont.
Bouché.	Don (G).	Gleditsch.	Jacquin.
Bourdillon.	Douglas.	Gmelin.	Jacquin (junior).
Brandis.	Drude.	Gmelin (S. P.).	Jaubert.
Brongniart.	Dryander.	Godron.	Jordon.
Brongniart (A).	Duby.	Gomez.	Jurine.
Brown.	Duchatres.	Gordon.	Jussieu.
Brown (N.E.).	Dufour.	Gouan.	Jussieu (Adrien de).
Brown (R.).	Dumortier.	Goudot.	Kaempfer.
Browne (P.).		Graham.	Karsten.
		Gray (Asa).	Kaulfuss.

Ker.	Meyer (G. W.).	Remy.	Stephens.
Ker-Gawl	Michaux.	Retz.	Stuedel.
King.	Micheli.	Rheede.	Stewart (J. L.).
Kippist.	Miers.	Richard (Achille).	St. Hilaire.
Kitaibel.	Mikan.	Richard (L. C.).	Stocks.
Klatt.	Miller.	Roemer.	Strachey.
Klein.	Miquel.	Rohr.	Swartz.
Klotzsch.	Mirbel.	Roland.	Sweet.
Kuapp.	Mitchell.	Rolander.	Talbot.
Knowles.	Moehring.	Roscoe.	Teijemann.
Koch.	Moench.	Roth.	Tenore.
Koch (C.).	Molina.	Rottboell.	Teysmann.
Koenig.	Moon.	Rottler.	Thomson.
Korthals.	Moore.	Roxburgh.	Thouars.
Kunth.	Moricand.	Royle.	Thunberg.
Kurz.	Morren.	Rudge.	Thwaites.
Labillardiere.	Muehlenberg.	Rudolphi.	Tode.
Lagascu.	Mueller.	Ruiz.	Torrey.
La Marek.	Mueller (F.).	Russel.	Tournefort.
Lambert.	Munro.	Sabine.	Tozetti (Targioni).
Lange.	Mutis.	Salisbury.	Treitschke.
Lapeyrouse.	Naudin.	Salm-Dyck.	Triane.
Latreille.	Necker.	Savi.	Trimen.
Laxmann.	Nees von Esenberg.	Schauer.	Trinius.
Leach.	Nimmo.	Scheffer.	Tulasne.
Ledebour.	Nolte.	Scheffler.	Turczanincw.
Lehmann.	Noronha.	Scheidwerler.	Tussac.
Lemaire.	Nuttall.	Schimper.	Unger.
Leschenault.	Ochsenheimer.	Schitzlein.	Vahl.
Lessing.	Oliver.	Schlechtendahl.	Vandelli.
Lexarxa.	Opitz.	Schmidt (J. W.).	Vellozo.
L'Heritier.	Ortega.	Schnitzlein.	Ventenat.
Liboschitz.	Otto.	Schoenherr.	Vieillard.
Lichtenstein.	Page.	Schomburgk.	Vignier.
Linden.	Parish.	Schott.	Villars.
Lindley.	Parlatore.	Schrader.	Visiani.
Link.	Parry.	Schranck.	Vagel.
Linnæus.	Passerini.	Schrank.	Waldestein.
Linnæus (junior.)	Pavon.	Schreber.	Wallich.
Lisboa.	Paxton.	Schultes.	Walpers.
Llave.	Perrottet.	Schultz.	Walter.
Loddiges.	Persoon.	Schumacher.	Warner.
Loudon.	Pfeiffer.	Scopoli.	Watson (J.).
Loureiro.	Philippi.	Seemann.	Webb.
Lowe.	Planchon.	Sendtner.	Weddell.
Lozano.	Plumier.	Seringe.	Welwitsch.
Maingay.	Poeppig.	Siebold.	Wendland (H.).
Maratti.	Pohl.	Sims.	Westcott.
Marshall.	Poiret.	Smith.	Wiggers.
Martius.	Poiteau.	Smith (J.).	Wight.
Masters.	Pourret.	Solander.	Willdenow.
Maton.	Presl.	Solms.	Winterbottom.
Maximowicz.	Pursh.	Sonder.	Woronin.
Mazzucato.	Rabenhorst.	Sonnerat.	Wurm.
Medikus.	Raddi.	Spach.	Zeyher.
Megerle.	Rafinesque.	Spanoghe.	Zippelius.
Meissner.	Ramond.	Sparrmann.	Zollikofer.
Meyer (C. A.).	Regel.	Sprengel.	Zollinger.
Meyer (E.).	Reichenbach.	Stapf.	Zuccarini.
Meyer (Ernst.).	Reichenbach	Steetz.	
Meyer (G. A. F. W.).	(junior).	Steinheil.	
Meyer (G. F. M.).	Reinwardt.	Stephan.	

PRONUNCIATION AND DERIVATION OF BOTANICAL NAMES.

An attempt has been made to give roughly the pronunciation of foreign names in composition, it must be remembered, the silent final *n, t*, and other letters are pronounced, *i.e.* Garnot [Garr No.] becomes Garnotia [Garr-no-tee-a]; the nasal in [ang.], etc.: become ine [een.], etc.: such nasal sounds are of course merely approximate.

In words derived from Latin and Greek, the following is the table of pronunciation, adopted by Nicholson :--

ä, as in <i>äpart</i> .	ā, as in <i>Psalmist</i> .	æ {
ö, as in <i>slender</i>	ē, as in <i>vēined</i> .	oe { = ai, as in <i>paid</i> .
ī, v, as in <i>thin</i> .	ī, y, as in <i>machinist</i>	ei {
ō, as in <i>rōtten</i>	ō, as in <i>vōter</i>	au = on, as in <i>house</i> .
ū, as in <i>powerfūl</i>	ū, as in <i>rūler</i> .	
c } always hard, as {	c in <i>muscular</i>	} Greek and Latin diphthongs, with two separate letters, have in the text been marked with a long accent over them as ā.
ch } {	ch in <i>christian</i>	
g } {	g in <i>good</i>	

Herein, orders, genera, and derivatives from persons, names have been commenced with capitals; species, etc. (unless also a genus or personal derivative), with small letters.

NOTE:--A great many terms have become anglicized technically; *e.g.*, aristatus—aristate, uncinatus—uncinate, and so forth.

Ab-el'-i-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Dr. Chas. Abel, Physician to Lord Amherst's Embassy to China (1887) (N. 1/1);
Ab'-i-es ...	...	Abeo (<i>Latin</i>), to rise; (all:) aspiring of habit of growth the tree (N. 1/1);
Ab-nor-ma'-lis ...	}	(Latin), abnormal; in which some departure takes place from the ordinary structure of the family, or genus, to which a given plant belongs;
Ab-nor'-mis ...		
Ab-ro'-ma ...	...	a, broma (<i>Greek</i>), not food; (all:) its unwholesomeness (N. 1/3);
Ab-rot'-an-um ...	...	(Latin), name of the plant, used by Horace, a Roman poet 65-8 B.C. (Cass. Lat. Dic.);
A'-brus ...	...	abros (<i>Greek</i>), soft; (all:) extreme softness of the leaves (N. 1/3);
ab-u'-til-if-ol-i-a ...	...	abūtilon, folium (<i>Latin</i>), abutilon, leaf; (all:) resemblance of leaves;
ab-u'-til-o-i-des ...	...	abūtilon, eidos (<i>Greek</i>) abutilon, likeness; (all:) resemblance of plant;
Ab-n'-til-on ...	...	(Arabic), name of this, or similar, plant (N. 1/3);
Ae-a'-ci-a ..	...	ac (<i>Celtic</i>), point, or akazo (<i>Greek</i>) sharpen; (all:) spinous thorns of most species (N. 1/5);
Ae-al'-yph-a ...	...	akalūphe (<i>Greek</i>), nettle, name given by Hippocrates (N. 1/7), akalēphe is the Lexicon name for nettle, which would bring the accent on the penultimate syllable;
Ae-anth-á-ce-æ ...	...	(Latin) Acanthus Family, or Order;
Ae-anth'-oph-æ-nix ...	...	akuntha, phoinix (<i>Greek</i>), spine, Date Palm; (all:) stem densely armed with black needle shaped spines (N. 1/7).
Ae-anth'-us ...	...	akanthos (<i>Greek</i>), Spine; (all:) prickly nature of many species (N. 1/8);
ac-au'-lis ...	...	(Greek), stemless;
ac'-cre'-tus ...	...	(Latin), accrete; fastened to another body, and growing with it;

Ac'-er ...	acer (Latin), name used by Ovid, a Roman Poet 43 B.C. 17 A.D.; (Cass. Lat. Dic.) wrongly supposed to be connected with <i>ācer</i> , sharp, as the wood was formerly used for pikes (N. 1/9, 5/349);
ac'-er-if-ol-i-um	acer, folium (Latin), maple, leaf; (all:) resemblance of leaves;
a-cer-o'-sus	(Latin), needle shaped; linear, rigid, tapering to a fine point;
ac-c-tab-ul-if-or'-mis	(Latin), concave, depressed, round, with a border turned a little inwards;
Ach-i'-ras	Acheiras (Greek) without hands; (all:) uncertain;
Ach'-ras	achras (Greek) wild Peach; (all:) supposed resemblance.
ac-ic-ul-a'-ris	(Latin), needle-like;
ac'-id-a	(Latin), sour;
ac-id-is'-sim-a	(Latin), very sour;
ac-id'-ul-a	(Latin), rather sour;
ac-i-nac-if-or'-mis	(Latin), scimitar shaped; curved, plane on two sides, the concave border thick, the convex border thin;
Ac-roc ar'pus	Akros, karpas (Greek), at the top, fruit;
Ac-ron-yeh'-i-a	Akron, onux (Greek), tuft, claw; (all:) curved points of petals. (N. 1/8);
Ac-ros'-tich-um	Akros, stichos (Greek), outermost, row; (all:) the disposition of the Sori (patches of spore cases) has been compared to beginning of lines of verse, they cover the whole pinna (N. 1/8);
a'cris	(Latin), pungent;
Ac-ti'-phil-a	Aktē, philos (Greek), raised place, loving; (all:) habitat;
Ac-ti'-nod-aph-ne	Aktis (Aktinos) daphne (Greek), of a ray, Bay Laurel; (all:) verticelled leaves and affinity;
a-oti'-noph-yl'-la	Aktinos, phullon (Greek), ray leaved;
Ac-ti'-noph'-yt-is	Aktinos, rhytis (Greek), ray, wrinkle;
ac-n'-le-a'-ta	(Latin), armed with prickles (N. 1/22);
ac-u'-min-a'-ta	(Latin), extended gradually into an acute terminal angle (N. 1/22);
ac-u'-ta	(Latin), Sharp pointed (N. 1/22);
ac-u-tang'-ul-a	(Latin), with acute angles;
ac-u-ta't-a	(Latin), sharpened;
ac-u-tif-lo'rum	(Latin), with acute flowers;
ac-u-tif-ol'-ium	(Latin), with acute leaves
ac-u-tis'-sim-a	(Latin), very acute;
Ad-an-so'-ni	(Latin), of Adanson;
Ad-an-so'-nia	Michel' Andanson (com.) [(pr. Mee-shail Ard-arng-sorng), eminent French scientist and traveller, born 1727 (N. 1/25 Enc. Brit) author of "Familles des plantes" 1763;
Ad-e'-nan-the'-ra	adēn anthēra (Greek); (all:) anthers terminating in a deciduous pedicellate gland (N. 1/23);
Ad-e'-noch-læ-na	adēn, chlāina (Greek), gland, woollen overcoat; (all:) pubescent and mealy calyx with glands at the base outside;
ad-e'-noph'-or-a	adēn, phoreo (Greek), gland bearing (N. 1/23);
ad-e'-noph-yl'-lum	adēn, phullon (Greek), glandular leaved;
Ad-e'-nos-ac'me	adēn (g. adēnos) akme (Greek), gland, extremity; (all:) glands on the margins of the stipules, bracts, and in the sinus of the calyx lobes;
ad-hæ'-rens	(Latin), adhering; united laterally by the whole surface with another organ;
A'-dhat-o'-da	ad'hatōdai (Tamil), name of the plant; Nicholson places the accent on the second syllable, which is obviously incorrect;
Ad'-in-a	adīnos (Greek), crowded; (all:) flowers being disposed in heads, (N. 1/29);
ad-na'-ta	(Latin), grown to anything by the whole surface (N. 1/29);
ad-press'-um	(Latin), brought into close contact, without adhering, to anything (N. 1/29);
ad-un'-ca	(Latin), bent inwards;
ad-ver'-sus	(Latin), opposite (q.v.); pointing directly to a particular place;
Æg-ic'-er-as	Aix (g. aigos), keras (Greek), goat, horn; (all:) shape of the fruit (N. 1/30);

Æg'-le	...	...	(<i>Clas.</i>), one of the Hesperides (N. 1/30), daughters of the evening living in an island in the extreme west, in a garden with golden apples, guarded by a dragon (Cass. Lat. Dic.);
æg-yp'-tī-ac-a	...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) pertaining to Egypt; in North Africa;
æqua'-lis	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), equal; when the sides of a figure on both sides of its
æ-quil-at'-er-us	...	...	axis are symmetrical;
æq-uā'-to-ri-a'-lis	...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) belonging to the equator;
æ-qua' tus	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), even; the reverse of anything expressive of inequality of surface;
A-er-i'-dēs	...	...	<i>æēr</i> (<i>Latin</i>), of the air; (<i>all</i> :) power of deriving sustenance from the air (N. 1/31);
Ær'-ū-a	...	...	<i>Eroua</i> (<i>Arabic</i>), name of the plant (N. 5/25);
æ-re-us	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), bronze; deep brown with a red mettalic lustre;
æ-rī'-nus	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), verdigris-green; dark clear green, with admixture of blue;
Æs-chyn-om'-en-e	...	...	<i>aischīnōmāi</i> (<i>Greek</i>), to be ashamed; (<i>all</i> :) sensitive leaves of some species (N. 1/33);
Æs'-cul-us	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), name given to a kind of oak with edible fruit [from <i>esca</i> , nourishment]; by Pliny (q.v.) (N. 1/34);
af-fi'-nis	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), akin to;
af-ric-a'-na	...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) pertaining to Africa;
Ag-al'-loch-a	...	...	<i>agallo, ocha</i> (<i>Greek</i>), To make glorious, exceedingly; (<i>all</i> :) delightful scent of the wood;
Ag-an-os'-ma	...	...	<i>agānōs, osmē</i> (<i>Greek</i>), mild, smell; (<i>all</i> :) scent of the flowers (N. 1/35);
Ag'-ath-is	...	...	<i>agathos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), noble; (<i>all</i> :) stately form of the trees;
Ag-a'-ve	...	...	<i>agauā</i> (<i>Greek</i>), admirable; (<i>all</i> :) stately form in which some flower (N. 1/35), often mispronounced (N. 4/349);
ag-greg-a'-ta	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), gathered together (N. 1/42); clustered; collected in parcels, each of which has a roundish figure;
Ag-lai'-a	...	...	(<i>Clas.</i>), one of the Graces (eldest,—Cass. Lat. Dic.); (<i>all</i> :) beauty and sweet scent of the flowers (N. 1/42);
Ag-ro'-stis'-tach-ys	...	...	<i>agrostis, stachys</i> (<i>Greek</i>), Bent grass, spike; (<i>all</i> :) short spikes of densely imbricate glumaceous bracts, each with 1—3 flowers, in the inflorescence;
Ag-ro'-stis	...	...	<i>agrostis</i> (<i>Greek</i>), name of the grass (N. 1/43, 4/349);
Ai-lanth'-us	...	...	<i>ai-lan-to</i> (<i>Chinese</i>), Tree of Heaven; (<i>all</i> :) its lofty growth (N. 1/44);
Al-ang'-i-um	...	...	<i>Azhincil</i> (corrupted to <i>alanji</i>) (<i>Tamil</i>), name of the tree;
a-la'-tus	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), winged, furnished with membranous expansion (N. 1/45);
al'-ba	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), white [of six types]: 1 snow, 2 pure or lily, 3 ivory, 4 milk, 5 chalk, 6 silvery];
al-bes'-cens	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), changing to a whitish cast from some other colour;
al'-bic-ans	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), growing white (N. 1/45);
al'-bid-if-lo'-ra	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), whitish flowered;
al'-bid-us	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), whitish, any of the six types of white a little soiled;
al-bif-lo'-ra	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), white flowered;
Al-biz'-zi-a	...	...	(<i>com.</i>), Albizzi [(pr:) <i>Arl-beetzy</i>] Italian botanist (N. 1/45);
al-bo-coc-cin'-ē-a	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), white and scarlet;
al-bo-li'-nē-a'-tē	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), white lined;
al-bo-mar'-gin-a'-ta	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), white bordered;
Al-chor'-nē-a	...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Stanesby <i>Alchorne</i> , Assay Master in the Mint, died about 1800 (N. 5/31);
Al-eu-ri'-tes	...	...	<i>ālēurōn</i> (<i>Greek</i>), wheaten flour; (<i>all</i> :) plant appearing to be dusted with a farinaceous substance (N. 1/49);
al-ex-i-tē'-ri-a	...	...	<i>alexētērion</i> (<i>Greek</i>), remedy; (<i>all</i> :) supposed medical properties.
Al-ha'-gi	...	...	<i>al-Hāgi</i> (<i>Arabic</i>), the pilgrim; (<i>all</i> :) furnishes manna; the name of the tree (N. 1/46, McL. 38);
All-am-an'da	...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Dr. Allamand</i> [(pr:) <i>Arl-lar-marnd</i>] of Leydem, who first communicated the seeds to Linnæus (N. 1/46);

All-oph-y'-lus	...	<i>allos</i> , <i>phyllon</i> (Greek), <i>diverse leaf</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) excessive variability in form, <i>indumentum</i> , serratures, etc., of the leaves; sometimes, but not originally, spelt with 2 l's in <i>phyllus</i> ;
al-lu'-ghas	...	<i>allahu</i> , <i>ghas</i> (Arabic), <i>god's grass</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) fragrance;
al-nif-ol'-i-a	...	(Latin), <i>older leaved</i> ;
Al'-nus	...	<i>al-lan</i> (Celtic) <i>near bank of river</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) habitat (N. 1/49);
Al'-ö-e	...	<i>alloch</i> (Arabic) [through <i>Aloe</i> (Greek)], name of the plant (N. 1/51);
al'-ö-if-ol-i-um	...	(Latin) <i>aloe leaved</i> ;
Al-on-so'-a	...	(com.) <i>L. Alonso</i> , formerly Spanish secretary for Santa Fede Bogota (N. 1/53);
Alphons'-ë-a	...	(com.) <i>Alphonse de Candolle</i> [(pr:) <i>Arl-forns der</i> (Carn-dole)] French botanist of Geneva, (Ch) author of "Laws of Botanical Nomenclature" and son of A. P. de Candolle (See <i>Candollei</i>);
al-pi'-na	...	(Latin), <i>inhabiting high mountains</i> ;
Al-pi'-ni-a	...	(com.) <i>Prosper Alpinus</i> [pr: <i>Arl-pee-noos</i>], an Italian botanist (N. 1/54);
Al-se-od-aph-në	...	<i>Alsös</i> , (g. <i>alseös</i>) <i>daphne</i> (Greek), <i>grove</i> , <i>Bay laurel</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) affinity and habitat;
Al-so-dei'-a	...	<i>alsōdes</i> (Greek), <i>leafy</i> ; <i>all</i> : plants thickly beset with leaves, (N. 1/54);
Al-soph'il-a	...	<i>Alsös</i> , <i>philös</i> (Greek), <i>grove</i> , <i>loving</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) habitat (N. 1/54);
Al-sto'-ni-a	...	<i>Dr. Alston</i> (com.) once Professor of Botany at Edinburgh (N. 1/56);
alter'-na	...	(Latin), <i>alternate</i> ; placed alternately, one above the other, on some common body;
al-tern-if-ol'-i-a	...	(Latin), <i>alternate leaved</i> ; placed in a different level on opposite sides of an axis (N. 1/59);
al-tis'-sim-a	...	(Latin), <i>very tall</i> ;
al-u-ta'-ce-a	...	(Latin), <i>leathery</i> , or <i>leathery yellow</i> , dull yellowish white;
al-vë-ol-a'-tus	...	(Latin), <i>honey combed</i> ; excavated in the manner of a section of honey comb;
Al-yx'-i-a	...	<i>Alyxia</i> (New Holland), native name of the plant (N. 5/41);
am-a'-bil-e	...	(Latin), <i>lovely</i> (N. 1/59);
am-a'-ra	...	(Latin), <i>bitter</i> ;
Am'-ar-an-ta'-ce-æ	...	(Latin), <i>Amaranth</i> (<i>Amarantus</i>) [from <i>ā, māraino</i> (Greek), not to wither; <i>Family</i> , or <i>Order</i>];
Am'-ar-yl'-lid-ä'-ce-æ.	...	(Latin), <i>Amaryllis</i> [(Class.) <i>Roman shepherdess</i> , <i>The Sparkling One</i> , mentioned by Virgil] <i>Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
am-big'-u-a	...	(Latin), <i>doubtful</i> , of doubtful affinity;
a-men-ta'-cë-a	...	(Latin), <i>growing a catkin</i> (a deciduous spike of unisexual apetalous flowers) (N. 1/63);
am-er'ic-a'-na	...	(loc.) <i>of America</i> ;
Am-mod-en'-dron	...	<i>ammōs</i> , <i>dendrōn</i> (Greek), <i>sand</i> , <i>tree</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) habitat (N. 1/64);
Am-mon-il'-la	...	<i>Halmilla</i> (Sinhalese), name of the plant (McL. 922);
am-o'-nus	...	(Latin), <i>pleasing</i> ;
Am-o'-mun	...	<i>ā, momōs</i> (Greek), <i>without</i> , <i>impurity</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) quality of counteracting poison (N. 1/64); or more likely, <i>hamāmā</i> (Arabic), <i>heating</i> (<i>all</i> :) pungent properties (McL. 1008);
Am-oo'-ra	...	<i>amūr</i> (Bengali), name of the tree (Ch.);
Am-orph'-a	...	<i>ā, morphē</i> (Greek), <i>without</i> , <i>form</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) incomplete formation of flowers (N. 1/65);
Am'-pel-id-a'-ce-æ	...	[<i>Ampēlis</i> (g. <i>ampēlidos</i>) (Greek), <i>vine-plant</i> ;] <i>Vine</i> (<i>Vitis</i>) <i>Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
am-phig'-en-us	...	(Greek), <i>amphigenous</i> ; growing all round any organ;
Am-phil-oph'-i-um	...	<i>amphilōphōs</i> (Greek), <i>crested on all sides</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) limb of corolla much curled (N. 1/67);
am-phit'-rop-us	...	(Greek), <i>amphitropical</i> ; curved round the body to which it belongs;
am-plec'-tans	...	(Latin), <i>embracing</i> ; clasping with its base,
am-plex'-ic-au'-le	...	(Latin), <i>embracing the stem</i> (N. 1/67);
am-plex'-if-ol'-i-a	...	(Latin), <i>with leaves embracing the stem</i> ;
am-yg'-dal-i'-na	...	(Latin), <i>like an almond</i> ;

Am-yg'-dal-us	...	<i>āmyssō</i> (Greek), to lacerate; (all:) fissured channels in the stone of the fruit (N. 1/67);
An-ac-ol-o'-sa	...	<i>ānā, kālōs</i> (Greek), at the top, cut off sharp; (all:) calyx;
An-ac-ar'-dī-a'-ce-æ	...	(Latin), Cashewnut (<i>Anacardium</i>) Family, or Order;
An-ao-ar'-dī-nū	...	<i>ānā, kardia</i> (Greek), like, heart; (all:) form of the nut; but origin doubtful (N. 1/68);
an-ag-yr-ō-i'-dēs	...	<i>ana, gyros, eidos</i> (Greek), backwards, circle, resembling; (all:) resemblance to <i>anagyris</i> (which has pods turned back at their extremities);
A-nam-ir'-ta	...	<i>ānai, amrytavalli</i> (Tamil), Elephant, <i>Tinospora</i> ; (all:) resemblance and size;
a'-nam-al-lay-a'-num.	...	(loc.) belonging to the <i>Anaimalai Hills</i> , of Coimbatore, Travancore, etc.;
An-aph'-al-is	...	<i>ā, Knaphal'ion</i> (Greek), not a <i>Gnaphalium</i> ; (all:) affinity to, but distinction from, latter;
an-as'-tom-o'-sans	...	(Latin), branching one vein into another (N. 1/70);
an'-ceps	...	(Latin), two-edged (N. 1/70); compressed, with two sharp edges;
An-cis'-troc-lad-a'-ce-æ.	...	(Latin), <i>Ancistrocladus</i> Family, or Order;
An-cis-troc'-lad-us	...	<i>Ankistron, klādos</i> (Greek), Fish-hook, branch; (all:) supra-axillary circinnately wooded tendrils.
An-der-so'-ni	...	{ (com.) of Messrs. Anderson, 'Surgeons, great promoters of Botany (N. 1/71), or of Dr. T. Anderson, Superintendent of Calcutta Botanic Gardens, and who assisted in the preparation of Hooker's Flora of British India; or, finally, of Graham Anderson, author of the "Forest Trees in the Coffee lands of South Mysore";
An-der-so'-ni-i	...	
and-ic'-ol-nū	...	(Latin), inhabiting the <i>Andes</i> , Mountains of America;
Andr-æh'-na	...	(Greek), man's sweaty down; (all:) viscid down of the panicles; Greek name of the plant (Gk. Sex., N. 1/196);
An-dre-a'-num	...	(com.) of <i>André</i> [(pr:) Arn-dray] French botanist;
an-frac-tū-o'-sum	...	(Latin), curled (N. 1/157); Spiral;
An-gi-op'-ter-is	...	<i>Angleion, ptēris</i> (Greek), vessel, fern; (all:) spore cases are 2-valved, bursting vertically at the apex, leaving a vessel with an open mouth (N. 1/78),
ang-ui'-na	...	(Latin), snake-like;
an-gul-a'-tus	...	{ (Latin), having angles; latter term rather more intense;
an-gul-o'-sa	...	
an-gus-ta'-ta	...	(Latin), narrowed;
an'-gus-tif-ol'-i-a	...	(Latin), narrow-leaved;
an-i-sa'-tum	...	(Latin), scented-like Anise;
An'-is-och-i'-lus	...	<i>ānisōs, cheilos</i> (Greek), unequal lip; (all:) in equality of both lips of calyx and corolla (N. 1/80);
An-is-om'-el-es	...	<i>anisos, melos</i> (Greek), unequal member; (all:) anthers of the longer stamens halved (N. 1/80);
An-næ'-i	...	(com.) of Messrs. <i>Année</i> [(pr:) Arn-nay] French floriculturist (N. 1/262);
an-nex'-ns	...	(Latin), adnate (q.v.);
an-nul-a'-tus	...	(Latin), ringed; surrounded by elevated or depressed bands;
An-o-den'-dron	...	<i>ānō, dendron</i> (Greek), upwards, tree; (all:) gigantic size of this climber;
An-o-geis'-sus	...	<i>ānō, geisson</i> (Greek), upwards, house-tile; (all:) small compressed 2-winged nuts packed horizontally into a dense head of fruits;
An-o'-na	...	<i>Anōna</i> (St. Domingo) native name of the tree (N. 1/82);
An-o-na'-ce-æ	...	(Latin), Custard Apple (<i>Anona</i>) Family, or Order;
ant-hel-min'-tic-a	...	<i>anti, helmins</i> (Greek), against, little worm; (all:) its medicinal properties;
Anth-oc-eph'-al-us	...	<i>anthos, kēphālē</i> (Greek), flower, head; (all:) inflorescence;
an-thrac'-in-us	...	(Greek) coal black, a little verging upon blue, with metallic lustre;
An-ti-a'-ris	...	<i>antiao</i> (Greek), to hit with an arrow; (all:) poison used herefrom for arrow tips;
An-tich'-or-us	...	<i>anti, chōrion</i> (Greek), instead of, leather; (all:) strong fibre;

an'tic-us ...	...	(Latin), turned inwards; or towards the axis to which it belongs;
An-tid-es'-ma ...	...	<i>anti desma</i> (Greek), over against, head-bond; (all:) position of stamens against the disk;
an-tid-ys'-en-ter'-ic-a.		(Greek), against dysentery; antidote for it;
An-tig-o'-non...	...	<i>anti, gōnia</i> (Greek), opposite, angle: (all:) 3-cornered buds and fruit (N. 1/87); also written <i>Antigonium</i> (Juss); accent often wrongly put on the second syllable, making third short, just as <i>trigonometry</i> , coming from the Latin <i>trigōnium</i> , is pronounced with the first O short (See <i>liliflorus</i>);
an-ti-quo'-ram ...	...	(Latin), of the ancients;
An-tis'-troph-e ...	...	<i>antistrophē</i> (Greek), reverse turn (of the old Greek dances); (all:) corolla lobes twisted to the left in bud, whilst in <i>Ardisia</i> they are twisted to the right;
an-tit'-rop-us ..	...	(Greek), <i>antitropal</i> ; straight, and having a direction contrary to the body to which it pertains;
Aph-el-an'-dra ...	...	<i>aphēles, ānēr</i> (g. andrōs) (Greek), simple male; (all:) anthers one celled (N. 1/90);
ap-et'-al-a ...	...	(Greek), without petals;
aph-yl'-la ...	...	(Greek), without leaves;
ap-ic-ul-a'-ta ...	...	(Latin), apiculate, or pointletted; terminating abruptly in a little point, which is part of the limb, and not only the costs;
ap'-ī-oc-ar'-pa ...	...	<i>āpios, karpos</i> (Greek), pear-tree, fruit; (all:) similarity of fruit;
Ap'-oc-yn-a'-ce-a ...	...	(Latin), Dog's-bane [(Apocynum) from <i>Apo, kīnēs</i> (Greek), away from, dogs; (all:) poisonous] Family or Order;
Ap-od'-yt-es ..	...	<i>āpōdūtōs</i> (Greek), undressed; (all:) minute calyx for the comparatively large flowers;
Ap-ol-lo'-nī-as ...	...	<i>Apollo</i> (Clas.) alias <i>Phæbus, the sun god</i> ; (all:) beautiful plants with a six starred hardened perianth at the base of the fruit (See also <i>Phæbe</i>);
ap-or-e'-tic-a ...	...	(Greek), inclined to doubt, or of doubtful affinity;
Ap-or-o'-sa ...	...	<i>āpō, ōrōs</i> (Greek), away from, mountain; (all:) habitat chiefly in plains and valleys;
ap-ri'-ca ...	...	(Latin), loving the sun;
aq-uat'-ic-a ...	...	} (Latin), inhabiting watery places;
aq'-uē-a ...	...	
Aq-uif-ol'-ī-a'-ce-æ ...	...	<i>aquifolium</i> (Latin), prickly leaved (N. 2/174); <i>Holly</i> (<i>Ilex</i>) Family or Order;
aq-nil'-ī-na ...	...	(Latin), eagle-like (N. 3/240);
ar-ab'-ic-a ...	...	(loc.) Arabian;
Ar-a'-ce-æ ...	...	(Latin), <i>Arum</i> [from <i>Aron</i> (Egyptian)] Family, or Order;
ar-ach'-no-ī'-de-a ...	...	(Greek), cobwebbed; covered with loose white entangled thin hair, resembling the web of a spider;
Ar-a'-li-a ...	...	(American), name of the Ivy plant (McL. 1003);
Ar-a'-li-a'-ce-æ ...	...	(Latin) <i>Aralia</i> Family, or Order;
Ar-a'-nē-o'-sa ...	...	(Latin), cobweb-like;
Ar-au-cū'-rī-a ...	...	(loc.) <i>Arauco</i> [(pr: a-rou-ko)], a province of S. Chili in S. America; habitat of the plant (N. 1/105);
ar'-bor-e-a ...	...	(Latin), tree-like;
ar-bor-es'-cens ...	...	(Latin), growing like a tree;
ar-bor-tris'-tis ...	...	(Latin), sad tree; (all:) planted often near tombs;
Arb'-ut-us ...	...	<i>arboise</i> (celtic), austere bush; (all:) austere quality of the fruit, (N. 1/87); but the name itself is used by Virgil (Cass. Lat. Dic.);
Arch-on'-toph-æ'-nix.		<i>Archonte, phoenix</i> (Greek), Chief, Date Palm; (all:) majestic appearance and affinity (N. 5/81);
ar-cū-a'-ta ...	...	(Latin), shaped like a bow;
Ar-dis'-ī-a ...	...	<i>Ardis</i> (Greek), point; (all:) acute, spear-pointed anthers (N. 1/108);
Ar-dū-i'-na ...	...	(com.) <i>P. Arduini</i> (com.) [(pr: Ar-doo-ee-nee), Curator of the Economical Gardens at Padua, in the time of Linnaeus; (N. 1/109);

Ar-e'-oa	...	...	<i>Atakka</i> (corrupted into <i>Arec</i>) (<i>Malayalam</i>), name of the tree in Malabar (N. 1/109);
ar-e-ra'-rī-a	..	...	(<i>Latin</i>), growing in the sand;
Ar-en'-ga	...	...	<i>Aren</i> (<i>Malayan</i>), native name of the plant (McL. 314);
ar-e-ol-a'-tus	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>areolate</i> ; divided into a number of irregular squares or angular spaces;
ar-gent'e-a	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>silvery</i> , white a little changing to bluish grey with something of a metallic lustre;
ar-gu'-ta	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>lively</i> , fresh;
ar-gyr-a'-a	..	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>silvery</i> ;
Ar-gyr-ei'-a	...	...	<i>Argyrios</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>silvery</i> ; (all :) <i>silvery</i> under surface of the leaves, especially when young (N. 1/111);
Ar'-gyr-ol-ob'-i-um	..	...	<i>argyros</i> , <i>lōbion</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>silver</i> , <i>little pod</i> ; (all :) <i>silver haired legumes</i> ;
ar'-gyr-oph-y'-lum	...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), with <i>silvery leaves</i> ;
ar-il-ia'-ta	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), furnished with an <i>aril</i> , or accessory coat, partly or wholly; over the seed;
aris-ta'-ta	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>aristate</i> , or <i>awned</i> ; furnished with an elongated projecting bristle, in continuation of the costa;
Ar-is'-tol-och'-ī-a'	...	...	<i>āristos</i> , <i>lēchios</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>best</i> , pertaining to child birth; (all :) medicinal properties of the plant (N. 1/112, 4/350);
Ar-is'-to'-och'-ī-a'-cæ.			(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Birth wort</i> (<i>Aristolochia</i>) <i>Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
ar-i'-za	...	...	[<i>Columbian</i> (N. America)], native name of the plant;
Ar'-jun-a	..	...	(<i>Clas.</i>), <i>Arjuna</i> , <i>The White One</i> , friend of <i>Kṛṣṇa</i> , and principal hero of the <i>Pandavas</i> in the war for the succession to the throne of <i>Hastinapuram</i> detailed in the <i>Mahabharata</i> epic poem: wrongly accentuated by <i>Nicholson</i> (McL. 41);
ar-ma'-ta	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>armed</i> , with spinous or prickly thorns;
ar-men'-i-ac-a	..	...	(<i>loc.</i>) pertaining to <i>Armenia</i> , the country lying between the <i>Caucasus</i> on the north, <i>Caspian Sea</i> on the east, <i>Kurdistan</i> mountains on the south, and <i>Asia Minor</i> on the west; also, <i>apricot-yellow</i> a dull orange colour with a tinge of yellow;
Ar'-not-ti-a'-ra	..	{	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>G. A. Walker</i> — <i>Arnott</i> , celebrated botanist of Southern India, co-author, with <i>Wight</i> , of " <i>Prodromus floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ orientalis</i> ";
Ar-not'-ti-i	...		
ar-o-mat'-ic-us	...	...	<i>arōmātikos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), having a <i>spicy fragrance</i> ;
ar-rec'-tus	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>upright</i> ;
Art-ab-ot'-rys	...	...	<i>artao</i> , <i>botrys</i> (<i>Greek</i>), to <i>suspend</i> , bunch of grapes; (all :) fruit suspended by a curious hooked tendril (N. 1/115);
Art-em-is'-i-a	..	...	(<i>Clas.</i>), <i>Artemis</i> , daughter of <i>Jupiter</i> and <i>Latona</i> (sister of <i>Apollo</i>), virgin goddess of the moon and of hunting, supposed to kill without pain; (all :) <i>soothing</i> , but deleterious, properties of the plant (N. 1/115; <i>Cass. Lat. Dic.</i> ; <i>G.K. Lex.</i>);
art-em-is'-i-ō-i'-des	...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), resembling <i>Southernwood</i> (<i>Artemisia</i>);
Arth-roc-ne'-ma	...	...	<i>arthron</i> , <i>knēmē</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>joint</i> , <i>shin-bone</i> ; (all :) jointed branches of the plant;
art'-ic-ul-a'-ris	}	...	(Latin), articulated; having joints; or separating reality, or falling in pieces, at the joints; or united to another body by a manifest joint.
art'-ic-al-a'-tum.			
Art-oc-ar'-pus	..	...	<i>artos</i> , <i>karpos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>bread</i> , <i>fruit</i> ; (all :) fruit of one special when baked, resembles bread, (N. 1/117);
ar-un'-din-a'-ce-a	...	...	(Latin), <i>reed-like</i> ;
Ar-un'-din-a'-rī-a	...	...	(Latin), pertaining to the reed class (N. 1/118);
Ar-un'-do	...	...	(Latin), <i>reed</i> ; (all :) typical of the reed class (N. 1/118);
as-can'-dans	...	...	(Latin), <i>ascending</i> ; having a direction upwards with an oblique base;
As-cle'-pī-ad-a'-ce-æ	...	...	(Latin), <i>Swallow-wort</i> (<i>Asclepias</i>) [(Clas.), god of: healing; (all :) medicinal properties] <i>Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
a-sī-a'-tic-a	...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) of, or pertaining to, <i>Asia</i> ;

as-pal'-ath-ō-i'-des	...	(Greek), resembling <i>Aspalathus</i> [<i>aspalathos</i> (Greek), sweet scented shrub].
As-par'-ag-us	...	ἄ, <i>Spārasso</i> (Greek), exceedingly, to tear; (all:) very prickly nature of some species (N. 1/121);
as'-per-a	...	(Latin), rough, with very short stiff hairs or hard points;
as'-per-a'-tum	...	(Latin), roughened;
as-per-gil'-lif-or-mis.	...	(Latin), brush shaped; divided into several fine ramifications. so as to resemble the brush used in Roman Catholic ceremonies for sprinkling holy water.
as'-per-ic-au'-lis	...	(Latin), with rough stem;
as-per'-rim-a	...	(Latin), very rough;
As-pid-op'-ter-ys	...	ἀσπίς, (g. <i>aspidos</i>), <i>pterūx</i> (Greek), <i>Shield</i> , wing; (all:) winged carapels of the fruit;
As-ple'-nū-m	...	ἄ, <i>splēn</i> (Greek), without, spleen; (all:) medicinal properties of the plant (N. 1/27).
as-sim'-il-is	...	(Latin), resembling;
as-sur'-gens	...	(Latin), ascending, (g.v.);
as-teph'-an-a	...	ἄ, <i>Stēphānos</i> (Greek), without, crown; (all:) absence of corona;
As-te'-rī-as-tig'-ma.	...	<i>astērion</i> , <i>stigma</i> (Greek), little star, stigma; (all:) Stigma star shaped;
asth-mat'-ic-a	...	(Greek), useful for asthma;
As-troc-ar'-y-um.	...	<i>astron</i> , <i>Kūrion</i> (Greek), Star, nut; (all:) disposition of the fruit (N. 1/142);
At-al-an'-tī-a	...	{ <i>Clas.</i> , <i>Atālanta</i> , daughter of Schœnus (King of Bœotia in Greece), famed for her running, refused to marry any one who could not catch her: finally, Milanion succeeded by throwing golden apples in her path; (all:) copious golden fruits which drop from the tree (N. 1/143; Cass. Lat. Dic.);
Ā'-tot-o	...	āttā (Malayalam), goat leech, name of the plant;¹
a'-tra	...	(Latin), black, pure without any admixture of other colour;
a-tra'-tus	...	(Latin), when a portion only of something is black;
a-tro-rig'-ric-ans	...	(Latin), becoming dead black;
a'-tro-pur-pur'-ē-a	...	(Latin), blackish-purple (H.); dark purple [between <i>purpureus</i> and <i>violaceus</i>];
a'-tro-san-gūin'-e-us...	...	(Latin), Maroon, Carmine verging to black with a brownish tinge in it;
a'-trō-viōl'-a'-ce-a	...	(Latin), blackish-violet [between <i>violaceus</i> and <i>indigoticus</i>];
a'-tro-vir'-ens...	...	(Latin), green with a black tinge; like pine or casuarina needles;
a'-tro-vir'-id-is	...	(Latin), blackish green;
at-tal-e'-a	...	<i>attālus</i> (Latin) magnificent; (all:) beauty of the genus (N. 1/144);
at-ten-u-a'-tum	...	(Latin), tapering gradually to a point (N. 1/144);
At-yl-o'-sī-a	...	ἄ, <i>tūlōs</i> (Greek), without, a knot; (all:) absence of callosity on the standard (ch.);
au'-gus-ta	...	(Latin), holy, or, majestic;
an-gus-ta'-ta	...	(Latin), sanctified;
au-ran'-tī-a	}	(Latin), orange-yellow (H.); pure yellow and scarlet;
aur-an'-tī-ac-a		
Aur-an'-tī-um	...	(Latin), the orange (H.);
aur-a'-ta	...	(Latin), gilt; golden yellow;
au-rē-a	...	(Latin), golden coloured; pure gamboge yellow, but with considerable brightness;
au'-re-o-ful'-va	...	(Latin), golden tawny;
au'-re-o-strī-a'-ta	...	(Latin), golden streaked;
aur-ic'-om-a	...	(Latin), golden haired;
aur-ic-nl-a'-ta	...	(Latin), having Ear-like appendages (N. 1/147); on two very small lobes at the base;
aus-tra'-le	...	(Latin), Southern, or, of Australia (H.);
aus-trī-ac-a	...	(loc.) of Austria (N. 3/147);
av-el-la'-na	...	(loc.) of Avellino [(pr:) Ar-vell-ee-no] a town in Italy (N. 1/385);

- Av-er-rho'-a ... (com.) *Averrhoes* [(pr:) Arv-air-rho-ays] of Cordova in Spain, Arabian physician who lived in Spain during the domination of the Moors about the middle of 12th century, and translated Aristotle into Arabic (Nic. 1/143);
- Av-ic-en'-nā-a ... (com.) *Avicenne*, Arabic philosopher and physician, A.D. 980—1037, (Nic. 1/143);
- av-ic-ul-a'-re
av'-i-um ... } (Latin) of, or, belonging to, birds; (all:) eaten by birds (H.);
- ax-il-la'-ris ... (Latin) of, or, in the axil, of leaves, etc. (H);
- a'-zad-ir-ach'-tu
a'-zed-ar-ach' ... } *azud darakt* (Persian), excellent tree; (all:) useful properties of wood, leaves, fruit, etc. (McL. 577);
- az-i'-ma ... *azimenn* (Malagasy), native name of an allied shrub (N. 5/118);
- az-or'-ic-a ... (loc.) of the Azores Islands, in the Atlantic Ocean;
- az-n'-re-a ... (Latin, from Persian), azure; light sky blue, the palest pure lively blue;
- bab-yl-o'-nic-a ... (loc.) of Babylon, the country between Tigris and the Euphrates Rivers of Western Asia;
- boc-ca'-ta ... (Latin), with berries, or berry like (H.); in texture, juicy and succulent;
- Bac-cau'-reia... *bacca*, aurea (Latin), berry golden; (all:) strings of golden berries hanging from the trunks of the trees;
- bad'-i-us ... (Latin) chestnut brown, a dull brown slight tinged with red;
- Bailey-a'-na... (com.) of F. M. Bailey, of Australia;
- Ba'-ker-i ... (com.) of J. O. Baker, F.E.S., F.L.S., eminent botanist author of "Hand book of the Bromeliaceae," etc. (N. 1/114), and assisted in the preparation of Hookers "Flora of British India";
- Bal-ang'-has ... *balān, Kāi* (Malayalam), dung-fruit; (all:) fetid smell of the plant (McL. 68);
- Bal'-an-oc-ar'-pus ... *bālānos Karpos* (Greek) acorn, fruit; (all:) calyx forming a cup at the bottom of the fruit, like an acorn and its cup;
- Bal-an-i'-tos ... *bālānos, cita* (Greek), accorn, thus (i.e., resembling); (all:) the fruit;
- Bal-four'-i ... (com.) of J. H. Balfour, M.D., F.L.S., F.R.S.F., etc., of Edinburgh, author of "Outlines of Botany" 1854 and many other botanical works;
- Bal-i-os-per-mum ... *bālíos, sperma* (Greek), spotted, seed; (all:) mottled seed;
- Bal-o'-ghi-a ... (Norfolk Island), believed to be the native name of the tree;
- bal-sam'-ic-a ... (Greek) balsamic, through baal, samēn (Hebrew), royal oil, (McL. 67);
- Bal-sam-od-en'-dron *balsamon, dendron* (Greek), balm (or balsam), tree; word used by Theophrastus; (all:) oleoresin that exudes from the tree (Nic. 1/154);
- Bam-bu'-sa ... *Bambu* (Malayan), name of the class of trees (Nic. 1/155);
- Ban-dhu'-ca ... *Baud'huka* (Sanskrit), binding; (all:) compact inflorescence (McL. 375);
- Bank'-sī-a ... (com.) Sir Jos. Banks, once President of the Royal Society of Science and Natural History (N. 1/156);
- Bank'-sī-æ ... (com.) of Lady Banks, who introduced the Banksian Roses from China (N. 5/120);
- Bank'-sī-i ... (com.) of Sir Joseph Banks;
- Bap-tis'-tī-i ... (com.) of Baptisi (N. 1/372);
- Bar-aquin'-i-a'-ra ... (com.) of Baraquin [(pr:) Bar-ar-kang] (N. 1/472);
- Bar-bad-eu'-se ... (Latin) of Barbados, Island in the Caribbean sea on the East Coast of Central America;
- bar-ba'-ta ... (Latin), bearded, i.e., having long weak hairs in one or more tufts (N. 1/157);
- bar-ba'-tul-um ... (Latin), somewhat bearded;
- Bar-le'-ri-a ... (com.) J. Barrelier [(pr:) Bar-ray-lee-yay] French Botanist of the 17th century (N. 1/158);

bar-le'-ri-ō-i'-des	...	(quasi-Greek), resembling <i>Barleria</i> ;
Bar-nad-e'-si-a	...	(com.) Michael Barnadez, Spanish Botanist (N. 1/158) ;
Bar-o'-ni	...	(com.) of Baron ;
Bar-ring-to'-nī-a	...	(com.) Hon. Daines Barrington, F.R.S.
Bas-il-a'-ris	...	(Latin), basal ; fixed at the base of anything ;
Bas'-si-a	...	(com.) Fernando Bassi [(pr: Fair-narn-do Bar-sea] Curator of the Botanic Garden, Bologna, Italy (N. 1/160) ;
Bau-e'-ri	...	(com.) Francis and Ferdinand Bauer German botanical draughtsmen (N. 1/161) ;
Bau-hia'-i-a	...	(com.) John and Caspar Bauhin [pr. Bō-hang,] two French brothers, famous botanists of the 16th century (N. 1/161) ;
Baus'-ē-i	...	(com.) of Professor Johann Friedrich Bause [(pr:) Yo-harn Freedrik Bou-ser], of the university of Leipzig in Saxony ;
Beau-mon'-tī-a	...	(com.) of Mrs. Beaumont of Bretton Hall, Yorkshire, England, (N. 1/164) ;
Bec-ca'-rī-i	...	(com.) Dr. Beccari [(pr:) Beck-ar-ree], Italian botanist, one of the greatest authorities on Asiatic and Malayan Palms, who assisted Sir J. D. Hooker in that order in the Flora of British India ;
Bed-do'-mē-a	...	(com.) Col. R. H. Beddome, Conservator of Forests, Madras, distinguished Botanist ; author of "Flora Sylvatica" 1869--73 ;
Bed-do'-me-a'-na	...	} (com.) of Col. Beddome ;
Bed-do'-me-i	...	
Beil-schmied'-i-a	...	(com.) Beilschmied [(pr:) Bile-shmeet] German botanist ;
Bel-ē'-ric-a	...	Beley (Arabic), name of the tree (Rox. 2/431) ;
be'-la	...	(Latin) beautiful (N. 5/145) ;
Bel-mo-rē-ā'-na	...	(com.) Belmore, Collector in Australia ;
ben-gā-len'-sis	...	} (loc.) of Bengal ;
ben-ghā-len'-sis	...	
ben-jam-i-na	...	(Latin) of Benjamin ; (all:) Benjamin's coat, and the many coloured figs, at first yellowish green with a tinge of purple, ultimately passing to blood red ;
Ben-tham-i-a'-na	...	(com.) George Kenthame, distinguished English Botanist (N. 1/180) ; author of "Flora Australiensis, etc." ;
Ben-tinck'-i-a	...	(com.) Lord W. Bentinck, Governor-General of India, 1828--1836 ; Governor of Madras, 1813 ;
Ben-zo'-in	...	(Arabic), gum benzoin, an oleo-resin (Nnt.) ;
Ber'-ber-id-a'-ce-ae	...	(Latin) Barberry (Berberis) Family, or Order ;
Ber'-ber-is	...	Berberys (Arabic) (N. 1/181), <i>Ambārbāris</i> (Arabic) (McL. 84), name of the tree ;
ber-gam'-i-a	...	(loc.) of Bergāmo, a town in Italy, where Bergamotte scent is prepared (Nnt.) ;
ber-mu-di-ā'-na	...	(loc.) of the Bermudas, islands in the Atlantic ocean ;
Ber'-rya	...	(com.) Dr. A. Berry of Madras, about 1807 (Rox. 3/807) ;
Ber'-ry-i	...	(com.) of Dr. Berry ;
be-tā'-ce-a	...	(Latin) esculent (N. 1/422) ;
bet-on'-ic-a	...	(Latin), resembling Betony (<i>Stachys betonica</i>) (N. 1/185) ;
Be'-tle	...	<i>Vettila</i> (corrupted into <i>Beetla</i> , Malayalam), <i>Betel</i> ; <i>Pepper creeper</i> (Rox. 1/158, McL. 676) ;
Bet'-ul-a	...	<i>Betu</i> (Celtic), name of the plant ; or <i>batuo</i> (Latin), to beat, as the fasces of the Roman lictors were made of Birch rods (N. 1/185) ;
Bet-ul-ā'-ce-ae	...	(Latin), Birch (<i>Betula</i>) Family, or Order ;
bet'-ul-us	...	(Latin), like the Birch tree (N. 1/272) ;
Bhud-run'-ga...	...	(<i>Bhadra</i> , ranga), (Sanskrit), auspicious desire ; (all:) seeds used as caraway (<i>carum carui</i>) in curries ;
bi	...	(See bis.) ;
bī-ar-tic-ul-ā'-tum	...	(Latin), two-jointed (H.) ;
bī-aa-rī'-tum	...	(Latin), two-eared (N. 3/241) ;
bic-ap-sui-ā'-ris	...	(Latin), having two capsules ;
bic'-ol-or	...	(Latin), two-coloured (H.) ;
bic-us'-pid-ā'-ta	...	(Latin), having two short sharp points (N. 1/145) ;

Bid-will'-i	...	(com.) of Bidwill, Australian botanist;
bif-a'-ri-a	...	(Latin), <i>Bifarious</i> ; same as <i>distichous</i> (q.v.); when organs are arranged in two rows on opposite sides of the axis;
bif-lo'-ra	...	(Latin), <i>two-flowered</i> (H.);
bif-ol-i-á'-tus	...	} (Latin), compound leaves with two leaflets (N. 1/187);
bif-ol-iol-a'-tus	...	
Big-ar-ad'-i-a...	...	<i>Bigaradier</i> (French), Risso's name for a class of oranges;
big-em'-in-á'-tum	...	} (Latin), <i>doubly paired</i> (N. 1/187); . when each of two rachide bears a pair of leaflets;
big-em'-in-um	...	
big-lan-dul-o'-sa	...	(Latin), with two glands;
Bi-gno'-ni-a	...	(com.), Abbe Bignon [(pr:) Ar-bay Bee-nyorn] librarian to Louis IV of France (N. 1/187);
Bi-gno'-ni-a'-ce-a	...	(Latin), <i>Trumpet flower</i> (Bignonia) Family or Order;
bi-hor-el'-li	...	(com.) of Bihorell (N. 1/262);
bij-ng-a	...	(Latin), a compound leaf with two pairs of leaflets (N. 1/189);
Bil-im-bi	...	<i>Blimbing</i> (Malayan) the name of the plant (McL. 82);
bil'-ob-a	...	(Latin), <i>two-lobed</i> , i.e., a leaf divided into two parts, not more than halfway down, the lobes or sinuses being rounded (H.);
bil-oc ul-a'-ris	...	(Latin), <i>two-celled</i> (H.);
bin-á'-ta	...	(Latin) in pairs, or a leaf composed of two leaflets proceeding from the same point (N. 1/191: H.);
binne'-tar-if'-er-um...	...	(Latin), having two nectaries, or flower glands;
bi-i-	...	(Latin) two together;
bipar-ti'-ta	...	(Latin), divided in two nearly to the base (N. 1/191);
bip-in-na'-ta	...	(Latin), <i>bipinnate</i> ; when the leaflets of a pinnate leaf become themselves pinnate;
bip-in-na-tif'-id-a	...	(Latin), <i>bipinnatifid</i> , the primary and secondary segments of a leaf both being divided, but not to the base (N. 1/191: H.);
bis	...	(Latin), twice, twain, two; in composition' bi—;
Bischo'-o'-fi-a	...	(com.) Karl Gustav Bischof [(pr:) Karl Goos tarv' Bee-shofe German professor at Bonn, 1792—1870;
bis-er-í-a'-lis	...	(Latin), <i>biseriate</i> ; in two series or rows;
bis-ul-cá'-ta	...	(Latin), <i>bisulcate</i> , with two grooves (H.);
bit-er-ra'-ta	...	(Latin), <i>biterminal</i> ; when three secondary rachides proceed from common rachis, and each bears three leaflets;
biv-al'-vis	...	(Latin), with two valves, or (of a capsule) halves of the split pericarp (H.);
Bix'-a	...	<i>Bixa</i> (South American), name of the plant (N. 1/192);
Bix-á-cē-æ	...	(Latin) <i>Arnotto</i> (Bixa) Family or Order;
Blach'-i-a	...	(com.) Blachie [(pr.) Blar: shee], French botanist;
Blackburn'-í-á'-num	...	(com.) of Blackburn (N. 1/338);
Bla-k-ē'-i	...	(com.) Martin Blake, of Antigua, great promoter of useful knowledge (N. 1/93);
blan'-da	...	(Latin), <i>alluring</i> (Cass. Lat. Dic.);
Blechn'-um	...	<i>Blechnon</i> (Greek) a fern (N. 1/193);
Ble'-o	...	<i>Bleo</i> (Mexican), name of the plant;
Bleph'-ar-is	...	(Greek), <i>eyelash</i> ; (all:) fringed bracts of the calyx (N. 1/195);
bleph'-ar-is-per'-num.	...	<i>blēpharis</i> , <i>sperma</i> (Greek), <i>eyelash</i> , <i>seed</i> ; (all:) ciliate margins, of the achenes.
Bleph'-ar-is-tem'-ma.	...	<i>blēpharis</i> , <i>stemma</i> (Greek), <i>Eyelash</i> , <i>wreath</i> ; (all:) stamens and petal claws both ciliated, and tips of the latter lacerated;
Bligh'-i-a	...	(com.) Captain Bligh, who first carried bread-fruit to the West Indies (Br.33);
Blu'-me-a'-na	...	(com.) of P. C. L. Blume, author of "Flora javanensis" and
Blu-me-a-nus	...	"Rumphia" Amsterdam, 1836.
Boeh-me'-ri-a	...	(com.) George Rudolph Boehmer [(pr:) Bur-mair], German botanist (N. 1/197);
Bo-er-haav'-i-a	...	(com.) Hermann Boerhaave [pr: Hair-marn Bur-har-vay] 1668—1738, famous Dutch physician, professor of botany, medicine and chemistry at Leyden in South Holland;

bo-er-haav'-i-æ-fol'-i-a	(<i>Latin</i>), with leaves like those of <i>Boerhaavia</i> (N. 1/195);
Bo-jé'-ri	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>M. Bojer</i> , collector of plants in Zanzibar and elsewhere;
bo-lam-put'-tī-en'-sis	(<i>loc.</i>) of the <i>Bolampatti</i> valley, in the Coimbatore district;
bol-iv-i-a'-na	(<i>loc.</i>) of <i>Bolivia</i> , in South America;
bom-bai-ea'-se	(<i>loc.</i>) of <i>Bombay</i> ;
Bom-bax	<i>Cotton</i> ; (<i>all.</i>) the silk-cotton in the pods (N. 1/200);
Bon'-a-nox	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Good night</i> ; (<i>all.</i>) flowers opening at night and shutting by day;
Bon'-duc	<i>Bāndāk</i> (<i>Arabic</i>), a <i>filbert</i> (<i>corylus avellana</i>); (<i>all.</i>) supposed resemblance of seed to that nut (McL. 150);
Bon-duc-el'-la	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Small Bonduc</i> ;
Bor-a'-gin-a'-ce-æ ...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Borage</i> (<i>Borago</i> [derivation unknown]) <i>Family</i> or <i>Order</i> ;
Bor-as'-sus	<i>Borassos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>spathe</i> of a <i>date palm</i> (N. 1/201); perhaps suggested by the Sanskrit term <i>Purashaka</i> , i.e., <i>rough</i> , a term used for the <i>Date Palm</i> ;
Bor-bo'-nic-a	(<i>loc.</i>) of the island of <i>Bourbon</i> (or <i>Réunion</i>), east of Madagascar in the Indian Ocean off the East Coast of Africa;
Bor-o-ni'-a	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Francis Boroni</i> , Italian Servant of Dr. Sibthorp, who collected many specimens figured in " <i>Flora Græca</i> " (N. 1/202);
Bo-ry-a'-num	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>Jean Baptiste Georges Marie Bory de Saint Vincent</i> [(pr.) <i>Zhong Bar-teest Zorzh Mar-ree-Bo-ree</i> de Sang Vang-soung] 1780—1846, distinguished French naturalist and traveller;
Bos-wel'-li-a	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Dr. Boswell</i> , of Edinburgh (N. 1/204);
bot-ry-o-i'-des	<i>botrys</i> , <i>Eidos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>botryoidal</i> , or a centripetal inflorescence (H.);
bot-ul-if-or'-mis	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Sausage shaped</i> ; long, cylindrical, curved inwards towards each end;
Bou-che'-a	(<i>com.</i>) <i>C. & P. Bouche</i> [(pr.) <i>Boohyay</i>] German naturalists, (N. 1/205);
Bon-gain-vil'-la	(<i>com.</i>) <i>De Bouganville</i> [(pr.) <i>der-Boo-gang-veel</i>] French navigator (N. 1/205).
Bour-dil'-lon-i	(<i>com.</i>) <i>T. F. Bourdillon</i> , Conservator of Forests, Travancore, S. India, and distinguished botanist, author of " <i>Forest Trees, of Travancore</i> ," 1908;
Bou-var'-di-a	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Dr. Charles Bouvard</i> [pr. <i>Boo varr</i>], formerly Superintendent of the " <i>Jardin du Roi</i> " at Paris, (N. 1/206);
Bow-o'-ni-a	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Sir G. Bowen</i> , Governor of Queensland (N. 1/207);
Bow-man'-ni	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Bourmann</i> , botanical collector in Queensland, Australia (N. 1/473);
brach-i-a'-ta	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>brachiate</i> , when ramifications proceed from a common axis nearly at right angles, alternately in opposite directions;
brach-yl-o'-ry-a	<i>brachus</i> , <i>botrys</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>short bunch</i> ;
Brach-yl'-ep-is	<i>brachus</i> , <i>lepis</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>short, scale</i> ; (<i>all.</i>) the broad scales of the corona of the flower;
brach-yp'-od-a	<i>brachus</i> , <i>pous</i> (g. <i>podos</i>), (<i>Greek</i>), <i>short, foot, or stalk</i> ;
brach-ys-tach-y-um ...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with short spikes</i> ;
Brach-ys-tel'-ma	<i>Brachus</i> , <i>Stelma</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>short, crown</i> ; (<i>all.</i>) the short segments of the corona of the flower (N. 1/369).
brac-te-a'-ta	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>furnished with bracts</i> or small leaves about the base of the flower or inflorescence (H.);
Bra-gan'-ti-a	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Braganti</i> , of Portugal;
Bren-di'-si-i	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Sir D. Brandis</i> , K.C.S.I., Inspector-General of Forests in India, author of " <i>Indian Trees</i> ," etc.;
bras-il'-i-en'-sis	(<i>loc.</i>) of <i>Brazil</i> , in South America;
Bras-sa'-i-a	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Lady Anne Brassey</i> , English traveller, married Lord Thos. Brassey, 1860, died at sea 1887.
brev-il'-ob-um	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>short, lobed</i> ;
brev-ic-ol'-lis	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>short, necked</i> ;

brev-if-l'o-ra	...	(Latin), short, flowered ;
brev-if-ol'-ia	...	(Latin), short, leaved ;
brev'-i-ees	...	(Latin), short-footed, or stalked ;
brev-is-ca'-pa	...	(Latin), short-trunked, or scaped ;
brev-is-tig'-ma	...	(Latin), with short stigma ;
brev-it'-ub-a	...	(Latin), with short tube ;
Brew-er'-i-a	...	(com.) Brewer ;
Brey'-ni-a	...	(com.) Johann Philipp Breyn, German botanist (N. 5/160) ;
Bri-do'-i-a	...	(com.) Bridel [(pr :) Breedale], German botanist ;
Brons-son-e'-ti-a	...	(com.) P. N. V. Broussonet [(pr :) Broo-son-nay], French naturalist, who wrote many works in Natural History (N. 1/249) ;
Brown'-ā-a	...	(com.) Patrick Brown, M.D., author "History of Jamaica" (N. 1/215) ;
Bru'-cō-a	...	(com.) James Bruce, celebrated African traveller (N. 1/215) ;
Brug-ui-e'-ra	...	(com.) Bruguiér [(pr :) Bryg-ee-yay], French botanist ;
Brun-fel'-sī-a	...	(com.) stto Brunfel. [(pr :) Broon-felse] of Mentz, first a Carthusian monk, afterwards physician, who published the first good figures of plants in 1530 (N. 1/215) ;
brun'-ne-a	...	(Latin), deep brown ; pure, and dull, almost umbrinous (q.v.), or burnt amber ;
Bru-no'ni-ā'-na	...	{ (com.) of Robert Brown, formerly Superintendent of the Madras Agri-horticultural Society's Gardens ; afterwards a distinguished botanical authority ;
Bra-no'-nis	...	
Bu-chan-a'-ni	...	(com.) of Dr. F. H. Buchanan-Hamilton ;
Ba-chan-a'-ni-a	...	(com.) Dr. F. F. H. Buchanan-Hamilton, author of "Journey to Mysore," 1802 (Ch) ;
Buck-lan'-di-a	...	(com.) Dr. Buckland, former Dean of Westminster and Professor of Geology at Oxford (N. 1/218) ;
Budd-le'-i-a	...	(com.) Adam Buddle, often mentioned in Ray's Synopsis ; whose herbarium is preserved in the British Museum (N. 1/220) ;
budd-le-ī-o-ī'-des	...	(Greek), resembling <i>Buddleia</i> ;
bul-bif'-er-a	...	(Latin), bearing bulbs (N. 1/221) ;
Bul-boph-yl'-lum	...	bóulbos, phyllon (Greek), bulb, leaf ; (all :) leaves issue from the apex of pseudobulbs (N. 1/220) ;
bul-bo'-sa	...	(Latin), furnished with a bulb ;
Bun-gē a'-na	...	(com.) of Bunge [(pr :) Boon-gay] ;
Bġ'-ni-us	...	(Amboynese, S. Moluccas), name of the plant ;
Bū-o'-nap-ar'-te-a	...	(com.) Napoleon Buonaparte, Emperor of the French, 1746--1821 ;
Bn-pleu'-rum	...	Bous, pleuron (Greek), ox, rib ; (all :) strong nerves of the leaves probably ;
Bur-man'-ni	...	(com.) of Professor J. Burmann [(pr :) Boor-marn)] Dutch botanist, Professor at Amsterdam, with whom Linnæus lived for a year (1735), author of "Flora indica" and "Thesaurus Zeylanicus" ;
Bur-ridg'-e-i	...	(com.) of Burridge, celebrated floriculturalist ;
Bur-sa'-ri-a	...	bursa (Latin) a pouch ; (all :) the capsules which much resemble those of Shepherd's Purse (Capsella) (N. 1/225) ;
Bur'-ser-a	...	(com.) Joachim Burser (pr : Yo. ar. kim Boor-sair) disciple of Caspar Bauhin (N. 1/225) ;
Bur-ser-a'-ce-æ	...	(Latin), <i>Bursera</i> Family or Order ;
Bu'-tē-a	...	(com.) John, Earl of Bute munificent patron of Botany (N. 1/225) ;
bux-if-ol'-i-a	...	(Latin), with leaves like Box (<i>Buxus</i>) ;
Bux'-us	...	Pyknos (Greek), dense ; (all :) hardness of the wood (N. 1/226) ;
Bys-soph-yl'-lum	...	bursa, phyllon (Greek), a hide, leaf ; (all :) the very coriaceous leaves ;
Cac-a'-o	...	(Guianese), name of the plant (Br. 27 ; Ch.) ;
Cac-ta'-ce-æ	...	(Latin) <i>Cactus</i> [from <i>Kaktos</i> (Greek) name used by Theophrastus for a spiny plant] Family or Order [Note : the term <i>Cactus</i> is applied to all genera of the order] (N. 1/230) ;
Cad'-ab-a	...	Kadhab (arabic) name of the plant (Ch.) ;

Cad-amba ...	...	<i>Kadamba</i> (Sanskrit) curing; (all:) supposed medicinal properties of the plant (McL. 112);
cad-u'-cus ...	...	(Latin), <i>caducous</i> , falling off very early;
cær-ul'-e-a ...	...	(Latin), <i>dark sky-blue</i> . or <i>sea blue</i> , a middle clear lively blue; (between <i>azureus</i> and <i>cyaneus</i>); also written <i>cœrulea</i> ;
Cæs-al-pi'-nī-a ...	...	(com.) <i>Andreas Caesalpinus</i> [(pr.) Arn-dray-arse Says-arl-pee-nee-oos] celebrated Italian botanist, 1519—1603;
Cæs-al-pi'-nī-e-æ ...	...	(Latin) <i>Cæsalpinia</i> suborder of the Leguminosæ Family, or order;
cœ'-sī-a ...	...	(Latin), <i>lavender blue</i> , or <i>bluish grey</i> ; or, covered with a fine bloom, rather greener than the ordinary cabbage leaf.
cæs-pit-o'-sus ...	...	(Latin), <i>cæspitose</i> ; forming dense patches, or turves;
caf'-fru ...	...	(Latin), <i>South African</i> ;
Cai-ni-to ...	...	(West Indian), name of the plant (N. 1/325);
Ca-ja'-nns ...	...	<i>Kachan</i> (Malayan), name of the plant (N. 1/232, McL. 138);
Cal-ac-anth'-us ...	...	<i>Kālos</i> , <i>Akanthos</i> (Greek), <i>beautiful Bear's-breech</i> (<i>Acanthus</i>): (all:) its beauty and affinity;
Cal'-am-us ...	...	<i>Kālamos</i> (Greek), <i>a reed</i> ; old word by Theophrastus (N. 1/235);
Cal-ap-pa'-ri-a ...	...	<i>Calappa</i> (Amboynese) name of the cocoanut palm (Rox. 3/614) perhaps connected with <i>Calapan</i> , a town in Mindoro, one of the Philippine Islands;
Cal-ath-e'-a ...	..	<i>Kālāthos</i> (Greek), <i>basket</i> ; (all:) basket-shaped stigma, and leaves worked into baskets in South America (N. 1/237).
cal-ca-ra'-ta ...	...	(Latin), <i>having a spur</i> , like the hollow extension of the flower of the violet (N. 1/238; H.);
cal-ca'-re-a ...	...	<i>Latin chalkwhite</i> ; very dull white, with a slight touch of grey;
Cal'-ce-ol-a'-ri-a ...	...	<i>Calceolus</i> [Latin], <i>a little slipper</i> ; (all:) form of the corolla; also probably in reference to; (com.) <i>F. Calceolari</i> , Italian botanist of the 16th century (N. 1/238);
cal-ce-ol-a'-tum ...	...	(Latin), <i>shaped like a slipper</i> , or round-toed shoe (N. 1/240);
cal-ca-den'-sis ...	..	(loc.) of the <i>Kalkad Hills</i> , in Tinnevely District;
Ca-lis-ay'-a ...	...	<i>Colla salla</i> (Peruvian,) <i>remedy, rocky ground</i> ; (all:) medicinal properties and habitat (Bot. Mag. Comp., 1835.)
Cal-li-an'-dra ...	...	<i>Kallianer</i> (g. <i>andros</i>) (Greek), <i>beautiful</i> (prefix), <i>male</i> ; (all:) long silky purple or white stamens (N. 1/242);
cal-lī-a'-lat-a ...	...	<i>Kallia</i> , <i>lata</i> (Hindustani,) <i>name of the plant, creeper</i> ;
Cal-lic-ar'-pa ...	...	<i>Kalli-</i> , <i>Karpus</i> (Greek), <i>beautiful, fruit</i> ; (all:) ornamental berries (N. 1/242);
Cal-lis-te'-mon ...	..	<i>Kalli-</i> , <i>Stemon</i> (Greek), <i>beautiful, stamen</i> ; (all:) beautiful scarlet stamens of most of the species (N. 1/243);
Cal-lit'-ris ...	...	<i>Kalli-</i> , <i>tres</i> (Greek), <i>beautiful, thrice over</i> (i.e., exceedingly); (all:) beauty of the species;
cal-lo'-sa ...	...	(Latin), <i>hardened, or with thick prominences</i> (N. 1/244; H.)
Cal-od-en'-dron ...	...	<i>Kālos</i> , <i>dendron</i> (Greek), <i>beautiful, tree</i> ; (all:) one of the most beautiful trees of the Cape or Good Hope (N. 1/245);
Cal-oph'-an-és ...	...	<i>Kālos</i> , <i>phaino</i> (Greek), <i>beautiful, to appear</i> ; (all:) Showy flowers (N. 1/245);
Cal-oph-yl'-lum ...	...	<i>Kālos</i> , <i>phyllon</i> (Greek), <i>beautiful, leaf</i> ; (all:) leaves are large, beautiful green, and elegantly veined (N. 1/245);
Cal-oph-yl'-lif-ol'-a ...	...	(Latin), <i>with leaves like Calophyllum</i> ;
Cal-of'-rop-is ...	...	<i>Kālos</i> , <i>trōpis</i> (Greek), <i>beautiful, Keel</i> ; (all:) corona of the flower (N. 1/247); the Greek word is also that for a swallow (beautiful in its turning), whence the English name <i>Swallow-wort</i> ;
Cal-pur'-ni-a ...	...	(com.) <i>Titus Julius Calpurnius</i> , an imitator of Virgil; (all:) the species closely allied to <i>Virgilia</i> (N. 5/187);
Cal-um'-ba ...	...	(loc.) <i>Colombo</i> , in Ceylon, whence Colombo root first was sent to England (McL. 120);
cal-yc'-in-a ...	...	(Latin), <i>belonging to the, or with prominent, calyx</i> ;
Cal-yc-op'-ter-is ...	...	<i>Kalix</i> , <i>pterix</i> (Greek), <i>calyx, wing</i> ; (all:) enlarged calyx in fruit (N. 1/187);

- cal-yo-ul-a'-tu ... (*Latin*), with an additional calyx, seemingly, from *fracta* disposed beneath the normal calyx (N. 1/248);
- Ca'-ma-ra ... (*Jamaican*), name of the plant (N. 2/234);
- Cam-bo'-g'i-a ... (*loc.*) *Camboja*, territory south of Siam in South East Asia;
- Cam-bodg'-i-en'-sis ... } (*loc.*) of *Camboja*;
- Cam-bo'-gi-cn'-sis ... }
- Cam-el'-li-a ... (*com.*) *George Joseph Kamel*, alias *Camellus*, Moravian Jesuit, traveller in Asia, with a history of the plants of the Isle of Luzon (N. 1/250); often mispronounced *Cam-e-le-a* (N. 4/351);
- cam-e-i'o'-rum ... *camelus* [*Latin*] a camel; [all:] eaten by camels;
- Cam-pa'-n-la'-ce-a ... [*Latin*], *Bell flower* [*Campanula* (*Latin*), *little bell*; (all:) shape of the flowers] *Family or Order*;
- cam-pa'nul-a'-ta ... [*Latin*], *bell-shape* (N. 1/258): of a calyx or corolla, in which the tube is inflated, and gradually enlarged into the limb, but the base of which is not conical;
- Campel'-b-l'i-i ... (*com.*) *Dr. C. Campbell*; a correspondent of Roxburgh.
- Cam-pho'-ra ... *Karpūra* (*Sanscrit*) through *Kafūr* (*Arabic*) (McL. 121);
- ca'-na ... (*Latin*), *white*; with a greyish tinge caused by hairs, overlying a green surface and not easily distinguished by the eye.
- Can-an'-gi-um ... *Kananga* (*Malayan*), name of the plant (McL. 350);
- can'-ar-á-na ... }
- can-ar-en'-sis ... } (*loc.*) of the *Canara district*;
- can-ar'-ic-a ... }
- can-á-ri-en'-sis ... (*loc.*) of the *Canary Isles*, in the North Atlantic Ocean, off the West Coast of Africa;
- Can-cel-la'-ta ... (*Latin*), *cancellate*; when the *Parenchyma* is wholly absent, and the veins alone remain, anastomosing and forming a net work;
- Ca-nar-i'-um ... *Kānari* (*Malayan*) name of the plant (McL. 287); *Nicholson* places the accent on the second a, as is usually done; but if *MacLean's* is the correct name, it is obvious that that is wrong;
- Can-av-a'l'i-a ... *Kanavāzhi* (corrupted into *Canavali*) (*Malayalam*), name of the plant (McL. 1009; N. 1/259);
- can-dam-ar-cen'-sis ... (*loc.*) of *Cundinamarca* (N. 1/267), Ecuador, South America;
- Can-de-la'-brum ... *Candelabrum* (*Latin*), a candle stick; (all:) branching, with flower-spikes at the ends, like candles.
- can'-dic-ans ... (*Latin*), becoming white and glistening;
- can'-did-a ... (*Latin*), pure white with a translucent touch in it; lily white; not quite so clear snow white;
- Can-dol'-la-a'-na ... } (*com.*) of *Augustus Pyramus de Candolle* [(pr:) O-goos-toos Pee
- Can-dol-le-i ... } rar. moos der Carndole] formerly Professor of Botany at Geneva (Switzerland), and author of "*Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis*" 1818--1831, and other numerous-botanical works (N. 1/260);
- can-es'-cens ... (*Latin*), hoary, or approaching to white (N. 1/260); greyish white caused by hair overlaying a green surface.
- can-ic-ul-a'-ta ... (*Latin*), channelled; long and concave, so as to resemble a gutter or channel;
- Can'-na ... *Kanna* (*Greek*), cane, or reed; (all:) stems of the plants (Gk. Lex.);
- can-nab'-in-a ... (*Greek*), like *Hemp* (*Cannabis*) (Gk. Lex.);
- Can-næ-car'-pum ... *Kanne Karpos* (*Greek*), with fruit like *Canna*;
- Can-ó-ni ... (*com.*) of *Canon* (N. 1/117);
- Cans'-jer-a ... *cheruvalli kanniram* (corrupted into *Kan: scheru*) (*Malayalam*) small climbing *nux-vomica* (*Stychnos*), name of the plant (Rox. 1/441);
- Can'-ter-bu-ry-á-na ... (*loc.*) of *Canterbury*, province of New Zealand;
- Can'-thi-um ... *Kantankāra* (*Malayalam*) name of the plant (*parviflorum*), first part latinized (Ch.);
- Can'-tū-a ... *Cantu* (*Peruvian*), name of the plant (N. 1/263);

oa-pen'-se ...	..	(<i>Latin</i>), of the <i>Cape of Good Hope</i> , South Africa;
cap-il-la'-ris ...	..	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>hair-like</i> ; slender like a hair;
cap-it-á-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>headed</i> ; collected in a head or cluster or sessile or sub-sessile flowers; or, when suddenly thicker at the point than in any other part of an organ;
cap'-it-el-la'-tum ...	...	} (<i>Latin</i>) growing in small heads (N. 1/263);
cap-it-ul-a'-tus ...	...	
Cap'-par-id-a'-ce-æ ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Caper</i> (<i>Capparis</i>) Family or Order;
cap-par'-id-if-ol'-i-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>); with leaves like the <i>Caper</i> (<i>Capparis</i>);
Cap'-par-is ...	...	<i>Kapparis</i> (<i>Greek</i>); from <i>Kaar</i> (<i>Arabic</i>), name of the plant used by Dioscorides (N. 1/263);
Cap-rif-ol'-i-a'-ce-æ ...	...	<i>Caprifolium</i> (<i>Latin</i>) of a he-goat leaf; (all:) mode of insertion of the True Honeysuckle leaf; <i>Honeysuckle</i> (<i>Lonicera</i>) Family or Order;
Cap'-sic-um ...	...	<i>Kapto</i> (<i>Greek</i>), to bite; (all:) biting heat of the seeds and pericarp (N. 1/264);
Ca-ra'l'-li-a ...	..	<i>Kāru, alli</i> (<i>Telugu</i>), forest, shining; (all:) shining glabrous leaves; Nicholson makes the first syllable short, which is obviously wrong;
Car-am-bo'-la ...	...	<i>Karnaranga</i> (<i>Sanskrit</i>) [through <i>Karambāla</i> (<i>Maharatti</i>)] work desire; (all:) making food palatable (McL. 229); it would seem as if the accent should properly be on the second, not third, syllable;
Car-an'-das ...	...	<i>Karonda</i> (<i>Hindustani</i>), name of the plant (McL. 132);
Car-a'-pa ...	...	(<i>Guianese</i>), name of the tree (N. 1/265);
Car-dam-o'-mam ...	...	<i>Kardamon, amōmon</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>Cress</i> (i.e., pungent) <i>amomum</i> ; (all:) pungency of the seeds and affinity;
car'-di-op-et'-al-us ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), with heart shaped petals;
Car'-di-os-per'-mum ...	...	<i>Kardia, sperma</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>Heart seed</i> ; (all:) prominent white heart shaped scars on the seed (N. 5/194);
Ca'-rey-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Rev. Wm. Carey, of Serampore, distinguished botanist and linguist (N. 1/267), Editor of Roxburgh's "Flora indica" in 1832.
Ca-ri'-ca ...	...	<i>Karikos</i> (<i>loc. and Greek</i>), of <i>Caria</i> , province in Asia Minor; (all:) its (erroneously) supposed habit at (N. 1/267);
Car-is'-sa ...	...	<i>Kryshna</i> (<i>Sanskrit</i>), <i>dark blue, or black</i> ; (all:) fruit which is blackish blue, and called in Sanskrit <i>Kryshnap'hala</i> (McL. 132);
car-i-na'-tus ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>keeled</i> ; resembling the keel of a boat, with a projecting ridge arising from a flat, or concave, central rib;
Car-lu-dov'-ic-a ...	...	(<i>Com.</i>) Charles IV, of Spain and <i>Louisa</i> , his Queen (N. 1/268);
car-ne-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>flesh coloured</i> ; white tinged with pure pink;
car-no'-sa ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>fleshy</i> in consistency;
Car-pi-nus ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), name used by Pliny (N. 1/271): the second syllable should not be pronounced short, as it often is (N. 1/271);
car'-til-a-gin'-e-um ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>) of the consistence of cartilage, or gristle;
car-y-oph'-yl-læ-a ...	...	<i>Karyophyllon</i> [from <i>Qarumfel</i> , (<i>Arabic</i>)], <i>hoion</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>clove</i> , like as; (all:) resemblance of leaves (N. 1/274);
car-y-oph'-yl-a'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>) being the clove (<i>caryophyllum</i>);
car-y-oph'-yl'-lif-ol'-i-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>clove leaved</i> ;
car-y-oph'-yl-lō-i'-des ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>clove resembling</i> ;
car-y-op'-ter-is ...	...	<i>Karoon, pteris</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>nut, wing</i> ; (all:) winged fruit (N. 1/274);
Car-y-o'-ta ...	...	<i>Karutis</i> (<i>Greek</i>), name used by Dioscorides (N. 1/274);
car-y-o'-ti-fol'-i-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Caryota leaved</i> ;
Cas-e-a'-ri-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) J. Casarius, who assisted Van Rhee de "in Hortus Malabaricus" (N. 1/275);
Cas'-sī-a ...	...	<i>Kasia</i> (<i>Greek</i>) [from <i>Quetsioth</i> (<i>Hebrew</i>)] name used by Dioscorides (N. 1/275);
Cas-sum-ū'-nar ...	..	<i>Kasumunar</i> (<i>Hindustani</i>), name of the plant (McL. 139);

- Cas'-syth-a ... *Kassuthen* (Greek), what has been sewn together; (all:) the intricate interlacing of the stems;
- Cas'-tan-o-a ... (Latin) [from *Kastana*, (Greek), (N. 1/351), name of the tree, used by Virgil (Cass. Lat. Dic.); also *chestnut brown*, a dull brown, slightly tinged with red;
- Cas-tan-op'-sis ... *Kastana*, *opsis* (Greek), *chestnut tree*, *resemblance*; (all:) affinity (N. 5/201);
- Cas'-tan-os-per'-mum. *Kastanon*, *sperma* (Greek), *chestnut, seed*; (all:) the seeds taste like chestnuts (N. 1/278);
- Cas-til-lo'-a ... (com.) *D. Castillejo* [(pr.) *Car-stee-yay-ho* botanist of Madrid, (N. 1/378);
- Cas-ŭ-ar-i'-na... *Casuarinus* (Latin), *Cassowary*; (all:) the long weeping leafless branches which resemble the drooping feathers of the bird (N. 1/278);
- Cas'-ŭ-ar-i-na'-ce-æ ... (Latin), *She oak* (*Casuarina*) *Family or Order*;
- Cat-al'-pa ... (N. *American Indian*), name of the tree (N. 1/278);
- cat-aph-rac'-ta ... *Kataphracta* (Greek), *fenced in*; (all:) used for fencing, or, on account of the fearsome thorns, applying to the plant itself;
- Cat-ap'-pa ... *Katapang* (Malayalam), name of the tree (McL. 138);
- Cat'-ech-u ... *Kachu* (Canarese), name of the resinous extract (McL. 255).
- cat-ech-ŭ-ō-i'-des ... *Catechu*, *eidos* (quasi-Greek), like *Catechu*;
- Cat-es-bæ'-a ... (com.) *Mark Catesy*, contemporary of Linnaeus, author of "Natural History of Carolina" (N. 1/280);
- cath-ar'-tic-a ... (Greek), *purgative*;
- Catt-lei-a'-mum ... (com.) of *Wm. Cattle*, of Barnet, Hertfordshire, famous patron of Botany, and one of the most ardent collectors of rare plants in his day (N. 1/284).
- can-da'-tum ... (Latin), *tailed*, or having a long process like a tail (N. 1/284); as in the tips of some leaves, e.g., *Peepul*;
- cau-lif-lo'-ra ... (Latin), *with flowers growing from the stem*;
- cau-li'-nus ... (Latin), *cauline*; of, or belonging to, the stem; or arising there from;
- Ced-re'-la ... *Cedrella* (Latin), diminutive of *Cedrus*, *Cedar tree*; (all:) wood having aromatic like the Cedar (N. 1/285); Nicholson places the accent on the first syllable, and the diminutive should have the double l or long E;
- Ced'-rus ... (Latin) [from *Kedros*], (Greek)] name of the tree, words used by Homer, Virgil, Horace and Iliny (N. 1/285); (Cass. Lat. Dic.);
- Ce-i'-ba ... (South American), name of the tree (N. 1/201);
- Ce-las-tra'-ce-æ ... (Latin), *Staff Tree* (*elastrus*) *Family or Order*;
- Ce-las'-tru ... *Kēlastros* (Greek), *Privet* (*Ligustrum*), name given by Theophrastus; (all:) resemblance of mode of growth (N. 1/287);
- ce-la-toc-aŭ'-lis ... (Latin), *concealed-stemmed*; (all:) lies flat on walls, and stem is concealed by its own leaves (N. 1/213);
- oe-lo'-si-o-i'-des ... *Kēlosia* [from *Kēlōs*, dried up], *Eidos* (Greek), *Celosia* like;
- Cel'-si ... (com.) of *Olaus Celsius*, 1670–1756, Professor of the University of Upsala (Sweden) (N. 1/290);
- Cel'-tis ... (Latin), name used by Pliny for the *Lotus* (*Zizyphus* *Lotus*); (all:) similarity of foliage (N. 1/290);
- cen-tif-ol'-i-a ... (Latin), *hundred leaved*;
- Cen-tros-e'-ma ... *Kentron*, *Sēma* (Greek), *spur, standard*; (all:) the standard has a short spur behind (N. 5/213);
- ceph-al-o'-nic-a ... (loc.) of *Cephalonia*, the largest of the Ionian islands, belonging to Greece;
- Ceph'-al-os-tach'-y-um. *Kēphalē*, *stachys* (Greek), *head, spike*; (all:) the terminal globose heads of spikelets;
- ceph-al-o'-tes ... (Greek), *in heads*, as of flowers (N. 1/294);
- ce-ra'-ce-us ... (Latin), *waxy*, having the texture and colour of new wax;
- er'-as-ō-i'-des ... (Greek), *resembling Cerasus*;

Cer'-as-us	..	...	<i>Kérasōs</i> (Greek), a town of Pontus, a territory of Asia Minor, whence the Cherry tree is said to have been first brought (N. 1/295);
Cer-at-o'-nī-a	...	...	<i>Kērātion</i> (Greek), a little horn; (all:) resemblance of the pods (N. 1/297);
cer'-ber-a	...	...	<i>Cerberus</i> (class), the three headed dog at the gates of Tartarus (Hell); (all:) its poisonous properties (N. 1/297) (Cass. Lat. Dic.);
ce-rē-if'-er-a	...	...	} (Latin), Wax bearing;
ce-rif'-er-a	...	...	
Cé'-rē-us	...	...	(Latin), flexible as wax; (all:) pliancy of the shoots of some species, (N. 1/298);
ce-ri'-na	...	...	(Latin), waxy yellow; dull yellow, with a soft admixture of reddish brown, and waxy lustre;
Ce-rin'-tho-i'-dēs	...	...	(Greek), like the Honey-wort (Cerinthe) (N. 1/300);
Ce'-ri-ops	...	...	<i>Kērion, ops</i> (Greek), waxen tablet, resemblance; (all:) waxy appearance of the leaves;
cer'-nu-us	...	...	(Latin), drooping; inclining from the perpendicular, so that the apex is directed towards the horizon;
Cer-rop-e'-gi-a	...	...	<i>Kēros, pēgē</i> (Greek), wax, fountain: (all:) form and waxy appearance of the flowers (N. 1/300);
Ce-rox'-yl-um	...	...	<i>Kēros, xylon</i> (Greek), wax wood; (all:) the trunk is coated with wax (N. 1/301);
Cer'-ris	...	...	<i>Cerrus</i> (Latin), name of the Turkey Oak used by Phiny (Cass. Lat. Dic.);
cer-vi'-nus	...	...	(Latin), fawn-coloured; same as <i>fulvous</i> (q.v.) but darker;
Ces'-trum	...	...	<i>Kestron</i> (Greek), ancient name (N. 1/301);
cey-lan'-ic-a	...	...	(loc.) of Ceylon;
Cha'ba	...	...	<i>Chāvua</i> (Sanskrit), name of the plant (McL. 677);
Chail-le'-tī-a	...	...	(com.) Chaillet [(Pr:) Shi-yay] French botanist;
Chail-le'-tī-a'-ce-æ	...	...	(Latin), <i>Chaillitia</i> Family or Order;
Cham-ae'-rops	...	...	<i>chamāi, rhaps</i> (Greek), on the ground, bush; (all:) low growth of the plants (N. 1/306);
Cham-ber-lay'-nē-i	...	...	(com.) of Chamberlayne;
Cham'-pa	...	...	(Hindustani), resembling <i>Michelia champaca</i> ; (all:) flavour of fruit supposed to resemble scent of the flower;
Cham-pa'-ca	...	...	(loc.) of <i>Champā</i> , province of Camboja (q.v.) (McL. 156);
Chap'-lash-a	...	...	<i>chaplash</i> (Bengali), name of the tree;
Chap'-par	...	...	<i>Sālpān</i> [by corruption, <i>chappar</i>] (Hindustani), name of the plant;
char-ta'-ce-us	...	...	(Latin), papyry; having the consistence of writing paper, non-transparent;
Chas-a'-lī-a	...	...	(com.) de Chasal [(pr:) der Shar-zar!] French botanist
Che'-bul-a	...	...	(loc.) of Cabul, in Afghanistan (McL. 928);
chel-o-nē-o-i'-dēs	...	...	(Greek), like the Turtle head plant (<i>chēlōne</i>); (all:) the back of the upper lip of the corolla is compared to a tortoise (N. 1/310);
Che'-nop-od-i'-a'-ce-æ	...	...	(Latin) Goose foot [<i>Chenopodium</i> [from <i>chen, pous</i> [g. <i>Podos</i>], (Greek) goose, foot; (all:) shape of leaves] Family or Order;
Cher-im-o'-lī-a	...	...	<i>Cherimoyer</i> [Peruvian], name of the plant, latinized (N. 1/82);
Chi-loc-ar'-pus	...	...	<i>Cheilos, Karpos</i> (Greek), lip, fruit; (all:) the fleshy berry ultimately becoming two valved as if opening its mouth;
chi-nen'-se	...	...	(loc.) of China;
Chī-o-coc'-ca	...	...	<i>Chion, kokkos</i> (Greek), snow berry; (all:) the berries of one species [called snowberry] are white (N. 1/315);
Chlo-ranth-a'-ce-æ	...	...	(Latin), <i>Chloranthus</i> Family or Order;
Chlo-ranth'-us	...	...	<i>Chloros, anthos</i> (Greek), green, flower; (all:) flowers have no perianth;
chlo-roc-ar'-pusn	...	...	(Greek), green fruited

Chloranthus Bottle fruited

Chlo-ro-ph'or-a	...	<i>Chloros phōreo</i> (Greek), green or yellow to bear; (all:) green or yellow dyes produced by the Fustic Tree (N. 1/227);
chlo'-rōps	...	(Greek), appearing greenish;
ohlo'-ros	...	(Greek), clear green, same as <i>vividis</i> (q.v.), less bright than grass green;
Chlo-rox'-yl-on	...	<i>Ghloros, xylon</i> (Greek) yellowish wood; (all:) the wood is a deep yellowish (N. 1/317);
Choi-sy-a'-na	...	(com.) of <i>M. Choisy</i> [(pr:) Shwar-zoe] a botanist of Geneva, and author of many monographs in DeCandolle's "Prodromus" (N. 1/317);
Cho-no-mor'-pha	...	<i>Chonē, morphē</i> (Greek), funnel-shape; (all:) shape of the flowers (N. 5/228);
cho-ri-zan'-dra	...	<i>Chorizo, anēr</i> [y. andros] (Greek), to separate, males; (all:) stamens 6 separate and long exerted instead of the usual 3, connate or separate;
Chor-iz'-em-a	...	<i>chōrōs zēma</i> (Greek), dance, drink; (all:) Labillardière, after coming across many salt springs in New Holland, found a fresh spring close by where he discovered this plant (N. 1/317);
Chor-iz'-em-æ-fol'-i-a.		(Latin), with leaves like <i>chorizema</i> ;
Chry-sal'-id-oc-ar'-pus.		<i>Chrusos, karpos</i> (Greek), gold, fruit; (all:) colour of the nuts (N. 1/318);
Chry-santh'-em-um	...	<i>Chrūsos, anthēmon</i> (Greek), gold flower; (all:) colour of the flowers (N. 4/351, 378);
chry-sē-i'-dēs	...	<i>Chrūseos, eidos</i> (Greek), golden, like;
Chry-sob-al'-an-us	...	<i>Chrūsos bālānos</i> (Greek), gold, nut; (all:) colour of the fruits of some species (N. 1/324);
chry-soc-ar'-pa	...	<i>Chrūseos karpos</i> (Greek), gold, fruited;
chry-sopa-yl'-lum	...	<i>Chrūsos phyllon</i> (Greek), gold, leaf; (all:) under side of the leaves (N. 1/325);
chry'-sos	...	(Greek), golden-yellows, same as <i>aureous</i> (q.v.);
Chu-kras'-vī-a	...	<i>Chūkṛāṣī</i> , Hindustani, name of the tree (McL. 168);
cic-a-tris-a'-tus	...	(Latin), scarred; marked by the scars of bodies that have fallen off;
cic-u-ta'-rī-um	...	(Latin), hemlock (<i>cicuta</i>) -like, foliage, finely devided;
cil-i'-a'-re	...	} (Latin), fringed, as with an eye lid;
cil-i'-a'-tus	...	
Cin-cho'-na	...	(com.) Countess of Chinchon [(pr:) shang-Shorng] wife of Governor of Peru, who in 1638 was cured of a fever by the use of Peruvian Bark (N. 1/330);
cin-er-a'-ce-a	...	(Latin), ashy white; same as next, but rather white;
cin-er'-ē-a	...	(Latin), ashy grey; intermediate between pure white and pure grey;
cin'-nab-a-ri'-na	...	(Latin), salmon coloured. scarlet with an admixture of orange; but dull [between <i>miniatus</i> and <i>aurantiacus</i>];
cin-nam-o'-me-a	...	(Latin), cinnamon brown, bright brown mixed with yellow and red;
cin-nam-o'-mif-ol'-i-a.	...	(Latin), with leaves like cinnamon;
Cin-nam-o'-mu-n	...	<i>Kinnamomon</i> (Greek) [from <i>Kinamon</i> (Arabic)], name of the plant, used by Theophrastus (N. 1/330);
Cip-ad-es'-sa...	...	<i>Cipus, adese</i> (Latin), tomb, to be present; (all:) it grows rankly in all waste places and about burial grounds;
cir-cin-a'-lis	...	} (Latin), cured like a shepherd's crook; or rolled spirally downwards;
cir-cin-a'-tum	...	
Cir-rhop-et'-al-um	...	<i>Kirrhos pētalon</i> (Greek), tendril, petal; (all:) strap shaped petals of the plant (N. 1/330);
cir-rho'-sus	...	(Latin, from Greek); tendrilled; terminated by a spiral or flat nose filiform appendage;
Cis-sum'-pel-os	...	<i>Kissos ampēlous</i> (Greek), Ivy, vine; (all:) resemble ivy in rambling habit, and the vine in racemed fruits (N. 1/331);

Cis-ta'-ce-æ	...	} <i>Kistos</i> (Greek), box or, capsule; (<i>all</i> :) remarkable shape of the capsules (N. 1/531);
Cis-tus ...	...	
Cith-ar-ex'-yl-un	...	... <i>Kitharē Xylon</i> (Greek), lyre, wood; (<i>all</i> :) suitability of wood for musical instruments (N. 1/333);
cit'-re-a ...	...	... (Latin) (<i>com.</i>), yellow; the purest light yellow, without any brightness;
cit-rif-o'l'-i-a ...	...	... (Latin), with leaves like a lemon;
cit'-ri-od-o'-ra	...	... (Latin), lemon scented;
cit-rin-na ...	...	... (Latin), lemon yellow; purest light yellow, but without any brightness;
Cit'-rus ...	...	... <i>Kitron</i> (Greek), the citron (N. 1/334; Gk. Lex.);
Cla-ox'-yl-on	...	... <i>Klāō, Xylon</i> (Greek), to break, wood; (<i>all</i> :) brittle wood;
Clark'-ē-i ...	...	... (<i>com.</i>) of C. B. Clarke, one of the helpers of Sir J. D. Hooker in preparing "The Flora of British India."
cla-va'-ta ...	...	} (Latin), club shaped, thick end uppermost (N. 1/336);
cla-vif-or'-mis	...	
Cla-u-se'-na ...	...	... (<i>com.</i>) P. Clausen [(pr:) clou-zern] Danish botanist of the 17th century (N. 1/336);
Clei-di-on ...	...	... <i>Klēidion</i> (Greek), a little key; (<i>all</i> :) the female flowers somewhat resemble a small key;
Clei-sos'-tom-a	...	... <i>Kleio, stoma</i> (Greek), to close the mouth; (<i>all</i> :) mouth of spur closed by a toothed process (N. 1/337);
Clei-stan'-thus	...	... <i>Kleistos, anthos</i> (Greek), closed flower; (<i>all</i> :) ovary enclosed by the disc;
Cle'-mat-is ...	...	... <i>Klēma</i> (<i>glēmatis</i>) (Greek), vine branch; (<i>all</i> :) the plants climb like vines (N. 1/337); usually mispronounced, either the a made long, or the m thrown into the first syllable (N. 4/351);
Cle-rod-en'-aron	...	... <i>Klēros, dendron</i> (Greek), chance, tree; (<i>all</i> :) said to be owing to the uncertainty of the medicinal properties (N. 1/341).
Cli'-an'-thus ...	...	... <i>Klēios anthos</i> (Greek) glory, flower; (<i>all</i> :) handsome flowers (N. 1/342); evidently a misprint in Nicholson giving a short mark (') over the i;
Cli-nog'-yn-e	...	... <i>Klino, gūnē</i> (Greek), to bend down, female; (<i>all</i> :) hooked style;
Cli'-tor-i-a ...	...	... <i>Klitōris</i> (Greek), an anatomical organ fancied to exist in the flower (N. 1/343); often wrongly pronounced with the t in the first syllable;
clyp-ea'-ta ...	...	... (Latin, from Greek), bucklershaped: same as <i>scutate</i> (q.v.);
co-ac-er-va'-ta	...	... (Latin), clustered; same as <i>aggregate</i> (q.v.);
cō-ac'-ta ...	...	... (Latin) massed together;
Co-ad-na'-tus	...	} (Latin), connate (q.v.);
Co-ad-u-na'-tus	...	
Co-al'-it-us ...	...	...
Cob-æ'-a ...	...	... (<i>com.</i>) B. Cobo, Spanish botanist (N. 1/345).
Cob'-be ...	...	... <i>Kobbē</i> (Sinhalese), name of the plant;
Co'-ca ...	...	... (South American), name of the plant;
coc-cig'-er-a ...	...	... (Latin), scarlet berry bearing;
coc-cin-el-lif'-er-a	...	... (Latin), cochineal insect bearing;
coc-cin'-e-a ...	...	... (Latin), scarlet red, pure crimson tinged with yellow (between <i>phoeniceus</i> and <i>miniatus</i>);
Coc-col'-ob-a	...	... <i>Kokkos lōbos</i> (Greek), berry, pod; (<i>all</i> :) fruit (N. 1/346);
Coc'-cul'-us ...	...	... <i>Cocculus</i> , diminutive of <i>coccus</i> (Latin), systematic name for the cochineal; (<i>all</i> :) scarle berries which most of the plans formerly assigned to this genus possess (N. 1/346);
coch-le-a'-ris	...	... (Latin), <i>cochlear</i> ; when one piece, larger than the others, and hollowed out like a helmet or bowl, covers all the others;
coch-lē-a'-tum	...	... (Latin), snail hell-like in shape;
Coch-los-per'-mum ...	...	... <i>Cochlos, sperma</i> (Greek), shell fish with spiral shell, seed; (<i>all</i> :) twisted seed (N. 1/347);
Co'-cos ...	...	... <i>Coco</i> (Portuguese), monkey; (<i>all</i> :) end of the nut resembling a monkey's face (N. 1/348);

Cod-dap-an'-na	...	<i>Kōta, pāna</i> (Malayalam), <i>flag, palm</i> ; (all:) resemblance of foliage to flags or banners, name of a similar palm;
Co-di-ac'-um	...	<i>Codeba</i> (Malyan), name of the chief species (N. 1/349);
co-dy-en'-sis	...	(loc.) of <i>Kodaikānal</i> , hill station on the Palni Hills in Madras District;
co-hæ'-rens	...	(Latin), <i>connate</i> (q.v.);
Cœ-lod'-ep-as	...	<i>Koilos, dēpas</i> (Greek), <i>hollow, goblet</i> ; (all:) calyx cup-shaped in the female, globose and splitting into 3--4 segments in the male;
Coe-lod-is'-cus	...	<i>Koilos, diskos</i> (Greek), <i>hollow, disk</i> ; (all:) disk naked, the stamens surrounding it;
Coe-log'-yn-e	...	<i>Koilos, gynē</i> (Greek), <i>hollow, female</i> ; (all:) stamino-pistillary column winged and hooded (N. 1/356);
Cof-fe'-a	...	<i>K'hāwah</i> (Arabic) (Enc. Brit.), name of the plant; or <i>coffee</i> (N. 1/358) [<i>caffa</i> (Enc. Brit.)] in Abyssinia in Africa;
cof-fe-o-i'-dēs	...	(Latin), <i>like the coffee plant</i> ;
Co-hu'-ne	...	(Honduras), name of the Attalea Palm (N. 1/144);
Co'-la	...	(Tropical African), name of the plant (N. 1/359);
Cole-brook'-i-a	...	(com.) <i>Henry Thomas Colebrooke</i> , F.R.S., F.L.S., accomplished botanist (N. 1/360);
Cole-brook-i-a'-na	...	(com.) of <i>Colebrooke</i> ;
col-la'-ta	...	(Latin), <i>brought together</i> ;
Col-le'-ti-a	...	(com.) <i>Philibert Collet</i> [(pr:) <i>Fee-lee-bair-cole-lay</i>], French botanical writer, 1643--1718 (N. 1/361);
col-lī'-na	...	(Latin), <i>pertaining to hills</i> ;
col-o-ra'-ta	...	(Latin), <i>tinted</i> ;
col-ub-ri'-na	...	<i>cōluber</i> (Latin) <i>snake</i> ; (all:) twisted stamens (N. 1/365), also if resembling a snake from twisted stem, or used as antidote for snake poison;
col-um-na'-ris	...	<i>Latin</i> , <i>formed like a column</i> (N. 1/365); in Orchids, the pistil and staminal filament form a column; or a leaf of two or more leaflets;
Col-vil'-lō-a	...	(com.) <i>Sir Chas. Colville</i> , Governor of Mauritius (N. 5/256);
Com-bre-ta'-ce-æ	...	(Latin) <i>Combretum</i> Family, or Order;
Com-bre'-tum	...	(Latin), name given by Pliny to a, now unknown, climbing plant (N. 1/364);
Com-mer-so'-nī-i	...	(com.) of <i>Philibert Commerson</i> , distinguished botanist, died 1727, (N. 5/256);
com-mu'-ne	...	(Latin), <i>common</i> ;
com-o'-sa	...	(Latin), <i>furnished with tufts of long soft hairs</i> (H.);
com-pac'-ta	...	(Latin), <i>with the parts set close together</i> (H.);
com-pla-na'-ta	...	(Latin), <i>flattened in any direction</i> (H.);
com-pos'-it-a	...	(Latin), <i>compound</i> , with two or more parts forming a whole; c.y., a flower made up several florets in one head (H.); or a leaf of two or more leaflets;
com-pres'-sa	...	(Latin), <i>compressed, flattened lengthwise</i> ;
comp'-ta	...	(Latin), <i>ornamented</i> ;
con-ca-nen'-sis	...	(loc.) <i>pertaining to the Konkan</i> , the moist region along the coast from Bombay southwards;
con-cin'-na	...	(Latin), <i>elegant</i> (H.);
con-dup-lic-a'-tus	...	(Latin), <i>conduplicate</i> , when the sides are applied parallelly to the faces of a each other;
con-fert'-ta	...	(Latin), <i>closely packed</i> (H.); <i>crowded</i> ; when the parts are closely pressed round about each other.
con'-flu-ens	...	(Latin), <i>connate</i> (q.v.);
Con'-gē'-a	...	<i>Kāngia</i> (Bengali), name of <i>Symphorema pentandra</i> (Rox. 3/54), supposed by Roxburgh to the same genus (<i>Roscoeia</i> , according to him);
con-ges'-ta	...	(Latin), <i>heaped together</i> (H.);
con-glom-er-a'-tus	...	(Latin), <i>clustered</i> same as <i>aggregate</i> (q.v.);

co-nic-a	...	...	(Greek), shaped like a cone, with tapering apex form a broad base ; otherwise cylindrical ;
co-nic-ar'-pa	...	...	(Greek) with conical, or cone-like, fruit ;
Co-nif-er-æ	...	...	(Latin), Conifer [<i>cōnum, fero</i> (Latin), Cone (a scaly multiple fruit)], or Pine Family, or Order ;
con-jug-a'-ta	..	...	(Latin), a leaf stalk bearing only a single pair of leaflets (N. 1/367) ;
Con-nar-a'-ce-æ	...	...	(Latin), Connarus Family, or Order ;
Con-nar-us	...	...	<i>Konnāros</i> (Greek), an unknown tree described at length by Athenæus (N. 1/367), a Greek of Naucratis, near the mouth of the Nile in Egypt, about end of 2nd century (Enc. Brit.) ;
con-na'-ta	...	...	(Latin), similar organs congenitally joined together (H.) ;
con-ni'-vens	...	...	(Latin), converging, having a gradually inward direction ;
co-no-i'-de-a	...	...	(Greek), resembling, but not accurately, a cone ;
con-san-guin'-e-us	...	...	(Latin), closely related [literally, related by blood] ;
con-spic'-ū-a	..	...	(Latin), conspicuous, or conspicuously fine ;
con-tin'-u-us	...	...	(Latin), continuous, reverse of interrupted (q.v.) ; when a symmetrical arrangement is preserved throughout along the axis, and not broken at intervals, as in some inflorescences ;
con-tor'-ta	...	...	(Latin), twisted in one direction upon itself (H.) ; obliquely imbricated ;
con-ver-gin-er'-vis	..	...	(Latin), curved ribbed, see <i>curvinervis</i> ;
con-vol-u'-ta	...	...	(Latin), convolute, when one organ is wholly wrapped up in another organ, e.g., one petal in another ;
Con-vol-vul-a'-ce-æ	...	...	(Latin), <i>Convovulus</i> [from <i>Convolvere</i> (Latin), to entwine ; (all :) twining habit] Family or Order ;
Cook'-i-i	...	...	(com.) Capt. James Cook, R.N., celebrated navigator, killed in the Sandwich Islands, 1779 (N. 1/371) ;
Cop-er-nic'-i-a	...	...	(com.) Nicolaus Koppernikk, alias Copernicus, celebrated German Astronomer, 1473—1543 (N. 1/171 ; Enc. Brit.) ;
op-ros'-ma	...	...	<i>Kopros, o smē</i> (Greek), dung, smell ; (all :) fetid smell of crushed leaves ;
or-ac-in-us	..	...	(Greek) raven black, bluish with strong lustre ;
or-al'-li-o-i'-des	...	...	<i>Korallion, ēidos</i> (Greek), coral, resemblance ;
or'-chor-if-ol'-i-a	...	...	(Latin), with leaves like Jute (<i>Corchorus</i>) ;
or'-chor-us	...	...	<i>Korchōros</i> (Greek), a poor vegetable growing in the Peloponnese (Gk. Led.) , S.W. portion of Greece ;
cor-da'-ta	...	...	(Latin), heart shaped, like the heart in playing cards ; with two
cor-dif-or'-mis	...	...	rounded lobes at the base ;
Cor-di-a	...	...	(com.) <i>Henricus Urbanus</i> , otherwise <i>Ericius Cordus</i> , 1486—1535 (N. 1/372) ;
cordif-ol-i-a	...	...	(Latin), with leaves heart shaped at base ;
Cor-dyl-i'-ne	...	...	<i>Kordūlē</i> (Greek), a club ; (all :) fleshy roots (N. 1/372) ;
cor-i-a'-ce-a	...	...	(Latin), of leathery consistence, or tough (H.) ;
cor-i-a'-ri-a	...	...	<i>Cōrium</i> , (Latin), a hide ; used by tanners ;
Cor-na'-ce-æ	...	...	(Latin), Cornel or Dogwood (<i>Cornus</i>) Family, or Order ;
cor'-ne-a	...	...	(Latin), horny, hard, very close in texture, but capable of being cut without difficulty, the parts cut not being brittle ;
cor-nig'-er-a	...	...	(Latin), horn bearing ;
Cor'-nus	..	...	<i>Cornu</i> (Latin), horn ; (all :) toughness of the wood (N. 1/378), word used by arid (Cass. Lat. Dic.) ;
cor-nu'-ta	...	...	(Latin), horned ; terminating in processes resembling horns ;
cor-om-an-del-i'-a'-na.	...	...	(loc.) of the Coromandel, or East Coast of the Madras Presidency ;
cor-o'-nans	...	...	(Latin), crowning, situated at the top of anything ;
cor-o-na'-ri-us	...	...	(Latin), relating to, or used for making, a garland ;
cor-o-na'-tus	...	...	(Latin), crowned, with some organ on its apex ; or having a special organ called a <i>corona</i> , or crown, or appendages of the corolla or stamens ;

Cor-re'a ...	(com.) Jose Francisco Correa da Serra, 1750-1823, a learned Portuguese, who published several treatises on plant physiology (N. 1/380);
cor-rug-a-ta ...	(Latin), irregularly wrinkled (H.);
Cor-si'-ni-a-num ...	(com.) of Corsini;
cor-tie-a'-tus ...	(Latin), coated, harder externally than internally;
Cor-yl-us ...	(Latin), name of the tree used by Virgil and Ovid (Cass. Lat. Dic.), from <i>Korûs</i> (Greek) helmet; (all:) calycine covering of the nut (N. 1/384);
cor-ym bif-lo'-ra ...	(Latin), with corymbose flowers;
cor-ym-bo'-sa... ..	(Latin), having a flat topped inflorescence, which is a raceme, the pedicels of which gradually get shorter and shorter as they approach the summit and centre (N. 1/385);
Cor-yn-oc-ar-pus ...	<i>Körûnê</i> Karpos (Greek), club, fruit; (all:) shape of the fruit (N. 1/385);
Cor'-yph-a ...	<i>Körûphê</i> (Greek), the summit; (all:) leaves all growing in a tuft at the top of the stem (N. 1/386);
Cos-cin'-i-um... ..	<i>Köskinion</i> (Greek), a little sieve; (all:) seed perforated (N. 1/386);
Cos-mos-tig'-ma ...	<i>Kösmos</i> , stigma (Greek), beautiful stigma; (all:) broad flat 5-angled stigma;
cos-ta'-tus ...	(Latin), midribbed, having a midrib;
Cos-tus ...	<i>Kushtha</i> (Sanskrit), bad speed; (all:) cure for eruptions (McL. 37);
Cot-o-në-as'-ter ...	<i>Kōtonōn</i> , aster (Greek), Quince tree star; (all:) resemblance to the Quince, and star like flowers (N. 1/38);
Cot-to'-ni-a ...	(com.) Major-General Frederick Cotton, C.S.I., Madras Engineers, collector of Orchids—, who found one of this genus in Malabar (N. 1/262);
cot-yl-if-or'-mis ...	(Latin), resembling rotate (q.v.), but with an erect limb;
Cour'-bar-il ...	(South American), name of the plant (N. 2/164);
Cou-rou-pi-ta ...	(Guianese), name of the tree;
cour-tal-len'-sis ...	(loc.) of <i>Kuttālam</i> , sacred place with three waterfalls in Tinnevely district with climate and flora pertaining to a far
cour-tal'-lic-a ...	higher elevation than its own 700 ft. (McL. 237);
cras-sif-ol'-i-num ...	(Latin), thick and fleshy leaved;
cras'-sus ...	(Latin), thick, something thicker in texture than usual;
Crat-æ'-gus ...	<i>Krataios</i> (Greek), strong; (all:) hardness and strength of the wood (N. 1/392);
crat-æ'-va ...	(com.) <i>Cratêvas</i> , Greek botanist who lived in the time of Hippocrates [See <i>Hippocratea</i>] (N. 1/394);
crat-e-rif-or'-mis ...	(Latin), goblet shaped, concave, hemispherical, a little contracted at the base;
cre'-ber ...	} (Latin), crowded together;
cre'-bra ...	
cre-na'-ta ...	
cre-na'-tifol'-ia ...	(Latin), with crenate leaves;
cre-nul-a'-tus ...	(Latin), crenulate, i.e., with a crenated edge the convex parts being again indented;
crep-id-a'-tum ...	(Latin), shoe-like, <i>crepida</i> (Latin), a sandal: curiously the Greek word is differently accentuated <i>Krêpis</i> (gen <i>krepidos</i>), a boot (N. 2/315; Cass Lat. Dic.: Gk. Lex.);
crep-it-ans ...	(Latin), crackling;
Cres-cen'-ti-a ...	(com.) <i>Pietro Cresenzi</i> , [pr: Pee-yay-tro Cresh-endz-ze] Italian writer on agriculture in the 13th century (N. 1/395);
Cres'-sa ...	(loc.) of <i>Crete</i> ; (all:) found in Crete, Island of the Mediterranean sea;
cre-ta'-ce-a ...	(Latin), chalky or chalk white, a very dull white with a little touch of grey;
crê-tic-a ...	(loc.) pertaining to Crete;

cri-ni'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), furnished with tuft, or fringe, of long weak hair (N. 5/265);
cris-pa'-tum ...	...	} (<i>Latin</i>), curved, or finely undulate, especially near the margin
cris'-pum ...	...	
cris-tā-gal'-li ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), like a cock's comb;
cris-ta'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), crested, with a ridge, tuft, or crest-like elevation on the surface (H.);
cro'-cē-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), saffron yellow, orange coloured with a tinge of brown;
Cros-san'-drē ...	...	<i>Krōssos</i> , <i>anēr</i> (g. <i>andres</i>) (<i>Greek</i>), fringe, male; (all:) anthers fringed (N. 1/400);
Cros-sos-teph'-i-um ...	...	<i>Krossos</i> , <i>stephōn</i> (<i>Greek</i>), fringe little wreath; (all:) much divided leaves crowded towards the ends of the branchlets;
Crot-al-a'-rī-a ...	...	<i>Krotalon</i> (<i>Greek</i>) a rattle; (all:) seeds rattling in the hollow inflated pods, when mature (N. 1/401);
Crot-on' ...	...	<i>Krotōn</i> (<i>Greek</i>), a tick; (all:) appearance of the seeds, usually wrongly pronounced with the first long and second short botanically, that being the adopted English pronunciation; (N. 1/402, 351) (See <i>lilijflorus</i>);
crot-o'-nif-ol'-i-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with leaves like a croton;
crum-e-nā-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with or in the form of a pouch.
crus-ta'-ce-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), crustaceous, hard, thin, and brittle like an egg shell;
Cryp-toc-ar'y-a ...	...	<i>Kruptos</i> , <i>Kāruon</i> (<i>Greek</i>), hidden nut; (all:) fruit included in the subglobose perianth tube;
Cryp-tol'-ep-is ...	...	<i>Kruptōs</i> , <i>lēpis</i> (<i>Greek</i>), hidden scale; (all:) 5 scales within the calyx;
Cryp-tom-er'-i-a ...	...	<i>Kruptos</i> , <i>mēri</i> (<i>Greek</i>), hidden, part; (all:) structure of all parts of the flower are hidden (N. 1/403);
Cryp-tos-teg'-i-a ...	...	<i>Kruptos</i> , <i>stēgē</i> (<i>Greek</i>), hidden, roof; (all:) scales in the throat of the corolla cover the anthers (N. 1/404);
Cu-be'-ba ...	...	<i>Kabābak</i> (<i>Arabic</i>), pepper, name of the plant (McL. 676);
Cuc-ul-la'-tum ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), hooded, i.e., when the sides or apex of an organ are cured inwards so as to resemble a hood (N. 1/404);
Cud-ra'-ni-la ..	...	<i>Cudrang</i> (<i>Malayan</i>), name given to the green dye yielded by the tree (N. 1/272);
Cu-je'-te ...	...	(<i>Tropical American</i>), name of the tree (N. 1/395);
Cul-le'-n-i-a ...	...	(com.) Major-General Cullen, former Resident of Travancore;
Cum-in-gi-i ...	...	(com.) of Cuming (N. 1/274); collector in Australia;
cun-e-a'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), wedge shaped;
cun-e-if-ol'-i-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with wedge shaped leaves, broad towards the apex, acute at the base;
Cu'-nī-a ...	...	<i>Khuma</i> (<i>Hindustani</i>), name of the tree;
Cun-ning-ham'-i-i ...	...	(com.) Allan and Richard Cunningham two celebrated botanical collectors, especially in Australia (N. 1/408);
Cu-pa'-ni-a ...	...	(com.) Father Francis Cupani [pr:] Coo-par-nee] Italian monk author of Hortus Catholicus, etc., died 1710 (N. 1/409);
cu-pa-ni-o-i'-des ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>) like Cupania;
Cu'-phē-a ...	...	<i>Kūphos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), curved; (all:) (form of the capsule) (N. 1/409); gibbous or spurred calyx (See Treas. Bot. 1/361);
cup-jē-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>) copper red, brownish red with metallic lustre;
cu-pres-sif-or'-mis ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), resembling Cypress (<i>Cupressus</i>);
Cu-pres'-sus ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), name of the tree used by Virgil from <i>kuparissos</i> (<i>Greek</i>) (Cass. Lat. Dic.);
cu-pul-if-or'-mis ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), saucer shaped, slightly concave with a nearly entire margin;
Cur'-cas ...	...	(<i>Tropical American</i>), name of the tree;
Cur-tis'-i-a ...	...	(com.) William Curtis, celebrated English botanist, who founded the Botanical Magazine in 1785 (N. 1/412);
cur-va'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), bent, so as to represent the arc of a circle;
cur-vif-lo'-ra ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with curved flowers;
cur-vin-er'-vis ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), curved ribbed, when the ribs of a leaf describe a curve, and meet at the point;

Cus-cu'-ta ...	...	Etymology very doubtful (N. 1/412); <i>Kashūs</i> (Arabic), name of the plant (McL. §04);
cus-pid-a'-ta ...	...	(Latin) <i>cuspidate</i> , i.e., a leaf suddenly narrowed at the top and then produced to a point (N. 1/413);
Cy'-an-o-a ...	...	(Greek), <i>Prussian blue</i> , clear bright blue: between [<i>caeruleus</i> and <i>indigoticus</i>];
Cy'-an-os ...	...	
cy'-an-os-per'ma ...	...	<i>Kuanos</i> , <i>sperma</i> (Greek), <i>steely blue, seed</i> ;
Cy-ath-o'-a ...	...	<i>Kuathcion</i> (Greek), <i>little cup</i> ; (all:) cup-shaped involucre of the spores on the back of the found (N. 1/415): Nicholson places the accent on the second syllable with the third short, but with his own derivation (diminutive); this is obviously incorrect.
cy-ath-if-or'-mis ...	...	(Latin), <i>cup shaped</i> , similar to <i>campanulate</i> (q.v.), but with an erect limb;
Cy-ath-oc'-al-yx ...	...	<i>Kuathos</i> , <i>kalux</i> (Greek), <i>cup, calyx</i> ; (all:) sepals united into a 3-lobed cup;
Cy-cad-a'-ce-æ ...	...	(Latin), <i>Ferr Palm</i> , or <i>Palur Fir</i> (<i>Cycas</i>), <i>Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
Cy'-cas ...	...	<i>Kukas</i> (Greek), <i>a palm</i> ; (all:) resemblance of mode of growth, (N. 1/416);
Cy-clan-tha'-ce-æ ...	...	(Latin), <i>Cyclanthus</i> [from <i>kuklos</i> , <i>anthos</i> (Greek), <i>circle, flower</i> ; (all:) spiral arrangement of flowers (N. 5/277), <i>Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
Cy'-cle-a ...	...	<i>Kuklēo</i> (Greek), <i>to move a thing round and round</i> ; (all:) tendency of all parts to wheel shape, male flowers, peltate leaves, horse shoe shaped endocarp of seed, etc.;
Cy-clo'-p-ia ...	...	<i>Kūklōps</i> (Greek), <i>Cyclops</i> , i.e., round eye; (all:) roundish mark on the standard (N. 5/277);
Cy-clo-ste'-mōn ...	...	<i>Kuklos</i> , <i>stēmōn</i> (Greek) <i>circle, stamen</i> ; (all:) the stamens, which are numerous, form a complete circle round the disk;
Cyd-o'-ni-a ...	...	<i>Kūdōnia</i> (loc. and Greek) <i>Cydonia</i> , a city of Crete, island in the Mediterranean; (all:) the trees grew there in numbers, and perhaps the Greeks first became acquainted with it there (N. 1/419);
cyl-in'-dric-a ...	...	(Latin), <i>cylindrical</i> ;
Cyl-is'-ta ...	...	<i>Kūlix</i> (Greek), <i>calyx</i> ; (all:) large size of the calyx (N. 1/419);
Cym-bid-i-um ...	...	<i>Kumbidion</i> (Greek), <i>a little boat</i> ; (all:) hollow recess in the lip of the flower (N. 1/420);
cym-bif-er-a ...	...	(Latin), <i>boat shaped</i> (literally, boat bearing);
cy-mo'-sa ...	...	(Latin), <i>having a branched centrifugal inflorescence</i> , where the centre, usually topmost, flower opens first (N. 1/421);
Cyn-anch'-um ...	...	<i>Kūōn</i> (gen. <i>kūnos</i>), <i>ancho</i> (Greek), <i>dog, to strangle</i> ; (all:) poisonous properties (N. 1/421);
cyn'-ar-ō-i'-des ...	...	(quasi-Greek) <i>resembling the Artichoke</i> (<i>Cynara</i> [from <i>Kūnāriōn</i> (Greek), <i>puppy</i> ; (all:) the spines of the involucre like puppy's teeth]) (N. 1/421);
Cyn-om-e'-tra ...	...	<i>Kūōn</i> (g. <i>kūnos</i>), <i>mētra</i> (Greek), <i>dog's womb</i> ; (all:) shape and consistence of pods (N. 1/421);
cyn-om-e'-trō-i'-des ...	...	(quasi-Greek) <i>resembling Cynometra</i> ;
Cy-phom-an'-dra ...	...	<i>Kūphōma</i> , <i>āner</i> (g. <i>andros</i>), (Greek) <i>a hump, male</i> ; (all:) anthers form a hump (N. 1/422);
Cyt'-is-us ...	...	(Latin), word used by Virgil (Class. Lat. Dic.) [from <i>Kūtisos</i> (Greek), <i>a shrubby kind of Clover</i>] (Gk. Lex);
Dab-o-e'-cī-a ...	...	(com.) <i>St. Daboec's Heath</i> (Irish), name of the plant (N. 1/430);
Dac'-ca ...	...	(loc.) Town in Bengal;
dac-tyl-if'-er-a ...	...	(Latin), <i>date bearing</i> ; literally, finger bearing, dates being supposed to resemble short stubby finger;
Dæ-dal-ac-anth'-us ...	...	(Latin, from Greek), <i>many coloured</i> (literally, cunningly wrought) <i>acanthus</i> ; (all:) colouring and affinity (N. 5/298);
Dæ-mī-a ...	...	<i>Dimia</i> (Arabic), name of the plant (Nic. 1/430; McL. 232);
dæ-mo'-na ...	...	<i>Dāimōn</i> (Greek), <i>an evil spirit</i> ; (all:) thorns;

Dæa-mo'-nor-ops ...	<i>Dáimōn</i> , <i>rhops</i> (Greek), <i>evil spirit, brushwood</i> ; (all:) very thorny climbers;
Dal-ber'-gǝ-a ...	(com.) <i>Nicholas Dalberg</i> [(pr.): Ne. cole. arse Darl. baigr] Swedish botanist, 1720—1830 (N. 1/437);
dal-ber'-gǝ-ǝ-i-des ...	(quasi-Greek), <i>like Dalbergia</i> ;
Dal-ech-am'-pǝ-a ...	(com.) <i>Jacques Dalechamp</i> [(pr.): Zharker. Dar-ler-sharng] French physician, botanist, and philologist, 1513—1588 (N. 1/438);
Dal-hou'-si-æ... ..	(com.) of <i>Lady Dalhousie</i> , wife of Earl Dalhousie, Governor-General of India, 1843—1856;
Dal-to'ni ...	(com.) of <i>Genl. Dalton</i> , Commissioner of Chota Nagpur, (Hk. 4/190);
Dal-zell-ǝ-a'-na ...	} (com.) of <i>N. A. Dalzell</i> , M.A., F.R.S.E., collaborator (with Gibson) of the Bombay flora, 1861;
Dal-zell-ǝ-i ...	
dam-as-ce'na ...	(loc.) of <i>Damascus</i> , capital of Syria, on the Eastern shore of the Mediterranean Sea;
Dam-nac-an'-thus ...	<i>damnum, acanthus</i> (Latin), <i>injury, thorn</i> ; (all:) the spinous nature of the plant;
Daph-niph-yl'-lum ...	(Greek), <i>with leaves like the Spurge Laurel</i> (<i>Daphne</i>);
Dar'-win-i ...	(com.) of <i>Dr. Erasmus Darwin</i> , F.R.S., author of " <i>Phytologia</i> ," 1800;
das-ye-an'-lon ...	(Greek), <i>thickly hairy stemmed</i> ;
das-yph-yl'-la ...	(Greek), <i>thickly hairy leaved</i> ;
das-ys-sper'-ma ...	(Greek), <i>thickly hairy seeded</i> ;
Dat-is'-ca ...	<i>Datisko</i> (Greek), <i>I seem to break up</i> ; (all:) fragmentary appearance of the parts, stamens and styles without perianth, persistent styles on capsules, and divided leaves;
Dat-is-ca'-ce-æ ...	(Latin), <i>Datisca Family</i> or <i>Order</i> ;
Dat-u'-ra ...	<i>Dhattūra</i> (Sanskrit) name of the plant (McL. 261);
Dav-al'-li-a ...	(com.) <i>E. Davall</i> [(pr.): Dar-varl] Swiss Botanist (N. 1/445);
dav-al'-li-o-ǝ-des ...	(quasi-Greek), <i>resembling Davallia</i> ;
dē-al-ba'-ta ...	(Latin), <i>whitened</i> , slightly covered with white on a darker ground;
Deb-rē-ge-a'-sǝ-a ...	(com.), <i>Debregeas</i> [(pr.): Der-bray-zhar]; French botanist, friend of Gaudichand;
dec'-a ...	(Greek), <i>ten</i> ;
Dec-aisn'-ē-a'-na ...	} (com.) of <i>Joseph Decaisne</i> [(pr.): Zho-zeff Der-cain] French botanist, 1807—1882 for a long time Director of the Paris Jardin des Plantes (N. 1/449);
Dec-aisn'-ē-i ...	
Dec-al'-ep-is ...	<i>dēka, lēpis</i> (Greek), <i>ten, scale</i> ; (all:) Five staminal filaments with coronal scales at the base and glands between them;
Dec-an'-drum ...	<i>dēka, ānēr</i> (g. <i>andros</i>) (Greek), <i>ten, Male, i.e., ten stamened</i> ;
Dec-as-chist'-ǝ-a ...	<i>dēka, schistos</i> (Greek), <i>ten, divided</i> : (all:) capsule 10-valved ovary 10-celled, style 10-branched, and bracteoles 10 (N. 5/306);
Dec-as-per-mum ...	(Greek), <i>ten seeded</i> ;
dec-ca'-na ...	} (loc.) of the Deccan country, or the dry districts (1) of Bombay Presidency from Khandesh southwards, (2) of Hyderabad, and (3) of Madras Presidency, Kurnool, Bellary, Anantapur and Cuddapah districts.
dec-ca-nen'-se ...	
dec'-em ...	(Latin), <i>ten</i> ;
de-cid'-ū-us ...	(Latin), <i>deciduous</i> , finally falling off; Nicholson shows the first syllable short which is wrong;
de-cip'-ǝ-ens ...	(Latin), <i>deceptive</i> ;
de-cli-na'-tus ...	(Latin), <i>deflexed, bent down under</i> ;
de-com-pos'-it-a ...	(Latin), <i>decompound</i> , having various compound divisions or ramifications;
dec-um-a'-na ...	(Latin), <i>very large</i> ;
de-cum'-bens ...	(Latin), <i>decumbent</i> , lying on the ground (N. 1/449);
de-cur'-rens ...	(Latin), <i>running down</i> , as the base of the blade of a leaf along its stalk (N. 1/449);
de-cur-si'-va ...	(Latin), <i>running along</i> ;

de-cur'-va ...	...	(Latin), bent downward (H.) ;
de-cus-sa'-tus ...	...	(Latin), decussate, arranged in pairs that alternately cross each other ; of leaves, pairs that alternately at right angles to each other up the axis ;
Deer-ing'-i-a ...	...	(com.) Deering, botanist of New Holland ;
de-fic-i-ens ...	...	(Latin), some organ, or part of an organ, deficient ;
de-flex'-us ...	...	(Latin), deflexed, bent downwards ;
de'-lic-i-o'-sa ...	...	(Latin), delicious, fruited ;
De-li'-ma ...	...	dēlmo (Latin), to file down ; (all :) roughness of the leaves, which are used for polishing (N. 1/449) ;
del-to-i'-de-a ...	...	(Greek), triangular in outline, usually with rounded angles ;
Den-drob'-i-um ...	...	dendron, bion (Greek), tree, living ; (all :) epiphytic habit (N. 1/451) ;
Den-droc-al'-am-us ...	...	dendron, kalamos (Greek), tree, reed ; (all :) large size of this grass ;
den-sif-lo'-ra ..	...	(Latin), densely flowered ;
den-sif-ol'-i-a ...	...	(Latin), densely leaved ;
den-ta'-ita ...	...	(Latin), toothed, or furnished with projecting points on the margin, which is more or less concave between those points ;
den-tic-ul-a'-ta ...	...	(Latin), denticulate, or a dentate margin with the interspaces between the teeth furnished with smaller teeth ;
de-nu-da'-tā ...	...	(Latin), become bare, stripped of hair or other appendages ;
De-o-da'-ra ...	...	dēvadāru (Sanskrit), sacred tree ;
dep-ar'-i-o'-des ...	...	(quasi-Greek), resembling the <i>Deparia Fern</i> of Australia [from <i>de pās</i> (Greek) goblet ; (all :) cup like involucre (N. 1/459)] ;
de-pau-per-a'-tus ...	...	(Latin), starved, when some part is less perfectly developed than is usual with plants of the same family ;
dc-pen'-dens ...	...	(Latin), hanging down by its own weight ;
dc-pres'-sa ...	...	(Latin), flattened vertically, or, of size, broad and dwarf, as if, instead of growing perpendicularly, the growth had taken place horizontally ;
Der'-ris ...	...	(Greek), a leather covering ; (all :) coriaceous pods ;
des-cen'-dens...	...	(Latin), having a direction generally downwards ;
Des-mod'-i-um ...	...	desmōdion (Greek), little bond ; (all :) jointed pods, and connected stamens (N. 1/459) ;
Deut'-zi-a ...	...	(com.) Johann Deutz. [(pr :) Yo-harn. Doitz] Dutch naturalist, friend and patron of Thunberg (N. 1/460) ;
dex-tror'-sum ...	...	(Latin), right handed, twisting from left to right in the direction of the sun's course ;
di ...	...	(Greek), twofold ;
Dī-a'-lī-um ...	...	Dīālis (Latin), belonging to Jupiter ; (all :) noble appearances of the trees ;
dī-an'-drum ...	...	(Greek), having two stamens (N. 1/461) ;
Dich-op'-sis ...	...	Dichā, ōpsis (Greek), in two, resemblance ; (all :) calyx lobes in two series and another 52 lobed at apex (N. 1/320) ;
dich-ot'-om-us ...	...	dichotōmie (Greek), to cut in two, i.e., continuously dividing into two verifications (N. 1/467) ;
Dich-ro'-stach-ys ...	...	dis, chrōs, stāchūs (Greek), double, colour, spike ; (all :) inflorescence being half pink, half yellow, (N. 1/467) ;
Dick-so'-ni-a ...	...	(com.) James Dickson, famous British Cryptogamic Botanist (N. 1/467) ;
Dick-so'-ni ...	...	(com.) of James Dickson ;
Dick-so'-ni-i ...	...	(com.) of Dr. Dickson, Surgeon of Bedanore in Malabar, who reported the Pinanga of his name, to Roxburgh (Rac. 3/617 (Gbl. 727) ;
Dic'-ty-os-per'-ma ...	...	diktōn, Sperma (Greek), net, seed ; (all :) raphe of seed forms a loose net-work (N. 1/470) ;
did'-ym-am ...	...	(Greek), twin or double ;
Dief-fen-bach'-i-a ...	...	(com.) Dr. Dieffenbach [(pr :) Deef-en-bark] German botanist (N. 1/472) ;
Dī-er-vil'-la ...	...	(com.) M. Dierville [(pr :) Dee-air-veel.] French Surgeon (N. 1/475) ;
Dif-fu'-sum ...	...	(Latin), widely spreading (H.) ;

- dig-it-a'-lif-or'-mis ... (Latin), fox-glove shaped, resembling *campanulate* (q.v.), but longer, and oblique or irregular;
- dig-it-a'-ta ... (Latin), fingered shaped like the open hand; of leaves when several distinct leaflets radiate from the point of a leaf stalk (N. 9/476); similar to *palmate* (q.v.), but the segments less spreading and narrower;
- dig-it-a'-to-pin-na'ta... (Latin), when the secondary rachides, on the sides of which leaflets are attached, part from the summit of a common rachis;
- dig'-yn-a ... (Greek), having two separate styles or carpels (H.);
- Dil-le'-ni-a ... (com.) Johann Jakob Dillen [(pr:) Yo-harn yar-kobe-Deel-lain] alias *Dillenius*, 1687—1747, born at Darmstadt, Professor of Botany at Oxford and author of several botanical works (N. 476, Enc. Brit.);
- Dil-le'-nĭ-a'-ce-æ ... (Latin), *Dillenia* Family, or Order;
- Dil-le'-nĭ-i' ... (com.) of J. J. *Dillenius*;
- di-mid'-ĭ-a'-ta ... (Latin), divided into unequal halves (N. 1/477), such that one half is nearly wanting;
- Dim-orph-oc'-al-yx ... *di*, *morphē*, *kalix* (Greek) two, *orm*, *calyx*; (all:) calyx in the male cupular, 5-partitlobed or toothed, in the female of 5 distinct sepals enlarging greatly in fruit;
- dim-orph'-oc-ar'-pa ... (Greek), having two forms of fruit;
- di-oi'-ca ... (Greek), *diacious* [from *di*, *oikos* (Greek) two, house; i.e., male flowers on one tree, female on another];
- Di-os-cor'-ē-a ... (com.) *Dioscorides*, native of Anazauba in Cilicia, lived in the time of Nero (37—68 A.D.). Wrote a book on medicinal herbs which was the foundation of all botanical knowledge till recent times (N. 1/478);
- Di-os-cor'-ē-a'-cē-æ ... (Latin), *Yam* (*Dioscorea*) Family or Order;
- Di-os'-pyr-us ... (Latin), name used for the tree by Pliny, from *diōspūrōs* (Greek), used by Theophrastus (N. 9/352);
- Di-o'-tac-an'-thus ... *di*, *ous* (g. *ōtos*), *akanthos* (Greek), two, ear, *acanthus*; (all:) large ventricose two lipped corolla limb;
- diph-yl'-la ... (Greek), with two leaves;
- Dip-loc-en'-trum ... *diplos*, *kentron* (Greek), double, spur; (all:) lip of the orchid flower with 2 spurs;
- Dip-los'-por-a ... *diplo*, *spora* (Greek), to bend double, seed; (all:) seeds in each cell densely packed, and, being thin, by their imbrication are bent between one another;
- dip-los-te'-món ... (Greek), having twice as many stamens as petals or sepals (N. 9/82);
- Dip-ter-oc-ar'-pa'-ce-æ. (Latin), *Dipterocarp* Family or Order;
- Dip-ter-oc-ar'-pus ... *di*, *pterux*, *karpus* (Greek), two, winged fruit; (all:) the nuts are either two winged, or have 2 of the 3 or 5 wings larger;
- dis-cō-i-da'-lis ... (Latin), *discoidal*, when there is a single large spot of colour in the centre of some other colour;
- dis-co-i'-de-a ... (Latin), orbicular, with some perceptible thickness, and a rounded border;
- dis'-col-or ... (Latin), of two, or more, different colours;
- dis-sec-tum ... (Latin), cut into many deep lobes (W. 9/485);
- dis'-tach-ys ... (Greek), with two spikes;
- dis'-tans ... (Latin), distant, remote from one another;
- dis'-tich-a ... (Greek), *bifarious*, arranged in two opposite vertical rows (H.);
- dis-tine'-tus ... (Latin), separate, when there is no cohesion between the parts;
- dis-ty'-la ... *dis*, *stulos* (Greek), two, style; the second syllable is long, not short as marked by Nicholson;
- di-va-ric-a'-ta ... (Latin), spreading widely apart (H.); straggling, turning off from anything irregularly, but almost at a right angle;
- di-ver'-gens ... (Latin), inclined away from each other (H.) spreading outwards from the centre (N. 1/485);
- di-ver'-sif-ol'-ĭ-a ... (Latin), having two or more types of leaves;
- Do-bé-ra ... (Arabic), name of the plant;
- do'-dec-a ... (Greek), twelve;

Do-don-æ-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Rembert Dodoens</i> alias <i>Dodonæus</i> , author of "Historia Plantarum" (Ch: N. 4/348); and "Florum et coronarium historia" Antwerp, 1568.
dol-a'-brif-or'-mis ...	...	<i>doldbra, forma (Latin)</i> , <i>axe shape</i> , nearly straight, somewhat terete at the base, compressed towards the upper end, one border thick and straight, the other enlarged, thin and convex;
Dol'-ich-un-dro'-ne ...	...	<i>dolichos, andrôn (Greek)</i> , <i>long, males' compartment</i> ; (<i>all:</i>) elongated anther cells;
Dol'-ich-os ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>long</i> ; (<i>all:</i>) length of stems of some species, which climb to the top of the loftiest trees (N. 1/486).
Dom-bey'-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Joseph Dombey</i> , French botanist of 18th century, companion of Ruiz and Pavon in Peru and Chili (N. 2/486);
dom-es'-tic-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), used for domestic purposes; chiefly to be eaten;
Don-in-i-a'-na ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>Dominy</i> after whom Messrs. Veitch & Co., named a hybrid <i>Fuchsia</i> (N. 2/32);
Dor-l'-tis ...	...	<i>dōru, eita (Greek)</i> , <i>spear, like as</i> ; (<i>all:</i>) 3-awned plate on the disk of the lip, and the column narrowly winged forming a spurlike mentum with the side lobes of the lip of this orchis giving an idea of a spear;
dor-su'-lis ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>dorsal</i> , fixed upon the back of anything;
Dong-las'i-i ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>David Douglas</i> , Botanist and Collector in north-west America, died in the Sandwich Islands, 1836 N. 1/488);
Drac-æ-na' ...	...	<i>Drakaina (Greek)</i> , <i>female dragon</i> ; (<i>all:</i>) juice which when inspissated, becomes a powder like dragon's blood (N. 1/489);
drac'-o ...	...	<i>Drakōn (Greek)</i> , <i>male dragon</i> ; (<i>all:</i>) as in <i>Dracæna</i> ;
Dre'-ge-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>M. J. F. Drege</i> , [(pr.:) <i>Draiezhe.</i>] French collector of South African plants, on which in 1836, Professor F. Mayer of Königsburg in Prussia, prepared a commentary;
dub'-l-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>doubtful</i> of identity;
dul'-cis ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>sweet</i> ;
du-me-to'-rum ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), of thorn bushes, i.e., one of them;
du-mo'-sum ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>covered with thorny bushes</i> , i.e., one of them;
Dun-ba'-ri-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Professor George <i>Dunbar</i> , of Edinburgh (Ch.);
du-o ...	...	(<i>Latin</i> and <i>Greek</i>), <i>two</i> ; in Greek composition, <i>di</i> -(q.v.);
du-o'-dec-im ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>twelve</i> ;
Dup-en'-i ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Dupen</i> of Palghat, Malabar;
dup-lex' ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>) (<i>g. duplicis</i>), <i>double</i> ;
dup-lic-a'-tus...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>growing in pairs</i> ;
Du-ran'-ta ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Castor Durantes</i> [(pr.:) <i>Doo: rarn-taiz.</i>] Physician and botanist, died 1590 (N. 1/496);
Du'-ri-o ...	...	<i>Durian (malayan)</i> , names of the tree;
dys-oph-yl'-lo-i'-dēs...	...	(quasi Greek) <i>like. Dysophyllum</i> [from <i>dus-phyllon (Greek)</i> , <i>bad (prejā)</i> , <i>leaf</i> ; (<i>all:</i>) odour which is pungent and pepper mint-like (N. 1/332)];
Dys-ox'-yl-um ...	...	<i>dus-xulon (Greek)</i> , <i>bad (prejā)</i> wood; (<i>all:</i>) odour, which is of garlic;
Eb-enācæ ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Ebonn Dios pyros Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
eb'-en-us ...	...	<i>Ebenos (Greek)</i> , name of the tree, <i>ebony</i> , and used by Viagil;
eb-or-i'-na ...	...	} (<i>Latin</i>), <i>waxy-white, cream white</i> , white with a little, or without, lustre verging to yellow;
eb-ur'-ne-a ...	...	
Ec-bol'-i-um ...	...	<i>Ekbōlōs (Greek)</i> , <i>thrown out</i> ; (<i>all:</i>) long filiform corolla tube making the flower project;
Ec'-crem-oc-ar'-pus ...	...	<i>Ekkremes, karpōs (Greek)</i> <i>suspended, fruit</i> ; (<i>all:</i>) long stalked pendant capsules (N. 1/498);
ech-i-na'ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i> from <i>Greek</i>), <i>Echinatē</i> , <i>hedge hog-like</i> furnished with numerous rigid hairs and straight pickles;
ech-i'-noc-ar'-pa ...	...	<i>Echinos, karpōs (Greek)</i> , <i>hedgehog, fruit</i> ; (<i>all:</i>) fruit covered with long pickles;
ech-i'-noc'-al-yx ...	...	<i>Echinos, calyx (Greek)</i> , <i>hedgehog, calyx</i> ; (<i>all:</i>) calyx covered with pickles;
Eck-hardt-e-i ...	...	(<i>class.</i>) of <i>Eck-hardt</i> , a legendary old man of Germany, who appears with a white staff on Maundy Thursday to warn and save people from Holle's furious host;

ed-u'la	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>edible</i> ;
Eg-lan-to'e-ri-a	...	<i>Eglantine</i> (<i>French</i>) [from <i>aculeatus</i> (<i>Latin</i>), <i>prickly</i>], name of the plant (N. 1/320; Nut.);
Eh-re'ti-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) G. D. Ehret, [(pr.:) Ay-raït] born in Germany, died in England, 1708—1770, artist and botanist (N. 1/505);
El-æ-ag-na'-ce-æ	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Oleaster</i> (<i>Elaeagus</i>) Family, or Order;
El-æ-ag'-nus	...	<i>Elaïos, agnos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>wild olive</i> , <i>Vitex Agnus-castus</i> ; (<i>all.</i>) similarity of fruit to the olive and of whiteness of leaves underneath to the <i>Vitex</i> : used by Theophrastus for the Willow (N. 1/565);
Elæ-is	...	<i>Elaia</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>true olive</i> ; (<i>all.</i>) oil expressed from the nut resembles Olive oil, (N. 1/506);
El-æ-oc-ar'-pus	...	<i>Elaïos, karpos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>wild olive, fruit</i> ; (<i>all.</i>) similarity in the round fruit containing a nut with rugosities (N. 1/506);
El-æ-od-en'dron	...	<i>Elaïos, dendron</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>wild olive tree</i> ; (<i>all.</i>) similarity of fruit and oiliness of seeds (N. 1/506);
el-ai-os	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>of an olive tree</i> ; or <i>olive green</i> , a mixture of green and brown, same as <i>olivaceus</i> (q.v.);
el-as'-tic-us	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>elastic</i> , <i>er resembling india rubber</i> in consistence appearance or touch;
e-la'-tus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>very tall</i> ;
e-leg-ans	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>elegant</i> ;
e-leg-an-tis'-sim-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>very elegant</i> ;
el-en'-gi	...	<i>ilannyi</i> (<i>Malayalam</i>), name of the tree;
el-eph-an-ti'-na	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Elephantine</i> , coarse;
el-eph-an-tum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>appertaining to, or eaten by, elephants</i> ;
El-let-ta'-ri-a	...	<i>elatârî</i> (<i>Malayalam</i>), name of the plant (N. 1/506);
el-ew-ther-an'-dra	...	<i>Elentheros, anrr</i> (g. andros) (<i>Greek</i>), <i>free males</i> ; (<i>all.</i>) stamens free;
El-ler-to'-ni-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) J. Ellerton Stocks, Bombay Medical Establishment, (Ch.);
El-li-ot'-ti-i	...	(<i>com.</i>) Sir W. Elliot, author of <i>Flora andhrica</i> ;
El-lip-anth'-us	...	<i>Ellipes, anthos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>defective, flower</i> ; (<i>all.</i>) flowers often polygamous, though in the order usually bisexual;
el-lip-so-i'-de-a	...	(<i>Greek</i>), with an elliptical figure;
el-lip'-tic-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Elliptic</i> ;
e-long-a-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), much lengthened (H.);
e-mar-gin-a'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>distinctly notched at the tip</i>
Em-be'-li-a	...	(<i>Singhalese</i>), name of the plant (McL. III);
Em-blic-a	...	<i>Amlakā, anthos</i> (<i>Sanskrit</i>), <i>sour</i> ; (<i>all.</i>) juice of the fruit (McL. 923);
Em-both-ri-um	...	<i>En, bothrion</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>in, little pit</i> ; (<i>all.</i>) anthers (N. 1/507);
em-bry-op'-ter-is	...	<i>Embruon, pterux</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>embryo, wing</i> ;
em-et'-ic-a	...	<i>Ematikos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>provoking sickness</i> (Gk. Lex);
en-dec-a	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>eleven</i> , correctly written <i>hendeka</i> ;
e-ner'-vis	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>veinless</i> , when there are no ribs or veins in leaf;
en'-ne-a	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>nine</i> ;
en-sē-te	...	(<i>Abyssinian</i>), name of the plant (N. 2/392);
en-sif-ol'-i-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with sword shaped leaves</i> , straight, long, flat, acute at the point;
En'-ta'-da	...	<i>Entala</i> (Angolese), name of the plant in Central Africa (olive); Nicholson says, however, that it is the Malabar name, and Roxburgh gives Van Rhesdis name as <i>Entada</i> ; the nearest approach to this is <i>Anattata</i> (<i>Elephant hindrance</i>), when the accent should be on the first syllable (En'-tad-a);
En'-ter-ol-ob'-i-um	...	<i>Entera, lobion</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>entrails, pod</i> ; (<i>all.</i>) fleshy material inside the fruit;
Ep-id-en'-drum	...	<i>Epi, dendron</i> , (<i>Greek</i>), <i>on, tree</i> ; (<i>all.</i>) epiphyte on trees (N. 1/512);
ep-ig-æ-us	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>epigous</i> , growing close upon the earth;
Ep-ig'-yn-um	...	<i>Epi, gune</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>on female</i> ; (<i>all.</i>) anthers around the stigma hardly adhering, whilst generally in this order they do adhere;
ep-ig'-yn-us	...	(<i>Greek</i>), growing upon the summit of the ovary;

Ep-iph-yl'-lum	...	<i>Epi, phyllon (Greek), on, leaf; (all:) flowers arise from flat leaf-like branches (N. 1/515);</i>
Ep-ip-rem'-num	...	<i>Epi premnon (Greek), on, trunk; (all:) plants root on the trunks of trees (N. 1/517);</i>
e-punct-a'-ta	...	<i>(Latin), without points, or glandular, often translucent, dots;</i>
eq-uis-e'-tif-ol'-i-a	...	<i>(Latin), with leaves like Horse tail plant (Equisetum, [from equus, seta (Latin) horse, stiff hair]);</i>
eq'-uit-ans	...	<i>(Latin), equitant, when conduplicate parts overlap each other parallelly and entirely without any involution;</i>
E-ranth'-em-um	...	<i>ērāō, athēmōn (Greek), I long for, flower; (all:) beauty of the blossoms (N. 1/518); ēr, authman (Greek), Spring-time flower, the time of flowering being January, February, and March (Br. 173); the latter seems more correct, otherwise the first syllable would be short, and not long, as marked by Nicholson;</i>
e-rec'-tus	...	<i>(Latin), upright;</i>
Er-i-a	...	<i>ērion (Greek), wool; (all:) downiness of the leaves of some species (N. 1/519); the flowers are woolly, not the leaves, as suggested by Nicholson;</i>
er-i-an'-tha	...	<i>(Greek), woolly flowered;</i>
Er-i'-ca	...	<i>(Latin), name for the plant used by Pliny, from erēikē, (Greek), name used by Theophrastus (N. 1/519); second syllable often wrongly pronounced short (N. 4/352);</i>
Er i-ca'-ce-æ	...	<i>(Latin), Heath (erica) Family or Order;</i>
er-i-co-i'-des	...	<i>(Greek), resembling Heath (erica);</i>
Er-i'-noc-ar'-pus	...	<i>Erīnos, karpōs (Greek), hedgehog, fruit; (all:) spinous nuts, (Ch.);</i>
Er'-i ob-ot'-ry-a	...	<i>Erīon bōtrūs (Greek), wool, bunch of grages; (all:) woolliness of the plant with fruit in thyrsoid panicles;</i>
er-i-oc-ar'-pum	...	<i>(Greek), woolly fruited;</i>
er-i-oc-eph-al-us	...	<i>(Greek), with a woolly head of dowers;</i>
Er-i-od-on'-dron	...	<i>Erīon, dēdōn (Greek), wool, tree; (all:) silk cotton in the capsule (N. 1/527);</i>
Er'-i-og-lo'-ssum	...	<i>Erīon, glossa (Greek), wool, tongue; (all:) hairy hooded scale on the petals;</i>
Er'-i-ol-æ'-na	...	<i>ērion, lūina (Greek), wool, gauze; (all:) woolly bracteoles</i>
er-i-op-et'-al-a	...	<i>(Greek), woolly petalled;</i>
Er-i-os-tē-mōn	...	<i>Erīōn, stēmōn (Greek), wool stamen; (all:) stamens woolly; (N. 1/528);</i>
e-ro'-sa	...	<i>(Latin), erose, as if nibbled at the tip;</i>
er-ub-es'-cens	...	<i>(Latin), growing reddish, blueish;</i>
Er-yc'-ib e	...	<i>erūthō (Greek), to hinder; (all:) properties as a climber;</i>
Er-yth-ri'-na	...	<i>Erūthros, ēināi (Greek), red, to be; (all:) colour of the flowers, (N. 1/53);</i>
er-yth'-roc-ar'-pa	...	<i>(Greek), red fruited;</i>
Er-yth-rop'-al-um	...	<i>ērūthros, pālīn (Greek), reddish at the back; (all:) ultimately reflexed epicarp. or calyx, of the fruit;</i>
Er-yth-rox'-yl-on	...	<i>ērūthros, xūlon (Greek), reddish, wood; (all:) wood a reddish brown (N. 1/533);</i>
Es-cal-lo'-ni-a	...	<i>(com.) Escallon, Spanish traveller in S. America, found the first species of this genus (N. 1/533).</i>
es-cul-en'-ta	...	<i>(Latin), fit for food;</i>
eu-a-lā'-ta	...	<i>(hybrid), Eu (Greek), alata (Latin) well winged;</i>
Eu-cál-yp'-tus	...	<i>Eu, kalupto (Greek), well, to cover as with a lid; (all:) calyx limb, covering the flower before expansion, afterwards falls off in one piece (N. 1/535);</i>
Eu-ge'-ni-a	...	<i>(com.) Prince Eugene of Savoy, patron of Botany (N. 1/538);</i>
eu-ge'-ni-o-i'-dēs	...	<i>(quasi-Greek), resembling Eugenia;</i>
Eu-o'-nym-us	...	<i>Euōnūmos (Greek), lucky; name used by Theophrastus (N. 1/529, 352); second syllable is long, and has nothing to do with the Greek word for name (ōnōma);</i>
Eu-phor'-bi-a	...	<i>(com.) Euphorbus, physician to king Juba of Maritania; name used in Greek by Dioscorides and in Latin by Pliny (N. 1/540);</i>

Eu-phor'-bī-a'-ce-æ ..	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Spurge</i> (<i>Euphorbia</i>) <i>Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
eu-ro-pæ'-us ...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) <i>pertaining to Europe</i> ;
Eu-ry-a ...	...	<i>Eurus</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>large</i> : (<i>all</i> :) <i>wrongly</i> , to the flowers which are comparatively small (N. 1/542) ;
Eu-ter'-pe ...	...	<i>Euterpē</i> (<i>Greek</i> and <i>clas.</i>), <i>well pleasing</i> , one of the nine <i>Muses</i> , that of <i>harmony</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>graceful</i> and <i>harmonious</i> appearance of the palm (N. 1/543) ;
e-vee'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>carried away</i> , or <i>lifted up</i> ;
Ev-o'-dī'-a ...	...	<i>Euōdēs</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>sweet scented</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>flowers</i> ;
e-vol-u'-tī-or ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>more rolled back</i> ;
e-vol-vul-ō-i-des ...	...	(<i>quasi-Greek</i>), resembling <i>Evolvulus</i> [from <i>evolvere</i> (<i>Latin</i>) to roll outwards ; (<i>all</i> :) in contradistinction to <i>Convolvulus</i>] ;
ex-al-tā'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>somewhat tall</i> , or <i>comparatively tall</i> ;
ex-as-per-a'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>rough</i> , covered with hard short points, or very short stiff rigid hairs ;
Ex-cœ-ca'-rī-a ...	...	<i>excoco</i> (<i>Latin</i>), <i>to make blind</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>juice</i> , if it gets into the eyes (N. 1/359) ;
ex-cel'-sa ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>lofty</i> ;
ex-cur'-rens ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>ex current</i> , when the axis projects from the other parts, or remains always in the centre with the other parts regularly disposed round it ;
ex-ig'-u-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>small</i> , as compared with other larger things, but well proportioned in all its parts ;
ex-i'-lis ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>tender</i> , or <i>meagre</i> ;
Ex-o-eir'-pus ...	...	<i>Exō</i> , <i>karpōs</i> (<i>Greek</i>) <i>outside</i> , <i>fruit</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>fruit</i> ! resting on enlarged pedicel (N. 5/359) ;
ex-o'-tic-a ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>exotic</i> , introduced from another country (H.) ;
ex-ser'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>projecting outwards</i> , such as stamens beyond the corolla (H.) ;
ex ten'-sum ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>stretched out</i> ;
ex-tror'-sus ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>turned outwards</i> , or away from the axis to which it pertains ;
Fa-ga'-ce-æ ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Beech</i> (<i>Fagus</i>) <i>Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
fa-gif-ol'-i-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with leaves like the Beech</i> ;
fa-gin'-e-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>pertaining to</i> , or <i>like</i> , the <i>Beech</i> ;
Fa-go'-ni-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Fagon</i> : [Dr. Far-goring.], French Botanist ;
Fag-re'-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Jonas Theodors Fagrieus</i> , 1729---1797, physician and botanist (N. 2/1) ;
Fa'-gus ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>) name of the tree used by Cæsar, Virgil and other Latin authors (N. 3/2) ;
fal-ca'-tus ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>sickle-shaped</i> , curved like a crescent moon, but not tapering at end, with parallel edges and plane ;
Fal-con-e'-ri ..	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Dr. Falconar, Superintendent of the Calcutta Botanical Garden, 1852 ;
far-ī'-na'-ce-a... ..	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>mealy</i> , having the texture of flour ;
far-i-nī'-er-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>starch producing</i> ;
far-ī'-no'-sa ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>mealy</i> , covered with a sort of white scurfy substance ;
Far-ne'-si-a'-na ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>Farnese</i> , a noble Italian house, to which belonged one of the Popes, a queen and several of the princess of Parma ;
fas-ci-a-ri-us ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>band-shaped</i> , narrow, very long, with the two opposite margins parallel ;
fas-ci-a'-tum ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>fasciate</i> , or <i>banded</i> , several stems fused in one plane, flattened, and expanded by monstrous growth (H.) or, when there are transverse bands of one colour crossing another colour ;
fas'-cic-ul-a'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>fascicled</i> , in bundles, several stalks (of leaves or flowers) arising from the same spot ;
fas-ti-gi-a'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>fastigiate</i> , clustered together, pointing upwards, more or less parallel, and tapering to a point (N. 2/3 : H.) ;
fas-tu-o'-sa ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>haughty</i> , prickly stalked ;
fat'-si-a ...	...	(<i>Japanese</i>), name of the plant (N. 2/3) ;
fa'-vo'-sa ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>honey combed</i> , same as <i>alveolats</i> (q.v.) ;
feb-rif-ug'a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>fever curing</i>

fen-es-tra tum	...	(Latin), windowed, with holes and openings in the surface;
Fer-gus-so'-ni	...	(com.) of W. Fergusson, author of List of Ceylon Timber trees;
Fer-ro-ni-a	...	(clas) <i>Fērōnia</i> , goddess of the woods and groves, connected with <i>fērālis</i> (Latin), relating to the dead; (all:) possibly, to it being planted near burning and burial grounds (N 2/1: Cass, Lat, Dic.);
fer-ox'	...	(Latin), terrible, usually implying full of thorns, or very poisonous;
fer'-rē-a	...	(Latin), of iron, steely, either in consistence or colour; if the latter, passing from purple, sometimes with a tinge of brown to deep blue, and with a metallic lustre;
fer-rug-in'-e-us	...	(Latin), rusty coloured, dull light reddish brown (lighter than <i>rubiginosus</i>);
fi-bro'-sus	...	(Latin), fibrous, containing a large proportion of loose woody fibres;
fi-cif-or'-mis	...	(Latin), fig shaped;
fi-cul'-ne-us	...	(Latin), belonging to or resembling, the Fig tree;
Fi-cus	...	(Latin), old name used by Horace, Cicero, and others (N. 2/11 Cass, Lat, Dic);
fi'-lam-en-to'-sa	...	(Latin), with fibre-like threads (H.);
fil-ic'-if-ol'-i-a	...	(Latin), with leaves like a fern;
Fil-ic'-i-um	...	<i>Filix</i> (Latin), a fern; (all:) the pinnated leaves with winged rachis;
fi-lif'-er-a	...	(Latin), thread bearing;
fi-lif-or'-mis	...	<i>filum, forma</i> (Latin), thread, likeness; slender like a thread;
fi'-lip-ēs	...	(Latin), thread footed, very thinly stalked;
fil-ix-fœ'-min-a	...	(Latin), female fern;
fil'-ix-mas'	...	(Latin), male fern;
fil-m-bri-a'-ta	...	(Latin), fringed, with a border of thread-like processes, thicker than hairs, see <i>ciliate</i> (H.);
fis'-sum	...	(Latin), split up; divided nearly to the base into a determinate number of segments;
Fis-tul-a	...	(Latin), a pipe, or tube;
fla-bel'-lif-er	...	<i>fiābellum</i> [diminutive of <i>fiabrum</i> (Latin) breeze], <i>fēro</i> (Latin), fan, to bear;
fla-bel'-lif-or'-mis	...	(Latin), fan shaped;
flac'-cid-um	...	(Latin), limp, wanting in stiffness (H.);
Fla-cour'-ti-a	...	(com.) Etienne de Flacourt [(pr:) Ay-tee-yender Flar-coor] 1607—1661, Director of French East India Company (N. 2/7);
Flag-el-la'-rī-a	...	(Latin), <i>flagellum</i> , whip thong; (all:) elongated stem and lanceolate leaves ending in spiral tendrils;
Flag-el-la'-rī-a-ce-æ.	...	(Latin), <i>Flagellaria</i> Family, or Order;
flag-el-la'-ris...	...	} (Latin), whip-like, long and tapering like a whip thong, (N. 2/17);
flag-el'-lif-or'-mis	...	
flam-me-a	...	(Latin), flame coloured, scarlet passing almost to orange, bright and clear [same as <i>ignea</i>];
flam'-mul-a	...	(Latin), little flame;
fla'-va	...	{ (Latin), pale yellow, between gamboge and lemon yellow, pure but without brightness; canary-yellow;
fla-ves'-cens	...	
fla-vo'-virens	...	(Latin), yellowish-green; when slightly tinted yellow, pea-green, when light generally, but dull, sap green; when much stained with yellow, and a dull, dead colour, moss-green;
Flem-ing'-i-a	...	(com.) Dr. John Fleming; Botanist and Physician General of Bengal (Ch.);
fle-x'il-is	...	(Latin), flexible;
flex-u'-o-sa	...	(Latin), twisting about; gently bending alternately inwards and outwards;
floc-co'-sa	...	(Latin), floccose, covered with close woolly hairs, which fall away in little tufts (N. 2/17);
flo'-ra-lis	...	(Latin), floral, of, or belonging to, the flower;
flo-rē-ple'-no	...	(Latin), double flowered, petals multiplied so as to fill up the whole flower;
flo'-rib-un'-da	...	(Latin), bundle flowered (N. 4/215);
flo-rid-a	...	(Latin), rich in flowers;

flos'-regi'-næ ...	...	(Latin), flower of the Queen;
Flueg'-ge-a ...	...	(com.) Fluegge [(pr: Flyg: gay] German botanist;
foet'-tid-a ...	...	(Latin), stinking;
fol-i-a'-ce-a ...	...	(Latin), leaf-like, having the texture or form of a leaf;
fol-i-a'-ris ...	...	(Latin), epiphyllous, inserted upon the leaf;
fol-i-ol-o'-sa ...	...	(Latin), with many leaflets;
fol-i-o'-sa ...	...	(Latin), with many leaves;
for-mo'-sa ...	...	(Latin), beautiful;
Fors'ter-i-a'-na ...	...	(com.) of Forster, Australian botanist;
For-tu'-ne-a'-na ...	...	} (com.) of Robert Fortune, travelled in China, and introduced China tea into India;
For-tu'-ne-i ...	...	
frag'-il-is ...	...	(Latin), fragile, easily broken or delicate;
fra'-grans ...	...	(Latin), sweets scented;
fra-gran-tis'-sim-a ...	...	(Latin), very sweet scented;
Fra'-ser-i ...	...	(com.) John Fraser, 1750---1811. Collector of N. American plants (N. 2/23);
frax-in'-e-a ...	...	(Latin), pertaining to, or resembling, the Ash (Fraxinus);
frax'-in-if-ol'-i-us ...	...	(Latin), with leaves like the Ash;
Frax'-in-us ..	...	(Latin), name of the tree used by Virgil and Ovid (N. 2/23; Cass. Lat. Dic.);
fri'-gid-a ...	...	(Latin), cold, or of cold climates;
fron-do'-sa ...	...	(Latin), leafy;
frut'-es-cens ...	...	} (Latin), shrubby;
frut'-ie-ans ...	...	
frut'-ic-o-sum ...	...	} (Latin), of dwarf shrubby habit (N. 2/30);
frut'-ie-ul-o'-sum ...	...	
Fuch-si-a ...	...	(com.) Leonhart Fuchs [(pr:) Lay-on-hart Fyx] 1561---1566, German botanist (N. 2/31); often wrongly pronounced as Few shah (N. 2/352).
fug'-ax' ...	...	(Latin), fugacious, falling off, or perishing very quickly;
fu-li-gin'-e-us ...	...	} (Latin), sooty-brown, dirty brown verging on black;
fu-li-gin-o'-sus ...	...	
ful'-gens ...	...	(Latin), shining;
ful'-va ...	...	(Latin), tawny, dull yellow mixed with brown and grey;
ful'-vo-sa ...	...	(Latin), almost tawny;
fu'-me-us ...	...	} (Latin), smoke-grey, grey changing to brown;
fu-mo'-sus ...	...	
fu-na'-lis ...	...	(Latin), rope shape, formed of coarse fibres resembling cords;
fu-ne'-bris ...	...	(Latin), funeral, or planted about tombs;
fun-git-or'-mis ...	...	(Latin), mushroom headed, cylindrical and having a rounded, convex, overhanging extremity;
fur-ca'-tus ...	...	(Latin), forked, or repeatedly branched (H.); or having long terminal lobes like the prongs of a fork;
Fur-cra'-a ...	...	(com.) A. P. Fourcroy, [(pr:) Foor-crow] celebrated French Chemist, 1785---1809 (N. 2/36);
fus'-ca ...	...	(Latin), brown, tinged with grey or black, i.e., dusky;
fus-ca'-ta ...	...	(Latin), somewhat dusky brown;
fus'-co-pur-pur-e-um.	...	(Latin), dusky brownish purple;
fu-sif-or'-mis ...	...	(Latin), spindle-shaped, or narrow-ovoid tapering more or less to point at each end;
Gaert-ner-i ...	...	(com.) Dr. Joseph Gaertner, celebrated German botanist, 1732---1791; author "De fructibus et sominibus plantarum," 1788---1791;
Gal-ang'-a ...	...	Khulnjan (Arabic) [from Chinese], wild ginger (McL. 298);
ga-le-a-tum ...	...	(Latin), fitted with a helmet [from galea, (Latin) a leather helmet.] Usually applied to a rugent corolla, where the upper division is greatly arched;
gal-e'-go-i'-des ...	...	(quasi-Greek), resembling Galega [from galā (Greek) milk; (all:) supposed to increase the milk of animals which feed on it (N. 2/42)];
gal'-lic-a ...	...	(loc.) belonging to France i.e., Gaul;
Gam-ble-i ...	...	(com.) J. S. Gamble, M.A., C.I.E., F.B.S., F.L.S., Conservator of Forests in Bengal, Madras, and North India, Author of "Manual of Indian Timber";

gam'-o	...	(Greek), (in composition) joined together; literally, wedded;
gan-ge-tic-um	...	(loc.) pertaining to the Ganges;
Gan-i'-trus	...	(Malayam), name of the tree (Rox. 2/592);
Gar-cin'-i-a	...	(com.) Laurence <i>Garcin</i> [(pr.): Lo-rongse-Garrsang,] French botanist and traveller in India, author of numerous botanical memoirs (N. 2/13);
Gar-de'-ni-a	...	(com.) Alexander <i>Garden</i> , M.D. of Charlestown, Carolina, N. America, correspondent of Linnæus and Ellis (N. 2/51);
Gard-ne'-r-i-a	...	(com.) George <i>Gardner</i> , Superintendent, Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon (W. A. I.);
Gard'-ner-i	...	} (com.) of George <i>Gardner</i> ;
Gard-ner'-y-a-na	...	
Gard-ner'-i-i	...	
Gar'-ug-a	...	<i>gāruḡi Telugu</i> , name of the plant; Nicholson places the accent on, and makes long, the second syllable, whilst showing (N. 2/54) that it is a native name; this is wrong;
Gaul-the'-rī-a	...	(com.) <i>Gaultier</i> [(pr.): Go-tee-yay] physician and botanist of Canada (N. 2/55);
Gay-ī-i	...	(com.) of J. <i>Gay</i> , French botanist;
gel-a-tin-o'-sus	...	(Latin), gelatinous (literally, partially frozen, <i>gelatus</i>), having the appearance and texture of a jelly;
gel-o'-nī-ō'-i'-des	...	(quasi-Greek), resembling <i>Gelonium</i> ;
Gel-o'-ni-um	...	<i>gēlōn</i> (Greek), laughing; (all:) polished leaves, poetically "smiling";
gem-el'-la	...	(Latin), little twins, small and united in pairs;
gem-in-a'-ta	...	(Latin), doubled;
gem'-in-if-lo'-ra	...	(Latin), with flowers in pairs;
gem'-in-um	...	(Latin), in pairs;
gen-dar-us'-sa	...	<i>Jāṇḍāha, rasa</i> (Sanskrit) fragrance, juice;
Gen-i-anth'-us	...	<i>gēnēia-anthos</i> (Greek), beard, flowers; (all:) corolla villous within;
gen-ic-ul-a'-tus	...	(Latin), knee-jointed, bent abruptly like a knee;
Gē-ō-nom-a	...	<i>geonōmos</i> (Greek), studying the earth; (all:) probably dwarf stature;
Ger-an-i-a'-ce-æ	...	(Latin), <i>Geranium Family</i> , or Order: in English, pronounced with a soft g and anglicized a, but is derived from <i>gērānos</i> (Greek), a crane; (all:) long beak that terminates the carpel, the word being used by Dioscorides; and the English name usually refers to the genus <i>Pelargonium</i> from <i>Pēlargos</i> (Greek), a stork; (all:) carpel projections resembling a stork's bill;
Ger-ar'-di-a'-na	...	(com.) John <i>Gerard</i> , 1548—1607, author of the "Herbal," and cultivator of exotic plants (N. 2/64);
Ghr-man'-ic-a	...	(loc.) pertaining to Germany;
Ghæs-em-bi'-la	...	<i>gasambilla</i> (Singhalese), <i>Ambilla Tree</i> , name of the tree in Ceylon;
Ghies-breght'-ti-i	...	(com.) of <i>Ghiesbreght</i> [(pr.): Gheese-brekt] German botanist;
gib-ba	...	(Latin), gibbons, more protuberant or convex on one side than on the other (N. 2/67);
gib-bo'-sa	...	(Latin), somewhat gibbous;
Gib-so'-ni	...	} (com.) of Dr. Alexander <i>Gibson</i> , botanist in the Bombay Presidency, co-author (with Dalzell) of "Flora of Bombay," 1861;
Gib-so'-ni-ā-nus	...	
gig-an-tē-a	...	(Latin), giant; gigantic, tall, but stout and well proportional;
Gil-lies'-i-i	...	(com.) of Dr. <i>Gillies</i> , of Mendoza, Chili, S. America (N. 2/68);
gil-vus	...	(Latin), <i>Isabella-yellow</i> , dull yellow mixed with grey and red;
Gink'-go	...	(Japanese), name of the tree (N. 2/68);
Gi-rar-di'-nī-a	...	(com.) <i>Girardin</i> [(pr.): Zhee-rarr-dang];
Gir-on'-nī-e'-ra	...	(com.) <i>Gironnier</i> [(pr.): Zhee-ro-nec-yay];
gith-a-gin'-e-us	...	(Latin), greenish-red, rather more red than apple green;
Gi-vo'-ti-a	...	(com.) <i>Givot</i> [(pr.): Zhee-vo];
glab'-er	...	(Latin), smooth and hairless;
glab-er'-rim-a	...	(Latin), perfectly hairless;
glab-ra	...	(Latin), smooth and hairless;
glab-ra'-rī-a	...	(hybrid), <i>glabra</i> (Latin) hairless, <i>eria</i> (Greek), woolly; (all:) glabrous above tomentose below;

glab-ra'-ta	... } (Latin), becoming hairless with age;†
glab-res'-cens	... }
glab-ri-or	... (Latin), more hairless or less hairy;
glad-i-a'-ta ...	... (Latin), sword shaped, (same as <i>ensiformis</i> , see <i>ensifolia</i>), long, narrow, flat, quite straight with an acute point.
glan-da'-ce-us	... (Latin), acorn-brwn, brown mixed with yellow and red;
glan-dul-if'-er-a	... (Latin), having small glands;
glan-dul-o'-sum	... (Latin), somewhat glandular;
glan-ces'-cens	... (Latin), becoming glaucous;
glau-corh-yll'a	... (Greek), with glaucous leaves;
glau-cum	... (Latin, from Greek), glaucous, dull green passing into greyish blue; covered with a bloom of the colour of a cabbage, or American Aloe, leaf;
Glaz-i-ov'-i	... (com.) of Glaziov, Russian botanist and traveller (also written Glaz. of or Glaziov);
gle-cho'-mif-ol'-i-a	... (Latin), with leaves like <i>Glechoma</i> [from <i>glecho</i> (Greek), <i>Penny Royal</i>];
Glei-che'-ni-a	... (com.) W. F. Gleichen [(pro: Gli-hyenn] German botanist, 1717-83. (N. 2/72);
Gl-che'-ni-a'-ce-æ	... (Latin), <i>Gleichenia</i> Family, or Order;
Glen-nie-e-i ...	... (com.) Glennie, botanist of Ceylon.
Glob-ba ...	... (Molucca), name of the plant (N. 3/73);
glob-o-sa ...	... (Latin), spherical;
glob-ul-o'-sa	... (Latin), nearly spherical;
Glob-ul-us ...	... (Latin), small round ball;
Glo'-chið'-i-on	... diminutive of <i>Glox</i> (g. glôchos) (Greek), beard of corn; (all:) styles confluent with a cone or column;
glom-er-a'-ta...	... (Latin), compactly clustered into a round heap or head (H.);
Glom-ri-o'-sa	... (Latin), full of glory; (all:) handsome flowers, etc. (N. 3/74);
Glu'-ta ...	... <i>Glovie</i> (Greek), stickiness; all resin;
glu-tin-o'-sus	... <i>Gluten</i> (Latin), glue: sticky;
Glyc-os'mis...	... <i>Glukus'osme</i> (Greek), sweet, smell; (all:) fragrance of flowers and other parts (N. 2/76);
Glyp-top-et-al'-on	... <i>Gluptos</i> , petal (Greek), carved petal; (all:) petals with two pitlike depressions in the upper surface;
Gmel-i'-na ...	... (com.) S. Gottlieb Gmelin [(pr: Got leeb Gmay leen]; naturalist and traveller, 1743-1774 (N. 2/77);
Gne-ta'-ce-æ	... (Latin), <i>Gnetum</i> Family or Order;
Gne'-tum ...	... <i>Knao</i> (2 Ver. Part neuter <i>Kneton</i>) (Greek), to wear down; (all:) habit of climbing over and bending down other species;
God'-seff-i-a'-na	... (com.) of <i>Godseff</i> (N. 5/330);
Gol-die-a'-na ..	... (com.) of <i>Goldie</i> (N. 2/353);
Gom-phan-dra	... <i>gomphos</i> , <i>aner</i> (g. andros), (Greek), club, males; (all:) filaments of stamens are dilated towards the top; (Ch.);
Gom-phi-a ...	... <i>gomphos</i> (Greek) club: (all:) shape of the fruit (N. 2/7);
Gom-phoc-ar'-pus	... <i>gomphos</i> , <i>karpos</i> (Greek), club fruit; (all:) the follicles are ventricose (N. 2/78);
gom-phoc-eph'-al-a ...	(Greek), club headed; <i>γὺμφοσ</i> = nail bound
Go-ni-oth-al'-am us ...	<i>Gonia</i> , <i>thalamos</i> (Greek), angle, nuptial couch; (all:) the inner petals cohere in a valvate cap over the stamens and ovaries; (Ch.);
go-noc-al-yx ...	... (Greek), with angled calyx;
go-noclad-us	... (Greek), with angled branches;
Good-en-i-a-ce-æ	... (Latin), <i>Goodenia</i> [from Dr. Sam. Goodenough, 1743-1827 Bishop of Carlisle Family, or Order];
Good-i-a ..	... (com.), Peter Good botanical collector in Australia (N. 2/80);
Gor-do'-nia ...	... (com.) Alexander Gordon, nursery man (N. 2/85);
gos-syp-if-ol'-i-a	... (Latin), with leaves like cotton (<i>Gossypium</i>);
gos-syp-i'-nus	... (Latin), pertaining to or resembling cotton;
Gos-syp-i-um...	... (Latin), name of the plant used by Pliny (N. 2/85), derived from <i>Goz.</i> (Arabic) (Br 19);
gou-a-ka'-i ...	... (Tamil), name of the plant;

Gou-a'-ni-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Anthony Gouan, 1733—1821. Professor of Botany. at Montpellier in the south of France (N. 2/85);
gon-ri-a'-na ...	...	(<i>claus</i>), Gowry, <i>alias</i> Girijay, the mountain born of the Himalayas, and Parvaty as a maid before she became the wife of Siva (McL. 327); (<i>all</i> :) plants of the mountains and sacred to her;
grac'-il-is ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), graceful;
Gra'-ham-i ...	...	{ (<i>com.</i>) John Graham, 1805—1833 Postmaster-General of Bombay, Author of "catalogue of plants growing in Bombay and its vicinity" 1839;
Gra'-ham-i-a'-na ...	...	
Gra'-ham-i-i ...	...	
Gra'-min-a'-ce-ae ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), Grasses Family, or Order;
Gra'-min-if-ol-i-um ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with leaves like grass;
gram'-mic-us ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), lettered, when spots upon the surface assume the form of letters;
gra-na'-tum ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), filled with seeds;
gran'-di-ceps ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with a big head;
gran'-dif-lo'-ra ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with a large flowers;
gran'-dif-ol'-i-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with large leaves;
gran'-dis ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), growing to a large size;
Grant-i-i ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Captain Grant, who, with Captain Speke, made an expedition to Victoria Nyanza, in Africa;
gra-nul-a'-tum ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), granular, divided into little knots or knobs;
Grap-toph-yl'-lum ...	...	<i>grapto</i> , <i>phyllo</i> (<i>Greek</i>), written. leaf; (<i>all</i> :) markings on the leaves (N. 2/94);
gra'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), agreeable;
gra-tis'-sim-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), most agreeable;
grav'-ě-ol-ens ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), unpleasant smelling;
Grev'-ill'-lě-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) C. F. Greville, a patron of Botany (N. 2/97);
Grew'-i-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Nehemiah Grew, M.D., famous for his work on "Anatomy of Vegetables." (N. 2/98);
Grif-fith'-i-i ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of W. Griffith, author of "Palms of British India," 1850;
gris'-e-us ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), pearl grey, almost pure grey, just verging to blue;
gros'-sum ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), large;
gru-mo'-sa ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), grumous, in the form of clusters of grains;
Gua'-i-ac-um ...	...	Guaiac (South American) name of the plant (N. 2/100);
Gua-zú-ma ...	...	(<i>Mexican</i>), name given by Plumier (N. 2/101);
Guet-tar'-da ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Jean Etienne Guettard [(pr:) Zhong Ay-tee-yeen Get, tar] 1715—1786, Member of Academy of Sciences, Paris-France (N. 2/101);
gni-a-nen'-sis ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>) of Guiana, in the North-East of S. America, between the Amazon and Orinoco River;
Guil-foy'-lě-i ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Guilfoyle (N. 1/373);
guin'-ě-en'-sis ...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) of Guinea, part of the west coast of intertropical Africa, from Cape Verga to Cape Negro;
gum-mif'-er-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), producing gum;
Gun'-ni-i ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Ronald. Gunn, co-author (with R. W. Lawrence and Thos. Scott) of "Contributions towards a flora of Vandiemens Land," 1836;
gut-tá-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), marked with drops, or spots of a different colour;
Gut-tif-er-ěe ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), Gamboge (<i>Garcinia</i>) Family, or Order;
Guy-á-va ...	...	(<i>West Indian</i>), name of the tree (Br. 78);
Gym-né-ma ...	...	<i>Gymnos</i> , <i>nema</i> (<i>Greek</i>), naked, thread; (<i>all</i> :) filaments are naked as there is no staminateous corona (N. 2/103);
gym-norh-i'-za ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), with naked roots;
Gym-nos-por'-i-a ...	...	<i>gymnos</i> <i>sporos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), naked seed; (<i>all</i> :) early and complete dehiscence of the capsule leaving the seed exposed and attached to it (N. 5/412);
Gyn-er'-i-um ...	...	<i>gyné</i> , <i>erion</i> (<i>Greek</i>), female, wool; (<i>all</i> :) stigmas woolly (N. 2/103);
Gyn-oc-ar'-di-a ...	...	<i>gyné</i> , <i>Kardia</i> (<i>Greek</i>), female heart; (<i>all</i> :) stigmas cordate;
gyp'-se-us ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), chalky white, very dull white with a little touch of grey;

gy'-rans	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Circling</i> or <i>oscillating</i> ;
Gy'-roc-ar'-pus	...	<i>güros</i> , <i>Karpos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>circle</i> , <i>fruit</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>fruit spins round and round as it falls from the tree</i> ;
Hæm-ad-ic'-ty-on	...	<i>Häima</i> , <i>diktüon</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>blood</i> , <i>net</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>crimson network of veins of the leaves</i> ;
hæm-og-lös'-sum	...	(<i>Greer</i>), <i>with blood coloured tongue-like appendage</i> ;
hæm-as'-tom-a	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with blood coloured mouth</i> ;
hæm-at-it'-ic-us	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>brown red</i> , <i>dullred with a slight admixture of brown same as rubiginosus</i> (q.v.);
haem-at-oo-eph'-al-us.		(<i>Greek</i>), <i>bloody headed</i> ; (<i>all</i> :), <i>heads of crimson flowers</i> ;
Hæm-at-ox'-yl-on	...	<i>Haima</i> (G. <i>haimatos</i>), <i>Külon</i> (<i>Greek</i>) <i>blood</i> , <i>wood</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>furnishes red dyes</i> ;
Ha'-kë-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Baron Hake</i> [(pr:) <i>Har. kay</i>] a <i>German patron of botany</i> (N. 2/109);
hal-ep-en' sis	...	(<i>loc.</i>) of <i>Aleppo</i> , <i>alias Hale</i> , <i>city of Syria</i> , 70 miles east of the <i>Mediterranean sea</i> , and at the north-west extremity of the great <i>Syrian desert</i> ;
hal-ic-ac'-ab-nm	...	<i>habbulkhalkhāl</i> (<i>Persian</i>), <i>name of the plant</i> , corrupted (McL. 611);
Hal-op-y'-rum	...	<i>hals</i> (G. <i>halos</i>), <i>puron</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>salt</i> , <i>wheat</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>grows near the sea</i> , and <i>affinity</i> ;
Hal-ox'-yl-on	...	<i>hals</i> (G. <i>holos</i>), <i>xulon</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>salt</i> , <i>wood</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>grows in salt swamps</i> ;
Ham-am-é-lid-á-ce-æ..		(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Witch Hazel</i> ; (<i>Hamamelis</i> [from <i>hämä</i> , <i>melön</i> , (<i>Greek</i>) <i>together</i> , <i>fruit</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>fruit accompanies the flower</i> (N. 2/110)]) <i>Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
Ham-el'--ia	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Henri Louis du Monceau du Hamel</i> [(pr:) <i>Hong-ree Loo-ee</i> , <i>doo Morng</i> .—so <i>doo Har-mail</i>] 1700—1782, <i>celebrated French author</i> (N. 2/111); —
Ham-il-to'-nī-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>William Hamilton</i> , of <i>Woodlands</i> , near <i>Philadelphin</i> , <i>North America</i> , who contributed many <i>American plants</i> to the <i>Calcutta gardens</i> (Rox. 1/554);
Hm-il-to'-nī-i	...	{ (<i>com.</i>) of <i>Dr. H. Buchanan-Hamilton</i> , author of "Journey to Mysore," 1802;
Ham-il-to'-ni	...	
Hm-il-tó-nī-á-na	...	
ha-ma'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with hooks</i> ;
ha-mo'-sa	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>somewhat hooked</i> ;
hap'-nī-um	...	<i>haptōmai</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>to grasp</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>rooting climbing branches</i> ;
Hard-wick'-i-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>General Hardwicke</i> , of the <i>East India Company</i> [N. 2/112].
Har'-mal-a	...	<i>Harmal</i> (<i>Arabic</i>) <i>name of the plant</i> [McL. 340];
Har-pe-phyll'-lum	...	<i>Harpe</i> , <i>Phyllon</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>sickle leaf</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>shape of the leaflets</i> ;
Har-pul'-li-a	...	<i>Harpulli</i> (<i>Bengali</i>), <i>name of the plant</i> at <i>Chittagong</i> (Bed"/158).
Har-ris-i-a'-na	...	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>Harris</i> ;
Har-ris-o'-nī-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Harrison</i> , <i>collector in the Malay Archipelago</i> ;
has-tá-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>) <i>Hastate</i> , <i>pointed at the apex</i> , <i>cordate at the base with the basal lobes pointed and directed outwards like a halbert</i> (H); (see <i>Sagittate</i>);
hav-an-én'-se	...	(<i>loc.</i>) of <i>Havannah</i> , <i>capital of Cuba</i> , <i>island in the Gulf of Mexico</i> ;
Haw-tay'-né-á-na	...	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>Hawtayne</i> ;
he-ban-tha	...	<i>hēbao anthos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>to arrive at the age of puberty</i> , <i>flower</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>densely pubescent corolla</i> ;
Hed'-er-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>name of the plant</i> used by <i>Cæsar</i> , <i>Virgil</i> , <i>Horace</i> , and <i>Pliny</i> (N. 2/120: <i>Cass</i> , <i>Lat. Dic.</i>);
hed-er-a'-ce-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>resembling Ivy</i> (<i>Hedera</i>);
He-dych-ī-um	...	<i>hēdūs chion</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>sweet</i> , <i>snow</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>sweet-scented snow-white flowers</i> (N./122);
He-dy-o'-tis	...	<i>hedūs, oūs</i> [g-otos] (<i>Greek</i>), <i>sweet</i> , <i>ear</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>sweet-scented Ear like leaves</i> [ch.];
He-dys'-ar-um	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with leaves like Hedysarum</i> ;

- he-dys'-ar-if-ol'-i-a ... (*Greek*), *Sweet, filling*, old word used by Dioscorides (N./123);
- he-dys'-ar-o-i-des ... (*Greek*), resembling *Hedysarum*;
- He-dys'-cop-e ... *hēdys, skēpa* (*Greek*), *sweet, covering*; (*all:*) dense head of leaves (N. 2/124);
- he-li-anth'-em-if-ol'-i-a (*Latin*), with leaves like the *Sun Rose* (*Helianthemum*);
- He-li-anth'-em-um ... *hēlios, anth'mōn* (*Greek*), *Sun, flower*; (*all:*) conspicuous blooms and habitat in sunny localities (N. 2/124);
- He-lich-ry'-sum ... *hēlios, chrysos* (*Greek*), *sun, gold*; (*all:*) colour of the flowers; word used by Theophrastus (N. 2/127);
- He-li'-i-a ... *hēlia* (*Greek*) *rigour*; (*all:*) appearance, with evergreen leaves and yellow flowers;
- Hel-ic'-ni-a ... (*Class.*) *Helikon*, mountain of Boeotia in Greece, sacred to the Muses; (*all:*) affinity to the *Musa* genus (N. 2/128; *Cass. Lat. Dic.*);
- Hel-ic'-ter-es ... *hēlikter* (*Greek*), *twisted bracelet*; (*all:*) fruit (N. 2/130);
- Hel-in-us ... *hēlinos* (*Greek*), *tendril*; (*all:*) tendrils by which it climb^s (N. 2/130);
- Hē-li'-ot-rop'-i-um ... *helios, trope* (*Greek*) *sun, turning*, name used by Theophrastus; (*all:*), ancients believed that it turned towards the sun (N. 2/130);
- hel'-ix ... *hēlix* (*Greek*), *anything twisted or spiral*;
- hel'-vol-us ... (*Latin*), *bistre*, grayish yellow with a little brown;
- He-mic'-cle-a ... *hemi, kuklos* (*Greek*), *half circle*; (*all:*) stamens round a circular disk, but about half as many as in *Cyclostemon*, to which it is closely allied.
- He-mid-es'-mns ... *hēmi, desmos* (*Greek*), *half, bond*; (*all:*) filaments free [usually connate in the order], anther tips alone joined: [Ch.],
- He-mig-y-ro'-sa ... *hemi, giro*s (*Greek*) *half circle*; (*all:*) fifth petal usually minute or obsolete leaving a blank in the circle;
- he-miph-loi-a ... (*Greek*), *half barked*, bark flaking off only in parts;
- he-mis-phē'-ric-a ... (*Greek*), *hemispheric*, like half a sphere;
- He-mit-e'-li-a ... *hēmi telia* (*Greek*), *half lid*; (*all:*) shape of indusium (N. 2/123);
- hen'-dek-a ... (*Greek*), *eleven* (See *endeca*);
- Hen-der-sō-ni ... (*com.*) of *Henderson*;
- he-pat'-ic-a ... (*Greek*), *liver-coloured*, dull brown with a little yellow;
- he-pat'-ic-a-fol'-i-a ... (*Latin*), with leaves like *Anemone hepatica* [from. *hepar* (g. *hepatos* *liver*); (*all:*) medicinal properties];
- hep'-ta ... (*Greek*), *seven*;
- hep-taph-yl'-la ... (*Greek*), *seven leaved*;
- Hep-tap-leu'-rum ... *hēpta, pleuron* (*Greek*), *seven, rib*; [*all:*] ribbed fruit (N. 2/136);
- her-ba'-ce-um ... (*Latin*), *herbaceous*, resembling herbs; of a corolla, *green* (H.); of leaves, *membranous*, i.e., thin, green, and cellular (See *membranous*);
- He-rit-i-e'-ra ... (*com.* : *Charles Louis L'Heritier* [(pr.) *Sharrl Loo-ee Lay-ree-tee-yay*] 1747-1800, celebrated French botanist (N. 2/137);
- Her-nan'-di-a... ... (*com.*) *Francisco Hernandez* [(pr.) *Frarn-thees-co Air-narn-days*], physician to Philip II, King of Spain, writer on the Flora of Mexico (N. 2/138);
- her-nan'-dif-ol'-i-a ... (*Latin*), with leaves like *Jack-in-a box* (*Hernandia*);
- her-pet'-ic-um ... (*Greek*), *creeping*;
- het-er-an'-tha ... (*Greek*), with two kinds of flowers; or, with different flowers, from another species;
- het'-er-an-the'-ra ... (*Greek*), with two kinds of anthers;
- het'-er-oc-ar'-pum ... (*Greek*), with two kinds of fruit;
- het'-er-om-al'-lus ... (*Greek*), with two kinds of locks of wool;
- Het'-er-op-an'-ax ... (*Greek*), a different kind of *Panax*;
- Het'-er-oph-rag'-ma ... *hētēros, phragmos* (*Greek*), *other, partition*; (*all:*) the 4-ridged septum (differing from others), found in the first species of this genus discovered (Ch.);
- het'-er-oph-yl'-la ... (*Greek*), with two kinds of leaves;

Het-er-op'-ter-is	...	<i>hētēros, ptērua</i> (Greek), other, wing; (all:) various forms of winged samarae (N. 2/139);
Het'-er-os-tem'-ma	...	<i>hētēros, stemma</i> (Greek), other, crown; (all:) 5 large lobes of the corona spreading horizontally from the column, and lying flat on the corolla (Ch.);
het-er-ot'-rich-a	...	(Greek), with two kinds of hair, or, with different hair from another species;
He-ve'-a	...	<i>Heve</i> (Brazilian), name of the para (N. 2/140);
Hew-it'-ti-a	...	(com.) <i>Hewitt</i> ; or <i>Hewet</i> , according to W.A.I.;
hex'-a	...	(Greek), six;
hex-ag-o'-na	...	{ <i>hēx, gonia</i> (Greek), six, angle: some consider it to be from <i>hēx, gōnu</i> (Greek), six, bend; with accent on 2nd, and short 3rd;
hex-an'-dra	...	{ (Greek), with six stamens syllable; but see <i>Antigonon</i> ;
Hey'-nē-a	...	(com.) <i>Dr. B. Heyne</i> [(pr.) Hain] German botanist and traveller in the East Indies (Ch.); co-author (with Klein and Rottler) of <i>Herbarium madraspatense</i> ;
Hey-nē-a'-na	...	} (com.) of <i>Dr. B. Heyne</i> ;
Hey'-nē-i	...	
Hib-is'-cus	...	<i>Hibiskos</i> (Greek), Marsh Mallow; name used by Dioscorides, (N. 2/141);
Hil-li-a'-na	...	(com.) of <i>W. Hill</i> , Superintendent of the Botanic garden at Brisbane, Australia;
hi-no-1'-de-us	...	(Latin) [from Greek, <i>his -g. hinos—a tendon</i>], when all the veins of the leaf, proceed from the midrib, and are parallel, and undivided, as in the Ginger family;
Hip-poc-as'-tam-um	...	<i>hippos, kastanon</i> (Greek), horse, chestnut; (all:) resemblance to Spanish Chestnut (<i>Castanea</i>), and inedibility;
Hip-poc-rat'-e-a	...	(com.) <i>Hippocrates</i> , celebrated Greek physician, born about 460 B.C. died about 377 B.C. called "The Father of Medicine" (Ch.);
Hip'-tag-e	...	<i>Hiptman</i> (Greek), to fly; (all:) three winged samarae (N. 2/127);
hir-su'-ti-or	...	(Latin), more <i>hirsute</i> , than some other species or variety;
hir-su-tis' sim-a	...	(Latin), very <i>hirsute</i> ;
hir-su'-tul-a	...	(Latin), somewhat <i>hirsute</i> ;
hir-su'-tum	...	(Latin), <i>hirsute</i> , thickly covered with long, somewhat stiffish, hairs (H.);
hir'-tip-es	...	(Latin), <i>hirsute stalked</i> ;
hir'-tum	...	(Latin), <i>hirsute</i> (H.);
his'-pid-a	...	(Latin), <i>hispid</i> , thickly covered with long stiff, bristly, hairs, (H.);
his-pid-is'-sim-a	...	(Latin), very <i>hispid</i> ;
his-pid'-ul-a	...	(Latin), somewhat <i>hispid</i> ;
Hoff-man'-ni-a	...	(com.) <i>G. F. Hoffmann</i> 1761—1826, Professor of Botany at Göttingen, Prussia (N. 2/147);
Hoh-en-ack-er-i	...	(com.) <i>Hohenacker</i> , botanist whose chief efforts were exerted in the Nilgiri Hills, and the west coast;
Hol-ar-rhe'-na	...	<i>holos, arthen</i> (Greek), whole, male; (all:) entire anthers (Ch.);
Hol-ig-ar-na	...	<i>Hola gerani</i> (Canarese), cultivation, of a Marking Nut (<i>Semecarpus</i>); (all:) habitat (near the coast) and affinity;
Holm-ski-ol-di-a	...	(com.) <i>Theodor Holmskjöld</i> (pr.) <i>Tay-o-dor Holm-sky-oald</i> 1732—1794, Danish botanist (N. 2/149);
Hol-ap-tel-e-a	...	<i>Holos, ptelea</i> (Greek), entire elm (<i>ulmus</i>); (all:) leaves, except when young entire instead of serrate;
hol'-cs-e-ric'-e-a	...	<i>holos, serikos</i> (Greek), entirely silky; in Nicholson, the 3rd syllable is short, possibly a slip, as it is long in <i>sericeus</i> ;
Hol'-os-tem'-ma	...	<i>holes, stemma</i> (Greek), whole crown; (all:) fleshy annular corona (Ch.);
Hom-al'-i-um	...	<i>homalos</i> (Greek), consistent; (all:) stamens of some species in regular fascicles (N. 5/129);
hom'-ol-oph-yl'-la	...	(Greek), smooth leaved;
Hom-on-oi'-a	...	(Greek), sameness of mind; (all:) both species are found in milar localities, i.e., river bed;

- Hon-ot'-rop-us ... (Greek), turned in one direction; having the same direction as the body to which it belongs, but not being straight;
- Hoog-en-dor'-pi i ... (com.) of Hooge drop, Dutch botanist of the Indian Archipelago;
- Hook'-er-i ... (com.) of Sir William J. Hooker, F.R.S., or his son, Sir J. D. Hooker, F.R.S., the latter for many years head of the Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew, and author of *Flora of British India*;
- Hook'-er-ai'-num ... (com.) Dr. John Hope, Professor of Botany at Edinburgh, Scotland (Ch.);
- Ho-pē-a'-na ... (com.) of Dr. John Hope;
- hor-i'-zon-ta'-lis ... (Latin), horizontal; when a plane points to the heavens and its apex to the horizon, as with most leaves;
- hor'-rid-a ... (Latin), bristling, usually with prickles;
- Hors-fall'-i-æ ... (com.) Mrs. Horsfall, of the West Indies (N. 2/191);
- Hor-ten'-si-a ... (com.) Eugénie Hortense de Beauharnais [(pr:) Er-zhay-nee Orr-toungse dei Bo arr-nay] 1783—1837, daughter of the French Empress Josephine, and mother of Napoleon III, authoress of "Partant pour la Syrie" (Enc. Brit.);
- hor-ten'-sis ... (Latin), growing in gardens (H.);
- Hos'-kin-sæ ... (com.) of Mrs. Hoskins;
- hos'-pit-a ... (Latin) foreign;
- Ho'-vō-a ... (com.) A. P. Hove, Polish botanist and Collector for Kew (N. 2/154);
- Ho-ven'-i-a ... (com.) David Hoven, Senator of Amsterdam, Holland (N. 2/155);
- How'-ē-a ... (com.) Lord Howe's Island, of Australia, where alone the genus is found (N. 2/155);
- Hoy'-a ... (com.) Thomas Hoy, once gardener to the Duke of Northumberland, at Ston House (N. 2/155);
- Hu'-ber-i ... (com.) of Huber [(pr:) Oo-bair], German botanist;
- Husg-el'-i-a'-na ... (com.) of Baron Karl Alexander Anselm Von Huegel [(Pr:) Karri Ari-aix-aru-dair Anselm fon Hyg-ell.] 1796—1870. German traveller in Asia, including East Indies, and elsewhere;
- Hu-go'-ni-a ... (com.) John Huxon, English Botanist (Ch.);
- Hum-boldt'-i-a ... (com.) Baron Friedrich Heinrich Alexander Humboldt (pr:) [Free dreek Hine-reek Ari-ax-aru-dair Oom-boalt] (1769—1859) of Pomerania, a province of Prussia on the Baltic Sea, the celebrated traveller, co-author (with Bonpland and Kunth) of "Nova genera et species æquinoctialium orbis novi."
- Hum-bo'dt'-i-i ... (com.) of Baron Humboldt;
- Hu-mē-a'-na ... (com.) of Lady Hume, of Wormeleybury, Herts, England (N. 2/157);
- Hum-if-u'-sus ... (Latin), procumbent (q.v.);
- hum'-il-is ... (Latin), low in stature (H.);
- Hum'-ul-us ... humus (Latin), the ground; (all:) plant prostrate if not supported (N. 2/157);
- Hunt-er'-i-a ... (com.) Dr. William Hunter, Bengal Medical Establishment botanist, and author of History of Pegu (Ch.) (Rox. 1/1696);
- Hu'-ra ... (South American), name of the plant (N. 2/158);
- hy-al-i'-na ... (Latin, from Greek), glass-like, whence also, transparent;
- hyb'-rid-a ... (Latin) hybrid, a cross breed between two different species, (H.);
- hy'-der-ab-a-den'-sis. (loc.) of Hyderabad;
- Hyd-noc-ar'-pus ... hüdnom, karpós (Greek) (tuber fruit); (all:) appearance of fruit (Ch.);
- Hyd-ran'-gē-a ... hüdör, angeion (Greek), water vessel; (all:) cup shaped fruit (N. 2/162);
- Hyd-ri-as-te'-le ... hüdria, stēlē (Greek), water vessel, column; (all:) habitat near springs, and tall stems (N. 2/163);
- hyd-ro-ph'-yl-la'-ce-a. (Latin), resembling *Hydrophyllum* [(Greek) water, leaf; (all:) leaves loaded with water at spring time (N. 2/164)].
- Hym-en-e'-a ... hýmnaeus (Latin), belonging to the God of marriage; (all:) twin leaflets (N. 2/164); it is to be noted that in Greek the first syllable of this word long, in Latin short (N. 2/356);

Hy-men-od-ic'-ty-on.	...	<i>Hūmen</i> (g. <i>hūmēnos</i>), <i>diktyon</i> (Greek), <i>membrane</i> , <i>net</i> ; (all:) seeds are girded by a reticulated membrane (N. 2/165);
Hy-men-oph-yl'um.	...	<i>Humen</i> (g. <i>hūmēnos</i>), <i>phyllon</i> (Greek), <i>membrane leaf</i> ;
hy'-men-os'-por-um ...	...	<i>Humen</i> (g. <i>hūmēnos</i>), <i>spōra</i> (Greek), <i>membrane</i> , <i>Seed</i> ; (all:) seeds are girded by membranous wings (N. 5/437);
Hy-oph-or'be	...	<i>Hūs</i> (g. <i>hūsos</i>), <i>phorbe</i> (Greek), <i>pig</i> , <i>food</i> ; (all:) nuts eaten by pigs (N. 2/165);
Hyp-er-i-ca'-ce-æ	...	(Latin), <i>St. John's-wort</i> (<i>Hypericum</i>) <i>Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
Hyp-er-i'-cam	...	<i>hūpēreike</i> (Greek), name of the plant used by Dioscorides, (N. 2/168);
hyp-oc-ra-te'-rif-or-mis.	...	(Latin), <i>salver shaped</i> , with a long slender tube and flat limb to the corolla (N. 2/168);
hyp-og-æ'-us	...	(Greek), <i>subterranean</i> , growing under the earth;
hyp-og-yn-us	...	(Greek), growing from below the base of the ovary;
hyp-oph-yl'-lum	...	(Greek), growing on the underside of a leaf (N. 2/170);
hys-trix	...	(Greek), <i>porcupine</i> , i.e., beset with thorns;
i-anth'-in-a	...	(Greek), <i>violet</i> [same as <i>violaceus</i>] (q.v.), intermediate between pure indigo blue and crimson;
Ic-a'-cir-a'-ce-æ	...	<i>False Cocoa Plum Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
Ic-a'-co	...	(Florida), name of plant (N. 1/324);
Ich-noc-ar'-pus	...	<i>ichnos</i> , <i>karpōs</i> (Greek), <i>vestige</i> , <i>fruit</i> ; (all:) slender follicle, (N. 2/173);
ich-nos-tach'-y-a	...	(Greek), <i>slender</i> , <i>spiked</i> ;
i-dæ'-us	...	(loc.) of <i>Ida</i> , mountain of Thessaly in Greece;
ig-næ-a	...	(Latin), <i>flame coloured</i> , scarlet passing almost to orange bright and clear [same as <i>flammea</i>];
I'-lex	...	(Latin) <i>holm oak</i> (<i>Quercus Ilex</i>), name given by Virgil; (all:) resemblance of leaves (N. 2/173);
i'-lic-if-ol'-i-us	...	(Latin), with leaves like <i>Holly</i> (<i>Ilex</i>);
Il-lic'-i-um	...	(<i>illicio</i>) (Latin) <i>allure</i> ; (all:) agreeable aromatic small (N. 2/177);
il-lus'-tris	...	(Latin), <i>remarkable</i> , for its beauty;
Im-ber'-ti	...	(com.) of <i>Imbert</i> , name given by Bourdillon without specifying the person commemorated;
im-bric-a'-ta	...	(Latin), <i>imbricated</i> , overlapping each other, like the tiles of a roof (N. 2/178, H.);
imp-ar-ip-na'-tus	...	(Latin), <i>odd-pinnate</i> , when a pinnate (q.v.), leaf rachis terminates in a leaflet, making an odd number of leaflets, or in a tendril;
Im-pat'-iens	...	(Latin), <i>impatient</i> ; (all:) elasticity of the seed pod valves, which discharge the seeds when ripe (N. 2/178);
Im-per-a'-ta	...	(Latin), <i>commanded</i> ; (all:) not clear, unless intended for <i>Imperator</i> , from its noble appearance;
im-per-a'-tor	...	(Latin), <i>Emperor</i> , noble in appearance;
im-per-i-a'-lis	...	(Latin), <i>imperial</i> ;
im-plex'-a	...	(Latin), <i>entangled</i> (H.);
in-a'-qua'-lis	...	(Latin), <i>unequal</i> ;
in-æ-quil-at'-er-us	...	(Latin), <i>inequilateral</i> , or <i>unequal</i> (q.v.), when the sides of a figure are not symmetrical;
in-ca'-na	...	(Latin), <i>hoary</i> , white with a greyish tinge, caused by hair, indistinguishable to the eye, on a green surface;
in-ca-nes'-cens	...	(Latin), <i>somewhat hoary</i> ;
in-car-na'-ta	...	(Latin), <i>flesh-coloured</i> , the palest rosy-pink, with the faintest touch of yellow;
in-ci'-sa	...	(Latin), <i>incised</i> , cut deeply into sharp irregular divisions (H.);
in-cil'-sif-oli-a	...	(Latin), with <i>incised leaves</i> ;
in-con'-stans	...	(Latin), <i>variable in character</i> ;
in-cras-sa'-ta	...	(Latin), <i>thickened</i> (H.);
in-cur'-va	...	(Latin), <i>curved inwards</i> (H.);
in'-dic-a	...	(loc.) of <i>India</i> ;
In-dig-of'-er-a	...	(Indicum) [through <i>indigo</i> (Portuguese)], <i>fêro</i> (Latin), <i>bearing</i> ; (all:) some species produce indigo dye (N. 2/181);
in-dig-ot'-ic-a	...	(quasi-Latin), <i>indigo coloured</i> , the deepest clear blue;

in-dup-lic-a-ti'-va	...	(<i>Latin</i>), in <i>duplicate</i> , having the margins bent abruptly inwards, and the external faces of the edges applied to each other without any twisting ;
in-er'-mis	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>unarmed</i> , without thorns ;
in-fec-to'-ri-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>used by dyers</i> ;
in-fla'-tus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>bladdery</i> , thin, membranous, slightly transparent, swelling equally as if inflated with air ;
in-flex'-us	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>inflexed</i> , suddenly bent inwards ;
in-for'-tu-na'-tum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with no luck</i> , i.e., in <i>Clerodendron</i> , without medical properties ;
in-frac'-tus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>inflexed</i> ;
in-un-dib'-ul-if-or'-mis	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>funnel-shaped</i> , with long slender tube, and limb an inverted cone ;
in-g'-a	...	(<i>South American</i>), name of the plant (N. 2/182) ;
in-gra-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>unpleasant</i> ;
In-na'-tus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>innate</i> , adhering to the pex of a thing ;
ion-od-o'-rum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>without scent</i> ;
in-noph-yl'-lum	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with leaves having many nerves</i> ;
in-ops'	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>poor</i> , or <i>deficient</i> (H.) ;
in-sig'-ne	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>remarkable</i> , for its beauty or size ;
in-sit-it'-i-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>grafted</i> (N. 3/236) ;
in-teg-er'-rim-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>quite entire</i> ;
in-teg'-rif-ol'-i-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with entire leaves</i> , i.e., without marginal division ;
in-ter-med'-i-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>intermediate</i> , between two other species ;
in-ter-rupt'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>interrupted</i> , i.e. regularity of form broken ; in leaves, the blade not continuous, but in fragments kept together by the midrib (See <i>continuous</i>) ;
in-trie-a'-tus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>entangled</i> , intermixed in an irregular manner, that they cannot be easily disentangled ;
in-tro-cur'-sus	...	} (<i>Latin</i>), <i>inflexed</i> , suddenly bent inwards ;
in-tro-flex-us	...	
in-tror'-sus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>turned inwards</i> , or towards the axis to which it appertains ;
in-tsi-a	...	<i>Inca</i> (<i>Malayalam</i>), name of the plant ;
in-vole-u-cra'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with a whorl of bracts subtending a flower cluster (H.) ;
in-vol-u'-tus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>involute</i> , when the edges are rolled inwards spirally on each side ;
in-ver'-sus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>inverted</i> , having the apex of one thing in the opposite direction to that of another ;
i-phis'-i-a	...	<i>iphios</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>strong</i> ;
I-pom-æ-a	...	<i>Ips</i> (g. <i>ipos</i>). <i>homaios</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>Convolvulus</i> , <i>resembling</i> ; (all :) affinity and similarity generally (N. 2/191) ;
i-rid-if-ol'-i-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with leaves like the Corn Flag</i> (<i>Iris</i>) [(<i>clas.</i>) ; goddess of the rainbow ; (all :) many coloured flowers] ;
i-rid-if-lo'-ra	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with flowers like Iris</i> ;
ir-reg-u-l-a'-ris	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>irregular</i> , in which the symmetry is destroyed by some inequality of its parts ;
Is-on-an'-dra	...	<i>isos</i> , <i>aner</i> (g. <i>andros</i>) (<i>Greek</i>), <i>equal</i> , <i>males</i> ; (all :) stamens half perfect, half barren (N. 2/202) ;
i'-sor-a	...	<i>isvaramili</i> (<i>Malayalam</i>), <i>divine root</i> , name of the plant (McL. 802) ; Nicholson puts the accent on the 2nd syllable, with a long o, which is obviously incorrect ; but See <i>Izora</i> ;
ix-i-oc-eph-al-us	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with a head like Ixia</i> ;
Ix-o'-ra	...	<i>Ixuri</i> (<i>Sanskrit</i>), a synonym of <i>Parvati</i> , wife of <i>Siva</i> , to whom the plant is sacred, was evidently the original name, but as shown by Roxburgh (note to 1/376), it was apparently purposely altered to the pronunciation given ;
Jac-ar-an'-da	...	(<i>Brazilian</i>), name of one of the species (N. 2/205) ;
Jack-i-a'-nus	...	} (com.) of <i>William Jack</i> of Aberdeen, botanist in the Malay Islands, died 1822 ;
Jack'-i-i	...	

- Jac-o-bin'-i-a ... (loc.) *Jacobina*, Province of Brazil, probably, as the species come from tropical America, but derivation doubtful (N. 2/205);
- Jac-que-mon'-ti-a ... (com.) *Victor Jacquemont* [(pr:) Veek-tor Zhark-er-morng] 1801—1832, French naturalist and traveller in the East Indies, (N. 2/206);
- Jac-que-mon'-ti-a'-na. } (com.) of *Victor Jacquemont*;
- Jac-que-mon'-ti-i ... } (com.) of *N. J. de Jacquin*;
- Jac-qui'-ni ... (com.) *Nicholas Joseph de Jacquin* [(pr:) Nee-cole-ar Zho-zeff der Jar kang] 1727—1817, eminent botanist and Professor of Botany at Leyden in South Holland (N. 2/206);
- Jac-qui'-ni'-a .. (com.) *Nicholas Joseph de Jacquin* [(pr:) Nee-cole-ar Zho-zeff der Jar kang] 1727—1817, eminent botanist and Professor of Botany at Leyden in South Holland (N. 2/206);
- jam-bhi'-ri ... (Sanskrit), a kind of *sour orange*;
- jam-bol-a'-na ... *jambu* (Sanskrit); name of the plant; corrupted first into English *Jambolin*;
- jam'-bos ... *jambu* (Sanskrit), name of the plant;
- Jame'-si-i ... (com.) of *James*; collector in the Rocky mountains of America;
- jan'-thin-us ... (Latin, from Greek), a form of writing *ianthinus* (q. v.);
- jap-on'-ic-a ... (Latin), pertaining to *Japan*;
- jus-min-if-lo-ra ... (Latin), with *Jasmine* like flowers;
- jas-min-o-i'-des ... (quasi-Greek), resembling *Jasmine* (*Jasminum*);
- Jas'-min-um .. *Yasamin* (Arabic), name of the plant (N. 2/206; McL. 382);
- Ja'-te-orh-i'-za ... *iātos*, *rhiza* (Greek), *healing*, *root*; (all:) medicinal qualities, (N. 2/208);
- Ja't-roph-a ... *iātros*, *trophe* (Greek), *physician*, *food*; (all:) medicinal qualities (N. 2/208); the last half is more probably from *phāinomāi* (Greek), *to be apparent*;
- jav-a'-di-en'-sis ... (loc.) belonging to the *Javadi Hills* of North Arcot and Salem districts;
- ja-van-en'-sis ... } (loc.) of *Java*, the most important, but not the largest (Borneo
- ja-van'-ic-a ... } New Guinea, Sumatra and Celebes being larger) of the
- ja-ven'-sis ... } Indian Archipelago (Enc. Brit.); [See *moluccana*];
- jen-kins-i-a'-na ... (com.) of *Jenkins*;
- Jen-man'-ni ... (com.) of *Jenman* (N. 5/332);
- Jer-do-ni-a'-na ... (com.) of *Surgeon Major T. G. Jerdon* of the Madras Medical Service, Eminent Ornithologist (N. 2/208); and collector of plants, especially orchids, whilst his wife illustrated many for Wright's "I cones," about 1835;
- iey-po-ren'-sis ... (loc.) of *Jeypore*, the zemindary lying between Vizagapatam District and Bastar State in the Central Provinces;
- Jo-an-ne'-s'-a ... (com.) *Jozunez* [(pr:) Ho-arn-aize], Portuguese botanist;
- John-so'-ni ... } or of the Revd. *Edward Johnson* of Coonoor (W.A. 1.);
- John-sto'-nē-i ... } (com.) of Revd. *W. Johnson* (or *Johnstone*) of Calicut;
- Jo-seph'-i-a ... (com.) *Dr. (afterwards Sir) Joseph Dalton Hooker* (See *Hookeri*);
- Jos-si'-nī-a
- Jub-æ'-a ... (com.) *Juba*, King of Nuuidia in Africa (N. 2/209);
- ju'-jub-a ... (Latin), *jujuba* [through *ziziphos* (Greek), from *zaizufūn* (Persian)], name of the plant (McL. 3/66);
- ju-lib-ris-sin ... *Gulābresham* (Hindustani), *silken rose* (Bs/T/272);
- ju-lif-lo'-ra ... *jūlis* [from *ioulos* (Greek)] *flōs* (g-*flōris*) (Latin), *young hair-flower*;
- jun'-a-cē ... (Latin), *reed-like*;
- Ju-nip'-er-us ... (Latin), old name used by *Virgil* and *Pliny*;
- Jus-si-æ'-a ... (com.) *De Jussieu* [(pr:) der Zhyss-ye], a French family with six botanists of note: (1) *Antoine* [(pr:) Arn-twarn] 1686—1758, editing *Tournefort's "Institutiones rei herbariæ,"* and *Barrelier's "Plante per Galliam, Hispaniam, et Italiam observatæ"*; (2) *Bernard* [(pr:) Bair-narr] 1699—1777, brother; (3) *Joseph*, [(pr:) Zhozeff], 1704—1749, brother; (4) *Antoine Laurent* [(pr:) Ong-twarn-i-orong] nephew of three preceding, 1748—1836; (5) *Adrien Laurent Henri*, [(pr:) Ar-dreeong Lorong Hongree], son of No. 4, 1797—1853; and (6) *Laurent Pierre* [(pr:) Lorong Peey-air], nephew of No. 4, 1792—1866, (N. 2/214, Enc. Brit.);
- Jus-tic'-i-a ... (com.) *J. Justice*, Scotch Horticulturist (N. 2/214);

Kad-su'-ra ...	...	(<i>Japanese</i>), name of the plant ;
Ka'-ki ...	...	<i>Kāki</i> (<i>Japanese</i>), name of the plant ;
Kalm'-i-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Peter Kalm</i> , 1715—1799, pupil of Linnæus, travelled in Canada and the Northern States, and became professor at Abo in Finland (N. 2/216) ;
kan-ar-a'-na ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), belonging to the <i>Canara Districts</i> , north in Bombay, south in Madras, Presidency ;
Kan-dol'-i-a ...	...	<i>Kandal</i> (<i>Tamil</i>), name of the plant (MoL. 3/122) ;
Kan-jil'-a-li ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Rai Sahib Vpen Iranath Kanjilal</i> , author of "Forest Flora of the School Circle, N.W.P." ;
kar-am-a'-na ..	...	(<i>loc.</i>) of <i>Caramania</i> , or <i>Karamania</i> , the south coast of Asia Minor from the Mediterranean Sea to Mount Taurus, comprising the ancient districts of Lycia, Pamphylia and Cilicia.
Kar'-ka ...	...	(<i>Bengal</i>), name of the plant ;
Kau'-ki ...	...	<i>Kāki</i> (<i>Japanese</i>), name of the plant ;
Kay'-ō ia ..	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Dr. R. Kaye Greville</i> , of Edinburgh (Treas. Bot.) ;
Ken-drick'-i-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Kendrick</i> ; a botanist in Ceylon ;
ken-troc-au'-los ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>) with spur-like protuberances on the stem ;
Ker'-ri-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>M. Kerr</i> , Superintendent of the botanic garden in Ceylon, (N. 2/218) ;
ker-me-si-na ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>carmine</i> , a pure red, deeper than crimson, verging towards black [See <i>phoenicea</i>] ;
Khas'-y-a ...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) belonging to the <i>Khasi Hills</i> of Assam ;
Kickx'-i-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Johann Kickx</i> [(pr.) <i>Yo-hann Keeks</i>], father and son, Dutch botanists ;
Ki-ge'-li-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Kigel</i> [(pr.) <i>Kee-gail</i>], German botanist and traveller in Africa ;
Kirk'-i-i ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Dr. John Kirk</i> , a celebrated botanist of Zanzibar and traveller in Africa, especially in Zambesi land (Treas. Bot.) ;
Klein-ho'-vi-a ..	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>M. Kleinhoff</i> , [(pr.) <i>Cline-hoaf</i>] Director of the Botanic Gardens at Batavia, in Java (N. 2/219) ;
Klein'-i-i ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of the <i>Revd. Dr. Klein</i> [(pr. <i>Cline</i> .] German, for a long time residing in Tranquebar, who with Heyne and Rottler, was co-author of " <i>Herbarium madraspatense</i> " ;
Klotzsch'-i-a'-nns ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>Dr. Klotzsch</i> , of Berlin who determined <i>Dr. Peter's</i> Zambesi and Mozambiques plants for Oliver's " <i>Flora of Tropical Africa</i> " ;
Kœ-ug'-i-i ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>oenig</i> [(pr.) <i>Kar-ny</i>], Danish botanist, physician to the Tranquebar Mission ; 1768 ;
ko-et-ja'-pe ...	...	(<i>Singaporese</i>) name of the pear shaped and flavoured variety of <i>Sandoricum indicum</i> (H.R. 553) ;
kok'-ni ...	...	(<i>Bengali</i>), name of the plant ;
Ko-koo'-na ...	...	<i>Kokun</i> (<i>Singhalese</i>), name of the plant ;
Kop-si-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Jan Kops</i> [(pr.) <i>Yarn Coaps</i>], 1765—1849, Professor at Utrecht in Holland ;
kor'-in-ti ...	...	(<i>Telugu</i>), resembling <i>Plecosperrnum spinosum</i> ; name of the plant ;
kum-a'-on-i ...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) of <i>Kumaon</i> , district of the North West Provinces.
Kunth'-i-a'-nns ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>Kunth</i> [(pr.) <i>Coont</i>] Austrian botanist, co-author (with Humboldt and Bonpland) of " <i>Nova genera et species plantarum æquinoctialium orbis novæ</i> ;"
kurg-en'-sis ...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) pertaining to <i>Coory</i> ;
Kur-ri'-mi-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Abdul Karim</i> , draughtsman of Wallich (See <i>Wight's</i> I cones under <i>Govindoo</i>) ;
Kyd'-i-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Colonel Robert Kyd</i> , founder and first Director of the Calcutta Botanic Gardens, died 1784.
Lab-i-a'-tæ ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>) <i>Labiæ</i> [from <i>labium</i> (<i>Latin</i>) <i>Lip</i>], <i>Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ; being the principal family in which the calyx and corolla are each separated in two unequal, anterior and posterior, divisions, or lips. The term <i>labiate</i> is often used instead of <i>personate</i> , or <i>ringent</i> (q.v.) ;
ab-ur -ni f-ol'-i-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with leave like <i>Laburnum</i> ;

Lab-ur'-num ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), old name used by Pliny (N. 2/225);
lac-in'-i-a'-tum ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), jagged, cut or divided into unequal segments (N. 2/226);
lac'-te-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), milk-white, a dullish white verging to blue;
lac-u'-na ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), depression, pit or intercellular spaces (H.);
lac-u-no'-sa ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), having numerous, large deep depressions (See <i>scrobiculate</i>);
la-dan-if'-er-us ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>ladanum</i> producing; [<i>ladanum</i> (<i>Latin</i>) from <i>ladānon</i> , (<i>Greek</i>) mastic];
læ'-ta-... ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), joyful, fresh looking;
læ'-te-vir-en's ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), bright green;
læ-vig-a'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with polished surface;
læ-vis ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), smooth; free from hairs, asperities, or any unevenness;
læ-vis-sin-us ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), quite smooth;
Laf-ö-en'-si-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Duke of Lafoens, 1719—1806, President of the Academy of Science at Lisbon in Portugal (N. 2/220);
lag-e-nif'-er-as ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>) flask bearing, bottle-like;
Lag-er-stroem'-i-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Magnus Lagerstroem [(pr:) Marg-noos. Lar-gair-strurm] of Gottenburg in Sweden, a friend of Linnaeus, 1696—1759 (N. 2/231);
lag-o'-pō-i'-dēs ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>) resembling Hare's-foot (<i>Lagopus</i>);
Lag-u-na-ri-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Andres de Laguna [(pr:) Arn-draysze day Lar-goo-nar] Spanish Botanist, 1499—1560 (N. 2/231);
lak-ooch'-a ...	...	<i>lakūch</i> (<i>Hindustani</i>), name of the plant;
La-marck'-i-i ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) [Chevalier] Jean Baptiste P.A. de Monet de La Marck [(pr:)] Shur-var-lee-yay Zhong Barp-teest der Mo-nay der: Lar-mark, eminent French naturalist, 1744—1829 (N. 2/31) whence also the name <i>Monetia</i> , which is a synonym of <i>Azima</i> ;
Lam-bert'-i-i-na ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Aylmer Bourke, Lambert, F.R., President of the Linnaean Society, author of "Description of the genus <i>Pinus</i> , 1803, supplement 1825," and other works, 1799—1825;
la-mī-if-ol'-i-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with leaves like Dead-nettle (<i>Lamium</i> [from <i>laimos</i> , (<i>Greek</i>) throat; (all:) shape of the corolla]);
lam'-pas ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>) a torch, brilliant;
la-na'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), woolly, with long loosely intricate or curly hairs (H.);
lan'-cē-æ-fol'-i-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with lance-shaped leaves;
lan-cē-ol-a'-rī-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), lance-like, straight, upright and tapering, or useful for making lances,
lan-cē-ol-a'-tum ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), lance-shaped, narrowly pellitic and tapering to both ends (N. 2/232);
lan-cif-ol'-i-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with lance shaped leaves;
Lan-dolph'-i-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) M. Landolphe [(pr:) Larn-doalf] French Commander of the West African expedition to which P. deBeauvois was attached as botanist (N. 2/232);
Lan'-si-um ...	...	<i>Lanseh</i> (<i>Malayan</i>), name of the plant;
Lan-ta'-na ...	...	(<i>Italian</i>), Way-faring tree (<i>Viburnum opulus</i>); (all:) resemblance (N. 2/233);
la-nu'-gin-o'-sa ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), lanuginose, with long soft interlacing hairs or down, finer than lanate (H.);
'lap-id'-e-us ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), stone coloured, a yellowish-brown, intermediate between umbrinous (q.v.) and stramineous (q.v.);
La-por'-tē-u ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) M. Laporte [(pr:) Lar-porr-ter], a friend of the French botanist Gaudichaud (N. 2/235);
lap-pa'-cē-um ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>) with burrs, or covered with tufts of prickles (H.);
lar-ic'-i-o ...	...	(<i>Italian</i>), like the Larch (<i>Larix</i>) (N. 3/142);
Lar'-ix ...	...	(<i>Greek and Latin</i>) old name used by Dioscorides and Pliny for the tree (N. 2/235; Cass. Lat. Dic.);
Las-i-anth'-us ...	...	<i>lāsios</i> , <i>anthos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), hairy, flower; (all:) hirsute bracteate heads of flowers of the first found species;
las'-i-oc-ar'-pus ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), hairy fruited;
las'-i-op-et'-al-um ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), with hairy petals;
Las-i-os'-i-ph-ōn ...	...	<i>lāsios</i> , <i>siphōn</i> (<i>Greek</i>), hairy tube; (all:) tube of the corolla somewhat long and densely villous with long silky hairs;

L-alt-a-ni-a ...	...	<i>Latanier</i> (<i>Mauritius</i>), name of the plant (N. 2/237) ;
lat-cb-ro'-sa ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), seeking, or affording, shelter ;
Latter-a'-lis ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), lateral, fixed near the side of any organ ;
lat-er-il'-i-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), brick-red, dull vermilion mixed with grey ;
la-tif-ol'-i-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with broad leaves ;
la-tro'-num ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), of robbers, or affording protection to them ;
Laur-a'-ce-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), Laurel (<i>Laurus</i>) Family, or Order ;
laur-if-ol'-i-us ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with leaves like laurel ;
laur-i'-na ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), like laurel ;
laur-i-nō-i'-dēs ...	...	(quasi- <i>Greek</i>), somewhat like laurel ;
Laur-oc-er'-as-us ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), Laurel Cherry, with laurel-like leaves and Cherry-like fruit ;
Laur'-us ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), name used by Cicero, Horace, and Virgil, sacred to Apollo, and a wreath of which was emblematic of victory in all kinds of pursuits, (Nic. 2/239 ; Cass. Lat. Dic.) ;
Lav-an'-dul-a ...	...	<i>lāvo</i> (<i>Latin</i>), to wash ; (all :) use for perfuming during ablutions (N. 2/239) ;
Lav-a'-ter-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Lavater</i> [(pr :) <i>Lar-var-tair</i>], two brothers, physicians and naturalists of Zurich in Switzerland, who lived in the 18th century ;
Law-ī-a'-nus ...	...	} (<i>com.</i>) of J. S. Law, Indian Civil Service (Bombay) and
Law'-ī-i ...	...	
Law-so'-ni-a ...	...	
	...	(<i>com.</i>) Dr. Isaac Lawson, botanical traveller, who published an account of a voyage to Carolina in N. America in 1709 (N. 2/242) ;
Law-so'-ni-a'-na ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of M. A. Lawson, F.R.S., who assisted in the preparation of Hooker's "Flora of British India" ;
lax'-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), loose, not rigid (H.) ; also, in texture, soft and cellular, or open in arrangement, the parts being distant from, and not closely packed among, each other ;
lax'-if-lo'-ra ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with flowers loosely arranged ;
le-æ'-ba ...	...	<i>libās</i> (<i>Hindustani</i>), what is tied round ; (all :) cord like appearance and twining habit ;
Lear'-i ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Lear (N. 2/191) ;
leb'-bek ...	...	(<i>South African</i>), name of a similar plant (Treas. Bot.) ;
Ledg'er-ī-a-na ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Charles Ledger, an English traveller, who in 1885, obtained seeds of a superior kind of Cinchona, which were raised with remarkable success in Java ;
Le'-dum ...	...	<i>Lēdon</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>Cistus</i> , name used by Dioscorides, (all :) resemblance in habit and foliage (N. 2/245) ;
Lee'-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) James Lee, 1715 - 1795, well-known nursery man at Hammersmith, London, who did a good deal to popularise the Linnean system (N. 2/247) ;
Leg-u'-min-o'sæ ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), Leguminous [from <i>legumen</i> (<i>Latin</i>), pulse ;] Family, or Order ;
lie-orh-i'-za ...	...	<i>leios</i> , <i>rhiza</i> (<i>Greek</i>), flat root ;
Lem'-on-i-a'-na ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Sir Charles Lemon, Bart. (Br. 41) ;
len-tic-ul-a'-ris ...	...	} (<i>Latin</i>), resembling a double convex lens ;
len-til-or'-mis ...	...	
len-tigin-o'-sus ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), dusty, covered with minute dots as if dusted ;
le-op-ar-di'-na ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), spotted like a leopard, black or purple-brown on yellow or orange ground ;
lep-id-oc-ar'-pa ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), with scaly fruit ;
lep-id-o'-tus ...	...	(<i>Latin</i> from <i>Greek</i>), <i>lepidote</i> , covered with minute peltate (q.v.) scales ;
lep'-id-um ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), neat ;
lep-roc-ar'-pa ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), with rough, or scurfy, fruit ;
lep-ro'-sus ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>lepidote</i> ;
Lep-tad-e'-ni-a ...	...	<i>leptos</i> , <i>adēn</i> (<i>Greek</i>), slender, gland ; (all.) corona of the corolla forming minute processes in the sinns of its lobes ;
Lep-ton-yeh'-i-a ...	...	<i>leptos</i> , <i>onux</i> (g. <i>onuchos</i>). <i>Greek</i> , insignificant, claw ; (all :) orbicular concave petals without the claw, which is prevalent in most allied genera ;

leptodermis ... slender skinned

- lept-op-et-al-a ... (Greek), with slender petal ;
 lep-toph-yl'-la ... (Greek), with slender leaves ;
 lep'-top-us ... (Greek), with slender foot, or stalk ;
 lep'-tos-pa'-dix ... (Greek), with slender spadix, or flower cluster enclosed in the spathe ;
 Lep-tos-per'-mum ... (Greek), with slender seeds ;
 lep-tos-tach'-ya ... (Greek), with slender spikes ;
 Le-schen-ault'-i-a'-na. { (com.) of L. T. Leschenault [(pr. :) Lay-shay-no], 1773—1826,
 Le-schen-ault'-i-i ... { French botanist and traveller (N. 2/252) ;
 Lett-som'-i-a ... (com.) John Coakley Lettsom, M.D., F.S.A., author of numerous valuable works [Rox. 1—487] ;
 Leu-ca'-na ... leūkaino (Greek), to whiten ; (all :) glaucous leaflets and white flowers ;
 Leu-cad-en'-drum ... leūkos, dendron (Greek), white tree ; (all :) silvery white foliage (N. 2/255) ;
 Leu'-cas ... leūkos (Greek), white ; (all :) flowers of all the species ;
 leu-cod-en'-dron ... (Greek), white tree ;
 leu-con-eu'-ra ... (Greek), white nerved ;
 leu-coph-læ'-a ... (Greek), with white bark ;
 leu-copy'-rus ... (Greek), with a white corn-grain ;
 leu'-cos ... (Greek), white, albous, (q.v.) ;
 leu-cot'-rich-a ... (Greek), with white hair ;
 leu-cox'-yl-on ... (Greek), with white wood ;
 Lib'-an-i ... (loc.) of Mount Lebanon, a high range of hills in the south of Syria ;
 lib'-er ... (Latin), distinct (q.v.), or free ;
 lib-e'-ric-a ... (loc.) of Liberia, on the Grain Coast of West Africa ;
 Lie-n-a'-la ... (Moluccas), name of the plant (N. 2/262) ;
 lig'-ne-a ... } (Latin), woody, having the texture of wood ;
 lig-no'-sa ... }
 lig-ul-a'-tum... ... (Latin), having a ligule (scarious projection where the leaf blade joins the sheath (H.) ; or strap-like, narrow, moderately long, with the two opposite margins parallel ;
 lig-us-tri'-na ... (Latin), resembling Privet (ligustrum) ;
 Lig-us'-tram ... (Latin), name used by Pliny and Virgil (N. 2/263 ; Cass. Lat. Dic.) ;
 li-la'-cin-a ... (Latin) [from līlās (Persian), the indigo plant], lilac, pale dull purple coloured, mixed with a little white ;
 Li'-lt-a'-ce-æ ... (Latin), Lily (Lilium) Family, or Order ;
 li'-li-if-lo'-rus ... līlium, flōs (g. flōris) (Latin) lily, flower ; it is to be noticed that whilst the i is short in English, it is long in Latin ; Virgil writes : "Lilia, verbenasque promens, vescumque papaver" (N. 2/353), on much the same principle as the differences in the names Croton, Anemone, Antigonon, and others ;
 Li'-ma'-ci-a ... leimæ (Greek), slug ; (all :) appearance of drupes ;
 lim ba'-ta ... (Latin), bordered, with a different colour ;
 li-met'-ta ... (Italian), a small lemon ;
 Li-mo'-ni-a ... Lemon (Malay) [through līmūna (Persian), citron] (Bon. 240 : N. 2/277) ;
 li-mo'-nim-ed'-ic-a ... (Latin), lemon citron : more lemon than citron, but compound of both ;
 li-mo'-num ... (Latin) [from Persian] lemon ;
 Li-na'-ce-æ ... (Latin), Flax (Linum) Family, or Order ;
 Lin'-den-i ... } (com.) of J. Linæus, Belgian horbiculturalist (N. 2/280) ;
 Lin'-den-i-a'-na ... }
 Lind-ley-a'-na ... { (com.) of John Lindley, Ph.D., F.R.S., 1799—1865, author of
 Lind'-ley-i ... { "Introduction to Botany—Vegetable Kingdom," and numerous other works, including a "Natural system of Botany" one of the earliest works on natural orders ;
 li-ne-a'-ris ... (Latin), linear, with almost parallel edges and length at least five times the breadth (H.) ;
 li-ne-a'-rif-ol'-i-a ... (Latin), with linear leaves ;
 li-ne-a'-ta ... (Latin), marked with longitudinal lines (H.) ;

lin-guif-or'-mis	...	(<i>Latin</i>), tongue shaped, long, plano convex, and obtuse ;
Lín-næ-a'-num	...	{ (<i>com.</i>) of Karl von Linné [(pr:) Karl fon Lee-nay] <i>alias</i> Carolus Linnaeus, 1707--1778, Swedish botanist and the founder of botanical science, Professor first of Medicine and then of Botany at Upsala in Sweden, author of many works, but especially of "Systema Naturæ," "Fundamenta botanica" and "Genera Plantarum," which between them revolutionized botany as then known, and was the starting point of the science since then (<i>Enc. Brit.</i>) ; his son Karl, 1740—1783, began to help his father in 1763, and wrote several works, helping in Aiton's "Hortus Kewensis" ; the works of father and son were sold by the latter's mother to Sir J. E. Smith, first president of the Linnaean Society ;
Lín-nao'-i	...	
Lín-oe-i'-e-ra	...	linon, <i>Keíria</i> (<i>Greek</i>), linen bandage ; (<i>all</i>) : consistency and form of leaves ;
Lip'-ar-is	...	lipáros (<i>Greek</i>), Smooth like oil ; (<i>all</i>) : shining surface of leaves, (<i>N.</i> 2/283) ; possibly, <i>lipares</i> (<i>Greek</i>), clinging to (<i>all</i>) : habit of clinging to rocks and trees ;
Lip'-pí-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) Augustus Lippí [(pr:) O-goos-toos Leep-pee], French physician and traveller in Abyssinia (<i>N.</i> 2/284) ;
Li'-rí-od-en'-dron	...	leírion dendron (<i>Greek</i>), lily tree ; (<i>all</i>) : appearance of the flowers (<i>N.</i> 2/285) ;
lis-soph-yl'-la	...	(<i>Greek</i>), smooth leaved ;
lit'-chi	...	(<i>Chinese</i>), name of the plant ;
lith-os-per'-ma	...	(<i>Greek</i>), stony seeded ;
Lit-sæ'-a	...	(<i>Japanese</i>), name of the plant (<i>N.</i> 2/287) ;
lit-tor-a'-lis	...	(<i>Latin</i>), pertaining to the sea shore ;
liv'-id-us	...	(<i>Latin</i>), livid, dull yellow clouded with greyish, brownish, and bluish tints ;
Liv-ing sto'-ně-i	...	(<i>com.</i>) David Livingstone, 1813—1873, Scotch missionary and celebrated traveller and explorer in Africa ;
Liv-is-to'-na	...	(<i>loc.</i>) P. Murray of Livingston, near Edinburgh (<i>N.</i> 2/287) ;
Lla'-vê-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) M. la Llave, [(pr:) lar-Lar-ver] discoverer of the plant, (<i>N.</i> 2/288) ;
lob-a'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), lobed, having divisions extending not more than half way down (<i>H.</i>) ;
Lo-be'-li-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) Matthias de l'Obel, 1538--1616, botanist and physician to King James I (<i>N.</i> 2/289) ;
loc-ul-o'-sa	...	(<i>Latin</i>), partitioned, divided by internal partitions into cells ;
Lod-ō-i'-ce-a	...	(<i>loc.</i>) Looicea [after Laodice, daughter of Priam, last King of Troy,] said to be altered therefrom (<i>N.</i> 2/293) : possibly from <i>lōdix</i> (<i>gen. lōdix</i>), a rug ; (<i>all</i>) : thick fibrous husk of the huge fruit : or again from <i>Lakkadivicea</i> (<i>loc.</i>) pertaining to the Lakkadivi Islands, where (and in the Maldives, Seychelles) it is found ;
Lod-di-ge'-sī-i...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Konrad Loddiges [(pr:) Cone rart Load-deeg-gaze founder of a once celebrated nursery at Hackney, London (<i>N.</i> 2/292), author of "Botanical Cabinet," 1812—1833 ;
Log-an'-i-a'-ce-æ	...	(<i>com.</i>) (<i>Latin</i>), Logania [from James Logan, 1674—1751, born in Ireland, afterwards Governor of Pennsylvania U.S.A., and a writer on botany (<i>N.</i> 2/292), Family, or Order ;
Lo-ma'-rī-a	...	lōma (<i>Greek</i>), an edge ; (<i>all</i>) : position of the sporangia on the fronds (<i>N.</i> 2/293) ;
lon-ga'-na	...	longān (<i>Malayan</i>), name of the tree (<i>McL.</i> 3/436) ;
long-if-lo'-ra	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with long flowers ;
long-if-ol'-i-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with long leaves ;
long'-ip-ēs	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with a long foot stalk ;
long-is'-path-us	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with a long spathe, or bract covering the inflorescence ;
long-is-pi'-na	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with long spines ;
long-is'-sim-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), very long ;
long'-um	...	(<i>Latin</i>), long ;
Lon-ic-e'-ra	...	(<i>com.</i>) Adam Lonitzer [(pr:) Ar-darm Loan-eet-zair], 1528--1586, German botanist (<i>N.</i> 2/296) ;
lon-ic-e'-rō-i'-dēs	...	(quasi- <i>Greek</i>), resembling Honeysuckle (<i>Lonicera</i>) ;

lo-ph-anth'-a ...	...	(Greek), crest flowered ;
Loph-op-et'-al-um ...	...	<i>lôphôs, pêtalon</i> (Greek), crest, petal ; (all :) the crested upper surface of the persistent petals ;
Lo-ranth-a'-cē-æ ...	...	(Latin), Mistletoe (<i>Loranthus</i> and <i>Viscam</i>) Family, or Order ;
lo-ranth'-if-ol'-i-a ...	...	(Latin), with leave like <i>Loranthus</i> ;
Lo-ranth'-us ...	...	<i>lōrōn, anthos</i> (Greek), thong, flower ; (all :) shape of the flowers ;
lo-ra'-tus ...	...	Latin, (from Greek), thong like, narrow, moderately long, with two opposite margins parallel, same as ligulate (q.v.) ;
lo-tif-ol'-i-a ...	...	(Latin), with leaves like <i>Birds-foot-trefoil</i> (<i>Lotus</i>) ;
lu'-cens ...	...	(Latin), shining ;
Lu-ci-æ ...	...	(com.) of Madame <i>Lucie Savatier</i> [(pr :) mar-darin <i>Lys-ee Sar-var-tee-yay</i>] (N. 3/845) ;
lu'-cid-a ...	...	(Latin), bright ;
Lu-i'-si-a ...	...	(com.) <i>Don Luis de Torres</i> [(pr :) <i>Don Loo-eez day Tor rayze</i>], Spanish botanist (N. 2/301) ;
lu'-mī-a ...	...	(Italian), sweet lemon ;
Lum-nitz'-e'-ra ...	...	(com.) <i>Lunitzer</i> [(pr :) <i>Loom-neet-zair</i>], German botanist author of " <i>Flora Posonensis</i> ," (Ch.) ;
lu-na'-ta ...	...	(Latin), half-moon shaped, or crescent shaped (H.) ;
lu-nul-a'-ta ...	...	(Latin), lunate on a small scale ;
lup-ul-i'-nus ...	...	(Latin), having waxy, glohules such as are found on the female flowers of the <i>Hop</i> (<i>Humulus</i>) ;
lu'-rid-a ...	...	(Latin), lurid, dirty brown somewhat clouded ;
lu'-rid-o-san-guin'-e-a ...	...	(Latin), lurid sanguine, dirty brown passing through dull red to blackish ;
lu'-te-a ...	...	(Latin), yellow, like gambodge ;
lu'-te-ol-a-lu-tes'-cens.	...	(Latin), pale yellow, like pale gambodge ;
Lav-un-ga ...	...	<i>lavanga</i> (Sanskrit) cutting ; (all :) acid juice of the fruit, pungent oil of the plant generally, and the thorns ;
lyc-i-ō-i-dēs ...	...	(Greek), like the <i>Box Thorn</i> (<i>Lycium</i>) [name given by Theophrastus to the <i>Rhamnus</i> which it somewhat resembles (N. 2/306)] ;
lyc-op-er'-sic-if-ol'-ia.	...	(Latin), with leaves like <i>Tomato</i> (<i>Lycopersicæna</i>) ;
lyc-op-er-sic-æ-for'-mie.	...	(Latin), of the shape and appearance of a <i>Tomato</i> (<i>Lycopersicum</i>) ;
Lyc-op-od'-i-a'-cē-æ...	...	(Latin), Club Moss (<i>Lycopodium</i>), Family, or Order ;
Lyc-op-od'-i-um ...	...	(<i>lukos, pous</i> (g <i>podos</i>) (Greek), wolf, foot ; (all :) resemblance of roots to wolf's paw (N. 2/307) ;
Lyg-o'-di-um ...	...	<i>lugodes</i> (Greek), flexible ; (all :) flexible habit (N. 2/308) ;
lyr-a'-tus ...	...	(Latin) lyre shaped, similar to <i>panduriform</i> (q.v.), but with several sinuses on either side ;
Lyth-ra-ce-æ ...	...	(Latin), <i>Loosestrife</i> , (<i>Lythrum</i>) [from <i>luthron</i> (Greek), black blood ; (all :) colour of flowers, (N. 2/311)] Family, or Order ;
Ma-ba ...	...	(Tonga Islands), native name of the plant (N. 2/311) ;
Mac-ad-am-i-a ...	...	(com.) <i>John MacAdam</i> , M.D., Secretary of the Philosophical Institute, Victoria, Australia (N. 2/311) ;
Mac-af-ee-a-na ...	...	(com) of <i>Macafee</i> (N. 1/7) ;
Mac-ar-an-ga ...	...	<i>Makaranga</i> (Sanskrit), monkey's body ; (all :) fruit: name of the plant (McL. 3/1012 ; N. 5/570) ;
Mac-Arth-ur-i-i ...	...	(com.) of <i>MacArthur</i> , an Australian Collector ;
Mac-fad'-yen-a ...	...	(com.) <i>James Macfadyen</i> , M.D., author of " <i>Flora of Jamaica</i> ," 1837 (N. 5/570) ;
Mach-i'-l-us ...	...	<i>Mache, eile</i> (Greek), strife, crowd ; (all :) doubtful ; possibly large inflorescence, or numerous stamens ;
Mac-Leod-i-i ...	...	(com.) of <i>Macleod</i> ;
Mac-rae-i ...	...	(com) of <i>Macrae</i> , botanist whose efforts were mostly directed to the West Coast ;
mac-ran'-tha ...	...	(Greek), with long flowers ;
mac-roc'-al-yx ...	...	(Greek), with a long calyx ;
mac-roc-ar'-pus ...	...	(Greek), with long fruit ;
mac-ropk-yl'-la ...	...	(Greek), with long leaves ;
mac-rop'-od-a ...	...	(Greek), with long foot stalk ;
mac-ros-per'-ma ...	...	(Greek), with long seeds ;
mec-ros-tach'-y-a ...	...	(Greek), with a long spike of flowers ;

- mac-ros-tem'-ma ... (*Greek*), with a long corona
 Mac-roz-a'-mi-a ... *Makros*, *Zamia* (*Greek*), long, *Zamia* [*(Greek)* loss, applied by Pliny to barren pine cones, and by Linnaeus to this species; (*all*:) sterile appearance of the male fructification (N. 4/230); (*all*:) affinity, and larger habit (N. 2/314);
- mac-ul-a'-ta ... } (*Latin*), blotched, marked with different colours disposed in
 mac-ul-o'-sum ... } broad irregular blotches;
 ma-dab-lot-a' ... } *mudhari*, *tata* (*Sanskrit*), spring flower, creeper;
 mad-ag-as-car-i-en' sis. (loc.) of Madagascar, island off the South East Coast of Africa;
 mad-ras-pat'-a-na ... } (*loc.*) pertaining to *Madras*
 mad-ras-pat-en'-sis. ... }
 mad-ur-en'-sis ... (*loc.*) pertaining to *Madura* district;
 Ma'-ru-a ... *Mēru* (*Arabic*), name of the plant (N. 2/314); possibly connected with *Mehr* (*Arabic*), the sun; (*all*:) habit;
 Ma'-sa ... *Maas* (*Arabic*), name of one of the species (N. 2/314);
 mag-nif'-ic-a ... (*Latin*), *Magnificent*;
 Mag-no'-li-a ... (*com.*) *Pierre Magnol* [(pr.:) *Pee-yair Mar nyole*], 1638—1715, Professor of Medicine, and Professor of the Botanic Garden at Montpellier in the south of France (N. 2/313);
- Mag-no'-lia'-ce-æ ... (*Latin*), *Magnolia* Family, or Order;
 Mah-ag-o'-ni ... *Mahogany* (Central American), names of the plant; doubtful;
 Mai'-æ ... (*com.*) of *Ma*, the christian name of Mrs. Bourdillon, the discoverer of the species;
- ma'-jor ... (*Latin*), *greater*;
 ma-jus'-cul-a ... (*Latin*), *Somewhat bigger*;
 Mak-oy-a'-na ... (*com.*) of *Makoy* (N.1/237); Collector in Tropical America;
 mal-ab-a'-rica ... } (*loc.*) of *Malabar* District, or the adjoining country;
 mal-ab-ath'-ric-um ... }
 mal-ac-cen'-sis ... (*loc.*) of *Malacca*, on the South West Coast of the Malay peninsula; the Straits of *Malacca* separate the Malay peninsula from *Sumatra*; and the Straits Settlements are the British Colonies to the north with headquarters at *Singapore*;
 Mal-lo'-tus ... *Mallata* (*Nepalese*), name of the tree (McL. 3/404); or *mallotos* (*Greek*), *fleecy*; (*all*:) fruit of some species (N. 5/512); perhaps both ideas are embodied in the name;
 Mal-or'-ti-e-a'-nus ... (*com.*) *E. Von Malortie* (pr.:) fon *Mar loar tee*] of *Hannover* (N. 2/318);
- Mal-pi-pi'-ghi-a ... (*com.*) *Marcello Malpighi* [(pr.:) *Marr chel lo Marl pee ghee*] 1628—1694, Italian naturalist and Professor at *Bologna* in Italy (N. 2/318);
- Mal-pi-ghi-a'-ce-æ ... (*Latin*), *Barbados Cherry* (*Malpigia*) Family, or Order;
 Ma'-lus ... (*Latin*), an *apple tree*, word used by *Virgil* (Cass. Lat. Dic.); [cf. *Mālo*, I would rather be, *Mālo*, in an apple tree, *Mālo* than a bad man, *Mālo*, in adversity, of school boy rhymes];
- mal-va'-ce-a ... (*Latin*), *Mauve*, purple with a tinge of blue;
 Mal-va'-ce-æ ... (*Latin*), *Mallow* (*Malva*, [word used by *Cicero*]) Family or Order;
 Man-dev-il'-la ... (*com.*) *H. J. Manderille*, a British Minister at *Buenos Ayres* in Argentine of S. America, (N. 2/322);
- Man-e'tt-ti-a ... (*com.*) *Xavier Manetti* [(pr.:) *Yar vee yair Mar net tee*], Prefect of the Botanic Gardens at *Florence* in Italy in the middle of the 18th century (N. 2/323);
- Mang-if'-er-a ... (*quasi-Latin*), *Mango bearing*;
 Mang-oa-ta'-na ... *Mung, gusta* (*Malayan*), name of the tree (McL. 3/467);
 man-ic-a'-t-a ... (*Latin*), *Sleeve-like*, having an indumentum of matted scales or pubescence so thick and interwoven that it can be slipped off like a sleeve (H); with a blue corona that looks like a sleeve;
- Man'-i-bo: ... (*Brazilian*), name of the genus, which includes the *Tapioca* and *Cearā* (often mis pronounced as *Ceara*) Rubber plants (N. 2/323);
- Map-pi-a ... } (*com.*) *Barthol Maranti* [(pr.:) *Barr tole. Mar rarn tee*], Vene-
 Mar-an'-ta ... } tian Botanist, died 1754 (N. 2/326);

Mar-at'-tia ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>J. F. Maratti</i> [(pr:) Marr rart tee], Italian botanist, author of "De floribus filicum" 1760 (N. 2/327);
Mar-at'-ti-a'-ce-æ ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Marattia Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
mar-ces'-cens...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>marcescent</i> , withering without falling off, as with some corollas (H.);
mar-gin-a'-lia ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>marginal</i> , fixed upon the edge of any organ; or <i>edged</i> ;
mar-gin-a'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>marginate</i> , having a border distinct as to texture or appearance (H); [narrower than <i>limbatus</i>];
mar-gin'-ul-a'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Slightly marginate</i> ;
mar-it'-im-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), growing on the sea coast (H.);
mar-me-los ...	...	(<i>Portuguese</i>), <i>conserved quinces</i> , (Nutt);
mar-mor-a'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>marbled</i> , marked with veins and shades of colour (H);
Ma-ro-go'-gipe ...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) Name of a town in Bahia, an Atlantic State in Brazil, S. America (Enc. Brit.);
ma-ro'-ui-en'-se ...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) of the <i>Maroni River</i> , in Dutch Guiana (Surinam) in the North East of S. America (N. 2/454);
Mars-den'-i-a...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>William Marsden</i> , F.R.S., 1754—1836, author of "History of Sumatra" (N. 2/329);
Mars-n'-pi-nm ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), a <i>pouch</i> or <i>bag</i> ; (<i>all:</i>) fruit;
mar-tab-an'-ic-a ...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) of <i>Marlaban</i> , in Burma;
Mar-ti-a'-na ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Dr. Von Martins</i> [(pr:) fon Marr-tee-oos], Bavarian traveller, and co-author (with Spix) of "Travels in Brazil," 1823;
Mar-ti-ne'-zi-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Balthassar Martinez</i> [(pr:) Barl-tars-sarr-Marr-tee-naize], Spanish naturalist (N. 2/330);
Mas-san'-ge-a'-na ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>M. Massange de Louvrez</i> [(pr:) Mar-sarnzher der Loo-vray], distinguished Belgian horticulturalist (N. 2/335);
Mas-tix'-i-a' ...	...	<i>mastic</i> (g. <i>mastigos</i>) (<i>Greek</i>), <i>whip</i> , or <i>scourge</i> ; (<i>all:</i>) bracteate inflorescence of some species;
max'-im-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>very large</i> ;
Max-im-il'-i-a'-na ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Maximilian I</i> , King of Bavaria, from its majestic appearance (N. 2/339); [Emperor of Brazil, who was assassinated brother of the Emperor of Austria];
me-de'-ol-ö-i'-dēs ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), resembling <i>medeola</i> [from <i>Mēdēia</i> (<i>Greek</i>), an enchantress; (<i>all:</i>) supposed medicinal properties of this lily (N. 2/341)];
med'-i-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>middle</i> , or intermediate between two other species;
me'-dic-a ...	...	<i>mēdikos</i> (<i>loc. and Greek</i>), of <i>Media</i> , a portion of Persia between the Caspian Sea and Araxes or Aras River (N. 4/353);
med'-ic-a ...	...	<i>mēdicus</i> (<i>Latin</i>), <i>curative</i> (N. 4/353);
Me-dic-a'-go ...	...	<i>Mēdikē</i> (<i>Greek</i>), name given by Dioscorides to a Median grass, (N. 2/341);
me'-dic-o-li-mo'-num.	...	(<i>quasi-Latin</i>), <i>citron-lemon</i> , more citron than lemon, but compound of both;
Me-din-il'-la...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>J. de Medinilla</i> [(pr:) May-dee-nee-ly-a] of Pineda, Governor of the Marianne, or Ladrone, Islands in the North Pacific Ocean, belonging to Spain (N. 2/341);
med-i-o-pic'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), as if painted about the middle (H.);
med-ul-lo'-saus ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>medullary</i> , or <i>pithy</i> , filled with pith, or spongy cellular tissue; <i>medullary rays</i> (also called <i>Silver grain</i>) are fine lines of cellular tissue radiating from the central cellular column of pith in exogenous plants to the bark through the woody and vascular tissue;
meg-al-ox'-yc-ar'-pa.	...	(<i>Greek</i>), having a large sour fruit;
meg'-ap-ot-am'-ic-a.	...	<i>mēgs</i> , <i>pōtānos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>big</i> , <i>River</i> ; (<i>all:</i>) Rio Grande (which means Big River) or Parā River, the head stream of the Parana River, in Brazil; [See note to <i>Hevea</i>];
meg-as-tig'-ma ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), having a big stigma;
Mel-al-eu'-ca ...	...	<i>mēlas</i> , <i>leukos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>black</i> , <i>white</i> ; (<i>all:</i>) trunk is black, branches white (N. 2/343);
mel'-an-oc-ar'-pa ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), having a black fruit;
mel'-an-oph-lō'-a ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), having a black bark;
mel-an-ox'-yl-on ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), having black wood;
mel'-as ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>) [<i>g-melanos</i>], <i>atrous</i> (q.v.), <i>black</i> ;

- Mel-as'-toin-a ... *Mēlas, stōma* (Greek), black mouth; (all:) berries, when eaten stain the mouth (N. 2/345);
 Mel-as'-tom-a'-oe-æ. (Latin), *Melastoma* Family, or Order;
 Mel-ban'-ī-a ... (loc.) Mount Melhan in Arabia Felix, where the first species was discovered (N. 2/345);
 Mel-ī-a ... *Mēlia* (Greek), the Ash tree; (all:) resemblance of its leaves; often incorrectly pronounced as if the e were long;
 Mel-ī-a'-ce-æ ... (Latin), *Bead Tree* (*Melia*) Family, or Order;
 mel-ī-æ-fol'-ī-a ... (Latin), with leaves like the Bead Tree (*melia*);
 Mel-ī-anth'-us ... *Mēli, anthos* (Greek), Honey, flower; (all:) calyces full of honey, (N. 2/346);
 Mel-īo'-op-e ... *meli, Kōpō* (Greek), honey, division; (all:) four honey glands at the base of the ovary (N. 2/346);
 Mel-ī-os'-ma ... *mēli, ōsmē* (Greek), honey, scent; (all:) fragrance of the flowers;
 Me-loc-ac'-tus ... *mēlōn, kaktos* (Greek), melon, spiny plant; (all:) shape and nature (N. 2/347);
 Me-lo'-chī-a ... *meloūchos* (Greek), a girdle that confines the breasts; (all:) stamens united into a tube only at the base of the ovary, not forming a tube throughout as in most allied genera;
 me-long'-en-a ... (Greek), producing a melon like fruit;
 me-lo-nif-or'-mis ... (Latin), melon shaped, irregularly spherical, with projecting ribs;
 mem-bran-a'-ce-us... (Latin), membranous (not as applied to leaves, for which See herbaceous), like a fine membrane, thin and transparent;
 me-me'-cyl-if-ol'-ī-us. (Latin), having leaves like *Memecylon*;
 Me-mc'-cyl-on ... (Greek), name used by Dioscorides for the fruit of the Arbutus; (N. 2/351); (all:) not explained; according to Nicholson: but the Arbutus is arboreous and closely allied to the Bilberry, and the fruit and leaves of the *Memecylon* somewhat resemble those of the Bilberry, hence the name "Tree Bilberry."
 mem-no'-ni-us ... (Latin), brown-black;
 men'-as-u ... (Molucca), name of the plant, probably, but doubtful;
 men-is'-co-i'-de-us .. (Greek), Watch-glass shaped, round, convex on the lower surface, concave on the upper;
 Me'-nis-per-ma'-ce-æ. (Latin), Moonseed (*menispermum* [from *mēnē*, *sperma* (Greek), moon, seed; (all:) shape of the seed (N. 352)]) Family, or Order;
 mer-gu-en'-sis ... (loc.) pertaining to *Mergui*, a district of Tenasserim in Burma;
 Me-ri-an'-dra ... *mēria, ānēr* (g. *andros*) (Greek), thigh bones, male; (all:) short stout stamens;
 Mer-ku'-sī-i ... (com.) of *Merkusius*;
 Me'-sū-a ... (com.) *Mesue*, two celebrated Arabian physicians and botanists who flourished at Damascus in the 8th and 9th centuries, (Nic. 2/361);
 met-al'-lic-a ... (Latin), brownish purple with a metallic lustre;
 Me'-tel ... *Methel* (Arabic), name of the plant (E.D. 3/39);
 mex-ic-an-a ... (loc.), pertaining to Mexico, the Southern portion of North America;
 Mez-on-eu-rum ... *mēsōs, nēuron* (Greek), middle nerves; (all:) joint of the legume expanded into a wing (Ch.);
 mic'-ans ... (Latin), shining;
 Mi-che-lī-a ... (com.) *Pietro Antonio Michele* [(pr:) *Pee-yay-tro* arn to nee-yo meek-ay-ly, 1679—1773, a celebrated botanist of Florence in Italy (N. 2/362),
 mis-cran'-tha ... (Greek), small flowered;
 mi-or-ob-ul'-bon ... (Greek), with a small bulb;
 mi-croc-ar'-pa ... (Greek), with small fruit;
 mi-croc-eph'-al-a ... (Greek), with a small head of flowers;
 mi-croc'-or-ys ... (Greek), with a small helmet;
 mi'-croc-os ... *mikros, kosmos* (Greek), small ornament; (all:) involucre below flowers;
 mi-crog-lōs'-sa ... (Greek), with a small tongue, or appendage;

Mi-crom-e'-lum	...	<i>mikros, mēlon</i> (Greek), <i>small small succulent fruit</i> ; (all:) <i>small berry</i> ;
mi-croph-yl'la	...	(Greek), <i>with small leaves</i> ;
mi-cros-tach'-y-a	...	(Greek), <i>with a small spike of flowers</i> ;
Mi-crot'-rop-is	...	<i>mikros, trōpis</i> (Greek), <i>small, ship's keel</i> ; (all:) <i>fruit</i> ;
Mid-dlē-to'ni-ā-na	...	(com.) of <i>middleton</i> ;
Mi-lī-u'-sa	...	Derivation uncertain, perhaps <i>meilisso</i> (Greek), <i>to soothe</i> ; (all:) <i>velvety organs</i> ;
Mil-let'-tī-a	...	(com.) <i>J. A. Millet</i> [(pr:) <i>mee-yay</i>], French botanist of the 18th century (N. 2/366);
Mil-ling-to'-nī-a	...	(com.) <i>Thomas Millington</i> , English botanist of the 18th century writer on Vegetable physiology (N. 2/866);
Mi-mo'-sa	...	<i>mimos</i> (Greek) <i>mimic</i> ; (all:) <i>leaves sensitive and fold up on being touche</i> d (N. 2/370);
Mi-mo'-see	...	(Latin), <i>Mimosa</i> sub-order of the Leguminosæ Family, or Order;
mi-mo'-sō-i'-dēs	...	(Greek), <i>resembling the sensitive plant</i> (<i>mimosa</i>);
Mi-mal-us	...	<i>minulus</i> (Latin), <i>a small ape</i> ; (all:) <i>ringent corolla</i> (N. 2/370);
Mi-mus-ōps	...	<i>Mimos. ōps</i> (Greek), <i>ape, face</i> ; (all:) <i>form of the corolla</i> (N. 2/371);
min'ā'-ta	...	(Latin), <i>vermilion, scarlet with an admixture of yellow</i> [between <i>coccineus</i> , and <i>cinnabarinus</i>];
min'-or	...	(Latin), <i>smaller</i> ;
min-u'-tif-lo'-ra	...	(Latin), <i>with minute flowers</i> ;
Mi-quel'-ī-a	...	(com.) <i>Friedrich Anton Wilhelm Miquel</i> [(pr.) <i>Free-dreck Arn-ton Vil-helm Mee-kell.</i>] 1811--1871 noted German botanist and physician, professor of botany at Utrecht in Holland;
Mi-quel'-i-i	...	(com.) of <i>F. A. W. Miquel</i> ;
mi-ra'-hil-e	...	(Latin), <i>wonderful</i> ;
Mis-canth'-us	...	<i>miskos, anthos</i> (Greek), <i>stem, flower</i> ; (all:) <i>the tall stems</i> , (N. 2/372);
Misch'-od-on	...	<i>mischo</i> [late form of <i>miḡnūmi</i>], <i>ōdous</i> (g. <i>ōdontos</i>) (Greek), <i>to mingle, tooth</i> ; (all:) <i>form of the ovary and capsule</i> ;
mis-si-o'-nis	...	(Latin), <i>of the mission</i> ; alluding sometimes to the collections of Heyne, Klein and Rottler of the Tranquebar mission in the herbarium of Wallich;
mi's-ta	...	(Latin), <i>mixed, or confused</i> ;
mi-tis	...	(Latin), <i>mild, free from harshness, soft</i> ;
Mit-re'-phor-a	...	<i>mitrē, phoreo</i> (Greek), <i>mitre, to bear</i> ; (all:) <i>outer petals cohere and are vaulted, resembling a mitre</i> ;
mo-ac-ur'-ro-i-dēs'	...	(quasi-Greek), <i>resembling moacurra</i> (<i>Chailletia gelonioides</i>) [<i>moakurra Bengali</i>];
Mod-ec'-ca	...	<i>mōdikka</i> (Telugu), name of the plant (McL. 3/662; N. 2/375);
mod-i-ol'-or'mis	...	(Latin), <i>nave shaped, hollow, round, depressed, with a very narrow orifice</i> ;
mol-es'-ta	...	(Latin), <i>troublesome</i> ; in the case of <i>Memecylon</i> it upsets the system of arrangement adopted;
Mōl'le	...	<i>Mulli</i> (Peruvian); native name for Peruvian Mastic tree (<i>Schinus</i>);
mol'-le	...	(Latin), <i>soft</i> ;
mol-lis-sim-a	...	(Latin), <i>very soft</i> ;
mol-lū'-gin-if-ol'-ī-a	...	(Latin), <i>with leaves like Indian Chickweed</i> (<i>mollugo</i>) [name used by Pliny (Br. 14)];
mol-uc-cā'-na	...	(loc.) <i>pertaining to the Moluccas</i> , or Spice Islands, in the Indian Archipelago between Celebes and Papua, of which Gilolo, Ternate, Amboyna, Ceram, Burn and Banda are the most important; more broadly speaking, the Molucca Islands of the Indian Archipelago include also Borneo group, Java group, Sumatra group, Lesser Sunda group and the Celebes group, as well;
mon-ac-anth'-a	...	(Greek), <i>with one thorn</i> ;
mon-an'-dra	...	(Greek), <i>with one stamen</i> ;

mon-an'-tha ...	...	(Greek), with a single flower ;
mon-i'-lif-or'-mis ...	...	(Latin), necklace shaped, cylindrical or torate, contracted at regular intervals ;
mon-oc-ar'-pus ...	...	(Greek), with one fruit, or once fruiting only ;
mon-og'-yn-um ...	...	(Greek), with one pistil ;
mon-oi'-ca ...	...	(Greek), monœcious, having stamens and pistil on separate flowers on the same plant (H.) ;
mon-oph-yl'-la ...	...	(Greek), with one leaflet ;
mon-os-per'-ma ...	...	} (Greek), with one seed ;
mon-os'-por-a ...	...	
mon-os-tig'-ma ...	...	(Greek), with one stigma ;
mon-spel'-i-en'-sis ...	...	(loc.) of Montpellier [(pr:) Morng-pel-lee-yay], capital of the department of Hérault in the South of France ;
Mon'-ster-a ...	...	monstrum (Latin), a prodigy ; (all :) curious appearance with its perfoliate leaves and considerable size as a climber ; and delightful pine-apple-like fruit ;
mon-stro'-sa ...	...	(Latin), unusual, either exceedingly large, or a monstrosity ;
mon-ta'-na ...	...	(Latin), growing on the mountains ;
Mon-ta'-ño-a ...	...	(com.) Montaña [(pr:) Mon-tar-nyo a Mexican politician, (N. 2/380) ;
Mon-tez u'-mæ ...	...	(com.) of Montezuma, an Aztec war-chief or Emperor of Mexico at the time of the Spanish conquest, 1477—1520 ;
Moon-i'-a-na ...	...	} (com.) of Moon, a botanist in Ceylon ; author of "Catalogue of Plants of Ceylon" (Ch :) ;
Moon'-i-i ...	...	
Mo-ra'-cē-æ ...	...	(Latin) Mulberry (Morus) Family, or Order ; Nicholson, probably by a slip, makes the first syllable short, whilst making that of Morus long ;
Mor-cl'-la ...	...	morelle (French), solanum or Nightshade ; (all :) similarity of fruit to some species ;
Mo-rind'-a ...	...	Morus, indicus (Latin), Mulberry, indian ; (ail :) mode of formation of the compound fruit (N. 2/383) ; here again Nicholson makes the first syllable short ; but morinda, having the first syllable short, is the Hindustani name, and possibly the derivation is therefrom ; or, as frequently happens, the two ideas conjointly may have been conveyed in the specific name ;
Mor-ing'-a ...	...	Murinna (Malayalam), name of the plant ; corrupted into Moringa (N. 2/384 ; McL. 3/518) ; the Tamil name is Muringai ;
Mor-ing-a'-cē-æ ...	...	(Latin), Drumstick tree (Moringa) Family, or Order ;
Mo'-rus ...	...	Morus (Latin), name used by Ovid (Cass. Lat. Dic.) ; first syllable long ;
mo-sa'-ic-us ...	...	(Latin), tessellated ;
mos-cha'-ta ...	...	(Latin), smelling of musk, or other allied aroma ;
mu-cro-na'-ta ...	...	(Latin), mucronate, abruptly terminated by a hard sharp point ; which is a continuation of the costa ;
mu-co'-sa ...	...	(Latin), slimy, covered with a slimy secretion, or with a coat that is readily soluble in water, and becomes slimy ;
Mu-cu'-na ...	...	(Brazilian), name of the plant (N. 2/389) ;
Muehl-en-beck'-i-a ...	...	(com.) Dr. H. G. Muehlenbeck [(pr:) Myl-en-bek], 1798—1845, physician of Switzerland (N. 2/389) ;
mul-tif'-id-um ...	...	(Latin), multifid, divided into many lobes or segments, more than half way down the surface from the edge (H.) ;
mul-tif-lo'-ra ...	...	(Latin) having many flowers ;
mul-til-oc-ul-a'-re ...	...	(Latin), many celled ;
mul'-tip-lex ...	...	(G. multiplicis) (Latin), manifold ;
mul'-tns ...	...	(Latin), many ;
Mun'-du-lē-a ...	...	Munduli (African) ground nut (Arachis hypogæa) ; (all :) appearance of the plant ;
Mun'-gos ...	...	(Latin), mungoose, or anything supposed to kill snakes ;
Mun-ro'-ni-a ...	...	(com.) Lieut. Munro, 30th Foot, an Indian botanist (Ch.) ; (W.A.I.) ; Wight called him such about 1835, or eight years after the death of the great Sir Thomas Munro ;

Mun-ro'-nī-i ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Lient. Munro;
mu-ric-a'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>muricate</i> , covered with short sharp points, or hard excrescences (N. 2/391);
mu-ri'-nus ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>mouse coloured</i> , grey with a touch of red;
Mur-ray'-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) John Andrew Murray, 1740—1791, Swedish botanist, pupil of Linnæus, and Professor of Medicine and Botany at the University of Gottingen in Hannover (N. 2/391);
Mur-ray'-i ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of J. A. Murray;
Mu-ru-cu'-ja ...	...	(<i>Brazilian</i>), name of the plant (Br. 87);
Ma'-sa ...	...	Mauz (<i>Arabic</i>) name of the plant, altered by Linnæus so as to be called after Antonius Musa, physician of Augustus, (N. 2/391);
Mu-sa'-ic-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>resembling the plantain</i> (Musa);
mus-co'-sa ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Mossy</i> , with curly, green, straplike appendages;
mus-ca-ri'-or'-mis	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>brush shaped</i> , a slender body furnished with long hairs at the end;
Mn.-sæn'-da ...	...	Mussanda (<i>Singhalese</i>), name of the plant (N. 2/400; McL. 3/516);
mu-ta'-bil-is ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>changeable</i> ;
mut'-ic-um ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>pointless</i> (N. 2/401); used in contradistinction to other things that are pointed in some way or other;
Mu-ti'-sī-i ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of J. C. Mutis, 1732—1808, South American botanist, (N. 2/401);
My-op'-or-a'-ce-æ ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Myoporum</i> Family, or Order;
my-op'-or-ō-i'-des ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>resembling Myoporum</i> ;
My-cp'-or-um ...	...	<i>mēo, pōros</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>to be closed, pore</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) transparent spots on the leaves (N. 2/402);
Myr-ic-ō-i-des ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>resembling Candleberry Myrtle</i> (Myrica);
Myr'-ic-a ...	...	<i>Mūrike</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>Tamarisk</i> , name used by Homer (N. 2/404);
my'-ri-os-tach'-y-a ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with countless spikes of flowers</i> ;
Myr-is'-tic-a ...	...	<i>myristikos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>smelling of myrrh</i> [<i>muron</i> (<i>Greek</i>)]; (<i>all</i> :) aroma of the plants (N. 2/405);
Myr-is'-tic-a'-ce-æ ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Nutmeg</i> (Myristica) Family, or Order;
Myr-sin-a'-ce-æ ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Myrsine</i> Family, or Order;
Myr'-sine ...	...	<i>Mursinē</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>Myrtle</i> name given by Dioscorides; (<i>all</i> :) somewhat similar looking gland dotted leaves (N. 2/405);
Myr-ta'-ce-æ ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Myrtle</i> (myrtus) Family, or Order;
myr'-tif'-ol-i-um ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with leaves like myrtle</i> (myrtus);
Myr'-tus ...	...	<i>myrtos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), name of the plant (N. 2/406);
My-hen'-dr-æ ...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) Mahendra Hills of Ganjam or Tinnevely districts;
my-so-ren'-se ...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) pertaining to Mysore;
Mys-tax ...	...	(<i>Malayalam</i>) [corruption of <i>mōtirakkanni</i>], name of the plant;
myx'-a ...	...	<i>mūxa</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>phlegm, or mucus</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) mucilaginous pulp of the berry;
Myx-op-y'-rum ...	...	<i>mūxa, pāros</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>mucus, grain of corn</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) fruit with horny albumen;
Na'-gi ...	...	(<i>Chinese, or Japanese</i>), name of the plant (N. 2/404);
Nan-di'-na ...	...	<i>nandin</i> (<i>Japanese</i>), name of the plant (N. 2/408);
na'-num ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>dwarf</i> ; small, short, dense, as compared with other species of the same genus;
Nan'-norh-ōps ...	...	<i>nānoō, rhōps</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>dwarf, low shrub</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) habit (N. 2/408);
nap-au-len'-sis ...	...	(<i>loc.</i>), of Nepāl;
na-pif-or'-mis ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>turnip shaped</i> , depressed spherical, pointed at the base;
Nar-av-ē-lī-a ...	...	<i>narāvel</i> (<i>Singhalese</i>) from <i>nārā, valli</i> (<i>Sanskrit</i>), <i>grey hair</i> <i>chmōer</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) pubescence and habit, name of the plant (N. 2/409);
Na-reg-am'-ī-a ...	...	<i>nārakam</i> (<i>Malayalam</i>), name of the plant (McL. 3/539);
na'-rum ...	...	<i>naram pānal</i> (<i>Malayalam</i>), name of the plant;
na-tal-en'-sis ...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) pertaining to Natal [so called by Vasco da Gama who discovered it on Christmas Day], a province in the South-east of the South African confederation;
Nat'-si-at-um ...	...	<i>Natsiat</i> (<i>Javanese</i>), name of the plant;

Nan-clé'-a ...	...	naus, <i>Klāio</i> (Greek), ship, to enclose; (all:) hull-shaped half capsule (N. 2/42i); Nicholson throws the accent on the first syllable, and shows the second short; from the derivation this would appear to be wrong;
neb-ul-o'-sus ...	...	(Latin), clouded, when colours are unequally blended together;
Nec-tan'-dra ...	...	nēktar, ānēr (Gandros) (Greek), nectar, male; (all:) three nectariferous barren stamens (N. 2/422);
neel-ger'-i-a-na ...	...	(loc.) of the Nilgiri Hills;
Nees-i-a'-na ...	...	(com.) of Christian Gottfried Nees von Esenbeck [(pr:) Krees-teo anGot-freet Naiz-fon-Ay-zen-bok], 1776—1858. German botanist, Professor of Botany at Erlangen, Bonn and Breslau, but deprived of office for political reasons, author of "Characters of new species of Indian Acanthaceæ," 1836, and other works;
ne-gee'-tum ...	...	(Latin) disregarded;
ne-gun'-do ...	...	Nirgund (Sanskrit), to shed; (all:) juice; name of the plant; (McL. 596);
neil-gher-ren'-se	...	} (loc.) of the Nilgiri Hills;
ol-lygh-er'-ry-a	...	
nein-or'-a-lis ...	...	
nem'-or-um ...	...	(Latin), pertaining to wood groves;
nep-a-leu'-sis...	...	(loc.) pertaining to Nepal;
nep'-et-w-fol'-ia	...	(Latin), with leaves like Catmint nepeta [Pliny's name from Nepi (loc.) a town in Italy (N. 2/439), often mispronounced with the second e long (N. 4/354)];
Neph-el'-i-um ...	...	nēphēlion (Greek), Burdock (Aretium lappa); (all:) rough fruits (N. 2/439);
Neph-ro'-di-um ...	...	Nēphros (Greek), kidney; (all:) kidney shaped sporangia, (N. 2/440); the accent is as given by Nicholson; but the question is whether it is not diminutive, when the d would come in the second, and short, syllable;
Nephr-ol'-ep-is ...	...	Nēphros, lēpis (Greek), kidney; scale; (all:) covering of the Sori (masses of sporangia) (N. 2/444);
ne'-rō-if-el'-i-a	...	} (Latin), with leaves like Oleander (Nerium);
ne'-ri-if-el'-i-a	...	
ne'-ri-if-or'-mis	...	(Latin), oleander-like;
Ne' ri'um ...	...	Nērion (Greek) old name of the plant used by Dioscorides, from nēros (Greek), humid; (all:) habit of the plants, (N. 2/447);
ner-vo'-sa ...	...	(Latin), conspicuously nerved, or marked with several ribs or conspicuous veins;
Ne-sa'-a ...	...	nēsos (Greek) island; (all:) found in the island of Mauritius, or Isle of France, east of Madagascar in the Indian ocean (N. 3/448): this seems to be a mistake; the Treasury of Botany gives the habitat as Senegambia and Morocco; with a sub-genus— <i>Decodon</i> —from North America; Robert Brown (Br. 73) gives Brazil as the habitat of the species cultivated in Madras, and derives it from <i>Nesaea</i> (Greek), a sea nymph;
Neu-rop-el'-tis ...	...	Nēuron, peltē (Greek), nerve, shield; (all:) accrescent nerved bract under the calyx in fruit;
New-i-i ...	...	(com.) of New;
Ni'-co-ti-a'-na ...	...	(com.) Jean Nicot [(pr:) Zhong Nee-Ko], 1530—1600, French agent of the King of France to the King of Portugal, introduced tobacco into France (N. 2/449);
ni'-co-ti-a'-næ-fol'-i-um	...	(Latin), with leaves like Tobacco (nicotiana);
Nie-buh'-ri-a ...	...	(com.) Karstens Niebuhr [(pr:) Karr-stens Nee-boor], 1731—1815, German traveller in Arabia and the East from 1771 to 1776;
nig'-ra ...	...	(Latin), black, slightly tinged with grey;
nig-res'-cens ...	...	(Latin), nearly black (H.);
nig'-ric-ans ...	...	(Latin), becoming black (H.);
nig-ri'-tus ...	...	(Latin), when a portion of something is black;
nig-roc-ar'-pum ...	...	(bad hy brid, Latin and Greek), black fruited;

nig-rec-il'-i-a'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with a fringe of black hairs ;
nil-ag-ir'-ic-a	...	} (<i>loc.</i>) pertaining to the Nilgiri Hills ;
nil-gher-ren'-se	...	
nil-ghir-en'-sis	...	
Nim-mo-a'-nus	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Nimmo, who completed and published John Graham's "Catalogue of plants grown in Bombay and its vicinity," 1839 ;
Ni'-pa	...	<i>Nypa</i> (<i>Molucca</i>), name of the plant (Rox. 3/650) ;
ni'-id-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), shining ;
niv'-ë-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), snow-white, the purest clearest, somewhat translucent, white as in the Camellia ;
niv-o'-sus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), snowy, or covered with white hair ;
niv-ul'-i-a	...	<i>nivulus</i> , diminutive of <i>niveus</i> (<i>Latin</i>), covered with snow ; (<i>all</i> :) probably to the drops of white juice which dry up upon the leaves and other parts of the plant ;
no'-bil-is	...	(<i>Latin</i>), noble, majestic looking, renowned, or of great service ;
noc-tif-lo'-ra	...	(<i>Latin</i>), flowering at night ;
Noi-set'-ti-a'-na	...	(<i>com.</i>) Louis Claude Noisette [(pr:) Loo-ee Clode Nwar-zett], 1772--1849, eminent French cultivator of fruit trees, author of "Le Jardin fruitier" (N. 2/454) ;
Nol'-të-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) Nolte, South African botanist ;
No-pal'-ë-a	...	<i>nopal</i> (<i>Mexican</i>), name of the Cactus ;
Nord-man'-ni-a'-na	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Nordmann ;
nor-ma'-lis	...	(<i>Latin</i>), normal ; in which the ordinary structure, peculiar to the genus or family, of a given plant is in no wise departed from ;
Nor-ôn'-hî-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) Noronha, Portuguese botanist of Java, and traveller in Madagascar (Br. 118) ;
Noth-op-e'-gi-a	...	<i>nóthos, pégia</i> (<i>Greek</i>) [from <i>pēgē</i> (<i>Greek</i>) a spring ; (<i>all</i> :) habitat], counterfeit <i>Pegia</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) affinity (Ch :) ;
Not-on'-i-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) Benjamin Noton of Bombay, indefatigable collector of Indian plants (Ch.) ;
Not-on'-i-a'-na	...	} (<i>com.</i>) of Benjamin Noton ;
Not-on'-i-i	...	
nov-em	...	(<i>Latin</i>), nine ;
nuc-if'-er-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), nut-bearing ;
nu-dif-lo'-ra	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with naked flowers ; no perianth free of hair or other appendages ;
nu'-dum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), naked ;
nu'-ga	...	(<i>Latin</i>), trifling ;
nul-lin-cr'-vis	...	(<i>Latin</i>), veinless, when there are no ribs or veins in a leaf, [same as <i>enervis</i>] ;
nûm-mul-a'-rî-a	...	<i>nunmulus</i> (<i>Latin</i> [from <i>noummos</i> (<i>Greek</i>)], a little coin ; (<i>all</i> :) discoid leaves or pod joints ;
Nur'-val-a	...	<i>nirvâl</i> (<i>Malayalam</i>), water Wood-apple, name of the plant (McL. 3/580) ; this is evidently wrong ; it is <i>niravila</i> (<i>Malayalam</i>), united leaf, with corresponding terms in Tamil (<i>Inaivilai</i>) and Canarese (<i>Neravele</i>), together with various other synonyms, which all point to the similarity between this trifoliate leaf and the sacred Lingam sectarian mark, the Avadaiyar, or the trident of Siva, and its insinuations in connection with procreation. It is not essentially or water-loving tree and is found often on the driest soils ; but is frequently planted near Sivite temples ;
nu-tans	...	(<i>Latin</i>), nodding, with flower bent downwards ;
nux-vom'-ic-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), nut which causes vomiting ;
Nyc-tag'-in-a'-ce-æ	...	(<i>Latin</i>), Marvel of Peru (<i>Mirabilis</i> —previously called <i>Nyctágo</i> [from <i>nux</i> (gs. <i>nuktos</i>) (<i>Greek</i>) night ; (<i>all</i> :) flowers open at four in the afternoon]) Family, or Order ;
Nyc-tanth'-ës	...	<i>nux</i> (g. <i>nuktos</i>), <i>anthos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), night : flower ; (<i>all</i> :) flowers open in the evening and fall off at break of day (N. 2/459) ;
O-ber-on'-i-a	...	(<i>Clas.</i>) Oberon, King of the fairies ; (<i>all</i> :) quaint and variable forms of the plant (N. 2/465) ;

ob-la'-ta	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>oblate</i> , broader than long ;
ob-li'-qua	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>oblique</i> , slanting, unequal sided, or—of leaves—the division on one side of the midrib smaller than that on the other ; or <i>obliquely twisted</i> , when the margins point to the heavens and the apex to the horizon ;
ob-lon'-gus	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>oblong</i> , elliptic with obtuse ends and at least twice (and less than five times, see <i>linear</i>) as long as broad (H.) more correctly, with sub-parallel—not elliptic—sides ;
ob-lon'-gif-ol'-i-us	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with <i>oblong leaves</i> ;
ob-ov-a'-ta	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>obovate</i> , ovate turned upside down, the broad part is the top half ;
ob-sen'-ra	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>obscure</i> , hidden undistinguishable (H.) ;
ob-tec'-ta	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>covered</i> ;
ob-tu'-sa	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>obtuse</i> , blunt or rounded at the apex (H.) ;
ob-tu-sa'-tus	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>made obtuse</i> , or darkened, dulled ;
ob-tu'-sif-ol'-i-um	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with <i>obtuse leaves</i> ;
ob-vol-u'-tus	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>obvolute</i> , when the margins of one alternately overlap those of that which is opposite to it ;
oc-cid-en-ta'-lis	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>western</i> ;
oc-cl-la'-tus	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>ocellated</i> , when a broad spot of some colour has another spot of a different colour within it ;
Och-lan'-dra	...	...	<i>ōchlos, nēr</i> (g. <i>andros</i>) (<i>Greek</i>), a crowd, male ; (all :) stamens anywhere between 6 and 120, in most other bamboos from 3 to 6 ;
Och'-na	...	...	<i>ōchnē</i> (<i>Greek</i>), wild pear, name used by Homer ; (all :) resemblance of leaves (N. 2/466) ;
Och-na'-cē-æ	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Ochna Family</i> , or Order ;
o-chra'-cē-um	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>ochre-coloured</i> , dull yellow imperceptibly changing to brown ;
O-chroc-ar'-pus	...	...	<i>ochros, karpos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), yellow fruit ; (all :) colour of fruit (N. 2/466) ;
o-chrol-eu'-cus	...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), white with a tinge of yellow ;
O-chro'-si-a	...	...	<i>ochros</i> (<i>Greek</i>), pale yellow ; (all :) colour of the flowers (N. 2/466) ;
O'-cim-um	...	...	<i>okimon</i> (<i>Greek</i>), name of the plant used by Theophrastus, (N. 2/466) ;
oct-an'-dra	...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), with eight stamens ;
oc'-to	...	...	(<i>Latin and Greek</i>), eight ;
Oct-o'-trop-is	...	...	<i>Octo, trōpis</i> (<i>Greek</i>), eight, keel ; (all :) ovary has eight ribs ;
Od'-in-a	...	...	<i>ūdina</i> (<i>Canarese</i>), name of the tree ; this is the genetive case, used with <i>mara</i> , a tree, the nominative being <i>udī</i> [See <i>wodier</i>] ;
Od'-ol-lam	...	...	<i>itlam</i> (<i>Malayalam</i>), name of the plant ; Nicholson puts the accent on the second syllable, but in the Vernacular it is on the first ;
od-on'-tol-o'-ma	...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), with a toothed fringe ;
od-o'-ra'-tum	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>fragrant</i> ;
od-o'-ra'-tis'-sim-um	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>very fragrant</i> ;
od-o'-rum	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>sweet scented</i> ;
œn-o'-pli-a	...	...	<i>oine, hopla</i> (<i>Greek</i>), the vine, armour ; (all :) climbing habit and offensive thorns ;
of-fic-i-na'-rum	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>of the shops</i> ;
of-fic'-i-na'-lis	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>officinal</i> , sold in shops, or used in medicine or in the arts (H.) ;
Oi-anth'-us	...	...	<i>oios, anthos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), solitary, flower ; (all :) cymes are few ; flowered, in allied genera many flowered ;
Ol-ac-a'-cē-æ	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Olaæ Family</i> , or Order ;
ol'-ac if-ol'-i-a	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with leaves like <i>Olaæ</i> ;
ol'-ax	...	...	<i>olax</i> (<i>Greek</i>), furrow ; (all :) flowers partially furrowed or imbricated (N. 2/480) ; this is seemingly incorrect, <i>Olaæ</i> and <i>O. zeylanica</i> were the names given by Linnaeus, and the latter has "young branches sharply angled and furrowed with fine wrinkles" (<i>Treas. Bot.</i>) ; and it is this, probably, to which allusion is made ;

Ol'-ê-a	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), name of the tree used by Cicero and Varro (Cass. Lat. Dic.);
Ol-e-a'-cê-æ	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), Olive (<i>olea</i>) Family, or Order;
ol-e-ag'-in'-o-sa	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>oleaginous</i> , fleshy in substance, but filled with oil;
Ol-e-an'-der	...	...	<i>oleandre</i> (<i>French</i>), name of the plant;
Ol-e-an'-dra	...	...	<i>oleander</i> (<i>Latin</i>); (all:) Similarity of leaves and plant generally;
ol-e-ô-i'-des	...	...	(<i>quasi-Greek</i>) <i>resembling the Olive</i> (<i>olea</i>);
ol-er-a'-cê-a	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>edible</i> , serving as a potherb (H.);
ol-ig-an'-dra	...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with few stamens</i> ;
ol'-ig-os	...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>few</i> ;
ol-i-va'-ce-us	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>olive green</i> , a mixture of green and brown;
ol-i'-væ-for'-mis	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>shaped like an olive fruit</i> ;
On-ag-ra'-cê-æ	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Evening Primrose</i> (<i>Enothera</i> —formerly <i>Onagra</i>) Family, or Order;
On-cos-per'-ma	...	...	<i>onkos</i> , <i>sperma</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>tumour, seed</i> ; (all:) broad raphe on the seed;
o-oc-ar'-pa	...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with egg-shaped fruit</i> ;
op-a'-cus	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>dull</i> , reverse of shining;
Op-i'-li-a	...	...	<i>ope</i> , <i>êilo</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>opening, to close up</i> ; (all:) <i>imbricate bracts concealing the flowers before opening, forming a strobile-like inflorescence</i> ;
op-er'-cul-a'-ta	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>opening by a lid</i> ;
oph'-i-oc-eph'-al-a	...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>like a snake's head</i> ;
Oph'-i-og-lôs-sa	...	...	<i>ôphis</i> (g. <i>ôphios</i>), <i>glôssa</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>snake, tongue</i> ; (all:) <i>shape of the spike of fructification</i> (N. 21/499);
Gph'-i-or-rhi'-za	...	...	<i>Ophi</i> (g. <i>ôphios</i>), <i>rhiza</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>snake root</i> ; (all:) <i>root supposed to be antidote to snake poison</i> ;
op-pos'-it a	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>opposite</i> , pointing directly to a particular place; or placed on opposite side of some body, or thing, in the same plane;
op-pos'-it-if-ol'-i-a	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with opposite leaves</i> , a pair of leaves at a node, one on either side of the axis exactly opposite each other; or another organ inserted opposite to a leaf (H.);
Op-un'-ti-a	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), name used by Pliny, derived from <i>Opus</i> [a town in Locris, a division in the middle of Greece], the adjectival form of which was <i>opuntius</i> (N. 2/501); Cass. Lat. Dic.
orb'-ic-ul-a'-ris	...	}	(Latin), <i>orbicular</i> , flat with an almost circular outline (H.);
orb'-ic-ul-a-ta	...		
Orch-id-a'-cê-æ	...	...	(Latin) <i>Orchid</i> (<i>orchis</i>) [(Greek), <i>testicle</i> ; (all:) <i>shape of roots</i>]) Family, or Order;
or-chid-if-lo'-ra	...	...	(Latin hybrid), <i>with flowers like an Orchid</i> ;
Or-el-la'-na	...	...	(com.) <i>Francisco-de Orellana</i> [(pr:) From this-co-day O rail yar-nar] 1490-1546, a Spanish soldier, the first explorer of the Amazon River, whence he went to Trinidad and Spain;
Or'-ê-od-ox'-a	...	...	<i>oros</i> (g. <i>oreos</i>), <i>doxa</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>mountain, glory</i> ; (all:) <i>lofty stature</i> (N. 21/220);
Or-e-op'-an-ax	...	...	<i>orôs</i> (g. <i>oreos</i>), <i>panax</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>mountain Panax</i> ; (all:) <i>habitat and affinity</i> (N. 2/522).
or'-i-en-ta'-lis	...	...	(Latin), <i>eastern</i> .
or-ix-en'-sis	...	...	(loc.) <i>pertaining to Orissa</i> ;
or-moc-ar'-po-i'-des.	...	...	(Greek), <i>resembling Ormocarpum</i> .
Or-moc-ar'-pum	...	...	<i>hormos</i> , <i>karpas</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>necklace, fruit</i> ; (all:) <i>narrow chain-like pods</i> (N. 2/523); [Note, the aspirate in Greek is often omitted in botanical names];
Or-mô'-sî-a	...	...	<i>hormos</i> (<i>Greek</i>) <i>necklace</i> ; (all:) <i>the scarlet seeds of one species which are strong for necklaces</i> (Nic. 5/23);
or-na'-tum	...	...	(Latin), <i>adorned</i> ;
Or-nus	...	...	(Latin), <i>mountain ash</i> , word used by Virgil (Cass. Lat. Dic.);
Or-oph-e'-a	...	...	<i>ôrôphê</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>roof of a house</i> ; (all:) <i>mitriform cap made by the inner petals, which cohere by their margins</i> (Ch.);
Or-ox'-ylum	...	...	<i>ôrôs</i> , <i>Xûlon</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>mountain wood</i> ; (all:) <i>habitat</i> ;
Or-thot'-roy-us	...	...	(Greek), <i>straight</i> , having the same direction as the body to which it belongs;

Os-beek'-i-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Peter Osbeck</i> , 1723—1805, Swiss clergyman and naturalist (N. 2/1,528);
Os-manth'-us ...	...	<i>osme</i> , <i>anthos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>fragrance</i> , <i>flower</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) perfume of the blossoms;
Os-mun'-da ...	...	(<i>Clas.</i>) <i>Osmunder</i> , another name of the Scandinavian Thor, God of Thunder, a powerful man in the prime of life with a long red beard, carrying a hammer in his hand, and possessing a girdle which had the power of renewing his strength, (N. 2/530); (<i>all</i> :) not obvious, but the inflorescence somewhat resembles a long red beard;
os'-se-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>bony</i> , <i>hard</i> , and very close in teature, not cut off without difficulty, and the parts so cut being brittle;
Os-to'-des ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>like bone</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) bony endocarp of the capsule;
Os'-yr-is ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), name of the plant used by <i>Discorides</i> (N. 2/532);
O-toph-or-a ...	...	<i>ous</i> (g. <i>otos</i>), <i>phoreo</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>ear</i> , <i>to bear</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) base of petals auriculate;
On-gein'-i-a ...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) <i>Oojjein</i> , or <i>Ujjayini</i> , or <i>Ujain</i> , a city in the native state of Gwalior, traditionally the capital of Vikramaditya, in which city the pillars of the Madajee Scindia's palace consisted of the timber of this plant (Rox. 3/221);
o-va-lif-ol'-i-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with oval leaves</i> , broadly elliptic in outline, and acute at both ends (H.);
o-va'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>ovate</i> , the shape of an egg with the broad and downwards (N. 2/537);
o-va-tif-ol-i-um ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with ovate leaves</i> ;
ov-o-i'-de-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), of solids with a figure resembling an egg;
Ox-ul-ob-i-um ...	...	<i>ὄξυς</i> , <i>λόβιον</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>sharp</i> , <i>pod</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) legumes end in sharp points (Nic. 2/542).
Ox-yp-et'-al-um ...	...	<i>ὄξυς</i> , <i>πέταλον</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>sharp</i> , <i>petal</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) petals are sharp pointed (N. 2/533).
ox-yph-yl-la ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with sharp leaves</i> ;
Ox-ys-fel-ma ...	...	<i>οξύς</i> , <i>stelma</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>sharp</i> <i>girdle</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) segments of corona are acute (N. 2/533);
Ox-yt-en'-an-the'-ra ...	...	<i>ὄξύτενης</i> , <i>ανθήρα</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>stretched to a point</i> , <i>anther</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) narrow acute anthers;
Pach-yg'-on-e ...	...	<i>πάχυς</i> , <i>γονῶν</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>thick</i> , <i>seed</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) thick semicylindric cotyledon (Ch.);
pa-cif'-ic-a ...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) <i>Pacific Islands</i> , or <i>Polynesia</i> , comprising the intertropical islands east of the Australian Barrier reef, New Guinea and the Philippine Islands and including the Solomon, New Hebrides, Fiji, Samoa, Hawaii, Cook, Society, Caroline, Marshall and Gilbert Islands;
Pæ-de'-ri-a ...	...	<i>pædes</i> (<i>Latin</i>), <i>offensive smell</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) rank odour of all the parts when bruised (N. 2/84);
pa-hu'-di-a'-na ...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) <i>pertaining to Pahuda</i> , in Java;
Pa-jan-el'-i-a ...	...	<i>paṇṇaṇṇai</i> (<i>Malayalam</i>), name of the tree (McL. 2/732);
pa-la'-ce-us ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>) <i>palaceous</i> , when the foot stalk adheres to the margin;
pal-e-a'-ce-us ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>chaffy</i> , covered with small weak membranous scales;
pal-æ-s-ti'-næ ...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) of <i>Palestine</i> , bordering the eastern shore of the Mediterranean Sea;
pal-em-ban-i-c-us ...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) of <i>Palembang</i> , a district in the south-eastern part of Sumatra;
Pal'-las-i-a'-na ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Peter Simon Pallas</i> , 1741—1811, German naturalist and traveller;
pal'-lid-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>pale</i> , or of undecided colour (H.);
Pal'-mæ ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Palm Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
pal-ma'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>palmate</i> , with the ribs of the leaf lobes or leaflets, all meeting at the apex of the petiole, the segments like the extended fingers of an open hand (H.);
pal-met'-to ...	...	(<i>Spanish</i>), <i>a small palm</i> ;
pal-min-er'-vis ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Palmicostate</i> , when the ribs of a leaf are palmate;
pal-u-do'-sa ...	...	} (<i>Latin</i>). <i>growing in swamps</i> (H.);
pal-us'-tre ...	...	

Pa-nam'-on'-ja	...	(<i>Donkani</i>), <i>Betel nut</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) fruiting calyx which resembles sliced <i>Betel</i> ;
Pan-ax'	...	<i>panakos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>complete remedy</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) miraculous virtue ascribed to <i>Ging-Seng</i> by the Chinese; used by <i>Theophrastus</i> (N. 2/13);
Pan-dan-a'-cē-æ	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Screw-pine</i> (<i>l'andanus</i>) <i>Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
Pan'-dan-us	...	<i>Pandang</i> (<i>Malayan</i>), name of the plant (N. 2/15);
pan-du-ra' ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>jiddle-shaped</i> , obovate with a deep recess, or sinus, at
pan-du-rī'-or'-mis	...	each side, and usually cordate at base;
pan-ic'-ul-a'-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>paniculate</i> , or having an inflorescence, the axis of which is divided into branches bearing two or more flowers; (N. 2/18);
pan-no'-sa	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>pannose</i> , or having the texture, or appearance, of rough wollen cloth (H.);
Pap-ay'-a	...	<i>Papaw</i> (<i>South American</i>), name of tree (N. 1/267);
pa-pil'-i-o	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>butterfly</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) fruit (Hk. 1/363);
Pa-pil'-i-o-nē-æ	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Papilionæe</i> suborder of the <i>Leguminosæ Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> , flowers are butterfly-like with two open wings (two lateral petals); the top petal is called the standard; and the two lower the keel, for they resemble the keel of boat;
pap-il'-la	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>nipple</i> , or nipple-like protuberances (H.);
pap-il lo'-sus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>pimpled</i> , with nipple-like protuberances;
pap-y-ra'-ce-us	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>papery</i> , of the consistence of writing paper;
pap-y-rif'-er-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>paper producing</i> ;
Par-ab-æ'-na	...	<i>pārālaino</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>to transgress</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) climbing tendency;
par-ad-i'-si-a-ca	...	(<i>Latin</i>), of <i>Paradise</i> , of which supposed to be one of the fruits (N. 2/392);
par-ad-ox'-a	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>paradox</i> , appearing different to what it really is;
par-a-g'-uen'-sis	...	(<i>loc.</i>) pertaining to <i>Paraguay</i> [(pr.:) <i>Par-arr-ghi</i>] in South America [See note on <i>Hevea</i> , <i>Manihot</i> , and <i>megapotamica</i>];
par-al-le'-liu-er'-vis	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>parallel ribbed</i> [same as <i>rectinervis</i> (q.v.)];
Par-am-ig'-ny-a	...	<i>pārāmignūmi</i> (<i>Greek</i>) <i>to intermix</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) climbing propensities amongst other plants;
par-as-i'-tic-a	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>parasitic</i> , growing and feeding upon some other plant, called the <i>host</i> ;
par-ei'-ra	...	<i>Parreira brava</i> (<i>Brazilian</i>), name of <i>Chondrodendron tomentosum</i> , for which this plant was for a long time mistaken (E.D. 3/327; N. 2/23);
Pa-ri-a'-ri-um	...	<i>Parinari</i> (<i>Brazilian</i>), name of the species (N. 3/23).
par-ip-in-na'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>equally pinnate</i> , or <i>abruptly pinnate</i> , when a pinnate (q.v.), leaf has an even pair of leaflets, and the rachis is terminated by neither leaflet nor tendril;
Park'-i-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Mungo Park</i> , 1771—1825, Scotchman, who as agent to the African Association undertook to explore the course of the Niger River, did so, and published his account in 1799; in 1805 during a second attempt he was drowned in the Niger during an attack by the natives (N. 3/24);
Par-kin-so'-ni-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>John Parkinson</i> , 1567—1629, apothecary of London, author of " <i>Paraisis terrestris</i> " and " <i>Theatrum botanicum</i> " (N. 3/24);
Par-men'-ti-e'-ra	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>A. Parmentier</i> [(pr.:) <i>Parr-mong-tee-yay</i>], 1737—1813, French writer on edible plants (N. 3/28);
Par'-qui	...	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>Parqui</i> , botanist of, or name of the plant in, Chili in South America (N. 1/302);
Par-son'-si-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Dr. John Parsons</i> , 1705—1770, Scotch physician and writer on natural history (N. 3/28);
par-ti'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), divided into a determinate number of segments, which extend nearly to the base of which they belong;
par-vif-lo'-ra	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with small flowers</i> ;
par-vif-ol'-i-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with small leaves</i> ;
Pas-sif-lo'-ra	...	<i>passio, flos</i> (g. <i>floris</i>) (<i>Latin</i>), <i>Passion, flower</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) the early missionaries in South America fancied that there existed in the blossoms a representation of the elements of the crucifixion (N. 3/28);

Pas-sif-lo-ra'-cū-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Passion flower</i> (<i>Passiflora</i> Family, or <i>Order</i> ;
pat-el-lif-for'-mis	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>knife-pan shaped</i> , resembling <i>meniscoid</i> (q.v.), but 'thicker;
pat'-ens	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>wide open</i> (H.); <i>spreading</i> , having a gradually outward direction;
pat-en-tis'-sim-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>very wide open</i> ;
Pat-er-so'-nī-i	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Col. W. Paterson</i> , English traveller in South Africa in the 18th century (N. 133);
pat'-ul-um	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>somewhat spreading</i> , or extended (H.);
pau'-ci	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>few</i> ;
pau-cif'-lo'-rum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with few flowers</i> ;
pau-cif'-ol'-i-um	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with few leaves</i> ;
pau'-cij'-ug-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with few pairs of leaflets</i> ;
pau-cin-er'-vi-a	...	} (<i>Latin</i>), <i>with few nerves</i> ;
pau-cin-er'-vis	...	
Pav-et'-ta	...	<i>Pāvatā</i> (<i>Malayalam</i>), name of the plant (N. 3/34, McL. 3/670);
Pa-vo'-nī-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Don Jose Pavon</i> [(pr: Don Ho-zay Par-von)], Spanish traveller in Peru with H. Ruiz as companion and co-author, of "Flora peruviana et chilensis," he died 1844 (N. 3/36);
pa-vo-nī'-na	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>peacock-like</i> , of many brilliant colours (N. 1/23);
pec-tin-a'-tus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>comb-shaped</i> , similar to <i>pinnatifid</i> (q.v.), but the segments very numerous, close and narrow, like the teeth of a comb;
pec-tin-if-or'-mis	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>shaped like a comb</i> ;
ped-a'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>pedate</i> , with the leaf-lobes or leaflets, arranged in a palmate manner, but outside, or lateral, lobes or leaflets again divided (H.);
ped-a-tin-er'-vis	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>pedaticostate</i> , when the ribs of leaf are pedate;
Ped-i-lan'-thus	...	<i>pēdilon</i> , <i>anthos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>shoe, flower</i> ; (<i>all:</i>) shape of the blossoms (N. 3/58);
ped-un'-cul-a'-ris	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>having characteristic peduncle</i> ;
ped-un'-cul-a'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>having a peduncle</i> , or flower stalk;
ped-un'-cul-o'-sa	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>having a characteristic peduncle</i> ;
Pe'-gan-um	...	<i>rējānon</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>Rue</i> , name used by Theophrastus; (<i>all:</i>) resemblance of plants (N. 3/58);
pel-tā'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>shield shaped</i> ; of leaves, scales, hairs, etc.,—when the petiole, stalk or organ of attachment, affixed to the back, and not to the base (H.);
Pel-toph'-or-um	...	<i>peltē phoreō</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>shield'd, to bear</i> ; (<i>all:</i>) shape of the stigma, (N. 3/68);
Pem'-phis	...	<i>pemphis</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>a blister</i> ; (<i>all:</i>) resemblance of the globular capsule (Ch.);
pen'-dul-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>pendulous</i> , hanging down from the weakness of its support;
pe-nin'-sul-a'-ris	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>of the peninsula</i> , sometimes used in respect of Indian forms compared with Ceylon forms;
pen-na'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>like a feather</i> ;
pen-nip'-ic'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>feathered</i> , coloured with streaks resembling a series of arrow feathers;
pen-nina-ed'-i-o-pic'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>central feathered</i> , similar to the last, but on either side of the midrib of a leaf;
pen-nin-er'-vis	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>pennicostate</i> , when the ribs of a leaf are pinnated, or arranged like feather barbs on either side of the midrib;
pen'-ta	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>five</i> ;
pen-tag'-yn-a	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with five pistils</i> ;
pen-tan'-dra	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with five stamens</i> ;
Pen-tap'-ar-ax	...	<i>Pente</i> , <i>panax</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>five, Panax</i> ; (<i>all:</i>) 5 styles, most species having 2 to 4;
pen-taph-yl'-a	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with five leaflets</i> ;
Pen'-tas	...	<i>pentas</i> (<i>Greek</i>), the number <i>five</i> just as <i>tessura</i> (or <i>tetra</i>) is <i>four</i> , and <i>tessaras</i> the number <i>four</i> ; see also <i>treis</i> , <i>trias</i> ; (<i>all:</i>) parts of the flower in fives, allied genera being mostly in fours (N. 3/70);

- Pen tat'-rop-is ... *penta, trōpis* (Greek), five, keel; (all:) coronal scales (Ch.);
- per-en'-nis ... (Latin), lasting for several years;
- Per-esk'-ī-a ... (com.) *Nicholas F. Peiresk* [(pr:) Nee-ko-lar Pay-resk], French Senator who collected a considerable library and herbarium (N. 3/73);
- per-fol'-ī-a'-ta ... (Latin), *perfoliate*, where the base of a leaf passes right round the stem, which appears to pass through the leaf-blade;
- per-grac'-il-e ... (Latin), exceedingly slender, or graceful;
- per-gul-a'-na ... (Latin), forming an arbour;
- Per-gul-a'-r-ia ... *pergula* (Latin), an arbour; (all:) twining character (N. 3/76);
- per-ig' yn-us ... (Greek), *perigynous*, growing upon some body that surrounds the ovary;
- per-it'-rop-us ... (Greek), *peritropal*, directed from the axis to the horizon;
- Per-off-sky-a'-na ... (com.) of *Peroffsky* [or *Perowski*], Russian botanist;
- pe-ron-a'-ta ... (Latin), *peronate*, thickly overlaid with a woolly substance ending in a sort of meal [*pero* (Latin), an untanned leather boot];
- per-pen-dic-ul-d'-ris... (Latin), *perpendicular*, at right angles to some other body;
- per-pet'-ū-a ... (Latin), *perpetual*, continuous;
- Per-rot-te'-tī-a'-na ... { (com.) of *Perrottet* [(pr:) Pair-o-tay], French botanist collected specimens in Senegambia for Oliver's "Flora of Tropical Africa."
- Per-rot-te'-tī-i ... {
- Per-se'-a ... *persea* (Greek), name given by Theophrastus to an Egyptian tree, which this is supposed to resemble (N. 3/82)
- per'-sic-a ... (loc.) of *Persia*;
- per'-sic-æ-fol'-ī-a ... (Latin), with leaves like a Peach (*Prunus persica*);
- per-sis'-tens ... (Latin), *persistent*, not falling off, but remaining green, until the part which it bears is matured; of leaves, *evergreen*;
- per-son-a'-a ... (Latin), *personate*, applied in a way similar to *ringent* (q.v.);
- per tú-sa ... (Latin), *pierced with holes*;
- per-u-vī-a'-na ... (com.) pertaining to Peru, in South America;
- pēs-tī'-grid-is ... (Latin), resembling a tiger's foot;
- Pet'-al-id'-i-um ... *pē'tālīdion*, diminutive of *pē'talon* (Greek), a petal; (all:) petal-like bracteoles (N. 3/83);
- pet'-al-ō-i'-dō-a ... (Greek), having the appearance of petals;
- pet'-i-cl-a'-re ... (Latin), having a petiole (i.e., leaf stalk), or a conspicuous petiole or inserted upon the petiole;
- Pet'-ræ-a ... (com.) *Robert James, Lord Petre*, famous patron of botany, died 1742 (N. 3/84);
- Phæ-au'-thus ... *phaios, anthos*, Greek, greyish brown flower; (all:) colour of the flowers;
- phæ'-os ... (Greek), brown tinged with grey or black, i.e., *fuscous* (q.v.);
- Phas'-e-ol-us ... *phāsēōlōs* [from *phāsēlōs* (Greek), a little boat] (Greek), name of the plant used by Dioscorides (N. 2/94);
- Phil-ad-el'-phus ... *philadelphos* [from *phīlōs, adelphos* (Greek), fond, brother] (Greek), name used by Athenæus for a different plant, which is supposed to resemble;
- phil-ip'-pin-en'-sis ... (loc.) of the *Philippine* Islands, in the Indian Archipelago north-east of Borneo;
- Phil-od-en'-dron ... *phīlō, dendron* (Greek), to love, tree; (all:) according to Nicholson, arborescent habit of some species (N. 3/96), but more probably because most species grow on trees;
- phleg-mā'-rī-a ... *phlegma* (Greek) flame; (all:) powder from spores protects the hands from fire;
- Phlom'-is ... *phlōmis* (Greek), name of the plant used by Dioscorides (N. 3/99);
- phlom-ō-i'-dēs ... (Greek), resembling *Phlomis*;
- Phœ-be ... (Clas.) sister of *Phœbus Apollo, goddess of the moon*; (all:) beautiful plants with a six starred hardened perianth at the base of the fruit (see also *Apollonias*);

- phœ-nic'-e-us ... (*Latin*), *crimson*, crimson-like colour, the purest red: [same as *punicus*]: very pale, it forms *rosy-pink* (See *roseus*); very deep, it forms *carminc* (see *Kermasinus*); it is the basis of many other colours; intermediate between crimson and yellow is *orange* (See *aurantiacus*), and intermediate between crimson and, orange, one-third of the way (*i.e.*, nearer crimson) is *scarlet* (See *coccineus*), and two-thirds of the way (*i.e.*, nearer orange) is *salmon* (See *salmonens*) and *cinnabar* (See *cinnabarinus*), the former clearer, the latter duller; intermediate between crimson and indigo blue, one third of the way (*i.e.*, nearer crimson) is *purple* (See *purpureus*), and two-thirds of the way (*i.e.*, nearer blue) is *violet* (See *violaceus*); with green it forms brown; brick red and Indian red being respectively one-third and two-thirds of the way) between scarlet and brown;
- Phœ'-nix ... *phoenix* (*Greek*), name used by Theophrastus (N. 3/103); also used for a palm, generally, in composition, as Archontophœ-nix Acanthophœnix;
- Phol-id-o'-ta ... *phōlis* (g. *phōlidos*), *ous* (g. *otos*) (*Greek*), *scale*, *ear*; (*all*:) scaly ear-like bracts of the spike (N. 3/105);
- Phor'-mā-um ... *phormos* (*Greek*), *basket*; (*all*:) use made of the fibre in New Zealand (N. 3/105);
- Pho-ti'-nī-a ... *photeinos* (*Greek*), *shining*; (*all*:) leaves (N. 3/107);
- phrag'-mig-er ... (*Greek*), *partitioned*, divided by partitions into cells;
- Phrag-mī'-tes ... *phragmos* (*Greek*), *fence*; (*all*:) dense mass of woody stems;
- phyl-lan'-thō-i'-des ... (*Greek*), *resembling Phyllanthus*;
- Phyl-lan'-thus ... *phyllon*, *anthos* (*Greek*), *leaf*, *flower*; (*all*:) flowers in the axiled of small leaves that look like the pinnae of a pinnate leaf (N. 3/110);
- Phyl-loc-ac'-tus ... *phyllon*, *kaktos* (*Greek*), *leaf*, *spinous plant*; (*all*:) leaf-like stems, (N. 3/112);
- Phyl-loch'-lam-ys ... *phyllon*, *chlamys* (*Greek*), *leaf*, *cloak*; (*all*:) involucreal bracts;
- Phyt-ol-ac-ca'-cē-æ ... (*Latin*) *Pokeweed* (Phytolacca from *phylton*, *lakkos* * (*Greek*), *plant*, *loc.* * (word used in the *Periplus*); (*all*:) crimson juice of the fruit (N. 3/118)] *Family*, or *Order*;
- Pic'-e-a ... *pix* (*Latin*), *pitch*: copious resin of the plants (N. 3/121);
- pic'-e-us ... (*Latin*), *pitch black*, a black changing to brown;
- pic'-ta ... (*Latin*), *painted*, with different colours in streaks of unequal intensity;
- Pi'-er-ar'-di ... (*com.*) of Francis Pierard, H.E.I.C.S., of Chittagong, who did much to help in sending plants to the Calcutta Botanic Gardens (Rox.2/255);
- Pi'-er-is ... (*Glas.*) *Pierides*, name applied to the Muses from their supposed abode at Mount Pieros of Thessaly in Greece (Gk. Lex.); (*all*:) *similar habitat*;
- pil-if'-er-us ... (*Latin*), *hair pointed*, terminating in a fine weak point;
- pil-ip-et'-al-a ... (*Latin*), *with thinly hairy petals*;
- pil'-is-tam-in'-e-a ... (*Latin*), *with thinly hairy stamens*;
- pil-is-ti'-la ... (*Latin*), *with thinly hairy styles*;
- pil-o'-sæ ... (*Latin*), *thinly hairy*, with soft long simple hairs
- pil-o'-sul-a ... (*Latin*), *very thinly hairy*;
- pil-ul-a'-ris ... (*Latin*), *columnar*, pillar-shaped;
- Pi-men'-ta ... *Pimento* (*Spanish*), name of the plant;
- Pin-ang'-a ... *Pinang* (*Malayan*), name of the Areca Palm, which this resembles;
- pi-nas'-ter ... *pīnus*, *astrum* (*Latin*), *Pine*, *star*; (*all*:) dense clusters of cones;
- pin'-drow ... *pīndrau* (*Hattu* [North Indian]), name of the tree;
- pin-na'-ta ... (*Latin*), *pinnate*, a compound leaf with pinnae (leaflets) arranged on either side of the rachis (main axis) of the leaf (H.); (See *penninervis*);
- pin-na-tif'-id-us ... (*Latin*), *when the lobes are divided down to half the breadth of the leaf*;

- pin-na-tip-sar-ti'-tus. (*Latin*), when the lobes pass beyond the middle of the blade and the paranchyma (cellular tissue) is not interrupted (q.v.);
- pin-na-tis-ec'-tus ... (*Latin*), when the lobes are divided down to the midrib, and the paranchyma is interrupted;
- pin-sa'-po ... (*Spanish*), name of the tree;
- Pi'-uus ... (*Latin*) [probably contraction of *picinus* (*Latin*) abounding in pitch] name of the plant used by Virgil, Ovid, etc. (N. 3/136);
- Pip-er ... (*Latin*) [Through *pēpēri* (*Greek*) from *Pippali* (*Sanskrit*)] name of the plant used by Horace (N. 3/146; Cass. Lat. Dic.); often mispronounced with the i long (N. 4/352);
- Pip-er-a'-cē-æ ... (*Latin*), *Pepper* (*Piper*) *Family*, or *Order*;
- pip-er-i'-ta ... (*Latin*), resembling *pepper*;
- pis-cid'-i-a ... (*Latin*), pertaining to fishes, used as fish poison;
- Pi-so'-nī-a ... (*com.*) *Willem Piso* [(pr:) *Vil-laim Pee-zo*], Dutch physician and writer on natural History, Amsterdam, Holland, died 1648;
- pi-ta-yen'-sis ... (*loc.*) of *Pitayo*;
- Pith-e'-col-ob'-i-um ... *Pithēx* (g. *pīthēkos*), *lōbos* (*Greek*) monkey, ear-lobe; (*all*:) Mexican name meaning "monkey's earring" (N. 3/152);
- Pit-tos-por-a'-cē-æ ... (*Latin*), *Pittosporum* *Family*, or *Order*;
- Pit-tos'-por-um ... *pitta*, *spōra* (*Greek*) resin, seed; (*all*:) resinous coating of the seeds (N. 3/153);
- pla-na'-ta ... (*Latin*), having a flat level surface;
- Planch-o'-nī-a'-na ... (*com.*) of *J. E. Planchon* [(pr:) *Plarng-shornng*], French discoverer of the source of the *Phylloxera* disease of vines, co-author with Linden, Luddeman and Reichenbach of "Pescatorea" (figures of Orchids from *Pescatore's* collection);
- pla-nif-ol'-i-a ... (*Latin*), with flat leaves;
- pla'-nif-rons ... (*Latin*), with a flat crown;
- plan-ta'-gin-if-ol'-i-a ... (*Latin*), with leaves like the Ground Plantain (*Plantago*);
- Plat-an-a'-cē-æ ... (*Latin*), *Plane Tree* (*Platanus*) *Family*, or *Order*;
- plat'-an-if-ol'-i-a ... (*Latin*), with leaves like the plane Tree;
- plat'-an-ō-i'-dēs ... (*Greek*), resembling the plane Tree;
- Plat'-an-us ... *Plātānos* [from *Plātis* (*Greek*), broad; (*all*:) foliage] (*Greek*), name of the plant (N. 3/156);
- plat-yc-au'-lon ... (*Greek*), with a flat stem;
- plat-yc'-lad-a ... (*Greek*), with flat branches;
- Plat-yl-ob'-i-um ... *plātis*, *lōbos* (*Greek*), broad, pod; (*all*:) broad legumes (N. 3/159);
- Plat-ym-is'-chī-um' ... *platus*, *mischion* (*Greek*), flat small stem; (*all*:) , flat oblong pods;
- plat-yph-yl'-la ... (*Greek*), broad leaved;
- plat-yp'-ter-a ... (*Greek*), broadly winged;
- plat-ys-tach'-y-a ... (*Greek*), with a broad spike;
- Plec-os-per'-mum ... *plēkō*, *Sperma* (*Greek*), to enfold, seed; (*all*:) one cotyledon, very large fleshy, embracing the smaller folded one;
- plēc-tranth'-ō-i'-dēs ... (*Greek*), resembling the Cockspur Flower (*Plectranthus* [from *plēktron*, *antho* (*Greek*), spur, flower; (*all*:) corolla tube gibbous at base (N. 3/160)]);
- Pleur-os-ty'-lī-a ... *plēuron*, *stūlē* (*Greek*), rib, style; (*all*:) on the side of the white drupe is the remains of the style, which, on becoming bent round from the apex, forms a kind of rib along the side from the top;
- plic-a'-tus ... (*Latin*), *plaited* (more properly *pleated*) folded lengthwise like the pleats of a folded fan;
- Pli-nī-a'-na ... (*com.*) of *Caius Plinius, Secundus*, two Roman authors, the elder, 23--79 A.D. a celebrated naturalist and wrote "Natural History"; he died in the eruption of Vesuvius; the younger, his nephew, 62--113 A.D.; generally known by the name of *Pliny*;
- Plio'-chē-a ... (*com.*) *N. A. Pluche* [(pr:) *Plysh*], French author, published "Spectacle de la nature" 1732 (N. 3/164);

plu-ma'-tum ...	...	(Latin), with a tuft of feather-like hairs ;
Plum-ba'-gin-a'-cō-æ..	...	(Latin), Leadwort (Plumbago) Family, or Order ;
Plum-ba'-go ...	...	(Latin) [from plumbum (Latin) lead ; (all :) cures lead palsy ;] name of the plant used by Pliny (N. 3/169) ;
plum'-be-us ...	...	(Latin), lead grey, grey bordering on blue, with a metallic lustre ;
Plu-me'-ri-a ..	...	(com.) Charles Plumier [(pr :) Shar-rul Plym-yas], French traveller and writer on botany, 1646—1706 (N. 3/170) ;
plu-mi-e'-ri ...	...	(com.) of Charles Plumier ;
plu-mi-o'-sa ...	...	(Latin), plumose, or feathery with branches disposed like the plume on the shaft of a feather (H.) ;
plu'-res ...	...	(Latin), many ; in composition, pluri- ;
po-cu-if-or'-mis ...	...	(Latin), cupshaped, similar to cyathiform (q.v.) ;
Pod-ag'-ric-a ...	...	(Greek), gouty,—of stems, unduly swollen at the base ;
Pod-al-y'-ri-a ...	...	(Clas.), Pōdāl'rius, son of Esculapius (N. 3/172) ;
Pod-oc-ar'-pas ...	...	pōūs (g. pōdōs), karpos (Greek), foot, fruit ; (all :) fruits are stalked (N. 3/172) ;
Pod-och-i'-lus ...	...	pōūs (g. pōdōs), chēilos (Greek), foot, lip ; (all :) lip of the corolla jointed to the foot of the stamino-stylar column ;
pod-oph-yl'-lum ...	...	(Greek), having leaves with elongated petiole, literally, foot-leaved ;
Pæc-il-on-eu'-ron ...	...	potkilos, neuron (Greek), inlaid, nerve ; (all :) beautiful reticulation of the nerves of the leaves, especially when dry ;
Po-gos'-te'-mōn ...	...	pogon, stemon (Greek), beard, stamen ; (all :) filaments bearded in the middle (N. 3/175) ;
Pohl-i-a'-na ...	...	(com.) of Johann Emanuel Pohl [(pr :) Yo-hann Aim-arn-oo-aill Poal], 1762—1834, Austrian botanist ;
Poin-ci'-a'-na ...	...	(com.) M de Poinci [(pr :) Pwarr] See Governor of the Antilles (West Indies) in the middle of the 17th century, and patron of botany (N. 3/176) ;
Pol-em-o'-ni'-ce-æ ...	...	(Latin), Jacob's Ladder (Polemonium [(Greek), name used by Dioscorides]) Family, or Order ;
pol-if-ol'-i-a ...	...	(Latin), with leaves like Polium (Tencrimum) ;
Pol-y-al'-thi-a ...	...	pōlīs, althōmāi (Greek) much, to become sound ; (all :) supposed medical properties of the plant (N. 3/181) ;
pol-y-an-cis'-tra ...	...	(Greek), with many hooks ; or prickles ;
pol-y-an'-drum ...	...	(Greek), with many stamens ;
pol-y-an'-tha ...	...	} (Greek), with many flowers ;
pol-y-an'-them-os ...	...	
pol-yc-ar'-pum ...	...	(Greek), with many fruits ;
Pol-yg-al-a ...	...	pōlīs, gālā (Greek), much, milk ; (all :) reputed property of increasing the secretion of milk, name used by Dioscorides (N. 3/183) ;
Pol-yg-al-a'-cē-æ ...	...	(Latin), Milkwort (Polygala) Family, or Order ;
pol-yg-am-a ...	...	(Greek), polygamous, hermaphrodite (bisexual) and unisexual flowers borne by the same species on one (or on different) individual (H.) ;
Pol'-yg-on-a'-cē-æ ...	...	(Latin), Knot Grass (Polygonum) Family, or Order ;
Pol-yg'-on-um ...	...	pōlūs, ḡonu (Greek), many, knee ; (all :) numerous joints in the stem (N. 3/183) ;
pol-ym-orph'-um ...	...	(Greek), of many forms (H.) ;
pol-yph-yl'-lus ...	...	(Greek), with many leaves, or leaflets ;
Pol-yp-od'-i-a-cē-æ ...	...	(Latin), Polypody (Polypodium) Family, or Order ;
pol-yp-od'-i-ō-i'-dēs ...	...	(Greek), resembling Polypody ;
Pol-yp-od'-i-um ...	...	pōlūs, pōdion diminutive of pōūs (g. pōdos) (Greek), many, little foot ; (all :) appearance of the rhizome and its appendages (N. 3/186) ;
pol'-ys ...	...	(Greek), many ;
Pol-ys'-ci-as ...	...	pōlūs, skia (Greek), much, shade ; (all :) umbrageous foliage ;
Pol-ys-tach'-y-a ...	...	pōlūs, stīchys (Greek), many, spike ; (all :) inflorescence (N. 3/196) ;
pol-ys-tach'-y-um ...	...	(Greek), having many spikes of flowers ;
po-ma'-cē-a ...	...	(Latin), apple-like ;
po-mif'-er-a ...	...	(Latin), apple-bearing ;

po-mif-or'-mis	...	(<i>Latin</i>), of <i>apple-shape</i> ;
pom-po'-nī-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>pompone</i> , with small flowers and numerous, mostly reflexed, petals (or, in <i>Compositæ</i> , florets) ;
pon-der-o'-sa	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>heavy</i> , or <i>heavy-wooded</i> ;
Pon-ga'-mi-a	...	<i>Pungam</i> (<i>Tamil</i>) name of the plant (N. 3/198, Mch 3/694) ;
Po-pow'-i-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Popow</i> , German botanist ;
po'-pul-if-ol'-ī-um	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with leaves like <i>Poplar</i> (<i>Pōpulus</i> , [alias <i>palpulus</i>] (<i>Latin</i>), <i>trembling</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) perpetually trembling leaves (N. 3/199) ;
po-pul'-nē-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Poplar-like</i> (N. 4/27) ;
Po'-ran-a	...	<i>P'hāūri</i> , (<i>Mahratti</i>), name of the plant ; Nicholson places the accent on the first a, which he seemingly wrongly makes long (N. 3/201, E.D. 6/1/1165) ;
por-phy'-re-us	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>red brown</i> , brown mixed with red, but not so red as <i>rufous</i> (q.v.) ;
Por'-ter-i	...	(<i>com.</i>) of H. J. A. Porter, Conservator of Forests, Madras ;
pos'-tic-us	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>turned outwards</i> , turned away from the axis to which it pertains ;
pot-a-to'-rum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), of <i>drinkers</i> , useful for persons requiring a drink ;
Po'-thos	...	<i>Pōtā</i> , (<i>Singhalese</i>), name of the plant (N. 3/213 : McL. 3/288) ; Nicholson makes the first o short, placing the accent after the first syllable <i>Poth</i> ; but that o is long in <i>Singhalese</i> according to McLean ;
Pou-zol'-zī-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Pouzolz</i> [(pr :) <i>Pootz-oaltz</i>], German botanist ;
præg'-nans	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>pregnant</i> , with smaller fruits within ;
præ-mor'-sum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>bitten off</i> , the termination abruptly jagged as if bitten off (H.) ;
pras'-in-us	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>grass green</i> , clear green without any admixture, intermediate between pure yellow and pure blue ;
prec-a-to'-rī-us	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>used for praying</i> , or for religious purposes ;
Prem'-na	...	<i>premnōn</i> (<i>Greek</i>), a <i>stump</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) stumpy appearance, or low stature, of the species (N. 3/215) ;
priest'-ley-ō-i'-dēs	...	(<i>quasi-Greek</i>), <i>resembling Priestleya</i> [from Dr. Joseph Priestley, 1733—1804, a famous English chemist] ;
prin'-ceps	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>prince</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) fine appearance ;
pri-nō-i'-dēs	...	(<i>Greek</i>) <i>resembling Holly</i> (<i>Prinus</i> alias H ex.) ;
Pri-o-nī'-tis	...	<i>prion</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>Saw</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) appearance of the capsule ;
Prin-sep'-ī-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Prinsep</i> ; author of <i>History of the Punjab</i> ;
pris-mat'-ic-us	...	(<i>Greek</i>), having several longitudinal angles, and intermediate flat faces ;
Pritch-ar'-di-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) W. P. Pritchard, author of " <i>Polynesian reminiscences</i> " (N. 3/224) ;
pro-ce'-ra	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>tall</i> ;
Proc'-ris	...	(<i>Glas.</i>) <i>Procris</i> ,—daughter of Erectheus, king of Athens,—married to Cephalus, who killed her in the forest, mistaking her for a wild animal (Cass, Lat. Dic.) ; (<i>all</i> :) plant dedicated to her ;
pro-cum'-bens	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>procumbent</i> , lying for the whole, or greater part, of its length along, or close to, the ground (H.) ;
pro-lif'-er-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>offspring bearing</i> , denoting, in its widest sense, reproduction of plants by buds rather than by seeds, whether by offshoots, stolens, suckers, bulbs in leaf axils, budding from the margins of, or from broken, leaves, or from fern fronds ; also applied to the abnormal reduplication of flowers from a single flower, known as the " <i>Hen and chickens</i> " type ; it also applies to the production of young fern growth (on the fronds of ferns about, or near, their extremities (H.) (N. 3/225) ;
pro'-nns	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>prostrate</i> , lying flat along the ground ;
Pros-o'-pis	...	(<i>Greek</i>), name given by Dioscorides to the <i>Butter-burr</i> (<i>Petasites officinalis</i>) to the inflorescence of which this plant is supposed to have some resemblance (N. 3/227) ;
prop-in'-quum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>allied to</i> ;
pros-tra'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>lying flat along the ground</i> (H.) ;

Pro'-tō-a	(<i>Glas.</i>), <i>Proteus</i> , god of the sea, herdsman of the sea calves of Poseidon (Neptune), had the power of changing himself into different shapes, and, as a prophet, would only answer those bound in chains (<i>Cass. Lat. Dic.</i>); (<i>all.</i>) diversity of the species (<i>N.</i> 3/227);
Pro-to-a'-cō-æ	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Protea</i> Family, or Order;
pro-trac-ta	(<i>Latin</i>), drawn out, elongated;
prū-i-no'-sa	(<i>Latin</i>), frosted or covered with hoar frost, or a glittering bloom, or powder (<i>H.</i>) (See <i>rorid</i>);
Pru'-nus	(<i>Latin</i>) [from <i>prounē</i> (<i>Greek</i>)], name used by Ovid, Horace, and Pliny (<i>Cass. Lat. Dic.</i> , <i>N.</i> 3/235);
pru-nif-or'-mis	(<i>Latin</i>), like a Plum (<i>Prunus</i>);
pru-nif-o'-i-a	(<i>Latin</i>), with leaves like the Plum (<i>Prunus</i>);
pru'-ri-ens	(<i>Latin</i>), producing itching, or an irritable sensation, when touched (<i>H.</i>);
Pseud-arth'-ri-a	<i>Pseudos</i> , <i>arthron</i> (<i>Greek</i>), false, joint; (<i>all.</i>) its resemblance to <i>Desmodium</i> except that the pods are not properly jointed;
pseud-ō-ca'-jan	(quasi- <i>Greek</i>), false <i>Cajanus</i> , or resembling <i>Cajanus</i> ;
pseud-o-cap'-sic-um	(quasi- <i>Greek</i>), false <i>Capsicum</i> ;
pseud-o-plat'-an-us	(quasi- <i>Greek</i>), false <i>Platanus</i> ;
pseud-o-ten'-u-is	(hybrid <i>Latin</i> and <i>Greek</i>), resembling the species denominated <i>tenuis</i> ;
Pseud-o-tsu'-ga	(quasi- <i>Greek</i>), false <i>Tauga</i> ;
Psid'-i-um	<i>Psidium</i> [from <i>psizo</i> (<i>Greek</i>), to feed on pap] (<i>Greek</i>), pomegranate; (<i>all.</i>) resembling fruit, with the multiplicity of seeds (<i>N.</i> 3/233);
Psi-let'-rich-um	<i>Psilos</i> , <i>thrix</i> (g. <i>trichos</i>) (<i>Greek</i>), bare, hair; (<i>all.</i>) absence of the wooliness of allied general, nor are there any deformed flowers in the clusters as in some allied genera, which give a scaly appearance.
Pso-ral'-ē-a	<i>Psorēos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), scabby; (<i>all.</i>) plants mostly roughened with glandular dots or warts (<i>N.</i> 3/239);
Psy-cho-ri-a	<i>Psuche</i> , <i>ōtrino</i> (<i>Greek</i>), life, to encourage; (<i>all.</i>) powerful medicinal qualities of some species (<i>N.</i> 3/239);
Ptœ-rox'-yl-on	<i>Ptairo</i> , <i>Xulon</i> (<i>Greek</i>), to sneeze, wood; (<i>all.</i>) sternutatory effects when cut;
Pter'-is	<i>Pteron</i> (<i>Greek</i>), feather; (<i>all.</i>) fronds resemble feathers: old name used by <i>Dioscorides</i> (<i>N.</i> 3/240);
Pter-oc-ar-pus	<i>Pteron</i> , <i>karpōs</i> (<i>Greek</i>), feather, fruit; (<i>all.</i>) winged pod;
pter-o-i'-des	(<i>Greek</i>) resembling <i>Bracken</i> (<i>Pteris</i>);
Pter-ol-ob'-i-um	<i>Pteron</i> , <i>lobion</i> (<i>Greek</i>), feather, pod; (<i>all.</i>) fruit samaroid, winged down one suture;
Pter-os-per'-mum	<i>Pteron</i> , <i>sperma</i> (<i>Greek</i>), feather seed; (<i>all.</i>) seeds are winged at upper seed;
Pter-yg-os-per'-ma	<i>Pterux</i> (g. <i>pterugos</i>) <i>sperma</i> (<i>Greek</i>), wing, seed; (<i>all.</i>) seeds 3-winged;
Ptych-os-per'-ma	<i>Ptyx</i> (g. <i>ptychos</i>), <i>spërma</i> (<i>Greek</i>), a fold, seed; (<i>all.</i>) ruminated albumen (<i>N.</i> 3/247);
pu-ber'-ul-a	(<i>Latin</i>), puberulous, with very short soft hair or down, minutely pubescent (<i>H.</i>);
pu-bes'-cens	(<i>Latin</i>), pubescent, or downy, with somewhat short, straight and not entangled, soft hair or (<i>H.</i>);
pu-bifl-o'-ra	(<i>Latin</i>), with downy flower;
pud'-dum	<i>Pādām</i> , (<i>Hindustani</i>), name of the plant;
pud'-ic-a	(<i>Latin</i>), bashful;
pu-er-a'-ri-a	(<i>com.</i>) <i>M. M. N. Puerari</i> [(pr: <i>Poo-air-ar-ee</i>), botanical professor at Copenhagen, capital of Denmark;
pul-chel'-la	(<i>Latin</i>), small and very pretty;
pul-cher'-rim-a	(<i>Latin</i>), very pretty;
pul-chra	(<i>Latin</i>), pretty;
pul'-lus	(<i>Latin</i>), raven black, bluish black with a strong lustre;
pul'-ver-ul-en'-ta	(<i>Latin</i>), as if covered with dust.
pul-ney-en'-sis	(<i>loc.</i>) pertaining to the <i>Palni</i> Hills in <i>Madura</i> district
pul-viu-a'-ta	(<i>Latin</i>), cushioned, with a flattened convex surface

pu'-mil-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), low in stature, compared with other species of the same genus (H.) ;
punc-ta'-tum ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), dotted with glands, sometimes translucent ; or with minute impressions, or with very small round dots of colour other than the body colour ;
puu'-gens ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), pungent, with sharp hard points ;
pu'-nic-a ...	...	<i>punica</i> (<i>Latin</i>), pertaining to Carthage ; (all :) called by Pliny Carthaginian Apple (N. 3/252).
pu'-nic'-ē-us ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), crimson [same as <i>phaeniceus</i>] ; sometimes incorrectly interpreted scarlet [same as <i>coccineus</i>], or <i>parmine</i> [same as <i>kermesinus</i>] ;
pu-nic-if-ol'-ī-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with leaves like Pomegranate (<i>Punica</i>) ;
pur'-ga ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), purgative ;
pur-pur-as'-cens ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), purplish, or becoming purple ;
pur-pur'-ē-um ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), purple, one-third way intermediate between crimson (See <i>phaeniceus</i>) and Indigo blue (See <i>caeruleus</i> , and <i>indigoticus</i>) ; with a touch of scarlet it forms <i>magenta</i> ;
pus-il'-la ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), very small, weak and slender ;
Put-ran-ji'-va ...	...	<i>putra</i> , <i>jīva</i> (<i>Sanskrit</i>), son, life ; (all :) supposed property of keeping children in health, therefore necklaces are worn, made of the fruits (McL. 3/711) ;
pyc-nan-tha ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), with dense flowers ;
Pyc-nos'-por-a ...	...	<i>Puknos</i> , <i>spora</i> (<i>Greek</i>), densely packed, seed ; (all :) seeds more numerous and more closely packed than in allied genera ;
Py-ge'-um ...	...	<i>Pūgē</i> (<i>Greek</i>), buttocks ; (all :) shape of the fruit (Ch.) ;
pyg-mæ'-us ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), dwarf, small, short, dense, as compared with other species of the same genus ;
pyr-am-id-a'-lis ...	...	(<i>Latin</i> , from <i>Greek</i>), <i>pyramidal</i> , with the form of a cone, but, in some cases, with longitudinal angles instead of quite round ;
Py-re-nac-an'-tha ...	...	<i>pūrēn ākanthos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), stone of a drupe, thorn ; (all :) thorn-like stone of the fruit ;
pyr-en-a'-ic-a ...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) of the Pyrenees mountains which separate France from Spain ;
pyr-if-or'-mis ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), shaped like a pear (<i>Pyrus</i>) ;
pyr'-in-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), resembling the pear ;
Pyr'-us ...	...	<i>pyrus</i> or <i>pirus</i> (<i>Latin</i>), pear-tree ; name used by Virgil (Cass. Lat. Dic. ; N. 3/259) [from <i>pūr</i> (G. <i>pūros</i>) (<i>Greek</i>), flame ; (all :) colour of the fruit] ; from the existence of numerous derivatives, it was probably also Greek ;
quad-ran'-gul-a'-re ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), quadrangular, with four angles ;
quad-ri ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), four (in composition, See <i>quattuor</i>) ;
quad-ri-au-ri'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with four ears, lowest pair of pinnae bipartite ;
quad-rif-ol-i-a'-tus ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>quadrifoliate</i> , a compound leaf with four leaflets ;
quad-rup-lex ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), fourfold ; (g. <i>quadruplicis</i>) ;
Qua'-moc-lit ...	...	<i>Kāmā. lāta</i> (<i>Sanskrit</i>), (god of love) creeper ; (all :) name of the plant ;
Quas'-sī-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Quassi</i> , a Negro of Surinam (Dutch Guiana) in the north of S. America, who used the bark as a remedy for fever (N. 3/262) ;
quat-tu-or ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), four ; in composition <i>quadri</i> , <i>quaterni</i> — ;
quer-cif-ol'-ī-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with leaves like the Oak (<i>Quercus</i>) ;
Quer'-cus ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), name of the tree, used by Horace, Cicero, Juvenal, Tacitus, etc. (Cass. Lat. Dic., N. 3/263) ; the derivation of the English word "cork," which is obtained from one species ; possibly also the word "Oak" is of the same derivation ;
Quil-la'-ja ...	...	<i>Quillai</i> (<i>Chilian</i>), name of the tree ;
qui'-na ...	...	} (<i>Latin</i>), fivefold ;
qui-na'-ta ...	...	
quin'-que ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), five ;
quin-que-cos-ta'-tus ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), five ribbed, when five leaves proceed from the base of a leaf ;
quin-quef-ol-i-a'-tus ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), a compound leaf with five leaflets ;

- quin'-quē-loc-ul-a'-ris. (Latin), with five cells, in the fruit ;
- quin-que-ner'-vis ... (Latin), five ribbed, same as *quinquecostatus* (q.v.) ;
- quin'-tup-lex ... (Latin) (g. *quintuplicis*), fivefold ;
- quin-tup-lin-er'-vis ... (Latin), *quintupleribbed*, when, of five ribs, two or more emerge just a little above the base of the leaf ;
- Quis-qua'-lis ... Quis, *qualis* (Latin), which of what kind ; (all :) it was uncertain at first to what class, and of what order, the plant belonged (N. 3/2677) ;
- rac-e-mo'-sa ... (Latin), *racemose*, having an inflorescence with a long undivided axis, the flowers being arranged on either side on approximately equal pedicels (H.) ;
- rac-e'-mul-if'-er-a ... (Latin), bearing small racemes ;
- rach'-is ... (Greek), back bone ; the axis, or a peduncle proceeding in a nearly right line from the base to the apex, of an inflorescence, the axis, or prolongation of a petiole, of a compound leaf, from which the leaflets, or secondary rachides, branch off ;
- rac-oph-lō'-a ... (Greek), with bark torn in strips ;
- Rad-dī-a'-na ... (com.) of Professor Raddi, Italian botanist ;
- rad-i-a'-ta ... (Latin), *radiate*, arranged like rays around a common centre (H.) ;
- ra-di-ca'-lis ... (Latin), radical arising from the root ;
- ra-di'-cans ... (Latin), *rooting* [from *radix* (G. *radicis*) (Latin), root ; often mispronounced (N. 11/354 ; or climbing by means of roots (H.)
- ra-di-co'-sum ... (Latin), with numerous roots ;
- Ralph-i-i ... (com.) of Ralph [(pr :) Raf].
- Ra-ma-Var'-mae ... (com.) of Rama Varma, H.H. the Maharaja of Travancore.
- ra-me-a'-lis-ra'-me-us ... (Latin), *rameous*, of, or belonging to, the branches ;
- ra-men-ta'-cē-a ... (Latin), *ramentaceous*, having the epidermis covered with weak, shrivelled, brown, chaffy scales ;
- ra-mif-lo'-ra ... (Latin), with flowers on the branches, instead of terminal or from leaf axils ;
- Ra-mont'-chi ... (com.) of Ramontch ;
- ra-mo'-sa ... (Latin), *branched*, divided into many branches ;
- ra-mo-sis'-sim-a ... (Latin), with very many branches ;
- Rand-i-a ... (com.) Isaac Rand, formerly prefectus of the Botanic Garden of the Society of Apothecaries at Chelsea, London ;
- Ra-nun'-cul-a'-cē-æ ... (Latin), *Crowfoot* (*Ranunculus* [from diminutive of *rana* (Latin frog ; (all :) habitat in swamps of most species] Family, or Order ;
- ra'-rus ... (Latin), *distant*, in contradistinction to close, imbricate, etc., same as *remote* (q.v.) ;
- Rau-wolf'-i-a ... (com.) Leonhard *Rauwolf* [(pr :) Lay-on-hart Rou-voîfa], physician at Augsburg in Bavaria, who travelled through Palestine and other Eastern countries in 1753-5 (N. 3/279) ;
- Rav-en-a'-la ... (Madagascar), native name of the plant (N. 3/279), also called *Urāna* (class.), one of the muses ; (all :) affinity to genus *Musa* (Cass. Lat. Dic.) ;
- Rav-en'-i-a ... (Com.) *Raven* ;
- rec-li-na'-tus ... (Latin), *reclinate*, falling gradually back from the perpendicular ;
- rec'-ta ... (Latin), *straight*, not curved or wavy ;
- rec-tin-er'-vis ... (Latin), when the ribs of a leaf are straight, almost parallel, but united at the summit ; or whose lateral ribs are straight ;
- rec-ur'-vum ... (Latin), *bent backward*, or downward (H.) ;
- ref-lex'-a ... (Latin), *bent abruptly backward* : or downward (H.) ;
- re-gā'-lis ... (Latin), *royal*, of noble appearance ;
- re-gia ... } (Latin), *royal*, of noble appearance ;
- re-gi'-na ... (Latin), *Queen*, indicating splendour ;
- re-gi'-næ ... (Latin), of the *Queen*, indicating splendour : or dedicated to Queen Victoria ;
- reg-ul-a'-ris ... (Latin), *regular*, in which all the parts are symmetrical ;

Rein-wardt'-ia	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>K. G. K. Reinwardt</i> [(pr:) Rine-varrt] 1773--1822, Director of the Botanic Garden at Leyden, South Holland, (N. 3/282);
rel-ig'-i-o'-sa	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>sacred</i> , consecrated to some deity, or used for religious purposes;
rem-o'-tus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>remote</i> , in contradistinction to close, dense, imbricate, etc.;
re-nif-or'-mis	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Kidney shaped</i> , cordate (q.v.) with the apex flattened out into an arc with a long radius or into a nearly straight line;
rep-an'-da	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>repand</i> , having a margin waved so as to form indistinct lobes [not up and down, which is <i>undulate</i>];
re-pens	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>repent</i> , growing along, or somewhat under, the ground rooting as it grows (H.);
rep-li'-a'-tus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>replicate</i> , when the upper part is curved back and applied to the lower;
re-sin-if'-er-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>producing resin</i> ;
re-sup'-in-a'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>resupinate</i> , turned or twisted so that the parts, normally in one direction, are eventually in the opposite direction (H.);
re-tic'-o'-sa	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>forming a network</i> ;
re'-tic-ul-a'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with nerves forming a network</i> (H.): projecting a little above the surface;
re-tror'-sus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>turned backwards</i> or in opposite direction to that of the apex of the body to which the part turned appertains;
ret'-u'-sa	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>retuse</i> , with a small shallow notch in a rounded apex (H.);
ret-u-self'-la	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>slightly retuse</i> ;
rev-ol-u'-tus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>revolute</i> , having the margins, or apex, rolled backward spirally upon the under surface (H.);
Rex'	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>King</i> , indicating splendid appearance;
Rhab'-di-a	...	<i>rhabdos</i> (<i>Greek</i>) <i>switch</i> ; (all:) <i>switchy habit</i> (Ch.);
Rham-na'-cē-æ	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Buckthorn</i> (<i>Rhamnus</i>) <i>Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
rham-nif-ol'-i-us	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with leaves like the Buckthorn</i> ;
rham-nō-i'dēs	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>resembling the Buckthorn</i> ;
Rham'-nus	...	<i>rhamnos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>prickly shrub</i> , name used by Theophrastus for the plant (N. 3/288);
Rhaph-id-oph'-or-a	...	<i>rhap̄is</i> (g. <i>rhāphidos</i>), <i>phōreō</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>needle, to bear</i> ; (all:) <i>needle-like hairs</i> which abound in the intercellular spaces of the plant (N. 3/288);
Rhap'-is	...	<i>rhap̄is</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>needle</i> ; (all:) <i>needle-like segments</i> of the leaves (N. 3/287);
Rheed'-i-i	...	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>Henricus van Rhee</i> <i>van Drakenstein</i> [(pr:) Fau Raid fan Drar-ken-shtine] Dutch author of "Hortus Malabaricus"; published 1678--1703; his transliteration of the Malabar names was weird, and as many botanical names are derived therefrom, it is not surprising that people vary in their idea of the pronunciation (e.g., <i>Sonerila</i> , etc.);
Rhet'-sa	...	<i>raçça</i> (<i>Telugu</i>), name of the tree;
Rhi-nac-an'-thus	...	<i>Rhis</i> (g. <i>rhinos</i>), <i>akanthos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>nose</i> , <i>Bear's-breech</i> (<i>Acanthus</i>); (all:) <i>curious shape of Acanthus like corolla</i> (N. 3/289);
Rhi-zoph'-or-a	...	<i>Rhiza</i> , <i>phōreō</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>root, to bear</i> ; (all:) <i>aerial roots</i> which they produce;
Rhi-zoph'-or-a'-cē-æ	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Mangrove</i> (<i>Rhizophora</i>) <i>Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
Rhod-am'-ni'-a	...	<i>rhōdamnos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>small branch</i> ; (all:) <i>size of the plants</i> (N. 3/291);
Rhod-od-en'-dron	...	<i>rhōdōn</i> , <i>dendron</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>rose, tree</i> ; (all:) <i>rosy red flowers</i> , name of the plant (N. 3/291); first o often wrongly pronounced long (N. 4/35±);
Rhod-om-yr'-tus	...	<i>rhōdōn</i> , <i>murtos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>rose, myrtle</i> ; (all:) <i>rose-coloured flowers</i> , and affinity (N. 3/298);

rhod'-os ...	...	(Greek), <i>rosy pink</i> ;
rhombif-ol'-i-a ...	...	(Latin), <i>with rhombic leaves</i> ; with four more or less equal sides and lateral angles obtuse (II) ;
rhomb-i'-dē-a ...	...	(Greek), <i>rhombic in outline</i> ;
Rhop'-al-os-ty'-lis ...	...	<i>rhōpalon, stulos</i> (Greek), <i>club, pillar</i> ; (all :) club shaped spadix (N. 3/299) ;
Rhūs' ...	...	<i>rhous</i> (Greek), name of the plant used by Theophrastus (N. 3/300) ;
Rhyn-cho-si-a ...	...	<i>rhunchos</i> (Greek), <i>beak</i> ; (all :) shape of the keel (See <i>Papilionaceæ</i>) (N. 3/302) ;
Rhyn-chos-ty'-lis ...	...	<i>rhunchos, stulos</i> (Greek), <i>beak, pillar</i> ; (all :) shape of the stamino-pistillary column (N. 3/302) ;
Ri'-bēs ...	...	<i>ribes</i> [?revand (McL. 3/363)] (Arabic), name of Rhubarb (<i>Rheum</i>) wrongly applied to this (N. 3/303) ;
Rich-ard'-i-ā-na ...	...	(com.) of <i>Achille Richard</i> [(pr:) Ar-sheel Ree-sharr], author of "Flora of New Zealand" ; and his father L.C. Richard, two celebrated French botanists.
Ric'-in-us ...	...	(Latin), <i>a tick</i> ; (all :) resemblance of seeds thereto (N. 3/307) ;
ri-dic'-ul-a ...	...	(Latin), <i>droll, curious</i> ;
rig'-id-a ...	...	(Latin), <i>stiff</i> ;
riu'-gens ...	...	(Latin), <i>grinning</i> a term applied to a monopetalous corolla having an unequally divided limb, the upper division, or lip, being arched, the lower prominent and pressed against it, so that, when compressed, the whole resembles the mouth of a gaping animal ;
ri-pa'-ri-a ...	...	(Latin), <i>pertaining to stream banks</i> ;
Ritch-ie-a'-na ...	...	} (com.) of Dr. Ritchie of Bombay, collected plants in Belgium.
Ritch'-ic-i ...	...	
ri-va'-lis ...	...	(Latin), <i>growing beside streams</i> (II.) ;
Ri'-vê-a ...	...	(com.) <i>Auguste de la Rive</i> [(pr:) O'-goost der lar Reeve] physiological Professor of Geneva, Switzerland (N. 3/309) ;
Riv'-i-na ...	...	(com.) <i>A. Q. Rivinus</i> [(pr:) Ree-vee-noos] of Saxony, 1652—1722, Professor of Botany and Medicine at Leipzig (N. 3/309) ;
Rob-in-so'-nī-a'-na ...	...	(com.) of <i>Robinson</i> ; it is not known who this Robinson is ; a plant called <i>Robinsonia</i> , of Juan Fernandez Island, was dedicated by Monsr. Decandolle to Defoe's Robinson Crusoe Treas. Bot.) ;
Ro'-bur ...	...	(Latin), <i>strength</i> ; (all :) durability of the wood ; "hearts of Oak" is used metaphorically, indicative of strength ;
Ro-bus'-ta ...	...	(Latin), <i>strong</i> ;
Rod-i-a'-i ...	...	(com.) <i>Hugh Rodie</i> , Surgeon resident in Demarara, British Guiana, South America, who discovered the alkaloid Bibisina in Greenheart (<i>Nectandra</i>) as a substitute for quinine (Eno. Brit.) ;
ro-hit'-ūk-a ...	...	<i>rohītaka</i> (Sanskrit), <i>red tree</i> ; (all :) inner bark which is used medicinally ; name of the tree (McL. 762.) ;
Ron-delet'-i-a ...	...	(com.) <i>William Rondelet</i> , 1507—1566, scientific physician, authority on fishes and Algæ (N. 3/313) ;
ro'-rid-us ...	...	(Latin), <i>dewy</i> , covered with little transparant elevations of the parenchyma (cellular tissue), which have the appearance of fine drops of dew, less opaque than in <i>pruinose</i> (q.v.) ;
Ros'-a ...	...	(Latin), name used by Virgil, Horace, Evid, Cicero, Plautus and others (Cass. Lat. Dic.), although the o is long in English, it is short in the Latin [cf. <i>Antigonon, liliiflorus, Croton</i> , etc.] ;
Ros-a'-ce-æ ...	...	(Latin), <i>Rose</i> (<i>Rosa</i>) Family, or Order ;
ros-a'-ce-us ...	...	(Latin), <i>rose-like</i> , or <i>rosaceous</i> , having the same arrangement of the petals as of a single rose ;
ros-a'-si-nen'-sis ...	...	(Latin), <i>Chinese rose</i> ;
ros'-é-a ...	...	(Latin), <i>pink, rose-coloured, pale crimson</i> (See <i>phoeniceus</i>) ;
ros'-ē-o-pic'-ta ...	...	(Latin), <i>streaked with pink</i> ;
ros-mar-i'-nif-ol'-i-a ...	...	(Latin), <i>with leaves like Rosemary</i> (<i>Rosmarinus</i>) ;
Ros-mar-i'-nus ...	...	<i>Ros, marīnus</i> (Latin), <i>dew, of the sea</i> ; (all :) habit of the plant (N. 3/328) ;

ros-tra'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), beaked, having a narrow elongated process (H.) ;
ros-ul-a'-ris ...	...	} (<i>Latin</i>), <i>rosulate</i> , of leaves, packed closely together, by shortness of their internodes, over one another like the petals of a double rose ;
ros-ul-a'-ris ...	...	
Rot'-ang ...	...	Rotan (Malay), <i>pared</i> , or <i>trimmed</i> ; name of the plant (McL. 3/751) ;
ro-ta'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>rotate</i> , wheel shaped,—of a corolla, with short tube and flat spreading limb (H.) ;
Roth-i'-a'-na ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Dr. A.W. Roth [(pr:) Roat], German botanist, author of "Nova plantarum species præsertim Indię orientalis," (Ch.) ;
Rott-le'-ri ...	...	} (<i>com.</i>) Revd. Dr. Rottler, co-author (with Heyne and Klein) of "Herbarium Madraspatense" ; long time resident in Tranquebar ;
Rott-le'-ri-a'-na ...	...	
rott-le'-rif-or'-mis ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), resembling <i>Rottlera</i> (Mallotus) ;
rot-un'-da ...	...	} (<i>Latin</i>), round, nearly circular in outline (H.) ;
rot-un'-da'-ta ...	...	
rot-un'-dif-ol'-i-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), round, with leaves ;
Rou-pel-li-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Roupe</i> family, encouragers of botany (N. 3/329) ;
Rou-re-a ...	...	(<i>Guiana</i>), name of one of the species, probably (N. 3/329) ;
Rox-burgh'-i-a'-ce-æ.	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Roxburghia</i> Family, or Order ;
Rox-burgh'-i-a'-na ...	...	{ (<i>com.</i>) of Dr. William Roxburgh, M.D., F.R.S.E., etc., author of "Flora Indica", published in 1832 by Rev. Dr. Carey, of "Plants of the Coromandel Coast", 1795, and of "Hortus benghalensis" ; the father of Indian Botany ;
Rox-burgh'-i-i ...	...	
Royle-a-na ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Dr. J. Forbes Royle, M.D., V.P.B.S., Botanist to the Indian Government, author of several botanical works ;
rub-el'-la ...	...	} (<i>Latin</i>), becoming red, reddish ;
rub-es'-ces ...	...	
Rub-i-a'-ci-æ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Madder</i> (<i>Rubia</i> [from <i>rubus</i> (<i>Latin</i>), red ; (all :) dye]) Family, or Order ;
rub-ic-au'-lis...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with a red stem ;
rub-ic-un'-da...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), rosy red (H.) ;
rub'-id-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), reddish (H.) ;
ru-bi-gin-o'-sum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>rusty red</i> , dull red with slight admixture of brown, [darker than <i>ferrugineus</i>] ;
rub'-ra ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), red, general term for all shades of red ;
rub'-rø-cæ-rul'-e-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), red and blue, red and blue on the same organ, or red changing to blue, and vice versa ;
rub-ron-er'-vi-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with red nerves ;
Rub'-us ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), name of the plant used by Virgil, Caesar, and other ; often wrongly pronounced with the first u long (N. 3/354) ;
ru'-fa ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), reddish brown (H.) ;
ru-fes'-cens ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), becoming reddish brown (H.) ;
ru-go'-sus ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), full of wrinkles (H.) ; the surface being covered with a net work of lines, and the interstices convex ;
ru-gul-o-sa ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), full of small wrinkles, or somewhat wrinkled ;
ru-min-a'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>ruminate</i> , as if <i>chei</i> ered, when a body is pierced in various directions by narrow cavities filled with dry cellular matter ;
Rumph'-i-a ...	...	{ (<i>com.</i>) G. E. Rumphius, or van Rumph [(pr.) fan Rooms] M.D. (Hanavensis), senior merchant, Consul, and Dutch botanist of Amboyna in the Southern Molucca Islands, and author of "Herbarium amboynense" 1750 ;
Rumph'-i-i ...	...	
run-cin-a'-tus...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of G. E. Rumphius ;
run-cin-a'-tus...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>book-backed</i> , curved in direction from the apex to the base ; usually applied to the serratures of a deeply serrate or pinnatifid leaf ;
ru-pic'-o-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), inhabiting cliffs and rocks ;
rus-cif-ol'-i-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with leaves like <i>Butcher's Broom</i> (<i>Ruscus</i>) ;
Rus'-cus ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), name used by Virgil and Pliny (N. 3/335) ;
Rus-sel'-i-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Alexander Russel, M.D., F.R.S., author of "Natural History of Aleppo," 1756 (N. 3/335) ;
Rus-sell-i-a-num	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Russell ;

Ru-ta ...	...	Rūtō [from ruomai (<i>Greek</i>) to preserve; (<i>all</i> :) medical effect] (<i>Greek</i>), name of the plant (N. 3/337);
Rn-ta'-ce-æ ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), Rue (<i>Ruta</i>) Family or Order;
rut'-it-ans ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), auburn, deep red with metallic lustre (H.);
Sa'-bal ...	...	(<i>South American</i>), name of the plant;
Sa'-bia ...	...	Saba (<i>loc.</i> a district in Arabia Felix, noted for its perfumes; (<i>all</i> :) scent of the flowers;
Sab'-i-a'-cc-æ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Sabia</i> Family, or Order;
Sab-i'-ni-a'nus ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Joseph Sabine, F.R.S., F.D.S., Secretary of the Horticultural Society, London;
sac'-char-if'-er-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), sugar producing;
Sac'-char-um ...	{	Sachāron (<i>Greek</i>), from Sharkarā (<i>Sanskrit</i>), piece; (<i>all</i> :) Sticks into which cut for producing sugar (McL. 3/857.)
		(N. 3/339/3);
Sac-col-ab'-i-um ...	{	Nicholson puts the accent on the second syllable, probably a misprint;
		Saccus, labium (<i>Latin</i>), bag, lip; (<i>all</i> :) baggy lip of the corolla (N. 3/340);
Sac-cep-et'-al-um ...	...	Sakkos, petālon (<i>Greek</i>), bag, petal; (<i>all</i> :) saccate base of the petals;
Sag-er-æ'-a ...	...	Sajeri (<i>Mahratti</i> , <i>Cunarese</i>) name of the plant (Ch.);
Sag-er-e'-ti-a...	...	(<i>com.</i>) M. Sageret [pr: Sar-zher-ay], distinguished French agriculturalist (N. 3/341);
sag-it'-ta'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), arrowhead shaped, with pointed apex, cordate, but not rounded, at base with basal lobes directed downwards, into points (See <i>hastate</i>) (H);
sag-it'-tif-ol'-i-us ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with arrow-head shaped leaves;
Sal-a'-ci-a ...	...	(<i>Clas.</i>) Salacia, or Tethys, wife of Neptune (Okeanos) (goddess of the Sea); (<i>all</i> :) sea green flowers and leaves (N. 3/343);
Sal-ic-a'-ce-æ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), Willow (<i>Salix</i>) Family, or Order;
sal'-ic-if-ol'-i-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with leaves like the willow;
sal-ic'-in-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), resembling the willow,
Sal-ic-or'-ni-a ...	...	sal (g.) salis, cornu (<i>Latin</i>), salt, horn; (<i>all</i> :) economical products, and hornlike branches (N. 3/343);
sal-ig'-na ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), resembling the willow, switchy;
Sal'-ix ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), name of the plant used by Virgil and others (N. 3/345);
sal-mo'-ne-us ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), Salmon pink, similar to cinnabar, (q.v.) but clearer, intermediate between orange and rosy-pink (See <i>phœniceus</i>)
sat-sol-o-i'-dēs ...	...	(hybrid <i>Latin</i> and <i>Greek</i>), resembling Saltwort (<i>Salsola</i>) from diminutive of <i>salsus</i> (<i>Latin</i>), salted; (<i>all</i> :) habitat, salt swamps (N. 3/348);
Sal-va-do'-ra...	...	(<i>com.</i>) J. Salvador [(pr.) Sarl-var-doar], Spanish botanist (N. 3/348);
Sal-va'-do-ra'-ce-æ ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Salvadora</i> Family, or Order;
Sal-vi-a ...	...	Salveo (<i>Latin</i>) to heal; (<i>all</i> :) medicinal qualities; name used by Pliny (N. 3/459);
sal-vi-æ-fol'-i-a ...	{	(<i>Latin</i>), with leaves like the Sage (<i>Salvia</i>);
sal-vif-ol'-i-a ...		
Sam'-ad-er-a...	...	Samadara (Singhalese), name of the plant (McL. 3/781);
sa'-man ...	...	Zamang (Venezuelan), name of the tree, (McL. 3/1048);
Sam-bac ...	...	Zambac (<i>Arabic</i>) white lily; (<i>all</i> :) whiteness and scent, (McL. 8/38);
sam-bu'-cin-a ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), resembling the Elder (<i>Sambucus</i>);
Sam-bu'-cus...	...	Sambuke (<i>Greek</i>), pipes musical instrument; (<i>all</i> :) made of Elder wood; name used by Pliny (N. 3/353);
Sa-myd-a'-ce-æ ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Samyda</i> [from <i>Samudos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), the birch tree; (<i>all</i> :) resemblance in habit; name used by Theophrastus] Family, or Order;
San-ché-zi-a ...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Josef Sanchez (pr:) Ho-zaf Sarn-kaive), Professor of Botany at Cadiz in Spain (N. 3/354);
San-co'-na ...	...	(<i>Brazilian</i>), name of the plant;

sanc'-tum ...	... (Latin), holy, used for religious purposes ;
San'-der-i-a'-na ...	... (com.) of Sander ;
San-do'-ric-um ...	... Santur (Malayan), name of the tree (McL. 3/463 ; N. 3/355) ;
san-guin'-e-um ...	... (Latin), blood red, dull red passing into brownish black ;
San-tal-a'-ce-æ ...	... (Latin), Sandalwood (antelum) Family, or Order ;
san-tal-i'-nus ...	... (Latin), resembling sandalwood ;
san'-tal-o-i'-des ...	... (quasi-greek), resembling sandalwood ;
San'-tal-um ...	... Santalon (Greek) (from Chandana), (sanskrit), gladdening ; (all :) aroma and medicinal properties names of the tree (McL. 3/782 ; N. 3/356) ;
sap'-id-a ...	... (Latin), flavoursome ;
sap-i-en'-tum ...	... (Latin), of the wise men ;
Sa-pin-da'-ce-æ ...	... (Latin), Soapnut (Sapindus) Family, or Order ;
Sa-pin'-dus ...	... Sapo, indicus (Latin) Indian Soap ; (all :) detergent property of the fruits ;
Sap'-i-nm ...	... (Latin), name given by Pliny to a resinous pine ; (all :) mnetuous exudation from the wounded trunk (N. 3/358) ;
Sa-po-na'-ri-a ...	... (Latin), used as soap ;
Sap-o'-ta ...	... Zapota (West Indian), name of the tree (McL. N. 3/358) ;
Sap-o-ta'-ce-æ ...	... (Latin), Sapodilla (Sapota) Family, or Order ;
Sap'-pau ...	... Sapang (Malay), name of the tree (McL. 3/783) ;
Sap-ros'-ma ...	... Sapro, osmē (Greek), putrid, small ; (all :) fetid smell of the plants ;
Sar-a'-ca ...	... (Brazilian), name of the plant (N. 3/359) ;
Sar-cau'-thus ...	... Sarx (g. sarkos), anthos (Greek), flesh, flower ; (all :) substance of the flowers (N. 3/359) ;
Sar-coc-eph'-al-us ...	... Sarx (g. sarkos), Kephale (Greek), flesh, head ; (all :) fleshy heads of fruit (N. 3/336) ;
Sar-coch-i'-lus ...	... Sarx (g. sarkos), gheilos, (Greek) flesh, lip ; (all :) fleshy lip of the corolla (N. 3/360) ;
Sar-coc-oc'-ca ...	... Sarx (G. Sarkos), Kokkos (Greek), flesh berry ; (all :) fleshy fruits (N. 3/361) ;
sar-coph-yl'-ius ...	... (Greek), with fleshy leaves ;
Sar-cos-tem'-ma ...	... (Greek), with fleshy crown ; (all :) fleshy inner corona (N. 3/361) ;
Sar-cos-tig-ma ...	... (Greek), with fleshy stigma ;
sar-men-to-sa ...	... (Latin), Samentose, bearing long slender branches, or runners (H.) ;
Sas'-saf-ras' ...	... (Spanish), Saxifrage [saxifraga (Latin), rock, break ; (all :) curative for stone in the bladder (N. 3/370)] ; (all :) supposed similar properties (N. 3/367) ;
sati'-va ...	... (Latin), cultivated (H.) ;
Sau-rau'-ja ...	... (com.) Sauraujo [ipr:] Sou-rou-ho], Portuguese botanist, a friend of Willdenow (N. 3/368) ;
Saur'-op-us ...	... Sāuros, poūs (Greek), lizard, foot ; (all :) clusters of axillary flower buds, with slender pedicels and the buds at the tip ;
Sax'-if-rag-a'-cē æ ...	... (Latin), Saxifrage (see above-Sassafras) Family, or Order ;
sca'-ber ...	... (Latin), scabrous, rough to the touch, due to scattered hard, short, rigid points, or very short stiff hairs (H.) ;
sca-ber'-ul-um ...	... (Latin), somewhat scabrous ;
sca-bi-o'-sa ...	... (Latin), rough, scaly ;
sca'-bra ...	... (Latin), scabrous ;
sca'-brel'-la ...	... (Latin), slightly scabrous ;
sca'-brid-a ...	... (Latin), somewhat scabrous ;
sca-broph-yl'-la ...	... (bad hybrid, Latin, Greek), rough leaved ; [the proper Greek is sclerophylla, a word sometimes used] ;
Scæ'-vol-a ...	... (Latin), diminutive of scævus (Latin, [from skaios (Greek)]), left hand ; (all :) form of the corolla, which is monopetalous, usually 5-parted and oblique, and has its tubes split on the upper side (N. 3/377) ;
scal'-pe ...	... shālipī (Sanskrit) [from shala (Sanskrit) to shine], name of the plant (McL. 3/655, 1813).
scan'-dens ...	... (Latin), climbing ;
scaph-ig'-er-a ...	... scapha, gēro (Latin), boat, to carry ; (all :) follicles ;

car-i-o'-sa ...	...	(Latin from French), scarious, thin dry somewhat stiff, somewhat transparent, not green (H.) ;
Scheff'-ler-a ...	...	(com.) Scheffler, German botanist ;
Schim-per-i-a'-ua ...	...	(com.) of Wilhelm Philipp Schimper [(pr:) Veel-helm Fee. leep sheem-pair], 1808--1880, botanist and palæontologist of Alsace on the French border of Germany, author of "Indo-Mal. Straudflora" ;
Schi'-nus ...	...	Schīnos (Greek), Mastic Tree (Pistacia), name used by Theophrastus ; (all :) affinity, and from mastic-like exudation from this plant (N. 3/381) ;
Schiz-æ-a'-cē-æ ...	...	(Latin), Comb fern (Schizæa [from schizo (Greek), to split ; (all :) fan-shaped or dichotomously multifid fronds (N. 3/383)] Family, or Order ;
schiz-op-et'-al-us ...	...	(Greek), with lacinated petals ;
Schleich'-er-a ...	...	(com.) August Schleicher [(pr:) O-goost Shli-hyair] 1821--1868, German philologist ;
Schmidt'-i-i ...	...	(com.) of Schmidt [(pr:) Shmeet], German botanist ;
schol-a'-ris ...	...	(Latin), pertaining to a school, wood used for blackboards, etc., in schools (Cat. 184 N. 1/56) ;
Schot'-tj-i ...	...	(com.) of Richard Vander Schott, German traveller in Brazil friend and companion of Jacquin (Treas Bot.) ;
Schre'-ber-a ...	...	(com.) J. C. Schreber [(pr:) shray-bair], German botanical author, "who has been held up to universal scorn for having presumed, without authority, or any sort of pretension to a knowledge of the plants of Aublet, to alter the whole nomenclature of that author" (Lindl. 531) ;
schist-a'-ce-us ...	...	(Latin, from Greek), Slate Grey, Grey bordering on blue
Schre'-ber-i ...	...	(com.) of J. C. Schreber ;
Scin-dap'-sus ...	...	Skindapsos (Greek), an ivy-like plant ; (all :) habit (N. 3/391
sci-pi-o'-num ...	...	(Latin) of, or used for, walking sticks ;
Sci-ta'-min-a'-cē-æ ...	...	scitāmenta (Latin), dainties ; (all :) foodstuffs and condiments furnished by Ginger (Zingiber) Family, or Order ;
Scle-rop'-yr-nm ...	...	skēros, pīnos (Greek), hard, pear ; (all :) drupe ;
Scol-op'-i-a ...	...	skōlōpīōn, diminutive of skōlōps (Greek), a stake ; (all :) mass of thorns on the stem and branches ;
scop-a'-ri-a ...	...	(Latin), used for brooms ;
scrob-ic-ul-a'-ta ...	...	(Latin), pitted, having numerous small depressions, or excavations (See lacunose) ;
Scroph-ul-a'-ri-a'-cē-æ ...	...	(Latin), Fig wort (Scrophularia [from Scrophula (Latin), scurfy ; (all :) supposed remedy (N. 3/397)] Family, or Order ;
scur'-rul-a ...	...	(Latin), small parasite ;
scro-tif-or'-mis ...	...	(Latin), pouch shaped, hollow and resembling a little bag ;
scu-ta'-ta ...	...	} (Latin), having figure of a small round buckler ;
scu-tif-or'-mis ...	...	
scu-tel-lif-or'-mis ...	...	(Latin), resembling meniscoid (q.v.), but oval instead of round ;
Scu'-tī-a ...	...	scūtum (Latin) shield ; (all :) form of the disk (ch.) ;
Scyph-iph'-or-a ...	...	skīphos, phōreō (Greek), cup, to bear ; (all :) persistent calyx ;
Sea-forth'-i-a'-num ...	...	(com.) of Seaforth Australian botanist ;
se-bes-te'-na ...	...	Sapistan (Persian), dog's nipple ; (all :) appearance of fruit (McL. 3/802) ;
se-bif'-er-a ...	...	(Latin), producing tallow ;
Sec-am-o'-ne ...	...	Squamona (Arabic) [? sakmūniyā (McL. 3/801)], name of the plant (N. 3/402) ;
se-chel-la'-rnm ...	...	(loc.) of the Seychelles, islands in the Indian Ocean, east of Zauzibar ;
sec-un'-da ...	...	(Latin), secund, one sided, having all the parts, by twists in their stalks, turned on one side of the axis only ;
seg-ui'-ne ...	...	(West Indian), name of the plant (N. 1/474) ;
sel-læ-for'-mis ...	...	(Latin), saddle shaped, oblong, with the sides hanging down like the laps of a saddle ;
Sel-lo'-nm ...	...	} (com.) of C. Sello (N. 3/97) or Sellow (N. 5/596) ; German botanical traveller in Brazil (Treas. Bot.) ;
Sel-low'-i-a'-na ...	...	
se-me-car'-pif-ol'-i-a... ..	...	(Latin), with leaves like the Marking Nut (Semecarpus) ;

Se-me-car'-pus	...	<i>Sēmēōn</i> , <i>Karpōs</i> (Greek), a mark, nut; (all): black juice of the nut used for marking, or tracing designs upon, cloth (N. 3/415); (often wrongly supposed to come from the Latin <i>emi</i> , a half)];
se'-mī-a-la-ta	...	(Latin), half winged, or winged for a portion only;
se-mi-am-plex-ic-au'-lis.	...	(Latin), half stem-clasping, amplexicaul to a less degree;
se'-mic-or-da'-ta	...	(Latin), half cordate, in oblique leaves the base is often cordate on one side and acute on the other;
se'-mid-ec-an'-dra	...	(Latin), half ten stamened; with ten filaments of which only five antheriferous;
se-mī-e-rec'-tus	...	(Latin), half erect, with a tendency partially to climb, partially to be erect;
se-mit'-eres	...	(Latin), half cylindric, flat on one side and terete (q.v.) on the other;
sem-per-flo'-rens	...	(Latin), always flowering;
sem-per'-ver-ens	...	(Latin), evergreen;
sen-ec-ī-o	...	<i>Sēnex</i> (Latin), an old man; (all:) <i>pappus</i> [hyaline (q.v.) calyx] usually white and hair-like, name of the plant used by Pliny, (N. 3 419);
sen-nō-i'-dēs	...	(quasi-Greek), resembling <i>Senna</i> (Cassia, alias <i>Senna</i>) [from <i>Sena</i> (Arabic) (Rox. 2/346)];
sen-tic-o'-sa	...	(Latin), of the nature of a thorn bush;
sep-al-o'-sa	...	(Latin), with conspicuous sepals;
se-pī-a'-rī-a	...	(Latin), usually found in hedges;
sep-ta'-ta	...	(Latin), partitioned, divided by partitions into cells;
sep'-tem	...	(Latin), seven;
sep-tem-cos-ta'-tus	...	(Latin), seven ribbed, when seven ribs all proceed from the base of a leaf;
sep-tem-ner'-vis	...	(com.) See <i>quayah</i> a celebrated Cherokee (North American Indian) Chief (N. 3/421) of gigantic stature; (all:) the enormous growth of these species; the tallest tree of the "Mammoth Grove" of these trees, found by a hunting party in June 1859, in Upper California, was 327 feet high and 90 feet girth at the base; another larger one, found later, was 112 feet girth and broken off at 300 feet, but, from its symmetry, was calculated to be 450 feet high, and its annual rings showed it to be 1,100 years old (Treas. Bot.)
seq-uoi'a	...	(com.) See <i>quayah</i> a celebrated Cherokee (North American Indian) Chief (N. 3/421) of gigantic stature; (all:) the enormous growth of these species; the tallest tree of the "Mammoth Grove" of these trees, found by a hunting party in June 1859, in Upper California, was 327 feet high and 90 feet girth at the base; another larger one, found later, was 112 feet girth and broken off at 300 feet, but, from its symmetry, was calculated to be 450 feet high, and its annual rings showed it to be 1,100 years old (Treas. Bot.)
ser-i-a'-lis	...	(Latin), in rows;
se-ric'-ē-a	...	(Latin), silky, covered with fine close shiny straight hairs (H.);
ser-pen-ti'-na	...	(Latin), pertaining to snakes, snake like, or antidote to snake poison;
ser-ra'-ta	...	(Latin), serrate, toothed like a saw with the teeth directed forward (H.);
ser-ra'-tif-ol'-ī-us	...	(Latin), with serrate leaves;
ser-rul-a'-ta	...	(Latin), serrulate, serrate with further small teeth in each main tooth;
Ses-ban'-ī-a	...	<i>Sāsibān</i> (Arabic), name of the plant (N 3/425; McL. 3/805);
ses-sil-if-lo'-rum	...	(Latin), with sessile flowers;
ses'-sil-is	...	(Latin), sessile, attached directly without a stalk (H.);
ses-sil-ō-i'-dēs	...	(quasi-Greek), resembling the species <i>sessilis</i> ;
se-tig'-er-a	...	(Latin) bearing bristles;
se-to'-sa	...	(Latin) bristly, furnished with stiff hairs (H.);
sex'	...	(Latin), six;
sex-en'-nis	...	(Latin), six yearly, flowering, etc., once in six years;
sey-chel-la'-rum	...	(loc.) of the Seychelles, islands in the Indian Ocean, east of Zanzibar;
Shor'-ē-a	...	(com.) <i>Sir John Shore</i> , afterwards Lord Teignmouth, Governor-General of India, 1793—1798 [I. F. VII-473; Rox. 2/615]
Shu-te'-ri-a	...	(com.) <i>Dr. Shuter</i> , formerly a physician in Madras (ch.);
Shut-tle'-worth'-ī-i	...	(com.) of <i>Shuttle worth</i> ;
si'-am-ē-a	...	(loc.) pertaining to Siam, East of Burma and South of the Shan States;

Si'-da	...	<i>sīda</i> (Greek), the water-lily, name used by Theophrastus; (all:) beautiful wide open flower (N. 3/430);
sid-e'-roph-loi'-a	...	<i>sīdērōn</i> , <i>phloios</i> (Greek), iron, inner bark;
sid-e-rox-yl-on	...	(Greek), with wood as strong as iron;
sik-kim-en'-sis	...	(loc.) of Sikkim, Native State in Northern India, adjoining Tibet;
sil-het er'sis ..	...	(loc.) of Silhet, district in Assam;
sil-iq-na	...	(Latin), a pod, usually applied to a long pod with two valves applied by their faces to a persistent placenta or septum (ll.);
Sim-ar-u-ba'-cl-æ	..	(Latin), Bitterwood (Simaruba [from <i>Simarouba</i> (Caribbean), name of the tree (N. 3/436)]); Family, or Order;
sin-ra'-rum	...	(Latin), of monkeys, or eaten by them;
sim-plex	...	(Latin) (g. <i>simplicis</i>), simple, single; of leaves, applied to one, with a single blade, in contradistinction to compound (q.v.), which have two or more leaflets;
sim-ple-if-ol'-ī-a	...	(Latin), with simple leaves, as opposed to forms with compound leaves;
si-nen'-sis	...	(loc.) of China; Nicholson makes the first syllable short, whilst in the analogous word <i>chinensis</i> , he makes it long;
sin-gam.pat'-tī-a'-na	...	(loc.) of the Singampatti valley and hills in the Tinnevely district;
sin-is-tror'-sum	...	(Latin), left handed, twisting from right to left, in the opposite direction to the sun's course;
sin-ū-a'-ta	...	(Latin), sinuate, with a strongly wavy margins forming rounded lobes and sinuses in the flattened organ (See <i>undulatum</i>);
siph-o'	..	<i>sīphon</i> (Greek), a tube [sometimes wrongly pronounced with the i long];
Siph-o-c-am-pyl-os	...	<i>sīphon</i> , <i>kampylos</i> (Greek), tube, curved; (all:) form of the corolla (N. 3/437);
siph-o-n-an'-tha	...	(Greek), with tube like flowers;
sis-sō-i'-dēs	...	(quasi-Greek), resembling the Sissoo;
sis-soo	...	<i>Sīsū</i> (Hindustani [from <i>shi</i> (Sanskrit), to attenuate, (all:) cuspidate leaves]), name of the plant (McL. 3/521);
mar-ag'-din-us	...	(Greek), emerald green, grassgreen, clear lively green without any admixture, same as <i>prasinous</i> (q.v.);
smi'-lac-if-ol'-ī-a	...	(Latin), with leaves like American China Root or True Sarsaparilla (<i>Smilax</i>);
Smi-lax	...	<i>smilax</i> (Greek [from <i>Smilē</i> (Greek), a graving chisel; (all:) shape of the leaves (Sgk-Lex)]) (Greek), the yew tree, name used by Theophrastus; (all:) derivation of name and the copious cutting prickles (N. 3/444);
Smith-i-i	...	(com.) of Sir James E. Smith, F.R.S., P.L.S., 1759—1828, founder of the Linnæan Society [See <i>Linnæi</i>], author of "English Botany," "Flora britannica," and other works (N. 3/445);
So-lan-a'-c-æ	...	(Latin), Nightshade (<i>Solanum</i>) Family, or Order;
So-lan'-dra	...	(com.) Daniel Charles Solander, LL.D., F.R.S., 1736—1782, Swedish botanist, disciple of Linnæus fellow traveller with Sir Joseph Banks and Captain Cooke (N. 3/452);
So-la'-num	...	(Latin), name of the plant used by Pliny (N. 3/452; Cass. Lat. Dic.);
So-le'-noc-ar'-pus	...	<i>Solēn</i> (g. <i>solēnos</i>) <i>karpos</i> (Greek), pipe, fruit; (all:) oblong drupe with truncate end, like a pipe bowl;
Sol'-ly-a	...	(com.) Richard Horsmann Solly, 1778—1858, vegetable physiologist and anatomist (N. 3/458);
Sol-n'-tus	...	(Latin), distinct (q.v.);
som-nif'-er-a	...	(Latin), sleep producing;
So-ner-il'-a	...	(<i>Soniri-ila</i>) [corrupted from <i>sundari-ila</i> , (Malayalam), beautiful woman, leaf; (all:) beauty of the crozier-like racemes or spikes of flowers] name of the plant (Rox. 1/177); Nicholson (3/458) has mixed up Roxburgh's Malayalam and Khasi names, and his accentuation is wrong;

Son-ner-a'-tī-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Pierre Sonnerat</i> [(pr:) Pee-yairr So-nair-ar], 1749—1814, French botanist who travelled into New Guinea, the East Indies and China, (N. 3/459);
son-o'-ra	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>sounding</i> (N. 2/138); grows on the coast, and reverberates the sound of the surf;
soph'-er-a	...	} (<i>Arabic</i>), name of a papilionaceous flowered tree (N. 3/459);
Soph'-or-a	...	
so'-ri	...	
	...	(<i>Latin</i>) [from <i>Greek</i> , <i>sōros</i>], <i>heaps</i> , applied to defined masses, of characteristic shape in the different genera, of sporangia in Fern;
So'-ym-id-a	...	<i>Somida</i> (Telugu) [genitive of <i>somi</i> , from <i>svāmi</i> (Telugu), <i>deity</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) used for sacred pillars in temples and tanks], name of the tree (McL. 3/862);
spar'-sum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>sparse</i> , arranged at some distance from each other on the axis (H.);
Spath-o'-dē-a	...	(<i>spāthē</i> , <i>ēidos</i>) (<i>Greek</i>), <i>broad blade, resemblance</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) calyx split on one side and resembles a broad blade or the spathe of palms (N. 3/467);
Spath-ol'-ob-us	...	(<i>Greek</i>), having a pod like a broad blade;
spath-ul-a'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Spathulate</i> , plane, oblong or linear, with a broad rounded apex and narrow base (H.); almost spoon shaped;
spec-i-o'-sa	...	(<i>Latin</i>), beautiful;
spec'-i-o-sis'-sim-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), very beautiful;
spec-ta'-bil-is	...	(<i>Latin</i>), remarkable, notable;
spe-lun'-cæ	...	(<i>Latin</i>), belonging to a cave or grotto;
sphær-oc-ar'-pa	...	(<i>Greek</i>), with globular fruit;
sphær-o-i'-de-a	...	(<i>Greek</i>), with a spherical figure slightly depressed at each end;
Sphær-op'-ter-is	...	<i>Sphaira</i> , <i>pteris</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>globe, fern</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) the globose involucre (N. 3/470);
sphe-noc-ar'-pa	...	<i>Sphēn</i> (<i>G. Sphenos</i>), <i>Karpas</i> (<i>Greek</i>) <i>wedge, fruit</i> ;
Sphe-nod-es'-ma	...	<i>Sphēn</i> (<i>G. Sphenos</i>), <i>desmē</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>wedge, fascicle</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) the form of the inflorescence (N. 3/470);
spi-ca'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), arranged in spikes (H.);
spi-cig'-er-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), bearing spikes (H.);
spi-cul-a'-tus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>spiculate</i> , covered with fine, fleshy, erect, points;
spi-na'-rum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), of spines;
Spi-nif-ex	...	(<i>Latin</i>), a marker of spines; (<i>all</i> :) pungent rigid leaves;
spi-no'-sa	...	(<i>Latin</i>), furnished with spines, (H.);
spi-no-sis'-sim-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), furnished with very many spines;
spi-nul-o'-sa	...	(<i>Latin</i>), furnished with little spines;
Spi-ræ'a	...	<i>speirao</i> (<i>Greek</i>), to wind; (<i>all</i> :) suitability of the plant for garlands; name used by Theophrastus (N. 3/473);
spi-ra'-lis	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>spiral</i> , as if wound round an axil (H.); twisted like a cork-screw;
Spix-i-a'-na	...	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>Spix</i> , fellow traveller and co-author (with Dr. von Martius) of "Travels in Brazil," 1823;
splen'-dens	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>glittering</i> (H.); where, the lustre is more broken than in a polished surface;
spod' os	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>cinereous</i> (q.v.), ash-grey;
Spon'-di-as	...	<i>spondias</i> (<i>Greek</i>), a plum, name used by Theophrastus; (<i>all</i> :) resemblance of the fruit (N. 3/479);
spon-gi-o'-sus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>spongy</i> , of the texture of a sponge, porous and elastic;
spon-ta'-ne-um	...	(<i>Latin</i>), growing wild;
spor-angoi'-a	...	<i>spōrōs angēia</i> , (<i>Greek</i>), <i>sporecases</i> of ferns;
Spren-ge'-ri	...	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>Sprenger</i> ;
Spru-ce-a'-na	...	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>Spruce</i> ; botanical collector on the Amawon and Rio Negro rivers of S. America, did a good deal [together with Markham] towards making known, and disseminating, the American cinchonas;
squa-ma'-tum	...	} (<i>Latin</i>), be set with scales fixed at one end (H.);
squa-mo'-sa	...	
squar-ro'-sa	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>rough with jagged projections</i> , or— of leaves and scales — imbricated with tips pointed and spreading more or less at right angles from a common centre or recurved (H.);

squar-ro-so-lac-in-i-a'-tus.	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>squarrose slashed</i> , slashed with minor divisions at right angles to the main divisions;
Stach-yt-ar'-phet-a ...	...	<i>stächis</i> , <i>tarpheis</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>spike, thick and dense</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>inflorescence</i> (N. 3/483);
stans'... ..	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>standing upright</i> , in contradistinction to climbing;
staph-yl-i'-na ...	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>resembling a bunch of grapes</i> [from <i>stáphylē</i> (<i>Greek</i>), a bunch of grapes]; (<i>all</i> :) <i>fruits and their mode of inflorescence</i> .
Stat'-ic-o ...	...	<i>státikos</i> , (<i>Greek</i>) <i>astringent</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>properties of the plant</i> (N. 3/491);
stel-la'-tum ...	...	} (<i>Latin</i>), <i>star shaped</i> , with members radiating from a common centre like the points of a star (H.);
stel-la-tif-or'-mis	...	
stel-lul-a'-tum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>small star shaped, somewhat star shaped</i> ;
Sto'-mon-a ...	...	<i>stēmōn</i> (q. <i>stēmōs</i>) (<i>Greek</i>), <i>stamen</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>foliaceous stamens</i> (N. 3/496);
ster-an'-thus	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with narrow flowers</i> ;
Sten-oc-ar'-pus	...	<i>stēnōs</i> , <i>karpos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>narrow, fruit</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>follicles usually nearly flat, in allied genera more or less inflated</i> , (N. 3/497);
sten-oph-yl'-la	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with narrow leaves</i> ;
Sten'-os-iph-on'-i-nm.	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with narrow tube, of the corolla</i> ;
Steph-an'-i-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Professor Frederick Stephan</i> of Moscow, who died 1817, (N. 3/498);
Steph-an-o'-tis	...	<i>stephānos</i> , <i>ous</i> (q. <i>otes</i>) (<i>Greek</i>), <i>crown ear</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>auricles of the staminal corona</i> (N. 3/499);
Steph-eg'-yn-e	...	<i>stēphōs</i> , (q. <i>stēphōs</i>) <i>gūne</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>crown, female</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>capitate stigma above the anthers, as it were a crown</i> ;
Ster-cul-i-a ...	...	<i>Sterculius</i> , diminutive of <i>stercus</i> (<i>Latin</i>), <i>ordure</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>flowers, sometimes other parts are fetid</i> ;
Ster-cul-i-a'-cē-æ	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>sterculia Family, or Order</i> ;
Ster'-ē-os-per'-mum	...	<i>stērēos</i> , <i>sperma</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>stiff, seed</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>seeds usually embedded in notches in the septum of capsule</i> ;
Ste-ven-so'-nī-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Stevenson, Governor of Mauritius</i> (N. 3/502); also wrongly written <i>Stephensonia</i> ; sometimes called <i>Phonico-phorium</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>stolen palm</i> , in allusion to the assertion that it was once stolen from the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew (Treas. Bot.);
Stig-maph-yl'-lon	...	<i>stigma</i> , <i>phyllon</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>stigma, leaf</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>stigmas foliaceous</i> (N. 3/502);
sti-pit-u'-tum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>stipitate</i> , elevated on a stalk, which is neither peduncle (flower-stalk) nor petiole (leaf-stalk), as in the case of some ovaries, glands, etc.;
stip-ul-a'-cē-um	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>relating to stipules</i> (H.), or with conspicuous stipules;
stip-ul-a'-ris	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>taking the place of stipules</i> (H.);
stip-ul-a'-ta ...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>provided with stipules</i> , (H.);
Stock-si-i	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Dr. J. Ellerton Stocks, Indian Medical Service, did useful Botanical work in the Conkan and Sind;
stra-min'-e-us	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>straw-yellow</i> , dull yellow mixed with white;
stram-o'-nī-nm	...	<i>strūchnos</i> , <i>mānikos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>solanum, inclined to madness</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>deleterious effects: term employed by Theophrastus and Dioscorides</i> (McL. 3/262; E.D. 3/29);
Streb'-lus ...	...	<i>strēblos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>twisted</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>usual habit</i> ;
Strep-toc-an-lon	...	<i>Strēptos</i> , <i>kāulos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>twisted, stem</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>twining habit</i> ;
Strep-tog'-yn-a	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>twisted pistils</i> ;
stri-a'-tum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>striate</i> , marked with thin thread-like lines or streaks longitudinally (H.);
stric'-tum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>very straight and close, or narrow</i> (H.);
stri'-dul-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>creaking</i> ;
strig-il-lo-sus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>slightly strigose</i> ;
strig-o'-sus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>strigose</i> , covered with sharp pointed straight stiff hairs of unequal length, lying close along the surfaced (oppressed) and forming minute ridges (H.);
stri-ol-a'-tum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>slightly or minutely, striate</i> ;

Strob-i-lan'-thes	...	<i>strobilos, anthos</i> (Greek), <i>fir-cone, flower</i> ; (<i>all</i> ;) form of inflorescence, especially when in a young stage (N. 3/518);
strob-i-lif'-er-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>producing a strobile</i> , a multiple fruit largely consisting of imbricating scales, which, if woody, corresponds to a fir cone (H.);
strob'-us	...	<i>strobos</i> (Greek), <i>whirling round</i> ;
Strom-bo'-sī-a	...	<i>strōmbos</i> (Greek) <i>spinning top</i> ; (<i>all</i> ;) turbinate fruit;
Stroph-an'-thūs	...	<i>strōphos anthos</i> (Greek) <i>twisted, flower</i> ; (<i>all</i> ;) twisted elongated corolla segments (N. 3/519);
Strych'-nos	...	<i>strīchnos</i> (Greek) name used by Theophrastus for <i>Solanum</i> and allied plants; (<i>all</i> ;) poisonous properties of both plants (N. 3/320);
Stu-art'-ī-a'-na	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>John Stuart, Lord Bute</i> , 1713—1792, zealous patron of Botany (N. 3/521);
sty-lo'-sa	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with a prominent style</i> ;
Sty-los-an'-thēs	...	<i>stūlos, anthos</i> (Greek), <i>style flower</i> ; (<i>all</i> ;) its very large style, (N. 3/522);
Styr-a'-cē-ae	...	(<i>Latin</i>) <i>Storax</i> (Styrax), <i>Family, or Order</i> ;
Styr'-ax	...	<i>stūrax</i> (Greek), name used by Theophrastus (N. 3/523);
Suā'-da	...	<i>suaed</i> (Arabic), name of the plant (N. 3/523);
sra'-vē-ol-ens	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>sweet scented</i> ;
sua'-vis-sim-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>very sweet</i> ;
sub-cor-da'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>almost cordate</i> ;
sub'-cor-ī-a'-cē-um	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>almost coriaceous</i> ;
sub-e-rec'-tum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>almost erect</i> ;
sq'-ber-if-ol'-i-um	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>corky leaved</i> ;
sq-ber-o'-sa	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>corky</i> , [not to be confused with the next]; having the texture of cork;
sub-e-ro'-sa	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>somewhat; erose</i> [not to be confused with the one above];
sub-glab'-ra	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>almost glabrous</i> ;
sub-glob-o'-sa	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>almost globose</i> ;
sub-has-ta'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>somewhat hastate</i> ;
sub-int'-eg-ra	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>almost entire</i> ;
sub-lob-a'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>somewhat lobed</i> ;
sub-pel-ta'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>almost peltate</i> ;
sub-per-fol-ī-a'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>almost perfoliate</i> ;
sub-rot-un'-da	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>almost round in outters</i> ;
sub-se-ric'-ē-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>somewhat silky</i> ;
sub-ser-ra'-tum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>somewhat serrate</i> ;
sub-ses'-sile	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>almost sessile</i> ;
su-bul-a'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>sul-shaped, narrow, stiff and tapering</i> ; from a broad base to a fine point (H.);
suc-ce-da'-nē-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>acting as substitute</i> ;
suc-cir-nb'-ra	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>red when cut</i> ;
suc-cot-ri'-na	...	(<i>loc.</i>) of Socotra, island in the Indian Ocean, east of Cape Guardafui, the north-eastern-most cape of Africa;
suc-cul-en'-tum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>succulent, very cellular and juicy</i> ;
suf'-frut-ic-o'-sa	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>almost shrubby</i> ;
sul-ca'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>furrowed, grooved with longitudinal depressions more or less parallel</i> (H.);
sul-phur-a'-tum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>almost sulphur coloured</i> ;
sul-phur'-ē-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>sulphur coloured, a pale lively yellow, with a mixture of white</i> ;
sum'-a	...	<i>śmī</i> (Sanskrit), name of the tree (Rox. 3/563);
su-ma-tra'-na	...	(<i>loc.</i>) <i>pertaining to Sumatra</i> , island in the Indian Archipelago [See Java].
sun'-dra	...	<i>chandra</i> (Telugu), name of the tree;
sup-er'-ba	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>magnificent</i> ;
sup-erv-cl-u-ti'-va	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>supervolute</i> , when one edge is rolled inwards and enveloped by the opposite edge rolled in opposite direction;
sup-ra-de-com-pos'-it-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>supradecompound</i> , having various decompound divisions or ramifications;
Šu-rī-a'-na	...	<i>sūrya</i> (Sanskrit), <i>sun</i> ; (<i>all</i> ;) yellow flowers; but derivation doubtful;

Suth-er-land'-i-a	...	(com.) <i>James Sutherland</i> , Superintendent of the Royal Botanical Gardens at Edinburgh, Scotland, and author of "Hortus Medicus Edinburgensis," 1683 (N. 1/527);
swer'-tī-ō-i'-dēs	...	(quasi-Greek), resembling <i>Swertia</i> [from <i>chirata</i> (Sanskrit) mountaineer; (all:) habitat];
swiet-en'-i-a	...	(com.) <i>Gerard van Swieten</i> (pr:) <i>Jay-rard van Sweo-tain</i> , 1700—1772, Dutch botanist and author (N. 3/529);
swiet-on'-i-ō-i'-dēs	...	(quasi-Greek), resembling <i>Mahagony</i> (<i>Swietenia</i>);
syl'-va'-tic-a	...	} (Latin), belonging to the woods;
syl'-ves'-tre	...	
sym-path-e'-tic-a	...	(Greek), causing to suffer with it; (all:) strong curved thorns;
sym-phor-e'-ma	...	<i>Symphōreo</i> (Greek), to bring together; (all:) capitate cyme within the involucre;
sym'-plo-cos	...	<i>Sūmplōkē</i> (Greek), connection; (all:) stamens united at the base (N. 3/533);
Syn-ad-e'-ni-um	...	<i>sun, āden</i> (Greek), together, gland; (all:) glands of the involucre are united in a cup or disk (N. 3/533);
Syn-car'-pi-a	...	<i>sun, karpos</i> (Greek), together, fruit; (all:) capsule included in, and adnate to, the calyx tube;
Syn-gon-i-um	...	<i>sun, gōne</i> (Greek), together, womb; (all:) cohesion of the ovaries (N. 3/533);
syr'-i-ac-us	...	(loc.) pertaining to Syria, in Asiatic Turkey, extending from the Mediterranean sea eastward to the Euphrates and Arabian desert;
Tab-eb-u'-i-a	...	(Brazilian), native name of the plant (N. 4/1);
Tab-er'-næ-mon-ta'-na.	...	(com.) <i>James Theodore Tabernemontanus</i> , German physician and botanist of Heidelberg, died 1590 (N. 4/1);
tab-ul-a'-ris	...	(Latin), relating to boards, used for planking, etc.;
Tac-so'-ni-a	...	<i>Tacso</i> (Peruvian), name of one of the species (N. 4/3);
tæn-i-a'-nns	...	(Latin), tapeworm shaped, long, cylindrical, contracted at various places in the manner of a tapeworm;
Tæn-i-oph-yl'-lum	...	<i>tainia, phullon</i> (Greek), riband, leaf; (all:) linear leaves of this orchid (N. 4/4);
tag-e'-tif-lo'-ra	...	(Latin), with flowers like the Marigold (<i>Tagetes</i>);
Tal-au'-ma	...	(South American), native name of one of the species (N. 4/5);
Tal'-bot-i	...	} (com.) of <i>W. A. Talbot, F.L.S.</i> , Conservator of Forests in Bombay, and author of "Bombay List of Trees," etc.;
Tal'-bot-i-a'-num	...	
tal-li-e'-ra	...	<i>Tallier</i> (Bengali), name of the tree (Rox. 2/174);
ta-lu'-ra	...	(Tamil), name of the tree (McL. 799);
tam-ar-in'-dif-ol'-i-a.	...	(Latin), with leaves like the Tamarind (<i>Tamarindus</i>);
Tam-ar-in'-dus	...	<i>tamar-i-hindi</i> (Arabic), ripe date of India; (all:) pulp of the fruit (N. 4/7; McL. 873);
Tam'-ar-is-ca'-ce-æ	...	(Latin), Tamarisk (<i>Tamarix</i>) Family, or Order;
Tan'-ar-ix	...	(Latin), name used by Pliny (N. 4/7);
Tan-ac-e'-tum	...	<i>āthānātos</i> (Greek), immortal; (all:) persistent flowers (N. 4/8);
tan-jo-ren'-sæ	...	(loc.) pertaining to Tanjore District;
ta-tu'-la	...	<i>tatulah</i> (Persian [from <i>Dhattura</i> (Sanskrit), name of the plant]), name of the plant (E.D. 3/29);
tar-tar'-e-us	...	(Latin), having a rough crumbling surface like some lichens;
Ta-ver'-ni-e'-ra	...	(com.) <i>J. B. Tavernier</i> [(pr:) <i>Tar-vair-nee-yay</i>], 1605—1689, French traveller in the Levant and India (N. 4/10);
Tax'-us	...	(Latin), name used by Virgil and Pliny, akin to <i>taxos</i> (Greek), used by Dioscorides (N. 4/10);
Tec-o'-ma	...	<i>Tecomaxochitl</i> (Mexican) —abridged name of the plant (N. 4/12); <i>Tecomatl</i> , an earthenware vessel of peculiar shape, and <i>Xochitl</i> , a flower, usually applied to <i>Solandra guttata</i> (Tress. Bot.);
tec'-ta	...	(Latin), covered, with short silky hair;
Tec'-ton-a	...	<i>Tekka, tanayan</i> (Malayalam), <i>Teak</i> , progeny, name of the tree, (N. 4/14);
Tei-nos-tach'-y-um	...	<i>teino, stachus</i> (Greek), to stretch, spike; (all:) inflorescence a spicate panicle often with whip-like branches;
ten-a-cis'-sim-a	...	(Latin), very tenacious, or strong fibred;
te-n'-ax	...	(Latin), tenacious, or strong fibred;

Te-lo'-pe-a ...	...	<i>tēlōpas</i> (Greek), seen at a distance; (all:) conspicuous crimson flowers (N. 4/15);
ten'-er-a ...	...	(Latin), tender;
ten'-n-if-ol'-i-um ...	...	(Latin), with thin leaves;
ten'-u-is ...	...	(Latin), thin;
Teph-ro'-si-a ...	...	<i>tephros</i> (Greek), ash-grey, cinereous (q.v.); (all:) colour of the leaves (N. 4/17);
ter'-es ...	...	(Latin), cylindrical (H.); or slightly tapering; usually used in contradistinction to angular;
ter'-et-ic-or'-nis ...	...	(Latin), with a cylindrical horn, or projection;
ter'-et-it-ol'-i-a ...	...	(Latin), with cylindrical leaves;
terg-em'-in-a ...	...	{ (Latin), <i>tergemenate</i> , where each of two secondary rachides bears towards its summit one pair of leaflets, and the common rachis (central axis) a third pair at the origin of the secondary rachides;
terg-em-in-a'-ta ...	...	
Ter-min-a'l'i-a ...	...	<i>terminalis</i> (Latin), at the end; (all:) disposition of the leaves of some species towards the end of the brachlets (N. 4/17);
ter-min-a'-lis ...	...	(Latin), at the end; proceeding from the extremity;
ter'-na ...	...	{ (Latin), three in a whorl, or cluster (H.); ternate;
ter-na'-ta ...	...	
Ter-na'-tā-a ...	...	(loc.) of the Island of Ternate, one of the Moluccas;
ter-nif-ol'-i-a ...	...	(Latin), with ternate leaves, or, sometimes, 3 digitate leaflets;
ter-nif-lo'-ra ...	...	(Latin), with ternate flowers;
Tern-strōm'-i-a ...	...	(com.) Cristopher Ternström [(pr:) Cree-sto-fair-Tairn-strōom], Swedish naturalist and traveller in China, died 1745 (N. 4/17);
Tern-strōm'-i-a'-cō-æ ...	...	(Latin), <i>Ternstrœmia</i> , more commonly called the <i>Tea</i> (<i>Camellia</i>) Family, or Order;
tes-sel-la'-tus ...	...	(Latin), <i>tessellated</i> , where colours are arranged in small squares, so as to have the appearance of a tessellated pavement;
tes-ta'-cō-us ...	...	(Latin), buff, dull brownish yellow like unglazed pottery;
tes-tic-ul-a'-ta ...	...	(Latin), having the figure of two oblong or ovoid bodies;
tet'-ra ...	...	(Greek), four;
tet-rac-an'-tha ...	...	(Greek), having four thorns;
Tet-rac'-er-a ...	...	<i>tetra</i> , <i>kēras</i> (Greek), four, horn; (all:) curved shape of the four capsules (N. 4/19);
tet-rag-o'-na ...	...	(Greek), four angled;
tet-rag'-yn-a ...	...	(Greek), with four pistils;
Tet-ram'-el-ēs ...	...	<i>tetra</i> , <i>mēlos</i> (Greek), four, limb; (all:) calyx teeth 4, styles 4, lines or ridges on the capsule 4;
tet-ran'-drum ...	...	(Greek), with four stamens;
tet'-raph-is ...	...	(Greek), with four projections;
tet-ras-per'-mum ...	...	(Greek), with four seeds;
tex'-til-is ...	...	(Latin), useful for weaving purposes;
The'-a ...	...	<i>te</i> (Malayan), native name of the plant (McL. 883);
The-ob-ro'-ma ...	...	<i>Theos broma</i> (Greek), god, food; (all:) produce of the seeds, (N. 4/26);
The-si'-um ...	...	<i>thēssion</i> (Greek), name used by Theophrastus for a kind of flax, and converted with <i>thēssion</i> (Latin), by Pliny; but often mispronounced with the i short (N. 4/355);
Thes-pes'-i-a ...	...	<i>thēspēsios</i> (Greek), divine; (all:) frequently planted about temples and churches (N. 4/27);
The-ve'-tī-a ...	...	(com.) Andr. Thevet [(pr:), Tay-vay], 1502—1590, French monk who travelled in Brazil and Guiana (N. 4/27);
Thomp'-son-æ ...	...	(com.) of Mrs. Thompson;
Thomp'-son-i ...	...	(com.) of Thompson;
Thom'-son-i ...	...	{ (com.) of Dr. Thomas Thomson, M.D., F.L.S., co-author, with Sir J. D. Hooker, of "Flora Indica" and who assisted in the preparation of the "Flora of British India";
Thom'-son-i-a'-nus ...	...	
Thri'-nax ...	...	(Greek), a fan; (all:) form of the leaves (N. 4/29);
Thun-berg'-i-a ...	...	(com.) Karl Peter Thunberg [(pr:) Toon-baig], 1743—1828, Swedish botanist, pupil of Linnæus, author of "Travels" (1795), "Flora Japonica," etc.;

Thun-borg'-i-i	...	(<i>com.</i>) of K. P. Thunberg;
Thuy'-a	...	<i>Thuia</i> (<i>Greek</i>), name used by Theophrastus (N. 4/33);
Thwaites'-i-i	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Dr. G. H. K. Thwaites, F.L.S., author of "Enumeratio plantarum zeylanicarum," 1836;
Thym'-el-wa'-cē-ae	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Thymelæa</i> [<i>thūmos, elúa</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>thyme, olive</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>Thyme</i> like foliage and olive like fruit] <i>Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
thyr-sif'-lo'-ra	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with flowers in a <i>thyrs</i> , or a panicle whose principal diameter is midway between the base and apex[(N. 4/36);
thyr-so-i'-dē-a	...	(<i>Greek</i>), resembling a <i>thyrse</i> ;
Thys'-an-ol-a-na	...	<i>thūsānos, tēnos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>fringe, wool</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) erect white hairs on the innermost glume of the spikelets, which are innumerable;
Tib-ouch-i'-na	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Tibouchin</i> [(pr:) <i>Tee-boo-shang</i>], French botanist;
tig'-li-nm	...	(<i>Chinese</i>), name of the plant;
Til'-i-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), name of the plant used by Virgil and Pliny (N. 4/39; Cass. Lat. Dic.);
Til'-i-a'-ce-ae	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Linden</i> (<i>Tilia</i>) <i>Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
til'-i-a'-cē-us	...	(<i>Latin</i>), resembling the <i>Linden</i> (<i>Tilia</i>);
Til'-i-a'-cor-a	...	(<i>Tiliakoru</i>) (<i>Bengali</i>), name of the plant (N. 4/41);
til'-i-ae-fol'-i-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with leaves like the <i>Linden</i> (<i>Tilia</i>);
ti-mor'-i-en'-sis	...	(<i>loc</i>) pertaining to <i>Timor</i> , an island of the Malay Archipelago;
tine-to'-ri-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), used for dyeing;
ting'-ens	...	(<i>Latin</i>), used for colouring;
Ti-nos'-por-a	...	<i>tīno, spora</i> (<i>Greek</i>), to stretch like a bow, seed; (<i>all</i> :) seeds curved round the intruded endocarp;
ti'-nus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), name used by Ovid for the plant (Cass. Lat. Dic.);
tir-uc-al'-li	...	* <i>tirukalli</i> (<i>Malayalam</i>), twisting, false tree; (<i>all</i> :) absence of leaves; name of the tree;
Ti-tho'-nī-a	...	(<i>Clas.</i>) <i>Tithonus</i> , husband of <i>Anrora</i> (goddess of the morning), who obtained the gift of immortality, but not of perpetual youth, and was ultimately changed into a grasshopper; (<i>all</i> :) preference of the flowers for the morning sun;
tith-ym-al'-ō-i'-dēs	...	(<i>Greek</i>), resembling the spurge (<i>Tithymalus alias Euphorbia</i>);
tjak'-el-a	...	<i>chakka, ila</i> (<i>Malayalam</i>), death, leaf; (<i>all</i> :) deciduous nature of the foliage (McL. 73);
Tod'-dal-i-a	...	<i>toddali</i> (corrupted from <i>tūtālī</i>) (<i>Malayalam</i>), chain plant; (<i>all</i> :) chain of thorns (McL. 905); Nicholson makes the <i>a</i> in the second syllable long, which is not justified from the word whence the name is derived;
to-men-to'-sa	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>tomentose</i> , or felted densely covered with short soft tangled hairs like matted wool (H.);
too'-na	...	<i>tūn</i> (<i>Hindustani</i>), name of the plant;
to-po'-sī-a	...	<i>Toposi</i> (<i>Bengali</i>), name of the plant;
tor'-a	...	<i>tora</i> (<i>Singhalese</i>), name of the plant;
Tor-rey-a'-na	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Dr John Torrey, 1796—1873, American botanist, author of Synopsis of North American plants, 1836, "Flora of North America," etc. (N. 4/59);
tor'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), twisted;
tor'-til-is	...	(<i>Latin</i>), twisting;
tor-tu-o'-sus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), tortuous, bent irregularly in different directions (H.);
tor-ul-o'-sa	...	(<i>Latin</i>), torulose, or knotted, more or less cylindrical with contractions at intervals (H.);
tor'-vum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Savage</i> , armed with severe prickles;
Tour-nef-or'-tī-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) Joseph Pitton de Tournefort [(pr:) <i>Zho-zeff Pee-torng</i> der <i>Toor-ner-for</i>], 1656—1708, distinguished French author of "Institutiones rei herbariæ" (N. 4/64);
tox-ic-a'-rī-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Poison</i> producing;
Tox-oc-ar'-pus	...	<i>toxon, Karpos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), bow, fruit; (<i>all</i> :) the follicles when ripening are spread out and curved, much in the form of a bow, between them;
Trach-e'-los-per'-nium	...	<i>trachēlos, sperma</i> (<i>Greek</i>), neck, seed; (<i>all</i> :) apical elongation of the seeds (N. 4/64);
Tra-chyc-ar'-pus	...	<i>trchūs, Karpos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), rough, fruit; (<i>all</i> :) rough, hairy fruit (N. 4/64);

Trag'-i-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Jerome Bock</i> , alias <i>Trăgus</i> [<i>trăgos</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>he-goat</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>Bock</i> is the German for a he-goat], 1498—1554, a German botanist (N. 4/65);
tran-queb-a'-ri-en'-sis	...	(<i>loc.</i>) pertaining to <i>Tranquebar</i> ;
trap-e-zit-or'-mis	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>trapeziform</i> , having four edges, two of which are opposite not being parallel;
trav-an-co-ren'-sis	...	(<i>loc.</i>) pertaining to <i>Travancore</i> ;
trav-an-co'-ric-a	...	
trav-an-co'-rī-en'-sis	...	
treis'	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>three</i> ; in composition, <i>tri</i> —;
Tre'-ma	...	<i>trēma</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>what is pierced</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) softness and porosity of the wood, perhaps, but uncertain;
trem'-ul-nm	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>quivering</i> ; in <i>Bulbophyllum</i> , the hairs on the lip of the corolla are jointed at the base, and in a state of constant tremulous motion (W.A.I.);
tres'	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>three</i> : in composition, <i>tri</i> —;
Trew'-i-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>C. J. Trew</i> , 1695—1769, German botanical author of "Nuremberg in Bavaria" (N. 4/77);
tri'-an'-dra	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with three stamens</i> ;
tri'-ang'-ul-a'-re	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>triangular</i> ; in outline;
Tri'-as	...	<i>triās</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>the number three</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) arrangement of the floral envelopes, the sepals of this orchid being subequal and spreading and the Petals small (N. 4/77) (See <i>Pentas</i>);
trib'-ul-ō-i'-dēs	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>resembling the Caltrops</i> (<i>Tribulus</i>); having spiny fruits;
trich-an'-dra	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with hairy stamens</i> ;
trich-oc-au'-lon	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with hairy stem</i> ;
trich-os-tach'-y-um	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with hairy spikes</i> ;
trich-ot'-om-um	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with the divisions always in threes</i> , branching in threes (N. 1/87; H.);
tric'-ol-or	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with three colours</i> ;
tric-os-ta-tus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>three ribbed</i> , when three ribs proceed from the base of a leaf;
trip-lic-os-ta'-tus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>triplicostate</i> , where of three ribs two emerge from just above the base of a leaf;
tric-us'-pis	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with three cusps</i> , or sharp points;
trid-en-ta'-tus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>trident pointed</i> , when the point is truncated, and has three indentations;
trif-as'-cī-a'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>in three bundles</i> ;
trif-lo'-ra	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with three flowers</i> ;
trif-ol'-i-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with three leaves</i> , or three leaflets digitately arranged; not always kept strictly to its proper meaning; trefoil;
trif-ol'-i-a'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with three leaflets</i> , pinnately arranged; not always kept strictly to its proper meaning;
trig-o'-na	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>trigonous</i> , with three plane faces, or three-angled in cross section;
Trig-o'-nos-te'-mōn	...	<i>triḡōnōn</i> , <i>stēmōn</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>triangle</i> , <i>stamen</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) filaments united into a trigonous column;
triḡ'-yn-a	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with three pistils</i> ;
triḡ'-ug-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with three pairs of leaflets</i> ;
tril'-ob-a	...	(<i>Greek</i>), <i>with three lobes</i> , or rounded divisions not reaching more than half way to the base;
tril-ob-a'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with three lobes</i> , or rounded divisions not reaching more than half way to the base;
Trim'-en-i	...	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>Dr. Trimen</i> , for many years in charge of the <i>Pera-deniya Gardens</i> in <i>Ceylon</i> , and co-author, with <i>Sir J. D. Hooker</i> , of " <i>Flora of Ceylon</i> ";
trin-er'-vīta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with three main nerves</i> (including the midrib) from the base of the leaf;
trif-ol-i-ol-a'-tus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>trifoliate</i> , a compound leaf with three leaflets;
tri-on-if-lo'-ra...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>with flowers like the Hibiscus</i> (<i>Trionum</i> section);
Triph-as'-i-a	...	<i>triphāsios</i> (<i>Greek</i>), <i>three-fold</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) calyx 3-lobed, petals 3, stamens twice 3, ovary 3-celled, stigma 3-lobed, ovules 3 (one in each cell) (N. 4/91);

tripn-ył'-la ...	...	(Greek), with three leaves, or leaflets;
trip-in-na'-ta ..	...	(Latin), tripinnate, when the leaflets of a bi-pinnate leaf themselves become pinnate;
trip'-lox ...	...	(Latin) (g. triplicis), triple;
trip-lin-or'-vis ...	...	(Latin), same as triplicostate (q.v.);
tri-quet'-rum ...	...	(Latin), three angled, with faces concave rendering the angles salient (H.);
tris-or-i-a'-lis ...	...	(Latin), in three rows;
Tris-tan'-i-a ...	...	(com.) Jules M. C. Tristan [(pr:) Zhyl Tree—starnq], 1776—1861, French Botanist (N. 4/93);
tris'-tis ...	...	(Latin), sad, Sombre in aspect;
tri'-ta ...	...	(Latin), common;
Trit-ax'-is ...	...	tri-, taxis (Greek), three-fold (prefix), arrangement; (all:) stamens in three whorls, normally with the central, sometimes with all, filaments forming a column, ovary 3-celled;
trit-er-na'-ta ...	...	(Latin), triternate, when a common rachis (q.v.) is divided into three secondary rachides, which are each sub-divided into tertiary rachides, each of which bears three leaflets;
Tri-um-fet'-ta ...	...	(com.) Giov. Batt. Trionfetti, 1658—1708, Italian botanist and author (N. 4/95);
troch-le-a'-ris ...	...	(Latin), pulley shaped, circular, compressed, contracted in the middle of its circumference, so as to resemble a pulley;
tro'-glod-yt-a'-rum ...	...	trogłódiitai (Greek), cave-dwellers; name of the old inhabitants of the west coast of the Arabian Gulf, in Æthiopia (Cass. Lat. Dic.);
trul-lif-or'-mis ...	...	(Latin), ladle shaped, roundish and concave with a projecting handle;
trun-ca'-tum ...	...	(Latin), truncate, ending abruptly as if with the end (or top) cut off (H.);
Tsĩ-e'-la ...	...	chēla (Malayalam), cloth; (all:) bark of the tree fibrous, and occasionally made into a kind of cloth (McL. 932);
tub-a'-ta ...	...	} (Latin), trumpet shaped, hollow and dilated at one extremity like the end of a trumpet;
tub-æ-for'-mis ...	...	
tu-ber'-cul-a'-tus ...	...	(Latin), furnished with tubercles, or wart-like excrescences (H.);
tu-ber-o'-sa ...	...	(Latin), furnished with tubers, or swollen parts of roots or underground stem (H.);
tub-if-lo'-ra ...	...	(Latin), with tubular flowers;
tub-ul-o'-sa ...	...	(Latin), tubular;
tul'-da ...	...	(Bengali), native name of the bamboo;
tu-lip-if'-er-a... ..	...	(Latin), producing flowers like the Tulip (a kind of cup-shaped lily);
tum-bag-gai'-a ...	...	tānbāgai (Tamil), name of the tree;
tup'-i-u ...	...	tāpāru (Canarese) austere; (all:) pulp of the fruit;
tur-bin-a'-ta... ..	...	(Latin), spinning-top shaped, inversely conical, with a contraction towards the point;
tur'-gid-a ...	...	(Latin), Swollen;
Tur'-ner-a ..	...	(com.) William Turner, Prebendary of York, Canon of Windsor, author of "New Herbal", died 1568 (Br. 87);
Tur-ner-a'-ce-æ ...	...	(Latin), Turnera Family, or Order;
Tur'-ner-æ ...	...	(com.) of Mrs. Charles Turner, wife of the celebrated floriculturalist of Slough, Bucks, England;
tur'-peth-um... ..	...	trivrit (Sanskrit [through turbad (Arabic)]) three, existing; (all:) three-fold medical property, antiphlegmatic, antibilious and cathartic (McL. 923);
Tur-pin'-i-a ...	...	(com.) P. Turpin [(pr:) Toor-pang], French botanical artist and naturalist, died 1840 (N. 4/116);
Tur-ræ'-a ...	...	(com.) George Turra, Professor of Botany at Padua in Italy, author of many botanical works, 1607—1638 (N. 4/116);
Tweed-ĩ-a'-na ...	...	(com.) of Tweedie; traveller in Chili and botanist;
Tyl-oph'-or-a ...	...	tilos, phōreō (Greek), swelling, to bear; (all:) coronal lobes (N. 4/118);

Ty'-pha	...	...	<i>Tūphē</i> (Greek [possibly from <i>tūphos</i> (Greek), <i>mist</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) the cloud of florets that blow away as the plant dies off]), <i>bulrush</i> , the old name used by Theophrastus (N. 4/118);
Ty'-pha'-cē-æ	...	...	(Latin), <i>Bulrush</i> (Typha) Family, or Order;
typ'-ic-a	...	...	(Latin), <i>typical</i> variety;
tyr'-i-an'-thin-a	...	...	(Greek), <i>purple flower</i> , literally, "with flowers of Tyre," in Phœnicia which was famous for its manufacture of purple colour;
U'-lex	...	...	(Latin), name used by Pliny for a similar shrub (N. 4/119); a shrub like Rosemary (Cass. Lat. Dic.);
u-li'-gin-o'-sa	...	...	(Latin), <i>inhabiting swampy places</i> ;
Ul'-ma'-cē-æ	...	...	(Latin), <i>Elm</i> (Ulmus) Family, or Order;
ul'-mif-ol'-i-a	...	...	(Latin), <i>with leaves like the Elm</i> (ulmus);
um-bel-la'-tum	...	...	(Latin), <i>umbelled</i> , producing several nearly equal branches (rays) from the same point, like the ribs of an umbrella (but not necessarily curved) (H.);
um-bel-lif'-er-a	...	...	(Latin), <i>producing an umbel</i> ;
Um-bel-lif'-er-æ	...	...	(Latin), <i>Umbellifer</i> Family, or Order;
um-bil-ic-a'-tus	...	...	(Latin), <i>peltate</i> (q.v.);
um-bo-na'-ta	...	...	(Latin), <i>umbonate</i> , round with a projecting point in the centre, like the boss of an ancient shield;
um-bra'-cul-if'-er-a	...	...	(Latin), <i>having an umbrella-like crown, branches, or foliage</i> ;
um-bra-cul-if-or'-mis.	...	...	(Latin), <i>umbrella shaped</i> , hemispherical and convex, with rays or plaits from a common centre;
um-bri'-nus	...	...	(Latin), <i>umber brown</i> , pure deep dull brown;
un-ci-ra'-ta	...	...	(Latin), <i>hook shaped</i> , curved at the tip; into a hook;
unc-tu-o'-sa	...	...	(Latin), <i>greasy</i> , having a surface which, though not actually greasy, feels so;
un'-dec-im	...	...	(Latin), <i>eleven</i> ;
un'-dul-æ-fol'-i-a	...	...	(Latin), <i>with undulate leaves</i> ;
un-dul-a'-tum	...	...	(Latin), <i>undulate</i> , wavy, undulations up and down in comparison with the axis, whilst in a sinuate leaf the undulations are in and out compared with that axis;
Un'-ed-o	...	...	(Latin), name used by Pliny for the Arbutus tree (Cass. Lat. Dic.);
un-guic-ul-a'-tus	...	...	(Latin), <i>clawed</i> ; of a petal, having a footstalk;
un-guif-or'-mis	...	...	(Latin), <i>clawlike</i> , shaped like a claw, somewhat like a rose prickle;
u-nic-os-ta'-tus	...	...	(Latin), <i>unicostate</i> , when a leaf has only one prominent rib (midrib);
u-nif-lo'-ra	...	...	(Latin), <i>with one flower</i> ;
u-nij'-ug-a	...	...	(Latin), <i>with one pair of leaflets</i> ; <i>bifoliate</i> (q.v.);
u-nil-at-er-a'-lis	...	...	(Latin), <i>secund</i> (q.v.);
u-nin-er'-vis	...	...	(Latin), <i>one ribbed</i> , same as <i>unicostate</i> (q.v.);
u-ni'-tum	...	...	(Latin), <i>united</i> , physically, by adherence or coherence; or metaphorically, by affinity; or in any similar way;
U-no'-na	...	...	<i>Anona</i> (Malayan), of which it is supposed to be a variation, the genera being allied (N. 4/123); but this seems very doubtful; possibly connected with <i>unā unā</i> , (Latin), <i>one by one</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) the constructed seed vessels;
u'-nus	...	...	(Latin), <i>one</i> ; in composition <i>uni</i> —;
U-ra'-ri-a	...	...	<i>oura</i> (Greek), <i>a tail</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) the bracts, and inflorescence, (N. 4/123);
Ur'-ce-ol-a	...	...	<i>urcēolus</i> (Latin), <i>a pitcher</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) <i>urceolate</i> or <i>chatty-shaped</i> [similar to <i>campanulate</i> (q.v.) but with erect limb contracted at the orifice] corolla;
U'-ren-a	...	...	<i>uren</i> (corrupted from <i>uran</i>) (Malayalam), name of the plant; Nicholson places the accent on the e which he makes long; this is incompatible with the native name; in which no e exists;
u'-rens	...	...	(Latin), <i>burning</i> , stinging; covered with rigid, sharp pointed, bristly hairs, which emit an irritating fluid when touched;

Ur-tic-a'-oō-ā	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Nettle</i> (<i>Urtica</i> [from <i>urtico</i> (<i>Latin</i>) to <i>sting</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) property of the hairs of the plant]) <i>Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
u'-til-is	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>useful</i> ;
u'-til-is'-sim-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>very useful</i> ;
Ut-ler'-i-a	...	ātālāri (<i>Tamil</i>), <i>jungle beauty</i> (or <i>oleander</i>); name of the plant;
U-vā'-rī-a	...	<i>uva</i> (<i>Latin</i>), <i>cluster of grapes</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) fruits of some species, (N. 4/128);
u-vif'-er-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>grape bearing</i> , or fruit resembling grapes;
Vac-ci'-ni-a-aē-ā	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>Bilberry</i> (<i>Vaccinium</i>) <i>Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;
Vac-ci'-ni-um	...	(<i>Latin</i>), name used by Pliny and Virgil (N. 4/128); one of the lines of the latter quoting, " <i>vaccinia nigra ceguntur</i> ," showing the in the second syllable long, not short as sometimes made (N. 4/335);
yag-i'-naus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>sheathing</i> , surrounding the stem, or other body, by the convolute base;
vag-i'-na'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>sheathed</i> ;
vag'-um	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>wandering</i> , diffuse; having no particular direction;
Vahl-i-a'-na	...	{ (<i>com.</i>) of M. Vahl [(pr:) Var] author of " <i>Symbolæ botanicæ</i> ," "Enumeratio Plantarum," 1865, and co-author, with Mueller and Hornemann of " <i>Flora danica</i> ," 1761—1829;
Vahl' i-i	...	
Val-la'-ris	...	<i>Vallo</i> (<i>Latin</i>), <i>to enclose</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) use in Japan for fencing; doubtful (N. 4/132);
val-va'-ris	...	{ (<i>Latin</i>), <i>valvate</i> , applied to each other by the margins only;
val-va'-ta	...	
Van-da	...	<i>Vanda</i> (<i>Sanskrit</i>), <i>adoring</i> (whence <i>parasitic</i>); (<i>all</i> :) nature of the plant (McL. 323);
Van-del'-li-a'-na	...	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>Dominico Vandelli</i> [(pr:) Doe-mee-nec-coe Varn-dail-lee]. Professor of botany at Lisbon, Portugal, and wrote, in 1623 a work on Portuguese plants (N. 4/136);
Van-den-heck'-e-i	...	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>Vandenheck</i> , Dutch traveller in Brazil (N. 1/238);
Van-gue'-ri'-a	...	<i>Voa-vanguer</i> (<i>Madagascar</i>), name of the plant (N. 4/136);
Van-il'-la	...	<i>Vanilla</i> (<i>Spanish</i>), <i>little sheath</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) shape of the fruit (N. 4/137);
Van-volx-em'-i-i	...	(<i>com.</i>) of <i>Van Volxem</i> , Dutch traveller in New Grenada;
var-i-a'-bil-is	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>variable</i> ;
var-i-eg-a'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>variegated</i> , with patches of a different colour, usually in various irregular sinuous spaces, but sometimes adopted for any variation of different colouring (H.);
vas-cul-a'-ris	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>vascular</i> , consisting of <i>vessels</i> , or membranous tubes tapering to each end either having a fibre generated spirally in side, or having their walls marked by transverse bars, arranged more or less in a spiral direction;
va'-sic-a	...	<i>vāsaka</i> (<i>Sanskrit</i>), <i>perfumed</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) aromatic scent, name of the plant, (McL. 6);
va-sul-a'-ris	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>vase shaped</i> , like a flower-pot, or invested truncate cone;
Va-te'-rī-a	...	(<i>com.</i>) <i>Abraham Vater</i> [(pr:) Far-tair], German botanist of the 18th century;
Va'-tic-a	...	<i>vaticus</i> (<i>Latin</i>), <i>pertaining to the prophet</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) originally applied to white dammer (<i>Vateria</i>), which is used as incense for religious rites;
Veitch-i-ana...	...	{ (<i>com.</i>) of <i>James Veitch and Sons</i> , celebrated floriculturalists, Chelsea, near London (N. 5/139);
Veitch'-i-i	...	
vel-u-ti'-n-a	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>velvety</i> , densely covered with soft short silky straight hairs (H.);
ven-e-na'-ta	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>poisonous</i> .
Ven-til-a'-go	...	<i>ventilo</i> (<i>Latin</i>), <i>to be exposed to the wind</i> ; (<i>all</i> :) linear wings at the upper part of the fruit (N. 4/141);
ven-tric-o'-sus	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>bellying</i> , swelling unequally on one side;
ven-ul-o'-sum	...	(<i>Latin</i>), <i>full of veinlets</i> (H.);
ven-ul-o-so-hi-no-i'-de-us.	...	(<i>Latin</i>), when the veins of a leaf all proceed from the midrib, are parallel, undivided, and connected by little cross-veins.

ven-us'-tns	...	(Latin), beautiful ;
ve'-ra	...	(Latin) true ;
ver-bas'-cif-ol'-i-a	...	(Latin), with leaves like the Mullein (<i>Verbascum</i>) ;
Ver-ber-na'-cē-æ	...	(Latin), <i>Vervein</i> (<i>Verbena</i>) Family, or Order ;
ver-mic-ul-a'-ris	...	{ (Latin), worm shaped, thick and almost cylindrical, but bent in different places ;
ver-mif-or'-mis	...	
ver-nic-if'-er-a	...	(Latin), producing varnish ;
Ver-non'-i-a	...	(com.) William Vernon, a botanical traveller in North America (N. 2/147) ;
Ver-on-i'-ca	...	(1) <i>hērā, eikon</i> (Greek), Sacred image ; (all :) sacred handkerchief of St. Veronica (N. 4/14) ; (2) <i>Bērōnike</i> (Greek), the medical work being "probably a Latin form ; many other derivations have been ascribed, such as (3) <i>Viroo nikoo</i> (Arabic) ; beautiful remembrance. Withering says quaintly, "In Veronica, the ni is to be the accented syllable and not the ro, which is a common error ; Lindley, Hooker, etc., persist in the common error" (N. 4/355) ;
ver-ru-co'-sa	...	(Latin), warted, covered with wart-like excrescences (H.) ;
ver-sa-ti'-lis	...	(Latin), versatile, adhering slightly by the middle, so that the two halves are nearly equally balanced, and swing backwards and forwards ;
Versch-aff-elt'-i	...	(com.) of Ambrosius Verchaffelt [(pr : Fair-sharf-felt] who wrote a work on "Camellias" (N. 4/140).
ver-sic'-ol-or	...	(Latin), of many tints or colours (H.) ;
ver'-tio-cil-la'-ta	...	(Latin), whorled, arranged in a circle in the transverse plane around an axis (H.) ;
ver-tic-a'-lis	...	(Latin), vertical, at right angles to some other body ;
ve-si-ca'-rī-a	...	(Latin), causing blisters ; the two first syllables are long, but often wrongly pronounced short (N. 1/335) ;
vex-il-la'-ris	...	(Latin), vexillary, when one piece is much larger than the others, and is folded over them, they being arranged face to face, as the standard petal over the wings in papilionaceous flowers ;
vi-bur'-nō-i'-des	...	(quasi-Greek), resembling <i>Viburnum</i> ;
Vi-bur'-num	...	(Latin), name used by Virgil and others (N. 1/155) ;
Vic-to'-ri-n	...	(com.) of Queen Victoria, late of Great Britain ;
Vi'-gna	...	(com.) Dominic Vigni [(pr : Veen-yeē], Professor at Padua in Italy, who wrote a commentary on Theophrastus in 1625 (N. 1/157) ;
Vil'-leb-ru'-nī-a	...	(com.) Villebrun [(pr : Vee-yay brung], French botanist ;
vil-lo'-sa	...	(Latin), villous, clothed with long soft hairs (not short as when pubescent, nor interwoven as when tomentose) (H.) shaggy ;
vi-min-a'-lis	...	(Latin), pertaining to osiers (<i>Salix</i>), or (like them) twiggy ;
Vin'-ca	...	(Latin), name used by Pliny (N. 1/160) ; connected with <i>vincio</i> (Latin), to bind ;
vin-cē-fol'-i-a	...	(Latin), with leaves like the <i>Periwinkle</i> (<i>Vinca</i>) ;
vi-nif'-er-a	...	(Latin), wine producing ;
vi-ol-a'-cē-a	...	(Latin), violet, pure indigo blue stained with pure red (crimson) so as to be two-thirds way (i.e., nearer the blue) intermediate between the two colours ; with a tinge of white it forms <i>Heliotrope</i> colour ;
Vi-ol-a'-cē-æ	...	(Latin), Violet (<i>Viola</i>) Family, or Order ;
vir'-ens	...	{ (Latin), pea-green, a clear green with just a touch of yellow ;
vir-es'-cens	...	
vir-ga'-ta	...	(Latin), virgate, long, slender, erect, and scarcely branched ;
Vir-gil'-i-a	...	(com.) L. Publius Virgilius Maro [commonly known as "The poet Virgil"], 70-19 Bc. author of "The <i>Æneid</i> ", "Georgics", "Bucolics", and "Eclogues," one of the most celebrated "Latin" poets ;
vir-gn-i'-a	...	(coc.) pertaining to Virginia, one of the South Atlantic states of the United States of America ;
vir-id-if-lo'-ra	...	(Latin), with green flowers ;
vir-id-if-ol'-ia	...	(Latin), with green leaves ;

vir'-id-is	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), green, a clear intermediate between pure blue and pure yellow, but not quite so bright as grass green (see <i>prasincus</i>); it passes into <i>apple green</i> with as budding of yellow and red;
vir-o'-sa	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), poisonous;
vis'-cid-a	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), sticky, coated with a sticky secretion (H.);
vis-co'-sa	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), somewhat sticky;
Vis'-cum	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), the name used by Virgil and Pliny [akin to <i>ixos</i> (<i>Greek</i>)] (N. 4/184);
vit-el-li'-nus	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), Egg-Yolk yellow, dull yellow just turning red;
Vi'-tex	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), name used by Pliny for this, or a similar, shrub (N. 4/184);
vi-tif-o'-i-um	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), with leaves like the Vine (<i>vitis</i>);
Vi'-tis	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), name used by Virgil, Ovid, Juvenal, Cicero, Tacitus, and other authors (N. 4/184);
vit-ta'-ta	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), striped, with bands lengthwise (H.);
vi-vip'-ar-a	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), viviparous, reproducing by buds which root and form young plants while it is attached to the parent tree (H.);
Vo-gel'-i-a	...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Dr. Edward Vogel, who crossed the Sahara Desert in Africa, and supplied specimens for Oliver's "Flora of Tropical Africa";
vol-u'-bil-is	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), twisting spirally round a support (H.);
vom'-ic-a	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), causing to vomit;
vul-ga-ris	...	...	(<i>Latin</i>), common, ordinary;
Wa'-gat-e-a	...	...	<i>Vagati</i> (<i>Mahratti</i>) [from <i>vāḡ'hantī</i> (<i>Sanskrit</i>), tiger-like; (all:) thorns] name of the plant (McL. 1015, 1018);
Walk'-er-i	...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Colonel Walker, who, helped by his wife, did a great deal towards making known the flora of Ceylon, by collecting specimens, colouring figures, etc., and corresponding with Sir J. D. Hooker;
Walk'-er-ī-æ	...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Mrs. Walker, wife, and helper, of the above;
Walk'-er-ī-ā-na	...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Colonel Walker;
Wal-lich'-ī-a	...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Dr. N. Wallich, one of the principal botanists in India, author of "Plantæ asiaticæ rariores," "Tentamen floræ nupalensis," and the abandoned Wallich's edition of Roxburgh's <i>Flora indica</i> published in 1824.
Wal-lich'-ī-a'-na	...	...	} (<i>com.</i>) of Dr. N. Wallich;
Wal-lich'-ī-i	...	...	
Wal-su'-ra	...	...	<i>vālasura</i> (<i>Tamil</i>), <i>vālarasi</i> (<i>Telugu</i>), name of the plant (N. 4/195; McL. 1020);
Wal-the'-ri-a	...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Aug. Fried. Walther [(pr:) Varl-tair], 1688--1746, German professor at Leipzig in Saxony (N. 4/195);
wam'-p	...	...	<i>huang, pi</i> (<i>Chinese</i>), yellow skin: name of the plant;
War-burg'-ī-i	...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Warburg, German botanist and collaborator with Engler and Prantl;
war-re-en'-sis	...	...	(<i>loc.</i>) Waree, a kingdom on the west coast of Africa;
War-scew-ic'-zī-i	...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Warscewicz, of Poland;
Wash-ing-to'-ni-a	...	...	(<i>com.</i>) George Washington, the great American patriot (N. 4/196);
Wat-so'-ni-a'-na	...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of William Watson, 1715--1787, Professor of Botany at Chelsea, near London (N. 4/201);
Weath-er-il'-li	...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Weatherill, celebrated nursery-man;
Web-bi'-a'-na	...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of P. Barker Webb; naturalist and traveller;
We'-ber-a	...	...	(<i>com.</i>) George Henry Weber [(pr:) Vai-bair], 1752--1828 German Professor at Kiel, seaport in Schleswig-Holstein Province of Prussia (N. 4/1203);
Wed-del'-ī-na'-a	...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Weddell; [(pr:) Vai dell], French botanist and traveller in Brazil, Treas. Bot.;
We'-hē-a	...	...	(<i>African</i>), name of the plant; doubtful;
Wend-land'-ī-a	...	...	(<i>com.</i>) Henry Ludovic Wendland, 1755--1828, curator of the Botanic garden at Hannover (N. 4/205);
Wend-land'-ī-a'-na	...	...	(<i>com.</i>) also of H. Wendland, who, with Drude as companion, did much in collecting and making known, the flora of Australia;
Why'-tō-i	...	...	(<i>com.</i>) of Whyte, traveller in Africa, discoverer of the <i>Callitris</i> (<i>Widdringtonia</i>) of his name in Nyassaland in 1893 (N. 5/741);

wig-and'-i-ō-i'-dēs ...	(quasi-Greek), resembling <i>Wigandia</i> [(com.) <i>John Wigand</i> , 1523—1587, Bishop of Pommerania (N. 4/208)];
Wight-i-a'-na... ..	(com.) of <i>Robert Wight</i> , M.D., F.L.S., celebrated botanist of
Wight'-i-i	Southern India, author of "Icones", and Joint author, with Arnott, of "Prodromus floræ Peninsulae orientalis", 1834 ;
Wik-strœm'-i-a	(com.) <i>J.E. Wikstrœm</i> [(pr :) Veek. strurm], 1780—1856, Swedish botanist (N. 5/741) ;
Will-den-o'-vī-i	(com.) <i>C. L. Willdenow</i> , German botanist, author of "Linnæi species plantarum," published at Berlin 1797 ;
Wil-lugh-bei'-a	(com.) <i>Francis Willughby</i> , 1635—1672, English naturalist and pupil of Ray (N. 4/210) ;
Wis-ta'-ri-a	(com.) <i>Caspar Wistar</i> [(pr :) Vee-Starr] 1761—1818, Professor of anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, United States of America (N. 4/213) ;
With-a'ni-a	(com.) <i>Withan</i> ;
wod'-i-er	odiya (Tamil), name of the tree ; this is the genitive case, used with <i>maram</i> , a tree, the nominative being <i>odi</i> (See <i>Odina</i>) ;
Wood-ford'-i-a	(com.) <i>J. Woodford</i> , wrote an account of the plants round Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1824 (N. 4/215) ;
Wright'-i-a	(com.) <i>William Wright</i> , 1740—1827, Scotch physician and botanist (N. 4/219) ;
wy-naad-on'-sis	} (loc.) of the <i>Wynād</i> , parts of the Malabar and Nilgiri districts ;
wy-na-den'-sis	
xanth-oc-ar'-pum	(Greek), with yellow fruit ;
xanth-och-y'-mus	(Greek), with yellow juice ;
xanth-oph-y'l'-lum	(<i>xanthos</i>), <i>phyllon</i> (Greek), <i>yellow, leaf</i> ; (all :) large yellow green leaves ;
xan' thos	(Greek), gamboge yellow, pure and clear, Same as <i>luteous</i> (q.v.) ;
xe-ram-pel'- in-us	(Greek), dull red with a strong admixture of brown ;
Xim-en'-i-a	(com.) <i>Francis Ximenes</i> [(pr :) Hee-may-nayze], Spanish monk who wrote a work on Mexican plants in 1615 (N. 4/225) ;
Xyl'-i-a	<i>xylon</i> (Greek), <i>wood</i> ; (all :) hardness of the wood ; one of the iron-woods ;
xyl-oc-ar'-pum	(Greek), with woody fruit ;
Xyl-o'-pi-a	<i>xylon</i> , <i>pikron</i> (Greek), <i>wood, bitter</i> ; (all :) intense bitterness of the wood in some species (N. 4/225) ;
xyl-op'-yr-us	(Greek), having a wooden pear-like fruit ;
Xyl-os'-ma	<i>xylon</i> , <i>osmē</i> (Greek), <i>wood, emell</i> ; (all :) wood somewhat fetid ;—
Xym'-al-os	<i>xylon</i> , <i>osmē</i> (Greek), <i>wood, smell</i> ; anagram of the above, to which it is closely related ;
Ync'-ca	(West Indian), name of the plant (N. 4/227) ;
Zal-ac'-ca	(Molucca), name of the plant (N. 4/235) ;
Zanth-ox'-yl-um	<i>xanthos</i> , <i>xylon</i> (Greek), <i>yellow, wood</i> ; (all :) colour of the roots (N. 4/237) ;
ze-bri'-na	(Latin), striped in a zebra-like manner, in different colours transversely (N. 4/238) ;
Zen-ke'-ri-a	(com.) <i>Zenker</i> [(pr :) Tzain-kair], German botanist ;
Zen-ke'-ri-a'-nus	(com.) of <i>Zenker</i> ;
ze-rum'-bet	<i>zurumbād</i> (Arabic), long <i>Zedoary</i> (<i>Curcuma zedoria</i>) ; (all :— similarity of the produce, there being much confusion between the two (E.D. 6/3/366 ; McL. 1044) ;
zey-lan'-ic-a	(loc.) pertaining to Ceylon ;
zib eth i'-nus	(Latin), pertaining to a civet cat, smelling like one ;
Zing'-ib-er	<i>zingibēris</i> (Greek) [from <i>śringabēra</i> (Sanskrit), horn, body ; (all :) consistence of the rhizome], name of the plant (McL. 310) ;
Zi'-zyph-us	<i>zizyphos</i> (Greek from <i>zaizufan</i> (Arabic), <i>Lotus plant</i>), name of the plant (N. 4/244 ; McL. 66, 1044) ;
zo-na'-tā	(Latin), zoned, same as <i>ocellated</i> , but with several concentric bins ;
Zyg-oni-on'h'-a	(Greek), what can be bisected in only one plane into two similar halves ;
Zyg'-oph-yl'-la-cē-æ... ..	(Latin), <i>Bean-caper</i> (<i>zygophyllum</i>) [<i>zugon</i> , <i>phullon</i> (Greek), yoke, leaf ; (all :) [numerous pairs of leaflets]], <i>Family</i> , or <i>Order</i> ;

SYNOPSIS OF NATURAL ORDERS.

THE distinguishing characters are selected with special reference to the trees and shrubs herein referred to and are taken mostly from Sir D. Brandis 'Indian Trees.'

First Class. (Angiosperms.)

Flowers bisexual or unisexual, as a rule with perianth, consisting of one or several whorls on leaves, free or connate (calyx and corolla). Ovules enclosed in an ovary, fertilized by the pollen-tube growing towards them through the tissue of stigma and style. Seeds enclosed in the fruit, embryo straight or curved, with or without endosperm.

First Sub-Class. (Dicotyledons)

The stem consists of pith, wood, bast, and bark, which form concentric cylinders, wood and bast being separated in the growing stem by a continuous layer of long soft cells (cambium), which are transformed into new wood on the outside of the wood cylinder, and into new bast on the inside of the hollow bast cylinder. The wood consists of wood-fibres, vessels, wood-parenchyma and medullary rays. Many climbers have anomalous structure, also the erect woody species of *Plumbaginaceæ*, *Nyctaginaceæ*, *Amarantaceæ*, and *Chenopodiaceæ*; and a few trees of other orders: *Cocculus laurifolius*, *Dalbergia paniculata*, most *Combretaceæ* *Strychnos*, and non-Indian *Drimys*. Leaves netveined. Parts of perianth, calyx or corolla usually in fours or fives. Embryo with two cotyledons which, when the seed germinates, are as a rule raised above ground (in *Garcinia*, *Chrocarpus* and *Mesua* the embryo consists of a homogeneous fleshy mass).

I.—POLYPETALÆ.

Flowers in the majority of species bisexual, as a rule with both calyx and corolla, the corolla consisting of distinct petals.

A.—THALAMIFLORE (INCLUDING DISCIFLORE).

Sepals in the majority of cases distinct, petals and stamens hypogynous, ovary free. A well-developed disk in Orders XIII *Tamariscaceæ*, XXVI *Rutaceæ*, XXVII *Simarubaceæ*, XLI *Moringaceæ*, in Orders XXIX to XXXIII, XXXV to XL and in a few genera of VII *Capparidaceæ*, X *Bizaceæ* and XXI *Tiliaceæ*.

I. *RANUNCULACEÆ*.—Climbers only. L. opposite, mostly compound, often with tendril-like petiole or rachis. Sepals deciduous, often petaloid. Stamen anthers adnate, longitudinally dehiscent. Carpels numerous, free, 1-celled.

II. *DILLENIACEÆ*.—L. alternate, simple, penninerved, petioles sheathing. Fl. large, white or yellow. Sepals 5, imbricate persistent, petals 5 caducous. Carpels one or many, more or less cohering, styles free.

III. *MAGNOLIACEÆ*.—L. alternate, simple, most genera with convolute deciduous stipules. Sepals and petals alike, in whorls of three, imbricate, deciduous. Stamens 8, anthers basifixed. Carpels numerous, usually distinct generally on an elongated torus. Embryo minute, endosperm uniform.

IV. *ANONACEÆ*.—L. usually slightly but unpleasantly aromatic, alternate, simple, stipules none. Sepals 3, petals in one or two trimerous whorls. Stamen filaments usually short or none, anther cells adnate to a broad connective. Carpels distinct in fruit (confluent in *Anona*). Seeds large, embryo small, endosperm ruminated.

V. *MENISPERMACEÆ*.—Usually climbers with broad medullary rays and otherwise anomalous wood structure. L. alternate, simple, mostly palminnerved often peltate, stipules 0. Fl. small, unisexual, trimerous, sepals usually free. Stamens opposite to petals, usually 6, carpels free, as a rule 3. Embryo curved, with or without endosperm.

VI. *BERBERIDACEÆ*.—L. alternate, glabrous, pinnate with spine-toothed leaflets, or simple fasciated in the axils of spines. Sepals and petals alike, usually trimerous, caducous. Stamens opposite to petals, anthers adnate, as a rule opening by valves. Carpels distinct, often one only. Endosperm fleshy.

VII. CAPPARIDACEÆ.—L. as a rule alternate, stipules often present and spinescent. Fl. usually bisexual, often zygomorphic. As a rule sepals 4, petals 4. Stamens generally numerous, filaments, filiform. Carpels connate into a one-celled ovary with 2—4 parietal placentas, often on an elongated gynophore, embryo curved, endosperm O. or scanty.

VIII. VIOLACEÆ.—L. as a rule alternate, stipules small and leafy. Fl. regular or zygomorphic, sepals 5, imbricate, persistent, petals 5. Stamens 5 filaments short or O, connective broad and often produced above, anthers connivent or connate round the ovary. Carpels connate into a one-celled ovary with usually 3 parietal placentas. Seeds small, embryo straight in a fleshy endosperm.

IX. CISTACEÆ.—Introduced shrubs. L. simple entire opposite, exstipulate. Fl. in unilateral racemes, sepals 5, persistent, unequal, petals 5 caducous, stamens numerous distinct, carpels connate usually into one-celled ovary with parietal placentas. Capsule 3—5-valved, seeds numerous, embryo inverted, either spiral or curved, in a mealy albumen.

X. BIXACEÆ.—L. alternate, simple, mostly dentate, stipules small or O. Fl. regular, 4- or 5-merous, perianth sometimes wanting, stamens usually numerous. Ovary one-celled, seeds few, arillate or with pulpy tests.

XI. PITTOSPORACEÆ.—Often with fennel-like aroma, L. often subverticillate, alternate, simple, entire, stipules O. Fl. regular, pentamerous, and pentandrous, sepals free, as well as petals imbricate, anthers versatile. Embryo small, in copious endosperm.

XII. POLYGALACEÆ.—L. alternate, simple, quite entire, stipules O. Fl. bisexual, zygomorphic, sepals 5 the 2 inner larger, petaloid, petals 5 or 3. Stamens as a rule 8, filaments usually connate in a cleft sheath, anthers mostly opening by terminal pores.

XIII. TAMARISCACEÆ.—L. alternate, small generally scale-like. Fl. regular, in spikes, racemes or panicles, sepals and petals usually free, pentamerous, sometimes tetramerous. Stamens as many as petals or twice their number. Capsule 3—5-valved, seeds tufted or winged.

XIV. HYPERICACEÆ.—L. opposite, often gland-dotted, stipules O. Fl. regular bisexual, sepals 5, imbricate, petals 5, contorted in bud. Stamens numerous, filaments usually connate into 3 or 5 bundles, anthers versatile. Endosperm O.

XV. GUTTIFERÆ.—Juice resinous, yellow or greenish. L. opposite, simple entire, usually coriaceous, stipules O. Fl. regular unisexual or polygamous sepals 2—6, mostly in decussate pairs, petals as a rule 2—6, imbricate or contorted Fr. usually indehiscent, seeds large, endosperm O.

XVI. TERNSTREMIACEÆ.—L. alternate, simple, generally coriaceous, stipules O. Fl. regular, as a rule bisexual, sepals and petals usually pentamerous and imbricate. Stamens generally numerous, ovary 3—5-celled.

XVII. ANCISTROCLADACEÆ.—Glabrous, woody climbers, not resinous. L. entire stipules minute, caducous. Fl. bisexual, regular, pentamerous, calyx adnate to the 1-celled ovary, segments much enlarged in fr.

XVIII. DIPTEROCARPACEÆ.—Resinous trees. L. alternate, usually coriaceous, simple, pinninerved, stipules large, enclosing the bud. Fl. bisexual, regular, calyx-segments 5, some or all as a rule much enlarged in fr. Petals 5, contorted, stamens 5, 10 or more, anthers adnate to filaments. Fruit indehiscent, 1-seeded.

XIX. MALVACEÆ.—Wood soft and light. L. alternate, mostly stipulate, generally palmi-nerved, hairs usually stellate. Fl. as a rule bisexual, regular, supported by 3 or more bracteoles. Sepals 5, valvate, more or less connate, petals 5, base adnate to staminal column, contorted in bud. Stamens numerous, filaments variously connate anthers 1-celled.

XX. STERCULIACEÆ.—L. alternate, mostly stipulate, hairs often stellate. Sepals 5, valvate, more or less connate, petals 5 or none. Stamens commonly monadelphous, anthers 2-celled. Fr. a dehiscent capsule or a whorl of distinct capsels.

XXI. TILIACEÆ.—L. alternate, simple, stipules deciduous. Fl. regular, almost always bisexual. Sepals 5, usually connate, valvate in bud. Stamens numerous, anthers 2-celled. Ovary 2—10-celled.

XXII. LINACEÆ.—L. alternate, simple, entire. Fl. bisexual, regular, sepals and petals pentamerous, sometimes tetramerous. Stamens 8 or 10, half the number often sterile, filaments united at base, anthers versatile. Ovary 3—5-celled. Capsule dehiscent septically or drupe.

XXIII. MALPIGHIACEÆ.—L. usually opposite, simple, entire, stipules small or O. Fl. often zygomorphic, calyx 5-lobed, petals 5, often fimbriate. Stamens 10, sometimes unequal. Fr. usually of one or more winged samaras.

XXIV. ZYGOPHYLLACEÆ.—L. usually compound and opposite, stipules in pairs, persistent, sometimes spinous. Fl. 1-2 in axils of stipules, hermaphrodite, sepals and petals usually 5, and stamens double the number often with a scale on the filament, disk fleshy. Ovary angled or lobed, with 2 or more ovules. Fr. usually of angled, sometimes spinous, 2-10 cocci.

XXV. GERANIACEÆ.—L. alternate, imparipinnate, or simple and toothed, stipules 0 or biglandular on petiole. Fl. bisexual, regular or irregular and often spurred sepals and petals 3-5, stamens 5 or 10. Fr. oblong, fleshy, 5-ribbed, or capsular and loculicidally 5-valved.

XXVI. RUTACEÆ.—L. aromatic, dotted with translucent glands, stipules 0. Fl. regular, sepals and petals 4 or 5, stamens 4-5 or 8-10, filaments inserted on the outside of the disk.

XXVII. SIMARUBACEÆ.—Bark bitter. L. usually compound, alternate, stipules deciduous or 0. Fl. regular, small, often unisexual, sepals 3-5 usually connate, petals 3-5. Stamens as many as petals or double their number, inserted outside the disk.

XXVIII. OCHNACEÆ.—L. alternate, simple, glabrous, stipulate. Fl. regular, bisexual. Sepals 4 or 5, free, imbricate, persisting, petals 5 or more, deciduous, stamens 10 or many, anthers basifixed. Fr. of 3-10 one or few seeded drupes.

XXIX. BURSERACEÆ.—Resinous. L. alternate, imparipinnate, sometimes 1-foliolate. Fl. small, regular, calyx 3-5-lobed, petals 3-5. Stamens as many as petals or twice their number, inserted on the disk or outside at its base. Ovary 2-5 celled, ovules 2 in each cell.

XXX. MELIACEÆ.—L. usually bitter, alternate, generally pinnate, stipules 0, Fl. regular, in cymose panicles, calyx small, 4-5 cleft, petals 4-5, stamens twice the number of petals, filaments generally united into a tube, disk between stamens and ovary, often tabular.

XXXI. CHAILLETIACEÆ.—L. alternate, entire, simple, stipules deciduous. Fl. 1-sexual or polygamous, petals 5, notched or bifid, stamens 5, disk of 5 glands, alternating with stamens. Ovary pubescent 2-3-celled, ovules 2, collateral in each cell. Endosperm 0, cotyledons thick.

XXXII. OLACACEÆ.—L. alternate, stipules 0. Fl. small, as a rule bisexual, calyx small or wanting, stamens opposite to petals or 0. Ovary at base often 2-5-celled, ovules pendulous from a free axile placenta. Drupe 1-seeded. [In Engler u. Prantl. Naturl. Pflanzenfam. III. 1231 placed near *Loranthaceæ* and *Santalaceæ*].

XXXIII. ICACINACEÆ.—L. generally alternate, stipules 0. Fl. small, 1-sexual or polygamous, calyx small or wanting, stamens alternating with petals. Ovary 1-celled. Drupe 1-seeded.

XXXIV. AQUIFOLIACEÆ.—L. alternate, or (*curtisii*) opposite, simple, usually coriaceous and ever-green, stipules minute. Fl. regular, usually 1-sexual, calyx 4-5-lobed, petal 4-5, connate at base. Stamens 4-5, alternating with petals, disk 0. Fr. a drupe, supported by the persistent calyx, stones 1-seeded, 2 or more.

XXXV. CELASTRACEÆ.—L. simple, as a rule opposite, stipules minute or none. Fl. regular, small, bisexual or polygamous, calyx small, 4 or 5-lobed, persistent. Disk large, surrounding the base of the 3-5-celled ovary or partially enclosing it, stamens 3-5, rarely 10, inserted on the disk.

XXXVI. RHAMNACEÆ.—Branchlets or stipules often spinescent, L. simple. Fl., small, regular, calyx 4-5 cleft, lobes triangular, valvate in bud, disk living or filling the calyx tube, petals inserted at the mouth of calyx-tube. Stamens opposite to petals, often enclosed by them.

XXXVII. AMPELIDACEÆ.—Climbers mostly, or erect, usually tendrilled. L. alternate, stipulate, often compound. Fl. regular, calyx small, entire or 4-5 dentate, petals 4-5, valvate in bud. Stamens opposite to petals, inserted outside or between the lobes of the disk. Fr. a berry.

XXXVIII. SAPINDACEÆ.—L. usually alternate, compound, and exstipulate (opposite in *Aesculus*, *Acer*, and *Turpinia*, simple in *Acer*, *Dolonoea*, and occasionally others, stipulate in *Melanthus* and *Turpinia*). Fl. usually irregular and unsymmetrical, small, polygama-dioecious, calyx 4-5-lobed, petals 4-5, filth often wanting; stamens 5 to 10 often 8 inside a usually unilateral disk, ovary usually 3 (2 in *Acer*) celled, often lobed or winged; fruit capsular or indehiscent of 1-3 nuts or samaras.

XXXIX. SABIACEÆ.—L. alternate stipules 0. Fl. small, calyx 4-5 partite, stamens 4-5, opposite to petals, anther-cells distinct, usually adnate to a large connective.

XL. ANACARDIACEÆ.—Often with caustic grey juice turning black on drying. L. in most genera alternate, stipules 0. Fl. regular calyx 3-5 cleft (spathaceous in *Quilla*)

petals 3—4, rarely 0. Stamens alternating with petals, inserted under, rarely on, the disk. Ovary in 2 genera inferior, drupe 2—5 seeded.

XLII. MORINGACEÆ.—Wood soft, L. deciduous, alternate, bi- or tri pinnate, pinnae and leaflets opposite, glands at base of petioles and pinnae. Fl. large, bisexual, pentamerous, petals, unequal. Fertile stamens 5, opposite to petals alternating with sterile stamens. Fr. a long 1-celled 3-valved pod, seeds, winged.

B.—CALYCIFLORE.

Calyx gamosepalous, often adnate to ovary. Petals inserted on calyx, or on disk lining calyx-tube.

XLIII. CONNARACEÆ.—L. alternate, imparipinnate or 1-foliolate, leaflets entire, coriaceous, stipules 0. Fl. usually bisexual and regular, pentamerous, petals linear-oblong, stamens 10, the epipetalous stamens generally shorter and often sterile. Carpels 5, free, mostly hairy, ovules 2, collateral. Fruiting carpel one, 2-valved.

XLIII. LEGUMINOSÆ.—L. stipulate, as a rule alternate and compound. Fl. bisexual petals 5, in the majority of genera zygomorphic, stamens 10 or many. Carpel one, free, ovules usually numerous, attached to the inner suture. Fr. a 1-celled pod, or nut, sometimes winged, endosperm generally 0.

A. PAPILIONOSÆ.—Corolla papilionaceous, petals 5 irregular imbricated, the uppermost (standard or vexillum) outermost, the four others in two opposite pairs, the lateral forming the wings or alae, the lower forming the keel or carina. Stamens definite.

B. CÆSALPINIÆ.—Petals imbricate slightly unequal, upper innermost in bud usually 5 but sometimes wanting, reduced to 1, 3 or 4; stamens definite.

C. MIMOSÆ.—Petals regular valvate, usually united above the base, sometimes into a tube. Stamens often indefinite, sometimes 10 or 5.

XLIV. ROSACEÆ.—L. stipulate, usually alternate. Fl. pentamerous, as a rule regular and bisexual, stamens usually numerous. Carpels mostly distinct, often adnate to and enclosed in the calyx-tube. Albumen 0 or scanty.

XLV. SAXIFRAGACEÆ.—L. simple, mostly opposite. Fl. regular, 4 or 5-merous, calyx free or adnate to ovary, stamens free, as many as petals, twice the number or numerous. Carpels 2 or numerous, usually connate, ovules numerous. Seeds small, embryo minute, in copious albumen.

XLVI. HAMAMELIDACEÆ.—L. alternate, stipules usually deciduous. Fl. in compact heads of spikes, usually bracteate, calyx-tube more or less adnate to ovary, ovary 2-celled, styles 2, usually persistent, testa shining.

XLVII. RHIZOPHORACEÆ.—L. opposite usually coriaceous and entire, scars of petioles mostly prominent, stipules interpetiolar, deciduous. Fl. regular, generally bisexual, calyx more or less adnate to ovary, limb 4—14-lobed, lobes as a rule persistent, petals as many as sepals, stamens usually twice the number of petals. Fr. coriaceous, usually 1-seeded.

XLVIII. COMBRETACEÆ.—L. simple, entire, stipules 0. Fl. usually bisexual and regular, calyx-tube adnate to ovary and produced beyond it, segments 4—5, valvate, petals often wanting. Stamens as many as calyx-segments or twice their number, perigynous. Fr. generally angled or winged.

XLIX. MYRTACEÆ.—Usually aromatic. L. simple, generally quite entire, either opposite with translucent glands or alternate without glands. Stipules 0. Fl. regular, generally bisexual. Ovary enclosed in and generally adnate to calyx-tube. Stamens many, inserted with the petals in the mouth of calyx-tube.

L. MELASTOMACEÆ.—L. opposite, entire or nearly so, usually with 3—7 based nerves, no translucent glands, stipules 0. Fl. regular, bisexual, calyx-tube entirely or partially adnate to ovary, segments 4 or 5, deciduous. Stamens twice the number of calyx-segments, inserted with petals on the edge of calyx-tube, connective often large.

LI. LYTHRACEÆ.—L. generally opposite, simple, entire. Calyx cup-shaped, persistent, segments valvate, often with intermediate teeth, petals when present imbricate and crumpled in bud. Ovary as a rule superior.

LII. ONAGRACEÆ.—L. opposite or alternate, exstipulate, Fl. regular or nearly so, usually 4-merous, calyx lobes valvate, petals imbricate, stamens definite, ovary inferior usually 2 or more celled, style undivided. Fr. various, dehiscent or indehiscent, 1-many celled, 1-many seeded, seeds exalbuminous.

LIII. SANYDACEÆ.—L. often gland-dotted, alternate, distichous, stipules small. Fl. regular, inconspicuous, generally bisexual. Calyx persistent, tube short. Capsule 2—4-valved, seeds numerous.

LIV. TURNERACEÆ.—L. alternate simple usually 2 glandular at base, stipule, small or O. Fl. usually solitary axillary, often with peduncle adnate to petiole, calyx 5-lobed, petals 5 inserted in the calyx throat, stamens 5 inserted below the petals, carpels 3 connate in a 1-celled ovary, Fr. a 3-valved capsule, usually with many seeds confined to the centre of the placentas, seeds arillate with fleshy albumen and cylindric embryo.

LV. PASSIFLORACEÆ.—L. alternate, usually lobed. Fl. regular unisexual in *Papaya*, bisexual in *Passiflora*, dioecious in *Modecca*.

LVl. DATISCAEÆ.—(*Tetrameles*) L. deciduous, petiolate, broadly ovate. Fl. dioecious, calyx deeply 4-lobed, petals O, stamens 4. Capsule crowned by the persistent calyx segments, the valves terminating in the persistent styles.

LVII. CACTACEÆ.—Stems and branches succulent, prickly. Fl. regular, bisexual, solitary, calyx-tube adnate to ovary, petals numerous, imbricate, tamens many. Fr. fleshy, seeds numerous.

LVIII. UMBELLIFEREÆ.—L. entire, alternate exstipulate. Fl. in compound umbels, calyx-tube adnate to ovary without a limb, petals 5, stamens 5, both epigynous. Ovary 2-celled with 1 ovule in each cell. Fr. of 2 laterally compressed carpels separated by a commissure, with 5 ridges, seed 1 in each carpel with cartilaginous albumen and small embryo.

LIX. ARALIACEÆ.—Balsamic, branchlets speckled: L. alternate, simple or compound. Fl. regular, usually pentamerous and umbellate. Calyx adnate to ovary, usually entire, petals caducous. Stamens inserted outside the epigynous disk, anthers didymous.

LX. CORNACEÆ.—L. entire, stipules O. Fl. regular, calyx-tube adnate to ovary limb persistent, segments small, petals 4 or 5, inserted with stamens round an epigynous disk. Fr. drupaceous.

II.—GAMOPETALÆ.

Flowers in the majority of species bisexual, as a rule with both calyx and corolla, corolla gamopetalous.

LXI. CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.—L. opposite, stipules usually O. Fl. bisexual, calyx-tube adnate to ovary, limb 3-5 toothed, corolla often zygomorphic, lobes 5. Stamens inserted on the corolla-tube.

LXII. RUBIACEÆ.—L. opposite, sometimes whorled, stipules as a rule interpetiolar. Fl. as a rule bisexual and regular, calyx-tube adnate to ovary, corolla inserted round the epigynous disk, stamens inserted on the corolla-tube, alternating with its lobes. Ovary as a rule 2-celled.

LXIII. COMPOSITEÆ.—L. as a rule alternate, stipules O. Inflorescence a dense head of many small fl., sessile on a broad receptacle and enclosed in an involucre of whorled or imbricate bracts. Calyx usually a pappus of hairs on the top of the ovary, stamens on the corolla-tube, anthers usually connate, connective produced upwards.

LXIV. GOODENIACEÆ.—(*Scevola*). L. alternate, simple, stipules O. Fl. bisexual, in short axillary cymes, calyx adnate to ovary, lobes 5. Corolla oblique split on the back, stamens 5, inserted at the base of the corolla. Fr. a drupe, crowned by the enlarged calyx-segments.

LXV. CAMPANULACEÆ.—Juice after milky. L. alternate, simple, exstipulate. Fl. axillary, calyx 5-lobed, lobes slightly unequal, corolla usually oblique 2-lipped, stamens 5, connate in a tube, carpels connate in a 2-celled ovary with many ovules. Fr. a capsule loculicidally 2-valved, seeds many minute.

LXVI. ERICACEÆ.—L. alternate, simple, stipules O. Fl. bisexual 4- or 5-merous, stamens as a rule twice the number of corolla-lobes, anther-cells opening at the top by pores or short slits. Ovary inferior or superior, 4-5 or many-celled, ovules numerous on an axile placenta.

LXVII. PLUMBAGINACEÆ.—L. alternate, entire. Fl. regular, bisexual, pentamerous, sheathed by bracts, calyx 5-ribbed, ovary 1-celled, ovule 1.

LXVIII. MYRSINACEÆ.—L. alternate, simple, generally gland-dotted, stipules O. Calyx persistent, often enlarged in fr. Corolla-tube short or none, stamens opposite the corolla-segments. Ovary 1-celled, ovules on a free central placenta.

LXIX. SAPOTACEÆ.—Juice milky. L. entire, usually alternate and coriaceous Fl. bisexual, calyx persistent, segments 4-8, almost distinct, corolla-tube short lobes 4-24. Fr. a 1-8-seeded berry, seeds oily, with a crustaceous shining testa.

LXX. EBENACEÆ.—L. entire, as a rule alternate, stipules O. Fl. regular, usually dioecious, calyx gamosepalous, persistent and generally enlarged in fr. segments 3-6, corolla-segments 3-6, stamens usually twice the number of corolla-lobes, filaments

variously connate at base, often in pairs, anthers basifixed. Rind of fr. coriaceous, seeds embedded in soft or viscid pulp.

LXXI. STYRACÆ.—L. alternate, stipules O. Fl. bisexual, regular, 4--5-merous calyx superior or inferior, limb persistent, petals free or connate, stamens 10 or numerous. Ovary 2--5-celled, ovules 1 or few on the inner angle.

LXXII. OLEACEÆ.—L. as a rule opposite, stipules O. Fl. regular, as a rule bisexual, in trichotomous panicles, calyx small, often truncate. Stamens 2, filaments usually short, ovary free, 2-celled, ovules 1 or 2 in each cell.

LXXIII. SALVADORACEÆ.—Glabrous, L. opposite, entire, stipules minute, or spinous. Fl. small, tetramerous, calyx small, corolla membranous. Ovary free, 1--2-celled.

LXXIV. APOCYNACEÆ.—Juice milky. L. entire, as a rule opposite or whorled, stipules O or small, sometimes intrapetiole. Fl. regular, bisexual, usually pentamerous. Calyx free, corolla lobes spreading, mostly contorted in bud, stamens 5, inserted in the corolla-tube. Carpels 2, usually distinct. Seeds often with a tuft of hairs. Endosperm scanty.

LXXV. ASCLEPIADACEÆ.—Mostly climbers. Juice milky, grey or green. L. entire as a rule opposite, stipules O. Fl. regular, bisexual, pentamerous. Calyx inferior, sepals imbricate in bud. Stamens 5, inserted on the base of the corolla, anthers cohering or connate, enclosing the stigma, pollen grains as a rule united into waxy masses. Corona corolline or staminal. Carpels 2, distinct. Seeds usually winged and surmounted by a dense brush of hairs. Embryo large, in copious endosperm.

LXXVI. LOGANIACEÆ.—L. often bitter, opposite, simple, generally connected by interpetiole stipules or by a raised line. Fl. regular, usually bisexual, ovary free, 2-celled. Embryo straight, in copious endosperm.

LXXVII. POLEMONACEÆ.—L. usually opposite, simple or compound, exstipulate, calyx and corolla 5-lobed, stamens 5 on corolla-tube alternate with its segments, ovary 3-celled, ovules few or many, Fr. 3-celled capsule with few or many seeds, albumen horny.

LXXVIII. BORAGINACEÆ.—L. as a rule alternate and simple, stipules O. Fl. bisexual, as a rule regular and pentamerous, in unilateral spikes or racemes, calyx free, persistent, lobes valvate in bud. Ovary superior, cells 2, each with 2 ovules, or 4, each with one ovule. Fr. a drupe or consisting of 4 nutlets.

LXXIX. CONVULVULACEÆ.—Juice often milky L.; mostly climbers alternate, stipules O. Fl. usually large, bisexual, regular, pentamerous, sepals distinct, persistent. Fr. a berry or capsule, seeds 2-4.

LXXX. SOLANACEÆ.—L. as a rule alternate, stipules O. Fl. regular, pentamerous, calyx usually gamosepalous, ovary free. Fr. a berry or capsule, seeds numerous.

LXXXI. SCROPHULARIACEÆ.—L. usually opposite, stipules O. Fl. usually bisexual, irregular; stamens 4, didynamous. Fr. a capsule, seeds numerous.

LXXXII. BIGNONIACEÆ.—L. usually opposite, compound, leaflets opposite, stipules O. Fl. bisexual, generally zygomorphic, calyx gamosepalous, truncate split or toothed. Ovary free, supported by an annular disk. Fr. often elongated, generally dehiscent, the two valves separating from the dissepiment, to which numerous seeds are attached.

LXXXIII. ACANTHACEÆ.—L. opposite, stipules O. Fl. bisexual, mostly irregular. Ovary free, 2-celled, style filiform, bifid, one branch often obsolete. Capsule, loculicidal, seeds seated on hard curved acute supports.

LXXXIV. MYOPORACEÆ.—Introduced strubs. L. alternate, grand-lotted simple, exstipulate. Fl. small in axillary clusters, calyx 5-lobed, persistent, corolla 5-lobed nearly regular, stamens usually 4 in pairs, subequal, ovary 2--4, celled with one ovule in each cell. Fr. a small drupe.

LXXXV. VERBENACEÆ.—L. usually opposite or whorled, stipules O. Fl. bisexual or by abortion polygamous, usually zygomorphic. Calyx as a rule gamosepalous and persistent, lobes imbricate, stamens usually 4, ovary 2-or 4-celled, 1 ovule in each cell.

LXXXVI. LABIATÆ.—Mostly aromatic, branches usually 4-sided, L. opposite or whorled, stipules O. Fl. zygomorphic, calyx persistent, corolla usually 2-lipped, lobes imbricate in bud. Stamens didynamous, the 2 upper sometimes imperfect or wanting. Ovary free, usually 4-lobed, supported by the annular disk. Fr. of 4 one-seeded nutlets.

III.—MONOCHLAMYDEÆ.

Fl. frequently unisexual, perianth as a rule simple, rarely a distinct calyx and corolla.

LXXXVII. NYCTAGINACEÆ.—L. as a rule entire and opposite, stipules O. Fl. usually bisexual, often involucrate, with petaloid bracts. Ovary free, 1-celled, ovule 1. Fr. indehiscent, enclosed in the persistent perianth-tube.

LXXXVIII. AMARANTACEÆ.—Stipules O. Fl. usually bisexual, perianth of 5 persistent sepals, imbricate in bud. Stamens opposite the sepals, ovary free, 1-celled. Seed one, embryo horseshoe-shaped or annular, surrounding a mealy endosperm.

LXXXIX. CHENOPODIACEÆ.—Mostly plants of Salt lands. L. wanting, or often small and fleshy, alternate, rarely opposite, simple, stipules O. Fl. small, perianth of 3—5 sepals, stamens opposite the sepals, Fr. generally enclosed in the perianth, seed one, embryo curved, annular or spiral.

XC. PHYTOLACCACEÆ.—Introduced shrubs. L. alternate, entire, exstipulate. Fl. in racemes sepals 4—5 often petaloid, imbricate in bud, petals O, stamens 4 alternating with petal spaces, or more and irregularly inserted, carpels 1 or more, 1 ovuled. Fr. dry or fleshy (red and pisiform in the present case).

XCI. POLYGONACEÆ.—L. alternate, simple, stipules scarious or membranous usually sheathing. Fl. small usually bisexual, perianth of 4—6 persistent segments, imbricate in bud, stamens opposite the segments. Ovary free, 1-celled compressed or trigonous. Fr. a small hard nut, seed one.

XCII. ARISTOLOCHIACEÆ.—Climbers. L. alternate, stipules O. Flowers bisexual, perianth campanulate or tubular, 3-lobed or 2-lipped, ovary inferior, placentas parietal ovules numerous.

XCIII. PIPERACEÆ.—Climbers. Usually aromatic and pepper scented. L. usually alternate, entire, basal nerves 3 or more, stipules membranous, enclosing the buds. Fl. usually dioecious or polygamous, in catkin-like spikes, perianth O, stamens 1—4, hypogynous. Berry 1-seeded, seed globose.

XCIV. CHLORANTHACEÆ.—Usually aromatic. L. opposite, petioles often connate forming a sheath, stipules small subulate. Fl. in terminal spikes 1-sexual, connate male and female in pairs, perianth none, stamen 1 (or 3 confluent), ovary 1-celled with 1-ovule. Fr. a small drupe 1-seeded, with copious fleshy albumen.

XCV. MYRISTICACEÆ.—Aromatic. L. entire, penninerved, stipules O. Fl. 1-sexual, perianth as a rule 3-lobed, valvate in bud, anthers 6—30, usually sessile, ovary free, ovule 1, erect. Seed arillate endosperm oily, ruminant. [In Engler u. Prantl, *Naturl. Pflanzen* fam. III. 2:40 justly placed near *Anonaceæ*.]

XCVI. LAURACEÆ.—Aromatic. L. as a rule entire and evergreen, stipules O. Perianth regular, deeply 6-cleft, segments biseriate, tube often enlarged in fr., stamens perigynous, normally 12 in 4 circles, those of the innermost circle often wanting, those of the two outermost circles opposite to perianth-segments, anther cells 2 or 4, opening by valves. Ovary free, 1-celled. Fr. a berry or drupe, seed one, cotyledons thick, oily. [In Engler u. Prantl, *Naturl. Pflanzen* fam. III. 2:106 placed in the vicinity of *Berberidaceæ* and *Menispermaceæ*.]

XCVII. PROTEACEÆ.—L. hard, mostly alternate, stipules O. Fl. bisexual, perianth of 4 segments, in bud valvately cohering into a cylindrical tube, tips free, recurved. Stamens 4, filaments inserted on perianth-segments. Ovary free, 1-celled. Seeds few.

XCVIII. THYMELACEÆ.—L. simple, quite, entire. Fl. usually bisexual, perianth tubular or campanulate, lobes 4 or 5, imbricate in bud. Stamens inserted on the perianth, usually twice the number of lobes. Ovary free, usually 1-celled.

XCIX. ELEAGNACEÆ.—Often spinescent, with silvery or brown stellate scales or hairs. L. alternate, quite, entire, stipules O. Fr. indehiscent, entirely enclosed within the lower fleshy part of perianth, seed 1, radicle inferior.

C. LORANTHACEÆ.—Parasitic on stems and branches, L. entire usually opposite, sometimes wanting. Fl. regular, perianth simple or double, stamens equal to and opposite the petals or perianth-lobes. Ovary inferior, 1-celled, ovuled, adnate all round to the ovary walls. Fr. usually viscid. [See *Olaceæ*.]

CI. SANTALACEÆ.—Mostly root-parasites. L. entire, stipules O. Perianth usually adnate to ovary, 5—8 lobed, stamens opposite to lobes, ovary 1-celled, ovules several. Drupe or nut one-seeded. [See *Olaceæ*.]

CII. EUPHORBIACEÆ.—L. in most genera alternate and undivided, stipulate. Fl. as a rule unisexual. Perianth calycine, several genera with petals. Ovary superior, as a rule of 3 carpels, more or less united, styles 3, ovules 1 or 2 in each cell, pendulous from the inner angle.

CIII. ULMACEÆ.—L. distichous, undivided stipulate. Perianth 4—9 lobed or of 4—5 sepals, stamens opposite to perianth-segments, rarely twice their number. Ovary of 2 carpels, usually 1-celled, ovule 1, pendulous.

CIV. MORACEÆ.—Juice usually milky. L. usually alternate, stipules large, often amplexicaul. Fl. unisexual, crowded on receptacles, which are globose, cylindric or hallow. Perianth of 4 sepals or segments, often fleshy in fr. Ovary 1-celled, ovule 1, usually pendulous.

CV. URTICACEÆ.—*L. alternate*, stipulate, as a rule dentate, basal n. 3. Fl. unisexual, sessile usually in compact heads or clusters, stamens 4 or 5 opposite to perianth-segments, filaments inflexed in bud. Ovule erect, orthotropous.

OVI. PLATANACEÆ.—Introduced Trees. *L. alternate*, palminerved, lobed, stipules large. Fl. monœcious in unisexual globose heads on long axillary peduncles, sepals and petals minute, anthers linear, almost sessile, ovaries hairy at base, as many as sepals. [In Engler u. Prantl, *Naturl. Pflanzen fam.* III. 2a. 137, placed near *Hamelidaceæ* and *Rosaceæ*.]

CVII. CASUARINACEÆ.—Introduced Trees. Branchlets slender, deciduous, ribbed, joined; *L. none*, replaced by membranous, dentate sheaths at the Joints, the teeth alternating with the ribs of the next joint above. Fl. unisexual, monandrous, in small ovoid spikes at the ends of lateral branchlets. Fr. a woody globose cone.

CVIII. BETULACEÆ.—Introduced Trees. *L. alternate*, undivided, as a rule serrate, stipules deciduous. Fl. early in spring, male in drooping catkins, anther-cells as a rule distinct, female in spikes, ovary 2-celled, 1 pendulous ovule in each cell, styles 2, filiform perianth, O or adnate to ovary.

CIX. FAGACEÆ.—Introduced Trees. *L. alternate*, simple, penninerved, stipules deciduous, Fl. monœcious, male in drooping catkins or in erect spikes, anther-cells not distinct; female in spikes, each fl. or group of fl. enclosed in an involucre of numerous bracts, coalescing in fr., perianth adnate to ovary. Ovary 2—6-celled, 2 pendulous ovules in each cell.

CX. SALICACEÆ.—*L. deciduous*, alternate, simple, stipulate. Fl. diœcious, in catkins, similar in both sexes, 1 fl. in the axil of each, disk at the base of stamens and ovary, perianth O. Ovary 1-celled, ovules on 2—4 parietal placentas. Seeds minute, enclosed by long silky, deciduous hairs.

Note.—Following the arrangement in Hooker's *Flora* the Gymnosperm orders have next been taken in sequence, though the arrangement of Brandis really appears the better; it was not considered worth while altering the whole of the original numbering to adopt the sequence of Brandis.

Second Class. (Gymnosperms).

Fl. unisexual, perianth none or incomplete. Ovules free, not enclosed in an ovary, fertilized by the pollen-tube entering the micropyle or a tube formed by the integument. Seeds naked, embryo straight with copious endosperm.

CXI. GNETACEÆ.—Stem and branches jointed at the nodes. *L. opposite*, and broad. Fl. unisexual, one erect ovule, integument single, prolonged into a tube. Ovule enclosed in a perianth, which usually becomes fleshy in fr.

CXII. CONIFERÆ.—Mostly introduced Trees. Branches often whorled. *L. alternate*, sometimes reduced to scales, usually small and narrow, sometimes acicular often tufted. Fl. unisexual, without perianth, deciduous with antheriferous scales. Seeds at the base of carpellary scales, often forming a cone. Endosperm mostly oily, cotyledons 2 or more.

CXIII. CYCADACEÆ.—Trunk cylindric, sometimes branched, with terminal tufts of rigid, pinnately compound leaves, pith and bark large. Fl. diœcious, at the apex of trunk among the leaves, in erect cones with numerous thick scales, bearing on the undersurface globose anther-cells. Female carpophylls densely woolly in crowded whorls around the top of trunk, each with 1—5 pairs of ovules on its edge.

Second Sub-Class. (Monocotyledons).

Fibro-vascular bundles scattered in the cellular tissue of the stem, closely packed near the circumference and more sparse near the centre. Pith, wood and bark not distinct, no continuous cambium layer and no regular increase in thickness by the formation of concentric layers of new wood and bark. (*Dracæna* and *Cordylina* abnormal.) Leaves on sheaths or broad-based petioles, the blade usually with longitudinal nerves and undivided transverse veins. Perianth, when present, stamens and usually carpels, in threes or multiples of 3. Embryo small, usually in copious endosperm, cotyledon one, remaining enclosed in the germinating seed.

CXIV. ORCHIDACEÆ.—Parasites, epiphytes or climbers, often with stems or branches thickened to form pseudo-bulbs. *L. often bifarious*, usually thick, strap shaped sometimes cylindric. Perianth irregular of 3 sepals, free or variously joined; sepal

more or less alike, the two lateral sometimes united to form a mentum, or sac- or spur-like base; petals dissimilar, two lateral alike, the third called the lip, usually very differently shaped. Stamens usually 1, united with the style to form a column, which is sometimes produced into a rostellum, or beak, in front towards the lip; ovary inferior 1-celled, usually twisted. Fr. a capsule with minute seeds.

CXV. SCIAMINACEÆ.—Caudex often woody with reed like stems. L. usually membranous, with sheathing petioles. Fl. irregular usually spicate, calyx of 3 free sepals or connate into a toothed or spathe-like tube, corolla tubular with a 3-partite limb, of which the segments are free or connate; stamens 6, of which 5 form petaloid staminodes, or 5 perfect and 1 imperfect; ovary usually 3-celled with many ovules. Fr. usually 3-valved capsule, or fleshy or membranous and indehiscent.

CXVI. AMARYLLIDACEÆ.—Introduced Plants. Leaves thick fleshy toothed and spiny crowded on the apex of a short erect succulent stem; scape rising from the centre of the leaves, erect, often tall branching at the top into a thyrsiform panicle, flowers fasciated on the branches of the panicle, perianth tube short split into 6 equal lobes, stamens 6 longer than the perianth, ovary 3-celled, ovules 2-seriate and numerous on the central angle of each cell; Fr. 3 valved capsule.

CXVII. DIOSCOREACEÆ.—Climbers, L. entire, lobed or digitately 3–5 foliolate, costate and reticulate, petiole often angular and twisted at the base. Fl. small in spikes racemes or panicles, 1 sexual, perianth 6 cleft, stamens 3, or 6 of which 3 sometimes imperfect, and in a female flowers 0, 3, or 6 staminodes; ovary 3-celled triquetrous, ovules 2 in each cell; fruit a berry or 3-valved capsule.

CXVIII. ROXBURGHACEÆ.—Climbers. L. 3–9 costate, with parallel cross nervules, alternate opposite or whorled. Fl. few or solitary axillary bisexual, perianth 2-seriately 4-cleft, stamens 4, ovary 1-celled, ovules 2 or more in each cell, Fr. 2 valved capsule.

CXIX. LILIACEÆ.—Perianth in 2 series, imbricate in bud, stamens mostly 6. Ovary 3-celled, style 1, ovules attached to the inner angle of cells.

CXX. FLAGELLARIACEÆ.—Climbers. L. many nerved or plaited with sheathing petiole and tendrilled tip. Fl. small in terminal panicles, 2-sexual, sepals 6 subpetaloid persistent imbricate, stamens 6, ovary 3-celled with 1 ovule in each cell. Fr. a drupe with succulent exocarp and bony 1–2-seeded endo-carp.

CXXI. PALMEÆ.—Stem solid, usually unbranched, in most genera with a terminal crown of pinnately or palmately divided L., petiole broad-based, pinnae or segments usually folded longitudinally. Inflorescence with large sheathing bracts, fl. unisexual or polygamous, calyx and corolla of 3 segments each. Carpels 3, usually united in a 3-celled ovary. Endosperm horny or oily.

CXXII. CYCLANTHACEÆ.—Introduced shrubs. L. distichous or spirally arranged, flabellate, petiolate. Fl. monœcious in superposed cycles or spiral, alternately male and female, males consisting of distinct stamens, female of ovaries surrounded with scales, often grown together, with parietal placenta. Fr. berries often clustered and growing together along with the scales that surround them.

CXXIII. PANDANACEÆ.—Stem solid, dividing into dichotomous branches, each branch with tuft of linear sheathing L. in tristichous spirals, edges and midrib usually spinous. Inflorescence clothed with leafy spathes, Fl. diœcious, small, crowded, perianth 0. Fr. a syncarpium of numerous more or less obconical fruits, endosperm oily.

CXXIV. TYPHACEÆ.—Reeds. L. linear erect spongy. Fl. small in very dense superposed cylindric spikes, unisexual with the males at the top, often intermixed with capillary bracteoles. Perianth of capillary hairs female 1–2-celled with one ovule in each cell. Fr. very minute with membranous epicarp.

CXXV. ARACEÆ.—Mostly climbers. L. alternate. Fl. 1–2 sexual sessile on a spadix more or less enclosed in a spathe, perianth 0. or of scales, ovary sessile 1–3-celled, ovules 1 or more in each cell, Fr. a berry.

CXXVI. GRAMINEÆ.—(Mostly bamboos). Stems above ground hollow jointed, branches usually fasciated at the nodes. L. linear or oblong, on long split sheaths. Fl. usually bisexual, in distichous spikelets, each fl. in the axil of a bract (glume) with an inner usually 2-nerved bract (palea). Stamens 3 or 6, in a few species many, usually supported by thin scales (lodicules). Seed 1, embryo with a large fleshy scutellum, and in most genera with a farinaceous endosperm.

Third Class. (Pteridophta).

Plants without flowers, bearing antheridia or archegonia or both on minute prothall in one stage of existence, and bearing small sporangia containing minute spores in an alternating stage.

First Sub-Class. (Filices).

Stock short or long, erect or creeping, often scaly; *fronds* simple or variously, and often much, lobed, or cut, in bud usually circinate. *Sporangia* one-celled, usually membranous and dorsal, surrounded by a complete or incomplete jointed elastic ring, the sporangia clustered in *Sori* of defined but varied form, with or without a covering (*indusium*); *spores* minute, variable in form but all of one kind.

CXXVII. GLEICHENIACEÆ.—Climbing Ferns; stem often dichotomously divided; sori dorsal with usually 2—4 sporangia that are surrounded by a broad transverse complete ring, and open vertically; indusium absent.

CXXVIII. POLYPODIACEÆ.—Caudex erect or creeping; fronds herbaceous or coriaceous; sori dorsal or marginal, with many sporangia, included or not in a covering indusium, usually pedicelled, more or less completely surrounded by a jointed vertical elastic ring, and usually bursting transversely.

CXXIX. SCHIZEÆÆ.—Climbing Ferns; fronds palmate or pinnate, veins free; sori lateral with 2-valved sporangia that are crowned by a complete opercular ring, and open down the sides.

CXXX. MARATTIACEÆ.—Fronds very large bipinnate with basal fleshy stipulelike auricles, and thick texture, veins free or anastomosing; sori marginal or dorsal; sporangia without any ring, opening by a slit down one side or by a pore at the apex, usually joined together in concrete synangia, sometimes only contiguous but discrete.

Second Sub-Class. (Lycopodinae).

Leaves small in proportion to the stem, not whorled, often spirally alternate, circinate, with sporangia in their axils; spores sometimes all of one kind producing prothalli which are 2-sexual, at others of two different kinds; macrosporangia and microsporangia both developing rudimentary prothalli, which remains attached to the spore; those of the macrospores bearing archegonia, those of the microspores bearing antheridia with antherozoids.

CXXXI. LYCOPODIACEÆ.—Epiphytes; rootstock none or trailing, stems produced, erect or creeping, alternately dichotomously forked with a central bundle of vascular tissue; leaves small simple 1-nerved, usually uniform and multifarious; vernation circinate. *Sporangia* axillary along the stem, or aggregated in terminal spikes in the axils of specialized bracts, uniform, compressed or turbinate, 1—3 valved, 1—3 celled *spores* uniform, globose, granulate, without elaters, usually with 3 radiating lines from the apex.

KEY

TO THE

CHIEF SUB-DIVISIONS, ORDERS AND GENERA

ADAPTED CHIEFLY FROM

SIR D. BRANDIS' INDIAN TREES AND SIR D. PRIN'S
BENGAL PLANTS.

KEY TO THE CHIEF SUB-DIVISIONS.

I. Plants bearing flowers with stamens or pistils or both; pistils bearing ovules that may ultimately change into embryonate seeds:— ... PHANEROGAMIA.

(i) Pistils with a stigma; ovules contained in an ovary composed of a carpel with cohering edges or of two or more cohering carpels:— ... ANGIOSPERMEÆ.

(1) First leaves of embryo two and opposite; framework of leaves usually of netted veins; perianth usually 4-merous or, more often, 5-merous; woody substance of stems usually in rings of bundles round a central pith:—

DICOTYLEDONES.

(A) Corolla usually and calyx almost always present; flowers generally hermaphrodite:—

(a) Segments of corolla almost always free, frequently some or all of them absent; stamens often indefinite:—

(a) Stamens hypogynous arising apart from calyx direct from the receptacle or from a disk that crowns the pedicel; segments of calyx usually free:— ... THALAMIFLOREÆ.

(β) Stamens epigynous or perigynous arising from calyx or from a disk lining its tube; segments of calyx usually united:—

CALYCIFLOREÆ.

(b) Segments of corolla almost always, and of calyx very often, coherent, corolla rarely absent; stamens almost always definite, usually adherent to corolla, sometimes hypogynous, rarely epigynous; ovary inferior, or if superior the carpels not more than 3:— ... COROLLIFLOREÆ.

(B) Corolla almost always and calyx often absent; flowers generally 1-sexual:— ... INCOMPLETE.

(2) First leaves of embryo solitary or alternate; framework of leaves of parallel-longitudinal, or less often parallel-divergent, rarely netted, veins; perianth usually 3-merous; woody substance of the stem in isolated bundles:— ... MONOCOTYLEDONES.

(ii) Pistils without a stigma; ovules borne on an ovary composed of an open carpel; perianth almost always absent; first leaves of embryo two and opposite or more than two and whorled; woody substance of stem in rings of bundles round a central pith:— ... GYMnosPERMÆ.

II. Plants without flowers, bearing antheridia or archogonia or both on minute prothalli in one stage of existence, and bearing small sporangia containing minute spores in an alternating stage:— ... PTERIDOPHYTA.

(i) Leaves large in proportion to stem, the fertile ones not confined to a particular region:—

(1) Leaves bearing sporangia on their lower surfaces:— ... FILICES.

(2) Leaves bearing sporangia on their upper surfaces:— ... RHIZOCARPEÆ.

KEY TO THE CHIEF SUB-DIVISIONS—*cont.*

(ii) Leaves small in proportion to stem, the fertile ones almost always confined to a particular region:—

- (1) Leaves not in whorls, the fertile ones flat with sporangia in their axils:— LYCOPODINEÆ.
- (2) Leaves in whorls, the fertile ones peltate forming a spike at the apex of the stem bearing sporangia on their inner faces:— ... Equisetineæ.

EXCEPTIONS.

PHANEROGAMIA.—Exceptions mainly teratological; certain flowers may accidentally (*Sterculia*, *Triumfetta*, etc.) have pistil, less often stamens, or constantly (*Green Rose* of gardens) both these whorls replaced by leafy organs; garden double flowers may have no proper stamens, these being replaced by petals; certain fruits (*Musa*, etc.) may have no pips owing to ovules not developing into seeds.

ANGIOSPERMÆ.—Carpels open and young seeds naked from an early stage in some species (*Sterculia colorata*, etc.), but stigma present and carpels closed prior to fertilization. Partial or complete absence of perianth is noted under the various sub-divisions.

DICOTYLEDONES.—Parallel divergent veins in the leaves of some GUTTIFERÆ, MYRTACEÆ, and URTICACEÆ, but without 3-merism of perianth. The 3-merous Dicotyledons are met with in MAGNOLIACEÆ, ANONACEÆ, MENISPERMACEÆ, distinguished from Monocotyledons with reticulate leaves by having 9 perianth lobes instead of 6, or if only 6 (ANONACEÆ sometimes) by having carpels free; also in some EUPHORBIACEÆ which have only 3 perianth lobes instead of 6; in *Amoora* (MELIACEÆ), *Sonerila* (MELASTOMACEÆ), *Maba* (EBENACEÆ), and a few other genera which have all characteristics which distinguish them from the reticulated leaved monocotyledons (*Dioscorea* and *Smilax*).

THALAMIFLORÆ.—Petals more or less united at the base in TERNSTREMIACEÆ, TAMARISCACEÆ, OLACACEÆ, AQUIFOLIACEÆ, etc., absent at times in RANUNCULACEÆ, BIXACEÆ, STERculiaceÆ, SAPINDACEÆ, OLACACEÆ, RHAMNACEÆ, etc.:—

CALYCIFLORÆ.—Calyx tube very short or sepals free in some LEGUMINOSÆ, ROSACEÆ, SAMYDACEÆ; Petals absent sometimes in those orders and in COMBRETACEÆ, LYTHRACEÆ, DATISCAACEÆ.

COROLLIFLORÆ.—Corolla may be absent in *Olea* (OLEACEÆ); petals may be free in *Olea* (OLEACEÆ).

Azima (SALVADORACEÆ), STYRACEÆ; stamens are indefinite in STYRACEÆ, and sometimes EBENACEÆ.

INCOMPLETEÆ.—Petals occasionally present in EUPHORBIACEÆ; perianth similarly 2-seriate in some LAURACEÆ; calyx and corolla distinct in *Loranthus*, [Note.—This sub-division seems to be a relic of the artificial system still retained in the natural system. MYRISTICACEÆ is undoubtedly much nearer to ANONACEÆ, and SANTALACEÆ and LORANTHACEÆ to OLACACEÆ than to some of their companions in INCOMPLETEÆ; PLATANACEÆ approaches HAMAMELIDACEÆ; ULMACEÆ is probably near TILIACEÆ; and doubtless most other orders could be placed in the other sub-divisions in a similar fashion.]

GYMNOSPERMÆ.—Imperfect perianth occurs in the flowers of *Gnetum*.

PTERIDOPHYTA.—In *Lycopodium* the fertile organs are aggregated in a conical mass simulating an inflorescence. In certain FILICES also (e.g., *Acrostichum*) the limitation of sporangia to definite fronds gives rise to a similar appearance.

Key to orders.

(Note.—The Synopsis shows the connections, the Key the differences.)

THALAMIFLORÆ.

(I) Sepals usually imbricated in bud; if valvate (RANUNCULACEÆ) then with sepals free, leaves opposite, stamens many, and fruitlets separate; or (SAPINDACEÆ, *Nephelium*) with leaves compound paripinnate, and seeds arillate:—

(i) Sepals usually free; if united below (SAPINDACEÆ, *Schleichera*, *Nephelium*) with compound alternate paripinnate leaves, or (SAPINDACEÆ, *Turpinia*) with compound opposite imparipinnate ones:—

(1) Stamens indefinite (more than 12); if definite (CAPPARIDACEÆ, one *Capparis* 3) then with 4 sepals, 4 petals and a berried fruit on a long gynophore;

THALAMIFLORÆ—cont.

or (TERNSTREMIACEÆ, *Eurya* sometimes) attached to base of petals; (BIXACEÆ, *Hydnocarpus*), then trees with dioecious flowers and broad serrate leaves:—

- (A) Sepals 3 or fewer, deciduous; Petals more or less resembling sepals in 2-many more or less distinctly ternate whorls; carpels many in 1 or more whorls; trees and shrubs with alternate leaves:— ... III—MAGNOLIACEÆ
 - (B) Sepals 4 or more; if 2--3 (GUTTIFERÆ, *Ochrocarpus*) then trees with opposite or ternate leathery leaves and resinous juice:—
 - (a) Petals few, usually 4 or 5, rarely 8--12 or 10, or 12--16 (BIXACEÆ, *Asteriastigma*) in one (rarely two) whorls; if many (RANUNCULACEÆ, *Naravelia*) then like staminodes in terrestrial climbers with opposite cirriferous leaves; if in a continuous spiral with sepals and bracts (TERNSTREMIACEÆ, *Camellia*) then in terrestrial shrubs:—
 - (a) Sepals deciduous:—
 - (*) Carpels when ripe usually quite free:— ... I—RANUNCULACEÆ.
 - (**) Carpels coherent into a 1-locular ovary with parietal or (BIXACEÆ, sometimes) intruded placentæ:—
 - (†) Fruit either a 2-valved sessile, or stipitate capsule with marginal placentæ or a berry separated from the torus by a long gynophore; floral organs 4-merous; embryo small at the base of the albumen:— ... VII—CAPPARIDACEÆ.
 - (††) Fruit either fleshy and sessile, or a capsule with median placentæ; sepals 4--6, petals often 0, or 4--6, rarely (*Asteriastigma*) 12--16, embryo considerable near the middle of the albumen:— ... X—BIXACEÆ
 - (β) Sepals persistent:—
 - (*) Leaves alternate:—
 - (†) Stamens quite free from petals:—
 - (§) Pistil of 1-many carpels more than one ovuled, distinct or cohering in the axis of the flowers; styles quite free throughout, terminal or subdorsal; disk none; fruit of 1 or more distinct follicles or baccate by the accrescence of the enclosing calyx:— ... II—DILLENIACEÆ.
 - (§§) Pistil deeply lobed, lobes oblique, embedded in an accrescent disk, loculi 1-ovuled; styles connate central; fruit of 3--10 drupes seated on broad disk, each one seeded:— ... XXXIII—OCHNACEÆ.
 - (§§§) Pistil of 3, 5, or 10 carpels forming a 1-locular ovary, crowned by a single style; fruit capsular 5- or 10-celled, or imperfectly 3-celled:— ... IX—CISTACEÆ.
 - (††) Stamens attached to the bases of, and deciduous with, the petals:— ... XVI—TERNSTREMIACEÆ.
 - (**) Leaves opposite:—
 - (†) Flowers almost always 1-sexual or polygamous and 4-merous, if 5-merous then with resinous juice; leaves coriaceous not gland-dotted:— ... XV—GUTTIFERÆ.
 - (††) Flowers hermaphrodite, 5-merous; leaves herbaceous gland-dotted:— ... XIV—HYPERICACEÆ
- (2) Stamens definite, 10 or fewer:—
 - (A) Flowers usually 3-merous, if 2-merous (some MENISPERMACEÆ) then 1-sexual; carpels free or solitary; stamens 6 free equal opposite the petals; leaves alternate:—
 - (a) Flowers minute, 1-sexual; scandent (*Cocculus*, 1 erect) shrubs; carpels 3, seeds usually reniform:— ... V—MENISPERMACEÆ.
 - (b) Flowers hermaphrodite; erect shrubs; carpel solitary; anthers dehiscing by two valves:— ... VI—BERBERIDACEÆ.
 - (B) Flowers 4--5 merous; petals usually 5 (sometimes 4); perfect stamens as many, or twice as many, as petals or sepals (except all POLYGALACEÆ and some SAPINDACEÆ, where anisomerous):—
 - (a) Ovary 1-celled; stamens and petals isomerous:—
 - (a) Placentas 3 parietal; sepals usually persistent; stamens as many as petals; petals often irregular; leaves alternate (rarely opposite):— ... VII—VIOLACEÆ

THALAMIFLORÆ—*cont.*

- (β) Placentas 2—5 parietal, or intruded to the axis; stamens as many as petals; petals regular; leaves alternate or subverticillate :— XI—PITOSPORACEÆ.
- (γ) Placentas free central; stamens usually twice as many as petals; petals regular, slightly connate below, or O; leaves scale-like, minute, alternate :— XIII—TAMARISCACEÆ.
- (δ) Placenta basal with 1 erect, or laterally fixed, ovule; styles 3; stamens usually twice as many as petals; petals contorted, slightly connate below; leaves terminally tufted, alternate; branches hooked, cirrhose :— XXII—ANCISTROCLADACEÆ.
- (b) Ovary 2-or more-celled; or, if 1-celled (POLYGALACEÆ, *Xanthophyllum*), then the flower not isomerous; seed 1 (less often 2) to each cell of fruit, and either erect or pendulous; if more than 2 and attached to inner angle of cells (GERANIACEÆ, *Averrhoa*, *Impatiens*), then either with regular flowers and alternate pinnate leaves, or with opposite or alternate simple leaves and irregular flowers :—
- (a) Seeds pendulous :—
- (*) Flowers usually anisomerous (sepals 5, stamens 8); filaments connate in a sheath usually adnate to petals; sepals and petals generally irregular; ovary 1—2-locular; leaves simple alternate; Disk O :— XII—POLYGALACEÆ.
- (**) Flowers isomerous; disk usually present :—
- (†) Leaves compound opposite; stamens quite free, 10, or (*Peganum*) 12—15 :— XXIV—ZYGOPHYLLACEÆ.
- (††) Leaves simple, or, if compound, alternate; stamens more or less united :—
- (§) Ovules in each carpel 2, collateral; cells of fruit, if capsular, 2 chambered, each chamber 1-seeded; leaves always alternate simple; stamens always 5; petals and sepals always regular :— XXII—LINACEÆ.
- (§§) Ovules in each carpel more than 2; stamens either 10 with regular perianth and compound alternate leaves, or 5 with irregular perianth, connate anthers, and simple alternate or opposite leaves :— XXV—GERANIACEÆ.
- (β) Seeds erect; flowers isomerous or anisomerous; leaves usually alternate paripinnate, rarely simple or digitately compound, more rarely opposite and odd pinnate; seed often arillate :— XXXVIII—SAPINDACEÆ.

[*Note.*—Sir D. Brandis separates this into three distinct orders, as below :]

- (*) Leaves opposite, stipulate, 3-foliate or imparipinnate, leaflets stipellate; flowers regular, 2-sexual 5-merous; stamens 5, inserted outside the disk; ovary 3-celled, ovules 2-or more in each cell, embryo straight in fleshy albumen :— XXXVIII-A—STAPHYLEACEÆ.
- (**) Leaves opposite, exstipulate; flowers regular polygamous; disk generally annular; stamens inserted or upon (rarely in side) the disk; filaments free, as a rule glabrous; ovary of 2 carpels 2-celled, 2-lobed; fruiting carpels winged albumen O :— XXXVIII-B—ACERACEÆ.
- (***) Leaves alternate, simple or pinnate (except *Æsculus*, opposite digitate); flowers regular or zygomorphic, generally polygamous; sepals (or calyx) small, cupshaped, campanulate or tubular in *Æsculus*; petals usually 4, generally with scales or tufts of hair; stamens inserted between disk and ovary; filaments generally hairy; disk frequently unilateral (inconspicuous in *Dodonaea*); ovary usually of 3 carpels, 3-celled, often 3-lobed, albumen O, embryo as a rule curved :— XXXVIII-C—SAPINDACEÆ.

(ii) Sepals more or less united at the base :—

- (1) Stamens indefinite, (rarely 10); calyx-lobes 5, often enlarged in fruit; petals 5, contorted; leaves alternate, stipulate, simple, not gland-dotted; trees with resinous sap :— XVIII—DIPTEROCARPACEÆ.

THALAMIFLORÆ—cont.

(2) Stamens definite, 12 or fewer, or if indefinite (RUTACEÆ, *Citrus*, *Egle*) then the leaves gland-dotted :—

- (A) Leaves pellucidly gland-dotted and aromatic, simple or compound, opposite or alternate ; calyx lobes and petals 4—5, latter often valvate ; stamens inserted outside prominent disk :—

XXVI—RUTACEÆ.

(B) Leaves not gland-dotted :—

- (a) Leaves opposite, simple ; calyx-lobes and petals 5 ; stamens 10 ; disk obscure ; ovary 3-celled, cells 1-ovuled :—

XXIII—MALPIGHIACEÆ.

- (b) Leaves alternate ; if opposite (CELASTRACEÆ, several species), the disk large, or (AQUIFOLIACEÆ, *Curtisia*), the flowers 4-merous :—

- (a) Carpels syncarpous septate, or apocarpous ; ovules few, pendulous, erect, or ascending :—

(*) Stamens alternate with the petals :—

(†) Ovules and seeds pendulous :—

- (§) Leaves compound, often bitter ; or if simple (SIMARUBACEÆ, *Samadera*, *Suriana*), then fruit of 1—5 apocarpous drupes, or (MELIACEÆ, *Turraa*, *Beddomea*), then filaments united in a tube :—

(||) Filaments free ; fruit of 1—5 apocarpous samaras or drupes ; leaflets opposite :— ... XXVII—SIMARUBACEÆ.

(|||) Filaments united in a tube, if free (*Walsura*, *Cedrela*, *Chloroxylon*), then fruit a tomentose berry or capsule :— ... XXX—MELIACEÆ.

(§§) Leaves simple :—

(||) Petals 2-lobed, imbricate ; raphe of seed ventral :—

XXXI—CHAILLIACEÆ.

(|||) Petals entire ; raphe of seed dorsal : fruit a drupe :—

(‡) Petals usually valvate ; fruit 1-celled, 1-seeded :—

XXXIII—ICACINACEÆ.

(‡‡) Petals imbricate ; fruit of 3—5 one seeded pyrenes :—

XXXIV—AQUIFOLIACEÆ.

(††) Ovules and seeds erect or ascending :—

(§) Ovary 3—5-locular ; leaves simple :— XXXV—CELASTRACEÆ.

(§§) Ovary 1-locular with leaves simple or compound, or 2—5 locular with leaves compound :— ... XL—ANACARDIACEÆ.

(**) Stamens opposite the petals :—

(†) Leaves simple, exstipulate ; ovary 1-celled, or 3—5-celled at base only ; calyx small or 0 ; petals valvate :—XXXII—OLACACEÆ.

(††) Leaves simple or compound, stipules large caducous ; ovary 2—6-celled ; calyx small, entire or 4—5-lobed ; petals valvate :— ... XXXVII—AMPELIDACEÆ.

(†††) Leaves simple or compound, exstipulate ; ovary 2—3-celled ; calyx 4—5 partite, imbricate ; petals imbricate :— ... XXXIX—SABIACEÆ.

- (β) Carpels syncarpous, 1-locular, placenta 3-parietal with numerous ovules ; disk large lining the calyx tube ; flowers irregular ; calyx segments, petals, stamens, staminodes, each 5 latter 5—7 ; leaves bi- or tri-pinnate with jointed pinnae and folioles :—

XII—MORINGACEÆ.

(II) Sepals valvate in bud ; if imbricate, or subimbricate, then always with valvate petals, and either (ANONACEÆ, *Polyalthia* sometimes) with 3-merous 2-sexual flowers, or (TILIACEÆ, *Elæocarpus* sometimes) with anthers dehiscing transversely, or (BURSERACEÆ, *Bursera*) with balsaminous sap :—

(i) Sepals free ; flowers 3-merous ; stamens free, indefinite ; ripe carpels free, rarely (*Anona*) conjoined :— ... IV—ANONACEÆ.

(ii) Sepals united below ; if free (TILIACEÆ, *Grewia*, *Triumfetta*), then flowers not 3-merous flowers 4—5-merous :—

(I) Stamens monadelphous :—

- (A) Stamens indefinite (*Eriodendron* 5—7 only) in a column around the style with only short free filaments towards the apex, or dividing upwards into phalanges opposite the petals ; ultimate filaments

THALAMIFLORÆ—*cont.*

with anthers 1-locular (2-locular in *Eriodendron*) and in inner series of filaments in *Bombax*, then with compound digitate leaves and with petals; staminal column adnate at base to contorted corolla lobes; often an epicalyx of bracts below the calyx; leaves simple (except *Adansonia*, *Eriodendron*, *Bombax*, all digitate):—

- XIX—MALVACEÆ.
- (B) Stamens definite, or sub-definite, in a column or cup around the style, with mouth of tube usually with 5-sterile projections opposite the petals, the intervening sinuses bearing 1--5 bilocular anthers; sometimes (*Eriolœna*) in a column around the style with short free filaments from the middle upwards, then with anthers bilocular; leaves simple, sometimes compound-digitate, and then with no petals:—
- XX—STERCULIACEÆ.
- (2) Stamens free, or (TILIACEÆ rarely) filaments slightly connate in a ring or shortly 3--5 adelphous at the base; anthers 2-locular:—
- (A) Stamens indefinite, or if subdefinite (*Triumfetta*, *Corchorus*) then twice as many as petals; leaves always simple; entire or lobed:—
- XXI—TILIACEÆ.
- (B) Stamens always definite:—
- (a) Stamens twice as many, rarely only as many, as petals; if isomerous, then alternate with petals and quite free; leaves compound imparipinnate or 3-foliate; trees with balsamious sap:—
- XXIX—BURSERACEÆ.
- (b) Stamens as many as, and always opposite, the petals, which are usually hooded over the anthers, and are adnate to the filaments at their insertion; leaves always simple:—
- XXXVI—RHAMNACEÆ.

CALYCIFLORÆ.

- (I) Stems woody; leaves distinct:—
- (i) Ovary apocarpous with 1 or more carpel, or syncarpous with several completely closed loculi:—
- (1) Ovules arising from the inner angles or from bases of carpels or loculi:—
- (A) Carpels solitary, excentric, style terminal; ovules many or few arising from inner angle of carpel; flowers irregular with definite, often diadelphous, stamens, or regular with generally indefinite stamens; calyx with odd sepal nearest the axis; leaves almost always stipulate:—
- XLIII—LEGUMINOSÆ.
- (a) Corolla papilionaceous; petals irregular, imbricate, the uppermost (vexillum or standard) outermost, the four others in opposite pairs (lateral, alæ or wings; lowest carina or keel); stamens definite; leaves simple, trifoliate, pari- or imparipinnate:—
- XLIII-A—PAPILIONEEÆ.
- (b) Corolla slightly irregular; petals slightly unequal, imbricate, upper innermost in bud; stamens definite; leaves bipinnate or pinnate, if simple (*Bauhinia*) then deeply bilobed at apex:—
- XLIII-B—CESALPINIÆÆ.
- (c) Corolla regular; petals valvate generally united above the base; stamens definite or indefinite:—
- XLIII-C—MIMOSÆÆ.
- (B) Carpels several; or if solitary either (ROSACEÆ, sometimes) with style not terminal and with odd sepal remote from axis, or (CONNARACEÆ, sometimes) with ovules basilar and with exstipulate leaves, flowers hermaphrodite:—
- (a) Carpels free, or if ultimately united, with styles distinct:—
- (a) Stamens indefinite; leaves stipulate; carpels many free or often ultimately united, not seldom carpel 1; ovules usually 2 from inner angle of cell; style not terminal; odd sepal remote from axis:—
- XLIV—ROSACEÆ.
- (B) Stamens definite: leaves not stipulate:—
- (*) Carpels quite free; ovules 2 arising from base of the carpels which are often fewer in number than lobes of calyx; fruits follicular:—
- XLII—CONNARACEÆ.
- (**) Carpels with free styles, but elsewhere united; fruit capsular, rarely (*RIBES*) a berry:—

CALYCIFLORÆ—cont.

- (†) Leaves opposite or if alternate, flowers not in heads; seeds many fertile:— ... XLV—SAXIFRAGACEÆ.
- (††) Leaves alternate; flowers in heads of 8—20 connate by their calyces; seeds 6 in each cell, lowest only fertile and winged (*Bucklandia*):—XLVI—HAMAMELIDACEÆ.
- (b) Carpels and styles united throughout; leaves exstipulate:—
- (a) Calyx lobes imbricate:—
- (*) Stamens indefinite; petals imbricate; anthers opening by slits; leaves usually opposite and gland-dotted, but not always:— XLIX—MYRTACEÆ.
- (**) Stamens definite; petals valvate; anthers opening usually by pores; leaves opposite, not dotted, usually 3—5 nerved at base:—
L—MELASTOMACEÆ.
- (β) Calyx lobes valvate; stamens definite, rarely indefinite:—
- (*) Ovary free from calyx-tube, if adnate thereto (*Punica*) then stamens indefinite; petals usually corrugated:— ... LI—LYTHRACEÆ.
- (**) Ovary adnate, or semi-adnate, to calyx-tube with stamens definite:— ... LII—ONAGRACEÆ.
- (2) Ovules suspended from apices of carpels or loculi, and always few; ovaries almost always inferior, usually more than 1-locular:—
- (A) Ovules more than one in each loculus, the flowers hermaphrodite; or if ovules in each cell solitary, the flowers 1-sexual (COMBRETACEÆ [HERNANDIACEÆ, Brandis] *Gyrocarpus*); styles united:—
- (a) Ovary 2—6 locular; leaves opposite; maritime species (except *Carallia*, *Weihia* and *Blepharistemma*):— XLVII—RHIZOPHORACEÆ.
- (b) Ovary 1-locular; leaves opposite or alternate; inland species (except *Lumnitzera*):— ... XLVIII—COMBRETACEÆ.
- (B) Ovules 1 in each loculus; flowers hermaphrodite:—
- (a) Flowers in axillary cymes or fascicles; fruit drupaceous with 1—2 celled stone; leaves exstipulate, nearly entire:—LX—COENACEÆ.
- (b) Flowers in umbels; leaves stipulate, almost always alternate:—
- (a) Fruit somewhat fleshy; carpels generally more than 2, never separating spontaneously, and without glandular vittæ; leaves almost always compound, or if simple usually deeply lobed:— ... LIX—ARALIACEÆ.
- (β) Fruit dry; carpels 2 separating spontaneously, usually with glandular vittæ containing an essential oil:—
LXVIII—UMBELLIFEREÆ.
- (ii) Ovary syncarpous 1-locular with 3—5 parietal placentas with many ovules, usually free from calyx-tube, occasionally half-inferior (SAMYDACEÆ, *Homalium*) or inferior (DATISCEÆ); styles usually distinct, sometimes more or less united (SAMYDACEÆ, *Casearia*, and PASSIFLORACEÆ; lobes of calyx, petals, and stamens definite; flowers regular:—
- (1) Flowers hermaphrodite, or if 1-sexual (PASSIFLORACEÆ, *Carica*) with ovary superior:—
- (A) Flowers with a distinct corona between petals and stamens; tendrilled climbers or (*Carica*) trees with 1-sexual flowers and superior ovary; styles united at least below:— LV—PASSIFLORACEÆ.
- (B) Flowers without distinct corona between petals and stamens:—
- (a) Sepals and petals dissimilar; styles altogether free; shrubs:—
LIV—TURNERACEÆ.
- (b) Sepals and petals subsimilar; styles united at base or free; trees:— ... LIIL—SAMYDACEÆ.
- (2) Flowers 1-sexual or polygamous, with ovary inferior; segments of perianth minute; styles distinct, often 2 partite; leaves alternate, exstipulate:—
LVI—DATISCEÆ.
- (II) Stems fleshy, often flat and leaf-like, articulate, and leaves minute or reduced to spines, or if with woody stems and fleshy leaves (*Pereskia*), then with spines on the stem; flowers hermaphrodite, usually large; calyx adnate to the ovary; lobes of calyx, petals, and stamens numerous; styles radiating at tip, united below; ovary syncarpous, 1-locular with parietal placentas:—
LVII—CACTACEÆ.

COROLLIFLORÆ.

I. Ovary inferior; stamens equal in number to (rarely fewer than), and always alternate with, the lobes of the corolla; flowers regular, or less often irregular; fruit never 2 elongated follicles:—

(i) Stamens attached to corolla, equal in number with its lobes:—

(1) Anthers free; ovary 2 many-locular, chambers 1 many-ovuled; leaves opposite; seeds usually with copious albumen; calyx-limb toothed, lobed or partite:—

(A) Leaves without stipules, or if present lateral:— LXI—CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.

(B) Leaves with stipules, inter- or intra-petiolar, or leaf-like and whorled with the leaves; flowers sometimes in heads without involucre:— LXII—RUBIACEÆ.

(2) Anthers connate, syngenesious; ovary 1 locular, 1 ovuled; seeds without albumen; calyx-limb reduced to a pappus or obsolete; flowers usually in heads surrounded by an involucre; leaves usually alternate:— LXIII—COMPOSITÆ.

(ii) Stamens free from the corolla which is often split dorsally to the base; ovary 2—10-locular, chambers usually many-ovuled; stamens 5, as many as the equal or unequal corolla lobes, the filaments free from the style:—

(1) Ovary with 2—5 (rarely 6—10) placentas or loculi, ovules many; juice usually milky:— LXV—CAMPANULACEÆ.

(2) Ovary 1—2 celled, style simple with a cup-shaped indusium including the stigmas ovules 2 (*Scævola*) erect:— LXIV—GOODENIACEÆ.

(II) Ovary superior, or if inferior (ERICACEÆ STYRACEÆ, sometimes), then with stamens more numerous than the corolla lobes, or if inferior and with stamens only as many as corolla lobes, then either (MYRSINACEÆ, *Mæsa*) with stamens opposite corolla lobes, or (APOCYNACEÆ, sometimes) with stamens alternate with corolla lobes and with 2 carpels and a fruit of 2 elongated follicles:—

(i) Ovary 1 locular with free central placenta; stamens (except *Plumbago*) epipetalous, equal in number and opposite, to the corolla lobes:—

(1) Ovary 1-ovuled, styles or style branches 5:— LXVII—PLUMBAGINACEÆ.

(2) Ovary 2 many-ovuled, style undivided; fruit indehiscent:—

LXVIII—MYRSINACEÆ.

(ii) Ovary 2-many- (rarely 1-) locular, placentas axial, or less often parietal, never free central:—

(1) Stamens free from the corolla, and usually more numerous than the lobes:—

(A) Flowers hermaphrodite; ovary superior, half inferior or inferior; stamens twice as many as corolla lobes; styles simple; ovules many in each chamber:— LXVI—ERICACEÆ.

(B) Flowers diœcious; ovary superior; stamens equal to and opposite, or twice as many as corolla lobes, or many; styles 2—8; ovules always twice as many as styles, either 2 in each undivided loculus, or 1 in each compartment of the sub-divided loculi:—

LXX—EBENACEÆ.

(2) Stamens attached to corolla:—

(A) Ovary 3 or more carpelled, or if 2-carpelled (SAPOTACEÆ, sometimes), then with stamens either equal to and opposite, or more numerous than, corolla lobes; flower hermaphrodite; style simple:—

(a) Ovary superior, ovary 1 in each chamber; juice milky:—

LXIX—SAPOTACEÆ.

(b) Ovary inferior, or $\frac{1}{2}$ inferior, or at least partially attached to the calyx tube, ovules 2 or more in each chamber:—

LXXI—STYRACEÆ.

(B) Ovary 2-carpelled, or if 3—5 carpelled (POLEMONIACEÆ, and both CONVULVULACEÆ and VERBENACEÆ sometimes) then with stamens either equal to and alternate with, or fewer than, the corolla lobes:—

(a) Corolla regular, (rarely slightly oblique); stamens as many as, and alternate with, corolla lobes, or if stamens fewer than corolla lobes and corolla regular (OLEACEÆ), then stamens alternate with carpels:—

(a) Leaves opposite, or if alternate (APOCYNACEÆ; *Thevetia*, *Cerbera*, *Plumeria*, and ASCLEPIADACEÆ, *Uttleria*), then plants

COROLLIFLORÆ—cont.

with milky or coloured juice, and either with a hairy ring of scales hiding the stamens (*Theretia*, *Cerbera*, *Plumeria*), or a small ring of scales opposite and close to the stamens (*Utleria*):—

- (*) Stamens 2, alternate with the carpels; corolla lobes 4—5 or more, imbricate or valvate; ovary 2-locular, each chamber 2-(rarely 1-, or 4-) ovuled; leaves exstipulate:—

LXXII—OLEACEÆ.

- (**) Stamens 4 or more, alternate with the corolla lobes:—

- (†) Corolla lobes or free petals, and stamens, 4, segments of corolla imbricate; ovary 1-locular and 1-ovuled, or 2-locular with each chamber 2-ovuled; rudimentary stipules (sometimes as thorns) usually present:—

LXXIII—SALVADORACEÆ.

- (††) Corolla lobes or free petals 5 (rarely many), or if 4 (LOGANIACEÆ, sometimes), then the chambers of the 2-(rarely 1-) locular ovary many-ovuled:—

- (§) Carpels free with only the styles united, or if carpels united (APOCYNACEÆ, sometimes), then the corolla with lobes contorted and twisted to the left; style more or less enlarged towards the top with the stigmatic surface below the tip; stamens and corolla lobes always 5; juice milky or coloured:—

- (||) Pollen granular; stigma annular, or interrupted below the smooth non-stigmatic, entire or 2-fid, tip of style; fruit baccate or drupaceous, or of 2 free (rarely united) follicles; ovules usually many (sometimes 1—6) in each chamber; stipules 0 (rarely interpetiolar glands or horizontal lines):— LXXIV—APOCYNACEÆ.

- (|||) Pollen aggregated in solitary or paired masses (*pollinia*) in each another cell; apex of style flattened into a plane or beaked disk with stigmatic border bearing 5 glands (*corpuscles*) to which the *pollinia* are attached in pairs or in fours; stipules always 0; fruit usually of 2 free follicles:— LXXV—ASCLEPIADACEÆ.

- (§§) Carpels as well as the style always united, stigma terminal; corolla lobes imbricate or valvate, or if contorted (*Fagraea*), then twisted to the right and corolla long tubular; corolla lobes and stamens 4—5; leaves joined at their bases by interpetiolar stipules or raised horizontal stipular lines:—

LXXVI—LOGANIACEÆ.

- (ß) Leaves alternate or if opposite (POLEMONIACEÆ, sometimes), then the pistil 3-merous; carpels never free; stamens never hidden by a ring of scales:—

- (*) Carpels 3, and ovary 3-locular; styles simple, shortly 3-fid; corolla lobes contorted; ovules in each loculus few, attached to inner angle of each loculus; capsule loculicidally dehiscent:— LXXVII—POLEMONIACEÆ.

- (**) Carpels 2, or if 3—5 (CONVOLVULACEÆ, sometimes) then with corolla plicate and ovules in each loculus 1—4 erect from the base of the loculus:—

- (†) Ovules in each carpel numerous, and ovary 2-locular; corolla lobes plicate, or if (rarely) imbricate, then the style entire:— LXXX—SOLANACEÆ.

- (††) Ovules in each carpel 2 (less often 1, rarely 4):—

- (§) Corolla lobes imbricate or contorted; ovary 2-locular, loculi 2-ovuled (or spuriously 4-locular with 1 ovule in each loculus); fruit of two 1—2 seeded pyrenes or four 1-seeded nutlets indehiscent; embryo with radicle superior:—

LXXVIII—BORAGINACEÆ.

- (§§) Corolla lobes plicate, rarely (*Cressa*, *Cuscuta*) imbricate, and then fruit a valvular or circumscissile capsule; ovary 2-(rarely 3—5-) locular; fruit usually dehiscent, (except

COROLLIFLORÆ--cont.

Erycibe, *Rivea*, *Arggreia*, *Lettsomia*, and then with radicle inferior; seeds erect; juice often, but not copiously, milky: rarely (*Cuscuta*) parasitic:— ... LXXXIX—CONVOLVULACEÆ.

- (b) Corolla irregular or at least somewhat oblique, its lobes overlapping; uppermost stamen, if present smaller than the others, often reduced to an antherless staminode or altogether absent; if corolla regular with 1—2 ovules in each ovary and fruit in dehiscent (VERBENACEÆ, sometimes), then with radicle inferior:—
- (a) Carpels 2-or more-, usually many-, ovuled, but if only 2 then the ovules superposed, or if ovules 2 and collateral (ACANTHACEÆ, *Thunbergia* only), then the fruit a 2-valved capsule opening elastically from the tip:—
- (*) Ovary 2-locular, or if 1-locular (BIGNONIACEÆ, sometimes), then the seeds large and closely packed in the substance of the much accrescent parietal placentas:—
- (†) Fruit opening elastically from the apex by 2 loculicidal valves; seeds supported on a retinaculum (upcurved subacute support): leaves opposite:—... LXXXIII—ACANTHACEÆ.
- (††) Fruit dehiscent but not opening elastically (rarely indehiscent):—
- (§) Seeds large transverse, usually with a broad membranous wing, with horizontal embryo and no albumen, radicle centrifugal; fruit capsular, or indehiscent and filled with fleshy or spongy pulp; leaves opposite or fascicled; mostly compound:— ... LXXXII—BIGNONIACEÆ.
- (§§) Seeds small or minute, almost always albuminous; ovary 2-locular, placentas attached to middle of septum; leaves simple mostly alternate:— ... LXXXI—SCROPHULARIACEÆ.
- (β) Carpels 1-(rarely 2-) ovuled, if 2-ovuled the ovules collateral and not superposed, and chambers of fruit always 1-seeded and indehiscent:—
- (*) Leaves opposite; radicle inferior:—
- (†) Fruit not 4-lobed, or, if 4-lobed, drupaceous; if separating into nutlets the ovary entire:— ... LXXXV—VERBENACEÆ.
- (††) Fruit separating into 4 distinct nutlets or (less often) drupes, rarely 4-lobed and not separating, then not drupaceous; ovary always 4-lobed:— ... LXXXVI—LABIATÆ.
- (**) Leaves alternate; fruit drupaceous succulent; radicle superior:— ... LXXXIV—MYOPORACEÆ.

INCOMPLETEÆ.

(I) Flowers hermaphrodite, less often (sometimes in the 3 following orders) 1-sexual, then (LAURACEÆ) the perianth-lobes 2-seriate and anthers opening by valves upwards, or (ELEAGNACEÆ) the perianth fleshy and partly adherent to the ovary and the stamens either alternate with, or twice as many as, its lobes, or (LORANTHACEÆ, *Viscum*) the ovule not clearly distinguishable from the carpellary tissue and the seed without a testa; perianth almost always present and usually single, if double (LORANTHACEÆ, sometimes) the outer whorl very small, the seed with no testa, and the stamens opposite the lobes of the inner perianth:—

(i) Ovary inferior; seeds with copious albumen:—

(1) Ovary syncarpous, completely or partially 6-(rarely 4-5-) locular, ovules many superposed either 2-seriately in each loculus, or 1-seriately on opposite sides of the placenta; seeds with a distinct testa; perianth 3-lobed often irregular; stamens 6; scandent:— ... XCII—ARISTOLOCHIACEÆ.

(2) Ovary 1-locular, ovules 1—3; seeds with no proper testa; stamens as many as, and opposite, the inner or only perianth lobes; parasitic whether by root or epiphytic:—

(A) Ovules 3, 2, or 1, pendulous from, or below, the tip of a free funicular axis; perianth always simple, calycine or corolline; mostly root parasites:— ... CI—SANTALACEÆ.

INCOMPLETE—*cont.*

- (B) Ovule 1, erect from base of ovary, but at first not clearly distinguishable from the tissues of the inner carpellary wall; perianth simple or double, the inner coloured and large, the outer minute; epiphytic:— C—*LORANTHACEÆ*.

(ii) Ovary superior, quite free from the perianth or (*NYCTAGINACEÆ*, *ELEAGNACEÆ*) with its base adherent to the persistent perianth base, 1-locular, 1-ovuled, or occasionally of several free (*PHYTOLACCACEÆ*), or of 2 syncarpous 1-ovuled (*THYMELACEÆ*, sometimes), carpels, rarely 1-locular with 2-many ovules on a free central (*AMARANTACEÆ*, *Deeringia*), or 2 collateral (or more than 2 biserially superposed) ovules on a lateral (*PROTEACEÆ*, sometimes), placenta:—

(i) Seeds without albumen, or if albuminous (*THYMELACEÆ*, sometimes), then the embryo straight:—

- (A) Perianth tube constricted above the ovary, subcorolline, base persistent with upper part deciduous, lobes 2 or 4 short valvate or subimbricate; stamens as many as, and alternate with or twice as many as, the perianth lobes, anthers normal; ovary 1-locular, ovule 1 erect; trees and shrubs with scaly or stellate tomentum:— XCIX—*ELEAGNACEÆ*.
- (B) Perianth tube not constricted above the ovary, lobes rather long:—

(a) Stamens as many as and opposite, or twice (rarely thrice) as many as, the perianth lobes:—

- (a) Perianth lobes 4 valvate, tube short or long; stamens always 4 in one series, anthers normal; ovary 1-locular, ovules solitary or 2 collateral, or several 2 serially superposed; perianth calycine or corolline; leaves exceedingly variable:—

XCVII—*PROTEACEÆ*.

(β) Perianth lobes imbricate; stamens often in 2—3 series; ovules pendulous:—

- (*) Perianth tube rather long, lobes 4—5 uniseriate; stamens 1—2 (rarely 3-) times as many as, sometimes fewer than, lobes, anthers normal; ovary 1—2 celled, each cell 1-ovuled; non-aromatic:— XCVIII—*THYMELACEÆ*.

- (**) Perianth tube very short, lobed either 6 or 4 biserial; stamens 1—2-times as many as, and opposite, the lobes, anthers almost always opening by valves; ovary always 1-locular; aromatic, except (*Cassytha*) which is parasitic:—

XCVI—*LAURACEÆ*.

Note.—Brandis separates off *HERNANDIACEÆ*, and includes *Gyrocarpus* therein:— Perianth tube very short, lobes or segments 4—10, 1—2 seriate; flowers monœcious or polygamous; stamens 3—7 with 1—2 glandular staminodes at the base, anthers opening by valves laterally (not upwards as in *LAURACEÆ* except *Cassytha*); ovary inferior 1-locular non-aromatic:— ... XCVI-B—*HERNANDIACEÆ*. This should then come under (II)-(i)-(1)-(A).

(2) Seeds usually with copious albumen, if albumen scanty (*NYCTAGINACEÆ*, sometimes) or none (*CHENOPODIACEÆ*, sometimes) than the embryo curved and either excentric or peripheric:—

- (A) Leaves exstipulate, or (*PHYTOLACCACEÆ*, sometimes) stipules minute or reduced to tubercles:—

- (a) Perianth tubular, base adherent to ovary, tube short or long persistent and often accrescent in fruit, or deciduous, truncate or 3—5-toothed or lobed, the segments plicately or simply valvate, sometimes (*Bougainvillea*) conspicuous by bracteate; carpels solitary 1-ovuled, style simple:— ... LXXXVII—*NYCTAGINACEÆ*.

- (b) Perianth lobes united only at the base, always imbricate:—

- (a) Perianth scarious and dry; flowers always bracteate and 2-bracteolate filaments always connate at the base, hypogynous or perigynous; ovary locular, style simple or 2—3-fid, ovules 1—2-3; leaves opposite alternate:— LXXXVIII—*AMARANTACEÆ*.

- (β) Perianth membranous, herbaceous or coriaceous, never scarious, stamens always hypogynous; leaves alternate:—

INCOMPLETÆ—*cont.*

- (*) Flowers glomerulate, axillary or in spikes paniced or cymose (very rarely simply spicate, rarely strobilate or sunk in the nodes of a jointed rachis), usually ebracteate (very rarely both bracteate and bibracteolate); perianth membranous or herbaceous, occasionally in 1-sexual female flowers absent; ovary 1-locular 1-ovuled, style simple or 2—3-lobed or 2—5 styles:— ... LXXXIX—CHENOPODIACEÆ.

- (**) Flowers racemose, terminal or axillary, usually bracteate and bibracteolate; perianth herbaceous or coriaceous; ovary 1-locular 1-ovuled, style simple, or carpels several apocarpous each with 1 ovule and 1 style:—

XC—PHYTOLACCACEÆ.

- (B) Leaves stipulate, stipules connate as an *ochrea* (sheath) embracing the nodes, persistent or (rarely) deciduous and leaving a circular scar of attachment of alternate or horizontal lines between the attachment of occasionally opposite leaves; perianth membranous or herbaceous, often coloured; stamens perigynous; ovary 1-locular 1-ovuled, style arms, or styles, 2—3:—

XCI—POLYGONACEÆ.

(II) Flowers 1-sexual, rarely (PIPERACEÆ, sometimes) hermaphrodite and then with no perianth; perianth often absent or minute, if present simple, rarely double (EUPHORBIACEÆ sometimes) and then the outer whorl conspicuous with the stamens either all central or those of the outer series alternate with the inner perianth segments, or, if the stamens of the outer series be opposite the inner perianth segments, then the seed provided with a testa and the plant not parasitic; ovary superior, very rarely (URTICACEÆ, sometimes) inferior and then the stamens opposite to, and not more numerous than, the perianth segments; anthers never opening by valves:—

(i) Leafy plants:—

(1) Leaves simple, or (EUPHORBIACEÆ, sometimes) digitately (never pinnately) compound:—

- (A) Ovary monocarpellary 1-locular, or if syncarpous then 2-more-locular; ovules in each carpel or loculus 1, or 2-collateral, rarely (PIPERACEÆ, sometimes) ovary more or less 3—4-locular with 6—8 ovules in each loculus 2-seriately superposed on intruded placentas and then with 2-sexual flowers:—

- (a) Leaves exstipulate alternate; aromatic trees; flowers 1-sexual:—

(a) Flowers fascicled or umbellate; perianth gamophyllous, calycine, 3-(rarely 2—4-) lobed; stamens monadelphous; ovary 1-locular 1-ovuled in the base of the respective perianths; ovule erect, albumen copious fleshy, embryo very minute:— ... XCV—MYRISTICACEÆ.

(β) Flowers in cylindric bracteate catkinlike spikes, male spikes solitary, fascicled, or paniced, with sometimes a female flower on top, female spikes axillary, bracts 1—4 flowered; stamens 3—6 on a torus adnate to the bract, filaments short free or connate, anthers erect 2-celled; ovary 1-celled 2—4-bracteate, style 2-fid stigmatose inwardly, ovule 1 erect; albumen o, embryo straight:— ... CVI—(bis). MYRICACEÆ.

- (b) Leaves stipulate:—

(a) Ovary 1-locular 1-ovuled, or if syncarpous (PIPERACEÆ, sometimes) then either the carpels only partly united, or if completely united the loculi incomplete, and then in either case the ovules in each loculus more than 2; flowers usually minute; perianth either simple or 0:—

- (*) Seeds with copious floury albumen and minute embryo; flowers in spikes (very rarely in racemes), and rarely 1-sexual; perianth almost always 0; leaves usually alternate, smelling more or less of pepper when crushed:—

XCIII—PIPERACEÆ.

- (**) Seeds with little or no albumen, embryo large filling the seed coat, or if albumen copious, then fleshy and the embryo nearly or quite as long as the albumen:—

INCOMPLETÆ—*cont.*

- (†) Leaves alternate, palmately many-lobed and-nerved, stipules large; inflorescence of long peduncled globose 1-sexual axillary heads; sepals on a chaffy or silky receptacle; male flowers obovate, anthers many subsessile with a small back scale; female of many (as many as sepals) naked 1-celled ovaries mixed with slender bracteoles narrowed into a long style stigmatose on one side:— ... CVI—PLATANACEÆ.
- (††) Leaves distichous, undivided, stipulate; flowers 1-or 2-sexual, solitary, fascicled, cymose or racemose; perianth 4—9-lobed or of 4—5 sepals; stamens opposite the perianth segments, (rarely twice the number); ovary of 2 carpels usually 1-celled, ovule 1 pendulous:— ... CIII—ULMACEÆ.
- (†††) Leaves usually alternate, often with milky juice, stipules large often amplexicaul; flowers 1-sexual, crowded on receptacles which are globose, cylindric or hollow; female perianth of 4 sepals or segments, which are often fleshy in fruit; ovary 1-celled, ovule usually 1 pendulous:— ... CIV—AEROCARPACEÆ.
- (††††) Leaves alternate, (more rarely opposite), stipulate, as a rule toothed and basally 3-nerved, sometimes with stinging hairs; flowers 1-sexual, sessile, usually in compact heads or clusters, sometimes spicately arranged; stamens 4 or 5 opposite the perianth segments, filaments inflexed in bud; ovule erect:— CV—URTICACEÆ.
- (B) Ovary 2-or more-locular with the loculi perfect and never more than 2-ovuled, rarely (EUPHORBACEÆ, sometimes) 1-locular and then the ovules 2, or if the ovary is 1-locular and 1-ovuled then the stamens usually much more numerous than the perianth lobes, and those of the outer (or only) series alternate with the outer (or only) lobes of the perianth:—
- (*) Seeds with copious albumen, or if albumen scanty or 0 the fruit either a capsule or, if indehiscent, drupelike or berry-like with fleshy or leathery pericarp; inflorescence variable, but male flowers never in catkins; leaves various, usually simple, (rarely digitately compound), generally penninerved but sometimes palmately nerved:— CII—EUPHORBACEÆ.
- (**) Seeds without albumen; fruit always an indehiscent nut with a hard or tough pericarp; male flowers in spikes or often in catkins; female in spikes or at times at the base of the male spikes; leaves always simple penninerved:—
- (†) Male flowers in drooping catkins; anther cells as a rule distinct; female flowers in spikes; perianth 8 or adnate to ovary; ovary 2-celled, ovule 1 pendulous in each cell, styles 2 long filiform:— ... CVIII—BETULACEÆ.
- (††) Male flowers in drooping catkins or erect spikes; anther cells not distinct; female flowers in spikes, each flower or group of flowers enclosed in an involucre of numerous bracts coalescing in fruit; perianth adnate to ovary; Ovary 2-celled, ovules 2 pendulous in each cell:— CIX—FAGACEÆ.
- (B) Ovary syncarpous, 1-locular, placentas 2 or 4 not intruded, ovules on each placentas 4 or more biserially superposed; flowers 1-sexual, in catkins; seeds minute with a coma of long hairs, albumen 0; leaves simple, stipulate:— ... CX—SALICACEÆ.
- (ii) Leafless trees with slender green jointed branchlets (often mistaken for leaves), usually deciduous, and with whorls of small adpressed slightly connate scales at the nodes, the scales of adjacent nodes alternate; flowers in spikes; perianth segments 1—2 small; stamen 1; ovary 1-locular 2-ovuled; seed 1, albumen 0:— ... CVII—CASUARINACEÆ.

GYMNOSPERMÆ.

(I) Leaves or scales undivided, opposite, alternate, or in clusters on the branches :—

(i) Perianth present in flowers of both sexes, of male membranous lobed, of female utricular; leaves large opposite on swollen-jointed branches; seed drupaceous :— CXI—GNETACEÆ.

(ii) Perianth absent from flowers of both sexes; leaves usually alternate or foscicled, and linear or subulate and rigid, sometimes scale-like, rarely (*Ginkgo*, *Podocarpus*, *Agathis*, *Araucaria*) broad; fruit usually a cone, rarely (*Ginkgo*, *Taxus*, *Podocarpus*) subdrupaceous :— CXII—CONIFERÆ.

(II) Leaves very large, pinnatisect or bipinnate, clustered (palm-like) at the apex of the stem; perianth absent from the flowers of both sexes; male flowers in terminal cones formed of numerous fleshy peltate scales with crowded anthers below, females of flat carpellary leaves (*carpophylls*) crowded round the apex of the stem, or cones of peltate scales; seed large drupaceous :—

CXIII—CYCADACEÆ.

MONOCOTYLEDONES.

(I) Perianth 2-seriate, segments of both series corolline, or if only the inner series corolline then its segments much larger than those of the outer calycine series :—

(i) Seeds very small, often minnte, without albumen; Ovary inferior 1-locular with 3 parietal placentas :—

(1) Outer segments corolline like the inner :—

(A) Flowers irregular, usually markedly so, from the modification of a segment of the inner series as a lip (*labellum*); stamens and pistils confluent as a column bearing a single sessile or subsessile anther : epiphytes or climbers :— CXIV—ORCHIDACEÆ.

(ii) Seeds conspicuous with copious albumen :—

(1) Ovary inferior :—

(A) Flowers very irregular, outer series of perianth calycine; perfect stamens either 1 with 5 reduced to staminodes, or 5 with one staminode; seeds often with an aril :—

CXV—SCITAMINACEÆ.

(B) Flowers regular or only slightly irregular, both series of perianth segments corolline; stamens 6, very rarely (AMARYLLIDACEÆ, sometimes) more numerous, or if 3 only then (AMARYLLIDACEÆ, sometimes) opposite the inner perianth segments, or if only the stamens opposite the outer perianth segments perfect (DIOSCOREACEÆ, some times) then the locules of the ovary only 2-ovuled :—

(2) Ovary 3-locular, or if 1-locular (AMARYLLIDACEÆ, rarely), then the stamens not hooded :—

(α) Flowers 1-sexual very small; stamens 6, or if 3 these opposite the outer perianth segments; Stems scandent :—

CXVI—DIOSCOREACEÆ.

(β) Flowers hermaphrodite, conspicuous or very large; Stamens 6, rarely more, or if 3 these opposite the inner perianth segments; ovary loculi many-(rarely 1—2) ovuled, embryo very small embedded in albumen; stems not scandent :—

CXVI—AMARYLLIDACEÆ

(3) Ovary superior with embryo completely enclosed within the albumen, or if ovary $\frac{1}{2}$ inferior (ROXBURGHACEÆ, sometimes) then the perianth 2-merous and the ovary 1-locular; flowers regular or only slightly irregular; both ries of perianth present, corolline, isomerous :—

(A) Perianth segments 2-merous; stamens 4; ovary 1-locular :—

CXVIII—ROXBURGHACEÆ.

(B) Perianth segments 3-merous; stamens 6 or 3; inflorescence various, axillary or terminal, but never a 1-leaved scape :—

CXIX—LILIACEÆ.

(II) Perianth if 2-seriate with the segments of both series calycine, or if those of the inner corolline then not larger than those of the outer series, or perianth

MONOCOTYLEDONES—*cont.*

1-seriate and calycine, or reduced to bristles or wanting; ovary always superior:—

(i) Perianth regularly 2-seriate, segments of each series 3-merous, calycine, rigid or herbaceous; ovary syncarpous with albuminous seeds; fruit indehiscent, embryo not enclosed within the albumen:—

(1) Leaves long, simple, with numerous parallel veins; embryo lenticular applied outside the albumen near the hilum; climbing shrubs:—

CXX—FLAGELLARIACEÆ.

(2) Leaves broadly-flabellate plicate or pinnatisect, rarely (*Caryota*) bipinnate; embryo situated in a small pit near the periphery of the albumen; flowers in paucicel or spiked spadices enclosed in 1 or more spathes; trees, or erect or climbing shrubs:—

CXXI—PALMÆ.

(3) Leaves flabellate-plicate, deeply cut into 2–5 divisions; flowers disposed in squares arranged very close together in a spiral manner forming cylindrical spikes which when young are enclosed within 4 spathes, each square consisting of 4 males surrounding 1 female; male flowers with a many lobed calyx and many stamens; female with 4 sepals, 4 staminodes, a square ovary surmounted by a cross-like stigma, producing a square sided berry with many seeds:—

CXXII—CYCLANTHACEÆ.

(ii) Perianth reduced to bristles or scales, or O:—

(1) Inflorescence of many- or few-flowered spadices or spikes, flowers never being solitary and placed in the axils of modified glumaceous bracts:—

(A) Aquatic or marsh plants; flowers in spadices which are not covered by a spathe or spathaceous bracts, but are cylindric or globose, 1-sexual, superposed, and naked or 1-bracteate at base; perianth of filiform bristles or membranous scales; leaves elongated, linear, parallel-veined, unarmed:—

CXXIV—TYPHACEÆ.

(B) Terrestrial or epiphytic plants; flowers in spadices usually subtended by a much modified spathe:—

(a) Trees or erect or scandent shrubs; flowers diœcious; perianth O; leaves ensiform, parallel-veined, usually spinulose along the edges and midrib beneath; spadices with spathaceous little modified bracts, fascicled or panicled; seeds albuminous:—

CXXIII—PANDANACEÆ.

(b) Epiphytic scandent plants; flowers monœcious in the same spadix, rarely hermaphrodite, very rarely diœcious; perianth O, or of imbricating scales; leaves various, reticulately veined; spadix simple, with or without an appendage (usually fusiform) projecting beyond the flowering portion, with usually a much modified and generally enveloping subtending spathe; albumen present or O:—

CXXV—ARACEÆ.

(2) Inflorescence of hermaphrodite or 1-sexual flowers in spikelets with imbricating glumes; perianth segments small, scale-like, represented by a 2-nerved palea and 2 lodicules, or O; ovary 1-locular, ovule 1 erect or ascending; fruit a caryopsis with the seed-coat adhering to the pericarp, very rarely free within, embryo at the base of the albumen; stems usually hollow except at the nodes; leaves distichous (very rarely spiral), sheaths almost always ligulate behind, and split in front:—

CXXVI—GRAMINACEÆ.

PTERIDOPHYTA.

(I) Leaves large in proportion to the stem, the fertile ones, not confined to a particular region, bearing sporangia (spore vessels) on their lower surfaces:—

(i) Sporangia with a ring:—

(1) Ring equatorial, encircling the sporangium transversely:—

CXXVII—GLEICHENIACEÆ.

(2) Ring equatorial, encircling the sporangium vertically:—

CXXVIII—POLYPODIACEÆ.

(3) Ring opercular, crowning the sporangium:—

CXXIX—SCHIZACEÆ.

(ii) Sporangia without a ring, opening down one side, marginal or dorsal:—

CXXX—MARATTIACEÆ.

(II) Leaves small in proportion to the stem, not whorled, the fertile ones with sporangia axillary; sporangia uniform:—

CXXXI—LYCOPODIACEÆ.

KEY TO GENERA.

I—*RANUNCULACEÆ*—

I. Climbers ; leaves opposite ; sepals petaloid ; carpels 1-ovuled, pendulous ; fruit a head of apocarpous achenes, often feathery long styled :—

- (i) Petals 0 :— i—*Clematis*.
 (ii) Petals many linear :— ii—*Naravelia*.

II—*DILLENIACEÆ*—

[*Anatomical features*.—Hairs never glandular, always one celled, sometimes stellate, and surface of leaves often rough due frequently to short thick walled hairs, or to siliceous concretions in the epidermis, or to sacs filled with raphides protruding above the surface. Medullary rays in the wood are very broad, hence on radial section the remarkably mottled appearance of the wood. Wood fibres have always bordered pits.]

[*Botanical note*.—Genus *LXXVI*—*Saurauja* is sometimes, perhaps more correctly, included in this order ; the leaves have the general appearance thereof.]

I. Stamen filaments thickened upwards, anthers short, cells remote oblique ; climbers :—

- (i) Carpel solitary :— iii—*Delima*.
 (ii) Carpels 2—5 :— iv—*Tetracera*.

II. Stamen filaments not thickened upwards, anthers with parallel cells ; Trees :— v—*Dillenia*.

III—*MAGNOLIACEÆ*—

[*Anatomical features*.—Sacs containing resin in the parenchyma of the leaves, often visible as transparent dots ; wood fibres with bordered pits (one foreign species consisting entirely of such pits) without vessels, resembling the wood of *CONIFERÆ*.]

I. Stipules conspicuous, convolute and sheathing the young foliage, deciduous ; carpels in many whorls on elongate axis :—

- (i) Gynophore sessile, carpels of fruit indehiscent and deciduous :—
 (1) Sepals deflexed ; leaves truncate at apex :— vi—*Liriodendron*.
 (2) Sepals erect ; leaves not truncate at apex :— viii—*Talauma*.
 (ii) Gynophore sessile, carpels of fruit dehiscent :— ix—*Magnolia*.
 (iii) Gynophore stalked, carpels of fruit dehiscent :— x—*Michelia*.

II. Stipules 0 :—

- (i) Carpels in one whorl ; aromatic evergreen tree :— vii—*Illicium*.
 (ii) Carpels capitate ; climbers :— xi—*Kadsura*.

IV—*ANONACEÆ*—

[*Anatomical features*.—Spherical or lenticular cells containing resin in the parenchyma of the leaves, often visible as pellucid dots. On the transverse section the timber of all species shows numerous fine transverse bars at right angles to the medullary rays, consisting of wood parenchyma ; hairs, when present 1-celled or few-celled, stellate in some genera.]

[*Botanical note*.—This order is very closely allied to *MYRISTICACEÆ*, which are properly speaking merely apetalous *ANONACEÆ*.]

I. Ripe carpels distinct, indehiscent, mostly stalked :—

- (i) Outer 3 petals small, similar to sepals :—
 (1) Ovules 6 or more ; inner petals always saccate at the base :—
 xxv—*Saccopetalum*.
 (2) Ovules 1—2 ; inner petals mostly thin, flat :—
 (A) Stamens few or many, connective acute :— xxiv—*Milusa*.
 (B) Stamens always many, connective broad :— xix—*Phæanthus*.
 (ii) Petals uniform in shape and texture ; flowers globose or campanulate :—
 (1) Petals imbricate in bud ; ovules 6—12 :— xxviii—*Sageræa*.
 (2) Petals valvate in bud ; ovules 1—2 :— xviii—*Popowia*.
 (iii) Petals uniform, erect or spreading ; ripe carpels numerous :—
 (1) Petals valvate in bud :—

IV—ANONACEÆ—cont.

- (A) Ovules 1—2; ripe carpels 1-seeded:— xvii—*Polyalthia*.
 (B) Ovules 2—8; 1-seriate; ripe carpels constricted between the seeds:— xvi—*Unona*.
 (C) Ovules many, 2-seriate; connective lanceolate:— xv—*Canangium*.
 (2) Petals imbricate in bud; ovules many, 2-seriate; connective obtuse:— xii—*Uvaria*.
 (iv) Petals uniform, erect or spreading; ripe carpels 1—6, few seeded:— xxvi—*Alphonsea*.
 (v) Petals all, or inner only, connivent, closing over stamens and ovaries:—
 (1) Inner petals dissimilar, generally smaller, conniving over stamens and ovaries, the blades cohering by their edges:—
 (A) Inner petals narrowed into a linear claw; stamens 6—12, anther cells contiguous:— xxviii—*Orophea*.
 (B) Inner petals not narrowed into a linear claw; stamens many, connective broad:— xxi—*Mitrephora*.
 (C) Inner petals not narrowed into a linear claw:— xx—*Goniotalamus*.
 (2) Petals subequal, similar in shape, all, or inner only, with concave base:—
 (A) Ovary 1, ovules many; calyx truncate, cup shaped:— xiii—*Cyathocalyx*.
 (B) Ovaries 2 or more, ovules 2 to many; sepals free; petals narrow linear from concave base:— xxiii—*Xylopia*.
 (C) Ovaries 2 or more, ovules 2; sepals free; petals flat from concave base; flowers on hooked woody peduncles:— xiv—*Artabotrys*.
 II. Carpels united into a large fleshy fruit:— xxiv—*Anona*.

V—MENISPERMACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features*.—The wood of all species has broad medullary rays alternating with broad wedges of wood, and as a rule very large vessels. Many species have concentric bands of bast (phloëm) in the wood. These bands of bast have been called concentric; frequently, however, they are partial, alternating masses of wood and bast occupying portions only of the circumference.]

- (I) Ovaries 3, style scar terminal; sepals 6:—
 (i) Stamens united into a column with anthers on top; flowers in dichotomous cymes:— xxix—*Parabæna*.
 (ii) Stamens with distinct filaments; flowers in racemes or panicles:— xxx—*Tinospora*.
 (II) Ovaries 3 or more, style scar basal or ventral; staminal filaments distinct; sepals 6; leaves usually not peltate:—
 (i) Seed globose, albuminous; petals 0; flowers panicled:— xxxi—*Anamirta*.
 (ii) Seed horse-shoe shaped, albuminous:—
 (1) Petals 3; ovaries 3—6; flowers in globose heads:— xxxii—*Coscinium*.
 (2) Petals 6, minute, cuneate; ovaries 3—12, style subulate; flowers panicled:— xxxiii—*Tiliacora*.
 (3) Petals 6, usually auricled; ovaries 3—6, style subulate; flowers panicled:— xxxv—*Cocculus*.
 (4) Petals 6; ovaries 3, style 3-partite with reflexed segments; flowers panicled:— xxxviii—*Jateorhiza*.
 (5) Petals 5—8; ovaries 3, style compressed; flowers in panicles:— xxxiv—*Limacia*.
 (iii) Seed horse-shoe shaped, exalbuminous; petals 6; styles stout horizontal; flowers racemed:— xl—*Pachygone*.
 (III) Ovary 1, style scar basal; leaves generally peltate:—
 (i) Sepals, male 6—10, female 3—5; petals 3—5 free; flowers in axillary cymose umbels:— xxxvi—*Stephania*.
 (ii) Sepals, male 4 free, female 1; petals, male 4 connate, female 1; flowers, female in leafy bracteate racemes, male in cymes:— xxxvii—*Cissampelos*.
 (iii) Sepals, male 4 connate, female 1; petals, male 4 connate, female 1; flowers in axillary panicles:— xxxix—*Cyclea*.

VI—BERBERIDACEÆ—

- (I) Sepals 6 with several rows of scales outside; petals 6, white, eglandular:— ... xli—Nandina.
 (II) Sepals 6 with 2—3 bracts in 2 rows outside; petals 6, yellow, with 2 basal glands:— ... xlii—Berberis.

VII—CAPPARIDACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features*.—In species of *Morua* and *Cadaba*, the wood is interrupted by concentric bands of bast (phloëm).]

- (I) Calyx tube lined by disk, lobes valvate:—
 (i) Leaves 3—5-foliolate (digitate) with setaceous stipules; petals 0; berry ovoid:— ... xliii—Niebuhria.
 (ii) Leaves simple; petals 4; berry moniliform:— ... xliiv—Morua.
 (II) Sepals 4, open in bud; stamens many; berry globose or ovoid, stalked; leaves 3-foliolate:— ... xlv—Cratava.
 (III) Sepals 4, imbricate (or outer only valvate):—
 (i) Stamens 4—6, inserted high on gynophore; berry cylindric; leaves simple or 3-foliolate:— ... xlii—Cadaba.
 (ii) Stamens many, inserted at base of gynophore; berry globose or ovoid; leaves simple, usually with stipulary thorns:— ... xlvii—Capparis.

VIII—VIOACEÆ—

- (I) Petals, sepals, stamens 5; capsule 3-valved; leaves simple with distinct parallel tertiary nerves and rigid stipules:— ... xlviii—Alsodeia.

IX—CISTACEÆ—

- (I) Sepals 5; petals 5; stamens many; capsule imperfectly 5—10-celled:—
 ... xlix—Cistus.
 (II) Sepals 3—4; petals 5; stamens many; capsule imperfectly 3-celled:—
 ... li—Helianthemum.

X—BIXACEÆ—

- (I) Flowers bisexual; petals 4—6:—
 (i) Leaves palmately lobed and costate; flowers very large, golden:—
 ... li—Cochlospermum.
 (ii) Leaves entire; flowers large, pink; petals 5, contorted in bud:—
 ... lii—Bixa.
 (iii) Leaves subcrenate; flowers small, greenish; petals 4—6, sepeloid, imbricate in bud:— ... liii—Scolopia.
 (II) Flowers as a rule dioecious, petals 0:—
 (i) Ovary 2—6-celled:— ... liv—Flacourtia.
 (ii) Ovary 1-celled, 2—4-ovuled:— ... lv—Xylosma.
 (iii) Ovary 1-celled, 1-ovuled:— ... lvi—Xymalos.
 (III) Flowers dioecious; petals with a scale, or flat downy gland, at base:—
 (i) Sepals connate; staminal filaments free, many:— ... lvii—Gynocardia.
 (ii) Sepals free, 5; petals 5; stamens 15:— ... lviii—Hydnocarpus.
 (iii) Sepals imbricate, 4; petals 12—16; stamens 60—70:— ... lix—Asteristigma.

XI—PITTOSPORACEÆ—

- (I) Fruit a berry, oblong, with seeds embedded in pulp; petals spreading from the base; anthers linear or longer than the filaments; leaves narrow; twining shrubs:— ... lxi—Sollya.
 (II) Fruit a dehiscent capsule; anthers ovate or oblong:—
 (i) Shrubs, often prickly; petals small, spreading from base; capsule thin, small, flat, seeds 1—2 in each cell, flat, vertical:— ... lx—Bursaria.
 (ii) Trees or erect shrubs, aromatic; petals erect at base; capsule thick or coriaceous, seeds many:—
 (1) Seeds thick, not winged, imbedded in red pulp; flowers usually small:— ... lxiii—Pittosporum.
 (2) Seeds flat, horizontal, winged; flowers large, yellow:—
 ... lxii—Hymenosporum.

XII—POLYGALACEÆ—

- (I) Sepals 5, two interior larger and winglike; petals 3, keel crested; stamens 8; capsule loculicidal, 2-valved, 2-seeded:— ... lxiv—Polygala.
 (II) Sepals 5, subequal; petals 4—5, keel not crested; stamens 8; fruit indehiscent, 1-seeded:— ... lxv—Xanthophyllum.

XIII—TAMARISCACEÆ—

(I) Leaves scale-like ; flowers pink or white ; petals and sepals 5 ; stamens 5 or 10 ; styles 3 ; capsule 3-valved, seeds plumed :— lxvi—*Tamarix*.

XIV—HYPERICACEÆ—

(I) Leaves opposite, gland dotted ; flowers yellow ; petals and sepals 5 ; stamens many, 3- or 5-adalphous ; capsule septicidal :— lxvii—*Hypericum*.

XV—GUTTIFERÆ—

[*Anatomical features*.—Resin canals and cavities in the leaves, pith, and bark. Transverse bars of wood parenchyma between the medullary rays.]

(I) Ovary 2—12-celled, stigma peltate, sessile or subsessile ; embryo a homogenous fleshy mass :—

(i) Calyx of 4—5 sepals ; ovary cells 1-ovuled :— lxxviii—*Garcinia*.

(ii) Calyx closed in bud, bursting into 2 valves ; ovary cells 2-ovuled :—
... .. lxxix—*Ochrocarpus*.

(II) Ovary 1—2 celled, cells 1—4 ovuled. styles 1—2 slender ; embryo of 2 fleshy cotyledons, sometimes consolidated :—

(i) Secondary nerves many, close, conspicuous ; style 1, stigma peltate :—
... .. lxx—*Calophyllum*.

(ii) Secondary nerves many, joined by transverse veins ; styles 2, stigma minute :— lxxiii—*Pteriloncuron*.

(iii) Secondary nerves many, close, but indistinct ; stigma peltate :—xxii—*Mesna*.

(iv) Secondary nerves distant, inconspicuous ; stigma 4-fid. :— lxxi—*Kayea*.

XVI—TERNSTROMIACEÆ—

[*Botanical note*—SAURAUJA is sometimes placed in DILLENIACEÆ (q.v.).]

(I) Peduncles 1-flowered ; anthers basifixed ; fruit a berry, embryo curved :—

(i) Flowers bisexual ; stamens many :— lxxiv—*Ternstroemia*.

(ii) Flowers dioecious ; stamens 15 or less :— lxxv—*Eurya*.

(II) Peduncles 1-flowered ; anthers versatile ; fruit a dehiscent capsule, embryo straight :—

(i) Seeds winged :— lxxvii—*Gordonia*.

(ii) Seeds wingless :— lxxviii—*Camellia*.

(III) Flowers in panicles or fascicled cymes ; anthers versatile ; fruit baccate, embryo straight in copious albumen :— lxxvi—*Saurauja*.

XVII—ANCISTROCLADACEÆ—

(I) Characters of the order (q.v., in the Synopsis) :— lxxix—*Ancistrocladus*.

XVIII—DIPTEROCARPACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features*.—Resin ducts are found in the pith of the young stem and branches, in the pith of all vascular bundles, in the petiole, midrib, nerves and veins of leaves, as well as of those bundles which run through the bark. The walls of these ducts are lined by a stratum of thin-walled secreting cells. In many species similar ducts are also found in the wood. They contain an essential oil, known as Wood Oil in the case of *Dipterocarpus*. Exposed to the air, outside or in cavities of the trunk, these essential oils are transformed into resin. *Cortical leaf traces*.—Some distance below the node the leaf traces separate from the central cylinder and run through the bark before they enter the petiole. There are generally three leaf traces, one apical, two lateral, all consisting of a vascular bundle with one or several resin ducts in the pith. In some cases these traces run in the bark through an entire internode. *Structure of petiole*.—The three vascular bundles, which enter the petiole, forming its central cylinder, remain distinct in rare cases. As a rule they ramify and coalesce forming at the base of the petiole an intricate mass of xylem and phloem with a number of resin ducts, and in most species the internal structure of the petiole changes in its progress from the base to the blade. For systematic purposes it is convenient to examine the petiole immediately below the base of the blade. At this point we frequently find a semi-circle of vascular bundles, more or less united, each with its resin duct, and inside this semicircle one or several vascular bundles with or without resin ducts. *Structure of wood*.—Vessels moderate sized, often in groups, enclosed in a narrow white ring consisting of wood parenchyma. Medullary rays fine and moderately

XVIII—DIPTEROCARPACEÆ—cont.

broad, generally equidistant, the horizontal cells of these in many cases very long 3 mm. in *Dipterocarpus alatus*. The longitudinal cells, as well as the resin ducts in the younger wood, are filled with essential oil. Many species have a distinct dark-coloured heartwood. Resin ducts, vessels, fissures and other cavities in the old wood are filled with resin. *Biological features*.—As a rule large trees, with tall regularly shaped trunks. With few exceptions they do not bear flowers and seed until they have attained a considerable age. As a rule they seed annually, though the quantity of seed produced varies from year to year. The seed germinates soon after ripening, in some cases before it falls to the ground. Several species are gregarious and form forests of considerable extent, in which they prevail over their companions.] [*Botanical note*.—*Ancistrocladus*, shown by Hooker in this order, is now classed in a distinct order. *Balanocarpus* is not entered in Hooker; but, under *Hopea*, is entered *Hopea longifolia*, which is really *Balanocarpus utilis*.]

(I) Calyx tube free, enclosing fruit, 2 lobes expanding into long wings; stipules large, amplexicaul; stamens many; style filiform:—

lxxx—*Dipterocarpus*.

(II) Calyx valvate in bud, with equal spreading segments accrescent, but not expanding into wings, in fruit; stipules small, fugacious; stamens 15, anthers short, oval, appendix of connective short obtuse; no stylopodium (fleshy prolongation of the ovary):— ... lxxxi—*Vatica*.

(III) Calyx imbricate in bud, 2—3 outer segments accrescent, and forming in fruit long wings; connective usually awned:—

(i) Wings of calyx 2; stamens 15 (rarely 10), appendix of connective long, pointed; stylopodium as a rule large:— ... lxxxiii—*Hopea*.

(ii) Wings of calyx 3; stamens 15 or many, appendix as a rule long, pointed:— ... lxxxii—*Shorea*.

(IV) Calyx imbricate in bud, accrescent but not into long wings:—

(i) Lobes of fruiting calyx equal, reflexed, and shorter than fruit; stamens many, anthers linear-oblong with 1—2 appendages:— ... lxxxiv—*Vateria*.

(ii) Lobes of fruiting calyx slightly and evenly enlarged, thick, sometimes woody; stamens 10—15, appendage of connective long, pointed; stylopodium generally distinct:— ... lxxxv—*Balanocarpus*.

XIX—MALVACEÆ—

[*Botanical note*.—Brandis places *Kydia* in section (III) below with *Cullenia*, Hooker and Prain place it in section (I) as shown here.]

(I) Staminal tube truncate, or only slightly divided at the apex; sepals leafy; leaves simple, entire or lobed:—

(i) Ripe carpels separating from the axis as dehiscent or indehiscent cocci:—

(1) Styles as many as carpels:—

(A) Bracteoles 3—6; flowers racemose, pale purple red:— ... lxxxvi—*Lavatera*.

(B) Bracteoles 0; carpels 1-seeded; ovules solitary pendulous; forenoon-to-noon flowering plants with small leaves and flowers:—

lxxxviii—*Sida*.

(C) Bracteoles 0; carpels 1 or more-seeded; ovules 2 or more; afternoon or evening flowering plants with rather large leaves and medium flowers:—

lxxxix—*Abutilon*.

(2) Styles twice as many as carpels, which are 1-seeded:—

(A) Carpels opposite the sepals, dehiscent after separating; bracteoles 10:— ... xci—*Pavonia*.

(B) Carpels opposite the petals, indehiscent after separating; bracteoles 5, connate:— ... xc—*Urena*.

(ii) Ripe carpels forming a normal capsule:—

(1) Stigmas spreading; seeds reniform:—

(A) Ovary 10-celled, 1 ovule in each cell:— ... xcii—*Decaschistia*.

(B) Ovary 5- (or spuriously 10-) celled, 3 or more ovules in each cell; flowers axillary:— ... xciii—*Hibiscus*.

(C) Ovary 3-celled, 2 ovules in each cell; flowers panioled:—

xcvi—*Kydia*.

(2) Style club-shaped with radiating stigma; ovary 5-celled:—

lxxxvii—*Lagunaria*.

XIX—MALVACEÆ—*cont.*

- (3) Stigmas coherent in a club-shaped mass :—
 (A) Bracteoles 3—5, small; seeds not cottony :— ... xciv—*Thespesia*.
 (B) Bracteoles 3, large; seeds cottony :— ... xcv—*Gossypium*.
 (II) Staminal tube short, divided into filaments; calyx leathery; leaves digitately compound :—
 (i) Stamens many; fruit woody, indehiscent, filled with mealy pulp :—
 xcvi—*Adansonia*.
 (ii) Stamens many; fruit a 5-valved capsule, filled with silky wool :—
 xcvi—*Bombax*.
 (iii) Stamens 5; fruit a 5-valved capsule, filled with silky wool :—
 xcix—*Eriodendron*.
 (III) Staminal tube divided into 5 antheriferous segments; leaves simple, penninerved, scaly backed :— ... c—*Cullenia*.
 (IV) Staminal tube divided into numerous antheriferous segments; leaves simple, penninerved, scaly backed :— ... ci—*Durio*.

XX—STERCULIACEÆ—

- (I) Flowers 1-sexual or polygamous :—
 (i) Anthers 5—25; fruit carpels dehiscent forming 1—5 apocarpous foli-
 cles :—
 (1) Flowers in axillary or terminal panicles; anthers capitate :—
 ci—*Sterculia*.
 (2) Flowers in axillary clusters; anthers verticillate in a single row :—
 ciii—*Cola*.
 (ii) Anthers 5; fruit carpels woody and indehiscent :— ... civ—*Heritiera*.
 (II) Flowers bisexual; fruit capsular, seeds winged; flowers axillary soli-
 tary :— ... cvii—*Pterospermum*.
 (III) Flowers bisexual; seeds not winged, or if (*Melochia*, 1 species) winged,
 these flowers in umbellate corymbs; leaves palmately lobed or angled :—
 (i) Capsule very small, hairy :— ... cix—*Dombeya*.
 (ii) Capsule ovoid, woody or coriaceous :— ... cvii—*Eriolæna*.
 (iii) Capsule cylindric, coriaceous, hairy, with twisted carpels :—
 cvi—*Helicteres*.
 (iv) Capsule turbinate, membranous :— ... cxiv—*Abroma*.
 (IV) Flowers bisexual; seeds not winged; leaves not lobed nor angled :—
 (i) Fruit baccate, indehiscent, subpentagonally ovoid, with subligneous
 rind filled with pulp, 5-celled, 10—20 seeds in each cell; leaves oblong; flowers
 in clusters on old branches and stems; sepals 5, rosy; petals 5, creamy, hooded
 with a spatuloid appendage; stamens 5 with 5 staminodes :— ... cxiii—*Theobroma*.
 (ii) Fruit a capsule; trees :—
 (1) Capsule membranous, inflated; leaves broad ovate-cordate;
 flowers pink in lax axillary cymes :— ... cv—*Kleinhovia*.
 (2) Capsule oblong, woody, tubercled; leaves obliquely ovate-oblong;
 flowers yellow in axillary cymes :— ... cxv—*Guazuma*.
 (3) Capsule obovoid, verrucose; leaves elliptic-oblong; flowers in
 axillary fascicles :— ... cxvi—*Leptonychia*.
 (iii) Fruit a capsule; mostly shrubs :—
 (1) Capsule 5-valved; flowers solitary axillary :— ... cx—*Melhania*.
 (2) Capsule 5-valved (seeds in 1 species winged); flowers small clus-
 tered or in umbellate corymbs :— ... cxi—*Melochia*.
 (3) Capsule 2-valved; flowers small, clustered :— ... cxii—*Waltheria*.

XXI—TILIACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features.*—Sacs containing mucilage—wanting in *Elæocarpus*—
 in pith, bark and leaf parenchyma.]

- (I) Flower pedicels with a foliaceous, partly adnate, bract :— ... cxvii—*Tilia*.
 (II) Flower pedicels without foliaceous adnate bract :—
 (i) Sepals connate into a campanulate calyx, irregularly 3—5-lobed :—
 cxviii—*Berrya*.
 (ii) Sepals free; petals as a rule with a thickened or glandular claw :—
 (1) Fruit a drupe with several pyrenes :— ... cxix—*Grewia*.

XXI--TILIACEÆ--cont.

- (2) Fruit prickly, woody, triquetrous and slightly winged. 1-seeded ;
 tree:— ... cxx—*Erinocarpus*.
 (3) Fruit prickly, small, globose, indehiscent or 3--5-coccos ; shrubs:—
 ... cxxi—*Triumfetta*.
 (iii)—Sepals free ; petals not clawed:—
 (1) Fruit a cylindric capsule ; shrub:— ... cxxii—*Corchorus*.
 (2) Fruit a fleshy drupe with 1 stone, 1 or more seeded ; trees:—
 ... cxxiii—*Elæocarpus*.

XXII--LINACEÆ—

- (I) Stamens 5, staminodes 5 ; fruit a capsule:— ... cxxiv—*Reinwardtia*.
 (II) Stamens 10 ; fruit a drupe:—
 (i) Drupe globose, yellow, many seeded ; branches with circinate ten-
 drils:— ... cxxv—*Hugonia*.
 (ii) Drupe elongated, red, 1-seeded ; branches not tendrilled:—
 ... cxxvi—*Erythroxylon*.

XXIII--MALPIGHIACEÆ—

- (I) Petals clawed, unequal:—
 (i) Fruit fleshy, drupaceous, with 3-crested stones ; calyx with some
 segments 2-glandular at base ; stamens 10 fertile ; styles 3:— ... cxxvii—*Malpighia*.
 (ii) Fruit of 1--3 samaras:—
 (I) Stamens 10 fertile, calyx with glands adnate to pedicel below it:—
 (A) Samaras each terminated by 3 long wings ; petals 4 white
 and 1 longer coloured ; style 1:— ... cxxviii—*Hiptage*.
 (B) Samaras each simply winged terminally ; petals 5, yellow ;
 styles 3, stigma often foliaceous:— ... cxxix—*Heteropteris*.
 (2) Stamens 6 fertile, 4 staminodes opposite the calyx glands, calyx
 with 4 outer segments 2-glandular at base ; styles 3, stigmas foliaceous:—
 ... cxxx—*Stigmaphyllon*.
 (II) Petals sessile, equal ; fruit of 3 nuts, each surrounded by an orbicular
 or oblong membranous wing ; stamens 10 ; styles 3 with capitate stigmas:—
 ... cxxxi—*Aspidopterys*.

XXIV--ZYGOPHYLLACEÆ—

[*Botanical Note*.—*Peganum* is sometimes placed in Order XXVI--RUTACEÆ as in Hooker, who however recommends its transference to this Order.]

- (I) Leaves paripinnate ; flowers bright blue ; capsule 5-angled ; tree:—
 ... cxxxii—*Guaicum*.
 (II) Leaves 1--3 foliate ; flowers mauve or pale rose ; capsule 5-angled ;
 thorny shrub:— ... cxxxiii—*Fagonia*.
 (III) Leaves pinnatifid with narrow linear lobes ; flowers white, capsule
 globose ; unarmed shrub:— ... cxxxiv—*Peganum*.

XXV--GERANIACEÆ—

- (I) Leaves compound, pinnate, flowers regular, sepals imbricate ; fruit
 a berry:— ... cxxxv—*Averrhoa*.
 (II) Leaves simple, flowers irregular, sepals usually coloured and the post-
 icous spurred ; fruit a capsule:— ... cxxxvi—*Impatiens*.

XXVI--RUTACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features*.--Cavities containing essential oil in the tissue of leaves, flowers and fruit, as well as in the bark, are an important characteristic of this order, separating it from MELIACEÆ and other allied orders. The ethereal oils, secreted in these cavities from the surrounding tissue, cause the aromatic scent of the RUTACEÆ ; in most cases they can readily be seen as translucent glands.]

[*Botanical note*.--Genus cxciv--*Chloroxylon* is sometimes placed in this Order.]

- (I) Leaves opposite, simple or 1-foliate, unarmed:—
 (i) Stamens 5 alternating with 5 petaloid staminodes ; calyx 5-parted,
 petals narrow, spreading ; capsule winged, of 5 folicles each with 2 seeds:—
 ... cxxxviii—*Calodendron*.

XXVI—RUTACEÆ—*cont.*

(ii) Stamens 8; capsule of 4 follicles, each (by abortion) 1 seeded:—

(1) Leaves downy; calyx cup-shaped, subentire; corolla of 4 petals united in a tube:— cxli—Correa.

(2) Leaves glabrous; calyx 4-lobed or parted; petals 4, sessile, spreading:— cxliv—MELICOPÉ.

(II) Leaves opposite, 3-foliate or pinnate; unarmed:—

(i) Leaves with 3—5 rigid leaflets; calyx 4-cleft, persistent; petals 4, persistent; stamens 4 with 4 staminodes; capsule 4-celled, seeds few in each cell, flattened:— cxxix—Boronia.

(ii) Leaves 3-foliate; sepals 5, two outer much larger; corolla salver-shaped with oblique 5-parted limb; stamens 2 fertile with 3 staminodes projecting from the tube; capsule of 5-carpels, each 1-seeded:— cxl—Ravenia.

(iii) Leaves with 3—11 leaflets; sepals 4—5; petals 4—5, sessile; stamens 4—5; capsule of 4 coriaceous 1-seeded cocci:— cxliii—Evodia.

(III) Leaves alternate; unarmed:—

(i) Leaves 1—foliate:—

(1) Stamens 10, hairy; capsule of 5 follicles, each 1-seeded; petals 5, marcescent:— cxlii—Eriostemon.

(2) Stamens 8; fruit a dupe; flowers 4-merous, polygamous:—
cxlvii—Acronychia.

(ii) Leaves imparipinnate; fruit a berry:—

(1) Style short, persistent; berry white globose:— cxlviii—Glycosmis.

(2) Style deciduous; ovary 2-celled; berry oblong or ovoid:— cl—Murraya.

(3) Style deciduous; ovary 4—5 celled; berry oblong or ovoid; stamens 10, filaments subulate:— cxlix—Micromelum.

(4) Style deciduous; ovary 4—5 celled; berry oblong, ovoid, or globose; stamens 8—10, filaments tapering upwards from broadened base:— cli—Clausea.

(IV) Leaves alternate; usually armed:—

(i) Fruit capsular of 4—5 coriaceous follicles; leaves 3-foliate or imparipinnate, petiole often winged; flowers often 1 sexual; stamens 3—8:—

(ii) Fruit a berry; leaves 3-foliate or imparipinnate:—

(1) Ovules 1—2 in each cell:—

(A) Leaves digitately trifoliate; flowers 1-sexual; sarmentose shrub:—
cxlvi—Toddalia.

(B) Leaves 3-foliate, leaflets crenate, petiole not winged; flowers 2-sexual, 3-merous, stamens 6; shrub:— clii—Triphasia.

(C) Leaves 3-foliate, petiole not winged; flowers 2-sexual 4—5 merous; stamens 8; climbers:— clii—Luvunga.

(D) Leaves 3—7 foliate, petiole winged; flowers 2-sexual; trees:—
cliii—Limonia.

(2) Ovules numerous in each cell:—

(A) Leaves unparipinnate; petiole winged:— clviii—Feronia.

(B) Leaves 3-foliate, petiole not winged:— clix—Ægle.

(iii) Fruit a berry; leaves 1-foliate:—

(1) Ovules 1—2 in each cell:—

(A) Erect; flowers in racemes or corymbs:— clvi—Atalantia.

(B) Scandent; flowers solitary or fascicled:— clv—Paramignya.

(2) Ovules many in each cell:— clvii—Citrus.

XXVII—SIMARUBEACEÆ—

[Botanical Note.—*Balanites* is sometimes placed in Order XXIV—ZYGOPHYLLACEÆ.]

(I) Leaves imparipinnate:—

(i) Petiole winged and jointed; fruit 5 fleshy drupes; flowers 2 sexual, 5-merous, red, in terminal clusters:— clx—Quassia.

(ii) Petiole not winged; fruit of 4 fleshy drupes; flowers polygamous, minute, purple, in racemiform clusters:— clxiii—Brucea.

(iii) Petiole not winged; fruit of 1—5 samaras, each 1-seeded; flowers polygamous, small, greenish yellow, panicle:— clxi—Ailanthus.

(II) Leaves 2-foliate; spinous; fruit a large berry with bony endocarp; flowers 2-sexual, greenish, in lateral racemes or fascicles:— clxvi—Balanites.

(III) Leaves simple, entire; littoral species:—

XXVII—SIMARUBEACEÆ--cont.

(i) Leaves long, elliptic-oblong, coriaceous, shining; fruit of 1—5 large, compressed, dry, coriaceous, keeled, 1-seeded drupes; flowers 2-sexual, orange, umbelled:— clxii—Samadera.

(ii) Leaves very short, linear-spithulate, velvety; fruit of 1—5 indehiscent carpels covered by the persistent calyx; flowers 2-sexual, yellow, racemed:—
clcxv—Suriana.

XXVIII—OCHNACEÆ--

(I) Leaves simple serrate; flowers yellow or orange in umbels or panicles; fruit 3—10 drupes sessile upon a large disk:—

(i) Stamens many:— clxvii—Ochna.

(ii) Stamens 10:— clxviii—Gomphia.

XXIX—BURSERACEÆ--

[*Anatomical features.*—Resin canals in the bast (phloem), in some species also in the pith.]

[*Botanical Note.*—*Bolsamodendron* includes *Protium* in accordance with Thwaites; Engler unites the two genera under the name *Commiphora*. *Filicium* is transferred by Brandis, following Radlkofer, to Order XXXVIII—SAPINDACEÆ; its position there has been shown in the key.]

(I) Balsamic; rachis of leaves not winged:— clxix—Boswellia.

(i) Fruit a dehiscent capsule, 3-valved:—

(ii) Fruit an indehiscent drupe:—

(1) Calyx 4—6-toothed or lobed; drupe globose:—

(A) Calyx campanulate 10-ribbed, 5-cleft, lined by thin crenate disk:—
clxxi—Garuga.

(B) Calyx 4—6-toothed, disk lining its base:— clxxi—Balsamodendron.

(C) Calyx 4—6-lobed, disk annular:— clxii—Bursera.

(2) Calyx 3-fid, valvate; drupe usually trigonous:— clxxiii—Canarium.

(II) Non-balsamic; rachis of leaves winged between the leaflets:—

clxxiv—Filicium.

XXX—MELIACEÆ--

[*Botanical Note.*—Engler and others place *Chloroxylon* in Order XXVI—RUTACEÆ chiefly on account of the translucent essential oil glands in the leaves.]

(I) Ovules 1—2 in each cell; seeds not winged:—

(i) Staminal tube half the length of the stamens or less, or stamens free:—

(1) Leaflets always entire:—

(A) Leaves imparipinnate with usually 9 (5—11) leaflets; panicles axillary, corymbose, long-pedunculate; staminal tube half the length of stamens; fruit a 2-valved capsule:— clxxxvii—Hedynea.

(B) Leaves imparipinnate, 3-or 1-foliate; panicles terminal or axillary; stamens free or connate; fruit a tomentose berry:—
clxxxvi—Walsura.

(2) Leaflets mostly serrate; stamens connate only at base; fruit a small, red, drupe:— clxxx—Cipadessa.

(ii) Staminal tube complete, inflated above; leaves digitately 3-foliate, leaflets entire or lobed; flowers large, solitary, axillary; small shrub:—

clxxvi—Naregamia.

(iii) Staminal tube complete, oblong or linear:—

(1) Leaves simple:— clxxv—Turraea.

(2) Leaves 3-foliate clxxxii—Sandoricum.

(3) Leaves pinnate, leaflets entire:— clxxxii—Dysoxylum.

(4) Leaves pinnate, leaflets mostly serrate:—

(A) Flowers 1—1½ inch, petals cohering half way; disk tubular:—

clxxvii—Munronia.

(B) Flowers ½ inch, petals free; disk inconspicuous:—

clxxviii—Azadirachta.

(5) Leaves bi- (or tri-) pinnate:— clxxix—Melia.

(iv) Staminal tube complete, globose:—

(1) Flowers polygamous:—

(A) Petals 5; anthers 5; fruit a dry indehiscent berry:— clxxxiii—Aglaia.

(B) Petals 5; anthers 10; fruit a fleshy berry:— clxxxiv—Lansium.

XXX—MELIACEÆ—*cont.*

(C) Petals 3—4; anthers 3—10; ovary 3-celled; fruit a capsule:—

clxxxv—*Amoora*.

(2) Flowers bisexual:—

(A) Littoral trees; leaves paripinnate, leaflets 2—6; anthers 8:—

clxxxix—*Carapa*.

(B) Small trees of the hills; leaves 1 or 3-foliate; anthers 5—6:—

clxxxviii—*Beddomea*.

(II) Ovules numerous; seeds winged; staminal tube complete:—

(i) Seeds winged at both ends:— ... exc—*Soymidia*.

(ii) Seeds winged at one end only:—

(1) Petals $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{3}{4}$ inch; capsule 3—6 inches:— ... exci—*Swietenia*.(2) Petals $\frac{1}{2}$ inch; capsule $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches:— ... excii—*Chukrassia*.

(III) Ovules 8—12 in each cell; seeds winged; stamens quite distinct:—

(i) Stamens 4—6; ovary 5-celled:— ... exciii—*Cedrela*.(ii) Stamens 10; ovary 3-celled; leaves with translucent aromatic oil glands:— ... exciv—*Chloroxylon*.

XXXI—CHAILLETIACEÆ—

(I) Flowers pale green in axillary and extra-axillary cymes; otherwise characters of the Order (q.v. in the Synopsis):— ... cxcv—*Chaillitia*.

XXXII—OLACACEÆ—

[*Botanical Note.*—Very closely allied to orders C-LORANTHACEÆ and CI-SANTALACEÆ which might very appropriately be entered immediately after this order.]

(I) Stamens and staminodes together more numerous than petals:—

(i) Petals 4—5, bearded; stamens 8—10, staminodes 0:— ... cx cvi—*Ximenia*.(ii) Petals 8, not bearded; stamens 5, staminodes 5; calyx enlarged in fruit and partially covering its base:— ... cxvii—*Olax*.

(II) Stamens as many as petals; calyx and corolla both present:—

(i) Calyx tube adnate to ovary and enlarged in fruit ... cxviii—*Erythrophalum*.(ii) Calyx-cup shaped; petals free and hairy within:— ... cxix—*Strombosia*.(iii) Calyx-cup shaped, 5—7-toothed, petals free, 5—7, thick and concave at base:— ... cc—*Anacolosia*.

(III) Stamens as many as segments of perianth (petals); calyx 0; bracts below petals:—

(i) Flowers 4—5-merous; bracts small; perianth campanulate; hairy:—

cci—*Cansjera*.(ii) Flowers 5-merous; bracts large and covering the flowers in bud, segments of perianth free:— ... ccii—*Opilia*.

XXXIII—ICACINACEÆ—

(I) Flowers 2-sexual (rarely polygamous); trees and shrubs:—

(i) Petals combined into a campanulate corolla, lobes prominently ribbed:—

cciii—*Gomphandra*.(ii) Petals free, glabrous; style lateral:— ... cciv—*Apodytee*.(iii) Petals free, hairy above; style terminal; fetid:— ... cev—*Mappia*.

(II) Flowers dioecious; climbers:—

(i) Flowers of male in long, of female in short, peduncled heads; calyx 0, replaced by an involucre of 4—5 bracts (some distance from perianth in male flowers); perianth 4—5 lobed; leaves glabrous toothed:— ... ccvi—*Miquelia*.(ii) Flowers of male in spikes, of female in small heads, on filiform axillary peduncles; calyx 0, perianth 4—5-lobed, ebracteate; leaves harsh beneath:— ... ccvii—*Pyrenacantha*.(iii) Flowers, male and female, in clusters on a long pendulous rachis; calyx 4—5-lobed; petals 5, free; leaves glabrous entire:— ... ccviii—*Sarcostigma*.

(iv) Flowers, male and female, in supra-axillary racemes; calyx of 5 free sepals; petals 5; leaves, and young parts, rough with stiff hairs:—

ccix—*Natsiatum*.

XXXIV—AQUIFOLIACEÆ—

[*Botanical Note.*—The treasury of botany places *Curtisia* in Order LX—CORNACEÆ.](I) Leaves opposite:— ... ccx—*Curtisia*.(II) Leaves alternate:— ... ccxi—*Ilex*.

XXXV--CELASTRACEÆ.

[*Anatomical features.*—In *Hippocratea* and *Salacia*, the repeated concentric bands of bast (phloem) are frequently interrupted and are often joined by radial bands, so that on the transverse section numerous masses of xylem appear separated by tangential and radial bands of bast. With these exceptions, as far as known, the wood, even of climbing species, has a normal structure; the medullary rays are broad and the vessels large.]

- (I) Fruit a dehiscent capsule or dehiscent distinct carpels:—
 (i) Leaves opposite; seeds not winged:—
 (1) Petals free; disk; fleshy capsule 3–5-celled:—
 (A) Cymes axillary; ovules 2 in each cell:— ... cexii—Euonymus.
 (B) Cymes mostly supra-axillary; ovule 1 in each cell:—
 cexiii—Glyptopetalum.
 (2) Petals free; disk fleshy; capsule 2-celled, 2-lobed, 1 cell abortive,
 1 seeded:— ... cexx—Kurrimia.
 (3) Petals connate at the base; capsule 1-celled, 1-seeded:—
 cexiv—Microtropis.
 (ii) Leaves mostly opposite; seeds winged:—
 (1) Capsule 3-valved:—
 (A) Seeds winged nearly all round; petals crested:— cexv—Lophopetalum.
 (B) Seeds winged at upper end; petals coriaceous, gland dotted:—
 cexvi—Kokoona.
 (2) Capsule with 3 distinct carpels, like flattened pods; seeds winged at
 lower end:— ... cexxii—Hippocratea.
 (iii) Leaves alternate:—
 (1) Leaves serrate; flowers in cymose panicles; stamens on edge of disk;
 climbers:— ... cexviii—Celastrus.
 (2) Leaves mostly serrate; flowers in cymose dichotomous corymbs;
 stamens under the disk; erect; mostly spinous:— ... cexix—Gymnosporia.
 (II) Fruit indehiscent; leaves opposite or sub-opposite:—
 (i) Stamens 5, inserted under edge of disk:—
 (1) Fruit a small white drupe; flowers in small subsessile cymes:—
 cexvii—Pleurostylia.
 (2) Fruit a black or brown drupe like a small olive; flowers in pedunculate
 dichotomous cymes:— ... cexxi—Eleodendron.
 (ii) Stamens 3, inserted on the disk, or apparently on the ovary; fruit a
 berry ... cexxiii—Salacia.

XXXVI--RHAMNACEÆ.

[*Anatomical features.*—Structure of wood, even in climbers, normal as far as is known.]

- (I) Fruit superior, usually with persistent calyx beneath it:—
 (i) Leaves minute; spines in alternate pairs at right angles to the stem;
 flowers solitary or fascicled, axillary or below the base of the spines:—cexxv—Colletia.
 (ii) Leaves not minute:—
 (1) Fruit a samara, girt at base or middle by calyx tube; leaves sub-
 bifarious, penninerved:— ... cexxvii—Ventilago.
 (2) Fruit a drupe:—
 (A) Drupe 1-stoned; 1–4-celled, leaves palmately 3–5-costate, sub-
 bifarious, stipules spinous, 1-straight 1-hooked:— cexxviii—Zizyphus.
 (B) Drupe 2–4-stoned, with small persistent calyx; leaves sub-bifarious,
 penninerved:—
 (a) Leaves mostly alternate; branches often arrested and spines-
 cent; flowers in axillary fascicles or cymes; disk thin lining
 the calyx tube:— ... cexxix—Rhamnus.
 (b) Leaves alternate; flowers in axillary racemes; disk nearly to the
 apices of the calyx lobes, ending just below the bifid tip:—
 cexxiv—Noltea.
 (c) Leaves mostly opposite; branches often arrested and subspines-
 cent; flowers sessile on terminal leafless paniculate branches;
 disk fleshy lining the calyx tube:— ... cexxxii—Sageretia.

XXXVI—RHAMNACEÆ—*cont.*

(4) Fruit a berry, often nearly dry, 2–4-celled and seeded; leaves sub-bifarious:—

(A) Leaves palmately 3-costate, membranous, alternate; unarmed; berry on a thickened, fleshy, arching peduncle:—

ccxxx—Hovenia.

(B) Leaves penninerved, coriaceous, sub-opposite; prickles recurved; berry with persistent calyx tube at base, peduncle not thickened:— ... ccxxxi—Sentia.

(5) Fruit a capsule, supported by the persistent calyx tube; leaves penninerved, alternate:— ... ccxxxii—Colubrina.

(II) Fruit inferior, crowned by persistent calyx limb; tendrils usually present; leaves alternate, penninerved:—

(i) Fruit samaroid, 3-angled, -keeled or -winged; flowers racemose:—

ccxxxiv—Gouania.

(ii) Fruit a berry, globose, 3-celled and -seeded, finally capsular, not winged; flowers umbellate:— ... ccxxxv—Helinus.

XXXVII—AMPELIDACEÆ—

(I) Climbers, (rarely erect); leaves simple and palmately costate, or 3-foliate, or digitately or pedately 5–8-foliate; filaments free; ovary 2-celled:—

ccxxxvi—Vitis.

(II) Erect; leaves (rarely simple) pinnate or bi- or tri-pinnate; filaments united in a tube; ovary 3–6-celled:— ... ccxxxvii—Leea.

XXXVIII—SAPINDACEÆ—

[*Botanical Note.*—As explained under the Key to the Orders, Sir D. Brandis following Engler u. Prantl, sub-divides this into 3 orders, and the genus *Acer* then comes into ACERACEÆ, and *Turpinia* into STAPHYLEACEÆ. *Filicium* is transferred from Order XXIX—BURSERACEÆ; whilst according to Brandis, *Hemigyroa* is included under *Lepisanthes*. On the other hand, he divides *Sapindus* into *Supindus* and *Aphania*.]

(I) Leaves alternate, exstipulate:—

(i) Leaves biternate or trifoliate, leaflets serrate:—

(1) Slender climbers; leaves biternate; capsule inflated, membranous, 3-celled and -valved:— ... ccxxxviii—Cardiospermum.

(2) Erect; leaves 3-foliate; fruit a berry:— ... ccxli—Allophylus.

(ii) Leaves (usually, but not always, pari--) pinnate, leaflets entire; fruit indehiscent, usually a leathery, less commonly a woody or fleshy, berry:—

(1) Fruit not deeply lobed:—

(A) Common petiole (rachis) deeply winged:— ... clxxv—Filicium.

(B) Common petiole not winged:—

(a) Sepals 5, erect, concave, 2 outer smaller, petals 4–5; filaments hairy:— ... ccxxxix—Hemigyroa.

(b) Sepals 5, concave, widely imbricated; petals 5; filaments very short:— ... ccxlv—Otophora.

(c) Calyx 4–6-fid, very, small, lobes valvate; petals 0; filaments downy or not:— ... ccxlv—Schleichera

(2) Fruit deeply 1–3-lobed:—

(A) Fruit not muricete, ripe carpels quite distinct:— ... ccxlvii—Sapindus.

(B) Fruit not muricete, ripe carpels united at the base:—

(a) Flowers regular; disk complete; petals not clawed, pericarp succulent:— ... ccxlvii—B.—Aphania.

(b) Flowers zygomorphic; disk unilateral:— ... ccxl—Ericglossum.

(C) Fruit echinate or tubercled, ripe carpels connate; ... ccxlviii—Nephelium.

(iii) Leaves (usually, but not always, pari-) pinnate, leaflets entire; fruit a dehiscent capsule:—

(1) Capsule trigonous, 3-celled, seed 1, arillate, in each cell:—

ccxlhii—Blighia.

(2) Capsule flattened, 2-celled, seed 1, winged, in each cell:—

ccxli—Pteroxylon.

(3) Capsule inflated, 2-lobed and -celled, seeds 1–2, usually arillate, in each cell:— ... ccxlix—Harpullia.

XXXVIII—SAPINDACEÆ—*cont.*

(iv) Leaves simple; capsule usually 3-(2-6-) sided, winged, and valved:—

celi—*Dodonæa*.(II) Leaves alternate, stipulate, imparipinnate, leaflets toothed and decurrent; capsule papery, deeply 4-lobed and celled:— ... celi—*Melianthus*.

(III) Leaves opposite:—

(i) Leaves digitately 7-foliolate, exstipulate, leaflets serrate; fruit a globose capsule, often echinate, 1-3-celled and-valved:— ... cclxii—*æsculus*.(ii) Leaves simple, palmately 3-7-costate, often-lobed, exstipulate; fruit a double samara:— ... ccl—*Acer*.(iii) Leaves imparipinnate, stipulate, leaflets serrulate, stipellate; fruit a subglobose berry, 3-celled with 1-3 angular seeds in each cell:— ccliii—*Turpinia*.

XXXIX—SABIACEÆ—

(I) Climbing; petals equal; stamens 4-5, all fertile; fruit of 2 drupes with 1-2 reniform seeds in each:— ... ccliv—*Sabia*.(II) Erect; petals unequal; stamens 2, and staminodes 3; fruit of 2 drupes with 1-2 globose seeds in each:— ... cclv—*Meliosma*.

XL—ANACARDIACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features*.—Resin canals in the bark, as a rule in the bast (phloem)].

(I) Leaves imparipinnate or 3-foliolate:—

(i) Ovary 1-celled:—

(1) Styles 3-4; calyx 4-6-parted or-lobed, persistent; flowers polygamous or dioecious:—

(A) Branches slender; flowers small in terminal or axillary panicles:—

(a) Leaflets glaucous and balsamic; stamens 10 inserted beneath a wavy fleshy disk; drupe succulent, stone traversed on its outer surface by 6 longitudinal channels filled with oil:— cclvi—*Schinus*.(b) Leaflets not glaucous nor balsamic; stamens 4, 5, 6, or 10, inserted at the base of disk; drupe small, dry, compressed, stone coriaceous, crustaceous, or bony:— ... cclviii—*Rhus*.(B) Branches thick; flowers in terminal, simple or panicle, racemes, fascicled; stamens 8-10 inserted within the disk; drupe compressed reniform, stone hard:— ... cclxiv—*Odina*.(2) Style 1; flowers hermaphrodite; stamens 10 inserted at base of disk; drupe obliquely oblong, truncate, compressed, pericarp full of oil, stone hard:— ... cclxiii—*Solenocarpus*.(ii) Ovary 4-5-celled; styles 4-5; drupe large, fleshy, 1-5-celled, the cells opening by canals through the top of the hard thick stone:— cclxviii—*Spondias*.

(II) Leaves simple, penninerved:—

(i) Petioles not spurred; ovary superior:—

(1) Stamens as many as petals, but only 1 fertile; drupe large oblique:— cclix—*Mangifera*.

(2) Stamens as many as petals, all fertile:—

(A) Bisexual; stamens 4-6; torus and drupe stipitate, latter dry, deformed, tubercled and ridged:— ... cclxi—*Gluta*.(B) Polygamous; stamens; drupe sessile, depressed turbinate, striate, tipped with the style; leaves sometimes opposite:— cclxvii—*Nothopogia*.(C) Polygamous: stamens 5-6; drupe on fleshy hypocarp (acrescent disk):— ... cclxv—*Semecarpus*.

(3) Stamens twice as many as petals:—

(A) Stames 10, but only 5 fertile; drupe club shaped:— cclvii—*Corynocarpus*.(B) Stamens 8-10, all or some fertile; drupe on fleshy hypocarp (acrescent disk):— ... cclx—*Anacardium*.(C) Stamens 8-10, all fertile; drupe on persistent, not enlarged, calyx:— ... cclxii—*Buchananina*.

XL—ANACARDIACEÆ—*cont.*

- (ii) Petioles spurred; ovary inferior; petals persistent:— ... cclxvi—*Holigarna*.
 (III) Leaves simple, palmately 5-costate, aromatic; calyx 3-fid; petals 3;
 stamens 3, exserted; drupe coriaceous, turbinate, 3-grooved; stone triquetrous,
 3-celled and-seeded:— ... cclvx—*Rumphia*.
 (IV) Details not to hand:— ... cclxix—*Harpephyllum*.

XLI—MORINGACEÆ—

- (I) Characters of the order (q.v. in the Synopsis):— ... cclxxi—*Moringa*

XLII—CONNARACEÆ—

- (I) Leaves imparipinnate:—
 (i) Follicle solitary, sessile; calyx persistent, accrescent, clasping base of
 foliole:— ... cclxxii—*Rourea*.
 (ii) Follicle solitary, stipitate; calyx persistent, not accrescent, clasping
 the pedicel of the stipitate follicle:— ... cclxxiii—*Connarus*.
 (II) Leaves 1-foliate; follicle solitary, stalked, velvety, curved; sepals
 valvate, suberect, not accrescent:— ... cclxxiv—*Ellipanthus*.

XLIII—LEGUMINOSÆ—

A—PAPILIONEÆ.

[*Anatomical features.*—As far as is known, throughout the whole order the wood fibres have always simple, not bordered, pits; bands of wood parenchyma, more or less concentric, often interrupted, are a common feature in this order. Papilionaceous trees show a great variety in the structure of their woods. Distinct heart wood, generally hard and dark-coloured, occur among others in *Ougeinia*, *Pterocarpus*, most *Dalbergias*. There is no heart wood in *Sesbania*, *Erythrina*, *Butea*, *Dalbergia lanceolaria*, and *Pongamia*. Extremely soft and light is the pith-like wood of *Æschynomene*, which mainly consists of thin walled parenchyma. Of climbers, *Millettia auriculata*, *Derri scandens*, and *Spatholobus Roxburghii* have the usual anomalous structure, concentric strata of bast (phloem) alternating with broader strata of wood, which is light, soft, and porous because it mainly consists of very wide vessels. The stems of other climbers being often flat, fluted, or otherwise irregular, the alternating strata of bast and wood frequently do not form complete rings. *Dalbergia paniculata*, though a tree, has a structure resembling that of climbing stems, namely, bands of bast (phloem) alternating with broader strata of wood. On the other hand some climbing Papilionaceous plants, especially *Dalbergias*, have stems of a normal structure.]

(I) Stamens free:—

(i) Leaves simple; pod more or less turgid, dehiscent:—

- (1) Leaves subverticillate or opposite:— ... cccxxxvi—*Oxylobium*.

(2) Leaves alternate:—

- (A) Calyx remarkably indented on its insertion on the pedicel:—
 cccxxxiii—*Podalyria*.

- (B) Calyx not remarkably indented on its insertion on the pedicel:—
 cccxxxv—*Chorizema*.

(ii) Leaves digitately 3-foliate, exstipellate; pod compressed, dehiscent:—
 cccxxxiv—*Cyclopia*.

(iii) Leaves pinnate, leaflets exstipellate:—

(1) Pod turgid, dehiscent:—

- (A) Pod fleshy, coriaceous, continuous within, seeds 1—2, red, arillate:—
 cccxxxi—*Ormosia*.

- (B) Pod woody, spongy within, divided into 3—5 cells, each with a large
 subglobose seed:— ... cccxxvii—*Castanospermum*.

(2) Pod indehiscent, or (*Sophora*) very tardily dehiscent:—

- (A) Pod moniliform, in one species winged:— ... cccxxix—*Sophora*.

(B) Pod flat, equal:—

- (a) Keel obtuse, slightly incurved; pod membranous; flowers yellow:—
 ... cccxxx—*Calpurnia*.

- (b) Keel incurved into a beak; pod leathery; flowers pink:—
 cccxxxii—*Virgilia*.

XLIII—LEGUMINOSÆ—cont.

A—PAPILIONÆ—cont.

(II) Stamens monadelphous or diadelphous:—

(i) Plants with hairs fixed by their centres on calyx, leaves and shoots; connective of anthers mucronate or gland-tipped; stamens diadelphous (9+1); pod slender; leaves simple, 3-foliate, digitate or pinnate:—

cclxxiv—Indigofera.

(ii) Plants either with basifixed (not centrally fixed) hairs, or glabrous; anthers neither mucronate nor gland-tipped:—

(1) Pod dehiscent by both sutures:—

(A) Leaves reduced to spinous cladodes:— ... cclxxx—Ulex.

(B) Leaves paripinnate with rachis ending in a tendril or bristle:— cccv—Abrus.

(C) Leaves neither reduced to spinous cladodes, nor paripinnate with rachis ending in tendril or bristle:—

(a) Leaves simple or digitately (not pinnately) compound:—

(α) Stamens 10 monadelphous, sheath split along the back:—

(*) Flowers axillary or clustered; leaves all simple:—

(†) Anthers uniform; pod very flat:— ... cclxxvii—Platylobium.

(††) Anthers dimorphous, alternating 5 short and 5 long; pod turgid, scarcely longer than broad:— ... cclxxvi—Hovea.

(**) Flowers in terminal or leaf-opposed racemes; leaves simple, or digitately 3—7-foliate, not glandular beneath; anthers dimorphous, alternating 5 short and 5 long:—

(†) Pod inflated, seeds rattling within when mature:—

cclxxix—Crotalaria.

(††) Pod compressed, subtorulose:—

(§) Calyx 2-lipped:— ... cclxxv—Argyrolobium.

(§§) Calyx sub-equally 5-toothed:—

(||) Racemes mostly erect; shrubs:— ... cclxxxi—Cytisus.

(|||) Racemes drooping; trees:— ... cclxxxii—Laburnum.

(β) Stamens diadelphous (9+1); seeds 2; leaves digitately 3-foliate, or petioled 1-foliate with large bracts, glandular beneath:—

cccxxiii—Flemingia.

(b) Leaves pinnately compound, 3—or more—foliate:—

(α) Leaves pinnately 3-foliate, or if 5—7-foliate (*Centrosema*, sometimes) then with the standard shortly spurred at the back near the base:—

(*) Pods dehiscing from apex to base:—

(†) Leaves glandular beneath; pod compressed; stamens 9+1; two upper calyx lobes much connate; funicle centric:—

(§) Ovules 1—2:—

(||) Calyx lobes accrescent, scarious-membranous, lowest lobe the longest:— ... cccxxi—Cyclista.

(|||) Calyx lobes not accrescent, or, if accrescent, sub-equal and not scarious:— ... cccxxiii—Rhynchosia.

(§§) Ovules 4 or more:—

(||) Climbers mostly; stigma small terminal:—

(‡) Pod oblong obtuse, deeply transversely lineate between the seeds:— ... cccxxviii—Atylosia

(††) Pod linear acuminate, hardly depressed between seeds:— ... cccxx—Dunbaria.

(††) Leaves not glandular beneath, leaflets exstipellate; pod stipitate, flat, thin-valved; ovules 2—4; stamens monadelphous, anthers dimorphous:— ... cclxxviii—Goodia.

(†††) Leaves not glandular beneath, leaflets stipellate:—

(§) Style bearded below the stigma; stamens 9+1:—

(||) Stigma oblique; keel spirally twisted:— cccxiii—Pisaeolus.

(|||) Stigma oblique; keel not spirally twisted:—

cccxiv—Vigna.

(|||) Stigma terminal:—

cccxvii—Dolichos.

(§§) Style not bearded below the stigma; nodes of raceme not swollen:—

XLIII—LEGUMINOSÆ—*cont.*A—PAPILLONÆE—*cont.*

- (||) Pod turgid continuous within, transversely veined:—
ccc—*Pycnospora*.
- (|||) Pod flat, subseptate between seeds; flowers showy:—
cccxv—*Centrosema*.
- (|||) Pod flat, subseptate between seeds; flowers minute
with scarious persistent bracts:—
cccevi—*Shuteria*.
- (§§§) Style not bearded below the stigma; nodes of raceme
swollen:—
- (||) Stamens monadelphous (sometimes *Pueraria* sub-
diadelphous):—
 - (‡) Upper lip of calyx projecting; flowers purple:—
cccx—*Canavalia*.
 - (‡‡) Upper lip of calyx not projecting; flowers blue:—
cccxii—*Pueraria*.
 - (|||) Stamens diadelphous; petals very unequal:—
 - (‡) Anthers uniform; keel and wings both shorter than
standard; armed trees:— ... cccevi—*Erythrina*.
 - (‡‡) Anthers dimorphous; standard shorter than keel
and wings; pods with stinging hairs:
climbers:— ... cccevi—*Macuna*.
- (*) Pods dehiscing at seed-bearing apex only, elsewhere seed-
less and indehiscent:—
 - (‡) Petals unequal; flowers large:— ... ccce—*Butea*.
 - (‡‡) Petals subequal; flowers small:— ... ccceix—*Spatholobus*.
- (B) Leaves pinnately 5—to many-foliolate; pods dehiscing from apex
to base:—
 - (*) Style bearded below the stigma:—
 - (‡) Pod flat; flowers with very unequal obtuse petals; stand-
ard large:— ... ccce—*Clitoria*.
 - (‡‡) Pod turgid; flowers with acuminate petals; wings
shorter than keel and standard:— ... ccclxxvi—*Clanthus*.
 - (**) Style not bearded below the stigma:—
 - (‡) Standard alone present, wings and keel absent; leaves
pellucid dotted:— ... ccceii—*Amorpha*.
 - (‡‡) Standard not longer than other petals:—
 - (§) Pod inflated, bladdery:— ... ccclxxvii—*Sutherlandia*.
 - (§§) Pod transversely septate between seeds; stamens
diadelphous (9 + 1):— ... ccceiii—*Sesbania*.
 - (§§§) Pod not inflated, nor septate; stamens sub-monadel-
phous, the vexillary stamen usually united in the
middle to the edges of the sheath:—
 - (||) Leaflets closely parallel-veined; pod thin, early
dehiscent:— ... ccce—*Tephrosia*.
 - (|||) Leaflets reticulately veined; pod thick, tardily
dehiscent:—
 - (‡) Standard with 2 calli at the base:— ccclxxviii—*Wistaria*.
 - (‡‡) Standard without calli, sometimes 2-auricled, at
base; filaments filiform:— ... ccclxxix—*Milletia*.
 - (‡‡‡) Standard without calli or auricles; filaments
dilated:— ... ccce—*Mundulea*.
- (2) Pod indehiscent, rarley (*Desmodium*, sometimes) opening along the
ventral suture:—
 - (A) Leaves alternate, pellucidly gland-dotted, pinnate; pod-seeded;
ovule 1:— ... ccclxxv—*Psoralea*.
 - (B) Leaves alternate, not pellucid dotted:—
 - (a) Pod of 1 or several indehiscent 1-seeded segments (rarely
Desmodium dehiscing along ventral suture only:—
 - (α) Leaflets extipellate:—
 - (*) Stamens monadelphous:—
 - (‡) Anthers uniform; leaves 1--3-foliolate, leaflets roundish:—
ccxciv—*Taverniera*.

XLIII—LEGUMINOSÆ—*cont.*A—PAPILLONÆE—*cont.*

- (††) Anthers dimorphous; leaves 3-foliolate, leaflets lanceolate:— cccxvi—*Stylosanthes*.
- (**) Stamens diadelphous, 9 ÷ 1:—
- (†) Leaves simple, stipules spinescent; pod 9-jointed, hardly separating:— cccxv—*Alhagi*.
- (††) Leaves in paripinnate, stipules not spinescent, pod 1–3-jointed:— cccxvi (*bis.*)—*Hedysarum*.
- (***) Stamens in 2 bundles of 5 each; leaves pinnate; joints of pod papillose or weakly muricate:—
- (†) Leaves paripinnate, end leaflet replaced by a bristle; pod folded up within the calyx:— cccxvii—*Smithia*.
- (††) Leaves imparipinnate; pod straight exserted:—
- (§) Leaflets linear, numerous, 20–50 pairs, stipules and bracts deciduous; marsh plants:— cccxviii—*Æschynomene*.
- (§§) Leaflets roundish-oblong, few, 4–8 pairs, stipules and bracts persistent and striated; dry land and hillcock plants:— cccxix—*Ornocarpum*.
- (β) Leaflets stipellate; stamens diadelphous (9 + 1); ovary 2- or more-ovuled; joints of pod usually about as long as broad:—
- (*) Pod folded up within calyx:— cccii—*Uraria*.
- (**) Pod straight, exserted:—
- (†) Joints of pod wing-like, thin and large; flowers in fascicles from the old wood; anthers dimorphous; large trees:— ccciii—*Ougeinia*.
- (††) Joints of pod not wing-like; flowers from the year's shoots; anthers uniform; mostly shrubs:—
ccciiv—*Desmodium*.
- (b) Pod not segmented:—
- (a) Shrubs; leaves always 3-foliolate; pod flattened, much longer than calyx; stamens diadelphous, anthers uniform:—
- (*) Leaflets toothed; pod spirally twisted:— cclxxxiii—*Medicago*.
- (**) Leaflets entire; pod straight:— cccii—*Pseudarthria*.
- (β) Trees or strong woody climbers; leaves imparipinnate (rarely 3-foliolate); stamens usually submonadelphous, the vexillary stamen united in the middle of the sheath, sometimes diadelphous (9+1) (rarely in *Dalbergia* in 2 bundles of 5+5):—
- (*) Leaflets opposite:—
- (†) Pod wingless, woody, flattened, oblong with discurved point:— cccxxvi—*Pongamia*.
- (††) Pod winged on upper, or both, sutures; usually strap-shaped:— cccxxvii—*Derris*.
- (**) Leaflets alternate:—
- (†) Flowers small, pinkish; pods narrow, not winged:—
cccxix—*Dalbergia*.
- (††) Flowers small, pinkish; pods suborbicular oblique, winged all round:— cccxxv—*Pterocarpus*.
- (C) Leaves opposite, pinnate; pod strap-shaped, not winged:—
cccxviii—*Platymischium*.

B—CÆSALPINIÆ.

[*Anatomical features.*—Most trees of this suborder have distinct dark-coloured heart-wood, the chief exceptions being the arborescent *Bauhinias* (climbing *Bauhinias* have an anomalous structure). Some genera (*Hardwickia*, *Hymenaea*) have cavities in the wood filled with gum-resin, the walls lined by a stratum of thin walled cells.]

[*Botanical Note.*—Hooker places genus cclxvi—*Acrocarpus* in the suborder MIMOSÆ, Brandis and Prain show it to belong to this suborder.]

- (I) Leaves bipinnate, often with hooked prickles:—

(i) Calyx 5-cleft to base or nearly so, segments imbricate; stamens 10:—

(1) Pod not winged, sometimes echinate; trees, shrubs and climbers:—

cccxviii—*Cæsalpinia*.

(2) Pod winged on both sutures; tree:—

cccxix—*Peltophorum*.

XLIII—LEGUMINOSÆ—cont.

B—CAESALPINIÆ—cont

- (3) Pod winged on one suture only; climber:— ... cccxl—Mezoneurum.
- (4) Pod indehiscent, samaroid, 1-seeded with large terminal oblique wing; climber:— ... cccxli—Pterolobium.
- (ii) Calyx 5 cleft to base, segments narrow valvate or slightly overlapping:—
- (1) Main rachis dwarfed spinescent, pinnae (4–8) simulating a fascicle of simply pinnate leaves, each with a broad flat rachis and minute leaflets; pod moniliform:— ... cccxlii—Poinciana.
- (2) Main rachis distinct and long:—
- (A) Petals orbicular subequal, pod flat:— ... cccxliii—Colvillea.
- (B) Petals very unequal; pod turgid:— ... cccxlvi—Wagatana.
- (iii) Calyx campanulate, flowers in dense spikes:—
- (1) Stamens 10, prickly climber:— ... cccxlii—Poinciana.
- (2) Stamens 5; large tree:— ... cccxlvi—Acrocarpus.
- (11) Leaves simply (usually pari) pinnate; sometimes 2-foliolate, but leaflets distinct; and usually penninerved:—
- (i) Petals 0, calyx often coloured:—
- (1) Perfect stamens 10; leaves 2-foliolate or with 2–3 pairs of leaflets; pod dehiscent at seed bearing apex:— ... ccccl—Herdwickia.
- (2) Perfect stamens 5, leaflets opposite 2–3 pairs; pod indehiscent, pulpy within:— ... cccclii—Ceratonia.
- (3) Perfect stamens 2–8, long exserted; leaflets opposite 3–6 pairs, pod flat, dehiscent, without pulp:— ... cccclii—Saraca.
- (4) Perfect stamens 2; leaflets alternate, 1–5 pairs with a terminal one; pod indehiscent, pulpy within:— ... cccclix—Dialium.
- (iii) Petals 3–5, or 5 with 2 more or less abortive; stamens 10, of which 1–8 often reduced to staminodes:—
- (1) Pod indehiscent:—
- (A) Pod thin, flat, narrow elliptic; leaflets 3–4 pairs obcordate flowers racemed:— ... cccxliii—Hamatoxylon.
- (B) Pod oblong, with woody epicarp, and pulpy or (later) mealy mesocarp; leaves bifoliolate; flowers racemed or paniced:— ccccli—Hymenaea.
- (C) Pod thick, oblong, with brittle epicarp, and pulpy mesocarp, septate within; leaflets 10–20 pairs; flowers racemed:— cccclv—Tamarindus.
- (D) Pod turgid, subovoid or subreniform; leaflets 1–3 pairs; flowers corymbose or racemed:— ... cccxlvi—Cynometrio.
- (2) Pod dehiscent, or if indehiscent (*Cassia*, sometimes) thin long cylindric and septate within:—
- (A) Pod flat, oblong; leaflets large, 6–8 pairs; flowers racemed:— ccccli (bis.)—Amherstia.
- (B) Pod scimitar shaped, flat; leaflets 4–12 pairs; flowers capitate:— ccccliv—Brownia.
- (C) Pod ligulate—oblong; leaflets 2-foliolate or 2–5 pairs usually with spur-like stipules; flowers racemed; stamens long exserted:— cccclvi—Humboldtia.
- (D) Pod ligulate, or indehiscent and long cylindric and septate within; leaflets 3–20 (1 species 30–50) pairs, often with glands on the rachis, flowers racemed or paniced, stamens not exserted:— cccclvii—Cassia.
- (III) Leaves 2-foliolate with usually connate leaflets giving the appearance of a simple leaf more or less lobed at apex, palmately costate from the base; petals and calyx-lobes 5; stamens free, 10 (but 1, 3, or more only fertile); pod ligulate as a rule, dehiscent:— ... cccclvii—Bauhinia.

C—MIMOSÆ.

[*Anatomical features*.—Most trees of this suborder have a distinct dark-coloured heartwood of the climbing species, *Entada scandens* has an anomalous structure, while the climbing *Acacia*s have a hard normally built wood.]

[*Botanical note*.—The transference of *Acrocarpus* to the last suborder has already been explained; Prain classes *Parkia* in the section with apical glands.]

(I) Stamens 10, anthers with deciduous apical glands:—

(i) Unarmed; leaves bipinnate:—

(1) Leaflets opposite:—

XLIII.—LEGUMINOSÆ.—*cont.*

- (A) Flowers in globose heads; pod falcate, thick, woody, septate within, tardily dehiscing; tall tree:— ... ccclyiii—*Xylia*.
- (B) Flowers in cylindric spikes; pod very long ligulate, breaking into 1-seeded joints, seeds very large; tendrilled climber:— ccclix—*Entada*.
- (2) Leaflets alternate; flowers in racemes; pod torulose, septate within, seeds usually red; tree:— ... cccix—*Adenanthera*.
- (ii) Thorny trees; leaves bipinnate; flowers in cylindric spikes:—
- (1) Pinnae 2 pairs; leaflets small, 7—10 pairs; spikes 1-coloured:— cccxi—*Prosopis*.
- (2) Pinnae 6—10 pairs; leaflets very small, 12—15 pairs; spikes 2-coloured:— ... cccxii—*Dichrostachys*.
- (II) Stamens 8, 10, or many, anthers without glands:—
- (i) Stamens 10, monadelphous; flowers in large heads; pod large, flat, ligulate; leaves bipinnate, pinnae and leaflets very numerous:— cccxiii—*Parkia*.
- (ii) Stamens 8 or 10, free; flowers capitate; pods thin, coriaceous; leaves bipinnate:—
- (1) Pod continuous; flowers white; unarmed:— ... cccxiv—*Leucæna*.
- (2) Pod disarticulating into 1-seeded joints; flowers pink; thorny:— cccxv—*Mimosa*.
- (iii) Stamens many, free; flowers in cylindric spikes or globose heads; leaves bipinnate; thorny trees and climbers:— ... cccxvii—*Acacia*.
- (iv) Stamens many, monadelphous:—
- (1) Pod not septate between the seeds:—
- (A) Pod thin, straight, indehiscent, or if dehiscent the valves not opening elastically, sutures thin; leaves bipinnate; unarmed trees:— cccxviii—*Albizzia*.
- (B) Pod falcate, revolutely dehiscent, the valves opening elastically from apex to base, sutures much thickened; unarmed:—
- (a) Leaves bipinnate:— ... cccxix—*Calliandra*.
- (b) Leaves simple pinnate:— ... cccxxii—*Inga*.
- (C) Pod circinate or twisted; leaves bipinnate; armed or unarmed:— cccxx—*Pithecolobium*.
- (2) Pod septate between the seeds, indehiscent, valves spongy or fleshy, sutures thickened; leaves bipinnate; unarmed:— ... cccxxi—*Enterolobium*.

XLIV.—ROSACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features*.—Apart from medullary rays, parenchyma does not form an important part in the wood of this order. The tribe *CHRYSOBALANÆ*—*Chrysobalanus*, *Parinarium*,—is exceptional, they have narrow tangential bands of parenchyma in the wood. In this respect, as well as in the more or less zygomorphic flowers of the majority, this tribe approaches *LEGUMINOSÆ*. In this order the wood fibres have not as a rule bordered pits. As far as known, the wood of climbing species has a normal structure.]

- (I) Ripe carpels not enclosed within the calyx-tube:—
- (i) Leaves simple, quite entire; carpel 1:—
- (1) Flowers usually zygomorphic, calyx tube elongate; stamens 6—30, usually 1-lateral; carpel 2-celled:— ... cccxxiii—*Parinarium*.
- (2) Flowers regular; calyx campanulate; stamens about 20 in a regular whorl; nut 1-celled:— ... cccxxiv—*Chrysobalanus*.
- (ii) Leaves simple, serrate; fruit a drupe:—
- (1) Carpel 1 (rarely 2):—
- (A) Calyx 5-lobed; petals large:—
- (a) Style terminal; stone of drupe hard, bony:— ... cccxxv—*Prunus*.
- (b) Style basal; endocarp of drupe coriaceous:— cccxxvii—*Prinsepia*.
- (B) Calyx 5—10-toothed; petals minute or 0; endocarp of drupe coriaceous:— ... cccxxvi—*Pygeum*.
- (2) Carpels usually 5, free or connate below; fruit a capsule:—
- (A) Seeds linear, stamens 20—60:—
- (a) Flowers corymbose, small, white or pink:— ... cccxxviii—*Spiræa*.
- (b) Flowers solitary or few, large (usually double), yellow:— cccxxx—*Kerria*.
- (B) Seeds winged; stamens 10 in 2 rows; flowers white, 1—3 on the pedicel:— ... cccxxxi—*Quillaja*.

XLIV—ROSACEÆ—*cont.*

(iii) Leaves simple and lobed, or compound; carpels many, forming an etaerio in fruit (fleshy compound drupe); ovules 2; thorny climbers:—

ccclxxix—*Rubus*.

(II) Ripe carpels enclosed within the calyx-tube:—

(1) Carpels many free, but when ripe enclosed in accrescent calyx-tube:—

ccclxxx—*Rosa*.

(ii) Carpels connate, forming a 1—5-celled ovary, more or less adnate to the calyx-tube which is fleshy in fruit and encloses them:—

(1) Ovary 5-celled, ovules many in each cell:— ... ccclxxxiii—*Cydonia*.

(2) Ovary 2—5-celled, ovules 2 in each cell:—

(A) Flowers panicled:—

ccclxxxiv—*Eriobotrya*.

(B) Flowers corymbose or fascicled:—

(a) Fruit a pome or berry:—

ccclxxxv—*Pyrus*.

(b) Fruit 2—3-celled with thin endocarp:—

ccclxxxvi—*Photinia*.

(c) Fruit a drupe with 1—5 bony stones; leaves cut, toothed or serrate:—

ccclxxxvii—*Cratægus*.

(d) Fruit a drupo with 2—5 bony stones; leaves entire:—

ccclxxxviii—*Cotoneaster*.

XLV—SAXIFRAGACEÆ—

(I) Leaves opposite:—

(i) Flowers corymbose:—

(1) Flowers 5-merous; stamens 10, filaments winged:—

cccxc—*Deutzia*.

(2) Flowers 4—5-merous; petals sometimes falling as in a cap; calyx of sterile flowers enlarged and foliaceous in fruit; stamens 8—10, filaments linear or subulate:—

ccclxxxix—*Hydrangea*.

(ii) Flowers axillary or in small terminal cymes, 4-merous, large, fragrant; stamens 20—40, filaments linear or subulate:—

cccxi—*Philadelphus*.

(II) Leaves alternate:—

(i) Petals and stamens attached to cup-like disk, which surmounts the ovary; fruit a capsule; leaves with resinous dots, not lobed:—

cccxcii—*Escallonia*.

(ii) Calyx superior, tube often produced beyond the ovary; fruit a berry; leaves palmately lobed:—

cccxciii—*Ribes*.

XLVI—HAMAMELIDACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features*.—Wood fibres have bordered pits on their walls resembling CONIFERÆ, and thick walls. Medullary rays are narrow, vessels small, and wood parenchyma of no importance.]

(I) Leaves palmately 5—7-costate, sometimes 3-cuspidate, stipules large enveloping the buds; flowers polygamous; calyx 5-lobed; petals variable in number, linear-spathulate in bisexual, rudimentary in female, flowers; stamens 10—14, filaments long:—

cccxciv—*Bucklandia*.

XLVII—RHIZOPHORACEÆ—

[*Anatomical fetures*.—The littoral species of this, together with trees and shrubs of other orders, form the mangrove forests, which have a strikingly peculiar character. In the soft mud in which they grow, these species are firmly anchored by means of widely-spreading and much branching roots, and in many cases by aerial roots descending from the branches. Thus they are protected against being uprooted by storms and by the waves during high water. The leaves have a very thick cuticle, and other arrangements for diminishing transpiration, and they are full of water storing tissue. Their structure resembles that of plants growing in deserts and very dry localities; and the probable explanation is that transpiration is checked in order to prevent an injurious excess of sea water salts in the sap which fills their tissue. Mangrove trees and shrubs have other peculiar features, such as knees and other excrescences projecting upwards from the roots, believed to facilitate the access of air to the roots, which are immersed in mud and water; as well as the fact that their seeds often germinate on the tree, making considerable growth before they fall into the mud of the tidal swamp.]

(I) Ovary inferior or $\frac{1}{2}$ inferior; leaves coriaceous:—

(i) Littoral species; seed germinates on the tree, sending down a long radicle, albumen 0:—

XLVII--RHIZOPHORACEÆ--cont.

- (1) Petals 4, entire; ovary 2-celled, $\frac{1}{2}$ inferior:— ... cccxcv—Rhizophora.
 (2) Petals 5--6, emarginate; ovary 3-celled, $\frac{1}{2}$ inferior:— ... cccxcvi—Ceriops.
 (3) Petals 5--3, bifid, lobes lacinate; ovary 1-celled, $\frac{1}{2}$ inferior:—

cccxcvii—Kandelia.

- (4) Petals 8--14, bifid, or emarginate; ovary 2--4-celled, inferior:—

cccxcviii—Bruguiera.

- (ii) Inland species; seeds albuminous, do not germinate on the tree:—

cccxcix—Carallia.

- (II) Ovary free; inland species:—

- (i) Leaves submembranous; plants quite glabrous; flowers $\frac{3}{4}$ inch long:—

cd—Weihea.

- (ii) Leaves membranous; shoots and inflorescence pubescent; flowers $\frac{1}{4}$ inch

long:— ... cdi—Blepharistemma.

XLVIII--COMBRETACEÆ--

[*Anatomical features.*—The plants of this order have phloem on the inner side of the wood cylinder at the circumference of the pith, either forming a continuous ring (*Terminalia*, *Combretum*, often), or in distinct masses. This interior phloem either consists of thin walled elements only (*Terminalia*, *Anogeissus*), or is accompanied by thick walled bast fibres (*Combretum*, sometimes). The medullary rays as a rule are narrow; *Combretum decandrum*, however, has two classes of rays, broad rays consisting of many layers of cells, and narrow rays consisting of one layer only. Apart from vessels and rays, the wood mainly consists of wood-fibres, but a few species (e.g. *Terminalia belerica*) have broad tangential bands of wood parenchyma. Several species, climbers as well as trees, have strands of phloem in the wood. As far as known, the structure of climbing species is normal, but they demand further study.]

[*Botanical note.*—In this, as well as in the allied orders, ROSACEÆ, RHIZOPHORACEÆ MYRTACEÆ, the practice of most English text books is followed in describing the calyx as adnate to the ovary. In reality, however, what is here called calyx—seeing that it, in some cases, bears bracteoles, and consequently—should be regarded as an axillary organ, or the continuation of the axis (pedicel), which is hollow, enclosing the ovary, bearing sepals at the apex, here called calyx segments. The Genera of Sub-order II, with winged fruit, but entirely different in other respects to the other genera of the order, should be included (with *Hernandia*, usually classed in LAURACEÆ, q.v.) under a separate order, HERNANDIACEÆ.]

- (I) Calyx-lobes valvate; stamens without glands or staminodes at their base, anthers dehiscing by a longitudinal slit; ovules 2--7, suspended by long funicles:—

- (i) Flowers in spikes or racemes; fruit drupaceous, with leathery or woody epicarp, angled or winged:—

- (1) Calyx limb deciduous:—

- (A) Petals 0; leaves alternate or sub-opposite; large trees:—

cdii—Terminalia.

- (B) Petals 4--5; leaves opposite, sometimes whorled; climbers:—

- (a) Calyx tube less than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch above the ovary:— ... cdvi—Combretum.

- (b) Calyx tube elongated, more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch above the ovary:—

cdvii—Quisqualis.

- (2) Calyx limb persistent:—

- (A) Inland species; leaves opposite; rusty downy sarmentose shrub:—

cdiii—Calycoperis.

- (B) Littoral species of Mangrove swamps; leaves alternate, thick, fleshy; glabrous tree:— ... cdv—Lumnitzera.

- (ii) Flowers in globose heads, fruit small, flat imbricated:— cdvi—Anogeissus.

- (II) Calyx lobes valvate or imbricate; stamens with glands or staminodes at their base, anthers opening by recurved lateral valves; ovule 1 suspended by a short funicle; fruit a nut crowned by the elongate spatulate calyx lobes; leaves alternate, entire or lobed; trees:— ... cdviii—Gyrocarpus.

XLIX--MYRTACEÆ--

[*Anatomical features.*—This order comprises two distinct groups, treated in Engler & Prantl as separate orders. MYRTACEÆ proper have cavities, containing ethereal oil, lined with small thin lined walls, in leaves, branchlets, and, generally, all the green parts, as

XLIX—MYRTACEÆ—*cont.*

a rule immediately under the epidermis. In leaves these oil cavities may often be seen as translucent points. Further, there are strands of phloem in the circumference of the pith, usually without thick walled bast fibres. Apart from the medullary rays, which are always narrow, parenchyma does not form an important element in the wood. LECYTHIDACEÆ have no oil cavities and there is no phloem in the pith, transverse bars of parenchyma are not uncommon between the rays. The chief character, however, of the last named order is that the leaf traces (vascular bundles), which enter the petiole, separate from the central cylinder some distance below the insertion of the leaf. Hence the transverse section of a branchlet shows, as is the case in *Dipterocarps*, a number of vascular bundles in the bark. In the petiole and midrib these vascular bundles do not coalesce, but remain distinct.]

(I) (MYRTACEÆ proper)—Leaves opposite, rarely alternate, gland-dotted:—

(i) Ovary 2—5-celled; fruit capsular, opening by as many valves; leaves mostly alternate:—

(1) Stamens numerous, in a continuous series in a single row, shorter than the petals; leaves small or narrow, alternate; flowers solitary, or crowded but not in heads:— ... cdxiv—*Leptospermum*.

(2) Stamens numerous, free (or obscurely united at base), shorter than the petals, which are attached by a broad base and consolidated into an operculum, and fall off in one piece as the flower opens; calyx truncate, entire or with 4 minute teeth; flowers in heads, cymes, or umbels, rarely sessile on the stem; leaves alternate (opposite in 1 species and occasionally on young shoots of other species), usually large:— ... cdix—*Eucalyptus*.

(3) Stamens exceeding the petals:—

(A) Leaves small or narrow (rarely large and many nerved), alternate; flowers closely sessile:—

(a) Stamens free; calyx-lobes deciduous; ovary 3—4-celled; seeds ascending; flowers in spikes, either terminal or crowned by the leaves of the year's shoot:— ... cdxii—*Callistemon*.

(b) Stamens in 5 bundles opposite the petals; flowers in heads or spikes, the axis of the spike growing during or after flowering, the fruiting spike forming the base of a new branch:—
cdxv—*Melaleuca*.

(B) Leaves large or myrtle-like, penninerved; flowers in pedunculate heads or cymes:—

(a) Leaves alternate (in *T. nerüfolia*, opposite); stamens united in 5 bundles; flowers in axillary cymes:— ... cdxvi—*Tristania*.

(b) Leaves opposite; stamens free; flowers in globular involucrate heads at the base of new shoots:— ... cdxiii—*Syncarpia*.

(ii) Ovary 2 or more-celled (*Rhodamnia* 1-celled with 2 parietal placentas); fruit a berry or drupe; leaves mostly opposite (sometimes *Eugenia* 3-whorled, and 1 species alternate):—

(1) Leaves 3-costate from base; peduncles 1—3-flowered:—

(A) Ovary 1-celled, ovules numerous on 2 parietal placentas; flowers small:— ... cdxviii—*Rhodamnia*.

(B) Ovary 1—3-celled, with double rows of ovules in each cell separated again by spurious septa; flowers medium, pink; leaves hoary-tomentose backed:—
cdxix—*Rhodomyrtus*.

(2) Leaves penninerved:—

(A) Limb of calyx closed in bud, lobes subimbricate, rather deeply valvately separated when in flowers; seeds numerous:—
cdxvii—*Psidium*.

(B) Limb of calyx 4—5-lobed or-partite in bud, not further divided in flower; seeds not numerous:—

(a) Ovules pendulous from top of the locules; flowers small in trichotomous cymes from the upper axils:— ... cdx—*Pimenta*.

(b) Ovules from whole inner angle, or from a somewhat prominent septal placenta:—

(c) Ovary 4—5-celled; seeds several though not numerous:—

(*) Peduncles 1-flowered:— ... cdx—*Myrtus*.

XLIX—MYRTACEÆ—*cont.*

(* *) Flowers paniculate :— cdxx—Decaspermum.

(β) Ovary 2-celled ; seeds 1 or few, embryo with large leaves :—

cdxxi—Eugenia.

(II) (LECYTHIDACEÆ)—Leaves alternate, not gland-dotted, but usually clustered towards the ends of branchlets ; ovary 2-or more-celled ; fruit hard and fibrous or fleshy :—

(i) Stamens all fertile ; flowers in spikes or racemes ; fruit angular, fibrous, 1-seeded :— cdxxii—Barringtonia.

(ii) Stamens of exterior and interior circle without anthers ; fruit globular or ovoid, fleshy, many-seeded ; flowers few (about 3) in spikes terminating leafy shoots :— cdxxiii—Careya.

(iii) Stamens forming a cup, one side of which is very short, the other prolonged into a petallike hood overlapping the style bearing anthers at the top, the stamens at the base of the cup being minute and barren ; flowers in clusters from trunk and branches ; fruit very large, globular, woody, seeds numerous imbedded in pulp :— cdxxiv—Couroupita.

L—MELASTOMACEÆ—

[Anatomical features.—Except *Memecylon*, the genera here described have vascular bundles, sometimes consisting of phloem only, in the pith, and several (*Osbeckia*, *Melastoma*) have such bundles (leaf traces) in the bark also. *Memecylon* has strands of phloem in the wood.]

(I) Seeds numerous ; leaves basally 3—7-costate :—

(i) Stamens twice as many as petals, and equal :—

(1) Calyx tube clothed with stellate hairs or pectinate scates ; flowers terminal, solitary, capitate or paniced :— cdxxv—*Osbeckia*.

(2) Calyx-tube glabrous ; usually epiphytic :—

(A) Capsule 4—6-valved ; flowers umbelled ; lofty climber radicate like ivy :— cdxxvii—*Kendrickia*.

(B) Fruit a berry ; flowers terminally paniced or laterally cymed ; shrubby :— cdxxix—*Medinilla*.

(ii) Stamens the number of the petals, and unequal :—

(1) Flowers 1—5-clustered terminally, mauve purple ; fruit a berry :—
cdxxvi—*Melastoma*.

(2) Flowers solitary, or trichotomously paniced terminally, violet or purple ; fruit a capsule :— cdxxxi—*Tibouchina*.

(iii) Stamens as many as petals, 3 ; flowers racemed or in scorpioid spikes :—
cdxxviii—*Sonerila*.

(II) Seed 1 (rarely 2) ; leaves penninerved :— cdxxx—*Memecylon*.

LI—LYTHRACEÆ—

(I) Ovary superior ; flowers zygomorphic ; calyx 6-toothed with 6 minute accessory teeth :—

(i) Flowers secund in short paniced cymes (rarely solitary) scarlet ; calyx curved ; stamens declinate ; leaves dotted beneath ; capsule membranous, ellipsoid, included in marcescent calyx :— cdxxxii—*Woodfordia*.

(ii) Flowers solitary or racemed, purple, red, or white ; calyx spurred or gibbous at base on upper side, coloured, limb plicate ; capsule oblong, usually ruptured before the seeds are ripe, leaving placentas with seeds attached exposed :—
cdxxxvi—*Cnpeha*.

(II) Ovary superior ; flowers symmetrical :—

(i) Inland trees or shrubs :—

(1) Calyx segments 4 ; capsule bursting irregularly :— ... cdxxxvii—*Lawsonia*.

(2) Calyx segments 8—10 ; capsule incompletely 2-valved :— cdxxxiv—*Lafoensia*.

(3) Calyx segments 4—7, erect, with as many longer and spreading horn-like processes between them ; capsule 3—5-valved :— cdxxxv—*Nesaea*.

(4) Calyx segments 6 ; capsule 3—6-valved :— cdxxxviii—*Lagerstrœmia*.

(ii) Littoral trees :—

(1) Calyx segments 4—6 ; fruit baccate ; stamens many :— cdxxxix—*Sonneratia*.

(2) Calyx segments 6 with 6 intermediate small ones ; fruit a circumsciss capsule ; stamens 12 :— cdxxxiii—*Pemphis*.

(III) Ovary inferior, adnate to calyx tube ; stamens in several rows ; fruit baccate (*balaustium*) with a coriaceous pericarp and pulpy seeds :— ... cdxl—*Punica*.

LII--ONAGRACEÆ--

(I) Calyx tube linear, scarcely produced above the ovary; teeth 4--8 acute persistent; petals 4--6, epigynous; capsule 4-celled, 8-ribbed, breaking up between the ribs:-- cdxlii--Jussiaea.

(II) Calyx funnel-shaped, sometimes very long tubed, 4-parted, deciduous; petals 4, on the mouth of the calyx tube; fruit an oblong, bluntly 4-cornered, berry:-- cdxli--Fuchsia.

LIII--SAMYDACEÆ--

[Botanical note.--The two genera here described are included by Warburg in Engler u. Prantl. under FLACOURTIACEÆ (now included in BIXACEÆ).]

(I) Petals 0; flowers in axillary fascicles:-- cdxlili--Casearia.

(II) Petals present; flowers in spikes, racemes, or panicles:-- cdxliv--Homalium.

LIV--TURNERACEÆ--

(I) Characters of the order (q.v. in the Synopsis):-- cdxlv--Turnera.

LV--PASSIFLORACEÆ--

(I) Flowers 1-sexual:--

(i) Male and female corollas dissimilar; leaves large palmatifid with hollow petioles, tufted at the top of the stem, exstipulate; trees with milky juice -- cdxlvi--Carica.

(ii) Male and female corollas similar; leaves small, scattered, palmately lobed, or diverse with some only palmately lobed, usually with large circular glands underneath and also at the top of the petiole, stipulate; tendrilled climbers:-- cdxlvi--Moebea.

(II) Flowers bisexual; tendrilled climbers; stipules leafy or filiform:--

(i) Calyx tube somewhat short, furnished with a single corona of 1 or more rows of filiform threads from the throat:-- cdxlvi--Passiflora.

(ii) Calyx tube elongated (somewhat short in *T. manicata*), furnished with a double corona, one at the throat, the other near the base:--
cdxlviii--Tacsonia.

LVI--DATISCEÆ--

(I) Characters of the order (q.v. in the Synopsis):-- cdl--Tetrameles.

LVII--CACTACEÆ--

(I) Stems fleshy, various in form, usually much jointed, joints spheroid, prismatoid, flat and leaf-like, and other shapes; leaves reduced to spines often in fascicles, or leafless:--

(i) Armed with spines:--

(1) Stems, or joints, subglobose or conic, with numerous prominent ribs armed at regular distances with fascicles of stiff spines; flowers in hemispheric or cylindric heads emerging from a mass of bristly wool and slender spines; perianth segments mostly petaloid; style with 5-rayed stigma:--
cdli--Melocactus.

(2) Stems, or joints, mostly angular, or cylindric and ribbed or fluted, armed with cushion-like tufts of spines at regular intervals along the ridges or angles of the stem; flowers large, arising from spinous fascicles or indentures on angles; calyx-tube funnel-shaped, usually spinous; stamens numerous, united only at base, nearly as long as petals; style slender thread-like, exceeding stamens:-- cdlii--Cereus.

(3) Stems, or joints, short, round, woody, with flat leaf-like branches armed with tufts of bristles and spines at more or less regular intervals, from which the flowers arise; perianth mostly petaloid:--

(A) Tubercles on branches mostly armed with spines (except *O. vulgaris*); perianth widely expanded, rose-like; flowers mostly yellow or orange; stamens numerous free, shorter than the corolla; and almost as long as the cylindric style:--

cdlvi--Opuntia.

LVII—CACTACEÆ—*cont.*

- (B) Tubercles on branches mostly unarmed with spines; perianth erect and drawn together at the top; flowers crimson; stamens longer than the corolla, shorter than the style:—

cdlv—*Nopalea*.

(ii) Unarmed, or armed only at the base of the flowers; stems thin cylindric; branches shortly jointed, leaf-like:—

- (1) Flowers solitary arising from extremities of branches; perianth segments almost all petaloid; stamens numerous, biseriate:—

cdliii—*Epiphyllum*.

(2) Flowers solitary, arising from the rounded sinuses of flattened leaf-like branches; calyx tube with small sepeloid segments scattered on it; petals arranged in a rose-like, funnel, or salver-shaped corolla; stamens attached to the orifice of the tube, outer ones larger than the inner:—

cdliv—*Phyllocactus*.

(II) Stem woolly with axillary fascicles of spines; leaves elliptic, fleshy; flowers 2—4 at the tops of branches, single, rose-like; calyx divided into leafy segments; petals rosy-coloured; stamens many, free; style with a many-rayed stigma:—

cdlvii—*Pereskia*.

LVIII—UMBELLIFERÆ—

- (I) Characters of the order (q.v. in the Synopsis):—

... cdlviii—*Bupleurum*.

LIX—ARALIACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features*.—Canals in bark and pith filled with resin or gum. In many species vascular bundles are found in the pith. The wood is light and soft, and many species have a large pith, among others *Fatsia papyrifera*. Young branchlets are almost always dotted with white or light coloured lenticels, as are the leaf sheaths and petioles.]

- (I) Petals imbricated (lightly); pedicels jointed:—

(i) Styles 2—5, free; leaves pinnately compound:—

... cdlix—*Aralia*.

(ii) Styles 5, connate; leaves digitate:—

cdlxiii—*Pentapanax*.

(iii) Styles 2—5, free; leaves digitate:—

cdlxii—*Schefflera*.

- (II) Petals valvate; albumen uniform:—

(i) Ovary 2-celled; pedicels jointed; leaves variously pinnately compound:—

cdlxiv—*Panax*.

(ii) Ovary 4—10-celled; pedicels continuous; leaves not pinnate:—

(1) Leaves large palmatifid; styles filiform distinct from the base with small terminal stigmas; fruit largish, subglobose with fleshy exocarp:—

cdlx—*Fatsia*.

- (2) Leaves digitate:—

(A) Flowers in umbels, panicles or in compound racemes:—

cdlxvi—*Heptapleurum*.

(B) Flowers capitate:—

cdlxvii—*Brassaia*.

(iii) Ovary 4—10-celled; pedicels jointed; leaves simply pinnate:—

cdlxv—*Polyscias*.

- (III) Petals valvate; albumen ruminated:—

(i) Ovary 2-celled; styles distinct; pedicels continuous; leaves pinnately decomposed:—

cdlxviii—*Heteropanax*.

(ii) Ovary 3—7-celled; styles distinct; leaves simple strap-shaped:—

cdlxi—*Oreopanax*.

(ii) Ovary 4—5-celled; styles combined; pedicels continuous; leaves simple, lobed:—

cdlxix—*Hedera*.

LX—CORNACEÆ—

- (I) Petals long, linear; stamens more numerous than petals:—

cdlxx—*Alangium*.

- (II) Petals short; stamens isomerous with petals:—

(i) Ovary 2-celled:—

cdlxxi—*Cornus*.

(ii) Ovary 1-celled:—

cdlxxii—*Mastixia*.

LXI—CAPRIFOLIACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features*.—In most genera the wood fibres have bordered pits. As far as is known, the wood of the climbing species (*Lonicera*) has normal structure with numerous, and, in some species, large vessels.]

LXI—CAPRIFOLIACEÆ--cont.

(I) Corolla rotate or broadly campanulate; ovary celis 1-ovuled, style short or stigma sessile:—

(i) Leaves pinnate:— ... cdlxxxiii—*Sambucus*.

(ii) Leaves simple:— ... cdlxxxiv—*Viburnum*.

(II) Corolla tubular or narrowly campanulate; ovary cells 1- to many-ovuled; style filiform:—

(i) Stamens 5; calyx 5-lobed; ovary 1- (spuriously 4-) celled; corolla tubular 3 cleft:— ... cdlxxxv—*Diervilla*.

(ii) Stamens 5; calyx 5-dentate; ovary 2—3-celled corolla; bilabiate or 5-lobed:— ... cdlxxxvii—*Lonicera*.

(iii) Stamens 4; calyx-lobes 5 linear; ovary 3-celled:— ... cdlxxxvi—*Abelia*.

LXII—RUBIACEÆ--

[Anatomical features. — In most genera the wood fibres have bordered pits, exceptions are :— *Guettarda*, *Hemiltonia*, *Paederia*, *Moringa*, *Damnacanthus*, *Psychotria*, *Chasalia*.]

(I) Ovules numerous, or if few at least more than 1 in each cell; or if only one (*Pseudixora* sub-genus of *Webera*), then with 5-merous flowers, short pubescent styles, and stout fusiform grooved stigma:—

(i) Fruit dry, dehiscent, or, if indehiscent, separating into 2—4 several seeded cocci (rarely nutlike); or if succulent (*Sarcocephalus*) by the confluence of many ovaries in a fleshy receptacle, then the flowers in a dense globular head:—

(1) Flowers in dense globular heads corolla funnel-shaped; stigma simple, far exserted; fruit 2-celled, pericarp thin, more or less fleshy, endocarp cartilaginous:—[see also infra (II)—(ii)—*Morinda*]:—

(A) Ovaries confluent; fruit forming thereby a globose fleshy mass:—

cdlxxxviii—*Sarcocephalus*.

(B) Ovaries free, but common receptacle fleshy in fruit; ovary 4-celled in the upper part, ovules numerous:— cdlxxxix—*Anthocephalus*.

(C) Ovaries free; common receptacle dry in fruit:—

(a) Stigma clavate; flowers mixed with numerous filiform bracteoles, heads ebracteate:— ... cdlxxx—*Adina*.

(b) Stigma mitreiform; heads 2-bracteate; corolla lobes valvate:— cdlxxxi—*Stephane*.

(c) Stigma globose or ovoid; heads bracteate; corolla lobes imbricate:— ... cdlxxxii—*Nandina*.

(2) Flowers never in globose heads, but axillary and solitary or fascicled, or in axillary or terminal cymes, racemes or panicles:—

(A) Ovules numerous; capsule 2-celled:—

(a) Corolla lobes valvate; seeds winged:—

(α) Flowers panicled without conspicuous bract; corolla lobes fringed:— ... cdlxxxiii—*Cinchona*.

(β) Flowers in panicled spikes, subtended by 1—2 conspicuous foliaceous persistent bracts:— ... cdlxxxiv—*Hymenodictyon*.

(γ) Flowers in terminal corymbs; stigma bilamellate, exserted:— cdlxxxv (*bis*).—*Bouvardia*.

(b) Corolla lobes imbricate or twisted; seeds not winged, but angular:—

(α) Climbers; flowers solitary, axillary, scarlet, 4—5-merous; corolla hairy at throat; capsules somewhat cucumber-like:—

cdlxxxv—*Manettia*.

(β) Erect:—

(*) Flowers white or rosy, 4—5-merous, in terminal 3-chotomous panicles:— ... cdlxxxvi—*Wendlandia*.

(**) Flowers flesh-coloured or lilac, 5-merous in terminal corymbose cymes:— ... cdlxxxix—*Pentas*.

(***) Flowers vermilion, 4—5-merous, in terminal 3-chotomous compound corymbs:— ... cdlxxxvii—*Rondeletia*.

(****) Flowers yellow, small, in axillary peduncled cymes:— cdxviii—*Hoffmannia*.

LXII—RUTIACEÆ—*cont.*

- (B) Ovules numerous; capsule obcordate, girt in the middle by calyx tube, the crown dehiscing by broad gaping valves:—
cdxc—*Ophiorrhiza*.
- (C) Capsule splitting septically into two 1—4-seeded cocci, which dehisce ventrally (rarely loculicidal on the crown only):—
cdlxxxviii—*Hedyotis*.
- (ii) Fruit fleshy or leathery, either a berry, or drupe-like with 2 or more many-seeded pyrenes:—
- (1) Corolla valvate; seeds many, small, angled:—
- (A) Inflorescence terminal; calyx with one of the lobes foliaceous and white or light-coloured, very conspicuous:— ... cdxcii—*Mussaenda*.
- (B) Inflorescence axillary; calyx equally 4—5-lobed:—
cdxciii—*Adenosacme*.
- (2) Corolla imbricate or contorted:—
- (A) Stamens inserted at the base of the corolla tube; corolla lobes imbricate; flowers orange-coloured, tubular, cymose, terminal; seeds small, cotyledons minute:— ... cdxciii—*Hamelia*.
- (B) Stamens inserted at, or near, the mouth of the corolla tube; corolla lobes contorted; seeds large, cotyledons often leafy:—
- (a) Inflorescence terminal:—
- (α) Flowers 5-merous in corymbiform compound cymes; anthers exserted:— ... cdxciv—*Webera*.
- (β) Flowers 4-merous, fertile flowers solitary, males in few-flowered corymbs; anthers included:— cdxcv—*Byrsophyllum*.
- (b) Inflorescence axillary, supra axillary, or leaf-opposed:—
- (γ) Stigma fusiform; ovules numerous in each cell:—
- (*) Corolla lobes 5 or more; ovary 1-celled; buds resinous:—
cdxcvii—*Gardenia*.
- (**) Corolla lobes 5; ovary 2-celled:—
cdxcvi—*Randia*.
- (β) Style bifid; ovules 2—3 in each cell:—
- (*) Berry 2—3-celled; inland plants:— ... d—*Diplospora*.
- (**) Drupe cylindric, ribbed; buds resinous; littoral plants:—
di—*Scyphiphora*.
- (II) Ovules solitary in each cell:—
- (i) Fruit dry, dehiscent, or if indehiscent, separating into two 1-seeded winged cocci or pyrenes; plants fetid when crushed:—
- (1) Ovary 5-celled; capsule 5-valved and -seeded; flowers 4—5-merous, white or mauve, in terminal 3-chotomous panicles, fragrant; erect shrubs:—
dxvii—*Hamiltonia*.
- (2) Ovary 2-celled; fruit of 2 flattened, winged, 1-seeded pyrenes separating from the filiform gynophore; flowers white or flesh-coloured, with a pink-starred limb, in axillary and terminal panicles; climbers:—
dxvi (bis)—*Pæderia*.
- (ii) Fruit baccate, syncarpous, formed by the confluence of succulent accrescent calyces; flowers in dense sub-globose heads:— ... dx—*Morinda*.
- (iii) Fruit a drupe or berry; flowers quite free, not in dense heads:—
- (1) Corolla lobes imbricate; ovary 4—9-celled; flowers secund on the branches of axillary forked cymes:— ... dii—*Guettarda*.
- (2) Corolla lobes twisted:—
- (A) Inflorescence axillary or supra-axillary:—
- (a) Flowers in peduncled corymbose cymes; fruit ovoid, smooth, coriaceous, 1-seeded:— ... diii—*Octotropis*.
- (b) Flowers solitary or fascicled; drupe with 2 plano-convex, or ventrally concave pyrenes:— ... dix—*Coffea*.
- (B) Inflorescence terminal:—
- (a) Leaves membranous or chartaceous; bracts at the lower cyme branches membranous and more or less sheathing; style twice the length of the corolla tube:— ... dviii—*Pavetta*.
- (b) Leaves and bracts coriaceous (except *I. elongate*); Style less than twice the length of the corolla tube:— ... dvii—*Ixora*.
- (3) Corolla lobes valvate:—
- (A) Inflorescence axillary:—

LXII--RUBIACEÆ--cont.

- (a) Flowers mostly solitary :—
 (*) Flowers large, pale yellow, pendulous, funnel-shaped, 4-parted; berry large yellow; leaves usually fascicled, with supra-axillary spines :— ... cdxix—Catesbæa.
 (**) Flowers small white, bell-shaped, fetid; drupe red, berry-like, with two 1-seeded pyrenes, usually grooved on the inner surface; leaves small :— ... dvi—Coprosma.
 (***) Flowers small white with villous throat; drupe minute with 1—4 plano-convex pyrenes; leaves small; spines acicular :— ... dxi—Dampieria.
 (b) Flowers fascicled or in corymbose cymes :—
 (*) Ovary 2-celled; stigma large, usually ribbed; drupe with 1—2 pyrenes or a 2-celled putamen :— ... div—Canthium.
 (**) Ovary 5-celled; stigma 4—5-lobed; drupe larger, with 4—5 pyrenes :— ... dv—Vangueria.
 (***) Ovary 3—9-celled; drupe with 3—9 triquetrous 1-seeded pyrenes; leaves distichous, often fetid when crushed, with arching nerves and close-set veins :— dxv—Lasianthus.
 (B) Inflorescence terminal in 3-chotomous cymes; ovary 2-celled :—
 (a) Corolla tube short straight; seeds plano-convex :— dxii—Psychotria.
 (b) Corolla tube slender, curved; seeds concave, cup-shaped :— dxiv—Chasalia.
 (c) Corolla bell- or funnel-shaped; cymes often few-flowered, ramifications and peduncles slender; drupe small, pyrenes 1—2 crustaceous, seeds solitary and ellipsoid or two and plano-convex; shrubs fetid when bruised :— ... dxvi—Saprosma.

LXIII--COMPOSITÆ—

- (I) Involucral bracts many-seriate, imbricate :—
 (i) Florets all tubular purple; leaves usually dentate; anther base obtuse or minutely sagittate :— ... dxviii—Vernonia.
 (ii) Florets of the margin ligulate, forming rays; flowers usually white or yellow :—
 (1) Flowers orange-yellow; heads very large, solitary, terminal; leaves cordate or usually 3-lobed :— ... dxxiv—Tithonia.
 (2) Flowers yellow with a white ray; heads large :—
 (A) Heads in corymbose panicles; leaves bipinnatifid; arborescent :— dxv—Montanoa.
 (B) Heads solitary; leaves pinnatifid; frutescent :— dxvii—Chrysanthemum.
 (3) Flowers white; heads very small, corymbose; leaves ovate-lanceolate; scandent :— ... dxix—Microglossa.
 (iii) Florets of the margin filiform; flowers yellow or white :—
 (1) Pappus present; anthers cleft at base and appendaged at apex :—
 (A) Bracts not scarious, but herbaceous or dry; flower heads medium corymbose; downy glandular shrubs :— ... dxx—Plincha.
 (B) Bracts scarious, usually hyaline, or inner radiating :—
 (a) Heads small, compressed, in solitary or crowded globose clusters which are sessile on an oblong or cylindric terminal receptacle; achenes large, 2—4-angled or many-ribbed, ciliated; pappus hairs many, short and unequal; glabrous shrubs :— dxxi—Blepharistemma.
 (b) Heads small, corymbose; achenes very small, oblong; pappus hairs slender, scabrid, often thickened at the tips, styles undivided or merely notched; cottony or woolly shrubs :— dxii—Anaphalis.
 (c) Heads small, corymbose; achenes small, terete, 5-angled, or compressed; pappus hairs dilated and feathery or bearded above; styles divided; cottony or woolly shrubs :— dxxiii—Helichrysum.

LXIII—COMPOSITÆ—*cont.*

(2) Pappus absent; anthers not appendaged at apex; glandular-aromatic shrubs:—

(A) Flowers corymbose:— ... dxxvii—*Tanacetum*.

(B) Flowers not corymbose, but racemed or paniced:—

(a) Leaves largish, flaccid, usually (sometimes bi-) pinnatisect, green or clothed with white or buff:— ... dxxviii—*Artemisia*.

(b) Leaves small, stiff, lobed (scarcely pinnatifid), grey—green:— dxxix—*Crossostephium*.

(iv) Florets bilabiate, one lip oblong emarginate villous, the other filiform; flowers rose coloured, solitary; involucre cylindrical; pappus stiff, plumose; spinous shrubs:— ... dxxxi—*Barnadesia*.

(II) Involucral bracts 1-seriate, with sometimes an extra but minute row outside; disk, and usually ray, florets yellowish:—

(i) Heads homogamous; style tips ovate; fleshy shrubs:— ... dxxx—*Notonia*.

(ii) Heads rayed or disciform, homogamous; style tip truncate, short or O; usually scandent shrubs:— ... dxxxi—*Senecio*.

LXIV—GOODENIACEÆ—

(I) Characters of the order (q.v., in the Synopsis):— ... dxxxi—*Scævola*.

LXV—CAMPANULACEÆ—

(I) Corolla 2-lipped, cleft dorsally to the base; flowers in racemes, white, rose, or mauve; anthers connate; capsule 2-valved at the crown:— dxxxiv—*Lobelia*.

(II) Corolla 2-lipped, tube undivided; flowers solitary or racemed, scarlet or yellowish; anthers not, or but imperfectly, connate; capsule 2-valved:— dxxxv—*Siphocampylus*.

LXVI—ERICACEÆ—

[*Botanical note.*—This includes VACCINIACEÆ, as indicated by Brandis; *Rhododendron* includes *Azalea*.]

(I) (VACCINIACEÆ)—Ovary inferior:—

(i) Corolla campanulate or ovoid, teeth short; flowers in axillary racemes:—

(II) (ERICACEÆ proper)—Ovary superior, free:—

(i) Fruit a berry, rough with tubercles, 5-celled, many seeded; flowers in paniced racemes, white or reddish; sepals 5-small; corolla subglobose campanulate (urceolate) with a small 5-cleft reflexed border; stamens 10, filaments flattened; buds naked:— ... dxi (*bis*).—*Arbutus*.

(ii) Fruit a capsule 4- or 8-celled, loculicidally 4-(or 8-) valved; flowers 4-merous; stamens 8; buds naked:—

(1) Corolla globular or tubular and dilated; flowers nodding, axillary or terminal, fascicled or racemose; leaves opposite:— ... dxxxvii—*Erica*.

(2) Corolla campanulate; flowers drooping in terminal racemes; leaves alternate, white backed:— ... dxi—*Daboecia*.

(iii) Fruit a capsule, loculicidally 5-valved; flowers 5-merous; stamens 10; buds naked:—

(1) Calyx succulent, in fruit, enclosing the capsule; anthers with 2 horns at the back; flowers small, racemose or solitary, axillary; seeds subglobose:— ... dxxxviii—*Gaultheria*.

(2) Calyx not altered in fruit; filaments with 2 horns divaricate from the apex; flowers small, white, in axillary racemes or terminal panicles; seeds linear, oblong:— ... dxxxix—*Pieris*.

(iv) Fruit a capsule, septicidally 5-20-valved; buds scaly, cone-like:—

(1) Capsule 5-celled, seeds with a wing-like border at each end; flowers white, in terminal umbels:— ... dxliii—*Ledum*.

(2) Capsule 5—20-celled, seeds not winged but often crested or tailed; flowers (rarely solitary) fascicled or corymbose, variously coloured:—

(A) Corolla saucer-shaped; stamens partly concealed in cavities in the upper surface of the corolla:— ... dxlii—*Kalmia*.

(B) Corolla campanulate, wide funnel-shaped, or cylindric; stamens not concealed in pits of the corolla:— ... dxli—*Rhododendron*.

LXVII--PLUMBAGINACEÆ—

(I) Styles 5, distinct; stigmas subcapitate; stamens very shortly united at their base into a tube with the corolla; small shrubs with obovate leaves:—

dxliv—Statice.

(II) Style 1 filiform divided into 5 stigmatose branches; stamens free; calyx glandular; flowers spicate:— dxlv—Plumbago.

LXVIII--MYRSINACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features.*—Resin cavities and resin ducts are found in the leaves (whence leaves pellucid-punctate), pith, wood, and bark; probably some species have resin cavities or special cells filled with resin in the medullary rays analogous to the Wood Oil in the rays of *Dipterocarpus alatus*.]

(I) Ovary inferior or $\frac{1}{2}$ superior; berry many seeded, nearly enclosed by the calyx:—

(II) Ovary inferior; calyx free:—

(i) Stamens without alternating scales (staminodes); fruit 1-seeded:—

(1) Filaments none, or shorter than the anthers; fruit a globose dry or fleshy berry; inland species:—

(A) Flowers in dense axillary clusters; corolla segments imbricate or valvate in bud:— dxlviii—Myrsine.

(B) Flowers in racemes, often paniced; corolla segments imbricate or contorted in bud:— dxlix—Embelia.

(C) Flowers usually umbellate; corolla segments twisted, the right hand edge overlapping; anthers free; calyx glabrous:— dl—Ardisia.

(D) Flowers in sessile umbels; corolla segments twisted, the left hand edge overlapping; anthers free, calyx persistent, hairy:—
dli—Antistrophe.

(2) Filaments long, exserted; fruit cylindric, curved, dry; shrub of the mangrove swamps:— dlii—Ægiceras.

(ii) Stamens alternating with 5 scales (staminodes); fruit yellow 1-3-seeded, seeds imbedded in a mucilaginous placenta; flowers vermilion in terminal racemes or umbels:— dliii—Jacquinia.

LXIX--SAPOTACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features.*—Shoots and young leaves of most genera are clothed with fine, often minute, unicellular hairs, which as a rule, are attached in the middle and are hence two-armed. Another feature is that of strings of cells filled with milky substance, which in some species yield the “gutta-percha” of commerce, accompanying the vascular bundles in the bark and leaves. The wood is recognized by numerous narrow, often fine, more or less concentric bands of wood parenchyma, and frequently by radial irregular belts of parenchyma surrounding the vessels. The heart-wood is generally red.]

[*Botanical note.*—*Dichopsis* is called by Brandis and Bourdillon *Paladium* (Blanco).]

(I) Ovary 4—12-celled:—

(i) Corolla lobes isomerous with calyx segments:—

(1) Stamens isomerous with corolla lobes and calyx-segments:—

(A) Calyx segments 5, similar:—

(a) Staminodes alternating with stamens:— dlvi—Sideroxylon.

(b) Staminodes none:— dlvi—Chrysophyllum.

(B) Calyx segments 6, of which 3 larger form an outer whorl:—
dlv—Achras.

(2) Stamens twice (sometimes thrice) the number of corolla lobes and calyx segments.

(A) Calyx segments 4:— dlvii—Isandra.

(B) Calyx segments 6:— dlviii—Dichopsis.

(ii) Corolla lobes twice, or thrice, the number of calyx segments:—

(1) Calyx segments imbricate, 1-seriate; staminodes none:— dlxi—Bassia.

(2) Calyx segments 2-seriate; staminodes alternating with stamens:—
dlx—Mimusops.

LXX—EBENACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features.*—Like SAPOTACEÆ, the Ebonies have concentric bonds of wood parenchyma, appearing like transverse bars across the medullary rays; but they are often extremely fine and difficult to see. The wood fibres have minute bordered pits. The wood of many species is dark grey, and in the stems of some species, when old, irregular masses of jet-black wood are formed, sometimes alternating with strata of lighter coloured wood. In this jet-black wood (Ebony) the vessels and wood-fibres are filled with a black substance, the nature and origin of which are not known.]

- (I) Flowers mostly 3-merous, ovary 3- or 6-celled: dlxi—Maba.
 (II) Flowers mostly 4--5-merous; ovary 4--5-, or 8--10-celled:—
 dlxii—Diospyros.

LXXI--STYRACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features.*—Stellate hairs and flat round peltate scales are frequent. The wood-fibres have bordered pits.]

- (I) Stamens numerous in several series; ovary inferior, 3-celled:—
 dlxiii—Symplocos.
 (II) Stamens 10, in one series; ovary free, dissepiments reaching only to the middle:— dlxiv—Styrax.

LXXII—OLEACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features.*—The climbing species of *Jasminum* have, as far as known, wood of a normal structure; but the stems are often spirally twisted, and in some cases wedges of bast intrude into the wood.]

- (I) Leaves or leaflets pinninerved (rarely *Jasminum*—3-costate); mostly trees and shrubs, or (*Jasminum*) climbers:—
 (i) Fruit a 2-lobed (1 lobe sometimes wanting) berry; albumen O; corolla tube cylindrical; leaves simple, 3-foliolate or pinnate, opposite (rarely alternate); mostly climbers:— dlxv—*Jasminum*.
 (ii) Fruit a bipartite, orbicular, compressed capsule, separating when ripe into two sub-discoid carpels; leaves simple; corolla salver-shaped, white with a yellow cylindric tube; shrub or small tree:— dlxvi—*Nyctanthus*.
 (iii) Fruit a woody capsule, dehiscing loculicidally with septiferous valves; albumen O; leaves imparipinnate; corolla salver-shaped, white with brown blotches, tube cylindric; trees:— dlxvii—*Schrebera*.
 (iv) Fruit a samara winged at one end; leaves imparipinnate; petals O, 2, or 4, trees:— dlxviii—*Fraxinus*.
 (v) Fruit a drupe, endocarp bony or crustaceous:—
 (1) Corolla with distinct, or connate in pairs, petals; trees:—dlxx—*Linociera*.
 (2) Corolla tubular or O; inflorescence usually axillary; trees:—dlxxi—*Olea*.
 (3) Corolla funnel-shaped; inflorescence of terminal racemes or panicles; shrubs:— dlxxii—*Ligustrum*.
 (4) Corolla thick globular 4-cleft, yellowish; flowers in axillary clusters; trees:— dlxxiii—*Noronhia*.
 (II) Leaves prominently 3-costate; large climber with 4-angular branches; fruit globose, 1-seeded, with crustaceous pericarp; flowers small, yellowish, in axillary and terminal trichotomous panicles:— dlxxiv—*Myxopyrum*.

LXXIII—SALVADORACEÆ—

[*Botanical note.*—In HK. 3-619, C. B. Clarke supposes Roxburgh's *Blackburnia monadelphæ* to be the same as his *Dobera Roxburghii*; the following is Roxburgh's description, and the two hardly seem to tally:—"Calyx 4-toothed; corol 4-petalled; nectary a stamiferous ring surrounded by the base of the germ; Berry superior 1-seeded; seed arilled; arboreous; leaves alternate, lanceolate; filaments united at base. A large erect timber tree, a native of the mountainous parts of the Circars; flowering time, the beginning of the hot season. Trunk erect; bark thin, firm, yellowish-green on the outside, in the inside deep red, tinging the spittle with that colour; it is a strong astringent; branches numerous, forming a large shady head, leaves alternate, short petioled, linear-oblong, smooth, below a little whitish, entire, waved, pointed, five or six

LXXIII—SALVADORACEÆ—*cont.*

inches long, and $1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 inches broad; stipules none. Racemes axillary, small, erect, frequently compound; bracts small, subulate; flowers small, yellow, calyx 4-toothed; petals 4, oblong, expanding, apices revolute; nectary a ring surrounding the base of the germ, stamiferous; filaments 4, shorter than the petals, hairy, inserted on the margin of the nectary, anthers oval; germ superior globular, style short, stigma headed. Berry vertically compressed, succulent, the size of a large cherry, when ripe it has a deep purple bloom which makes it very inviting to the eye; seed 1, seemingly 2-lobed, of a lively purple throughout.]

Observation:—The wood of the tree is white, close-grained and durable; the natives employ it for a variety of purposes."

(I) Unarmed; Ovary 1-celled; trees:—

(i) Corolla gamopetalous:— dlxxvi—Salvadora.

(ii) Petals free:— dlxxv—Dobera.

(II) Armed; ovary 2-celled: petals free; surmentose shrub:— dlxxvii—Azima.

LXXIV—APOCYNACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features.*—The vascular bundles are bicollateral, consequently phloem is found on the outer edge of the pith. Most species have milky juice, which is contained in non-articulated laticiferous tubes in the pith and bark, and accompanying the nerves in the leaves. The milk of several species yield "Caoutchouc". The vessels in the wood are usually arranged in longer and shorter radial lines. Many of the climbing species have wood of normal structure with large vessels; some, however, are abnormal, the wood having furrows filled up with phloem; while in other species the stem consists of numerous more or less radial wedges of wood, separated by phloem.]

(I) Anther, cells rounded at base, not conniving in a cone around, and adhering to, the stigma:—

(i) Carpels connate, forming a 1-or 2-celled ovary, seeds without wing or hairs:—

(1) Armed with spines; flowers Jasmine-like; fruit a black berry, 1—4-seeded:— dlxxx—Carissa.

(2) Unarmed; climbers or sarmentose shrubs:—

(A) Flowers large, yellow or orange, bell-to funnel-shaped, many on terminal peduncles; leaves 3--4-whorled:— dcliii—Allamanda.

(B) Flowers medium, white or yellowish, salver-shaped in terminal cymes; leaves opposite:— dxcvii—Landolphia.

(C) Flowers small, yellow, salver-shaped, in axillary trichotomous cymes; leaves opposite: dlxxxviii—Chilocarpus

(ii) Carpels more or less distinct:—

(1) Calyx eglandular within; flowers salver-shaped:—

(A) Leaves usually whorled; disk cup-shaped; flowers white or pink, corymbose, lateral:— dlxxxi—Ravwolfla.

(B) Leaves opposite; flowers white, small, in terminal, subterminal or axillary cymes; fruit of 2 oblique or recurved 1—2-seeded fleshy berries:— dlxxxii—Hunteria.

(C) Leaves alternate; branches thick:—

(a) Venation of leaves in conspicuous; flowers white with red tube-mouth, large, in terminal cymes; seeds 1—2 compressed, peltately attached to placentas:— dlxxliiii—Cerbera.

(b) Venation of leaves prominent; flowers, white, yellowish, rose-purple, or variegated, in terminal cymes; fragrant; seeds many, winged:— dlxxxviii—Plumeria.

(2) Calyx glandular within, or if (*Tabernaemontana*) eglandular, then the fruit follicular:—

(A) Leaves alternate; flowers yellow, funnel-shaped, large, in terminal cymes; fruit turbinate, seeds 2—4:— dlxxxv—Thevetia.

(B) Leaves whorled (rarely in *Ochrosia* alternate); flowers salver shaped, usually white (rarely pink):—

(a) Flowers in terminal cymes; corolla lobes overlapping to the right; fruit of, usually 2, bright yellow drupes; trees of salt marshes:— dlxxxiv—Ochrosia.

LXXIV--APOCYNACEÆ—cont.

- (b) Flowers in lateral cymes towards the end of branches; corolla lobes overlapping to the left; fruit of 2 slender follicles; inland trees and shrubs:— ... dxc—*Alstonia*.
- (C) Leaves opposite, or if (*Ellertonia*) 2–4-whorled, then climbing:—
- (a) Climbing or twining shrubs:—
- (α) Flowers white, salver-shaped, in subterminal cymes; fruit follicular with many-seriate winged seeds:— dlxxxix—*Ellertonia*.
- (β) Flowers blue or white, rather large, salver-shaped, axillary, solitary; fruit follicular with 2-seriate seeds, truncate at both ends:— ... dlxxxvii—*Vinca*.
- (b) Erect trees and shrubs:—
- (α) Corolla lobes overlapping to the right; flowers pink, salver-shaped, in terminal cymes; fruit of 1–2 obovoid fleshy or coriaceous carpels, 1–2-seeded:— ... dlxxxvi—*Kopsia*.
- (β) Corolla-lobes overlapping to the left; flowers white, salver-shaped, in axillary or terminal cymes; fruit of 2 follicles:—
- (*) Stamens near base of tube; follicles elongate, incurved; seeds with a coma of hairs:— ... dxcii—*Holarrhena*.
- (**) Stamens at or above the middle of the tube; follicles ovoid, oblong, or reniform, fleshy or coriaceous; seeds in an orange coloured aril:— ... dxciii—*Tabernaemontana*.
- (II) Anthers conniving in a cone around the stigma and adhering to it, each cell produced downwards into a subulate empty spur; ovary of 2 distinct carpels, united by the style; fruit of 2 follicles; seeds hairy at one or both ends:—
- (i) Corolla tube with 5–10 scales or processes in the throat:—
- (1) Leaves 3–4-whorled follicles; erect; flowers white, pink, or red, (often double), salver-shaped, in racemose cymes; corolla lobes short, overlapping to the right; shrubs:— ... dxcvii—*Nerium*.
- (2) Leaves opposite:—
- (A) Follicles erect; flowers salver-shaped, white, yellow, or red, in terminal or subaxillary cymes; corolla lobes short, overlapping to the left; trees:— ... dxcvi—*Wrightia*.
- (B) Follicles divaricating; climbers or sarmentose shrubs:—
- (a) Flowers funnel-shaped with campanulate throat, white or pink, in terminal 2-chotomous cymes; corolla lobes broad twisted:— dxcix—*Roupellia*.
- (b) Flowers funnel-shaped with campanulate throat, white, pink, or yellow, often variegated, interterminal cymes; corolla lobes produced in twisted tails:— ... dxcviii—*Strophanthus*.
- (ii) Corolla tube naked, without scales or processes; climbers (except *Kickxia*):—
- (1) Corolla urceolate or subglobose with short valvate lobes; flowers small, greenish, in dense corymbosely paniced cymes:— ... dc—*Urceola*.
- (2) Corolla large funnel-shaped with campanulate throat:—
- (A) Flowers white in terminal cymes:— ... dci—*Baumontia*.
- (B) Flower white, fragrant, in simple racemes:— ... dci—*Mandevilla*.
- (C) Flowers yellow or greenish, in subumbellate or corymbose racemes:— ... dciv—*Hæmadietyon*.
- (3) Corolla saucer-shaped or rotate, with very short tube; flowers white in subaxillary 2-chotomous cymes; leaves minutely dotted:— ... dxcv—*Vallaris*.
- (4) Corolla salver-shaped, tube or throat long, sometimes ventricose or subcampanulate:—
- (A) Flowers very large, white in lax terminal or pseudaxillary cymes; corolla throat subcampanulate and long, tube very short, lobes overlapping to the right and sharply twisted to the left:—
- (B) Flowers medium:— ... dcv—*Chonemorpha*.
- (a) Tree; flowers yellowish in congested cymes; corolla lobes linear:— ... dxc—*Kickxia*.
- (b) Climbers:—
- (α) Corolla lobes spirally twisted, small, shorter than the tube:—
- (*) Disk fleshy, 5-lobed, lining the calyx tube, its connivent lobes adnate to, and surmounting the ovary; flowers yellowish in axillary and terminal cymes:— dcvii—*Epigynum*.

LXXIV—APOCYNACEÆ—*cont.*

- (**) Disk cupular hiding the ovary; seeds beaked; flowers yellowish-white in slender, wide-spreading cymes:—

dcix—*Anodendron*.

- (***) Disk annular, not hiding the ovary; seeds not beaked; flowers white, fragrant, in loose terminal and pseud-axillary cymes:— deviii—*Trachelospermus*.

- (B) Corolla lobes straight, overlapping to the right, twisted to the left in bud:—

- (*) Filaments spirally twisted; flowers white, in axillary and terminal dichotomous cymes or thyrses:— ... dciv—*Parsonia*.

- (**) Filaments not twisted; flowers white, in terminal tomentose cymes:— devi—*Aganosma*.

- (C) Flowers small, purplish white in paniculate cymes; follicles very slender, almost filiform; corolla lobes straight, overlapping to the right, twisted to the left but with the tip deflected in bud:— dcx—*Ichnocarpus*.

LXXV—ASCLEPIADACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features*.—These are precisely the same as in APOCYNACEÆ, q.v.]

- (I) Filaments usually free; pollen masses granular:—

- (i) Corolla lobes contorted, overlapping to the right:—

- (1) Leaves alternate, crowded at the ends of branches; flowers minute in terminal dichotomous cymes; tree:— dcxv—*Utlcria*.

- (2) Leaves opposite; climbers:—

- (A) Flowers large, mauve, in terminal 3-chotomous cymes; corolla funnel shaped with campanulate throat:— .. dcxiii—*Cryptostegia*.

- (B) Flowers yellow, medium sized, rotate, in slender 2-chotomous cymes; corolla lobes linear twisted:— ... dcxii—*Cryptolepis*.

- (C) Flowers small or minute, hairy, rotate:—

- (a) Coronal scales long filiform; flowers in 3-chotomous panicled cymes:— dcxvi—*Streptocaulon*.

- (b) Coronal scales, short, broad; flowers in 2-chotomous cymes, purple within, green without:— dcxiv—*Brachylepis*.

- (ii) Corolla lobes valvate; leaves opposite; climbers:—

- (1) Corolla lobes glabrous, purple within; flowers small in subsessile opposite crowded cymes:— dext—*Hemidesmus*.

- (2) Corolla lobes densely white bearded; flowers small in axillary peduncled cymes:— dcxvii—*Decalepis*.

- (II) Filaments connate into a staminal tube; pollen masses waxy, solitary in each cell (in pairs on the pollen carriers), or in a few genera (*Secamone*, *Toxicarpus*, *Genianthus*) in pairs in each cell (i.e., fours on the pollen carriers):—

- (i) Corolla lobes contorted, overlapping usually on the right:—

- (1) Corolla rotate:—

- (A) Flowers large (1 inch diameter or more), reddish purple and white, in axillary few flowered cymes; corona low, annular, 10-lobed, fleshy:— dcxxvi—*Holostemma*.

- (B) Flowers medium-sized:—

- (a) Leafless climber (somewhat resembling *Euphorbia Tirucalli*); flowers white or yellow, in terminal (or at the nodes) umbelliform cymes; corona cupshaped, membranous, 10-lobed or crenate, adnate to the base of the column:—
dcxxviii—*Sarcostemma*.

- (b) Climbers with ovate-cordate leaves:—

- (α) Flowers green in umbelliform cymes; coronal scales fleshy, hemispheric, cuspidate, adnate to the column:— dcxxv—*Dregea*.

- (β) Flowers greenish speckled with brown in corymbose racemes; coronal scales membranous, erect, bifid:—

dcxxxiv—*Cosmostigma*.

- (C) Flowers small or minute ($\frac{1}{4}$ inch diameter or less); climbers with opposite leaves:—

- (a) Flowers in axillary 2-or 3-chotomous cymes; coronal scales 5, laterally compressed, adnate to the staminal tube, tips free:—

dcxxviii—*Secamone*.

LXXV—ASCLEPIADACEÆ—*cont.*

- (b) Flowers in umbelliform or racemose cymes; coronal processes fleshy, adnate to the very short column :— ... dxxxiii—Tylophora.
- (c) Flowers in axillary umbelliform cymes; corona of 5 laterally compressed scales, adnate vertically to the backs of the anthers, with free tips and spurred bases :— dxxxii—Pentatropis.
- (2) Corolla campanulate, funnel-shaped, or salver-shaped; climbers with opposite leaves :—
 - (A) Flowers large (1 inch or more in length or diameter) :—
 - (a) Flowers white, fragrant, salver-shaped with cylindric tube dilated both at the mouth and at the base, in umbelliform cymes: coronal scales 5, erect, often free at tips :— dxxxii—Stephanotis.
 - (b) Flowers white or rosy, with purple veins, campanulate or urceolate (rarely rotate), solitary or in racemose or umbelliform cymes: corolla ciliate; corona double, corolline annular at base of corolla, staminal of 5 scales, adnate to bases of stamens, base cordate and 2-keeled within :— ... dxxxi—Oxystelma.
 - (B) Flowers medium sized :—
 - (a) Flowers pale blue, changing through purple to lilac, campanulate or sub-globular, with oblong spreading lobes and short tube, in few flowered umbelliform cymes :— dxxv—Oxypetalum.
 - (b) Flowers greenish white, ciliated, funnel-shaped, with ovate spreading lobes and short tube, in racemiform or corymbiform axillary cymes: corona double, an outer annular 5-lobed membrane, and 5-compressed scales, adhering to the anthers, free tipped and spurred behind: follicle echinate: fetid :— dxxiv—Dæmia.
 - (c) Flowers yellow (whitish or greenish) or orange, salver-shaped, sometimes fragrant, with oblong or linear lobes, tube swollen below, in subumbelliform cymes: coronal scales membranous, largish, notched, at the back of the anthers :— dxxxi—Pergularia.
 - (C) Flowers small (under $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter) :—
 - (a) Flowers in axillary dichotomous cymes; corolla glabrous with narrow spreading recurved lobes and short tube: coronal scales minute, adnate to column :— ... dxxix—Toxocarpus.
 - (b) Flowers in crowded umbelliform cymes; corolla with thick twisted lobes and usually a short tube; corona of 5 fleshy processes in the throat, or reduced to a double villous ridge below the sinuses :— ... dxxxix—Gymnema.
 - (c) Flowers in umbelliform cymes; corolla either minute cylindric shortly 5-cleft and mouth closed by a brush of hairs, or small subcampanulate with fleshy spreading lobes; coronal scales 5 erect subulate, adnate dorsally to anthers :— dxxx—Marsdenia.
- (ii) Corolla lobes valvate in bud :—
 - (1) Shrubs; leaves opposite :—
 - (A) Flowers medium to large, purple, mauve or white, broadly campanulate, in umbelliform or subracemose cymes; coronal scales 5-fleshy, laterally compressed, dorsally spurred, radiating from the large staminal column; leaves ovate-cordate :— dxxii—Calotropis.
 - (B) Flowers medium, white, rotate, on many flowered interpetiolar peduncles; corona of 5 conduplicate scales radiating from the top of the column; leaves linear-lanceolate :— dclii—Gomphocarpus.
 - (2) Climbers; leaves opposite :—
 - (A) Flowers funnel- or flask-shaped with tube dilated, or not, at base and mouth, and curved or straight, medium to large sized, white, yellow, greenish, purple, or spotted; corolla lobes broad or narrow, erect or incurved and cohering at the tips, often ultimately recurved or reflexed; inflorescence of umbelliform

LXXV—ASCLEPIDACEÆ—*cont.*

cymes (rarely solitary); corona annular or cupular, adnate to column, 5—10-lobed with 5 ligulate processes within :—

- dexli—*Ceropegia*.
 (B) Flowers urceolate or disciform (much depressed urceolate) with contracted mouth, medium sized, purple, in small subsessile few flowered cymes; corona cupular, fleshy, adnate to column, spreading, lobulate or toothed :— dxxxxvii—*Oianthus*.
 (C) Flowers rotate :—
 (a) Flowers large, purple, with long, flat, very narrow segments, few- (about 3-) flowered in sessile umbels; corona annular, adnate to column, with 5-rounded lobes :— dexl—*Brachystelma*.
 (b) Flowers medium, white or pink, fleshy or waxy, in umbels; corolla lobes often convex, spreading or reflexed; corona large stellate :— dxxxxviii—*Hoya*.
 (c) Flowers small or minute ($\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter or less) :—
 (α) Flowers minute in axillary cymes; corona of 5 erect scales adnate to the column :— dcxx—*Genianthus*.
 (β) Flowers small, greenish or purplish, in umbelliform cymes; corona white, cupular, toothed or crenate :—
 dxxxxvii—*Cynanchum*.
 (γ) Flowers small, purple, in subsessile umbelliform cymes; corona large, stellate :— dxxxxvii—*Heterostemma*.
 (δ) Flowers yellowish, downy, in crowded axillary umbelliform cymes; corona double, corolline of 5 scales between the corolla lobes, staminal of a raised undulate wing at the base of the anthers :— dxxxxix—*Leptadenia*.

LXXVI—LOGANIACEÆ.

[*Anatomical features.*—Two groups may be distinguished in this order: *Buddleia* and allied (non-Indian) genera have collateral vascular bundles, and the structure of the wood is normal. The other genera have bicollateral bundles, and consequently phloem is found on the outside of the pith and (in most species of *Strychnos*) in the wood, on a transverse section as islands of softer texture.]

(I) Ovules in each cell numerous :—

- (i) Corolla imbricate; flowers in spikes, mostly paniced: fruit a 2-valved capsule :— dexliii—*Buddleia*.
 (ii) Corolla contorted; flowers in cymes or corymbs; fruit a berry, 1—2-celled with many seeds in a fleshy pulp :— dexliv—*Fagraea*.
 (iii) Corolla valvate; flowers in lateral or terminal cymes; fruit a berry 1—2-celled with many seeds in a fleshy pulp :— dexlv—*Strychnos*.
 (II) Ovule 1 (rarely 2) in each cell; corolla tube short; anthers large, exerted; cymes axillary :— dclxvi—*Gardneria*.

LXXVII—POLEMONIACEÆ—

(I) Capsule 3-valved; seeds winged :—

- (i) Flowers large in terminal corymbs; calyx tubular 3-cleft; corolla funnel-shaped, lobes obovate spreading; stamens 5, at base of tube, more or less exerted; leaves simple :— cdxlvii—*Cantua*.
 (ii) Flowers bell-shaped, solitary; calyx foliaceous, 5-parted, persistent; stamens declinate; leaves compound, terminating in a tendril at apex of rachis :— cdxlviii—*Cobaea*.

LXXVIII—BORAGINACEÆ.

[*Anatomical features.*—Stiff 1-celled hairs, erect or slanting, walls often thick and granular, base often large and rounded, are common in plants of this order. *Cordia* and allied genera have also stellate and branched, sometimes glandular, hairs. In many cases the rough surface of the leaves is caused by cells of the epidermis containing cystoliths, concretions mostly consisting of calcium carbonate. Cystoliths are often found in the enlarged base of hairs, and not rarely (species of *Cordia*) in groups of epidermal cells, which appear as white disks, mostly on the upper surface of the leaves.]

LXXVIII—BORAGINACEÆ—cont.

(I) Style twice forked ; drupe with 1 stone :— ... cdxlix—Cordia.

(II) Style bifid to the middle or lower down ; drupe with 2—4 pyrenes :—
cdl—Ehretia.(III) Style filiform, stigma 2-lobed ; cymes few flowered ; drupe with 4
crustaceous pyrenes :— ... cdl—Rhabdia.(IV) Style short, undivided ; cymes many-flowered ; drupe scarcely fleshy, of
two 2-celled 2-seeded pyrenes :— ... cdlu—Tournefortia.(V) Style dilated at apex or above the base ; cymes terminal, 2-chotomous
with scorpioid branches ; fruit of 4, more or less free, nutlets :—

cdlii—Heliotropium.

LXXIX—CONVOLVULACEÆ.

[Anatomical features.—The vascular bundles are bicollateral, and the wood fibres have bordered pits. The stem of the climbing species has a most varied anomalous structure. Their roots abound in acrid milky juice, which is found often, but not copiously, in other parts, such as young fruits, leaves, etc.]

[Botanical note.—The following key, which splits up *Argyrea*, and *Ipomæa* into component genera, as now usually adopted, is taken from Sir D. Prain's "Bengal Plants."]

(I) Corolla tube usually uniformly enlarged from base to apex, the 5 bands
on the lobes rarely clearly defined from the intervening spaces ; pollen not
spinescent :—(i) Yellow parasitic twiners without leaves ; lobes of corolla imbricate,
mouth scaly ; embryo spiral without cotyledons :— ... dclxv—Cuscuta.

(ii) Non-parasitic, green leafy shrubs, usually twining :—

(1) Fruit indehiscent, woody or fleshy, rather large ; style short or none,
stigma 5—10-rayed ; corolla lobes bifid, induplicate—contorted :— ... dcliv—Erycibe.

(2) Fruit dehiscent, or, if indehiscent, small with thin fragile walls :—

(A) Flowers in racemes or panicles ; corolla lobes induplicate—
contorted :—(a) Ovary 1-locular, 2-ovuled ; capsule 1-seeded, indehiscent (rarely
2-valved) ; sepals, outer 3 or all, enlarged in fruit ; style
entire or shortly 2-lobed :— ... dclxi—Porana.(b) Ovary imperfectly 2-locular, 4-ovuled ; capsule 4-valved,
1-seeded ; sepals not enlarged in fruit, but bract supporting
fruit conspicuously enlarged ; styles 2, distinct :—

dclxii—Neuropeltis.

(B) Flowers in cymes, or solitary ; capsule valvate or opercular (rarely
dehiscing irregularly) :—(a) Styles 2, free or partly united below ; sepals not (or slightly
only) enlarged in fruit ; bracts small or wanting :—(α) Corolla lobes imbricate ; flowers axillary, solitary ; stamens
exserted ; styles quite free, stigmas globose ; capsule 1-
locular, 4-valved, 1-seeded :— ... dclxiv—Cressa.(β) Corolla lobes induplicate-contorted ; flowers subcapitately
cymose ; stamens not exserted ; styles usually partly united
below, stigmas 2 capitate ; capsule irregularly dehiscent,
splitting into many vertical segments :— ... dclxii—Bonamia
(Breweria).

(b) Style entire, stigmas usually 2 :—

(α) Ovary 1-locular ; capsule 4-valved, 3-seeded ; stigmas short,
oblong ; calyx lobes not enlarged ; bract not enveloping the
calyx ; pollen polyhedral :— ... dclx—Hewittia.(β) Ovary 2-(sometimes 4-)locular ; outer sepals (3) not larger
than the 2 inner, nor decurrent on the peduncle :—(*) Stigmas elongated, elliptic ; ovary 2-locular, 4-ovuled ;
capsule 8-(rarely 4-) valved ; hairs 3-to many-branched :—

dclxi—Jacquemontia.

(* *) Stigmas globose :—

(†) Capsule 4-valved, ovary 2-(often 4-) locular, fruiting
sepals not enlarged ; bands of corolla usually with 5
purple lines ; stems not winged :— ... dclviii—Merremia

(Ipomæa 2038, 2044, 2045, 2048).

LXXIX—CONVOLVULACEÆ—*cont.*

- (††) Capsule with circumscissile dehiscence; ovary 2-locular; fruiting sepals considerably enlarged; bands of corolla without lines; stems winged :— ... dclviii—*Operculina* (Ipomæa 2046).

(II) Corolla tube not uniformly enlarged from base to apex, the 5 bands on the lobes clearly defined by 2 prominent lines; pollen spinescent :—

- (i) Fruit dehiscent, or, if indehiscent, then with thin fragile walls :—

- (1) Stamens arising directly from the corolla tube :—

(A) Corolla more or less campanulate; calyx lobes never aristate; inflorescence never scorpioid; stamens not exserted :—
dclviii—Ipomæa (Ipomæa 2017, 2019, 2033, 2041, 2043, 2017, 2052).

(B) Corolla more or less hypocrateriform; calyx lobes aristate, or, if obtuse, the inflorescence scorpioid; stamens exserted :—

(a) Flowers rather small, pink [more commonly scarlet and crimson, often orange, yellow, white or variegated], slightly irregular :—
dclviii—*Quamoclit* (Ipomæa 2018, 2019).

(b) Flowers large, white or purple, never pink, quite regular :—
dclviii—*Calonyction* (Ipomæa 2015, 2016).

- (ii) Fruit indehiscent, woody, or mealy, or fleshy :—

- (1) Fruit woody; stigmas elliptic-oblong; corolla hypocrateriform :—

dclv—*Rivca*.

(2) Fruit mealy or fleshy; stigmas globose; corolla not (or very rarely) hypocrateriform :—

(A) Sepals large, orbicular, accrescent, mucilaginous, ultimately completely enveloping the fruit :— ... dclvi—*Stictocardia* (Argyreia 1992).

(B) Sepals small, ovate or narrow-oblong, leathery, ultimately dry, not enlarging so as to envelope fruit :—

(a) Ovary 4-celled :— ... dclvi...*Argyreia* (*Argyreia* other than 1992.)

(b) Ovary 2-celled — dclvi—*Lettsonia*.

LXXX—SOLANACEÆ.—

[*Anatomical features.*—In this order, in the circumference of the pith there is a continuous or interrupted ring of phloem, often with bast fibres.]

(I) Fruit indehiscent, a berry with many compressed subdiscoid seeds; embryo curved or subspiral; corolla lobes valvate or plaited :—

- (i) Corolla rotate or wide campanulate :—

(1) Anthers connivent in a cone longer than the filaments, not dehiscing throughout their length, but by apical pores or short slits; flowers in racemose or dichotomous cymes, lateral or terminal :—

(A) Leaves alternate or subopposite in equal pairs; flowers mostly rotate :— dclxvi—*Solanum*.

(B) Leaves in unequal pairs; flowers small campanulate, secund :—
dclxvii—*Cyphomandra*.

(2) Anthers not connivent in a cone, nor longer than filaments, dehiscing throughout their length by lateral slits; flowers solitary or in pairs; calyx in fruit small :— dclxviii—*Capsicum*.

(ii) Corolla urceolate; anthers not connivent in a cone; calyx in fruit enlarged overtopping the berry; flowers clustered, sessile :— ... dclxix—*Withania*.

(iii) Corolla funnel shaped; anthers not connivent in a cone, but versatile opening lengthwise :—

(1) Calyx surrounding the fleshy 4-celled fruit; leaves somewhat fleshy, clustered near the ends of branches; flowers large, yellow, solitary, terminal :—
dclxx—*Solantra*.

(2) Calyx enclosing the dark coloured 1—2-celled berry; leaves alternate; flowers medium, white, yellow, orange, red, or purple, usually fragrant, in corymbose or paniced cymes or fascicles, axillary and terminal :—

dclxxiii—*Cestrum*.

[*Botanical note.*—Apart from the *Brugmansia* section, Hooker, Roxburgh and others call the Indian *Daturas*, “coarse rank-scented annual herbs”; they are commonly found as medium sized woody shrubs, and have been found 20 feet high with a stem of 5 inches diameter, a distinct tree.]

LXXXI.—SCROPHULARIACEÆ—

(I) Leaves all alternate; corolla salver-shaped with long tube slightly dilated at top, limb flat, 5-cleft with rounded lobes; flowers white or blue; stamens 4, anthers confluent at tips; style bent inwards at top where divided into 2 stigmatic lobes; capsule leathery or fleshy; seeds many, rather large, imbedded in pulp:— delxxiv—*Bruufelsia*.

(II) Leaves, at least the lower, opposite or whorled; fruit a capsule:—

(i) Corolla distinctly bilabiate:—

(1) Corolla with very short tube, upper lip short and truncately rounded, entire, lower lip large, concave, slipper-shaped; flowers yellow, white, or purple, solitary or corymbose; stamens 2:— delxxvi—*Calceolaria*.

(2) Corolla ringent, upper lip erect or reflexed, lower 3-lobed; flowers yellow, buff or salmon-coloured, often with darker markings, usually solitary axillary, upper sometimes racemed; stamens 4, didynamous:— delxxviii—*Mimulus*.

(ii) Corolla tubular and indistinctly bilabiate, lobes subequal; flowers crimson or scarlet, solitary or in lax dichotomous cymes; stamens 4, didynamous:— delxxvii—*Russelia*.

(iii) Corolla rotate:—

(1) Flowers vermilion, axillary, subracemose; corolla limb 5-cleft; stamens 4, didynamous:— delxxv—*Alonsoa*.

(2) Flowers white or bluish, in axillary spikes or racemes; corolla limb 4–5-cleft; stamens 2:— delxxix—*Veronica*.

LXXXII.—BIGNONIACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features*—As far as known, the wood of the Indian arborescent genera has a normal structure. Numerous climbers of this family are found in America with a varied and anomalous structure.]

[*Botanical note*.—The details distinguishing the genera *Amphilophium*, *Bignonia*, *Tabebuia*, and *Tecoma*, have not been available for me; the species have been placed sometimes in one genus, sometimes in another.]

(I) Fruit a 2-valved capsule, septum in fruit enlarged and deciduous with the placentas:—

(i) Capsule without wings along the margin:—

(1) Stamens 5 perfect; capsule very large, flat, septifragal, seeds winged all round except at base; calyx large, coriaceous; corolla wide campanulate; flowers large, white or purple, in terminal racemes; leaves bi-(or tri-) pinnate; Trees:— delxxi—*Oroxylum*.

(2) Stamens 4 perfect, with or without 1 staminode; rarely (*Catalpa* sometimes) 2 stamens and 3 staminodes:—

(A) Corolla salver-shaped, tube very long linear; calyx small cup-shaped; flowers white, fragrant, in terminal panicles; capsule flat, septifragal; seeds many, winged; leaves bi-(or tri-) pinnate; Trees:— delcxxx—*Millingtonia*.

(B) Corolla campanulate or funnel-shaped:—

(a) Calyx spathaceous:—

(α) Trees; flowers white, in terminal panicles or racemes; corolla tube long or short, cylindric below, campanulate above, lobes crisped, crenate, or incised; capsule usually flattened, sometimes subcylindric; seeds many winged; leaves simply pinnate:— delcxxxiv—*Dolichandrone*.

(β) Trees; flowers orange to scarlet, in terminal racemes; corolla campanulate, limb sub-bilabiate with 5 broad lobes; capsule flattened, septum at right angles to the valves; leaves simply pinnate:— delcxxxvi—*Spathodea*.

(γ) Climbers; flowers usually purple, axillary or in terminal corymbs; capsule flat, smooth, septum parallel to the valves; seeds many winged, 1-seriate; leaves 3-foliate, or conjugate with tendrils at end of rachis:— delcxxxv—*Macfadyena*.

(b) Calyx not spathaceous, but more or less campanulate and toothed or truncate:—

LXXXII—BIGNONIACEÆ—*cont.*

- (α) Capsule elongate and flattened; mostly climbers, sometimes shrubs or small trees; flowers usually large, in axillary or terminal panicles, white, yellow, orange, scarlet, pink or purple; corolla irregularly campanulate or funnel-shaped, 5-lobed, more or less bilabiate; leaves various, simple (especially young), conjugate with tendrils, 3-foliate, digitate, or pinnate:—
- (*) Corolla lobes crisped:— ... dclxxiii—*Amphilophium*.
 (***) Corolla lobes not crisped; seeds 2-seriate:— dclxxxviii—*Bignonia*.
 (***) Corolla lobes not crisped; seeds 1-seriate:— dclxxxii—*Tecoma*.
 (***) ... dclxxxiii—*Tabebuia*.
- (β) Capsule ovoid, not elongated, seeds surrounded by a membranous wing; climbers; flowers yellow, orange, or red in second leaf-opposed racemes; corolla funnel-shaped with 5 equal lobes; leaves bipinnatisect terminating in branched tendrils:— ... cdlxxxix—*Ecemonocarpus*.
- (γ) Capsule elongated, subcylindric or subquadrangular, little flattened; trees:—
- (*) Calyx 3—5-toothed, lobed, or parted in flower:—
- (†) Leaves abruptly bipinnate with imparipinnate pinnae; flowers bluish in terminal panicles; corolla tubular at base, dilated at throat, limb unequally 5-lobed; capsule compressed roundish; seeds many, winged:— cdx—*Jacaranda*.
 (††) Leaves simply pinnate; flowers white, pale mauve or yellowish, large in terminal panicles; corolla campanulate with 5-rounded crisped lobes; capsule compressed roundish, septum flat or 4-cornered; seeds many winged:— ... cdlxxxvii—*Heterophragma*.
 (***) Calyx deeply bilabiate; leaves simple, opposite or 3-whorled; flowers medium, white, in terminal panicles; corolla campanulate, tube inflated, limb 5-lobed, spreading, undulate, subbilabiate; capsule long, slender, cylindric, septum contrary to valves; seeds numerous, winged and fringed at extremities:— ... cdxci—*Catalpa*.
 (***) Calyx truncate, or subtruncate; leaves pinnate or bipinnate; flowers medium, yellow, mauve, rose, white, or purple in terminal panicles; corolla funnel or bell shaped, lobes 5, rounded, crisped, toothed or lacinate; capsule roundish (1 species very long and tubercled); seeds many, winged, 1—2-seriate:— ... cdxci—*Stereospermum*.
- (ii) Capsule with double wings along margin at right angles to septum, oblong, flat; calyx large, swollen campanulate, 5-fid; flowers purple, large, in terminal panicles; corolla lobes 5, crisped; leaves simply pinnate; trees:— cdxvii—*Pajanelia*.
- (II) Fruit indehiscent, subbaccate, pulpy or spongy within, very large:—
- (i) Leaves simply pinnate; fruit long-sausage-shaped with very long stalk, pericarp whitish corky, filled with pulp containing numerous roundish seeds; flowers large, dull yellow or purple with darker markings, in panicles from trunk or branches; corolla bell shaped subequally 5 lobed; calyx irregularly lobed:— ... cdxcii—*Kigelia*.
 (ii) Leaves simple, 5 in a fascicle; fruit subglobose with hard woody shell, pulpy within with numerous seeds; flowers large, variegated with green, yellow and purple, solitary on trunk or branches; calyx bilabiate; corolla campanulate, lobes 5 unequal, spreading, toothed or crisped:— ... dxcv—*Crescentia*.
 (iii) Leaves simple or 3-foliate with winged petioles, fascicled; fruit elongated and cucumber- or candle-like, or globose, pulpy within, with numerous seeds; calyx spathaceous; flowers white or greenish, solitary; corolla campanulate with subbilabiate limb ... dxcvi—*Parmentiera*.

LXXXIII—ACANTHACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features*.—The leaves of most genera have in the epidermis of the upper surface numerous conspicuous cystolith cells, usually single and elongated, readily visible as raised lines (in *Barleria* in pairs). Exceptions are in *Thunbergia* and *Acanthus*. *Adhatoda vasica* has cystolith cells in the tissue of the leaf, but not in the epidermis.]

I. Climbers; calyx minute, annular or 10—15-toothed; bracteoles large, subconnate as a spathaceous epicalyx, flowers of all colours; corolla salver-shaped, tube ventricose curved, lobes 5 rounded, twisted in bud; ovules 2, collateral in each cell; capsule beaked, seeds not supported on retinacula (upcurved subacute supports):— dexcixiii—*Thunbergia*.

II. Erect shrubs (rarely, *Blepharis*, twiners); calyx distinct; bracteoles not subconnate; seeds supported on hard retinacula; ovules 2, not collateral, or if more than 2 (rarely exceeding 8) superposed in 1 row, or else arranged alternately in each cell:—

(i) Corolla without upper lip, lower lip large expanded 3-lobed; ovules 2 in each cell:—

(1) Anterior filaments with an excurrent process; twining shrubs; flowers small:— dccv—*Blepharis*.

(2) Anterior filaments without excurrent process; erect shrubs; flowers large:— dccvi—*Acanthus*.

(ii) Corolla either with 2 lips or 5 subequal lobes:—

(1) Ovules 3—10 in each cell; capsule normally 6-or more-seeded:—

(A) Corolla subequally 5-lobed, funnel-shaped; flowers blue, spicate, spikes forming terminal panicles; stamens 4 didynamous, or 2:—
dcccii—*Stenosiphonium*.

(B) Corolla 2-lipped, large, funnel-shaped; flowers crimson or white in terminal panicles or thyrses; stamens 2, sometimes with 2 staminodes:— dcccxi—*Diotacanthus*.

(C) Corolla subequally 5-lobed, cylindric with a small oblique revolute limb; flowers yellow, in fascicled or panicled cymes emerging from large coloured bracts at the ends of the branches; stamens 2 exserted with 2 staminodes; style exserted, curved and bifid at apex:— dcccixiii—*Sanchezia*.

(2) Ovules 2 (rarely 1) in each cell; capsule normally 4-or fewer-seeded:—

(A) Corolla subequally 5-lobed (obscurely 2-lipped in *Calophanes*):—

(a) Sepals 4, two opposite outer larger than the inner two; stamens 2, with 2—3 staminodes; often, but not always, prickly shrubs:— dccvii—*Barleria*.

(b) Sepals 5:—

(α) Stamens 4 didynamous; or if only 2 (*Strobilanthes*), then limb of corolla widely funnel-shaped:—

(*) Anthers 1-celled; outer calyx lobes larger than the others; flowers yellow, orange, or salmon-coloured in 4-sided spikes:— dccviii—*Cossandra*.

(**) Anthers 2-celled; calyx-lobes subequal; corolla tubular-ventricose (funnel-shaped).

(†) Flowers solitary, often crowded on short lateral branches, white or pale mauve with yellow and brown markings; bracteoles very large, becoming scarious, with reticulated nerves; placentas separating elastically from valves from base upwards:— dcc—*Petalidium*.

(††) Flowers in axillary clusters or short cymes, blue with violet markings; bracts and bracteoles linear; placentas not separating elastically from valves:—

dexcix—*Calophanes*.

(†††) Flowers capitate, in strobiliform or interrupted spikes, or panicled, blue, purple, yellow or white; bracts and bracteoles large or small, persistent or deciduous:—

dciii—*Strobilanthes*.

LXXXIII--ACANTHACEÆ--cont.

- (β) Stamens 2; corolla with long slender tube, almost salver-shaped :--
- (*) Bracts usually large (rarely small) and much exceeding the calyx; corolla lobes obovate, and twisted to the left in bud; flowers blue or rosy, in linear spikes, more rarely dense and capitate :-- dcci--*Dædalacanthus*.
 - (**) Bracts and bracteoles linear, small; corolla lobes imbricate in bud; flowers white, pink, red, lilac, purple, or blue, often spotted with purple or brown, in spikes or racemes, lax or dense, simple or compound; leaves often diversely variegated in the cultivated species :-- dccx--*Eranthemum*.
- (B) Corolla distinctly 2-lipped :--
- (a) Stamens 4 didynamous, anthers 1-celled; flowers red or scarlet in 4-sided spikes; corolla lower lip with central lobe much larger than lateral; bracts somewhat membranous :--
... .. dccix--*Aphelandra*.
 - (b) Stamens 4 didynamous, anthers 2-celled; flowers large purple, in hairy terminal spikes; corolla posterior lip shortly bifid, anterior of 3 short emarginate lobes; bracts prominent, elliptic :-- dcciv--*Calacanthus*.
 - (c) Stamens 2 :--
 - (α) Anther cells placed 1 higher than the other :--
 - (*) Anther cells, at least the lower, with a white basal spur-like appendage :--
 - (†) Style shortly bifid; corolla tube short, hardly longer (or shorter) than the limb; flowers usually white or pink with purple spots, in spikes or panicles :-- dxxii--*Justicia*.
 - (††) Style simple, but stigma sometimes bilobed or bilamellate; corolla tube long; flowers mostly scarlet, sometimes flesh-pink, in terminal thyrses or spikes :--
... .. dccxiii--*Jacobinia*.
 - (**) Anther cells not spurred :--
 - (†) Corolla tube short, upper lip not acuminate; flowers white spotted with rose, or creamy, in terminal spikes, often several together, or capitate :-- dccxiv--*Adhatoda*.
 - (††) Corolla tube long, upper lip acuminate but sometimes also bifid at tip; flowers white, in terminal panicles :--
... .. dccxv--*Rhinacanthus*.
 - (β) Anther cells parallel on the same level :--
 - (*) Corolla salver-shaped, tube long filiform, upper lip narrow and shortly bifid, lower 3-lobes pendent; flowers blue in dense somewhat 4-sided terminal spikes; bracts large, imbricate, somewhat 4-ranked :-- dccxvi--*Ecbolium*.
 - (**) Corolla cylindric and curved, tube long but not filiform, limb small in comparison, upper lip arched, lower 3-fid; flowers crimson or purple, in terminal racemes; bracts and bracteoles very small; leaves variegated :--
... .. dccxvii--*Graptophyllum*.

LXXXIV--MYOPORACEÆ--

(I) Characters of the order (q.v., in the Synopsis); shrubs; flowers small, white, in axillary clusters; corolla bearded :-- dccxix--*Myoporum*.

LXXXV--VERBENACEÆ--

[*Anatomical features*.--As far as known, the Indian climbing species, except *Congee*, have normally built wood with large vessels. The stem of *Avicennia* has an entirely abnormal structure.]

[*Botanical note*.--According to Hooker and others *Stachytarpheta indica* is a "herb about 1—2 feet high"; it is a common woody shrub 3—8 feet high usually densely branched low down, but sometimes with more of a bole 3—4 inches in diameter. There seem to be four distinct varieties of *Avicennia officinalis*: (1) (typica); leaves oblong obtuse 1" — $2\frac{1}{2}$ " $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " — 1", nerves 6 pairs, not very regular, spreading, then arching and

LXXXV—VERBENACEÆ—cont.

finally looping; branchlets square; bark grey, exfoliating in thin papery flakes leaving a bright green inner bark exposed; (2) (melanophloea ?); leaves orbicular-ovate obtuse $2'' - 2\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1'' - 2''$, nerves as in (1), branchlets compressed, bark black smooth; (3) (alba ?); leaves lanceolate acute, $2\frac{3}{4}'' - 4'' \times \frac{3}{4}'' - 1\frac{3}{4}''$, nerves 10 pairs regular sub-opposite, obliquely arching and not looping; branchlets compressed, bark brown smooth; and (4) (acuminata ?), differing from the last merely in having finely acuminate (sub-caudate) leaves $1\frac{3}{4}'' - 3\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}'' - 1\frac{1}{2}''$. The flowers of the two last are much smaller than the other two.]

(I) Inflorescence centripetal, the lowest flowers opening first; leaves simple, opposite or whorled:—

(i) Inflorescence of dense spikes of oblique salver-shaped flowers, rarely (*Lippia*, the species here included) in terminal panicles:—

(1) Spikes capitate, ovoid or cylindric; flowers purple, pink, white, yellow, orange, or of these colours mixed; calyx small; stamens 4; fruit succulent or leathery; leaves aromatic with characteristic odour:— ... dccxx—*Lantana*.

(2) Spikes (normally as above, but in the species here included) extended into terminal panicles; flowers very small, whitish, mauve, or lilac; calyx small; fruit dry, partially dehiscent; leaves (in this species) 3-whorled, scented of lemon:— ... dccxxi—*Lippia*.

(3) Spikes long slender, terminal; calyx narrowly cylindric, 5-ribbed:—

(A) Stamens 4 diadelphous; bracts much shorter than calyx; flowers pink-purple:— ... dccxxii—*Bouchea*.

(B) Stamens 2 with 2 staminodes; bracts usually as long as calyx; flowers blue, indigo or rosy-pink:— ... dccxxiii—*Stachytarpheta*.

(ii) Inflorescence racemose:—

(1) Fruit fleshy, a drupe with two 2-seeded pyrenes:—

(A) Tall trees; flowers mostly white, small, bracteolate; corolla sub-equally 5-parted; calyx cup-shaped or tubular, persistent and surrounding the drupe; stamens 5, sub-equal, or 1 shorter, or reduced to a staminode:— ... dccxxviii—*Citharexylum*.

(B) Tall shrubs or small trees; flowers blue or white; corolla unequally 5-parted, tube much larger than calyx; stamens 4 didynamous; drupe golden-coloured:— ... dccxxvii—*Duranta*.

(2) Fruit a capsule, enveloped in the calyx and covered by its bent-down teeth, 2-cells, each cell with 1 large seed; climbers; flowers violet, subtended by a 3-leaved blue persistent epicalyx; corolla tube short, cylindric, limb spreading with 5 roundish lobes; stamens 4; ovary on a sub-cylindric gynophore:— ... dccxxiii—*Petræa*.

(II) Inflorescence centrifugal, cymose:—

(i) Cymes lax, paniculate; mostly trees and shrubs:—

(1) Fruit indehiscent, containing 1—4 pyrenes.

(A) Corolla regular; stamens isomerous, equal; leaves simple:—

(a) Calyx small, unaltered in fruit; corolla purple or red, tubular with 4 sub-quadrate oblong patent lobes; drupe very small with four 1-seeded pyrenes:— ... dccxxiv—*Callicarpa*.

(b) Calyx accrescent in, and enclosing, the fruit; corolla white, with short tube and a 5—6-equally-lobed spreading limb; drupe large with one 4-celled pyrene:— ... dccxxv—*Tectona*.

(B) Corolla 2-lipped; stamens 4 didynamous:—

(a) Drupe with one 4-celled pyrene:—

(α) Leaves simple, entire or toothed:—

(*) Flowers large, yellow or brownish, with sub-campanulate tube:— ... dccxxix—*Gmelina*.

(**) Flowers small, white, greenish, yellowish, or purplish, somewhat salver-shaped with slender tube:—dccxxvi—*Premna*.

(β) Leaves digitate; flowers small, white, mauve, or bluish:—

dccxxx—*Vitex*.

(b) Drupe with four 1-celled pyrenes; leaves simple; stamens 4, long exserted:—

(α) Calyx campanulate, tubular, or suburceolate, truncate to deeply 5-fid, often accrescent or coloured (crimson); flowers mostly white, sometimes blue, pink, or purple:—

dccxxxi—*Clerodendron*.

LXXXV—VERBENACEÆ—*cont.*

(β) Calyx rotate and widely patent, entire or obscurely 5-lobed, scarlet in fruit; flowers orange or scarlet or brick-red:— dccxxxii—*Holmskioldia*.

(2) Fruit dehiscent, a capsule with 4 concave valves and incurved margins holding the seeds; leaves simple, minutely punctate with yellow glistening glands; corolla with short cylindric tube and spreading limb of 4 white and 1 blue lobes:— dccxxxiv—*Caryopteris*

(ii) Cymes densely capitate:—

(1) Cymes 3—9-flowered; bracts of flower head large, forming an involucre fruit small, nearly dry; large climbers:—

(A) Bracts 6, white:—

(a) Calyx 3—8-toothed; corolla lobes 6—16, white; stamens 6—16, much exserted:— dccxxxv—*Symphorema*.

(b) Calyx 5-toothed; corolla lobes 5 (rarely 6), white; stamens 5, little, or not, exserted:— dccxxxvi—*Sphnodesma*.

(B) Bracts 3—4, white or blue; corolla distinctly 2-lipped, white:—
dccxxxvii—*Congea*.

(2) Cymes many-flowered, densely capitate; flowers yellow; bracts shorter than the calyx; calyx 5-partite with much imbricated concave segments; fruit rather fleshy, partially dehiscent; small trees of the mangrove swamps:—
dccxxxviii—*Avicennia*.

LXXXVI—LABIATÆ—

(I) Stamens declinate, 4 perfect, anther cells at length explanate, confluent:—

(i) Corolla 2-lipped, upper 4-lobed, lower hardly longer than upper, somewhat declinate, nearly flat; calyx upper lobe always widest, large, ovate, recurved, margins decurrent on tube, other lobe narrow subulate, whole calyx deflexed in fruit; stigma 2-fid; flowers white or pale-yellow, in spiked or racemed whorls of 6—10 flowers:— dccxxxix—*Ocimum*.

(ii) Corolla 2-lipped, upper very short obtusely 3—4-toothed, lower much elongated and boat-shaped:—

(1) Calyx equally 5-toothed or obscurely 2-lipped with upper lip 3-toothed and lower 2-toothed, or with upper lobe large rounded and reflexed and the others narrow subulate, filaments free; flowers blue, laxly paniced:—
dccxli—*Plectranthus*.

(2) Calyx very oblique, distinctly 2-lipped with the upper lobe large entire inflexed and closing the calyx mouth, lower lip truncate or obscurely toothed; filaments free; flowers small in dense oblong, 4-gonal or cylindric, spikes, simple or paniced, purple or blue; dccxli—*Anisochilus*

(iii) Corolla 2-lipped, upper 2-fid lower 3-fid, lobes all flat spreading; calyx lobes subequal, tube 13—15-nerved; stamens included; flowers bluish-grey, in interruptedly spiked whorls of 6—10 flowers:— dccxlii—*Lavandula*.

(II) Stamens erect, spreading, or ascending, not declinate:—

(i) Stamens 4, perfect:—

(1) Corolla not 2-lipped, but lobes 4 subequal and similar or lowest lobe slightly different; anthers 1-celled, cells short; calyx 5-nerved, teeth equal:—

(A) Stamens exserted, filaments bearded or naked; calyx 5-toothed; corolla lower lobe subpatent; flowers white, pink or purple, whorled in glomerate, paniced or solitary interrupted spikes:—
dccxliii—*Pogostemon*.

(B) Stamens not (or scarcely) exserted, filaments naked; calyx 5-partite, segments plumose in flower and pappose in fruit; flowers white, whorled in slender cylindric spikes:— dccxliv—*Colebrookia*.

(2) Corolla 2-lipped, upper lip erect, lower spreading and 3-fid; stamens 4, didynamous:—

(A) Corolla upper lip short nearly flat, not woolly; stamens exserted; calyx subequally 5-toothed:—

(a) Flowers purple in axillary whorls or lax flowered paniced cymes; nutlets smooth not winged:— dccxlviii—*Anisomeles*

(b) Flowers orange or scarlet in axillary whorls or lax flowered spikes or racemes; nutlets winged above:— dccxlix (*bis.*)—*Colquhounia*

LXXXVI—LABIATÆ—*cont.*

(B) Corolla upper lip hooded, long, densely woolly; stamens not exerted:—

(a) Calyx 8—10-toothed; flowers white in axillary whorls:—

decxlix—*Leucas*.

(b) Calyx 5-toothed; flowers yellow in dense flowered axillary whorls:— deccl—*Phlomis*.

(ii) Stamens 2 (with or without 1—2 staminodes), ascending or erect; calyx 2-lipped:—

(1) Corolla subequally 4-lobed; flowers white in terminal spikes of globose whorls:— decxlv—*Meriandra*.

(2) Corolla bilabiate:—

(A) Flowers white or blue in short axillary few flowered racemes; leaves narrow linear:— decxlvii—*Rosmarinus*.

(B) Flowers white, blue, or purple, in dense flowered whorls forming racemes, or scarlet in 2-flowered whorls; leaves broad:—
decxlvii—*Salvia*.

LXXXVII—NYCTAGINACEÆ—

(I) Limb of perianth plicate:—

(i) Leaves opposite; flowers small, pink or white, in umbels; stigma capitate; twining shrubs:— deccli—*Borhaavia*.

(ii) Leaves alternate; flowers in threes, conspicuous chiefly from large coloured (magenta, rose, brick-red), bracts, to the midribs of which the flowers are attached; stigma lateral; large sarmentose or subsarmentose shrubs:—
deccli—*Bougainvillea*.

(II) Limb of perianth induplicate-valvate; seeds with straight embryo and short radicle; flowers small greenish-yellow in panicle cymes; trees and thorny climbers:— deccliii—*Pisonia*.

LXXXVIII—AMARANTACEÆ—

(I) Leaves all alternate; ovary 2-many-ovuled; fruit a berry; flowers greenish-white, minute, in spikes:— deccliv—*Deeringia*.

(II) Leaves alternate, or alternate and opposite mixed; ovary with 1-ovule suspended from basal funicle; flowers perfect, minute in woolly spikes; stamens with interposed staminodes:— decclvi—*Aerva*.

(III) Leaves all opposite; ovary with 1 ovule suspended from basal funicle; flowers perfect, small, greenish or white in dense clusters; stamens without interposed staminodes:— decclv—*Psilotrichum*.

LXXXIX—CHENOPODIACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features*.—Nearly all the plants of this order are “Halophytes,” living near the seashore and inland in saline tracts. As far as is known, their roots largely take up salts of sodium, whilst most other trees and shrubs mainly take up potassium salts, though sodium salts are always present in the soil. Their ashes are rich in sodium chloride, and many species were formerly, and are still here and there employed to make an impure carbonate of soda (*Barilla*, *Sajji*).]

(I) Stems leafy, not jointed; leaves fleshy semiterete; flowers minute, axillary, usually bisexual; stamens perigynous or subhypogynous; seed with spiral embryo, albumen none or scanty:— decclix—*Suaeda*.

(II) Stems leafy, jointed; leaves minute, thick or triquetrous; flowers small axillary; stamens 5 or less on an annular or cupular disk; seeds with spiral embryo, albumen 0:— decclx—*Haloxylon*.

(III) Stems leafless, jointed; flowers hermaphrodite:—

(i) Flowers 2—6 together in the axils of the scales of a sessile cone-like spike; perianth ovoid or pyramidal, mouth narrowed, 3—4-fid; seeds with horse-shoe-shaped embryo, albumen fleshy:— decclvii—*Arthrocnemum*.

(ii) Flowers 3-nate, sunk in superposed cavities of successive joints; perianth obpyramidal, mouth wide, truncate or with 3—4 minute teeth; seeds with conduplicate embryo, albumen 0:— decclviii—*Salicornia*.

XC—PHYTOLACCACEÆ—

(I) Characters of the order (q.v. in the Synopsis):— dclxi—Rivina.

XCI—POLYGONACEÆ—

(I) Flowers rosy-pink or white, racemed, tendrilled at the apex of the rachis ; perianth of 5 segments, 3 outer cordate, 2 inner oblong ; fruit a nut, enclosed in persistent perianth :— dclxii—Antigonon.

(II) Flowers white, spicate-racemose, not tendrilled ; perianth accrescent, becoming purple and fleshy surrounding the ripe fruit.— dclxiv—Coccoloba.

(III) Flowers white, in lateral fascicles, subsessile ; perianth 5-fid ; fruit a berry, first bright red, then deep purple :— dcllii—Muehlenbeckia.

(IV) Flowers white, pink, or purple, capitate ; perianth 4-5 cleft ; fruit a nut :— dclxv—Polygonum.

XCII—ARISTOLOCHACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features.*—Oil cells in the parenchyma of the leaves and outer bark are common in most species. The wood is very porous, the structure is usually normal with broad medullary rays and large vessels, the wood fibres have bordered pits. The radial wedge-shaped masses of wood often appear biturcated by the formation of broad secondary medullary rays. The wood of *Bragantia* is peculiar.]

(I) Perianth regular, campanulate, 3-lobed :— dclxvi—Fragantia.

(II) Perianth irregular, tubular with inflated base, limb zygomorphic :— dclxvii—Aristolochia.

XCIII—PIPERACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features.*—The wood is separated by broad medullary rays into wedge-shaped masses. Pith large, with numerous vascular bundles, and a hard undulating belt, mostly consisting of sclerotic fibres, on the outside.]

(I) Characters of the order (q.v. in the Synopsis) :— dclxviii—Piper.

XCIV—CHLORANTHACEÆ—

(I) Characters of the order (q.v. in the Synopsis) :— dclxix—Chloranthus.

XCV—MYRISTICACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features.*—Hairs peculiar, mostly consisting of one row of superposed, generally branching and often horizontal, cells. The branches, or ends, of the cells spread out in 2, or several, directions, often giving the appearance of stellate hairs. Medullary rays numerous, very fine. The bark of most species contains long sacs filled with brown or red juice.][*Botanical note.*—Justly placed near IV.—ANONACEÆ in Engler u. Prantl.]

(I) Characters of the order (q.v. in the Synopsis) :— dclxx—Myristica.

XCVI—LAURACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features.*—Laurels as far as known, have no heart wood, the timber is not heavy, not hard, that of many species is handsome, and of some very durable. From a forest point of view the order deserves more attention than it has hitherto received ; and it should be borne in mind that their aromatic essential oil may give to some species, not yet known commercially, considerable importance for perfumery and in other ways. Medullary rays fine, uniform and equidistant. Vessels small or moderate sized, uniformly distributed. In the parenchyma of young shoots, of leaves, bracts and perianth, as well as in the bark, and often also in the wood, large cells filled with essential oil, and frequently also cells filled with mucilage. In the bracts and perianth, the oil cells are readily seen as transparent dots. Hairs always 1-cellular. As far as known, Laurels coppice well.][*Botanical note.*—This order is placed in Engler u. Prantl. in the vicinity of V.—MENISPERMACEÆ and VI.—BERBERIDACEÆ.]

(I) Trees and shrubs ; inflorescence lax ; leaves not peltate ; anther valves opening upwards :—

(i) Flowers hermaphrodite or polygamous, paniced, exinvolucrate ; anthers of 2 outermost rows opening inwards, of third row opening outwards :—

XCVI—LAURACEÆ—*cont.*

(1) Anthers all 2-celled, perfect stamens 9, with an inner row of 3 staminodes:—

(A) Perianth tube accrescent enclosing the fruit:—... dclxxi—*Cryptocarya*.

(B) Perianth tube persistent or accrescent, but only supporting the fruit at its base:—

(a) Berry with the 6-cleft hardened perianth at its base:—
dclxxii—*Apollonias*.

(b) Berry with the cup of the perianth, without its segments, at its base:— ... dclxxiv—*Nectandra*.

(c) Perianth deciduous, pedicel not thickened in fruit:—
dclxxiii—*Beilschmiedia*.

(2) Anthers all 4-celled, perfect stamens 9, with an inner row of staminodes:—

(A) Perianth in fruit persistent, both tube and segments; leaves alternate, penninerved:—

(a) Perianth segments reflexed in fruit:— ... dclxxix—*Machilus*.

(b) Perianth segments erect in fruit:— ... dclxxx—*Phœbe*.

(B) Perianth tube wholly or partly persistent, segments usually deciduous; but if segments persistent, then leaves opposite and 3-costate from, or from near, the base:— ... dclxxv—*Cinnamomum*.

(C) Perianth entirely deciduous, but pedicel thickened in fruit:—

(a) Perianth downy, pedicel in fruit large, pear-shaped:—dclxxvi—*Pérsea*.

(b) Perianth glabrous, pedicel in fruit swollen, but comparatively smaller:— ... dclxxi—*Alseodaphne*.

(ii) Flowers dioecious, collected within an involucre of bracts; anthers all opening inwards:—

(1) Anthers 6—12 fertile, 4-celled:—

(A) Fruit seated on the enlarged perianth tube:—

(a) Flowers clustered, capitate or umbelled, within an involucre of densely imbricating bracts; leaves subverticillate or lower opposite and 3-costate; perfect stamens 6—9:—

dclxxxii—*Actinodaphne*.

(b) Flowers umbelled 4—6 in an involucre of 4—6 bracts; leaves alternate penninerved, rarely opposite or 3-costate; perfect stamens 6, 9, 12, sometimes more:— ... dclxxxiii—*Litsæa*.

(B) Fruit seated on the enlarged peduncle, perianth tube being deciduous; flowers in short loose racemes in an involucre of small narrow bracts; leaves alternate penninerved, sometimes 3-lobed; stamens 9, fertile:— ... dclxxvii—*Sassafras*.

(2) Anthers 12 fertile, 2-celled; fruit surrounded by the persistent perianth with its segments; flowers in umbels of 4—6 in an involucre of 4—6 bracts; leaves alternately penninerved:—... dclxxviii—*Laurus*.

(II) Parasitic twiners; leafless; inflorescence compact in glomerules; anthers of outermost row opening inwards, of third row opening outwards, by valves, all 2-celled:— ... dclxxxiv—*Cassytha*.

(III) Trees; flowers monœcious in threes, with the centre flower female and 2 lateral males, all involucred in 4—5 bracts at the ends of the branches of a panicle; leaves peltate, 3—7 costate, alternate; stamens as many as, and opposite, the outer perianth segments which are 3—6 in 2 series, anthers opening laterally:— ... dclxxxv—*Hernandia*.

[*Botanical note*.—Brandis places *Hernandia*, with *Gyrocarpus*, in a separate order, as follows:—]

HERNANDIACEÆ—

(I) Leaves alternate, exstipulate; flowers bisexual or monœcious; ovary inferior, ovule 1 pendulous; perianth of 4—10 segments; stamens 3—5, anther cells 2, opening by valves laterally; fruit often winged, seed exalbuminous:—

(i) Leaves peltate; fruit ovoid, not winged:— ... dclxxxv—*Hernandia*.

(ii) Leaves broadly ovate, often lobed; fruit with 2 long wings at the apex:— ... cdviii—*Gyrocarpus*.

XCVII—PROTEACEÆ.

[*Anatomical features*.—The medullary rays as a rule are very broad and prominent, both on the transverse and radial section, the vessels are scattered in narrow bands of parenchymatic tissue which run at right angles to the rays alternating with bands of hard tissue consisting of wood fibres.]

(I) Fruit an indehiscent nut; flowers usually solitary within each bract, but forming dense cone-like spikes or heads within imbricate scale-like bracts and with outer bracts forming an involucre; anthers all perfect, inserted at the base of the short spreading segments of the perianth; stigma terminal, ovule 1 (rarely 2):—

- (i) Perianth elongate, unequally 2-parted, broader segment with 3. narrower with 1, stamen:— decclxxxvi—*Protea*.
(ii) Perianth 4-cleft or parted; stamen 1 on each segment:—

decclxxxvii—*Leucadendron*.

(II) Fruit drupaceous with a thick, woody, indehiscent pericarp or putamen; flowers in racemes, pedicellate in pairs; perianth regular or nearly so, small; anthers on short filaments attached below the segments of the perianth; style cylindric or clavate at the end, ovules 2:—

(i) Leaves alternate; ovules ascending:— decclxxxviii—*Helicia*.

(ii) Leaves verticillate; ovules descending:— decclxxxix—*Macadamia*.

(III)—Fruit deliscent, follicular or capsular and 2-valved; flowers in pairs with a single bract to each pair, rarely (in *Stenocarpus*) inflorescence anomalous:—

(i)—Ovules 2, collateral; seeds without intervening laminae or mealy substance; flowers in racemes or clusters with deciduous or abortive bracts or an involucre of imbricate bracts; perianth revolute in bud; leaves alternate:—

(1) Seeds without wings, or the wings very short at both ends or annular inflorescence terminal (rarely also axillary):— decxc—*Grevillea*.

(2) Seeds winged, chiefly or entirely at the upper end; inflorescence axillary:— decxci—*Hakea*.

(ii) Ovules 2, collateral; seeds separated by a hard, usually woody, substance, or by a membrane; flowers in dense ovoid or cylindric cones without any involucre:— decxcv—*Banksia*.

(iii) Ovules several, imbricate in 2 rows seeds usually separated by thin laminae or mealy substance:—

(1) Flowers in short compact racemes, surrounded by an involucre of coloured bracts:— decxcii—*Telopea*.

(2) Flowers in loose racemes, bracts small or deciduous:— decxciii—*Embothrium*.

(3) Flowers in umbels without bracts:— decxciv—*Stenocarpus*.

XCVIII—THYMELÆACEÆ.

[*Anatomical features*.—Bast fibres are abundant in the bark, and the wood fibres have bordered pits. An interior phloem, often accompanied by thick walled bast fibres, is found on the outside of the pith.]

(I) Leaves of perianth 4; stamens 8; leaves as a rule opposite; style short, stigma large globose:— decxcvi—*Wikstrœmia*.

(II) Leaves of perianth 5; leaves mostly opposite; flowers in dense globose heads:— decxcvii—*Lasidsiphon*.

XCIX—ELÆAGNACEÆ.

(I) Characters of the order (q.v. in the Synopsis):— decxcviii—*Elæagnus*.

C—LORANTHACEÆ.

[*Anatomical features*.—The species here described are really half parasites, taking up carbon dioxide through their green leaves and branchlets, but relying upon the foster plant, on which they grow, for mineral and nitrogenous substances. When the seeds germinate on the bark of a tree, the roots penetrate through the bark into the wood. The roots of the parasites thus imbedded decay readily, and hence the wood of the foster tree becomes riddled and worthless. Some plants of *Loranthus* also send out aerial roots, which twist round the branches of the foster plant.]

C—LORANTHACEÆ—*cont.*

(I) Flowers bisexual, showy ; petals 4—6, linear, usually more or less connate ; leaves alternate, or opposite, or both :— dcccix—*Loranthus*.

(II) Flowers unisexual, inconspicuous ; often leafless, or leaves opposite :—
dccc—*Viscum*.

CI—SANTALACEÆ.—

[*Botanical note.*—This order, and the last, are placed in Engler u. Prantl. near XXXII—OLACACEÆ.]

(I) Perianth superior, tube adnate to ovary, not produced above it ; often root parasites :—

(i) Leaves opposite :— dcccii—*Santalum*.

(ii) Leaves alternate :—

(1) Unarmed ; branchlets (1-2 inches long) sharply 3-sided ; male flowers in pedunculate clusters :— dccciii—*Osyris*.

(2) Thorny ; leaves coriaceous ; male flowers in catkin-like spikes :—
dccciv—*Scleropyrum*.

(II) Perianth inferior, lobes divided to the broad base or dilated summit of the peduncle ; flowers minute polygamous, in little spikes or clusters, each subtended by a scale-like bract which is often very deciduous ; leaves minute and scale-like, alternate, deciduous, or O :— dcccv—*Exocarpus*.

CII—EUPHORBACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features.*—In species of *Croton*, *Macaranga*, *Mallotus*, and *Homonoia*, the underside of the leaves is densely clothed with minute orbicular, often shining, scales, consisting of radially arranged cells or rows of cells. In these cases (as well as in *Elæagnus*, *Heritiera*, and other trees), the closer covering of these minute scales doubtless affects the transpiration of the leaves as well as the interchange of air. This action is probably analogous to that of a dense felt of stellate or other hairs. No sharp limit exists between these scales and the flat stellate hairs which clothe the underside of leaves in some of the genera mentioned, and in other genera of this order. Many species have a copious acrid milky juice, and some, e.g., *Manihot*, *Hevea*, some of the best caoutchouc.]

[*Botanical note.*—Baillon and others separate *Buxus* and *Sarcococca* and Engler u. Prantl. these two and a few other genera, from this order to form a separate order —BUXACEÆ—. All Indian genera here described belong to the division of *Platulobee* (broad cotyledons), the genera with the narrow cotyledons (*Stenolobee*) are limited to Australia and South America. Lindley, quoting Jussieu, Adolphe Brongniart, and Auguste de St. Hilaire, considers that the order should be placed in the proximity of XIX—MALVACEÆ to which it has special affinity, though it also has affinity with V—MENISPERMACEÆ and XXXVI—RHAMNACEÆ. The order probably wants splitting up.]

(I) Flowers united in heads resembling of a single flower, consisting of an involucre enclosing several flowers without a perianth, the central one of which is a female consisting of a pedicelled pistil, with several males each consisting of a pedicelled stamen ; plants with white milky juice.

(i) Involucre calyx like ; shrubs, often leafless, or with caducous leaves.

dcccvi—*Euphorbia*.

(ii) Involucre 5-lobed, 5-glandular, campanulate, seated on a plano-convex cupule ; leaves fleshy, purple-veined when young dcccvii—*Synadenium*.

(iii) Involucre slipper-like, red ; leaves fleshy, stem-clasping :—

dcccviii—*Pedilanthus*.

(II) Flowers not united in heads, each flower with a perianth ; ovules 2 in each cell, as a rule collateral (in a few cases superposed, one pendulous from the apex, the other from half way up the axis) ; inflorescence mostly axillary or lateral ; petals O or minute :—

(i) Leaves 3-foliolate, alternate ; flowers paniced, diœcious :—

dcccixiii—*Bischofia*.

(ii) Leaves undivided, whorled ; flowers paniced, diœcious :—

dcccxi—*Mischodon*.

(iii) Leaves undivided, opposite ; flowers in short spikes, monoœcious :—

dccc—*Buxus*

CII—EUPHORBIACEÆ—*cont.*

(iv) Leaves alternate:—

(1) Male calyx lobes valvate; petals scale-like; flowers in axillary clusters:—

(A) Ovary 2-celled; fruit a drupe:— dcccxi—*Bridelia*.(B) Ovary 3-celled; fruit a dehiscent capsule:— dcccxi—*Cleistanthus*.

(2) Male sepals or calyx imbricate:—

(A) Petals sac-like; male disk 5-lobed.— dcccxi—*Actephila*.

(B) Petals 0; male flowers in axillary (rarely terminal) spikes, racemes or panicles:—

(a) Fruit globose, in bunches mostly from the old wood, seeds embedded in a fleshy aril:— dcccxi—*Baccaurea*.(b) Fruit a capsule bursting irregularly, pericarp sometimes fleshy; male flowers in catkins:— dcccxi—*Aporosa*.

(c) Fruit indehiscent, drupaceous; flowers dioecious in spikes or racemes:—

(a) Petiole short (under 1 inch); ovary 2--3-celled, raphe dorsal:— dcccxi—*Sarcococca*.(b) Petiole short (under 1 inch); ovary 1-celled, raphe ventral:— dcccxi—*Antidesma*.(c) Petiole long (over 1 inch); drupe 1-seeded:— dcccxi—*Daphniphyllum*.

(C) Petals 0; male flowers solitary or in fascicles or clusters:—

(a) Style arms much dilated; fruit an indehiscent drupe; leaves often serrulate:—

(a) Stamens 2--4, central; drupe 1-seeded:— dcccxi—*Putranjiva*.

(b) Stamens few or many, inserted around an orbicular disk:—

(*) Ovary usually 1-celled:— dcccxi—*Hemicyclia*.(**) Ovary 2--4-celled:— dcccxi—*Cyclostemon*.

(b) Styles and style-arms slender:—

(a) Disk 0 in either sex; stamens 3, filaments united into a column:—

(*) Anthers adnate to the whole length of the column:— dcccxi—*Breynia*.(**) Anthers sessile on the angles of the short 3-angled column:— dcccxi—*Sauropus*.

(b) Disk present in female, often also in male, flowers:—

(*) Filaments free around a large pistillode:— dcccxi—*Flueggia*.(**) Filaments free or united; pistillode 0 or minute:— dcccxi—*Phyllanthus*.(c) Styles as a rule connate in a fleshy mass, conical, columnar, or spherical; disk 0; anthers 3--8, adnate to a central column:— dcccxi—*Glochidion*.(III) Flowers not united in heads; or if in heads, then either males only (*Hura*) in dioecious plants, or (*Dalechampia*) twiners with membranous trilobed hairy leaves; each flower with a perianth; ovule 1 in each cell:—(i) Leaves opposite; flowers in terminal racemes; calyx of male and female 5-lobed; petals of male and female 5, longer than the calyx; stamens many; ovary 3-celled; juice blood-red:— dcccxi—*Baloghia*.

(ii) Leaves alternate:—

(1) Petals present; inflorescence terminal:—

(A) Flowers in androgynous compound cymes:—

(a) Leaves penninerved; stamens 8:— dcccxi—*Tritaxis*.

(b) Leaves 3--7-costate:—

(a) Sepals 5, imbricate; stamens 8--12:— dcccxi—*Jatropha*.(b) Calyx-lobes 2--3, valvate; stamens 8--20:— dcccxi—*Aleurites*.(c) Details not to hand; allied to the last genus:— dcccxi—*Joannesia*.(B) Flowers in androgynous spikes or racemes; stamens 10--30, filaments inflexed in bud:— dcccxi—*Croton*.

(2) Petals present; inflorescence as a rule axillary:—

(A) Male sepals imbricate; petals united; fruit a drupe:— dcccxi—*Givotia*.

(B) Male sepals imbricate; petals free; fruit capsular:—

(a) Female sepals not enlarged in fruit:—

CII—EUPHORBIACEÆ—*cont.*

- (b) Filaments connate in bundles, stamens many:—
 - (α) Flowers usually dioecious, in axillary spikes; leaves narrow or small, penninerved:— deccliii—Homonoia.
 - (β) Flowers monoecious, in terminal androgynous panicles; leaves large, 7—8-costate and lobed:— deccliv—Ricinus.
- (D) Sepals or calyx-segments of male valvate; twining shrubs; racemes androgynous:—
 - (a) Stamens 1—3; racemes not capitate; bracts small; stinging plants; leaves simple or lobed, 3—5-costate:— decclvii—Tragia.
 - (b) Stamens 20—30; racemes capitate; bracts large involucre; leaves lobed or 3-foliate, 3—7-costate:—
decclviii—Dalechampia.

CIII—ULMACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features.*—Cystolith cells often conspicuous in the epidermis. No laticiferous tubes.]

- (I) Fruit a suborbicular winged samara:— decclxii—Holooptelea.
- (II) Fruit a drupe:—
 - (i) Sepals of male imbricate:—
 - (1) Leaves mostly coriaceous (one species very coriaceous), 3-costate, stipules free:— decclxiii—Celtis.
 - (2) Leaves coriaceous, penninerved, stipules connate convolute:—
decclxv—Gironniera.
 - (ii) Sepals of male in duplicate valvate; leaves silvery-downy-backed, 3—7-costate, stipules free:— decclxvi—Trema.

CIV—MORACEÆ (OR ARTOCARPACEÆ)—

[*Anatomical features.*—Bast fibres strongly developed in the bark, often very long, useful for manufacture of paper, cloths and ropes. Cystolith cells conspicuous in the epidermis. Continuous—not articulated—laticiferous tubes in bark and leaves.]

- (I) Fruit the result of one flower:—
 - (i) Flowers usually dioecious, male flowers subcapitate, female solitary, rarely, (*Streblus*), 2—4 together:—
 - (1) Spinous; perianth of female 3—4 lanceolate sepals, enlarging and enclosing the fruit:— decclxvii—Phyllochlamys.
 - (2) Unarmed; perianth of female 4 sepals, accrescent, fleshy and clasping the fruit:— decclxviii—*Streblus*.
 - (ii) Flowers monoecious:—
 - (1) Male flowers crowded on a fleshy disciform receptacle surrounded by imbricate bracts, female solitary in a pyriform involucre of many bracts; sepals, male 4, female 0; stamens 3—8; ovary 1:— decclxxiv—*Antiaris*.
 - (2) Male and female flowers solitary alternating with one another along the same branch; perianth a hemispherical cup of several united scales; stamens many; ovaries many:— decclxxvi—*Castilloa*.
- (II) Fruit a fig (*syconium*), the result of many minute 1-sexual flowers inserted inside a subglobose or turbinate hollow closed receptacle, which becomes fleshy in fruit:— decclxxiii—*Ficus*.
- (III) Fruit a *sorosis*, or syncarpium consisting of the fleshy perianth of many flowers, outside a globose or cylindric receptacle, merging together into a single compound fruit:—
 - (i) Spinously armed; leaves penninerved:—
 - (1) Stamens exserted; syncarpium few seeded:—
decclxx—*Plecosperrum*.
 - (2) Stamens included; syncarpium many seeded:— decclxxv—*Cudrania*.
 - (ii) Unarmed trees:—
 - (1) Leaves 3—7-costate, often lobed:—
 - (A) Ripe carpels pendulous on long fleshy stalks:—
decclxxix—*Broussonetia*.
 - (B) Ripe carpels sessile and enclosed in the syncarpium:—
decclxxii—*Morus*.

CIV—MORACEÆ—*cont.*

(2) Leaves penninerved :—

- (A) Flowers dioecious, males in cylindric spikes, females in subglobose heads, inflorescence solitary in axils :— dcccclxxi—*Chlorophora*.
 (B) Flowers monœcious, 1-sexual, densely crowded on subglobose receptacles :— dcccclxxvii—*Artocarpus*.

CV—URTICACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features.*—Bast fibres strongly developed in the bark, often very long. Cystolith cells conspicuous in the epidermis. No laticiferous tubes. Stinging hairs in some genera.]

(I) Climbers ; flowers dioecious, males in axillary panicles, female in pairs in the axils of the broad bracts of a catkin-like ovoid spike ; leaves opposite, 3–5-costate, upper entire, lower lobed :— dcccclxxvii (*bis*).—*Humulus*.

(II) Trees and Shrubs :—

(i) Leaves and stems with stinging hairs ; leaves alternate, mostly 3-costate, flowers cymose, 2–5-merous :—

(1) Female perianth of 4 sepals :— dcccclxxviii—*Laportea*.

(2) Female perianth tubular, 2–3-toothed :— dcccclxxix—*Girardinia*.

(ii) Leaves and stems without stinging hairs :—

(1) Inflorescence, cymose in the male, on a fleshy receptacle in the female ; perianth female 3–5-partite ; leaves alternate, 3-costate ; epiphytic :— dcccclxxx—*Procris*.

(2) Inflorescence spicate, fascicled, racemed, or panicked, clusters ; perianth of female tubular, or male 2–5-merous :—

(A) Fruiting heads dry ; stigma filiform :—

(a) Stigma persistent ; leaves alternate or opposite, 3-costate :—

dcccclxxxi—*Bahmeria*.

(b) Stigma deciduous ; leaves alternate, opposite, or 3-whorled, 3-costate :— dcccclxxxii—*Pouzolzia*.

(B) Fruiting heads succulent ; perianth ovoid with minute mouth ; leaves alternate, 3–5-costate :—

(a) Leaves green beneath, tertiary nerves not prominent :—

dcccclxxxiii—*Villebrunia*.

(b) Leaves white or green beneath, tertiary nerves prominent :—

dcccclxxxiv—*Debrugeasia*

CVI—PLATANACEÆ—

(I) Characters of the order (q.v. in the Synopsis)— dcccclxxxv—*Platanus*.

CVI (*bis*).—MYRICACEÆ—

(I) Characters of the order (q.v. in the Synopsis)— dcccclxxxv (*bis*).—*Myrica*.

CVII—CASUARINACEÆ—

(I) Characters of the order (q.v. in the Synopsis)— .. dcccclxxxvi—*Casuarina*.

CVIII—BETULACEÆ.—

[*Anatomical features.*—Most species of *Alnus*, *Carpinus*, and *Corylus* have, besides the fine medullary rays, others which may be called compound rays, consisting of a number of fine, sometimes broader, rays alternating with elongated parenchyma cells and wood fibres. These compound rays run through the ordinary tissue which is traversed by vessels. The wood fibres as a rule have bordered pits.]

(I) Stamens 4–12 on each bract, more or less distinctly arranged in 3 flowers, each with a perianth of 2–4 leaves ; anther cells without tufts of hair ; ovary without perianth :—

(i) Anther cells distinct ; scales of female spike thin, deciduous :—

dcccclxxxvii—*Betula*.

(ii) Anther cells distinct or connate ; scales of female spike persistent, and woody in fruit :— dcccclxxxviii—*Alnus*.

(II) One 3–6-androus flower on each bract without perianth in male ; anther cells with a tuft of hairs ; perianth thin in female, adnate to ovary :—

CVIII—BETULACEÆ—*cont.*

- (i) Fruit a large nut, enclosed in a thick, cut and lobed, sometimes spinescent involucre :— dccclxxxix—*Corylus*.
 (ii) Fruit small, in drooping spikes, in the axil of large membranous reticulated bracts :— dcccx—*Carpinus*.

CIX—FAGACEÆ—

- (I) Ovary 3-celled :—
 (i) One female flower in each involucre ; nuts supported by a cup, or enclosed in an involucre not clothed with hard spines :— ... dcccxci—*Quercus*.
 (ii) 2—4 female flowers (usually) in each involucre :—
 (1) Nuts enclosed in the enlarged involucre which is usually spinous :—
 dcccxci—*Castanopsis*.
 (2) Nuts trigonous, enclosed in a 4-partite involucre of imbricating bracts, not clothed with hard spines :— dcccxci—*Fagus*.
 (II) Ovary 6-celled ; three female flowers (usually) in each involucre ; nuts enclosed in the large 2—4-valved spinous involucre :— dcccxci—*Castanea*.

CX—SALICACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features*.—Wood soft, medullary rays narrow, vessels small, uniformly distributed, wood parenchyma not much developed, wood fibres wide, walls not thick, pits simple.]

- (I) Characters of the order (q.v. in the Synopsis) :— dcccxv—*Salix*.

CXI—GNETACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features*.—The general structure of the wood resembles that of normally built *Dicotyledons*. It consists of vessels, wood fibres, wood parenchyma, and medullary rays. No resin canals. *Gnetum scandens*, like many *dicotyledonous* climbers, shows on transverse section concentric bands of wedge-shaped masses of xylem and phloem, separated by medullary rays.]

- (I) Characters of the order (q.v. in the Synopsis) :— dcccxvi—*Gnetum*.

CXII—CONIFERÆ—

[*Anatomical features*.—The trunk of *Coniferous* trees shows the same general arrangement of tissues which we find in normal *Dicotyledons*, but the wood is without vessels, hence, on the transverse section, without pores. It consists of medullary rays and of long thick walled tracheides, arranged in radial lines, with large bordered pits, usually on their radial walls only. In the earliest formed wood, contiguous to the pith, the tracheides have a spiral or annular thickening of their walls. The annual rings are distinctly marked by belts of very thick walled tracheides in the outer (autumn) wood, and of thinner walled tracheides in the spring wood of the succeeding year. Resin canals, lined by small thin walled secreting cells (as in *Dipterocarps*) are found in the leaves, the bark, and the wood ; in the wood they are vertical among the tracheides, and horizontal in the medullary rays.]

- (I) Cones perfect ; seeds concealed by the scales of the cones :—

- (i) Scales of the cone few ; ovules erect ; pollen grains not winged :—

- (1) Scales of cone opposite in several tiers :—

- (A) Scales of cone woody ; seeds winged :—

- (a) Cones subglobose or short-oblong, of 6—12 scales, central pairs fertile ; seeds with an orbicular wing ; leaves scale-like, opposite (young, needle-like, 3—4-whorled) :—dcccxvii—*Cupressus*.

- (b) Cones subglobose or oblong of 6 (rarely 8) scales, innermost (rarely 2 innermost) pair fertile ; seeds with 2 unequal wings on margins ; leaves minute, or scale-like, 3—4-whorled (young needle-like, short) :— dcccxviii—*Callitris*.

- (c) Cones ovoid or oblong (rarely globose) of 6—12 scales with hooked tips, outermost pairs only fertile ; seeds 2-winged ; leaves scale-like, in 4-rows :— dcccxix—*Thuja*.

- (B) Scales of cone succulent, forming a berry-like fruit ; seeds not winged ; leaves either all linear and subulate, 3-whorled, or dimorphous consisting firstly of imbricate, opposite or decussate, scales, and secondly of subulate spreading leaves :— cm—*Juniperus*.

CXII—CONIFERÆ—*cont.*

(2) Scales of the cone spirally arranged on the axis, the cone-scale and the ovule-supporting-scale confluent as one; seeds winged:—

(A) Cones globose, scales pectinate and prickly at apex; leaves rigid linear-falcate, quadrangular, acute, scattered:— cmii—*Cryptomeria*.

(B) Cones ovoid, scales not prickly nor pectinate at apex; leaves either sublanceolate and distichous, or scale-like and imbricated in 4 ranks, or dimorphous of both:— ... cmiii—*Sequoia*.

(ii) Scales of cone numerous, spirally arranged in several series; ovules reversed; pollen grains mostly winged:—

(I) Scale of cone confluent with ovuliferous scale as one scale:—

(A) Seeds winged; apex of scales of cone coriaceous without a transverse line or pungent point; leaves comparatively long and broad, sublanceolate with parallel nerves, subopposite or spirally arranged:— ... cmvi—*Agathis*.

(B) Seeds not winged; apex of scales of cone woody, with a transverse line often produced into a pungent point; leaves acicular or short lanceolate, mostly pungent pointed, in close spires:—cmvii—*Araucaria*.

(2) Scale of cone and ovuliferous scale quite distinct:—

(A) Leaves persistent:—

(a) Leaves narrow-linear or subulate to acicular, in fascicles of 2, 3, or 5; scales of cone more or less thickened and woody, often with a boss at apex, persistent:— ... cmviii—*Pinus*.

(b) Leaves acicular, in fascicles of many or in large tufts at the ends of arrested branchlets; scales of cone broad with a thin edge, deciduous and leaving a columnar axis:— ... cmix—*Cedrus*.

(c) Leaves single:—

(α) Leaves not distichous, but all round the branches, subquadrangular, short acicular; cones cylindric, pendulous, scales thin, not thickened at apex, persistent:— ... cmx—*Picea*.

(β) Leaves flat, short, linear, pectinately distichous, silvery below:—

(*) Cones long-ovoid, pendulous, scales broad, rounded, with conspicuous deeply-toothed bracts:— ... cmxi—*Pseudotsuga*.

(**) Cones cylindric, erect, scales thin, deciduous leaving a long columnar axis:— ... cmxii—*Abies*.

(B) Leaves deciduous, linear-acicular, soft, in large fascicles at the ends of arrested branchlets; cones oval-cylindric, short, erect, scales persistent, with irregular margins:— ... cmxiii—*Larix*.

(II.) Cones imperfect, seeds 1 or few not concealed by scales; female flowers usually of a solitary ovule seated on an ovuliferous scale with its bract, that becomes accrescent and fleshy:—

(i) Ovuliferous scale fleshy, cup-shaped, ovule erect and adnate there to, the bract forming a peduncle to the scale, the whole developing into a stalked drupe with fleshy epicarp and woody kernel (testa of the seed); leaves fascicled, 3–5 together, fan-shaped, bilobed and irregularly notched, thickened at margin, striated each side with numerous parallel nerves; branches whorled:— ... cmi—*Ginkgo*.

(ii) Ovuliferous scale thick or membranous, ovule erect adnate thereto, bract forming a short peduncle clothed with imbricating scales, the whole developing into a seed with thick testa deeply imbedded in a red fleshy cup; leaves linear, 1 nerved, lifarious:— ... cmiv—*Taxus*.

(iii) Ovuliferous scale fleshy, ovule reflexed adnate thereto, bract forming a peduncle to the scale, the whole developing into a stalked drupaceous seed with a testa fleshy externally and hard within, seated on the fleshy apex of the peduncle; leaves linear lanceolate, thick, leathery, with many parallel nerves or simply 1 costate:— ... cmv—*Podocarpus*.

CXIII—CYCADACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features.*—In many species (*Cycas* especially) the alternate bands formed by the persistent base of the scales and leaves can be clearly distinguished on the outside of the trunk, the bands formed by the base of the leaf stalks being more prominent, having the appearance of thick annular cushions. The stem of *Cycads* is remarkable by the large size of pith and bark, both consisting of parenchymatous cells, usually filled

CXIII—CYCADACEÆ—*cont.*

with starch. Mucilage canals, often branched and anastomosing, lined by thin-walled secreting cells, are frequent in the bark, whence they extend to the leaves, and they are also found in the pith. Wood, cambium, bast, and medullary rays, are arranged as in *Conifers*; the wood, apart from medullary rays, consists entirely of long tracheides, more or less radially arranged, usually with several lines of bordered pits on the radial face, the pits oblong, not circular as in *Conifers*. These tracheides in some cases have spirally and scalariform thickened walls, and they might, save that their ends are not perforated, be classed as vessels. The fibro-vascular bundles (leaf traces), which enter the petiole, run for a considerable distance through the bark before joining the central cylinder; their course is not straight, they are bent in a remarkable manner, and often anastomose. In *Cycas* the action of the cambium ceases after the first central cylinder (wood and bast) has been formed, and then a fresh, more or less concentric, cambium layer appears in the bark, which forms a second ring of wood and bast outside the first, and this process is repeated several times, the result being, on a transverse section, a number of more or less concentric masses of wood, which sometimes anastomose, separated by softer layers of bast and parenchymatous tissue.]

[*Botanical note.*—Originally the plants of this order were supposed to be ferns; then by others, *inter alios* Linnæus, intermediate between ferns and palms, whence they are commonly called *Fern-palms*; then Lindley pointed out that they are really almost ferns with a palm-like appearance; and their more correct name is *Palm-firs*.]

(I) Leaves simply pinnate, pinnæ linear:—

(i) Pinnæ with prominent midrib; scales of female cones elongated, woolly, with two or more erect ovules on each side of the marginal notches:—

cmxiv—*Cycas*.

(ii) Pinnæ ecostate, but with several longitudinal, scarcely prominent, nerves; scales of female cones with 1 pendulous ovule on each side under the thickened acuminate apex:— ... cmxv—*Macrozamia*.

(II) Leaves bipinnate, pinnules obliquely ovate or broadly falcate with scarcely prominent veins; cones of *Macrozamia*, but apex of the scales truncate:— ... cmxvi—*Bowenia*.

CXIV—ORCHIDACEÆ—

(I) Epiphytes or climbers; ovary and fruit 1-celled, seeds minute; sepals and petals very unlike the modified lip; anther single:—

(i) Pollinia waxy:—

(1) Pollinia free, or those of each cell held together by a viscid appendage only, and not attached by their bases, nor by a caudicle to the rostellum:—

(A) Pollinia 4:—

(a) Leaves sessile fleshy, congested on short, or distichous on elongated, stems with the vaginal portion much shorter than the main leaf; inflorescence terminal; flowers minute, racemose or spicate; column very short with no appendage or foot:— cmxvii—*Oberonia*.

(b) Leaves membranous, chartaceous or coriaceous, not equitant:—

(a) Leaves usually 2, membranous (rarely more, or coriaceous), usually sessile; stem pseudobulbous; inflorescence terminal in spikes or racemes, column long, produced below as a foot, with callosities or wings, or both, rostellum sometimes double; lip without basal auricles:— ... cmxviii—*Liparis*.

(β) Leaves chartaceous or coriaceous:—

(*) Column more or less prolonged below as a foot:—

(†) Stems solitary or, more usually, caespitose, or composed of discrete pseudobulbs basally attached on a short or long rhizome:—

(§) Flowers terminal from the top of a 1--2-leaved pseudobulb, or lateral on a leafy or leafless stem, solitary or on few flowered peduncles, or in few--or many--flowered racemes, usually large and showy:—

(||) Stems caespitose with leaves chartaceous or coriaceous and more than 2, rarely a creeping rhizome with distant pseudobulbs and 1--2-apical leaves; pollinia all subequal and always free; lip rarely mobile:—

cmxix—*Dendrobium*.

(|||) Rhizome creeping; pseudobulbs 2-(rarely 1-) leaved; leaves coriaceous, or chartaceous and pleated; pollinia

CXIV—ORCHIDACEÆ—*cont.*

- cohering in pairs by a granular viscus; lip sessile at the base of the column, erect and embracing it with concave or saccate base:— ... cmxxv—*Cælogyne*.
- (§§) Flowers from lateral scapes arising from the base of pseudobulbs, or from the rhizome between them, solitary or in heads, umbels, or racemes; leaf 1 coriaceous, or 2 chartaceous, usually from the apices of the pseudobulbs on a generally prolonged rhizome; pollinia free, or occasionally attached by their bases to a small sphere of translucent tissue, inner pair always the smaller:—
- (||) Lateral sepals markedly exceeding the dorsal; flowers unbelled:— ... cmxxii—*Cirrhopetalum*.
- (|||) Lateral sepals not greatly exceeding the dorsal, alongside or under the lip; flowers racemose or spicate:—
- (‡) Lip jointed at foot of column, mobile, usually very small and strongly recurved; column very short, often 2-aristate at the top:— ... cmxxi—*Bulbophyllum*.
- (‡‡) Lip more or less united by a fleshy base to edge of column and having more or less a deep passage at its base; column, elongated, hornless, and winged:— cmxx—*Epidendrum*.
- (|||) Lateral sepals spreading; flowers solitary:— cmxxiii—*Trias*.
- (††) Stem jointed, composed of elongated pseudobulbs strung on a woody core; leaves 1—2 chartaceous; flowers terminal racemose; column very short, hooded or winged; lip sessile on base of column, erect and saccate:— ... cmxxvi—*Pholidota*.
- (**) Foot of column 0; stemless, tufted with very stout root fibres, and without pseudobulb; leaves radical, very coriaceous; flowers very small, in paniced spikes; lateral sepals forming a mentum; column narrowly winged:— ... cmxxiv(*bis*).—*Josephia*.
- (B) Pollinia 8, subequal, all cohering, or cohering by fours to a common membrane; stems pseudobulbous or not; leaves chartaceous, coriaceous, or fleshy; inflorescence lateral or terminal, racemose or capitate, column short or long, prolonged below into a foot:— ... cmxxiv—*Eria*.
- (2) Pollinia attached singly, in pairs or in fours, through a caudicle (rarely 2) to a stigmatic gland:—
- (A) Anther terminal, pollinia 2:—
- (a) Stem pseudobulbous, short; leaves few; flowers racemed or paniced; lateral sepals forming a mentum:— cmxxviii—*Polystachya*.
- (b) Stems not pseudobulbous; leaves several:—
- (a) Stems very short or none:—
- (*) Leaves very long, narrow, and coriaceous; lip not spurred, but sessile at the base of the column, embracing it upwards, base concave, side lobes erect; disk with 2 pubescent median ridges:— ... cmxxvii—*Cymbidium*.
- (**) Leaves closely clustered, flat, fleshy, and pendulous; lip spurred with forked appendages on its disk:— cmxxi—*Doritis*.
- (***) Leaves none when flowering; lateral sepals inserted by broad base to elongate foot of column; lip with large erect side lobes, midlobe a tomentose pulvinus:— cmxxiii—*Sarcophilus*.
- (β) Stems more or less elongated; leaves coriaceous and flat, or fleshy and terete:—
- (*) Lip not spurred; column short, not winged nor with a foot:—
- (†) Leaves terete:— ... cmxxix—*Luisia*.
- (††) Leaves lorate, recurved:— ... cmxxx—*Cottonia*.

CXIV--ORCHIDACEÆ--*cont.*

- (**) Lip spurred, adnate to the column or its foot :—
- (†) Column prolonged into a long foot ; lip not jointed to the foot, spur with no callus or septum within, ascending or recurved :— cmxxxiv—*Aerides*.
- (††) Column with little or no foot :—
- (§) Spur single, with neither calli nor septum within ; lip not jointed :—
- (||) Spur compressed laterally, deep, pubescent at the mouth, side-lobes none :— ... cmxxxii—*Rhynchostylis*.
- (|||) Spur not compressed, long, narrow and cylindric, or wide funnel shaped, or short and saccatē (rarely one *Vanda*—reduced to a gibbous swelling, and then the leaves flat) :—
- (‡) Side-lobes of lip usually large ; spur wide funnel-shaped, glabrous at the mouth (if side-lobes small, then spur subobsolete) ; flowers large ; caudicle of pollinia very broad :— mxxxv—*Vanda*.
- (‡‡) Side-lobes of lip small or none ; spur narrow cylindric, or short and wide saccate, mouth naked or fimbriate ; flowers small ; caudicle very narrow :— cmxxxv—*Saccolabium*.
- (§§) Spur single, partially or completely occluded by calli within ; lip not jointed :—
- (||) Spur partially occluded by calli within, and divided by a vertical antero-posterior septum into 2 lateral chambers :— cmxxxvii—*Sarcanthus*.
- (|||) Spur occluded by a dorsal scale or by calli on the anterior and posterior walls, but without a septum :— cmxxxviii—*Cleisostoma*.
- (§§§) Spur double, short ; lip jointed to the base of the very short 2-annicled column ; flowers small, in spiciform racemes :— cmxI—*Diplocentrum*.
- (B) Anther dorsal (except *Tæniophyllum*) ; pollinia 4 :—
- (a) Stem pseudobulbous, 1-leaved ; flowers minute in terminal racemes ; sepals and limb erect ; column without a foot :—
cmxli (*bis.*)—*Thelasis*.
- (b) Stem not pseudobulbous :—
- (a) Dwarf, stemless, leafless when flowering ; leaves linear ; roots flattened ; flowers minute, spicate ; sepals, petals, and lip connate at base, latter spurred :— ... cmxxxix—*Tæniophyllum*.
- (B) Stems tofted, fleshy ; leaves equitant, laterally compressed, distichous ; flowers small interterminal racemes ; sepals erect ; lip jointed to foot of column, clawed, erect, and with a basal appendage :— cmxli—*Podochilus*.
- (ii) Pollinia granular or in small masses, 2—4-cohering by their sides without gland or caudicle ; anther terminal ; climbers ; leaves coriaceous to fleshy, or none ; flowers large axillary ; sepals spreading or broadly concave ; lip with claw adnate to, and limb broad concave and embracing, the column, which is elongate :— cmxlii—*Vanilla*.

CXV--SCITAMINACEÆ--

(I) Stamens, 1 only perfect, 5 others reduced to staminodes or wanting :—

(i) Anther 2-celled ; calyx tubular or spathaceous ; style slender, embraced below the stigma by the anthers ; placentas many-ovuled, embryo central straight :—

(1) Ovary 1-celled, placentas 3 parietal ; stigma turbinate ; flowers yellow or orange, in terminal panicles ; corolla tube long ; stem leafy :—

cmxliii—*Globba*.

(2) Ovary 3-celled, placentas axile :—

(A) Lateral staminodes broad, filament long narrow, connective not crested, nor spurred at base ; corolla tube long, slender ; stigma subglobose ; flowers yellowish or white in terminal spikes at top of leafy stem :— cmxliv—*Hedychium*.

CXV—SCITAMINACEÆ—*cont.*

- (B) Lateral staminodes small or wanting (rarely narrow and aduate to lip); corolla tube cylindric:—
- (a) Flowers in a dense cone-like spike:—
- (α) Anther cells divaricate on a short arcuate filament, with or without a petaloid crest; stigma small subglobose, or larger and gibbous at back; spikes almost always produced from the rootstock (rarely from top of stem):— cmlxv—*Amomum*.
- (β) Anther cells parallel:—
- (*) Filaments short, connective produced as a narrow appendage as long as the anther; stigma small subglobose; spikes usually produced from the rootstock, but sometimes at the top of leafy stem:— cmlxvi—*Zingiber*.
- (**) Filament forming, with the produced connective, an oblong petaloid process with contiguous linear anther cells placed in its middle; stigma with a semilunar pit, ciliate round the margin; spikes usually at the top of leafy stem:— cmlxvii—*Costus*.
- (b) Flowers in racemes or panicles:—
- (α) Panicle produced straight from the rootstock, long, flexuous, decumbent; filament very short, connective not dilated; stigma small turbinate:— cmlxviii—*Elettaria*.
- (β) Panicle or raceme at the top of leafy stem; filament long, anther cells divergent at apex; stigma subglobose:— cmlxix—*Alpinia*.
- (ii) Anther 1-celled, laterally adnate to petaloid filament; calyx of free sepals:—
- (1) Staminal tube with 5 similar, slightly unequal, petaloid segments, the 1-celled anther aduate to one of the smaller segments; ovary 3-celled, placentas many-ovuled, style flattened, stigma terminal, capitate; embryo straight:— cmlxiii—*Cauna*.
- (2) Staminal tube very irregular, 5—6 lobed, 1--2 lobes lateral and, 1 (lip) anterior with 3--2 lobes dorsal, of which 2--1 are hood-like and another bears the anther cell; placentas 1-ovuled, stigma oblique, dilated or 2-labiate; embryo curved:—
- (A) Ovary apparently 1-celled and 1-ovuled, with 2 small rudimentary empty cells; stem leafy with a terminal few-flowered inflorescence and convolute sheathing bracts:—
- (a) Inflorescence panicled, jointed:— cml—*Maranta*.
- (b) Inflorescence spicate:— cml i—*Calathea*.
- (B) Ovary 3-celled, 3-ovuled; stems leafy with panicled, scattered, flowers, the panicle with convolute, sheathing, deciduous bracts at the forks, and deciduous bracteoles:— cml ii—*Clinogyne*.
- II. Stamens 5 perfect and free, 1 imperfect or wanting; stigma more or less distinctly 6-lobed:—
- (i) Sepals free; petals long, narrow, free; capsule loculicidally 3-valved; leaves distichous:— cmlv—*Ravenala*.
- (ii) Sepals united into a split spathaceous tube; corolla short, included, enveloping the stamens and styles; leaves spiral:—
- (1) Fruit fleshy, indehiscent, seeds many:— cmlvi—*Musa*.
- (2) Fruit a capsule, 3-celled and 3-valved, each cell with 1 seed:— cmlvi—*Heliconia*.

CXVI—AMARYLLIDACEÆ—

- (i) Leaves large, thick, fleshy, ensiform, densely clustered at the top of a rootstock or a short simple stem, spiny at the tip, and usually armed along the edge; scape terminal, simple, or branching towards the apex:—
- (i) Inflorescence simple spicate, or compound thyrsoid; stamens longer than the perianth, filament filiform or flattened at base; style filiform:— cmlvi i—*Agave*.
- (ii) Inflorescence laxly paniculate; stamens shorter than the perianth, filaments thickened at base; style thickened in the middle:— cmlvii—*Furcraea*.

CXVII—DIOSCOREACEÆ—

- (I) Characters of the order (q. v. in the Synopsis):— cml ix—*Dioscorea*.

CXVIII--ROXBURGHIAEAE--

(I) Characters of the order (q.v. in the Synopsis):-- ... cmlx--*Stemona*

CXIX--LILIACEAE--

[*Anatomical features*.—The stems of *Dracæna* and *Cordyline* have a regular bark, and as they grow older they increase in diameter by means of a concentric layer of cambium cells, in which additional parenchyma and fibrovascular bundles are formed.]

(I) Fruit a berry:--

(i) Stems leafless, the leaves being replaced by leaf-like cladodes:--

(1) Stems slender, climbing or sarmentose; cladodes acicular, linear or falcate in axillary tufts or fascicles, often with spines in the axils; flowers solitary, fascicled or racemed:-- cmlxii--*Asparagus*.

(2) Stems shrubby; cladodes oblong or oblong-lanceolate, upper alternate, lower opposite or whorled, distinctly costate; flowers umbelled in the middle of the upper surface of the cladode:-- cmlxiii--*Ruscus*.

(ii) Stems leafy:--

(1) Leaves 3--5-costate and reticulately veined, alternate (rarely opposite), persistent, with usually a tendril on the petiole above the base which is usually expanded into a sheath; stems climbing, often spinous; flowers in umbels, simple or compound:-- cmlxi--*Smilax*.

(2) Leaves parallel nerved (closely and numerous), usually clustered at the apex of a simple, or sparingly branched, stem; stems erect, unarmed, usually slender; flowers in terminal racemes, panicles, or heads:--

(A) Each cell of the ovary 1-ovuled:--

cmlxiv--*Dracæna*.

(B) Each cell of the ovary 4- or more-ovuled:--

cmlxv--*Cordyline*.

(II) Fruit a capsule, 3-celled, many-seeded:--

(i) Climbers with perennial stem, mostly underground, and deciduous (annual) branches; leaves costate, parallel-nerved, apex ending in a tendril, alternate, opposite, or whorled; flowers large, lily-like, flame red, axillary solitary:-- cmlxix--*Gloriosa*.

(ii) Shrubs; leaves ensiform, in a series of rosettes, or densely clustered, at the top of a rootstock or short simple stem:--

(1) Leaves leathery, usually spine-tipped; flowers large, white, more or less campanulate, interterminal panicles; capsule fleshy, spongy, or woody:--

cmlxvi--*Yucca*.

(2) Leaves fleshy, usually spine-tipped and-edged; flowers yellow, orange, or red, cylindric, interterminal racemes; capsule membranous:-- cmlxviii--*Aloë*.

(iii) Shrubs; leaves ensiform, distichous, leathery; flowers yellow, orange, or red, curved tubular, large, paniced; capsule triangular, woody:--

cmlxvii--*Phormium*.

CXX--FLAGELLARIAEAE--

(I) Characters of the order (q.v. in the Synopsis):-- ... cmlxx--*Flagellaria*.

CXXI--PALMAE--

[*Anatomical features*.—The base of the petioles as a rule occupies the entire circumference of the trunk, and consequently the leaf-traces (fibrovascular bundles) of each leaf enter the stem from all sides. If we follow their course downwards, we find that in their upper portion they bend towards the centre of the stem, while lower down they gradually bend outwards, and (frequently uniting with the traces of the earlier leaves) run down near the circumference of the trunk. [Note--I hardly think this gives a correct idea. If the leaf petiole base occupies the whole circumference of the stem, what is the apex of the stem above that point in the circumference? The apex is a young leaf pure and simple; and as each new leaf develops at the apex, it bursts through the sheath of the leaf before, the older leaves taking a lateral position about one-third way round the circumference in order. In this way the fibrovascular bundles at first are apical, and are subsequently only circumferential. I believe it is just the same with the roots, but am not so sure about this; however several seedlings of palms that I have examined have just as many (usually, sometimes one more, sometimes one less) roots as they have leaves. (A.W.L.)]. In this upper portion each leaf trace consists of a few vessels, which in *Calamus* and other scandent palms (as in *Vitis* and other climbers) are very large, over 0.5 mm. diameter, with thin-walled

CXXI.—PALMÆ—*cont.*

phloem, tracheides and parenchyma, as well as a large mass of thick walled wood fibres, whereas the lower portion almost entirely consists of thick-walled wood fibres. The space between the fibrovascular bundles is occupied by prænchymatous tissue, which as a rule predominates in the centre of the trunk. Hence it follows that the hardest portion is near the outside of the trunk, consisting mainly of closely packed bundles of wood fibres. Near the centre the tissue is softer, and hence in some species old stems are often hollow. Preparatory to the production of flowers and seed, the parenchyma in the trunk of the *Phoenix* and other genera (analogous to what we find in the *Beech* before a seed year) is full of starch, which at the time of flowering is transformed into sugar. The starch of many species is utilized as sago, while the sugary sap is obtained either from the cut spadix or (in the case of *Phoenix*) from the trunk below the crown of leaves.]

[*Note*.—In the following, leaves under 3 feet long will be considered “small”; from 3 to 6 feet, medium; from 6 to 12 feet long; and over 12 feet, very long.]

(I) Leaves bipinnatisect, medium to long, leaflets wedge (or fish-tail and fin) shaped, obliquely premorse, often caudate on one side, or rounded at apex; fruit a hard berry 1—2 seeded; spathes 3—5, incomplete, tubular; spadices interfoliar, much branched, flowers solitary and male, or in threes of 1 female with 2 males; stem annulate, usually naked:— cmxcī—Caryota.

(II) Leaves simply pinnate or pinnatisect (rarely, *Geonoma*, simple:—

(i) Leaflets wedge-shaped to linear, premorse at apex, or if (*Pinanga*) some leaflets acuminate, then at least others on the same leaf which are premorse, or a terminal obovate cuneate leaflet with many nerves ending in setaceous points; (terminal leaflets often confluent;) side of leaflets reduplicate:—

(1) Fruit a hard 1—3-celled berry:—

(A) Spadix androgynous, male flowers at tips of spikes only, infrafoliar (or flowering after the fall of the leaf in the axil in which it was formed); spathes double; leaflets linear, numerous, upper confluent; stem erect, annulate; fruit ovoid or oblong, with terminal stigmas; seed with a ruminant albumen; ovule erect:— cmxxi—Areca.

(B) Spadix androgynous, flowers in threes with 1 female between 2 males all along the spike, usually infrafoliar; seed with ruminant albumen:—

(a) Leaflets long, narrow, either with red veins and margin (especially when young), or else with golden, or with white tomentose, petioles; stem erect, slender, annulate:— cmxxiv—Dictyosperma.

(b) Leaflets with variable form and apex, either broad linear premorse with upper confluent and forked, or a terminal cuneate-obovate deeply forked with a few broad unequal acuminate lateral ones, or the terminal pair premorse and lower pairs falcate alternate and acuminate; leaves small to medium; stem very slender, erect, annulate; spathe solitary; fruit ovoid or ellipsoid; ovule erect:— cmxxvii—Pinanga.

(c) Leaflets short, arching, linear-oblong, premorse; leaves medium, lanceolate in outline, with long sheaths; spathes 2; fruit ovoid or ellipsoid, often beaked; ovule pendulous:— cmxxxi—Ptychosperma.

(d) Leaves medium, cinnamon to bronze-coloured, cuneate obovate in outline, bifid, oblique at base, deeply laciniated down the side with incised segments; stem and sheaths very spiny; upper spathes long club-shaped, lower shorter; fruit ovoid; ovule erect:— cmxxxviii—Stevensonia.

(C) Spadix usually 1-sexual (or if androgynous, flowers in threes with the female above—not between—the males), usually interfoliar; seed with equal albumen:—

(a) Leaflets unequal, linear, premorse and jagged; upper confluent; leaves long; stem erect, annulate; spathe 1; fruit ovoid, ribbed; ovule erect:— cmxxix—Hydriastele.

(b) Leaflets long, linear, premorse, often 2 lobed as well, at tip, usually 1—2 annricled at base, variously fascicled; leaves very long; stem densely clothed above with fibrous remains of leaf

CXXI--PAMÆ--cont.

- sheaths; spathes many; fruit obovoidly globose with terminal stigmas, seeds, 1--2--3:— ... cmxc—*Aronga*.
- (c) Leaflets cuneate-linear, premorse, with a large tooth on each side about the middle, fascicled, glaucous below; leaves long, erect, distichous; stem erect, annulate; spathes many, tubular; fruit ovoid-oblong 1--3-celled and seeded; ovule basilar erect:— ... cmlxxxix—*Wallichia*.
- (2) Fruit a drupe with fibrous pericarp, endocarp woody or stony, with 3 terminal pits of which 2 answer to arrested cells, the other immediately over the position of the embryo in the subjacent albumen; seed adherent to endocarp by the diffuse ramifications of the raphe all over the seed:—
- (A) Leaflets cuneate, premorse and jagged; leaves medium; stem (slender), petioles and leaf-backs densely covered with black spines; spathes double; fruit globular, fleshy with a hard, smooth, pitted stone:— ... mxiv—*Martinezia*.
- (B) Leaflets wedge-shaped, plicate, covered at the back with white scurf giving a silvery appearance, being the segments of a wedge-shaped leaf; stem, leaves, spathes, fruit-stalks (sometimes fruit too) covered with spines; fruit oval, 1-seeded, sometimes fragrant:—
mxix—*Astrocaryum*.
- (ii) Leaflets with a spilt-acuminate (i.e., bifid or bilobed) tip and reduplicate sides; fruit a hard berry:—
- (1) Leaflets linear, equally 2-partite at apex; leaves long, lanceolate in outline; stem smooth, annulate, grey; fruit avoid, pendulous, large (size of a large egg):— ... cmlxxv—*Actinorhysis*.
- (2) Leaflets linear, long, close, with 2 paleaceous keels, triangularly bifid at apex; leaves medium; stem very slender, annulate; spathes many; fruit small, subglobose:— ... cmlxxv—*Bentuckia*.
- (3) Leaflets linear-lanceolate, narrowed to unequally bifid apex, arched; leaves medium, arched, with long sheaths; stems slender, annulate; fruit ovoid or oblong-ovoid:— ... cmxcii—*Oreodoxa*.
- (iii) Leaflets with an acuminate or acute tip, and reduplicate sides:—
- (1) Fruit a 1--3-celled hard berry without scales:—
- (A) Spadix androgynous—male flowers at tips, and, below, male and female in pairs in furrows in the spadix,—horizontal from the stem below the swelling of the leaf-sheaths; fruit a sloc-like, dark purple, 1-seeded berry; leaflets pendent, lanceolate, acuminate, close, scaly beneath; leaves with cylindric sheaths; which fall with the leaves; stem slender annulate:—cmxciv—*Euterpe*.
- (B) Spadix androgynous, flowers in threes with 1 female between 2 males all along the spike, usually infraxillary:—
- (a) Leaflets linear-lanceolate, acuminate, subglaucous beneath; leaves long with long sheaths thickly covered with brownish-black spines; stems slender, erect, annulate; fruit black, the size of an ear of corn:—cmlxxvi—*Acanthophoenix*.
- (b) Leaflets linear-lanceolate, acuminate, curled either upwards or downwards; leaves long; stems erect, annulate, spadix simple; fruit oblong or ellipsoid:—cmlxxviii—*Howea*.
- (c) Leaflets linear-lanceolate, acuminate; leaves long, very dense; stem erect, annulate; fruit ellipsoid; spadix branched:—
cmlxxx—*Hedyscopia*.
- (d) Leaflets linear-lanceolate, acuminate (rarely very slightly notched at tip); leaves long with conspicuously broad rachis; stem erect, annulate:—cmlxxxii—*Archontophoenix*.
- (e) Leaflets very long, very narrowly linear, acuminate; leaves few, very long; stem spinous; fruit globose, purple-black:—
cmlxxxiv—*Oncosperma*.
- (C) Spadix usually i-sexual (or if androgynous, in threes with female above—not between—the males), usually interfoliar:—
- (a) Leaflets lanceolate acute; leaves very long, arched; stem slender, annulate, swollen at base; fruit subglobose, covered with rough tubercles:—
cmlxxii—*Chrysalidocarpus*.

CXXI—PALMÆ—*cont.*

- (b) Leaflets long, linear-lanceolate, acuminate; leaves medium, sub-erect and arching, with white midrib; stem erect, annulate, above triangular columnar formed by the sheathing leaves; fruit olive-like:— cmxxxiii—Hyophorbe.
 - (c) Leaflets long, broad, lanceolate, acuminate, stiff, ribbed and plicate close-set; leaves long, furfuraceous scaly on rachis, costa, and nerves; stem slender, annulate; fruit ellipsoid, rather small:— cmxxxiii—Rhopalostylis.
 - (d) Leaflets long, lanceolate, acuminate, silvery white below; leaves few, medium to long, arching, erect at base, with ferruginous petioles; stem subfusiform, covered with a coating of white wax; fruit subglobose:— cmxxxvii—Ceroxylon.
 - (e) Leaflets long, linear, acuminate (or in one species confluent into a simple lanceolate leaf, bifurcate at apex and cuneate at base), usually palgreen; leaves short to medium; stems dwarf, very slender, reedlike and polished; fruit very small, oval:— cmxxxvi—Geonoma.
- (2) Fruit a berry clothed with reflexed, shining, imbricating, appressed scales; leaves copiously and strongly armed; spadices interfoliar or terminal; spathes usually many:—
- (A) Stem elongate, mostly climbing; leaf rachis or leaf sheath often produced into a long thin whip-like flagellum armed with hooked spines, and sheath with a ligule or ochrea:—
 - (a) Spathes tubular, persistent:— mvii—Calamus.
 - (b) Spathes cymbiform, open, deciduous:— mviii—Daemonorops.
 - (B) Stem short, or none; no flagellum; spathes persistent:— mix—Zalacca.
- (3) Fruit a 1–3-seeded drupe with fibrous pericarp, terminal stigmas, and woody or stony endocarp of which two usually (except *Attalea*) answer to arrested cells and the third being immediately over the position of the embryo in the subadjacent; albumen; seed adherent to the endocarp by the diffuse reticulations of the raphe which ramifies all over the seed; spathes 2; spadices interfoliar, 1-sexual or androgynous:
- (A) Leaflets horizontal, distichous, narrow linear, variable according to the species, usually plicate; leaves long; stem smooth annulate; drupe sometimes very large:— mxi—Cocos.
 - (B) Leaflets horizontal, distichous, linear, the lower, reduced to spines; leaves very long; stem jagged with the remains of leaf sheaths; fruit bright red, pyramidally angular with a mesocarp of oily flesh:— mxv—Elaeis.
 - (C) Leaflets horizontal, in fascicles along the rachis, long, narrow, linear, acuminate, pendent; leaves very long, huge; stem smooth slender; spathes very long, woody, tapering tubular, at last splitting on one side:— mxiii—Maximiliana.
 - (D) Leaflets springing in pairs from nearly the same spot on the rachis, and standing out in all directions; leaves long, petioles very thick at the base and enclosed in a dense mass of rough brown fibres; stem tall, straight; fruit roundish or egg-shaped:— mxii—Jubæa.
 - (E) Leaflets vertical, distichous and at right angles to the rachis; leaves large, suberect at base and arching at tips, with plano-convex petioles dark brown below and green above; stem tall, straight; fruit pendent in clusters, 3-celled and 3-seeded:— mxviii—Attalea.
- (4) Fruit syncarpous, globose, of many obovoid-hexagonal 1-celled and seeded carpels, with pyramidal tips and infra-apical stigmas, pericarp fleshy and fibrous, endocarp spongy and floury; leaflets exceedingly long, lanceolate, acuminate, plicate, rigid, and glaucous beneath; leaves very long, huge; stem prostrate, branched; spathes many, sheathing; spadices with monœcious flowers, males in catkin-like branches, females in a globose head; estuarine palms:— cmxciv—Nipa.
- (iv) Leaflets with a spinous tip, sides in duplicate, midrib absent, lanceolate or ensiform; spadix dioecious, interfoliar; fruit an oblong 1-seeded berry with

CXXI—PALMÆ—*cont.*

fleshy pericarp and membranous endocarp; leaves short to long; stems wanting to long, when present jagged with the persistent bases of fallen leaves:—

cmxcv—*Phoenix*.

(III) Leaves simple, flabelliform, multicostate with ribs radiating from the apex of the petiole, pleated, lobes or segments with induplicate sides; spadices interfoliar; spathes many:—

(i) Flowers usually 2-sexual; ovary usually of 1–3 smooth carpels forming 1–3 apocarpous drupes or berries, or (*Copernicia*) a solitary elliptical drupe, or (*Sabal*) a deeply 2–3 lobed berry, or (*Thrinax*) 1-celled and-ovuled with a solitary berry:—

(1) Petiole armed with recurved prickles or spines:—

(A) Leaves very large, huge, orbicular or lunate, with 80–100 segments which are ensiform and usually bifid; stem tall, spirally ridged, annulate or with obsolete annulations; spadix very large, paniculate, terminal, fruit 1–3 globose, olive-green, drupes:—

cmxcvi—*Corypha*.

(B) Leaves medium, suborbicular to flabellate; usually deeply partite (9, 18, or 30 segments, which are many lobed with bifid lobes, rarely 1 species simply multifid with short obtusely lobuled bifid lobes); stems usually short, annulate (rarely 1 species quite smooth); spadix simple or branched; fruit of 1–3 orange or red, small, globose, ellipsoid or ovoid, drupes:—

cmxcix—*Licuala*.

(C) Leaves medium, orbicular flabellate, cut nearly to the middle into numerous segments, the margins being always filiferous with long whitish threads; stem tall; spadix elongate, panicled; fruit of 1–3 one-seeded drupes:—

mii (*bis*).—*Washingtonia*.

(D) Leaves small to medium, orbicular, fan-shaped, or reniform, cut to the middle into bifid, narrow, spreading or pendent, lobes, margins occasionally shortly filiferous, petioles sheathed at the bases with netted fibres; stem usually tall, annulate; spadix loosely panicled; fruit of 1–3, globose or olive-like 1-seeded drupes:—

miii—*Livistona*.

(E) Leaves medium, fan-shaped, divided to about one-third of their length into narrow, sharp-pointed, erect, segments, glaucous on both sides (as are the petioles); stem usually short; spadix panicled; fruit of 1–3 olive-like 1-seeded berries:—

miv—*Chamærops*.

(2) Petiole unarmed:—

(A) Leaves medium, fan-shaped, covered with yellowish wax when young; stem erect, covered with leaf-sheaths; spadix branching; fruit an ellipsoid yellowish drupe:—

cmxcvii—*Copernicia*.

(B) Leaves medium, palmatisect, fan-shaped, white-downy when young, petiole covered with white-scaly tomentum with a few brown fibres at the base; stem rather short; spadix stalked and branched; fruit of 1–3 drupes resembling a black-heart cherry:—

mii—*Pritchardia*.

(C) Leaves medium, suborbicular or reniform, multisect with narrow bifid segments half way down, subglaucous beneath, young furfuraceous-hairy; stem erect, partially or wholly covered with leaf-sheaths; spadix stout, branched; fruit of 1–3 oblong or reniform bluish drupes:—

mvi—*Trachycarpus*.

(D) Leaves medium, orbicular, fan-shaped, or cordiform, multifid to one-third of their length, often filiferous between the segments, sometimes glaucous; stem very short to tall; spadix long, large, decompound; fruit a single 2–3-lobed dark green berry:—

m—*Sabal*.

(E) Leaves small to medium, orbicular, fan-shaped, or reniform, multifid to two-thirds or more of their length into linear bifid segments, petiole slender, biconvex; stems short, covered with persistent leaf-sheaths above, annulated below; spadix elongate, paniculate, rachis covered with a tubular sheath; fruit a solitary, small, pea-like, 1-seeded berry:—

mi—*Thrinax*.

CXXI—PALMÆ—*cont.*

- (F) Leaves small, fan-shaped or semiorbicular, 5–7 partite to the rachis, segments indented, erose at apex, ciliate-spinulose along the edges and costae, petioles round ancipital, sheaths split into a fibrous net-work : stem short, slender, cane-like, sheathed by persistent bases of leaves : spadix branched, sheathed in incomplete spathe ; fruit of 1–3 small obovoid berries :—

mv—Rhapis.

- (ii) Flowers dioecious, males minute sunk in the cavities of catkin-like branches with glumaceous perianth, females very large sessile on very short branches of a very stout spadix, each clothed with large coriaceous rounded bracts ; fruit a drupe of 1–3 pyrenes, seeds with testa adhering to the pyrenes :—

(1) Leaves medium to large, fan-shaped, multifid to two-thirds of their length in males with linear flexible segments, to one-third of their length in females with ensiform rigid segments, petiole serrate-toothed but scarcely spinous ; stem tall, covered with leaf sheaths for a long period, ultimately annulate, gouty based, and usually more swollen at apex than in the middle : spadix very large, simply branched ; drupe large, brown to black, subglobose, with thin fleshy pericarp and 1–3 fibrous, obcordate, pyrenes :— ... mx—Borassus.

(2) Leaves very large to huge, oblong-fan-shaped, multifid, petiole spinous ; stem erect, columnar, base rounded and fitting into a bowl or socket of same consistence as the nuts ; fruit a large drupe with fibrous pericarp and 1–3 hard, black, pyrenes divided half way down :— ... mxix—Lodoicea.

(3) Leaves medium, fan-shaped or sub-orbicular, multifid to one-to two-thirds their length, usually glaucous, one species the segments margined with chocolate, another species with golden ribs, petiole glaucous, chocolate, or golden, unarmed ; stems short, annulate ; fruit yellowish, subtrigonus-globose, with 3 rough pyrenes covered with a bony net-work :— ... mxi—Latania

CXXII—CYCLANTHACEÆ—

- (I) Characters of order (q.v. in the Synopsis) ; leaves small to medium, palm-like, usually 4-(2–5-) partite to apex of petiole, segments lobed, pleated :—

mxx—Carladovica.

CXXIII—PANDANACEÆ—

[*Anatomical features.*—A transverse section through the stem shows numerous fibrovascular bundles, each consisting of a great hard horny mass of wood-fibres with one or several groups of vessels and sieve tubes. The leaf traces bend inwards from the leaf trace and join on to other fibrovascular bundles, but they do not show a regular bend outwards as in the case of the *Palms*.]

- (I) Characters of the order (q.v. in the Synopsis) :— ... mxxi—Pandanus.

CXXIV—TYPHACEÆ—

- (I) Characters of the order (q.v. in the Synopsis) :— ... mxxii—Typha.

CXXV—ARACEÆ—

- (I) Flowers unisexual, monœcious ; spadix without an appendage :—

(i) Stem scandent, mostly epiphytic :—

(1) Leaves pedately divided ; spadix wholly covered with flowers, males above, consisting of 4–5 two-celled anthers opening by pores, females below, consisting of casual ovaries fused together each 1-celled and seeded ; spathe greenish yellow encircling spadix :— ... mxxiii—Syngonium.

(2) Leaves large, often irregularly lobed, articulated to petiole, veins very small and densely crowded ; spadix wholly covered with flowers, males above with sessile anthers opening at apex, sterile flowers intermediate female below, consisting of a many celled ovary with many ovules attached to the inner angle of each cell by funicles ; spathe short of the same size as the spadix, opening after fertilization of flowers, deciduous when fruit ripens :—

mxxiii—Philodendron.

(ii) Stem erect or partially procumbent, fleshy, short, shrubby ; leaves usually oblong, green or more usually variegated with white or yellow, pinnerved, nerves first divergent then curving upwards and uniting on the margin, petiole fleshy and sheathing at base ; spadix wholly covered with flowers, male above, female below consisting of an ovary with sessile stigma and 2–4 stamens ; spathe green or yellow remaining fresh (not marcescent) until the fruit is ripe :— ... mxxv—Dieffenbachia.

CXXV—ARACEÆ—cont.

(II) Flowers hermaphrodite (rarely a few 1-sexual); spadix without appendage; leaves distichous, petiole jointed at apex; epiphytic climbers:—

(i) Perianth none:—

(1) Flowers wholly bisexual:—

(A) Ovary 1-celled, ovule; basal; berries free; leaves entire, ovate, elliptic-ovate or suborbicular, caudate, sometimes cordate:—

mxxxvi—Scindapsus.

(B) Ovary 1-celled, ovules 1—3; berries confluent; leaves entire oblong-cordate, or else entire when young and pinnatifid or pinnatisect with falcate truncate segments when old, but always with large perforations along the region of the midrib:—

mxxxviii—Epipremnum.

(C) Ovary 1—2-celled, ovules many; berries confluent; leaves when young entire ovate and when old perforate or pinnatifid below the middle:—

mxxxvii—Raphidophora.

(2) Flowers hermaphrodite above and female only below along the spadix; Ovary 1-celled, ovules 1—3; berries confluent; leaves entire or perforated with lobes when young and pinnatisect to more than half way down with acuminate falcate lobes when old:—

mxxxix—Monstera.

(ii) Perianth of 4—6-segments; Ovary 1—3-celled, ovule 1 on the inner angle of the cell; leaves entire with either a broad flat truncate petiole and short entire sheath, or a very short petiole with semi-amplexicaul base and no sheath:—

mxxx—Pothos.

CXXVI—GRAMINACEÆ—

(I) Mature spikelets separating entirely from their pedicels or falling with them, spikelets similar or differing in sex and structure, perfect spikelets with 2 heteromorphous spikelets, the upper hermaphrodite, the lower male or barren; rachilla not continued above the upper floret:—

(i) Spikelets usually in continuous spikes, racemes or panicles; glumes herbaceous or membranous, the lower smaller (sometimes very small or suppressed); lower flowering glume generally resembling the outer glumes in structure and nervation, the upper firmer and at length rigid, often papery to crustaceous, awnless or rarely mucronate:—

(1) Flowers dioecious; inflorescence of large terminal globose bracteate heads with radiating spikes, males with many, females with one, spikelet in each spike; leaves long, rigid, spine-tipped, glaucous, involute; gregarious, much branched, rigid, littoral bushes:—

mxxxii—Spinifex.

(2) Flowers not dioecious:—

(A) Spikelets 2-flowered, upper bisexual, lower male or neuter, mature falling entire and singly from the tips of their pedicels, not subtended by bristles; branches of panicle not produced beyond the uppermost spikelets; spikelets very numerous and small, crowded on the capillary branches of a very large panicle; glumes 4, all very minute; leaves broad, flat; stem solid; large glabrous grass:—

mxxxxi—Thysanotena.

(ii) Spikelets usually in pairs, one sessile, the other pedicelled, or the terminal ternate or solitary, on the axis of usually a spike-like raceme; outer glumes more or less rigid and firmer than the flowering glumes, the lower always longer than the florets; flowering glumes membranous (often hyaline), that of the upper floret often awned or reduced to an awn:—

(1) Panicle spiciform, or cylindric thyrsus, silvery silky, 1 flowered, not awned; leaves narrow; stem leafy, with solid internodes; erect perennial grass:—

mxxxiii—Imperata.

(2) Panicle a nodding fan-shaped corymb, 2-flowered, awned; leaves narrow; stem as thick as a goose-quill; tall perennial grass:—

mxxxiv—Miscanthus.

(3) Panicle much branched, open, silky, with fragile rachis, spikes awnless; leaves narrow, flat; tall perennial grass:—

mxxxiv—Saccharum.

(II) Mature spikelets breaking up, leaving the persistent (or sub-persistent) glumes on the pedicel; or if falling entire, the not composed of two heteromorphous florets:—

(i) Leaf blades not transversely veined, and not articulated on to the sheath; spikelets not inserted in notches or pits of a simple rachis, panicle, 2- or more-flowered:—

CXXVI—GRAMINACEÆ—*cont.*

(1) Rachilla not continued beyond the upper floret; spikelets 2-flowered, minute; glumes membranous, rachilla and keel of flowering glumes ciliate; panicle thyriform; leaves as long as, or longer than, the stem, narrow, coriaceous, convolute; stems rigid, as thick as a crow-quill, base woody:— ... mxxxvi—*Zenkeria*.

(2) Rachilla continued beyond the upper floret, or if not continued (*Phragmites*), then elongated between the flowering glumes and penicillately hairy; spikelets not awned, or if awned, then the awn not twisted:—

(A) Spikelets conspicuous, not in globose clusters; flowering glumes 1—3-nerved:—

(a) Spikelets penicillate with long silky hairs on the flowering glumes or callus, or both, and paniculate:—

(λ) Flowers hermaphrodite; lowest flowering glume sometimes male or neuter:—

(*) Rachilla glabrous; flowering glumes dorsally hairy beyond the middle; leaves flat; tall stout perennial grasses:—

mxxxvii—*Arundo*.

(**) Rachilla hirsute; flowering glumes glabrous; leaves long; tall perennial grasses:— ... mxxxix—*Phragmites*.

(ρ) Flowers dioecious; spikelets 2-flowered; panicles large, silvery white, feather-like; leaves very long, linear, glaucous green, with rough edges; tall perennial grasses:—

mxxxviii—*Gynerium*.

(b) Spikelets not penicillate with long silky hairs; many-flowered:—

(a) Outer glumes longer than the lowest flowering glumes; grain broad concave; leaves very long, flat; tall, stout, glabrous, perennial grass of marshes:— ... mxxxix—*Myriostachya*.

(β) Outer glumes shorter than the lowest flowering glume; grain ellipsoid, compressed, grooved; leaves narrow, rigid, convolute; tall, stout, perennial, glabrous grass, with branching, creeping, sheathed rootstock, of the sea-coast:—

mxli—*Halopyrum*.

(ii) Leaf blades transversely veined (tessellately nerved), flat and articulated to the sheath by the petiole; spikelets 1—4-flowered, secund, biseriate on the rachis of a simple spike; tall erect perennial grass:— ... mxlii—*Striptogyna*.

(iii) Leaf blades transversely veined (tessellately nerved), flat and articulated to the sheath by the petiole; spikelets 1-to many-flowered, in spikes, heads, whorls, racemes, or panicles, simple or panicled, but not in secund biseriate spikes:—(BAMBUSÆ):—

[*Anatomical features.*—Perennial grasses, as a rule of extremely gregarious habit. A woody rootstock or rhizome, consisting, in the case of tufted species, of short twisted entangled branches, producing a large number of more or less closely packed woody stems (culms), or, in the case of single-stemmed species, with long creeping branches producing a number of culms from 1 to 3 feet apart. The culms are jointed, hollow between joints, rarely climbing, usually erect, the outer culms of the clump often overhanging, in some species the culms almost lying on the ground. The young shoots, which come up in the rainy season, either in the midst of dense clumps or, in the single-stemmed species, separately from the ground, have the full diameter of the culm, but are quite soft. They are enclosed in large, generally coriaceous, sheaths, often hairy outside, which arise from the joints or nodes, and as a rule terminate in a more or less imperfect blade. These sheaths, like those which bear the ordinary green leaves of the bamboos, are strictly alternate, there is an angle or interval of 180° between the axillary buds of two successive sheaths. The general appearance, length, texture, and shape of these sheaths and their blade afford good characters for distinguishing the different species. The leaves are distichous, and consist of a tubular sheath, split to the base, and a linear-oblong or lanceolate blade with a midrib and numerous longitudinal veins (fibrovascular bundles), usually of two classes, stout or coarse and thin, generally 5-9 thin between two stout nerves. The blade is joined to the sheath by a short petiole. Half way between two longitudinal nerves, and parallel to them, is a transparent band, due to several lines of large cells, belonging to the upper epidermis, which are frequently (but not in all cases) filled with bright colourless masses of silica (silicon dioxide). All bamboos have transverse veins, consisting of wood fibres, which run across from one longitudinal nerve to the next, straight, oblique, or with a bend in middle. In many species these transverse veins are conspicuous, particularly on dry

CXXVI—GRAMINACEÆ—*cont.*

leaves, but they can usually be distinguished, under the lens or microscope, as bright translucent dots at the point where they cross the silica cells ("translucent glands", *Gambie*). Pieces of dry leaves boiled in water, and examined in glycerine, often show the transverse veins: they can be made more conspicuous by bleaching agents or by scraping off part of the tissue filled with chlorophyll. On the under side of the leaf the epidermis has numerous solid protuberances or hairs, which are usually short and thick-walled, in some species long and soft. . . . The tissue of the culm is very firm consisting of closed fibrovascular bundles and, chiefly near the surface, large masses of sclerenchymatous cells and fibres. The branches of the rhizome are solid. The young shoots of bamboos are solid, consisting of exceedingly soft tissue.]

(1) Pericarp thin, membranous, adnate to the seed:—

(A) Stamens 3; spikelets 1—to many-flowered, racemed or paniced; empty glumes 1-2; leaves usually with conspicuous transverse veins dividing the leaf into rectangles or squares; stems slender, seldom 20 ft. high, nodes usually prominent, internodes rather short, branches short fascicled:—mxlii—*Arundinaria*.

(B) Stamens 6:—

(a) Filaments free; spikelets 3-10, flowered, generally, in large leafless panicles of heads on spiciform branches, or in leafy panicles, or in paniced spikes; pales prominently 2-keeled, subentire; leaves not tessellate by nervules, but sometimes by pellucid glands; sheaths variously auricled; stems usually large and caespitose:—mxliv—*Bambusa*.

(b) Filaments connate; spikelets few flowered, capitate or whorled on branches in large panicles; pales of upper flowers none, or glume like; leaves large or small; stems arborescent or scandent, unarmed, with a stout, usually creeping and stoloniferous, rootstock:—mxlv—*Oxytenanthera*.

(2) Pericarp crustaceous, coriaceous, or fleshy:—

(A) Pales always 2-keeled; transverse veins of leaves not conspicuous:—

(a)—Spikelets 2-or-more-flowered, only one usually fertile, usually capitate on the branches of a panicle; ovary hirsute at top; pericarp crustaceous; leaves with pellucid glands; stems arborescent, unarmed, with densely branching rootstocks:—mxlvi—*Dendrocalamus*.

(b) Spikelets 1-flowered:—

(a) Spikelets in long narrow spikes on the branches of a panicle; stems thin, arching, subscandent with pendulous branches and papery stem-sheaths:—mxlvii—*Teinostachyum*.

(1) Spikelets crowded in globose heads; stems slender, straight, shrubby, with auricled stem-sheaths:—

mxlviii—*Cephalostachyum*.

(B) Pales none, or glume-like; stamens 6-120; leaves as in *Bambusa*, margins cartilaginous, nerves many, sheaths striate, fringed, ligule (except 1 species) short; stems shrubby, reed-like, gregarious, often overhanging, internodes rather long and thin-walled, stem-sheaths thin and persistent with small auricles:—

mxlix—*Ochlandra*.

CXXVII—GLEICHENIACEÆ—

(I) Characters of the order (q.v. in the Synopsis):—

ml—*Gleichenia*.

CXXVIII—POLYPODIACEÆ—

(I) Ring surrounding sporangia more or less obliquely vertical, nearly complete; sporangia crowded, obliquely laterally compressed (or sub-compressed), bursting horizontally:—

(i) Sori without indusium, globose, dorsal on, or at the forking of, a vein; tree-ferns with tall caudex; fronds compoundly pinnate, veins simple, forked or pinnate, not anastomosing:—mli—*Alsophila*.

(ii) Sori involucrate, i.e., with an inferior indusium and elevated receptacles:—

(1) Involucre membranous, at first globose and covering the sorus, then circumsessile near the apex leaving a cup; tree fern with arborescent caudex; fronds large bipinnate; receptacles close to the costa:—

mlii—*Cyathea*.

CXXVIII—POLYPODIACEÆ—*cont.*

(2) Involucre coriaceous, globose, stalked; receptacles medial on lower anterior venulbes; rhizome large, globose; fronds tripinnate:— mlxiii—Sphæropteris.

(3) Involucre half-cup shaped; tree ferns; fronds pinnate, bipinnate, or decomposed:— ... mlx—Hemitelia.

(II) Ring surrounding sporangia vertical, nearly complete; sporangia usually stalked, gibbous, bursting transversely:—

(i) Sori furnished with an indusium; fronds herbaceous or coriaceous, opaque:—

(1) Sori marginal or submarginal:— ...

(A) Indusium opening apically towards edge of frond, apical or sub-apical on a vein; sori discrete; shrubby ferns with thick creeping caudex; fronds tripinnate:— ... mliv—Davallia.

(B) Indusium opening inwardly towards the midrib of the frond; sori on a slender filiform receptacle in the axis of the indusium, connecting several veins, linear and continuous; shrubby ferns, tufted or with creeping rhizome: fronds various:— ... mlv—Pteris.

(2) Sori remote from the margin of the frond:—

(A) Indusium linear or oblong:—

(a) Indusium membranous, parallel and close to, and opening towards, the midrib; tree ferns with stout scaly caudex; fronds pinnate:— ... mlvi—Blechnum.

(b) Indusium divergent from midrib, single, and opening towards midrib, or double and opening both towards midrib and towards margin of frond; small tree, or shrubby ferns; fronds usually bi(sometimes simply or tri-) pinnate:— mlvii—Asplenium.

(B) Indusium reniform:—

(a) Fronds simple, articulated, veins parallel, forked, soriferous at or near the base; semi-scaudent small tree fern:— mlxviii—Oleandra.

(b) Fronds mostly pinnate, pinnae mostly divided, not articulate, nor white dotted above; shrubby ferns:— mlviii—Nephrodium.

(c) Frond spinulate, pinnae always simple, articulate at base and with white cretaceous dots above; shrubby ferns:— mlxi—Nephrolepis.

(ii) Sori without indusium:—

(1) Sori on the back of the lobes confined to the veins, round or very slightly oblong; shrubby ferns with erect or creeping caudex; fronds usually pinnatifid at apex, increasing to bi-or-tri-pinnate below:— ... mlxii—Polypodium.

(2) Sori not confined to veins, but occupying the whole, or nearly the whole, undersurface of the frond:—

(A) Margin of frond not revolute to form a false indusium; shrubby or climbing ferns; fronds simply pinnate:— mlxiii—Acrostichum.

(B) Margin of frond revolute to form false indusium; shrubby fern; fronds pinnatifid:— ... mlxiv—Lomaria.

CXXIX—SCHIZÆACEÆ—

(I) Characters of the Order (q.v. in the Synopsis):— mlxv—Lygodium.

CXXX—MARATTIACEÆ—

(I) Sporangia without any ring, opening by a slit down one side, or by a pore at the apex, dorsal:—

(i) Sporangia free, crowded in two opposite linear series; large shrubby ferns; fronds very large, bipinnate, with 2 fleshy persistent stipuliform appendages:— ... mlxvi—Angiopteris.

(ii) Sporangia concrete, in two opposite linear series; large shrubby ferns leaves bipinnate, pinnae serrate:— ... mlxvii—Marattia.

(II) Sporangia with rudimentary ring, bivalved, on rachiform portions of fronds, or separate fronds, forming a panicle inflorescence; fronds pinnate or bipinnate:— ... mlxviii—Osmunda.

CXXXI—LYCOPODIACEÆ—

(I) Characters of the Order (q.v. in the Synopsis):— ... mlxix—Lycopodium.

BOTANICAL INDEX

[NOTE.—Ordinary type—name adopted; Italics—Synonym of adopted name.]

A

NO.		NO.
i.	<i>Abelia</i> (Br.) ...	cdlxxvi
1.	<i>floribunda</i> (Dcne.) ...	1431
i. (bis.)	<i>Abelmoschus ficulneus</i> (W. & A.) ...	238 (bis.)
ii.	<i>Abies</i> (Juss.) ...	cmxii
2.	<i>Araucaria</i> (Poir.) ...	2837
3.	<i>arctica</i> (A. Murr.) ...	2864
4.	<i>cærulea</i> (Lodd.) ...	2864
5.	<i>californica</i> (Hort. Stend.) ...	2866
6.	<i>canadensis</i> (Mill.) ...	2864
7.	<i>cedrus</i> (Poir.) ...	2862
8.	<i>cephalonica</i> (Link.) ...	2868
9.	<i>chlorocarpa</i> (Borkt.) ...	2863
10.	<i>columbaria</i> (Desf.) ...	2838
11.	<i>curviflora</i> (Salisb.) ...	2864
12.	<i>Dammara</i> (Poir.) ...	2832
13.	<i>densa</i> (Griff.) ...	2871
14.	<i>Deodara</i> (Lindl.) ...	2862
15.	<i>Douglasii</i> (Lindl.) ...	2866
16.	<i>elegans</i> (Sw.) ...	2863
17.	<i>erythrocarpa</i> (Purk.) ...	2863
18.	<i>exelsa</i> (Poir.) ...	2863
19.	<i>extrema</i> (Fries.) ...	2863
20.	<i>gigantea</i> (Sm.) ...	2863
21.	<i>glauca</i> (Roezl.) ...	2867
22.	<i>hirtella</i> (Link.) ...	2867
23.	<i>hispanica</i> (Decham.) ...	2870
24.	<i>inverta</i> (R. Sm.) ...	2863
25.	<i>Khutrow</i> (Loud.) ...	2865
26.	<i>leicladia</i> (Stev.) ...	2869
27.	<i>Lemoniana</i> (Booth.) ...	2863
28.	<i>Lindleyana</i> (Bonl.) ...	2867
29.	<i>Luscombeana</i> (Loud.) ...	2868
30.	<i>medioxima</i> (Laws.) ...	2863
31.	<i>mineata</i> (Knight.) ...	2863
32.	<i>montana</i> (Nym.) ...	2863
33.	<i>Morinda</i> (Loud.) ...	2865
34.	<i>mucronata</i> (Rauch.) ...	2863
35.	<i>mucronata</i> (Rafin.) ...	2866
36.	<i>Nordmanniana</i> (Spach.) ...	2869
37.	<i>obliqua</i> (Brong.) ...	2866
38.	<i>panachaica</i> (Heldr.) ...	2868
39.	<i>parvula</i> (Knight.) ...	2863
40.	<i>pectinata</i> (Gilib.) ...	2863
41.	<i>pendula</i> (Lindl.) ...	2865
42.	<i>Picea</i> (Mill.) ...	2863

NO.		NO.
43.	<i>Pindrow</i> (Spach.) ...	2871-b
44.	<i>Pinsapo</i> (Boiss.) ...	2870
45.	<i>religiosa</i> (H. B. & K.) ...	2867
46.	<i>Samatiana</i> (Desf.) ...	2832
47.	<i>Smithiana</i> (Forbes.) ...	2865
48.	<i>spectabilis</i> (Spach.) ...	2871
49.	<i>spinulosa</i> (Griff.) ...	2865
50.	<i>taxifolia</i> (Lamb.) ...	2866
51.	<i>viminalis</i> (Webb.) ...	2863
52.	<i>Webbiana</i> (Lindl.) ...	2871
iii.	<i>Abroma</i> (Jacq.) ...	cxiv
53.	<i>angulata</i> (Lamk.) ...	303
54.	<i>angusta</i> (Linn.) ...	303
55.	<i>fastuosa</i> (Gærtn.) ...	303-b
56.	<i>Wheleri</i> (Wheeleri) (Retz.) ...	302
iv.	<i>Abrus</i> (Linn.) ...	cccv
57.	<i>minor</i> (Desv.) ...	810
58.	<i>pauciflorus</i> (Desv.) ...	810
59.	<i>precatorius</i> (Linn.) ...	810
60.	<i>pulchellus</i> (Wall.) ...	811
v.	<i>Abutilon</i> (Gærtn.) ...	lxxxix
61.	<i>albidum</i> (Webb. & Berth.) ...	226
62.	<i>asiaticum</i> (G. Don.) ...	221
63.	<i>asiatum</i> (W. & A.) ...	222
64.	<i>crispum</i> (G. Don.) ...	225
65.	<i>Darwinii</i> (Hk. f.) ...	218
66.	<i>fruticosum</i> (Guill. & Perr.) ...	226
67.	<i>glaucum</i> (G. Don.) ...	224
68.	<i>graveolens</i> (W. & A.) ...	223
69.	<i>indicum</i> (G. Don.) ...	222
70.	<i>mirophyllum</i> (A. Rich.) ...	226
71.	<i>muticum</i> (G. Don.) ...	224
72.	<i>neilgherrense</i> (Munro.) ...	227
73.	<i>polyandrum</i> (Schlecht G. Don.) ...	220
74.	<i>striatum</i> (Dicks.) ...	219
vi.	<i>Acacia</i> (Willd.) ...	ccclxvii
75.	<i>adenophylla</i> (Spreng.) ...	1017
76.	<i>alba</i> (Willd.) ...	1033
77.	<i>alliacea</i> (Ham.) ...	1039-b
78.	<i>amara</i> (Willd.) ...	1050
79.	<i>amblycarpa</i> (Grah.) ...	1040-b
80.	<i>arabica</i> (Willd.) ...	1029
81.	<i>arcuata</i> (Sieb.) ...	1016
82.	<i>arcuata</i> (Dcne.) ...	1033
83.	<i>argyrophylla</i> (Hk.) ...	1019
84.	<i>armata</i> (R. Br.) ...	1023
85.	<i>Baileyana</i> (Muell.) ...	1024

No. Acacia—cont.

86.	<i>biceps</i> (Dc.) ...	1010
87.	<i>bombycina</i> (Benth.) ...	1019
88.	<i>brachybotrya</i> (Benth.) ...	1019
89.	<i>brevipes</i> (A. Cunn.) ...	1016
90.	<i>cassia</i> (Wall.) ...	1040-b
91.	<i>Campbelli</i> (Arn.) ...	1023
92.	<i>Catechu</i> (Willd.) ...	1035-a
93.	<i>Catechu</i> (Brand.) ...	1035-b
94.	<i>Catechu</i> (W. & A.) ...	1034
95.	<i>catechuoides</i> (Wall.) ...	1035-c
96.	<i>chrysocoma</i> (Miq.) ...	1032
97.	<i>Chundra</i> (Willd.) ...	1035-b
98.	<i>cinerea</i> (Spreng.) ...	1008
99.	<i>concinna</i> (D.C.) ...	1038
100.	<i>concinna</i> (Wall.) ...	1040-b
101.	<i>cumanensis</i> (Hut. & Bp.) ...	1005
102.	<i>Dalea</i> (Desv.) ...	1008
103.	<i>dealbata</i> (Link.) ...	1018
104.	<i>decurrens</i> (Willd.) ...	1017
105.	<i>densa</i> (Wall.) ...	1033-b
106.	<i>dictyosperma</i> (Benth.) ...	1019
107.	<i>diptera</i> (Willd.) ...	1005
108.	<i>dumosa</i> (W. & A.) ...	1037
109.	<i>eburnea</i> (Willd.) ...	1031
110.	<i>elata</i> (Grah.) ...	1047-b
111.	<i>emarginata</i> (Wendl.) ...	1021
112.	<i>falcata</i> (Sieb.) ...	1005
113.	<i>folcinella</i> (Meiss.) ...	1022
114.	<i>Farnesiana</i> (Willd.) ...	1027
115.	<i>Farnesiana</i> (Wall.) ...	1028
116.	<i>ferruginea</i> (D.C.) ...	1036
117.	<i>fexuosa</i> (Lam.) ...	1005
118.	<i>furcata</i> (Desv.) ...	1005
119.	<i>glauca</i> (D.C.) ...	1010
120.	<i>homolophylla</i> (A. Cunn.) ...	1025
121.	<i>Hooperiana</i> (Zippel.) ...	1038
122.	<i>implexa</i> (Benth.) ...	1020
123.	<i>indica</i> (Desv.) ...	1027
124.	<i>Intsia</i> (Willd.) ...	1039
125.	<i>intsioides</i> (D.C.) ...	1039-b
126.	<i>irrorata</i> (Sieb.) ...	1018
127.	<i>Julibrissin</i> (Willd.) ...	1048
128.	<i>juliflora</i> (Willd.) ...	1005
129.	<i>lævigata</i> (Hbt. & Bp.) ...	1005
130.	<i>latifolia</i> (Desv.) ...	1016
131.	<i>Latronum</i> (Willd.) ...	1037
132.	<i>Lebbek</i> (Willd.) ...	1044
133.	<i>leucocephala</i> (D.C.) ...	1010
134.	<i>leucophlea</i> (Willd.) ...	1033
135.	<i>lomatocarpa</i> (D.C.) ...	1046
136.	<i>marginata</i> (Ham.) ...	1049
137.	<i>megoladeno</i> (Desv.) ...	1040
138.	<i>melanoxydon</i> (Br.) ...	1016
139.	<i>mollis</i> (Wall.) ...	1048-b
140.	<i>mollissima</i> (Willd.) ...	1017
141.	<i>Nellyrenza</i> (Grah.) ...	1050
142.	<i>Nemu</i> (Willd.) ...	1048
143.	<i>nitida</i> (Willd.) ...	1053-b
144.	<i>odoratissima</i> (Willd.) ...	1046
145.	<i>paludosa</i> (Miq.) ...	1040
146.	<i>pennata</i> (Willd.) ...	1040
147.	<i>prunata</i> (Dolz. & Gibs.) ...	1040
148.	<i>planifrons</i> (W. & A.) ...	1028

No. Acacia—cont.

149.	<i>polyacantha</i> (Willd.) ...	1035-a
150.	<i>prensans</i> (Lowe) ...	1040
151.	<i>procera</i> (Willd.) ...	1047
152.	<i>Pseudo-intsia</i> (Miq.) ...	1039-b
153.	<i>pulchella</i> (R.Br.) ...	1026
154.	<i>pycnantha</i> (Benth.) ...	1022
155.	<i>robusta</i> (Bed. in F.A.R.) ...	1016
156.	<i>Rozburghii</i> (W. & A.) ...	1028
157.	<i>salinarum</i> (D.C.) ...	1005
158.	<i>Siliquastrum</i> (Lag.) ...	1005
159.	<i>Sirissæ</i> (Ham.) ...	1044
160.	<i>speciosa</i> (Willd.) ...	1044
161.	<i>Smithiana</i> (Wall.) ...	1049
162.	<i>stipulata</i> (D.C.) ...	1049
163.	<i>stricta</i> (Willd.) ...	1021
164.	<i>sulcipes</i> (Sieb.) ...	1017
165.	<i>Suma</i> (Kurz.) ...	1034
166.	<i>Sundra</i> (Wall.) ...	1034
167.	<i>tamarindifolia</i> (Griseb.) ...	1014
168.	<i>tomentella</i> (Lipp.) ...	1040-b
169.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Willd.) ...	1032
170.	<i>umbraculata</i> (Wall.) ...	1037
171.	<i>vera</i> (Willd.) ...	1029
172.	<i>Wallichiana</i> (D.C.) ...	1035-a
173.	<i>Wightii</i> (Baker.) ...	1030
vii.	<i>Acalypha</i> (Linn.) ...	deccxlv
174.	<i>alnifolia</i> (Klein.) ...	2663
175.	<i>amentacea</i> (Roxb.) ...	2662
176.	<i>Baroni</i> (Baker.) ...	2666
177.	<i>betulina</i> (Retz.) ...	2662
178.	<i>Brownæi</i> (Sphalm.) ...	2666
179.	<i>capitata</i> (Wall.) ...	2662
180.	<i>capitata</i> (Wall.) ...	2663
181.	<i>caudata</i> (Hb. & K.) ...	2667
182.	<i>cucullata</i> (Poir.) ...	2667
183.	<i>densiflora</i> (Blume.) ...	2664-b
184.	<i>fruticosa</i> (Forsk.) ...	2663
185.	<i>Godseffiana</i> (Masters.) ...	2669
186.	<i>Hamiltoniana</i> (Hort. Braunt.) ...	2670
187.	<i>hispidæ</i> (Burm.) ...	2664
188.	<i>Macarfeana</i> (Veitch) ...	2665-b
189.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Hb. & K.) ...	2667-b
190.	<i>macrostachya</i> (Griseb.) ...	2667
191.	<i>marginata</i> (Spreng.) ...	2668
192.	<i>musica</i> (Hort.) ...	2665
193.	<i>rubra</i> (Noronha.) ...	2664
194.	<i>Sanderi</i> (Hort.) ...	2664
195.	<i>Sanderiana</i> (Hort.) ...	2664
196.	<i>spiciflora</i> (Linn.) ...	2664
197.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Bojer.) ...	2668
198.	<i>torta</i> (Hort.) ...	2664-c
199.	<i>tristis</i> (Peep. & Endl.) ...	267
200.	<i>triumphans</i> (L. Lind.) ...	2665
201.	<i>Acampe congesta</i> (Lindl.) ...	2972
202.	<i>dentata</i> (Lindl.) ...	2968
203.	<i>excalata</i> (Lindl.) ...	2970
204.	<i>papillosa</i> (Lindl.) ...	2971
205.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Lindl.) ...	2968, 2969
I.	ACANTHACEÆ ...	LXXXIII
viii.	<i>Acanthophaenix</i> (H. Wendl.) ...	cmlxxvi

NO.		NO.		NO.		NO.
206.	<i>Acanthophoenix</i> —cont.	3131	xvi.	<i>Actinodaphne</i> (Nees.) ...	dcclxxxii	
ix.	<i>Acanthus</i> (Linn.) ...	...	255.	<i>ambigua</i> (Hk. f.) ...	2456	
207.	<i>cultraris</i> (Burm.) ...	2221	258.	<i>campanulata</i> (Hk. f.) ...	2449	
208.	<i>Doloparius</i> (Blanco) ...	2223	259.	<i>canarica</i> ? (Bedd.) ...	2457	
209.	<i>ilicifolius</i> (Linn.) ...	2223	261.	<i>hirsuta</i> (Hk. f.) ...	2455	
210.	<i>mollis</i> (Linn.) ...	2224	262.	<i>Hookeri</i> (Bedd.) ...	2451	
211.	<i>maderaspatensis</i> (Linn.) ...	2221, 2222	263.	<i>Hookeri</i> (Meissn.) ...	2452	
212.	<i>latifolius</i> (Hort. Gacze.) ...	2224	264.	<i>laurea</i> (Meissn.) ...	2450	
213.	<i>repens</i> (Vahl) ...	2222	265.	<i>madraspatana</i> (Bedd.) ...	2451	
214.	<i>spinosissimus</i> (Hort.) ...	2224	266.	<i>salicina</i> (Meissn.) ...	2448	
x.	<i>Acer</i> (Tournef.) ...	cel	267.	<i>salicina</i> (Bedd.) ...	2449	
215.	<i>Buzimpala</i> (Ham.) ...	643	268.	<i>stenophylla</i> (Thw.) ...	2453	
216.	<i>Campbellii</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	648	269.	<i>Thwaitesii</i> (Meissn.) ...	2453	
217.	<i>Hookeri</i> (Miq.) ...	647	xvii.	<i>Actinorhysis</i> (H. Wendl.) ...	cmlixv	
218.	<i>laevigatum</i> (Wall.) ...	646	270.	<i>Adamea glabra</i> (Lamk.) ...	1319	
219.	<i>laurifolium</i> (D. Don.) ...	643	xviii.	<i>Adansonia</i> (Linn.) ...	xcvii	
220.	<i>oblongum</i> (Wall.) ...	643	271.	<i>digitata</i> (Linn.) ...	257	
221.	<i>platanoides</i> (Linn.) ...	645	272.	<i>Adelia cuneata</i> (Wall.) ...	4692	
222.	<i>Pseudoplatanus</i> (Linn.) ...	644	273.	<i>nerifolia</i> (Roth.) ...	4691	
xi.	<i>Achras</i> (Linn.) ...	dlx	274.	<i>retusa</i> (Wight) ...	4692	
223.	<i>Balata</i> (Aubl.) ...	1692	xix.	<i>Adenanthra</i> (Linn.) ...	ccclx	
224.	<i>forruginea</i> (Casar.) ...	1679	275.	<i>aculeata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1007	
225.	<i>Sapota</i> (Linn.) ...	1679	276.	<i>pavonina</i> (Linn.) ...	1004	
226.	<i>verrucosa</i> (Stokes.) ...	1679	xx.	<i>Adenochlæna</i> (Baill.) ...	decclxv	
227.	<i>Zapota</i> (Linn.) ...	1679	277.	<i>indica</i> (Bedd.) ...	2671	
228.	<i>Zapotilla</i> (Jacq.) ...	1679	278.	<i>Adenoropium</i> <i>panduræ-</i> <i>folium</i> (Pohl.) ...	2625	
229.	<i>Acymus pallens</i> (patens.) (Soland.) ...	2717	xxi.	<i>Adenosacme</i> (Wall.) ...	odxcii	
230.	<i>Achyranthes alopecuroides</i> (Lamk.) ...	2374	279.	<i>Law</i> (li.) (Hk. f.) ...	1188	
231.	<i>calceolata</i> (Hb. Russel.) ...	2373	xxii.	<i>Adhatoda</i> (Nees.) ...	dcclxv	
232.	<i>jálceica</i> (Pers.) ...	2374	280.	<i>Beddomei</i> (Clarke.) ...	2267	
233.	<i>glavan</i> (Hb. Heyne) ...	2373	281.	<i>Betonica</i> (Nees.) ...	2257	
234.	<i>incana</i> (Roxb.) ...	2374	282.	<i>ramosissima</i> (Nees.) ...	2257	
235.	<i>montana</i> (Klein.) ...	2372	283.	<i>tranquebariensis</i> (Nees.) ...	2258	
236.	<i>Achyranthes polygonoides</i> (Retz.) ...	2372	284.	<i>Vasica</i> (Nees.) ...	2266	
237.	<i>scandens</i> (Roxb.) ...	2375	285.	<i>wynaadensis</i> (Nees.) ...	2261	
238.	<i>Aclepis squarrosa</i> (D. Don.) ...	1593	xxiii.	<i>Adina</i> (Salisb.) ...	cdlxxx	
239.	<i>Acmena parviflora</i> (D.C.) ...	1232	286.	<i>cordifolia</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1439	
240.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Thwaites.) ...	1232	xxiv.	<i>Ægiceras</i> (Gaertn.) ...	nlii	
xii.	<i>Acerocarpus</i> (W. & A.) ...	ccclxvi	287.	<i>corniculatum</i> (Blanc.) ...	1676	
241.	<i>combretiflorus</i> (Teyssm. & Binn.) ...	1015	288.	<i>ferreum</i> (Bl.) ...	1676	
242.	<i>fraxinifolius</i> (Wight) ...	1015	289.	<i>floridum</i> (R. & S.) ...	1676	
xiii.	<i>Acrorychia</i> (Forst.) ...	calvii	290.	<i>fragrans</i> (Koen.) ...	1676	
243.	<i>laurifolia</i> (Bl.) ...	388	291.	<i>majus</i> (Gaertn.) ...	1676	
244.	<i>pedunculata</i> (Miq.) ...	388	292.	<i>Malaspinea</i> (A. DC.) ...	1676	
xiv.	<i>Acrostichum</i> (Linn.) ...	mlxiii	293.	<i>minus</i> (A. DC.) ...	1676	
245.	<i>aureum</i> (Linn.) ...	3379	294.	<i>myricans</i> (A. Rich.) ...	1676	
246.	<i>emarginatum</i> (Roxb.) ...	3379	295.	<i>obovatum</i> (Bl.) ...	1676	
247.	<i>inæquale</i> (Willd.) ...	3379	xxv.	<i>Egle</i> (Corr.) ...	clix	
248.	<i>palustre</i> (Bedd.) ...	3378	296.	<i>Marmelos</i> (Corr.) ...	425	
249.	<i>speciosum</i> (Willd.) ...	3379		<i>Aerides</i> (Lour.) ...	cmxxxiv	
xv.	<i>Actephila</i> (Blume.) ...	deccxiii	297.	<i>Borassi</i> (Sm.) ...	2945	
250.	<i>excelsa</i> (Muell.) ...	2554	298.	<i>Brookeii</i> (Lindl.) ...	2957	
251.	<i>neilgherrensis</i> (Thw.) ...	2554 b	299.	<i>cornutum</i> (Roxb.) ...	2960	
252.	<i>neilgherrensis</i> (Wight.) ...	2554	300.	<i>crispum</i> (Lindl.) ...	2957	
253.	<i>Thomsoni</i> (Muell.) ...	2554 c	301.	<i>cylindricum</i> (Lindl.) ...	2955	
254.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Muell.) ...	2554 b	302.	<i>guttatum</i> (Roxb.) ...	2953	
			303.	<i>Lindleyanum</i> (Wight) ...	2957	
			304.	<i>lineare</i> (Hk. f.) ...	2956	
			305.	<i>maculatum</i> (Sm.) ...	2962	
			306.	<i>maculosum</i> (Lindl.) ...	2956	
			307.	<i>odoratum</i> (Lour.) ...	2960	
			308.	<i>præmorsum</i> (Willd.) ...	2953	

No. <i>Aerides</i> —cont.			No. <i>Agathis</i> —cont.		
309.	<i>radicosum</i> (A. Rich.)	2958	363.	<i>australis</i> (Steud.)	2831
310.	<i>retusum</i> (Sw.)	2953	364.	<i>crassifolia</i> (Knight)	2832
311.	<i>spicatum</i> (D. Don.)	2953	365.	<i>loranthifolia</i> (Salisb.)	2832
312.	<i>tessellatum</i> (Wight)	2963	366.	<i>robusta</i> (F. M. Bailey.)	2832
313.	<i>undulatum</i> (Sm.)	2970	367.	<i>Agati grandiflora</i> (Desv.)	782
314.	<i>Warneri</i> (Hort.)	2957	xxxii.	<i>Agave</i> (Linn.)	cdlvii
315.	<i>Wightianum</i> (Lindl.)	2991	368.	<i>altissima</i> (Zumag.)	3049
xxvi.	<i>Ærua</i> (Forsk.)	declvi	369.	<i>americana</i> (Linn.)	3049
316.	<i>ægyptiaca</i> (Gmel.)	2374	370.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Haw.)	3051
317.	<i>incana</i> (Mart.)	2374	371.	<i>bulbifera</i> (Bonpl.)	3050
318.	<i>javanica</i> (Juss.)	2374	372.	<i>Candelabrum</i> (Tod.)	3051
319.	<i>scandens</i> (Wall.)	2375	373.	<i>Cantula</i> (Roxb.)	3052
320.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Forsk.)	2374	374.	<i>fatida</i> (Linn.)	3054
321.	<i>Wallichii</i> (Moq.)	2374	375.	<i>gigantea</i> (Dietr.)	3054
322.	<i>Wightii</i> (Hk. f.)	2376	376.	<i>ixtli</i> (Karw.)	3051
xxvii.	<i>Eschynomene</i> (Linn.)	cexviii	377.	<i>ixtlioides</i> (Hk. f.)	3051
323.	<i>aspera</i> (Linn.)	787	378.	<i>Karwinski</i> (Zucc.)	3051
324.	<i>aspera</i> (Wall.)	786	379.	<i>Magni</i> (Desf.)	3050
325.	<i>bispinosa</i> (Jacq.)	780	380.	<i>mexicana</i> (Lamk.)	3050
326.	<i>cannabina</i> (Retz.)	780	381.	<i>Milleri</i> (Haw.)	3049
327.	<i>coccinea</i> (Linn.)	711-b	382.	<i>rigida</i> (Mill.)	3051
328.	<i>diffusa</i> (Willd.)	786	383.	<i>Rumphii</i> (Rassk.)	3052
329.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Linn.)	781	384.	<i>sisalana</i> (Perrine.)	3051
330.	<i>indica</i> (Linn.)	786	385.	<i>spectabilis</i> (Salisb.)	3049
331.	<i>indica</i> (Burm.)	779	386.	<i>variegata</i> (Jacobi.)	3053
332.	<i>kashmiriana</i> (Camb.)	786	387.	<i>variegata</i> (Hort. Steud.)	3049-b
333.	<i>paludosa</i> (Roxb.)	780-b	388.	<i>virginica</i> (Mill.)	3049
334.	<i>pumila</i> (Linn.)	786	389.	<i>vivipara</i> (Linn.)	3052
335.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (Spreng.)	786	390.	<i>Yxtli</i> (Karw.)	3051
336.	<i>Sesban</i> (Linn.)	779	391.	<i>Aggeranthus marchan-</i>	
337.	<i>spinulosa</i> (Roxb.)	780		<i>tioides</i> (Wight) lapsu	
338.	<i>trachyloba</i> (Miq.)	778		<i>Aggeranthus reticulatus.</i>	2931
339.	<i>uliginosa</i> (Roxb.)	780-b	xxxiii.	<i>Aglaia</i> (Lour.)	clxxxiii
340.	<i>viscidula</i> (Willd.)	786	392.	<i>grata</i> (Wall.)	462
xxviii.	<i>Æsculus</i> (Linn.)	cexlii	393.	<i>lepidota</i> (Miq.)	462
341.	<i>asplenifolia</i> (Hort. Loud.)	629	394.	<i>Maia</i> (Bourd.)	463
342.	<i>castanea</i> (Gilib.)	629	395.	<i>midnaporensis</i> (Carey)	462
343.	<i>Hippocastanum</i> (Linn.)	629	396.	<i>minutiflora</i> (Bedd.)	464
344.	<i>procera</i> (Salisb.)	629	397.	<i>odorata</i> (Lour.)	461
345.	<i>septenata</i> (Stokes.)	629	398.	<i>pentaphylla</i> (Kurz.)	461
346.	<i>Agalma racemosum</i> (Seem.)	1412	399.	<i>polyantha</i> (Bedd.)	464
347.	<i>rostratum</i> (Seem.)	1411	400.	<i>? polystachya</i> (Wall.)	467
xxxix.	<i>Aganosma</i> (G. Don.)	devi	401.	<i>Roxburghiana</i> (Miq.)	462
348.	<i>acuminata</i> (G. Don.)	1859	402.	<i>Spanoghei</i> (Bl.)	462
349.	<i>Blumei</i> (Wight.)	1860	403.	<i>Agricobæa fragrans</i>	
349.	(bis.) <i>calycina</i> (A. Dc.)	1359 (bis.)		(Schränk.)	2323
350.	<i>caryophyllata</i> (G. Don.)	1860	404.	<i>Agrostis latifolia</i> (Heyne)	3278
351.	<i>concanensis</i> (Hook.)	1838	405.	<i>maxima</i> (Roxb.)	3278
352.	<i>cymosa</i> (G. Don.)	1861	406.	<i>scoparia</i> (Koen.)	3278
353.	<i>Doniana</i> (Wight)	1861-c	xxxiv.	<i>Agrostistachys</i> (Dalz.)	dcccxlvi
354.	<i>Edithæ</i> (Hance.)	1869	407.	<i>indica</i> (Dalz.)	2655
355.	<i>elegans</i> (G. Don.)	1861-c	408.	<i>longifolia</i> (Benth.)	2656
356.	<i>marginata</i> (G. Don.)	1859	409.	<i>Agyneia flexuosa</i> (Heyne)	2577
356.	(bis.) <i>Roxburghii</i> (W.A.I.)	1859 (bis.)	410.	<i>impubes</i> (Vent.)	2574
357.	<i>Agapetes ? arborea</i> (Dc.)	1639	410.	(bis.) <i>multilocularis</i> (Spreng.)	2574 (bis.)
358.	<i>symplocifolia</i> (G. Don.)	1639	411.	<i>obliqua</i> (Willd.)	2577
xxx.	<i>Agasta</i> (Miers.)	cdxxii	411.	(bis.) <i>pubera</i> (Herb. Madr.)	2574 (bis.)
359.	<i>asiatica</i> (Miers.)	1273	412.	<i>ovata</i> (Miq.)	2595
360.	<i>indica</i> (Miers.)	1273	xxxv.	<i>Ailanthus</i> (Desf.)	clxi
361.	<i>splendida</i> (Miers.)	1273	413.	<i>excelsa</i> (Roxb.)	427
xxxii.	<i>Agathis</i> (Salisb.)	cmvi	414.	<i>malabarica</i> (Dc.)	428
362.	<i>alba</i> (Lamk.)	2832	415.	<i>Aiphanes caryotæfolia</i>	
				(H. Wendl.)	3235

No.		No.
416.	<i>Aira benghalensis</i> (Gmol.) ...	3287
417.	<i>Ajuga fruticosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	2353
xxxvi.	<i>Akea</i> (Stokes) ...	ccxliii
xxxvii.	<i>Akeasia</i> (Tussac.) ...	ccxliii
xxxviii.	<i>Alangium</i> (Lamk.) ...	cdlxx
418.	<i>decapetalum</i> (Lamk.) ...	1420
419.	<i>hecapetalum</i> (Lamk.) ...	1420
420.	<i>Lamarekii</i> (Thw.) ...	1420
421.	<i>latifolium</i> (Miq.) ...	1420
422.	<i>sundanum</i> (Kurz.) ...	1420
423.	<i>tomentosum</i> Lamk.) ...	1420
xxxix.	<i>Albizzia</i> (Durazz.) ...	cccxlxviii
424.	<i>affinis</i> (Fourn.) ...	1050
425.	<i>amara</i> (Boiv.) ...	1050
426.	<i>fastigiata</i> (Linn.) ...	1041
427.	<i>Julibrissin</i> (Durazz.) ...	104*
428.	<i>latifolia</i> (Boiv.) ...	1044
429.	<i>Lebbek</i> (Benth.) ...	1044
430.	<i>lebbekioides</i> (Benth.) ...	1046
431.	<i>lophantha</i> (Benth.) ...	1042
432.	<i>micrantha</i> (Boiv.) ...	1046
433.	<i>moluccana</i> (Miq.) ...	1013
434.	<i>odoratissima</i> (Benth.) ...	1046
435.	<i>procera</i> (Benth.) ...	1047
436.	<i>Saman</i> (F. Muell.) ...	1057
437.	<i>stipulata</i> (Boiv.) ...	1049
438.	<i>Thompsoni</i> (Brand.) ...	1045
439.	<i>Wightii</i> (Grah.) ...	1050-b
xl.	<i>Alchornea</i> (Sw.) ...	deccxlvi
440.	<i>mollis</i> (Muell.) ...	2673
xli.	<i>Aleurites</i> (Forst.) ...	deccxxxiii
441.	<i>ambinux</i> (Pers.) ...	2633
442.	<i>cordifolia</i> (Steud.) ...	2633
443.	<i>laccifera</i> (Willd.) ...	2638
444.	<i>moluccana</i> (Willd.) ...	2633
445.	<i>triloba</i> (Forst.) ...	2633
xlii.	<i>Alhagi</i> (Desv.) ...	ccxcv
446.	<i>camelorum</i> (Fisch.) ...	783
447.	<i>mannifera</i> (Desv.) ...	783
448.	<i>napaulensium</i> (D.C.) ...	783
449.	<i>Allantodia tenella</i> (Wall.) ...	3343
xliii.	<i>Allemanda</i> (Linn.) ...	dciii
450.	<i>Aubletii</i> (Pohl.) ...	1854
451.	<i>brasiliensis</i> (Schott.) ...	1855
452.	<i>cathartica</i> (Linn.) ...	1854
453.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Lamk.) ...	1854-b
454.	<i>latifolium</i> (Presl.) ...	1854
455.	<i>Linnæi</i> (Pohl.) ...	1854
456.	<i>neriifolia</i> (Hk.) ...	1856
457.	<i>Schottii</i> (Pohl.) ...	1855
458.	<i>Schottii</i> (Linn.) ...	1854
xliv.	<i>Allophylus</i> (Linn.) ...	ccxli
459.	<i>Aporetica</i> ...	628-e
460.	<i>Cobbe</i> (Bl.) ...	628
461.	<i>distachys</i> ...	628-f
462.	<i>glaber</i> ...	628-d
463.	<i>lanatus</i> (Roxb.) ...	628-c
464.	<i>ornitrophoides</i> (Roxb.) ...	628
465.	<i>pinnatus</i> (Roxb.) ...	631
466.	<i>racemosus</i> ...	628-a
467.	<i>Rheedii</i> ...	638-g
468.	<i>serratus</i> ...	628-b
469.	<i>ternatus</i> (Lour.) ...	628

No.	Allophylus—cont.	No.
470.	<i>villosus</i> ...	628-i
471.	<i>Allosorus aquilina</i> (Pr.) ...	3335
xl.	<i>Alnus</i> (Gaertn.) ...	deccxlxxviii
472.	<i>dioica</i> (Roxb.) ...	2608
473.	<i>glutinosa</i> (Linn.) ...	2785
474.	<i>integrifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	2608
xlvi.	<i>Aloe</i> (Tourn.) ...	cmxlviii
475.	<i>barbadensis</i> (Mill.) ...	3117
476.	<i>flava</i> (Pers.) ...	3117
477.	<i>indica</i> (Royle) ...	3117
478.	<i>littoralis</i> (Korn.) ...	3117-h
479.	<i>officinalis</i> (Forsk.) ...	3117-e
480.	<i>perfoliata</i> (Willd.) ...	3117-c
481.	<i>sinuata</i> (Thunb.) ...	3118
482.	<i>soccotrina</i> (Schultz.) ...	3118
483.	<i>soccotrina</i> (D.C.) ...	3118
484.	<i>succotrina</i> (Lamk.) ...	3118
485.	<i>vera</i> (Linn.) ...	3117
486.	<i>vacillans</i> (Forsk.) ...	3117
487.	<i>vulgaris</i> (Lamk.) ...	3117
xlvii.	<i>Alonsoa</i> (Ruiz. & Pav.) ...	dcxxxv
488.	<i>incisifolia</i> (Ruiz. & Pav.) ...	2111
489.	<i>urticæfolia</i> (Steud.) ...	2111
490.	<i>Aloysia citriodora</i> (Orteg.) ...	2282
xlviii.	<i>Alphonsea</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	xxvi
491.	<i>lutea</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	67
492.	<i>madraspatana</i> (Bedd.) ...	69
493.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	68
xlix.	<i>Alpinia</i> (Linn.) ...	cmxlix
494.	<i>albo-lineata</i> (Hort. Bull.) ...	3110-16
495.	<i>Allughas</i> (Rosc.) ...	3006
496.	<i>aquatica</i> (Rosc.) ...	3009
497.	<i>bracteata</i> (Rosc.) ...	3007
498.	<i>calcarata</i> (Rosc.) ...	3007
499.	<i>Cardamomum</i> (Roxb.) ...	3004
500.	<i>cernua</i> (Sims.) ...	3070
501.	<i>cristata</i> (Griff.) ...	3008
502.	<i>Galanga</i> (Sw.) ...	3005
503.	<i>malaccensis</i> (Wall.) ...	3008
504.	? <i>Missionis</i> (Wall.) ...	2986
505.	<i>nutans</i> (Rosc.) ...	3008
506.	<i>Rheedii</i> (Wight) ...	3006
507.	<i>viridiflora</i> (Griff.) ...	3005
508.	<i>vittata</i> (Hort. Bull.) ...	3010
l.	<i>Alseodaphne</i> (Nees.) ...	deccxxxi
509.	<i>semecarpifolia</i> (Nees.) ...	2447
li.	<i>Alsodeia</i> (Thouars) ...	xlvii
510.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Thw.) ...	123
lii.	<i>Alsophila</i> (R. Br.) ...	mi
511.	<i>australis</i> (R. Br.) ...	3329
512.	<i>crinita</i> (Hk.) ...	3328
513.	<i>gigantea</i> (Hk.) ...	3327
514.	<i>glabra</i> (Hk.) ...	3327
515.	<i>latebrosa</i> (Wall.) ...	3326
516.	<i>umbrosa</i> (Wall.) ...	3327
517.	<i>venulosa</i> (Wall.) ...	3327
liii.	<i>Alstonia</i> (Br.) ...	dx
518.	<i>neriifolia</i> (D. Don.) ...	1831
519.	<i>scholaris</i> (Br.) ...	1829
520.	<i>venenatus</i> (Br.) ...	1830
521.	<i>Althæa arborea</i> (Olaf.) ...	102

NO.		NO.		NO.		NO.	
liv.	<i>Altingia</i> (S. Don.) ...	cmvii		564.	<i>Amygdalus collinus</i> (Wall.)...	1064	
522.	<i>Cunninghamii</i> (G. Don.)...	2836		565.	<i>communis</i> (Linn.) ...	1063	
523.	<i>excellsa</i> (G. Don.) ...	2837		566.	<i>persica</i> (Linn.) ...	1064	
524.	<i>Amanoa collina</i> (Baill.) ...	2550		567.	<i>Amyris acuminata</i> (Roxb.)...	443-b	
525.	<i>indica</i> (Wight) ...	2552		568.	? <i>Agallocha</i> (Roxb.) ...	441	
526.	<i>patula</i> (Thw.) ...	2552		569.	<i>Commiphora</i> (Roxb.) ...	441	
526.	<i>(bis.) tomentosa</i> (Baill.)	2548 (bis.)		570.	<i>dentata</i> (Willd.) ...	397	
II.	AMARANTACEÆ	LXXXVIII		571.	<i>gileadensis</i> (Roxb.) ...	442	
III.	AMARYLLIDACEÆ	... CXVI		572.	<i>heptaphylla</i> (Roxb.) ...	394	
527.	<i>Amblyanthera suaveolens</i> (Mnell.) ...	1853		573.	<i>nana</i> (Roxb.) ...	397-b	
528.	<i>Amerimum pallidum</i> (Ham.) ...	767		V.	ANACARDIACEÆ	... XI	
529.	<i>Amonis acris</i> (Berg.) ...	1207		lxi.	<i>Anacardium</i> (Rottb.) ...	cclx	
530.	<i>oblongata</i> (Berg.) ...	1207		574.	<i>latifolium</i> (Lamk.) ...	673	
531.	<i>Pimento</i> (Berg.) ...	1207		575.	<i>occidentale</i> (Linn.) ...	665	
532.	<i>pimentoides</i> (Berg.) ...	1207		576.	<i>officinatum</i> (Gærtn.) ...	673	
liv.	<i>(bis.) Amherstia</i> (Wall.)	ccclii (bis.)		lxvi.	<i>Anacolsa</i> (Bl.) ...	cc	
532.	<i>(bis.) nobilis</i> (Wall.)	352 (bis.)		577.	<i>densiflora</i> (Bedd.) ...	493	
lv.	<i>Amomum</i> (Linn.) ...	cmxlv		lxiii.	<i>Anamirta</i> (Colebr.) ...	xxxii	
533.	<i>cannæcarpum</i> (Benth.) ...	2992		578.	<i>Cocculus</i> (W. & A.) ...	81	
534.	<i>Cardamomum</i> (Linn.) ...	30 4		579.	<i>flavescens</i> (Miers.) ...	81	
535.	<i>montanum</i> (Koen.) ...	2998		580.	<i>paniculata</i> (Colebr.) ...	81	
536.	<i>racemosum</i> (Lam.) ...	3004		581.	<i>toxifera</i> (Miers.) ...	81	
537.	<i>repens</i> (Willd.) ...	3004		lxix.	<i>Anaphalis</i> (D.C.) ...	dxii	
538.	<i>roseum</i> (Roxb.) ...	2993		582.	<i>aristata</i> (D.C.) ...	1610	
539.	<i>spurius</i> (Gmel.) ...	2997		583.	<i>linearis</i> (D.C. ?) ...	1612	
539.	<i>(bis.) subulatum</i> (Roxb.)	2991 (bis.)		584.	<i>marcescens</i> (Clarke.) ...	1612	
540.	<i>sylvestre</i> (Poir.) ...	2997		585.	<i>neelgerriana</i> (De.) ...	1613	
541.	<i>Zerumbet</i> (Linn.) ...	2997		586.	<i>Wightiana</i> (De.) ...	1611	
542.	<i>Zingiber</i> (Linn.) ...	2996		587.	<i>Anarthrosyne cordata</i> (Klotzsch.)	396	
lvi.	<i>Amoora</i> (Roxb.) ...	clxxxv		VI.	ANCISTROCLADACEÆ	... XVII	
543.	<i>canarana</i> (Benth. & Hk. f.) ...	468		lxv.	<i>Ancistrocladus</i> (Wall.) ...	lxxix	
544.	<i>Lawii</i> (Benth. & Hk. f.) ...	469		588.	<i>Heyneanus</i> (Wall.) ...	195	
545.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Nimmo.) ...	467		589.	<i>Anda brasiliensis</i> (Raddi.) ...	2632	
546.	<i>Rohituka</i> (W. & A.) ...	467		590.	<i>Gomesii</i> (A. Juss.) ...	2632	
lvii.	<i>Amorpha</i> (Linn.) ...	ccxcii		591.	<i>Jomezii</i> (Mart.) ...	2632	
547.	<i>fruticosa</i> (Linn.) ...	777		592.	<i>Pisonis</i> (Mart.) ...	2632	
IV.	AMPELIDACEÆ	... XXXVII		lxvi.	<i>Andersonia</i> (Ham.) ...	cdiv	
lviii.	<i>Ampelopsis</i> (Michx.) ...	ccxxxvi		593.	<i>acuminata</i> (Herb. Rottl.)	1115-a	
548.	<i>hederacea</i> (D.C.) ...	580		594.	<i>allissima</i> (Hb. Madr.) ...	1154	
549.	<i>heptaphylla</i> (Buckl.) ...	580		595.	<i>lanceolata</i> (Hb. Rottl.) ...	1155-b	
550.	<i>himalayana</i> (Royle.) ...	602		lxvii.	<i>Andersonia</i> (Roxb.) ...	clxxxv	
551.	<i>hirsuta</i> (Don.) ...	580		596.	<i>Rohitoca</i> (Griff.) ...	467	
552.	<i>japonica</i> (Hort.) ...	581		597.	<i>Rohituka</i> (Roxb.) ...	467	
553.	<i>quinquefolia</i> (Michx.) ...	580		598.	<i>Andicus pentaphyllus</i> (Vell.)	2632	
554.	? <i>ternata</i> (D.C.) ...	592		599.	<i>Andrachne apetula</i> (Roxb.)	2607	
555.	<i>tricuspidata</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) ...	581		600.	<i>Cadishan</i> (Roxb.) ...	2550	
556.	<i>Veitchii</i> (Hort.) ...	581		601.	<i>Doonkyboisca</i> (Heyne) ...	2546	
557.	<i>Ampelgynom chinensis</i> (Lindl.) ...	2388		602.	<i>fruticosa</i> (Heyne) ...	2556	
558.	<i>Amphidonax bengalensis</i> (Nees.) ...	3287		603.	<i>orbiculata</i> (Rottl.) ...	2550	
559.	<i>bifaria</i> (Nees.) ...	3287		604.	<i>trifoliata</i> (Roxb.) ...	2607	
560.	<i>Heynii</i> (Nees.) ...	3286		605.	<i>Andromeda elliptica</i> (Siet. & Zucc.) ...	1643	
561.	<i>tenella</i> (W. & A.) ...	3286		606.	<i>fleucosa</i> (Moon) ...	1642	
lix.	<i>Amphilobium</i> (Loud.) ...	dexciii		607.	<i>katagherensis</i> (Hook.) ...	1642	
lx.	<i>Amphilophium</i> (Kunth.) ...	dexciii		608.	<i>ovalifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	1643	
562.	<i>Mutisii</i> (H.B. & K.) ...	2153		609.	<i>symplocifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	1639	
563.	<i>Amphiraphis zeylanica</i> (D.C.) ...	1606		lxviii.	<i>Angiopteris</i> (Hoffm.) ...	mlxvi	

610.	<i>crassipes</i> (Wall.) ...	3385	
611.	<i>evecta</i> (Hoffm.) ...	3385	
612.	<i>Anictoclea Grahamiana</i> (Nimmo.) ...	1368	
613.	<i>Aniseia barleroides</i> (Chois.)	2032	
614.	<i>calycina</i> (Chois.) ...	2031	

No.		No.
lxix.	<i>Anisochilus</i> (Wall.)...	declxi
615.	<i>albidus</i> (Wight) ...	2341
616.	<i>dysophylloides</i> (Benth.) ...	2341
617.	<i>paniculatus</i> (Benth.) ...	2340
618.	<i>purpureus</i> (Wight) ...	2341
619.	<i>robustus</i> (Hk. f.) ...	2343
620.	<i>scaber</i> (Benth.) ...	2338
621.	<i>suffruticosus</i> (Wight) ...	2342
622.	<i>Wightii</i> (Hk. f.) ...	2339
623.	<i>Anisogonium esculentum</i> (Presl.) ...	3346
lxx.	<i>Anisoneles</i> (Br.) ...	deccxlviii
624.	<i>intermedia</i> (Wight) ...	2353
625.	<i>malabarica</i> (Br.) ...	2353
626.	<i>Anisonema dubium</i> (Bl.) ...	2557
627.	<i>eglandulosum</i> (Dene.) ...	2557
628.	<i>intermedium</i> (Dene.) ...	2557
629.	<i>multiflorum</i> (Wight) ...	2557
630.	<i>reticulatum</i> (A. Juss.) ...	2557
631.	<i>Zollingeri</i> (Miq.) ...	2557
lxxi.	<i>Anodendron</i> (A. Dc.) ...	deix
632.	<i>paniculatum</i> (A. Dc.) ...	1864
lxxii.	<i>Anogeissus</i> (Wall.) ...	ediv
633.	<i>acuminata</i> (Wall.) ...	1155
634.	<i>hirta</i> (Wall.) ...	1155
635.	<i>latifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	1154
636.	<i>Anomosanthes deficiens</i> (Bl.)	625
637.	<i>Anomospermum excelsum</i> (Dalz.) ...	2554
lxxiii.	<i>Anona</i> (Linn.) ...	xxii
638.	<i>Cherimolia</i> (Linn.) ...	60
639.	<i>muricata</i> (Linn.) ...	59
640.	<i>reticulata</i> (Linn.) ...	58
641.	<i>squamosa</i> (Linn.) ...	57
VII.	ANONACEÆ ...	IX
642.	<i>Anstrutheria zeylanica</i> (Gard.) ...	1141
lxxiv.	<i>Anthocephalus</i> (A. Rich.) ...	cdlxxix
643.	<i>Cadamba</i> (Miq.) ...	1438
644.	<i>chinensis</i> (Hassk.) ...	1442
645.	<i>indicus</i> (Rich.) ...	1442
646.	<i>morindaefolius</i> (Korth.) ...	1438
lxxv.	<i>Antiaris</i> (Leschen.) ...	deccclxxiv
647.	<i>dubia</i> (Spanog.) ...	2759
648.	<i>innoxia</i> (Bl.) ...	2759
649.	<i>saccidora</i> (Dalz.) ...	2759
650.	<i>toxicaria</i> (Leschen.) ...	2759
651.	<i>Antichorus depressus</i> (Linn.) ...	334
lxxvi.	<i>Antidesma</i> (Linn.) ...	decccxvi
652.	<i>acidum</i> (Retz.) ...	2613
653.	<i>Alexiteria</i> (Linn.) ...	2614, 2615
654.	? <i>Alexiteria</i> (Gærtn.) ...	2617
655.	<i>Bunius</i> (Spreng.) ...	2614
656.	<i>Bunius</i> (Miq.) ...	2617
657.	<i>ciliatum</i> (Presl.) ...	2614
658.	<i>comptum</i> (Tulasne.) ...	2618
659.	<i>diandrum</i> (Korth.) ...	2616
660.	<i>floribundum</i> (Tulasne.) ...	2614
661.	<i>Ghæsebillia</i> (Gærtn.) ...	2613
662.	<i>glabrum</i> (Tulasne.) ...	2614
663.	<i>lanceolatum</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	2617

No.	Antidesma—cont.	No.
664.	<i>lanceolatum</i> (Hk. f. & T.)	2616
665.	<i>Menasu</i> (Miq.) ...	2617
666.	<i>paniculatum</i> (Roxb.) ...	2613
667.	<i>parviflorum</i> (Ham.) ...	2616
668.	<i>pubescens</i> (Roxb.) ..	2613, 2617
669.	<i>sulvestre</i> (Lamk.)	2613, 2614
670.	<i>sulvestre</i> (Wall.) ...	2616
671.	<i>Thwaitesianum</i> (Muell.) ...	2614
672.	<i>Wallichianum</i> (Presl.) ...	2616
673.	<i>zeylanicum</i> (Lamk.) ...	2615
lxxvii.	<i>Antigonon</i> (Endl.) ...	declxii
674.	<i>amabile</i> (Hort.) ...	2385-b
675.	<i>leptopus</i> (Hk. & Arn.) ...	2385
lxxviii.	<i>Antistrophe</i> (A. Dc.) ...	dli
675.	<i>serratifolia</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1674
677.	<i>Apama siliquosa</i> (Lamk.) ...	2389
678.	<i>Aphananthe cuspidata</i> (Planch.) ...	2714
lxxix.	<i>Aphelandra</i> (R. Br.) ...	deciix
679.	<i>cristata</i> (R. Br.) ...	2245
VIII.	APOCYNACEÆ ...	LXXIV
680.	<i>Apocynum frutescens</i> (Linn.)	1865
681.	<i>reticulatum</i> (Herb. Madr.)	1874
682.	<i>tiliaefolium</i> (Lamk.) ...	1918
lxxx.	<i>Apodytes</i> (E. Mey.) ...	cciv
683.	<i>Beddomei</i> (Mast.) ...	499
684.	<i>Benthamina</i> (Wight) ...	498
lxxxi.	<i>Apollonias</i> (Nees.) ...	declxxii
685.	<i>Arnottii</i> (Nees.) ...	2429
686.	<i>Aporetea ternata</i> (Forest.)	628
lxxxii.	<i>Aporosa</i> (Bl.) ...	decccxiv
687.	<i>acuminata</i> (Thw.) ...	2609
688.	<i>affinis</i> (Baill.) ...	2310
689.	<i>Burdillonii</i> (Stapf.) ...	2611
689.	(bis.) <i>fusiformis</i> (Thw.)	2610 (bis.)
690.	<i>Lindleyana</i> (Baill.) ...	2r10
691.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (Baill.) ...	2698
692.	<i>sphaerocarpa</i> (Muell.)	2610
692.	(bis.) <i>Thwaitesii</i> (Baill.)	2610 (bis.)
IX.	AQUIFOLIACEÆ ...	XXXIV
693.	<i>Aquilicia Ottilis</i> (Gærtn.) ..	617
694.	<i>sambucina</i> (Linn.) ...	617
X.	ARACEÆ ...	CXXV
695.	<i>Arachis fruticosa</i> (Retz.) ...	784
lxxxiii.	<i>Aralia</i> (Linn.) ...	cdiix
696.	<i>Chabrieri</i> (Hort. ex Carriere.) ...	545
697.	<i>cochleata</i> (Lamk.) ...	1403
698.	<i>divitata</i> (Roxb.) ...	14 3
699.	<i>elegantissima</i> (Veitch.) ...	1388
700.	<i>filicifolia</i> (C. Moore.) ...	1389
701.	<i>fragrans</i> (G. Don.) ...	1418
702.	<i>Guilfoylei</i> (Cogn. & Mar.)	1390
703.	<i>japonica</i> (Thunb.) ...	1396
704.	<i>leptophylla</i> (Hort. Truff.)	1391
705.	<i>maculata</i> (Hort. Truff.) ...	1392
706.	<i>malabarica</i> (Bedd.) ...	1386
707.	<i>monstrosa</i> (Hort. Truff.)	1393
708.	<i>papyrifera</i> (Hk.) ...	1395
709.	<i>reticulata</i> (Hort. Hemsl.)	1397
710.	<i>rotunda</i> (Hort. Truff.) ...	1394
711.	<i>Scheffleri</i> (Spreng.) ...	1398
712.	<i>Sieboldii</i> (Hort. Koch.) ...	1396

No.	Aralia—cont.	No.	Areca—cont.	No.
713.	<i>spectabilis</i> (Hort. Bull.)	1389	763. <i>Banksii</i> (A. Cunn.)	3141
714.	<i>Veitchii</i> (Hort. T. Moore.)	1387	764. <i>Baueri</i> (Hk.)	3141
XI. ARALIACEÆ		LIX	765. <i>borbonica</i> (Hort. Kunth.)	3129
lxxxiv.	<i>Araucaria</i> (Juss.)	cmvii	766. <i>Calapparia</i> (Blume.)	3130
715.	<i>Araucaria</i> (C. Koch.)	2838	767. <i>Catechu</i> (Linn.)	3121
716.	<i>Bidwilli</i> (Hk.)	2834	768. <i>cocoides</i> (Griff.)	3130
717.	<i>columnaris</i> (Hk.)	2835	769. <i>concinna</i> (Thw.)	3122
718.	<i>Cookii</i> (R. Br.)	2835	770. <i>curvata</i> (Griff.)	3133
719.	<i>Cunninghamii</i> (Sweet.)	2836	771. <i>Dicksonii</i> (Roxb.)	3132
720.	<i>Dombeyi</i> (Rich.)	2838	772. <i>disticha</i> (Roxb.)	3133
721.	<i>excelsa</i> (R. Br.)	2837	773. <i>Fausel</i> (Gaertn.)	3121
722.	<i>glauca</i> (Antoine)	2838	774. <i>gracilis</i> (Roxb.)	3134
723.	<i>imbricata</i> (Pav.)	2836	775. <i>horrida</i> (Griff.)	3142
lxxxiv.	(bis.) <i>Arbutus</i> (Linn.)	dxl (bis.)	776. <i>horensis</i> (Lour.)	3121
723.	(bis.) <i>Andrachne</i> (Linn.)	1644 (bis.)	777. <i>humilis</i> (Roxb.)	3133
723.	(tris.) <i>Unedo</i> (Linn.)	1644 (tris.)	778. <i>latea</i> (Hort. Bog.)	3129
lxxxv.	<i>Archontophoenix</i>	cmxxxix	779. <i>lutescens</i> (Bory.)	3125
724.	<i>Cunninghamii</i> (H. Wendl.)	3140	780. <i>madagascariensis</i> (Mart.)	3124
lxxxvi.	<i>Ardisia</i> (Sw.)	dl	781. <i>Nibung</i> (Mart.)	3142
725.	<i>amplexicaulis</i> (Bedd.)	1668	782. <i>oleracea</i> (Jacq.)	3157
726.	<i>arborescens</i> (Wall.)	1673-b	783. <i>propria</i> (Hort. Bojar.)	3129
727.	? <i>Basaal</i> (R. & S.)	1663	784. <i>rubra</i> (Hort. Wendl.)	3127
728.	<i>courtallensis</i> (Wight.)	1667	785. <i>rubra</i> (Bory.)	3131
729.	<i>crenata</i> (Roxb.)	1669	786. <i>triandra</i> (Roxb.)	3123
730.	<i>crenulata</i> (Lodd.)	1669	787. <i>Verschaffeltii</i> (Hort. Lem.)	3126
730.	(bis.) <i>crenulata</i> (Vent.)	1668 (bis.)	lxxxviii. <i>Arenga</i> (Labill.)	cmxc
731.	<i>crispa</i> (A. DC.)	1669	788. <i>Griffithii</i> (Seem.)	3149
732.	<i>densa</i> (Miq.)	1669	789. <i>obtusifolia</i> (Mart.)	3150
733.	<i>elliptica</i> (Bedd.)	1673	790. <i>saccharifera</i> (Labill.)	3149
734.	<i>glabrata</i> (Bl.)	1670	791. <i>Westerhoutii</i> (Griff.)	3150
735.	<i>Hasseltii</i> (Bl.)	1666	792. <i>Wightii</i> (Griff.)	3151
736.	<i>humilis</i> (Vahl.)	1673	lxxxix. <i>Argyrea</i> (Lour.)	cdlvi
737.	<i>lancoolata</i> (Roxb.)	1666	793. <i>aggregata</i> (Chois.)	2010
738.	<i>Leschenaultii</i> (A. DC.)	1666	794. <i>alulata</i> (Miq.)	2046
739.	<i>littoralis</i> (Andr.)	1673	795. <i>Bona-nox</i> (Sweet.)	1991
739.	(bis.) <i>missionis</i>		796. <i>bracteata</i> (Chois.)	1997
	(Wall.)	1667	797. <i>carnea</i> (Hort.)	2030
740.	<i>mollis</i> (Bl.)	1670	798. <i>Choisyana</i> (Wight)	2006
741.	<i>mucronata</i> (Bl.)	1666	799. <i>cuneata</i> (Ker.)	2008
742.	<i>obovata</i> (Bl.)	1673	800. <i>cymosa</i> (Sweet.)	2007
743.	<i>paniculata</i> (Bedd.)	1667	801. <i>elliptica</i> (Chois.)	2013
744.	<i>pauciflora</i> (Heyne)	1671	802. <i>fulgens</i> (Chois.)	2009
745.	<i>polycephala</i> (Wight)	1673	803. <i>hirsuta</i> (Arn.)	2003
746.	<i>polysticta</i> (Miq.)	1669	804. <i>involucrata</i> (Clarke.)	1996
747.	<i>purpurea</i> (Reinw.)	1666	805. <i>Lawii</i> (Clarke.)	2005
748.	<i>rhomboidea</i> (Wight)	1672	806. <i>Leschenaultii</i> (Chois.)	2000
749.	<i>rostrata</i> (Hassk.)	1673	807. <i>Leschenaultii</i> (Thw.)	1998-b
750.	<i>salicifolia</i> (A. DC.)	1673	808. <i>malabarica</i> (Chois.)	2002
751.	<i>serratifolia</i> (Bedd.)	1674	809. <i>nellygherya</i> (Chois.)	2001
752.	<i>eolanacsa</i> (Roxb.)	1673	810. <i>ornata</i> (Sweet.)	1980
752.	(bis.) . . . <i>sonchifolia</i> (Mez.)	1670	811. <i>pilosa</i> (Arn.)	2004
753.	<i>tavoyana</i> (A. DC.)	1670	812. <i>pomacea</i> (Chois.)	1998
754.	<i>Tsjeriam-Cottam</i> (R. & S.)	1663	813. <i>populifolia</i> (Chois.)	1995
755.	<i>umbellata</i> (Roth.)	1673	814. <i>sericea</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.)	1999
756.	<i>vestita</i> (Wall.)	1670	815. <i>setosa</i> (Chois.)	2014
757.	<i>villosa</i> (Roxb.)	1670	816. <i>speciosa</i> (Sweet.)	1993
758.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.)	1673	817. <i>splendens</i> (Sweet.)	1994
759.	<i>Arduina bispinosa</i> (Linn.)	1895	818. <i>tiliaefolia</i> (Wight)	1992
lxxxvii.	<i>Areca</i> (Linn.)	cmclxxi	819. <i>uniflora</i> (Sweet.)	1991
760.	<i>alba</i> (Bory.)	3129	820. <i>zeylanica</i> (Kurz.)	1995
761.	<i>aurata</i> (Griff.)	3133	xc. <i>Argyrolobium</i> (Eckl. & Zeyh.)	cdclxxv
762.	<i>aurea</i> (Hort.-fl.-Serres.)	3128	821. <i>argenteum</i> (Willk.)	697

NO.		NO.		NO.	
822.	<i>argyrobolium</i> —cont.			xv.	<i>Artocarpus</i> (Forst.)
823.	<i>fallax</i> (Ball.) ...	697		876.	<i>Cannoni</i> (Hort. Bull.) ...
824.	<i>linnearum</i> (Walp.) ...	697		877.	<i>Chaplasha</i> (Roxb.) ...
825.	<i>Ariseia</i> (vide <i>Aniseia</i>) <i>Azefeli</i>			878.	<i>echinocalyx</i> (Hort.) ...
	(G. Don.) ...	2056		879.	<i>nirsuta</i> (Lamk.) ...
826.	<i>bracteata</i> (Hassk.) ...	2056		880.	<i>incisa</i> (Linn. f.) ...
xc.	<i>Aristolochia</i> (Linn.)	declxvii		881.	<i>integrifolia</i> (Linn. f.) ...
827.	<i>acuminata</i> (Roxb.) ...	2391		882.	<i>Lakoocha</i> (Roxb.) ...
828.	<i>Bonplandi</i> (Tenore.) ...	2396		883.	<i>mollis</i> (Wall.) ...
829.	<i>brasilensis</i> (Mart. Zuc.) ...	2393		884.	<i>pubescens</i> (Willd.) ...
830.	<i>ciliata</i> (Hk.) ...	2396		xvi.	<i>Arundinaria</i> (Michx.) ...
831.	<i>ciliosa</i> (Benth.) ...	2396		885.	<i>Brandisii</i> (Sphalm.) ...
832.	<i>cymbifera</i> (Mart. Zuc.) ...	2398		886.	<i>densifolia</i> (Munro.) ...
833.	<i>elegans</i> (Mast.) ...	2394		887.	<i>glaucescens</i> (Beauv.) ...
834.	<i>elegans-brasilensis</i>			888.	<i>hispida</i> (Steud.) ...
	(Hort.) ...	2395		889.	<i>Hookeriana</i> (Munro.) ...
835.	<i>fimbriata</i> (Cham.) ...	2396		890.	<i>japonica</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) ...
836.	<i>frutescens</i> (Marsh.) ...	2401		891.	<i>moliniiformis</i> (Hochst.) ...
837.	<i>gigas</i> (Lindl.) ...	2397		892.	<i>Walkeriana</i> (Munro.) ...
838.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Arn.) ...	2397		893.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Nees.) ...
839.	<i>indica</i> (Linn.) ...	2391		xvii.	<i>Arundo</i> (Linn.) ...
840.	<i>labiata</i> (Willd.) ...	2393		894.	<i>Bambos</i> (Linn.) ...
841.	<i>labiosa</i> (K. Gawl.) ...	2398		895.	<i>bengalensis</i> (Retz.) ...
842.	<i>lanceolata</i> (Wight) ...	2391		896.	<i>bifaria</i> (Retz.) ...
843.	<i>leuconeura</i> (Linden.) ...	2399		897.	<i>conspicua</i> (Forst.) ...
844.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Lamk.) ...	2401		898.	<i>corea</i> (Rottl.) ...
845.	<i>maysorensis</i> (Fisch.) ...	2391		899.	<i>Donax</i> (Linn.) ...
846.	<i>ornithocephala</i> (Hk.) ...	2493		900.	<i>Donax</i> (Ham.) ...
847.	<i>pandurata</i> (Wall.) ...	2391		901.	<i>Karka</i> (Retz.) ...
848.	<i>ridicula</i> (N. E. Br.) ...	2400		902.	<i>longifolia</i> (Salisb.) ...
849.	<i>ringens</i> (Lk. and Otto.) ...	2393		903.	<i>mauritanica</i> (Poir.) ...
850.	<i>Roxburghiana</i> (Klotz.) ...	2392		904.	<i>montana</i> (Ham.) ...
851.	<i>Sipho</i> (L'Herit.) ...	2401		905.	<i>Pliniana</i> (Griseh.) ...
XII.	ARISTOLOCHIACEÆ	XCII		906.	<i>Plinii</i> (Turra.) ...
xcii.	<i>Artabotrys</i> (Br.) ...	xiv		907.	<i>Roxburghiana</i> (Kunth.) ...
852.	<i>hamatus</i> (Bl.) ...	33		908.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (Kunth.) ...
853.	<i>odoratissimus</i> (Br.) ...	33		909.	<i>sativa</i> (Lamk.) ...
854.	<i>zeylanicus</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	34		910.	<i>Selloana</i> (Schnlt.) ...
xciii.	<i>Artemisia</i> (Linn.) ...	dxviii		911.	<i>semifarcta</i> (Hort. Ticin.) ...
855.	<i>Abrotanum</i> (Linn.) ...	1620		912.	<i>tibialis</i> (Roxb.) ...
856.	<i>abrotanifolium</i> (Salisb.) ...	1620		913.	<i>triflora</i> (Roxb.) ...
857.	<i>affinis</i> (Hassk.) ...	1621		914.	<i>versicolor</i> (Mill.) ...
858.	<i>dubia</i> (Wall.) ...	1621		915.	<i>Ascaricida indica</i> (Coss.) ...
859.	<i>humilis</i> (Mill.) ...	1620		916.	<i>Ascarina serrata</i> (Bl.) ...
860.	<i>indica</i> (Willd.) ...	1621			
861.	<i>lavandulaefolia</i> (D.C.) ...	1621		XIII.	ASCLEPIADACEÆ
862.	<i>leptostachya</i> (D.C.) ...	1621			LXXV
863.	<i>myriantha</i> (Wall.) ...	1621		917.	<i>Asclepias acida</i> (Roxb.) ...
864.	<i>paniculata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1621		918.	<i>annularis</i> (Roxb.) ...
865.	<i>parviflora</i> (Wight) ...	1621		919.	<i>aphylla</i> (Roxb.) ...
866.	<i>sinensis</i> (Vahl.) ...	1622		920.	<i>asthmatica</i> (Willd.) ...
867.	<i>vulgaris</i> (Linn.) ...	1621		921.	<i>dichotoma</i> (Rottl.) ...
868.	<i>Arthrobotrys avara</i> (Wall.) ...	3363		922.	<i>echinata</i> (Herb. Madr.) ...
869.	<i>macrocarpa</i> (Wall.) ...	3363		923.	<i>echinata</i> (Roxb.) ...
xciv.	<i>Arthrocnemum</i> (Moq.)	declvii		924.	<i>geminata</i> (Roxb.) ...
870.	<i>fruticosum</i> (Moq.) ...	2378		925.	<i>gigantea</i> (Willd.) ...
871.	<i>? glaucum</i> (L'ny.) ...	2378		926.	<i>laurifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...
872.	<i>indicum</i> (Moq.) ...	2377		927.	<i>longistigma</i> (Roxb.) ...
873.	<i>indicum</i> (Thw.) ...	2379		928.	<i>microphylla</i> (Roxb.) ...
874.	<i>Arthromischnus armatus</i>			929.	<i>? montana</i> (Roxb.) ...
	(Thw.) ...	403		930.	<i>odoratissima</i> (Roxb.) ...
875.	<i>Arthrospron stipulatum</i>			931.	<i>pallida</i> (Roxb.) ...
	(Hassk.) ...	1049		932.	<i>parasitica</i> (Roxb.) ...
				933.	<i>pendula</i> (Roxb.) ...

No. <i>Asclepias</i> —cont.		No.	No. <i>Aspidium</i> —cont.		No.
934.	<i>procera</i> (Bot. Reg.)	... 1883	992.	<i>cucullatum</i> (Blume)	... 3353
935.	<i>Pseudo-sarsa</i> (Roxb.)	... 1866	993.	<i>decurrens</i> (Sm.)	... 3350
936.	<i>racemosa</i> (Roxb.)	... 1917	994.	<i>densum</i> (Wall.)	... 3360
937.	<i>rosea</i> (Roxb.)	... 1881	995.	<i>depastum</i> (Schk.)	... 3364-b
938.	<i>Sussuela</i> (Roxb.)	... 1924	996.	<i>divisum</i> (Wall.)	... 3357
938.	(<i>bis.</i>) <i>Tenacissima</i>		997.	<i>Donatum</i> (Spr.)	... 3364-a
	(Roxb.)	... 1901-b	998.	<i>erosum</i> (Schk.)	... 3364-b
939.	<i>tenuis</i> (Heyne.)	... 1910	999.	<i>fuscipes</i> (Wall.)	... 3359
940.	<i>tenuissima</i> (Roxb.)	... 1913	1000.	<i>giganteum</i> (Blume)	... 3348
941.	<i>tinctoria</i> (Roxb.)	... 1901	1001.	<i>gongyloides</i> (Schk.)	... 3354
942.	<i>tingens</i> (Roxb.)	... 1897	1002.	<i>intermedium</i> (Sm.)	... 3348
943.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Herb. Madr.)	1901(<i>bis.</i>)	1003.	<i>lanuginosum</i> (Bory)	... 3355
944.	<i>tuberosa</i> (Roxb.)	... 1929	1004.	<i>Ludovicianum</i> (Kunze.)	... 3364
945.	<i>tunicata</i> (Hort. Calc.)	... 1889	1005.	<i>macrophyllum</i> (Blume)	... 3350
946.	<i>tunicata</i> (Roxb.)	... 1916	1006.	<i>multifugum</i> (Wall.)	... 3351
947.	<i>volubilis</i> (Herb. Madr.)	... 1929	1007.	<i>neriiforme</i> (Sw.)	... 3368
948.	<i>volubilis</i> (Linn. f.)	... 1918	1008.	<i>nitidulum</i> (Wall.)	... 3360
949.	<i>vomitorea</i> (Koen.)	... 1916	1009.	<i>obtusatum</i> (Willd.)	... 2354
950.	<i>Aspalathus indica</i> (Linn.)	... 746	1010.	<i>paleaceum</i> (Sm.)	... 3364-a
951.	<i>Asparagopsis abyssinica</i>		1011.	<i>paludosum</i> (Raddi.)	... 3371
	(Kunth.)	... 3088	1012.	<i>patentissimum</i> (Wall.)	... 3364-a
952.	<i>Brownei</i> (Kunth.)	... 3088	1013.	<i>pendulum</i> (Raddi.)	... 3370
953.	<i>Decaïsnei</i> (Kunth.)	... 3088	1014.	<i>pennigerum</i> (Blume)	... 3352
954.	<i>densiflora</i> (Kunth.)	... 3093	1015.	<i>pilosulum</i> (Wall.)	... 3354
955.	<i>floribunda</i> (Kunth.)	... 3088	1016.	<i>pilosulum</i> (Lange.)	... 3372
956.	<i>Hohenackeri</i> (Kunth.)	... 3088	1017.	<i>platynotum</i> (Kuntze.)	... 3350
957.	<i>javanica</i> (Miq.)	... 3088-b	1018.	<i>Pohlium</i> (Pr. & Kee.)	... 3354
958.	<i>lancea</i> (Kunth.)	... 3093	1019.	<i>polymorphum</i> (Wall.)	... 3366
959.	<i>sarmentosa</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.)	... 3088-b	1020.	<i>prionophyllum</i> (Wall.)	... 3352
xcviii.	<i>Asparagus</i> (Linn.)	... 3082	1021.	<i>pteroides</i> (Blume)	... 3353
960.	<i>acerosus</i> (Wall.)	... 3088	1022.	<i>purpurascens</i> (Blume)	... 3360
961.	<i>asiaticus</i> (Linn.)	... 3087	1023.	<i>repandum</i> (Willd.)	... 3366
962.	<i>asiaticus</i> (Wight)	... 3085	1024.	<i>rostratum</i> (Wall.)	... 3366
963.	<i>capitatus</i> (Baker.)	... 3083	1025.	<i>sagenoides</i> (Mett.)	... 3359
964.	<i>Curillus</i> (Wall.)	3085, 3090	1026.	<i>Schimperianum</i> (Hoch. & Br.)	... 3364-b
965.	<i>dubius</i> (Decne.)	... 3088	1027.	<i>Schkuhrri</i> (Blume)	... 3372
966.	<i>fasciculatus</i> (Br.)	... 3088	1028.	<i>sparsum</i> (Spreng.)	... 3360
967.	<i>floribundus</i> (Rottl.)	... 3084	1029.	<i>spectabile</i> (Blume)	... 3362
968.	<i>gonoclados</i> (Baker.)	... 3090	1030.	<i>splendens</i> (Willd.)	... 3371
969.	<i>Jacquemontii</i> (Baker.)	... 3086	1031.	<i>subdiaphanum</i> (Wall.)	... 3355
970.	<i>laevissimus</i> (Steud.)	... 3089	1032.	<i>subnullosum</i> (Wall.)	... 3370
971.	<i>medioloides</i> (Thunb.)	... 3091	1033.	<i>tavoyanum</i> (Wall.)	... 3370
972.	<i>plumosus</i> (Baker.)	... 3092	1034.	<i>tenericaule</i> (Thw.)	... 3358
973.	<i>racemosus</i> (Willd.)	... 3088	1035.	<i>truncatum</i> (Gand.)	... 3352
974.	<i>Rottleri</i> (Baker.)	... 3084	1036.	<i>venulosum</i> (Wall.)	... 3353
975.	<i>sarmentosus</i> (Heyne)	... 3088	1037.	<i>Wallichianum</i> (Spreng.)	3364-a
976.	<i>sarmentosus</i> (Linn.)	... 3093	1038.	<i>Wallichianum</i> (Bory)	... 3368
977.	<i>Sprengeri</i> (Regel.)	... 3094	1039.	<i>Wightianum</i> (Kuntze.)	... 3360
978.	<i>subulatus</i> (Steud.)	... 3085	xcix.	<i>Aspidopterys</i> (Juss.)	... cxxxi
979.	<i>sylvaticus</i> (Burch.)	... 3095	1040.	<i>canarensis</i> (Dalz.)	... 360
980.	<i>tomentosus</i> (Sphalm.)	... 3093	1041.	<i>cordata</i> (Juss.)	... 361
981.	<i>virgatus</i> (Baker.)	... 3095	1042.	<i>glomerata</i> (Wight)	... 360
982.	<i>volubilis</i> (Ham.)	... 3088	1043.	<i>oxyphylla</i> (Juss.)	... 359
983.	<i>volubilis</i> (Wall.)	... 3089	1044.	<i>Roxburghiana</i> (Juss.)	... 354
984.	<i>Aspidium acutum</i> (Schk.)	... 3371	e.	<i>Asplenium</i> (Linn.)	... mlvii
985.	<i>aridum</i> (Don.)	... 3353	1045.	<i>ambiguum</i> (Hk.)	... 3345
986.	<i>articulatum</i> (Sw.)	... 3368	1046.	<i>ambiguum</i> (Sw.)	... 3346
987.	<i>callosum</i> (Blume.)	... 3353	1047.	<i>bipinnatum</i> (Roxb.)	... 3346
988.	<i>canariense</i> (Brown.)	... 3364-b	1048.	<i>dilatatum</i> (Hk.)	... 3344
989.	<i>cataphoron</i> (Kuntze.)	... 3360	1049.	<i>esculentum</i> (Presl.)	... 3346
990.	<i>cicutarium</i> (Hk.)	... 3349	1050.	<i>Fieldingiana</i> (Kuntze.)	... 3345
991.	<i>coadunatum</i> (Wall.)	... 3349	1051.	<i>Filix-fœmina</i> (Berut.)	... 3343

no.	Asplenium—cont.	No.
1952.	latifolium (Hk.) ...	3344
1953.	Moritzii (Mett.) ...	3346
1954.	polypodioides (Mett.) ...	3345
1955.	sylvaticum (Presl.) ...	3347
ci.	Asteriostigma (Bedd.) ...	lix
1956.	macrocarpum (Bedd.) ...	144
cii.	Astrapæa (Lindl.) ...	cix
1957.	tiliaefolia (Sweet.) ...	294
1958.	Wallichii (Lindl.) ...	295
oiii.	Astrocaryum (G.F.W. Mey.) ...	mxvii
1959.	Borsignanum (C. Koch.) ...	3147
1960.	argenteum (Hort. Bull.) ...	3237
1961.	Astylus venusta (Wight) ...	2598
civ.	Atalantia (Corr.) ...	clvi
1962.	capitellata (Lindl.) ...	405
1963.	carissoides (Wall.) ...	404
1964.	ceylanica (Oliv.) ...	406
1965.	floribunda (Wight.) ...	404
1966.	missionis (Oliv.) ...	407
1967.	monophylla (Corr.) ...	404
1968.	platystigma (Wight) ...	404
1969.	racemosa (W. & A.) ...	405
1970.	Athyrium Filix-fœmina (Bernh.) ...	3343
1971.	tenuifrons (Wall.) ...	3343
1972.	Atragene zeylanica (Linn.) ...	10
cv.	Atrategia (Bedd.) ...	xx
1973.	Thomsoni (Bedd.) ...	53
cvi.	Attalea (H. B. & K.) ...	mxviii
1974.	Cohune (Mart.) ...	3238
cvii.	Atylosia (W. & A.) ...	cccxviii
1975.	albicans (Benth.) ...	850
1976.	barbata (Baker) ...	853
1977.	Candollei (W. & A.) ...	845
1978.	geminiflora (Dalz.) ...	846
1979.	glandulosa (Dalz.) ...	849
1980.	goensis (Dalz.) ...	853
1981.	Lawii (Wight.) ...	847
1982.	lineata (W. & A.) ...	847
1983.	major (W. & A.) ...	845
1984.	mollis (Benth.) ...	849
1985.	rostrata (Baker.) ...	852
1986.	rugosa (W. & A.) ...	851
1987.	sericea (Benth.) ...	848
1988.	Aubletia caseolaris (Gærtn.) ...	1321
cviii.	Averrhoa (Linn.) ...	cxxxv
1989.	Bilimbi (Linn.) ...	366
1990.	Carambola (Linn.) ...	365
cix.	Avicennia (Linn.) ...	decxxxviii
1991.	alba (Bl.) ...	2334-b
1992.	intermedia (Griff.) ...	2334-b
1993.	officinalis (Linn.) ...	2334
1994.	officinalis (Kurz.) ...	2334-b
1995.	resinifera (Forsk.) ...	2334
1996.	resinifera (Griff.) ...	2334-b
1997.	tomentosa (Jacq.) ...	2334
1998.	Axenfeldia intermedia (Baill.) ...	2689
cx.	Azadirachta (Juss.) ...	clxxviii
1999.	indica (Juss.) ...	452
1100.	Azalea calycina (Lem.) ...	1646
1101.	chinensis (Steud.) ...	1647

No.	Azalea—cont.	No.
1102.	crispiflora (Hk.) ...	1946
1103.	decumbens (D.C.) ...	1646
1104.	indica (Linn.) ...	1646
1105.	obtusata (Lindl.) ...	1646
1106.	molle (Sieb.) ...	1647
1107.	sinense (Linn.) ...	1647
1108.	Azanza acuminata (Alif.) ...	252
1109.	(Lampas (Alif.) ...	251
cx.	Azima (Lamk.) ...	dlxxvii
1110.	tetracantha (Lamk.) ...	1800

B

cxii.	Baccaurea (Lour.)	deccxxvii
1111.	courtallensis (Muell.)	2619
1112.	sapida (Bedd.)	2619
1113.	Badamia Commersoni (Gærtn.)	1144
1114.	Bæobotrys acuminata (Spreng.)	1657
1115.	acuminata (Wall.)	513
1116.	dubia (Wall.)	1659
1117.	fragrans (Wall.)	1657
1118.	glabra (Roxb.)	1657
1119.	indica (Roxb.)	1658
1120.	? missionis (Wall.)	1657
1121.	nemorales (Roxb.)	1658
1122.	ramentacea (Roxb.)	1657
cxiii.	Balanites (Del.)	clxvi
1123.	ægyptiaca (Wall.)	433
1124.	Roxburghii (Planch.)	433
cxiv.	Balanocarpus (Bedd.)	lxxxv
1125.	erosa (Bedd.)	209
1126.	utilis (Bedd.)	208
1127.	Balanopteris Tothila (Gærtn.)	277
cxv.	Baliospermum (Bl.)	deccclvi
1128.	angulare (Dcne.)	2696
1129.	axillare (Bl.)	2696
1130.	indicum (Dcne.)	2696
1131.	montanum (Muell.)	2696
1132.	Moritzianum (Baill.)	2696
1133.	polyandrum (Wight)	2696
cxvi.	Baloghia (Endl.)	deccxli
1134.	indica (Endl.)	2652
cxvii.	Balsamodendron (Kunth.)	clxxi.
1135.	Berryi (Arn.)	442
1136.	caudatum (March.)	443
1137.	pubescens (W. & A.)	444
1138.	Roxburghii (Arn.)	8441
1139.	Bambos stricta (Roxb.)	3310
cxviii.	Bambusa (Schreb.)	mxliv
1140.	arundinacea (Willd.)	3304
1141.	arundinacea (Ait.)	3303
1142.	arundo (Klien.)	3304
1143.	? Bitung (Hassk.)	3305
1144.	Brandisii (Munro)	3315
1145.	crisia (Sieb. & Zucc.)	3302
1146.	Falconeri (Munro)	3312
1147.	Fortunei (Van Houtte.)	3300
1148.	gigantea (Wall.)	3313
1149.	glauca (Lodd.)	3302

No.	Bambusa—cont.	No.	No.	Barleria—cont	No.
1150.	<i>glaucescens</i> (Sieb.) ...	3302	1208.	<i>elata</i> (Dalz.) ...	2232
1151.	<i>humilis</i> (Rchb.) ...	3303	1209.	<i>Gibsoni</i> (Dalz.) ...	2236
1152.	<i>longispatha</i> (Kurz.) ...	3314	1210.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Dalz.) ...	2238
1153.	<i>Macala</i> (Ham.) ...	3301	1211.	<i>Hystrix</i> (Linn.) ...	2225
1154.	<i>maxima</i> (Ham.) ...	1312	1212.	<i>inaequalis</i> (Benth.) ...	2230
1155.	<i>monogyna</i> (Griff.) ...	3312	1213.	<i>involverata</i> (Nees.) ...	2242
1156.	<i>nana</i> (Roxb.) ...	3302	1214.	<i>laciniata</i> (Wall.) ...	2239
1157.	<i>Neesiana</i> (Arn.) ...	3304	1215.	<i>Lawii</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2234
1158.	<i>nigrociliata</i> (Buse.) ...	3305	1216.	<i>longiflora</i> (Linn. f.) ...	2230
1159.	<i>orientalis</i> (Nees.) ...	3304	1217.	<i>longifolia</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2230
1160.	<i>pungens</i> (Blanco.) ...	3304	1218.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Heyne.) ...	2242
1161.	<i>Ritcheyi</i> (Munro.) ...	3307	1219.	<i>montana</i> (Nees.) ...	2235
1162.	<i>scriptoria</i> (Dennst.) ...	3318	1220.	<i>montana</i> (Wight & Nees.) ...	2236
1163.	<i>Sieberi</i> (Griseb.) ...	3303	1221.	<i>mysorensis</i> (Roth.) ...	2228
1164.	<i>spinosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	3304-b	1222.	<i>napalensis</i> (Nees.) ...	2229
1165.	<i>sterilis</i> (Kurz.) ...	3302	1223.	<i>nitida</i> (Nees.) ...	2243
1166.	<i>striata</i> (Lodd.) ...	3303	1224.	<i>noctiflora</i> (Linn. f.) ...	2229
1167.	<i>stricta</i> (Roxb.) ...	3310	1225.	<i>nda</i> (Nees.) ...	2239
1168.	<i>stridula</i> (Moon.) ...	3319	1226.	<i>paniculata</i> (Wall.) ...	2231
1169.	<i>surinamensis</i> (Rupr.) ...	3303	1227.	<i>pentandra</i> (Arn.) ...	2232
1170.	<i>Thomarsi</i> (Kunth.) ...	3303	1228.	<i>pilosa</i> (Wall.) ...	2233
1171.	<i>trigyna</i> (Roxb.) ...	3301	1229.	<i>polystachya</i> (Nees.) ...	2242-b
1172.	<i>Tulda</i> (Roxb.) ...	3301	1230.	<i>Prionitis</i> (Linn.) ...	2225
1173.	<i>verticillata</i> (Benth.) ...	3310	1231.	<i>pubiflora</i> (Benth.) ...	2225
1174.	<i>viridi-glaucescens</i> (Carr.) ...	3302	1232.	<i>purpurea</i> (Lodd.) ...	2235
1175.	<i>vulgaris</i> (Schrad.) ...	3303	1233.	<i>racemosa</i> (Heyne.) ...	2231-b
1176.	<i>Wightii</i> (Munro.) ...	3322	1234.	<i>sepalosa</i> (Clarke.) ...	2237
1177.	<i>Banisteria bengalensis</i> (Linn.) ...	355	1235.	<i>Spina-ceylanica</i> (Nees.) ...	2228
1178.	<i>laurifolia</i> (Linn.) ...	357	1236.	<i>Stocksii</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2241
1179.	<i>tetraptera</i> (Sonn.) ...	355	1237.	<i>strigosa</i> (Willd.) ...	2242
1180.	<i>unicapsularis</i> (Lamk.) ...	355	1238.	<i>terminalis</i> (Nees.) ...	2242-c
cxix.	<i>Banksia</i> (Linn.) ...	decxcv	1239.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Roth.) ...	2231
1181.	<i>australis</i> (R. Br.) ...	2490	1240.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Wall.) ...	2231-b
1182.	<i>depressa</i> (R. Br.) ...	2490	1241.	<i>Barleriacanthus noctiflora</i> (Oerst.) ...	2229
1183.	<i>ferrea</i> (Vent.) ...	2490	1242.	<i>Barleriosiphon longiflorus</i> (Oerst.) ...	2230
1184.	<i>Gunnii</i> (Meiss.) ...	2490	cxix.	<i>Barnadesia (Mutis.)</i> ...	dxixii
1185.	<i>hypoleuca</i> (Hoffng.) ...	2490	1243.	<i>arborescens</i> (Sch.) ...	1631
1186.	<i>insularis</i> (R. Br.) ...	2490	1244.	<i>dianthiflora</i> (Mart.) ...	1631
1187.	<i>integrifolia</i> (Labill.) ...	2490	1245.	<i>grandiflora</i> (R. Br.) ...	1631
1188.	<i>marcescens</i> (Bompl.) ...	2490	1246.	<i>laxa</i> (D. Don.) ...	1631
1189.	<i>marginata</i> (R. Br.) ...	2490	1247.	<i>rosea</i> (Lindl.) ...	1631
1190.	<i>microrhiza</i> (Cav.) ...	2490	cxixiii.	<i>Barringtonia (Forst.)</i> ...	cdxxii
1191.	<i>oblongifolia</i> (Lodd.) ...	2490	1248.	<i>acutangula</i> (Gartn.) ...	1275
1192.	<i>pathula</i> (R. Br.) ...	2490	1249.	<i>alba</i> (Miq.) ...	1274
1193.	<i>præmorsa</i> (Hort. Dum. Cours.) ...	2490	1250.	<i>asiatica</i> (Kurz.) ...	1273
1194.	<i>tenuifolia</i> (Salisb.) ...	2485	1251.	<i>? macrophylla</i> (Miq.) ...	1273
cx.	<i>Banksia</i> (Koen.) ...	cmxlvii	1252.	<i>pubescens</i> (Miers.) ...	1275-b
1195.	<i>speciosa</i> (Koen.) ...	3000	1253.	<i>racemosa</i> (Bl.) ...	1274
cxix.	<i>Barleria</i> (Linn.) ...	decvii	1254.	<i>rubra</i> (Miq.) ...	1274
1196.	<i>acuminata</i> (Wight) ...	2331-b	1255.	<i>speciosa</i> (Forst.) ...	1273
1197.	<i>Beddomei</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2234	1256.	<i>speciosa</i> (Wall.) ...	1274
1198.	<i>bracteata</i> (Heyne) ...	2243	1257.	<i>Barroetia diodon</i> (Gand.) ...	3243
1199.	<i>buxifolia</i> (Linn.) ...	2227	cxixiv.	<i>Bassia</i> (Linn.) ...	dlix.
1200.	<i>ciliata</i> (Roxb.) ...	2239	1257. (bis.)	<i>fulva</i> (Bedd.) Do. 1688	(bis.)
1201.	<i>cærulea</i> (Roxb.) ...	2242	1258.	<i>latifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	1686
1202.	<i>cærulea</i> (Wall.) ...	2243	1259.	<i>longifolia</i> (Linn.) ...	1687
1203.	<i>courtalica</i> (Nees.) ...	2240	1260.	<i>malabarica</i> (Bedd.) ...	1688
1204.	<i>cristata</i> (Linn.) ...	2239	1261.	<i>villosa</i> (Wall.) ...	1686
1205.	<i>cristata</i> (Lamk.) ...	2229	1262.	<i>Batatas choisyana</i> (Wight) ...	2006
1206.	<i>cuspidata</i> (Heyne) ...	2226	1263.	<i>edulis</i> (Chois.) ...	2032
1207.	<i>dichotoma</i> (Roxb.) ...	2239			

No.	<i>Batalas</i> —cont.	NO.	No.	<i>Berberis</i> —cont.	NO.
1264.	<i>Loureirii</i> (G. Don.) ...	2050	1318.	<i>coriaria</i> (Royle.) ...	98-b
1265.	<i>maritima</i> (Bojer.) ...	2047	1319.	<i>floribunda</i> (Wall.) ...	98-b
1266.	<i>paniculata</i> (Chois.) ...	2032	1320.	<i>Leschenaultii</i> (Wall.) ...	97
1267.	<i>Batis aurantiaca</i> (Wall.) ...	2719	1321.	<i>Miccia</i> (Ham.) ...	97
1268.	<i>fruticosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	2761	1322.	<i>micrantha</i> (Wall.) ...	98-b
1269.	<i>spinosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	2719	1323.	<i>nopalensis</i> (Spreng.) ...	97
1270.	<i>Batschia laurifolia</i> (Vahl.) ...	983	1324.	<i>petiolaris</i> (Wall.) ..	98-b
cxv.	<i>Bauhinia</i> (Linn.) ...	ccclvii	1325.	<i>tinctoria</i> (Lesch.) ..	98-a
1271.	<i>acuminata</i> (Linn.) ...	989	1326.	<i>umbellata</i> (Lindl.) ...	98-b
1272.	<i>angulina</i> (Roxb.) ...	998	1327.	<i>Berchemia hamosa</i> (Wall.) ...	573
1273.	<i>Benthami</i> (Bedd.) ...	995	1328.	<i>oppositifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	574
1274.	<i>Buchanani</i> (Desv.) ...	992	1329.	<i>parviflora</i> (Wall.) ...	574
1275.	<i>candida</i> (Ait.) ...	989	1330.	<i>Bergera</i> <i>integerrima</i> (Roxb.) ...	391-a
1276.	<i>candida</i> (Roxb.) ...	997	1331.	<i>Kaengii</i> (Linn.) ...	393
1277.	<i>coromandeliana</i> (D.C.) ...	996	1332.	<i>nitida</i> (Thw.) ...	396
1278.	<i>diphylla</i> (Ham.) ...	992	1333.	<i>villosa</i> (Wall.) ...	39-1a
1279.	<i>Hookeri</i> (P. Muell.) ...	1000	cxvii.	<i>Berrya</i> (Roxb.) ...	cxviii
1280.	<i>malabarica</i> (Roxb.) ...	991	1334.	<i>Ammonilla</i> (Roxb.) ...	307
1281.	<i>monandra</i> (Kurz.) ...	999	1335.	<i>mollis</i> (Wall.) ...	307-b
1282.	<i>parviflora</i> (Vahl.) ...	990	1336.	<i>Bessera inermis</i> (Spreng.)	2591
1283.	<i>phoenicea</i> (Hegn.) ...	995	cxviii.	<i>Betula</i> (Tourn.) ...	cccclxxvii
1284.	<i>purpurea</i> (Linn.) ...	996	1337.	<i>alba</i> (Linn.) ...	2784
1285.	<i>purpurea</i> (Wall.) ...	989, 997	XV.	<i>BETULACEÆ</i> ...	CII
1286.	<i>racemosa</i> (Lam.) ...	990	1338.	<i>Beurreria aspera</i> (G. Don.)	1980-a
1287.	<i>racemosa</i> (Vahl.) ..	984	1339.	<i>glabra</i> (G. Don.) ...	1968
1288.	<i>retusa</i> (Ham.) ...	993	1340.	<i>lurvis</i> (G. Don.) ...	1980
1289.	<i>Richardiana</i> (D.C.) ...	1001	1341.	<i>punctata</i> (G. Don.) ...	1980
1290.	<i>ruficarpa</i> (Desv.) ...	995	cxviii.	<i>Bhesa</i> (lapsu <i>Bhesa</i>). Arn.	ccxx
1291.	<i>scandens</i> (Linn.) ...	998	1342.	<i>paniculata</i> (Arn.) ...	542
1292.	<i>speciosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	998	1343.	<i>Biancæ mimosoides</i> (Tod- aro.) ...	932
1293.	<i>spicata</i> (Koen.) ...	990	1344.	<i>Suppan</i> (Todaro.) ...	929
1294.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Linn.) ...	988	1345.	<i>scandens</i> (Todaro.) ...	931
1295.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Wall.) ...	991	1346.	<i>Bidaria elegans</i> (Dcne.) ...	1899
1296.	<i>triandra</i> (Roxb.) ...	996	1347.	<i>elegans</i> (Dolz. & Gibs.) ...	1898
1297.	<i>Vahlia</i> (W. & A.) ...	994	1349.	<i>tingens</i> (Dcne.) ...	1897
1298.	<i>variegata</i> (Linn.) ..	997			1898
cxvii.	<i>Beaumontia</i> (Wall.) ...	dei	cxv.	<i>Bignonia</i> (Linn.) ...	dcclxxviii
1299.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Wall.) ...	1851	1350.	<i>adenophylla</i> (Wall.) ...	2139
1300.	<i>Jerdouiana</i> (Wight) ...	1852	1351.	<i>argyreia</i> (Andr.) ...	2142
1301.	<i>? longiflora</i> (Lodd.) ...	1851	1352.	<i>atrovirens</i> (Roth.) ...	2133
cxvii.	<i>Beddomia</i> (Hk. f.) ..	clxxxviii	1353.	<i>Azedarachta</i> (Koen.) ...	2118
1302.	<i>indica</i> (Hk. f.) ...	473	1354.	<i>cepcensis</i> (Thunb.) ...	2123
1303.	<i>simplicifolia</i> (Bedd.) ...	474	1355.	<i>cundata</i> (Miq.) ...	2145
1304.	<i>Beesia Rheedii</i> (Kunth.) ...	3318	1356.	<i>Chamberlaynei</i> (Sims.) ...	2144
1305.	<i>stridula</i> (Munro) ...	3319	1357.	<i>chelonoides</i> (Linn.) ...	2149
1306.	<i>travancorica</i> (Bedd.) ...	3321	1358.	<i>chinensis</i> (Lamk.) ...	2120
cxviii.	<i>Beilschmiedia</i> (Nees.)	dcclxxiii	1359.	<i>coccinea</i> (Stund.) ...	2129
1307.	<i>Bourdillonii</i> (Brand.) ...	2432	1360.	<i>crispa</i> (Ham.) ...	2132
1308.	<i>fagifolia</i> (Nees.) ...	2430	1361.	<i>florida</i> (Salisb.) ...	2123
1309.	<i>Wightii</i> (Benth.) ...	2431	1362.	<i>frutescens</i> (Mill.) ...	2121
cxix.	<i>Benthamia</i> (Lindl.) ...	cdlxxi	1363.	<i>glauca</i> (Dcne.) ...	2120
1310.	<i>fragifera</i> (Lindl.) ...	1421	1364.	<i>gracilis</i> (Dcne.) ...	2146
cxix.	<i>Bentinckia</i> (Berry.) ...	cmclxxxv	1365.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Thunb.) ...	2125
1311.	<i>Conlapanua</i> (Berry.) ...	3143	1366.	<i>incisa</i> (Hb. D.C.) ...	2121
XIV.	<i>BERBERIDACEÆ</i> ...	VI	1367.	<i>indica</i> (Linn.) ...	2119, 2158
cxv.	<i>Berberis</i> (Linn.) ...	xlii	1368.	<i>jasminoides</i> (A. Cunn.) ...	2126
1312.	<i>acanthifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	97	1369.	<i>longifolia</i> (Willd.) ...	2158
1313.	<i>affinis</i> (D. Don.) ...	986	1370.	<i>longissima</i> (Lour.) ...	2131
1314.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	98-a	1371.	<i>magnifica</i> (Bull.) ...	2142
1315.	<i>aristata</i> (D.C.) ...	98	1372.	<i>megapotamica</i> (Spreng.)	2143
1316.	<i>ceratophylla</i> (D. Don.) ...	96-b	1373.	<i>meonantha</i> (Link.) ...	2129
1317.	<i>Chitria</i> (Ham.) ...	98-a			

No. Bignonia—cont.		No.	No. Blackburnia—cont.		No.
1374.	<i>multijuga</i> (Wall.)	... 2158	1427.	<i>oppositifolia</i> (Planch.)	... 1798
1375.	<i>Paganelia</i> (Ham.)	... 2158	1428.	<i>Blackwellia acuminata</i>	
1376.	<i>Pandorarana</i> (Andr.)	... 2129		(Wall.)	... 1338
1377.	<i>Pandorea</i> (Vent.)	... 2129	1429.	<i>spiralis</i> (Wall.)	... 1339
1378.	<i>pentandra</i> (Lour.)	... 2119	1430.	<i>tetrandra</i> (Wight)	... 1340
1379.	<i>quadrilecularis</i> (Roxb.)	... 2138	1431.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Vent.)	... 1339
1380.	<i>radicans</i> (Linn.)	... 2123	1432.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Gardn.)	... 1340
1381.	<i>salicifolia</i> (Bach. Ham.)	... 2120	1433.	<i>Bladhia crispa</i> (Thunb.)	... 1666
1382.	<i>serratifolia</i> (Vahl.)	... 2127	cxix.	<i>Blechnum</i> (Linn.)	... mli
1383.	<i>sorbifolia</i> (Salisb.)	... 2121	1434.	<i>brasiliensis</i> (Raddi.)	... 3339
1384.	<i>spathacea</i> (Linn.)	... 2131	1435.	<i>cartilagineus</i> (Sw.)	... 3340
1385.	<i>spathacea</i> (Roxb.)	... 2133	1436.	<i>glandulosum</i> (?)	... 3341
1386.	<i>stans</i> (Linn.)	... 2121	1437.	<i>occidentale</i> (Raddi.)	... 3341
1387.	<i>siuaveolens</i> (Roxb.)	... 2150	1438.	<i>orientale</i> (Linn.)	... 3342
1388.	<i>suberosa</i> (Roxb.)	... 2118	cxli.	<i>Blepharis</i> (Juss.)	... ccv
1389.	<i>tecomoides</i> (D.C.)	... 2122	1439.	<i>boerhaaviaefolia</i> (Pers.)	... 2221
1390.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Rich.)	... 2122	1440.	<i>maderaspatisensis</i> (Roth.)	... 2221
1391.	<i>Tropæolum</i> (Jacqmt.)	... 2120	1441.	<i>moluginifolia</i> (Pers.)	... 2222
1392.	<i>Tweediana</i> (Rich.)	... 2145	1442.	<i>repens</i> (Roth.)	... 2222
1393.	<i>uncata</i> (Andr.)	... 2136	cxlii.	<i>Blepharispermum</i> (Wight)	... dxi
1394.	<i>uncinata</i> (G. F. Mey.)	... 2136	1443.	<i>petiolare</i> (D.C.)	... 1608
1395.	<i>undulata</i> (Sm.)	... 2120	1444.	<i>subsessile</i> (D.C.)	... 1609
1396.	<i>unguis</i> (Linn.)	... 2146	cxlii.	<i>Blepharistemma</i> (Wall.)	... cdi
1397.	<i>unguis-cati</i> (Linn.)	... 2146	1445.	<i>corymbosum</i> (Wall.)	... 1142
1398.	<i>unguiculata</i> (St. Lag.)	... 2146	cxliii.	<i>Blighia</i> (Kon.)	... cclxiii
1399.	<i>venusta</i> (K. Gowl.)	... 2144	1446.	<i>sapida</i> (C. Kon.)	... 630
1400.	<i>xylocarpa</i> (Roxb.)	... 2151	1447.	<i>Blitum frutescens</i>	
XVI. BIGNONIACEÆ	LXXXII			(Rumph.)	... 2371
1401.	<i>Billardiera fusiformis</i> (La-		1448.	<i>Bobua lurina</i> (D.C.)	... 1725
	bill.)	... 146	cxliv.	<i>Bocagea</i> (St. Hil.)	... xxviii
1402.	<i>Biota gracilifolia</i>		1449.	<i>Dulzellii</i> (Hk. & T.)	... 75, 76
	(Knight.)	... 2817	cxlv.	<i>Boehmeria</i> (Jacq.)	... deccclxxxi
1403.	<i>japonica</i> (Sieb.)	... 2817	1450.	<i>angustata</i> (Hassk.)	... 2778
1404.	<i>nepalensis</i> (Endl.)	... 2817	1451.	<i>cardicans</i> (Hassk.)	... 2771-a
1405.	<i>orientalis</i> (Endl.)	... 2817	1452.	<i>caudigera</i> (Wedd.)	... 2772-d
1406.	<i>pendula</i> (Endl.)	... 2817	1453.	<i>dichotoma</i> (Hassk.)	... 2778
1407.	<i>pyramidalis</i> (Carr.)	... 2817	1454.	<i>macrostachya</i> (Wedd.)	... 2772-a
1408.	<i>stricta</i> (Lindl.)	... 2817	1455.	<i>malabarica</i> (Wedd.)	... 2770
1409.	<i>tatarica</i> (Lindl.)	... 2817	1456.	<i>mauritanica</i> (Wedd.)	... 2772-a
1410.	<i>Zuccarini</i> (Sieb.)	... 2817	1457.	<i>nivea</i> (Hook. & Arn.)	... 2771
1411.	<i>Birchæa teretifolia</i> (A. Rich.)	... 2950	1458.	<i>ourantha</i> (Miq.)	... 2772-b
cxixvi.	<i>Bischofia</i> (Bl.)	... deccxxiii	1459.	<i>platyphylla</i> (D. Don.)	... 2772
1412.	<i>Cumingiana</i> (Dcne.)	... 2607	1460.	<i>rotundifolia</i> (D. Don.)	... 2772-d
1413.	<i>javanica</i> (Bl.)	... 2607	1461.	<i>scabrella</i> (Gaud.)	... 2772-b
1414.	<i>oblongifolia</i> (Dcne.)	... 2607	1462.	<i>syntactica</i> (Hassk.)	... 2776-b
1415.	<i>Roepertiana</i> (Dcne.)	... 2607	1463.	<i>tenacissima</i> (Gaud.)	... 2771-b
1416.	<i>Toni</i> (Dcne.)	... 2607	1464.	<i>travancorica</i> (Bedd.)	... 2770
1417.	<i>trifoliata</i> (Hook.)	... 2607	cxlvi.	<i>Boerhaavia</i> (Linn.)	... dccli
cxixvii.	<i>Bixa</i> (Linn.)	... lii	1465.	<i>repanda</i> (Willd.)	... 2365
1418.	<i>Orellana</i> (Linn.)	... 130	1466.	<i>scandens</i> (Gils.)	... 2366
XVII. BIXACEÆ	X		1467.	<i>stellata</i> (Wight)	... 2366
1419.	<i>Blaberopus neriifolius</i> (A.		1468.	<i>umbellata</i> (Wight)	... 2365
	Dc.)	... 1851	1469.	<i>verticillata</i> (Poir.)	... 2366
1420.	<i>Sebusu</i> (Van Huerck. &		cxlvii.	<i>Bombax</i> (Linn.)	... xcviij
	Muell.)	... 1831	1470.	<i>Ceiba</i> (Linn.)	... 258
1421.	<i>venenatus</i> (A.Dc.)	... 1830	1471.	<i>Ceiba</i> (Burm.)	... 259
cxixviii.	<i>Blachia</i> (Baill.)	... deccxxix	1472.	<i>Gossypium</i> (Linn.)	... 129
1422.	<i>calycina</i> (Benth.)	... 2650	1473.	<i>heptaphyllum</i> (Cav.)	... 259
1423.	<i>dendrata</i> (Benth.)	... 2651	1474.	<i>insigne</i> (Wall.)	... 260
1424.	<i>reflexa</i> (Benth.)	... 2649	1475.	<i>malabaricum</i> (Dc.)	... 259
1425.	<i>umbellata</i> (Baill.)	... 2648	1476.	<i>orientale</i> (Spreng.)	... 261
1426.	<i>Blackburnia monadelphæ</i>		1477.	<i>pentandrum</i> (Linn.)	... 261
	(Roxb.)	... 1798	cxlviii.	<i>Bonannia</i> (Rafin.)	... cclxiii

NO.		NO.
XVIII. BORAGINACEÆ.	LXXVIII	
cxlix. <i>Borassus</i> (Linn.) ...	mx	
1478. <i>æthiopum</i> (Mant.) ...	3224	
1479. <i>dichotomus</i> (White.) ...	3224	
1480. <i>flabellifer</i> (Linn.) ...	3224	
1481. <i>flabelliformis</i> (Murr.) ...	3224	
1482. <i>Gomutus</i> (Lour.) ...	3149	
cl. <i>Boronia</i> (Sum.) ...	cxxxix	
1483. <i>megastigma</i> (Nees.) ...	372	
1484. <i>tristis</i> (Turcz.) ...	372	
1485. <i>Bosca trinervia</i> (Roxb.) ...	2712	
1486. <i>Bossiza rhombifolia</i> (Nich.) ...	702	
cli. <i>Boswellia</i> (Roxb.) ...	clxix	
1487. <i>glabra</i> (Roxb.) ...	439-b	
1488. <i>scrjata</i> (Roxb.) ...	439	
1489. <i>thuriifera</i> (Roxb.) ...	439	
1490. <i>Botrysicyos pentaphyllus</i> (Hochst.) ...	3057	
clii. <i>Eouchea</i> (Cham.) ...	dcexxii	
1491. <i>hyderabadensis</i> (Walp.) ...	2283	
cliii. <i>Bougainvillea</i> (Linn.) ...	dcclii	
1492. <i>bracteata</i> (Pers.) ...	2370	
1493. <i>brasiliensis</i> (Ruland.) ...	2370	
1494. <i>glabra</i> (Choisy) ...	2360	
1495. <i>lateritia</i> (Hort.) ...	2370-b	
1496. <i>rubicunda</i> (Schott.) ...	236-b	
1497. <i>speciosa</i> (Scheuze.) ...	2379	
1498. <i>specabilis</i> (Willd.) ...	2370	
cliii (bis). <i>Bouvardia</i> (Salisb.) ...	clxxxv (bis.)	
1498 (bis). <i>corymbiflora</i> (G.C. 1873.) ...	1459 (bis.)-b	
1498 (tris). <i>Arva</i> (B.R. 32.) ...	1459 (bis.)-a	
1498 (tetr). <i>Humboldtii</i> (Salisb.) ...	1459 (bis.)	
1498 (pent). <i>jasminiflora</i> (G.C. 1872.) ...	1459 (bis.)-c	
cliv. <i>Bowenia</i> (Hk.) ...	cmxvi	
1499. <i>serrulata</i> (Hort.) ...	2884-b	
1500. <i>spectabilis</i> (Hk.) ...	2884	
1501. <i>Boynia glabrifolia</i> (Champ.) ...	378	
clv. <i>Brachychiton</i> (Muell.) ...	cii	
1502. <i>acerifolium</i> (Muell.) ...	266	
clvi. <i>Brachylepis</i> (W. & A.) ...	dexiv	
1508. <i>nervosa</i> (W. & A.) ...	1871	
<i>robustum</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	901	
1506. <i>scandens</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	900	
clvii. <i>Brachystelma</i> (Br.) ...	dexl	
1507. <i>Beddomei</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1931	
1508. <i>volubile</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1930	
1509. <i>Bradleya dioica</i> (Vahl.) ...	2591	
1510. <i>lanceolaria</i> (Wall.) ...	2575	
1511. <i>littorea</i> (Steud.) ...	2574	
1512. <i>mollis</i> (Wall.) ...	2577	
1512 (bis). <i>multilocularis</i> (Willd.) ...	2574 (bis.)	
1513. <i>nitida</i> (Roxb.) ...	2577-b	
1513 (bis). <i>nitida</i> (Wall.) ...	2574 (bis.)	
1514. <i>obliqua</i> (Spreng.) ...	2577	
1515. <i>obliqua</i> (Wight.) ...	2568	

NO.	Bradleya—cont.	NO.
1516. <i>obtusa</i> (Wall.) ...	2574	
1517. <i>ovata</i> (Wall.) ...	2588	
1517 (bis). <i>philippinensis</i> (Hann.) ...	2574 (bis.)	
1517 (tris). <i>pubera</i> (Roxb.) ...	2574 (bis.)	
1518. <i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.) ...	2587-b	
1519. <i>zeylanica</i> (Gærtn.) ...	2577	
clviii. <i>Bragantia</i> (Lour.) ...	dcclxvi	
1521. <i>siliquosa</i> (Miq.) ...	2389	
1522. <i>Wallichii</i> (Br.) ...	2389	
clix. <i>Brassia</i> (Endl.) ...	cdlxvii	
1523. <i>actinophylla</i> (F. Muell.) ...	1417	
1524. <i>capitata</i> (Clarke.) ...	1416	
clk. <i>Breweria</i> (R. Br.) ...	delxii	
1525. <i>cordata</i> (Bl.) ...	2061	
1526. <i>evoluloides</i> (Choisy.) ...	2062	
1527. <i>Roxburghii</i> (Choisy.) ...	2061	
clxi. <i>Breynia</i> (Forst.) ...	dcccxxvii	
1528. <i>oblongifolia</i> (Muell.) ...	2594	
1529. <i>patens</i> (Benth.) ...	2593	
1530. <i>rhamnoides</i> (Muell.) ...	2594	
clxii. <i>Bridelia</i> (Willd.) ...	dcccxii	
1531. <i>amæna</i> (Kurz.) ...	2546	
1532. <i>Berryana</i> (Wall.) ...	2570	
1533. <i>collina</i> (Hk. & Arn.) ...	2550	
1534. <i>crenulata</i> (Roxb.) ...	2546-c	
1535. <i>Hamiltoniana</i> (Wall.) ...	2549	
1535 (bis). <i>lanceifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	2548 (bis.)	
1535 (tris). <i>lancifolia</i> (Hamm.) ...	2548 (bis.)	
1535 (tetr). <i>Loureirii</i> (Hk. & Arn.) ...	2548 (bis.)	
1536. <i>montana</i> (Willd.) ...	2547	
1537. <i>patula</i> (Hk. & Arn.) ...	2552	
1538. <i>retusa</i> (Spreng.) ...	2546	
1539. <i>retusa</i> (A. Juss.) ...	2548	
1539 (bis). <i>rhamnoides</i> (Griff.) ...	2548 (bis.)	
1540. <i>scandens</i> (Willd.) ...	2548	
1541. <i>spinosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	2516	
1542. <i>stipularis</i> (Bl.) ...	2548	
1543. <i>stipularis</i> (Hk. & Arn.) ...	2553	
1543 (bis). <i>tomentosa</i> (Bl.) ...	2548 (bis.)	
1544. <i>Zollingeri</i> (Miq.) ...	2548	
1545. <i>Brindonia indica</i> (Thouars.) ...	171	
1546. <i>Brizopyrum mucronatum</i> (Nees.) ...	3293	
clxiii. <i>Broussonetia</i> (Vent.) ...	dccclxix	
1547. <i>papyrifera</i> (Vent.) ...	2718	
clxiv. <i>Brownea</i> (Jacq.) ...	cccliv	
1548. <i>Ariza</i> (Benth.) ...	979	
1549. <i>Ariza</i> (Lindl. & P.) ...	981	
1550. <i>coccinea</i> (Jacq.) ...	980	
1551. <i>grandiceps</i> (Jacq.) ...	981	
clxv. <i>Brucea</i> (Mill.) ...	clxiv	
1552. <i>sumatrana</i> (Roxb.) ...	431	
1553. <i>Brugmansia arborea</i> (Steud.) ...	2100	
1554. <i>bicolor</i> (Pers.) ...	2102	
1555. <i>candida</i> (Pers.) ...	2100	
1556. <i>Knightii</i> (Hort. Don.) ...	2101	
1557. <i>sanguinea</i> (D. Don.) ...	2102	
1558. <i>suaevolens</i> (Burch & Presl.) ...	2103	

NO.		NO.		NO.		NO.
clxvi.	<i>Bruguiera</i> (Lam.)	ccxcviii		clxxiv.	<i>Bursaria</i> (Cav.)	lx
1559.	<i>caryophylloides</i> (Bl.)	1137		1611.	<i>incana</i> (Lind.)	145-b
1560.	<i>cylindrica</i> (Bed.)	1136		1612.	<i>spinosa</i> (Cav.)	145
1561.	<i>eripetala</i> (W. & A.)	1135		clxxv.	<i>Bursera</i> (Linn.)	clxxii
1562.	<i>gymnorhiza</i> (Lamk.)	1135		1613.	<i>serrata</i> (Wall.)	445
1563.	<i>maagascariensis</i> (D.C.)	1156		XIX.	BURSERACEÆ	XXIX
1564.	<i>malabarica</i> (Arn.)	1138		1614.	<i>Bursinopetalum</i> <i>arborescens</i>	
1565.	<i>parietosa</i> (Griff.)	1136		(Wight.)	...	1422
1566.	<i>parviflora</i> (W. & A.)	1139		clxxvi.	<i>Butea</i> (Roxb.)	ccox
1567.	<i>Rheedii</i> (Miq.)	1135		1615.	<i>frondosa</i> (Roxb.)	828
1568.	<i>Rumphii</i> (Bl.)	1136		1616.	<i>frondosa</i> (Wall.)	829
				1617.	<i>parviflora</i> (Roxb.)	827
clxvii.	<i>Brunfelsia</i> (Plumer & Linn.)	clxxiv		1618.	<i>sericophylla</i> (Wall.)	827
1569.	<i>americana</i> (Linn.)	2108		1619.	<i>superba</i> (Roxb.)	829
1570.	<i>australis</i> (Benth.)	2110		clxxvii.	<i>Butonica</i> (Juss.)	cdxxii
1571.	<i>cubensis</i> (Hort.)	2108-b		1620.	<i>alba</i> (Miers.)	1274
1572.	<i>erecta</i> (Hort.)	2108-a		1621.	<i>inclyta</i> (Miers.)	1274
1573.	<i>Hopeana</i> (Benth.)	2110		1622.	<i>racemosa</i> (Miers.)	1274
1574.	<i>latifolia</i> (Hort. Steud.)	2108		1623.	<i>rubra</i> (Miers.)	1274
1575.	<i>terminalis</i> (Sail.)	2108		cixxviii.	<i>Buxus</i> (Linn.)	deccx
1576.	<i>undulata</i> (Sw.)	2109		1624.	<i>coriacea</i> (preng.)	2544
1577.	<i>uniflora</i> (D. Don.)	2110		1625.	<i>emarginata</i> (Ruyler.)	2545
clxviii.	<i>Brunfelsia</i> (Linn.)	clxxiv		1626.	<i>longifolia</i> (Jacquem.)	2545
1578.	<i>Bubroma</i> (<i>Buboma</i>) <i>tomentosa</i> (Spreng.)	304		1627.	<i>saligna</i> (D. Don.)	2544
				1628.	<i>sempervirens</i> (Linn.)	2545
clxix.	<i>Buchanania</i> (Roxb.)	ccxii		1629.	<i>Wallichiana</i> (Baill.)	2545
1579.	<i>acuminata</i> (Wall.)	670		clxxix.	<i>Byrsophyllum</i> (Hk. f.)	cdxcv
1580.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Roxb.)	668		1630.	<i>tetrandrum</i> (Hk. f.)	1496
1581.	<i>intermedia</i> (Wight)	669				
1582.	<i>lanceolata</i> (Wight)	670				
1583.	<i>latifolia</i> (Roxb.)	667				
1584.	<i>lucida</i> (Bl.)	669				
1585.	<i>palembanica</i> (Bl.)	669				
1586.	<i>spicata</i> (Roxb.)	467				
1587.	<i>subobovata</i> (Griff.)	669				
clxx.	<i>Bucklandia</i> (Br.)	ccxciv				
1588.	<i>populifolia</i> (Hk. f. & T.)	1129				
1589.	<i>populnea</i> (Br.)	1129				
clxxi.	<i>Buddleia</i> (Linn.)	cdxlii				
1590.	<i>acuminatissima</i> (Bl.)	1951				
1591.	<i>asiatica</i> (Lour.)	1951				
1592.	<i>discolor</i> (Roth.)	1951				
1593.	<i>heterophylla</i> (Lindl.)	1953				
1594.	<i>insignis</i> (Hort. Dippel.)	1952				
1595.	<i>Lindleyana</i> (Fort.)	1952				
1596.	<i>madagascariensis</i> (Lamk.)	1953				
1597.	<i>Neemda</i> (Ham.)	1951				
1598.	<i>salicifolia</i> (Hort. Dippel.)	1952				
1599.	<i>salicina</i> (Lamk.)	1951				
1600.	<i>serrulata</i> (Roth.)	1951				
1601.	<i>subserata</i> (D. Don.)	1951				
1602.	<i>variabilis</i> (Hems.)	1954				
1603.	<i>virgata</i> (Blanco.)	1951				
clxxii.	<i>Bulbophyllum</i> (Thouars.)	cmxxi				
1604.	<i>albidum</i> (Hk. f.)	2920				
1605.	<i>fimbriatum</i> (Rehb. f.)	2924				
1606.	<i>fuscopurpureum</i> (Wight)	2921				
1607.	<i>kaitiense</i> (Rehb. f.)	2926				
1608.	<i>nilgherense</i> (Wight)	2922				
1609.	<i>tremulum</i> (Wight)	2923				
clxxiii.	<i>Bupleurum</i> (Linn.)	cdlviii				
1610.	<i>plantaginifolium</i> (Wight)	1385				

C

1631.	<i>Cacalia grandiflora</i> (Wall.)	1623
1632.	<i>Kleinia</i> (Grah.)	1624
1633.	<i>Kleinia</i> (Hb. Madr.)	1623
1634.	<i>sarmentosa</i> (Lesch.)	1629
1635.	<i>volubilis</i> (Bl.)	1627
clxxx.	<i>Cacao</i> (Gaertn.)	cxiii
1636.	<i>guianensis</i> (Aubl.)	302
1637.	<i>minor</i> (Gaertn.)	302
1638.	<i>sativa</i> (Aubl.)	302
1639.	<i>Theobroma</i> (Tuss.)	302
XX.	CACTACEÆ	LV1
clxxx.	<i>Cadaba</i> (Forsk.)	xlvi
1640.	<i>indica</i> (Lamk.)	103
1641.	<i>trifoliata</i> (W. & A.)	102
1642.	<i>triphylla</i> (Wight)	102
1643.	<i>Cadamba jasmiflora</i> (Sonner.)	1517
XXI.	CÆSALPINIÆ	XLIII-B
clxxxii.	<i>Casalpinia</i> (Linn.)	cccxxxviii
1644.	<i>arborescens</i> (Miq.)	937
1645.	<i>armata</i> (Grah.)	932
1646.	<i>bijuga</i> (Wall.)	928
1647.	<i>Bonduc</i> (Roxb.)	927
1648.	<i>Bonducella</i> (Fleming.)	926
1649.	<i>coriacea</i> (Poit.)	936
1650.	<i>coriaria</i> (Willd.)	936
1651.	<i>Crista</i> (Thunb.)	931
1652.	<i>cucullata</i> (Roxb.)	938
1653.	<i>dignya</i> (Rottl.)	933
1654.	<i>elata</i> (Schwartz.)	940
1655.	<i>ferox</i> (Hassk.)	931

No.	<i>Casualpinia</i> —cont.	No.	No.	<i>Calamus</i> —cont.	No.
1656.	<i>ferox</i> (Hohen.) ...	945	1713.	<i>Pseudo-Rotang</i> (Mart.) ...	3207
1657.	<i>ferruginea</i> (Miq.) ...	937	1714.	<i>Pseudo-tenuis</i> (Becc.) ...	3208
1658.	<i>flavicans</i> (Grah.) ...	933	1715.	<i>Rhedei</i> (Griff.) ...	3212
1659.	<i>Gilliesii</i> (Wall.) ...	934	1716.	<i>rivalis</i> (Thun.) ...	3205
1660.	<i>Gleniei</i> (Thw.) ...	937	1717.	<i>Calamus Rotang</i> (Linn.) ...	3209
1661.	<i>gracilis</i> (Miq.) ...	933	1718.	<i>Rozburghii</i> (Griff.) ...	3209
1662.	<i>horrida</i> (Wall.) ...	932	1719.	<i>ruber</i> (Reinw.) ...	3219
1663.	<i>japonica</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) ...	931	1720.	<i>rudentum</i> (Mart.) ...	3205
1664.	<i>lacerans</i> (Roxb.) ...	939	1721.	<i>scipionum</i> (Lour.) ...	3215
1665.	<i>mimosoides</i> (Lam.) ...	932	1722.	<i>scipionum</i> (Lam.) ...	3209
1666.	<i>mimosoides</i> (Heyne) ...	945	1722 (bis.)	<i>Schizospathus</i> (Griff.) ...	3203 (bis.)
1667.	<i>Nuga</i> (Ait.) ...	928	1723.	<i>tenuis</i> (Thun.) ...	3208
1668.	<i>oleosperma</i> (Roxb.) ...	933	1724.	<i>travancoricus</i> (Bedd.) ...	3211
1669.	<i>paniculate</i> (Roxb.) ...	928	1725.	<i>viminalis</i> (Willd.) ...	3207
1670.	<i>pectinata</i> (Cav.) ...	935	1726.	<i>Wightii</i> (Griff.) ...	3213
1671.	<i>pucherrima</i> (Sw.) ...	930	1727.	<i>Zalacca</i> (Roxb.) ...	3222
1672.	<i>Sappan</i> (Linn.) ...	929	clxxxvi.	<i>Calathea</i> (G.F.W. Mey.) ...	cmli.
1673.	<i>scandens</i> (Koen.) ...	928	1728.	<i>albo-lincata</i> (Hort.) ...	3016
1674.	<i>sepiaria</i> (Roxb.) ...	931	1729.	<i>leuconeura</i> (Hort. Nich.) ...	3013
1675.	<i>Simora</i> (Ham.) ...	932	1730.	<i>leopardina</i> (Regel.) ...	3018
1676.	<i>sumatrana</i> (Wall.) ...	925	1731.	<i>Lindenii</i> (Wallis.) ...	3019
1677.	<i>Thomæa</i> (Spreng.) ...	936	1732.	<i>Lindeniana</i> (Wallis.) ...	3019
1678.	<i>tinctoria</i> (Domb.) ...	935	1733.	<i>Makoyana</i> (C. Morr.) ...	3020
1679.	<i>Cainito pomiferum</i> (Tuss.) ...	1677	1734.	<i>medio-picta</i> (Makoy.) ...	3021
clxxxiii.	<i>Cajanus</i> (D.C.) ...	cccxix	1735.	<i>ornata</i> (Koen.) ...	3016
1680.	<i>albicans</i> (Grah.) ...	850	1736.	<i>rosea-picta</i> (Regel.) ...	3022
1681.	<i>bicolor</i> (D.C.) ...	854	1737.	<i>Vanden Heekii</i> (Regel.) ...	3023
1682.	<i>flavus</i> (D.C.) ...	854	1738.	<i>variegata</i> (Koen.) ...	3015
1683.	<i>glandulosus</i> (Daz. & Gibs.) ...	849	1739.	<i>Veitchiana</i> (Veitch.) ...	3024
1684.	<i>goensis</i> (Daz.) ...	853	1740.	<i>zebrina</i> (Lindl.) ...	3017
1685.	<i>indicus</i> (Spreng.) ...	854	clxxxvi.	<i>Calcoolaria</i> (Linn.) ...	dclxxvi
1686.	<i>lineatus</i> (Grah.) ...	847	1741.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Sweet.) ...	2112
1687.	<i>suaveolens</i> (Grah.) ...	861	1742.	<i>ferruginea</i> (Colla.) ...	2112
1688.	<i>Wightianus</i> (Grah.) ...	850	1743.	<i>ferruginosa</i> (Kuntze.) ...	2112
clxxxiv.	<i>alacanthus</i> (T. Anders.) ...	lxx	1744.	<i>integritolia</i> (Murray.) ...	2112
1689.	<i>Dalzelliana</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2230	1745.	<i>mollissima</i> (Walp.) ...	2112
1690.	<i>Calamagrostis</i> <i>Lagurus</i> (Kœl.) ...	3280	1746.	<i>rugosa</i> (Ruiz. & Pav.) ...	2112
1691.	<i>Calampelis scaber</i> (D. Don.) ...	2147	1747.	<i>salviaefolia</i> (Pers.) ...	2112
clxxxv.	<i>Calamus</i> (Linn.) ...	ilivii	1748.	<i>thyrsiflora</i> (R. Grah.) ...	2113
1692.	<i>accedens</i> (Miq.) ...	3219	1749.	<i>Calisaya javaraica</i> (Hort. How.) ...	1446
1693.	<i>Brandisii</i> (Becc.) ...	3210	1750.	<i>Calispermum scandens</i> (Lour.) ...	1661
1694.	<i>borneensis</i> (Miq.) ...	3206	1751.	<i>Calla ovata</i> (Hann.) ...	3209
1695.	<i>ciliaris</i> (Blume.) ...	3216	clxxxviii.	<i>Calliandra</i> (Benth.) ...	ccclxix
1696.	<i>dealbatus</i> (Hort. H. Wendl.) ...	3131	1752.	<i>brevipes</i> (Benth.) ...	1051
1697.	<i>Draco</i> (Willd.) ...	3219	1753.	<i>cynometroides</i> (Bedd.) ...	1058
1697 (bis.)	<i>erectus</i> (Roxb.) ...	3203 (bis.)	1753 (bis.)	<i>hæniatis caphala</i> (? B.M. 5181; cag.) ...	1051 (bis.)
1698.	<i>extensus</i> (Mart.) ...	3207	clxxxix.	<i>Callicarpa</i> (Linn.) ...	dccxxiv
1699.	<i>fusculatus</i> (Roxb.) ...	3207	1754.	<i>arborea</i> (Roxb.) ...	2287
1700.	<i>fissus</i> (Miq.) ...	3213	1755.	<i>arborea</i> (Miq.) ...	2288
1701.	<i>Gamblei</i> (Becc.) ...	3214	1756.	<i>cana</i> (Daz and Gibs.) ...	2288
1702.	<i>Huegelianus</i> (Mart.) ...	3213	1756 (bis.)	<i>cana</i> (Gilib.) ...	2288 (bis.)
1703.	<i>javensis</i> (Bl.) ...	3206	1757.	<i>farinosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	2287
1704.	<i>Jenkinsianus</i> (Griff.) ...	3207	1757 (bis.)	<i>incana</i> (Roxb.) ...	2288 (bis.)
1705.	<i>Jenkinsoni</i> (Sphalm.) ...	3207	1758.	<i>lunata</i> (Linn.) ...	2288
1706.	<i>leptospadix</i> (Griff.) ...	3204	1758 (bis.)	<i>macrocarpa</i> (Fahl.) ...	2288 (bis.)
1707.	<i>melanolepis</i> (H. Wendl.) ...	3213	1758 (bis.)	<i>Sinensis</i> (Gibs.) ...	2288 (bis.)
1708.	<i>Metzianus</i> (Schlecht.) ...	3205	1759.	<i>tectonæfolia</i> (Wall.) ...	2287
1709.	<i>micranthus</i> (Blume.) ...	3215			
1710.	<i>monicus</i> (Roxb.) ...	3203			
1711.	<i>palembanicus</i> (Miq.) ...	3220			
1712.	<i>pericillatus</i> (Roxb.) ...	3206			

No.	Callicarpa—cont.	No.	No.	No.
1760.	<i>Tomex</i> (Poir.) ...	2288	excvii.	<i>Calotropis</i> (Br.) ...
1761.	<i>villosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	2287	1812.	<i>gigantea</i> (Br.) ...
1762.	<i>Wallichiana</i> (Walp.) ...	2288	1813.	<i>Hamiltoni</i> (Wall.) ...
1763.	<i>Callipteris ambigua</i> (Moore).	3346	1814.	<i>heterophylla</i> (Wall.) ...
1764.	<i>esculenta</i> (Houlst. & Moore.) ...	3346	1815.	<i>procera</i> (Br.) ...
1765.	<i>malabarica</i> (Sm.) ...	3346	1816.	<i>Wallichii</i> (Wight) ...
1766.	<i>serampurensis</i> (Fel.) ...	3346	1817.	<i>Calpicarpium Roxburghii</i> (G. Don.) ...
1767.	<i>Wallichii</i> (Sm.) ...	3346	excviii.	<i>Calpurnia</i> (E. Mey.) ...
clxc.	<i>Callistemon</i> (R. Br.) ...	cdii	1818.	<i>aurea</i> (Baker.) ...
1768.	<i>lanceolatus</i> (D.C.) ...	1209	1819.	<i>capensis</i> (Steud.) ...
1769.	<i>leptostachyus</i> (Sweet.) ...	1210	excix.	<i>Calycopteris</i> (Lamk.) ...
1770.	<i>linearis</i> (D.C.) ...	1212	1820.	<i>floribunda</i> (Lamk.) ...
1771.	<i>lophanthus</i> (Sweet.) ...	1210	1821.	<i>nutans</i> (Kurr.) ...
1772.	<i>marginatus</i> (D.C.) ...	1207	1822.	<i>Calyptroanthus capitellata</i> (Ham.) ...
1773.	<i>pallidus</i> (D.C.) ...	1210	1823.	<i>caryophyllata</i> (Pers.) ...
1774.	<i>paludosus</i> (F. Muell.) ...	1210	1824.	<i>cordifolia</i> (Moon.) ...
1775.	<i>rigidus</i> (R. Br.) ...	1201	1825.	<i>costata</i> (Ham.) ...
1776.	<i>salignus</i> (Sweet.) ...	1210	1826.	<i>Danea</i> (Ham.) ...
1777.	<i>seaber</i> (Lodd.) ...	1209	1827.	<i>grandis</i> (Ham.) ...
1778.	<i>Sieberi</i> (D.C.) ...	1210	1828.	<i>Jambolana</i> (Willd.) ...
1779.	<i>viridiflorus</i> (Sweet.) ...	1210	1829.	<i>mangiferifolia</i> (Hance.) ...
exc.	<i>Callitris</i> (Endl.) ...	dcxcviii	1830.	<i>Tatna</i> (Ham.) ...
1780.	<i>australis</i> (Sw.) ...	2815-c	1831.	<i>Calysaccion longifolium</i> (Wight) ...
1781.	<i>columellaris</i> (F. Muell.) ...	2814	1832.	<i>Calysphyrum floridum</i> (Bunge.) ...
1782.	<i>cupressiformis</i> (Vent.) ...	2815-b	1833.	<i>pauciflorum</i> (Bunge.) ...
1783.	<i>Gunnii</i> (Hk.) ...	2815	1834.	<i>Calystegia Keriana</i> (Sweet.) ...
1784.	<i>inæqualis</i> (D.C.) ...	2815	cc.	<i>Camellia</i> (Linn.) ...
1785.	<i>macrocarpa</i> (Benth.) ...	2814	1835.	<i>florida</i> (Salisb.) ...
1786.	<i>rhomboidea</i> (R. Br.) ...	2815	1836.	<i>japonica</i> (Linn.) ...
1787.	<i>robusta</i> (R. Br.) ...	2814	1837.	<i>planifolia</i> (Paxt.) ...
1788.	<i>Whytei</i> (Vent.) ...	2816	1838.	<i>platanipetal</i> (Lamk.) ...
1789.	<i>Calochlamys capitata</i> (Presl.) ...	2333	1839.	<i>? Scottiana</i> (Wall.) ...
excii.	<i>Calodendron</i> (Thunb.) ...	cxxxviii	1840.	<i>theifera</i> (Griff.)* ...
exciii.	<i>Calodendrum</i> (Thunb.) ...	cxxxviii	1841.	<i>Tsubaki</i> (Crantz.) ...
1790.	<i>capense</i> (Thunb.) ...	271	1842.	<i>Cameraria zeylanica</i> (Retz.) ...
exciv.	<i>Calonyction</i> (Chois.) ...	delviii	1843.	<i>zeylanica?</i> (Wight) ...
1791.	<i>asperum</i> (Chois.) ...	2017	1844.	<i>Camirium cordifolium</i> (Gært.) ...
1792.	<i>comerense</i> (Bojer.) ...	2017	XIX.	CAMPAMULACEÆ ...
1793.	<i>comospermum</i> (Bojer.) ...	2017	1845.	<i>Camphora officinalis</i> (Steud.) ...
1794.	<i>grandiflorum</i> (Chois.) ...	2017	1846.	<i>officinarium</i> (Nees.) ...
1795.	<i>longiflorum</i> (Hassk.) ...	2017	1847.	<i>vera</i> (Rafin.) ...
1796.	<i>muricatum</i> (G. Don.) ...	2016	1848.	<i>Campsis Curtisii</i> (Seem.) ...
1797.	<i>muticum</i> (Dene.) ...	2017	1849.	<i>radicans</i> (Seem.) ...
1798.	<i>Pseudomuricatum</i> (G. Don.) ...	2017	1850.	<i>Campsteria baurita</i> (Linn.) ...
1799.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (G. Don.) ...	2015-b	1851.	<i>Rottleriana</i> (Presl.) ...
1800.	<i>speciosum</i> (Chois.) ...	2015-b	1852.	<i>anamallayensis</i> (Bed.) ...
excv.	<i>Calophanes</i> (D. Don.) ...	dexcix	1853.	<i>Campylobotrys Ghiesbreghtii</i> (Linn.) ...
1801.	<i>littoralis</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2169	1854.	<i>Camunium chinense</i> (Roxb.) ...
excvi.	<i>Calophyllum</i> (Linn.) ...	lxx	1855.	<i>sinense</i> (Rumph.) ...
1802.	<i>Bintagor</i> (Roxb.) ...	181	cc.	<i>Cananga</i> (Rumph.) ...
1803.	<i>chinese</i> (Walp.) ...	180	1856.	<i>odorata</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...
1804.	<i>decipiens</i> (Wight) ...	183	ccii.	<i>Canarium</i> (Baill.) ...
1805.	<i>elatum</i> (Bedd.) ...	184	1857.	<i>odoratum</i> (Baill.) ...
1806.	<i>inophyllum</i> (Linn.) ...	181	cciii.	<i>Canarium</i> (Linn.) ...
1807.	<i>longifolium</i> (Wall.) ...	180	1858.	<i>commune</i> (Linn.) ...
1808.	<i>spurium</i> (Chois.) ...	183		
1809.	<i>tomentosum</i> (Wight) ...	182		
1809 (bis.)	<i>trapezifolium</i> (Thunb.) ...	183 (bis.)		
1810.	<i>Wightianum</i> (Wall.) ...	183		
1811.	<i>Calosanthus indica</i> (Bl.) ...	2119		

* *C. Thea* (Link) ... 194 is the earliest name.

No.	Canarium—cont.	No.
1859.	<i>Sajiga</i> (Ham.) ...	651
1860.	<i>strictum</i> (Roxb.) ...	447
cciv.	<i>Canavalia</i> (D.C.) ...	cccxi
1861.	<i>ensiformis</i> (D.C.) ...	830
1862.	<i>gladiata</i> (D.C.) ...	830
1863.	<i>incurva</i> (D.C.) ...	830
1864.	<i>lineata</i> (D.C.) ...	831
1865.	<i>Loureiiri</i> (G. Don.) ...	830
1866.	<i>mollis</i> (Wall.) ...	830-c
1867.	<i>obtusifolia</i> (D.C.) ...	831
1868.	<i>rosea</i> (D.C.) ...	831
1869.	<i>rutilans</i> (D.C.) ...	831
1870.	<i>Stocksi</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	830-b
1871.	<i>turgida</i> (Grah.) ...	830-b
1872.	<i>virosa</i> (W. & A.) ...	830-a
ccv.	<i>Canna</i> (Linn.) ...	cmliii
1873.	<i>Achiras</i> (Gill.) ...	3028
1874.	<i>Annæi</i> (Hort. Par.) ...	3026-f
1875.	<i>atro-nigricans</i> (Hort.) ...	3026-b
1876.	<i>aurantiaca</i> (Rosc.) ...	3027-b
1877.	<i>Bihorelli</i> (Hort.) ...	3026-c
1878.	<i>chinensis</i> (Willd.) ...	3026
1879.	<i>discolor</i> (Lindl.) ...	3035
1880.	<i>edulis</i> (K. Gawl.) ...	3034
1881.	<i>esculenta</i> (Lodd.) ...	3034
1882.	<i>flaccida</i> (Rosc.) ...	3031
1883.	<i>flavescens</i> (Link.) ...	3026-b
1884.	<i>gigantea</i> (Desf.) ...	3029
1885.	<i>glauca</i> (Linn.) ...	3026-c
1886.	<i>indica</i> (Linn.) ...	3026
1887.	<i>iridiflora</i> (Ruiz.) ...	3030
1888.	<i>latifolia</i> (Rosc.) ...	3029
1889.	<i>littiflora</i> (Warse.) ...	3032
1890.	<i>latea</i> (Mill.) ...	3027
1891.	<i>magnifica</i> (Hort.) ...	3026-d
1892.	<i>musæfolia</i> (Hort.) ...	3032
1893.	<i>peruviana</i> (Hort.) ...	3030
1894.	<i>sanguinea</i> (Hort.) ...	3027-c
1895.	<i>speciosa</i> (Rosc.) ...	3026-d
1896.	<i>tricolor</i> (Hort.) ...	3028-b
1897.	<i>variegata</i> (Hort.) ...	3028-b
1898.	<i>Warszewiczii</i> (Hort. Otto.) ...	3033
1899.	<i>zebrina</i> (Hort.) ...	3027-c
ccvi.	<i>Cansjera</i> (Juss.) ...	cci
1900.	<i>malabarica</i> (Lamk.) ...	494
1901.	<i>martabanica</i> (Wall.) ...	494
1902.	<i>Rheedii</i> (Gmelin.) ...	494
1903.	<i>scandens</i> (Roxb.) ...	494
1904.	<i>zizyphifolia</i> (Griff.) ...	494
1905.	<i>Cantharospermum albicans</i> (W. & A.) ...	850
ccvii.	<i>Canthium</i> (Lam.) ...	div
1906.	<i>angustifolium</i> (Roxb.) ...	1526
1907.	<i>corymbosum</i> (Pers.) ...	1491
1908.	<i>didymum</i> (Roxb.) ...	1519
1909.	<i>ficiforme</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1522
1910.	<i>Leschenaultii</i> (W. & A.) ...	1526
1911.	<i>lucidum</i> (Schlecht.) ...	1520
1912.	<i>neilgherrense</i> (Wight.) ...	1521
1913.	<i>parviflorum</i> (Lamk.) ...	1528
1914.	<i>parviflorum</i> (Schl.) ...	1499
1915.	<i>parvifolium</i> (Roxb.) ...	1527
1916.	<i>pergracile</i> (Bourd.) ...	1523

No.	Canthium—cont.	No.
1917.	<i>Rheedii</i> (D.C.) ...	1525
1918.	<i>scandens</i> (Bl.) ...	1527
1919.	<i>thyrsoides</i> (Ronn.) ...	1463
1920.	<i>travancoricum</i> (Bedd.) ...	1524
1921.	<i>umbellatum</i> (Wight) ...	1520
ccviii.	<i>Cantua</i> (Juss.) ...	dcxlvii
1922.	<i>buxifolia</i> (Lamk.) ...	1966
1923.	<i>dependens</i> (Pers.) ...	1966
1924.	<i>tomentosum</i> (Cav.) ...	1966
XX.	CAPPARIDACEÆ ...	VII
ccix.	<i>Capparis</i> (Linn.) ...	xlvi
1925.	<i>acuminata</i> (Willd.) ...	120
1926.	<i>acuminata</i> (Roxb.) ...	106
1927.	<i>acuminata</i> (Willd.) ...	119
1928.	<i>acuminata</i> (Wall.) ...	121
1929.	<i>apetala</i> (Roth.) ...	99
1930.	<i>aphylla</i> (Roth.) ...	109
1931.	<i>bisperma</i> (Roxb.) ...	113
1932.	<i>bisperma</i> (Wight) ...	112
1933.	<i>brevispina</i> (D.C.) ...	106
1934.	<i>cærulea</i> (Heyne) ...	110
1935.	<i>corymbosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	112
1936.	<i>divaricata</i> (Lamk.) ...	108
1937.	<i>divaricata</i> (Wall.) ...	110
1938.	<i>diversifolia</i> (W. & A.) ...	110
1939.	<i>erythrodasy</i> (Miq.) ...	119
1940.	<i>floribunda</i> (Wight) ...	118
1941.	<i>formosa</i> (Dalz.) ...	107
1942.	<i>formosa</i> (Wall.) ...	119
1943.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Wall.) ...	105
1944.	<i>grandis</i> (Linn.) ...	113
1945.	<i>heteroclita</i> (Roxb.) ...	100-a
1946.	<i>Heyneana</i> (Wall.) ...	107
1947.	<i>horrida</i> (Linn. f.) ...	119
1948.	<i>incanescens</i> (D.C.) ...	117-b
1949.	<i>linifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	99
1950.	<i>longispina</i> (Hk. & T.) ...	115
1951.	<i>malabarica</i> (Wall.) ...	118
1952.	<i>maximus</i> (Roth.) ...	113
1953.	<i>Moonii</i> (Wight) ...	111
1954.	<i>Murrayana</i> (Grah.) ...	104
1955.	<i>obovata</i> (Ham.) ...	113
1956.	<i>obovata</i> (Royle.) ...	104
1957.	<i>olacifolia</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	121
1958.	<i>oxyphylla</i> (Wall.) ...	122-l
1959.	<i>parviflora</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	116
1960.	<i>pedunculosa</i> (Wall.) ...	114
1961.	<i>pyrifolia</i> (W. & A.) ...	105
1962.	<i>quadriflora</i> (D.C.) ...	119
1963.	<i>racemifera</i> (D.C.) ...	113
1964.	<i>reticulata</i> (Klein) ...	110
1965.	<i>Rheedii</i> (Roxb.) ...	106
1966.	<i>rotundifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	106
1967.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (D.C.) ...	112
1968.	<i>sepiaria</i> (Linn.) ...	117
1969.	<i>sepiaria</i> (Wall.) ...	114
1970.	<i>Sodada</i> (Br.) ...	109
1971.	<i>spinosa</i> (Lamk.) ...	104
1972.	<i>stylosa</i> (D.C.) ...	108
1973.	<i>tenera</i> (Dalz.) ...	122
1974.	<i>tenuiflora</i> (D.C.) ...	119
1975.	<i>tetrasperma</i> (Thw.) ...	122-a

No.	Capparis—cont.	No.	No.	Carissa—cont.	No.
1976.	<i>trifoliata</i> (Roxb.) ...	101	2023.	<i>paucinervia</i> (A.Dc.) ...	1808
1977.	<i>uncinata</i> (Wall.) ...	122-a	2024.	<i>spinaria</i> (A.Dc.) ...	1807-b
1978.	<i>Wallichiana</i> (W. & A.) ...	106	2025.	<i>suavissima</i> (Bedd.) ...	1810
1979.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Linn.) ...	108	2026.	<i>villosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	1807
1980.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Roxb.) ...	119	ccxvii.	<i>Carludovica</i> (Ruiz. & Pav.) ...	mx
1981.	<i>zeylanica</i> (W. & A.) ...	120	2027.	<i>palmata</i> (Ruiz. & Pav.) ...	3240
XXI.	CAPRIFOLIACEÆ ...	LXI	2028.	<i>Carmona heterophylla</i> (Cav.) ...	1983
1982.	<i>Caprifolium japonicum</i> (Watts. ex Steud.) ...	1343	2029.	<i>Caroxyion indicum</i> (Wight) ...	2382
1983.	<i>Acauosum</i> (Hort. Steud.) ...	1433	2030.	<i>recurvum</i> (Moq.) ...	2382
1984.	<i>roseum</i> (Lamk.) ...	1433	ccxviii.	<i>Carpinus</i> (Tourne.) ...	deccxc
1985.	<i>sempervirens</i> (Moench.) ...	1430	2031.	<i>Betulus</i> (Linn.) ...	2787
ccx.	<i>Capsicum</i> (Linn.) ...	delxviii	2032.	<i>Carpopogon anguinum</i> (Roxb.) ...	813
1986.	(<i>quant</i>) <i>grossum</i> (Willd.) ...	2094-(<i>tris</i>)	2033.	<i>atropurpureum</i> (Roxb.) ...	814
1986.	(<i>sext</i>) <i>minimum</i> (Roxb.) ...	2094-(<i>bis</i>)	2034.	<i>giganteum</i> (Royle.) ...	815
1986.	(<i>sept</i>) <i>nepalense</i> (Linn.) ...	2094-c	2035.	<i>monospermum</i> (Roxb.) ...	813
1986.	(<i>quat</i>) <i>frutescens</i> (Linn.) ...	2994	2036.	<i>pruriens</i> (Roxb.) ...	816
1986.	<i>annuum</i> (Linn.) ...	2094-b	2037.	<i>Carumbium insigne</i> (Kurz.) ...	2704
1986.	(<i>bis</i>) <i>baccatum</i> (Wall.) ...	2094-(<i>bis</i>)	2038.	<i>sebiferum</i> (Kurz.) ...	2702
1986.	(<i>tris</i>) <i>fastigiatum</i> (Bl.) ...	2094-(<i>bis</i>)-b	2039.	<i>Caryophyllus aromaticus</i> (Linn.) ...	1271
1987.	<i>Caquepiria Bergia</i> (Gmel.) ...	1508	2040.	<i>Pimenta</i> (Mill.) ...	1208
ccxi.	<i>Carallia</i> (Roxb.) ...	...cccxix	2041.	<i>racemosus</i> (Mill.) ...	1207
1988.	<i>ceylanica</i> (Arn.) ...	1140	ccxix.	<i>Caryopteris</i> (Hunge.) ...	deccxxiv
1989.	<i>corymbosa</i> (Arn.) ...	1140	2042.	<i>Wallichiana</i> (Schau.) ...	2329
1990.	<i>integerrima</i> (D.C.) ...	1140	ccxx.	<i>Caryota</i> (Linn.) ...	cmxci
1991.	<i>lucida</i> (Kurz.) ...	1140	2043.	<i>Camingii</i> (Lodd.) ...	3155
1992.	<i>octopetala</i> (F. Muell.) ...	1140	2044.	<i>Cunninghami</i> (Sphalm.) ...	3155
1993.	<i>sinensis</i> (Arn.) ...	1140	2045.	<i>furfuracea</i> (Bl.) ...	3154
1994.	<i>symmetria</i> (Bl.) ...	1140	2046.	<i>Griffithii</i> (Becc.) ...	3154
1995.	<i>timorensis</i> (Bl.) ...	1140	2047.	<i>mitis</i> (Lowe.) ...	3154
ccxii.	<i>Carapa</i> (Aubl.) ...	...clxxxix	2048.	<i>nana</i> (Wall.) ...	3154
1996.	<i>guianensis</i> (Aubl.) ...	475	2049.	<i>obtusa</i> (Griff.) ...	3153
1997.	<i>indica</i> (Juss.) ...	476	2050.	<i>obtusidentata</i> (Griff.) ...	3153
1998.	<i>moluccensis</i> (Lamk.) ...	476	2051.	<i>obtusifolia</i> (Sphalm.) ...	3153
1999.	<i>obovata</i> (Bl.) ...	476	2052.	? <i>ochlandra</i> (Hance) ...	3153-b
2000.	<i>Cardamomum officinale</i> (Salisb.) ...	3004	2053.	<i>propinqua</i> (Bl.) ...	3154
ccxiii.	<i>Cardiospermum</i> (Linn.) ...	ccxxviii	2054.	<i>sobolifera</i> (Wall.) ...	3154
2001.	<i>canescens</i> (Wall.) ...	624	2055.	<i>urens</i> (Linn.) ...	3152
2002.	<i>Halicacabum</i> (Linn.) ...	623	2056.	<i>urens</i> (Jacq.) ...	3154
2003.	<i>microcarpum</i> (H.B.K.) ...	623	ccxxi.	<i>Casearia</i> (Jacq.) ...	cdxliii
2004.	? <i>ovatum</i> (Wall.) ...	624	2057.	<i>Anavinga</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	1336
2005.	<i>pubescens</i> (Griff.) ...	624	2058.	<i>Canziana</i> (Ham.) ...	1336
ccxiv.	<i>Careya</i> (Roxb.) ...	...cdxxiii	2059.	<i>Championii</i> (Thw.) ...	1334
2006.	<i>arborea</i> (Roxb.) ...	1276	2060.	<i>Dallachii</i> (F. Muell.) ...	1336
ccv.	<i>Carica</i> (Linn.) ...	...cdxvi	2061.	<i>elliptica</i> (Willd.) ...	1336
2007.	<i>candamarcensis</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1345	2062.	<i>esculenta</i> (Roxb.) ...	1334
2008.	<i>candinamarcensis</i> (J. Lind.) ...	1345	2063.	<i>glabra</i> (Hort. Calo.) ...	1336
2009.	<i>Papaya</i> (Linn.) ...	1344	2064.	<i>graveolens</i> (Dalz.) ...	1333
2010.	<i>hermaphrodita</i> (Blanco.) ...	1344	2065.	<i>Hamiltoni</i> (Wall.) ...	1333
ccxvi.	<i>Carissa</i> (Linn.) ...	dlxxx	2066.	<i>laevigata</i> (Dalz.) ...	1334
2011.	<i>Arduina</i> (Lamk.) ...	1805	2067.	<i>macrogyna</i> (Purcz.) ...	1333
2012.	<i>bispinosa</i> (Desf.) ...	1806	2068.	<i>ovata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1336
2013.	<i>Carandas</i> (Linn.) ...	1805	2069.	<i>rubescens</i> (Dalz.) ...	1335
2014.	<i>congesta</i> (Wight) ...	1806-b	2070.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	1336
2015.	<i>Dalzellii</i> (Bedd.) ...	1809	2071.	<i>varians</i> (Thw.) ...	1334
2016.	<i>diffusa</i> (Roxb.) ...	1807	2072.	<i>wynadensis</i> (Bedd.) ...	1337
2017.	<i>diffusa</i> (Wall.) ...	1808	2073.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Thw.) ...	1334
2018.	<i>hirsuta</i> (Roth.) ...	1807	ccxxii.	<i>Cassia</i> (Linn.) ...	cccxlvii
2019.	<i>inermis</i> (Vahl.) ...	1809	2074.	<i>acutifolia</i> (Delile) ...	955
2020.	<i>lancolata</i> (Dalz.) ...	1809	2075.	<i>alata</i> (Linn.) ...	957
2021.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Wall.) ...	1809	2076.	<i>amara</i> (Ham.) ...	966
2022.	<i>mitis</i> (Heyne) ...	1809	2077.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Vahl.) ...	956

No.	Cassia—cont.	No.	No.	Cassia—cont.	No.
2078.	<i>angustissima</i> (Lam.)	... 966-c	2141.	<i>venenifera</i> (Radsch.)	... 951
2079.	<i>arborescens</i> (Vahl.)	... 961	2142.	<i>Wallichiana</i> (D.C.)	... 966-b
2080.	<i>auricoma</i> (Srah.)	... 966	2143.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Grub.)	... 953
2081.	<i>auriculata</i> (Linn.)	... 954	ccxxiii.	<i>Cassytha</i> (Linn.)	... deccxxxiv
2082.	<i>bi capsularis</i> (Linn.)	... 952	2144.	<i>americana</i> (Meissn.)	... 2472
2083.	<i>bracteata</i> (Linn. f.)	... 957	2145.	<i>biliformis</i> (Linn.)	... 2472
2084.	<i>Burmanni</i> (Wight)	... 963	2146.	<i>guineensis</i> (Meissn.)	... 2472
2085.	<i>chinensis</i> (Jacq.)	... 950	ccxxiv.	<i>Castanea</i> (Tourn.)	... deccxcii
2086.	<i>coromandeliana</i> (Jacq.)	... 950	2147.	<i>chinensis</i> (Spreng.)	... 2794
2087.	<i>dimidiata</i> (Klein.)	... 965	2148.	<i>microcarpa</i> (Lindl.)	... 2795
2088.	<i>dimidiata</i> (Roxb.)	... 966-a	2149.	<i>sativa</i> (Mill.)	... 2794
2089.	<i>esculenta</i> (Roxb.)	... 950	2150.	<i>stricta</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.)	... 2794
2090.	<i>fastigiata</i> (Vahl.)	... 961	2151.	<i>tribuloides</i> (Wall.)	... 2795
2091.	<i>Fistula</i> (Linn.)	... 943	2152.	<i>vesca</i> (Gar.)	... 2794
2092.	<i>florida</i> (Vahl.)	... 958	2153.	<i>vulgaris</i> (Lanib.)	... 2794
2093.	<i>fœtida</i> (Pers.)	... 949	2154.	<i>Castanocarpus australis</i> (Sweet.)	... 925
2094.	<i>fœtida</i> (Salisb.)	... 948	ccxxv.	<i>Castanopsis</i> (Spach.)	... deccxciii
2095.	<i>frutescens</i> (Mill.)	... 950	2155.	<i>armata</i> (D. Don.)	... 2795
2096.	<i>gallinaria</i> (Collad.)	... 948	2156.	<i>tribuloides</i> (A.Dc.)	... 2795
2097.	<i>glauca</i> (Lam.)	... 961	ccxxvi.	<i>Castanospermum</i> (A. Cunn.)	... cccxxxvii
2098.	<i>herpetica</i> (Jacq.)	... 957	2157.	<i>australe</i> (A. Cunn.)	... 925
2099.	<i>hirsuta</i> (Linn.)	... 951	ccxxvii.	<i>Castilloa</i> (Carr.)	... deccclxxv
2100.	<i>humilis</i> (Collad.)	... 948	2158.	<i>elastica</i> (Carr.)	... 2760
2101.	<i>Kleinii</i> (W. & A.)	... 965	ccxxviii.	<i>Casuarina</i> (Forst.)	... deccxxxvi
2102.	<i>lævigata</i> (Willd.)	... 962	2159.	<i>distyla</i> (Vent.)	... 2782
2103.	<i>lancelata</i> (Wall.)	... 956	2160.	<i>equisetifolia</i> (Forst.)	... 2780
2104.	<i>Leschenaultii</i> (Wall.)	... 966-b	2161.	<i>eptoclada</i> (Miq.)	... 2783
2105.	<i>lenitiva</i> (Bisch.)	... 956	2162.	<i>muricata</i> (Roxb.)	... 2780
2106.	<i>longisiliqua</i> (Blanco)	... 951	2163.	<i>paludosa</i> (Sieb.)	... 2782
2107.	<i>marginata</i> (Roxb.)	... 947	2164.	<i>quadrivaris</i> (Labill.)	... 2718
2108.	<i>medica</i> (Forsk.)	... 956	2165.	<i>stricta</i> (Cav.)	... 2781
2109.	<i>mimosoides</i> (Linn.)	... 966	2166.	<i>suberosa</i> (Otto. & Diet.)	... 2783
2110.	<i>montana</i> (Heyne)	... 959	2166	<i>(bis.) torulosa</i> (Ait.)	... 2783 (bis.)
2111.	<i>myriophylla</i> (Wall.)	... 966-b	XXII	CA-UARINACEÆ	... OVII
2112.	<i>obovata</i> (Collad.)	... 963	2167.	<i>Catakidozamia Hopei</i> (T. Hill.)	... 2882
2113.	<i>obtusa</i> (Roxb.)	... 963	2168.	<i>Macleays</i> (Hort. Miq.)	... 2882
2114.	<i>obtusifolia</i> (Linn.)	... 948	ccxxix.	<i>Catalpa</i> (Seap.)	... deccxiv
2115.	<i>occidentalis</i> (Linn.)	... 949	2169.	<i>speciosa</i> (Warde)	... 2154
2116.	<i>orientalis</i> (Pers.)	... 955	2270.	<i>Catappa Benzoin</i> (Gærtn.)	... 1143
2117.	<i>palmata</i> (Wall.)	... 960	2171.	<i>domestica</i> (Rumph.)	... 1144
2118.	<i>prostrata</i> (Roxb.)	... 964	2172.	<i>litorea</i> (Rumph.)	... 1144
2119.	<i>pubigena</i> (Lag.)	... 951	2173.	<i>syvestris</i> (Rumph.)	... 1144
2120.	<i>pumila</i> (Lam.)	... 964	74.	<i>Catalpa parviflora</i> (Juss.)	... 2488
2121.	<i>purpurea</i> (Roxb.)	... 950-b	cx.	<i>Cateshæa</i> (Linn.)	... cdxcix
2122.	<i>rhombifolia</i> (Roxb.)	... 946	175.	<i>longiflora</i> (Sw.)	... 1513
2123.	<i>Roxburghiana</i> (Grah.)	... 966	2176.	<i>spinosa</i> (Linn.)	... 1513
2124.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (D.C.)	... 947	2177.	<i>Catha emarginata</i> (G. Don.)	... 540
2125.	<i>Senna</i> (Linn.)	... 955, 963	2178.	<i>Heyneana</i> (Walp.)	... 536
2126.	<i>sensitiva</i> (Roxb.)	... 966	2179.	<i>montana</i> (G. Don.)	... 541
2127.	<i>setigera</i> (D.C.)	... 959	2180.	<i>ovata</i> (Walp.)	... 534
2128.	<i>siamea</i> (Lam.)	... 958	2181.	<i>Rothiana</i> (Walp.)	... 535
2129.	<i>Sophora</i> (Linn.)	... 950	2182.	<i>rufa</i> (G. Don.)	... 537
2130.	<i>Sophora</i> (Wall.)	... 949	2183.	<i>Wallichii</i> (G. Don.)	... 532
2131.	<i>sulcata</i> (Blume)	... 951	2184.	<i>zeylanica</i> (G. Don.)	... 572
2132.	<i>sumatrana</i> (Roxb.)	... 956	2285.	<i>Cathartocarpus Fistula</i> (Pers.)	... 946
2133.	<i>surattensis</i> (Burm.)	... 961	2186.	<i>Cantonia elliptica</i> (Vahl.)	... 1869-b
2134.	<i>Telfairiana</i> (Wall.)	... 966-b	2187.	<i>Caturus spiciflorus</i> (Roxb.)	... 2554
2135.	<i>teneila</i> (Roxb.)	... 966	2188.	<i>Caulotretus cordifolia</i> (Rich.)	... 1062
2136.	<i>timoriensis</i> (D.C.)	... 960			
2137.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Linn.)	... 953			
2138.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Wall.)	... 951			
2139.	<i>Tora</i> (Linn.)	... 948			
2140.	<i>toroides</i> (Roxb.)	... 948			

No.		No.		No.		No.
2189.	<i>Cavallium urens</i> (Schott. & Endl.) ...	267		2244.	<i>tetrandra</i> (Roxb.)	2711
ccxxxi.	<i>Ceanothus</i> (Linn.) ...	ccxxix		2245.	<i>tetrandra</i> (Wall.) ...	2776
2190.	<i>asiaticus</i> (Lamk.) ...	575		2246.	<i>trindra</i> (Sphalm.) ...	2711
2191.	<i>capsularis</i> (Forst.) ...	575		2247.	<i>trinervia</i> (Roxb.) ...	2711
2192.	<i>circumscissa</i> (Gærtn.) ...	572		2248.	<i>Wightii</i> (Planch.) ...	2712
2193.	<i>paniculatus</i> (Roth.) ...	532		ccxxxvi.	<i>Centrosema</i> (Benth.)	cccxvi
2194.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.) ...	570		2249.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Benth.) ...	840
2195.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Heyne.) ...	572		2250.	<i>Plumieri</i> (Benth.) ...	841
ccxxxii.	<i>Cedrela</i> (Linn.) ...	cxci		2251.	<i>Cephalanthus chinensis</i> (Lamk.) ...	1442
2196.	<i>microcarpa</i> (C. DC.) ...	483		2252.	<i>pilulifer</i> (Lamk.) ...	1440
2197.	? <i>odorata</i> (Hort. Kew.) ...	481		2253.	<i>Cephalocroton indicus</i> (Bedd.) ...	2671
2198.	<i>odorata</i> (Linn.) ...	484		ccxxxvii.	<i>Cephalostachyum</i> (Munro.) ...	mxlviii
2199.	<i>Toona</i> (Roxb.) ...	482		2254.	<i>pergracile</i> (Munro.) ...	3371
2200.	? <i>velutina</i> (D.C.) ...	481		2255.	<i>Cerasus Laurocerasus</i> (Nic.) ...	1070
2201.	? <i>villosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	481		2256.	<i>Phoshia</i> (Ham.) ...	1068
ccxxxiii.	<i>Cedrus</i> (Loud.) ...	cmix		2257.	<i>Puddum</i> (Wall.) ...	1068
2202.	<i>argentea</i> (Hort. Carr.) ...	2862		2258.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Wall.) ...	1067
2203.	<i>atlantica</i> (Mench.) ...	2862		2259.	<i>vulgaris</i> (Nic.) ...	1066-b
2204.	<i>Deodara</i> (Loud.) ...	2862		ccxxxviii.	<i>Ceratia</i> (Adams.) ...	cccliii
2205.	<i>elegans</i> (Knight.) ...	2862		2260.	<i>Ceratogynum rhamnoides</i> (Wight.) ...	2596
2206.	<i>indica</i> (Chambu.) ...	2862		ccxxxix.	<i>Ceratonia</i> (Linn.) ...	ccclvii
2207.	<i>Libani</i> (Barre.) ...	2862		2261.	<i>coriacea</i> (Salisb.) ...	978
2208.	<i>patula</i> (C. Koch.) ...	2862		2262.	<i>inermis</i> (Stokes.) ...	978
2209.	<i>Ceiba pentandra</i> (Gærtn.) ...	261		2263.	<i>Siliqua</i> (Linn.) ...	978
XXIII.	CELASTRACEÆ ...	XXXV		ccxl.	<i>Cerbera</i> (Linn.) ...	dlxxxiii
ccxxxiv.	<i>Celastrus</i> (Linn.) ...	ccxviii		2264.	<i>dichotoma</i> (Lodd.) ...	1834
2210.	<i>acuminata</i> (Wall.) ...	486		2265.	<i>fruticosa</i> (Ker.) ...	1826
2211.	<i>alnifolia</i> (D. Don.) ...	532		2266.	<i>lactaria</i> (Ham.) ...	1818
2212.	<i>buxifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	539		2267.	<i>laurifolia</i> (Lodd.) ...	1818
2213.	<i>crenata</i> (Roth.) ...	541		2268.	<i>Manghas</i> (Linn.) ...	1834
2214.	<i>dependens</i> (Wall.) ...	532		2269.	<i>Manghu</i> (Linn.) ...	9818
2215.	<i>emarginata</i> (W. & A.) ...	540		2270.	<i>neriifolia</i> (Red.) ...	1820
2216.	<i>glauca</i> (Vahl.) ...	544		2271.	<i>Odollam</i> (Gærtn.) ...	1818
2217.	<i>Heyneana</i> (Roth.) ...	536		2272.	<i>parviflora</i> (Wall.) ...	3819
2218.	<i>Metziana</i> (Turcz.) ...	532		2273.	<i>salutaris</i> (Lour.) ...	1819
2219.	<i>montana</i> (W. & A.) ...	541		ccxli.	<i>Cereus</i> (Mill.) ...	cdlii
2220.	<i>mutiflora</i> (Roxb.) ...	532		2274.	<i>grandiflorus</i> (Mill.) ...	1370
2221.	<i>nutans</i> (Roxb.) ...	532		2275.	<i>hexagonus</i> (Mill.) ...	1371
2222.	<i>opposita</i> (Wall.) ...	531		2277.	<i>triangularis</i> (Mill.) ...	1372
2223.	<i>pallida</i> (Wall.) ...	541		ccxlii.	<i>Ceriops</i> (Arn.) ...	cccxvi
2224.	<i>paniculata</i> (Willd.) ...	532		2278.	<i>Candolleana</i> (Arn.) ...	1132
2225.	<i>rigida</i> (Wall.) ...	539		2279.	<i>Roxburghiana</i> (Arn.) ...	1133
2226.	<i>Rothiana</i> (R. & S.) ...	532		2280.	<i>Ceriscus malabaricus</i> (Gærtn.) ...	1498
2227.	<i>rufa</i> (Brand. F. H.) ...	537		2281.	<i>Ceroearpus aqueus</i> (Hassk.) ...	1230
2228.	? <i>senegalensis</i> (Lamk.) ...	541		ccxliii.	<i>Ceropegia</i> (Linn.) ...	cdxli
2229.	<i>serrulata</i> (Roth.) ...	535, 536		2282.	<i>acuminata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1939
2230.	<i>spinesca</i> (Royle.) ...	538		2283.	<i>acuminata</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	1963
2231.	<i>Wallichiana</i> (Spreng.) ...	536		2284.	<i>albiflora</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1948
2232.	<i>Wallichiana</i> (Wall.) ...	535		2285.	<i>Beddomei</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1949
2233.	<i>Wallichiana</i> (W. & A.) ...	539		2286.	<i>brevicollis</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1945
2234.	? <i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.) ...	531		2287.	<i>brevitubulata</i> (Bedd.) ...	1931
2235.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Roth.) ...	572		2288.	<i>bulbosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	1932
2236.	<i>Celosia baccata</i> (Retz.) ...	2371		2289.	<i>Candelabrum</i> (Linn.) ...	1937
2237.	<i>lanata</i> (Linn.) ...	2374		2290.	<i>Candelabrum</i> (Roxb.) ...	1936
ccxxxv.	<i>Celtis</i> (Linn.) ...	decclxiii		2291.	<i>Candelabrum</i> (Thw.) ...	1940
2237 (bis).	<i>cinnamomea</i> (Lindl.)	2711 (bis).		2292.	<i>ciliata</i> (Wight) ...	1943
2238.	<i>elongata</i> (Wall.) ...	2776		2293.	<i>Decaisneana</i> (Wight)	1944
2239.	<i>glabra</i> (Planch.) ...	2711		2294.	<i>Decaisneana</i> (Miq.) ...	1913
2240.	<i>orientalis</i> (Linn.) ...	2713				
2241.	<i>reticulata</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	2714				
2242.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (Planch.) ...	2711				
2243.	<i>serotina</i> (Planch.) ...	2711				

NO.	Ceropegia—cont.	NO.	Chamaerops—cont.	NO.
2295.	<i>elegans</i> (Wall.) ...	1934	2348. <i>nepalensis</i> (Lodd.) ...	3202
2296.	<i>Elliotii</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1938	2349. <i>Rapaliana</i> (Sphalm.) ...	3177
2297.	<i>ensifolia</i> (Bedd.) ...	1947	2350. <i>Ritchiana</i> (Griff.) ...	3177
2298.	<i>hirsuta</i> (W. & A.) ...	1942	<i>Champrosea</i>	
2299.	<i>hirsuta</i> (Wight) ...	1912	2351. <i>Perrottetiana</i> (Baill.) ...	2528
2300.	<i>intermedia</i> (Wight) ...	1940	ccxlix. <i>Chasalia</i> (Comm.) ...	dxiv
2301.	<i>Jacquemontiana</i> (Dene.) ...	1942-d	2352. <i>curviflora</i> (Thu.) ...	1575
2302.	<i>juncata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1933	2353. <i>lurida</i> (Miq.) ...	1575
2303.	<i>mucronata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1936	2354. <i>Sanguana</i> (Miq.) ...	1575
2304.	<i>mysorensis</i> (Wight) ...	1935	2355. <i>tetrandra</i> (Miq.) ...	1575
2305.	<i>ophiocephala</i> (Dalz.) ...	1942-c	2356. <i>Chasmone argenteum</i> (E)	
2306.	<i>sphenanantha</i> (W. & A.) ...	1934	Mey.) ...	697
2307.	<i>sphenantha</i> (Dene.) ...	1934	2357. <i>Charamesia esculenta</i> (A.	
2308.	<i>Stocksii</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1946	De.) ...	1850
2309.	<i>thwaitesii</i> (Hook.) ...	1941	2358. <i>Chavica Arnottiana</i> (Miq.)	2407
2310.	<i>tuberosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	1936	2359. <i>Bette</i> (Miq.) ...	2409
2311.	<i>vincifolia</i> (Hook.) ...	1942-b	2360. <i>chuvya</i> (Miq.) ...	2406
ccxlii.	<i>Ceroxylon</i> (Hbt. & Bpl.)	cmkxxvii	2361. <i>Guigal</i> (Miq.) ...	2408
2312.	<i>andicolium</i> (Hbt. & Bpl.)	3146	2362. <i>Mullesia</i> (Miq.) ...	2408
ccxlii.	<i>alpinum</i> (Steud.) ...	3146	2363. <i>Roxburghii</i> (Miq.) ...	2404
ccxlv.	<i>Cestrum</i> (Linn.) ...	delxxiii	2367. <i>sarmentosa</i> (Miq.) ...	2404
2314.	<i>aurantiacum</i> (Lindl.) ...	2107	2368. <i>Siriboa</i> (Miq.) ...	2409
2315.	<i>elegans</i> (Schlecht.) ...	2105	2369. <i>sphærostachya</i> (Miq.) ...	2408
2316.	<i>fasciculatum</i> (Miers.) ...	2106	cel. <i>Cheilecoeca</i> (Salist.)	ccxvii
2316.	<i>(bis)</i> Parqui (Schlecht) ...	2107	XXV. CHENOPODIACEÆ	LXXXIX
		(bis.)	2369. <i>(bis.)</i> <i>Chenopodium indica</i>	
ccxlii.	<i>Chaillietia</i> (D.C.) ...	ccxcv	(Wt.) ...	2351 (bis.)
2317.	<i>gelonioides</i> (Hk. f.) ...	486	2369. <i>(tris.)</i> <i>Maritima</i> (Moq.)	2381 (bis.)
2318.	<i>sumatrana</i> (Miq.) ...	486	2370. <i>Chenopodium-Maritimum</i>	
XXIV. CHAILLETIACEÆ	XXXI		(Linn.) ...	2381 (bis.)
2319.	<i>Chalcas intermedia</i> (Roem.)	392	2370. <i>(bis.)</i> <i>prostratum</i> (Roxb.)	2381
2320.	<i>paniculata</i> (Linn.) ...	392-b	celi. <i>Chickrassia</i> (Sphalm W. P.)	
2321.	<i>paniculata</i> (Roem.) ...	392	Hiern in F.B.I.	ccxii
2322.	<i>sumatrana</i> (Roem.) ...	392-b	2371. <i>Nimmonii</i> (Grah.) ...	481
ccxlvii.	<i>Chamæbuxus</i> (Tourne.) ...	lxiv	2372. <i>tabularis</i> (Juss.) ...	481
2323.	<i>arillata</i> (Hassk.) ...	160	2373. <i>trilocularis</i> (Roem.) ...	481
2324.	<i>paniculata</i> (Hassk.) ...	160	2374. <i>velutina</i> (Roem.) ...	481
2325.	<i>virgata</i> (Hassk.) ...	159	2375. <i>Chilimia dodecandra</i> (Ham.)	141
2326.	<i>Chamæcyparis brevifolia</i>		2376. <i>Chilocalyx ellipticus</i>	
	(Maxim.) ...	2813	(Turcz.) ...	507
2327.	<i>decussata</i> (Hort. Carr.) ...	2817	celii. <i>Chilocarpus</i> (Bl.)	dlxxviii
2328.	<i>glauca</i> (Hort. Carr.) ...	2817	2377. <i>atroviridis</i> (Bl.) ...	1801
2329.	<i>Lawsoniana</i> (Parl.) ...	2812	2378. <i>Chiloschista usneoides</i>	
2330.	<i>obtusata</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) ...	2813	(Wight.) ...	2954
2331.	<i>pendula</i> (Maxim.) ...	2813	celiii. <i>Chiococca</i> (R. Br.) ...	dvi.
2332.	<i>Chamæcyparis dalmaticus</i>		2379. <i>floridana</i> (Rafin.) ...	1530
	(Vis.) ...	697	2380. <i>latifolia</i> (Rafin.) ...	1530
2333.	<i>Chamæpeuce obtusa</i> (Zucc.)	2813	2381. <i>parvifolia</i> (Wull schl.) ...	1530
ccxlviii.	<i>Chamaerops</i> (Linn.) ...	miv	2382. <i>racemosa</i> (Linn.) ...	1530
2334.	<i>acaulis</i> (Michx.) ...	3182	2383. <i>Chionanthus courtallensis</i>	
2335.	<i>arborescens</i> (Steud.) ...	3199	(Bedd.) ...	1784-b
2336.	<i>Biroo</i> (Sieb.) ...	3191	2384. <i>intermedia</i> (Bedd.) ...	1785
2337.	<i>conduplicata</i> (Kickx.) ...	3199	2385. <i>leprocarpa</i> (Bedd.) ...	1784
2338.	<i>excelsa</i> (Thunb.) ...	3202, 3203	2386. <i>malabarica</i> (Bedd.) ...	1781
2339.	<i>Fortunei</i> (Hook.) ...	3202, 3203	2387. <i>smilacifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	1797
2340.	<i>glabra</i> (Mill.) ...	3182	2388. <i>zeylanica</i> (Linn.) ...	1783
2341.	<i>gracilis</i> (Lodd.) ...	3200	2389. <i>Chionotria monogyna</i> (Walp.)	389
2342.	<i>Griffithii</i> (Lodd.) ...	3202	2390. <i>rigida</i> (Jack.) ...	389
2343.	<i>humilis</i> (Linn.) ...	3199	2391. <i>Chirocalyx molissimus</i>	
2344.	<i>khasyana</i> (Griff.) ...	3202	(Meissn.) ...	821
2345.	<i>Kuanvortzik</i> (Sieb.) ...	3201	2392. <i>tomentosus</i> (Hook.) ...	821
2346.	<i>macrocarpa</i> (Tin.) ...	3199	2393. <i>Chlamydia ténacissima</i>	
2347.	<i>Martiana</i> (Wall.) ...	3202	(Gart.) ...	3116

No.		No.		No.		No.
XXVI.	CHLORANTHACEÆ	... XCIV		2442.	<i>Cicca</i> —cont.	
celiv.	<i>Chloranthus</i> (Sw.)	... decclxix		2443.	<i>Embllica</i> (Kurz.) ...	2558
2394.	<i>brachystachyus</i> (Bl.)	... 2419		2444.	<i>Leucopyrus</i> (Kurz.) ...	2592
2395.	<i>ceylanicus</i> (Miq.)	... 2413		2445.	<i>microcarpa</i> (Benth.)	... 2557
2396.	<i>denticulatus</i> (Cord.)	... 2419		2446.	<i>obovata</i> (Kurz.)	... 2591
2397.	<i>monander</i> (Br.)	... 2419		2447.	<i>pentandra</i> (Blanco)	... 2591
celv.	<i>Chlorophora</i> (Gaud.)	... decclxvi		2447.	<i>reticulata</i> (Kurz.)	... 2557
2398.	<i>tinctoria</i> (Gaud.)	... 272		celxv.	<i>Cicca</i> (Roem.)	... cdxlvii
celvi.	<i>Chloroxydon</i> (D.C.)	... exciv		celxvi.	<i>Cinchona</i> (Linn.)	... cdxlviii
2399.	<i>Dupada</i> (Buch.)	... 439		2448.	<i>Calisaya</i> (Wedd.)	... 1446
2400.	<i>Swietenia</i> (D.C.)	... 485		2449.	<i>Chakagnera</i> (Pav.)	... 1444
2401.	<i>Chondrospermum coriaceum</i>			2450.	<i>carthagenae</i> (Commer.)	... 1456
	(Wall.)	... 1797		2451.	<i>colorata</i> (Laub.)	... 1444
2402.	<i>smilacifolium</i> (Wall.)	... 1797		2452.	<i>condaminea</i> (Hbt. & Bp.)	... 1444
celvii.	<i>Chonemorpha</i> (G. Don.)	... dev		2453.	<i>corymbosa</i> (Laub.)	... 1450
2403.	<i>? antidysetérica</i> (G. Don.)	... 1833		2454.	<i>crispa</i> (Taf.)	... 1444
2404.	<i>? cristata</i> (G. Don.)	... 1859		2455.	<i>excelsa</i> (Roxb.)	... 1457
2405.	<i>dichotoma</i> (G. Don.)	... 1860		2456.	<i>javanica</i> (Laws.)	... 1452
2406.	<i>? grandiflora</i> (G. Don.)	... 1858		2456.	(bis.) <i>lancifolia</i> (Mutbis.)	... 1456
2407.	<i>macrophylla</i> (G. Don.)	... 1858		2457.	<i>lanceolata</i> (Ruiz. & Pav.)	... 1444
2408.	<i>mollis</i> (Miq.)	... 1858		2458.	<i>Ledgeriana</i> (Mens.)	... 1447
celviii.	<i>Choripetalum</i> (A.Dc.)	... dxlix		2459.	<i>micrantha</i> (Ruiz. & Pav.)	... 1451
2409.	<i>aurantiacum</i> (A.Dc.)	... 1664		2460.	<i>Morado</i> (Ruiz.)	... 1448
2410.	<i>viridiflorum</i> (A.Dc.)	... 1664		2460.	(bis.) <i>nitida</i> (Ruiz. & Pav.)	... 1453
2411.	<i>Chorizandra pinnata</i>			2461.	<i>officialis</i> (Linn.)	... 1444
	(Wight)	... 2571		2462.	<i>Pahudiana</i> (Howard.)	... 1449
celix.	<i>Chorizema</i> (Labill.)	... cccxxxv		2463.	<i>parviflora</i> (Poir.)	... 1451
2412.	<i>angustifolium</i> (Benth.)	... 922		2463.	(bis.) <i>peruviana</i> (Pav.)	... 1454
2413.	<i>cordifolium</i> (F. Muell.)	... 924		2464.	<i>pitayensis</i> (Wedd.)	... 1444
2414.	<i>denticulatum</i> (Tarcz.)	... 922		2465.	<i>purpurea</i> (Ruiz. & Pav.)	... 1445
2415.	<i>diversifolium</i> (A. Dc.)	... 923		2466.	<i>Richeliana</i> (Howard.)	... 1451
2416.	<i>rhomboidum</i> (Lodd.)	... 923		2467.	<i>Santafe</i> (Commer.)	... 1446-b
2417.	<i>spectabile</i> (Lindl.)	... 923		2468.	<i>succinbra</i> (Pav.)	... 1445
celx.	<i>Chrysalidocarpus</i> (Wend.)	... cmlxxii		2469.	<i>thyriflora</i> (Roxb.)	... 1457
2418.	<i>lutescens</i> (Wendl.)	... ?		2470.	<i>Trianae</i> (Karst.)	... 1450
celxi.	<i>Chrysanthemum</i> (Linn.)	... dxlvi		2471.	<i>uritusinga</i> (Parv.)	... 1444
2419.	<i>floridum</i> (Salisb.)	... 1618		2472.	<i>Verdi</i> (Commer.)	... 1446-d
2420.	<i>frutescens</i> (Linn.)	... 1618		2473.	<i>Zambarsada</i> (Laws.)	... 1446-c
2421.	<i>fruticosum</i> (Buch.)	... 1618		2474.	<i>Cineraria chinensis</i>	
celxii.	<i>Chrysobalanus</i> (Linn.)	... cccclxxiv			(Spreng.)	... 1628
2422.	<i>icaco</i> (Linn.)	... 1062		2475.	<i>repanda</i> (Lour.)	... 1628
2423.	<i>lutens</i> (Sabine.)	... 1062		celxvii.	<i>Cinnamomum</i> (Bl.)	... celxv
2424.	<i>orbicularis</i> (Schum.)	... 1063		2476.	<i>aromaticum</i> (Grab.)	... 2434
2425.	<i>pollocarpus</i> (Meyer.)	... 1062		2477.	<i>Bazania</i> (Nees.)	... 2436
2426.	<i>purpureus</i> (Mill.)	... 1062		2478.	<i>Camphora</i> (F. Nees.)	... 2440
celxiii.	<i>Chrysophyllum</i> (Linn.)	... cliv		2479.	<i>gracile</i> (Hk. f.)	... 2438
2427.	<i>acuminatum</i> (Roxb.)	... 1678		2480.	<i>iners</i> (Wight)	... 2434, 2437
2428.	<i>Borplandii</i> (Klotzsch.)	... 1677		2481.	<i>iners</i> (Bed.)	... 2436, 2437
2429.	<i>cæruleum</i> (Jacq.)	... 1677		2482.	<i>macrocarpum</i> (Hk. f.)	... 2437
2430.	<i>Cainito</i> (Linn.)	... 1677		2483.	<i>Perrottetii</i> (Meissn.)	... 2439
2431.	<i>jamaicense</i> (Jacq.)	... 1677		2484.	<i>sulphuratum</i> (Nees.)	... 2435
2432.	<i>maliforme</i> (Lian.)	... 1677		2485.	<i>Wightii</i> (Meissn.)	... 2436
2433.	<i>monopyreum</i> (Spreng.)	... 1677		2486.	<i>zeylanicum</i> (Breyne.)	... 2434
2434.	<i>oliviforme</i> (Linn.)	... 1677		2487.	<i>zeylanicum</i> var <i>Wightii</i>	
2435.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (G. Don.)	... 1678			(Bed.)	... 2436
2436.	<i>sericeus</i> (Salisb.)	... 1677		celxviii.	<i>Cipadessa</i> (Bl.)	... clxxx
2437.	<i>sumatranum</i> (Miq.)	... 1678		2483.	<i>buccifera</i> (Miq.)	... 455
clxiv.	<i>Chukrassia</i> (A. Juss.)	... excii		2489.	<i>fruticosa</i> (Bl.)	... 455
2438.	<i>tabularis</i> (A. Juss.)	... 481		2490.	<i>subscandens</i> (Miq.)	... 455
2439.	<i>Cicca anomala</i> (Baill.)	... 2570		celxix.	<i>Cirrhopetalum</i> (Lindl.)	... cmxxii
2440.	<i>decandra</i> (Blanco)	... 2557		2491.	<i>acutiflorum</i> (Hk. f.)	... 2928
2441.	<i>disticha</i> (Linn.)	... 2569		2492.	<i>albidum</i> (Wight)	... 2920
				2493.	<i>aureum</i> (Hk. f.)	... 2925
				2474.	<i>fimbriatum</i> (Lindl.)	... 2924

no.	Cirrhopetalum—cont.	no.	no.	Cissus—cont.	no.
2495.	Gamblei (Hk. f.) ...	2927	2555.	repanda (Vahl.) ...	589
2496.	nilgherrense (Wight) ...	2926	2556.	repens (Lamk.) ...	583
2497.	Thomsoni (Hk. f.) ...	2927	2557.	repens (Thw.) ...	589
2498.	Wallichii (Grab.) ...	2924	2558.	riparia (Wall.) ...	589
2499.	Cissampelopsis volubilis (Miq.) ...	1626	2559.	rotundata (Heyne) ...	585
ccclxx.	Cissampelos (Linn.) ...	xxvii	2560.	serratifolia (Rottl.) ...	611
2500.	Craepeba (Linn.) ...	91	2561.	setosa (Roxb.) ...	598
2501.	convolvulacea (Willd.) ...	91	2562.	tenuifolia (Heyne) ...	608
2502.	delicatula (Miers.) ...	91	2563.	trilobata (Lamk.) ...	587
2503.	discolor (Buch.) ...	91	2564.	truncata (Wall.) ...	608
2504.	discolor (D.C.) ...	89	2565.	vitiginea (Linn.) ...	589
2505.	discolor (Wall.) ...	94	2566.	vitiginea (Roxb.) ...	593
2506.	diversa (Miers.) ...	91	XXVII CISTACEÆ ... IX		
2507.	elata (Miers.) ...	91	ccclxxii.	Cistus (Linn.) ...	xliv
2508.	erianthus (Miers.) ...	91	2567.	albidus (Linn.) ...	124
2509.	glabra (Roxb.) ...	90	2568.	canescens (Sweet.) ...	125
2510.	grallatoria (Miers.) ...	91	2569.	collinus (Salisb.) ...	127
2511.	hernandifolia (Wall.) ...	91	2570.	creticus (Linn.) ...	125
2512.	hernandifolia (Willd.) ...	89	2571.	Dunalianus (Stend.) ...	125
2513.	hexandra (Roxb.) ...	89	2572.	florentinus (Lamk.) ...	127
2514.	hirsuta (Buch.) ...	91	2573.	heterophyllus (Desf.) ...	125
2515.	officinatum (Pluk.) ...	95	2574.	incanus (Linn.) ...	125
2516.	oleracea (Wall.) ...	77	2575.	iadaniferus (Linn.) ...	126
2517.	orbiculata (Buch.) ...	91	2576.	iadaniferus (Stokes.) ...	125
2518.	ovata (Poir.) ...	95	2577.	ladanosma (Hoffm.) ...	126
2519.	Paireira (Linn.) ...	91	2578.	mou-peliensis (Linn.) ...	127
2520.	Plukenetii (D.C.) ...	95	2579.	ocymoides (Lamk.) ...	125
2521.	sagittata (Ham.) ...	77	2580.	olhensis (Huet. & Han.) ...	127
2522.	subpeltata (Thw.) ...	91	2581.	polymorphus (Willd.) ...	125
2523.	Wightianus (Wall.) ...	95	2582.	porquerollensis (Huet. & Han.) ...	127
ccclxxi.	Cissus (Linn.) ...	ccxxxvi	2583.	Pouzolzia (Delile.) ...	124
2524.	acida (Wall.) ...	598	2584.	pulverulentus (Burr.) ...	124
2525.	acida (Roxb.) ...	599	2585.	salvifolius (Pall.) ...	125
2526.	acuminata (Thw.) ...	589	2586.	tomentosus (Lam.) ...	125
2527.	adnata (Roxb.) ...	590	2587.	undulatus (Mench.) ...	125
2528.	angulata (Lamk.) ...	591	2588.	viscosus (Stokes.) ...	126
2529.	aquosa (Wall.) ...	589	2589.	vulgaris (Spach.) ...	125
2530.	arborea (Forsk.) ...	1799	ccclxxiii.	Citharexylum (Mill.)	decxxviii
2531.	auriculata (Roxb.) ...	599	2590.	suberratum (Sw.) ...	2304
2532.	auriculata (D.C.) ...	607	ccclxxiii.	Citrus ...	clvii
2533.	carnosa (Roxb.) ...	599	2591.	acida (Roxb.) ...	413
2534.	cinerea (Lamk.) ...	599	2592.	Aurantium (Linn.) ...	417
2535.	cordata (Roxb.) ...	583, 587	2593.	Aurantium-Bigaradia (Lisel.) ...	415
2536.	cordata (Wall.) ...	590	2594.	Aurantium-bergamia (Rafn.) ...	416
2537.	crenata (Wall.) ...	599	2595.	Aurantium-aurantium (Linn.) ...	417
2538.	cymosa (Wall.) ...	608	2596.	Aurantium-chryocarpa (Hassk.) ...	418
2539.	discolor (Bl.) ...	584	2597.	Aurantium-crenatifolia (Bonav.) ...	419
2540.	edulis (Palz.) ...	582	2598.	buzifolia (Poir.) ...	415
2541.	elongata (Roxb.) ...	606	2599.	decumana (Linn.) ...	422
2542.	feminea (Roxb.) ...	609	2600.	decumana-megaloxycarpa (Boarr.) ...	422
2543.	glauca (Roxb.) ...	587	2601.	Hvstrix (D.C.) ...	414
2544.	heptaphylla (Retz.) ...	611	2602.	inermis (Roxb.) ...	421
2545.	himalayana (Wall.) ...	602	2603.	japonica (Thoub.) ...	421
2546.	japonica (Willd.) ...	608	2604.	latipes (Hk. t. & T.) ...	414
2547.	Kleinii (Wall.) ...	590	2605.	Limetta (Risso.) ...	412
2548.	lanceolaria (D.C.) ...	609	2606.	Limonum (Wall.) ...	410
2549.	latifolia (Vahl.) ...	509			
2550.	muricata (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	609			
2551.	obtusifolia (Lamk.) ...	599			
2552.	pedata (Lamk.) ...	611			
2553.	purpurea (Roxb.) ...	587			
2554.	quadrangularis (Linn.) ...	582			

No.		No.		No.		No.
	Citrus—cont.					
2607.	<i>Lumia</i> (Risso.) ...	411	2656.	<i>Cleophora dendriformis</i>		
2608.	<i>medica</i> (Linn.) ...	409		(Lodd.) ...	3226	
2609.	<i>medica-medica</i> (Linn.) ...	409	2657.	<i>lotaroides</i> (Gartn.) ...	3227	
2610.	<i>medica-limonum</i> (Risso.) ...	410	cclxxx.	<i>Clerodendron</i> (Linn.) ...	cclxxxi	
2611.	<i>medica-Lumia</i> (Risso.) ...	411	2658.	<i>Balfouri</i> (Hort.) ...	23256	
2612.	<i>medica-Limetta</i> (Risso.) ...	412	2659.	<i>Balfourianuo</i> (Hort.) ...	23256	
2613.	<i>medica-acida</i> (Risso.) ...	413	2660.	<i>calycinum</i> (Turcz.) ...	2326	
2614.	<i>nobilis</i> (Lour.) ...	420	2661.	<i>castaneæfolium</i> (Klotz.) ...	2321	
2615.	<i>Papeda</i> (Miq.) ...	414	2662.	<i>cordatum</i> (D. Don.) ...	2321	
2616.	<i>trifoliata</i> (Linn.) ...	408	2663.	<i>coromandelianum</i>		
2617.	<i>vulgaris</i> (Risso.) ...	415		(Spreng.) ...	2320	
2618.	<i>Cladostachys frutescens</i> (D.		2664.	<i>cuneatum</i> (Turcz.) ...	2318	
	Don.) ...	2371	2665.	<i>dentatum</i> (Wall.) ...	2319	
cclxxiv.	<i>Claoxylon</i> (A. Juss.) ...	deccxlii	2666.	<i>fœtidum</i> (Hort. Pax.) ...	2323	
2618	(bis.) <i>anomalum</i>		2667.	<i>fragrans</i> (Vent.) ...	2323	
	(Hk. f.) ...	2601	2668.	<i>herbaceum</i> (Wall.) ...	2318	
2619.	<i>Beddomei</i> (Hk. f.) ...	2658	2669.	<i>inermis</i> (Gartn.) ...	2315	
2620.	<i>hirsutum</i> (Hk. f.) ...	2660	2670.	<i>infortunatum</i> (Gartn.) ...	2321	
2621.	<i>indicum</i> (Hassk.) ...	2657	2671.	<i>Kaempferi</i> (Fisch.) ...	2319	
2622.	<i>macrophyllum</i> (Hassk.) ...	2657	2672.	<i>macrophyllum</i> (Sims.) ...	2318	
2623.	<i>muricatum</i> (Wight)	2679	2673.	<i>myricoides</i> (R. Br.) ...	2326	
2624.	<i>parviflorum</i> (Hook. &		2674.	<i>nutans</i> (Wall.) ...	2317	
	Arn.) ...	2657	2675.	<i>odoratum</i> (Don.) ...	2329	
2624	(bis.) <i>sp.</i> (1) (Hk. f.) ...	2661	2676.	<i>ornatum</i> (Wall.) ...	2318	
2625.	<i>spiciflorum</i> (Baill.) ...	2657	2677.	<i>ovatum</i> (Poir.) ...	2320	
2626.	<i>Wightii</i> (Hk. f.) ...	2658	2678.	<i>phlomidoides</i> (Linn.) ...	2316	
2627.	<i>sp.</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	2659	2679.	<i>roseum</i> (Poir.) ...	2324	
cclxxv.	<i>Clausena</i> (Burm.) ...	cli.	2680.	<i>serratum</i> (Spreng.) ...	2318	
2628.	<i>heptaphylla</i> (W. & A.) ...	396	2681.	<i>Siphonanthus</i> (Br.) ...	2322	
2629.	<i>indica</i> (Oliv.) ...	396	2682.	<i>squamatum</i> (Wall.) ...	2319	
2630.	<i>nana</i> (W. & A.) ...	3976	2683.	<i>ternifolium</i> (D. Don.) ...	2318	
2631.	<i>pubescens</i> (W. & A.) ...	3974	2684.	<i>Thompsonæ</i> (Ball.) ...	2325	
2632.	<i>simplicifolia</i> (Dalz.) ...	388	2685.	<i>verticillatum</i> (D. Don.) ...	2322	
2633.	<i>Wampi</i> (Oliv.) ...	395	2686.	<i>viscosum</i> (Vent.) ...	2321	
2634.	<i>Willdenovii</i> (W. & A.) ...	397	cclxxxi.	<i>Cleyeri</i> (D.C.) ...	lxixiv.	
2635.	<i>Clavulium pedunculolum</i>		2687.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Wall.) ...	1886	
	(Desv.) ...	737	2688.	<i>gymnanthrea</i> (W. & A.) ...	1886	
cclxxvi.	<i>Cleidion</i> (Bl.) ...	deccli	2689.	<i>japonica</i> (Thunb.) ...	188	
2636.	<i>javanicum</i> (Bl.) ...	2688	cclxxvii.	<i>Clanthus</i> (Bks. & Sol.) ...	clxxxvi	
cclxxvii.	<i>Cleisostoma</i> (Bl.) ...	cmxxviii	2690.	<i>punicus</i> (Bks. & Sol.) ...	761	
2637.	<i>tenerum</i> (Hk. f.) ...	2976	2691.	<i>Climaciandra</i>		
cclxxiii.	<i>Cleistanthus</i> (Hk. f.) ...	lcccxii		(Kurz.) ...	1673	
2638.	<i>collinus</i> (Benth.) ...	2550	2692.	<i>multiflora</i> (Miq.) ...	1673	
2639.	<i>malabaricus</i> (Muell.) ...	2551	2693.	<i>obovata</i> (Miq.) ...	1673	
2640.	<i>patulus</i> (Muell.) ...	2552	cclxxxiii.	<i>Clinogyne</i> (Salish.) ...	cmlii	
2641.	<i>stipularis</i> (Muell.) ...	2553	2694.	<i>virgata</i> (Benth.) ...	3025	
cclxxix.	<i>Clematis</i> (Linn.) ...	i	cclxxxiv.	<i>Clitoria</i> (Linn.) ...	cccxv	
2642.	<i>cana</i> (Wall.) ...	4	2695.	<i>biflora</i> (Dalz.) ...	839	
2643.	<i>Flammula</i> (Linn.) ...	1	2696.	<i>calcarata</i> (L'Herit.) ...	841	
2644.	<i>Gouriana</i> (Roxb.) ...	6	2697.	<i>fluminensis</i> (Vell.) ...	841	
2645.	<i>grandiflora</i> (D.C.) ...	2	2698.	<i>pilosula</i> (Wall.) ...	8384	
2646.	<i>hedysarifolia</i> (D.C.) ...	7	2699.	<i>Plumieri</i> (Turp.) ...	841	
2647.	<i>javana</i> (D.C.) ...	4	2700.	<i>Ternatea</i> (Linn.) ...	838	
2648.	<i>Munroana</i> (Wight)	4	2701.	<i>Cluytia androgyna</i> (Linn.) ...	2595	
2649.	<i>nutans</i> (Royle.) ...	9	2702.	<i>collina</i> (Roxb.) ...	2550	
2650.	<i>patens</i> (Mor. & Dec.) ...	3	2703.	<i>montana</i> (Roxb.) ...	2547	
2650	(bis.) <i>cærulea</i> (Hort.) ...	3	2704.	<i>patula</i> (Roxb.) ...	2552	
2651.	<i>smilacifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	4	2705.	<i>retusa</i> (Linn.) ...	2541	
2652.	<i>smilacina</i> (Bl.) ...	4	2706.	<i>scandens</i> (Roxb.) ...	2548	
2653.	<i>triloba</i> (Heyne.) ...	5	2707.	<i>spinosa</i> (Willd.) ...	2546	
2654.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.) ...	8	2708.	<i>stipularis</i> (Linn.) ...	2548	
2655.	<i>Cleome fruticosa</i> (Linn.) ...	103				

No.	No.	No.	No.
2709. <i>Clypea Burmanni</i> (W. & A.)	93, 94	cexci. <i>Colodepas</i> (Hassk.)	deccxli
2710. <i>hernandifolia</i> (W. & A.)	89	2702. <i>calycium</i> (Bedd.)	2672
2711. <i>Wightii</i> (Arn.)	90	cexcii. <i>Coelodiscus</i> (Baill.)	deccxlix
cclxxxv. <i>Cobaea</i> (Cav.)	dexlviii	2703. <i>speciosus</i> (Muell.)	2697
2712. <i>scandens</i> (Cav.)	1967	cexcciii. <i>Coelogyne</i> (Lindl.)	cmxxv
cclxxxvi. <i>Coccoloba</i> (Linn.)	declxiv	2761. <i>angustifolia</i> (A. Rich.)	2941
2713. <i>cristatum</i> (Roxb.)	2388	2765. <i>angustifolia</i> (Wight)	2940
2714. <i>platyclada</i> (Meissn.)	2386	2766. <i>breviscapa</i> (Lindl.)	2940
2715. <i>uvifera</i> (Linn.)	2387	2767. <i>corrugata</i> (Wight)	2942
cclxxxvii. <i>Cocculus</i> (D.C.)	xxxv	2768. <i>glandulosa</i> (Lindl.)	2943
2716. <i>acuminatus</i> (D.C.)	83	2769. <i>imbricata</i> (Rchb. f.)	2942
2717. <i>aristolochia</i> (D.C.)	87	2770. <i>nervosa</i> (A. Rich.)	2942
2718. <i>Blumeanus</i> (Wall.)	82	2771. <i>nervosa</i> (Wight)	2943
2719. <i>Burmanni</i> (D.C.)	93	2772. <i>odoratissima</i> (Lindl.)	2941
2720. <i>envolvulaceus</i> (D.C.)	80	2773. <i>pallida</i> (Rchb. f.)	2944
2721. <i>cordifolius</i> (D.C.)	80	2774. <i>trifida</i> (Rchb. f.)	2941
2722. <i>cuspidatus</i> (Wall.)	84	cexxiv. <i>Coffea</i> (Linn.)	dix
2723. <i>Finlaysonianus</i> (Wall.)	90	2775. <i>alpestris</i> (Wight)	1493-b
2724. <i>glaber</i> (W. & A.)	88	2776. <i>arabica</i> (Linn.)	1548
2725. <i>hastatus</i> (D.C.)	87	2777. <i>benghalensis</i> (Bedd.)	1552
2726. <i>lacunosus</i> (D.C.)	81	2778. <i>grumelioides</i> (Wight)	1493-c
2727. <i>lævis</i> (Wall.)	88	2779. <i>laurifolia</i> (Salisb.)	1548
2728. <i>laurifolius</i> (D.C.)	86	2780. <i>liberica</i> (Hiern.)	1549
2729. <i>Leaeba</i> (D.C.)	88	2781. <i>marogogipe</i> (—)	1548-b
2730. <i>macrocarpus</i> (W. & A.)	85	2782. <i>Moka</i> (Hort. Heyne.)	1549
2731. <i>malabaricus</i> (D.C.)	79	2783. <i>stenophylla</i> (G. Don.)	1550
2732. <i>membranaceus</i> (Wall.)	91	2784. <i>travancorensis</i> (W. & A.)	1553
2733. <i>orbiculatus</i> (D.C.)	91	2785. <i>triflora</i> (Moon.)	1553
2734. <i>palmatus</i> (D.C.)	92	2786. <i>Wightiana</i> (W. & A.)	1552
2735. <i>peltatus</i> (D.C.)	94	2787. <i>vulgaris</i> (Moench.)	1548
2736. <i>polycarpus</i> (Wall.)	83	2788. <i>Coiladæna hyemalis</i> (Rafin.)	2021
2737. <i>populifolius</i> (D.C.)	81	cxcv. <i>Cola</i> (Schott and Endl.)	ciii
2738. <i>radiatus</i> (D.C.)	83	2789. <i>acuminata</i> (Schott & Endl.)	276
2739. <i>recisus</i> (Miers.)	88	cxcvi. <i>Colbertia</i> (Salisb.)	v
2740. <i>Roxburghianus</i> (Wall.)	90	2790. <i>angusta</i> (Salisb.)	15
2741. <i>suberosus</i> (D.C.)	81	2791. <i>coromandeliana</i> (D.C.)	15
2742. <i>tomentosus</i> (Colebr.)	78	cxcvii. <i>Colebrookea</i> (Sm.)	deccxli
2743. <i>verrucosus</i> (Wall.)	80	2792. <i>oppositifolia</i> (Sm.)	2348
2744. <i>villosus</i> (D.C.)	87	2793. <i>ternifolia</i> (Roxb.)	2347
2745. <i>villosus</i> (Wall.)	91	2794. <i>Coleus fruticosus</i> (Benth.)	2337
cclxxxviii. <i>Cochlospermum</i> (Kunth.)	li	2795. <i>Colla cinerascens</i> (Grah.)	849
2746. <i>Gossypium</i> (D.C.)	129	2796. <i>gibba</i> (Grah.)	855, 856
cclxxxix. <i>Cocos</i> (Linn.)	mxii	2797. <i>mollis</i> (Grah.)	849
2747. <i>australis</i> (Mart.)	3232	2798. <i>trinervia</i> (D.C.)	845
2748. <i>chilensis</i> (Molina.)	3233	2799. <i>venosa</i> (Grah.)	855
2749. <i>elegantissima</i> (Hort. Wendl.)	3231	cxcviii. <i>Colletia</i> (Comm.)	cmxxv
2750. <i>flexuosa</i> (Mart.)	3222	2800. <i>ferox</i> (Gill & Hk.)	557
2751. <i>Glaziora</i> (Hort. Wendl.)	3231	2801. <i>horrida</i> (Brongn.)	557
2752. <i>maldivica</i> (Mart.)	3230	cxcix. <i>Colubrina</i> (Rich.)	ccxxxiii
2753. <i>Murtiana</i> (Glazeb.)	3231	2802. <i>asiatica</i> (Brongn.)	575
2754. <i>nana</i> (Griff.)	3228	2803. <i>javanica</i> (Miq.)	575
2755. <i>nucifera</i> (Linn.)	3228	2804. <i>travancorica</i> (Bedd.)	576
2756. <i>plumosa</i> (Hr.)	3236	2805. <i>Columbea angustifolia</i> (Bertol.)	2837
2757. <i>Weddelliana</i> (Hort. Wendl.)	3231	2806. <i>Biduli</i> (Carr.)	2834
2758. <i>Codariocalyx gyranus</i> (Hassk.)	809	2807. <i>excecl</i> (Spreng.)	2873
cxcx. <i>Codiaeum</i> (Juss.)	deccxxxvii	2808. <i>imbricata</i> (Carr.)	2838
2759. <i>pictum</i> (Hook.)	2646	2809. <i>quadriaria</i> (Salisb.)	2838
2760. <i>umbellatum</i> (Muell.)	2648	ccc. <i>Colvillea</i> (Boj.)	cccxlv
2761. <i>variegatum</i> (Bl.)	2646	2810. <i>racinosa</i> (Boj.)	944 XC

No.		No.
occi.	Combretum (Linn.) ...	cdvi
2811.	acuminatum (Roxb.) ...	1161
2812.	albidum (G. Don.) ...	1162
2813.	coccineum (Lam.) ...	1158
2814.	comosum (G. Don.) ...	1160
2815.	costatum (Roxb.) ...	1161
2816.	decandrum (Roxb.) ...	1157
2817.	densiflorum (G. Don.) ...	1159
2818.	extensum (Roxb.) ...	1163
2819.	formosum (Griff.) ...	1163
2820.	grandiflorum (G. Don.) ...	1159
2821.	Heyneanum (Wall.) ...	1162
2822.	Horsfieldii (Mio.) ...	1163
2823.	leucanthum (Heurck. & Muell.) ...	1163
2824.	macrostachyum (Wall.) ...	1163
2825.	neurophyllum? (Miq.) ...	1161
2826.	ovalifolium (Roxb.) ...	1162
2827.	platyphyllum (Heurck. & Muell.) ...	1163
2828.	purpureum (Vahl.) ...	1158
2829.	rotundifolium (Roxb.) ...	1163
2830.	Roxburghii (G. Don.) ...	1162
2831.	Roxburghii (Spreng.) ...	1157
2832.	sarcopterum (Thw.) ...	1161
2833.	sericeum (Wall.) ...	1153-a
2834.	stenopetalum (Heurck. & Muell.) ...	1161
2835.	Thwaitesianum (Heurck. & Muell.) ...	1162
2836.	Wightianum (Thw.) ...	1162
2837.	Wightianum (Wall.) ...	1163
XXIX.	COMPOSITÆ ...	LXIII
2838.	Conchium aciculare (Sm.) ...	2485
2839.	compressum (Sm.) ...	2485
2840.	salicifolium (Gært.) ...	2484
2841.	salignum (Don.) ...	2484
2842.	Condyllocarpus sempervirens (Salisb.) ...	2827
occi.	Congea (Roxb.) ...	decxxxvii
2843.	azurea (Wall.) ...	2333b
2844.	paniculata (Wall.) ...	2332
2845.	tomentosa (Roxb.) ...	2333
2846.	Conghas zeylonensis (Hb. Madr.) ...	632
XXX.	CONIFERÆ ...	CXII
XXXI.	CONNARACEÆ ...	XLII
occi.	Connarus (Linn.) ...	celxxiii
2847.	asiaticus (Willd.) ...	692
2848.	ferrugineus (Jack.) ...	695
2849.	monocarpus (Linn.) ...	692
2850.	monocarpus (W. & A.) ...	691
2851.	pinnatus (Lamk.) ...	692
2852.	Ritchiei (Hk.f.) ...	694
2853.	santaloides (Vahl.) ...	691
2854.	unifolius (Thw.) ...	696
2855.	Wightii (Hk.f.) ...	693
2856.	Conocarpus acuminata (Roxb.) ...	1155
2857.	latifolia (Dc.) ...	1154
2858.	Conocephalus niveus (Wight) ...	2778

No.		No.
XXXII.	CONVOLVULACEÆ ...	LXXIX
2859.	Convolvuloides palmata (Mench.) ...	2036
2860.	triloba (Mench.) ...	2020
2861.	Convolvulus anceps (Linn.) ...	2046
2862.	angularis (Linn.) ...	2048
2863.	barlerioides (Wall.) ...	2032
2864.	bellus (Spreng.) ...	2052
2865.	bicolor (Vahl.) ...	2056
2866.	biobatus (Roxb.) ...	2047
2867.	blondus (Roxb.) ...	2044
2868.	bracteatus (Vahl.) ...	2056
2869.	bryoniaefolius (Salisb.) ...	2036
2870.	cairicus (Linn.) ...	2052
2871.	calycinus (Roxb.) ...	2031
2872.	campanulatus (Spreng.) ...	2043
2873.	candicans (Rottl.) ...	1991
2874.	candicans (Wall.) ...	1990
2875.	capitellatus (Wall.) ...	2036-c
2876.	Choisyunus (Wall.) ...	2000
2877.	chryseides (Spreng.) ...	2038
2878.	coccineus (Spreng.) ...	2018
2879.	coeruleus (Spreng.) ...	2020
2880.	crispatus (Wall.) ...	2045
2881.	cuneatus (Willd.) ...	2008
2882.	cymosus (Lamk.) ...	2044
2883.	dusyspermus (Spreng.) ...	2056
2884.	dentatus (Vahl.) ...	2038
2885.	digitatus (Roxb.) ...	2952
2886.	digitatus (Spreng.) ...	2033
2887.	Dillenii (Lamk.) ...	2020
2888.	dissectus (Linn.) ...	2051
2889.	ellipticus (Spreng.) ...	2013
2890.	ericarpus (Spreng.) ...	2037
2891.	festivus (Wall.) ...	1995
2892.	formosus (Roxb.) ...	2049
2893.	fulgens (Wall.) ...	2009
2894.	gangeticus (Roxb.) ...	1992
2895.	gangeticus (Wall.) ...	2042
2896.	gemellus (Wall.) ...	2039-b
2897.	glomeratus (Wall.) ...	2007
2898.	gossypinus (Wall.) ...	2034
2899.	grandiflorus (Linn. f.) ...	2017
2900.	grandiflorus (Wall.) ...	2015-b
2901.	Hardwickii (Spreng.) ...	2031
2902.	hederaceus (Linn.) ...	2023
2903.	hepaticifolius (Spreng.) ...	2036-b
2904.	heptaphyllus (Rottl.) ...	2052
2905.	hispidus (Vahl.) ...	2037
2906.	hypocrateriformis (Lamk.) ...	1991
2907.	imbricatus (Spreng.) ...	2010
2908.	incrassatus (Wall.) ...	2041
2909.	insignis (Spreng.) ...	2033
2910.	involutus (Ker.) ...	2056
2911.	kentocaulos (Steud.) ...	2049
2912.	kleinii (Spreng.) ...	2042
2913.	Kleinii (Wall.) ...	2051
2914.	laurifolius (Roxb.) ...	2013
2915.	lupulifolius (Griff.) ...	2052
2916.	luteolus (Spreng.) ...	2018
2917.	major (Hort.) ...	2029

No.	<i>Convolvulus</i> —cont.	No.	No.	<i>Copernicia</i> —cont.	No.
2918.	<i>malabaricus</i> (Linn.) ...	2002	2979.	<i>cerifera</i> (Mart.) ...	3176
2919.	<i>malabaricus</i> (Roxb.) ...	2012	cccv. <i>Coprosma</i> (Forst.) ...	...	dxiii
2920.	<i>marginalis</i> (Lamk.) ...	2091	2980.	<i>incida</i> (Forst.) ...	1574
2921.	<i>maritimus</i> (Lamk.) ...	2041	ccvii. <i>Corchorus</i> (Linn.) ...	...	cxix
2922.	<i>maximus</i> (Vahl.) ...	2011	2981.	<i>Antichorus</i> (Rausch.) ...	334
2923.	<i>melanostictus</i> (Schldl.) ...	1992	2982.	<i>humilis</i> (Munro.) ...	334
2924.	<i>muricatus</i> (Linn.) ...	2016	ccvii. <i>Cordia</i> (Linn.) ...	...	dclxix
2925.	<i>nervosus</i> (Burm.) ...	1993	2983.	<i>africana</i> (Lamk.) ...	1968
2926.	<i>Nil</i> (Linn.) ...	2020	2984.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	1973
2927.	<i>obovatus</i> (Wall.) ...	2014-c	2985.	<i>campanulata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1978
2928.	<i>obscurus</i> (Linn.) ...	2039	2986.	<i>Clarke</i> (Brand.) ...	1972
2929.	<i>orizensis</i> (Rottl.) ...	2016	2987.	<i>cordifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	1971
2930.	<i>ornatus</i> (Wall.) ...	1990	2988.	<i>coromandeliana</i> (Koen. & Retz.) ...	1983
2931.	<i>paniculatus</i> (Linn.) ...	2033	2989.	<i>diversa</i> (Thw.) ...	1970
2932.	<i>paniculatus</i> (Wall.) ...	2049	2990.	<i>domestica</i> (Roth.) ...	1968-b
2933.	<i>pedatus</i> (Roxb.) ...	2053	2991.	<i>fulvosa</i> (Wight.) ...	1976
2934.	<i>pennatus</i> (Lamk.) ...	2019	2992.	<i>grandis</i> (Roxb.) ...	1971
2935.	<i>pentagonus</i> (Roxb.) ...	2044	2993.	<i>hexandra</i> (R. & S.) ...	1978
2936.	<i>Pes-Copræ</i> (Linn.) ...	2047	2994.	<i>indica</i> (Lamk.) ...	1968
2937.	<i>Pes-tigridis</i> (Spreng.) ...	2036	2995.	<i>latifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	1696
2938.	<i>phœniceus</i> (Spreng.) ...	2018	2996.	<i>MacLeodii</i> (Hk.f. and T.) ...	1975
2939.	<i>plutensis</i> (Spreng.) ...	2033	2997.	<i>monoica</i> (Roxb.) ...	1970
2940.	<i>platypeltis</i> (Spreng.) ...	2043	2998.	<i>Myxa</i> (Linn.) ...	1968
2941.	<i>polyanthus</i> (Wall.) ...	2012	2999.	<i>Myxa</i> (Thw.) ...	1969
2942.	<i>pomaceus</i> (Wall.) ...	1997, 1998 and 2001	3000.	<i>obliqua</i> (Willd.) ...	1969
2943.	<i>purpureus</i> (Linn.) ...	2029	3001.	<i>obliqua</i> (Wight) ...	1969-b
2944.	<i>Quamoclit</i> (Spreng.) ...	2019	3002.	<i>octandra</i> (A.D.C.) ...	1977
2945.	<i>racemosus</i> (R. & S.) ...	2042	3003.	<i>officinalis</i> (Lamk.) ...	1968
2946.	<i>Rampania</i> (Wall.) ...	2037	3004.	<i>paniculata</i> (Roth.) ...	1968
2947.	<i>roseus</i> (Kunth.) ...	2033	3005.	<i>Perrottetii</i> (Wight) ...	1974
2948.	<i>Rothii</i> (Spreng.) ...	2044	3006.	<i>polygama</i> (Roxb.) ...	1970
2949.	<i>Rottleri</i> (Spreng.) ...	2002	3007.	<i>polygama</i> (Wall.) ...	1976
2950.	<i>semidigynus</i> (Roxb.) ...	2067	3008.	<i>reticulata</i> (Rottl.) ...	1973
2951.	<i>sepiarius</i> (Wall.) ...	2041	3009.	<i>retusa</i> (Vahl.) ...	1983
2952.	<i>sessiliflorus</i> (Spreng.) ...	2031	3010.	<i>Rothii</i> (R. & S.) ...	1977
2953.	<i>setosus</i> (Wall.) ...	2014	3011.	<i>Rumphii</i> (Bl.) ...	1978
2954.	<i>speciosus</i> (Linn. f.) ...	1993	3012.	<i>Sebestena</i> (Linn.) ...	1979
2955.	<i>sphærocephalus</i> (Roxb.) ...	2037	3013.	<i>serrata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1977
2956.	<i>stipulaceus</i> (Roxb.) ...	2041-a	3014.	<i>subcordata</i> (Lamk.) ...	1978
2957.	<i>striatus</i> (Vahl.) ...	2041	3015.	<i>subopposita</i> (D. C.) ...	1973
2958.	<i>strigosus</i> (Spreng.) ...	2014	3016.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Wall.) ...	1969-b
2959.	<i>Tarita</i> (Ham.) ...	1990	3017.	<i>Wallichii</i> (G. Don.) ...	1969-b
2960.	<i>tiliaefolius</i> (Lamk.) ...	1992	3018.	<i>Cordioclæno alata</i> (Fee.) ...	3350
2961.	<i>triquetus</i> (Vahl.) ...	2046	cccviii. <i>Cordylina</i> (Commers.) ...	...	cmxlv
2962.	<i>Tuba</i> (Schlecht.) ...	2017	3019.	<i>alba</i> (Hort.) ...	3107-a
2963.	<i>tuberculatus</i> (Lamk.) ...	2052	3020.	<i>albicans</i> (Hort.) ...	3107-b
2964.	<i>Turpethum</i> (Linn.) ...	2046	301.	<i>amabilis</i> (Cogn. & Mar.) ...	3108
2965.	<i>umbellatus</i> (Wall.) ...	2044	3022.	<i>australis</i> (Hk.f.) ...	3109
2966.	<i>vitifolius</i> (Linn.) ...	2048	3023.	<i>Baptistii</i> (Cogn. & Mar.) ...	3110
2967.	<i>Wightii</i> (Wall.) ...	2034	3024.	<i>Brauseri</i> (Hort.) ...	3107-b
2968.	<i>Conyza acuminata</i> (Wall.) ...	1604	3025.	<i>congesta</i> (Endl.) ...	3111-d
2969.	<i>anthelmintica</i> (Linn.) ...	1599	3026.	<i>Eckhalleti</i> (Hort.) ...	3107-8
2970.	<i>arborea</i> (Wall.) ...	1604	3027.	<i>ensifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	3098
2971.	<i>divergens</i> (Wall.) ...	1596	3028.	<i>ensiformis</i> (R. Br.) ...	309-g
2972.	<i>lanceolata</i> (Wall.) ...	1596	3029.	<i>Gayii</i> (Hort.) ...	3107-f
2973.	<i>multiflora</i> (Wall.) ...	1596	3030.	<i>Gloriosa</i> (Linden.) ...	3107-c
2974.	<i>saligna</i> (Wall.) ...	1597	3031.	<i>Hendersoni</i> (Cogn. & Mar.) ...	3112
2975.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Wall.) ...	1607	3032.	<i>Hoskinsæ</i> (Hort.) ...	3107-b
2976.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.) ...	1601-b			
2977.	<i>ookia dulcis</i> (Bedd.) ...	397-c			
2978.	<i>Opuntata</i> (Sonn.) ...	395			
cciv. <i>Copernicia</i> (Mart.) ...	...	cmxvii			

No.	Cordylina—cont.	No.	Coscinium—cont.	No.
3033.	<i>imperialis</i> (Hort.) ...	107-j	3085. <i>Wightianum</i> (Miers.) ...	82
3034.	<i>Imperator</i> (Hort.) ...	2107-f	cccxv. <i>Cosmostigma</i> (Br.) ...	dexxxiv
3035.	<i>Jacquinii</i> (Kunth.) ...	3107-e	3086. <i>acuminatum</i> (Wight) ...	1917
3036.	<i>Jamesii</i> (Hort. Gaudich.) ...	3107-k	3087. <i>racemosum</i> (Wight) ...	1917
3037.	<i>metallica</i> (Hort. Dall.) ...	3107-b	cccxvi. <i>Costus</i> (Linn.) ...	cmxlvii
3038.	<i>nigricans</i> (Hort.) ...	3107-m	3088. <i>arabicus</i> (Jacq.) ...	3000
3039.	<i>Reginæ</i> (Veitch.) ...	3107-n	3089. <i>arabicus</i> (Linn.) ...	3005
3040.	<i>Robinsoniana</i> (Hort.) ...	3107-o	3090. <i>discolor</i> (Rosc.) ...	3001
3041.	<i>stricta</i> (Endl.) ...	3111	3091. <i>Malortieanus</i> (H. Wendl.) ...	3002
3042.	<i>terminalis</i> (Kunth.) ...	3107	3092. <i>mosaicus</i> (Bull.) ...	3003
3043.	<i>Turneræ</i> (Hort.) ...	3107-p	3093. <i>speciosus</i> (Sm.) ...	...
XXXIII.	CORNACER ...	LXIX.	cccxvii. <i>Cotoneaster</i> (Linn.) ...	ccclxxxviii
cccix.	<i>Cornus</i> (Linn.) ...	colxxi	3094. <i>affinis</i> (D.C.) ...	1121
3044.	<i>capitata</i> (Wall.) ...	1421	3095. <i>? affinis</i> (Hohen.) ...	1120
3045.	<i>Cornutia corymbosa</i> (Burm.) ...	2294	3096. <i>buxifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	1121
3046.	<i>corymbosa</i> (Lamk.) ...	2288	3097. <i>frigida</i> (Wall.) ...	1120
		2296	3098. <i>lanata</i> (Hort.) ...	1121
3047.	<i>Coronilla aculeata</i> (Willd.) ...	780	3099. <i>nepalensis</i> (Hort.) ...	1120
3048.	<i>cannabina</i> (Willd.) ...	780	cccixiii. <i>Cottonia</i> (Wight) ...	cmxxx
3049.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Willd.) ...	781	3100. <i>macrostachya</i> (Wight) ...	2951
3050.	<i>Sesam</i> (Willd.) ...	779	3101. <i>Coulteria chilensis</i> (De.) ...	935
cccex.	<i>Correa</i> (Ander.) ...	cxli	3102. <i>tinctoria</i> (Hb. & K.) ...	935
3051.	<i>alba</i> (Ander.) ...	375	cccix. <i>Couroupita</i> (Aubl.) ...	cdxxiv
3052.	<i>Backhousiana</i> (Hk.) ...	376	3103. <i>guianensis</i> (Aubl.) ...	1267
3053.	<i>bicolor</i> (Paxt.) ...	376	3104. <i>Covellia assamica</i> (Miq.) ...	2750
3054.	<i>cardinalis</i> (F. Muell.) ...	376	3105. <i>conglomerata</i> (Miq.) ...	2751
3055.	<i>cordifolia</i> (Salisb.) ...	376	3106. <i>courtallensis</i> (Miq.) ...	2750
3056.	<i>glabra</i> (Lindl.) ...	376	3107. <i>Cunia</i> (Miq.) ...	2751
3057.	<i>leucoclada</i> (Lindl.) ...	376	3108. <i>demonum</i> (Miq.) ...	2750
3058.	<i>pulchella</i> (Mackey.) ...	376	3109. <i>dasycarpa</i> (Miq.) ...	2750
3059.	<i>reflexa</i> (Vent.) ...	376	3110. <i>glomerata</i> (Miq.) ...	2757
3060.	<i>revoluta</i> (Vent.) ...	376	3111. <i>Griffithii</i> (Miq.) ...	2747
3061.	<i>rotundifolia</i> (Lindl.) ...	375	3112. <i>inæquilobu</i> (Miq.) ...	2751
3062.	<i>rubra</i> (Sm.) ...	376	3113. <i>macrophylla</i> (Miq.) ...	2756
3063.	<i>rufa</i> (Vent.) ...	378	3114. <i>mollis</i> (Miq.) ...	2757
3064.	<i>speciosa</i> (Ait.) ...	376	3115. <i>oppositifolia</i> (Gasp.) ...	2750
3065.	<i>virens</i> (Sm.) ...	376	3116. <i>setulosa</i> (Miq.) ...	2750
3066.	<i>viridiflora</i> (Andr.) ...	376	3117. <i>Wightiana</i> (Miq.) ...	2750
3066 (bis.)	<i>Cortaderia argentea</i> (Sand.) ...	3290	cccxx. <i>Crataegus</i> (Linn.) ...	ccclxxxvii
3066 (tris.)	<i>conspicua</i> (Sand.) ...	3288	3118. <i>crenulata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1119
cccxi.	<i>Corylus</i> (Linn.) ...	decelxxxix	3119. <i>Pyrcantha</i> (Brand.) ...	1119
3067.	<i>avellana</i> (Linn.) ...	2786	cccxxi. <i>Crataeva</i> (Linn.) ...	xlx
cccxii.	<i>Corynocarpus</i> (Forst.) ...	ccclvii	3120. <i>apetala</i> (Spreng.) ...	99
3068.	<i>levigata</i> (Forst.) ...	657	3121. <i>Marmelos</i> (Linn.) ...	425
cccxiii.	<i>Corypha</i> (Linn.) ...	cmxcvi	3122. <i>Nurra</i> (Ham.) ...	101-a
3069.	<i>alata</i> (sphalm.) ...	3173	3123. <i>odora</i> (Ham.) ...	101-b
3070.	<i>australis</i> (R.B.) ...	3197	3124. <i>religiosa</i> (Forst.) ...	101
3071.	<i>cerifera</i> (Arr.) ...	3176	3125. <i>religiosa</i> (Ainslie.) ...	425
3072.	<i>elata</i> (Roxb.) ...	3173	3126. <i>religiosa</i> (Ham.) ...	101-b
3073.	<i>Gebangu</i> (Kurz.) ...	3173	3127. <i>Roxburghii</i> (Br.) ...	101-b
3074.	<i>glaucescens</i> (Lodd.) ...	3185	3128. <i>unilocularis</i> (Ham.) ...	101-b
3075.	<i>minor</i> (Jacq.) ...	3182	3129. <i>Vallanga</i> (Koen.) ...	424
3076.	<i>palmacea</i> (Steud.) ...	3187	cccxxii. <i>Crescentia</i> (Linn.) ...	dexcv
3077.	<i>Palmetto</i> (Wall.) ...	3184	3130. <i>acuminata</i> (Hb. & K.) ...	2155
3078.	<i>pumila</i> (Walt.) ...	3182	3131. <i>alata</i> (Hb. & K.) ...	2156
3079.	<i>rotundifolia</i> (Lamk.) ...	3191	3132. <i>angustifolium</i> (Willd.) ...	2155
3080.	<i>Galiera</i> (Roxb.) ...	3175	3133. <i>arborea</i> (Rafin.) ...	2155
3081.	<i>umbraculifera</i> (Jacq.) ...	3183	3134. <i>Cujete</i> (Linn.) ...	2155
3082.	<i>umbraculifera</i> (Linn.) ...	3174	3135. <i>trifolia</i> (Blanco.) ...	2156
cccix.	<i>Coscinium</i> (Colebr.) ...	xxxii	cccxxiii. <i>Cressa</i> (Linn.) ...	dclxiv
3083.	<i>fenestratum</i> (Colebr.) ...	82	3136. <i>australis</i> (Br.) ...	2064
3084.	<i>Wallichianum</i> (Miers.) ...	82	3137. <i>credica</i> (Linn.) ...	2064
			3138. <i>indica</i> (Retz.) ...	2064

No.		No.		No.	Crotalaria—cont.	No.
3139.	<i>Cristaria coccinea</i> (Sonner.) ...	1158		3198.	<i>pedunculosa</i> (Desv.) ...	737
cccxxiv.	<i>Crossandra</i> (Salisb.) ...	deccviii		3199.	<i>pellita</i> (Bert.) ...	729
3140.	<i>axillaris</i> (Nees.) ...	2244		3200.	<i>pendula</i> (Bert.) ...	737
3141.	<i>coccinea</i> (Dalz. & Gils.) ...	2244		3201.	<i>pisiformis</i> (Guill. & Perr.) ...	736
3142.	<i>infundibuliformis</i> (Nees.) ...	2244		3202.	<i>porrecta</i> (Wall.) ...	722
3143.	<i>oppositifolia</i> (Nees.) ...	2244		3203.	<i>priestleyoides</i> (Benth.) ...	709
3144.	<i>undulata</i> (Salisb.) ...	2244		3204.	<i>pulcherrima</i> (Roxb.) ...	727
cccxxv.	<i>Crossostephium</i> (Less.) ...	dxxix		3205.	<i>pulchra</i> (Andr.) ...	727
3145.	<i>artemisioides</i> (Less.) ...	1622		3206.	<i>pulchra</i> (D.C.) ...	726
cccxxvi.	<i>Crotalaria</i> (Linn.) ...	ccclxxix		3207.	<i>punctata</i> (Grah.) ...	706
3146.	<i>affinis</i> (D.C.) ...	734		3208.	<i>ramosissima</i> (Roxb.) ...	729
3147.	<i>alata</i> (Ham.) ...	704		3209.	<i>retusa</i> (Linn.) ...	711
3148.	<i>albida</i> (Heyne.) ...	706		3210.	<i>rigida</i> (Heyne.) ...	732
3149.	<i>Arnotthiana</i> (Benth.) ...	718		3211.	<i>rostrata</i> (W. & A.) ...	731
3150.	<i>barbata</i> (Grah.) ...	715		3212.	<i>rubiginosa</i> (Willd.) ...	705
3151.	<i>bengalensis</i> (Lamb.) ...	722		3213.	<i>sagitticaulis</i> (Wall.) ...	704
3152.	<i>bialata</i> (Roxb.) ...	704		3214.	<i>Saltiana</i> (Andr.) ...	736
3153.	<i>Brownei</i> (Rehb.) ...	736		3215.	<i>Schimperi</i> (A. Rich.) ...	734
3154.	<i>Campbellii</i> (Aruu.) ...	729		3216.	<i>scoparia</i> (Wall.) ...	706
3155.	<i>candicans</i> (W. & A.) ...	724		3217.	<i>sempperflorens</i> (Vent.) ...	718
3156.	<i>Cephalotes</i> (Herb. Madr.) ...	708		3218.	<i>sericea</i> (Retz.) ...	712
3157.	<i>chinensis</i> (Lamk.) ...	730		3219.	<i>sericea</i> (Willd.) ...	722
3158.	<i>clavata</i> (W. & A.) ...	735		3220.	<i>speciosa</i> (Heyne.) ...	708
3159.	<i>cuneifolia</i> (Schrank.) ...	712		3221.	<i>spectabilis</i> (Roth.) ...	712
3160.	<i>cytisoides</i> (Roxb.) ...	735		3222.	<i>stipitata</i> (Grah.) ...	733
3161.	<i>digitata</i> (Hook.) ...	739		3223.	<i>striata</i> (D.C.) ...	736
3162.	<i>digitata</i> (Wight.) ...	738		3224.	<i>sulperfoliata</i> (Wight.) ...	725
3163.	<i>elegans</i> (Bedd.) ...	710		3225.	<i>tecta</i> (Roth.) ...	707
3164.	<i>epunctata</i> (Dalz.) ...	709-b		3226.	<i>tenuifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	722
3165.	<i>fenestrata</i> (Sims.) ...	722		3227.	<i>tenuis</i> (Wall.) ...	706
3166.	<i>formosa</i> (Grah.) ...	714		3228.	<i>tetragona</i> (Roxb.) ...	721
3167.	<i>fulva</i> (Roxb.) ...	726		3229.	<i>tetragona</i> (Wall.) ...	723
3168.	<i>Grahamiana</i> (W. & A.) ...	738		3230.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Rottl.) ...	729
3169.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Zoll.) ...	721		3231.	<i>trifoliatum</i> (Wall.) ...	731
3170.	<i>grandis</i> (Hort.) ...	726		3232.	<i>viminea</i> (Wall.) ...	707, 722
3171.	<i>herbacea</i> (Schweig.) ...	734		3233.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.) ...	705-b
3172.	<i>Heyneana</i> (Grah.) ...	719		cccxxvii.	<i>Croton</i> (Linn.) ...	deccxxxiv
3173.	<i>Hookeri</i> (Arn.) ...	736		3234.	<i>argutus</i> (Heyne.) ...	2641
3174.	<i>incana</i> (Linn.) ...	734		3235.	<i>aromaticus</i> (Linn.) ...	2638
3175.	<i>juncea</i> (Linn.) ...	722		3236.	<i>atrovirens</i> (Hb. Madr.) ...	2684
3176.	<i>laburifolia</i> (Linn.) ...	737		3237.	<i>bcciferus</i> (Wall.) ...	2686
3177.	<i>laburnoides</i> (Klotz.) ...	736		3238.	<i>Boragatoh</i> (Roxb.) ...	2637
3178.	<i>laevigata</i> (Lamk.) ...	733		3239.	<i>bractiferus</i> (Roxb.) ...	2646
3179.	<i>lanata</i> (Bedd.) ...	717		3240.	<i>casarilloides</i> (Rausch.) ...	2687
3180.	<i>latifolia</i> (Hort. Calc.) ...	736		3241.	<i>caudatus</i> (Geisel.) ...	2639
3181.	<i>leptostachya</i> (Benth.) ...	720		3242.	<i>caudatus</i> (Muell.) ...	2641
3182.	<i>Leschenaultii</i> (DC.) ...	713		3243.	<i>coccineus</i> (Vahl.) ...	2687
3183.	<i>longipes</i> (W. & A.) ...	716		3244.	<i>coccineus</i> (Wall.) ...	2684
3184.	<i>lunulata</i> (Heyne.) ...	728		3245.	<i>denticulatus</i> (Bl.) ...	2639
3185.	<i>lupiniflora</i> (Grah.) ...	713		3246.	<i>distans</i> (Wall.) ...	2687
3186.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Weinm.) ...	712		3247.	<i>drupaceus</i> (Roxb.) ...	2639
3187.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Willd.) ...	875		3248.	<i>Dudia</i> (Ham.) ...	2637
3188.	<i>madurensis</i> (Wight.) ...	724		3249.	<i>elaeocarpifolius</i> (Wall.) ...	2637
3189.	<i>montana</i> (Roxb.) ...	706		3250.	<i>Gibsonianus</i> (Nimmo.) ...	2640
3190.	<i>? nervosa</i> (Grah.) ...	789		3251.	<i>glabellus</i> (Heyne.) ...	2653
3191.	<i>Notonii</i> (W. & A.) ...	731		3252.	<i>hastatus</i> (Linn.) ...	2697-d
3192.	<i>obtecta</i> (Grah.) ...	723		3253.	<i>hypoleucus</i> (Dalr.) ...	2634
3193.	<i>ovalifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	705		3254.	<i>Jamalgoti</i> (Ham.) ...	2642
3194.	<i>pallida</i> (Klotz.) ...	736		3255.	<i>Jouffa</i> (Miq.) ...	2637
3195.	<i>paniculata</i> (Willd.) ...	730		3256.	<i>Klotzschianus</i> (Wight.) ...	2641
3196.	<i>parva</i> (Grah.) ...	706		3257.	<i>lacciferus</i> (Muell.) ...	2638
3197.	<i>peduncularis</i> (Grah.) ...	710		3258.	<i>lacciferus</i> (Linn.) ...	2638
				3259.	<i>lacciferus</i> (Wall.) ...	2686

No.	Croton—cont.	No.	No.	Cudrania—cont.	No.
3260.	<i>laevigatus</i> (Wall.)	2554-2637	3313.	<i>javanensis</i> (Trecul.)	2761
3261.	<i>Lawianus</i> (Nimmo.)	2643	3314.	<i>Cudranus amboinensis</i>	
3262.	<i>malabaricus</i> (Bedd.)	2635		(Miq.)	2761
3263.	<i>montanus</i> (Willd.)	2687	3315.	<i>Rumphii</i> (Thw.)	2761
3264.	<i>muricatus</i> (Heyne)	2679	cccxliii.	<i>Cullenia</i> (Wight)	c.
3265.	<i>nervosus</i> (Rottl. & Willd., lapsu. A.)	2683	3316.	<i>excelsa</i> (Wight)	262
3266.	<i>oblongifolius</i> (Roxb.)	2637	3317.	<i>Cupania canescens</i> (Pers.)	626
3267.	<i>Parana</i> (Ham.)	2642	cccxliii.	<i>Cuphea</i> (P. Br.)	cdxxxvi
3268.	<i>pedunculatus</i> (Wall.)	2555	3318.	<i>barbigera</i> (Hk. & Arn.)	1313
3269.	<i>philippensis</i> (Lamk.)	2687	3319.	<i>floribunda</i> (Hk. & Arn.)	1311
3270.	<i>pictus</i> (Wall.)	2646	3320.	<i>fulgens</i> (Fenzl.)	1311
3271.	<i>polyandrus</i> (Roxb.)	2696	3321.	<i>fulgida</i> (Fenzl.)	1311
3272.	<i>punctatus</i> (Retz.)	2687	3322.	<i>Hookeriana</i> (Walp.)	1311
3273.	<i>repandus</i> (Willd.)	2686	3323.	<i>igneae</i> (A. Dc.)	1312
3274.	<i>reticulatus</i> (Heyne)	2634	3324.	<i>Llavea</i> (Sez.)	1313
3275.	<i>reticulatus</i> (Willd.)	2683	3425.	<i>Llaveana</i> (Hemsley.)	1313
3276.	<i>rhamnifolius</i> (Willd.)	2683	3326.	<i>micropetala</i> (Baill.)	1313
3277.	<i>rhombifolius</i> (Willd.)	2686	3327.	<i>miniata</i> (Brongn.)	1313
3278.	<i>scabiosus</i> (Bedd.)	2636	3328.	<i>Neuberti</i> (Hort. Koch.)	1313
3279.	<i>sebiferus</i> (Linn.)	2702	3329.	<i>platycentra</i> (Lem.)	1312
3280.	<i>solanifolius</i> (Geisel.)	2696	3330.	<i>Roezlii</i> (Carr.)	1313
3281.	<i>spinosus</i> (Linn.)	2693	3331.	<i>speciosa</i> (Hort. Koch.)	1313
3282.	<i>Thwaitesianus</i> (Muell.)	2641	3332.	<i>tubiflora</i> (Hort. Linn.)	1312
3283.	<i>Tiglinum</i> (Linn.)	2642	3333.	<i>Cupideria myrtifolia</i> (Haw.)	2543
3284.	<i>tiliaefolius</i> (Lam.)	2638	cccxlv.	<i>Cupressus</i> (Linn.)	deccxcvii
3285.	<i>umbellatus</i> (Dolz. & Gibs.)	2651	3343.	<i>attenuata</i> (Gord.)	2812
3286.	<i>umbellatus</i> (Heyne.)	2641	3335.	<i>australis</i> (Pers.)	2815-c
3287.	<i>umbellatus</i> (Willd.)	2648	3336.	<i>australis</i> (Low.)	2809
3288.	<i>umbellatus</i> (Wight)	2650	3337.	<i>cashmeriana</i> (Bedd.)	2810
3289.	<i>urens</i> (Linn.)	2697-d	3338.	<i>columnaris</i> (Forst.)	2837
3290.	<i>variegatus</i> (Linn.)	2646	3339.	<i>conoidea</i> (Spad.)	2809
3291.	<i>zeylanicus</i> (Muell.)	2634	3340.	<i>Doniana</i> (Hort.)	2809
3292.	<i>Cruminium giganteum</i> (Desv.)	841	3341.	<i>elongata</i> (Salisb.)	2809
cccxviii.	<i>Cryptocarya</i> (Br.)	declxxi	3342.	<i>expansa</i> (Targ.)	2809
3293.	<i>capensis</i> (? not in Ind. Kew.)	2428	3343.	<i>fastigiata</i> (De.)	2809
3294.	<i>floribunda</i> (Miq.)	2444	3344.	<i>fragrans</i> (Kell.)	2812
3295.	<i>floribunda</i> (Wight)	2426	3345.	<i>funeris</i> (Endl.)	2806
3296.	<i>neilgherriensis</i> (Meissn.)	2427	3346.	<i>globulifera</i> (Port.)	2809
3297.	<i>Stocksii</i> (Meissn.)	2427	3347.	<i>glauca</i> (Lamb.)	2807
3298.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Thu.)	2426	3348.	<i>Hartwegii</i> (Carr.)	2808
3299.	<i>Cryptochilus reticulata</i> (Rehb. f.)	2931	3349.	<i>horizontalis</i> (Mill.)	2809
cccxix.	<i>Cryptolepis</i> (Br.)	dexii	3350.	<i>japonica</i> (Linn.)	2825
3300.	<i>Buchanani</i> (R. & S.)	1867	3351.	<i>Karwinskiana</i> (Regel.)	2811
3301.	<i>elegans</i> (Wall.)	1869	3352.	<i>Nightiana</i> (Perry.)	2811
3302.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Wight)	1868	3353.	<i>Lawsoniana</i> (Andr.)	2812
3303.	<i>laxiflora</i> (Bl.)	1869	3354.	<i>Lindleyi</i> (Klotzsch.)	2811
3304.	<i>pauciflora</i> (Wight)	1869	3355.	<i>lugubris</i> (Salisb.)	2809
3305.	<i>reticulata</i> (Wall.)	1867	3356.	<i>lusitanica</i> (Lindl.)	2811
3306.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.)	1868	3357.	<i>lusitanica</i> (Mill.)	2807
cccx.	<i>Cryptomeria</i> (D. Don.)	cmii	3358.	<i>macrocarpa</i> (Hartw.)	2808
3307.	<i>Fortunei</i> (Ot. & Deit.)	2825	3359.	<i>majestica</i> (Knight.)	2810
3308.	<i>japonica</i> (D. Don.)	2825	3360.	<i>nepaulensis</i> (Loud.)	2810
3309.	<i>Lobbu</i> (Billain.)	2825	3361.	<i>nutkana</i> (Torr.)	2812
3310.	<i>nigricans</i> (Carr.)	2835	3362.	<i>obtusae</i> (C. Koch.)	2813
cccxxi.	<i>Cryptostegia</i> (Br.)	dexiii	3363.	<i>pendens</i> (F. Muell.)	2813
3311.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Br.)	1870	3364.	<i>pendula</i> (Staunton.)	2806
cccxlii.	<i>Cudrania</i> (Trecul.)	deccclxxvi	3365.	<i>pendula</i> (L'Herit.)	2807
3312.	<i>amboinensis</i> (Kurz.)	2761	3366.	<i>pendula</i> (Grif.)	2810
			3367.	<i>pendula</i> (Thunb.)	2817
			3368.	<i>pyramidalis</i> (Targ.)	2809
			3369.	<i>Roylei</i> (Carr.)	2809
			3370.	<i>mespervirens</i> (Linn.)	2809

No. Cupressus—cont.		No.	No. Cycas—cont.		No.
3371.	<i>sinensis</i> (Len.) ...	2807	3425.	<i>unulata</i> (Desf.) ...	2876
3372.	<i>stricta</i> (Mill.) ...	2809	3426.	<i>Wallichii</i> (Miq.) ...	2874
3373.	<i>Thuia</i> (Farg.) ...	2817	XXXV. CYCLANTHACEÆ ... CXXII		
3374.	<i>thujæfolia</i> (Knight.) ...	2809	ccxlvi.	<i>Cyclea</i> (Arm.) ...	xxxix
3375.	<i>thujæformis</i> (Parkin.) ...	2809	3427.	<i>Arnottii</i> (Miers.) ...	94
3376.	<i>thujæoides</i> (Lodd.) ...	2809	3428.	<i>barbata</i> (Miers.) ...	94
3377.	<i>thurifera</i> (Lindl.) ...	2811	3429.	<i>Burmanni</i> (Miers.) ...	93
3378.	<i>torulosa</i> (D. Don.) ...	2810	3430.	<i>debiliflora</i> (Miers.) ...	94
3379.	<i>Whitleyana</i> (Carr.) ...	2809	3431.	<i>laxiflora</i> (Miers.) ...	94
3380.	<i>Curcuma longifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	2996	3432.	<i>peltata</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	94
ccxxxvi.	<i>Curtisia</i> (Ait.) ...	ccx	3433.	<i>versicolor</i> (Miers.) ...	95
3381.	<i>faginea</i> (Ait.) ...	505	cccxliii.	<i>Cyclopia</i> (Vent.) ...	ccxxxiv
ccxxxvii.	<i>Cuscuta</i> (Linn.) ...	dcxv	3434.	<i>genistoides</i> (Sieber.) ...	921
3382.	<i>arabica</i> (Wight) ...	2066	cccxliv.	<i>Cyclostemon</i> (Bl.) ...	dcxxxi
3383.	<i>Boissieri</i> (Stocks.) ...	2066	3435.	<i>cuspidatus</i> (Bl.) ...	2714
3384.	<i>capillaris</i> (Wall.) ...	2067	3436.	<i>macrophyllus</i> (Bl.) ...	2634
3385.	<i>carinata</i> (Br.) ...	2067	3437.	<i>macrophyllus</i> (Bedd.) ...	2604-a
3386.	<i>chinensis</i> (Lamk.) ...	2067	3438.	<i>malabaricus</i> (Bedd.) ...	2605
3387.	<i>ciliaris</i> (Hohen.) ...	2067	cccxlv.	<i>Cydonia</i> (Tourn.) ...	ccclxxvii
3388.	<i>elatior</i> (Chois.) ...	2065	3439.	<i>Sumboschia</i> (Ham.) ...	1111
3389.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Wall.) ...	2065	3440.	<i>vulgaris</i> (Pers.) ...	1111
3390.	<i>Hookeri</i> (Sweet.) ...	2065	cccxlvi.	<i>Cylicodaphne</i> (Nees.) ...	dcclxxxiii
3391.	<i>hyalina</i> (Roth.) ...	2066	3441.	<i>floribunda</i> (Bl.) ...	2469
3392.	<i>hyalina</i> (Wight.) ...	2067	3442.	<i>myristicæfolia</i> (Meissn.) ...	2467
3393.	<i>macrantha</i> (G. Don.) ...	2056	3443.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Nees.) ...	2469
3394.	<i>oxypetala</i> (Boiss.) ...	2066	cccxlvii.	<i>Cylista</i> (Ait.) ...	cccxxi
3395.	<i>reflexa</i> (Roxb.) ...	2065	3444.	<i>albiflora</i> (Sims.) ...	864
3396.	<i>sulcata</i> (Roxb.) ...	2067	3445.	<i>reticulata</i> (Heyne) ...	858
3397.	<i>sulcata</i> (Wall.) ...	2066	3446.	<i>scariosa</i> (Ait.) ...	857
3398.	<i>verrucosa</i> (Sweet.) ...	2064	3447.	<i>suaveolens</i> (Grah.) ...	858
3399.	<i>Cusambium glabrum</i> (Ham.) ...	632	3448.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	864
3400.	<i>pubescens</i> (Ham.) ...	632	cccxlviii.	<i>Cymbidium</i> (Swartz.) ...	cmxxvii
3401.	<i>spinosum</i> (Ham.) ...	632	3449.	<i>Alagnata</i> (Ham.) ...	2963
3402.	<i>Cyanospermum javanicum</i> (Miq.) ...	858	3450.	<i>aloifolium</i> (W.) ...	2945
3403.	<i>tomentosum</i> (W. & A.) ...	864	3451.	<i>aloifolium</i> (Heyne) ...	2978
cccxlviii.	<i>Cyanothamnus</i> (Lindl.) ...	cxix	3452.	<i>aphyllum</i> (Sw.) ...	2916
cccxix.	<i>Cyathea</i> (Smith.) ...	mlii	3453.	<i>bicolor</i> (Lindl.) ...	2946
3404.	<i>spinulosa</i> (Wall.) ...	3330	3454.	<i>crassifolium</i> (Wall.) ...	2946
cccxl.	<i>Cyathecalyx</i> (Champ.) ...	xiii	3455.	<i>erectum</i> (Wight) ...	2946
3405.	<i>zeylanicus</i> (Champ.) ...	32	3456.	<i>imbricatum</i> (Roxb.) ...	2944
XXXIV. CYCADACEÆ ...	...	CXIII	3457.	<i>lineare</i> (Heyne) ...	2959
cccli.	<i>Cycas</i> (Linn.) ...	cmxiv.	3458.	<i>Mannii</i> (Rehb.) ...	2945
3406.	<i>Bedoomei</i> (Dyer.) ...	2877	3459.	<i>oratum</i> (Willd.) ...	2909
3407.	<i>Boddami</i> (Hort.) ...	2873-b	3460.	<i>pendulum</i> (Sw.) ...	2945
3408.	<i>circinalis</i> (Linn.) ...	2873	3461.	<i>præmorsum</i> (Sw.) ...	2970
3409.	<i>circinalis</i> (Roxb.) ...	2874	3462.	<i>tenuifolium</i> (Linal.) ...	2950
3410.	<i>glauca</i> (Miq.) ...	2874	3463.	<i>tessellatum</i> (Wight) ...	2949
3411.	<i>inermis</i> (Ondem.) ...	2878	3464.	<i>tessellatum</i> (Su.) ...	2963
3412.	<i>macrocarpa</i> (Griff.) ...	2874	3465.	<i>tesselloides</i> (Roxb.) ...	2963
3413.	<i>madagascariensis</i> (Miq.) ...	2873	3466.	<i>triste</i> (Roxb.) ...	2940
3414.	<i>media</i> (R. Br.) ...	2875	3467.	<i>triste</i> (Wight) ...	2950
3415.	<i>Pluma</i> (Bull.) ...	2873-b	3468.	<i>Cyminosma Ankenda</i> (Gærtn.) ...	388
3416.	<i>revoluta</i> (Bedd.) ...	2877	3469.	<i>pedunculata</i> (D.C.) ...	388
3417.	<i>revoluta</i> (Thunb.) ...	2878	ccclix.	<i>Cynanchum</i> (Linn.) ...	dcxxvii
3418.	<i>Riedlei</i> (Gaud.) ...	2879	3470.	<i>acuminatum</i> (Thunb.) ...	1884
3419.	<i>Rumphii</i> (Miq.) ...	2874	3471.	<i>alatum</i> (W. & A.) ...	1888
3420.	<i>speciosa</i> (D. Don.) ...	2874	3472.	<i>angustifolium</i> (W. & A.) ...	1890
3421.	<i>sphærica</i> (Roxb.) ...	2873	3473.	<i>asthmaticum</i> (Ham.) ...	1929
3422.	<i>squamosa</i> (Lodd.) ...	2803-b	3474.	<i>aureiculatum</i> (Ham.) ...	1890
3423.	<i>squarrosa</i> (Steud.) ...	2873-b	3475.	<i>bracteatum</i> (Thunb.) ...	1911
3424.	<i>Thouarsii</i> (Br.) ...	2873	3476.	<i>Callialata</i> (Ham.) ...	1890
			3477.	<i>cordifolium</i> (Petz.) ...	1885

No.	<i>Cynanchum</i> —cont.	No.
3478	<i>echinatum</i> (Thunb.) ...	1885
3479.	<i>extensum</i> (Ait.) ...	1885
3480.	<i>flavens</i> (Thunb.) ...	1911
3481.	<i>flavum</i> (Thunb.) ...	1916
3482.	<i>inconspicuum</i> (Griff.) ...	1889
3483.	<i>indicum</i> (Herb. Burm.) ...	1916
3484.	<i>Ipecacuanha</i> (Willd.) ...	1916
3485.	<i>micranthum</i> (Thunb.) ...	1912
3486.	? <i>ovatum</i> (Thunb.) ...	1929
3487.	<i>pauciflorum</i> (Br.) ...	1889
3488.	<i>reticulatum</i> (Retz.) ...	1929
3489 (bis.)	<i>tingens</i> (Herb. Ham.) ...	1901
3490.	<i>viridiflorum</i> (Sims.) ...	1916
3491.	<i>vomitorium</i> (Lank.) ...	1916
3492.	<i>Cynoctonum alatum</i> (Dene.) ...	1888
3493.	<i>angustifolium</i> (Dene.) ...	1890
3494.	<i>Callalata</i> (Dene.) ...	1890
3495.	<i>pauciflorum</i> (Dene.) ...	1889
cccl.	<i>Cynometra</i> (Linn.) ...	ccccxlviii
3496.	<i>Beddomei</i> (PRAIN.) ...	970
3498.	<i>caniflora</i> (Linn.) ...	969
3499.	<i>cauliflora</i> (Wall.) ...	967
3500.	<i>ramiflora</i> (Linn.) ...	967
3501.	<i>travancorica</i> (Bedd.) ...	968
cccli.	<i>Cyphomandra</i> (Mart.) ...	dcclxvii
3502.	<i>betacea</i> (Pendr.) ...	2093
3503.	<i>Cyrtanthera magnifica</i> (Nees.) ...	2262
3504.	<i>Pohlana</i> (Nees.) ...	2262
3505.	<i>Cystopteris odorata</i> (Pr.) ...	3355
cclii.	<i>Cytisus</i> (Linn.) ...	ccclxxxi
3506.	<i>albus</i> (Link.) ...	743
3507.	<i>alpinus</i> (Lamk.) ...	744
3508.	<i>argenteus</i> (Limon.) ...	697
3509.	<i>Cajan</i> (Linn.) ...	854
3510.	<i>canariensis</i> (Steud.) ...	741
3511.	<i>Laburnum</i> (Linn.) ...	744
3512.	<i>penduliflorus</i> (Stokes.) ...	744
3513.	<i>pendulus</i> (Salisb.) ...	744
3514.	<i>Pseudo-cajan</i> (Jacq.) ...	854
3515.	<i>scoparius</i> (Link.) ...	742
3516.	<i>sericeus</i> (Willd.) ...	768
3517.	<i>spinosus</i> (Steud.) ...	742
3518.	<i>Zanoni</i> (Treus.) ...	697

D

ccciiii.	<i>Daboecia</i> (D. Don.) ...	dxl
3519.	<i>cantabrica</i> (C. Koch.) ...	1644
3520.	<i>polifolia</i> (D. Don.) ...	1644
ccclv.	<i>Dædalacanthus</i> (T. Anders.) ...	deci.
3521.	<i>montanus</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2173
3522.	<i>nervosus</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2171
3523.	<i>roseus</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2172
ccclv.	<i>Dæmia</i> (Br.) ...	dcxxix
3524.	<i>extensa</i> (Br.) ...	1885
ccclvi.	<i>Dæmonorops</i> (Bl.) ...	mviii
3525.	<i>accedens</i> (Blume) ...	3219
3526.	<i>Draco</i> (Blume) ...	3219
3527.	<i>fissus</i> (Blume) ...	3218
3528.	<i>Jenkinsianus</i> (Mart.) ...	3217

No.	<i>Dæmonorops</i> —cont.	No.
3529.	<i>melanolepis</i> (Mart.) ...	3213
3530.	<i>nutantiflorus</i> (Mart.) ...	3217
3531.	<i>palembanicus</i> (Blume.) ...	3220
3532.	<i>plamosus</i> (Hort. Bull.) ...	3221
3533.	<i>Rheedei</i> (Mart.) ...	3212
3534.	<i>ruber</i> (Mart.) ...	3219
ccclvii.	<i>Dalbergia</i> (Linn. f.) ...	ccccxiv
3535.	<i>arborea</i> (Heyne.) ...	889
3536.	<i>arborea</i> (Willd.) ...	899
3537.	<i>Blumei</i> (Hassk.) ...	886
3538.	<i>Championi</i> (Thw.) ...	882
3539-a	<i>congesta</i> (Grah.) ...	885
3539 (bis.)	<i>coromandeliana</i> (PRAIN.) ...	884 (bis.)
3540.	<i>Crowei</i> (D.C.) ...	961
3541.	<i>emarginata</i> (Roxb.) ...	885
3542.	<i>ferruginea</i> (Hohen.) ...	887
3543.	<i>frondosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	889
3544.	<i>Gardneriana</i> (Benth.) ...	885
3545.	<i>heterophylla</i> (Willd.) ...	902
3546.	<i>hircina</i> (Wall.) ...	889
3547.	<i>horrida</i> (Grah.) ...	893
3548.	<i>javanica</i> (Miq.) ...	881
3549.	<i>Kroovei</i> (Roxb.) ...	901
3550.	<i>lanceolaria</i> (Link.) ...	889
3551.	<i>latifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	882
3552.	<i>livida</i> (Wall.) ...	886
3553.	<i>melanoxylon</i> (Perr.) ...	886
3554.	<i>monosperma</i> (Dalz.) ...	892
3555.	<i>multi-juga</i> (Grah.) ...	886
3556.	<i>oug-inensis</i> (Roxb.) ...	795
3557.	<i>paniculata</i> (Roxb.) ...	891
3558.	<i>paniculata</i> (Wall.) ...	892
3559-a	<i>pendula</i> (Tenore) ...	880
3560.	<i>Pseudo-sissou</i> (Miq.) ...	883
3561.	<i>robusta</i> (Roxb.) ...	901
3562.	<i>robusta</i> (Wall.) ...	889
3563.	<i>rostrata</i> (Grah.) ...	883
3564.	<i>rubiginosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	884
3565.	<i>scandens</i> (Roxb.) ...	900
3566.	<i>sissoides</i> (Grah.) ...	881
3567.	<i>Sissou</i> (Roxb.) ...	880
3568.	<i>spinosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	893
3569.	<i>Stocksii</i> (Benth.) ...	886
3570.	<i>sympathetica</i> (Nimmo) ...	887
3571.	<i>tamarindifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	888
3572.	<i>timoriensis</i> (D.C.) ...	900
3573.	<i>torta</i> (Grah.) ...	892
3574.	<i>vulabilis</i> (Roxb.) ...	890
3575.	<i>zeilanica</i> (Roxb.) ...	889
ccclviii.	<i>Dalchampia</i> (Linn.) ...	dececli.
3576.	<i>bidentata</i> (Thw.) ...	2699
3577.	<i>coromandeliana</i> (Heyne.) ...	2699
3578.	<i>indica</i> (Wight) ...	2699
3579.	<i>scandens</i> (Kurz.) ...	2700
3580.	<i>ternata</i> (Muell.) ...	2699
3581.	<i>velutina</i> (Wight) ...	2700
3582.	<i>Dalrympelia pomifera</i> (Roxb.) ...	2832
3583.	<i>Dammara alba</i> (Rumph.) ...	2831
3584.	<i>australis</i> (Lamb.) ...	2832
3585.	<i>loranthifolia</i> (Link.) ...	2832
3586.	<i>orientalis</i> (Lamb.) ...	2832
3587.	<i>robusta</i> (C. Moore) ...	2832

No.	Dammara—cont.	No.	No.	No.	
3588.	<i>rubricanlis</i> (Carr.)	2832	ccclxix.	<i>Dendrobium</i> (Sw.)	enxix
3589.	<i>Rumphii</i> (Pers.)	2832	3637.	<i>album</i> (Wight)	2917
ccclix.	<i>Damnanthus</i> (Gartn.)	dxl.	3638.	<i>squameum</i> (Lindl.)	2917
3590.	<i>indicus</i> (Gartn. f.)	1557	3689.	<i>aureum</i> (Lindl.)	2215
3591.	<i>Daphne ericecephala</i> (Wali.)	2192	3640.	<i>barbatulum</i> (Lindl.)	2910
ccclx.	<i>Daphniphyllum</i> (Bl.)	deccxxv	3641.	<i>barbatulum</i> (Wight)	2909
3592.	<i>glaucescens</i> (Bl.)	2612	3642.	<i>chlorops</i> (Lindl.)	2909
3593.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (Baill.)	2612	3643.	<i>crepidatum</i> (Lindl.)	2918
3593-a	(bis.) <i>Dasyaulus jubrus</i>		3644.	<i>crispum</i> (Dalz.)	2905
	(Thun.)	1688 (bis.)	3645.	<i>cucullatum</i> (Br.)	2916
XXXVIX.	DATISCACEÆ	LV1	3646.	<i>filiforme</i> (Wight)	2931, 2935
ccclxi.	<i>Datura</i> (Linn.)	delxxi	3647.	<i>fimbriatum</i> (Lindl.)	2904
3594.	<i>alba</i> (Nees.)	2098	3648.	<i>Flabellum</i> (Rehb. f.)	2904
3595.	<i>arborescens</i> (Linn.)	2100	3649.	<i>graminifolium</i> (Wight)	2908
3596.	<i>candida</i> (Susq.)	2100	3650.	<i>hæmoglôssum</i> (Thw.)	2912
3597.	<i>cornigera</i> (Hk.)	2101	3651.	<i>herbaceum</i> (Lindl.)	2911
3598.	<i>dubia</i> (G. Don.)	2098-c	3652.	<i>heterocarpum</i> (Wall.)	2915
3599.	<i>fastuosa</i> (Linn.)	2098	3653.	<i>Heyneanum</i> (Lindl.)	2907
3600.	<i>ferox</i> (Nees.)	2097	3654.	<i>humile</i> (Wight)	2905
3601.	<i>Hummatu</i> (Bernh.)	2098	3655.	<i>Jerdonianum</i> (Wight)	2913
3602.	<i>Metel</i> (Linn.)	2099	3656.	<i>Lawanum</i> (Lindl.)	2918
3603.	<i>Metel</i> (Roxb.)	2098	3657.	<i>Macraei</i> (Lindl.)	2904
3604.	<i>Nilhummatu</i> (Donal.)	2098-a	3658.	<i>macrostachyum</i> (Lindl.)	2914
3605.	<i>sanguinea</i> (Ruiz. & Pav.)	2102	3659.	<i>microbulbon</i> (A. Rich.)	2905
3606.	<i>speciosa</i> (Salisb.)	2100	3660.	<i>microchilos</i> (Dalz.)	2934
3607.	<i>Stramonium</i> (Linn.)	2097	3661.	<i>nanum</i> (Hk. f.)	2906
3608.	<i>suavcolens</i> (Hb. & Bp.)	2103	3662.	<i>nodosum</i> (Dalz.)	2904
3609.	<i>Tatula</i> (Willd.)	2097-b	3663.	<i>Pierardi</i> (Roxb.)	2916
3610.	<i>Wallichii</i> (Donal.)	2097	3664.	<i>Rabani</i> (Lindl.)	2902
3611.	<i>Daubretonia punicea</i> (D.C.)	778	3665.	<i>ramosissimum</i> (Wight.)	2911
ccclxiii.	<i>Davallia</i> (Smith)	mliv	3666.	<i>rhombum</i> (Lindl.)	2915
3612.	<i>platyphylla</i> (Don.)	3332	ccclxx.	<i>Dendrocalamus</i> (Nees.)	mxlvi
3613.	<i>polypodioides</i> (?)	3333	3667.	<i>Brandisii</i> (Kurz.)	3315
3614.	<i>speluncæ</i> (Bak.)	3333	3668.	<i>giganteum</i> (Munro.)	3313
3615.	<i>trichostica</i> (?)	3332	3669.	<i>Hamiltonii</i> (Nees. & Arn.)	3312
ccclxiii.	<i>Debregeasia</i> (Gand.)	deccclxxxiv	3670.	<i>longispathus</i> (Kurz.)	3314
3616.	<i>longifolia</i> (Wedd.)	2708	3671.	<i>monadelphus</i> (Thw.)	3306
3617.	<i>velutina</i> (Gaud.)	2778	3672.	<i>sikkimensis</i> (Gamble.)	3311
ccclxiv.	<i>Decalepis</i> (W. & A.)	dexvii	3673.	<i>strictus</i> (Nees.)	3310
3618.	<i>Hamiltonii</i> (W. & A.)	1874	3674.	<i>Tulda</i> (Voigt.)	3301
3619.	<i>Decaloba biflora</i> (Roem.)	1354	3675.	<i>Dendrochilum roseum</i>	
3620.	<i>dentata</i> (Roem.)	1359		(Dalz.)	2918
3621.	<i>holosericea</i> (Roem.)	1352	3676.	<i>Dendrocide crenulata</i>	
3622.	<i>kermesina</i> (Roem.)	1359		(Miq.)	2767
3623.	<i>lunata</i> (Roem.)	1354	3677.	<i>Dendrobolium Cephalotes</i>	
3624.	<i>obscura</i> (Roem.)	1351		(Benth.)	797
3625.	<i>Decaneuron dendigulense</i>		3678.	<i>umbellatum</i> (Benth.)	796
	(D.C.)	1601	ccclxxi.	<i>lerris</i> (Lour.)	cccxxvii
3626.	<i>divergens</i> (D.C.)	1596	3679.	<i>brevipes</i> (Baker)	904
ccclxv.	<i>Decaschistia</i> (W. & A.)	xcii	3680.	<i>canariensis</i> (Baker)	908
3627.	<i>crotonifolia</i> (W. & A.)	235	3681.	<i>enallata</i> (Bedd.)	905
3628.	<i>tilobata</i> (Wight)	234	3682.	<i>Heyneana</i> (Benth.)	906
ccclxvi.	<i>Decaspermum</i> (Forst.)	cdxx	3683.	<i>oblonga</i> (Benth.)	903
3629.	<i>paniculatum</i> (Kurz.)	1226	3684.	<i>ovalifolia</i> (Benth.)	909
ccclxvii.	<i>Deeringia</i> (Br.)	dcccliv	3685.	<i>pinnata</i> (Lour.)	886
3630.	<i>baccata</i> (Miq.)	2371	3686.	<i>platyptera</i> (Baker.)	907
3631.	<i>celosioides</i> (Br.)	2371	3687.	<i>robusta</i> (Benth.)	901
3632.	<i>indica</i> (Retz.)	2371	3688.	<i>scandens</i> (Benth.)	900
ccclxviii.	<i>Delina</i> (Linn.)	iii	3689.	<i>uliginosa</i> (Benth.)	902
3633.	<i>hebecarpa</i> (D.C.)	11	3690.	<i>Wightii</i> (Baker.)	910
3634.	<i>intermedia</i> (Bl.)	11	3691.	<i>Desmanthus cinereus</i>	
3635.	<i>sarmentosa</i> (Linn.)	11		(Willd.)	1008
3636.	<i>Delonix regia</i> (Rafin.)	941	3692.	<i>Desmazeria uniooides</i> (Defl.)	3293

No.		No.	No. Deutzia—cont	No.
3693.	<i>Desmocarpus missionis</i> (Wall.)	102	3751. <i>crenata</i> (Sieb.)	1124
ccclxxii.	<i>Desmodium</i> (Desv.)	ccciv.	3752. <i>dentata</i> (Koch.)	1124
3694.	<i>abyssinicum</i> (D.C.)	804	3753. <i>Fortunei</i> (Carr.)	1124
3695.	<i>alatum</i> (D.C.)	801	3754. <i>scabra</i> (Thunb.)	1124
3696.	<i>angulatum</i> (Wall.)	808	ccclxxiv.	<i>Dialium</i> (Linn.) cccxlix
3697.	<i>auriculatum</i> (D.C.)	801	3755.	<i>coromandelianum</i> (van Hout.) 972
3698.	<i>australe</i> (Hassk.)	797	3756.	<i>coromandelianum</i> (Gamble.) 973
3699.	<i>biarticulatum</i> (Benth.)	800	3757.	<i>travancoricum</i> (Bourd.) 973
3700.	<i>Buergeri</i> (Miq.)	808	3758.	<i>Dicerma biarticulatum</i> (D.C.) 800
3701.	<i>cafrum</i> (E. & Z.)	804	3758 (bis.)	<i>pulchellum</i> (D.C.) 799
3702.	<i>cephalotes</i> (Wall.)	797	3759.	<i>Dichasium patentissimum</i> (Braun.) 3364-a
3703.	<i>collinum</i> (Wall.)	806	3760.	<i>Dichelactina</i> (<i>Dichelas-</i> <i>tina</i>) <i>nodicaulis</i> (Hance.) 2558
3704.	<i>congestum</i> (Wall.)	797	ccclxxv.	<i>Dichopsis</i> (Thw.) dlvi
3705.	<i>dasyphyllum</i> (Miq.)	794	3761.	<i>Bourdillonii</i> (Bourd.) 1685
3706.	<i>diffusum</i> (D.C.)	803	3762.	<i>elliptica</i> (Benth.) 1684
3707.	<i>distans</i> (Royle.)	808-b	3763.	<i>Dichorecia gigantea</i> (Presl.) 3328
3708.	<i>ferrugineum</i> (Wall.)	807	ccclxxvi.	<i>Dichrostachys</i> (D.C.) cccclxii
3709.	<i>gangeticum</i> (D.C.)	805	3764.	<i>cinerea</i> (W. & A.) 1008
3710.	<i>gyrans</i> (D.C.)	809	3765.	<i>Dicksonia flaccida</i> (R. Br.) 3333
3711.	<i>gyroides</i> (Hassk.)	808	3766.	<i>Dielsodon deparioides</i> (Moore) 3361
3712.	<i>heterocarpum</i> (D.C.)	808	3767.	<i>Dicranacanthus buxifolius</i> (Cerst.) 2227
3713.	<i>hirsutum</i> (Mart. & Gal.)	796b	3768.	<i>Spina-ceylanica</i> (Oerst.) 2228
3714.	<i>Horsfieldii</i> (Miq.)	794	3769.	<i>Dictyocarpus truncatus</i> (Wight) 213
3715.	<i>lasiocarpum</i> (D.C.)	806	ccclxxvii.	<i>Dictyosperma</i> cmlxxiv
3716.	<i>latifolium</i> (D.C.)	806		(H. Wendl.)
3717.	<i>latifolium</i> (Wight)	805	3770.	<i>album</i> (H. Wendl.) 3129
3718.	<i>laxiflorum</i> (D.C.)	803	3771.	<i>aureum</i> (H. Wendl.) 3128
3719.	<i>leptostachyum</i> (Wall.)	803	3772.	<i>rubrum</i> (H. Wendl.) 3127
3720.	<i>Leschenaultii</i> (D.C.)	790	ccclxxviii.	<i>Lieffenbachia</i> (Sch.) mxxv
3721.	<i>lineatum</i> (Span.)	797	3773.	<i>Baraquiniana</i> (Versch.) 3264-b
3722.	<i>nervosum</i> (Vogel.)	808	3774.	<i>Bausei</i> (Regel.) 3265-b
3723.	<i>ormocarpoides</i> (D.C.)	802	3775.	<i>Bowmanni</i> (Veitch.) 3264-g
3724.	<i>ovalifolium</i> (Wall.)	808	3776.	<i>eburnea</i> (Hort.) 3285-c
3725.	<i>patens</i> (Wight)	808	3777.	<i>Jenmanni</i> (Veitch.) 3267
3726.	<i>polycarpum</i> (D.C.)	808	3778.	<i>lineata</i> (C. Koch.) 3264-c
3727.	<i>Pseudo-triquetrum</i> (D.C.)	801	3779.	<i>magutica</i> (Linden.) 3268
3728.	<i>pulchellum</i> (Benth.)	799	3780.	<i>marmorata</i> (Hort.) 3265-d
3729.	<i>punctatum</i> (D.C.)	869	3781.	<i>nobilis</i> (Hort. Bull.) 3261-d
3730.	<i>recurvatum</i> (Grah.)	803	3782.	<i>picta</i> (Schott.) 3265
3731.	<i>repandum</i> (D.C.)	804	3783.	<i>princeps</i> (Hort.) 3224-d
3732.	<i>retusum</i> (G. Don.)	808	3784.	<i>Regina</i> (Hort.) 3264-f
3733.	<i>Rottleri</i> (G. Don.)	803	3785.	<i>hex</i> (Hort.) 3264-e
3734.	<i>rufescens</i> (D.C.)	807	3786.	<i>Seguine</i> (Schott.) 3264
3735.	<i>Scalpe</i> (D.C.)	804	3787.	<i>Shuttleworthiana</i> (Regel.) 3265-e
3736.	<i>Schimperii</i> (Hochst.)	804	3788.	<i>Shuttleworthii</i> (Sphalm.) 3265-e
3737.	<i>sericatum</i> (Presl.)	797	3789.	<i>spectabilis</i> 3264-g
3738.	<i>serpens</i> (Wall.)	808-b	ccclxxix.	<i>Diervilla</i> (Linn.) cdlxxv
3739.	<i>siliquosum</i> (D.C.)	808	3790.	<i>amabilis</i> (Carr.) 1430
3740.	<i>strangulatum</i> (W. & A.)	804	3791.	<i>florida</i> (Sieb. & Zuc.) 1430
3741.	<i>sulcatum</i> (Wall.)	803	3792.	<i>pauciflora</i> (Carr.) 1430
3742.	<i>trichocaulon</i> (D.C.)	808-b	3793.	<i>versicolor</i> (Sieb. & Zuc.) 1430
3743.	<i>trichocaulon</i> (Hassk.)	804		
3744.	<i>triquetrum</i> (D.C.)	801		
3745.	<i>umbellatum</i> (D.C.)	796		
3746.	<i>virgatum</i> (Zolling.)	806		
3747.	<i>viscidum</i> (D.C.)	790		
3748.	<i>Desmostemon zeylanicus</i> (Thw.)	2647		
3749.	<i>Desmotrichum Ambriatum</i> (Bl.)	2904		
ccclxxiii.	<i>Deutzia</i> (Thunb.)	cccxc		
3750.	<i>canescens</i> (Koch.)	1124		

NO.		NO.		NO.	Dioscorea—cont.	NO.
3794.	<i>Digrammaria esculenta</i> (Fee.) ...	3346		3846.	<i>incarnata</i> (Ham.) ...	3066
3795.	<i>Dilivaria ilicifolia</i> (Nees.) ...	2223		3847.	<i>Jacquemontii</i> (Hk. f.) ...	3058
ccclxxx.	<i>Dillenia</i> (Linn.) ...	v		3848.	<i>japonica</i> (Hb. Madr.) ...	3068
3796.	<i>augusta</i> (Roxb.) ...	15		3849.	<i>Kleiniana</i> (Kunth.) ...	3057
3797.	<i>bracteata</i> (Wight) ...	14		3850.	<i>lawata</i> (Balf.) ...	3052
3798.	<i>elliptica</i> (Thunb.) ...	13		3851.	<i>lanceolata</i> (Heyne) ...	3062
3799.	<i>indica</i> (Linn.) ...	13		3852.	<i>lunata</i> (Roth.) ...	3057
3800.	<i>pentagyna</i> (Roxb.) ...	15		3853.	<i>nummularia</i> (Willd.) ...	3065
3801.	<i>pilosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	15		3854.	<i>octangularis</i> (Ham.) ...	3068
3802.	<i>repanda</i> (Roxb.) ...	14		3855.	<i>oppositifolia</i> (Linn.) ...	3062
3803.	<i>speciosa</i> (Thunb.) ...	13		3856.	<i>ovata</i> (Ham.) ...	3066
XXXVII. DILLENIACEÆ.		II		3857.	<i>pentaphylla</i> (Linn.) ...	3057
ccclxxxi.	<i>Dimocarpus</i> (Lour.) ...	ccxlviii		3858.	<i>pilchella</i> (Roxb.) ...	3067
3804.	<i>crinita</i> (Lour.) ...	638		3859.	<i>purpurea</i> (Roxb.) ...	3074
3805.	<i>Lichi</i> (Lour.) ...	639		3860.	<i>sagittata</i> (Royle.) ...	3064
3806.	<i>Longan</i> (Lour.) ...	640		3861.	<i>sativa</i> (Linn.) ...	3067
3807.	<i>pupilla</i> (Moon.) ...	640		3862.	<i>sativa</i> (Hb. Madr.) ...	3065
3808.	<i>undulatus</i> (Wight) ...	640		3863.	<i>spicata</i> (Roth.) ...	3061
ccclxxxii.	<i>Dimorphocalyx</i> (Thw.) ...	dcccxli		3864.	<i>spinosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	3059
3809.	<i>glabellus</i> (Thw.) ...	2653		3865.	<i>spinosa</i> (Wall.) ...	3064
3810.	<i>glabellus</i> (Bedd.) ...	2654		3866.	<i>tiliaefolia</i> (Kunth.) ...	3059
3811.	<i>Lawianus</i> (Hk. f.) ...	2654		3867.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Heyne) ...	3056
3812.	<i>Dinelra verticillata</i> (Wight.) ...	3292		3868.	<i>trinervia</i> (Roxb.) ...	3055, 3062
3813.	<i>Dinetus paniculatus</i> (Sweet.) ...	2057		3869.	<i>triphylla</i> (Ham.) ...	3055
3813-1.	<i>racemosus</i> (Sweet.) ...	2059		3870.	<i>triphylla</i> (Linn.) ...	3057
3814.	<i>Diocia pentandra</i> (Wall.) ...	496		3871.	<i>triphylla</i> (Russ.) ...	3056
ccclxxxiii.	<i>Dioscorea</i> (Linn.) ...	cmlix		3872.	<i>Tunga</i> (Ham.) ...	3067
3815.	<i>aculeata</i> (Linn.) ...	3069		3873.	<i>versicolor</i> (Ham.) ...	3067
3816.	<i>aculeata</i> (Roxb.) ...	3059		3874.	<i>Wallichii</i> (Hk. f.) ...	3065
3817.	<i>aculeata</i> (Wight) ...	3066		3875.	<i>Wightii</i> (Hk. f.) ...	3060
3818.	<i>acutangula</i> (Ham.) ...	3068		XXXVIII. DIOSCOREACEÆ		CCXV:II
3819.	<i>alaa</i> (Linn.) ...	3068		ccclxxxiv.	<i>Diospyros</i> (Linn.) ...	clxii
3820.	<i>alata</i> (Griseb.) ...	3066		3876.	<i>affinis</i> (Thw.) ...	1719
3821.	<i>altissima</i> (Roxb.) ...	3055		3877.	<i>Arnottiana</i> (Miq.) ...	1717
3822.	<i>amona</i> (Roxb.) ...	3055		3878.	<i>assimilis</i> (Bedd.) ...	1708
3823.	<i>anguina</i> (Roxb.) ...	3063		3879.	<i>bracteata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1699
3824.	<i>atropurpurea</i> (Roxb.) ...	3070		3880.	<i>Bourdillonii</i> (Brad.) ...	1721
3825.	<i>Bisantaca</i> (Ham.) ...	3068		3881.	<i>buxifolia</i> (Hiern.) ...	1710
3826.	<i>bulbifera</i> (Linn.) ...	3071		3882.	<i>caarica</i> (Bedd.) ...	1717
3827.	<i>bulbifera</i> (Br.) ...	3067		3883.	<i>Candolleana</i> (Wight) ...	1717
3828.	<i>Cerubulium</i> (Ham.) ...	3059		3884.	<i>apituaa</i> (Wight) ...	1711
3829.	<i>Cliffortiana</i> (Lam.) ...	3067		3885.	<i>chinensis</i> (Bl.) ...	1701
3830.	<i>coriacea</i> (Wight) ...	3062		3886.	<i>Chloroxylon</i> (Roxb.) ...	1711
3831.	<i>crepitans</i> (Ham.) ...	3064		3887.	<i>corifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	1699-b
3831 (bis).	<i>crispata</i> (Roxb.) ...	3066 (bis).		3888.	<i>costata</i> (Carr.) ...	1701
3832.	<i>cymosula</i> (Hemsl.) ...	3059		3889.	<i>crumenata</i> (Thw.) ...	1720
3833.	<i>daemona</i> (Roxb.) ...	3055		3890.	<i>dubia</i> (Wall.) ...	1715
3834.	<i>decemangularis</i> (Ham.) ...	3067		3891.	<i>Ebenaster</i> (Roxb.) ...	1707
3835.	<i>Devipata</i> (Ham.) ...	3068		3892.	<i>Ebenum</i> (Koenig.) ...	1707
3836.	<i>digitata</i> (Mill.) ...	3057		3893.	<i>Ebenum</i> (Hiern.) ...	1708
3837.	<i>echinata</i> (Ham.) ...	3059		3894.	<i>Embryopteris</i> (Pers.) ...	1702
3838.	<i>fasciculata</i> (Roxb.) ...	3072		3895.	<i>exsculpta</i> (Bedd.) ...	1715-b
3839.	<i>glabra</i> (Roxb.) ...	3064		3896.	<i>exsculpta</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	1713
3840.	<i>glabra</i> (Wall.) ...	3062		3897.	<i>exsculpta</i> (Ham.) ...	1714
3841.	<i>globosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	3073		3898.	<i>foliolosa</i> (Wall.) ...	1705
3842.	<i>Hamiltoni</i> (Hk. f.) ...	3066		3899.	<i>glutinosa</i> (Koen.) ...	1702
3843.	<i>heterophylla</i> (Roxb.) ...	3067		3900.	<i>Goindu</i> (Dalz.) ...	1699
3844.	<i>hirsuta</i> (Dennst.) ...	3055		3901.	<i>heterophylla</i> (Wall.) ...	1699
3845.	<i>Hurchusia</i> (Ham.) ...	3068		3902.	<i>hirsuta</i> (Hiern.) ...	1717
				3903.	<i>insculpta</i> (Ham.) ...	1714
				3904.	<i>insignis</i> (Thw.) ...	1716
				3905.	<i>Kuki</i> (Linn.) ...	1701
				3906.	<i>Kanjilali</i> (Duthi) ...	1700

NO.	Diospyros—cont.	NO.	NO.	<i>Diploctisia incluta</i> —cont.	NO.
3907.	<i>anceolata</i> (Wall.) ...	1704	3963.	<i>lepida</i> (Miers.) ...	85
3908.	<i>melanoxydon</i> (Roxb.) ..	1715	3964.	<i>macrocarpa</i> (Miers) ...	85
3909.	<i>melanoxydon</i> (Hiern) ...	1713	3965.	<i>pictinerius</i> (Miers) ...	85
3910.	<i>microphylla</i> (Bedd.) ...	1710	3966.	<i>Diplomorpha</i> ? <i>viridi-</i> <i>flora</i> (C.A. Mey.) ...	2941
3911.	<i>montana</i> (Roxb.) ...	1699	ccclxxxvii.	<i>Diplospora</i> (D.C.) ...	11
3912.	(<i>Neyarum</i> .) (Sm.) ...	1698	3967.	<i>apiocarpa</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1514
3913.	<i>nigricans</i> (Dalz.) ...	1708	3968.	<i>sphaerocarpa</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1515
3914.	<i>nilagrica</i> (Bedd.) ...	1718	XXXIX. DIPTEROCARPACEE. XVIII		
3915.	<i>oligandra</i> (Bedd.) ...	1717	ccclxxxviii.	<i>Dipterocarpus</i> (Gærtn.) ...	lxxx
3916.	<i>oocarpa</i> (Thw.) ...	1712	3969.	<i>alatus</i> (Roxb.) ...	197
3917.	<i>orixensis</i> (Wight) ...	1723	3970.	<i>Bourdillonii</i> (Brand.) ...	198
3918.	<i>ovalifolia</i> (Wight) ...	1706	3971.	<i>costatus</i> (Roxb.) ...	197
3919.	<i>paniculata</i> (Dalz.) ...	1722	3972.	<i>gonopteris</i> (Turcz.) ...	197
3920.	<i>pruriens</i> (Dalz.) ...	1697	3973.	<i>indicus</i> (Bedd.) ...	196
3921.	<i>racemosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	1704	3974.	<i>Discospermum apiocarpum</i> (Bedd.) ...	1514
3922.	<i>ramiflora</i> (Bed.) ...	1721	3975.	<i>sphaerocarpum</i> (Dalz.) ...	1515
3923.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (Carr.) ...	1701	3976.	<i>Diuroglossum rufescens</i> (Turcz.) ...	304
3924.	<i>Roylei</i> (Wall.) ...	1714	ccclxxxix.	<i>Dobera</i> (Juss.) ...	dlxxx
3925.	<i>rubiginosa</i> (Roth.) ...	1713	3977.	<i>coriacea</i> (A. DC.) ...	1798
3926.	<i>rugosula</i> (Br.) ...	1699	3978.	<i>glabra</i> (A. DC.) ...	1798
3926 (bis).	<i>Sapota</i> (Roxb.) ...	1708 (bis)	3979.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (Planch.) ...	1798
3927.	<i>Schi-Tse</i> (Bunge) ...	1701	cccx.	<i>Dodonaea</i> (Linn.) ...	cccl.
3928.	<i>stricta</i> (Roxb.) ...	1723	3980.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Linn. f.) ...	4013
3929.	<i>sulcata</i> (Bourd.) ...	1703	3981.	<i>arabica</i> (Hochst. & Steud.) ...	649
3930.	<i>sylvatica</i> (Roxb.) ...	1704	3982.	<i>Burmansiana</i> (D.C.) ...	649
3931.	<i>sylvatica</i> (Wall.) ...	1699	3983.	<i>dioica</i> (Roxb.) ...	649
3932.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	1711	3984.	<i>heterophylla</i> (Hort.) ...	649
3933.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Lamk.) ...	1711	3985.	<i>microcarpa</i> (D.C.) ...	649
3934.	<i>Toposia</i> (Ham.) ...	1704	3986.	<i>pallida</i> (Miq.) ...	649
3935.	? <i>travancorica</i> (Brand. 2nd. <i>Trees</i> No. 41.) ...	1724	3987.	<i>pentandra</i> (Griff.) ...	649
3936.	<i>Tupru</i> (Ham.) ...	1713	3988.	<i>spathulata</i> (Sm.) ...	649
3937.	<i>accinioides</i> (Wall.) ...	1715	3989.	<i>viscosa</i> (Linn.) ...	649
3938.	<i>Waldemarii</i> (Klotz.) ...	1699	3990.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Bl.) ...	649
3939.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.) ...	1715	3991.	<i>Dolichandra Kohautiana</i> (Presl.) ...	2141
ccclxxxv.	<i>Diotacanthus</i> (Benth.) ...	cccx.	cccxci.	<i>Dolichandrone</i> (Seem.) ...	dcclxxxiv
3940.	<i>albiflorus</i> (Benth.) ...	2255	3992.	<i>arcuata</i> (Clarke.) ...	2135
3941.	<i>granilis</i> (Benth.) ...	2254	3993.	<i>crispa</i> (Seem.) ...	2132
3942.	<i>Dipetalum biloculare</i> (Dalz.) ...	387	3994.	<i>falcata</i> (Seem.) ...	2133
3943.	<i>Diplacus arachnoideus</i> (Grönl.) ...	2116	3995.	<i>Lawii</i> (Seem.) ...	2134
3944.	<i>aurantiacus</i> (G. Don.) ...	2116	3996.	<i>Rhedii</i> (Seem.) ...	2131
3945.	<i>glutinosus</i> (Mett.) ...	2116	3997.	<i>serrulata</i> (Seem.) ...	2134
3946.	<i>grandiflorus</i> (Grönl.) ...	2116	cccxcii.	<i>Dolichos</i> (Linn.) ...	cccxvii
3947.	<i>longiflorus</i> (Mett.) ...	2116	3998.	<i>barbatus</i> (Wall.) ...	853
3948.	<i>puniceus</i> (Mett.) ...	2116-b	3999.	<i>blandus</i> (Grah.) ...	849
3949.	<i>splendidus</i> (Vusch.) ...	2116	4000.	<i>bracteatus</i> (Baker) ...	842
3950.	<i>Diplayium acuminatum</i> (Sm.) ...	3344	4001.	<i>ciliatus</i> (Klein.) ...	843
3951.	<i>asperum</i> (Mett. & Bl.) ...	3345	4002.	<i>crassus</i> (Grah.) ...	849
3952.	<i>dilatatum</i> (Blume.) ...	3344	4003.	<i>ensiformis</i> (Linn.) ...	883
3953.	<i>elatum</i> (Mett.) ...	3344	4004.	<i>falcatus</i> (Klein.) ...	844
3954.	<i>latifolium</i> (Moore) ...	3344	4005.	<i>giganteus</i> (Willd.) ...	845
3955.	<i>malaibaricum</i> (Spreng.) ...	3346	4006.	<i>gladiatus</i> (Jacq.) ...	830
3956.	<i>nigro-paleaceum</i> (Kuntze.) ...	3345	4007.	<i>glutinosus</i> (Roxb.) ...	866
3957.	<i>polypodioides</i> (Mett.) ...	3345	4008.	<i>macrodon</i> (Grah.) ...	826
3958.	<i>sylvaticum</i> (Presl.) ...	3347	4009.	<i>obcordatus</i> (Roxb.) ...	831
ccclxxxvi.	<i>Diplozentrum</i> (Lindl.) ...	cnxl	4010.	<i>ornatus</i> (Wall.) ...	853
3959.	<i>coagustum</i> (Wight) ...	2279	4011.	<i>pilosus</i> (Roxb.) ...	837
3960.	<i>longifolium</i> (Wight) ...	2978	4012.	<i>prostratus</i> (Koen.) ...	843
3961.	<i>recurvum</i> (Lindl.) ...	2978	4013.	<i>pruriens</i> (Linn.) ...	816
3962.	<i>Diploctisia incluta</i> (Miers) ...	85	4014.	<i>reticulatus</i> (Ham.) ...	846

No.	Dolichos—cont.	No.	Draco—cont.	No.
4015.	<i>rotundifolius</i> (Roxb.) ...	831	4071.	<i>marginatus</i> (Lamk.) ... 3194
4016.	<i>tomentosus</i> (Roth.) ...	867	4072.	<i>metallica</i> (Hort.) ... 3107- <i>l</i>
4017.	<i>trilobatus</i> (Wall.) ...	844	4073.	<i>negricans</i> (Hort.) ... 3107- <i>m</i>
4018.	<i>viridis</i> (Roxb.) ...	830- <i>a</i>	4074.	<i>Reginæ</i> (Hort.) ... 3107- <i>n</i>
ccxcixi.	<i>Dombeya</i> (Cav.) ...	cix.	4075.	<i>Robinsoniana</i> (Hort.) ... 3107- <i>o</i>
4019.	<i>acutangula</i> (Cav.) ...	294	4076.	<i>Sanderiana</i> (Hort Sand.) ... 3105
4020.	<i>angulata</i> (Cav.) ...	294	4077.	<i>Shepherdii</i> (Hort.) ... 3107- <i>g</i>
4021.	<i>cordifolia</i> (Cav.) ...	294	4078.	<i>stricta</i> (Hort.) ... 3111
4022.	<i>natalensis</i> (Sond.) ...	293	4079.	<i>terminalis</i> (Willd.) ... 3107
4023.	<i>palmata</i> (Cav.) ...	294	4080.	<i>terminalis</i> (Jacq.) ... 3107- <i>e</i>
4024.	<i>tiliaefolia</i> (Cav.) ...	294	4081.	<i>terminalis</i> (Wight) ... 3097- <i>b</i>
4025.	<i>Wallichii</i> (Btt.) ...	295	4082.	<i>terniflora</i> (Wall.) ... 3097
ccxcxiv.	<i>Dombeya</i> (Lamb.) ...	cxvii	4083.	<i>ternifolia</i> (Kurz.) ... 3097
4026.	<i>aracaria</i> (Rausch.) ...	2838	4084.	<i>Turneræ</i> (Hort.) ... 3107- <i>f</i>
4027.	<i>chilensis</i> (Lamb.) ...	2838	4085.	<i>umbraclifera</i> (Jacq.) ... 3106
4028.	<i>excelsa</i> (Lamb.) ...	2838	ccxcvii.	<i>Dregea</i> (E. Mey.) ... dcccxxv
4029.	<i>Donax acuminatus</i> (Pro t.) ...	3289	4086.	<i>volubilis</i> (Benth.) ... 1918
4030.	<i>mauritanicus</i> (Beauv.) ...	3289	4087.	<i>Drynaria nitida</i> (Sm.) ... 3377
4031.	<i>Plinii</i> (C. Koch.) ...	3289	4087	(bis.) <i>quercifolia</i> (Linn.) 3372 (bis.)
4032.	<i>versicolor</i> (Beauv.) ...	3287	4088.	<i>Drypetes bengalensis</i> (Spreng.) ... 259
4033.	<i>Dondisia Leschenaultii</i> (D.C.) ...	1526	4089.	<i>Dryptopetulum membra-</i> <i>naceum</i> (Miq.) ... 1142
4034.	<i>Denia punicea</i> (G. Don.) ...	761	4090.	<i>Duchassaingia caffra</i> (Walp.) ... 824
4035.	<i>Doodia crinita</i> (Roxb.) ...	792	4091.	<i>glaucia</i> (Walp.) ... 825
4036.	<i>hamosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	794	4092.	<i>Duondrea capensis</i> (Bur.) ... 2124
4037.	<i>lagopodioides</i> (Roxb.) ...	793	4093.	<i>Duhamelia patens</i> (Pers.) ... 1489
4038.	<i>picta</i> (Roxb.) ...	791	4094.	<i>sphaerocarpa</i> (Pers.) ... 1490
ccxcv.	<i>Doritis</i> (Lindl.) ...	emxxxi	ccxcviii.	<i>Dunbarii</i> (W. & A.) ... ccxcx
4039.	<i>Wightii</i> (Benth.) ...	2952	4095.	<i>barbata</i> (Benth.) ... 853
4040.	<i>Doronicum Candolleianum</i> (W. & A.) ...	1626	4096.	<i>calycina</i> (Miq.) ... 853
4041.	<i>rupestre</i> (Wight) ...	1626	4097.	<i>ferruginea</i> (W. & A.) ... 855
4042.	<i>Dorandra adunca</i> (Miers) ...	2141	4098.	<i>Heynei</i> (W. & A.) ... 546
4043.	<i>cheliphora</i> (Miers) ...	2141	4099.	<i>Horsfieldii</i> (Miq.) ... 889
4044.	<i>mexicana</i> (Miers) ...	2141	4100.	<i>latifolia</i> (W. & A.) ... 855
4045.	<i>radicans</i> (Miers) ...	2141	4101.	<i>oblonga</i> (Arn.) ... 856
4046.	<i>ungiculata</i> (Miers) ...	2141	ccxcix.	<i>Duranta</i> (Linn.) ... dcccxxvii
4047.	<i>unguis</i> (Miers) ...	2141	4102.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Salisb.) ... 2303
ccxcvi.	<i>Dracena</i> (Linn.) ...	emlxiv	4103.	<i>dentata</i> (Sieb.) ... 2302
4048.	<i>alba</i> (Hort.) ...	3107- <i>a</i>	4104.	<i>Ellisiei</i> (Jacq.) ... 2303
4049.	<i>albicans</i> (Hort.) ...	3107- <i>b</i>	4105.	<i>inermis</i> (Linn.) ... 2302
4050.	<i>amabilis</i> (Hort.) ...	3108	4106.	<i>latifolia</i> (Salisb.) ... 2303
4051.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	3098	4107.	<i>microphylla</i> (Willd.) ... 2303
4052.	<i>australis</i> (Hort.) ...	3109	4108.	<i>Plumieri</i> (Jacq.) ... 2303
4053.	<i>Baptistii</i> (Hort.) ...	3110	ed.	<i>Durio</i> (Linn.) ... ci
4054.	<i>Bausei</i> (Hort.) ...	3107- <i>c</i>	4109.	<i>zeylanicus</i> (Gardn.) ... 262
4055.	<i>Dracc</i> (Linn.) ...	3099	4110.	<i>zibethinus</i> (D.C.) ... 263
4056.	<i>Eckhalleti</i> (Hort.) ...	3107- <i>d</i>	edi.	<i>Duvana</i> (Kunth.) ... eelvi
4057.	<i>ensifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	3098	4111.	<i>Dyschoriste littoralis</i> (Nees.) ... 2169
4058.	<i>ferrea</i> (Linn.) ...	3107- <i>e</i>	4112.	<i>Dysodidendron ceplanicum</i> (Gardn.) ... 1590
4059.	<i>fragrans</i> (K. Gawl.) ...	3100	4113.	<i>glomeratum</i> (Gardn.) ... 1588
4060.	<i>Gayii</i> (Hort.) ...	3107- <i>f</i>	4114.	<i>Wightii</i> (Gardn.) ... 1590
4061.	<i>Godseffiana</i> (Hort. Rev. Hort.) ...	3101	ediii.	<i>Dysosonia</i> (Roem.) ... cdxlvii
4062.	<i>Goldieana</i> (Hort. Ill. Hort.) ...	3102	cdliii.	<i>Dysoxylum</i> (Bl.) ... clxxxi
4063.	<i>Hendersonii</i> (Hort.) ...	3112	4115.	<i>Reddomei</i> (Hiern.) ... 459
4064.	<i>Heyneana</i> (Wall.) ...	3097- <i>b</i>	4116.	<i>binectariferum</i> (Hk. f.) ... 456
4065.	<i>Hookeriana</i> (C. Koch.) ...	3103	4117.	<i>glandulosum</i> (Talbot.) ... 458
4066.	<i>Hoskinsæ</i> (Hort.) ...	3107- <i>h</i>	4118.	<i>macrocarpum</i> (Thw.) ... 456
4067.	<i>imperialis</i> (Hort.) ...	3107- <i>j</i>	4119.	<i>malabaricum</i> (Bedd.) ... 453
4068.	<i>Imperator</i> (Hort.) ...	3105- <i>i</i>	4120.	<i>purpureum</i> (Bourd.) ... 457
4069.	<i>Jamesii</i> (Hort.) ...	3107- <i>k</i>		
4070.	<i>latifolia</i> (Regel) ...	3103- <i>b</i>		

NO.	E	NO.	Ehretia—cont.	NO.
XL. EBENACEÆ ...	... 1XX	4177.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Roth.) ...	1980-d
ediv. <i>Ecbolium</i> (Kurz.) ...	... cxxvii	4178.	<i>viminea</i> (Wall.) ...	1982
4121. <i>Linneanum</i> (Kurz.) ...	... 2269	4179.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.) ...	1984
edv. <i>Eceremocarpus</i> (Ruiz. & Pav.)	delxxxix	4180.	<i>Ekebergia indica</i> (Roxb.) ...	455
4122. <i>scaber</i> (Ruiz & Pav.) ...	... 2147	4181.	? <i>integerrima</i> (Wall.) ...	455
4123. <i>sepium</i> (Bert.) ...	... 2147	XL. ELÆAGNACEÆ. ...	XCIX	
4124. <i>Echites acuminata</i> (Roxb.) ...	... 1859	edvii. <i>Elæagnus</i> (Linn.)	dcxcviii	
4125. <i>antidysenterica</i> (Roxb.) ...	... 1833	4182.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Linn.) ...	2493
4126. <i>apoxys</i> (Voigt.) ...	... 1859	4183.	<i>arborea</i> (Roxb.) ...	2494
4127. <i>bracteata</i> (Heyne) ...	... 1861-c	4184.	<i>armata</i> (Ham.) ...	2494
4128. <i>caryophyllata</i> (Wall.) ...	... 1860	4185.	<i>conferta</i> (Roxb.) ...	2494
4129. <i>conferta</i> (Wall.) ...	... 1861-b	4186.	<i>elliptica</i> (Heyne.) ...	2494
4130. <i>coriacea</i> (Heyne) ...	... 1868	4187.	<i>ferruginea</i> (A. Rich.) ...	2494
4131. <i>coriacea</i> (Wall.) ...	... 1864	4188.	<i>hortensis</i> (M. Bieb.) ...	2493
4132. ? <i>cristata</i> (Roth.) ...	... 1859	4189.	<i>Kolaga</i> (Schl.) ...	2493
4133. <i>cuspidata</i> (Heyne) ...	... 1867	4190.	<i>latifolia</i> (Linn.) ...	2494
4134. <i>cymosa</i> (Wall.) ...	... 1861-a	4191.	<i>Moorcroftii</i> (Wall.) ...	2494
4135. <i>dichotoma</i> (Roth.) ...	... 1860	4192.	<i>orientalis</i> (Linn.) ...	2492
4136. <i>dichotoma</i> (Roxb.) ...	... 1839	4193.	<i>Simoni</i> (Hort.) ...	2493
4137. <i>elegans</i> (Wall.) ...	... 1861-e	4194.	<i>Thwaitesii</i> (Schl.) ...	2494
4138. ? <i>esculenta</i> (Wall.) ...	... 1850	4195.	<i>Wallichiana</i> (Schl.) ...	2494
4139. <i>frutescens</i> (Wall.) ...	... 1865	edviii. <i>Elæis</i> (Jacq.) ...	mxvi	
4140. <i>grandiflora</i> (Roxb.) ...	... 1851	4196.	<i>guineensis</i> (Jacq.) ...	3236
4141. <i>grandis</i> (Wall.) ...	... 1858	edix. <i>Elæocarpus</i> (Linn.) ...	cxixiii	
4142. <i>Heynei</i> (Spreng.) ...	... 1860	4197.	<i>adenophyllus</i> (Wall.) ...	338
4143. <i>hircosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	... 1840	4198.	<i>amonus</i> (Thw.) ...	339
4144. ? <i>lucida</i> (D. Don.) ...	... 1850	4199.	? <i>angustifolius</i> (Wight.) ...	338
4145. ? <i>macrantha</i> (Spreng.) ...	... 1858	4200.	<i>aristatus</i> (Roxb.) ...	341
4146. <i>macrocarpa</i> (Wall.) ...	... 1859	4201.	<i>cuneatus</i> (Wight) ...	336-b
4147. <i>macrophylla</i> (Roxb.) ...	... 1858	4202.	<i>ferrugineus</i> (Steud.) ...	344
4148. <i>manubriata</i> (Wall.) ...	... 1864	4203.	<i>Ganitrus</i> (Roxb.) ...	335
4149. <i>marginata</i> (Roxb.) ...	... 1859	4204.	<i>glandulosus</i> (Wall.) ...	338
4150. <i>Pala</i> (Ham.) ...	... 1829	4205.	<i>integrifolius</i> (Lamk.) ...	336
4151. <i>paniculata</i> (Roxb.) ...	... 1864	4206.	? <i>lacunosus</i> (Wall.) ...	336
4152. <i>parviflora</i> (Roxb.) ...	... 1862	4207.	<i>lanceæfolius</i> (Roxb.) ...	337
4153. <i>parviflora</i> (Rottl.) ...	... 1869	4208.	<i>Munroii</i> (Mast.) ...	345
4154. <i>polyantha</i> (Wall.) ...	... 1865	4209.	<i>oblongus</i> (Gartn.) ...	338
4155. <i>reticulata</i> (Boj.) ...	... 1859	4210.	<i>Perimkara</i> (D.C.) ...	338
4156. <i>reticulata</i> (Roth.) ...	... 1867	4211.	<i>Pirincara</i> (Wall.) ...	336
4157. <i>scholaris</i> (Linn.) ...	... 1829	4212.	<i>rugosus</i> (Roxb.) ...	342
4158. <i>suberectum</i> (Jacq.) ...	... 1857	4213.	<i>rugosus</i> (Wall.) ...	340, 341
4159. <i>venenata</i> (Roxb.) ...	... 1830	4214.	<i>serratus</i> (Linn.) ...	336
4160. <i>Edwardsia madras-</i>		4215.	<i>serratus</i> (Heyne) ...	338
<i>patana</i> (Wight.)	913, 915	4216.	<i>serratus</i> (Roxb.) ...	336
edvi. <i>Ehretia</i> (Linn.) ...	... dcli	4217.	<i>serrulatus</i> (Roxb.) ...	340
4161. <i>affinis</i> (Wall.) ...	... 1980	4218.	<i>tuberculatus</i> (Roxb.) ...	340
4162. <i>aspera</i> (Roxb.) ...	... 198-d	4219.	<i>venustus</i> (Bedd.) ...	343
4163. <i>buxifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	... 1983	edix. <i>Elæodendron</i> (Jacq. f.)	ccxxi	
4164. <i>canarensis</i> (Miq.) ...	... 1980-c	4220.	<i>glaucum</i> (Pers.) ...	544
4165. <i>Championi</i> (Wight.		4221.	<i>indicum</i> (Gertn.) ...	545
& Gardn.) ...	... 1980-e	4222.	<i>nilghirensis</i> (Wall.) ...	528
4166. <i>cuneata</i> (Wight) ...	... 1984	4223.	<i>orientale</i> (Jacq.) ...	545
4167. <i>dichotoma</i> (Rottl.) ...	... 1980	4224.	<i>oxyodon</i> (Turcz.) ...	544
4168. <i>glabra</i> (Roth.) ...	... 1968	4225.	<i>paniculatum</i> (W. & A.) ...	544
4169. <i>heterophylla</i> (Spreng.)	1983	4226.	<i>pyramidale</i> (Salisb.)	545
4170. <i>Heynii</i> (R. & S.) ...	... 1982-d	4227.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (W. & A.) ...	344
4171. <i>lævis</i> (Roxb.) ...	... 1980	4228.	<i>Elute sylvestris</i> (Linn.)	3163, 3164
4172. <i>lanceolata</i> (Heyne.) ...	... 1822	4229.	<i>Elatostema—levigatum</i>	
4173. <i>microphylla</i> (Lamk.) ...	... 1983	(Hassk.) ...	... 2769	
4174. <i>ovalifolia</i> (Wight) ...	... 1981	4230.	<i>Wightianum</i> (Wedd.) ...	2769
4175. <i>pubescens</i> (Benth.) ...	... 1980-b	edxi. <i>Eleetaria</i> (Maton)	cmxlviii	
4176. <i>punctata</i> (Roxb.) ...	... 1980	4231.	<i>cannæcarpa</i> (Wight) ...	2992
		4232.	<i>cardamomum</i> (Maton)	3004

No.		No.		No.		No.	
cdxii.	Ellertonia (Wight)	dlxxxix		4286.	<i>Epichuris exarillata</i> (Arn.) ..	456	
4233.	Rheedii (Wight) ...	1823		4287.	<i>Epichysanthus macrophyllus</i>		
cdxiii.	Ellipanthus (Ilk. f.)	ccclxxiv			(Voigt.) ...	1858	
4234.	Thwaitesii (Ilk. f.) ...	696		cdxviii.	Epidendrum (Linn.)	cmxx	
4235.	<i>Elsholtzia oppositifolia</i> (Poir.)	2348		4288.	<i>aloifolium</i> (Linn.)	2945	
cdxiv.	Embelia (Burm.) ...	dxlix		4289.	ciliare (Wall.)	2919	
4236.	adnata (Bedd.) ...	1662		4290.	Hippium (Ham.)	2953	
4237.	Basaal (A. De.) ...	1663		4291.	<i>præmorsum</i> (Roxb.)	2970	
4238.	<i>garcinæfolii</i> (Wall.)	1661		4292.	<i>pusillum</i> (Koen.)	2954	
4239.	Gardneriana (Wight)	1665		4293.	<i>retusum</i> (Linn.)	2353	
4240.	<i>glandulifera</i> (Wight)	1661		4294.	<i>spathulatum</i> (Koen.)	2962	
4241.	<i>Grossularia</i> (Petr.)	1769		4295.	<i>subulatum</i> (Koen.)	2955	
4242.	<i>reticulata</i> (Wall.)	1663		4296.	<i>tessellatum</i> (Roxb.)	2963	
4243.	Ribes (Burm.)	1661		4297.	<i>Epigynium Leschnaultii</i>		
4244.	robusta (Roxb.)	1662			(Klotz.) ...	1639	
4245.	<i>Tsjeriam-cottam</i> (A. De.)	1663		4298.	<i>neilyherrense</i> (Klotz.)	1638	
4246.	<i>villosa</i> (Wall.)	1663		cdxix.	Epigynum (Wight)	cdvii	
4247.	<i>viridiflora</i> (Scheff.)	1664		4299.	? <i>parviflorum</i> (Ilk. f.)	1862	
4248.	<i>Emblia officinalis</i> (Gærtn.)	2558		4300.	<i>Epilobium fruticosum</i> (Lour.)	1332	
4249.	<i>Palasis</i> (Ham.)	2550		cdxx.	Epiphyllum (Haw.)	cdliii	
cdxv.	Embothrium (Forst.)	deceixii		4301.	<i>elegans</i> (Cels.)	1374	
4250.	coccineum (Forst.)	2488		4303.	<i>Jenkinsonii</i> (G. Don.)	1375	
4251.	<i>cytisoides</i> (Cav.)	2483		4304.	<i>phyllanthoides</i> (Sw.)	1374	
4252.	<i>linariifolium</i> (Cav.)	2483		4305.	<i>Ruckeri</i> (Part.)	1374	
4253.	<i>lineare</i> (Andr.)	2483		4306.	<i>Ruckerianum</i> (Hort. Lem.)	1374	
4254.	<i>rubricaulis</i> (Giord.)	2489		4307.	<i>Smithianum</i> (Marn.)	1374	
4255.	<i>salicifolium</i> (Vent.)	2484		4308.	<i>speciosum</i> (Haw.)	1375	
4256.	<i>salignum</i> (Andr.)	2484		4309.	<i>truncatum</i> (Haw.)	1374	
4257.	<i>speculatum</i> (L'ar.)	2487		4310.	<i>violaceum</i> (Cels.)	1374	
4258.	<i>Embryogonia arborea</i>	4288		cdxxi.	Epipremnum (Schott)	mxxviii	
	(Teyss. & Binn.)	1446		4311.	<i>giganteum</i> (Schott)	3271	
4259.	<i>Embryopteris gelatinifera</i>			4312.	<i>mirabile</i> (Schott)	3272	
	(G. Don.)	1702		4313.	<i>Epistylum phyllanthoides</i>		
4260.	<i>glutenifera</i> (Roxb.)	1702			(Baill.)	2566	
4261.	<i>Kaki</i> (G. Don.)	1701		4314.	<i>Epithinia malayana</i> (Jack		
4262.	<i>lanceolata</i> (Don.)	1704			s.p. Griff.)	1516	
4263.	<i>Emericia Pergularia</i> (R. &			4316.	<i>Eragrostis nucronata</i>		
	S.)	1840			(Trim.)	3293	
4264.	<i>Empusa paradoxa</i> Lindl.)	2894		4317.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Benth.)	3292	
4265.	<i>Endecaria coccinea</i> (Rafin.)	1313		cdxxii.	Eranthemum (Linn.)	cdcc	
4266.	<i>Endopogon Amomum</i> (Nees.)	2184-b		4318.	<i>Andersoni</i> (Masters.)	2252	
4267.	<i>capitatus</i> (Wight)	2179		4319.	<i>asperum</i> (Hk.)	2247	
4268.	<i>consanguineus</i> (Nees.)	2184		4320.	<i>atropurpureum</i> (Hort.)	2253	
4269.	<i>cuspidatus</i> (Benth.)	2183		4321.	<i>bicolor</i> (Schrunk.)	2247	
4270.	<i>foliosus</i> (Wight.)	2179		4322.	<i>crenulatum</i> (Wall.)	2246	
4271.	<i>hypoleucus</i> (Nees.)	2184-c		4323.	<i>Ecbolium</i> (T. Anders.)	2266	
4272.	<i>Strobilanthus</i> (Wight)	2192		4324.	<i>Edgeworthianum</i> (Nees.)	2171	
4273.	<i>versicolor</i> (Wight)	2183		4325.	<i>fasciculatum</i> (Blume.)	2247	
4274.	<i>viscosus</i> (Nees.) (<i>humilis</i>).	2184-c		4326.	<i>fastigiatum</i> (Spreng.)	2173	
cdxvi.	Entada (Adams.)	ccclxxi		4327.	<i>grandiflorum</i> (Zipp.)	2247	
4275.	<i>monostachya</i> (De.)	1003		4328.	<i>malabaricum</i> (Clarke)	2246	
4276.	<i>Parrana</i> (Spreng.)	1003		4329.	<i>pratense</i> (Plunde.)	2251	
4277.	<i>Pursotha</i> (De.)	1003		4330.	<i>nervosum</i> (Br.)	2171	
4278.	<i>Rheedei</i> (Spreng.)	1003		4331.	<i>micranthum</i> (Hort. Berol.)	2151	
4279.	<i>Rumphii</i> (Scheff.)	1003		4332.	<i>pulchellum</i> (Andr.)	2171	
4280.	<i>scandens</i> (Benth.)	1003		4333.	<i>pulchellum</i> (Host.)	2247	
cdxvii.	Enterolobium (Mart.)	ccclxxi		4334.	<i>racemosum</i> (Roxb.)	2247	
4281.	<i>Saman</i> (Prair.)	1057		4334. (bis.)	<i>reticulatum</i> (Schomb.)	2249 (bis.)	
4282.	<i>Epicarpurus asper</i> (Steud.)	2717		4335.	<i>roseum</i> (Br.)	2172	
4283.	<i>orientalis</i> (M.)	2717		4336.	<i>tricolor</i> (Nichols.)	2249	
4284.	<i>spinosus</i> (Wight)	2716		4337.	<i>variabile</i> (R. Br.)	2251	
4285.	<i>timorensis</i> (Dene.)	2716					

No.	Eranthemum—cont.	No.	Erythrina—cont.	No.
4338.	<i>versicolor</i> (Hort.) ...	2251	4390.	<i>Humeana</i> (Spreng.) ... 823
4339.	<i>Wightianum</i> (Wall.) ...	2173-b	4391.	<i>Humei</i> (E. Mey.) ... 82
cdxiii.	<i>Eria</i> (Lindl.) ...	cmxxiv	4392.	<i>indica</i> (Lam.) ... 817
4340.	<i>braccata</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	2932	4393.	<i>lancifolia</i> (Jacq.) ... 822
4341.	<i>Dalzellii</i> (Lindl.) ...	2934	4394.	<i>latissima</i> (E. Mey.) ... 821
4342.	<i>exilis</i> (Hk. f.) ...	2933	4395.	<i>lithosperma</i> (Bl.) ... 820
4343.	<i>filiformis</i> (R. chb. f.) ...	2934	4396.	<i>maxima</i> (Roxb.) ... 819-b
4344.	<i>microchilos</i> (Lindl.) ...	2934	4397.	<i>monosperma</i> (Lamk.) ... 828
4345.	<i>mysorensis</i> (Lindl.) ...	2937-b	4398.	<i>Nahasuta</i> (Ham.) ... 819
4346.	<i>nana</i> (A. Rich.) ...	2935	4399.	<i>pelligera</i> (Fenzl.) ... 821
4347.	<i>pauciflora</i> (Wight) ...	2939	4400.	<i>picta</i> (Linn.) ... 817-c
4348.	<i>polystachya</i> (A. Rich.) ...	2936	4401.	<i>Raja</i> (Meissn.) ... 823
4349.	<i>pubescens</i> (Wight) ...	2937	4402.	<i>Sendersonii</i> (Haw.) ... 821
4350.	<i>reticosa</i> (Wight) ...	2932	4403.	<i>Secundiflora</i> (Harsk.) ... 820
4351.	<i>reticulata</i> (Benth.) ...	2931	4404.	<i>Spathacea</i> (Wall.) ... 817
cdxxiv.	<i>Erica</i> (Linn.) ...	dxxvii	4405.	<i>Speciosa</i> (Tod.) ... 822
4352.	<i>Daboci</i> (Linn.) ...	1644	4406.	<i>stricta</i> (Roxb.) ... 818
4355.	<i>arborea</i> (Linn.) ...	1641	4407.	<i>suberosa</i> (Roxb.) ...
XLII.	ERICACEÆ ...	IXVI	4408.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Ham.) ... 819-b
cdxxv.	<i>Erinocarpus</i> (Nimmo) ...	cxv	4409.	<i>tomentosa</i> (R. Br.) ... 821
4356.	<i>Nimmoanus</i> (Grah.) ...	328	4410.	<i>Erythrochilus indicus</i> (Reinw.) ... 2657
cdxxvi.	<i>Eriobotrya</i> (Lindl.) ...	cdlxxxiv	cdxxxiii.	<i>Erythralium</i> (Bl.) ... cxcviii
4357.	<i>integrifolia</i> (Kurz.) ...	1118	4411.	<i>scandens</i> (Bl.) ... 491
4358.	<i>japonica</i> (Lindl.) ...	1112	4412.	<i>Erythrostemon Gillesii</i> (Klotzsch.) ... 934
4359.	<i>Eriochysis attenuata</i> (Nees.) ...	3285	cdxxxiv.	<i>Erythroxylon</i> (Linn.) ... cxxvi
4360.	<i>fusca</i> (Nees.) ...	3285	4413.	<i>Coca</i> (Lamk.) ... 350
4361.	<i>fusca</i> (Trin.) ...	3285	4414.	<i>indicum</i> (Bedd.) ... 348
cdxxvii.	<i>Eriodendron</i> (De.) ...	xcix	4415.	<i>lanceolatum</i> (H.L. f.) ... 349
4362.	<i>anfractuosum</i> (De.) ...	261	4416.	<i>monogynum</i> (Roxb.) ... 348
4363.	<i>orientale</i> (Steud.) ...	261	cdxxxv.	<i>Erythroxylum</i> (R. Br.) ... cxxvi
cdxxviii.	<i>Erioglossum</i> (Bl.) ...	ccxi	cdxxxvi.	<i>Escallonia</i> (Mutis.) ... ccxcvii
4364.	<i>edule</i> (Bl.) ...	627	4417.	<i>duplicatoserrata</i> (Remy.) ... 1126
4365.	<i>rubiginosum</i> (Brand.) ...	627	4418.	<i>floribunda</i> (H.B. & K.) ... 1126
cdxxix.	<i>Eriolena</i> (De.) ...	cviii	4419.	<i>macrantha</i> (Hk.) ... 1127
4366.	<i>Candollei</i> (Wall.) ...	291	4420.	<i>panicul</i> (Roem.) ... 1126
4367.	<i>Hookeriana</i> (W. & A.) ...	290	4421.	<i>punctata</i> (Hk. & Arn.) ... 1127
4368.	<i>quinquelocularis</i> (Wight) ...	292	4422.	<i>sanguinea</i> (Hort. Veitch) ... 1127
4369.	<i>Stockii</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	289	4423.	<i>Ethesia carnea</i> (Rafin.) ... 2264
cdxxx.	<i>Eriostemon</i> (Sm.) ...	cxlii	cdxxxvii.	<i>Eucalyptus</i> (L'Herit.) ... cdxxi
4370.	<i>cuspidatus</i> (A. Cunn.) ...	377	4424.	<i>acervula</i> (Hk.) ... 1187
4371.	<i>lancifolius</i> (F. Muell.) ...	377	4425.	<i>acuminata</i> (Hk.) ... 1187
4372.	<i>myoporoides</i> (De.) ...	377	4426.	<i>ambigua</i> (De.) ... 1192
4373.	<i>neriifolius</i> (Sieb.) ...	377	4427.	<i>amygdalina</i> (Labill.) ... 1192
4374.	<i>Erodendrum cynaræfolium</i> (Knight.) ...	2475	4428.	<i>angulosa</i> (Sehan.) ... 1205
cdxxxi.	<i>Erycibe</i> (Roxb.) ...	deliv	4429.	<i>Baileyana</i> (F. Muell.) ... 1182
4375.	<i>paniculata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1989	4430.	<i>Baueriana</i> (Schau.) ... 1181
4376.	<i>Rheedii</i> (Bl.) ...	1989	4431.	<i>Baueriana</i> (Miq.) ... 1177
4377.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Grah.) ...	1989-b	4432.	<i>bicolor</i> (A. Cunn.) ... 1185
cdxxxii.	<i>Erythrina</i> (Linn.) ...	cccviii	4433.	<i>botryoides</i> (Sm.) ... 1175
4378.	<i>alba</i> (Roxb.) ...	819	4434.	<i>brachypoda</i> (Turcz.) ... 1169
4379.	<i>Blackei</i> (Cam.) ...	826	4435.	<i>breder</i> (Sphalm F.A. R.) ... 1185
4380.	<i>Blakei</i> (H. N. R. Br.) ...	826	4436.	<i>brevifolia</i> (F. Muell.) ... 1169
4381.	<i>caffra</i> (Thunb.) ...	824	4437.	<i>calophylla</i> (R. Br.) ... 1171
4382.	<i>caffra</i> (K. & G.) ...	823	4438.	<i>citriodora</i> (Hk.) ... 1168
4383.	<i>compacta</i> (Bull.) ...	822	4439.	<i>cordata</i> (Lodd.) ... 1187
4384.	<i>corallodendron</i> (Linn.) ...	817	4440.	<i>coriacea</i> (A. Cunn.) ... 1183
4385.	<i>cristagalli</i> (Linn.) ...	822	4441.	<i>corymbosa</i> (Sm.) ... 1176
4386.	<i>cuneata</i> (Grah.) ...	817		
4387.	<i>fasciculata</i> (Benth.) ...	822		
4388.	<i>glauca</i> (Willd.) ...	825		
4389.	<i>hastifolia</i> (Bertol) ...	823		

No.	<i>Eucalyptus</i> —cont.	No.	No.	<i>Eucalyptus</i> —cont.	No.
4442.	<i>costata</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1205	4504.	<i>persicifolia</i> (Miq.)	... 1197
4443.	<i>crebra</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1178	4505.	<i>persicifolia</i> (Dc.)	... 1202
4444.	<i>Cunningham</i> (Sweet.)	... 1201	4506.	<i>phlebophylla</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1183
4445.	<i>diversifolia</i> (Bonpl.)	... 1186	4507.	<i>pilularis</i> (Sm.)	... 1202
4446.	<i>elæophora</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1184	4508.	<i>pilularis</i> (Dc.)	... 1156
4447.	<i>elata</i> (Debud.)	... 1176	4509.	<i>piperata</i> (Stokes)	... 1193
4448.	<i>eugenioides</i> (Sieb.)	... 1184	4510.	<i>piperita</i> (Sm.)	... 1193
4449.	<i>fabrorum</i> (Schlecht.)	... 1186	4511.	<i>piperita</i> (Hort.)	... 1186
4450.	<i>falcifolia</i> (Miq.)	... 1190	4512.	<i>Planchoniada</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1196
4451.	<i>fascicul sa</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1200	4513.	<i>platipodos</i> (Cav.)	... 1175
4452.	<i>fibrosa</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1173	4514.	<i>polyantheros</i> (Schan.)	... 1181
4453.	<i>fissilens</i> (Bed.)	... 1190	4515.	<i>pulverulenta</i> (Sims.)	... 1167
4454.	<i>floribunda</i> (Hueg.)	... 1179	4516.	<i>pulviger a</i> (A. Cunn.)	... 1167
4455.	<i>gigantea</i> (Hk.)	... 1190	4517.	<i>radiata</i> (Sieb.)	... 1192
4456.	<i>globulosis</i> (Hort.)	... 1192	4518.	<i>regnans</i> (Sphalm F.A.R.)	... 1191
4457.	<i>globulosus</i> (St. Lag.)	... 1189	4519.	<i>resinifera</i> (Sm.)	... 1178
4458.	<i>Globulus</i> (Labill.)	... 1189	4520.	<i>robusta</i> (Sm.)	... 1174
4459.	<i>gomphocephalus</i> (Dc.)	... 1199	4521.	<i>rostrata</i> (Schlact.)	... 1187
4460.	<i>gonocalyx</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1194	4522.	<i>rostrata</i> (Cav.)	... 1174
4461.	<i>gracilis</i> (Sieb.)	... 1170	4523.	<i>rubida</i> (Drake. & Maid.)	... 1204
4462.	<i>granularis</i> (Sieb.)	... 1186	4524.	<i>saligna</i> (Smur.)	... 1172
4463.	<i>Gunnii</i> (Hk.)	... 1198	4525.	<i>scabra</i> (Dum. Cours.)	... 1192
4464.	<i>Gunnii</i> (Nag.)	... 1186	4526.	<i>semicordata</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1202
4465.	<i>Gunnii</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1197	4527.	<i>siderophloia</i> (Benth.)	... 1173
4466.	<i>hæmastoma</i> (Sm.)	... 1191	4528.	<i>sideroxylon</i> (A. Cunn.)	... 1195
4467.	<i>hæmastoma</i> (Miq.)	... 1185	4529.	<i>signata</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1191
4468.	<i>hemilamfra</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1178	4530.	<i>splachnicarpa</i> (Hk.)	... 1171
4469.	<i>hemiphloia</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1203	4531.	<i>stricta</i> (Sieb.)	... 1201
4470.	<i>heterophylla</i> (Miq.)	... 1190	4532.	<i>Stuartiana</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1197
4471.	<i>hypericifolia</i> (R. Br.)	... 1192	4533.	<i>subulatinervis</i> (Miq.)	... 1193
4472.	<i>incrassata</i> (Labill.)	... 1205	4534.	<i>subulata</i> (A. Cunn.)	... 1188
4473.	<i>incrassata</i> (Sieb.)	... 1202	4535.	<i>sylvicultrix</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1193
4474.	<i>largiflorus</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1185	4536.	<i>tenuiramis</i> (Miq.)	... 1192
4475.	<i>lencoxylon</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1195	4537.	<i>tereticornis</i> (Sm.)	... 1188
4476.	<i>ligustrina</i> (Dc.)	... 1192	4538.	<i>terminalis</i> (Sieb.)	... 1200
4477.	<i>ligustrina</i> (Miq.)	... 1198	4539.	<i>viminalis</i> (Labill.)	... 1186
4478.	<i>Lindleyana</i> (Dc.)	... 1192	4540.	<i>Woolfsii</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1180
4479.	<i>longifolia</i> (Link.)	... 1180	cdxxxviii.	<i>Eugenia</i> (Linn.)	... cdxxxi
4480.	<i>longifolia</i> (Lindl.)	... 1192	4541.	<i>acris</i> (W. & A.)	... 1197
4481.	<i>longirostris</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1187	4542.	<i>alba</i> (Roxb.)	... 1232
4482.	<i>mahagoni</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1179	4543.	<i>alternifolia</i> (Wight)	... 1255
4483.	<i>mannifera</i> (A. Cunn.)	... 1176	4544.	<i>aquea</i> (Burm.)	... 1230
4484.	<i>marginata</i> (Sm.)	... 1179	4545.	<i>argentea</i> (Bedd.)	... 1266
4485.	<i>micrantha</i> (Dc.)	... 1191	4546.	<i>Arnottiana</i> (Wight)	... 1240
4486.	<i>microcorys</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1177	4547.	<i>aromatica</i> (Boil.)	... 1261
4487.	<i>microphyta</i> (A. Cunn.)	... 1201	4548.	<i>Beddomei</i> (Duthie)	... 1233
4488.	<i>microtheca</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1169	4549.	<i>Benthamiana</i> (Wight.)	... 1240-b
4489.	<i>Muelleri</i> (Miq.)	... 1205	4550.	<i>bracteata</i> (Roxb.)	... 1264
4490.	<i>multiflora</i> (Poiv.)	... 1178	4551.	<i>calcadensis</i> (Bedd.)	... 1263
4491.	<i>revosa</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1190	4552.	<i>calophyllifolia</i> (Wight)	... 1262
4492.	<i>nitida</i> (Hk.)	... 1192	4553.	<i>calyptrata</i> (Roxb.)	... 1258-b
4493.	<i>obliqua</i> (L'Herit.)	... 1190	4554.	<i>caryophyllæ</i> (Wight)	... 1246
4494.	<i>ornata</i> (Sieb.)	... 1202	4555.	<i>caryophyllata</i> (Willd.)	... 1271
4495.	<i>ovata</i> (Labill.)	... 1169	4556.	<i>coryophyllifolia</i> (Lam.)	... 125-b
4496.	<i>paniculata</i> (Sm.)	... 1200	4557.	<i>cerasoides</i> (Roxb.)	... 1256
4497.	<i>parviflora</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1185	4558.	<i>codyensis</i> (Munro)	... 1252
4498.	<i>patentiflora</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1186	4559.	<i>comosa</i> (Wall.)	... 1250
4499.	<i>paniculata</i> (Sieb.)	... 1183	4560.	<i>corymbosa</i> (Lam.)	... 1246
4500.	<i>pendula</i> (Page)	... 1185	4561.	<i>cuneata</i> (Heyne)	... 1260
4501.	<i>penicillata</i> (Host)	... 1193	4562.	<i>cuspidata</i> (Wall.)	... 1226
4502.	<i>persicifolia</i> (Dc.)	... 1173			
4503.	<i>persicifolia</i> (Lodd.)	... 1186			

No.	<i>Eugenia</i> — <i>cont.</i>	No.	No.	<i>Eugenia</i> — <i>cont.</i>	No.
4562.	(<i>bis.</i>) <i>cyclophylla</i> (Thun.) ...	1244	4624.	<i>Willdenowii</i> (Wight) ...	284-b
4563.	<i>cylindrica</i> (Wight) ...	1237	4625.	<i>wynaadensis</i> (Bedd.) ...	1272
4564.	<i>cymosa</i> (Lam.) (<i>part.</i>) ...	1238	4626.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Wight) ...	1242
4565.	<i>fasciculata</i> (Wall.) ...	1264-c	4627.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Roxb.) ...	1264-b
4566.	<i>floccosa</i> (Bedd.) ...	1261	4628.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Willd.) ...	1298
4567.	<i>frondosa</i> (Wall.) ...	1258	4629.	<i>Eugenia superba</i> (Salisb.) ...	3119
4568.	<i>Gardneri</i> (Bedd.) ...	1245	4630.	<i>Eulalia nepalensis</i> (Trin.) ...	3281
4569.	<i>glandulifera</i> (Roxb.) ...	1292	cdxxxix.	<i>Euonymus</i> (Linn.) ...	ccxii
4570.	<i>gracilis</i> (Bedd.) ...	1267-b	4631.	<i>acutangulus</i> (Wight) ...	520
4571.	<i>hemispherica</i> (Wight) ...	1234	4632.	<i>angulatus</i> (Wight) ...	520
4572.	<i>Heyneana</i> (Duthie) ...	1259	4633.	<i>crenulatus</i> (Wall.) ...	516
4573.	<i>Jambolana</i> (Lam.) ...	1258	4634.	<i>glauca</i> (Turcz.) ...	520
4574.	<i>Janbos</i> (Linn.) ...	1231	4635.	<i>Goughii</i> (Wight) ...	515
4575.	<i>javanica</i> (Lamk.) ...	1222	4636.	<i>grossa</i> (Wall.) ...	544
4576.	<i>javanica</i> (Ram.) ...	1230	4637.	<i>indicus</i> (Heyne.) ...	515
4577.	<i>Jossinia</i> (Duthie) ...	1250	4638.	<i>japonicus</i> (Linn.) ...	514
4578.	<i>kanarensis</i> (Talb.) ...	1235	4639.	<i>paniculatus</i> (Wight) ...	519
4579.	<i>læta</i> (Ham.) ...	1236	4640.	<i>radicans</i> (Sieb.) ...	513
4580.	<i>lanceolata</i> (Ram.) ...	1241	4641.	<i>serratifolius</i> (Bedd.) ...	518
4581.	<i>laurina</i> (Willd.) ...	1725	4642.	<i>Tina</i> (Ham.) ...	544
4582.	<i>linearis</i> (Wall.) ...	1242-c	4643.	<i>Eupatorium asperum</i> (Roxb.) ...	1595
4583.	<i>lissophylla</i> (Bedd.) ...	1253	4644.	<i>celebicum</i> (D.C.) ...	1604
4584.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Lam.) ...	1228	4645.	<i>divergens</i> (Roxb.) ...	1596
4585.	<i>malabarica</i> (Bedd.) ...	1254	4646.	<i>javanicum</i> (D.C.) ...	1604
4586.	<i>malaccensis</i> (Linn.) ...	1228	4647.	<i>longicaule</i> (Wall.) ...	1597
4587.	<i>microphylla</i> (Bedd.) ...	1269	4648.	<i>polyanthum</i> (Wall.) ...	1596
4588.	<i>Mooniana</i> (Wight) ...	1267	4649.	<i>pyramidale</i> (D. Don.) ...	1595
4589.	<i>Moorei</i> (F. Muell.) ...	1258	4650.	<i>rigidum</i> (Wall.) ...	1593
4590.	<i>montana</i> (Wight) ...	1243	4651.	<i>tithymaloides</i> (Linn.) ...	2543
4591.	<i>Munronii</i> (Wight) ...	1229	4652.	<i>versicolor</i> (Wall.) ...	1596
4592.	<i>Myhendræ</i> (Bedd.) ...	1249	4653	(<i>bis.</i>) <i>Euphora exstipulatis</i> (Griff.) ...	464
4593.	<i>myrtifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	1239	cdxl.	<i>Enphorbia</i> (Linn.) ...	decevi
4594.	<i>Neesiana</i> (Wight) ...	1251	4654.	<i>antiquorum</i> (Linn.) ...	2536
4595.	<i>nervosa</i> (Bedd.) ...	1256	4655.	<i>antiquorum</i> (Wall.) ...	2535
4596.	<i>oblata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1250	4656.	<i>arborescens</i> (Roxb.) ...	2553
4597.	<i>obtusifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	1258-c	4657.	<i>articulata</i> (Dennst.) ...	2531
4598.	<i>occidentalis</i> (Bourd.) ...	1235	4658.	<i>Atoto</i> (Forst.) ...	2531
4599.	<i>oleina</i> (Wight) ...	1239	4659.	<i>bifida</i> (Thw.) ...	2531
4600.	<i>operculata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1256	4660.	<i>Bojeri</i> (H.M.) ...	2539
4601.	<i>pacuiflora</i> (Wight) ...	1236-b	4661.	<i>Breoni</i> (Ann. Fl. & Pom.) ...	2539
4602.	<i>polygama</i> (Roxb.) ...	1226	4662.	<i>cattinandoo</i> (W. Elliot) ...	2538
4603.	<i>purpurea</i> (Roxb.) ...	1228-b	4663.	<i>diversifolia</i> (Willd.) ...	2540
4604.	<i>racemosa</i> (Linn.) ...	1274	4664.	<i>fulgens</i> (Karn.) ...	2541
4605.	<i>Rama Varma</i> (Bourd.) ...	1217	4665.	<i>halophila</i> (Miq.) ...	2531
4606.	<i>revoluta</i> (Wight) ...	1248	4666.	<i>jacquiniiflora</i> (Hk.) ...	2541
4607.	<i>rostrata</i> (Bedd.) ...	1238	4667.	<i>lavigata</i> (Wall.) ...	2531
4608.	<i>Rottleriana</i> (W. & A.) ...	1265	4668.	<i>lævis</i> (Poir.) ...	2531
4609.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (D.C.) ...	1264-b	4669.	<i>ligularia</i> (Roxb.) ...	2534
4610.	<i>rubicunda</i> (Wight) ...	1253	4670.	<i>linearifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	2532
4611.	<i>salicifolia</i> (Grah.) ...	1259	4671.	<i>linearis</i> (Heyne) ...	2532
4612.	<i>salicifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	1253	4672.	<i>neriifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	2535
4613.	<i>salicifolia</i> (Wight) ...	1259	4673.	<i>neriifolia</i> (Linn.) ...	2534
4614.	<i>singampattana</i> (Bedd.) ...	1270	4674.	<i>Nivulia</i> (Ham.) ...	2535
4615.	<i>spicata</i> (Lam.) ...	1242	4675.	<i>pallens</i> (Dillw.) ...	2531
4616.	<i>Stocksii</i> (Duthie) ...	1257	4676.	<i>pulcherrima</i> (Willd.) ...	2540
4617.	<i>Tabasco</i> (C. Don.) ...	1248	4677.	<i>rhysaloides</i> (Lent.) ...	2533
4618.	<i>travencorica</i> (Bourd.) ...	1250	4678.	<i>Tirucalli</i> (Linn.) ...	2533
4619.	<i>trinervia</i> (D.C.) ...	1224	4679.	<i>tortilis</i> (Rottl.) ...	2537
4620.	<i>uniflora</i> (Linn.) ...	1268	4680.	<i>trigona</i> (How.) ...	2538
4621.	<i>utilis</i> (Talb.) ...	1247			
4622.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wight) ...	1231			
4623.	<i>Willdenowii</i> (D.C.) ...	1268			

No.	Euphorbia -cont.	No.	No.	Exocarpus -cont.	No.
4681.	varians (How.)	... 2535	4734.	cupressiformis (Labill.)	2529
4682.	viminialis (Mill.)	... 2533	4735.	Exogonium Purja	
4683.	Wightiana (Hk. f.)	... 2530	(Lindl.)	...	2023
XLIII.	EUPHORBIACEÆ	... CII	4736.	dumosum (Benth.)	... 2028
4684.	Euphoria Litchi				
	(Juss.)	... 639			
4685.	Longana (Lamb.)	... 640	F		
4686.	Nephelium (D.C)	... 638			
4687.	punica (Lamb.)	... 639	4737.	Fabricia coriacea	
4688.	pupillum (Stend.)	... 640		(Muell.)	... 1210
4689.	undulata (Heyne.)	... 640	4738.	incana (Dum. Cours.)	.. 1217
4690.	Eupteron Sp. (Kurz.)	.. 1410	4739.	levigata (Gouf.)	... 1216
cdxli.	Eurya (Thunb.)	... lxxv	4740.	myrtifolia (Sieb.)	... 1216
4691.	angustifolia (Miq.)	... 194	4741.	sericea (Sweet.)	... 1217
4692.	conocarpus (Korth.)	... 189-b	XLIV.	FAGACEÆ	... CXIX
4693.	elliptica (Gard.)	... 189-b	4742.	Fragara Budrunga	
4694.	fasciculata (Ham.)	... 189-c		(Roxb.)	... 384, 385
4695.	japonica (Thunb.)	... 189	4743.	Lunur-ankenda (Gaertn.)	.. 378
4696.	japonica (Bedd.)	... 189-b	4744.	Rhetsa (Roxb.)	... 384
4697.	nitida (Korth.)	... 189-c	4745.	triphylla (Roxb.)	.. 378
4698.	phyllanthoides (Bl.)	... 18-c	cdxlv.	Fagonia (Linn.)	... cxxxii
4699.	Roxburghii (Wall.)	... 189-c	4746.	arabica (Linn.)	... 363
4700.	Thunbergii (Thu.)	... 189-b	4747.	cretica (Linn.)	... 363
4701.	tristyla (W. & A.)	... 189-b	4748.	montana (Miq.)	... 1800
4702.	Wightiana Wight	... 189-b	4749.	mysorensis (Roth.)	... 363
4703.	Wightiana (Wall.)	... 189-c	cdxlvi.	Fagraea (Thunb.)	... dclxiv
4704.	Eutacta Cookii (Carr.)	... 2835	4750.	Blumei (Steud.)	... 1956
4705.	Cunninghamii (Link)	... 2836	4751.	celebrica (Bl.)	... 1956
4706.	excelsa (Link.)	... 2837	4752.	coromandeliana	
4707.	humilis (Carr.)	... 2835		(Wight.)	... 1956
4708.	minor (Carr.)	... 2835	4753.	crassifolia (Bl.)	... 1956
4709.	Pancherii (Carr.)	... 2835	4754.	globosa (Wall.)	... 1956
4710.	subulata (Carr.)	... 2835	4755.	malabarica (Bl.)	... 1956
4711.	Eutassa Cunninghamii		4756.	obovata (Wall.)	... 1956
	(G. Don.)	... 2836	4757.	obovato-javana (Bl.)	... 1956
4712.	heterophylla (Salisb.)	... 2837	4758.	zylauica (Thunb.)	... 1955
cdxlii.	Euterpe (Gaertn.)	... cmxciii	cdxlviii.	Fagus (Tourn.)	... dcccxciv
4713.	acuminata (H. Wendl.)	... 3158	4759.	castanea (Linn.)	... 2794
4714.	edulis (Mar.)	... 3160	4760.	procera (Salisb.)	... 2794
4715.	globosa (Gaertn.)	... 3160	4761.	sylvatica (Linn.)	... 2796
4716.	Evia amara (Comm.)	... 685	4762.	sylvestris (Gaertn.)	... 2796
cdxliii.	Evodia (Forst.)	... cxliiii	4763.	Falconeria insignis (Royle.)	2704
4717.	glauca (Miq.)	... 379	4764.	malabarica (Wight)	... 2704-b
4718.	Marambony (Miq.)	... 378	4765.	Wallichiana (Royle.)	2704
4719.	melicifolia (Benth.)	... 379	4766.	Farnesia odora (Gaspar.)	1027
4720.	Roxburghiana (Benth.)	... 378	4767.	Fatua nepaulensis	
4721.	triphylla (Bedd.)	... 378		(Wall.)	... 1316
cdxliv.	Excœcaria (Linn.)	... dcccix	cdxlix.	Fatsia (Dene & Pl.)	... cdlx
4722.	affinis (Griff.)	... 2706	4768.	japonica (Dene & Pl.)	1396
4723.	Agallocha (Linn.)	... 2706	4769.	papyrifera (Benth & Hk.)	1395
4724.	bicolor (Hassk.)	... 2705	cdl.	Feronia (Gaertn.)	... clviii
4725.	Camettia (Willd.)	... 2706	4770.	elephantum (Correa.)	... 424
4726.	cochinchinensis (Muell.)	2707	4771.	pellucida (Roth.)	... 425
4727.	crenula (Wight)	... 2707	4772.	Fereola buxifolia	
4728.	discolor (Muell.)	... 2701		(Roxb.)	... 1694
4729.	indica (Muell.)	... 2703	4773.	Festuca natans (Ham.)	... 326c
4730.	insignis (Bedd.)	... 2703	cdli.	Ficus (Linn.)	... dccccxii
4731.	oppositifolia (Muell.)	... 2707,	4774.	acutiloba (Miq.)	... 2747
		2708	4775.	offinior (Griff.)	... 2739
4732.	robusta (Hk. f.)	... 2708	4776.	Altimeraleo (Roxb.)	... 2724
4733.	sebisera (Muell.)	... 2702	4777.	altissima (Bl.)	... 2732
cdxlv.	Exocarpus (Labill.)	... dccc	4778.	Ampelos (Koen.)	... 2724-a

No.	Ficus—cont.	No.	No.	Ficus—cont.	No.
4779.	<i>amplissima</i> (Sm.) ...	2742	4841.	<i>magnoliaefolia</i> (Bl.) ...	2737
4780.	<i>anatomosans</i> (Wall.) ...	2748	4842.	<i>microcarpa</i> (Linn. f.) ...	2736
4781.	<i>angulata</i> (Miq.) ...	2724-b	4843.	<i>modesta</i> (Miq.) ...	2737
4782.	<i>aquatica</i> (Kœn.) ...	2747	4844.	<i>mollis</i> (Miq.) ...	2757
4783.	<i>Arnottiana</i> (Miq.) ...	2740	4845.	<i>mollis</i> (Vahl.) ...	2728
4784.	<i>artocarpifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	2744	4846.	<i>mollis</i> (Willd.) ...	2750
4785.	<i>asinina</i> (Ham.) ...	2728	4847.	<i>? montana</i> (Burm.) ...	2748
4786.	<i>asperrima</i> (Roxb.) ...	2749	4848.	<i>montana</i> (Wall.) ...	2737
4787.	<i>assamica</i> (Miq.) ...	2747	4849.	<i>mysorensis</i> (Heyne) ...	2727
4788.	<i>Beddomei</i> (King.) ...	2729	4850.	<i>neglecta</i> (Bl.) ...	2733
4789.	<i>bengalensis</i> (Linn.) ...	2726	4851.	<i>nervosa</i> (Roth.) ...	2737
4790.	<i>Benjamina</i> (Linn.) ...	2733	4852.	<i>nitida</i> (Thunb.) ...	2736-b
4791.	<i>Benjamina</i> (Wall.) ...	2742	4853.	<i>oppositifolia</i> (Willd.) ...	2750
4792.	<i>Benjamina</i> (Willd.) ...	2736	4854.	<i>palmata</i> (Forst.) ...	2753
4793.	<i>biglandula</i> (Bl.) ...	2748	4855.	<i>papyrifera</i> (Griff.) ...	2733
4794.	<i>biglandulose</i> (Miq.) ...	2748	4856.	<i>paradoxa</i> (Bl.) ...	2724
4795.	<i>callosa</i> (Willd.) ...	2744	4857.	<i>pendula</i> (Link.) ...	2733
4796.	<i>Canonii</i> (N.E. Br.) ...	2758	4858.	<i>politoria</i> (Moon) ...	2749
4797.	<i>Canonii</i> (Sphalm.) ...	2758	4859.	<i>populifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	2740
4798.	<i>Carica</i> (Linn.) ...	2752	4860.	<i>prominens</i> (Wall.) ...	2750
4799.	<i>caricoides</i> (Roxb.) ...	2753	4861.	<i>Pseudo-sycamorus</i> (Dene.) ...	2753
4800.	<i>caulocarpa</i> (Miq.) ...	2741	4862.	<i>psychotriæfolius</i> (Miq.) ...	2746
4801.	<i>chittagonga</i> (Miq.) ...	2757	4862. (bis.)	<i>... pamila</i> (Linn.) ...	2747-d
4802.	<i>cinerascens</i> (Thw.) ...	2744	4863.	<i>punctata</i> (Heyne.) ...	2743-b
4803.	<i>citrifolia</i> (Willd.) ...	2727	4864.	<i>quercifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	2748
4804.	<i>comosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	2733	4865.	<i>racemosa</i> (Wall.) ...	2757
4805.	<i>conglomerata</i> (Roxb.) ...	2751	4866.	<i>Rama-Varmæ</i> (Bourd.) ...	2729
4806.	<i>cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	2738	4867.	<i>regia</i> (Miq.) ...	2755
4807.	<i>cotonisæfolia</i> (Vahl.) ...	2727	4868.	<i>religiosa</i> (Linn.) ...	2739
4808.	<i>cuneata</i> (Bl.) ...	2724	4869.	<i>repens</i> (Ham.) ...	2747-b
4809.	<i>Cunia</i> (Ham.) ...	2751	4870.	<i>repens</i> (Willd.) ...	2747-b
4810.	<i>Cunninghamii</i> (Miq.) ...	2746	4871.	<i>retusa</i> (Linn.) ...	2736
4811.	<i>Dæmonum</i> (Kœn.) ...	2750	4872.	<i>rigida</i> (Bl.) ...	2724
4812.	<i>Dalhousiæ</i> (Miq.) ...	2725	4873.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (Wall.) ...	2755
4813.	<i>denticulata</i> (Vahl.) ...	2747	4874.	<i>rubifolia</i> (Griff.) ...	2747
4814.	<i>dictyophylla</i> (Wall.) ...	2733	4875.	<i>rubra</i> (Roth.) ...	2736
4815.	<i>dilatata</i> (Miq.) ...	2736	4876.	<i>rufescens</i> (Ham.) ...	2747
4816.	<i>elastica</i> (Roxb.) ...	2734	4877.	<i>rufescens</i> (Vahl.) ...	2747
4817.	<i>elongata</i> (Miq.) ...	2747	4878.	<i>Rumphii</i> (Bl.) ...	2738
4818.	<i>excelsa</i> (Vahl.) ...	2724	4879.	<i>scabra</i> (Jacq.) ...	2750
4819.	<i>Fraseri</i> (Muell.) ...	2746	4880.	<i>scabrella</i> (Roxb.) ...	2747-c
4820.	<i>gibbosa</i> (Bl.) ...	2724	4881.	<i>sclerophylla</i> (Roxb.) ...	2724-a
4821.	<i>glomerata</i> (Roxb.) ...	2757	4882.	<i>scleroptera</i> (Griff.) ...	2756
4822.	<i>Gonia</i> (Ham.) ...	2727	4883.	<i>scleroptera</i> (Miq.) ...	2744
4823.	<i>Goolereæ</i> (Roxb.) ...	2757	4884.	<i>sinuosa</i> (Miq.) ...	2748
4824.	<i>grossularioides</i> (Burm.) ...	2747	4885.	<i>striata</i> (Roth.) ...	2733
4825.	<i>hematocarpa</i> (Bl.) ...	2733	4886.	<i>subobliqua</i> (Miq.) ...	2724
4826.	<i>heterophylla</i> (Linn.) ...	2747	4887.	<i>subpanduræformis</i> (Miq.) ...	2747
4827.	<i>hispida</i> (Linn.) ...	2750	4887. (bis.)	<i>Talboti</i> (King) ...	2735 (bis.)
4828.	<i>hispidissima</i> (Wight) ...	2749	4888.	<i>terminalioides</i> (Griff.) ...	2743
4829.	<i>humilis</i> (Roxb.) ...	2748-b	4889.	<i>Tjakela</i> (Burm.) ...	2741
4830.	<i>inconstans</i> (Miq.) ...	2748	4890.	<i>Tjela</i> (Wall.) ...	2743
4831.	<i>indica</i> (Linn.) ...	2726	4891.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	2728
4832.	<i>infectoria</i> (Roxb.) ...	2743	4892.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Herb. Madr.) ...	2727-b
4833.	<i>infectoria</i> (Willd.) ...	2741	4893.	<i>travancorica</i> (King) ...	2731
4834.	<i>laccifera</i> (Roxb.) ...	2732	4894.	<i>Trimeni</i> (King) ...	2735
4835.	<i>Lacor</i> (Ham.) ...	2743	4895.	<i>truncata</i> (Ham.) ...	2747
4836.	<i>littoralis</i> (Bl.) ...	2736	4896.	<i>truncata</i> (Vahl.) ...	2747
4837.	<i>lutescens</i> (Bl.) ...	2743	4897.	<i>Tsiela</i> (Roxb.) ...	2742
4838.	<i>macrocarpa</i> (Wight) ...	2754	4898.	<i>tuberculata</i> (Roxb.) ...	2724-b
4839.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Desf.) ...	2745	4899.	<i>venosa</i> (Wall.) ...	2743
4840.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Roxb.) ...	2755	4900.	<i>virgata</i> (Roxb.) ...	2753

No.	Ficus—cont.	No.	No.	No.	No.
4901.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.)	... 2743-c	edlix.	<i>Fourcroya</i> (Spreng.)	emlviii
edlii.	<i>Filicium</i> (Thw.)	... clxiv	4956.	<i>Franseria australis</i> (Miers.)	2111
4902.	<i>decipiens</i> (Thw.)	... 448	4957.	<i>Hopeana</i> (Hk.)	... 2110
edliii.	<i>Firmiana</i> (Marsil.)	... cii	4958.	<i>uniflora</i> (Pohl.)	... 2110
4903.	<i>colorata</i> (Br.)	... 272	edlv.	<i>Fraxinus</i> (Linn.)	... dlviii
edlv.	<i>Flacourtia</i> (Comm.)	... liv	4959.	<i>argentea</i> (Loisel.)	... 1779
4904.	<i>Cataphracta</i> (Roxb.)	... 135	4960.	<i>floribunda</i> (Wall.)	... 1778
4905.	<i>crenata</i> (Wall.)	... 131	4961.	<i>montana</i> (Salisb.)	... 1779
4906.	<i>inermis</i> (Roxb.)	... 133	4962.	<i>Ornus</i> (Linn.)	... 1779
4907.	<i>inermis</i> (Miq.)	... 134	4963.	<i>paniculata</i> (Will.)	... 1779
4908.	<i>Jangomas</i> (Miq.)	... 135	4964.	<i>rotundifolia</i> (Lamk.)	... 1779
4909.	<i>montana</i> (Grah.)	... 134	4965.	<i>urophylla</i> (Wall.)	... 1798
4910.	<i>Perrottetiana</i> (Chois.)	... 136-c	4966.	<i>Frenela australis</i> (Endl.)	2815-c
4911.	<i>quintuplinervis</i> (Turcz.)	... 133	4967.	<i>columellaris</i> (F. Muell.)	2814
4912.	<i>Ramontchi</i> (L'Her.)	... 136	4968.	<i>crassivalvis</i> (Miq.)	... 2814
4913.	<i>Ramontchi</i> (Wall.)	... 136-a	4969.	<i>glauca</i> (Mirb.)	... 2814
4914.	<i>rotundifolia</i> (Roxb.)	... 137	4970.	<i>Gulielmi</i> (Parl.)	... 2814
4915.	<i>sapida</i> (Roxb.)	... 136-b	4971.	<i>intratropica</i> (F. Muell.)	... 2814
4916.	<i>sapida</i> (Wall.)	... 131	4972.	<i>micr carp a</i> (A. Cunn.)	... 2814
4917.	<i>sepiaria</i> (Roxb.)	... 137	4973.	<i>Moorei</i> (Parl.)	... 2814
edlv.	<i>Flagellaria</i> (Linn.)	... cmlxx	4974.	<i>propinqua</i> (A. Cunn.)	... 2814
4918.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Wall.)	... 3120-b	4975.	<i>rhomboides</i> (Endl.)	... 2815
4919.	<i>indica</i> (Linn.)	... 3120	4976.	<i>robusta</i> (A. Cunn.)	... 2814
4920.	<i>minor</i> (Bl.)	... 3120-b	4977.	<i>triquetra</i> (Spach.)	... 2815
XLV.	FLAGELLARIACEÆ	... CXX	4978.	<i>tuberculata</i> (Mich.)	... 2814
edlvi.	<i>Flemingia</i> (Roxb. ex-Ait.)	cccxxiii	4979.	<i>variabilis</i> (Carr.)	... 2815
4921.	<i>abrupta</i> (Wall.)	... 870	4980.	<i>Ventianii</i> (Mirb.)	... 2815
4922.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Roxb.)	... 875	4981.	<i>verrucosus</i> (A. Cunn.)	... 2814
4923.	<i>bracteata</i> (Wight)	... 870-a	4982.	<i>Frisquetia macrocarpa</i>	
4924.	<i>Chappar</i> (Ham.)	... 871		(Gand.)	... 3241
4925.	<i>chlorostachys</i> (Wall.)	... 870-a	edlvi.	<i>Fuchsia</i> (Plum.)	... edxli
4926.	<i>congesta</i> (Roxb.)	... 875	4982 (bis.)	<i>albo coccinea</i> (Hort.)	1331 (bis.)
4927.	<i>ferruginea</i> (Wall.)	... 877	4983.	<i>amæna</i> (Hort. D.C.)	... 1323
4928.	<i>fruticulosa</i> (Wall.)	... 870-b	4984.	<i>arborescens</i> (Sims.)	... 1323
4929.	<i>Grahamiana</i> (W. & A.)	... 874	4985.	<i>boliviana</i> (Britt.)	... 1324
4930.	<i>involuta</i> (Benth.)	... 879	4986.	<i>coccinea</i> (Curt.)	... 1330
4931.	<i>lineata</i> (Roxb.)	... 872	4987.	<i>congestiflora</i> (Hort.)	... 1325
4932.	<i>nana</i> (Wall.)	... 878	4988.	<i>conica</i> (Linol.)	... 1330
4933.	<i>prostrata</i> (Roxb.)	... 876	4989.	<i>corymbiflora</i> (Ruiz. & Pav.)	... 1325
4934.	<i>pycnantha</i> (Benth.)	... 874	4990.	<i>corymbosa</i> (Pritz.)	... 1325
4935.	<i>Rothiana</i> (D.C.)	... 858	4991.	<i>decussata</i> (R. Grah.)	... 1330
4936.	<i>semialata</i> (Roxb.)	... 876	4992.	<i>discolor</i> (Lindl.)	... 1330
4937.	<i>sericans</i> (Kurz.)	... 878	4993.	<i>Dominii</i> (Hort.)	... 1331
4938.	<i>stricta</i> (Roxb.)	... 873	4994.	<i>Dominiana</i> (Hort. fl. des Serres.)	... 1331
4939.	<i>stricta</i> (Wall.)	... 876	4995.	<i>fulgens</i> (Moc. & Sess.)	... 1326
4940.	<i>strobilifera</i> (R. Br.)	... 870	4996.	<i>gracilis</i> (Moc.)	... 1327
4941.	<i>Wallichii</i> (W. & A.)	... 878	4997.	<i>gracilis</i> (Lindl.)	... 1330
4942.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Grah.)	... 877	4998.	<i>Kirkii</i> (Hk. f.)	... 1328
edlvii.	<i>Flueggea</i> (Willd.)	... dcccvi	4999.	<i>macrostemma</i> (Ruiz. & Pav.)	... 1330
4943.	<i>angulata</i> (Baill.)	... 2591	5000.	<i>magellanica</i> (Lamò.)	... 1330
4944.	<i>elliptica</i> (Ham.)	... 2591	5001.	<i>microphylla</i> (Hb. & K.)	... 1327
4945.	<i>leucophylla</i> (Wall.)	... 2591	5002.	<i>multiflora</i> (Murray.)	... 1330
4946.	<i>leucopyrus</i> (Willd.)	... 2592	5003.	<i>paniculata</i> (Lindl.)	... 1323
4947.	<i>leucopyrus</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.)	2591	5004.	<i>pendula</i> (Salisb.)	... 1330
4948.	<i>major</i> (Baill.)	... 2570	5005.	<i>procumbens</i> (R. Cunn.)	... 1328
4949.	<i>melanthesoides</i> (F. Muell.)	2591	5006.	<i>recurvata</i> (Nivin.)	... 1330
4950.	<i>microcarpa</i> (Bl.)	... 2591	5007.	<i>splendens</i> (Hort. Poppel.)	1327
4951.	<i>obovata</i> (Ham.)	... 2591	5008.	<i>splendens</i> (Zucc.)	... 1329
4952.	<i>virosa</i> (Baill.)	... 2591	5009.	<i>syringæflora</i> (Carr.)	... 1323
4953.	<i>virosa</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.)	... 2592			
4954.	<i>Wallichiana</i> (Baill.)	... 2592			
4955.	<i>aerocarpa</i> (A. Juss.)	... 2592			

No.	Fuchsia—cont.	No.
5010.	<i>tenella</i> (Hort. G. Don.)	1330
5011.	<i>Funtum</i> <i>piliferum</i> (Willem.)	3054
5012.	<i>Funtumia</i> <i>africana</i> (Benth.)	1832
cdlxii.	<i>Furcraea</i> (Vent.)	cmlyviii
5013.	<i>Cantula</i> (Haw.)	3052
5014.	<i>foetida</i> (Haw.)	3054
5015.	<i>gigantea</i> (Vent.)	3054
5016.	<i>rigida</i> (Haw.)	3051
5017.	<i>viridis</i> (Hemsley)	3054

G

5018.	<i>Gaertnera laurifolia</i> (Hb. Madr.)	356
5019.	<i>racemosa</i> (Roxb.)	355
5020.	<i>Galedupa arborea</i> (Roxb.)	899
5021.	<i>indica</i> (Lam.)	899
5022.	<i>uliginosa</i> (Roxb.)	902
5023.	<i>Galega argentea</i> (Lank.)	776
5024.	<i>Barba jovis</i> (Burm.)	776
5025.	<i>Colonila</i> (Ham.)	773
5026.	<i>Colutea</i> (Willd.)	776-b
5027.	<i>diffusa</i> (Roxb.)	774-c
5028.	<i>glandiflora</i> (Vahl.)	769
5029.	<i>Heyneana</i> (Roxb.)	770
5030.	<i>hirta</i> (Ham.)	775
5031.	<i>incana</i> (Roxb.)	776-b
5032.	<i>lanceæfolia</i> (Roxb.)	774
5033.	<i>maxima</i> (Linn.)	774-b
5034.	<i>pentaphylla</i> (Roxb.)	773
5035.	<i>procumbens</i> (Ham.)	774-c
5036.	<i>purpurea</i> (Linn.)	774
5037.	<i>rosea</i> (Lam.)	769
5038.	<i>seticosa</i> (Linn.)	778
5039.	<i>sericea</i> (Ham.)	774
5040.	<i>spinosa</i> (Linn.)	772
5041.	<i>tinctoria</i> (Lamk.)	774
5042.	<i>villosa</i> (Linn.)	776
5043.	<i>Galumpita cuspidata</i> (Bl.)	2714
5044.	<i>Ganitrus spherica</i> (Gærtn.)	335
cdlxiii.	<i>Garcinia</i> (Linn.)	lxviii
5046.	<i>acuminata</i> (Pl. & Tr.)	174
5047.	<i>affinis</i> (W. & A.)	172
5048.	<i>Cambogia</i> (Desr.)	172
5049.	<i>cambogioides</i> (Royle)	174
5050.	<i>celebica</i> (Desr.)	171
5051.	<i>conicarpa</i> (Wight)	172-b
5052.	<i>echinocarpa</i> (Thw.)	173
5053.	<i>elliptica</i> (Wall.)	172, 174
5054.	<i>Gutta</i> (Wight)	174
5055.	<i>Imberti</i> (Bourd.)	176
5056.	<i>indica</i> (Chois.)	171
5057.	<i>lobulosa</i> (Wall.)	174
5058.	<i>Livingstonei</i> (Andr.)	169
5059.	<i>malabarica</i> (Desr.)	172
5060.	<i>Mangostana</i> (Linn.)	170
5061.	<i>Morella</i> (Desr.)	174
5062.	<i>ovalifolia</i> (Hk. f.)	179
5063.	<i>Papilla</i> (Wight)	172-c

No.	Garcinia—cont.	No.
5064.	<i>pictoria</i> (Roxb.)	174
5065.	<i>purpurea</i> (Roxb.)	171
5066.	<i>spicata</i> (Hk. f.)	179
5067.	<i>travancorica</i> (Bedd.)	177
5068.	<i>Wightii</i> (T. Anders.)	175
5069.	<i>Xanthochymus</i> (Hk. f.)	178
5070.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Roxb.)	172
cdlviv.	<i>Gardenia</i> (Linn.)	cdxcviii
5071.	<i>appendiculata</i> (Stokes.)	1508
5072.	<i>cuneata</i> (Br.)	1507
5073.	<i>Donia</i> (Ham.)	1507
5074.	<i>dumetorum</i> (Retz.)	1498
5075.	<i>enneandra</i> (Kœn.)	1506-b
5076.	<i>floribunda</i> (Roxb.)	1498
5077.	<i>florida</i> (Linn.)	1510
5079.	<i>Fortunei</i> (Hort.)	1510-b
5080.	<i>fragrans</i> (Kœn.)	1499
5081.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Sieb.)	1510
5082.	<i>gummifera</i> (Linn.)	1505
5083.	<i>inermis</i> (Dietr.)	1505
5084.	<i>jasminoides</i> (Ellis)	1510
5085.	<i>latifolia</i> (Ait.)	1506
5086.	<i>longispina</i> (Roxb.)	1498
5087.	<i>lucida</i> (Roxb.)	1504
5088.	<i>macrocarpa</i> (Carey)	1508
5089.	<i>Maruba</i> (Sieb.)	1510
5090.	<i>medicinalis</i> (Vahl.)	1508
5091.	<i>montana</i> (D.C.)	1507-b
5092.	<i>mutans</i> (Roxb.)	1498
5093.	<i>pictorum</i> (Hassk.)	1510
5094.	<i>pomifera</i> (Wall.)	1497
5095.	<i>radicans</i> (Thunb.)	1510
5096.	<i>resinifera</i> (Roth.)	1504
5097.	<i>rigida</i> (Wall.)	1527
5098.	<i>speciosa</i> (Salisb.)	1508
5099.	<i>spinosa</i> (Linn.)	1498
5100.	<i>ternifolia</i> (Schum.)	1508
5101.	<i>tetrandra</i> (Bedd.)	1496
5102.	<i>Thunbergia</i> (Linn.)	1508
5103.	<i>Tinneæ</i> (Kotschy.)	1508
5104.	<i>triacantha</i> (D.C.)	1508
5105.	<i>turgida</i> (Roxb.)	1507
5106.	<i>uliginosa</i> (Retz.)	1497
5107.	<i>verticillata</i> (Lamk.)	1508
cdlxv.	<i>Gardneria</i> (Wall.)	cdxli
5108.	<i>ovata</i> (Wall.)	1965
5109.	<i>Wallichii</i> (Wight)	1965
cdlxvi.	<i>Garuga</i> (Roxb.)	clxx
5110.	<i>? madagascariensis</i> (D.C.)	440
5111.	<i>pinnata</i> (Roxb.)	440
5112.	<i>Gastonia Nalugu</i> (lapsu, <i>Gustonia</i>)	817
cdlxvii.	<i>Gaultheria</i> (Linn.)	dxxxviii
5113.	<i>fragrans</i> (D. Don.)	1642
5114.	<i>fragrantissima</i> (Wall.)	1642
5115.	<i>Leschenaultii</i> (D.C.)	1642
5116.	<i>ovalifolia</i> (Wall.)	1642
5117.	<i>punctata</i> (Bl.)	1642
5118.	<i>Gela lanceolata</i> (Lour.)	388
cdlxviii.	<i>Gelonium</i> (Roxb.)	dccclv
5119.	<i>angustifolium</i> (Muell.)	2695
5120.	<i>bifarium</i> (Wight)	2695

No.	Gelonium.—cont.	No.
5121.	<i>fasciculatum</i> (Roxb.) ...	2694
5122.	<i>lanceolatum</i> (Willd.) ...	2695
5123.	<i>multiflorum</i> (A. Juss.) ...	2694
5124.	<i>Gemella trifolia</i> (Lour.) ...	628
5125.	<i>Gendarussa tranquebariensis</i> (Nees.) ...	2258
5126.	<i>vuigaris</i> (Nees.) ...	2260
5127.	<i>wynadensis</i> (Nees.) ...	2261
cdlix.	<i>Genianthus</i> (Hk. f.) ...	dexx
5128.	<i>crassifolius</i> (Dalz. & Gib.) ...	1880
5129.	<i>lanrifolius</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1880
5130.	<i>Genista argentea</i> (Noulat.) ...	697
5131.	<i>hirsuta</i> (Moench.) ...	742
5132.	<i>scoparius</i> (Lam.) ...	742
cdlxx.	<i>Geonoma</i> (Willd.) ...	cmxxxvi
5133.	<i>gracilis</i> (H. Wendl.) ...	3144
5134.	<i>Spixiana</i> (H. Wendl.) ...	3145
XLVI.	GERANIACEÆ ...	XXV
5135.	<i>Getonia floribunda</i> (Roxb.) ...	1153
5136.	<i>nitida</i> (Roth.) ...	1153-b
5137.	<i>nutans</i> (Roxb.) ...	1153-a
5138.	<i>Gigantabies taxifolia</i> (Nelson.) ...	2827
5139.	<i>Wellingtonia</i> (Nelson) ...	2826
5140.	<i>Gigantochloa andamanica</i> (Kurz.) ...	3305
5141.	<i>nigro-ciliata</i> (Kurz.) ...	3305
5142.	<i>Gilibertia Nalugu</i> (D.C.) (H. Wendl.) ...	617
cdlxxii.	<i>Ginkgo</i> (Linn.) ...	cmi
5143.	<i>biloba</i> (Linn.) ...	2824
5144.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Hort. Koch.) ...	2824
cdlxxii.	<i>Girardinia</i> (Gaud.) ...	dccclxxix
5145.	<i>heterophylla</i> (Dene.) ...	2768
5146.	<i>hibiscifolia</i> (Miq.) ...	2768-c
5147.	<i>Leschenaultiana</i> (Dene.) ...	2768-b
5148.	<i>Palмата</i> (Gaud.) ...	2768-b
5149.	<i>Zeylanica</i> (Dere.) ...	2768-c
cdlxxiii.	<i>Gironniera</i> (Gaud.) ...	dccclxv
5150.	<i>cuspidata</i> (Kurz.) ...	2714
5151.	<i>reticulata</i> (Thu.) ...	2714
cdlxxiv.	<i>Givotia</i> (Griff.) ...	dcccxv
5152.	<i>rotteriflorus</i> (Griff.) ...	2544
5153.	<i>Glabraria litoralis</i> (Miq.) ...	2459-b
5154.	<i>tersa</i> (Linn.) ...	2459-b
5155.	<i>Glaphyria sericea</i> (Jack.) ...	1217
5156.	<i>nitida</i> (Jack.) ...	1217
XLVII.	GLEICHENIACEÆ ...	CXXVI
cdlvv.	<i>Gleichenia</i> (Smith) ...	ml
5157.	<i>dichotoma</i> (Willd.) ...	3325
5158.	<i>Hermanni</i> (Br.) ...	3325
5159.	<i>lanigera</i> (Don.) ...	3325
5160.	<i>rigida</i> (Sm.) ...	3325
cdlxxvi.	<i>Globba</i> (Linn.) ...	cmxliii
5161.	<i>bracteata</i> (Heyne) ...	2987
5162.	<i>bracteosa</i> (Horan.) ...	2987
5163.	<i>bulbifera</i> (Roxb.) ...	2987
5164.	<i>canarensis</i> (Baker) ...	2989
5165.	<i>erecta</i> (Red.) ...	3007
5166.	<i>marantina</i> (Wall.) ...	2987
5167.	<i>marantinoides</i> (Wight) ...	2987
5168.	<i>nutans</i> (Linn.) ...	3008
5169.	<i>ophioglossa</i> (Wight) ...	2986

No.	Globba.—cont.	No.
5170.	<i>orixensis</i> (Roxb.) ...	2985
5171.	<i>orixensis</i> (Wall.) ...	2986
5172.	<i>platystachya</i> (Baker) ...	2989
5173.	<i>strobilifera</i> (Roll. & Morit.) ...	2987
cdlxxvii.	<i>Glochidion</i> (Forst.) ...	dcccxv
5174.	<i>arborescens</i> (Wight) ...	2582
5175.	<i>asperum</i> ? (Mnell.) ...	2590
5176.	<i>canaranum</i> (Miq.) ...	2577-b
5178.	<i>diversifolium</i> (Bedd.) ...	2587
5178.	<i>ellipticum</i> (Wight) ...	2587
5180.	<i>fagifolium</i> (Miq.) ...	2578
5181.	<i>Heyneanum</i> (Wight) ...	2589
5182.	<i>Hohenackeri</i> (Bedd.) ...	2579
5183.	<i>Johnstonei</i> (Hk. f.) ...	2581
5184.	<i>Jussieuianum</i> (Thu.) ...	2586
5185.	<i>lanceolarium</i> (Dalz.) ...	2575
5186.	<i>litorale</i> (Pl.) ...	2574
5187.	<i>malabaricum</i> (Bedd.) ...	2584
5187	(bis.) <i>Multiocularis</i> (Kuell.) ...	2574 (bis.)
5188.	<i>neilgherrense</i> (Wight) ...	2583
5189.	<i>obliquum</i> (Dene.) ...	2577
5190.	<i>Ferrottetionum</i> (Bedd.) ...	2583
5191.	<i>Ralphii</i> (Hk. f.) ...	2580
5192.	<i>rigidum</i> (Muell.) ...	2536
5193.	<i>stellatum</i> (Bedd.) ...	2586
5194.	<i>Thwaitesii</i> (Muell.) ...	2586
5195.	<i>tomentosum</i> (Dalz.) ...	2576
5196.	<i>velutinum</i> (Wight) ...	2588
5197.	<i>zeylanicum</i> (A. Juss.) ...	2577
5198.	<i>Glochisandra acuminata</i> (Wight) ...	2575
cdlxxviii.	<i>Gloriosa</i> (Linn.) ...	cmlix
5199.	<i>Doniana</i> (Schultes, f.) ...	3119
5200.	<i>simplex</i> (D. Don.) ...	3119
5201.	<i>superba</i> (Linn.) ...	3119
cdlxxix.	<i>Gluta</i> (Linn.) ...	cdlxi
5202.	<i>travancorica</i> (Bedd.) ...	666
5204.	<i>Glycins densiflora</i> (Roth.) ...	869
5205.	<i>pondicheriensis</i> (Spreng.) ...	858
5206.	<i>rufescens</i> (Willd.) ...	858
5207.	<i>sinensis</i> (Rid.) ...	763
5208.	<i>suaveolens</i> (Linn.) ...	861
5209.	<i>tomentosa</i> (McL.) ...	867
5210.	<i>vestita</i> (Grah.) ...	812
5211.	<i>viscida</i> (Willd.) ...	790
cdlxxx.	<i>Glycosmis</i> (Correa.) ...	cxlviii
5212.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Lindl.) ...	389-b
5213.	<i>arborea</i> (D.C.) ...	389
5215.	<i>chilocarpa</i> (W. & A.) ...	389
5216.	<i>macrocarpa</i> (Wight) ...	389-c
5217.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Lindl.) ...	389-b
5218.	<i>nitida</i> (W. & A.) ...	389-b
5219.	<i>pentaphylla</i> (Correa.) ...	389
5220.	<i>Retzii</i> (Roem.) ...	389
5221.	<i>triphylla</i> (Wight) ...	389-b
5222.	<i>Glycycarpus racemosus</i> (Dalz.) ...	681
cdlxxxi.	<i>Glyptopetalum</i> (Thy.) ...	ccxiii
5223.	<i>grandiflorum</i> (Bedd.) ...	522
cdlxxxii.	<i>Gmelina</i> (Linn.) ...	dccxxix
5224.	<i>arborea</i> (Linn.) ...	2305
5225.	<i>asiatica</i> (Linn.) ...	2306

No.	Gmelina—cont.	No.	No.	No.	No.
5226.	<i>coromandeliana</i> (Burm.)	2306	cdlxxxix.	<i>Gordonia</i> (Ellis)	.. lxxvii
5227.	<i>Finlaysoniania</i> (Wall.)	2307	5279.	<i>obtusata</i> (Wall.)	.. 192
5228.	<i>Hystrix</i> (Kurz.)	2307	5280.	<i>Gossampinus rubra</i> (Hau.)	259
5229.	<i>inermis</i> (Blanco)	2306	cdxc.	<i>Gossypium</i> (Linn.)	.. xcvi
5230.	<i>lobata</i> (Gærtn.)	2306	5281.	<i>acuminatum</i> (Roxb.)	.. 254-b
5231.	<i>parviflora</i> (Roxb.)	2306	5282.	<i>album</i> (W. & A.)	.. 253
5232.	<i>parviflora</i> (Roxb.)	2306	5283.	<i>arborescens</i> (Linn.)	.. 255
5233.	<i>Rheedi</i> (Hook.)	2305	5284.	<i>barbadense</i> (Linn.)	.. 254
5234.	<i>Gnaphalium cinnamomeum</i>		5285.	<i>harbaceum</i> (Linn.)	.. 253
	(Sch.)	.. 1612	5286.	<i>hirsutum</i> (Linn.)	.. 253-c
5235.	<i>cynoglossoides</i> (Sch.)	.. 1614-a	5287.	<i>indicum</i> (Lamk.)	.. 253
5236.	<i>Hookerianum</i> (Thw.)	.. 1614-b	5288.	<i>micranthum</i> (D.C.)	.. 253
5237.	<i>Gnaphalium marcescens</i>		5289.	<i>neglectum</i> (Tod.)	.. 255-b
	(Wight.)	.. 1612	5290.	<i>obtusifolium</i> (Roxb.)	.. 253-b
5238.	<i>neelgerrianum</i> (D.C.)	.. 1613	5291.	<i>peruvianum</i> (Cav.)	.. 254-b
5239.	<i>nilagiricum</i> (Sch.)	.. 1613	5292.	<i>religiosum</i> (Parl.)	.. 254-b
5240.	<i>Wightianum</i> (D.C.)	.. 1611	5293.	<i>religiosum</i> (Roxb.)	.. 253-d
5241.	<i>Wightianum</i> (Thu.)	.. 1614-b	5294.	<i>vitifolium</i> (Lamk.)	.. 254-b
XLVII.	GNETACEÆ	.. CXI	5295.	<i>vitifolium</i> (Roxb.)	.. 253-c
cdlxxxiii.	<i>Gnetum</i> (Linn.)	.. dcccexvi	cdxci.	<i>Gouania</i> (Linn.)	.. cccxxiv
5242.	<i>edule</i> (Bl.)	.. 2805	5296.	<i>integrifolia</i> (Kurz.)	.. 577
5243.	<i>funiculare</i> (Wight)	.. 2805	5297.	<i>lanceolata</i> (Wall.)	.. 579
5244.	<i>gnemonoides</i> (Brongn.)	.. 2805	5298.	<i>leptostachya</i> (D.C.)	.. 578
5245.	<i>latifolium</i> (Parlat.)	.. 2805	5299.	<i>microcarpa</i> (D.C.)	.. 577
5246.	<i>pyrifolium</i> (Miq.)	.. 2805	5300.	<i>tiliaefolia</i> (Heyne.)	.. 577
5247.	<i>scandens</i> (Roxb.)	.. 2805	5301.	<i>Goughia neilgherrensis</i>	
5248.	<i>Ula</i> (Brongn.)	.. 2835		(Wight)	.. 2612
5249.	<i>Gnidia eriocephala</i> (Meissn.)	2497	5302.	<i>Gouania nivea</i> (Wall.)	.. 2644
5250.	<i>insularis</i> (Gardn.)	.. 2492	L. GRAMINACEÆ.	.. CXXVI	
5251.	<i>monticola</i> (Miq.)	.. 2492	5302.	<i>Grammia aphylla</i> (Lour.)	2067
5252.	<i>risparensis</i> (Gardn.)	.. 2492	5304.	<i>Granadilla corulca</i> (Medic.)	1349
5253.	<i>Goldfussia decurrens</i> (Wight)	2196	5305.	<i>fatida</i> (Gærtn.)	.. 1351
5254.	<i>Leschenaultiana</i> (Nees.)	2179-2192	5306.	<i>laurifolia</i> (Medic.)	.. 1353
5255.	<i>tristis</i> (Wight)	.. 2158	5307.	<i>lueta</i> (Medic.)	.. 1355
5256.	<i>Zenkeriana</i> (Nees.)	.. 2192	5308.	<i>quadriangularis</i> (Medic.)	.. 1358
5257.	<i>Zenkeriana</i> (Wight)	.. 2194	5309.	<i>serratifolia</i> (Medic.)	.. 1360
cdlxxxiv.	<i>Gomphandra</i> (Wall.)	.. cciii	5310.	<i>suberosa</i> (Gærtn.)	.. 1361
5258.	<i>axillaris</i> (Wall.)	.. 496	5311.	<i>Granatum littoreum</i> (Rumph.)	416
5259.	<i>coriacea</i> (Wight)	.. 497	cdxcii.	<i>Graptophyllum</i> (Nees.)	.. dcccxvii
5260.	<i>polymorpha</i> (Wight)	.. 497	5312.	<i>hertense</i> (Nees.)	.. 2270
5261.	<i>polymorpha</i> (Wight)	.. 496	5313.	<i>pictum</i> (Griff.)	.. 2270
cdlxxxv.	<i>Gomphia</i> (Schreb.)	.. clxviii	cdxciii.	<i>Grevillea</i> (R. Br.)	.. dcccxc
5262.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Vahl.)	.. 438	5314.	<i>Banksii</i> (R. Br.)	.. 2482
5263.	<i>malabarica</i> (D.C.)	.. 438	5315.	<i>Forsteri</i> (Host.)	.. 2482
5264.	<i>zeylanica</i> (D.C.)	.. 438	5316.	<i>Hilliana</i> (F. Muell.)	.. 2481
cdlxxxvi.	<i>Gomphocarpus</i> (R. Br.)	.. dclxii	5317.	<i>linearis</i> (R. Br.)	.. 2483
5265.	<i>fruticosus</i> (R. Br.)	.. 1950	5318.	<i>robusta</i> (R. Br.)	.. 2480
5266.	<i>Schimper</i> (Presl.)	.. 1950	5319.	<i>sepiaria</i> (R. Br.)	.. 2483
5267.	<i>setosus</i> (Hochst.)	.. 1950	5320.	<i>stricta</i> (R. Br.)	.. 2483
5268.	<i>sinaicus</i> (Boiss.)	.. 1950	5321.	<i>umbriatica</i> (A. Cunn.)	.. 2480
5269.	<i>Gomutus obtusifolia</i> (Bl.)	.. 3150	5322.	<i>venusta</i> (A. Cunn.)	.. 2480
5270.	<i>saccharifer</i> (Spreng.)	.. 3149	cdxciv.	<i>Grewia</i> (Linn.)	.. cxix
cdlxxxvii.	<i>Goniotalamus</i> (Bl.)	.. xx	5323.	<i>abutilifolia</i> (Juss.)	.. 324
5271.	<i>cardiopetalus</i> (Hk. f. & T.)	.. 53	5324.	<i>affinis</i> (Lindl.)	.. 327
5272.	<i>Thwaitesii</i> (Hk. f. & T.)	.. 51	5325.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Wall.)	.. 326
5273.	<i>Wightii</i> (Hk. f. & T.)	.. 54	5326.	<i>araria</i> (Wall.)	.. 314
5274.	<i>wynadensis</i> (Bedd.)	.. 52	5327.	<i>arborescens</i> (Roth.)	.. 316
XLIX.	GOODENIACEÆ	.. LXIV	5328.	<i>asiatica</i> (Linn.)	.. 317
cdlxxxviii.	<i>Goodia</i> (Salisb.)	.. cclxxxviii	5329.	<i>asiatica</i> (Wall.)	.. 324
5275.	<i>lotifolia</i> (Salisb.)	.. 703	5330.	<i>aspera</i> (Roxb.)	.. 324
5276.	<i>medicaginea</i> (F. Muell.)	.. 703	5331.	<i>begoniifolia</i> (Wall.)	.. 327
5277.	<i>retusa</i> (Sweet.)	.. 703	5332.	<i>betulaefolia</i> (Juss.)	.. 312
5278.	<i>subpubescens</i> (Sweet.)	.. 703	5333.	<i>bicolor</i> (Juss.)	.. 314

No. Grewia—cont.			No. Grewia—cont.		
5334.	<i>bicolor</i> (Roth.) ...	313	5395.	<i>scabrophylla</i> (Roxb.) ...	318
5335.	<i>biloba</i> (Wall.) ...	326	5396.	<i>sclerophylla</i> (Wall.) ...	318
5336.	<i>bipartita</i> (Wall.) ...	319	5397.	<i>subinæqualis</i> (Wall.) ...	316, 317
5337.	<i>bracteata</i> (Roth.) ...	323	5398.	<i>slcata</i> (Wall.) ...	318
5338.	<i>bracteata</i> (Miq.) ...	308	5399.	<i>Sulcoria</i> (Ham.) ...	325
5339.	<i>carpinifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	319	5400.	<i>tilicefolia</i> (Vahl.) ...	316
5340.	<i>carpinifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	308	5401.	<i>ulmifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	327
5341.	<i>Carrea</i> (Ham.) ...	318	5402.	<i>umbellifera</i> (Bedd.) ...	322
5342.	<i>columnaris</i> (Sm.) ...	308	5403.	<i>variabilis</i> (Wall.) ...	315, 316
5343.	<i>commutata</i> (D.C.) ...	319	5404.	<i>vestita</i> (Wall.) ...	317-b
5344.	<i>corylifolia</i> (Guill. & Perr.) ...	320	5405.	<i>villosa</i> (Willd.) ...	320
5345.	<i>didyma</i> (Roxb.) ...	321	5406.	<i>viminea</i> (Wall.) ...	328
5346.	<i>disperma</i> (Rottl.) ...	321	5407.	<i>Griffithia fragrans</i> (W. & A.) ...	1499
5347.	<i>elastica</i> (Royle.) ...	317-b	5408.	<i>Gardneri</i> (Thun.) ...	1501
5348.	<i>emarginata</i> (W. & A.) ...	309	5409.	<i>speciosa</i> (Bedd.) ...	1502-b
5349.	<i>excelsa</i> (Vahl.) ...	313	5410.	<i>Griselbachia Belmoreana</i> (H. Wendl.) ...	3135
5350.	<i>flavescens</i> (Juss.) ...	319	5411.	<i>Forsteriana</i> (H. Wendl.) ...	3136
5351.	<i>glabra</i> (Jack.) ...	327	5412.	<i>Gristea punctata</i> (Ham.) ...	1307
5352.	<i>helicterifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	325, 326	5413.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	1307
5353.	<i>heterotricha</i> (Mast.) ...	311	5414.	<i>uniflora</i> (Rich.) ...	1207
5354.	<i>hirsuta</i> (Vahl.) ...	325	5415.	<i>Grunilea elongata</i> (Wight) ...	1564
5355.	<i>hirsuta</i> (Wall.) ...	326	5416.	<i>Junghuhniana</i> (Miq.) ...	1565
5356.	<i>involutrata</i> (Wall.) ...	309	5417.	<i>longifolia</i> (Bedd.) ...	1570
5357.	<i>involutrata</i> (Wight) ...	319	5418.	<i>? nigra</i> (Gærtner.) ...	1558
5358.	<i>kevigata</i> (Vahl.) ...	321	5419.	<i>nudiflora</i> (Thun.) ...	1558
5359.	<i>Lalpetia</i> (Ham.) ...	321	5420.	<i>patens</i> (Schlecht.) ...	1559
5360.	<i>lanceafolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	326	5421.	<i>subintegra</i> (W. & A.) ...	1561
5360. (bis.)	<i>lanceifolia</i> (Grah.) ...	326	edcxv.	<i>Guaiacum</i> (Plin.) ...	cxvii
5361.	<i>lanceolata</i> (Hb. Heyne) ...	326	5422.	<i>bijugum</i> (Stokes.) ...	362
5362.	<i>leptopetala</i> (Brand.) ...	316-c	5423.	<i>officinale</i> (Linn.) ...	362
5363.	<i>longifolia</i> (Ham.) ...	325	edcxvi.	<i>Guajacum</i> (Plum.) ...	cxvii
5364.	<i>macrophylla</i> (G. Don.) ...	324	5424.	<i>Guagnebina ignita</i> (Veil.) ...	1459
5365.	<i>Microcos</i> (Linn.) ...	327	5425.	<i>Guarea ? Amaris</i> (Ham.) ...	456
5366.	<i>mollococca</i> (Ham.) ...	321	5426.	<i>binectarifera</i> (Roxb.) ...	456
5367.	<i>obliqua</i> (Roxb.) ...	318	5427.	<i>Gotadhora</i> (Ham.) ...	456
5368.	<i>oblecta</i> (Wall.) ...	317-b	5428.	<i>oblongifolia</i> (Griff.) ...	476
5369.	<i>obtusa</i> (Wall.) ...	308, 310, 323	5429.	<i>Guatteria acutiflora</i> (Wall.) ...	45
5370.	<i>orbicularis</i> (G. Don.) ...	315	5430.	<i>acutifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	68
5371.	<i>orbiculata</i> (Rottl.) ...	315	5431.	<i>cerasoides</i> (Dun.) ...	44
5372.	<i>orbiculata</i> (G. Don.) ...	320	5432.	<i>caffaeoides</i> (Thun.) ...	41
5373.	<i>orientalis</i> (Linn.) ...	310	5433.	<i>binectarifera</i> (Wall.) ...	43
5374.	<i>orientalis</i> (Gærtner.) ...	319	5434.	<i>fragrans</i> (Dalz.) ...	42
5375.	<i>orientalis</i> (Vahl.) ...	308	5435.	<i>Korinti</i> (Dun.) ...	45
5376.	<i>orientalis</i> (Wall.) ...	309	5436.	<i>laurifolia</i> (Grob.) ...	75, 76
5377.	<i>ovalifolia</i> (Juss.) ...	321	5437.	<i>longifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	40
5378.	<i>ovalifolia</i> (Wight) ...	310	5438.	<i>malabarica</i> (Dun.) ...	31
5379.	<i>pilosa</i> (Lamk.) ...	319	5439.	<i>montana</i> (D.C.) ...	31
5380.	<i>pilosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	325	5440.	<i>persicæfolia</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	48
5381.	<i>pilosa</i> (Wall.) ...	308, 310, 318	5441.	<i>simiarum</i> (Ham.) ...	43
5382.	<i>polygama</i> (Roxb.) ...	326	5442.	<i>suberosa</i> (D.C.) ...	46
5383.	<i>populifolia</i> (Vahl.) ...	312	5443.	<i>velutina</i> (A. D.C.) ...	64
5384.	<i>rhamnifolia</i> (Roth.) ...	310	5444.	<i>virgata</i> (Dunal.) ...	74
5385.	<i>rigida</i> (Ham.) ...	312	edcxvii.	<i>Guazuma</i> (Plum.) ...	cxv
5386.	<i>Ritchiei</i> (Mast.) ...	322	5445.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Kunth.) ...	304
5387.	<i>Rothii</i> (D.C.) ...	313	5446.	<i>ulmifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	304
5388.	<i>rotundifolia</i> (Juss.) ...	315-b	5447.	<i>Guersentia olivæformis</i> (Kafin.) ...	1677
5389.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (G. Don.) ...	325	edcxviii.	<i>Guettarda</i> (Linn.) ...	dii
5390.	<i>salvifolia</i> (Heyne) ...	314	5448.	<i>speciosa</i> (Linn.) ...	1517
5391.	<i>salvifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	313	5449.	<i>Guilandina Bonauc</i> (Linn.) ...	927
5392.	<i>salvifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	325	5450.	<i>Bonduc</i> (W. & A.) ...	926
5393.	<i>saxatilis</i> (Ham.) ...	325	5451.	<i>Bodmucella</i> (Linn.) ...	926
5394.	<i>scabrida</i> (Wall.) ...	319			

No.	Guilandina—cont.	No.
5452.	<i>glabra</i> (Mill.) ...	927
5453.	<i>macrocarpa</i> (Grah.) ...	938
5454.	<i>Moringa</i> (Linn.) ...	689
5455.	<i>Nuga</i> (Linn.) ...	928
cdxcix.	<i>Gustonia</i> , vide <i>Gastonia</i> ... cxxxvii	
GUTTIFERÆ... XV		
5458.	? <i>Gymnanthemum acuminatum</i> (Steetz.) ...	1604
5459.	<i>Metzianum</i> (Schultz.) ...	1596
d.	<i>Gymnema</i> (Br.) ... dxxxix	
5460.	<i>aurantiacum</i> (Wall.) ...	1929
5461.	<i>Decaisneanum</i> (Wight.) ...	1896
5462.	<i>elegans</i> (W. & A.) ...	1899
5463.	<i>hirsutum</i> (W. & A.) ...	1896
5465.	<i>melicida</i> (Edgew.) ...	1895
5463.	<i>montanum</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1898
5467.	<i>nepalense</i> ? (Grah.) ...	1864
5468.	<i>sylvestre</i> (Br.) ...	1895
5469.	<i>tenacissima</i> (Spreng.) ...	1901 (bis.)
5470.	<i>tingens</i> (W. & A.) ...	1897
5471.	<i>Gymnosphaera gigantea</i> (Blume) ...	3328
di.	<i>Gymnosporia</i> (W. & A.) ... cxcix	
5472.	<i>acuminata</i> (Hk. f.) ...	533
5473.	<i>emarginata</i> (Thw.) ...	540
5474.	<i>Heyneana</i> (Laws.) ...	536
5475.	<i>montana</i> (Benth.) ...	541
5476.	<i>ovata</i> (Laws.) ...	534
5476 (bis.)	<i>oxyphylla</i> (Gbl.) ...	533
5477.	<i>Rothiana</i> (Laws.) ...	535
5478.	<i>Royleana</i> (Laws.) ...	538
5479.	<i>rufa</i> (Laws.) ...	537
5480.	<i>Wallichiana</i> (Laws.) ...	539
dii.	<i>Gynerium</i> (Hbdt. & Bpl.) ... mxxxviii	
5481.	<i>argenteum</i> (Nees.) ...	3290
5482.	<i>zeelandicum</i> (Steud.) ...	3289
diii.	<i>Gynocardia</i> (Br.) ... lvii	
5483.	<i>odorata</i> (Br.) ...	141
5484.	<i>Gynoon Heyneanum</i> (W. & A.) ...	2589
5485.	<i>Jussieuanum</i> (Wight.) ...	2586
5486.	<i>rigidum</i> (A. Juss.) ...	2586
5487.	<i>triandrum</i> (W. & A.) ...	2586
5488.	<i>Gynopachis axilliflora</i> (Miq.) ...	1500
5489.	<i>oblongata</i> (Miq.) ...	1500
5490.	<i>Gynopogon lanceolatum</i> (Kurz.) ...	1817
5491.	<i>Gynura Walkeri</i> (Wight.) ...	1625
div.	<i>Gyrocarpus</i> (Jacq.) ... cdviii	
5492.	<i>acuminatus</i> (Meissn.) ...	1166
5493.	<i>americanus</i> (Jacq.) ...	1166
5494.	<i>asiaticus</i> (Willd.) ...	1166
5495.	<i>Jacquini</i> (Roxb.) ...	1166
5496.	<i>rugosus</i> (R. Br.) ...	1166
5497.	<i>sphenopterus</i> (R. Br.) ...	1166

H

5498.	<i>Haasia Wightii</i> (Nees.) ...	2431
5499.	<i>Habrothamnus aurantiacus</i> (Seem.) ...	2107
5500.	<i>elegans</i> (Brongn.) ...	2105

No.	Habrothamnus—cont.	No.
5501.	<i>elegans</i> (Scheider.) ...	2106
5502.	<i>Huegetii</i> (Regel.) ...	2105
5503.	<i>purpureus</i> (Lindl.) ...	2106
dv.	<i>Hæmadictyon</i> (Lindl.) ... dciv	
5504.	<i>suberectum</i> (G. Don.) ...	1857
5505.	<i>Hæmatospermum cuneatum</i> (Wall.) ...	2692
5506.	<i>neriifolium</i> (Wall.) ...	2691
5507.	<i>riparium</i> (Wall.) ...	2691
5508.	<i>salicinum</i> (Baill.) ...	2691
dvi.	{ <i>Hæmatoxylon</i> (Linn.) } ... cccxliii	
5509.	<i>campechianum</i> (Linn.) ...	942
dvii.	<i>Hakea</i> (Schrud.) ... dcxcxi	
5510.	<i>acicularis</i> (Knight.) ...	2485
5511.	<i>brachyrrhynca</i> (F. Muell.) ...	2485
5512.	<i>decurrens</i> (R. Br.) ...	2485
5513.	<i>eucalyptoides</i> (Meiss.) ...	2486
5514.	<i>fulenta</i> (Meiss.) ...	8142-m
5515.	<i>Hakea laurina</i> (R. Br.) ...	2486
5516.	<i>mimosoides</i> (A. Cunn.) ...	2484
5517.	<i>obliqua</i> (Lodd.) ...	2485
5518.	<i>salicifolia</i> (Sw.) ...	2489
5519.	<i>saligna</i> (Knight.) ...	2484
5520.	<i>sericea</i> (Schrud.) ...	2485
5521.	<i>Hallia trifoliata</i> (Roth.) ...	858
5522.	<i>Halodendron Thouarsii</i> (R. & S.) ...	2334
dviii.	<i>Halopyrum</i> (Stapf.) ... mxli	
5523.	<i>mucronatum</i> (Stapf.) ...	3293
dix.	<i>Haloxylon</i> (Bunge) ... dcelx	
5524.	<i>Ammodendron</i> (Bunge.) ...	2383
5525.	<i>persicum</i> (Bunge) ...	2383
5526.	<i>recurvum</i> (Bunge) ...	2382
5527.	<i>Stocksii</i> (Hk. f.) ...	2382
LII.	<i>HAMAMELIDCÆ</i> ... XLVI	
5528.	<i>Hamatris triphylla</i> (Salisb.) ...	3057
dx.	<i>Hamelia</i> (Jacq.) ... cdxcciii.	
5529.	<i>chrysantha</i> (Sieb.) ...	1489
5530.	<i>coccinea</i> (S.W.) ...	1489
5531.	<i>erecta</i> (Jacq.) ...	1489
5532.	<i>latifolia</i> (Reichb.) ...	1489
5533.	<i>patens</i> (Jacq.) ...	1489
5534.	<i>sphaerocarpa</i> (Ruiz. & Pav.) ...	1490
5535.	<i>verticillata</i> (Moc. & Sesse.) ...	1489
dxl.	<i>Hamiltonia</i> (Roxb.) ... dxvii	
5536.	<i>mysorensis</i> (W. & A.) ...	1592
5537.	<i>propinqua</i> (Dene.) ...	1592
5538.	<i>suaveolens</i> (Roxb.) ...	1592
5539.	<i>suaveolens</i> (D. Don.) ...	1592
dxii.	<i>Hardwickia</i> (Roxb.) ... ccel	
5540.	<i>binata</i> (Roxb.) ...	974
5541.	<i>pinnata</i> (Roxb.) ...	975
dxiii.	<i>Harpephyllum</i> (Bernd.) ... cclxix	
5542.	<i>cafrum</i> (Bernd.) ...	687
dxiv.	<i>Harpullia</i> (Roxb.) ... cclxix	
5543.	<i>cupanioides</i> (Roxb.) ...	642
5544.	<i>imbricata</i> (Thw.) ...	1642
5545.	<i>Harrachia speciosa</i> (Jacq.) ...	224

No.		No.		No.		No.
dxv.	<i>Harrisonia</i> (Br.) ...	... clxiii		5602.	<i>diffusum</i> (Roxb.) ...	803
5546.	<i>Bennetii</i> (Hk. f.) ...	430		5603.	<i>gangeticum</i> (Linn.) ...	805
5547.	<i>paucijuga</i> (Oliv.) ...	430		5694.	<i>Gibsoni</i> (Grah.) ...	792
5548.	<i>Hasskarlia leucacantha</i> (Walp.) ...	3244		5605.	<i>gyrans</i> (Linn.) ...	809
5549.	<i>Hastingia coccinea</i> (Sm.) ...	2327		5606.	<i>hamatum</i> (Burm.) ...	784
5550.	<i>scandens</i> (Roxb.) ...	2327		5607.	<i>hamosum</i> (Roxb.) ...	794
5551.	<i>Hebradendron cambogi-</i> <i>oides</i> (Grah.) ...	174		5608.	<i>heterocarpum</i> (Linn.) ...	808
5552.	<i>Heckeria subpeltata</i> (Kunth.) ...	2417		5609.	<i>lagenarium</i> (Roxb.) ...	787
dxvi.	<i>Hedera</i> (Linn.) ...	edlxix		5610.	<i>lagopoides</i> (Burm.) ...	793
5553.	<i>acuminata</i> (Wight) ...	1410		5611.	<i>latifolium</i> (Roxb.) ...	806
5554.	<i>exaltata</i> (Thw.) ...	1415		5612.	<i>lineatum</i> (Linn.) ...	872
5555.	<i>Helix</i> (Linn.) ...	1419		5613.	<i>Neli-Tali</i> (Roxb.) ...	786
5556.	<i>Leschnaultie</i> (W. & A.) ...	1939		5614.	<i>ormocarpoides</i> (Desv.) ...	802
5557.	<i>obovata</i> (Wight) ...	1414		5615.	<i>patens</i> (Roxb.) ...	808
5558.	<i>racemosa</i> (Wight) ...	1412		5616.	<i>pictum</i> (Jacq.) ...	791
5559.	<i>rostrata</i> (Wight) ...	1411		5617.	<i>polycarpum</i> (Linn.) ...	808
5560.	<i>terebinthacea</i> (Aubl.) ...	1414		5618.	<i>punctatum</i> (Rottl.) ...	869
5561.	<i>terebinthacea</i> (Wall.) ...	1413		5619.	<i>purpureum</i> (Roxb.) ...	808
5562.	<i>trifoliata</i> (W. & A.) ...	1399		5620.	<i>recurvatum</i> (Roxb.) ...	803
5563.	<i>Vahlia</i> (Thw.) ...	1414		5621.	<i>retusum</i> (D. Don.) ...	808
5564.	<i>venosa</i> (Wall.) ...	1413		5622.	<i>Rotteri</i> (Spreng.) ...	803
5565.	<i>Wallichiana</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	1415		5623.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (Spreng.) ...	803
dxvii.	<i>Hedychium</i> (Kæn.) ...	emxliv		5624.	<i>senoides</i> (Willd.) ...	788
5566.	<i>album</i> (Ham.) ...	2990		5625.	<i>siliquosum</i> (Burm.) ...	808
5567.	<i>cernuum</i> (Wight.) ...	2991		5626.	<i>strobiliferum</i> (Linn.) ...	870
5568.	<i>chrysoteucum</i> (Hook.) ...	2990-a		5627.	<i>triquetrum</i> (Linn.) ...	801
5569.	<i>coronarum</i> (Kæn.) ...	2990		5628.	<i>tuberosum</i> (Roxb.) ...	832
5570.	<i>flavescens</i> (Carey) ...	2990-c		5629.	<i>umbellatum</i> (Linn.) ...	796
5571.	<i>flavum</i> (Roxb.) ...	2990-e		5630.	<i>umbellatum</i> (Roxb.) ...	797
5572.	<i>Gandasilium</i> (Ham.) ...	2990		dxix.	<i>Hedyscepe</i> (H. Wendl.) ...	emlxxx
5573.	<i>maximum</i> (Rosc.) ...	2990-b		5631.	<i>Canterburyana</i> (H. Wendl.) ...	3138
5574.	<i>Prophete</i> (Ham.) ...	2990		5632.	<i>Heinia myrtifolia</i> (Hort. Bero.) ...	1310
5575.	<i>spicatum</i> (Lodd.) ...	2990		dx.	<i>Helianthemum</i> (Tourn.) ...	L
5576.	<i>sulphureum</i> (Wall.) ...	2990-c		5633.	<i>barbatum</i> (Noub.) ...	128
5577.	<i>urophyllum</i> (Lodd.) ...	2990-d		5634.	<i>croceum</i> (Tenore.) ...	128
5578.	<i>venustum</i> (Wight) ...	2991		5635.	<i>grandiflorum</i> (D.C.) ...	128
dxviii.	<i>Hedyotis</i> (Linn.) ...	edlxxxviii		5636.	<i>græcum</i> (Boiss.) ...	128
5579.	<i>articularis</i> (Br.) ...	1470		5637.	<i>heterophyllum</i> (Scher.) ...	128
5580.	<i>Beddomei</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1473		5638.	<i>lævigatum</i> (Schar.) ...	128
5581.	<i>buxifolia</i> (Bedd.) ...	1474		5639.	<i>macranthum</i> (Schar.) ...	128
5582.	<i>capitata</i> (Bedd.) ...	1473		5640.	<i>mutabile</i> (Wilk.) ...	128
5583.	<i>corymbosa</i> (Wall.) ...	1471		5641.	<i>nummularium</i> (Mill.) ...	128
5584.	<i>fruticosa</i> (Linn.) ...	1467		5642.	<i>ovatum</i> (Dun.) ...	128
5585.	<i>hirsutissima</i> (Bedd.) ...	1476		5643.	<i>roseum</i> (D.C.) ...	128
5586.	<i>lentiginosa</i> (Bedd.) ...	1471		5644.	<i>serpisfolium</i> (Mill.) ...	128
5587.	<i>? Leschenaultiana</i> (D.C.) ...	1469		5645.	<i>tomentosum</i> (Gray.) ...	128
5588.	<i>prunosa</i> (W. & A.) ...	1471		5646.	<i>vulgare</i> (Gærtn.) ...	128
5589.	<i>purpurascens</i> (Bedd.) ...	1468		dxxi.	<i>Helichrysum</i> (Gærtn.) ...	dxxi
5590.	<i>stylosa</i> (Br.) ...	1469		5647.	<i>buddhoides</i> (D.C.) ...	1614
5591.	<i>swertioides</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1472		5648.	<i>Hookerianum</i> (De.) ...	1614-b
5592.	<i>travancorica</i> (Bedd.) ...	1475		5649.	<i>Wightii</i> (Clarke) ...	1615
5593.	<i>viscida</i> (Bedd.) ...	1477		dxvii.	<i>Helicia</i> (Lour.) ...	dcclxxxviii
5594.	<i>Hedysarum adhaerens</i> (Poir.) ...	802		5650.	<i>nilagirica</i> (Bedd.) ...	2477
5595.	<i>alatum</i> (Roxb.) ...	801		5651.	<i>robusta</i> (Bedd.) ...	2478
5596.	<i>Alhagi</i> (Linn.) ...	783		5652.	<i>travancorica</i> (Bedd.) ...	2478
5597.	<i>arboresum</i> (Roxb.) ...	796		dxviii.	<i>Heliconia</i> (Schreb.) ...	emlvi
5598.	<i>bracteatum</i> (Roxb.) ...	870-a		5653.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Hk.) ...	3044
5599.	<i>Cephalotes</i> (Roxb.) ...	797		5654.	<i>aurantiaca</i> (Hk.) ...	3045
5600.	<i>collinum</i> (Roxb.) ...	805		5655.	<i>aureo-striata</i> (Bull.) ...	3046
5601.	<i>crinitum</i> (Linn.) ...	792		5656.	<i>bicolor</i> (Benth.) ...	3044
				5657.	<i>brevispatha</i> (Benth.) ...	3045
				5658.	<i>discolor</i> (Sphalm.) ...	3046
				5659.	<i>humilis</i> (Bull.) ...	3047

No.	Heliconia—cont.	No.	Heritiera—cont.	No.
5660.	metallica (Planch.)	3048	5710. Fomes (Wall.)	277
5661.	rubro-striata (Hort.)	3042-e	5711. littoralis (Dryand.)	277
dxxiv.	Helicteres (Linn.)	cvi	5712. Papilio (Bedd.)	278
5662.	chrysocalyx (Miq.)	280	dxxxiii. Heritiera (Retz.)	cmxlxix
5663.	glabrescens (W. & A.)	280-b	5713. Allughas (Retz.)	3006
5664.	Isora (Linn.)	28-a	5714. aquatica (Retz.)	3009
5665.	Roxburghii (G. Pon.)	28	571b. Hermannia alnifolia	
5666.	tomentosa (W. & A.)	280	(Wall.)	213
5667.	Heligme javanica (A. Do.)	1838	dxxxiv { Hermannia (Hoffmg.) }	dccclxxv
5668.	Rheedei (Wight)	1838	{ Hernandia—(Linn.) }	
5669.	spiralis (Thw.)	1838	5716. bivalvis (Benth.)	2473
dxxv.	Helinus (E. Mey.)	ccxxxv	5717. Sonora (Linn.)	2474
5670.	lanceolatus (Brandis.)	579	5718. Hesperethusa acidissima	
dxxvi.	Heliotropium (Linn.)	deliit	(Fœm.)	399
5671.	arborescens (Linn.)	1988	5719. ambigua (Rœm.)	399
5672.	odoratum (Mœnch.)	198	5720. crenulata (Rœm.)	399
5673.	odorum (Salisb.)	1988	dxxxv. Heteropanax (Seem.)	cdlxviii
5674.	peruvianum (Linn.)	1988	5721. fragrans (Seem.)	1418
5675.	Hellenia Allughas (Willd.)	3006	dxxxvi. Heterophragma (D.C.)	dclxxxvii
5676.	grandiflora (Retz.)	3000	5722. adenophyllum (Seem.)	2139
5677.	Helmia bulbifera (Kunth.)	3067	5723. chenoloides (Dalz. & Gibs.)	2149
5678.	? dæmona (Kunth.)	3055	5724. Roxburghii (D.C.)	2138
5679.	? tomentosa (Kunth.)	3055	5725. suaveolens (Dalz. & Gibs.)	2150
5680.	Helminthospermum glabre-		dxxxvii. Heteropteris (H.B. & K.)	cxix
	seems (Thw.)	2714	5726. laurifolia (A. Juss.)	357
5681.	Helygia javanica (Bl.)	1838	dxxxviii. Heterostemma (W. & A.)	dccxxvi
5682.	Hemichariste montana (Nees.)	2256	5727. tanjorensis (W. & A.)	1919
dxxvii.	Hemicyclia (W. & A.)	dcccxx	dxxxix. Hevea (Aubl.)	dcccxxvii
5683.	Bourdillonii (Brand.)	2599	5728. brasiliensis (Muell.)	2620
5684.	elata (Bedd.)	2602	5729. Spruceana (Muell.)	2621
5685.	lanceolata (Gamble.)	2599	dxi. Hewittia (W. & A.)	dclx
5686.	Porteri (Gamble.)	2600	5730. bicolor (Wight)	2156
5687.	Sepiaria (W. & A.)	2598	5731. Hexacentris acuminata	
5687 (bis.)	travancorica (Bonard.)	2592	(Nees.)	2466
5688.	venusta (Thw.)	2601	5732. coccinea (Nees.)	2166
5689.	Wightii (Hk. f.)	2603	5733. dentata (Nees.)	2166
dxxviii.	Hemidesmus (Br.)	dexi	5734. mysorensis (Wight)	2167
5690.	indicus (Br.)	1866	5735. Hexadema angustifolia (Ra-	
5691.	pubescens (W. & A.)	1866-b	fin.)	2572
5692.	Wallichii (Miq.)	1866	dcli. Heynea (Roxb.)	clxxxvii
5693.	Hemigymnia Macleodii		5736. affinis (Juss.)	472
	(Griff.)	1975	5737. conuroides (Wight)	472
dxxix.	Hemigyroa (Bl.)	ccxxxix	5738. quinquejuga (Roxb.)	472
5694.	canescens (Thw.)	626	5739. trifoliata (Juss.)	471
5695.	deficiens (Bedd.)	625	5740. trijuga (Roxb.)	472
5696.	trichocarpa (Thw.)	626	dcli. Hibiscus (Medik.)	xciii
5697.	Hemionitis esculenta (Kœn.)	3346	5741. acericfolius (D.C.)	240
5698.	Hemimeris incisifolia (Pers.)	2111	5742. aculeatus (Roxb.)	236
5699.	urticefolia (Willd.)	2111	5743. æstuans (Rottl.)	245
dxxx.	Hemitelia (R. Br.)	mlx	5744. æstuans (Wall.)	240
5700.	Brunoniana (R. Br.)	3367	5745. asperatus (Wall.)	240
5701.	Hemitomus urticæfolius		5746. bifurcatus (Roxb.)	236
	(L'Herit.)	2111	5747. borbonicus (Wight)	239
dxxx.	Heptapleurum (Gærtn.)	cdvvi	5748. canescens (Heyne.)	239
5702.	capitatum (Seem.)	1416	5748 (bis.) cannabinus (Linn.)	240 (bis.)
5703.	digitatum (R. Br.)	1413	5749. clausenianus (Cav.)	238
5704.	ellipticum (Seem.)	1413	5750. coccineus (Walt.)	248
5705.	racemosum (Bedd.)	1412	5751. collinus (Roxb.)	240
5706.	rostratum (Bedd.)	1411	5752. coriaceus (Heyne)	235
5707.	stellatum (Gærtn.)	1414	5753. crotonifolius (Wall.)	235
5708.	venulosum (Seem.)	1413	5753 (bis.) cuspidatus (Edgew.)	239 (bis.)
5709.	Wallichianum (Clarke)	1415		
dxxxii.	Heritiera (Ait.)	civ		

No.	Hibiscus—cont.	No.	No.	Hircea—cont.	No.
5754.	platus (Sw.) ...	242	5805.	oxyphylla (Wall.) ...	359
5755.	eriocarpus (Db.) ...	240	dxlvi.	Hoffmannia (Sw.) ...	cdxviii
5755 (bis).	ficulneus (Linn.) ...	238 (bis).	5806.	Ghiesbreghtii (Hemsl.) ...	1511
5756.	furcatus (Roxb.) ..	236	dxlvii.	Hclarrhena (Br.) ...	dxcii
5757.	gangeticus (Roxb.) ...	251	5809.	antidysenterica (Wall.) ...	1833
5758.	heterophyllus (Vent.) ...	250	5810.	malaccensis (Wight) ...	1833
5759.	hirtus (Linn.) ...	237	5811.	pubescens (Wall.) ...	1833
5760.	hispidissimus (Griff.) ...	236	5812.	villosa (Ait.) ...	1833
5761.	Lampas. (Cav.) ...	251	dxlviii.	Holigarna (Ham.) ...	cdlxvi
5762.	liliflorus (Linn.) ...	249	5813.	Arnottina (Hk. f.) ...	677
5763.	micranthus (Linn.) ...	238	5814.	Beddomei (Hk. f.) ...	680
5764.	mutabilis (Linn.) ...	245	5815.	ferruginea (March.) ...	678
5764 (bis).	obtusifolius (Willd.) ...	239 (bis).	5816.	Grahamii (Hk. f.) ...	679
5765.	ovalifolius (Vahl.) ...	236	5817.	longifolia (W. & A.) ...	677
5766.	Patersonii (Ait.) ...	211	5818.	nigra (Bourd.) ...	676
5767.	Patersonius (Andr.) ...	211	dxlix.	Holmskioldia (Retz.) ...	cdccxxii
5768.	populneoides (Roxb.) ...	252	5819.	rubra (Pers.) ...	2327
5769.	populneus (Linn.) ...	252	5820.	Sanguinea (Retz.) ...	2327
5769 (bis).	prostratus (Roxb.) ...	238 (bis).	5821.	Holopeira auriculata (Miers) ...	87
5770.	pterispermoides (Wight.) ...	235	5822.	australis (Miers) ...	86
5771.	rhombifolius (Cav.) ...	247	5823.	fusiformis (Miers) ...	86
5772.	rigidus (Linn. f.) ...	238	5824.	læviscula (Miers) ...	87
5773.	Rosa-malabarica (Ker.) ...	237	5825.	laurifolia (Miers) ...	86
5774.	Rosa-sinensis (Linn.) ...	244	5826.	villosa (Miers) ...	87
5775.	schizopetalus (Hk. f.) ...	247	dl.	Holoptelea (Planch.) ...	decdclxi
5776.	septemnervosus (Wight.) ...	239	5827.	integrifolia (Planch.) ...	2710
5776 (bis).	scrretus (Wall.) ...	239 (bis).	dl.	Holostemma (Br.) ...	cdccxxvi
5777.	simplex (Roxb.) ...	240	5828.	Adakodien (R. & S.) ...	1887
5777 (bis).	sinuatus (Cav.) ...	238 (bis).	5829.	Brunonianum (Royle) ...	1887
5778.	suborbiculatus (Wall.) ...	238	5830.	fragrans (Wall.) ...	1887
5779.	syriacus (Linn.) ...	246	5831.	Rheedei (Wall.) ...	1887
5780.	tetralocularis (Roxb.) ...	251	dl.	Homalium (Jacq.) ...	cdxliv
5781.	tiliaceus (Linn.) ...	241	5832.	nepalense (Benth.) ...	1339
5782.	tortuosus (Roxb.) ..	241	5833.	tomentosum (Benth.) ...	1339
5783.	tricuspis (Banks.) ...	243	5834.	travancoricum (Bedd.) ...	1341
5783 (bis).	truncatus (Roxb.) ...	239 (bis).	5835.	Zeylanicum (Benth.) ...	1340
5783 (tris).	vitifolius (Linn.) ...	239 (bis).	dl.	Homocnia (Lour.) ...	decdcliii
5783 (tetr.).	wightianus (Wall.) ...	240 (bis).	5836.	riparia (Lour.) ...	2691
5784.	zeylanicus (Linn.) ...	232	5836 (bis).	retusa (Muell.) ...	2692
5785.	Higginsia Ghiesbreghtii ...	1511	dliv.	Hopea (Roxb.) ...	lxxxiii
5786.	Hildegardia populifolia (Br.) ...	274	5837.	glabra (W. & A.) ...	205
dxliii.	Hippocratea (Linn.) ...	cdccxii	5838.	longifolia (Dyer.) ...	208
5787.	Arnottiana (Wight) ...	547	5839.	malabarica (Bedd.) ...	206
5788.	barbata (F. Muell.) ...	546	5840.	parviflora (Bedd.) ...	203
5789.	? disperma (Wall.) ...	549	5841.	racemosa (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	1739
5790.	enonymoides (Vahl.) ...	549	5842.	racophloea (Dyer.) ...	206
5791.	Grahami (Wight) ...	548	5843.	spicata (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	1725
5792.	? grandiflora (Wall.) ...	546	5844.	Wightiana (Wall.) ...	204
5793.	indica (Willd.) ...	549	dlv.	Hovea (Ait.) ...	cdccxxvii
5794.	lanceolata (Wall.) ...	548	5845.	apiculata (Alumm.) ...	700
5795.	obtusifolia (Roxb.) ...	546	5846.	Celsi (Boub.) ...	699
5796.	obtusifolia (Roxb.) ...	549	5847.	chorizemæfolia (D.C.) ...	698
5797.	rigida (Hamp.) ...	546	5848.	elliptica (Meis.) ...	699
5798.	tortuosa (Wall.) ...	546	5849.	ilicifolia (A. Cunn.) ...	698
5799.	vulvulis (Heyne) ...	546	5850.	lanceolata (Sims.) ...	700
xliv.	Hiptage (Gærtn.) ...	cdccviii	5851.	lanigera (Lodd.) ...	700
5800.	Madablota (Gærtn.) ...	355	5852.	latifolia (Lodd.) ...	699
5801.	parvifolia (W. & A.) ...	356	5853.	mucronata (A. Cunn.) ...	700
dxlv.	Hircea (Jacq.) ...	cdccxi.	5854.	pannosa (A. Cunn.) ...	700
5802.	cordata (Heyne) ...	361	5855.	pungens (Benth.) ...	701
5803.	indica (Roxb.) ...	359	5856.	purpurea (Sweet.) ...	700
5804.	nutans (Wall.) ...	361	5857.	racemulosa (Benth.) ...	700

No. Hovea—cont.			No.		
5858.	<i>ramulosa</i> (A. Cunn.)	...	700		
5859.	<i>rosmarinifolia</i> (A. Cunn.)	...	700		
5860.	<i>ulicina</i> (Meis.)	...	701		
5861.	<i>villosa</i> (Lindl.)	...	701		
dlvi.	<i>Hovenia</i> (Thunb.)	...	ccxxx		
5862.	<i>acerba</i> (Lindl.)	...	571		
5863.	<i>dulcis</i> (Thunb.)	...	571		
5864.	<i>inequalis</i> (Dle.)	...	571		
dlvii.	<i>Hovea</i> (Becc.)	...	cmlxxviii		
5865.	<i>Belmoreana</i> (Becc.)	...	3135		
5866.	<i>Forsteriana</i> (Becc.)	...	3136		
dlviii.	<i>Hoya</i> (Br.)	...	dccxxviii		
5867.	<i>carnea</i> (Br.)	...	1928		
5868.	<i>chinensis</i> (Truil.)	...	1928		
5869.	<i>crassifolia</i> (Haw.)	...	1928		
5870.	<i>Hookeriana</i> (Wight)	...	1923		
5871.	<i>imperialis</i> (Lindl.)	...	1924		
5872.	<i>ovalifolia</i> (W.&A.)	...	1926		
5873.	<i>pallida</i> (Dalz. & Gibs)	...	1925		
5874.	<i>pallida</i> (Lindl.)	...	1923		
5875.	<i>parasitica</i> (Wall.)	...	1923		
5876.	<i>panciflora</i> (Wight)	...	1922		
5877.	<i>pendula</i> (Wight)	...	1927		
5878.	<i>pendula</i> (W.&A.)	...	1925		
5879.	<i>picta</i> (Hort.)	...	1928		
5880.	<i>planiflora</i> (Wall.)	...	1916		
5881.	<i>retusa</i> (Dalz.)	...	1921		
5882.	<i>speciosa</i> (Dene.)	...	1924		
5883.	<i>veriegata</i> (Sieb.)	...	1928		
5884.	<i>viridiflora</i> (Br.)	...	1918		
5885.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Thu.)	...	1922		
5886.	<i>Wightii</i> (Hk. f.)	...	1925		
dlx.	<i>Hugonia</i> (Linn.)	...	ccxv		
5887.	<i>Mystax</i> (Linn.)	...	347		
5888.	<i>obovata</i> (Ham.)	...	347		
dlx.	<i>Humboldtia</i> (Vahl.)	...	ccclvi		
5889.	<i>alata</i> (Laws.)	...	987		
5889. (bis.)	<i>Bourdillonii</i> (Wain.)	...	986 (bis.)		
5890.	<i>Brunonis</i> (Wall.)	...	985		
5891.	<i>decurrens</i> (Bed.)	...	987		
5892.	<i>laurifolia</i> (Vahl.)	...	983		
5893.	<i>unijuga</i> (Bedd.)	...	994		
5894.	<i>Vahlia</i> (Wight.)	...	996		
dlxi.	<i>Humulus</i> (Linn.)	...	dccclxxvii (bis.)		
5895.	<i>aculeatus</i> (Nutt.)	...	2766 (bis.)		
5896.	<i>japonicus</i> (Sieb. & Zuc.)	...	2766 (bis.)		
5897.	<i>Lupulus</i> (Thunb.)	...	2766 (bis.)		
5898.	<i>lutescens</i> (Hort.)	...	2715-b		
dlxii.	<i>Hunteria</i> (Roxb.)	...	dlxxxiii		
5899.	<i>atroviridis</i> (Wall.)	...	1841		
5900.	<i>corymbosa</i> (Roxb.)	...	1817		
5901.	<i>eugenifolia</i> (Wall.)	...	1842		
5902.	<i>Roxburghiana</i> (Wight)	...	1817		
5903.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Gard.)	...	1817		
dlxiii.	<i>Hura</i> (Linn.)	...	dccclxi		
5904.	<i>brasiliensis</i> (Willd.)	...	2709		
5905.	<i>crepitans</i> (Linn.)	...	2709		
5906.	<i>senegalensis</i> (Baill.)	...	2709		
5907.	<i>strepens</i> (Willd.)	...	2709		
dlxiv.	<i>Hydnocarpus</i> (Gærtn.)	...	lviii		
5908.	<i>alpina</i> (Wight.)	...	143		
5909.	<i>inebrians</i> (Wall.)	...	142		
5909 (L)	<i>venenata</i> (Gæst.)	...	142-a		
No. Hydnocarpus—cont.			No.		
5910.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Bl.)	...	142		
dlxv.	<i>Hydrangea</i> (Linn.)	...	ccclxxxix		
5911.	<i>acuminata</i> (Sieb.)	...	1122		
5912.	<i>Hortensia</i> (Sieb.)	...	1122		
5913.	<i>hortensis</i> (Sm.)	...	1122		
5914.	<i>japonica</i> (Sieb.)	...	1122-b		
5915.	<i>mutabilis</i> (Steud.)	...	1122		
5916.	<i>opuloides</i> (Steud.)	...	1122		
5917.	<i>Otoksa</i> (Sieb.)	...	1122		
5918.	<i>paniculata</i> (Sieb.)	...	1122		
dlxvi.	<i>Hydriastele</i> (H. Wendl.)	...	cmlxxxix		
5919.	<i>Wendlandiana</i> (H. Wendl.)	...	3137		
5920.	<i>Hylogyne</i> (Salisb.)	...	2487		
dlxvii.	<i>Hymenaea</i> (Linn.)	...	cccli		
5921.	<i>animifera</i> (Stokes.)	...	976		
5922.	<i>Courbaril</i> (Linn.)	...	976		
5923.	<i>resinifera</i> (Salisb.)	...	976		
dlxviii.	<i>Hymenodictyon</i> (Wall.)	...	cdlxxxiv		
5924.	<i>excelsum</i> (Wall.)	...	1457		
5925.	<i>Horaeifeldianum</i> (Miq.)	...	1457		
5926.	<i>obovatum</i> (Wall.)	...	1458		
5927.	<i>obovatum</i> (Wight)	...	1457		
5928.	<i>thyrsiflorum</i> (Wall.)	...	1457		
5929.	<i>utile</i> (Wight)	...	1457		
dlxix.	<i>Hyophorbe</i> (Gærtn.)	...	cmlxxiii		
5930.	<i>Commersoniana</i> (Mart.)	...	3125		
5931.	<i>Verschaffeltii</i> (H. Wendl.)	...	3126		
5932.	<i>Hyperanthera decandra</i> (Willd.)	...	689		
5933.	<i>Moringa</i> (Vahl.)	...	689		
LIII.	HYPERICACEÆ	...	XIV		
5934.	<i>Hypericinea angustata</i> (Wall.)	...	669		
dlxx.	<i>Hypericum</i> (Linn.)	...	lxvii		
5935.	<i>attenuatum</i> (Choisy.)	...	198		
5936.	<i>oureum</i> (Lour.)	...	165		
5937.	<i>chinensis</i> (Linn.)	...	165		
5938.	<i>Hookerianum</i> (W.&A.)	...	167		
5939.	<i>myrtifolium</i> (Spach.)	...	166		
5940.	<i>mysorensis</i> (Heyne.)	...	166		
5941.	<i>oblongifolium</i> (Hook.)	...	167		
5942.	<i>oblongifolium</i> (Wall.)	...	168		
5943.	<i>patulum</i> (Thunb.)	...	168		
5944.	<i>sinense</i> (Gmel.)	...	165		
5945.	<i>Uralum</i> (Hom.)	...	168		
5946.	<i>Hypodematum onustum</i> (Kuntze.)	...	3355		
5947.	<i>Ruppellianum</i> (Kuntze.)	...	3355		
5948.	<i>Hypserpa cuspidata</i> (Miers.)	...	84		
5949.	<i>pauciflora</i> (Miers.)	...	84		
5950.	<i>prævaricata</i> (Miers.)	...	84		
5951.	<i>uniflora</i> (Miers.)	...	84		
I					
LIV.	ICACINACEÆ	...	XXXIII		
dlxxi.	<i>Ichneocarpus</i> (Br.)	...	dex		
5952.	<i>dasycalyx</i> (Miq.)	...	1865		
5953.	<i>frutescens</i> (Br.)	...	1865		
5954.	<i>leptodictyus</i> (Muell.)	...	1865		
5955.	<i>radicans</i> (Wall.)	...	1865		
5956.	<i>Icica dentata</i> (D. C.)	...	397		
5957.	<i>indica</i> (W.&A.)	...	445		

NO.		NO.		NO. Indigofera—cont.	NO.
dlxxii.	<i>Ilex</i> (Linn.) ...	ccxi	6015.	<i>flexuosa</i> (Grah.) ...	774
5958.	<i>Bonplandiana</i> (Mneet.) ...	507	6016.	<i>foliolosa</i> (Grah.) ...	755
5959.	<i>cornuta</i> (Lindl.) ...	506	6017.	<i>galeoides</i> (D.C.) ...	756
5960.	<i>curtibensis</i> (Miers) ...	507	6018.	<i>Gibsonii</i> (Grah.) ...	758
5961.	<i>denticulata</i> (Wall.) ...	510	6019.	<i>glaucescens</i> (Grah.) ...	758
5962.	<i>emarginella</i> (Turcz.) ...	509	6020.	<i>Hamiltonii</i> (Grah.) ...	757
5963.	<i>Gardneriana</i> (Wight) ...	511	6021.	<i>hedysaroides</i> (Lamk.) ...	749
5964.	<i>malabarica</i> (Bedd.) ...	508	6022.	<i>heterophylla</i> (Roxb.) ...	752
5965.	<i>Mate</i> (A. St. Hil.) ...	507	6023.	<i>inamena</i> (Thu.) ...	755
5966.	<i>nigirica</i> (Miq.) ...	510	6024.	<i>indica</i> (Lamk.) ...	754
5967.	<i>paraguariensis</i> (D. Don.) ...	507	6025.	<i>Jirahulia</i> (Ham.) ...	758
5968.	<i>paraguensis</i> (A. St. Hil.) ...	507	6026.	<i>Leschenaultii</i> (D.C.) ...	749
5969.	<i>sorbitis</i> (Reiss.) ...	507	6027.	<i>marginulata</i> (Grah.) ...	751
5970.	<i>theazans</i> (Bonpl.) ...	507	6028.	<i>molucaana</i> (D.C.) ...	747
5971.	<i>vestita</i> (Reiss.) ...	507	6029.	<i>mucronata</i> (Spreng.) ...	750
5972.	<i>Walkerii</i> (Wt. & Gard.) ...	509	6030.	<i>multicaulis</i> (D.C.) ...	747
5973.	<i>Walkerii</i> (Turcz.) ...	509	6031.	<i>mysorensis</i> (Rottl.) ...	759
5974.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.) ...	512	6032.	<i>orizensis</i> (Roxb.) ...	747
5975.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	508	6033.	<i>paucifolia</i> (Delile.) ...	752
5976.	<i>Illecebrum javanicum</i> (Ait.) ...	2374	6034.	<i>peregrina</i> (D.C.) ...	747
dlxxiii.	<i>Illicium</i> (Linn.) ...	vii	6035.	<i>polyphylla</i> (Heyne.) ...	759
5977.	<i>anisatum</i> (Linn.) ...	17	6036.	<i>polyphylla</i> (Rottl.) ...	755
dlxxiv	<i>Impatiens</i> (Linn.) ...	cxxxvi	6037.	<i>pulchella</i> (Roxb.) ...	8
5978.	<i>biglandulosa</i> (Moon) ...	368	6038.	<i>purpurascens</i> (Roxb.) ...	758
5979.	<i>fruticosa</i> (D.C.) ...	367	6039.	<i>retusa</i> (Grah.) ...	753
5981.	<i>grandis</i> (Heyne.) ...	369	6040.	<i>rigida</i> (Willd.) ...	749
5981.	<i>Hookeriana</i> (Arn.) ...	368	6041.	<i>scabra</i> (Roth.) ...	750
dlxxv.	<i>Imperata</i> (Cyrill.) ...	mxxxiii	6042.	<i>subulata</i> (Vahl.) ...	750
5982.	<i>Allang</i> (Jungb.) ...	3280	6043.	<i>sumatrana</i> (Gærtner.) ...	754
5983.	<i>arundinacea</i> (Cyrill.) ...	3280	6044.	<i>ternata</i> (Roxb.) ...	749
5984.	<i>condensata</i> (Steud.) ...	3280	6045.	<i>Thonningii</i> (Sch. & Th.) ...	750
5985.	<i>cylindrica</i> (Beauv.) ...	3280	6046.	<i>timoriensis</i> (Willd.) ...	749
5986.	<i>filifolia</i> (Nees.) ...	3280	6047.	<i>tinctoria</i> (Linn.) ...	754
5987.	<i>Koenigii</i> (Beauv.) ...	3280	6048.	<i>tinctoria</i> (Forsk.) ...	653
5988.	<i>pedicellata</i> (Steud.) ...	3280	6049.	<i>trifoliata</i> (Linn.) ...	747
5989.	<i>Sieberi</i> (Opiz.) ...	3280	6050.	<i>tria</i> (Linn. f.) ...	749
5990.	<i>Sisca</i> (Beauv.) ...	3280	6051.	<i>verrucosa</i> (Grah.) ...	758
5991.	<i>spontanea</i> (Beauv.) ...	3283	6052.	<i>vestita</i> (Baker.) ...	748
5992.	<i>Thunbergii</i> (Nees.) ...	3280	6053.	<i>violacea</i> (Roxb.) ...	758
dlxxvi	<i>Indigofera</i> (Linn.) ...	cclxxxiv	6054.	<i>virgata</i> (D.C.) ...	749
5993.	<i>adenophylla</i> (Grah.) ...	747	6055.	<i>Wightii</i> (Grah.) ...	755
5994.	<i>artorea</i> (Roxb.) ...	758	6056.	<i>Zollingeriana</i> (Miq.) ...	756
5995.	<i>arsuata</i> (Willd.) ...	742	dlxxvii.	<i>Inga</i> (Willd.) ...	cccxxxii
5996.	<i>argentea</i> (Linn.) ...	753	6057.	<i>annularis</i> (Grah.) ...	1055
5997.	<i>argentea</i> (Roxb.) ...	752	6058.	<i>bigemina</i> (Willd.) ...	1055
5998.	<i>argentea</i> (Wall.) ...	749	6059.	<i>corcondiana</i> (D.C.) ...	1054
5999.	<i>armata</i> (Wall.) ...	749	6060.	<i>cynometroides</i> (Bedd.) ...	1058
6000.	<i>articulata</i> (Gowan.) ...	753	6061.	<i>dolabriformis</i> (Grah.) ...	1002
6001.	<i>aspalathifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	746	6062.	<i>dulcis</i> (Willd.) ...	1052
6002.	<i>aspalathoides</i> (Vahl.) ...	746	6063.	<i>fastigiata</i> (Willd.) ...	1041
6003.	<i>atropurpurea</i> (Hom.) ...	757	6064.	<i>flexuosa</i> (Grah.) ...	1053
6004.	<i>brachycarpa</i> (Grah.) ...	753	6065.	<i>geminata</i> (W. & A.) ...	1053
6005.	<i>cerulea</i> (Roxb.) ...	753	6065. (bis.)	<i>hematoxylon</i> (Cag.) 1051 (bis.)	
6006.	<i>canescens</i> (Grah.) ...	747	6066.	<i>Koenigii</i> (W. & A.) ...	1053
6007.	<i>canescens</i> (Lamk.) ...	749	6067.	<i>lynosa</i> (Grah.) ...	1002
6008.	<i>cassiodores</i> (Rottl.) ...	758	6068.	<i>lucida</i> (Wall.) ...	1055
6009.	<i>cinerea</i> (Willd.) ...	749	6069.	<i>saman</i> (Willd.) ...	1057
6010.	<i>congesta</i> (Grah.) ...	747	6070.	<i>sassa</i> (Steud.) ...	1041
6011.	<i>desmodioides</i> (Benth.) ...	789	6071.	<i>umbellata</i> (Willd.) ...	1054
6012.	<i>elliptica</i> (Roxb.) ...	758	6072.	<i>ventricosa</i> (Grah.) ...	1050
6013.	<i>Emlaysoniana</i> (Wall.) ...	756	6073.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Grah.) ...	1055
6014.	<i>fiaccida</i> (Koen.) ...	750	6074.	<i>xylocarpa</i> (D.C.) ...	1002
			dlxxviii.	<i>Ipomæa</i> (Linn.) ...	delviii

No. Ipomæa—cont.		No.	No. Ipomæa—cont.		No.
6076.	<i>aculeata</i> (Bl.) ...	2015	6188.	<i>mauritiana</i> (Jacq.) ...	2033
6077.	<i>acuminata</i> (Ræm. & Sch.) ...	2026	6189.	<i>melanosticta</i> (G. Don.) ...	1992
6078.	<i>anceps</i> (R. & S.) ...	2046	6140.	<i>muricata</i> (Jacq.) ...	2016
6079.	<i>angularis</i> (Chois.) ...	2048	6141.	<i>mutabilis</i> (K. Gawl.) ...	2026
6080.	<i>atrovanguinea</i> (Hook.) ...	2008	6142.	<i>Nil</i> (Roth.) ...	2020
6081.	<i>barbata</i> (Roth.) ...	2020	6143.	<i>noctiflora</i> (Griff.) ...	2015-b
6082.	<i>barlerioides</i> (Benth.) ...	2032	6144.	<i>noctiluca</i> (Herb.) ...	2015-b
6083.	<i>bicolor</i> (Sweet.) ...	2056	6145.	<i>obscura</i> (Ker.) ...	2039
6084.	<i>bifida</i> (Roth.) ...	2044	6146.	<i>ochroleuca</i> (Spanog.) ...	2037
6085.	<i>biloba</i> (Forsk.) ...	2047	6147.	<i>ocularis</i> (Bartl.) ...	2039
6086.	<i>blanda</i> (lapsu. <i>Olanda</i> .) (Sweet.) ...	2044	6148.	<i>palmata</i> (Forsk.) ...	2052
6087.	<i>Bona-nox</i> (Linn.) ...	2015	6149.	<i>paniculata</i> (Br.) ...	2033
6088.	<i>Bona-nox</i> (Bl.) ...	2015	6150.	<i>pendula</i> (Br.) ...	2052
6089.	<i>bracteata</i> (Wight) ...	2035	6151.	<i>Pes-Capree</i> (Roth.) ...	2047
6090.	<i>bracteata</i> (Bl.) ...	2056	6152.	<i>Pes-tigridis</i> (Linn.) ...	2036
6091.	<i>bracteata</i> (Grah.) ...	1999	6153.	<i>petaloidea</i> (Chois.) ...	2045
6092.	<i>caliginosa</i> (Chois.) ...	2044	6154.	<i>phænicea</i> (Roxb.) ...	2018
6093.	<i>calycina</i> (Benth.) ...	2031	6155.	<i>platensis</i> (Ker.) ...	2033
6094.	<i>campanulata</i> (Linn.) ...	2043	6156.	<i>pulchella</i> (Roth.) ...	2052
6095.	<i>canescens</i> (G. Don.) ...	2055	6157.	<i>punctata</i> (Pers.) ...	2020
6096.	<i>capitellata</i> (Chois.) ...	2036-c	6158.	<i>Purga</i> (Heyne.) ...	2028
6097.	<i>cariosepala</i> (Klotz.) ...	2031	6159.	<i>purpurea</i> (Lamk.) ...	2029
6098.	<i>carnea</i> (Jacq.) ...	2030	6160.	<i>Quamoclit</i> (Linn.) ...	2019
6099.	<i>chryseides</i> (Ker.) ...	2038	6161.	<i>racemosa</i> (Roth.) ...	2042
6100.	<i>coccinea</i> (Linn.) ...	2018	6162.	<i>Rothii</i> (R. & S.) ...	2044
6101.	<i>cymosa</i> (R. & S.) ...	2044	6163.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (Steud.) ...	2015-b
6102.	<i>dasyperma</i> (Jacq.) ...	2053	6164.	<i>rubrocaerulea</i> (Hk.) ...	2023
6103.	<i>dentata</i> (Willd.) ...	2038	6165.	<i>sagittata</i> (Roxb.) ...	2031
6104.	<i>digitata</i> (Linn.) ...	2033	6166.	<i>senegalensis</i> (Lamk.) ...	2052
6105.	<i>Dillenii</i> (R. & S.) ...	2020	6167.	<i>sepiaria</i> (Kæn.) ...	2041
6106.	<i>dissecta</i> (Chois.) ...	2051	6168.	<i>sessi ora</i> (Roth.) ...	2037
6107.	<i>elliptica</i> (Roth.) ...	2013	6169.	<i>sinuata</i> (Orteg.) ...	2051
6108.	<i>eriocarpa</i> (Br.) ...	2037	6170.	<i>speciosa</i> (Bl.) ...	1993
6109.	<i>eriosperma</i> (Beauv.) ...	2033	6171.	<i>spherocephala</i> (Sweet.) ...	2037
6110.	<i>gangetica</i> (Sweet.) ...	1992	6172.	<i>splendens</i> (Sims.) ...	1994
6111.	<i>glaberrima</i> (Bojer.) ...	2017	6173.	<i>staphylina</i> (R. & S.) ...	2042
6112.	<i>gossypifolia</i> (Willd.) ...	2033	6174.	<i>stipulacea</i> (Jacq.) ...	2052
6113.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Lamb.) ...	2017	6175.	<i>stzulacea</i> (Sweet.) ...	2041-b
6114.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Roxb.) ...	2015	6176.	<i>Stocksii</i> (Clarke.) ...	2040
6115.	<i>hederacea</i> (Jacq.) ...	2020	6177.	<i>striata</i> (Roth.) ...	2041
6116.	<i>hepaticifolia</i> (Linn.) ...	2036-b	6178.	<i>strigosa</i> (Roth.) ...	2014
6117.	<i>Heynei</i> (R. & S.) ...	2044	6179.	<i>subtriflora</i> (Zoll.) ...	2038
6118.	<i>Heynei</i> (Wall.) ...	2041	6180.	<i>subtrilobens</i> (Miq.) ...	2041-b
6119.	<i>hispida</i> (R. & S.) ...	2037	6181.	<i>tamniifolia</i> (Burm.) ...	2036-c
6120.	<i>Horsfalliae</i> (Hk.) ...	2021	6182.	<i>tiliæfolia</i> (R. & S.) ...	1992
6121.	<i>Hookeri</i> (G. Don.) ...	2023	6183.	<i>timorensis</i> (Bl.) ...	2056
6122.	<i>Horsfieldiana</i> (Miq.) ...	2037	6184.	<i>triquetra</i> (R. & S.) ...	2046
6123.	<i>imbricata</i> (Roth.) ...	2010	6185.	<i>Tuba</i> (G. Don.) ...	2017
6124.	<i>imperialis</i> (Hort.) ...	2027	6186.	<i>tuberculata</i> (Ker.) ...	2053
6125.	<i>insignis</i> (Andr.) ...	2033	6187.	<i>tuberculata</i> (R. & S.) ...	2052
6126.	<i>insuavis</i> (Bl.) ...	2039	6188.	<i>tuberosa</i> (Linn.) ...	2050
6127.	<i>Jalapa</i> (Sch. & Dep.) ...	2028	6189.	<i>tuberosa</i> (G. Mey.) ...	2033
6128.	<i>jucunda</i> (Thu.) ...	2017	6190.	<i>tuberosa</i> (A. Rich.) ...	2049
6129.	<i>kentrocaulis</i> (Clarke) ...	2049	6191.	<i>Turpethum</i> (Br.) ...	2046
6130.	<i>Kleiniana</i> (R. & S.) ...	1997	6192.	<i>tyrianthiana</i> (Jindl.) ...	?
6131.	<i>laurifolia</i> (Sweet.) ...	2013	6193.	<i>versicolor</i> (Meiss.) ...	?
6132.	<i>Leari</i> (Paxt.) ...	2022	6194.	<i>vitifolia</i> (Sweet.) ...	2048
6133.	<i>ligulata</i> (Bojer.) ...	2037	6195.	<i>Weinmanni</i> (R. & S.) ...	2056
6134.	<i>longiflora</i> (Br.) ...	2017	6196.	<i>Wightii</i> (Chois.) ...	2034
6135.	<i>macrantha</i> (R. & S.) ...	2017	6197.	<i>xanthantha</i> (Kurz.) ...	2045
6136.	<i>malabarica</i> (R. & S.) ...	2002	6198.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Gærtn.) ...	1995
6137.	<i>maritima</i> (Br.) ...	2047	6199.	<i>Iresine javanica</i> (Burm.) ...	2374
			6200.	<i>Isaura allicia</i> (Comm.) ...	1906

NO.		NO.		NO.	Jacaranda—cont.	NO.
6201.	<i>Ischurochloa floribunda</i> (Buse.) ...	3302		6258.	<i>minosifolia</i> (D. Don.) ...	2148
dlxxxix.	<i>Isonandra</i> (Wight) ...	dlvii		dlxxxvii.	<i>Jacobinia</i> (Morie.) ...	dcxxiii
6202.	<i>acuminata</i> (Drury.) ...	1684		6259.	<i>carnea</i> (Benth. & Hk.) ...	2262
6203.	<i>Candollana</i> (Wight) ...	1682-d		6260.	<i>coccinea</i> (Heirn.) ...	2263
6204.	<i>diplostemon</i> (Clarke) ...	1683		6261.	<i>pauciflora</i> (Benth. & Hk.) ...	2265
6205.	<i>lanceolata</i> (Wight) ...	1682		6262.	<i>Pohliana</i> (Benth. & Hk.) ...	2264
6206.	<i>Perrottetiana</i> (Wight) ...	1682-e		dlxxxiii.	<i>Jaquemontia</i> (Chois.) ...	dclix
6207.	<i>Perrottetiana</i> (A. DC.) ...	1682-d		6263.	<i>cærulea</i> (Chois.) ...	2054
6208.	<i>villosa</i> (Wight) ...	1682-c		6264.	<i>violacea</i> (Chois.) ...	2055
6209.	<i>Itea spinosa</i> (Andr.) ...	145		dlxxxiv.	<i>Jacquinia</i> (Linn.) ...	dlvii
dlxxx.	<i>Ixora</i> (Linn.) ...	dvii		6265.	<i>ruscifolia</i> (Linn.) ...	1676
6210.	<i>affinis</i> (Wall.) ...	1542		6266.	<i>Jambolifera pedunculata</i> (Gærtn.) ...	1258-c
6211.	<i>alba</i> (Linn.) ...	1541		6267.	<i>pedunculata</i> (Vahl.) ...	388
6212.	<i>alba</i> (Roxb.) ...	1539-e		6268.	<i>Jambosa alba</i> (Rumph.) ...	1232
6213.	<i>arbores</i> (Roxb.) ...	1537		6269.	<i>acquea</i> (D. C.) ...	1230
6214.	<i>Arnottiana</i> (Miq.) ...	1536		6270.	<i>bractiata</i> (Miq.) ...	1242
6215.	<i>attenuata</i> (Wall.) ...	1575		6271.	<i>cylindrica</i> (Thunb.) ...	1237
6216.	<i>Bandhuca</i> (Roxb.) ...	1538-b		6272.	<i>domestica</i> (Rumph.) ...	1228
6217.	<i>barbata</i> (Bed.) ...	1532		6273.	<i>lita</i> (Bl.) ...	1236
6218.	<i>blanda</i> (Ker.) ...	1539		6274.	<i>macrophylla</i> (D. C.) ...	1232
6219.	<i>brachiata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1536		6275.	<i>madagascariensis</i> (Bl.) ...	1230
6220.	<i>chinensis</i> (Lamk.) ...	1540		6276.	<i>malaccensis</i> (D. C.) ...	1228
6221.	<i>coccinea</i> (Linn.) ...	1538		6277.	<i>nigra</i> (Rumph.) ...	1228-b
6222.	<i>coccinea</i> (Curt.) ...	1539-c		6278.	<i>pauciflora</i> (Dalz. & Gibbs.) ...	1236-b
6223.	<i>eorymbosa</i> (Heyne) ...	1534		6279.	<i>pulchella</i> (Miq.) ...	1260
6224.	<i>crocata</i> (Lindl.) ...	1539		6280.	<i>purpurascens</i> (D. C.) ...	1228
6225.	<i>decipiens</i> (D. C.) ...	1537		6281.	<i>purpurea</i> (Wall.) ...	1229-b
6226.	<i>densa</i> (Br.) ...	1542		6282.	<i>Samarangensis</i> (D. C.) ...	1229, 1232
6227.	<i>dubia</i> (Schult.) ...	1539		6283.	<i>vulgaris</i> (D. C.) ...	1231
6228.	<i>elongata</i> (Heyne) ...	1535		6284.	<i>Janipha Manihot</i> (H. B. & K.) ...	2631
6229.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Br.) ...	1538		dlxxxv.	<i>Jasminum</i> (Linn.) ...	dlxv
6230.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Schlecht.) ...	1532		6285.	<i>acuminatum</i> (Heyne) ...	1768
6231.	<i>grandis</i> (Miq.) ...	1534		6286.	<i>affine</i> (Wight) ...	1766
6232.	<i>incarnata</i> (D. C.) ...	1538		6287.	<i>anastomosans</i> (Wall.) ...	1758
6233.	<i>incarnata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1539		6288.	<i>angustifolium</i> (Vahl.) ...	1760
6234.	<i>Johnsoni</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1533		6289.	<i>angustifolium</i> (Wall.) ...	1759
6235.	<i>jucunda</i> (Thw.) (part) ...	1537-b		6290.	<i>arborescens</i> (Roxb.) ...	1755
6236.	<i>lanceolaris</i> (Colebr.) ...	1531		6291.	<i>arborescens</i> (R. & S.) ...	1755
6237.	<i>leucantha</i> (Heyne) ...	1531		6292.	<i>aureum</i> (D. Don.) ...	1775
6238.	<i>montana</i> (Miq.) ...	1463		6293.	<i>aureum</i> (D. Don.) ...	1775
6239.	<i>nigricans</i> (Br.) ...	1542		6294.	<i>aureum</i> (Linn.) ...	1770
6240.	<i>Notoniana</i> (Wall.) ...	1532		6295.	<i>azoricum</i> (Heyne) ...	1768
6241.	<i>obovata</i> (Heyne) ...	1538		6296.	<i>bignoniaceum</i> (Wall.) ...	1772
6242.	<i>obtusata</i> (Miq.) ...	1536		6297.	<i>bracteatum</i> (Heyne) ...	1753
6243.	<i>paniculata</i> (Lamk.) ...	1542-a		6298.	<i>bracteatum</i> (Wight) ...	1752
6244.	<i>parviflora</i> (Vahl.) ...	1537		6299.	<i>brevilobum</i> (A. DC.) ...	1767
6245.	<i>Pavetta</i> (Andr.) ...	1537		6300.	<i>calophyllum</i> (Wall.) ...	1771
6246.	<i>Pavetta</i> (Roxb.) ...	1543-a		6301.	<i>chrysanthemum</i> (Roxb.) ...	1772
6247.	<i>pedunculata</i> (Dab.) ...	1535		6302.	<i>congestum</i> (Wall.) ...	1752
6248.	<i>polyantha</i> (Wight.) ...	1534		6303.	<i>cordifolium</i> (Wall.) ...	1757
6249.	<i>propinqua</i> (Br.) ...	1538		6304.	<i>courtilleanse</i> (Wight) ...	1771
6250.	<i>rosea</i> (Wall.) ...	1539		6305.	<i>cuspidatum</i> (Rottl.) ...	1764
6251.	<i>rosea</i> (Sims.) ...	1539		6306.	<i>erectiflorum</i> (A. DC.) ...	1757
6252.	<i>stricta</i> (Roxb.) ...	1539		6307.	<i>flexile</i> (Vahl.) ...	1768
6253.	<i>Thozetia</i> (F. Muell.) ...	1500		6308.	<i>fragrans</i> (Salisb.) ...	1751
6254.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	1543-c		6309.	<i>glabellum</i> (Wall.) ...	1754-55 c
6255.	<i>Wallichii</i> (Wight) ...	1531		6310.	<i>glancum</i> (Ait.) ...	1761
6256.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.) ...	1532		6311.	<i>grandiflorum</i> (Linn.) ...	1775
	J			6312.	<i>heterophyllum</i> (Roxb.) ...	1769
dlxxxii.	<i>Jacaranda</i> (Juss.) ...	dcxc				
6257.	<i>ovalifolia</i> (R. Br.) ...	2148				

No.	Jasminum—cont.	No.	No. Jatropha—cont.	No.
6313.	<i>hirsutum</i> (Miq.) ...	1753	6374.	<i>montana</i> (Willd.) ... 2696
6314.	<i>hirsutum</i> (Wall.) ...	1753	6375.	<i>multifida</i> (Linn.) ... 2624
6315.	<i>hirsutum</i> (Willd.) ...	1517, 1752	6376.	<i>panduræfolia</i> (Desr.) ... 2625
6316.	<i>humile</i> (Linn.) ...	1772	6377.	<i>pellata</i> (Wight) ... 2627
6317.	<i>inodorum</i> (Jacq.) ...	1772	6378.	<i>podagrica</i> (Hk.)#... 2626
6318.	<i>latifolia</i> (Roxb.) ..	1755-b	6379.	<i>stipulata</i> (Vell.) ... 2631
6319.	<i>laurifolium</i> (Wall.) ...	1758	6380.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Muell.) ... 2627
6320.	<i>ligustrifolium</i> (Wall.) ...	1764	dlxxxviii.	<i>Joannesia</i> (Vell.) ... dlcccxviii
6321.	<i>ligastrifolium</i> (Lamk.) ...	1761	6381.	<i>princeps</i> (Vell.) ... 2632
6322.	<i>malabaricum</i> (Wight) ...	1754	dlxxxix.	<i>Johnia</i> (Roxb.)ccxxiii
6323.	<i>montanum</i> (Roth.) ...	1755-c	6382.	<i>coromandeliana</i> (Roxb.) ... 550
6324.	<i>multiflorum</i> (Roth.) ...	1252	6383.	<i>Jonesia Asoca</i> (Roxb.) ... 977
6325.	<i>myrtifolium</i> (D.C.) ...	1761	6384.	<i>pinnata</i> (Willd.) .. 977
6326.	<i>myrtophyllum</i> (Zenk.) ...	1744	6385.	<i>Josapha augusta</i> (Vell.) ... 2370
6327.	<i>nilagiricum</i> (Hohen.) ...	1767	dlxxxix. (bis.)	<i>Josephia</i> (Wt.) cmxxiv (bis.)
6328.	<i>oderatissimum</i> (Linn.) ...	1773	6385 (bis.)	<i>latifolia</i> (Wt.) 2939 (bis.)
6329.	<i>odorum</i> (Salisb.) ...	1773	6386.	<i>Jossinia indica</i> (Wight) ... 1260
6330.	<i>officinale</i> (Linn.) ...	1774	dxo.	<i>Jubæa</i> (H. B. & K.) .. mxiii
6331.	<i>ovalifolium</i> (Wight) ...	1766	6387.	<i>spectabilis</i> (H.B. & K.) ... 3233
6332.	<i>Perrottetianum</i> (D.C.) ...	1764-b	6388.	<i>Juglans Catappa</i> (Lour.) ... 1144
6333.	<i>pubescens</i> (Willd.) ...	1752	dxci.	<i>Juniperus</i> (Linn.) ... cm
6334.	<i>pubescens</i> (Miq.) ...	1753	6389.	<i>alba</i> (Knight) ... 2822
6335.	<i>pubescens</i> (Wall.) ...	1751	6390.	<i>andina</i> (Nutt.) ... 2822
6336.	<i>punctatum</i> (Wall.) ...	1755-c	6391.	<i>arborescens</i> (Manch.) ... 2822
6337.	<i>purpureum</i> (Heyne) ...	1762-b	6392.	<i>australis</i> (Endl.) ... 2822
6338.	<i>quinqueflorum</i> (Heyne.) ...	1751	6393.	<i>barbadensis</i> (Linn.) ... 2820
6339.	<i>revolutum</i> (Sims.) ...	1772	6394.	<i>barbadensis</i> (Thunb.) ... 2821
6340.	<i>rigidum</i> (Zenk.) ...	1764	6395.	<i>bermudiana</i> (Linn.) ... 2820
6341.	<i>rigidum</i> (Thw.) ...	1753-c	6396.	<i>canadensis</i> (Lodd.) ... 2818
6342.	<i>Ritchiei</i> (Clarke) ...	1762	6397.	<i>caroliniana</i> (Mill.) ... 2822
6343.	<i>rioulare</i> (Salisb.) ...	1761	6398.	<i>caucasica</i> (Mill.) ... 2818
6344.	<i>Rottlerianum</i> (Wall.) ...	1753	6399.	<i>cernua</i> (Roxb.) ... 2821
6345.	<i>Roxburghianum</i> (Wall.) ...	1756	6400.	<i>Chamberlaynei</i> (Carr.) ... 2822
6346.	<i>Sambac</i> (Ait.) ...	1751	6401.	<i>chinensis</i> (Linn.) ... 2821
6347.	<i>Sessiliflorum</i> (Vahl.) ...	1759	6402.	<i>communis</i> (Linn.) ... 2818
6348.	<i>stenopetalum</i> (Lindl.) ...	1758	6403.	<i>dealbata</i> (Loud.) ... 2818
6349.	<i>suaveolens</i> (Salisb.) ...	1770	6404.	<i>difformis</i> (Gilib.) ... 2818
6350.	<i>travancorensis</i> (Heyne) ...	1768	6405.	<i>dimorpha</i> (Roxb.) ... 2821
6351.	<i>trichotomum</i> (Heyne) ...	1765	6406.	<i>excelsa</i> (Webb.) ... 2821
6352.	<i>triflorum</i> (Heyne) ...	1764	6407.	<i>excelsa</i> (Griff.) ... 2814
6353.	<i>triflorum</i> (Pers.) ...	1760	6408.	<i>fragrans</i> (Knight.) ... 2822
6354.	<i>trifoliatum</i> (Moench.) ...	1770	6409.	<i>glauca</i> (Willd.) ... 2822
6355.	<i>trinerve</i> (Roxb.) ...	1758	6410.	<i>gracilis</i> (Endl.) ... 2822
6356.	<i>undulatum</i> (Heyne) ...	1751-b	6411.	<i>hemispherica</i> (Presl.) ... 2818
6357.	<i>undulatum</i> (Willd.) ...	1751	6412.	<i>Hermannii</i> (Pers.) ... 2822
6358.	<i>vinineum</i> (Willd.) ...	1760	6413.	<i>hispanica</i> (Benth.) ... 2818
6359.	<i>Wallichianum</i> (Lindl.) ...	1772	6414.	<i>intermedia</i> (Schur.) ... 2818
6360.	<i>Wightii</i> (Clarke.) ...	1763	6415.	<i>interrupta</i> (Wendl.) ... 2818
6361.	<i>Zambac</i> (Roxb.) ...	1751	6416.	<i>macropoda</i> (Eoiss.) ... 2819
6362.	<i>Zeylanicum</i> (Burm.) ...	1836	6417.	<i>nana</i> (Willd.) ... 2818
dlxxxvi.	<i>Jateorhiza</i> (D.C.) ...	xxxviii	6418.	<i>oblonga</i> (Bieb.) ... 2818
6363.	<i>Calumba</i> (D.C.) ...	92	6419.	<i>oppositifolia</i> (Marsh.) ... 2820
dlxxxvii.	<i>Jatropha</i> (Linn.) ...	deccxxix	6420.	<i>prostrata</i> (Risso.) ... 2823
6364.	<i>acuminata</i> (Jacq.) ...	2625	6421.	<i>pygmæa</i> (Koch.) ... 2818
6365.	<i>Curcas</i> (Linn.) ...	2628	6422.	<i>pyramidalis</i> (Salisb.) ... 2820
6366.	<i>Curcas</i> (Wall.) ...	2627	6423.	<i>quaternata</i> (Miq.) ... 2-06
6367.	<i>glandulifera</i> (Roxb.) ...	2622	6424.	<i>sinensis</i> (Gmel.) ... 2821
6368.	<i>glavea</i> (Vahl.) ...	2626	6425.	<i>struthiacea</i> (Knight.) ... 2821
6369.	<i>gossypifolia</i> (Linn.) ...	2623	6426.	<i>uhdeanus</i> (Gord.) ... 2811
6370.	<i>hastata</i> (Andr.) ...	2625	6427.	<i>virginiana</i> (Linn.) ... 2822
6371.	<i>Manihot</i> (Linn.) ...	2631	6428.	<i>virginiana</i> (Endl.) ... 282
6372.	<i>moluccana</i> (Linn.) ...	2633	6429.	<i>virginica</i> (Thunb.) ... 2820
6373.	<i>moluccana</i> (Hb. Russ.) ...	2628		

No.		No.
dxcii.	<i>Jussiaea</i> (Linn.) ...	cdxlii
6430.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Lamk.) ...	1332
6431.	<i>Burmanni</i> (D.C.) ...	1332
6432.	<i>decumbens</i> (Wall.) ...	1332
6433.	<i>exaltata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1332
6434.	<i>fruticosa</i> (D.C.) ...	1332
6435.	<i>octofila</i> (octophila.) (D.C.)	1332
6436.	<i>scabra</i> (Willd.) ...	1332
6437.	<i>suffruticosa</i> (Linn.) ...	1332
6438.	<i>villosa</i> (Lamk.) ...	1332
dxcciii.	<i>Justicia</i> (Linn.) ...	dcxciii
6439.	<i>Adhatoda</i> (Linn.) ...	2266
6440.	<i>Betonica</i> (Linn.) ..	2259
6441.	<i>bicolor</i> (Sims.) ...	2248
6442.	<i>carnea</i> (Hk.) ...	2262
6443.	<i>coccinea</i> (Aubl.) ...	2263
6444.	<i>dentata</i> (Klein.) ...	2269-d
6445.	<i>Ecobolium</i> (Linn.)...	2269
6446.	<i>emarginata</i> (Nees.) ...	2269
6447.	<i>fastigiata</i> (Lamk.) ...	2173
6448.	<i>Gendarussa</i> (Linn.) ...	2260
6449.	<i>infundibuliformis</i> (Linn.)	2244
6450.	<i>latevirens</i> (Vahl.) ...	69-c
6451.	<i>latifolia</i> (Vahl.) ..	2246
6452.	<i>ligustrina</i> (Vahl.) ...	2269
6453.	<i>lineata</i> (Wall.) ...	2261
6454.	<i>livida</i> (Nees.) ...	2269-d
6455.	<i>longifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	2256
6456.	<i>madurensis</i> (Burm.) ...	2169
6457.	<i>montana</i> (Wall.) ...	2256
6458.	<i>montana</i> (Roxb.) ...	2173
6459.	<i>nasuta</i> (Linn.) ...	2268
6460.	<i>ochroleuca</i> (Bl.) ...	2257
6461.	<i>picta</i> (Linn.) ...	2270
6462.	<i>Pseudo-Betonica</i> (Roth.)...	2257-b
6463.	<i>quadriflora</i> (Vahl.) ...	2245
6464.	<i>ramosissima</i> (Roxb.) ...	2257-c
6465.	<i>rosea</i> (Vahl.) ...	2172
6466.	<i>Rottleriana</i> (Wall.) ...	2268
6467.	<i>rotundifolia</i> (Nees.) ...	2269-b
6468.	<i>salsoloides</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2259
6469.	<i>tranquebariensis</i> (Roxb.)...	2258
6470.	<i>wynaadensis</i> (Wall.) ...	2261

K

dxci.	<i>Kalsura</i> (Kämpfer.) ...	xi
6471.	<i>japonica</i> (Wall.) ..	27
6472.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Arn.)...	27
dxcv.	<i>Kalmia</i> (Linn.) ...	dxlii
6473.	<i>latifolia</i> (Linn.) ...	1643
6474.	<i>myrtifolia</i> (Andr.) ...	1643
6475.	<i>nitida</i> (Forbes) ...	1643
6476.	<i>serotina</i> (Hoffmg.) ...	1643
6477.	<i>Kamptzia albens</i> (Nees.) ...	1213
dx cvi.	<i>Kandelia</i> (W. & A.)	cccxcvii
6478.	<i>Rheedei</i> (W. & A.)	1-34
6479.	<i>Kanilia caryophylloides</i> (Bl.)	1137
6480.	<i>parviflora</i> (Bl.) ...	1139
dxcvii.	<i>Kayea</i> (Wall.) ...	lxxi
6481.	<i>cuspidata</i> (Bl. & Th.) ...	184

No.	<i>Kayea</i> —cont.	No.
6482.	<i>stylosa</i> (Thw.) ...	184
dxcviii.	<i>Kendrickia</i> (Hk. f.) ..	cdxxxvii
6483.	<i>Walkerii</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1289
6484.	<i>Kentia Belmoreana</i> (F. Muell.)	3135
6485.	<i>Canterburyana</i> (F. Muell.)	3138
6486.	<i>Portsteria</i> (F. Muell.) ...	3136
6487.	<i>Mac-Arthurii</i> (Hort.) ...	3139
6488.	<i>Wendlandi</i> (Schalum.) ...	3137
6489.	<i>Wendlandiana</i> (F. Muell.)	3137
dxci.	<i>Kerria</i> (D.C.) ...	ccclxxxi
6490.	<i>japonica</i> (D.C.) ...	1109
dc.	<i>Kickxia</i> (Blume.) ...	dxci
6491.	<i>africana</i> (Benth.) ...	1832
dc.	<i>Kigelia</i> (D.C.) ...	dxccii
6492.	<i>pinata</i> (D.C.) ...	2152
6493.	<i>Kirganelia dubia</i> (Baill.) ...	2557
6494.	<i>eglandulosa</i> (Baill.) ...	2557
6495.	<i>intermedia</i> (Baill.) ...	2557
6496.	<i>multiflora</i> (Baill.) ...	2557
6497.	<i>multiflora</i> (Thw.) ...	2557
6498.	<i>Priuriana</i> (Baill.) ...	2557
6499.	<i>puberula</i> (Baill.) ...	2557
6500.	<i>reticulata</i> (Baill.) ...	2557
6501.	<i>sinensis</i> (Baill.) ...	2557
6502.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Baill.) ...	2557
6503.	<i>Kittleocharis trigyna</i> (Alef.)	346
dcii.	<i>Kleinhovia</i> (Linn.) ...	cv
6504.	<i>Hospita</i> (Linn.) ...	279
6505.	<i>Knoxia Wightiana</i> (Schl.) ...	1469
dciii.	<i>Kokoona</i> (Thw.) ..	ccxvi
6506.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Thw.) ...	530
6507.	<i>Koon zeylanicus</i> (Gaertn.) ...	95
dciv.	<i>Kopsia</i> (Bl.) ...	dlxxxv
6508.	<i>fruticosa</i> (A.Dc.) ...	1821
dcv.	<i>Kurrimia</i> (Wall.) ...	ccxx
6509.	<i>bipartita</i> (Laus.) ...	543
6510.	<i>paniculata</i> (Wall.) ...	543
dcvi.	<i>Kydia</i> (Roxb.) ...	xcvi
6511.	<i>calycina</i> (Roxb.) ...	256
6512.	<i>fraterna</i> (Roxb.) ...	256
6513.	<i>pulverulenta</i> (Ham.) ...	256
6514.	<i>Roxburghiana</i> (Wight) ...	256

L

LV.	<i>LABIATÆ</i> ...	LXXXVI
dcvii.	<i>Laburnum</i> (Linn.)	cdlxxxii
6515.	<i>anagyroides</i> (Medic.) ...	744
6516.	<i>pendulum</i> (Rafin.) ...	744
6517.	<i>præcox</i> (Fuss.) ...	744
6518.	<i>tardiflorus</i> (Hort.) ...	744
6519.	<i>Lachnæa eriocephala</i> (Heyne)	2492
dcviii.	<i>Lafencsia</i> (Vend.) ...	cdxxxiv
6520.	<i>illustris</i> (Vell.) ...	1309
6521.	<i>kielmeyeræfolia</i> (M. Hil.)	1309
6522.	<i>mirophylla</i> (Pohl.) ...	1309
6523.	<i>Vandelliana</i> (Cham.) ...	1309
dcix.	<i>Lagerstroemia</i> (Linn.)	cdxxxviii
6524.	<i>orymbosa</i> (Griff.) ...	1316-b
6525.	<i>elegans</i> (Wall.) ...	1315
6526.	<i>Fatima</i> (Bl.) ...	1316

No. Lagerstrœmia—cont.		No.	No. Lantana—cont.		No.
6527.	<i>Flos-reginæ</i> (Retz.)	1319	6583.	<i>suaveolens</i> (Desp.)	2297
6528.	<i>hirsuta</i> (Rofft.)	1318	6584.	<i>trifolia</i> (Linn.)	2284
6529.	<i>indica</i> (Linn.)	1315	6585.	<i>viburnoides</i> (Blanco)	2274
6530.	<i>lanceolata</i> (Wall.)	1317	6586.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.)	2273-b
6531.	<i>lanceolata</i> (Bedd.)	1316-b	dexv. <i>Laportea</i> (Gaud.)		dccclxxviii
6532.	<i>macrocarpa</i> (Wall.)	1319	6587.	<i>crenulata</i> (Gaud.)	2767
6533.	<i>macrocarpa</i> (Wight)	1317	6588.	<i>gigantea</i> (Gaud.)	2767
6534.	<i>parviflora</i> (Roxb.)	1316	6589.	<i>latifolia</i> (Gaud.)	2767
6535.	<i>Reginæ</i> (Roxb.)	1319	dexvi. <i>Larix</i> (Mill.)		cmxliii
6536.	<i>Rettleri</i> (Clarke.)	1318	6590.	<i>caducifolia</i> (Gilib.)	2872
6536 (bis.)	<i>Thomsoni</i> (Kœhne.)	1317 (bis.)	6591.	<i>decidua</i> (Mill.)	2872
dex. <i>Lagunæa</i> (Bot. Mag.)		lxxxvii	6592.	<i>europæa</i> (D.C.)	2872
6536 (bis.)	<i>aculeata</i> (Cav.)	238 (bis.)	6593.	<i>repens</i> (Laws.)	2872
6537.	<i>Patersonia</i> (Bot. Mag.)	211	6594.	<i>rossica</i> (Sabine.)	2872
6538.	<i>Squamga</i> (Vent.)	211	6595.	<i>vulgaris</i> (Fisch.)	2872
dexi. <i>Lagunarea</i> (G. Don.)		lxxxvii	6596.	<i>Lasiandra semidecandrum</i> (Schränk.)	1306
6539.	<i>Patersonii</i> (G. Don.)	211	6597.	<i>Lasianthera tetrandra</i> (Wall.)	496
6540.	<i>Lagurus cylindricus</i> (Linn.)	3280	dexvii. <i>Lasianthus</i> (Jack.)		dxv
6541.	<i>Lampetia racemosa</i> (Rœm.)	405	6598.	<i>acuminatus</i> (Wight)	1551
dexii. <i>Landolphia</i> (Beauv.)		dlxxix	6599.	<i>acuminatus</i> (Wight)	1580
6542.	<i>florida</i> (Benth.)	1802	6600.	<i>Blumeanus</i> (Wight)	1578
6543.	<i>Kirkii</i> (Dyer.)	1803	6601.	<i>capitulatus</i> (Wight)	1586
6544.	<i>Watsoniana</i> (Vogth.)	1804	6602.	<i>ciliatus</i> (Wight)	1579
6545.	<i>Watsonii</i> (Vogth.)	1804	6603.	<i>dichotomus</i> (Wight)	1587
6546.	<i>Languas aquaticum</i> (Kœn.)	3009	6604.	<i>fœtens</i> (Wight)	1590
6547.	<i>sylvestre</i> (Kœn.)	3009	6605.	<i>Jackianus</i> (Wight)	1576
dexiii. <i>Lansium</i> (Rumph.)		clxxxiv	6606.	<i>oblongifolius</i> (Bedd.)	1577
6548.	<i>anomalayanum</i> (Bedd.)	465	6607.	<i>obovatus</i> (Bedd.)	1583
6549.	<i>domesticum</i> (Jack.)	466	6608.	<i>parvifolius</i> (Wight)	1582
dexiv. <i>Lantana</i> (Linn.)		dccxx	6609.	<i>serigillosum</i> (Hk. f.)	1580
6550.	<i>aculeata</i> (Linn.)	2274	6610.	<i>truncatus</i> (Bedd.)	1584
6551.	<i>alba</i> (Schancc.)	2273-b	6611.	<i>tubiflorus</i> (Bl.)	1592
6552.	<i>alba</i> (Mill.)	2281	6612.	<i>venulosus</i> (Wight)	1585
6553.	<i>amethystina</i> (Otto.)	2278	6613.	<i>Lasiobema anguina</i> (Miq.)	998
6554.	<i>annua</i> (Hort. Calc.)	2275	6614.	<i>Horsfieldii</i> (Miq.)	998
6555.	<i>antillana</i> (Refin.)	2274	dexviii. <i>Lasioclepis</i> (Boeck.)		clxiii
6556.	<i>asperata</i> (Hort. Pax.)	2278	6615.	<i>Bennettii</i> (Planch.)	430
6557.	<i>Camara</i> (Linn.)	2274	6616.	<i>mutifuga</i> (Benn.)	430
6558.	<i>collina</i> (Dene.)	2273	6617.	<i>paucijuga</i> (Benn.)	430
6559.	<i>crenulata</i> (Otto. & Dietr.)	2275	dexix. <i>Lasiosiphon</i> (Fres.)		dccxcvii
6560.	<i>decumbens</i> (Sellow.)	2279	6618.	<i>eriocephalus</i> (Dene.)	2392
6561.	<i>dubia</i> (Royle.)	2281	6619.	<i>Hugelii</i> ? (Meissn.)	2492
6562.	<i>dubia</i> (Wall.)	2273	6620.	<i>insularis</i> (Meissn.)	2492
6663.	<i>Goghana</i> (Buch. Ham.)	2281	6621.	<i>Metzianus</i> (Miq.)	2492
6664.	<i>indica</i> (Roxb.)	2273	6622.	<i>sisparensis</i> (Meissn.)	2492
6665.	<i>indica</i> (Wall.)	2280	6623.	<i>speciosus</i> (Dene.)	2492
6666.	<i>involuta</i> (Linn.)	2277	6624.	<i>Lasiostyles salicifolia</i> (Pres.)	2688
6667.	<i>lanuginosa</i> (Mill.)	2277	6625.	<i>Lastræa cochleata</i> (Moore.)	3363
6668.	<i>latifolia</i> (Tausch.)	2273	6626.	<i>deparioides</i> (Hk.)	3361
6669.	<i>melissæfolia</i> (Ait.)	2272-b	6627.	<i>divisa</i> (Wall.)	3357
6570.	<i>mista</i> (Linn.)	2276	6628.	<i>elongata</i> (Sw.)	3364-b
6571.	<i>mixta</i> (Medic.)	2276	6629.	<i>elongata</i> (Moore.)	3364-b
6572.	<i>mutabilis</i> (Salisb.)	2274-b	6630.	<i>eriocarpa</i> (Dene.)	3355
6573.	<i>mutabilis</i> (Otto.)	2276	6631.	<i>flaccida</i> (Hk.)	3358
6574.	<i>nivea</i> (Vent.)	2278	6632.	<i>hirtipes</i> (Moore.)	3356
6575.	<i>odorata</i> (Linn.)	2277	6633.	<i>intermedia</i> (Bed.)	3364-c
6576.	<i>parviflora</i> (Salisb.)	2277	6634.	<i>marginata</i> (Moore.)	3364-b
6577.	<i>polyantha</i> (Schau.)	2274	6335.	<i>membranifolia</i> (Presl.)	3359
6578.	<i>recta</i> (Soland.)	2277	6636.	<i>odontoloma</i> (Moore)	3364-d
6579.	<i>reticulata</i> (Pers.)	2279	6637.	<i>paradoxa</i> (Moore)	3359
6580.	<i>scabuda</i> (Soland.)	2274			
6581.	<i>Sellowiana</i> (Link. & Otto.)	2279			
6582.	<i>Sellowii</i> (Steud.)	2279			

No.	<i>Lastræa</i> —cont.	No.	No.		No.
6638.	<i>patentissima</i> (Presl.)	... 3364 a	6693.	<i>Lebretonia flava</i> (Wall.)	... 231
6639.	<i>sparsa</i> (Moore)	... 3360	6694.	<i>procumbens</i> (Wall.)	... 231
6640.	<i>spectabilis</i> (Sm.)	... 3362	dccxxvi.	<i>Ledum</i> (Linn.)	... dcliii
dccx.	<i>Latunia</i> (Comm.)	... mxi	6695.	<i>canadense</i> (Load.)	... 1650
6641.	<i>aurea</i> (Duno.)	... 3225	6696.	<i>glandulosum</i> (Nutt.)	... 1649
6642.	<i>borbonica</i> (Lamk.)	... 3227	6697.	<i>graveolens</i> (Silit.)	... 1651
6643.	<i>chinensis</i> (Jacq.)	... 3227	6698.	<i>latifolium</i> (Jacq.)	... 1650
6644.	<i>Commersonii</i> (J. F. Gmel.)	3227	6699.	<i>palustre</i> (Linn.)	... 1651
6645.	<i>glaucophyta</i> (Hort. Baker)	3226	6700.	<i>palustre</i> (Michx.)	... 1650
6646.	<i>Loddigesii</i> (Mart.)	... 3226	6701.	<i>tomentosum</i> (Stokes.)	... 1651
6647.	<i>rubra</i> (Jacq.)	... 3227	dccxxvii.	<i>Leea</i> (Linn.)	... cccxxvii
6648.	<i>Verschaffeltii</i> (Lem.)	... 3225	6702.	<i>acuminata</i> (Wall.)	... 617
LVI. LAURACEÆ.	...	XCVI	6703.	<i>æquata</i> (D.C.)	... 617
dccxi.	<i>Laurus</i> (Linn.)	... dclxxvii	6704.	<i>aspera</i> (Wall.)	... 616
6649.	<i>albida</i> (Loud.)	... 2442	6705.	<i>cinerea</i> (Laws.)	... 613
6650.	<i>Camphora</i> (Linn.)	... 2440	6706.	<i>compactiflora</i> (Kurz.)	... 620
6651.	? <i>camphorata</i> (Hem.)	... 2445	6707.	<i>coriacea</i> (Laws.)	... 614
6652.	<i>camphorifera</i> (Salisb.)	... 2441	6708.	<i>crispa</i> (Willd.)	... 615
6653.	<i>Cassia</i> (Burm.)	... 2434	6709.	<i>gigantea</i> (Griff.)	... 617
6654.	<i>Cassia</i> (Linn.)	... 2471	6710.	? <i>herbacea</i> (Wall.)	... 616
6655.	<i>Cinnamomum</i> (Roxb.)	... 2434	6711.	<i>hirta</i> (Roxb.)	... 622
6656.	<i>indica</i> (Lear.)	... 2441	6712.	<i>integrifolia</i> (Roxb.)	... 618
6657.	<i>involucrata</i> (Koen.)	... 2459	6713.	<i>læta</i> (Wall.)	... 617
6658.	<i>involucrata</i> (Vahl.)	... 2471	6715.	<i>lævis</i> (Heyne.)	... 472
6659.	<i>neolaria</i> (Roxb.)	... 2345	6716.	<i>latifolia</i> (Wall.)	... 612
6660.	<i>lanceolata</i> (Wall.)	... 2445	6717.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Roxb.)	... 612
6661.	<i>maerantha</i> (Wall.)	... 2444	6718.	? <i>macrophylla</i> (D.C.)	... 613
6662.	<i>malabathrum</i> (Wall.)	... 2435	6719.	<i>ottilis</i> (D.C.)	... 617
6663.	<i>vitida</i> (Wall.)	... 2434	6720.	<i>pinnata</i> (Andrews)	... 615
6664.	<i>nobilis</i> (Linn.)	... 2443	6721.	<i>robusta</i> (Roxb.)	... 620
6665.	<i>Persea</i> (Linn.)	... 2441	6722.	<i>sambucina</i> (Willd.)	... 617
6666.	<i>pubescens</i> (Wall.)	... 2446	6723.	? <i>sanguinea</i> (Wall.)	... 617
6667.	<i>salicifolia</i> (Ham.)	... 2445	6724.	<i>scabra</i> (Stend.)	... 622
6668.	<i>salicifolia</i> ? (Wight)	... 2464	6725.	<i>simplicifolia</i> (Griff.)	... 612
6669.	<i>Sassafras</i> (Linn.)	... 2442	6726.	<i>staphylea</i> (Roxb.)	... 617
6670.	<i>sumatrensis</i> (Gmel.)	... 2440	6727.	<i>umbrellifera</i> (Clarke)	... 621
6671.	<i>tenuifolia</i> (Mill.)	... 2443	6728.	<i>Wightii</i> (Clarke)	... 618
6672.	<i>undulata</i> (Mill.)	... 2443	LVII. LEGUMINOSÆ	...	XLIII
6673.	<i>Zeylanica</i> (Herm.)	... 2471	dccxxviii.	<i>Lemonia</i> (Lindl.)	... cxi
dccxii.	<i>Lavallee</i> (Baill.)	... excix	6729.	<i>spectabilis</i> (Lindl.)	... 373
6674.	<i>ceylanica</i> (Baill.)	... 492	6730.	<i>Leontoglossum</i> <i>scabrum</i>	
dccxiii.	<i>Lavandula</i> (Linn.)	... dclxii		(Hance)	11
6675.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Mill.)	... 2344	6731.	<i>Lepidocoma</i> <i>trifoliatum</i>	
6676.	<i>officinalis</i> (Chois.)	... 2344		(Jungh.)	879
6677.	<i>pyrenaica</i> (D.C.)	... 2344	6732.	<i>Lepidopelma</i> <i>podocarfolia</i>	
6678.	<i>Spica</i> (Loisel.)	... 2344		(Klotz.)	2954
6679.	<i>vera</i> (D.C.)	... 2344	6733.	<i>Lepidostachys</i> <i>Roxburghii</i>	
6680.	<i>vulgaris</i> (Lamk.)	... 2344		(Wall.)	2608
dccxiv.	<i>Lavatera</i> (Linn.)	... lxxxvi	6733 (bis.)	<i>grandiflora</i> (Planch.)	
6681.	<i>arborescens</i> (Linn.)	... 210		2610 (bis.)	
6682.	<i>ericalyx</i> (Stend.)	... 210	6734.	<i>Lepidozomia</i> <i>Denisonii</i>	
6683.	<i>Lawia acuminata</i> (Wight.)	1488		(Regel)	2882
dccxv.	<i>Lawsonia</i> (Linn.)	... cdxxxvii	6735.	<i>Hopei</i> (Regel)	... 2882
6684.	<i>alba</i> (Lamk.)	... 1314	6736.	<i>minor</i> (Wiq.)	... 2882
6685.	<i>inermis</i> (Roxb.)	... 1314	6737.	<i>Peroffskyana</i> (Regel.)	... 2882
6686.	<i>purpurea</i> (Lamk.)	... 1314	6738.	<i>Lepistemon</i> <i>muricatum</i>	
6687.	<i>spinosa</i> (Linn.)	... 1314		(Spanog.)	2038
6688.	<i>Lebidiera</i> <i>malabarica</i>		6739.	<i>Leptacanthus</i> <i>alatus</i>	
	(Muell.)	... 2551		(Wight)	2211
6689.	<i>patula</i> (Muell.)	... 2552	6740.	<i>rubicundus</i> (Nees.)	... 2217
6690.	<i>stipularis</i> (Muell.)	... 2553	6741.	<i>Walkerii</i> (Wight)	... 2218
6691.	<i>Lebidieropsis</i> <i>collina</i>		dccxix.	<i>Leptadenia</i> (Br.)	... dcccix
	(Muell.)	... 2550	6742.	<i>appendiculata</i> (Dcne.)	... 1929
6692.	<i>orbicularis</i> (Muell.)	... 2550	6743.	<i>brevipes</i> (Wight)	... 1929

No. Leptadenia—cont.		No.	No. Leucas—cont.		No.
6744.	<i>imberbe</i> (Wight) ...	1929	6800.	<i>lanata</i> (Benth.) ...	2355
6745.	<i>reticulata</i> (W. & A.) ...	1929	6801.	<i>laucæfolia</i> (Desf.) ...	2361
6746.	<i>Leptochloa Wightiana</i> (Nees.)	3292	6802.	<i>lanceiformis</i> (Wall.) ...	2361
6747.	<i>Leptonema melathesioides</i>		6803.	<i>montana</i> (Spreng.) ...	2357
	(Muell.)	2591	6804.	<i>nepetæfolia</i> (Benth.) ...	2354
dexxxx.	<i>Leptonychia</i> (Turcz.) ...	cxvi	6805.	<i>rosmariuifolia</i> (Benth.) ...	2359
6748.	<i>moacurroides</i> (Bedd.) ...	305	6806.	<i>suffruticosa</i> (Benth.) ...	2358
dexxxi.	<i>Leptospermum</i> (Forst.) ...	cdxix	6807.	<i>ternifolia</i> (Desf.) ...	2360
6749.	<i>amboinense</i> (Bl.) ...	1215	6808.	<i>Leucoblepharis susseilis</i>	
6750.	<i>attenuatum</i> (Sm.) ...	1214		(Arn.)	1609
6751.	<i>australe</i> (Salisb.) ...	1217	dexxxv.	<i>Leucadendron</i> (Linn.)	decdxxxvii
6752.	<i>Blumei</i> (Steud.) ...	1215	dexxxvi.	<i>Leucadendrum</i> (Linn.)	decdxxxvii
6753.	<i>buxifolium</i> (Wendl.) ...	1215			decdxxxvii
6754.	<i>Candollei</i> (Schau.) ...	1217	6809.	<i>argentum</i> (Linn.) ...	2476
6755.	<i>cuneatum</i> (Hfmg.) ...	1217	6810.	<i>clanroides</i> (Linn.) ...	2475
6756.	<i>Cunninghamii</i> (Schau.) ...	1217	6811.	<i>Leucothoe</i> ? <i>katagherensis</i>	
6757.	<i>cuspidatum</i> (Hfmg.) ...	1217		(D.C.)	1644
6758.	<i>emarginatum</i> (Wendl.) ...	1215	6812.	<i>Leucozylum buxifolium</i> (Bl.)	1710
6759.	<i>flavescens</i> (Sm.) ...	1215	6813.	<i>Libanotus asiaticus</i> (Stackh.)	439
6760.	<i>glaucescens</i> (Schau.) ...	1217	6814.	<i>Libanus thurifera</i> (Colebr.)	439
6761.	<i>gnidiazefolium</i> (D.C.) ...	1214	6815.	<i>Libibilia coriaria</i> (Schlet.)	936
6762.	<i>grandiflorum</i> (Lodd.) ...	1215	6816.	<i>Liboniafloribunda</i> (C. Koch.)	2265
6763.	<i>laevigatum</i> (Muell.) ...	1216	dexxxvii.	<i>Licuala</i> (Thunb.) ...	cmxcix
6764.	<i>lanigerum</i> (Sm.) ...	1217	6817.	<i>grandis</i> (H. Wendl.) ...	3180
6765.	<i>microphyllum</i> (Hfmg.) ...	1217	6818.	<i>horrida</i> (Bl.) ...	3178
6766.	<i>myrsinifolium</i> (Sb.) ...	1818	6819.	<i>Oxleyi</i> (H. Wendl.) ...	3179
6767.	<i>multicaule</i> (A. Cunn.) ...	1218	6820.	<i>palmata</i> (Sphalm.)	3181 ? 3243
6768.	<i>nitidum</i> (Hk.) ...	1217	6821.	<i>paludosa</i> (Griff.) ...	3179
6769.	<i>nobile</i> (Muell.) ...	1215	6822.	<i>paludosa</i> (Kurz.) ...	3178
6770.	<i>ovalifolium</i> (Sweet.) ...	1217	6823.	<i>palustris</i> (Sphalm.) ...	3179
6771.	<i>pendulum</i> (Sieb.) ...	1214	6824.	<i>peltata</i> (Roxb.) ...	3181
6772.	<i>pilosum</i> (Schau.) ...	1217	6825.	<i>ramosa</i> (Bl.) ...	3178
6773.	<i>pubescens</i> (Lamb.) ...	1217	6826.	<i>spinosa</i> (Wurmb.) ...	3178
6774.	<i>thymifolium</i> (A. Cunn.) ...	1217	dexxxviii.	<i>Ligustrum</i> (Linn.) ...	dlxxix
6775.	<i>virgatum</i> (Willd.) ...	1215	6827.	<i>Candolleianum</i> (Dene.) ...	1792
6776.	<i>Lepurandra saccidora</i>		6828.	<i>ceylanicum</i> (Dene.) ...	1790
	(Nimm.)	2759	6829.	<i>compactum</i> (Dene.) ...	1791
6777.	<i>Lespedeza involocrata</i> (Wall.)	879	6830.	<i>Decaisnei</i> (Clarke.) ...	1794
6778.	<i>juncea</i> (Wall.) ...	746	6831.	<i>laurifolium</i> (Roxb.) ...	1796
6779.	<i>lagopoides</i> (Pers.) ...	794	6832.	<i>laucidium</i> (Buch-Ham.) ...	1797
6780.	<i>lineata</i> (Pers.) ...	872	6833.	<i>microphyllum</i> (Wight)	1794-b
dexxxii.	<i>Lettsomia</i> (Roxb.) ...	dclvii	6834.	<i>neilgherrense</i> (Wight) ...	1792
6781.	<i>aggregata</i> (Roxb.) ...	2010	6835.	<i>neilgherrense</i> (Dene.) ...	1794
6782.	<i>bella</i> (Clarke.) ...	2012	6836.	<i>Perrottetii</i> (A. Dc.) ...	1793
6783.	<i>Bonczox</i> (Roxb.) ...	1991	6837.	<i>pubescens</i> (Wall.) ...	1795
6784.	<i>cuneata</i> (Roxb.) ...	2008	6838.	<i>punctatum</i> (Griff.) ...	1795
6785.	<i>cymosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	2007	6839.	<i>robustum</i> (Bl.) ...	1795
6786.	<i>elliptica</i> (Wight) ...	2013	6840.	<i>sobustum</i> (Bedd.) ...	1791
6787.	<i>mysorensis</i> (Clarke)	2011	6841.	<i>robustum</i> (Thw.) ...	1790
6788.	<i>nervosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	1993	6842.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (Clarke)	1791
6789.	<i>ornata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1990	6843.	<i>Walkerii</i> (Dene.) ...	1790
6790.	<i>pomacea</i> (Roxb.) ...	1998	LVIII.	LILIACEE	... CXIX
6791.	<i>setosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	2014	dexxxix.	<i>Limacia</i> (Lour.) ...	xxxix
6792.	<i>speciosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	1993	6844.	<i>cuspidata</i> (Hk.f. & T.) ...	84
6793.	<i>uniflora</i> (Roxb.) ...	1991	6845.	<i>imodorum aphyium</i> (Roxb.)	2916
dexxxiii.	<i>Leucaena</i> (Benth.) ...	cdclxiv	6846.	<i>pusillum</i> (Willd.) ...	2954
6794.	<i>glaucia</i> (Benth.) ...	1010	6847.	<i>retusum</i> (Sw.) ...	2953
dexxxiv.	<i>Leucas</i> (Br.) ...	cdclxix	6848.	<i>spathulatum</i> (Willd.) ...	2962
6795.	<i>chinensis</i> (Br.) ...	2356	6849.	<i>Limodorum subulatum</i>	
6796.	<i>collina</i> (Dalz.) ...	2355		(Willd.)	2955
6797.	? <i>Hamiltoniana</i> (Benth.)	2357	dexl.	<i>Limonia</i> (Linn.) ...	cliii
6798.	<i>helianthemifolia</i> (Desf.) ...	2360	6850.	<i>acidissima</i> (Linn.) ...	399
6799.	<i>lamifolia</i> (Desf.) ...	2362	6851.	<i>alata</i> (W. & A.) ...	400

No.	Limonia—cont.	No.	No.	Litsæa—cont.	No.
6852.	? <i>angustifolia</i> (Wall.)	689-b	6908.	<i>foliosa</i> (Nees.)	2471
6853.	<i>arborea</i> (Roxb.)	389	6909.	<i>furfuracea</i> (Nees.)	2471
6854.	<i>crenulata</i> (Roxb.)	399	6911.	<i>glabraria</i> (Juss.)	2459
6855.	<i>diacantha</i> (D.C.)	368	6912.	<i>glabrata</i> (Hk. f.)	2464
6856.	<i>leptostachya</i> (Jack.)	381	6913.	<i>lævis</i> (Juss.)	2459-b
6857.	<i>missionis</i> (Wall.)	405, 407	6914.	<i>ligustrina</i> (Trim.)	2460
6858.	<i>massonis</i> (Wight)	407	6915.	<i>monopetala</i> (Pers.)	2462
6859.	<i>monophylla</i> (Linn.)	404	6916.	<i>oblonga</i> (Nees.)	2471
6860.	<i>oliguntra</i> (Dalz.)	385	6917.	<i>oleoides</i> (Hk. f.)	2466
6861.	<i>pentagyna</i> (Roxb.)	445	6918.	<i>orbicularis</i> (Bed.)	2456
6862.	<i>pentaphylla</i> (Retz.)	389	6919.	<i>Panamonia</i> (Hk. f.)	2465
6863.	<i>pusilla</i> (Garret)	132	6920.	<i>Panamonia</i> (Wt.)	2465
6864.	<i>trifoliata</i> (Linn.)	398	6921.	<i>platyphylla</i> (Pers.)	2459-b
LIX. LINACEÆ	...	XXII	6922.	<i>polyantha</i> (Juss.)	2462
dexli. Linociera (Swartz.)	...	dlxx	6923.	<i>serbiculata</i> (Meissn.)	2471
6865.	<i>dichotoma</i> (Wall.)	1783	6924.	<i>sebifera</i> (Pers.)	2459
6866.	<i>intermedia</i> (Wight)	1785	6925.	<i>stocksii</i> (Hk. f.)	2467
6867.	<i>leprocarpa</i> (Clarke.)	1784	6926.	<i>striolata</i> (Bl.)	2471
6868.	<i>malabarica</i> (Wall.)	1781	6927.	<i>Tetranthera</i> (Pers.)	2459
6869.	<i>purpurea</i> (Vahl.)	1783	6928.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Heyne)	2455
6870.	Wight (Clarke.)	1782	6929.	<i>trinervia</i> (Juss.)	2471
dexlii. Linum (Linn.)	...	cxix	6930.	<i>venulosa</i> (Hk. f.)	2461
6871.	<i>cicanotum</i> (D. Don.)	346-b	6931.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Benth. & Hk. f.)	2469
6872.	<i>repens</i> (D. Don.)	346	6932.	<i>zeylanica</i> (C. & T. Nees.)	2471
6873.	<i>tetragynum</i> (Coleb.)	346-b	dexlvii. Livistona (Br.)	...	mihi
6874.	<i>trigynum</i> (Roxb.)	346	6933.	<i>altissima</i> (Zoll.)	3193
dexliii. Liparis (Rich.)	...	cmxviii	6934.	<i>australis</i> (Mart.)	3197
6875.	<i>alata</i> (A. Rich.)	2903	6935.	<i>chilensis</i> (Sphalm.)	3195
6876.	<i>atropurpurea</i> (Lindl.)	2897	6936.	<i>chinensis</i> (Br.)	3195
6877.	<i>atropurpurea</i> (Wight)	2892	6937.	<i>Hoogendorpii</i> (Hort. Bog.)	3198
6878.	<i>auriculata</i> (Rehb. f.)	2899	6938.	<i>Jenkinsii</i> (Griff.)	3196
6879.	<i>Beddomei</i> (Ridl.)	2892-b	6939.	<i>Jenkinsiana</i> (Griff.)	3196
6880.	<i>biloba</i> (Wight)	2898	6940.	<i>mauritanica</i> (Wall.)	3195
6881.	? <i>Boothii</i> (Regel)	2900	6941.	<i>olivæformis</i> (Mart.)	3194
6882.	<i>Dalzellii</i> (Hk. f.)	2895	6942.	<i>rotundifolia</i> (Mart.)	3191
6883.	<i>elliptica</i> (Wight)	2901	6943.	<i>sinensis</i> (Mart.)	3195
6884.	<i>Hookeri</i> (Ridl.)	2901	6944.	<i>spectabilis</i> (Griff.)	3191
6885.	<i>longipes</i> (Lindl.)	2900	dexlviii. Lobelia (Linn.)	...	mdcxxxiv
6886.	? <i>nesophila</i> (Rehb. f.)	2900	6945.	<i>aromatica</i> (Moon)	1635
6887.	<i>odorata</i> (Lindl.)	2894	6946.	<i>excelsa</i> (Leschen.)	1635
6888.	<i>olivacea</i> (Wight)	2897	6947.	<i>giganteus</i> (Cav.)	1636
6889.	<i>paradoxa</i> (Rehb. f.)	2894	6948.	<i>nicotianæfolia</i> (Heyne)	1634
6890.	<i>pendula</i> (Lindl.)	2900	6949.	<i>Lobocarpus Candolleanus</i>	
6891.	<i>pusilla</i> (Ridl.)	2899	(W. & A.)	...	2583
6892.	<i>resupinata</i> (Ridl.)	2902	dexlix. Lodoicea (Labill.)	...	mxix.
6893.	<i>spatulata</i> (Lindl.)	2900	6950.	<i>Teychellaram</i> (Labill.)	...
6894.	<i>viridiflora</i> (Lindl.)	2901	LX. LOGANIACEÆ	...	LXXXVI
6895.	<i>Walkeriae</i> (Grob.)	2896	dcl. Lomaria (Willd.)	...	mlxiv
6896.	<i>Walkeriae</i> (Wight)	2897	6951.	<i>gibba</i> (Hk.)	3380
6897.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Thw.)	2892	6952.	<i>scandens</i> (Willd.)	3378
6898.	<i>Wightii</i> (Rehb. f.)	2901	dcli. Lonicera (Linn.)	...	cdlxxvii
dexliv. Lippia (Linn.)	...	decxxi	6953.	<i>aureoreticulata</i> (Hort.)	1434-b
6899.	<i>citriodora</i> (Hb. & K.)	2282	6954.	<i>brachypoda</i> (Sw.)	1433
6900.	<i>moteridiensis</i> (Spreng.)	2279	6955.	<i>caroliniana</i> (March.)	1435
6901.	<i>Liquidambar tricuspidis</i>		6956.	<i>chinensis</i> (Wats.)	1435
(Miq.)	...	1129	6957.	<i>coccinea</i> (Pers.)	1435
dexlv. Liriodendron (Linn.)	...	vi	6958.	<i>cochinchinensis</i> (G. Don.)	1433
6902.	<i>grandiflorum</i> (Roxb.)	21	6959.	<i>confusa</i> (Miq.)	1433
6903.	<i>talipifolium</i> (Linn.)	16	6960.	<i>connata</i> (Meerb.)	1435
dexlvi. Litsea (Lamk.)	...	dcclxxxiii	6961.	<i>fluminea</i> (Salisb.)	1435
6905.	<i>Beddomei</i> (Hk. f.)	2468	6962.	<i>flexuosa</i> (Thunb.)	1433
6906.	<i>chinensis</i> (Lamk.)	2459	6963.	<i>japonica</i> (Thunb.)	1433
6907.	<i>coriacea</i> (Hk. f.)	2463	6964.	<i>Leschenaultii</i> (Wall.)	1422
			6965.	<i>ligustrina</i> (Wall.)	1436

No.	Lonicera—cont.	No.
6966.	<i>mollis</i> (Wight) ...	1432
6967.	<i>nigra</i> (Thunb.) ...	1433
6968.	<i>reticulata</i> (Champ.) ...	1434
6969.	<i>speciosa</i> (Wender.) ...	1435
6970.	<i>virginiana</i> (Mark.) ...	1435
6971.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.) ...	1436
6972.	<i>Lontanus domestica</i> (Rumph.)	3224
deli.	<i>Lophopetalum</i> (Wight.) ...	ccxv
6973.	<i>Whigitianum</i> (Arn.) ...	529
6974.	<i>Lophostemon arborescens</i> (Schoff.) ...	1220
LXI.	LORANTHACEÆ ...	C
delii.	<i>Loranthus</i> (Linn.) ...	dcxcix
6975.	<i>amplexicaulis</i> (Wall.) ...	2506-c
6976.	<i>amplexifolius</i> (D.C.) ...	2506-c
6977.	<i>ampullaceus</i> (Wall.) ...	2513-b
6978.	<i>Arnottianus</i> (Wight) ...	2499
6979.	<i>bicolor</i> (Roxb.) ...	2506
6980.	<i>Blumeanus</i> (Wight) ...	2496, 2497
6981.	<i>bracteatus</i> (Heyne) ...	2503
6982.	<i>bracteatus</i> (D.C.) ...	2502
6983.	<i>buddleioides</i> (Desr.) ...	2500
6984.	<i>buddleioides</i> (Thw.) ...	2501
6985.	<i>Candolleanus</i> (Hoh.) ...	2502
6986.	<i>Candolleanus</i> (W. & A.) ...	2504
6987.	<i>capitellatus</i> (W. & A.) ...	2513-b
6988.	<i>carnosus</i> (Wight) ...	2510
6989.	<i>cinnamomeus</i> (Wall.) ...	2500
6990.	<i>cordifolius</i> (Wall.) ...	2501
6991.	<i>cuneatus</i> (Heyne.) ...	2505
6992.	<i>elasticus</i> (Desr.) ...	2507
6993.	<i>Euphorbia</i> (Wight) ...	2507
6994.	<i>falcatus</i> (Linn. f.) ...	2506-b
6995.	<i>Heyneanus</i> (Schult.) ...	2503
6996.	<i>Heynii</i> (D.C.) ...	2500
6997.	<i>Hookerianus</i> (W. & A.) ...	2498
6998.	<i>imbricatus</i> (Edgew.) ...	2506
6999.	<i>intermedius</i> (Wight) ...	2496
7000.	<i>Koenigianus</i> (Agardh.) ...	2506
7001.	<i>lageniferus</i> (Wight) ...	2511
7002.	<i>lineatus</i> (Edgew.) ...	2506
7003.	<i>lobeliaeflorus</i> (D.C.) ...	2505
7004.	<i>longiflorus</i> (Desr.) ...	2506
7005.	<i>lonicereides</i> (Linn.) ...	2513
7006.	<i>macrophyllus</i> (Zenk.) ...	2513
7007.	<i>memecylifolius</i> (W. & A.) ...	2509
7008.	<i>montanus</i> (Wight) ...	2503, 2505
7009.	<i>neelgherrensis</i> (W. & A.) ...	2508
7010.	<i>obtusatus</i> (Wall.) ...	2497
7011.	<i>polystochyus</i> (Wall.) ...	2495
7012.	<i>pyrifolius</i> (Wall.) ...	2500
7013.	<i>recurus</i> (Wall.) ...	2504
7014.	<i>sarcophyllus</i> (Wall.) ...	2510
7015.	<i>scurrula</i> (Linn.) ...	2500
7016.	<i>terrestris</i> (Heyne) ...	2495
7017.	<i>tetrandrus</i> (Heyne) ...	2495
7018.	<i>tomentosus</i> (Heyne) ...	2502
7019.	<i>tomentosus</i> (Wight) ...	2503
7020.	<i>trigonus</i> (W. & A.) ...	2512
7021.	<i>umbellatus</i> (Heyne) ...	2513
7022.	<i>Wallichianus</i> (Schultz.) ...	2495
7023.	<i>Wightianus</i> (Wall.) ...	2506
7024.	<i>Wightii</i> (Hk. f.) ...	2499

No.		No.
7025.	<i>Lotus argenteus</i> (Brot.) ...	697
7026.	<i>Ludolfia glaucescens</i> (Willd.)	3302
deliv.	<i>Luisia</i> (Gaud.) ...	cmxxxix
7027.	<i>Brchea</i> (Bl.) ...	2950
7028.	<i>burmanica</i> (Lindl.) ...	2949
7029.	<i>platyglossa</i> (Rehbe. f.) ...	2949
7030.	<i>tenuifolia</i> (Bl.) ...	2950
7031.	<i>teretifolia</i> (Gaud.) ...	2949
delv.	<i>Lumitzera</i> (Willd.) ...	cdv
7032.	<i>racemosa</i> (Willd.) ...	1156
7033.	<i>Lupinus cochinchinensis</i> (Lour.) ...	711
delvi.	<i>Luvunga</i> (Ham.) ...	clvi.
7034.	<i>eleutheraudra</i> (Dalz.) ...	401
7035.	<i>scandens</i> (Thw.) ...	401
LXII.	LYCOPODIACEÆ ...	CXXXI
delvii.	<i>Lycopodium</i> (Linn.) ...	mlxix
7036.	<i>Hookeri</i> (Bak.) ...	3389
7037.	<i>Phlegmaria</i> (Linn.) ...	3390
delviii.	<i>Lygodium</i> (Swz.) ...	mixv
7038.	<i>circinatum</i> (Swz.) ...	3381
7039.	<i>dichotomum</i> (Swz.) ...	3381
7040.	<i>flexuosum</i> (Swz.) ...	3382
7041.	<i>japonicum</i> (Swz.) ...	3383
7042.	<i>microphyllum</i> (Swz.) ...	3384 b
7043.	<i>salicifolium</i> (Presl.) ...	3384
7044.	<i>scandens</i> (Swz.) ...	3384
7045.	<i>Lysanthe linariæfolia</i> (Knight) ...	2483
7046.	<i>riparia</i> (Knight) ...	2483
7047.	<i>Lysistemma dendigulense</i> (Steetz.) ...	1601
7048.	<i>divergens</i> (Steetz.) ...	1596
7049.	<i>multiflorum</i> (Steetz.) ...	1596
7050.	<i>pectiniforme</i> (Steetz.) ...	1063
LXIII.	LYTHRCEÆ ...	LI
7051.	<i>Lythrum fruticosum</i> (Linn.)	1307
7052.	<i>Pemphis</i> (Linn. f.) ...	1308

M

delix.	<i>Maba</i> (J. & G. Forst.) ...	dlxi
7053.	<i>buxifolia</i> (Pers.) ...	1694
7054.	<i>Cumingiana</i> (A.Dc.) ...	1694
7055.	<i>Ebenus</i> (Wight) ...	4961
7056.	<i>guineensis</i> (A.Dc.) ...	1694
7057.	<i>littorea</i> (Br.) ...	1694
7058.	<i>madagascariensis</i> (A.Dc.)	1194
7059.	<i>micrantha</i> (Hiern) ...	1694
7060.	<i>neilgherrensis</i> (Wight) ...	1694
7061.	<i>nigrescens</i> (Dalz.) ...	1695
7062.	<i>Smeathmanni</i> (A.Dc.) ...	1694
delx.	<i>Macadama</i> (F. Muell.)	dcclmlxxx
7063.	<i>terniflora</i> (F. Muell.) ...	2479
delxi.	<i>Macaranga</i> (Thouars.)	decelii
7064.	<i>flexuosa</i> (Wight) ...	2689
7065.	<i>indica</i> (Wight) ...	2689
7066.	<i>Roxburghi</i> (Wight) ...	2690
7067.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Wight) ...	2630
7068.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Baill.) ...	2690
delxii.	<i>Macfadyena</i> (D.C.) ...	dcclxxxv
7069.	<i>Tweediana</i> (Griseb.) ...	2145

No.	Macfadyenae—cont.	No.	No.	Magnolia—cont.	No.
7070.	uncinata (D.C.) ...	2163	7124.	grandiflora (Linn.) ...	20
delxiii.	Machilus (Nees.) ...	declxxix	7125.	mutabilis ...	18
7071.	glaucescens (Wight) ...	2414	7126.	odorata (discolor.)	
7072.	macrantha (Nees.) ...	2444		(Thunb.) ...	22
7073.	Macklotia amboinensis		7127.	pumila (Andr.) ...	19
	(Korth.) ...	1215	7128.	purpurea ...	22
7074.	Maclellandia Griffithiana		7129.	sphenocarpa (Roxb.) ...	21
	(Wft.) ...	1308	LXIII.	MAGNOLIACEÆ ...	1V
7075.	Maclura affinis (Miq.) ...	2720	7130.	Mahonia nepalensis (D.C.) ...	97
7076.	amboinensis (Bl.) ...	2761	7131.	Malaspinea laurifolia (Presl.)	1676
7077.	chlorocarpa (Lish.) ...	2720	7132.	Malaxis Brunoniana	
7078.	javanica (Bl.) ...	2761		(Rehb.) ...	2888
7079.	javanica (Miq.) ...	2761	7133.	iridifolia (Rehb. f.) ...	2885
7080.	Plumieri (D. Don.) ...	2720	7134.	lanceifolia (Sm.) ...	2894
7081.	polyneura (Miq.) ...	2720	7135.	Lindleyana (Rehb. f.) ...	2889
7082.	sempervirens (Tenore) ...	2720	7136.	odorata (Willd.) ...	2894
7083.	Sieberi (Blume.) ...	2720	7137.	platycaulon (Rehb. f.) ...	2-90
7084.	subintegerrima (Miq.) ...	2720	7138.	verticillata (Rehb. f.) ...	2886
7085.	timorensis (Bl.) ...	2761	7139.	viridiflora (Bl.) ...	2901
7086.	tinctoria (D. Don.) ...	2720	7140.	wightiana (Rehb. f.) ...	2891
7087.	velutina (Blume.) ...	2720	7141.	Mallea integerrima (Wall.)	455
7088.	xanthoxylon (Endl.) ...	2720	7142.	Rothii (Juss.) ...	455
7089.	Macraea Rheedii (Wight)	2562	7143.	subseandens (Teyssm	
7090.	Macrolinum trigynum			Binn.) ...	455
	(Rehb.) ...	346	delxviii.	Mallotus (Lour.) ...	decccl
7091.	Macrophthalma elastica		7144.	albus (Muell.) ...	2678
	(Gasp.) ...	2734	7145.	atrovirens (Muell.) ...	2684
delxiv.	Macrozamia (Miq.) ...	cmxv	7146.	aureo-punctatus (Muell.) ...	2681
7092.	corallipes (Hk. f.) ...	2883	7147.	barbatus (Muell.) ...	2677
7093.	cylindrica (L. Moore) ...	2881	7148.	Beddomei (Hk. f.) ...	2682
7094.	cylindrica (Andr.) ...	2883	7149.	distans (Muell.) ...	2685
7095.	Denisoi (F. Muell.) ...	2882	7150.	Lawii (Muell.) ...	2681
7096.	eriolopis (Brongn.) ...	2882	7151.	micranthus (Muell.) ...	2683
7097.	Fraseri (Miq.) ...	2879	7152.	muricatus (Bedd.) ...	2679
7098.	gigas (Hort. Miq.) ...	2882	7153.	philippinensis (Muell.) ...	2687
7099.	MacDonelli (F. Muell.) ...	2879	7154.	repandus (Muell.) ...	2686
7100.	Mackenzii (Hort. Muell.) ...	2880	7155.	rhaphnifolius (Muell.) ...	2683
7101.	Macleayi (Miq.) ...	2883	7156.	stenanthus (Muell.) ...	2680
7102.	Miquelii (A.Dc.) ...	2880	7157.	tetracoccus (Kurz.) ...	2678
7103.	Oldfieldii (Miq.) ...	2879	delxix.	Malpighia (Plum.) ...	cxvii
7104.	Peroffskyana (Miq.) ...	2882	7158.	biflora (Poir.) ...	353
7105.	Perovskiana (Miq.) ...	2882	7159.	coccifera (?) ...	352
7106.	Preissu (Lehen.) ...	2879	7160.	coecigera (Linn.) ...	352
7107.	spiralis (Miq.) ...	2883	7161.	dubia (Tav.) ...	357
7108.	spiralis (Miq.) ...	2879	7162.	glabra (Linn.) ...	351
7109.	tridentata (Regu.) ...	2880	7163.	heterantha (Wt.) ...	354
7110.	Madaractis pinnatifida (D.C.)	1626	7164.	nitida (Mill.) ...	351
delxv.	Mæna (Forsk.) ...	xliv	7165.	punicifolia (Linn.) ...	353
7111.	arenaria (Hk. f. & T.) ...	100	7166.	uniflora (Tuss.) ...	353
7112.	ovalifolia (Camb.) ...	100 b	LXIV.	MALPIGHIACE ...	XXIII
7113.	seabra (Camb.) ...	100-b	7167.	Malus communis (Desv.) ...	1113
delxvi.	Mæsa (Forsk.) ...	dxlvii	7168.	alba arborea (Webb.) ...	211
7114.	acuminata (A.Dc.) ...	1657	7169.	fusca (Salisb.) ...	210
7115.	canarana (Miq.) ...	1659	7170.	umbellata (Bert.) ...	210
7116.	dabia (Wall.) ...	1659	LXV.	MALVACEÆ ...	XIX
7117.	indica (Wall.) ...	1658	7171.	Malvastrum populneus	
7118.	lanceolata (G. Don.) ...	1657		(Gaertn.) ...	252
7119.	missionis (A.Dc.) ...	1657	7172.	Mammea asiatica (Linn.) ...	1273
7120.	ramentacea (A.Dc.) ...	1657	7173.	longifolia (Planch & Tr.) ...	180
7121.	sumatrana (Scheff.) ...	1657	delxx.	Mandevilla (Lindl.)	dcii
delxvii.	Magnolia (Linn.) ...	ix	7174.	suaveolens (Lindl.) ...	1853
7122.	excelsa (Wall.) ...	25	delxxi.	Manettia (Mutis.)	cdlxxxv
7123.	fuscata ...	23	7175.	asperula (Benth.) ...	1459

No.	Manettia—cont.	No.
7176.	<i>attenuata</i> (Nees.) ...	1459
7177.	<i>confertiflora</i> (Benth.) ...	1459
7178.	<i>cordifolia</i> (Mart.) ...	1459
7179.	<i>glabra</i> (Cham & Schl.) ...	1459
7180.	<i>leianthiflora</i> (Griseb.) ...	1459
7181.	<i>micans</i> (Pæpp.) ...	1459
7182.	<i>miniata</i> (Lam.) ...	1459
delxxii.	<i>Mangifera</i> (Linn.) ...	celix
7183.	<i>axillaris</i> (Lamk.) ...	668
7184.	<i>domestica</i> (Gært.) ...	668
7185.	<i>glanca</i> (Rottb.) ...	544
7186.	<i>indica</i> (Linn.) ...	663
7187.	<i>indica</i> (Wall.) ...	664
7188.	<i>pinnata</i> (Koen.) ...	685
7189.	<i>sylvatica</i> (Rozb.) ...	664
delxxiii.	<i>Manihot</i> (Tourn.) ...	dcccxxix
7190.	<i>edule</i> (A. Rich.) ...	2631
7191.	<i>esculenta</i> (Crantz.) ...	2631
7192.	<i>Glaziovii</i> (Muell.) ...	2630
7193.	<i>utilissima</i> (Pohl.) ...	2631
7194.	<i>Manna nepalensis</i> (D. Don.) ...	783
7195.	<i>Mauungala pendula</i> (Planch.) ...	429
7196.	<i>Mappa ? peltata</i> (Wight) ...	2690
delxxiv.	<i>Mappia</i> (Jacq.) ...	cev
7197.	<i>Championiana</i> (Miers.) ...	500-d
7198.	<i>fetida</i> (Miers.) ...	500
7199.	<i>fetida</i> (Bedd.) ...	500-a
7201.	<i>Gardneriana</i> (Miers.) ...	500-c
7202.	<i>oblonga</i> (Miers.) ...	500-d
7203.	<i>ovata</i> (Miers.) ...	500-c
7204.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Miers.) ...	500-b
7205.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Miers.) ...	500-c
delxxv.	<i>Maranta</i> (Plum.) ...	cml
7206.	<i>albolincata</i> (Hort. Regel.) ...	3106-b
7207.	<i>arundinacea</i> (Linn.) ...	3011
7208.	<i>bicolor</i> (Vell.) ...	3017
7209.	<i>concinna</i> (Hort. Bull.) ...	3018
7210.	<i>Galanga</i> (Linn.) ...	3005
7211.	<i>illustris</i> (Linden.) ...	3012
7212.	<i>Kerchoviana</i> (E. Morr.) ...	3013
7213.	<i>leuconeura</i> (E. Morr.) ...	3013
7214.	<i>leopardina</i> (Hort.) ...	3018
7215.	<i>Lindenii</i> (Hort. E. Morr.) ...	3019
7216.	<i>majestica</i> (Hort. Angl.) ...	3016
7217.	<i>Makoyana</i> (Hort.) ...	3020
7218.	<i>Massangeana</i> (E. Morr.) ...	3014
7218 (bis.)	<i>mediopicta</i> (E. Morr.) ...	3021
7219.	<i>rosea-picta</i> (Hort.) ...	3022
7220.	<i>Sanderiana</i> (Hort. L' Lind.) ...	3016
7221.	<i>Vanden Heckei</i> (Hort. Versch.) ...	3023
7222.	<i>variegata</i> (Hort. Koen.) ...	3015
7223.	<i>Veitchii</i> (Hort.) ...	3024
7224.	<i>virgata</i> (Wall.) ...	3025
7225.	<i>Marara caryotæfolia</i> (Karst.) ...	3225
delxxvi.	<i>Marattia</i> (Sm.) ...	mlxvi
7226.	<i>fraxinea</i> (Sm.) ...	3386

No.		No.
LXVI.	MARATTIACEÆ.	CXXX
7227.	<i>Marrubium mollissimum</i> (D. Don.) ...	2355
delxxvii.	<i>Marsdenia</i> (R. Br.) ...	dcxxx
7228 (bis.)	<i>Monosachya</i> (Wall.) ...	1901
7228.	<i>Brunoniana</i> (W. & A.) ...	1992
7229.	<i>tenacissim</i> (W. & A.) ...	1901
7230.	<i>tinctoria</i> (R. Br.) ...	1901
7230.	<i>Martia opifera</i> (Lacerd.) ...	2110
delxxviii.	<i>Martinezia</i> (Ruiz & Pav.) ...	mxv
7231.	<i>caryotæfolia</i> (Hb. & K.) ...	3235
delxxix.	<i>Mastixia</i> (Bl.) ...	cdlxxii
7232.	<i>arbores</i> (Clarke) ...	1422
7233.	<i>cuspidata</i> (Bl.) ...	1423
7234.	<i>pentandra</i> (Pl.) ...	1423
delxxx.	<i>Maximiliana</i> (Mart.) ...	n-xiv
7235.	<i>attaloides</i> (Barth. Rode.) ...	2631
7236.	<i>Martiana</i> (Karst.) ...	3234
7237.	<i>regia</i> (Mart.) ...	3234
7238.	<i>Medica arborea</i> (Mill.) ...	745
delxxxi.	<i>Medicago</i> (Linn.) ...	cdlxxviii
7239.	<i>arbores</i> (Linn.) ...	745
7240.	<i>arborescens</i> (Presl.) ...	745
delxxxii.	<i>Medinilla</i> (Gaud.) ...	cdxxix
7241.	<i>Beddomei</i> (Clarke) ...	1293
7242.	<i>malabarica</i> (Bedd.) ...	1294
7243.	<i>radicans</i> (Bedd.) ...	1293
7244.	<i>? Walkeri</i> (Wight) ...	1289
7245.	<i>Messia serrata</i> (Gært.) ...	438
7246.	<i>Megabotrya meliæfolia</i> (Hance) ...	378
delxxxiii.	<i>Melaleuca</i> (Linn.) ...	cdxv
7247.	<i>Cajuputi</i> (Roxb.) ...	1219-b
7248.	<i>conferta</i> (Steud.) ...	1220
7249.	<i>Cumingiana</i> (Turcz.) ...	1219-b
7250.	<i>Jummi fera</i> (Steud.) ...	1178
7251.	<i>lancifolia</i> (Turcz.) ...	?
7252.	<i>Leucadendron</i> (Linn.) ...	1219
7253.	<i>Leucadendron</i> (Lamk.) ...	1219-b
7254.	<i>minor</i> (Sm.) ...	1219-b
7255.	<i>paludosus</i> (Schlect.) ...	1210
7256.	<i>pithyoides</i> (F. Muell.) ...	1210
7257.	<i>saligna</i> (Bl.) ...	1210
7258.	<i>viridiflora</i> (Gært.) ...	1210
7259.	<i>Melanium fruticosum</i> (Spreng.) ...	1308
7260.	<i>Melanthesa obliqua</i> (Wight) ...	2593
7261.	<i>rhamnoides</i> (Wight) ...	2594
7262.	<i>turbinata</i> (Wight) ...	2593
7263.	<i>Meantesopsis patens</i> (Muell.) ...	2583
7264.	<i>variabilis</i> (Muell.) ...	2593
delxxxiv.	<i>Melastoma</i> (Linn.) ...	cdxxvi
7265.	<i>auopalaanthum</i> (Naud.) ...	1287-b
7266.	<i>asperum</i> (Linn.) ...	1282
7267.	<i>malabathricum</i> (Linn.) ...	1287
7268.	<i>? obvolutum</i> (Jack.) ...	1987
LXVII.	MELASTOMACEÆ.	L
delxxxv.	<i>Melhania</i> (Forsk.) ...	cx
7269.	<i>abutiloides</i> (Arn.) ...	298
7270.	<i>canuabina</i> (Wight) ...	297
7271.	<i>Hamiltoniana</i> (Wall.) ...	298
7272.	<i>incana</i> (Heyne) ...	294

No.		No.		No.	Memecylon—cont.	No.
delxxxvi.	<i>Melia</i> (Linn.) ...	clxxix		7328.	<i>Heyncanum</i> (Benth.) ...	1302
7273.	<i>argentea</i> (Hb. Ham.) ...	455		7329.	<i>jambosoides</i> (Wight) ...	13 2
7274.	<i>australasica</i> (Juss.) ...	454		7330.	<i>lucidum</i> (Presl.) ...	1305-c
7275.	<i>Azadirachta</i> (Linn.) ...	452		7331.	<i>malabaricum</i> (Kostel.) ...	1299
7276.	<i>Azedarach</i> (Linn.) ...	453		7331.	<i>Malestium</i> (Wt.) ...	1297 (bis.)
7277.	<i>baccifera</i> (Roth.) ...	455		7332.	<i>ovatum</i> (Sm.) ...	1305-c
7278.	<i>Bombolo</i> (Welw.) ...	454		7333.	<i>prasinum</i> (Nand.) ...	1305-c
7279.	<i>Bukayun</i> (Royle) ...	453		7334.	<i>pyrifolium</i> (Nand.) ...	1305-c
7280.	<i>composita</i> (Willd.) ...	454		7335.	<i>pyrifolium</i> (Presl.) ...	1305-c
7281.	<i>dubia</i> (Fav.) ...	454		7336.	<i>sessile</i> (Wall.) ...	1305-b
7282.	<i>indica</i> (Brandis.) ...	452		7337.	<i>Talbotianum</i> (Brand.) ...	1301
7283.	<i>Koetjape</i> (Burm.) ...	460-b		7338.	<i>terminale</i> (Dalz.) ...	1298
7284.	<i>montana</i> (Hb. Madr.) ...	455		7339.	<i>tinctorium</i> (Koen.) ...	1305-a
7285.	<i>pariflora</i> (Moon.) ...	452		7340.	<i>umbellatum</i> (Burm.) ...	1305-a
7286.	<i>robusta</i> (Roxb.) ...	454		7341.	<i>umbellatum</i> (Heyne) (Bed.) ...	1305-c
7287.	<i>sempervirens</i> (Sw.) ...	453		7342.	<i>Wightianum</i> (Triana.) ...	1300
7288.	<i>superba</i> (Roxb.) ...	454		7343.	<i>Wightii</i> (Thw.) ...	1295
7289.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Kurz.) ...	481		7344.	<i>Memorialis Dalzellii</i> (Wedd.) ...	2775
7290.	<i>Meliaceae Singaporeana</i> (Wall.) ...	462		7345.	<i>integrifolia</i> (Wedd.) ...	2775
7291.	<i>wightiana</i> (Wall.) ...	467		7346.	<i>nilghirensis</i> (Wedd.) ...	2774
LXVIII.	MELIACEÆ ...	XXX		LXIX.	MENISPERMACEÆ ...	V
delxxxvii.	<i>Melanthus</i> (Tourn.) ...	cclii		7347.	<i>Menispermum acuminatum</i>	
7292.	<i>himalayanus</i> (Wall.) ...	650			(Lamk.) ...	83
7293.	<i>major</i> (Linn.) ...	650		7348.	<i>Columba</i> (Roxb.) ...	92
7294.	<i>Melica latifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	3278		7349.	<i>cordifolium</i> (Willd.) ...	80
7295.	<i>Melicocca palleseensis</i> (D.C.) ...	632		7350.	<i>fenestratum</i> (Gærtn.) ...	82
7296.	<i>trijuga</i> (Juss.) ...	632		7351.	<i>hirsutum</i> (Linn.) ...	87
delxxxviii.	<i>Melicope</i> (Hosk.) ...	cxliv		7352.	<i>laurifolium</i> (Roxb.) ...	86
7297.	<i>indica</i> (Wight) ...	350		7353.	<i>malabaricum</i> (Lamk.) ...	79
delxxxix.	<i>Meliosma</i> (Bl.) ...	cclv		7354.	<i>myosotoides</i> (Linn.) ...	87
7298.	<i>Arnottiana</i> (Welf.) ...	655		7355.	<i>orbiculatum</i> (Linn.) ...	91
7299.	<i>integrifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	654		7356.	<i>peltatum</i> (Lamk.) ...	94
7300.	<i>pungens</i> (Wt. & Arn.) ...	653		7357.	<i>polycarpum</i> (Roxb.) ...	83
7301.	<i>simplicifolia</i> (Walp.) ...	654		7358.	<i>radiatum</i> (Lamk.) ...	83
7302.	<i>Wightii</i> (Planch.) ...	653		7359.	<i>tomentosum</i> (Roxb.) ...	78
dexx.	<i>Melocactus</i> (Link & Otto.) ...	cdli		7360.	<i>villosum</i> (Lamk.) ...	87
7303.	<i>communis</i> (Link & Otto.) ...	1369		7361.	<i>Mentha ? fruticosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	2345
7304.	<i>melocactus</i> (Karst.) ...	1369		7362.	<i>secunda</i> (Roxb.) ...	2345
7305.	<i>Melocanna Rheedii</i> (Steud.) ...	3318		dexxciii.	<i>Meriandra</i> (Benth.) ...	dccxlv
dexxi.	<i>Melochia</i> (Linn.) ...	cxii		7363.	<i>bengalensis</i> (Benth.) ...	2349
7306.	<i>affinis</i> (Wall.) ...	299		dexxciv.	<i>Mertensia</i> (Willd.) ...	ml
7307.	<i>concatenata</i> (Wall.) ...	299		7364.	<i>dichtotoma</i> (Willd.) ...	3325
7308.	<i>corchorifolia</i> (Linn.) ...	299		7365.	<i>discolor</i> (Schrad.) ...	3325
7309.	<i>corchorifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	301		7366.	<i>flexuosa</i> (Marh.) ...	3325
7310.	<i>pauciflora</i> (Wall.) ...	299		7367.	<i>Hockeri</i> (Sm.) ...	3325
7311.	<i>supina</i> (Linn.) ...	299		7368.	<i>pusilla</i> (Mart.) ...	3325
7312.	<i>truncata</i> (Wall.) ...	213		7369.	<i>Mespilus crenulata</i> (D. Don.) ...	1119
7313.	<i>truncata</i> (Willd.) ...	299		7370.	<i>japonica</i> (Banks.) ...	1112
7314.	<i>velutina</i> (Bedd.) ...	300		dexxcv.	<i>Mesua</i> (Linn.) ...	lxxii
dexxcii.	<i>Memecylon</i> (Linn.) ...	cdxxx		7371.	<i>coromandeliana</i> (Wight) ...	185-a
7315.	<i>amabile</i> (Bedd.) ...	1296		7372.	<i>ferrea</i> (Linn.) ...	185
7316.	<i>amplexicaule</i> (Roxb.) (part) ...	1299		7373.	<i>pedunculata</i> (Wight) ...	185
7317.	<i>angustifolium</i> (Wight) ...	1304		7374.	<i>puichella</i> (Pl. & Tr.) ...	185
7318.	<i>capitellatum</i> (Heyne) ...	1303-b		7375.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (Wight) ...	185-b
7319.	<i>capitellatum</i> (Linn.) ...	1303		7376.	<i>salicina</i> (Pl. and Tr.) ...	185
7320.	<i>cordatum</i> (Wall.) ...	1299-b		7377.	<i>sclerophylla</i> (Thw.) ...	185
7321.	<i>deccanense</i> (Clarke) ...	1300		7378.	<i>speciosa</i> (Chois.) ...	185-c
7322.	<i>edule</i> (Roxb.) ...	1305		7379.	<i>Walkeriana</i> (Pl. and Tr.) ...	185
7323.	<i>edule</i> (Lamk.) ...	1305-b		7380.	<i>Methonica Deniana</i> (Kunth.) ...	3119
7324.	<i>edule</i> (Roxb.) ...	1305-a		7381.	<i>superba</i> (Lamk.) ...	3119
7325.	<i>globiferum</i> (Wall.) ...	1305-a		7382.	<i>Metrosideros citrina</i> (Curt.) ...	1209
7326.	<i>gracile</i> (Bedd.) ...	1297		7383.	<i>lanceolatus</i> (Sm.) ...	1209
7327.	<i>grande</i> (Wall.) ...	1305-c		7384.	<i>lophantha</i> (Vent.) ...	1209

No.	<i>Metrosideros</i> —cont.	No.	No.	<i>Miliusa</i> —cont.	No.
7385.	<i>marginata</i> (Cav.) ...	1209	7439.	<i>montana</i> (Gardn.) ...	62
7386.	<i>pallida</i> (Bonp.) ...	1210	7440.	<i>nilagirica</i> (Bedd.) ...	65
7387.	<i>rugulosa</i> (Sieb.) ...	1209	7441.	<i>velutina</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	64
7388.	<i>saligna</i> (Boupl.) ...	1200	7442.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	63
7389.	<i>semperflorens</i> (Lod.) ...	1209	decii.	<i>Millettia</i> (W. & A.) ...	ccclxxxix
7390.	<i>Meyeria erecta</i> (Bonpl.) ...	2163	7443.	<i>aureiculata</i> (Baker) ...	767
7391.	<i>fasciculata</i> (Schlecht.) ...	2105	7444.	<i>chinensis</i> (Benth.) ...	763
7392.	<i>longiflora</i> (Benth.) ...	2159-b	7445.	<i>pallida</i> (Dalz.) ...	766
7393.	<i>purpurea</i> (Heyne.) ...	2106	7446.	<i>racemosa</i> (Benth.) ...	766
dexcvi.	<i>Mezoneurum</i> (Desf.) ...	cccxl	7447.	<i>rubiginosa</i> (W. & A.) ...	764
7394.	<i>cucullatum</i> (W. & A.) ...	938	7448.	<i>splendens</i> (W. & A.) ...	765
7395.	<i>macrophyllum</i> (Bl.) ...	938	deciii.	<i>Millingtonia</i> (Linn. f.) ...	delxxx
dexcvii.	<i>Michelia</i> (Linn.) ...	x	7449.	<i>hortensis</i> (Linn. f.) ...	1218
7396.	<i>aurantiaca</i> (Wall.) ...	24-b	deciv.	<i>Millingtonia</i> (Roxb.) ...	ccclv
7397.	<i>Champaca</i> (Linn.) ...	24	7450.	<i>Arnottiana</i> (Wight) ...	655
7398.	<i>Doltsoa</i> (Ham.) ...	24	7451.	<i>integrifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	654
7399.	<i>excelsa</i> (Bl.) ...	25	7452.	<i>pungens</i> (Wall.) ...	653
7400.	<i>fuscata</i> (Blume.) ...	23	7453.	<i>simplicifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	654
7401.	<i>macrophylla</i> (D. Don.) ...	21	7454.	<i>simplicifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	653
7402.	<i>nilagirica</i> (Zenk.) ...	26	7455.	<i>Milnea Roxburghiana</i> (W. & A.) ...	462
7403.	<i>ovatifolia</i> (Wight) ...	26	7456.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (Wight) ...	462
7404.	<i>pulneyensis</i> (Wight) ...	26	decv.	<i>Mimosa</i> (Linn.) ...	ccclxv
7405.	<i>Rheedii</i> (Wight) ...	24	7457.	<i>abstersgens</i> (Spreng.) ...	1038
7406.	<i>rufinervis</i> (D.C.) ...	24	7458.	<i>alba</i> (Rottl.) ...	1033
7407.	<i>Walkerii</i> (Wight.) ...	26	7459.	<i>albida</i> (Roxb.) ...	1034
7408.	<i>Wightii</i> (Hk.) ...	26	7460.	<i>Algarroba</i> (Azur.) ...	1005
7409.	<i>Michelia spinosa</i> (Amman.) ...	2306	7461.	<i>amara</i> (Roxb.) ...	1050
7410.	<i>Microcos chilensis</i> (Phil.) ...	3233	7462.	<i>arabica</i> (Lam.) ...	1029
7410 (bis.)	<i>Microchlæna flavescens</i> (Garcke.) ...	292	7463.	<i>arbores</i> (Thunb.) ...	1048
7410. (<i>tris.</i>)	<i>quinquelocularis</i> (Wt. & Arn.) ...	292	7464.	<i>armata</i> (Rottl.) ...	1013
7411.	<i>Microcos Mala</i> (Ham.) ...	327	7465.	<i>bigemina</i> (Linn.) ...	1055
7412.	<i>paniculata</i> (Linn.) ...	327	7466.	<i>cæsia</i> (Linn.) ...	1039-b
7413.	<i>Stauntoniana</i> (G. Don.) ...	327	7467.	<i>catechu</i> (Roxb.) ...	1035-a
7414.	<i>Microcalus Roeperianus</i> (W. & A.) ...	3607	7468.	<i>catechuoides</i> (Roxb.) ...	1035-c
dexcvi.	<i>Microglossa</i> (D.C.) ...	dxlxx	7469.	<i>cinerea</i> (Linn.) ...	1005
7415.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Benth.) ...	1606	7470.	<i>concinna</i> (Willd.) ...	7504
7417.	<i>Microlepis platyphylla</i> (Don.) ...	3332	7471.	<i>concordiana</i> (Roxb.) ...	1057
7418.	<i>Trichostica</i> (?) ...	3333	7472.	<i>cornigera</i> (Linn.) ...	1035
dexcix.	<i>Micromelum</i> (Bl.) ...	cxlix	7473.	<i>Cumana</i> (Poir.) ...	100
7419.	<i>pubescens</i> (Bl.) ...	319	7474.	<i>dealbata</i> (Page.) ...	1018
7420.	<i>Micropera maculata</i> (Dalz.) ...	2974	7475.	<i>decurrrens</i> (Wendl.) ...	1017
7421.	<i>viridiflora</i> (Dalz.) ...	2973	7476.	<i>diptera</i> (Poir.) ...	1005
7422.	<i>Micropteryx stricta</i> (Walp.) ...	818	7477.	<i>distachys</i> (Vent.) ...	1042
7423.	<i>cristagalli</i> (Walp.) ...	822	7478.	<i>dulcis</i> (Roxb.) ...	1052
7424.	<i>fasciculata</i> (Walp.) ...	822	7479.	<i>eburnea</i> (Linn. f.) ...	1031
7425.	<i>lancifolia</i> (Walp.) ...	822	7480.	<i>eburnea</i> (Roxb.) ...	1028
7426.	<i>suberosa</i> (Walp.) ...	819	7481.	<i>elata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1041-b
7427.	<i>sublobata</i> (Walp.) ...	819-c	7482.	<i>elegans</i> (Aadr.) ...	1042
7428.	<i>Microstegia ambigua</i> (Presl.) ...	3346	7483.	<i>frondosa</i> (Heyne) ...	1034
7429.	<i>esculenta</i> (Presl.) ...	3346	7484.	<i>Farnesiana</i> (Linn.) ...	1027
7430.	<i>pubescens</i> (Presl.) ...	3346	7485.	<i>ferruginea</i> (Rottl.) ...	1040
dec.	<i>Microtropis</i> (Wall.) ...	ccxiv	7486.	<i>ferruginea</i> (Roxb.) ...	1036
7431.	<i>densiflora</i> (Wight) ...	526	7487.	<i>furcata</i> (Desf.) ...	1042
7432.	<i>latifolia</i> (Wight) ...	524	7488.	<i>hamata</i> (Willd.) ...	1013
7433.	? <i>longifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	524	7489.	<i>horrida</i> (Sm.) ...	1028
7434.	<i>microcarpa</i> (Wight) ...	527	7490.	<i>Intsia</i> (Linn.) ...	1039
7435.	<i>ovalifolia</i> (Wight) ...	528	7491.	<i>juliflora</i> (Su.) ...	1005
7436.	<i>ramiflora</i> (Wight) ...	525	7492.	<i>Kalkora</i> (Roxb.) ...	1048
7437.	<i>Wallichiana</i> (Wight) ...	523	7493.	<i>Kleinii</i> (Poir.) ...	1032
dec.	<i>Miliusa</i> (Leschen.) ...	xxiv	7494.	<i>lævigata</i> (Poir.) ...	1005
7438.	<i>indica</i> (Leschen.) ...	62	7495.	<i>latrosum</i> (Linn.) ...	1037
			7496.	<i>leucophlæa</i> (Roxb.) ...	1033

No.	Mimosa—cont.	No.	No.	No.
7497.	<i>lophantha</i> (Pers.) ...	1042	decviii. <i>Miquelia</i> (Meissn.) ...	ccvi
7498.	<i>lucida</i> (Roxb.) ...	1055	7557. <i>dentata</i> (Bedd.) ...	501
7499.	<i>marginata</i> (Lam.) ...	1046	decix. <i>Miscanthus</i> (Anders.) ...	mxxxiv
7500.	<i>mollissima</i> (Poir.) ...	1017	7558. <i>fuscus</i> (Benth.) ...	3285
7501.	<i>monadelpha</i> (Roxb.) ...	1055	7559. <i>nepalensis</i> (Hack.) ...	3281
7502.	<i>mutabilis</i> (Roxb.) ...	1012	decx. <i>Mischodon</i> (Thw.) ...	dcccxix
7503.	<i>nitida</i> (Vahl.) ...	1053-b	7560. <i>zeylanicus</i> (Thw.) ...	2606
7504.	<i>octandra</i> (Roxb.) ...	1012	7561. <i>Missiessya velutina</i> (Wedd.) ...	2778
7505.	<i>odoratissima</i> (Linn.) ...	1046	decxi. <i>Mitrephora</i> (Bl.) ...	xxi
7506.	<i>pallida</i> (Poir.) ...	1005	7562. <i>grandiflora</i> (Bedd.) ...	56
7507.	<i>pedunculata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1009	7563. <i>Heyneana</i> (Thw.) ...	55
7508.	<i>pennata</i> (Linn.) ...	1040	7564. <i>Moacurra</i> <i>gelonioides</i> (Roxb.) ...	486
7509.	<i>piliflora</i> (Sw.) ...	1005	decxii. <i>Modecca</i> (Lam.) ...	cdxlix
7510.	<i>polycanistra</i> (Benth.) ...	1014	7565. <i>diversifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	1366
7511.	<i>procera</i> (Roxb.) ...	1047	7566. <i>integrifolia</i> (Lam.) ...	1367
7512.	<i>pubifera</i> (Poir.) ...	1057	7567. <i>paluata</i> (Lam.) ...	1367
7513.	<i>putida</i> (Linn.) ...	1011	7568. <i>tuberosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	1367
7514.	<i>pulchella</i> (Roxb.) ...	1050	7569. <i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.) ...	1366
7515.	<i>pulcher</i> (Dum. Cours.) ...	1017	7570. <i>Modesta mutabilis</i> (Rafin.) ...	2026
7516.	<i>rubicaulis</i> (Lam.) ...	1012	7571. <i>Mogorium angustifolium</i> (Lamk.) ...	1761
7517.	<i>Rottleri</i> (Spreng.) ...	1012	7572. <i>pubescens</i> (Lamk.) ...	1751
7518.	<i>rugata</i> (Lam.) ...	1038	7573. <i>Sambac</i> (Lamk.) ...	1751
7519.	<i>salinarum</i> (Vahl.) ...	1005	7574. <i>triflorum</i> (Lamk.) ...	1760
7520.	<i>Saman</i> (Jacq.) ...	1057	7575. <i>vimineum</i> (Lamk.) ...	1760
7521.	<i>scandens</i> (Linn.) ...	1003	7576. <i>Molina racemosa</i> (Lamk.) ...	335
7522.	<i>Sirissa</i> (Roxb.) ...	1044	7577. <i>Molinia canescens</i> (Roxb.) ...	626
7523.	<i>Smithiana</i> (Roxb.) ...	1049	7578. <i>Molinia micrococcos</i> (Bert.) ...	3233
7524.	<i>speciosa</i> (Jacq.) ...	1044	decxiii. <i>Molle</i> (Adans.) ...	ccxvi
7525.	<i>stipulacea</i> (Roxb.) ...	1049	decxiv. <i>Monactineuma</i> (Bory) ...	cdxlvii
7526.	<i>stricta</i> (Andr.) ...	1021	7579. <i>Monelia barlerioides</i> (L. Heirn.) ...	1800
7527.	<i>stricta</i> (Dum. Cours.) ...	1042	decxv. <i>Monocera</i> (Jack.) ...	cxliii
7528.	<i>Suma</i> (Roxb.) ...	1034	7580. <i>ferruginea</i> (Wight) ...	344
7529.	<i>Sundra</i> (Roxb.) ...	1035-b	7581. <i>Munroii</i> (Wight) ...	345
7530.	<i>amariscina</i> (Heyne) ...	1034	7582. <i>Roxburghii</i> (Wight) ...	341
7531.	<i>tenuifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	1035-b	7583. <i>Subintergerrima</i> (Miq.) ...	340
7532.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	1032	7584. <i>tuberculata</i> (W. & A.) ...	340
7533.	<i>torta</i> (Roxb.) ...	1040	7585. <i>Monoxora spectabilis</i> (Wight.) ...	1214
7534.	<i>umbellata</i> (Vahl.) ...	1054	decxvi. <i>Monstera</i> (Adans.) ...	mxxix
7535.	<i>virgata</i> (Linn.) ...	1002	7586. <i>deliciosa</i> (Liebm.) ...	3273
LXX. MIMOSEÆ ...	XL II-C		7587. <i>gigantea</i> (Schott.) ...	3271
decvi. <i>Mimulus</i> (Linn.) ...	delxxviii		7588. <i>pinnatifida</i> (Schott.) ...	3272
7536. <i>aurantiacus</i> (Curt.) ...	2116		decxvii. <i>Montanoa</i> (Carr.) ...	dxv
7537. <i>glutinosus</i> (Wendl.) ...	2116		7589. <i>bipinnatifida</i> (C. Koch.) ...	1617
7538. <i>linearis</i> (Benth.) ...	2116		LXXI. MORACEÆ ...	CIV
7539. <i>pumiceus</i> (Hort.) ...	2116-b		decxviii. <i>Morinda</i> (Linn.) ...	dx
7540. <i>viscosus</i> (Manch.) ...	2116		7590. <i>angustifolia</i> (Roth.) ...	1555-b
7541. <i>Wilsoni</i> (D. Don.) ...	2116		7591. <i>aspera</i> (W. & A.) ...	1555-a
decvii. <i>Mimusops</i> (Linn.) ...	dx		7592. <i>bracteata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1555-b
7542. <i>Balota</i> (Bl.) ...	1692		7593. <i>Chacuca</i> (Ham.) ...	1555-b
7543. <i>Balata</i> (Griseb.) ...	1693		7594. <i>citrifolia</i> (Linn.) ...	1551
7544. <i>bidentata</i> (A. DC.) ...	1693		7595. <i>citrifolia</i> (Bedd.) ...	1555-a
7545. <i>Browniana</i> (Benth.) ...	1692		7596. <i>Coreia</i> (Ham.) ...	1555-a
7546. <i>dissecta</i> (Br.) ...	1692		7597. <i>leiantha</i> (Kurz.) ...	1555-a
7547. <i>Elengi</i> (Linn.) ...	1689		7598. <i>multiflora</i> (Roxb.) ...	1555-c
7548. <i>globosa</i> (Gært.) ...	1693		7599. <i>Naudia</i> (Ham.) ...	1555-b
7549. <i>hexandra</i> (Roxb.) ...	1691		7600. <i>nodosa</i> (Ham.) ...	1555-a
7550. <i>hexandra</i> (Wall.) ...	1679		7601. <i>Padavara</i> (Juss.) ...	1556
7551. <i>Hookeri</i> (A. DC.) ...	1692		7602. <i>scandens</i> (Roxb.) ...	1556
7552. <i>indica</i> (A. DC.) ...	1691		7603. <i>stenophylla</i> (Spreng.) ...	1555-b
7553. <i>Kauki</i> (Linn.) ...	1692			
7554. <i>Kauki</i> (Wall.) ...	1691			
7555. <i>Roxburghiana</i> (Wight) ...	1690			
7556. <i>Mina lobata</i> (Cew.) ...	2024			

No. Morinda—cont.			No. Munronia—cont.		
7604.	<i>tetrandra</i> (Jack.)	1556	7656.	<i>Wallichii</i> (Wight)	451
7605.	<i>Trymaniana</i> (Miq.)	1555-a	7657.	<i>Murucuja lanata</i> (Medic.)	1354
7606.	<i>tincoria</i> (Roxb.)	1555	7658.	<i>ocellata</i> (Pers.)	1357
7607.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Heyne)	1555-b	decxxvi.	<i>Murraya</i> (Linn.)	cl
7608.	<i>umbellata</i> (Linn.)	1556	7659.	<i>brevifolia</i> (Thw.)	392-a
7609.	<i>Zollingeriana</i> (Miq.)	1555-a	7660.	<i>exotica</i> (Linn.)	392
decxix.	<i>Moringa</i> (Lank.)	ccclxxi	7661.	<i>exotica</i> (Reinw.)	461
7610.	<i>concanensis</i> (Nimm.)	690	7662.	<i>exotica</i> (Thw.)	392-a
7611.	<i>oleifera</i> (Lamk.)	689	7663.	<i>Gleniei</i> (Thw.)	392-c
7612.	<i>polygona</i> (D.C.)	689	7664.	<i>Kenigii</i> (Spreng.)	393
7613.	<i>pterygosperma</i> (Gærtn.)	689	7665.	<i>paniculata</i> (Jack.)	392-b
7614.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Pers.)	689	7666.	<i>sumatrana</i> (Roxb.)	392-b
LXXII.	MORINGACEÆ	XLI	decxxvii.	<i>Musa</i> (Linn.)	cmliv
7615.	<i>Morcarpus angustatus</i> (angulatus) (Bl.)	2778	7667.	<i>Champa</i> (Hort.)	3042-a
7616.	<i>longifolius</i> (Bl.)	2778	7668.	<i>chinensis</i> (Swt.)	3040
7617.	<i>microcephalus</i> (Benth.)	2777	7669.	<i>Cliffortiana</i> (Linn.)	3041
decxx.	<i>Morus</i> (Linn.)	decclxxii	7670.	<i>Dacca</i> (Heran.)	3042-b
7618.	<i>acidosa</i> (Griff.)	2721	7671.	<i>Ensete</i> (J. F. Gmel.)	3039
7619.	<i>alba</i> (Linn.)	2723	7672.	<i>maritima</i> (Planch.)	3042-c
7620.	<i>atropurpurea</i> (Roxb.)	2723-b	7673.	<i>paradisaca</i> (Linn.)	3041
7621.	<i>brasiliensis</i> (Pohl.)	2720	7674.	<i>rubra</i> (Planch.)	3042-d
7622.	<i>cretica</i> (Rafin.)	2722	7675.	<i>sapientum</i> (Linn.)	3042
7623.	<i>Cudranus</i> (Ham.)	2761	7676.	<i>sumatrana</i> (Becc.)	3038
7624.	<i>cuspidata</i> (Wall.)	2721	7677.	<i>superba</i> (Roxb.)	3036
7625.	<i>dioica</i> (Frantz.)	2720	7678.	<i>textilis</i> (Nee.)	3037
7626.	<i>indica</i> (Linn.)	2721	7679.	<i>textilis</i> (Grah.)	3036
7627.	<i>laciniata</i> (Mill.)	2722	7680.	<i>troglodytorum</i> (Linn.)	3041-b
7628.	<i>nigra</i> (Linn.)	2722	7681.	<i>vittata</i> (W. Ackm.)	3042-f
7629.	<i>parvifolia</i> (Royle)	2721	7682.	<i>zebrina</i> (Van Houtte.)	3042-e
7630.	<i>Plumiera</i> (Stend.)	2720	decxxviii.	<i>Mussaenda</i> (Linn.)	edxcii
7631.	<i>scabra</i> (Willd.)	2722	7683.	<i>frondosa</i> (Linn.)	1487
7632.	<i>serrata</i> (Wall.)	2723	7684.	<i>frondosa</i> (Wall.)	1487-e
7633.	<i>siciliana</i> (Mill.)	2722	7685.	<i>ingrata</i> (Wall. f.)	1487-b
7634.	<i>tatarica</i> (Linn.)	2723	7686.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Wight)	1486
7635.	<i>tinctoria</i> (Linn.)	2720	7687.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Wight)	1487-e
7636.	<i>xanthoxylon</i> (Linn.)	2720	7688.	<i>villosa</i> (Schlecht.)	1487-e
7637.	<i>Moulinsia cupanioides</i> (Camb.)	627	LXXXIII.	MYOPORACEÆ	LXXXIV
7638.	<i>rubiginosa</i> (G. Don.)	627	decxxix.	<i>Myoporum</i> (Bks. & sol.)	decxix
decxxi.	<i>Mrioperis</i> (Rafin.)	edxlvii	7689.	<i>adscendens</i> (R. Br.)	2272
decxxii.	<i>Mucuna</i> (Adans.)	ccvii	7690.	<i>apiculatus</i> (D.C.)	2272
7639.	<i>anguina</i> (Wall.)	813	7691.	<i>caprarioides</i> (Benth.)	2272
7640.	<i>atropurpurea</i> (D.C.)	814	7692.	<i>glandulosus</i> (D.C.)	2272
7641.	<i>corymbosa</i> (Grah.)	813	7693.	<i>gracile</i> (Benth.)	2272
7642.	<i>cristata</i> (Ham.)	813	7694.	<i>insulare</i> (R. Br.)	2272
7643.	<i>gigantea</i> (D.C.)	815	7695.	<i>serratum</i> (R. Br.)	2272
7644.	<i>monosperma</i> (D.C.)	813	7696.	<i>tasmanicum</i> (A. DC.)	2272
7645.	<i>previens</i> (D.C.)	816	7697.	<i>tuberculatum</i> (R. Br.)	2272
7646.	<i>prurita</i> (Hook.)	816	7698.	<i>viscosum</i> (R. Br.)	2272
7647.	<i>utilis</i> (Wall.)	816-b	7699.	<i>Myrcia pimentoides</i> (D.C.)	1207
decxxiii.	<i>Muehlenbeckia</i> (Meiss.)	decxxiii	7700.	<i>Myriacheta arundinea</i> (Zoll. and Mor.)	3278
7648.	<i>platyclada</i> (Meiss.)	236	7701.	<i>glauca</i> (Mor.)	3278
7649.	<i>Muldera galeata</i> (Miq.)	2402	7702.	<i>canarensis</i> (Miq.)	2554
7650.	<i>multinervis</i> (Miq.)	2411	7703.	<i>triplinervis</i> (Miq.)	2544
7651.	<i>trichostachya</i> (Miq.)	2403	decxxix. (bis.)	<i>Myrica</i> decclxxv (bis.) (Linn.)	
7652.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Miq.)	2411	7703. (bis.)	<i>Nagi</i> (Thunb.)	2779 (bis.)
7653.	<i>Wightia</i> (Wight)	2402	LXXXIII. (bis.)	MYRICACEÆ. CVI (bis.)	
decxxiv.	<i>Mandulea</i> (D.C.)	ccxc	decxxx.	<i>Myricaria</i> (Desv.)	lxvi
7654.	<i>suberosa</i> (Benth.)	763	7704.	<i>vaginata</i> (Desv.)	164
decxxv.	<i>Munronia</i> (Wight)	clxxvii	decxxxi.	<i>Myriostachya</i> (Hk. f.)	mxl
7655.	<i>neilgherria</i> (Wight)	451	7705.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Hk. f.)	3292

NO.		NO.	
decxxii.	<i>Myristica</i> (Linn.)	... doclxx	
7706.	<i>amygdalina</i> (Grah.)	... 2425	
7707.	<i>aromatica</i> (Lamk.)	... 2420	
7708.	<i>attenuata</i> (Wall.)	... 2425	
7709.	<i>canarica</i> (Bed.)	... 2423	
7710.	<i>corticosa</i> (Bedd.)	... 2425	
7711.	<i>dactyloides</i> (Wall.)	... 2422	
7712.	<i>diospyrifolia</i> (H. & T.)	... 2421	
7713.	<i>fragrans</i> (Houtt.)	... 2420	
7714.	<i>glaucescens</i> (Wall.)	... 2461	
7715.	<i>laurifolia</i> (Hk. f. & T.)	... 2421	
7716.	<i>magnifica</i> (Bedd.)	... 2423	
7717.	<i>malabarica</i> (Lmk.)	... 2422	
7718.	<i>moschata</i> (Thunb.)	... 2420	
7719.	<i>notha</i> (Wall.)	... 2422	
7720.	<i>officinalis</i> (Linn. f.)	... 2420	
7721.	<i>? tomentosa</i> (Grah.)	... 2422	
7722.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Thw.)	... 2421	
LXXIV.	MYRISTICACEÆ	... XCV	
7723.	<i>Myrobalanus</i>	<i>bellirica</i> ,	
	<i>belerica</i> (Gærtn.)	... 1145-a	
7724.	<i>chebula</i> (Gærtn.)	... 1146	
7725.	<i>citrina</i> (Gærtn.)	... 1148	
7726.	<i>Myrobroma</i>	<i>frgrns</i>	
	(Salisb.)	... 2983	
LXXV.	MYRSINACEÆ	... LXVIII	
decxxxiii.	<i>Myrsine</i> (Linn.)	... dxlviii	
7727.	<i>capitellata</i> (Wall.)	... 1660	
7728.	<i>excelsa</i> (D. Doin.)	... 1660	
7729.	<i>lepidocarpon</i> (Wight)	... 1660-e	
7730.	<i>lucid</i> (Wall.)	... 1660	
7731.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.)	... 1660-b	
LXXVI.	MYRTACEÆ	... XLIX	
decxxxiv.	<i>Myrtus</i> (Linn.)	... cdx	
7732.	<i>acris</i> (Sw.)	... 1207	
7733.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Rafin.)	... 1206	
7734.	<i>aromatica</i> (Poir.)	... 1208	
7735.	<i>bracteata</i> (Willd.)	... 1264	
7736.	<i>brazili</i> (Linn.)	... 1268	
7737.	<i>buxifolia</i> (Rafin.)	... 1208	
7738.	<i>canescens</i> (Lour.)	... 1225	
7739.	<i>caryophyllata</i> (Linn.)	... 1276	
7740.	<i>caryophyllata</i> (Jacq.)	... 1207	
7741.	<i>citrifolia</i> (Poir.)	... 1208	
7742.	<i>communis</i> (Linn.)	... 1206	
7743.	<i>coromandeliana</i> (Koen.)	... 1264	
7744.	<i>Cuminii</i> (Linn.)	... 1258-b	
7745.	<i>cyrtifolia</i> (Poir.)	... 1208	
7746.	<i>Heynei</i> (Spreng.)	... 1264	
7747.	<i>Jumbos</i> (Kunth.)	... 1231	
7748.	<i>javanica</i> (Bl.)	... 1230	
7749.	<i>lanceolata</i> (Rafin.)	... 1206	
7750.	<i>latifolia</i> (Heyne)	... 1264	
7751.	<i>latifolia</i> (Rafin.)	... 1206	
7752.	<i>laurina</i> (Retz.)	... 1725	
7753.	<i>Leucadenylon</i> (Linn.)	... 1219-a	
7754.	<i>littoralis</i> (Roxb.)	... 1264-b	
7755.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Spreng.)	... 1228	
7756.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Cord.)	... 1206	
7757.	<i>malaccensis</i> (Spreng.)	... 1228	
7758.	<i>minima</i> (Mill.)	... 1208	
7759.	<i>mucronata</i> (Pass.)	... 1206	

NO.	Myrtus—cont.	NO.	
7760.	<i>Pimenta</i> (Linn.)	... 1208	
7761.	<i>ruscifolia</i> (Willd.)	1232-e, 1264	
7762.	<i>Saligna</i> (Gmel.)	... 1219	
7763.	<i>Son-ratii</i> (Spreng.)	... 1241	
7764.	<i>spicata</i> (Ham.)	... 1254-b	
7765.	<i>sponsalis</i> (Hort. Steud.)	... 1206	
7766.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Ait.)	... 1225	
7767.	<i>trinervia</i> (Sm.)	... 1224	
7768.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Linn.)	... 1242	
decxxxv.	<i>Myxopyrum</i> (Bl.)	... dlxxiv	
7769.	<i>smilacifolium</i> (Bl.)	... 1796	
7770.	<i>Myxospermum chylocarpon</i>		
	(Roem.)	... 389	

N

7771.	<i>Nageia elongata</i> (F. Muell.)	2830
7772.	<i>latifolia</i> (Gord.)	... 2829
7773.	<i>Putranjiva</i> (Roxb.)	... 2597
decxxxvi.	<i>Naudina</i> (Thunb.)	... xl
7774.	<i>domestica</i> (Thunb.)	... 96
decxxxvii.	<i>Nannorhops</i> (H. Willd.)	cmxcviii
7775.	<i>Ritchiana</i> (H. Willd.)	... 3177
decxxxviii.	<i>Naravelia</i> (D.C.)	... ii
7776.	<i>zeylanica</i> (D.C.)	... 10
decxxxix.	<i>Naregamia</i> (W. & A.)	clxxvi
7777.	<i>alata</i> (W. & A.)	... 450
7778.	<i>dentata</i> (Miq.)	... 450
7779.	<i>Nastus Thonarsii</i> (Spreng.)	3303
dcxcli.	<i>Natsiatum</i> (Ham.)	... ccix
7780.	<i>herpeticum</i> (Ham.)	... 504
dcxcli.	<i>Nauclea</i> (Linn.)	cdlxxxii
7781.	<i>Cadamba</i> (Roxb.)	... 1438
7782.	<i>coadunata</i> (Roxb.)	... 1437
7783.	<i>cordata</i> (Roxb.)	... 1437
7784.	<i>cordifolia</i> (Willd.)	... 1439
7785.	<i>elliptica</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.)	... 1437 (bis.)
7786.	<i>lanceolata</i> (Bl.)	... 1442
7787.	<i>missions</i> (Wall.)	1437 (bis.)
7788.	<i>oblongata</i> (Miq.)	... 1437 (bis.)
7789.	<i>orientalis</i> (Hb. Madr.)	1437 (bis.)
7790.	<i>parviflora</i> (Pers.)	... 1440
7791.	<i>parvifolia</i> (Wall.)	... 1437
7792.	<i>parvifolia</i> (Willd.)	... 1440
7793.	<i>purpurea</i> (Roxb.)	... 1442
7794.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (G. Don.)	... 1437
7795.	<i>tubulosa</i> (Arn.)	... 1441
7796.	<i>Wallichiana</i> (Br.)	... 1437
dcxcli.	<i>Nectandra</i> (Rol.)	dcclxxiv
7797.	<i>Rodiei</i> (Hk.)	... 2433
7798.	<i>Rodimbi</i> (Schomb.)	... 2433
7799.	<i>Neerija dichotoma</i> (Roxb.)	... 544
7800.	<i>Nelitris pallescens</i> (Miq.)	... 1226
7801.	<i>paniculata</i> (Lindl.)	... 1226
7802.	<i>polygama</i> (Spreng.)	... 1226
7803.	<i>Nemedia Nimmonii</i> (Dalz.)	469
7804.	<i>Nenga gracilis</i> (Becc.)	... 3134
7805.	<i>Nepeta malabarica</i> (Linn.)	... 2353
dcxliiii.	<i>Nephelium</i> (Linn.)	ccxlvi
7806.	<i>bengalense</i> (G. Don.)	... 640
7807.	<i>bifoliolatum</i> (Thw.)	... 636
7808.	<i>dimocarpus</i> (Hk. f. & T.)	639

No.	Nephelium—cont.	No.	No.	Nerium—cont.	No.
7809.	<i>duricarpus</i> (T. And.) ...	639	7868.	<i>grandiflorum</i> (Desf.) ...	1845
7810.	<i>echinatum</i> (Noronh.) ...	638	7869.	<i>indicum</i> (Mill.) ...	1844
7811.	<i>erectum</i> (Thw.) ...	635	7870.	<i>latifolium</i> (Mill.) ...	1844
7812.	<i>hypoleucum</i> (Kurz.) ...	640	7871.	<i>lauriforme</i> (Lamk.) ...	1845
7813.	<i>lappaceum</i> (Linn.) ...	638	7872.	<i>ocoratum</i> (Lamk.) ...	1846
7814.	<i>Lit-chi</i> (Ca. b.) ...	639	7873.	<i>odorum</i> (Soland.) ...	1844
7815.	<i>Longana</i> (Camb.) ...	640	7874.	<i>Oleander</i> (Linn.) ...	1845
7816.	<i>mora</i> (Gardn.) ...	640	7875.	<i>parciflorum</i> (Roxb.) ...	1869
7817.	<i>pupillum</i> (Wight) ...	640	7876.	<i>Piscidium</i> (Hort. Calc.) ...	1917
7818.	<i>stipulaceum</i> (Bedd.) ...	641	7877.	<i>reticulatum</i> (Roxb.) ...	1867
dcxcliv.	<i>Nephrodium</i> (Rich.) ...	mlvii	7878.	<i>splendens</i> (Hort. Paxt.) ...	1845-a
7819.	<i>abruptum</i> (Presl.) ...	3352	7879.	<i>? tinctorium</i> (Ham.) ...	1842
7820.	<i>Roryanum</i> (Bak.) ...	3357	7880.	<i>tinctorium</i> (Roxb.) ...	1841
7821.	<i>canescens</i> (Sm.) ...	3353	7881.	<i>tomentosum</i> (Roxb.) ...	1842
7822.	<i>caudiculatum</i> (Sieb.) ...	3351	dcxclvii.	<i>Nersæa</i> (Comm.) ...	cdxxxv
7823.	<i>cicutarium</i> (Hk.) ...	3349	7882.	<i>myrtifolia</i> (Lindl.) ...	1310
7824.	<i>cochleatum</i> (Don.) ...	3363	7883.	<i>Neurocarpæa lanceolata</i> (R. Br.) ...	1478
7825.	<i>cuspidatum</i> (Bak.) ...	3365	dcxclviii.	<i>Neuropeltis</i> (Wall.) ...	dcclxiii
7826.	<i>decurrens</i> (Sm.) ...	3350	7884.	<i>bracteata</i> (Griff.) ...	2063
7827.	<i>delicatulum</i> (Dcne.) ...	3371	7885.	<i>intermedia</i> (Griff.) ...	2063
7828.	<i>deparioides</i> (Hk.) ...	3360	7886.	<i>ovata</i> (Wall.) ...	2063
7829.	<i>dissectum</i> (Bak.) ...	3359	7887.	<i>racemosa</i> (Wall.) ...	2063
7830.	<i>divisum</i> (Hk.) ...	3357	dcxclix.	<i>Nicotiana</i> (Linn.) ...	dcclxxii
7831.	<i>extensum</i> (Blume.) ...	3351	7888.	<i>wigandioides</i> (C. Koch.) ...	2104
7832.	<i>Filix-mas</i> (Hk.) ...	3364	dccl.	<i>Niebuhria</i> (D.C.) ...	xlxii
7833.	<i>flaccidum</i> (Hk.) ...	3358	7889.	<i>arenaria</i> (D.C.) ...	100-a
7834.	<i>floridanum</i> (Hk.) ...	3364-b	7890.	<i>linearis</i> (D.C.) ...	99
7835.	<i>gigantea</i> (Blume.) ...	3348	7891.	<i>oblongifolia</i> (D.C.) ...	100-a
7836.	<i>hirsutum</i> (Don.) ...	3355	7892.	<i>oblongifolia</i> (Royle.) ...	100-b
7837.	<i>hirtip-s</i> (Hk.) ...	3356	7893.	<i>Nimmonia Lawii</i> (Wight) ...	469
7838.	<i>membranifolium</i> (Hk.) ...	3359	7894.	<i>Nintona japonica</i> (Sw.) ...	1433
7839.	<i>mucronatum</i> (Sm.) ...	3353	7895.	<i>Niota Lamarckiana</i> (Bl.) ...	429
7840.	<i>odoratum</i> (Bak.) ...	3355	7896.	<i>pentapetala</i> (Poir.) ...	429
7841.	<i>paludosum</i> (Liebm.) ...	3354	7897.	<i>tetrapetala</i> (Lamk.) ...	429
7842.	<i>polymorphum</i> (Bak.) ...	3366	dccli.	<i>Nipa</i> (Wurm.) ...	cmxciv
7843.	<i>propinquum</i> (Br.) ...	3354	7898.	<i>fruticans</i> (Wurm.) ...	3161
7844.	<i>purpurascens</i> (Blume) ...	3360	dcclii.	<i>Noltea</i> (Reich.) ...	ccxxv
7845.	<i>setigerum</i> (Bak.) ...	3358	7899.	<i>africana</i> (Reid.) ...	556
7846.	<i>Smithianum</i> (Presl.) ...	3353	dccliii.	<i>Noltia</i> (Bth. & Hk.) ...	ccxxiv
7847.	<i>sparsum</i> (Bak.) ...	3360	dccliv.	<i>Nopalea</i> (Salm-Dyck.) ...	cdlv
7848.	<i>spectabilis</i> (Bak.) ...	3362	7900.	<i>coccinellifera</i> (S.-Dyck.) ...	1377
7849.	<i>tenericaule</i> (Hk.) ...	3358	7901.	<i>cochinellifera</i> (Mill.) ...	1377
7850.	<i>truncatum</i> (Gaud.) ...	3352	7902.	<i>Norisca mysorensis</i> (Wight) ...	166
7851.	<i>unitum</i> (Sieb.) ...	3353	dcclv.	<i>Noronnia</i> (Stadm.) ...	dlxxiii
7852.	<i>unium</i> (Br.) ...	3354	7903.	<i>Binia</i> (Roem.) ...	1796
dcxclv.	<i>Nephrolepis</i> (Schott) ...	mxix.	7904.	<i>chartacea</i> (Stadm.) ...	1796
7853.	<i>acuta</i> (Presl.) ...	3371	7905.	<i>emarginata</i> (Thon.) ...	1796
7854.	<i>biserrata</i> (Sm.) ...	3371	7906.	<i>Nothopanax fruticosum</i> (Miq.) ...	1400
7855.	<i>cordifolia</i> (Presl.) ...	3370	dcclvi.	<i>Nothopegia</i> (Bl.) ...	cdclxvii
7856.	<i>davallioides</i> (Schott) ...	3369	7907.	<i>aureo-fulva</i> (Bedd.) ...	683
7857.	<i>exaltata</i> (Schott) ...	3372	7908.	<i>colebrookiana</i> (Bl.) ...	681
7858.	<i>furcans</i> (Hort.) ...	3369-b	7909.	<i>travancorica</i> (Bedd.) ...	682
7859.	<i>hirsutula</i> (Presl.) ...	3373	dcclvii.	<i>Notonia</i> (D.C.) ...	dxxx
dcxclvi.	<i>Nerium</i> (Linn.) ...	dxcvii	7910.	<i>balsamica</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	1624
7860.	<i>caudatum</i> (Roxb.) ...	1846	7911.	<i>corymbosa</i> (D.C.) ...	1623
7861.	<i>chinensis</i> (Hunter) ...	?	7912.	<i>crassissima</i> (Schultz.) ...	1623
7862.	<i>coccineum</i> (Roxb.) ...	1843	7913.	<i>grandiflora</i> (D.C.) ...	1623
7863.	<i>Corata</i> (Ham.) ...	1842	7914.	<i>Walkerii</i> (Clarke) ...	1625
7864.	<i>coronarum</i> (Jacq.) ...	1836	LXXVII.	<i>NYCTAGINACEÆ</i> LXXXVII	
7865.	<i>divaricatum</i> (Linn.) ...	1836	dcclviii.	<i>Nyctanthes</i> (Linn.) ...	dlxvi
7866.	<i>floridum</i> (Salisb.) ...	1845			
7867.	<i>grandiflorum</i> (Roxb.) ...	1870			

No. <i>Nyctanthes</i> — <i>cont.</i>		No.
7915.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Linn.)	... 1760
7916.	<i>Arbor-tristis</i> (Linn.)	... 1776
7917.	<i>hirsuta</i> (Linn.)	... 1517
7918.	<i>multiflora</i> (Burm.)	... 1752
7919.	<i>pubescens</i> (Retz.)	... 1752
7920.	<i>Sambac</i> (Linn.)	... 1751
7921.	<i>triflora</i> (Burm.)	... 1760
7922.	<i>undulata</i> (Linn.)	... 1751
7923.	<i>viminea</i> (Retz.)	... 1760

O

declix.	<i>Oberonia</i> (Lindl.)	... cmxviii
7924.	<i>Arnottiana</i> (Wight)	... 2891
7925.	<i>Brunonianana</i> (Wight)	... 2888
7926.	<i>denticulata</i> (Wight)	... 2885
7927.	<i>Falconeri</i> (Hk. f.)	... 2887
7928.	<i>iridifolia</i> (Lindl.)	... 2885
7929.	<i>iridifolia</i> (Wall.)	... 2887
7930.	<i>Lindleyana</i> (Wight)	... 2889
7931.	<i>platycaulon</i> (Wight)	... 2890
7932.	<i>stachyoides</i> (A. Rich.)	... 2891
7933.	<i>verticillata</i> (Wight)	... 2886
7934.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Lindl.)	... 2891

declix.	<i>Ochlandra</i> (Thw.)	... mxlix
7935.	<i>Beddomei</i> (Gamble)	... 3320
7936.	<i>Brandisii</i> (Gamble)	... 3322
7937.	<i>Rheedii</i> (Benth.)	... 3318
7938.	<i>setigera</i> (Gamble)	... 3323
7939.	<i>stridula</i> (Thw.)	... 3319
7940.	<i>Talboti</i> (Brand.)	... 3324
7941.	<i>travancorica</i> (Benth.)	... 3321

declxi.	<i>Ochna</i> (Linn.)	... clxvii
7942.	<i>collina</i> (Edgew.)	... 437
7943.	<i>fruticulosa</i> (Kurz.)	... 437
7944.	<i>Ochra Gamblei</i> (King)	... 435
7945.	<i>glaucua</i> (Gamble)	... 435
7946.	<i>Heyneana</i> (W. & A.)	... 436
7947.	<i>humilis</i> (Wall.)	... 437
7948.	<i>lucida</i> (Lamk.)	... 434
7949.	<i>Moonii</i> (Thw.)	... 436
7950.	<i>nana</i> (Ham.)	... 437
7951.	<i>nitida</i> (Thunb.)	... 434
7952.	<i>obtusata</i> (DC.)	... 434
7953.	<i>parvifolia</i> (Vahl.)	... 436
7954.	<i>pumila</i> (Ham.)	... 427
7955.	<i>rufescens</i> (Thunb.)	... 434
7956.	<i>squarrosa</i> (Linn.)	... 434
7957.	<i>Walkeri</i> (Planch.)	... 436
7958.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.)	... 436
7959.	<i>Zeylanica</i> (Lamk.)	... 438

LXXXVIII. OCHNACEÆ ... XXVIII

declxii.	<i>Ochrocarpus</i> (Thouars.)	... lxix
7960.	<i>longifolius</i> (Benth. & Hu. f.)	... 180

declxiii.	<i>Ochrosia</i> (Juss.)	... dlxxxiv
7961.	<i>borbonica</i> (Gmel.)	... 1819
7962.	<i>salubris</i> (Bl.)	... 1819
declxiv.	<i>Ocimum</i> (Linn.)	... dccxxxix
7963.	<i>citronatum</i> (Ham.)	... 2335

No. <i>Ocimum</i> — <i>cont.</i>		No.
7964.	<i>gratissimum</i> (Linn.)	... 2335
7965.	<i>inodorum</i> (Burm.)	... 2336
7966.	<i>monachorum</i> (Linn.)	... 2336
7967.	<i>robustum</i> (Heyne)	... 2335
7968.	<i>sanctum</i> (Linn.)	... 2336
7969.	<i>suberratum</i> (Heyne)	... 2336-b
7970.	<i>tenuiflorum</i> (Linn.)	... 2336
7971.	<i>villosum</i> (Roxb.)	... 2336-b
7972.	<i>Ocotea lanceolata</i> (Nees.)	2445
7973.	<i>paniculata</i> (Nees.)	... 2446
7974.	<i>pubescens</i> (Nees.)	... 2446

declxv.	<i>Octotropis</i> (Bedd.)	... diii
7975.	<i>travancorica</i> (Bedd.)	... 1518

declxvi.	<i>Odina</i> (Roxb.)	... cclxiv
7976.	<i>Wodier</i> (Roxb.)	... 672
7977.	<i>Odoria trinervia</i> (Spreng.)	845
7978.	<i>Eleocharis tenera</i> (Lindl.)	2976
7979.	<i>Eonia ? alata</i> (A. Rich.)	2976

declxvii.	<i>Olanthus</i> (Benth.)	docxxxvii
7980.	<i>Beddomei</i> (Hk. f.)	... 1920

LXXIX. OLACACEÆ ... XXXII

declxviii.	<i>Olax</i> (Linn.)	... cxcvii
7981.	<i>acuminata</i> (Wall.)	... 490
7982.	<i>Bador</i> (Ham.)	... 488
7983.	<i>Heyneana</i> (Wall.)	490, 496
7984.	<i>longifolia</i> (Wall.)	490, 496
7985.	<i>lucida</i> (Heyne.)	... 489
7986.	<i>psittacorum</i> (Vahl.)	488, 489
7987.	<i>scandens</i> (Roxb.)	... 488
7988.	<i>? sumatrana</i> (Miq.)	... 494
7989.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.)	... 489
7990.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Wall.)	... 489

declxix.	<i>Olea</i> (Linn.)	... dlxxi
----------	---------------------	-----------

7991.	<i>alba</i> (Lamk.)	... 1786
7992.	<i>communis</i> (Steud.)	... 1786
7993.	<i>dioica</i> (Roxb.)	... 1788
7994.	<i>Europæa</i> (Linn.)	... 1786
7995.	<i>fragrans</i> (Thunb.)	... 1780
7996.	<i>gallica</i> (Mill.)	... 1786
7997.	<i>Gardneri</i> (Thw.)	... 1789
7998.	<i>glandulifera</i> (Wall.)	... 1787
7999.	<i>Heyneana</i> (Wall.)	... 1788
8000.	<i>hispanica</i> (Mill.)	... 1768
8001.	<i>linocieroides</i> (Wight)	... 1782
8002.	<i>paniculata</i> (Roxb.)	... 1785-b
8003.	<i>polygama</i> (Wight)	... 1789
8004.	<i>robusta</i> (Wall.)	... 1795
8005.	<i>Roxburghiana</i> (R. & S.)	... 1785-b
8006.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (Spreng.)	... 1785-b
8007.	<i>sativa</i> (Hoffmg.)	... 1768
8008.	<i>sylvestris</i> (Mill.)	... 1768
8009.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.)	... 1788

LXXX. OLEACEÆ ... LXXXII

8010.	<i>Oleander vulgaris</i> (Medic.)	1845
declxx.	<i>Oleandra</i> (Can.)	... mxx
8011.	<i>hirtella</i> (Miq.)	... 3368
8012.	<i>mollis</i> (Presl.)	... 3368
8013.	<i>neriiformis</i> (Can.)	... 3368
8014.	<i>Oleozylan balsamiferum</i> (Wall.)	... 197

LXXXI. ONAGRACEÆ ... LJ

No.		No.
declxxi.	<i>Oncosperma</i> (Bl.)	cmlxxxiv
8015.	<i>horrida</i> (Scheff.) ...	3142
8016.	<i>Onobrychis diffusa</i> (Lamb.)	762
8017.	<i>Ononis glutinosa</i> (Mart.)	730
8018.	<i>Operculina tuberosa</i>	
	(Meissn.) ...	2050
8019.	<i>Turpetham</i> (Mans.) ...	2046
declxxii.	<i>Ophiorrhiza</i> (Linn.)	cdxc.
8020.	<i>argentea</i> (Wall.) ...	1480-b
8021.	<i>Brunoni</i> (W. & A.) ...	1481
8022.	<i>eriantha</i> (Wight) ...	1484
8023.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Wight) ...	1482
8024.	<i>Harisiana</i> (Hayne) ...	1480
8025.	<i>hirsutula</i> (Wight) ...	1485
8026.	<i>Mungos</i> (Linn.) ...	1479
8027.	<i>Roburghiana</i> (Wight) ...	1483
8028.	<i>Ophioxylon ceylanicum</i>	
	(Wight) ...	1812
8029.	<i>densiflorum</i> (Thw.) ...	1812
8030.	<i>macrocarpum</i> (Wight) ...	1812
8031.	<i>micranthum</i> (Wight) ...	1814
8032.	<i>neilgherrense</i> (Wight) ...	1812
8033.	<i>obversum</i> (Miq.) ...	1811
8034.	<i>serpentinum</i> (Linn.) ...	1811
8035.	<i>trifoliatum</i> (Gaertn.) ...	1811
declxxiii.	<i>Opilia</i> (Roxb.) ...	ccii
8036.	<i>amentacea</i> (Roxb.) ...	495
8037.	<i>javanica</i> (Miq.) ...	495
8038.	<i>odorata</i> (Spreng.) ...	461
declxxiv.	<i>Opuntia</i> (Lour. ex Mill.)	cdlvi
8039.	<i>cocinellicera</i> (Steud.) ...	1377
8040.	<i>cruciata</i> (Hort. Pfeif.) ...	1379
8040	(bis.) <i>cylindrica</i> (cristata)	
	(Mill.) ...	1383 (bis.)
8041.	<i>Dillenii</i> (Haw.) ...	1378
8042.	<i>humifusa</i> (Rafin.) ...	1382
8043.	<i>inermis</i> (Moris. & Denst.)	1382
8044.	<i>intermedia</i> (Salm-Dyck.)	1382
8045.	<i>italica</i> (Tenore) ...	1382
8046.	<i>leucotracha</i> (D. C.) ...	1381
8047.	<i>magnifica</i> (Noronha) ...	1377
8048.	<i>maritima</i> (Rafin.) ...	1382
8049.	<i>mexicana</i> (Hort. Pfeif.)	1377
8050.	<i>monocantha</i> (Haw.) ...	1880
8051.	<i>nana</i> (D. C.) ...	1382
8052.	<i>nigricans</i> (Haw.) ...	1382
8053.	<i>opuntia</i> (Kaist.) ...	1382
8054.	<i>Roburghiana</i> (Voigt.) ...	1378
8055.	<i>speciosa</i> (Steud.) ...	1375
8056.	<i>spinosa</i> (Cavanagh) ...	1383
8057.	<i>spinosissima</i> (Mil.) ...	1379
8058.	<i>Tuna</i> (Linn.) ...	1380
8059.	<i>vulgaris</i> (Mill.) ...	1382
8060.	<i>Oreocnide canarana</i> (Turcz.)	468
LXXII.	ORCHIDACEÆ	CXIV
8061.	<i>Oralia grandiflora</i> (Anbl.)	1854-b
8062.	<i>Oreocnide sylvatica</i>	
	(Miq.) ...	2776-b & 2776
declxxv.	<i>Oreodoxa</i> (Willd.)	cmxcii
8063.	<i>acuminata</i> (Willd.) ...	3159
8064.	<i>oleracea</i> (Mart.) ...	3157
8065.	<i>regia</i> (Hb. & K.) ...	3156

No.	Oreodoxa—cont.	No.
8066.	<i>Sancona</i> (Hb. & K.) ...	3158
8067.	<i>Sarcona</i> (Sn.) ...	3158
declxxvi.	<i>Oreopanax</i> (Dcne & Pl.)	cdlxi.
8068.	<i>reticulatum</i> (Dcne & Pl.)	1497
8069.	<i>Origanum ? benghalense</i>	
	(Burm.) ...	2345
8070.	<i>? indicum</i> (Roth.) ...	2345
declxxvii.	<i>Ormocarpum</i> (Beauv.)	ccxcix
8071.	<i>coronilloides</i> (G. Don.) ...	788
8072.	<i>sennoides</i> (D.) ...	788
declxxviii.	<i>Ormosia</i> (Jacks.)	cccxxxi
8073.	<i>travancorica</i> (Bedd.) ...	918
declxxix.	<i>Ormanthes</i> ...	dlxviii
8074.	<i>Ornithidium imbricatum</i>	
	(Wall.) ...	2944
8075.	<i>Ornitrophe aparetica</i>	
	(Roxb.) ...	628-f
8076.	<i>asiatica</i> (Hort.) ...	628
8077.	<i>Cobbe</i> (Willd.) ...	628
8078.	<i>glabra</i> (Roxb.) ...	628-d
8079.	<i>Malabarica</i> (Hb. Madr.)	628-b
8080.	<i>Schmiedelia</i> (Pers.) ...	628
8081.	<i>serrata</i> (Roxb.) ...	628-b
8082.	<i>villosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	628-c
8083.	<i>Ornus americana</i> (Rosc.) ...	1779
8084.	<i>cappadocica</i> (Dietr.) ...	1779
8085.	<i>europaea</i> (Pers.) ...	1779
8086.	<i>floribunda</i> (Dietr.) ...	1778
8087.	<i>rotundifolia</i> (Pers.) ...	1779
8088.	<i>urophylla</i> (G. Don.) ...	1778
declxxx.	<i>Orophea</i> (Bl.) ...	xxvii
8089.	<i>erythrocarpa</i> (Bedd.) ...	73
8090.	<i>Heyneana</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	55
8091.	<i>Thomsoni</i> (Bedd.) ...	72
8092.	<i>uniflora</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	70
8093.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	71
declxxxi.	<i>Oroxylum</i> (Vent.)	delxxxi
8094.	<i>indicum</i> (Vent.) ...	2119
8095.	<i>Orthostemma roseum</i> (Wall.)	1478
declxxxii.	<i>Osbeckia</i> (Linn.)	cdxv
8096.	<i>alveolata</i> (Bedd.) ...	1274
8097.	<i>aspera</i> (Bl.) ...	1270
8098.	<i>Chulesis</i> (D. Don.) ...	1277
8099.	<i>Gardneriana</i> (Wight) ...	1273
8100.	<i>glanca</i> (Benth.) ...	1271
8101.	<i>gracilis</i> (Bedd.) ...	1269
8102.	<i>hispidissima</i> (Wight) ...	1268
8103.	<i>Kleinii</i> (Arn.) ...	1280-b
8104.	<i>Leschenaultiana</i> (D. C.) ...	1273
8105.	<i>nepalensis</i> (Hook.) ...	1277
8106.	<i>octandra</i> (D. C.) ...	1275
8107.	<i>polyccephala</i> (Naud.) ...	1275
8108.	<i>reticulata</i> (Bedd.) ...	1274
8109.	<i>speciosa</i> (D. Don.) ...	1277
8110.	<i>virgata</i> (W. & A.) ...	1285
8111.	<i>virgata</i> (Wight.) ...	1285-b
8112.	<i>Wighiana</i> (Benth.) ...	1282
8113.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Benth.) ...	1285
8114.	<i>wynaadensis</i> (Clarke) ...	1286
declxxxiii.	<i>Osmanthus</i> (Lour.)	dlxix
8115.	<i>acuminata</i> (Wall.) ...	1760

No.	Osmanthus—cont.	No.
8116.	<i>fragens (Lour.)</i> ...	1780
declxxiv.	<i>Osmunda (Linn.)</i> ...	mlxviii
8117.	<i>japanica (Thunb.)</i> ...	3387
8118.	<i>javanica (Blume)</i> ...	3388
8119.	<i>regalis (Linn.)</i> ...	3387
8120.	<i>Vachelii (Hk.)</i> ...	3388
declxxv.	<i>Ostodes (Bl.)</i> ...	deccxxviii
8121.	<i>minor (Muell.)</i> ...	2647-b
8122.	<i>zeylanica (Muell.)</i> ...	2647
declxxvi.	<i>Osyris (Linn.)</i> ...	decciii
8123.	<i>arbores (Wall.)</i> ...	2527
8124.	<i>? peltata (Roxb.)</i> ...	2690
8125.	<i>Wightiana (Wall.)</i> ...	2527
8126.	<i>Otonychium imbricatum (Bl.)</i> ...	642
declxxvii.	<i>Otophora (Bl.)</i> ...	cexliv
8127.	<i>fruticosa (Bl.)</i> ...	621
8128.	<i>Otosema macrophylla (Benth.)</i> ...	767
8129.	<i>Ottalis zeylanica (Gartn.)</i> ...	617
declxxviii.	<i>Ougeinia (Benth.)</i> ...	cccii
8130.	<i>dalbergioides (Benth.)</i> ...	795
8131.	<i>Oviedia milis (Burm.)</i> ...	2322
8132.	<i>Ozandra virgata (A. Rich.)</i> ...	74
8133.	<i>Ozyanthe japonica (Steud.)</i> ...	3291
declxxxix.	<i>Oxylobium (Andr.)</i> ...	cccxxvi
8134.	<i>cordifolium (Andr.)</i> ...	924
decco.	<i>Oxypetalum (R. Br.)</i> ...	dexxv
8135.	<i>caeruleum (Dcne.)</i> ...	1886
deccxi.	<i>Oxystelma (Br.)</i> ...	dexxi
8136.	<i>esclentum (Br.)</i> ...	1881
8137.	<i>Wallichii (Wight)</i> ...	1881
deccxii.	<i>Oxytenanthera (Munro)</i> ...	mxlv
8138.	<i>Bourdillonii (Gamble)</i> ...	3309
8139.	<i>monostigma (Bedd.)</i> ...	3307
8140.	<i>nigrociliata (Munro)</i> ...	3305
8141.	<i>Stocksii (Munro)</i> ...	3308
8142.	<i>Thwaitesii (Munro)</i> ...	3306
8143.	<i>Pachycentria walkeri (Thw.)</i> ...	1289

P

deccxiii.	<i>Pachygone (Miers)</i> ...	x1
8144.	<i>adversa (Miers)</i> ...	95
8145.	<i>concinna (Miers)</i> ...	95
8146.	<i>odorifera (Miers)</i> ...	95
8147.	<i>ovata (Miers)</i> ...	95
8148.	<i>Plukenetii (Miers)</i> ...	95
8149.	<i>Pachysandra coriacea (Hook.)</i> ...	2544
8150.	<i>Pachystachy asperula (Nees.)</i> ...	2263
8151.	<i>coccinea (Nees.)</i> ...	2263
8152.	<i>latis (Nees.)</i> ...	2263
deccxlii.	<i>(bis.) Pæderia (Linn.)</i> ...	cxvi (bis.)
8152 (bis.)	<i>fatida (Linn.)</i> ...	1591 (bis.)
deccxiv.	<i>Pajanelia (D.C.)</i> ...	dexxvii.
8153.	<i>multijuga (Kurz.)</i> ...	2158
8154.	<i>Rhecdii (D.C.)</i> ...	2158

No.		No.
deccxiv (bis.)	<i>Palaquium (Blanco)</i> ...	dlviii
deccxv.	<i>Pallasia (Hutt.)</i> ...	cxxxviii
LXXXIII.	FALMÆ ...	CCXI
8155.	<i>Palmia bicolor (Endl.)</i> ...	2056
deccxv (bis.)	<i>Panax (Linn.)</i> ...	cdlxiv
8156.	<i>Balfourii (Hort. Sand.)</i> ...	1201
8157.	<i>cochlearatum (D.C.)</i> ...	1403
8158.	<i>crispatum (Hort. Bull.)</i> ...	1402
8159.	<i>diffusum (Hort.)</i> ...	1400-a
8160.	<i>dissectum (Hort.)</i> ...	1400-b
8161.	<i>dumosum (Hort.)</i> ...	1400-c
8162.	<i>elegans (F. Muell.)</i> ...	1404
8163.	<i>filicifolia (Hort.)</i> ...	1389
8164.	<i>fixum (Hort.)</i> ...	1400-d
8165.	<i>fragens (Roxb.)</i> ...	1418
8166.	<i>fruticosum (Linn.)</i> ...	1400
8167.	<i>Gulfoylei (Cogn. & Mar.)</i> ...	1390
8168.	<i>? Heyneanum (Wall.)</i> ...	1410
8169.	<i>lacinatum (Hort.)</i> ...	1400-e
8170.	<i>lepidum (Hort. Bull.)</i> ...	1405
8171.	<i>Leschenaultii (De.)</i> ...	1399
8172.	<i>micranthum (Wall.)</i> ...	1399
8.73.	<i>multifidum (Hort.)</i> ...	1400-f
8174.	<i>Murrayi (F. Muell.)</i> ...	1406
8175.	<i>nitidum (Hort. Bull.)</i> ...	1407
8176.	<i>Panax obtusum (Blume)</i> ...	1408
8177.	<i>plumatum (Hort.)</i> ...	1400-h
8178.	<i>rotundum (Hort.)</i> ...	1394
8179.	<i>serratifolium (Hort.)</i> ...	1400-g
8180.	<i>sessi iforum (Planch.)</i> ...	1406
8181.	<i>sessilifolium (Koch.)</i> ...	1406
8182.	<i>Shepherdii (Hort.)</i> ...	1398
8183.	<i>Veitchii (Hort.)</i> ...	1387
8184.	<i>Victoriae (Andr.)</i> ...	1409
LXXXIV.	PANDANCEÆ ...	CXXIII
deccxvi.	<i>Pandanus (Linn.)</i> ...	mxxi
8185.	<i>canaranus (Warb.)</i> ...	3242
8186.	<i>Candelabrum (Beauv.)</i> ...	3246
8187.	<i>Candelabrum (Kurz.)</i> ...	3244
8188.	<i>caricosus (Miq.)</i> ...	3243
8189.	<i>crassipes (Wall.)</i> ...	3243
8190.	<i>fascicularis (Lam.)</i> ...	3244
8191.	<i>fœtidus (Roxb.)</i> ...	3241
8192.	<i>furcatus (Roxb.)</i> ...	3243
8193.	<i>lævis (Rumph.)</i> ...	3247
8194.	<i>leucacanthus (Hassk.)</i> ...	3244
8195.	<i>moschatus (Miq.)</i> ...	3247
8196.	<i>odoratissimus (Roxb.)</i> ...	3244
8197.	<i>odoratus (Salisb.)</i> ...	3244
8198.	<i>spinifrutus (Dennst.)</i> ...	3243
8199.	<i>utilis (Bory)</i> ...	3245
8200.	<i>Pandorea spectabilis (Spach.)</i> ...	2129
8201.	<i>Panicum acariferum (Trin.)</i> ...	3278
8202.	<i>Amlisa (Ham.)</i> ...	3278
8203.	<i>arborescens (Lamk.)</i> ...	3302
8204.	<i>Panozis salicifolium (Pafin.)</i> ...	2117
8205.	<i>Papaya carica (Gartn.)</i> ...	1314
8206.	<i>commune (Noronha)</i> ...	1344
8207.	<i>cucumerina (Noronha)</i> ...	1344

No.	<i>Papaya</i> —cont.	No.
8208.	<i>sativa</i> (Tuss.) ...	1344
8209.	<i>vulgaris</i> (D.C.) ...	1344
8210.	<i>Papeda Rumphii</i> (Cat. Hort. Bog.) ...	414
LXXXV.	PAPILIONEÆ	XLIII-A
dccxcviii.	<i>Parabœna</i> (Miers.) ...	xxix
8211.	<i>ferruginea</i> (Miers.) ...	77
8212.	<i>oleracea</i> (Miers.) ...	77
8213.	<i>sagittata</i> (Miers.) ...	77
dccxcviii.	<i>Paramignya</i> (Wight) ...	clv
8214.	<i>armata</i> (Oter.) ...	403
8215.	<i>monophylla</i> (Wight) ...	402
8216.	<i>Paratropia capitata</i> (W. & A.) ...	1416
8217.	<i>elliptica</i> (Miq.) ...	1413
8218.	<i>macrantha</i> (Miq.) ...	1413
8219.	<i>terebinthacea</i> (Arn.) ...	1414
8220.	<i>venulosa</i> (W. & A.) ...	1413
8221.	<i>Wallichiana</i> (W. & A.) ...	1415
8222.	<i>Parechites adnascens</i> (Hance.) ...	1863
8223.	<i>Thunbergii</i> (A. Gray.) ...	1863
8224.	<i>Parilium arbor-tristis</i> (Gærtn.) ...	1776
dccxcix.	<i>Parinarium</i> (Juss.) ...	ccclxxiii
8225.	<i>brachystachyum</i> (Benth.) ...	1059
8226.	<i>excelsum</i> (G. Don.) ...	1059
8227.	<i>indicum</i> (Bedd.) ...	1060
8228.	? <i>Jackianum</i> (Benth.) ...	1059
8229.	<i>travancoricum</i> (Bedd.) ...	1061
8230.	<i>Paritium gangeticum</i> (G. Don.) ...	251
8231.	<i>tiliaceum</i> (W. & A.) ...	241
8232.	<i>tricuspe</i> (G. Don.) ...	243
dccc.	<i>Parkia</i> (R. Br.) ...	ccclxiii
8233.	<i>biglandulosa</i> (W. & A.) ...	1009
dccci.	<i>Parkinsonia</i> (Linn.) ...	cccxliv
8234.	<i>aculeata</i> (Linn.) ...	943
dcccii.	<i>Parmentiera</i> (DC.) ...	dccxvi
8235.	<i>alata</i> (Miers.) ...	2157
8236.	<i>cereifera</i> (Seem.) ...	2156
dccciii.	<i>Parsonsia</i> (Br.) ...	dxci
8237.	<i>acuminata</i> (Wall.) ...	1838
8238.	<i>pauciflora</i> (Wall.) ...	1838
8239.	<i>spiralis</i> (Wall.) ...	1838
dccciv.	<i>Passiflora</i> (Linn.) ...	cdxlvii
8240.	<i>acuminata</i> (D.C.) ...	1353
8241.	<i>alata</i> (Ait.) ...	1347
8242.	<i>angulata</i> (Hort. Mart.) ...	1347
8243.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Sw.) ...	1361
8244.	<i>antioquiensis</i> (Karst.) ...	1364
8245.	<i>Baraquiniana</i> (Lan.) ...	1351
8246.	<i>biflora</i> (Lamk.) ...	1354
8247.	<i>brasiliensis</i> (Desf.) ...	1347
8248.	<i>brasiliensis</i> (Vand.) ...	1347
8249.	<i>Buonapartea</i> (Paxt.) ...	1348
8250.	<i>cærnlea</i> (Linn.) ...	1349
8251.	<i>celtifolia</i> (Salisb.) ...	1360
8252.	<i>chinensis</i> (Hort. Mart.) ...	1349
8253.	<i>cihata</i> (Ait.) ...	1351
8254.	<i>citrifolia</i> (Salisb.) ...	1347

No.	<i>Passiflora</i> —cont.	No.
8255.	<i>dentata</i> (Vell.) ...	1359
8256.	<i>diaden</i> (Vell.) ...	1350
8257.	<i>edulis</i> (Sims.) ...	1350
8258.	<i>elata</i> (Fisch.) ...	1347
8259.	<i>flexuosa</i> (Hartd.) ...	1361
8260.	<i>foetida</i> (Linn.) ...	1351
8261.	<i>fragrans</i> (Regel.) ...	1356
8262.	<i>globosa</i> (Vell.) ...	1361
8263.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Salisb.) ...	1358
8264.	<i>Hartwiesiana</i> (Hort. Mart.) ...	1341
8265.	<i>hastata</i> (Bertol.) ...	1351
8266.	<i>hederacea</i> (Cav.) ...	1361
8267.	<i>hederophylla</i> (Ait.) ...	1361
8268.	<i>hibiscifolia</i> (Lamk.) ...	1351
8269.	<i>hircina</i> (Sw.) ...	1351
8270.	<i>hirsuta</i> (Lodd.) ...	1351
8271.	<i>hirsuta</i> (Linn.) ...	1361
8272.	<i>hispidula</i> (Knowles) ...	1361
8273.	<i>hclosericea</i> (Linn.) ...	1352
8274.	<i>incarnata</i> (K. Gawl.) ...	1350
8275.	<i>Kegeliana</i> (Garcke.) ...	1361
8276.	<i>Kerii</i> (Spreng.) ...	1350
8277.	<i>Kermesina</i> (Link. & Otto.) ...	1359
8278.	<i>Kohautiana</i> (Presl.) ...	1361
8279.	<i>latifolia</i> (DC.) ...	1347
8280.	<i>laurifolia</i> (Linn.) ...	1353
8281.	<i>Leschenaultii</i> (D.C.) ...	1346
8282.	<i>limbata</i> (Tenore) ...	1361
8283.	<i>lineariloba</i> (Hk.) ...	1361
8284.	<i>littoralis</i> (Hb. & K.) ...	1361
8285.	<i>longifolia</i> (Lamk.) ...	1361
8286.	<i>lunata</i> (Juss.) ...	1354
8287.	<i>lutea</i> (Linn.) ...	1355
8288.	<i>maliformis</i> (Vell.) ...	1347
8289.	<i>manicata</i> (Pers.) ...	1365
8290.	<i>marcarensis</i> (Presl.) ...	1347
8291.	<i>mauritanica</i> (Thou.) ...	1349
8292.	<i>Mayana</i> (Veitch.) ...	1349
8293.	<i>Middletoniana</i> (Paxt.) ...	1356
8294.	<i>minima</i> (Linn.) ...	1361
8295.	<i>Murucuja</i> (Linn.) ...	1357
8296.	<i>Murucuja</i> (Bill.) ...	1354
8297.	<i>nigelliflora</i> (Hk.) ...	1351
8298.	<i>nigra</i> (Jacq.) ...	1361
8299.	<i>obscura</i> (Roem.) ...	1351
8300.	<i>olivæformis</i> (Mill.) ...	1361
8301.	<i>orbiculata</i> (Cav.) ...	1357
8302.	<i>oviformis</i> (Roem.) ...	1347
8303.	<i>pallida</i> (Linn.) ...	1361
8304.	<i>pallidiflora</i> (Bertol.) ...	1350
8305.	<i>parviflora</i> (Sw.) ...	1361
8306.	<i>pedunculata</i> (Hort. Mart.) ...	1347
8307.	<i>peltata</i> (Cav.) ...	1361
8308.	<i>phenicea</i> (Link.) ...	1347
8309.	<i>polyaden</i> (Vell.) ...	1351
8310.	<i>pomifera</i> (Roem.) ...	1350
8310 (bis).	<i>princeps</i> (L.B.C.) ...	1358 (bis.)
8311.	<i>pseudosuberosa</i> (Gærtn.) ...	1361
8312.	<i>puberula</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1361
8313.	<i>quadrangularis</i> (Linn.) ...	1358
8313 (bis).	<i>racemosa</i> (Linn.) ...	1358 (bis.)

No.	Passiflora—cont.	No.	No.
8314.	Raddiana (D.C.) ...	1359	8368. <i>Pelalphia laurifolia</i> (Bks. & Sol.) ... 1574
8315.	rubicaulis (Jacq.) ...	1350	8369. <i>Pellandra longipes</i> (Wight) ... 2555
8316.	serratifolia (Linn.) ...	1360	8370. <i>Peltanthera solanacea</i> (Roth) ... 1839
8317.	stenophylla (Hoffmg.) ...	1349	deccx. <i>Peltophorum</i> (Vogel.) ... cccxxix
8318.	suberosa (Linn.) ...	1361	8371. <i>terrugineum</i> (Benth.) ... 937
8319.	tetradena (Vand.) ...	1347	deccxi. <i>Pemphis</i> (Forst.) ... cdxxiii
8320.	tetragona (Roem.) ...	1347	8372. <i>acidula</i> (Forst.) ... 1308
8321.	tridactylis (Hk. f.) ...	1361	8373. <i>angustifolia</i> (Roxb.) ... 1308
8322.	trifasciata (Lam.) ...	1362	8374. <i>Pentaglottis suberifolia</i> (Wall.) ... 286
8323.	tubiflora (Hb. & K.) ...	1363	8375. <i>Pentalinon suberectum</i> (Voigt.) ... 1857
8324.	Van-Volxemi (Triana.) ...	1364	8376. <i>Pentaloba zeylanica</i> (Arn.) ... 123
8325.	variegata (Mill.) ...	1351	deccxii. <i>Pentapanax</i> (Seem.) ... cdlxiii
8327.	villosa (Masf.) ...	1361	8377. <i>Leschena ultii</i> (Seem.) ... 1399
8328.	Walkeria (Wt.) ...	1361	deccxiii. <i>Pentapetes</i> (Linn.) (lapsu <i>Pentaglottis</i>) ... cvii
LXXXVI.	PASSIFLORACEÆ ...	LV	8378. <i>acerifolia</i> (Cav.) ... 284
8329.	<i>Patonia parvifolia</i> (Wight) ...	61	8379. <i>suberifolia</i> (Linn.) ... 281
8330.	<i>Paullinia asiatica</i> (Linn.) ...	386	8380. <i>Pentaptera angustifolia</i> (Roxb.) ... 1149-b
deccv.	<i>Pavetta</i> (Linn.) ...	dviii	8381. <i>Arjuna</i> (Roxb.) ... 1149
8331.	<i>alba</i> (Vahl.) ...	1543-a	8382. <i>coriacea</i> (Roxb.) ... 1150-c
8332.	<i>Bandhuca</i> (Miq.) ...	1538-b	8383. <i>crenulata</i> (Roxb.) ... 1150-b
8333.	<i>breviflora</i> (D.C.) ...	1545	8384. <i>glabra</i> (Roxb.) ... 1149-a
8334.	<i>Brunonis</i> (Wall.) ...	1546	8385. <i>macrocarpa</i> (Wall.) ... 1150-b
8335.	<i>Brunonis</i> (Wight) ...	1543-c	8386. <i>paniculata</i> (Roxb.) ... 1152
8336.	? <i>canarica</i> (Bedd.) ...	1494	8387. <i>Roxburghii</i> (Tul.) ... 1157
8337.	<i>canescens</i> (Wall.) ...	1543-e	8388. <i>tomentosa</i> (Roxb.) ... 1150-a
8338.	<i>coccinea</i> (Bl.) ...	1538	deccxiv. <i>Pentaria</i> (Roem.) ... cdxlvi
8339.	<i>Finlaysoniania</i> (Wall.) ...	1543-a	deccxv. <i>Pentas</i> (Benth.) ... cdlxvii
8340.	<i>graciliflora</i> (Wall.) ...	1543-a	8389. <i>carnea</i> (Benth.) ... 1478
8341.	<i>hispidula</i> (W. & A.) ...	1544	8390. <i>Klotzschii</i> (Vatke.) ... 1478
8342.	<i>incarnata</i> (Bl.) ...	1538	8391. <i>Quarrianiana</i> (Oliv.) ... 1478
8343.	<i>indica</i> (Linn.) ...	1543	deccxvi. <i>Pentatropis</i> (Br.) ... dcxxiii
8344.	<i>indica</i> (Wall.) ...	1543-b	8392. <i>microphylla</i> (W. & A.) ... 1884
8345.	? <i>lucens</i> (Br.) ...	1493	8393. <i>Peranema cyatheoides</i> (Don.) ... 3331
8346.	<i>mollis</i> (Wall.) ...	1543-c	8394. <i>Pereiria medica</i> (Lindl.) ... 82
8347.	<i>nilagirica</i> (Bedd.) ...	1495	deccxvii. <i>Peremis</i> (Rafin.) ... cdxlvi
8348.	<i>petiolaris</i> (Wall.) ...	1543-a	deccxviii. <i>Pereskia</i> (<i>Plumex</i> Linn.) ... cdlvii
8349.	<i>Rothiana</i> (D.C.) ...	1543-b	8395. <i>Eleo</i> (D.C.) ... 1384
8350.	<i>Siphonantha</i> (Dalz.) ...	1544-c	8396. <i>creuenta</i> (Hort ex Pfeif.) ... 1384
8351.	<i>velutina</i> (Wall.) ...	1543-c	deccxix. <i>Pergularia</i> (Linn.) ... dcxxxi
8352.	<i>villosa</i> (Heyne.) ...	1543-b	8397. <i>coromandeliana</i> (Dcne.) ... 1904
8353.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.) ...	1491	8398. <i>divaricata</i> (Lour.) ... 1848
8354.	<i>Wightii</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1547	8399. <i>glabra</i> (Linn.) ... 1840
deccvi.	<i>Pavonia</i> (Cav.) ...	xc.	8400. <i>limbata</i> (Wall.) ... 1903
8355.	<i>acerifolia</i> (L. & Otto.) ...	240	8401. <i>montana</i> (Dcne.) ... 1903
8356.	<i>glechomifolia</i> (A. Rich.) ...	231	8402. <i>odoratissima</i> (Sm.) ... 1903
8357.	<i>odorata</i> (Willd.) ...	232	8403. <i>odoratissima</i> (Wight) ... 1905
8358.	<i>procumbens</i> (Boiss.) ...	231	8404. <i>pallida</i> (W. & A.) ... 1904
8359.	<i>repanda</i> (Spr.) ...	230	8404 (bis). <i>Parviflora</i> (Bl.) ... 1901 (bis)
8360.	<i>Romborua</i> (Wall.) ...	233	8404 (bis). <i>tinctoria</i> (Spreng.) ... 1901 (bis)
8361.	<i>rosea</i> (Wall.) ...	233	8405. <i>viridis</i> (Buch.) ... 1903
8362.	<i>sidoites</i> (Hcrn.) ...	233	8406. <i>Periclymenum sempervirens</i> (Mill.) ... 1435
8363.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Cav.) ...	232	8407. <i>Periplexis rigida</i> (Wall.) ... 2598
deccvii.	<i>Payanelia</i> (D.C.) ...	deccvii	8408. <i>Periploca emetica</i> (Retz.) ... 1875
deccviii.	<i>Pedilanthus</i> (Neck.) ...	deccviii	
8364.	<i>myrtifolius</i> (Link.) ...	2543	
8365.	<i>tithymaloides</i> (Poit.) ...	2543	
deccix.	<i>Peganum</i> (Linn.) ...	cxxxiv	
8366.	<i>Harmaia</i> (Linn.) ...	364	
8367.	<i>Pegia</i> ? <i>Colebrookiana</i> (Wight) ...	681	

NO.	Phoenix—cont.	NO.
8513.	<i>siamensis</i> (Miq.) ...	3169
8514.	<i>syvestris</i> (Roxb.) ...	3163
8515.	<i>syloestris</i> (Thu.) ...	3164
8516.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Trim.) ...	3164
deccxxxi.	<i>Pholidota</i> (Lindl.) ...	cmxxvi
8517.	<i>inbricata</i> (Lindl.) ...	2944
8518.	<i>pallida</i> (Lindl.) ...	2944
deccxxxii.	<i>Phormium</i> (Forst.) ...	cmlixvii
8519.	<i>ramosam</i> (Billb.) ...	3116
8520.	<i>tenax</i> (Forst.) ...	3116
deccxxxiii.	<i>Photinia</i> (Lindl.) ...	ccclxxvi
8521.	<i>Blumei</i> (Dene.) ...	1118
8522.	<i>Lindleyana</i> (W. & A.) ...	1117
8523.	<i>Notomana</i> (W. & A.) ...	1118
8524.	<i>Notoniana</i> (Wall.) ...	1117
8525.	<i>Serrulata</i> (Lindl.) ...	1117
deccxxxiv.	<i>Phragmites</i> (Trin.) ...	mxxxix
8526.	<i>bifaria</i> (Wight) ...	3291
8527.	<i>Karka</i> (Trin.) ...	3291
8528.	<i>Pozburghii</i> (Steud.) ...	3291
8529.	<i>Phrynium ornatum</i> (C. Koch.) ...	3016
8530.	<i>variegatum</i> (C. Koch.) ...	3015
8531.	<i>virgatum</i> (Roxb.) ...	3025
deccxxxv.	<i>Phyllanthus</i> (Linn.) ...	deccxiv
8532.	<i>albicans</i> (Wall.) ...	2592
8533.	<i>angustifolius</i> (Sw.) ...	2572
8534.	<i>anomalus</i> (Muell.) ...	2570
8535.	<i>arbores</i> (Muell.) ...	2582
8536.	<i>asperus</i> (Muell.) ...	2590
8537.	<i>canaranus</i> (Muell.) ...	2577-b
8538.	<i>cernuus</i> (Ham.) ...	2593
8539.	<i>Chamissonis</i> (Klotz.) ...	2557
8540.	<i>Chorizandra</i> (Earb.) ...	2571
8541.	<i>Cicca</i> (Muell.) ...	2569
8542.	<i>cinerascens</i> (Wall.) ...	2594
8543.	<i>dalbergioides</i> (Wall.) ...	2557
8544.	<i>distichus</i> (Muell.) ...	2569
8545.	<i>diversifolius</i> (Miq.) ...	2587
8547.	<i>Emblia</i> (Linn.) ...	2558
8548.	<i>emblicoides</i> (Muell.) ...	2559
8549.	<i>fagifolius</i> (Muell.) ...	2578
8550.	<i>fimbriatus</i> (Muell.) ...	2567
8551.	<i>glaucifolius</i> (Wall.) ...	2593
8552.	<i>glaucus</i> (Wall.) ...	2591
8553.	<i>glomeratus</i> (Roxb.) ...	2558
8554.	<i>griseus</i> (Wall.) ...	2557, 2591
8555.	<i>? gymnanthus</i> (Baill.) ...	2507
8556.	<i>Heyneanus</i> (Muell.) ...	2566, 2589
8557.	<i>Hohenackeri</i> (Muell.) ...	2579
8558.	<i>hysteranthus</i> (Muell.) ...	2570
8559.	<i>indicus</i> (Muell.) ...	2570
8560.	<i>juniperinoides</i> (Muell.) ...	2560
8561.	<i>Jussieuianus</i> (Muell.) ...	2586
8562.	<i>Kirganelia</i> (Ham & Roxb.) ...	2557
8563.	<i>lanceolaris</i> (Muell.) ...	2575
8564.	<i>Lawii</i> (Grah.) ...	2560
8565.	<i>Leschenaultii</i> (Muell.) ...	2563, 2596
8566.	<i>leucophyllus</i> (Tr. & Wint.) ...	2591
8567.	<i>leucopyrus</i> (Koen.) ...	2592

NO.	Phyllanthus—cont.	NO.
8568.	<i>littoralis</i> (Muell.) ...	2574
8569.	<i>longiflorus</i> (Heyne) ...	2566
8570.	<i>longifolius</i> (Jacq.) ...	2569
8571.	<i>longipes</i> (Muell.) ...	2555
8572.	<i>Lucena</i> (Heyne) ...	2592
8573.	<i>lucidus</i> (Host.) ...	2591
8574.	<i>Macraei</i> (Muell.) ...	2562
8575.	<i>Macrocalyx</i> (Muell.) ...	2565
8576.	<i>malabaricus</i> (Muell.) ...	2584
8577.	<i>microcarpus</i> (Muell.) ...	2557
8578.	<i>Missionis</i> (Hk. f.) ...	2564
8579.	<i>multiflorus</i> (Will.) ...	2557
8579 (bis.)	<i>multiflorus</i> (Muell.) ...	2574 (bis.)
8580.	<i>myrtifolius</i> (Wall.) ...	2557
8581.	<i>Myrtillus</i> (Ham.) ...	2596
8582.	<i>Naxiruli</i> (Miq.) ...	2593
8583.	<i>neilghorensis</i> (Muell.) ...	2583
8584.	<i>nemorum</i> (Russell) ...	2561
8585.	<i>nepalensis</i> (Muell.) ...	2588
8586.	<i>nephradenus</i> (Muell.) ...	2566
8587.	<i>nitidus</i> (Muell.) ...	2577-b
8588.	<i>nivosus</i> (Bull.) ...	2573
8589.	<i>obliquus</i> (Muell.) ...	2577
8590.	<i>obliquus</i> (Wall.) ...	2568
8591.	<i>oblongifolius</i> (Dennst.) ...	2594
8592.	<i>obtus</i> (Schränk.) ...	2591
8593.	<i>patens</i> (Roxb.) ...	2593
8594.	<i>perandrus</i> (Roxb.) ...	2557
8595.	<i>Perrottetianus</i> (Muell.) ...	2583
8596.	<i>polyphyllus</i> (Willd.) ...	2559
8597.	<i>? polyphyllus</i> (Dolz. & Gibs.) ...	2560
8598.	<i>pomaceus</i> (Moon) ...	2593
8599.	<i>Prieurianus</i> (Muell.) ...	2557
8600.	<i>pulerulus</i> (Miq.) ...	2557
8601.	<i>quadrangularis</i> (Willd.) ...	2596
8602.	<i>racemosus</i> (Heyne) ...	2559
8603.	<i>reticulatus</i> (Poir.) ...	2557
8604.	<i>retusus</i> (Dennst.) ...	2593
8605.	<i>retusus</i> (Roxb.) ...	2591
8606.	<i>rharnifolius</i> (Heyne) ...	2593
8607.	<i>rharnnoides</i> (Roxb.) ...	2596
8608.	<i>rharnnoides</i> (Willd.) ...	2594
8609.	<i>rotundatus</i> (Wight) ...	2591
8610.	<i>sepiarius</i> (Roxb.) ...	2594
8611.	<i>sinensis</i> (Muell.) ...	2557
8612.	<i>spinescens</i> (Wall.) ...	2557
8613.	<i>spinulosus</i> (Heyne) ...	2560
8614.	<i>? stellatus</i> (Retz.) ...	2586
8615.	<i>Stockii</i> (Muell.) ...	2570
8616.	<i>strictus</i> (Roxb.) ...	2595
8617.	<i>suberosus</i> (Wight) ...	2556
8618.	<i>suffultus</i> (Wall.) ...	2593
8619.	<i>? taxifolius</i> (D. Don.) ...	2558
8620.	<i>tenellus</i> (Wall.) ...	2564, 2596
8621.	<i>tetrandrus</i> (Wall.) ...	2569
8622.	<i>tinctorius</i> (Vahl.) ...	2594
8623.	<i>tomentosus</i> (Muell.) ...	2576
8624.	<i>tristis</i> (A. Juss.) ...	2594
8625.	<i>turbinatus</i> (Koen.) ...	2593

no.	Phyllanthus—cont.	No.
8626.	<i>relutinus</i> (Muell.) ...	2548
8627.	<i>virosus</i> (Roxb.) ...	2591
8628.	<i>virosus</i> (Wall.) ...	2557
8629.	<i>virosus</i> (Wight) ...	2593, 2594
8630.	<i>Vitis-idea</i> (Roxb.) ...	2594
8631.	<i>Wightianus</i> (Muell.) ...	2568
8632.	<i>Wightianus</i> (Muell.) ...	2587-b, 2591
8633.	<i>Wightianus</i> (Wall.) ...	2557
8634.	<i>zeylanicus</i> (Muell.) ...	2577
deccxxxvi.	<i>Phyllocactus</i> (Link) ...	cdliv.
8635.	<i>Hookeri</i> (Walp.) ...	1376
8636.	<i>Jenkinsoni</i> (Hort.) ...	1375
8637.	<i>phyllanthoides</i> (Link) ...	1375
deccxxxvii.	<i>Phyllochlamys</i> (Bureau.) ...	deccclxvii
8638.	<i>spinosa</i> (Bureau.) ...	2716
8639.	<i>Phyllodium pulchellum</i> Desv.) ...	799
8640.	<i>Physalis arborescens</i> (Thunb.) ...	2095
8641.	<i>fleucosa</i> (Linn.) ...	2095
8642.	<i>somnifera</i> (Link) ...	2095
8643.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Thunb.) ...	2095
LXXXVII.	PHYTOLACCACEÆ.	XC
deccxxxviii.	<i>Picea</i> (Link) ...	cmx
8644.	<i>alba</i> (Link) ...	2864
8645.	<i>caerules</i> (Link) ...	2864
8646.	<i>cephalonica</i> (Loud.) ...	2868
8647.	<i>Douglasii</i> (Link) ...	2866
8648.	<i>excelsa</i> (Link) ...	2863
8649.	<i>glaucescens</i> (Gordon) ...	2866
8650.	<i>Herbertiana</i> (Madd.) ...	2871-b
8651.	<i>hirtella</i> (Loud.) ...	2867
8652.	<i>Khutrow</i> (Carr.) ...	2865
8653.	<i>montana</i> (Schur.) ...	2863
8654.	<i>Morinda</i> (Link.) ...	2865
8655.	<i>mucronata</i> (Carr.) ...	2866
8656.	<i>Naphta</i> (Knight.) ...	2871-b
8657.	<i>Nordmanniana</i> (Loud.) ...	2869
8658.	<i>panachaica</i> (Heldr.) ...	2868
8659.	<i>Pindrow</i> (Loud.) ...	2871-b
8660.	<i>Pinsapo</i> (Loud.) ...	2870
8661.	<i>religiosa</i> (Loud.) ...	2867
8662.	<i>Smithiana</i> (Boiss.) ...	2865
8663.	<i>subarctica</i> (Schur.) ...	2863
8664.	<i>vulgaris</i> (Link.) ...	2863
8665.	<i>Webbiana</i> (Loud.) ...	2871
8666.	<i>Pierardia courtallensis</i> (Wight.) ...	2619
deccxxxix.	<i>Piercia</i> (Rafin.) ...	declxi
deccxli.	<i>Pieris</i> (D. Don.) ...	dxxxix
8667.	<i>ovalifolia</i> (D. Don.) ...	1643
8668.	<i>Pileostigma malabarica</i> (Benth.) ...	991
8669.	<i>racemosa</i> (Benth.) ...	990
deccxli.	<i>Pimenta</i> (Lindl.) ...	cdxi
8670.	<i>acris</i> (Kostel.) ...	1207
8671.	<i>citrifolia</i> (Kostel.) ...	1207
8672.	<i>communis</i> (Benth. & Hk.) ...	1208
8673.	<i>officinalis</i> (Lindl.) ...	1208
8674.	<i>vulgaris</i> (Lindl.) ...	1208

No.		No.
deccxlii.	<i>Pinanga</i> (Bl.) ...	cmxlvii
8675.	<i>bicolor</i> (Bl.) vide <i>bifida</i> ...	3133
8676.	<i>bifida</i> (Bl.) ...	3133
8677.	<i>Calapparia</i> (H. Wendl.) ...	3130
8678.	<i>Dicksonii</i> (Bl.) ...	3132
8679.	<i>disticha</i> (Bl.) ...	3133
8680.	<i>gracilis</i> (Bl.) ...	3134
deccxliii.	<i>Pinus</i> (Linn.) ...	cmviii
8681.	<i>abies</i> (Linn.) ...	2863
8682.	<i>adunca</i> (Rosc.) ...	2846-b
8683.	<i>alba</i> (Ait.) ...	2864
8684.	<i>alepense</i> (Poir.) ...	2844
8685.	<i>altissima</i> (Hort. Can.) ...	2848-b
8686.	<i>altissima</i> (Ledeb.) ...	2857
8687.	<i>Araucaria</i> (Molina) ...	2838
8688.	<i>Armana</i> (C. Koch.) ...	2857
8689.	<i>atlantica</i> (Endl.) ...	2862
8690.	<i>attenuata</i> (Lindl.) ...	2859
8691.	<i>Aucklandii</i> (Lodd.) ...	2843
8692.	<i>australis</i> (Michx.) ...	2839
8693.	<i>austriaca</i> (Link.) ...	2848-e
8694.	<i>Banksiana</i> (Lindl.) ...	2861
8695.	<i>Benthamiana</i> (Hartw.) ...	2853
8696.	<i>Bolander</i> (Carr.) ...	2861
8697.	<i>borealis</i> (Salisb.) ...	2857
8698.	<i>Boursieri</i> (Carr.) ...	2861
8699.	<i>brachyptera</i> (Englem.) ...	2853
8700.	<i>bruttia</i> (Tenore) ...	2854
8701.	<i>Bungeana</i> (Zucc.) ...	2840
8702.	<i>cærulea</i> (Lodd.) ...	2864
8703.	<i>calirica</i> (D. Don.) ...	2844
8704.	<i>californica</i> (Loisb.) ...	2846
8705.	<i>canadensis</i> (Duroi.) ...	2864
8706.	<i>Caramanica</i> (Rosc.) ...	2848-d
8707.	<i>Carica</i> (D. Don.) ...	2854
8708.	<i>caucasica</i> (Fisch.) ...	2857
8709.	<i>Cedrus</i> (Linn.) ...	2862
8710.	<i>cephalonica</i> (Endl.) ...	2868
8711.	<i>chilghoza</i> (Eleph.) ...	2843
8712.	<i>chinensis</i> (Knight.) ...	2852
8713.	<i>Chylla</i> (Lodd.) ...	2842
8714.	<i>cinerea</i> (Roche.) ...	2863
8715.	<i>clanbrasilensis</i> (Forbes.) ...	2863
8716.	<i>colchica</i> (Booth.) ...	2844
8717.	<i>contorta</i> (Dougl.) ...	2861
8718.	<i>dalmatica</i> (Vis.) ...	2848
8719.	<i>Damarra</i> (Steud.) ...	2832
8720.	<i>Dammara</i> (Lamb.) ...	2832
8721.	<i>densiflora</i> (Sieb. & Zul.) ...	2841
8722.	<i>Deodara</i> (Roxb.) ...	2862
8723.	<i>devoniana</i> (Lind.) ...	2850
8724.	<i>Edgariana</i> (Hartw.) ...	2851
8725.	<i>effusa</i> (Salisb.) ...	2862
8726.	<i>escarena</i> (Risso.) ...	2852
8727.	<i>excelsa</i> (Wall.) ...	2842
8728.	<i>excelsa</i> (Lamk.) ...	2863
8729.	<i>excorticata</i> (Hort. Lindl.) ...	2840
8730.	<i>Finlaysonian</i> (Wall.) ...	2860
8731.	<i>georgica</i> (Hort. Gord.) ...	2839
8732.	<i>Gerardi</i> (Forbes.) ...	2843
8733.	<i>Gerardiana</i> (Wall.) ...	2843
8734.	<i>germanica</i> (Bed.) ...	2857

No.	Pinus—cont.	No.	No	Pinus—cont.	No.
8735.	<i>Grenvillea</i> (Gord.) ...	2850	8737.	<i>pendula</i> (Griff.) ...	2842
8736.	<i>Griffithii</i> (M'Clell.) ...	2842	8798.	<i>pendula</i> (Lindl.) ...	2856
8737.	<i>halepensis</i> (Mill.) ...	2844	8799.	<i>Penicillus</i> (Lapeyr.) ...	2854
8738.	<i>halepensis</i> (Bieb.) ...	2848	8800.	<i>Picea</i> (Duroi.) ...	2863
8739.	<i>Hamiltonii</i> (Tenore) ...	2852	8801.	<i>Pinaster</i> (Ait.) ...	2852
8740.	<i>hirtella</i> (Hb. & K.) ...	2867	8802.	<i>Pinaster</i> (Bon.) ...	2844
8741.	<i>hispanica</i> (Cork.) ...	2854	8803.	<i>Pinex</i> (Gord.) ...	2841
8742.	<i>horizontalis</i> (Roehl.) ...	2850-e	8804.	<i>Pindrow</i> (Royle) ...	2871-b
8743.	<i>inops</i> (Ait.) ..	2845	8805.	<i>ponderosa</i> (Dougl.) ...	2853
8744.	<i>inops</i> (Bong.) ...	2861	8806.	<i>pyramidalis</i> (Salisb.) ...	2863
8745.	<i>insignis</i> (Doug.) ...	2846	8807.	<i>pyramidalis</i> (Lapeyr.) ...	2854
8746.	<i>japonica</i> (Forbes) ...	2841	8808.	<i>radiata</i> (D. Don.) ...	2846
8747.	<i>karamana</i> (Masters) ...	2848-a	8809.	<i>religiosa</i> (Hb. & K.) ...	2867
8748.	<i>Kasya</i> (Kurz.) ...	2847	8810.	<i>resinosa</i> (Loisel.) ...	2854
8749.	<i>Keseya</i> (Royle) ...	2847	8811.	<i>resinosa</i> (Sw.) ...	2857
8750.	<i>Khasya</i> (Royle) ...	2847	8812.	<i>rigida</i> (Hk. & Ar.) ...	2845
8751.	<i>Khasyana</i> (Griff.) ..	2847	8813.	<i>rubra</i> (Sieb.) ...	2841
8752.	<i>Khutrow</i> (Royle) ...	2865	8814.	<i>rubra</i> (Will.) ...	2857
8753.	<i>laeta</i> (Salisb.) ...	2872	8815.	<i>Russelliana</i> (Roehl.) ...	2850-a
8754.	<i>Laricis</i> (Poir.) ...	2848	8816.	<i>ruthenica</i> (Hort. Carr.) ...	2845
8755.	<i>Larix</i> (Linn.) ...	2872	8817.	<i>Sabiniana</i> (Doug.) ...	2855
8756.	<i>Latteri</i> (Madd.) ...	2852	8818.	<i>saneta-helerica</i> (Lodd.) ...	2852
8757.	<i>Latteri</i> (Mason.) ...	2861	8819.	<i>saskatchewanensis</i> (Hk.) ...	2861
8758.	<i>laxa</i> (Ebrh.) ...	2860	8820.	<i>scariosa</i> (Lodd.) ...	2857
8759.	<i>Laxifolia</i> (Lamb.) ...	2866	8821.	<i>scopifera</i> (Miq.) ...	2841
8760.	<i>Lemoniana</i> (Benth.) ...	2852	8822.	<i>scotica</i> (Villd.) ...	2857
8761.	<i>Lindlepana</i> (Loud.) ...	2850	8823.	<i>serenoquensis</i> (Madden.) ...	2849
8762.	<i>Loisleuriana</i> (Carr.) ...	2854	8824.	<i>Sinclairiana</i> (Carr.) ...	2853
8763.	<i>longifolia</i> (Rozb.) ...	2849	8825.	<i>sinensis</i> (Endl.) ...	2847
8764.	<i>longifolia</i> (Salisb.) ...	2839	8826.	<i>Smithiana</i> (Ramb.) ...	2865
8765.	<i>lophosperma</i> (Lindl.) ...	2858	8827.	<i>spectabilis</i> (Lamb.) ...	2871
8766.	<i>lutea</i> (Walter) ...	2839	8828.	<i>spinulosa</i> (Griff.) ...	2865
8767.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Lindl.) ...	2850-b	8829.	<i>striata</i> (Buch. Ham.) ...	2871
8768.	<i>maritima</i> (Mill.) ...	2844	8830.	<i>Strobilus</i> (Linn.) ...	2856
8769.	<i>maritima</i> (R. Br.) ...	2848	8831.	<i>Strobilus</i> (Buch. Ham.) ...	2842
8770.	<i>Massoniana</i> (Hort. Mart.) ...	2841	8832.	<i>sumatruna</i> (Jungh.) ...	2860
8771.	<i>Massoniana</i> (Gord.) ...	2852	8833.	<i>sylvestris</i> (Linn.) ...	2857
8772.	<i>Merkiana</i> (Gord.) ...	2860	8834.	<i>tetragonus</i> (Moench.) ...	2864
8773.	<i>Merkusii</i> (Ju & Dev.) ...	2860	8835.	<i>tinctora</i> (Wall.) ...	2871
8774.	<i>minor</i> (Hort. Lond.) ...	2844	8836.	<i>Toireyana</i> (Parry) ...	2858
8775.	<i>minor</i> (Lond.) ...	2848	8837.	<i>tuberculata</i> (Gord.) ...	2859
8776.	<i>montana</i> Schur. ...	2842	8838.	<i>tuberculata</i> (D. Don.) ...	2846
8777.	<i>montana</i> (Heffmg) ...	2857	8839.	<i>turbinatus</i> (Rosc.) ...	2845
8778.	<i>monteyensis</i> (Rauch.) ...	2846	8840.	<i>variabilis</i> (Lamb.) ...	2845
8779.	<i>Montezumæ</i> (Lamb.) ...	2850	8841.	<i>viminalis</i> (Alstr.) ...	2863
8780.	<i>Morinda</i> (Lond.) ...	2865	8842.	<i>virginiana</i> (Mill.) ...	2845
8781.	<i>muricata</i> (D. Don.) ...	2851	8843.	<i>Webbiana</i> (Wall.) ...	2871
8782.	<i>muricata</i> (Roland.) ...	2861	8844.	<i>Pionandra betacea</i> (Miers.) ...	2093
8783.	<i>Murrayana</i> (Balf.) ...	2861	dcccxliv. <i>Piper</i> (Linn.) ...		declxviii
8784.	<i>Naphtah</i> (Antoine) ...	2871-b	8845.	<i>arborescens</i> (Miq.) ...	2410
8785.	<i>neglecta</i> (Lond.) ...	2852	8846.	<i>argyrophyllum</i> (Miq.) ...	2415
8786.	<i>nepalensis</i> (Chambr.) ...	2842	8847.	<i>argyrophyllum</i> (Thw.) ...	2145-a
8787.	<i>nepalensis</i> (Royle) ...	2852	8849.	<i>attenuatum</i> (Ham.) ...	2412
8788.	<i>noct katensis</i> (Manetti.) ...	2853	8850.	<i>baccatum</i> (Cas. D.C.) ...	2411
8789.	<i>Nordmanniana</i> (Stev.) ...	2869	8851.	<i>Betle</i> (Linn.) ...	2406
8790.	<i>nora-hollandica</i> (Lodd.) ...	2852	8852.	<i>brachystachyum</i> (Wall.) ...	2408
8791.	<i>nora-zelandica</i> (Lodd.) ...	2852	8853.	<i>Chaaya</i> (Ham.) ...	2406
8792.	<i>orientalis</i> (Falk.) ...	2833	8854.	<i>Cubeba</i> (Linn. f.) ...	2407
8793.	<i>Pallasiana</i> (Lamk.) ...	2848-e	8855.	<i>galeatum</i> (Cas. D.C.) ...	2402
8794.	<i>Palmeri</i> (Manetti.) ...	2839	8857.	<i>Gangual</i> (D. Don.) ...	2408
8795.	<i>palustris</i> (Mill.) ...	2839	8858.	<i>Hamptum</i> (Ham.) ...	2407
8796.	<i>Parryana</i> (Gord.) ...	2853	8859.	<i>Hookeri</i> (Miq.) ...	2409

no.	Piper—cont.	No.
8860.	Hymenophyllum (Miq.) ...	2414
8861.	lanatum (Wight) ...	2414
8862.	latifolium (Hunter) ...	2404
8863.	longum (Linn.) ...	2404
8865.	malabarensis (Cas. D.C.) ...	2411
8866.	Malamiris (Roxb.) ...	2412
8867.	Malamiris (Wall.) ...	2414, 2415
8869.	Mullesua (D. Don.) ...	2408
8870.	nepalense (Wight) ...	2415-c
8871.	nigrum (Linn.) ...	2411
8872.	nilghirianum (Cas. D.C.) ...	2414
8874.	ornatum (N.E. Br.) ...	2418
8875.	peepuloides (Wall.) ...	2406
8876.	sarmentosum (Wall.) ...	2404
8877.	Schmidtii (H.k. f.) ...	2410
8878.	Siriboa (Heyne) ...	2407
8879.	Siriboa (Linn.) ...	2406
8880.	? Svirum (Cas. D.C.) ...	2412
8881.	subpeltatum (Willd.) ...	2417
8882.	sylvestre (Lamk.) ...	2413
8883.	trichostachyon (Cas. D.C.) ...	2403
8884.	trioicum (Roxb.) ...	2411
8885.	vasculosum (Wall.) ...	2408
8886.	Wightii (Miq.) ...	2416
8887.	Wightii (Miq.) ...	2414, 2415
LXXXVIII. PIPERACEÆ ... XCii		
8888.	Piptostylis indica (Dalz.) ...	396
deccxliv. Pisonia (Linn.) ... decli		
8889.	aculeata (Linn.) ...	2367
8890.	alba (Spanoghe.) ...	2368
8891.	Georgina (Wall.) ...	2367
8892.	? malabarica (Poir.) ...	2368
8893.	? mitis (Linn.) ...	2368
8894.	morindaefolia (Br.) ...	2368
8895.	villosa (Poir.) ...	2367
8896.	Pistacia Vitex (Linn.) ...	2312
deccxlv. Pithecolobium (Mart.) ... cclxx		
8897.	anamallayanum (Bedd.) ...	1056
8898.	bigeminum (Benth.) ...	1055
8899.	dulce (Benth.) ...	1058
8900.	geminatum (Benth.) ...	1053
8900.	(bis) hæmatoxylon	
	(? Cag.) ...	1051 (bis.)
8901.	nitidum (Benth.) ...	1053-b
8902.	Saman (Benth.) ...	1057
8903.	subcoriaceum (Thw.) ...	1056
8904.	umbellatum (Benth.) ...	1054
LXXXIX. PITTOSPORACEÆ ... XI		
deccxlvii. Pittosporum (Banks) ... lxiii		
8905.	bicolor (Hk.) ...	152
8906.	Buchanani (Hk. f.) ...	153
8907.	crassifolium (Sol.) ...	154
8908.	dasycaulon (Miq.) ...	151
8909.	? densiflorum (Putterl.) ...	150
8910.	flavum (Hk.) ...	147
8911.	floribundum (W. & A.) ...	150
8912.	F Kirkii (Hk. f.) ...	155
8913.	nilghirensis (W. & A.) ...	149
8914.	tenuifolium (Gærtn.) ...	156
8915.	tetraspermum (W. & A.) ...	148
8916.	undulatum (Vent.) ...	157
8917.	viridiflorum (Sims.) ...	158

NO.		NO.
deccxlvi.	Plagiolobium (Sweet.) ...	celxxvi
8918.	Plagiotaaxis Chickrassia	
	(Wall.) ...	481
8919.	velutina (Wall.) ...	481
XC. PLATANACEÆ ... CVI		
8920.	Platanocarpum cordatum	
	(Korth.) ...	1437
deccxlix. Platanus (Linn.) ... deccclxxxv		
8921.	orientalis (Linn.) ...	2779
8922.	vulgaris (Spach.) ...	2779
8923.	Platea axillaris (Thw.) ...	496
8924.	Wightiana (Miers.) ...	497
8925.	Platanum rubrum (Juss.) ...	2327
decccl. Platygium (Delaun.) ... celxxvi		
8926.	Platygladus stricta (Spach.) ...	2817
decccli. Platylobium ... celxxvii		
8927.	Murrayanum (Hk.) ...	702
8928.	triangulare (R. Br.) ...	702
decccli. Platymschium (Vog.) ... cccxxviii		
8929.	platystachyum (Prisch.) ...	911
8930.	polystachyum (Benth.) ...	911
decccliii. Plecospermum (Tracul.) ... deccclxx		
8931.	cuneifolium (Thw.) ...	2761
8932.	spinosum (Trecul.) ...	2719
decccliv. Plectranthus (L'Herit.) ... deccxl		
8933.	fruticosus (Wight) ...	2337
deccclv. Plectronia (Linn.) ... div		
8934.	didyma (Brand.) ...	1520
8935.	didyma (Kurz.) ...	1519
8936.	Pleopeltis leiorhiza (Wall.) ...	3376
8937.	longissima (Blume) ...	3377
8938.	Pleroma semidecandrum	
	(Triana.) ...	1306
8939.	Pleuradenia coccinea	
	(Rafin.) ...	2540
deccclvi. Pleurostylia (Wight.) ... cccxvix		
8940.	Heynei (W. & A.) ...	531
8941.	Wightii (W. & A.) ...	531
8942.	Plinia pedunculata (Linn.	
	f.) ...	1268
8943.	rubra (Linn.) ...	1268
deccclvii. Pluchea (Cass.) ... dx		
8944.	tomentosa (D.C.) ...	1607
XCI. PLUMBAGINACEÆ ... LXVII		
deccclviii. Plumbago (Linn.) ... dxlv		
8945.	auriculata (Bl.) ...	1653
8946.	Capensis (Thunb.) ...	1655
8947.	coccinea (Boiss.) ...	1654-b
8948.	rosea (Linn.) ...	1654
8949.	Zeylanica (Linn.) ...	1653
deccclix. Plumeria (Linn.) ... dlxxxviii		
8950.	acuminata (Roxb.) ...	1825
8951.	acutifolia (Poir.) ...	1825
8952.	alba (Linn.) ...	1824
8953.	arborea (Noronha) ...	1825
8954.	aurantia (Lodd.) ...	1826
8955.	hypoleuca (Gasp.) ...	1824
8956.	obtusa (Lour.) ...	1825
8957.	retusa (Bont.) ...	1825
8958.	rubra (Linn.) ...	1826
8959.	tricolor (Ruiz. & Pav.) ...	1827
deccclx. Podalyria (Lam.) ... cccxxxiii		

No.	Podalyria—cont.	NO.	NO.	NO.
8960.	<i>argentea</i> (Salisb.) ...	920	XCIH. POLYGALACEÆ ...	... XIJ
8961.	<i>capensis</i> (Andr.) ...	919	XCV. POLYGONACEÆ ...	... XCI
8-62.	<i>genistoides</i> (Willd.) ...	921	decclxx. Polygonum (Linn.)	decclxxv
decclxi.	<i>Podocarpus</i> (L'Herit.) ...	cmv	9003.	<i>adenotrichum</i> (Wall.) ... 2388
8963.	<i>agathifolia</i> (Bl.) ...	2829	9004.	<i>auriculatum</i> (Meissn.) ... 2388
8964.	<i>elongata</i> (L'Herit.) ...	2830	9005.	<i>brachiatum</i> (Poir.) ... 2388
8965.	<i>latifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	2829	9006.	<i>chinense</i> (Linn.) ... 2388
8966.	<i>latifolius</i> (R. Br.) ...	2830	9007.	<i>corymbosum</i> (Willd.) ... 2388
8967.	<i>linearis</i> (Van Houtto.) ...	2830	9008.	<i>cymosum</i> (Roxb.) ... 2388
decclxii.	<i>Podochilus</i> (Bl.) ...	cmxli	9009.	<i>ovatum</i> (Heyne) ... 2388
8968.	<i>malabaricus</i> (Wight.) ...	2980	9010.	<i>panduroforme</i> (Ham.) ... 2388
decclxiii.	<i>Pæciloneuron</i> (Bedd.) ...	lxxiii	9011.	<i>patens</i> (D. Don.) ... 2388
8969.	<i>indicum</i> (Bedd.) ...	186	9012.	<i>polyccephalum</i> (Wall.) ... 2388
8970.	<i>paniciflorum</i> (Bedd.) ...	187	9013.	<i>Polymnia grandis</i> (Hort.
8971.	<i>Pogonotrophe macrocarpa</i>		Berol.) ...	1617
	(Miq.) ...	2754	9014.	<i>Polyzus ? madraspatana</i>
decclxiv.	<i>Pogostemon</i> (Desf.)	decclxiii	(D.C.) ...	1491
8972.	<i>atropurpureus</i> (Benth.) ...	2347	9015.	<i>Polyphema Jaca</i> (Lour.) ... 2762
8973.	<i>plectranthoides</i> (Desf.) ...	2345	XCV. POLYPODIACEÆ ...	CXXVIII
8974.	<i>vestitus</i> (Benth.) ...	2346	decclxxi.	<i>Polypodium</i> (Linn.) ... mxxii
decclxv.	<i>Poinciana</i> (Linn.) ...	ccclxii	9016.	<i>adnatum</i> (Wall.) ... 3373
8975.	<i>coriaria</i> (Poit.) ...	936	9017.	<i>altissimum</i> (Wall.) ... 3328
8976.	<i>elata</i> (Linn.) ...	940	9018.	<i>brunneum</i> (Wall.) ... 3373
8977.	<i>Gilliesii</i> (Hk.) ...	934	9019.	<i>dichotomum</i> (Thunb.) ... 3325
8978.	<i>pulcherrima</i> (Linn.) ...	930	9020.	<i>giganteum</i> (Wall.) ... 3328
8979.	<i>regia</i> (Bojer) ...	941	9021.	<i>leiorhiza</i> (Wall.) ... 3376
8980.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (G. Don.) ...	937	9022.	<i>longipes</i> (Wall.) ... 3373
8981.	<i>spinosa</i> (Molina) ...	935	9023.	<i>longissimum</i> (Mett.) ... 3377
8982.	<i>Tara</i> (Ruiz. & Fav.) ...	935	9024.	<i>nigro-carpum</i> (Bedd.) ... 3374
8983.	<i>Poinsettia pulcherrima</i>		9025.	<i>ornatum</i> (Wall.) ... 3375
	(R. Grah.) ...	2540	9026.	<i>paludosum</i> (Blume) ... 3373
decclxvi.	<i>Portia</i> (Sm.) ...	ccixxvi	9027.	<i>scabridum</i> (Wall.) ... 3375
decclxvii.	<i>Puirea</i> (D.C.) ...	cdvi	9028.	<i>secundum</i> (Wall.) ... 3354
8984.	<i>coccinea</i> (D.C.) ...	1158	9029.	<i>serpedale</i> (Buch.) ... 3328
8985.	<i>comosa</i> (Sweet.) ...	1160	decclxxii.	<i>Polyscias</i> (Forst.) ... cdlxv
8986.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Walp.) ...	1159	9030.	<i>acuminata</i> (Seem.) ... 1410
8987.	<i>intermedia</i> (Walp.) ...	1160	decclxxiii.	<i>Polystachya</i> (Hook.) ... cmxxviii
8988.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (D.C.) ...	1157	9031.	<i>luteola</i> (Wight.) ... 2947
XCII. POLEMONJACEÆ.	LXXVII		9032.	<i>purpurea</i> (Wight.) ... 2948
8989.	<i>Pollinia nepalensis</i> (Benth.)	3241	9032 (bis.)	<i>ramla</i> (Grass.) 2939 (bis.)
decclxxviii.	<i>Polyalthia</i> (Bl.) ...	xvii	9033.	<i>Wightii</i> (Rehck. f.) ... 2947
8990.	<i>cardiopetala</i> (Dalz.) ...	53	9034.	<i>Pomaderris capsularis</i>
8991.	<i>cerasoides</i> (Benth. & Hk.		(G. Don.) ...	575
	f.) ...	44	9035.	<i>Pometia ternata</i> (Forst.) ... 628
8992.	<i>coffeoides</i> (Benth. & Hk.		decclxxiv.	<i>Pongamia</i> (Vent.) ... cccxxvi
	f.) ...	41	9037.	<i>Corcor</i> (Grah.) ... 766
8993.	<i>fragrans</i> (Benth. & Hk.		9038.	<i>coriacea</i> (Grah.) ... 900
	f.) ...	42	9039.	<i>elongata</i> (Grah.) ... 909
8994.	<i>Korinti</i> (Benth. & Hk. f.)	45	9040.	<i>glabra</i> (Vent.) ... 899
8995.	<i>longifolia</i> (Benth. & Hk.		9041.	<i>Heyneana</i> (Grah.) ... 906
	f.) ...	40	9042.	<i>Heyneana</i> (W. & A.) ... 906-b
8996.	<i>persicifolia</i> (Benth. & Hk.		9043.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Grah.) ... 767
	f.) ...	48	9044.	<i>ovalifolia</i> (W. & A.) ... 909
8997.	<i>rufescens</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	47	9045.	<i>paniculata</i> (Wight.) ... 906
8998.	<i>simiarum</i> (Benth. & Hk.		9046.	<i>reliviosa</i> (Wight.) ... 902
	f.) ...	43	9047.	<i>triphylla</i> (Wight.) ... 902
8999.	<i>suberosa</i> (Benth. & Hk.		9048.	<i>uliginosa</i> (D.C.) ... 902
	f.) ...	45	9049.	<i>Pootia cereopsiolia</i> (Miq.) ... 1140
decclxxix.	<i>Polygala</i> (Linn.) ...	lxiv	decclxxvi.	<i>Popowia</i> (Endl.) ... xviii
9000.	<i>arillata</i> (Ham.) ...	160	9050.	<i>Beddomeana</i> (Hk. f. &
9001.	<i>speciosa</i> (Thunb.) ...	159	T.) ...	49
9002.	<i>virgata</i> (speciosa) (Thunb.)	159	9051.	<i>ramosissima</i> (Bedd.) ... 49

No.		No.		No.		No.
deccclxxvi.	Porana (Burm.)	...	delxi.	9106.	<i>subcordata</i> (Turez.)	... 2295
9052.	Malabarica (Clarke)	...	2060	9107.	<i>thyrsiflora</i> (Heyne)	... 2299
9053.	paniculata (Roxb.)	...	2057	9108.	<i>thyrsoides</i> (Wight.)	... 2300
9054.	racemosa (Roxb.)	...	20 9	9109.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Wild.)	... 2296
9055.	racemosa (Dalz. & Gibs.)	...	2060	9110.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Miq.)	... 2305
9056.	clubilis (Burm.)	...	2458	9111.	<i>truncata</i> (Turez.)	... 2291
9057.	<i>Porpax reticulata</i> (Lindl.)	...	2931	9112.	<i>viburnoides</i> (Wall.)	... 2295
9058.	<i>Posoqueria dumetorum</i>					2298-c
	(Roxb.)	...	1498	9113.	<i>villosa</i> (Clarke)	... 2293
9059.	<i>floribunda</i> (Roxb.)	...	1498	9114.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Schan.)	... 2299
9060.	<i>fragrans</i> (Koen.)	...	1499	9115.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Bedd.)	... 2300
9061.	<i>longispina</i> (Roxb.)	...	1498	deccclxxix.	<i>Prinsepia</i> (Royle.)	ccclxxvii
9062.	<i>nutans</i> (Roxb.)	...	1498	9116.	<i>utilis</i> (Royle)	... 1073
9063.	<i>uliginosa</i> (Roxb.)	...	1497	9117.	<i>Prionitis Hystrix</i> (Miq.)	... 2225
9064.	<i>Pothomorphe subpeltata</i>			9118.	<i>pubiflora</i> (Miq.)	... 2255
	(Miq.)	...	2417	deccclxxx.	<i>Pritchardia</i> (Seem. & H. Wendl.)	mii
deccclxxvi (bis).	<i>Pothos</i> (Linn.)	...	nxzx	9119.	<i>chinensis</i> (Hort.)	... 3195
9065.	<i>Pothos aureus</i> (Linden)	...	3275	9120.	<i>filifera</i> (Linden)	... 3199
9066.	<i>caudatus</i> (Roxb.)	...	3272	9121.	<i>grandis</i> (Hort. Bull.)	... 3180
9067.	<i>celatocaulis</i> (N.E. Br.)	...	3276	9122.	<i>pacifica</i> (Seem. & H. Went.)	... 3189
9068.	<i>cognatus</i> (Schott)	...	3247	deccclxxxi.	<i>Procris</i> (Juss.)	deccclxxx
9069.	<i>decipiens</i> (Schott)	...	3272	9123.	<i>laevigata</i> (Bl.)	... 2769
9070.	<i>decurrens</i> (Wall.)	...	3272	9124.	<i>nivea</i> (Gaud.)	... 2771
9071.	<i>decursiva</i> (Wall.)	...	3272	9125.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.)	... 2769
9072.	<i>exiguiflorus</i> (Schott)	...	3274	deccclxxxii.	<i>Prosopis</i> (Linn.)	ccclxi
9073.	<i>fallax</i> (Schott)	...	3274	9126.	<i>bracteata</i> (D.C.)	... 1005
9074.	<i>giganteus</i> (Roxb.)	...	3271	9127.	<i>cumanensis</i> (H. Bak.)	... 1005
9075.	<i>officinalis</i> (Roxb.)	...	3269	9128.	<i>domingensis</i> (D.C.)	... 1005
9076.	<i>pertusus</i> (Roxb.)	...	3728	9129.	<i>flezuosa</i> (D.C.)	... 1005
9077.	<i>pinnatifidus</i> (Roxb.)	...	3272	9130.	<i>glan ulosa</i> (Torr.)	... 1005
9078.	<i>reticulatus</i> (Hort.)	...	3276	9131.	<i>horrida</i> (Kunth.)	... 1005
9079.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (de Vriese.)	...	3274	9132.	<i>juliflora</i> (D.C.)	... 1005
9080.	<i>Scandens</i> (Linn.)	...	3274	9133.	<i>odorata</i> (Torr.)	... 1005
deccclxxvii.	<i>Pouzolzia</i> (Gaud.)	deccclxxxii		9134.	<i>pallida</i> (Hb. & K.)	... 1005
9081.	<i>integrifolia</i> (Dalf.)	...	2775	9135.	<i>pubescens</i> (Benth.)	... 1006
9082.	<i>vesicaria</i> (Wight.)	...	2773	9136.	<i>Siliquastrum</i> (D.C.)	... 1005
9083.	<i>Wallichiana</i> (Wight)	...	2777	9137.	<i>Siliquosa</i> (St. Lag.)	... 1005
9084.	<i>Wightii</i> (Benn.)	...	2744	9138.	<i>Spicata</i> (Burm.)	... 1007
deccclxxviii.	<i>Premna</i> (Linn.)	deccxxvi		9139.	<i>Spicigera</i> (Linn.)	... 1007
9085.	<i>arborea</i> (Roth.)	...	2305	9140.	<i>Prosorus indica</i> (Dalz.)	... 2570
9086.	<i>barbata</i> (Wall.)	...	2301	deccclxxxiii.	<i>Protea</i> (Linn.)	deccclxxxvi
9087.	<i>cana</i> (Wall.)	...	2301	9141.	<i>argentea</i> (Linn.)	... 2476
9088.	<i>cordifolia</i> (Grab.)	...	2292	9142.	<i>cynaroides</i> (Linn.)	... 2475
9089.	<i>coriacea</i> (Clarke)	...	2292	9143.	<i>petiolata</i> (Buck.)	... 2475
9090.	<i>corymbosa</i> (Rottl. & Willd.)	...	2291	XCVI.	PROTEACEÆ	... XCVII
9091.	<i>densiflora</i> (Wall.)	...	2291	deccclxxxiv.	<i>Protium</i> (W. & A.)	... clxxi
9092.	<i>flavescens</i> (Juss.)	...	2296	9144.	<i>caudatum</i> (W. & A.)	... 443
9093.	<i>glaberrima</i> (Bedd.)	...	2297	9145.	<i>gileadense</i> (W. & A.)	... 442
9094.	<i>herbacea</i> (Roxb.)	...	2302	9146.	<i>pubescens</i> (W. & A.)	... 444
9095.	<i>integerrima</i> (Wight)	...	2297	9147.	<i>Roxburghiana</i> (W. & A.)	... 443-b
9096.	<i>integrifolia</i> (Linn.)	...	2295	deccclxxxv.	<i>Prunus</i> (Linn.)	ccclxxv
9097.	<i>latifolia</i> (Roxb.)	...	2298	9148.	<i>Aloocha</i> (Royle.)	... 1069a
9098.	<i>latifolia</i> (Wight)	...	2298-c	9149.	<i>Amygdalus</i> (Baill.)	... 1063
9099.	<i>molissima</i> (Roth)	...	2298-b	9150.	<i>armeniaca</i> (Linn.)	... 1065
9100.	<i>ovalifolia</i> (Wall.)	...	2295	9151.	<i>vium</i> (Linn.)	... 106 b
9101.	<i>purpurascens</i> (Thur.)	...	2294	9152.	<i>bokhariensis</i> (Royle)	... 106-a
9102.	<i>pygmaea</i> (Wall.)	...	2302	9153.	<i>caproniana</i> (D.C.)	... 1066
9103.	<i>umbucina</i> (Wall.)	...	2295	9154.	<i>cerasoides</i> (D. Don.)	... 1068
9104.	<i>scandens</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.)	...	2292			
9105.	<i>spinosa</i> (Roxb.)	...	2295			

Prunus—cont.			Psychotria—cont.		
No.		No.	No.		No.
9155.	cerasus (Linn.) ...	1066	9206.	obovata (Wall.) ...	1565
9156.	communis (Huds.) ...	1069	9207.	ophioxyloides (Wall.) ...	1575
9157.	domestica (Nio.) ...	1069-d	9208.	sarmentosa (Bl.) ...	1565
9158.	insititia (Linn.) ...	1069-b	9209.	scandens Moon) ...	1565
9159.	Lanrocerasus (Linn.) ...	1070	9210.	sulcata (Wall.) ...	1567
9160.	persica (Benth. & Hk. f.) ...	1064	9211.	suhintegra (Hk. f.) ...	1561
9161.	Paddum (Roxb.) ...	1068	9212.	tetrandra (Bl.) ...	1575
9162.	Sylvatica (Roxb.) ...	1068	9213.	Thwaitesii (Hk. f.) ...	1558
9163.	tomentosa (Thunb.) ...	1067	9214.	truncata (Wall.) ...	1562
9164.	trichocarpa (Bunge) ...	1067	9215.	Psydrax dicoccas (Gaertn.) ...	1519
deccxxxvi.	Pseudarthria (W. & A.) ...	ccci	deccxciii.	Pteroxylon (Eckl. & Zeh.) ...	ccxlii
9165.	gyrans (Hassk.) ...	809	9216.	utile (Eckl. & Zeh.) ...	633
9166.	viscida (W. & A.) ...	709	9217.	Pteridophyllum decipiens (Hw.) ...	448
9167.	Pseudobarleria cœrulea (Oerst.) ...	2242	deccxciv.	Pteris (Linn.) ...	mlv
9168.	Pseudocapsicum undulatum (Monch.) ...	2070	9218.	aquilina (Linn.) ...	3335
deccclxxxviii.	Pseudotsuga (Carr.) ...	cmxi	9219.	biaurita (Linn.) ...	3336
9169.	Douglasii (Carr.) ...	2866	9220.	biaurita (Sw.) ...	3334
9170.	Lindleyana (Carr.) ...	2866	9221.	calcarata (Bory) ...	3334
deccclxxxviii.	Psidium (Linn.) ...	cdxvii	9222.	candata (Schkur.) ...	3335
9171.	aromaticum (Linn.) ...	1222-d	9223.	decomposita (Gaud.) ...	3335
9172.	Cattleianum (Sabire.) ...	1223	9224.	decussata (Sm.) ...	3335
9173.	Guyava (Linn.) ...	1222	9225.	excelsa (Blume) ...	3338
9174.	indicum (Boj.) ...	1223	9226.	excelsa (Sm.) ...	3338
9175.	obovatum (Mont. ex D.C.) ...	1223	9227.	flrona (Wall.) ...	3335
9176.	pumilum (Linn.) ...	1222-c	9228.	Jeminata (Wall.) ...	3337
9177.	pyrifera (Linn.) ...	1212-a	9229.	Kleiniana (Prsel.) ...	3337
9178.	pomifera (Linn.) ...	1212-b	9230.	lanuginosa (Bory) ...	3335-b
9179.	variable (Berg.) ...	1223	9231.	latiuscula (Desv.) ...	3335
deccclxxxix.	Psilanthus (Rœm.) ...	cdxlvii	9232.	patens (Hk.) ...	3338
deccxc.	Psilotrichum (Bl.) ...	dcclv	9233.	quadriaurita (Linn.) ...	3334
9180.	calceolatum (Mog.) ...	2373	deccxcv.	Pterocarpus (Linn.) ...	cccxxv
9181.	nudum (Mog.) ...	2372	9234.	bilobus (Roxb.) ...	897
9182.	nudum (Wight.) ...	2373	9235.	dalbergioides (Roxb.) ...	898
deccxc.	Psoralea (Linn.) ...	ccclxxxv	9236.	indicus (Willd.) ...	894
9183.	affinis (Eck. & Z.) ...	760	9237.	macrocarpus (Kurz.) ...	895
9184.	arborea (Duns.) ...	760	9238.	Marsipium (Roxb.) ...	897
9185.	laevigata (Eck. & Z.) ...	760	9239.	santalinus (Linn. f.) ...	896
9186.	pinnata (Linn.) ...	760	deccxcvi.	Pterolobium (R. Br.) ...	cccxli
9187.	tenuifolius (Eck. & Z.) ...	760	9240.	indicum (A. Rich.) ...	939
deccxcii.	Psychotria (Linn.) ...	dxii.	9241.	lacerans (Wall.) ...	933, 939
9188.	ambigua (W. & A.) ...	1575	9242.	Pteroloma triquetrum (Benth.) ...	801
9189.	anemallayana (Bedd.) ...	1570	9243.	Pterophyllum Ginkgo (C. Koch.) ...	2824
9190.	bisulcata (W. & A.) ...	1568	9244.	salisburyensis (Helson.) ...	2824
9191.	bracteata (W. & A.) ...	1563	deccxcvii.	Pterosperrum (Schreb.) ...	cvii
9192.	canarensis (Talb.) ...	1571	9245.	acerifolium (Willd.) ...	284
9193.	congesta (W. & A.) ...	1559	9246.	acerifolium (Zoll. & Moritz.) ...	282
9194.	connata (Wall.) ...	1569	9247.	aceroides (Wall.) ...	224
9195.	curviflora (Wall.) ...	1575	9248.	canescens (Roxb.) ...	281
9196.	(bis.) Dalzellii (Hk. f.) ...	1563	9249.	diversifolium (Bl.) ...	2829
9196.	divergens (Kurz.) ...	1566 (bis.)	9250.	glabrescens (W. & A.) ...	287
9197.	Dodda-Jervam (Schlecht.) ...	1568	9251.	Heyneanum (Wall.) ...	286
9198.	elongata (Hk. f.) ...	1564	9252.	Lawianum (Nimmo) ...	286
9199.	? elongata (Bedd.) ...	1559	9253.	obtusifolium (Wight) ...	288
9200.	Heyneana (Wall.) ...	1558, 1562	9254.	reticulatum (W. & A.) ...	285
9201.	Johnsoni (Hk. f.) ...	1522	9255.	rubiginosum (Heyne) ...	283
9202.	laevigata (W. & A.) ...	1569	9256.	suberifolium (Lamk.) ...	281
9203.	microcarpa (Hk. f.) ...	1560	deccxcviii.	Pteroxylon (Law.) ...	ccxlii
9204.	madraspata (Hk. f.) ...	1566	deccxcix.	Pterygota (Endl.) ...	cii
9205.	nudiflora (W. & A.) ...	1573			

NO.	Pterospermum—cont.	NO.
9257.	<i>alata</i> (Br.) ...	273
9258.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (Schott & Endl.) ...	278
9259.	<i>Ptilocnema bracteatum</i> (D. Don.) ...	2944
9260.	<i>Ptilotus ovalis</i> (Moq.) ...	2373
9261.	<i>Ptychoraphis MacArthurii</i> (Hort.) ...	3139
cm.	<i>Ptychosperma</i> (Labill.) ...	cmlxxxi
9262.	<i>album</i> (Scheff.) ...	3120
9263.	<i>Calapparia</i> (Miq.) ...	3139
9264.	<i>Curinghamii</i> (H. Wend.) ...	3140
9265.	<i>disticha</i> (Miq.) ...	3133
9266.	<i>elegans</i> (Hort.) ...	3140
9267.	<i>gracilis</i> (Mart.) ...	3134
9268.	<i>MacArthurii</i> (H. Wend.) ...	3139
9269.	<i>Seaforthii</i> (Miq.) ...	3140
9270.	<i>simplicifrons</i> (Miq.) ...	3133
cmi.	<i>Paeraria</i> (D.C.) ...	cccxi
9271.	<i>tuberosa</i> (D.C.) ...	832
cmii.	<i>Punica</i> (Linn.) ...	cdxl
9272.	<i>Granatum</i> (Linn.) ...	1322
9273.	<i>nana</i> (Linn.) ...	1322
cmiii.	<i>Patranjiva</i> (Wall.) ...	decccxix
9274.	<i>amblyocarpa</i> (Muell.) ...	2597
9275.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (Wall.) ...	2597
9276.	<i>sphaerocarpa</i> (Muell.) ...	2597
cmiv.	<i>Pycnospora</i> (R. Br.) ...	ccc.
9277.	<i>hedysaroides</i> (R. Br.) ...	789
9278.	<i>nervosa</i> (W. & A.) ...	789
cmv.	<i>Pygeum</i> (Gortn.) ...	ccclxxv
9279.	<i>? acuminatum</i> (Wight) ...	1072
9280.	<i>ceylanicum</i> (Bedd.) ...	1071
9281.	<i>Gardneri</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1072
9282.	<i>Wightianum</i> (Bl.) ...	1071
9283.	<i>zeylanicum</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	1072
9284.	<i>Pyracantha crenulata</i> (Roem.) ...	1119
cmvi.	<i>Pyrenacantha</i> (Wh.) ...	ccvii
9285.	<i>volubilis</i> (Wt.) ...	502
9286.	<i>Pyrospermum calophyllum</i> (Miq.) ...	542
9287.	<i>Purostegia venusta</i> (Miers.) ...	2144
9288.	<i>Pyrostria ? spinosa</i> (Miq.) ...	1529
9289.	<i>Pyrranthus albus</i> (Wall.) ...	1156
9290.	<i>Pyrularia ceylanica</i> (A.Dc.) ...	2528
9291.	<i>Wallichiana</i> (A.Dc.) ...	2528
cmvii.	<i>Pyrus</i> (Linn.) ...	ccclxxxv
9292.	<i>communis</i> (Linn.) ...	1114
9293.	<i>Cydonia</i> (Linn.) ...	1111
9294.	<i>Kumaoni</i> (Dcne.) ...	1116
9295.	<i>Malus</i> (Linn.) ...	1113
9296.	<i>pranifolia</i> (Willd.) ...	1115

Q

9297.	<i>Quadrifaria imbricata</i> (Manstt.) ...	2838
cmviii.	<i>Quamoclit</i> (Chois.) ...	cdlviii
9298.	<i>coccinea</i> (Moench.) ...	2018
9299.	<i>longiflora</i> (G. Don.) ...	2015-b
9300.	<i>phenicea</i> (Chois.) ...	2018

NO.	Quamoclit—cont.	NO.
9301.	<i>vulgaris</i> (Chois.) ...	2019
cmix.	<i>Quassia</i> (Linn.) ...	clx
9302.	<i>alatifolia</i> (Stokes.) ...	426
9303.	<i>amara</i> (Linn.) ...	426
9304.	<i>crocea</i> (Vahl.) ...	426
9305.	<i>guianensis</i> (D. Dietr.) ...	426
cmx.	<i>Quercus</i> (Linn.) ...	deccxcvi
9306.	<i>acuta</i> (Ham.) ...	2794
9307.	<i>Esculus</i> (Boiss.) ...	2788
9308.	<i>appennina</i> (Lamk.) ...	2788
9309.	<i>asperata</i> (Pers.) ...	2788
9310.	<i>asplenifolia</i> (Hort. Di.) ...	2789
9311.	<i>austriaca</i> (Willd.) ...	2789
9312.	<i>axillaris</i> (Schur.) ...	2788
9313.	<i>Cerris</i> (Linn.) ...	2789
9314.	<i>collina</i> (Schleich.) ...	2788
9315.	<i>crinita</i> (Lamk.) ...	2789
9316.	<i>cupulatus</i> (Gilib.) ...	2788
9317.	<i>dealbata</i> (Wall.) ...	2792
9318.	<i>dentata</i> (Wats.) ...	2789
9319.	<i>echinata</i> (Salisb.) ...	2789
9320.	<i>extensa</i> (Schor.) ...	2788
9321.	<i>frondosa</i> (Steud.) ...	2789
9322.	<i>Griffithii</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	2791
9323.	<i>hispanica</i> (Willk.) ...	2788
9323.	<i>Ilex</i> (Linn.) ...	2789
9324.	<i>lancea</i> (Roeb.) ...	2792
9325.	<i>? kamroopia</i> (D. Don.) ...	2793
9326.	<i>lanata</i> (Son.) ...	2792
9327.	<i>lineata</i> (Bl.) ...	2793
9328.	<i>longifolia</i> (Koch.) ...	2788
9329.	<i>mannifera</i> (Linol.) ...	2788
9330.	<i>? obongata</i> (D. Don.) ...	2792
9331.	<i>oxyrhyncha</i> (Miq.) ...	2792
9332.	<i>pedunculata</i> (Ehrh.) ...	2788-a.
9333.	<i>petiolata</i> (Schur.) ...	2788
9334.	<i>polyantha</i> (Linol.) ...	2790
9335.	<i>polyneura</i> (Miq.) ...	2793
9336.	<i>pseudo-cerris</i> (Boiss.) ...	2789
9337.	<i>pubescens</i> (Willd.) ...	2788
9338.	<i>racemosa</i> (Lamk.) ...	2788
9339.	<i>Robur</i> (Linn.) ...	2788
9340.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (Endl.) ...	2790
9341.	<i>serrata</i> (Thunb.) ...	2790
9342.	<i>sessiliflora</i> (Salisb.) ...	2788-b
9343.	<i>sessilis</i> (Ehrh.) ...	2788-b
9344.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Ehrh.) ...	2788
9345.	<i>tribuloides</i> (Sm.) ...	2795
9346.	<i>variegata</i> (Lodd.) ...	2789
cmxi.	<i>Quillaja</i> (Mol.) ...	ccclxxxii
9347.	<i>molinae</i> (De.) ...	1110
9348.	<i>saponaria</i> (Mol.) ...	1110
9349.	<i>Quinio coccinoides</i> (Schlecht.) ...	85
cmxii.	<i>Quisqualis</i> (Linn.) ...	cdvii
9350.	<i>ebracteata</i> (Beauv.) ...	1164
9351.	<i>glabra</i> (Burm.) ...	1164
9352.	<i>indica</i> (Linn.) ...	1164
9353.	<i>longiflora</i> (Presl.) ...	1164
9354.	<i>Loureiri</i> (G. Don.) ...	1164
9355.	<i>malabarica</i> (Bedd.) ...	1165
9356.	<i>pubescens</i> (Burm.) ...	1164

No. Quisqualis—cont.		No.
9357.	<i>sinensis</i> (Lindl.) ...	1164
9358.	<i>villosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	1164

R

cmxiii.	<i>Raudia</i> (Linn.) ...	cdxcvii
9359.	<i>Caudolleana</i> (W. & A.) ...	1503
9360.	<i>deccanensis</i> (Bedd.) ...	1503
9361.	<i>densiflora</i> (Benth.) ...	1500
9362.	<i>dumetorum</i> (Lamk.) ...	1498
9363.	<i>floribunda</i> (D.C.) ...	1498
9364.	<i>Gardneri</i> (Thw.) ...	1501
9365.	<i>laurifolia</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1501
9366.	<i>longispina</i> (D.C.) ...	1498
9367.	<i>malabarica</i> (Lamk.) ...	1499
9368.	<i>malabarica</i> (Wall.) ...	1498
9369.	<i>nutans</i> (D.C.) ...	1498
9370.	<i>Rottleri</i> (W. & A.) ...	1498
9371.	<i>rugulosa</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1502
9372.	<i>spinosa</i> (Bl.) ...	1498
9373.	<i>stipulosa</i> (Miq.) ...	1498
9374.	<i>uliginosa</i> (D.C.) ...	1497
XCVII RANUNCULACEÆ ...		I
9375.	<i>Raphistemma ciliatum</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1885
9376.	<i>Rapuntium Leschenaultianum</i> (Presl.) ...	1635
9377.	<i>nicotianæfolium</i> (Presl.) ...	1634
cmxiv.	<i>Rauwolfia</i> (Linn.) ...	dlxxxi
9378.	<i>Beddomei</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1815
9379.	<i>canescens</i> (Linn.) ...	1816
9381.	<i>densiflora</i> (Benth.) ...	1812
9382.	<i>micantha</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1814
9383.	<i>serpentina</i> (Benth.) ...	1811
cmxv.	<i>Ravenala</i> (Sonn.) ...	cmlv
9384.	<i>madagascariensis</i> (Soon.) ...	3043
cmxvi.	<i>Ravenia</i> (Vell.) ...	cxl
9385.	<i>rosea</i> (Lebas.) ...	374
9386.	<i>spectabilis</i> (Engl.) ...	373
9387.	<i>Reichardia decapetala</i> (Roth.) ...	931
9388.	<i>hexapetala</i> (Roth.) ...	939
9389.	<i>Reidia fimbriata</i> (Wight) ...	2567
9390.	<i>floribunda</i> (Wight) ...	2568
9391.	<i>latifolia</i> (Wight) ...	2565
9392.	<i>? ovalifolia</i> (Wight) ...	2566
cmxvii.	<i>Reinwardtia</i> (Dumort.) ...	ccxvii
9393.	<i>indica</i> (Dumort.) ...	346
9394.	<i>repens</i> (Planch.) ...	346
9395.	<i>tetragyna</i> (Planch.) ...	346-b
9396.	<i>trigyna</i> (Planch.) ...	346
9397.	<i>trigyna</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	346-b
9398.	<i>Renealmia calcarata</i> (Ham.) ...	3007
9399.	<i>nutans</i> (Andr.) ...	3008
9400.	<i>Retinospora filigera</i> (Forbes) ...	2812
9401.	<i>juniperoides</i> (Carr.) ...	2817
9402.	<i>obtusa</i> (Sieb. & Zuc.) ...	2812
9403.	<i>rigida</i> (Carr.) ...	2817
9404.	<i>tetragona</i> (Barton.) ...	2812
cmxviii.	<i>Rhabdia</i> (Mart.) ...	deli
9405.	<i>credifolia</i> (Miers) ...	1984

No. Rhabdia—cont.		No.
9406.	<i>juvialis</i> (Edgem.) ...	198 ⁴
9407.	<i>lycioides</i> (Mart.) ...	198 ⁴
9408.	<i>viminea</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	198 ⁴
XCVIII. RHAMNACEÆ. XXXVI		
cmxix.	<i>Rhamus</i> (Linn.) ...	ccxxi ^x
9409.	<i>acuminatus</i> (Colebr.) ...	575
9410.	<i>circumscissus</i> (Linn. f.) ...	572
9411.	<i>dahuricus</i> (Pali.) ...	569
9412.	<i>filiformis</i> (Roth.) ...	574
9413.	<i>? glabratus</i> (Heyne) ...	568-b
9414.	<i>hirsutus</i> (W. & A.) ...	569-c
9415.	<i>jujuba</i> (Linn.) ...	561
9416.	<i>lucidus</i> (Roxb.) ...	572
9417.	<i>myrtinus</i> (Burm.) ...	572
9418.	<i>Neerija</i> (Spreng.) ...	544
9419.	<i>Nummularia</i> (Burm.) ...	563
9420.	<i>Enoplia</i> (Linn.) ...	564
9421.	<i>parviflorus</i> (Klein.) ...	576
9421.	<i>(bis.) parvifolius</i> (Turcz.) ...	569
9422.	<i>polymorphus</i> (Turcz.) ...	569
9423.	<i>trigynus</i> (D. Don.) ...	574
9424.	<i>virgatus</i> (Roxb.) ...	569
9425.	<i>Wightii</i> (W. & A.) ...	570
9426.	<i>xylopyrus</i> (Retz.) ...	565
9427.	<i>zeylanicus</i> (Burm.) ...	2557
cmxx.	<i>Rhaphidophora</i> (Schott) ...	mxvii
9428.	<i>cavdata</i> (Schott) ...	3272
9429.	<i>Cunninghamii</i> (Schott) ...	3272
9430.	<i>lacera</i> (Hassk.) ...	3272
9431.	<i>pertusa</i> (Schott) ...	3270
9432.	<i>pinnata</i> (Schott) ...	3272
9433.	<i>pinnatifida</i> (Schott) ...	3272
9434.	<i>Wallichii</i> (Schott) ...	3272
cmxxi.	<i>Rhapis</i> (Linn.) ...	mv
9435.	<i>acaulis</i> (Willd.) ...	3182
9436.	<i>flabelliformis</i> (L'Herit.) ...	3201
9437.	<i>Kwanwartsek</i> (H. Wend.) ...	3201
9438.	<i>Rhaptomeris Burmanni</i> (Miers.) ...	9394
cmxxii.	<i>Rhesa</i> (vide <i>Bhesa</i> .) ...	ccxx
cmxxiii.	<i>Rhinacanthus</i> (Nees.) ...	dcxv
9439.	<i>communis</i> (Nees.) ...	2268
9440.	<i>Rottlerianus</i> (Nees.) ...	2268
cmxxiv.	<i>Rhizophora</i> (Linn.) ...	ccxcv
9441.	<i>Ægiceras</i> (Linn.) ...	1676
9442.	<i>apiculata</i> (Bl.) ...	1131
9443.	<i>Candel</i> (Linn.) ...	1134
9444.	<i>candelaria</i> (D.C.) ...	1131
9445.	<i>candelaria</i> (W. & A.) ...	1130
9446.	<i>caryophylloides</i> (Jack.) ...	1137
9447.	<i>caseolaris</i> (Linn.) ...	1321
9448.	<i>conjugata</i> (Linn.) ...	1131
9449.	<i>corniculata</i> (Linn.) ...	1676
9450.	<i>cylindrica</i> (Linn.) ...	1137, 1138
9451.	<i>decandra</i> (Roxb.) ...	1133
9452.	<i>gynmorrhiza</i> (Roxb.) ...	1135
9453.	<i>macrorrhiza</i> (Griff.) ...	1130
9454.	<i>Mangle</i> (Linn.) ...	1130
9455.	<i>mucronata</i> (Lam.) ...	1130
9456.	<i>parviflora</i> (Roxb.) ...	1139
9457.	<i>timorensis</i> (D.C.) ...	1132
XCIX. RHIZOPHORACEÆ. XLVII		

No.		No.		No.	Rhychostylis—cont.	No.
cmxxv.	<i>Rhodamnia</i> (Jack.)	cmxvii		9512.	<i>garvalica</i> (Rebh. f.)	2955
9458.	<i>Mulleri</i> (Bl.)	1224		9513.	<i>guttata</i> (Rebh. f.)	3324
9459.	<i>Nageli</i> (Miq.)	1224		9514.	<i>præmorsa</i> (Bl.)	2995
9460.	<i>spectabilis</i> (Bl.)	1224		9515.	<i>retusa</i> (Bl.)	2953
9461.	<i>subtriflora</i> (Bl.)	1224		cmxxxi.	<i>Ribes</i> (Linn.)	cccxciii
9462.	<i>trinervia</i> (Bl.)	1224		9516.	<i>albidum</i> (Paxt.)	1128
cmxxvi.	<i>Rhododendron</i> (Linn.)	dxli.		9517.	<i>alceefolium</i> (Kunze.)	1128
9463.	<i>amenum</i> (Planch.)	1646		9518.	<i>angustum</i> (Dougl.)	108
9464.	<i>arborescens</i> (Sm.)	1645		9519.	<i>sanguineum</i> (Pursh.)	1128
9465.	<i>Campbellii</i> (Hk. f.)	1645		9520.	<i>trilobum</i> (Meyer)	1128
9466.	<i>cinnamomeum</i> (Wall.)	1645		9521.	<i>Wolffii</i> (Rothr.)	1128
9467.	<i>crispiflorum</i> (Planch.)	1646		cmxxxiii.	<i>Ricinus</i> (Linn.)	deceliv
9468.	<i>indicum</i> (Sw.)	1646		9522.	<i>communis</i> (Linn.)	2693
9469.	<i>macranthum</i> (G. Don.)	1646		9523.	<i>inermis</i> (Jacq.)	2693
9470.	<i>nilagiricum</i> (Zenk.)	1645		9524.	<i>lividus</i> (Jacq.)	2693
9471.	<i>nobile</i> (Wall.)	1645		9525.	<i>montanus</i> (Wall.)	2606
9472.	<i>punicum</i> (Roxb.)	1645		9526.	<i>salicinum</i> (Hassk.)	2691
9473.	<i>sinense</i> (Sw.)	1647		9527.	<i>speciosum</i> (Burm.)	2693
9474.	<i>speciosum</i> (Sw.)	1646		9528.	<i>spectabilis</i> (Bl.)	2693
9475.	<i>Windsorii</i> (Nutt.)	1645		9529.	<i>viridis</i> (Willd.)	2693
cmxxvii.	<i>Rhodomyrtus</i> (D.C.)	cdxix		cmxxxiv.	<i>Riedlea</i> (Vent.)	exi
9476.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Wight.)	1225		9530.	<i>concatenata</i> (D.C.)	299
cmxxviii.	<i>Rhopalostylis</i>			9531.	<i>corchorifolia</i> (D.C.)	299
	(H. Wendl.)	cmclxxxiii		9532.	<i>supina</i> (D.C.)	299
9477.	<i>Baveri</i> (H. Wendl.)	3141		9533.	<i>tilioefolia</i> (D.C.)	300
cmxxix.	<i>Rhus</i> (Linn.)	ccclviii		9534.	<i>truncata</i> (W. & A.)	299
9478.	<i>acuminata</i> (D.C.)	662		cmxxxv.	<i>Rivea</i> (Chois.)	cdlv
9479.	<i>Cobbe</i> (Linn.)	628		9535.	<i>Bona-nox</i> (Roxb.)	1991
9480.	<i>decipiens</i> (W. & A.)	442		9536.	<i>cuneata</i> (Wight)	2008
9481.	<i>fraxinifolia</i> (Salisb.)	668		9537.	<i>fragrans</i> (Nimmo)	1991
9482.	<i>Kämpferi</i> (Sweet.)	...		9538.	<i>hirsuta</i> (Wight)	2003
9483.	<i>lucida</i> (Linn.)	658		9539.	<i>hypocrateriformis</i> (Chois.)	1991
9484.	<i>mysorensis</i> (Hayne)	661		9540.	<i>ornata</i> (Chois.)	1990
9485.	<i>parviflora</i> (Roxb.)	660		9541.	<i>ornata</i> (Aitch.)	1991
9486.	<i>succedanea</i> (Linn.)	662		9542.	<i>pomacea</i> (Wight)	1898
9487.	<i>vernificera</i> (D.C.)	659		9543.	<i>tiliæfoli</i> (Chois.)	1992
9488.	<i>vernificera</i> (Stokes.)	659		9544.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Thu.)	1995
9489.	<i>Vernix</i> (Linn.)	659		cmxxxvi.	<i>Rivina</i> (Plum.)	declxi
cmxxx.	<i>Rhynchosia</i> (Lour.)	cccxxii		9545.	<i>canescens</i> (D. Don.)	2384
9490.	<i>acutissima</i> (Thw.)	868		9546.	<i>glabrata</i> (Hb. & K.)	2384
9491.	<i>Beddomei</i> (Baker.)	868		9547.	<i>humilis</i> (Linn.)	2384
9492.	<i>coodoorensis</i> (Bedd.)	859		9548.	<i>laevis</i> (Linn.)	2384
9493.	<i>crotalarioides</i> (D.C.)	875		9549.	<i>lanceolata</i> (Willd.)	2384
9494.	<i>cyanosperma</i> (Benth.)	864		9550.	<i>Latbenia</i> (Ham.)	2384
9495.	<i>densiflora</i> (D.C.)	869		9551.	<i>orientalis</i> (Moq.)	2384
9496.	<i>filipes</i> (Benth.)	860		9552.	<i>pullida</i> (Salisb.)	2384
9497.	<i>Heynei</i> (W. & A.)	859		9553.	<i>plumbaginifolia</i> (Willd.)	2384
9498.	<i>Heynei</i> (W. & A.)	859		9554.	<i>portulacoides</i> (Nutt.)	2384
9499.	<i>incana</i> (Royle.)	865		9555.	<i>pubescens</i> (Hb. & K.)	2384
9500.	<i>Pseudo-cajan</i> (Camb.)	865		9556.	<i>Robinia Heynei</i> (Wall.)	917
9501.	<i>rufescens</i> (D.C.)	858		9557.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Roxb.)	767
9502.	<i>sericea</i> (Spinoghe)	867		9558.	<i>mitis</i> (Linn.)	899
9503.	<i>stipulosa</i> (A. Rich.)	866		9559.	<i>racemosa</i> (Roxb.)	766
9504.	<i>snaveolens</i> (D.C.)	861		9560.	<i>senoides</i> (Roxb.)	768
9505.	<i>velutina</i> (Grah.)	851		9561.	<i>suberosa</i> (Roxb.)	768
9506.	<i>villosula</i> (Thw.)	866		9562.	<i>uliginosa</i> (Willd.)	902
9507.	<i>virgata</i> (Grah.)	853		cmxxxvii.	<i>Rondeletia</i> (Linn.)	cdlxxxvi
9508.	<i>viscida</i> (D.C.)	790		9563.	<i>asiatica</i> (Linn.)	1491
9509.	<i>viscosa</i> (D.C.)	866		9564.	<i>cinerea</i> (Wall.)	1460
9510.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Grah.)	845		9565.	<i>coccinea</i> (Moq. & Sesse.)	1466
9511.	<i>Rhynchospermum jasminoides</i>			9566.	<i>exserta</i> (Roxb.)	1460
	(Lindl.)	1863		9567.	<i>odorata</i> (Jacq.)	1466
cmxxxi.	<i>Rhychostylis</i> (Bl.)	cmxxxi				

Rondeletia—cont.		Rosmarinus—cont.	
NO.		NO.	
9568	<i>oriassensis</i> (Roth.) ...	1460	
9569	<i>proxima</i> (D. Don.) ...	1461	
9570	<i>speciosa</i> (Lodd.) ...	1466	
9571	<i>thyrsiflora</i> (Roh.) ...	1460	
9572	<i>tinctoria</i> (Bl.) ...	1462	
9573	<i>tinctoria</i> (Roxb.) ...	1461	
cmxxxviii.	<i>Rosa</i> (Linn.) ...	cclxxx	
9574	<i>alba</i> (Linn.) ...	1102	
9575	<i>Banksia</i> (Br.) ...	1089	
9576	<i>bicolor</i> (Jacq.) ...	1097	
9577	<i>borbonica</i> (Hort.) ...	1106	
9578	<i>bracteata</i> (Wendl.) ...	1095	
9579	<i>Brunonii</i> (Lindl.) ...	1086	
9580	<i>cenifolia</i> (Linn.) ...	1089	
9581	<i>chinensis</i> (Jacq.) ...	1103-a	
9582	<i>damascena</i> (Mill.) ...	1098	
9583	<i>Eglanteria</i> (Linn.) ...	1097	
9584	<i>Fortaneana</i> (Linn.) ...	1091	
9585	<i>fragrans</i> (Redoute.) ...	1105	
9586	<i>gallica</i> (Linn.) ...	1100	
9587	<i>glandulifera</i> (Roxb.) ...	1102	
9587 (bis.)	<i>hybrida-semperflorens</i> (Hort.) ...	1107	
9588	<i>indica</i> (Linn.) ...	1103	
9589	<i>inermis</i> (Roxb.) ...	1089	
9590	<i>involucrata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1094	
9591	<i>lævigata</i> (Michx.) ...	1092	
9592	<i>Leschenaultiana</i> (W. & A.) ...	1088	
9593	<i>Lindleyana</i> (Tratin.) ...	1094	
9594	<i>Lindleyi</i> (Wall.) ...	1086	
9595	<i>longicuspis</i> (Bertol.) ...	1087	
9596	<i>Lucia</i> (Fr. & Ro.) ...	1093	
9597	<i>lutea</i> (Mill.) ...	1097-a	
9598	<i>Lyelli</i> (Lindl.) ...	1094	
9599	<i>microcarpa</i> (Lindl.) ...	1090	
9600	<i>microphylla</i> (Lindl.) ...	1096	
9601	<i>moschata</i> (Mill.) ...	1086	
9602	<i>multiflora</i> (Hb. Ham.) ...	1094	
9603	<i>multiflora</i> (Thunb.) ...	1085	
9604	<i>muscosa</i> (Nic.) ...	1099-c	
9605	<i>noisetiirana</i> (Hort.) ...	1108	
9606	<i>odorata</i> (Hort.) ...	1105	
9607	<i>polyantha</i> (Nic.) ...	1085	
9608	<i>pomponia</i> (Nic.) ...	1099-b	
9609	<i>pubescens</i> (Roxb.) ...	1086	
9610	<i>? recurva</i> (Roxb.) ...	1086	
9611	<i>remontans</i> (Hort.) ...	1107	
9612	<i>rubiginosa</i> (Linn.) ...	1101	
9613	<i>sempervirens</i> (Hk. f & T.) ...	1088	
9614	<i>sempervirens</i> (Linn.) ...	1087	
9615	<i>sinica</i> (Ait.) ...	1092	
9616	<i>sinica</i> (Linn.) ...	1104	
9617	<i>sulphurea</i> (Ait.) ...	1097-c	
9618	<i>Wallichii</i> (Sabine.) ...	1088	
9619	<i>Wichuriana</i> (Hort.) ...	1092	
C. ROSACEÆ ...		XLIV	
cmxxxix.	<i>Roscoea</i> (Roxb.) ...	dccxxxvii	
9620	<i>tomentosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	2333	
cmxli.	<i>Rosmarinus</i> (Linn.) ...	dccxlvii	
9621	<i>angustifolius</i> (Mill.) ...	2352	
9622	<i>communis</i> (Noronha) ...	2352	
9623	<i>latifolius</i> (Mill.) ...	2352	
9624	<i>officinalis</i> (Linn.) ...	2352	
9625	<i>Rottlera affinis</i> (Hassk.) ...	2687	
9626	<i>alba</i> (Roxb.) ...	2678	
9627	<i>aureo-punctata</i> (Dalz.) ...	2681	
9628	<i>barbata</i> (Wall.) ...	2677	
9629	<i>congesta</i> (Ham.) ...	2694	
9630	<i>? cordifolia</i> (Benth.) ...	2686	
9631	<i>dioica</i> (Baill.) ...	2686	
9632	<i>fasciculata</i> (Ham.) ...	2694	
9633	<i>indica</i> (Willd.) ...	2674	
9634	<i>mappoides</i> (Dalz.) ...	2678	
9635	<i>mollis</i> (Wall.) ...	2687	
9636	<i>mollissima</i> (Wall.) ...	2673	
9637	<i>montana</i> (Wall.) ...	2687	
9638	<i>oppositifolia</i> (Thu.) ...	2683	
9639	<i>paniculata</i> (Wall.) ...	2678, 2686	
9640	<i>peltata</i> (Wight.) ...	2678	
9641	<i>rhombifolia</i> (Thu.) ...	2686	
9642	<i>scabrifolia</i> (A. Juss.) ...	2686	
9643	<i>suffruticosa</i> (Wall.) ...	2696	
9644	<i>tetracocca</i> (Roxb.) ...	2678	
9645	<i>tinctoria</i> (Roxb.) ...	2687	
9646	<i>tricocca</i> (Roxb.) ...	2686	
9647	<i>trinervis</i> (Zipp.) ...	2686	
9648	<i>urandra</i> (Dalz.) ...	2688	
9649	<i>viscida</i> (Bl.) ...	2686	
9650	<i>Rotula aquatica</i> (Lour.) ...	1984	
9651	<i>Roumea Jangomas</i> (Spreng.) ...	135	
cmxli.	<i>Roupellia</i> (Wall. & Hk.) ...	dxci	
9652	<i>grata</i> (Wall. & Hk.) ...	1849	
cmxlii.	<i>Rourea</i> (Aubl.) ...	cclxxii	
9653	<i>santaloides</i> (W. & A.) ...	691	
9654	<i>? selrocarpa</i> (W. & A.) ...	693	
cmxliii.	<i>Roxburghia</i> (Koen.) ...	cxvii	
9655	<i>baccata</i> (Koen.) ...	488	
cmxliv.	<i>Roxburghia</i> (Banks) ...	cmix	
9656	<i>Gloriosa</i> (Pers.) ...	3075	
9657	<i>gloriosoides</i> (Jones.) ...	3075	
9658	<i>gloriosoides</i> (Wight) ...	3076	
9659	<i>Stemona</i> (Steud.) ...	3075	
9660	<i>viridiflora</i> (Sm.) ...	3075	
CI. ROXBURGHIA CÆ		cxviii	
CIL. RUBIACEÆ		LXII	
cmxlv.	<i>Rubus</i> (Linn.) ...	cclxxix	
9661	<i>affinis</i> (Medden) ...	1080	
9662	<i>albescens</i> (Roxb.) ...	1082	
9663	<i>alceaeifolius</i> (Poir.) ...	1079	
9664	<i>bijugus</i> (Focke.) ...	1082	
9665	<i>cordifolius</i> (D. Don.) ...	1079	
9666	<i>Læstans</i> (D. Don.) ...	1082	
9667	<i>ellipticus</i> (Sm.) ...	1080	
9668	<i>ellipticus</i> (Wall.) ...	1080-b	
9669	<i>Fairholmianus</i> (Gard.) ...	1079-c	
9670	<i>furfuraceus</i> (Wall.) ...	1082	
9671	<i>Goureephul</i> (Roxb.) ...	1080	
9672	<i>Hamiltonianus</i> (Ker.) ...	1079	
9673	<i>hirtus</i> (Roxb.) ...	1080	
9674	<i>Horsfieldii</i> (Miq.) ...	1082	
9675	<i>Idæus</i> (Linn.) ...	1084	
9676	<i>indicus</i> (Heync.) ...	1082	
9677	<i>lasiocarpus</i> (Sm.) ...	1082	
9678	<i>lasiocarpus</i> (Sm.) ...	1083	

No.	Robus—cont.	No.
9679.	<i>macrocarpus</i> (Gard.)	... 1079-d
9680.	<i>micropetalus</i> (Gard.)	... 1079-b
9681.	<i>moluccanus</i> (Linn.)	... 1079
9682.	<i>mysorensis</i> (Heyne)	... 1082
9683.	<i>paniculatus</i> (Moon)	... 1080
9684.	<i>parvifolius</i> (Moon)	... 1082
9685.	<i>purpureus</i> (Bunge)	... 1081
9686.	<i>racemosus</i> (Roxb.)	... 1083
9687.	<i>rearus</i> (Ker.)	... 1079
9688.	<i>rostriflorus</i> (Roxb.)	... 1082
9689.	<i>rotundifolius</i> (Roxb.)	... 1082
9690.	<i>rugosus</i> (Sm.)	... 1079
9691.	<i>sessilifolius</i> (Miq.)	... 1080
9692.	<i>Wallichianus</i> (W. & A.)	... 1080-b
cmxli.	<i>Rudolphia</i> (Medic.)	... cxxvii
9693.	<i>Ruellia arcuata</i> (Wall.)	... 2177
9693.	<i>(bis.) auriculata</i> (Wall.)	... 2218 (bis.)
9694.	<i>barleriodes</i> (Roth.)	... 2170
9695.	<i>bracteata</i> (Heyne)	... 2201
9696.	<i>bracteata</i> (Roxb.)	... 2170
9697.	<i>canescens</i> (Heyne)	... 4177
9698.	<i>ciliata</i> (Heyne)	... 2186
9699.	<i>ciliata</i> (Wall.)	... 2894
9700.	<i>cordifolia</i> (Vahl.)	... 2177-b
9701.	<i>infundibuliformis</i> (Roxb.)	... 2244
9702.	<i>Kunthiana</i> (Wall.)	... 2180
9703.	<i>littoralis</i> (Linn. f.)	... 2169
9704.	<i>lupulina</i> (Wall.)	... 2200, 2202-b
9705.	<i>? montana</i> (Wall.)	... 2235
9706.	<i>? punctata</i> (Nees.)	... 2217
9707.	<i>rubicund</i> (Heyne)	... 2217
9708.	<i>Russelliana</i> (Wall.)	... 2177
9709.	<i>scabra</i> (Wall.)	... 2187
9710.	<i>sesamoides</i> (Wall.)	... 2177-b
		2184-b-c
9711.	<i>spicata</i> (Roth.)	... 2184
9712.	<i>varians</i> (Vent.)	... 2171
cmxlvii.	<i>Rumphia</i> (Linn.)	... cclxx
9713.	<i>amboinensis</i> (Linn.)	... 638
9714.	<i>tiliæfolia</i> (Lamk.)	... 688
cmxlviii.	<i>Ruscus</i> (Tourn.)	... cmlxiii
9715.	<i>hypophyllum</i> (Linn.)	... 3096
9716.	<i>lugubris</i> (Salisb.)	... 3096
9717.	<i>vulubilis</i> (Thunb.)	... 3091
cmxlix.	<i>Russelia</i> (Jacq.)	... dclxxvii
9718.	<i>floribunda</i> (Hb. & K.)	... 2113
9719.	<i>juavea</i> (Zucc.)	... 2112
9720.	<i>rotundifolia</i> (Cav.)	... 2113
cml.	<i>Ruta</i> (Linn.)	... cxxxvii
9721.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Pers.)	... 370
9722.	<i>chalepensis</i> (Wall.)	... 370
9723.	<i>graveolens</i> (Linn.)	... 370
cmli.	<i>RUTACEÆ</i>	... XXVI
9724.	<i>Rutera africana</i> (Medic.)	... 760
9725.	<i>pinnata</i> (Moench.)	... 760
9726.	<i>Ryckia furcata</i> (De Vriese)	... 3243

S

cmli.	<i>Sabal</i> (Adans.)	... m
9727.	<i>Adansonii</i> (Guerns.)	... 3182

No.	Sabal—cont.	No.
9728.	<i>Blackburnianum</i> (Glazeb.)	3183
9729.	<i>carolinianum</i> (Hort. Peri.)	3182
9730.	<i>glauca</i> (Hart.)	... 3185
9731.	<i>glavescens</i> (Lodd.)	... 3185
9732.	<i>minimus</i> (Nutt.)	... 3182
9733.	<i>minus</i> (Reis.)	... 3182
9734.	<i>palmato</i> (Sphalm.)	... 3184
9735.	<i>Palmetto</i> (Lodd.)	... 3184
9736.	<i>umbraculiferum</i> (Mart.)	... 3183
cmlii.	<i>Sabia</i> (Cleb.)	... ccliv
9737.	<i>malabarica</i> (Bedd.)	... 652
CIV.	<i>SABIACEÆ</i>	... XXXIX
9738.	<i>Sabina alba</i> (Antoine)	... 2822
9739.	<i>bermudiana</i> (Ant.)	... 2820
9740.	<i>Cobianæ</i> (Ant.)	... 2821
9741.	<i>californica</i> (Ant.)	... 2822
9742.	<i>chinensis</i> (Ant.)	... 2821
9743.	<i>dealbata</i> (Ant.)	... 2818
9744.	<i>dimorpha</i> (Ant.)	... 2824
9745.	<i>fragrans</i> (Ant.)	... 2822
9746.	<i>pilgrimeana</i> (Ant.)	... 2822
9747.	<i>struthiacea</i> (Ant.)	... 2821
cmliii.	<i>Saccharum</i> (Linn.)	... mxxxv
9748.	<i>ægyptiacum</i> (Willd.)	... 3283
9749.	<i>arundinaceum</i> (Retz.)	... 3284
9750.	<i>bengalense</i> (Ham.)	... 3283
9751.	<i>? benghalense</i> (Retz.)	... 3284
9752.	<i>biflorum</i> (Forsk.)	... 3283
9753.	<i>Boga</i> (Ham.)	... 3283
9754.	<i>caducum</i> (Tausch.)	... 3283
9755.	<i>canalioulatum</i> (Roxb.)	... 3283
9756.	<i>Casi</i> (Ham.)	... 3283
9757.	<i>chinense</i> (Nees.)	... 3283
9758.	<i>ciliare</i> (Anders.)	... 3285
9759.	<i>cylindricum</i> (Lamk.)	... 3280
9760.	<i>diandrum</i> (Koen.)	... 3280
9761.	<i>europæum</i> (Pers.)	... 3280
9762.	<i>exaltatum</i> (Roxb.)	... 3284
9763.	<i>inscum</i> (Roxb.)	... 3285
9764.	<i>Glaza</i> (Reinw.)	... 3283
9765.	<i>indum</i> (Pers.)	... 3280
9766.	<i>insulare</i> (Brongn.)	... 3283
9767.	<i>Klaga</i> (Jungh.)	... 3283
9768.	<i>Königii</i> (Retz.)	... 3280
9769.	<i>laguroides</i> (Pourr.)	... 3288
9770.	<i>Lola</i> (Ham.)	... 3288
9771.	<i>Modhara</i> (Ham.)	... 3285
9772.	<i>Moonja</i> (Royle.)	... 3284
9773.	<i>Munja</i> (Roxb.)	... 3284
9774.	<i>officinarum</i> (Linn.)	... 3282
9775.	<i>Palisotii</i> (Tausch.)	... 3283
9776.	<i>procerum</i> (Roxb.)	... 3284
9777.	<i>propinquum</i> (Stend.)	... 3283
9778.	<i>punctatum</i> (Schum.)	... 3283
9779.	<i>Ravennoe</i> (Murr.)	... 3280
9780.	<i>Sara</i> (Roxb.)	... 3284
9781.	<i>semidecumbens</i> (Roxb.)	... 3283
9782.	<i>sinense</i> (Roxb.)	... 3282
9783.	<i>speciosissimum</i> (Tausch.)	... 3283
9784.	<i>spicatum</i> (Burm.)	... 3280
9785.	<i>spontaneum</i> (Linn.)	... 3283
9786.	<i>Surpata</i> (Ham.)	... 3284

No.	Saccharum—cont.	No.	No.	Salacia—cont.	No.
9787.	<i>tenuius</i> (Ham.) ..	3283	9843.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Wall.) ..	550
cmliv.	<i>Saccolabium</i> (Bl.) ..	cmxxxvi	CV. SALICACEÆ ..	...	CX
9788.	<i>acuminatum</i> (Thw.) ..	2975	cmlx.	<i>Salicornia</i> (Linn.) ..	dccclviii
9789.	<i>Blume</i> (Lind.) ..	2953	9844.	<i>brachiata</i> (Roxb.) ..	2379
9790.	<i>carinatum</i> (Griff.) ..	2971	9845.	<i>indica</i> (Willd.) ..	2377
9791.	<i>congestum</i> (Hk. f.) ..	2972	9846.	<i>Salisburia adiantifolia</i> (Sm.) ..	2824
9792.	<i>filiforme</i> (Lindl.) ..	2965	9847.	<i>biloba</i> (Hoffmg.) ..	2824
9793.	<i>garvalicum</i> (Lindl.) ..	2953	9848.	<i>Ginkgo</i> (Rich.) ..	2824
9794.	<i>guttatum</i> (Lindl.) ..	2953	9849.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Reyn.) ..	2824
9795.	<i>Heathii</i> (Hart.) ..	2953	cmlx.	<i>Salix</i> (Linn.) ..	dccxcv
9796.	<i>jerdonianum</i> (Rehb. f.) ..	2266	9850.	<i>alba</i> (Linn.) ..	2799
9797.	<i>lineare</i> (Lindl.) ..	2959	9851.	<i>babylonica</i> (Linn.) ..	2800
9798.	<i>maculatum</i> (Hk. f.) ..	2974	9852.	<i>disperma</i> (D. Don.) ..	2797
9799.	<i>nilagiricum</i> (Hk. f.) ..	2967	9853.	<i>fragilis</i> (Linn.) ..	2801
9800.	<i>ochraceum</i> (Lindl.) ..	2968	9854.	<i>glabrata</i> (Heyne) ..	2708
9801.	<i>paniculatum</i> (Wight) ..	2959	9855.	<i>Horsfieldiana</i> (Miq.) ..	2797
9802.	<i>papillosum</i> (Lindl.) ..	2971	9856.	<i>ichnostachya</i> (Lindl.) ..	2798
9803.	<i>papillosum</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ..	2969	9857.	<i>lenta</i> (Fries.) ..	2797-b
9804.	<i>papillosum</i> (Wight) ..	2972	9858.	<i>nilagirica</i> (Miq.) ..	2797
9805.	<i>præmorsum</i> (Hk. f.) ..	2970	9859.	<i>purpurea</i> (Linn.) ..	2802
9806.	<i>præmorsum</i> (Lindl.) ..	2953	9860.	<i>pyrina</i> (Lindl.) ..	2797-b
9807.	<i>retusum</i> (Hort.) ..	2953	9861.	<i>tetrasperma</i> (Roxb.) ..	2797
9808.	<i>Rheedii</i> (Wight) ..	2953	9862.	<i>triandra</i> (Linn.) ..	2803
9809.	<i>ringens</i> (Lindl.) ..	2958	9863.	<i>viminalis</i> (Linn.) ..	2804
9810.	<i>rubrum</i> (Wight) ..	2958	9864.	<i>viridifolia</i> (Wt.) ..	2797-c
9811.	<i>speciosum</i> (Wight) ..	2953	9865.	<i>Wallichii</i> (Winim.) ..	2797-b
9812.	<i>? tenerum</i> (Lindl.) ..	2973	9866.	<i>Salmalia malabarica</i> (Schott) ..	259
9813.	<i>viridiflorum</i> (Lindl.) ..	2978	9867.	<i>Salsola elata</i> (Wight) ..	2381
9814.	<i>Wightianum</i> (Hk. f.) ..	2966	9868.	<i>? fruticosa</i> (Wall.) ..	2381
9815.	<i>Wightianum</i> (Lindl.) ..	2958	9868. (bis.)	<i>indica</i> (Willd.) ..	2381 (bis.)
cmlv.	<i>Saccopetalum</i> (Benn.) ..	xxv	9869.	<i>Lana</i> (Stocks) ..	2382
9816.	<i>tomentosum</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ..	66	9870.	<i>nudiflora</i> (Willd.) ..	2381
9817.	<i>Szlahnthus quadrangus</i> (Forsk.) ..	582	9870. (bis.)	<i>nudiflora</i> (Wall.) ..	2381. (bis.)
9818.	<i>Sygenia coadunata</i> (Moore.) ..	3348	9871.	<i>recurva</i> (Wall.) ..	2382
9819.	<i>gigantea</i> (Blume.) ..	3349	9871. (bis.)	<i>Salsa</i> (Jacq.) ..	2381 (bis.)
9820.	<i>pteropus</i> (Moore.) ..	3380	9871. (tris.)	<i>Sativa</i> (Wt.) ..	2381 (bis.)
cmlvi.	<i>Sageræa</i> (Dalz.) ..	xxviii	9872.	<i>Stocksii</i> (Boiss.) ..	2382
9821.	<i>Dszellii</i> (Bedd.) ..	76	cmlxi.	<i>Salvadora</i> (Linn.) ..	dlxxvi
9822.	<i>laurina</i> (Dalz.) ..	75	9873.	<i>indica</i> (Wight) ..	1799
9823.	<i>virgata</i> (King.) ..	74	9874.	<i>persica</i> (Linn.) ..	1799
cmlvii.	<i>Sageretia</i> (Brongn.) ..	ccxxxii	9875.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Planch.) ..	1799
9824.	<i>affinis</i> (Bed.) ..	574	CVI. SALVADORACEÆ ..	LXXIII	
9825.	<i>filiformis</i> (G. Don.) ..	574	cmlxii.	<i>salvia</i> (Linn.) ..	dccxli
9826.	<i>hamosa</i> (Brongn.) ..	573	9876.	<i>abyssinica</i> (Br.) ..	2349
9827.	<i>oppositifolia</i> (Brongn.) ..	574	9877.	<i>bengalensis</i> (Roxb.) ..	2359
9828.	<i>Saguerus Lungkab</i> (Bl.) ..	3150	9878.	<i>dianthera</i> (Roth.) ..	2349
9829.	<i>Rumphii</i> (Roxb.) ..	3149	9879.	<i>officinalis</i> (Linn.) ..	2350
9830.	<i>saccharifer</i> (Wurmb.) ..	3149	9880.	<i>Schimperiana</i> (Hochst.) ..	2349
cmlviii.	<i>Salacia</i> (Linn.) ..	ccxxiii	9881.	<i>splendens</i> (K. Gawl.) ..	2351
9831.	<i>Brunonianæ</i> (W. & A.) ..	550	cmlxiii.	<i>Samadera</i> (Gertr.) ..	clxii
9832.	<i>fruticosa</i> (Hayne) ..	555	9882.	<i>indica</i> (Gertr.) ..	429
9833.	<i>lævigata</i> (Wight) ..	546	9883.	<i>Samara floribunda</i> (Kurz.) ..	1661
9834.	<i>macrosperma</i> (Wight) ..	553	9884.	<i>? picta</i> (Wall.) ..	1663
9835.	<i>oblonga</i> (Wall.) ..	554	9885.	<i>Rheedii</i> (Wight) ..	1664
9836.	<i>oppositifolia</i> (Rottl.) ..	554	9886.	<i>Ribes</i> (Kurz.) ..	1661
9837.	<i>paniculata</i> (Wall.) ..	548	9887.	<i>robusta</i> (Kurz.) ..	1663
9838.	<i>podopetala</i> (Turcz.) ..	550	9888.	<i>viridiflora</i> (Thw.) ..	1664
9839.	<i>pomifera</i> (Wall.) ..	554	cmlxiv.	<i>Sambucus</i> (Linn.) ..	cdlxxiii
9840.	<i>prinoides</i> (Dc.) ..	550	9889.	<i>arborescens</i> (Gilib.) ..	1424
9841.	<i>reticulata</i> (Wight) ..	552	9890.	<i>florida</i> (Salisb.) ..	1424
9842.	<i>terminalis</i> (Thw.) ..	547	9891.	<i>laciniata</i> (Mill.) ..	1424
			9892.	<i>medullosa</i> (Gilib.) ..	1424

No.	Sambucus—cont.	No.
9893.	<i>nigra</i> (Linn.) ...	1424
9894.	<i>virescens</i> (Desf.) ...	1424
9895.	<i>vulgaris</i> (Neck.) ...	1424
9896.	<i>Samyda Piscidia</i> (Ham.) ...	1336
CVII. SAMYDACEÆ ...		
9897.	<i>glaberrimum</i> (Hassk.) ...	1111
9898.	<i>Indicum</i> (Cav.) ...	460
9899.	<i>nervosum</i> (Bl.) ...	460
9900.	<i>serratum</i> (G. Don.) ...	460-c
9901.	<i>ternatum</i> (Blanco) ...	460
9902.	<i>Sansevieria fruticosa</i> (Bl.) ...	3098
CVIII. SANTALACEÆ ...		
9903.	<i>album</i> (Linn.) ...	2526
9904.	<i>myrtifolium</i> (Roxb.) ...	2526-b
9905.	<i>verum</i> (Linn.) ...	2526
9906.	<i>Santia venulosa</i> (W. & A.) ...	1585
CIX. SAPINDACEÆ ...		
9907.	<i>Sapindus</i> (Plum.) ...	634
9908.	<i>abstergens</i> (Roxb.) ...	634
9909.	<i>acutus</i> (Roxb.) ...	634
9910.	<i>alternifolius</i> (Ham.) ...	627
9911.	<i>benghalensis</i> (Roxb.) ...	640
9912.	<i>bifoliolatus</i> (Hiern) ...	636
9913.	<i>bijugus</i> (Wall.) ...	639
9914.	<i>deficiens</i> (W. & A.) ...	625
9915.	<i>edulis</i> (Ait.) ...	639
9916.	<i>edulis</i> (Bl.) ...	627
9917.	<i>emarginata</i> (Vahl.) ...	634
9918.	<i>erectus</i> (Hiern) ...	635
9919.	<i>fraxinifolius</i> (D.C.) ...	627
9920.	<i>fruticosus</i> (Roxb.) ...	631
9921.	<i>indica</i> (Poir.) ...	635
9922.	<i>laurifolia</i> (Vahl.) ...	634
9923.	<i>longifolius</i> (Ham.) ...	627
9924.	<i>microcarpus</i> (W. & A.) ...	655
9925.	<i>monogyna</i> (Herb. Heyne) ...	640
9926.	<i>pinnatus</i> (Roxb.) ...	627
9927.	<i>rubiginosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	627
9928.	<i>tetraphylla</i> (Vahl.) ...	626
9929.	<i>travancorensis</i> (Wall.) ...	446
9930.	<i>trifoliatus</i> (Linn.) ...	634
cmlxix. Sapium (P. Br.) ...		
9931.	<i>Bingirum</i> (Roxb.) ...	2703
9932.	<i>cordifolium</i> (Roxb.) ...	2673
9933.	<i>discolor</i> (Muell.) ...	2701
9934.	<i>Hurnais</i> (Ham.) ...	2703
9935.	<i>indicum</i> (Willd.) ...	2703
9936.	<i>insigne</i> (Bentle.) ...	2704
9937.	<i>sebiferum</i> (Roxb.) ...	2702
9938.	<i>Sapota Achras</i> (Mill.) ...	1679
9939.	<i>armata</i> (A. DC.) ...	1681
9940.	<i>elengoides</i> (A. DC.) ...	1681
9941.	<i>ferruginea</i> (Walp.) ...	1679
9942.	<i>tomentosa</i> (A. DC.) ...	1681
CX. SAPOTACEÆ ...		
9943.	<i>Saprosma</i> (Bl.) ...	dxvi
9944.	<i>ceylanicum</i> (Bedd.) ...	1590
9945.	<i>corymbosum</i> (Bedd.) ...	1591
9946.	<i>fragrans</i> (Bedd.) ...	1589

No.	Saprosma—cont.	No.
9947.	<i>glomeratum</i> (Bedd.) ...	1588
9948.	<i>indicum</i> (Dolz.) ...	1588
9949.	<i>Wightii</i> (Bedd.) ...	1590
cmlxxi. Saraca (Linn.) ...		
9950.	<i>arborescens</i> (Burm.) ...	977
9951.	<i>indica</i> (Linn.) ...	977
9952.	<i>minor</i> (Miq.) ...	977
9953.	<i>Zollingeriana</i> (Miq.) ...	977
cmlxxii. Sarcandra chloranthoides (Gardn.) ...		
9954.	<i>Sarcanthus</i> (Lindl.) ...	2419
9955.	<i>filiformis</i> (Wight) ...	2965
9956.	<i>guttatus</i> (Lindl.) ...	2953
9957.	<i>pauciflorus</i> (Wight) ...	2975
9958.	<i>peninsularis</i> (Dolz.) ...	2975
9959.	<i>roseus</i> (Wight) ...	2965
cmlxxiii. Sarcocephalus (Afzel.) ...		
9960.	<i>Cadamba</i> (Kurz.) ...	1438
9961.	<i>cordatus</i> (Miq.) ...	1437
9962.	<i>Horsfieldii</i> (Miq.) ...	1437
9963.	<i>missionis</i> (Haviland.) ...	1437(bis.)
cmlxxiv. Sarcocochilus (Br.) ...		
9964.	<i>maculatus</i> (Benth.) ...	2974
9965.	<i>præmorsus</i> (Spreng.) ...	2970
9966.	<i>Wightii</i> (Hk. f.) ...	2954
9967.	<i>Sarcocinium longifolium</i> (Wight.) ...	2656
cmlxxv. Sarcococca (Lindl.) ...		
9968.	<i>pruniformis</i> (Lindl.) ...	2544
9969.	<i>salicifolia</i> (Baill.) ...	2544
9970.	<i>saligna</i> (Muell.) ...	2544
9971.	<i>sumatrana</i> (Bl.) ...	2544
9972.	<i>trinervia</i> (Wight) ...	2544
cmlxxvi. Sarcostemma (Br.) ...		
9973.	<i>annulare</i> (Rath.) ...	1887
9974.	<i>brachystigma</i> (Hook.) ...	1894
9975.	<i>brevistigma</i> (W. & A.) ...	1891
9976.	<i>Brunonianum</i> (W. & A.) ...	1892
9977.	<i>intermedium</i> (Dene.) ...	1892
9978.	<i>Stocksii</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1894
9979.	<i>viminale</i> (W. & A.) ...	1893
cmlxxvii. Sarcostigma (W. & A.) ...		
9980.	<i>Kleinii</i> (W. & A.) ...	503
cmlxxviii. Sarcotheca (Turcz.) ...		
9981.	<i>chenensis</i> (Blume) ...	3195
9982.	<i>olivæformis</i> (Hassk.) ...	3194
9983.	<i>retundifolius</i> (Blume) ...	3191
9984.	<i>Subglobosus</i> (Hassk.) ...	3192
cmlxxix. Sassafras (Linn.) ...		
9985.	<i>albidum</i> (Nees.) ...	2442
9986.	<i>officinale</i> (Nees. & Ebem.) ...	2442
9987.	<i>officinarum</i> (Presl.) ...	2442
9988.	<i>rubrum</i> (Rafin.) ...	2442
cmlxxx. Saurauja (Willd.) ...		
9989.	<i>crenulata</i> (Wight) ...	192
9990.	<i>fasciculata</i> (Wall.) ...	191
9991.	<i>napaulensis</i> (Dc.) ...	190
9992.	<i>paniculata</i> (Wall.) ...	190
cmlxxxi. Sauropus (Bl.) ...		
9993.	<i>albicans</i> (Bl.) ...	2595
9994.	<i>Ceratogynum</i> (Baill.) ...	2596
9995.	<i>Gardnerianus</i> (Wight) ...	2595
9996.	<i>indicus</i> (Wight) ...	2595

No.	Sauropus—cont.	No.	No.	No.
9995.	quadangularis (Muell.)...	2596	10042.	<i>Sclerostylis</i> Arnot- tiana (Wight) ... 406
9996.	zeylanicus (Wight) ...	2595	10043.	<i>atalantioides</i> (Wight) ... 405
9997.	<i>Savia zeylanica</i> (Baill.) ...	2554-b	10044.	<i>ovalifolia</i> (Wight) ... 405
CXI. SAXIFRAGACEÆ.	... XLV		10045.	<i>parvifolia</i> (Wight) ... 405
9998.	<i>Scabrita scabra</i> (Linn.) ...	1776	10046.	<i>racemosa</i> (Wight) ... 405
9999.	<i>triflora</i> (Linn.) ...	1776	10047.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Wight) ... 406
10000.	<i>Scaphum Wallichii</i> (Br.)...	275	10048.	<i>Scolochloa arundina-</i> cea (Mart. & Koch.) ... 3287
10001.	<i>Scepa Lindleyana</i> (Wight)	2610		
cmlxxxii.	<i>Schefflera</i> (Forst.)	odlxii	cmlxxxvii.	<i>Sceloparia</i> (Schreb.) ... liii
10002.	<i>digitata</i> (Forst.) ...	1398	10049.	<i>acuminata</i> (Clos.) ... 131
cmlxxxiii.	<i>Schinus</i> (Linn.) ...	celvii	10050.	<i>chinensis</i> (Clos.) ... 131
10003.	<i>Areira</i> (Linn.) ...	656	10051.	<i>crassipes</i> (Clos.) ... 131
10004.	<i>bituminosus</i> (Salisb.) ...	656	10052.	<i>crenata</i> (Clos.) ... 131
10005.	<i>Molle</i> (Linn.) ...	656	10053.	<i>Gærtneri</i> (Thw.) ... 132
CXII. SCHIZÆACEÆ.	CXXIX		10054.	<i>lanceolata</i> (Clos.) ... 131
10006.	<i>schizostachyum hindosta-</i> nicum (Kurz.) ... 3307		10055.	<i>Pseudo-crenata</i> (Clos.) ... 131
cmlxxxiv.	<i>Schleichera</i> (Willd.)	cecxlv	10056.	<i>pusilla</i> (Moon) ... 132
10007.	<i>pubescens</i> (Roth.) ...	632	10057.	<i>swa</i> (Hance) ... 131
10008.	<i>trijuga</i> (Willd.) ...	632	10057.	<i>Schresberi</i> (Gmel.) ... 132-b
10009.	<i>Schmidelia adeno-</i> phylla (Wall.) ... 628		cmlxxxix.	<i>Scopolia</i> (Sm.) ... cxlvi
10010.	<i>Aporetica</i> (Wall.) ...	628-e	10058.	<i>aculeata</i> (Sm.) ... 386
10011.	<i>Cobbe</i> (D.C.) ...	628	CXIV. SCROPHULARIÆÆ.	LXXXI
10012.	<i>cochinchinensis</i> (D.C.) ...	628	cmxc.	<i>Scutia</i> (Comm.) ... cexxxi
10013.	<i>dentata</i> (Wall.) ...	628	10059.	<i>Commersoni</i> (Brongn.) ... 572
10014.	<i>distachya</i> (D.C.) ...	628-f	10060.	<i>indica</i> (Brongn.) ... 572
10015.	<i>Gemella</i> (Camb.) ...	628	10061.	<i>lucida</i> (G. Don.) ... 572
10016.	<i>glabra</i> (Wall.) ...	628-d	10062.	<i>paniculata</i> (G. Don.) ... 532
10017.	<i>integerrima</i> (Wall.) ...	378	10063.	<i>Rheediana</i> (Wight) ... 572
10018.	<i>Kobbe</i> (Lamk.) ...	628	cmxc.	<i>Scypharia</i> (Miers) ... cexxv
10019.	<i>orientalis</i> (Sw.) ...	628	cmxcii.	<i>Scyphiphora</i> (Gartn.) ... di
10020.	<i>racemosa</i> (Linn.) ...	628-a	10064.	<i>hydropphyllacea</i> (Gartn.) ... 1516
10021.	<i>serrata</i> (DC.) ...	628-b	10065.	<i>scutalia bengalensis</i> (Roxb.) ... 640
10022.	<i>ternata</i> (Camb.) ...	628	10066.	<i>chinensis</i> (Gartn.) ... 639
10023.	<i>timorensis</i> (D.C.) ...	628	10067.	<i>Litchi</i> (Roxb.) ... 639
10024.	<i>vestita</i> (Wal.) ...	628	10068.	<i>Longan</i> (Roxb.) ... 640
10025.	<i>villosa</i> (Wight) ...	628-e	10069.	<i>Ramboutan</i> (Roxb.) ... 638
10025 (bis).	<i>Schoberia maritima</i> (C.A. Mey.) ... 2381 (bis.)		10070.	<i>trijuga</i> (Roxb.) ... 631
10026.	<i>Schoenorchis junci-</i> folia (Thw.) ... 2965		10071.	<i>Seaforthia Calapparia</i> (Mart.) ... 3130
10027.	<i>Schollia carnosa</i> (Schränk.) ... 1928		10072.	<i>Dicksonii</i> (Mart.) ... 3132
10028.	<i>chinensis</i> (Jacq.) ...	1928	10073.	<i>disticha</i> (Mart.) ... 3133
10029.	<i>crassifolia</i> (Jacq.) ...	1928	10074.	<i>elegans</i> (Hk.) ... 3140
cmlxxxv.	<i>Schrebera</i> (Roxb.) ... dlxvii		10075.	<i>gracilis</i> (Mart.) ... 3134
10030.	<i>pbesuensis</i> (Kurz.) ...	1777-b	10076.	<i>robusta</i> (Hort. H. Wendl.) ... 3141
10031.	<i>swietenioides</i> (Roxb.) ...	1777	10077.	<i>Sebestena officinalis</i> (Gærtu.) ... 1998
cmlxxxvi.	<i>Schrebera</i> (Retz.) ... cexxi		10078.	<i>Sebifera glutinosa</i> (Lour.) ... 2459
10032.	<i>albens</i> (Willd.) ...	544	cmxciii.	<i>Secamone</i> (Br.) ... dexviii
10033.	<i>Sciadophyllum ellip-</i> ticum (Bl.) ... 1413		10079.	<i>canescens</i> (Sm.) ... 1929
10034.	<i>Scindapsus</i> (Schott.) ...	1026	10080.	<i>emtica</i> (Br.) ... 1875
10035.	<i>caudatus</i> (Engl.) ...	3272	10081.	<i>Securinegn hysterantha</i> (Boj.) ... 2570
10036.	<i>caudatus</i> (Schott.) ...	3272	10082.	<i>Leucopyrus</i> (Brand.) ... 2591
10037.	<i>giganteus</i> (Schott.) ...	3271	10083.	<i>Lencopyrus</i> (Mnell.) ... 2592
10038.	<i>officinalis</i> (Schott.) ...	3269	10084.	<i>obovatus</i> (Muell.) ... 2591
10039.	<i>Peepla</i> (Thw.) ...	3270	10085.	<i>virosa</i> (Baill.) ... 2592
10040.	<i>pertusus</i> (Schott.) ...	3270	10086.	<i>Seddera evoluloides</i> (Wight.) ... 2062
CXIII. SCITAMINACEÆ.	CXV		10087.	<i>Selas lanceolatum</i> (Spreng.) ... 388
cmlxxxvii.	<i>Scleropyrum</i> (Arn.) ... decciv		cmxciv.	<i>Semecarpus</i> (Linn. f.) ... ccclxv
10041.	<i>Wallichianum</i> (Arn.) ...	2528	10088.	<i>Anacardium</i> (Linn. f.) ... 673

No.	Semecarpus—cont.	No.
10089.	auriculata (Bedd.) ...	675
10090.	cuneifolia (Roxb.) ...	673-b
10091.	Grabamii (Wight) ...	679
10092.	latifolia (Pers.) ...	673
10093.	travancorica (Bedd.) ...	674
cmxcv.	Senecio (Linn.) ...	dxxxix
10094.	arachnoides (Wall.) ...	1626
10095.	araneosus (D.C.) ...	1627
10096.	campylodes (D.C.) ...	1628, 1629
10097.	candicans (D.C.) ...	1629
10098.	chinensis (D.C.) ...	1628
10099.	corymbosus (Wall.) ...	1627
10100.	flexicaulis (Edgew.) ...	1628
10101.	Hindsii (Benth.) ...	1628
10102.	Hohenackeri (Hk. f.) ...	1626
10103.	intermedius (Wight) ...	1628
10104.	nilagerensis (Schultz.) ...	1625
10105.	pinnatifidus (Clarke) ...	1626
10106.	scandens (D. Don.) ...	1628
10107.	stipulatus (D.C.) ...	1628
10108.	Walkerii (Arn.) ...	1626
10109.	Walkerii (Thw.) ...	1625
10110.	Wightianus (D.C.) ...	1628
10111.	Senna acutifolia (Link) ...	955
10112.	alata (Roxb.) ...	957
10113.	angustifolia (Batk.) ...	956
10114.	arborescens (Roxb.) ...	961
10115.	auriculata (Roxb.) ...	954
10116.	bicapsularis (Roxb.) ...	952
10117.	dimidiata (Buch.) ...	966-a
10118.	esculenta (Roxb.) ...	950
10119.	obtusata (Roxb.) ...	963
10120.	occidentalis (Roxb.) ...	949
10121.	officinalis (Roxb.) ...	956
10122.	prostrata (Roxb.) ...	964
10123.	purpurea (Roxb.) ...	950-b
10124.	sensitiva (Roxb.) ...	966
10125.	Sophora (Roxb.) ...	950
10126.	sumatrana (Roxb.) ...	958
10127.	tenella (Roxb.) ...	966
cmxcvi.	Sequoia (Endl.) ...	cmliii
10128.	gigantea (Lindl.) ...	2826
10129.	gigantea (Endl.) ...	2827
10130.	religiosa (Presl.) ...	2827
10131.	Sempervivens (Endl.) ...	2827
10132.	Sericandra lophantha (Rafin.) ...	1042
10133.	Sericura japonica (Stend.) ...	3291
10134.	Serissa ceylanica (Thw.) ...	1590
10135.	corymbosa (Bedd.) ...	1591
10136.	fragrans (Bedd.) ...	1589
10137.	Serratula anthelmintica (Roxb.) ...	1599
cmxcvii.	Sesbania (Pers.) ...	cmxciii
10138.	aculeata (Pers.) ...	780
10139.	egyptiaca (Pers.) ...	779
10140.	affinis (Schrud.) ...	780
10141.	cannabina (Pers.) ...	780
10142.	grandiflora (Pers.) ...	781
10143.	punicea (Benth.) ...	778
10144.	sericea (D.C.) ...	780
cmxcviii.	Sethia (Hk.) ...	cmxxvi
10145.	erythroyloides (Wight) ...	349

No.	Sethia—cont.	No.
10146.	indica (D.C.) ...	348
10147.	lanceolata (Thw.) ...	349
cmxcix.	Shorea (Roxb.) ...	lxxxii
10148.	laccifera (Heyne) ...	200
10149.	penicillata (A.Dc.) ...	202
10150.	robusta (Gertn.) ...	201
10151.	robusta (Roth.) ...	200
10152.	Roxburghii (G. Don.) ...	200
10153.	Talura (Roxb.) ...	200
10154.	Tumbuggaia (Roxb.) ...	202
m.	Shuteria (W. & A.) ...	cccvi
10155.	glabrata (W. & A.) ...	812-b
10156.	vestita (W. & A.) ...	812
10157.	Shuteria bicolor (Chois.) ...	2056
10158.	Scyos pentandrus (Wall.) ...	504
mi.	Sida (Linn.) ...	lxxxviii
10159.	zeata (Burm.) ...	215
10160.	alba (Linn.) ...	214-a
10161.	alnifolia (Linn.) ...	214-b
10162.	althæifolia (Sw.) ...	217
10163.	? amona (Wall.) ...	226
10164.	asiatica (Linn.) ...	221
10165.	asiatica (Wall.) ...	224
10166.	Boriara (Wall.) ...	214
10167.	canariensis (Willd.) ...	216
10168.	carpinifolia (Linn.) ...	215
10169.	chinensis (Retz.) ...	216-b
10170.	compressa (Wall.) ...	216
10171.	cordifolia (Linn.) ...	217
10172.	corynocarpa (Wall.) ...	216-b
10173.	crispa (Linn.) ...	225
10174.	cuneifolia (Roxb.) ...	213, 299
10175.	glandulosa (Roxb.) ...	214
10176.	glauca (Cav.) ...	224
10177.	glutinosa (Roxb.) ...	212
10178.	graveolens (Roxb.) ...	223
10179.	herbacea (Cav.) ...	217
10180.	hirta (Wall.) ...	223
10181.	hirta (Lamk.) ...	224
10182.	indica (Linn.) ...	222
10183.	indica (Cav.) ...	225
10184.	lanceolata (Roxb.) ...	215
10185.	macrophylla (Wall.) ...	220
10186.	micans (Cav.) ...	217
10187.	microphylla (Cav.) ...	216-c
10188.	montana (Roxb.) ...	225
10189.	mutica (Belile.) ...	224
10190.	mysorensis (W. & A.) ...	212
10191.	neriosa (Wall.) ...	212
10192.	obovata (Wall.) ...	216-d
10193.	olens (Ham.) ...	212
10194.	orientalis (Cav.) ...	216-c
10195.	oxyphylla (Wall.) ...	220
10196.	persica (Burm.) ...	220
10197.	philippica (D.C.) ...	216-b
10198.	polyandra (Roxb.) ...	220
10199.	radicans (Wall.) ...	212
10200.	retusa (Wight.) ...	216-b
10201.	rhombifolia (Linn.) ...	216
10202.	rhombifolia (Wall.) ...	216-c
10203.	rhomboides (Roxb.) ...	216-c
10204.	rotundifolia (Cav.) ...	217
10205.	scabrida (W. & A.) ...	216-a

No.	<i>Sida</i> —cont.	No.	No.	<i>Smithia</i> —cont.	No.
10206.	<i>Schimperiana</i> (Hochst.) ...	213	10262.	<i>hirsuta</i> (Dalz.) ...	785
10207.	<i>scoparia</i> (Lour.) ...	215	10263.	<i>racemosa</i> (Heyne) ...	785
10208.	<i>spinosa</i> (Linn.) ...	214	10264.	<i>Sodada decidua</i> (Forsk.) ...	109
10209.	<i>Stauntoniana</i> (D. C.) ...	215	CXVI.	SOLANACEÆ ...	LXXX
10210.	<i>stipulata</i> (Cav.) ...	215	invi.	<i>Solandra</i> (Sw.) ...	delxx
10211.	<i>tenax</i> (Ham.) ...	212	10265.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Swz.) ...	2096
10212.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	224	10266.	<i>nitida</i> (Zucc.) ...	2096
10213.	<i>urticæfolia</i> (W. & A.) ...	212	10267.	<i>scandens</i> (Willd.) ...	2096
10214.	<i>villosa</i> (Wall.) ...	224	mvii.	<i>Solanoides</i> (Mœnch.) ...	declxi
mii.	<i>Sideroxylon</i> (Linn.) ...	dlvi	mviii.	<i>Solanum</i> (Linn.) ...	delxvi
10215.	<i>armatum</i> (Roth.) ...	1681	10268.	<i>abyssinicum</i> (Jacq.) ...	2080
10216.	<i>incrme</i> (Forsk.) ...	1680	10269.	<i>acetosæfolium</i> (Lamk.) ...	2092
10217.	<i>apota</i> (Jacq.) ...	1679	10270.	<i>agrestæ</i> (Roth.) ...	2083
10218.	<i>spinosum</i> (Willd.) ...	137	10271.	<i>alatum</i> (Seem. & Schm.) ...	2088
10219.	<i>tomentosum</i> (Roxb.) ...	1681	10272.	<i>Anguivi</i> (Bojer.) ...	2083
10220.	<i>Wightianum</i> (Wall.) ...	1682	10273.	<i>angulosum</i> (Heyne) ...	2077
CXV.	SIMARUBACEÆ. ...	XXVII	10274.	<i>arboresum</i> (Hb. & Bf.) ...	2072
miii.	<i>Siphocampylus</i> (Pohl.) ...	dxxxv	10275.	<i>argenteum</i> (Heyne) ...	2080
10221.	<i>giganteus</i> (G. Don.) ...	1636	10276.	<i>armatum</i> (Br.) ...	2091
10222.	<i>hamatus</i> (H. Wendl.) ...	1637	10277.	<i>aviculare</i> (Forst.) ...	2071
10223.	<i>Siphonanthus angustifolia</i> (Willd.) ...	2322	10278.	<i>betucea</i> (Cav.) ...	2093
10224.	<i>indica</i> (Willd.) ...	2322	10279.	<i>bigeminatum</i> (Nees.) ...	2077
10225.	<i>Siphonia brasiliensis</i> (Hb. & K.) ...	2620	10280.	<i>byrsinum</i> (Voigt.) ...	2072
10226.	<i>Kunthiana</i> (Baill.) ...	2620	10281.	<i>cabiliense</i> (Hort. Vilm.) ...	2087
10227.	<i>spruceana</i> (Benth.) ...	2621	10282.	<i>calycinum</i> (Nees.) ...	2076
10228.	<i>Sirium myrtifolium</i> (Roxb.) ...	2526	10283.	<i>canaranum</i> (Miq.) ...	2092
10229.	<i>Sitodium cauliflorum</i> (Gærtn.) ...	2762	10284.	<i>canescens</i> (Bl.) ...	2083
miv.	<i>Smilax</i> (Linn.) ...	cmxli	10285.	<i>compactum</i> (Hort.) ...	2070
10230.	<i>aspera</i> (Linn.) ...	3077	10286.	<i>conanthum</i> (Dunal) ...	2076
10232.	<i>fulgens</i> (Wall.) ...	3077	10287.	<i>coriaceum</i> (Hk.) ...	2072
10233.	<i>grandifolia</i> (Voigt.) ...	3080	10288.	<i>crassipetalum</i> (Wight) ...	2079
10234.	<i>grandis</i> (Wall.) ...	3080	10289.	<i>Cumingii</i> (Dunal) ...	2084
10235.	<i>Hohenackeri</i> (Kunth.) ...	3079	10290.	<i>cuneatum</i> (Mœnch.) ...	2083
10236.	<i>indica</i> (Vitm.) ...	3079	10291.	<i>cupulatum</i> (Miq.) ...	2077
10237.	<i>laurifolia</i> (Hohen.) ...	3079	10292.	<i>denticulatum</i> (B.) ...	2079
10238.	<i>laurifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	3082	10293.	<i>diffusum</i> (Roxb.) ...	2091
10239.	<i>laurina</i> (Kunth.) ...	3082	10294.	<i>erianthum</i> (D. Don.) ...	2075
10240.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Roxb.) ...	3080	10295.	<i>erosum</i> (Van Heerck. & Muell.) ...	2083-6
10241.	? <i>macrophylla</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	3082	10296.	<i>esulentum</i> (Dunal) ...	2084
10242.	<i>maculata</i> (Roxb.) ...	3077	10297.	<i>farinosum</i> (Wall.) ...	2080
10243.	? <i>narcotica</i> (Ham.) ...	3055	10298.	<i>ferox</i> (Linn.) ...	2081
10244.	<i>nilagarensis</i> (Stend.) ...	3077	10299.	<i>ferrugineum</i> (Jacq.) ...	2082
10246.	<i>ovalifolia</i> (A. Dc.) ...	3082	10300.	<i>fleuosum</i> (Heyne.) ...	2077
10247.	<i>ovalifolia</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	3080	10301.	<i>giganteum</i> (Jacq.) ...	2080
10248.	<i>ovalifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	3080	10302.	<i>glaberrimum</i> (Dun.) ...	2071
10249.	<i>prolifera</i> (Roxb.) ...	3082	10303.	<i>Gouakai</i> (Dunal) ...	2079-b
10250.	<i>prolifera</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	3080	10304.	<i>havanense</i> (Jacq.) ...	2072
10251.	<i>Pseudo-china</i> (Hb. Madr.) ...	3079	10305.	<i>heteracanthum</i> (Dunal) ...	2084
10253.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (Kunth.) ...	3080	10306.	<i>hexandrum</i> (Vell.) ...	2087
10254.	<i>umbellata</i> (Hb. Madr.) ...	3079	10307.	<i>himalense</i> (Dunal) ...	2083
10255.	<i>umbellata</i> (Heyne) ...	3082	10308.	<i>hirsutum</i> (Roxb.) ...	2081
10256.	<i>virosa</i> (Ham.) ...	3055	10309.	<i>Hookerianum</i> (Spreng.) ...	2072
10257.	<i>Wightii</i> (A. Dc.) ...	3081	10310.	<i>hyemale</i> (Salisb.) ...	2070
10258.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Linn.) ...	3079	10311.	<i>incanum</i> (Linn.) ...	2084
10259.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Wight) ...	3081	10312.	<i>indicum</i> (Linn.) ...	2083
mv.	<i>Smithia</i> (Lit.) ...	ccxvii	10313.	<i>insanum</i> (Linn.) ...	2084
10260.	<i>aspera</i> (Roxb.) ...	786	10314.	<i>Jaquini</i> (Willd.) ...	2091
10261.	<i>blanda</i> (Wall.) ...	785	10315.	<i>jasminoides</i> (Pav.) ...	2068
			10316.	<i>Junghuhnii</i> (Miq.) ...	2083
			10317.	<i>laeve</i> (Dunal.) ...	2078
			10318.	<i>lasiocarpum</i> (Bl.) ...	2081
			10319.	<i>longum</i> (Roxb.) ...	2084

No.	Solanum—cont.	No.	No.	No.
10321.	marginatum (Linn.) ...	2086	mxiii.	Sophora (Linn.) ... cccxxix
10322.	marionense (Poit.) ...	2087	10376.	Bakeri (Clarke) ... 916
10323.	Melongena (Linn.) ...	2084	10377.	glauca (Lesch.) ... 913
10324.	melanocarpum (Dunal) ...	2084	10378.	glabra (Hassk.) ... 912
10325.	membranaceum (Wall.) ...	2078	10379.	heptaphylla (Wight) ... 914
10326.	membranaceum (Might.) ...	2079	10380.	interrupta (Bedd.) ... 915
10327.	multiflorum (Roth.) ...	2083-b	10381.	madraspata (Bed.) ... 915
10328.	Neesianum (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	2077	10382.	tomentosa (Linn.) ... 912
10329.	niveum (Vahl.) ...	2080	10383.	velutina (Lindl.) ... 913
10330.	niveum (all.) ...	2086	10384.	Wightii (Baker.) ... 914
10331.	obliquum (Bert.) ...	2093	10385.	Sotor æthiopium (Fenzl.) ... 2152
10332.	ovigerum (Bl.) ...	2084	10386.	Souhwellia nobilis (Salisb.) ... 270
10333.	pinnatifidum (Roth.) ...	2083	mxiv.	Soymida (Juss.) ... cxc
10334.	pinnatifolium (Lamk.) ...	2071	10387.	febrifuga (Juss.) ... 477
10335.	pinnatifolium (Salisb.) ...	2071	10388.	Spathiostemon javense (Bl.) ... 2691
10336.	pressum (Dunal) ...	2084	10389.	salicinum (Hassk.) ... 2691
10337.	Pseudo-capsicum (Linn.) ...	2070	mxv.	Spathodea (Beauv.) ... dclxxxvi
10338.	Pseudosaponaceum (Bl.) ...	2082	10390.	udenophylla (A.Dc.) ... 2139
10339.	Pseudo-undatum (Bl.) ...	2084	10391.	atrovirens (Spreng.) ... 2133
10340.	pubescens (Willd.) ...	2076	10392.	compiculata (Beauv.) ... 2137
10341.	pubescens (Roxb.) ...	2075	10393.	crispa (Bureau.) ... 2134
10342.	reclinatum (L' Herit.) ...	2071	10394.	crispa (Dalz. & Gibs.) ... 2135
10343.	robustum (H. Wendl.) ...	2088	10395.	crispa (Wall.) ... 2132
10344.	sativum (Dunal) ...	2084	10396.	Diepenhorsti (Miq.) ... 2131
10345.	Seaforthianum (Andr.) ...	2069	10397.	falcata (Brand.) ... 2133
10346.	stramonifolium (Dunal) ...	2081	10398.	falcata (Wall.) ... 2134
10347.	stramonifolium (Roxb.) ...	2082	10399.	indica (Pers.) ... 2119
10348.	torvum (Sw.) ...	2082	10400.	longiflora (Vent.) ... 2131
10349.	trilobatum (Linn.) ...	2092	10401.	Loureiriana (D.C.) ... 2131
10350.	Trongum (Lamk.) ...	2084	10402.	Rheedi (Wall.) ... 2131
10351.	tubiflorum (Dun.) ...	2087	10403.	Roxburghii (Spreng.) ... 2138
10352.	undatum (Lamk.) ...	2084	10404.	uncinata (Spreng.) ... 2136
10353.	vacinifolium (Dun.) ...	2072	10405.	xylocarpa (Brand.) ... 2151
10354.	vagum (Heyne) ...	2074	mxvi.	Spatholobus (Hassk.) ... cccix
10355.	venustum (Kunze) ...	2069	10406.	Roxburghii (Benth.) ... 827
10356.	verbascifolium (Linn.) ...	2075	10407.	Spermacoce hedyotideia (D.C.) ... 1467
10357.	violaceum (Jacq.) ...	2083	10408.	Spermadictyon azureum (Wall.) ... 1592
10358.	virginianum (Jacq.) ...	2091	10409.	suaveolens (Roxb.) ... 1592
10359.	viscosum (F. Muell.) ...	2071	10410.	Sphærocarya leprosa (Dalz.) ... 492
10360.	Warszewiczii (Hort. Lamb.) ...	2089	10411.	Wallichiana (W. & A.) ... 2528
10361.	Wendlandii (Hk.) ...	2090	mxvii.	Sphaeropteris (Wall.) ... mliii
10362.	Wightii (Miq.) ...	2082	10412.	barbata (Wall.) ... 3331
10363.	xanthocarpum (Schrad. & Wendl.) ...	2091	10413.	Sphærosacme polystachya (Wall.) ... 467
10364.	zeilanicum (Scop.) ...	2084	10414.	spicata (Wall.) ... 467
mx.	Solenocarpus (W. & A.) ...	cdlxiii	mxviii.	Sphenodesma (Jack.) ... dcccxxxvi
10365.	indica (W. & A.) ...	671	10415.	paniculata (Clarke.) ... 2332
10366.	Solenostigma consimile (Bl.) ...	2712	10416.	Spina spinarum (Rumph.) ... 135
10367.	Wightii (Miq.) ...	2712	mxix.	Spinifex (Linn.) ... mxxxii.
10368.	Solidago zeylanicus (Arn.) ...	1606	10417.	diocis (Ham.) ... 3279
mx.	Sollya (Lindl.) ...	lxi	10418.	squarrosus (Linn.) ... 3279
10369.	heterophylla (Lindl.) ...	146	mx.	Spiræa (Linn.) ... cccclxxviii
mx.	Sonerila (Roxb.) ...	cdxxviii	10419.	ella (Sims.) ... 1074
10370.	axillaris (Wight) ...	1292	10420.	betulæfolia (Wats.) ... 1075
10371.	elegans (Wight) ...	1291	10421.	callosa (Wall.) ... 1074
10372.	grandiflora (Wall. L.) ...	1290	10422.	ceanothifolia (Horn.) ... 1075
10373.	versicolor (Wight) ...	1282	10423.	corymbosa (Rafin.) ... 1075
mxii.	Sonneratia (Linn. f.) ...	cdxxxix	10424.	expansa (Wall.) ... 1074
10374.	acida (Linn. f.) ...	1321		
10375.	apetala (Ham.) ...	1320		

NO. <i>Spiraea</i> —cont.			NO.		
10425.	<i>fastigiata</i> (Wall.) ...	...	1074	<i>coriaceous</i> (Miers.) ...	496
10426.	<i>glauca</i> (Wall.) ...	...	1074	<i>foetidus</i> (Wight.) ...	500-b
10427.	<i>japonica</i> (Linn.) ...	...	1076	<i>Heyneanus</i> (Miers.) ...	496
10428.	<i>japonica</i> (Camp.) ...	...	1109	<i>longifolius</i> (Miers.) ...	496
10429.	<i>media</i> (Schmidt) ...	...	1077	<i>polymorphus</i> (Miers.) ...	496, 497
10430.	<i>peruviana</i> ? ...	...	1078	<i>Walkerii</i> (Miers.) ...	497
10431.	<i>stellata</i> (Wall.) ...	...	1074	mxxvi. <i>Stenocarpus</i> (R. Br.) ...	deccxiv
10432.	<i>Spiranthera</i> <i>Turpethum</i> (Bojer) ...	...	2046	10482. <i>acacioides</i> (F. Muell.) ...	2489
10433.	<i>Spirostemon</i> <i>spiralis</i> (Griff.) ...	...	1838	10483. <i>concolor</i> (F. Muell.) ...	2489
10434.	<i>Splitgerbera</i> <i>macrostachya</i> (Wight.) ...	...	2772-c	10484. <i>Moorei</i> (F. Muell.) ...	2489
10435.	<i>scabrella</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	2772-a		10485. <i>salignus</i> (B. Br.) ...	2489
mxxi.	<i>Spondias</i> (Linn.) ...	cclviii		10486. <i>Stenochlæna scandens</i> (Inn.) ...	3378
10436.	<i>acida</i> (Blume) ...	684		10487. <i>Stenobium molle</i> (Seem.) ...	2122
10437.	<i>acuminata</i> (Roxb.) ...	686		10488. <i>sambuoifolium</i> (Seem.) ...	2121
10438.	<i>amara</i> (Lamk.) ...	685-4		10489. <i>stans</i> (Seem.) ...	2121
10439.	<i>cytharea</i> (Sonner.) ...	684	mxxvii. <i>Stenosiphonium</i> (Nees.) ...		deccii
10440.	<i>dulcis</i> (Willd.) ...	684	10490. <i>confertum</i> (Nees.) ...		2174-b
10441.	<i>elliptica</i> (Rottl.) ...	667	10491. <i>confertum</i> (T. Anders.) ...		2174-b
10442.	<i>falcata</i> (Meissn.) ...	687	10492. <i>diandrum</i> (Wight.) ...		2174
10443.	<i>fragrans</i> (Pav.) ...	684	10493. <i>parviflorum</i> (T. Anders.) ...		2174-c
10444.	<i>lutea</i> (Royen.) ...	684-4	10494. <i>Russellianum</i> (Wight.) ...		2174-b
10445.	<i>macrocarpa</i> (Engler.) ...	684	10494 (bis.) <i>Russellianum</i> (Nees.) ...		2174-d
10446.	<i>mangifera</i> (Willd.) ...	685	10495. <i>Setosum</i> (T. Anders.) ...		2174-c
10447.	<i>simplicifolia</i> (Rottl.) ...	668	10496. <i>subsericeum</i> (Nees.) ...		2177-b
10448.	<i>therebenthoides</i> (Royen.) ...	684	mxxviii. <i>Stephania</i> (Lour.) ...		xxxvi
10449.	<i>Spona orientalis</i> (Planch.) ...	2713	10497. <i>glabra</i> (Miers.) ...		90
10450.	<i>suberrata</i> (Kurz.) ...	2714	10498. <i>glandulifera</i> (Miers.) ...		90
10451.	<i>Wightii</i> (Planch.) ...	2713	10499. <i>hernandifolia</i> (Walp.) ...		89
mxxii.	<i>Stachytarpheta</i> (Vahl.) ...	deccxiii	10500. <i>hypoglauca</i> (Miers.) ...		89
10452.	<i>cajanensis</i> (Cham.) ...	2285	10501. <i>intertexta</i> (Miers.) ...		89
10453.	<i>dichotoma</i> (Vahl.) ...	2285	10502. <i>japonica</i> (Miers.) ...		90
10454.	<i>elegans</i> (Welw.) ...	2284	10503. <i>lotifolia</i> (Miers.) ...		89
10455.	<i>indica</i> (Vahl.) ...	2284	10504. <i>longa</i> (Miers.) ...		90
10456.	<i>jamaicensis</i> (Vahl.) ...	2284	10505. <i>rotunda</i> (Lour.) ...		90
10457.	<i>jamaicensis</i> (Gardn.) ...	2285	10506. <i>Roxburghiana</i> (Miers.) ...		90
10458.	<i>mutabilis</i> (Vahl.) ...	2284	mxxix. <i>Stephanotis</i> (Thouars.) ...		deccxii
10459.	<i>urticifolia</i> (Sims.) ...	2285	10507. <i>poribunda</i> (Brongn.) ...		1906
10460.	<i>urticifolia</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	2284	mxxx. <i>Stephegyne</i> (Korth.) ...		cdlxxxi
10461.	<i>villosa</i> (Turcz.) ...	2284	10508. <i>parvifolia</i> (Korth.) ...		1440
10462.	<i>Stadmannia</i> <i>pubescens</i> (Spreng.) ...	631	10509. <i>tubulosa</i> (Hk. f.) ...		1441
10463.	<i>trijuga</i> (Spreng.) ...	631	10510. <i>Stephensonia grandifolia</i> (Hort. Van Houtte.) ...		3147
10464.	<i>Stalagmites</i> <i>ovalifolius</i> (G. Don.) ...	179	mxxxi. <i>Sterculia</i> (Linn.) ...		cii
10465.	<i>Stapelia involuocrata</i> (Herb. Madr.) ...	1919	10511. <i>acerifolia</i> (Hemsl.) ...		266
10466.	<i>Staphylea indica</i> (Burm.) ...	617	10512. <i>alata</i> (Roxb.) ...		273
mxxiii.	<i>Statice</i> (Linn.) ...	dxliv	10513. <i>alata</i> (Wall.) ...		269
10467.	<i>arborea</i> (Brouss.) ...	1652	10514. <i>angustifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...		271
10468.	<i>arborescens</i> (Brouss.) ...	1652	10515. <i>Balanghas</i> (Linn.) ...		271
10469.	<i>frutescens</i> (Hort. Berol.) ...	1652	10516. <i>Balanghas</i> (Roxb.) ...		270
10470.	<i>frutescens</i> (Webb.) ...	1652	10517. <i>coccinea</i> (Wall.) ...		273
mxxiv.	<i>Stemona</i> (Lour.) ...	cmx	10518. <i>colorata</i> (Roxb.) ...		272
10471.	<i>gloriosoides</i> (Voigt.) ...	3075	10519. <i>cuneata</i> (Heyne.) ...		269
10472.	<i>minor</i> (Hk. f.) ...	3076	10520. <i>faetida</i> (Linn.) ...		264
10473.	<i>tuberosa</i> (Lour.) ...	3075	10521. <i>gutta</i> (Roxb.) ...		259
mxxv.	<i>Stemonurus</i> (Blume.) ...	cciii	10522. <i>Haynei</i> (Bedd.) ...		273
10474.	<i>axillaris</i> (Miers) ...	496	13523. <i>mollis</i> (Wall.) ...		271
10475.	<i>ceylanicus</i> (Miers) ...	496	10524. <i>nobilis</i> (Br.) ...		270

No.		No.		No.		No.
CXVII.	STERCULIACEÆ ...	XX		10577.	<i>Strobilanthes</i> — <i>cont.</i>	
mxxxii.	<i>stereospermum</i> (Cham.) ...	dxcxi		10578.	<i>barbatus</i> (Nees.) ...	2186
10531.	<i>chelcnoides</i> (D.C.) ...	2149		10579.	<i>Beddomei</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2216
10532.	<i>suaveolens</i> (D.C.) ...	2150		10579.	<i>bolamputtensis</i> (Bedd.) ...	2207
10533.	<i>xylocarpum</i> (Wight) ...	2151		10579.	<i>(bis.) callosus</i> (Nees.) 2212	(bis.)
10534.	<i>Stereozylon paniculatum</i>			10580.	<i>canaricus</i> (Bedd.) ...	2182
	(Ruiz.) ...	1126		10581.	<i>caudatus</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2197
mxxxiii.	<i>Stevensonia</i> (J. Dunc.) ...	cmlxxxviii		10582.	<i>ciliatus</i> (Nees.) ...	2194
10535.	<i>grandifolia</i> (J. Dunc.) ...	3147		10583.	<i>ciliatus</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2193
10536.	<i>grandifolia</i> (J. Dunc.) ...	3147		10584.	<i>consanguineus</i> (Clarke) ...	2184
10537.	<i>Sticherus laniger</i> (Presl.) ...	3325		10585.	<i>cuspidatus</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2183
mxxxiv.	<i>Stigmaphyllon</i> (A. Juss.) ...	cxxx		10586.	<i>Dalzellii</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2200
10538.	<i>aristatum</i> (Lindl.) ...	358		10587.	? <i>decurrents</i> (Nees.) ...	2196
mxxxv.	<i>Stigmatophyllon</i> (Meiss.) ...	cxxx		10588.	<i>Dupeni</i> (Bedd.) ...	2210
mxxxvi.	<i>Stigmatophyllum</i> (Spach.) ...	cxxx		10589.	<i>ericophalus</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2202
10539.	<i>Stigmarota</i> (<i>Stigmarosa</i>)			10590.	<i>eatenus</i> (Bedd.) ...	2212
	<i>Jungomas</i> (Lour.) ...	135		10591.	<i>foliosus</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2179
10540.	<i>Stilago Bunias</i> (Linn.) ...	2614		10592.	<i>glutinosus</i> (Grah.) ...	2202
10541.	<i>diandra</i> (Roxb.) ...	2616		10593.	<i>gossypinus</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2181
10542.	<i>lanceolaria</i> (Roxb.) ...	2616		10594.	<i>gracilis</i> (Bedd.) ...	2216
10543.	<i>Stillingflestia sebifera</i> (Boj.) ...	2702		10595.	<i>heteromallus</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2187
10544.	<i>Stillingia Agallocha</i> (Baill.) ...	2705		10596.	<i>Heyneanus</i> (Nees.) ...	2201
10515.	<i>bingyrica</i> (Baill.) ...	2703		10597.	<i>homotropus</i> (Nees.) ...	2214
10546.	<i>discolor</i> (Champ.) ...	2701		10598.	<i>inturruptus</i> (Benth.) ...	2215
10547.	<i>himalayensis</i> (Klotz.) ...	2703		10599.	<i>involutus</i> (Bl.) ...	2291-b
10548.	<i>indica</i> (Baill.) ...	2703		10600.	<i>isiocephalus</i> (Benth.) ...	2202
10549.	<i>sebifera</i> (Michx.) ...	2702		10601.	<i>jeyporensis</i> (Bedd.) ...	2185
10550.	<i>sinensis</i> (Baill.) ..	2702		10602.	<i>Kunthianus</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2180
10551.	<i>Stipa littorea</i> (Burrm.) ...	3279		10604.	<i>lupulinus</i> (Nees.) ...	2200
10552.	<i>Spinifex</i> (Linn.) ...	3279		10605.	<i>lupulinus</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2201-b
10553.	<i>Stipellaria</i> ...			10606.	<i>lupulinus</i> (Benth.) ...	2201-c
	(Benth.) ...	2673		10637.	<i>luridus</i> (Wight.) ...	2206
mxxxvii.	<i>Stravadium</i> (Juss.) ...	cdxxii		10608.	<i>mieranthus</i> (Wight) ...	2203
10554.	<i>acutangulum</i> (Miers) ...	1275		10609.	<i>microstachya</i> (Benth.) ...	2199
10555.	<i>album</i> (D.C.) ...	1274		10610.	<i>neilgherrensis</i> (Bedd.) ...	2190
10556.	<i>demissum</i> (Miers) ...	1275		10611.	<i>Newii</i> (Bedd.) ...	2212
10557.	<i>globosum</i> (Miers) ...	1275		10612.	<i>pallidus</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2196
10558.	<i>obtusangulum</i> (Miers) ...	1275		10613.	<i>papillosus</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2204
10599.	<i>Rveedii</i> (Miers) ...	1275		10614.	<i>parviflorus</i> (Bedd.) ...	2193
10560.	<i>rubrum</i> (D.C.) ...	1275		10615.	<i>perfoliatus</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2211
10561.	<i>rubrum</i> (Wall.) ...	1275		10616.	<i>Perrottetianus</i> (Nees.) ...	2191
mxxxviii.	<i>Stæblus</i> (Lour.) ...	dccclxviii		10617.	<i>pulneyensis</i> (Clarke) ...	2189
10562.	<i>asper</i> (Lour.) ...	2717		10618.	<i>punctatus</i> (Bedd.) ...	2189
10563.	<i>taxoides</i> (Kurz.) ...	2716		10619.	<i>rubicundus</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2217
10564.	<i>Stæptia crinita</i> (Rich.) ...	3294		10620.	<i>rugosus</i> (Wight) ...	2201
10565.	<i>secunda</i> (Rich.) ...	3295		10621.	<i>scaber</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2187
mxxxix.	<i>Streptocaulon</i> (W. & A.) ...	dxcvi		10622.	<i>sessilis</i> (Nees.) ...	2209
10566.	<i>Hamiltonii</i> (Wight) ...	1874		10623.	<i>sessiloides</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	2209-c
10567.	<i>Kleinii</i> (W. & A.) ...	1873		10624.	<i>sessiloides</i> (Wight) ...	2209-b
mxl.	<i>Streptogyna</i> (Beauv.) ...	mxlii		10625.	<i>sexennis</i> (Nees.) ...	2213
10568.	<i>crinita</i> (Beauv.) ...	3294		10626.	<i>sexennis</i> (Bedd.) ...	2214
10569.	<i>guianensis</i> (Rich.) ...	3294		10627.	<i>tetrapterus</i> (Dalz.) ...	2186
10570.	<i>Streptostiuma viridiflorum</i>			10628.	<i>trists</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2198
	(Thw.) ...	642		10629.	<i>violaneus</i> (Bedd.) ...	2215
mxli.	<i>Strobilanthes</i> (Pl.) ...	dcciii		10630.	<i>warreensis</i> (Dalz.) ...	2193
10571.	<i>adenophorus</i> (Bedd.) ...	2195		10631.	<i>wightianus</i> (Nees.) ...	2188
10572.	<i>amabilis</i> (Clarke) ...	2218		10632.	<i>Zenkerianus</i> (T. Anders.) ...	2192
10572 (bis.)	<i>amplectens</i> (Nees.) 2218	(bis.)		10633.	<i>Stræmeria trifoliata</i>	
10573.	<i>anceps</i> (Nees.) ...	2199			(Roxb.) ...	102
10574.	<i>Andersonii</i> (Bedd.) ...	2205		10634.	<i>Strombocarpa pubescens</i> (A.	
10575.	<i>asper</i> (Wight.) ...	2208			Gray.) ...	1006
10576.	<i>asperrimus</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) 2201-d			mxlii.	<i>Strombosia</i> (Bl.) ...	excix
10576 (bis.)	<i>auriculatus</i> (Nees.) 2218	(bis.)		10635.	<i>ceylanica</i> (Gard.) ...	492
				10636.	<i>javanica</i> (Thw.) ...	492

NO.		NO.		NO.	Swietenia—cont.	NO.
10637.	<i>Strongylocalyx hemisphericus</i> (Bl.) ...	1234		10686.	<i>Chickrassia</i> (Roxb.) ...	481
mxliii.	<i>Strophanthus</i> (D.C.) ...	dxviii		10687.	<i>Chloroxylon</i> (Roxb.) ...	485
10638.	<i>caudatus</i> (Kurz.) ...	1846		10688.	<i>febrifuga</i> (Roxb.) ...	477
10639.	<i>chinensis</i> (G. Don.) ...	1848		10689.	<i>humilis</i> (Zucc.) ...	479
10640.	<i>dichotomus</i> (Wall.) ...	1846		10690.	<i>macrophylla</i> (King) ...	480
10641.	<i>divergens</i> (R. Grah.) ...	1848		10691.	<i>Mahagoni</i> (Jacq.) ...	478
10642.	<i>Wallichii</i> (A. Dc.) ...	1846		10692.	<i>pumila</i> (F.A.R. Kistna) ...	479
10643.	<i>Wightianus</i> (Wall.) ...	1847		10693.	<i>rubra</i> (Wall.) ...	477
10644.	<i>Struthiola scandens</i> (Wall.) ...	494		10694.	<i>Soymida</i> (Dunc.) ...	477
mxliv.	<i>Strychnos</i> (Linn.) ...	dcxlv		10695.	<i>Sotrophola</i> (Ham.) ...	481
10645.	<i>avillaris</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	1958		10696.	<i>trilocularis</i> (Roxb.) ...	481
10646.	<i>Reddomei</i> (Clarke) ...	1960		10697.	<i>velutina</i> (Wall.) ...	481
10647.	<i>bicirrhosa</i> (Lasch.) ...	1957		10698.	<i>villosa</i> (Wall.) ...	481
10648.	<i>Bourdillonii</i> (Brand.) ...	1964		10699.	<i>Sycomorpha Roeburghii</i> (Miq.) ...	2750
10649.	<i>cinuamoniifolia</i> (Thw.) ...	1961		ml.	<i>Symphorema</i> (Roxb.) ...	dcxxxv
10650.	<i>colubrina</i> (Linn.) ...	1957		10700.	<i>involutatum</i> (Roxb.) ...	2330
10651.	<i>colubrina</i> (Bl.) ...	1959		10701.	<i>involutatum</i> (Wall.) ...	
10652.	<i>colubrina</i> (Wall.) ...	1960, 1961			<i>lapsu</i> (C.) ...	2331
10653.	<i>Dalzellii</i> (Clarke) ...	1958		10702.	<i>polyandrum</i> (Wight) ...	2331
10654.	<i>lucida</i> (Wall.) ...	1962		10703.	<i>Symphyllia mallotiformis</i> (Muell.) ...	2671
10655.	<i>minor</i> (Bl.) ...	1957		ml.	<i>Symplocos</i> (Linn.) ...	dlxiii
10656.	<i>Nux-vomica</i> (Linn.) ...	1962		10704.	<i>acuminata</i> (Bedd.) ...	1744
10647.	<i>potatorum</i> (Linn. f.) ...	1963		10705.	<i>anamallayana</i> (Bedd.) ...	1730
10658.	<i>Rheedei</i> (Clarke) ...	1959		10706.	<i>Beddomei</i> (Clarke) ...	1739
10659.	<i>Tetankotta</i> (Retz.) ...	1963		10707.	<i>complanata</i> (Brand.) ...	1743
10660.	<i>Stylocoryne breviflora</i> (Schlecht.) ...	1493		10708.	<i>flavida</i> (Miq.) ...	1725
10661.	<i>densiflora</i> (Wall.) ...	1500		10709.	<i>foliosa</i> (Wight) ...	1741
10662.	<i>dismorphophylla</i> (Teyssm & Binn.) ...	1500		10710.	<i>Gardneriana</i> (Wight) ...	1737
10663.	<i>malabarica</i> (D.C.) ...	1499		10711.	<i>Hamiltoniana</i> (Wall.) ...	1729
10664.	<i>monosperma</i> (W. & A.) ...	1492		10714.	<i>kanarana</i> (Talb.) ...	1736
10665.	<i>Pandaki</i> (D.C.) ...	1499		10715.	<i>kurgensis</i> (Clarke) ...	1727
10666.	<i>Webera</i> (A. Rich.) ...	1491		10716.	<i>Looha</i> (D. Don.) ...	1725
10667.	<i>Stylodiscus trifoliatus</i> (Benn.) ...	2607		10717.	<i>Loha</i> (Miq.) ...	1725
mxlv.	<i>Stylosanthes</i> (Gn.) ...	ccxcvi		10718.	<i>macrocarpa</i> (Wight) ...	1735
10668.	<i>mnoronata</i> (Willd.) ...	784		10719.	<i>microphylla</i> (Wight) ...	1734
CXVIII.	STYRACEÆ ...	LXXI		10720.	<i>monantha</i> (Wright) ...	1732
mxlvi.	<i>Styrax</i> (Linn.) ...	dlxiv		10721.	<i>nervosa</i> (A. Dc.) ...	1729
10669.	<i>Benzoin</i> (Dryand.) ...	1750		10722.	<i>nervosa</i> (Wight) ...	1741
mxlvii.	<i>Suaeda</i> (Forsk.) ...	dcclix		10723.	<i>obtusa</i> (Wall.) ...	1746
10670.	<i>india</i> (Moq.) ...	2381		10724.	<i>oligandra</i> (Bedd.) ...	1726
10670 (bis).	<i>maritima</i> (Dumort.) ...	2381 (bis).		10725.	<i>pendula</i> (Wight) ...	1748
10671.	<i>monoica</i> (Forsk.) ...	2381		10726.	<i>polycarpa</i> (Wall.) ...	1725
10672.	<i>nudiflora</i> (Moq.) ...	2380		10727.	<i>propinqua</i> (Hance) ...	1729
10673.	<i>nudiflora</i> (Thw.) ...	2380		10728.	<i>pulchra</i> (Wight) ...	1745
10673 (bis).	<i>nudiflora</i> (Moq.) ...	2381 (bis).		10729.	<i>racemosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	1729
10674.	<i>Sublimia palmicaulis</i> (Comm.) ...	3129		10730.	<i>racemosa</i> (Wall.) ...	1725
10675.	<i>Suregada angustifolia</i> (Baill.) ...	2695		10731.	<i>racemosa</i> (Wight) ...	1742-b
10676.	<i>bilocularis</i> (Wall.) ...	2694		10732.	<i>reticulata</i> (Grah.) ...	1739
10677.	<i>glabra</i> (Roxb.) ...	2694		10733.	<i>rigida</i> (Wall.) ...	1729
10678.	<i>multiflora</i> (Baill.) ...	2694		10734.	<i>rosea</i> (Bedd.) ...	1742
mxlviii.	<i>Suriana</i> (Linn.) ...	clxv		10735.	<i>sessilis</i> (Clarke) ...	1749
10679.	<i>maritima</i> (Linn.) ...	432		10736.	<i>spicata</i> (Roxb.) ...	1725
mxlix.	<i>Sutherlandia</i> (R. B.) ...	ccclxxvii		10737.	<i>spicatae affinis</i> (Bedd.) ...	1727
10680.	<i>frutescens</i> (R. Br.) ...	762		10739.	<i>subglabra</i> (Brand.) ...	1730
10681.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Rid.) ...	762		10740.	<i>uniflora</i> (Bedd.) ...	1733
10682.	<i>ineana</i> (E. Meyer) ...	762		10741.	<i>villosa</i> (Brand.) ...	1731
10683.	<i>microphylla</i> (Burch.) ...	762		10742.	<i>Warburgii</i> (Brand.) ...	1728
10684.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Spreng.) ...	762		ml.	<i>Synachla</i> (Rafin.) ...	cdxlvii
10685.	<i>Swartzia grandiflora</i> (Gmel.) ...	2096		mliv.	<i>Synadenium</i> (Pois.) ...	dcxcvii
ml.	<i>Swietenia</i> (Jacq.) ...	cxci		10743.	<i>Grantii</i> (Hk f.) ...	2542
				mlv.	<i>Syncarpia</i> (Tenore) ...	cdxiii
				10744.	<i>lawrifolia</i> (Tenore) ...	1213
				mlvi.	<i>Syngonium</i> (Schott) ...	mxixii

No.	Syngonium—cont.	No.
10745.	albo-lineatum (Bull.) ...	3252
10746.	podophyllum (Schott) ...	3251
10748.	<i>Syzygium alternans</i> (Miq.)	1259-b
10749.	angolanum (Miq.) ...	1256
10750.	Belluta (D.C.) ...	1242
10751.	calophyllifolium (Thw.) ...	1252
10752.	caryophyllum (Gærtn.) ...	1246
10753.	caryophyllifolium (D.C.)	1258-b
10754.	corticatum (Wall.) ...	1242
10755.	costatum (Miq.) ...	1256
10756.	densiflorum (Wall.) ...	1240
10757.	Jambolanum (D.C.) ...	1258
10758.	lateriflorum (Royle) ...	1258-b
10759.	Michellii (Lam.) ...	1268
10760.	myrtifolium (D.C.) ...	1239
10761.	Neesianum (Arn.) ...	1251
10762.	nervosum (D.C.) ...	1256
10763.	nodosum (Miq.) ...	1256
10764.	oblatum (Wall.) ...	1250
10765.	politum (Wall.) ...	1242
10766.	revolutum (Thw.) ...	1248
10767.	rubicundum (W. & A.) ...	1253
10768.	salicifolium (Wall.) ...	1253
10769.	vughtianum (Wall.) ...	1241
10770.	zeylanicum (D.C.) ...	1242

T

mlvii.	Tabebuia (Gomez.) ...	dclxxxii
10771.	rosea (D.C.) ...	2130
10772.	serratifolia (Hort.) ...	3172
mlvii.	Tabernaemontana (Linn.) ...	dcxciii
10773.	coronaria (Br.) ...	1836
10774.	cylindracea (Wall.) ...	1811
10775.	densiflora (Wall.) ...	1812
10776.	dichotoma (Roxb.) ...	1834
10777.	divaricata (Bl.) ...	1836
10778.	Heyneana (Wall.) ...	1835
10779.	intercedens (Van Heurck. & Muell.) ...	1835
10780.	parviflora (Heyne)	1812, 1817
10781.	parviflora (Pers.) ...	1837
10782.	punctiflora (Wt.) ...	1837
10783.	recurva (Hohen.) ...	1835
10784.	salicifolia (Wall.) ...	1817
10785.	verticillata (Bedd.) ...	1815
10786.	Wallichiana (Steud.) ...	1837
mlix.	Tacsonia (Juss.) ...	cdxlvi
10787.	grandis (Hort. Mast.) ...	1364
10788.	ignea (Hort. Mast.) ...	1365
10789.	manicfa (Juss.) ...	1365
10789	(bis.) mollissima (Paset.)	1363 (bis.)
10791.	Van-Volxemii (Hb.) ...	1364
10792.	viridiflora (Hb. & K.) ...	1363
mlx.	Tæniophyllum (Bl.) ...	cmxxxix
10793.	Jerdonianum (Wight.) ...	2966
10794.	scabernum (Hk. f.) ...	2977
mlxi.	Talauma (Juss.) ...	viii
10795.	mutabilis (Bl.) ...	18
10796.	pumila (Andr.) ...	19
10797.	Taliera bengalensis (Spreng.)	3175
10798.	Tali (Mart.) ...	3175

No.		No.
mlxii.	Tamarindus (Linn.) ...	ccclv
10799.	indica (Linn.) ...	982
10800.	occidentalis (Gærtn.) ...	982
10801.	officinalis (Hook.) ...	982
CXIX.	TAMARISCACEÆ	XIII
mlxiii.	Tamarix (Linn.) ...	lxvi
10802.	articulata (Wall.)	162, 163
10803.	dioica (Roxb.) ...	163
10804.	ericoides (Rottle.) ...	164
10805.	gallica (Linn.) ...	162
10806.	mucronata (Sm.) ...	164
10807.	tenacissima (Ham.) ...	164
mlxiv.	Tanacetum (Linn.) ...	dxxvii
10808.	crispum (Stend.) ...	1619
10809.	officinatum (Crantz.) ...	1619
10810.	officinale (Guedl.) ...	1619
10811.	sibiricum (Falk.) ...	1619
10812.	siculum (Strobl.) ...	1619
10813.	umbellatum (Gilib.) ...	1619
10814.	vulgare (Linn.) ...	1619
10815.	Tanghinia dichotoma (G. Don.) ...	1834
10816.	lactaria (G. Don.) ...	1818
10817.	laurifolia (G. Don.) ...	1818
10818.	Odollam (G. Don.) ...	1818
mlxv.	Taverniera (D.C.) ...	ccxciv
10819.	cuneifolia (Arm.) ...	782
10820.	ephedroides (Jaub. & Sp.)	782
10821.	gonoclada (Jaub. & Sp.) ...	782
10822.	Nummularia (D.C.) ...	782
10123.	spartea (D.C.) ...	782
10824.	Taxotrophis Roxburghii (Bl.)	2716
mlxvi.	Taxus (Tou.) ...	cmiv
10825.	baccata (Linn.) ...	2828
10826.	capensis (Lamk.) ..	2830
10827.	contorta (Griff.) ...	2828
10828.	elongata (Ait.) ...	2830
10829.	nepalensis (Jacq.) ...	2828
10830.	nucifera (Wall.) ...	2828
10831.	orientalis (Bertol.) ...	2828
10832.	virgata (Wall.) ...	2828
10833.	Wallichiana (Zucc.) ...	2828
mlxvii.	Tecoma (Juss.) ...	dclxxxiii
10834.	australis (R. Br.) ...	2129
10835.	capensis (Lindl.) ...	2124
10836.	chinensis (C. Koch.) ...	2125
10837.	diversifolia (G. Don.)	2129
10838.	floribunda (A. Cunn.) ...	2129
10839.	glauca (D. C.) ...	2120
10840.	grandiflora (Loisel.) ...	2125
10841.	incisa (Sweet.) ...	2121
10842.	jasmminoides (Lindl.) ...	2126
10843.	monantha (Sweet.) ...	2129
10844.	mollis (Hb. & K.) ...	2122
10845.	Ozleyi (A. Cunn.) ...	2129
10846.	Pandorea (Juss.) ...	2129
10847.	redicans (Juss.) ...	2123
10848.	rosea (Bertol.) ...	2130
10849.	sambucifolia (Hb. & K.)	2121
10850.	serratifolia (G. Don.) ...	2127
10851.	sinensis (Spach.) ..	2125
10852.	sorbifolia (Hb. & K.) ...	2122
10853.	spetabilis (Planch.) ...	2128

No.	Tecoma—cont.	No.	No.	No.
10854.	<i>stans</i> (Luss.) ...	2121	mlxxii.	<i>Terminalia</i> (Linn.) ... cdlxii.
10855.	<i>suaveolens</i> (G. Don.) ...	2150	10912.	<i>alata</i> (Roxb.) ... 1150-a
10856.	<i>undulata</i> (G. Don.) ...	2120	10913.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Roxb.) ... 1147
10857.	<i>velutina</i> (Lindl.) ...	2122	10914.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Jacq.) ... 1143
10858.	<i>venusta</i> (Lem.) ...	2144	10915.	<i>Arjuna</i> (W. & A.) ... 1146
10859.	<i>xylocarpa</i> (G. Don.) ...	2151	10916.	<i>Aruta</i> (Ham.) ... 1144
10860.	<i>Tecomaria capensis</i> (Spach.) ...	2124	10917.	<i>Badamia</i> (Tulasne.) ... 1145
10861.	<i>Krebsii</i> (Klotzsch.) ...	2124	10918.	<i>belerica</i> (Roxb.) ... 1145
10862.	<i>Petersii</i> (Klotzsch.) ...	2124	10919.	<i>belerica</i> (Bedd.) ... 1149
10863.	<i>Tecomella undulata</i> (Seem.) ...	2120	10920.	<i>belerica</i> (W. & A.) ... 1145-a
mlxviii.	<i>Tectona</i> (Linn. f.) ...	decvxx	10921.	<i>Benz. in</i> (Linn.) ... 1143
10864.	<i>grandis</i> (Linn. f.) ...	2289	10922.	<i>Berryi</i> (W. & A.) ... 1149
10865.	<i>Hamiltoniana</i> (Wall.) ...	2290	10923.	<i>Catappa</i> (Linn.) ... 1144
mlxix.	<i>Tainostachyum</i> (Munro) ...	mxlvii	10924.	<i>Catappa</i> (Tulasne.) ... 1144
10866.	<i>maculatum</i> (Trim.) ...	3319	10925.	<i>Chebula</i> (Eetr.) ... 1146
10867.	<i>Wightii</i> (Bedd.) ...	3316	10926.	<i>citrina</i> (Roxb.) ... 1148
mlxx.	<i>Telopea</i> (R. Br.) ...	decxcii	10927.	<i>eglandulosa</i> (Roxb.) ... 1145-a
10868.	<i>speciosissima</i> (R. Br.) ...	2487	10928.	<i>gangetica</i> (Roxb.) ... 1146-b
mlxxi.	<i>Tephrosia</i> (Pers.) ...	ccxc	10929.	<i>Gella</i> (Dalz.) ... 1146-a
10869.	<i>amæna</i> (Hort. Calc.) ...	775	10930.	<i>intermedia</i> (Spreng.) ... 1144
10870.	<i>argentea</i> (Pers.) ...	776	10931.	<i>moluccana</i> (Lamk.) ... 1144
10871.	<i>argentea</i> (Wight) ...	771	10932.	<i>moluccana</i> (Roxb.) ... 1145-a
10872.	<i>coccinea</i> (Wall.) ...	770-c	10933.	<i>monaptera</i> (Roth.) ... 1152
10873.	<i>Colutea</i> (Wight) ...	775	10934.	<i>Myrobalana</i> (Roth.) ... 1144
10874.	<i>diffusa</i> (W. & A.) ...	774-c	10935.	<i>ovalifolia</i> (Rottl.) ... 1149
10875.	<i>Ehrenbergiana</i> (Schweinf.) ...	776-b	10936.	<i>ovata</i> (Herb. Rott.) ... 1150-a
10876.	<i>elegans</i> (Wall.) ...	773	10937.	<i>pallida</i> (Brand.) ... 1151
10877.	<i>fusca</i> (W. & A.) ...	771	10938.	<i>paniculata</i> (Roth.) ... 1152
10878.	<i>galeoides</i> (Grah.) ...	774	10939.	<i>punctata</i> (Roth.) ... 1145-a
10879.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Pers.) ...	769	10940.	<i>reticulata</i> (Roth.) ... 1146
10880.	<i>Heyneana</i> (Wall.) ...	770	10941.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Bedd.) ... 1150
10881.	<i>Hookeriana</i> (W. & A.) ...	775	10942.	<i>tomentosa</i> (W. & A.) ... 1150-a
10882.	<i>hypargyrea</i> (D.C.) ...	770	10943.	<i>travancorensis</i> (W. & A.) ... 1147
10883.	<i>ichthyica</i> (Bertol.) ...	768	mlxxiii.	<i>Terminalia</i> (Rumph.) ... cmlxiv
10884.	<i>incana</i> (Grah.) ...	776-b	mlxxiv.	<i>Terminalis</i> (Rumph.) ... cmlxiv
10885.	<i>indigofera</i> (Bertol.) ...	774	10944.	<i>alba</i> (Rumph.) ... 3107
10886.	<i>intermedia</i> (Grah.) ...	770-d	10945.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Rumph.) ... 3098
10887.	<i>lanceifolia</i> (Link.) ...	774	10946.	<i>rubra</i> (Rumph.) ... 3107-e
10888.	<i>lanceolata</i> (Grah.) ...	774	mlxxv.	<i>Ternstroemia</i> (Linn.) ... lxxiv
10889.	<i>leptostachya</i> (D.C.) ...	774	10947.	<i>aneura</i> (Miq.) ... 188-b
10890.	<i>lobata</i> (Grah.) ...	774	10948.	<i>japonica</i> (Thunb.) ... 188
10891.	<i>maxima</i> (Pers.) ...	774-b	10949.	<i>racemosa</i> (D. Don.) ... 190
10892.	<i>Mitchellii</i> (Grah.) ...	774-b	10950.	<i>Wightii</i> (Chois.) ... 188-b
10893.	<i>nervosa</i> (Pers.) ...	770	CXX.	TERNSTROEMACEÆ ... XVI
10894.	<i>parviflora</i> (Wight) ...	774-b	mlxxvi.	<i>Tetracera</i> (Linn.) ... iv
10895.	<i>pentaphylla</i> (Grah.) ...	773	10951.	<i>lævis</i> (Vahl.) ... 12
10896.	<i>Petersiana</i> (Klotz.) ...	768	10952.	<i>Rhedii</i> (D.C.) ... 12
10897.	<i>pulcherrima</i> (Wight) ...	770-a	10953.	<i>sarmentosa</i> (Willd.) ... 11
10898.	<i>pumila</i> (Pers.) ...	774-c	10954.	<i>sericea</i> (Bl.) ... 12
10899.	<i>purpurea</i> (Pers.) ...	774	10955.	<i>trigyna</i> (Roxb.) ... 12
10900.	<i>racemosa</i> (W. & A.) ...	766	mlxxvii.	<i>Tetradenia</i> (Nees.) ... dcclxxxiii
10901.	<i>senticosa</i> (Pers.) ...	773	10956.	<i>ceylanica</i> (Nees.) ... 2471
10902.	<i>sericea</i> (D.C.) ...	768	10957.	<i>foliosa</i> (Nees.) ... 2471
10903.	<i>spinosa</i> (Pers.) ...	773	10958.	<i>furfuracea</i> (Nees.) ... 2471
10904.	<i>stricta</i> (Grah.) ...	774	10959.	<i>Tetragastris</i> ... ossea 2674
10905.	<i>suberosa</i> (D.C.) ...	768		(Gærtu.)
10906.	<i>Taylorii</i> (Grah.) ...	774	mlxxviii.	<i>Tetrameles</i> (R. Br.) ... cdl
10907.	<i>tinctoria</i> (Pers.) ...	770	10960.	<i>Grahamiana</i> (Wight) ... 1368
10908.	<i>tinctoria</i> (Grah.) ...	773	10961.	<i>nudiflora</i> (R. Br.) ... 1368
10909.	<i>timoriensis</i> (D.C.) ...	774-c	10962.	<i>rufinervis</i> (Miq.) ... 1368
10910.	<i>villosa</i> (Pers.) ...	776	10963.	<i>Tetranthera alnoides</i> ... 2462
10911.	<i>Wallichii</i> (Grah.) ...	774	10965.	<i>apetala</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ... 2458
			10966.	<i>apetala</i> (Roxb.) ... 2459

No.	Tetranthera—cont.	No.	Thrinax—cont.	No.
10967.	<i>apetala</i> (Wall.) ...	...2459-c.	11028.	<i>altissima</i> (Hort.) ... 3183
10969.	<i>celastroides</i> (Miq.) ...	... 2460	11029.	<i>argentea</i> (Lodd.) ... 3186
10970.	<i>citrifolia</i> (Spreng.) ...	2459-b	11030.	<i>aurata</i> (Hort. Kunth.) ... 3188
10971.	<i>coriacea</i> (Heyne) ...	... 2463	11031.	<i>elegans</i> (Hort. Schult.) ... 3188
10972.	<i>fagifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	... 2430	11032.	<i>glauca</i> (Hort.) ... 3185
10973.	<i>foliosa</i> (Wall.) ...	... 2471	11033.	<i>gracilis</i> (Hort. Schult.) ... 3188
10974.	<i>fruticosa</i> (Ham.) ...	... 2462	11034.	<i>Martii</i> (Griseb.) ... 3187
10975.	<i>furfuracea</i> (Wall.) ...	... 2441	11035.	<i>parviflora</i> (Sw.) ... 3186
10976.	<i>geminata</i> (Nees.) ...	... 2459	11036.	<i>radiata</i> (Lodd.) ... 3188
10977.	<i>glabraria</i> (Nees.) ...	2459-b	11037.	<i>Thuisocarpus juniperinus</i> (Trautv.) ... 2818
10978.	<i>glabrata</i> (Wall.) ...	... 2464	mlxxxv.	<i>Thuja</i> (Linn.) ... dcccxcix
10979.	? <i>hexantha</i> (Seib.) ...	... 2462	mlxxxvi.	<i>Thunbergia</i> (Linn. f.) ... dcccxcviii
10980.	<i>japonica</i> (Wight.) ...	... 2458	11038.	<i>alata</i> (Bojer.) ... 2161
10981.	<i>lanceaefolia</i> (Grah.) ...	... 2467	11039.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Ham.) ... 2159
10982.	<i>lanciefolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	... 2467	11040.	<i>arnhemica</i> (F. Muell.) ... 2159
10983.	<i>laurifolia</i> ? (Bl.) ...	... 2459	11041.	<i>coccinea</i> (Wall.) ... 2166
10984.	<i>laurifolia</i> ? (Jacq.) ...	... 2459	11042.	<i>cordifolia</i> (Nees.) ... 2164
10985.	<i>laurifolia</i> ? (Nees.) ...	2459-c	11043.	<i>erecta</i> (T. Ander.) ... 2163
10986.	<i>laurifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	... 2459	11044.	<i>fragrans</i> (Roxb.) ... 2159
10987.	? <i>laurifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	... 2469-c	11045.	<i>fragans</i> (Wall.) ... 2160
10988.	<i>lgustrina</i> (Nees.) ...	... 2460	11046.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Roxb.) ... 2164
10989.	<i>litorails</i> (Bl.) ...	... 2459-b	11047.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Wall.) ... 2165
10990.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Wall.) ...	... 2462	11048.	<i>Harrisii</i> (Hook.) ... 2165
10991.	<i>micrantha</i> (Meissn.) ...	... 2463	11049.	<i>Hawtayneana</i> (Wall.) ... 2162
10992.	<i>monopetala</i> (Roxb.) ...	... 2462	11050.	<i>Hawlaynii</i> (T. Anders.) ... 2162
10993.	<i>multiflora</i> (Bl.) ...	... 2459	11051.	<i>javanica</i> (Gærtn. f.) ... 2159
10994.	<i>oleoides</i> (Meissn.) ...	... 2466	11052.	<i>lævis</i> (Nees.) ... 2159-b
10995.	<i>Panamanja</i> (Nees.) ...	... 2465	11053.	<i>laurifolia</i> (Lindl.) ... 2165
10996.	<i>Panamonia</i> (Ham.) ...	... 2465	11054.	<i>longiflora</i> (Benth.) ... 2159-b
10997.	<i>platyphylla</i> (Nees.) ...	2459-c	11055.	<i>mysorensis</i> (T. Anders.) ... 2161
10998.	<i>polyccephala</i> (Wall.) ...	... 2459-c	11056.	<i>pendula</i> (Hassk.) ... 2166
10999.	<i>pulcherrima</i> (Wall.) ...	... 2471	11057.	<i>Roxburghia</i> (Nees.) ... 2159
11000.	<i>racemoso-umbellata</i> (Bl.) ...	2459	11058.	<i>scandens</i> (Pers.) ... 2159
11001.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (Nees.) ...	... 2459	11059.	<i>subsagittata</i> (Blanco) ... 2159
11002.	? <i>seemecarpifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	2462	11060.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Wall.) ... 2160
11003.	<i>terea</i> (Spreng.) ...	... 2459-b	11061.	<i>volubilis</i> (Pers.) ... 2159
11004.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Nees.) ...	... 2459-c	11062.	<i>Wightiana</i> (T. Anders.) ... 2168
11005.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Roxb.) ...	... 2458	mlxxxvii.	<i>Thuya</i> (Linn.) ... dcccxcix
11006.	<i>venulosa</i> (Meissn.) ...	... 2461	11063.	<i>acuta</i> (Mench.) ... 2817
11007.	<i>verticillata</i> (Ham.) ...	... 2462	11064.	<i>australis</i> (Rosc.) ... 2815-c
11008.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Bedd.) ...	... 2469	11065.	<i>curviramea</i> (Miq.) ... 2810
mlxxxix.	<i>Thea</i> (Linn.) ...	lxxviii	11066.	<i>dæmona</i> (Salisb.) ... 2817
11009.	<i>assamica</i> (Mast.) ...	... 194	11067.	<i>decora</i> (Salisb.) ... 2817
11010.	<i>camellia</i> (Hoffmg.) ...	... 193	11068.	<i>expansa</i> (Loud.) ... 2817
11011.	<i>chinensis</i> (Linn.) ...	... 2290	11069.	<i>filiformis</i> (Lodd.) ... 2817
11012.	<i>japonica</i> (Baik.) ...	... 193	11070.	<i>gracilifolia</i> (Knight.) ... 2817
11013.	<i>Theka termifolia</i> (Ham.) ...	... 2290	11071.	<i>nepalensis</i> (Lodd.) ... 2817
11014.	<i>Thela alba</i> (Lour.) ...	... 1653	11072.	<i>orientalis</i> (Linn.) ... 2817
11015.	<i>coccinea</i> (Lour.) ...	... 1654	11073.	<i>pendula</i> (Lamb.) ... 2817
mlxxx.	<i>Theobroma</i> (Linn.) ...	cxiii	11074.	<i>pyramidalis</i> (Tenore) ... 2817
11016.	<i>Cacao</i> (Linn.) ...	... 302	11075.	<i>tatarica</i> (Lodd.) ... 2817
11017.	<i>caribæa</i> (Sweet.) ...	... 302	11076.	<i>variegata</i> (Marsh.) ... 2817
11018.	<i>guianensis</i> (Gmel.) ...	... 302	CXXI.	THYMELÆACEÆ XCVIII
11019.	<i>integerrima</i> (Stokes.) ...	... 302	11077.	<i>Thysacanthus coccinea</i> (T. Anders.) ... 2263
mlxxxii.	<i>Thespesia</i> (Corr.) ...	xciv	mlxxxviii.	<i>Thysanokena</i> (Nees.) ... mxxxi
11022.	<i>Lampas</i> (Dolz & Gibs.) ...	251	11078.	<i>acarifera</i> (Arn. & Nees.) ... 3278
11023.	<i>populnea</i> (Corr.) ...	... 252	11079.	<i>Agrostis</i> (Nees.) ... 3278
mlxxxii.	<i>Thevetia</i> (Linn.) ...	dlxxxv	11080.	<i>maxima</i> (Kuntze.) ... 3278
11024.	<i>linearis</i> (Rafin.) ...	... 1820	mlxxxix.	<i>Tibouchina</i> (Endl.) ... cdxxxix
11025.	<i>neriifolia</i> (Juss.) ...	... 1820	11081.	<i>semidecandrum</i> (Cogn.) ... 1306
11026.	<i>Thoa edulis</i> (Willd.) ...	... 2805	11082.	<i>Tigilium hispidum</i> (Klotz.) ... 2636
11027.	<i>Thouinia nutans</i> (L.) ...	... 1783		
mlxxxiv.	<i>Thri nax</i> (Linn.) ...	mi		

No.	<i>Tigilium</i> —cont.	No.	No.	<i>Tragia</i> —cont.	No.
11083.	<i>officinale</i> (Klotz.) ...	2642	11131.	<i>cordata</i> (Heyne) ...	2697-b
11084.	<i>punctulatum</i> (Klotz.) ...	2644	11132.	<i>glabrata</i> (Heyne) ...	2556
mxv.	<i>Tilia</i> (Linn.) ...	cxvii	11133.	<i>hispida</i> (Russell) ...	2697-d
11085.	<i>cordata</i> (Mill.) ...	306	11134.	<i>hispida</i> (Willd.) ...	2697-a
11086.	<i>europæa</i> (Linn.) ...	306	11135.	<i>involuta</i> (Linn.) ...	2697
CXXII.	<i>Tiliaceæ</i> ...	XXI	11136.	<i>Miqueliana</i> (Muell.) ...	2698
mxci.	<i>Tiliacora</i> (Colebr.) ...	xxxiii	11137.	<i>montana</i> (Muell.) ...	2697-b
11087.	<i>sabnormalis</i> (Miers) ...	83	11138.	<i>Tragularia horrida</i> (Koen.) ...	2367
11088.	<i>acuminata</i> (Miers) ...	83	mcii.	<i>Trema</i> (Lour.) ...	deccxliv
11089.	<i>cuspidiformis</i> (Miers) ...	83	11139.	<i>orientalis</i> (Bl.) ...	2713
11090.	<i>fraternaria</i> (Miers) ...	83	11140.	<i>Trembleya rhinanthera</i> (Griff.) ...	1287
11091.	<i>racemosa</i> (Colebr.) ...	83	mciii.	<i>Trewia</i> (Linn.) ...	deccxlviii
mxcii.	<i>Tinospora</i> (Miers) ...	xxx	11141.	<i>hernandiifolia</i> (Roth.) ...	2689
11092.	<i>cordifolia</i> (Miers) ...	80	11142.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Roth.) ...	2674
11093.	<i>malabarica</i> (Miers) ...	79	11143.	<i>macrostachya</i> (Klotz.) ...	2674
11094.	<i>palminervis</i> (Miers) ...	80	11144.	<i>nudiflora</i> (Linn.) ...	2674
11095.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Miers) ...	78	11145.	<i>nudiflora</i> (Wight) ...	2675
mxciij.	<i>Tithonia</i> (Desf.) ...	dxxiv	11146.	<i>polycarpa</i> (Benth) ...	2675
11096.	<i>tagetiflora</i> (Desf.) ...	1616	mciv.	<i>Trias</i> (Lindl.) ...	cmxxiii
11097.	<i>uniflora</i> (Gmel.) ...	1616	11147.	<i>Stocksii</i> (Benth.) ...	2929
ix xciv.	<i>Toddalia</i> (Juss.) ...	cxlvi	11148.	<i>Tricera nepalensis</i> (Wall.) ...	2544
11098.	<i>aculeata</i> (Pers.) ...	386	11149.	<i>Trichauris ericoides</i> (W. & A.) ...	164
11099.	<i>angustifolia</i> (Miq.) ...	386	11150.	<i>Trichilia coriacea</i> (Wall.) ...	471
11100.	<i>asiatica</i> (Lamk.) ...	386	11151.	<i>neriosa</i> (Vahl.) ...	460
11101.	<i>bilocularis</i> (W. & A.) ...	387	11152.	<i>spinosa</i> (Willd.) ...	404
11102.	<i>floribunda</i> (Wall.) ...	386	11153.	<i>trifoliata</i> (Wall.) ...	471
11103.	<i>mitis</i> (Miq.) ...	381	11154.	<i>venosa</i> (Streng.) ...	466
11104.	<i>nitida</i> (Lamk.) ...	386	11155.	<i>Tricholena?</i> fusca (Schult.) ...	3285
11105.	<i>r. bicaulis</i> (Willd.) ...	386	11156.	<i>Trichoon Karka</i> (Roth) ...	3291
mxv.	<i>T. mex</i> (Linn.) ...	deccxxiv	mcv.	<i>Trigonostemon</i> (Bl.) ...	deccxxxvi
11106.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Linn.) ...	2288	11157.	<i>Lawianus</i> (Muell.) ...	2643
mxvii.	<i>Tomex</i> (Thunb.) ...	deccxxxiii	11158.	<i>longifolius</i> (Baill.) ...	2654
11107.	<i>pubescens</i> (Willd.) ...	2462	11159.	<i>nemorialis</i> (Thw.) ...	2645
11108.	<i>sebigera</i> (Willd.) ...	2459	11160.	<i>zeylanicus</i> (Muell.) ...	2647-b
11109.	<i>tetranthera</i> (Willd.) ...	2459	11161.	<i>Trimeriza piperina</i> (Lindl.) ...	2389
11110.	<i>Tonsella disperma</i> (Poir.) ...	549	mcvi.	<i>Triplasia</i> (Lour.) ...	cli
11111.	<i>prinioides</i> (Willd.) ...	550	11162.	<i>aurantiata</i> (Lour.) ...	393
11112.	<i>Toona ? velutina</i> (Roem.) ...	481	11163.	<i>? Sarmetosa</i> (Bl.) ...	401
11113.	<i>villosa</i> (Roem.) ...	481	11164.	<i>trifoliata</i> (D.C.) ...	398
mxviii.	<i>Tournefortia</i> (Linn.) ...	delii	11165.	<i>Triplectrum radicans</i> (W. & A.) ...	1283
11114.	<i>argentea</i> (Linn. f.) ...	1985	mcvii.	<i>Tripsilium</i> (Rafin.) ...	cdxlvii
11115.	<i>cymosa</i> (Heyne) ...	1986	mcviii.	<i>Tristania</i> (R. Br.) ...	cdxvi
11116.	<i>Heyneana</i> (Wall.) ...	1986	11166.	<i>albans</i> (Hort. Berol.) ...	1213
11117.	<i>ret. cosa</i> (Wight) ...	1987	11167.	<i>conferta</i> (R. Br.) ...	1220
11118.	<i>Wightii</i> (Clarke) ...	1988	11168.	<i>longifolia</i> (Bed.) ...	1220
11119.	<i>Toxicodendrum Cobbe</i> (Gaertn.) ...	628	11169.	<i>macrophylla</i> (A. Cunn.) ...	1220
mxviii.	<i>Toxocarpus</i> (W. & A.) ...	dexix	11170.	<i>neriifolia</i> (R. Br.) ...	1221
11120.	<i>concanensis</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1878	11171.	<i>salicina</i> (A. Cunn.) ...	1221
11121.	<i>eriocarpus</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1879	11172.	<i>subarticulata</i> (H. Wendl.) ...	1220
11122.	<i>Kleinii</i> (W. & A.) ...	1877	mcix.	<i>Tritaxis</i> (Baill.) ...	deccxxx
11123.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (W. & A.) ...	1876	11173.	<i>? Beddomei</i> (Benth.) ...	2629
mxci.	<i>Trachelospermum</i> (Lemaire.) ...	deviii	11174.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Muell.) ...	2647-b
11124.	<i>jasminoides</i> (Lem.) ...	1863	11175.	<i>Triticum repens</i> (Kunth.) ...	3263
mc.	<i>Trachycarpus</i> (H. Wdl.) ...	mvi	mcx.	<i>Triumfetta</i> (Linn.) ...	cxv
11125.	<i>excelsa</i> (H. Wdl.) ...	3203	11176.	<i>angulata</i> (Lamk.) ...	332
11126.	<i>Fortunei</i> (H. Wdl.) ...	3203	11177.	<i>Bartramia</i> (Roxb.) ...	332
11127.	<i>Khasiana</i> (H. Wdl.) ...	3202			
11128.	<i>Martiana</i> (H. Wdl.) ...	3202			
mcj.	<i>Tragia</i> (Linn.) ...	deccxvi			
11129.	<i>bicolor</i> (Miq.) ...	2698			
11130.	<i>cannabina</i> (Linn.) ...	2697-b			

No.	<i>Urena</i> —cont	No.
11288.	<i>cordata</i> (Hb. Heyne) ...	231
11289.	<i>Hamiltoniana</i> (Wall.) ...	230
11290.	<i>heterophylla</i> (Sm.) ...	229
11291.	<i>Lappago</i> (D.C.) ...	229
11292.	<i>lobata</i> (Linn.) ...	228
11293.	<i>morifolia</i> (D.C.) ...	229
11294.	<i>muricata</i> (D.C.) ...	225
11295.	<i>palmata</i> (Roxb.) ...	228
11296.	<i>repanda</i> (Roxb.) ...	230
11297.	<i>rigida</i> (Wall.) ...	230
11298.	<i>siamensis</i> (Linn.) ...	229
11299.	<i>speciosa</i> (Wall.) ...	230
11300.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Wall.) ...	229
11301.	<i>Urera Commersoniana</i> (Wedd.) ...	2767
11302.	<i>crenulata</i> (Wedd.) ...	2767
11303.	<i>gigantea</i> (Gaud.) ...	2767
11304.	<i>javanensis</i> (Gaud.) ...	2767
11305.	<i>Urophyllum coriaceum</i> (Miq.) ...	1500
11306.	<i>Urostigma aegyriophyllum</i> (Miq.) ...	2743-b
11307.	<i>affine</i> (Miq.) ...	2739
11308.	<i>altissimum</i> (Miq.) ...	2732
11309.	<i>Ampelos</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	2724-a
11310.	<i>Arnotianum</i> (Miq.) ...	2740
11311.	<i>bengalense</i> (Gasp.) ...	2726
11312.	<i>Benjamina</i> (Miq.) ...	2733
11313.	<i>caulobotryum</i> (Miq.) ...	2741
11314.	<i>ceylonense</i> (Miq.) ...	2741
11315.	<i>circumscissum</i> (Miq.) ...	2734
11316.	<i>connivens</i> (Miq.) ...	2728
11317.	<i>cordifolium</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	2740
11318.	<i>ordifolium</i> (Miq.) ...	2734
11319.	<i>cunninghamii</i> (Miq.) ...	2746
11320.	<i>dasy carpum</i> (Miq.) ...	2727-b
11321.	<i>elastum</i> (Miq.) ...	2734
11322.	<i>euneuron</i> (Miq.) ...	2737
11323.	<i>Fraseri</i> (Miq.) ...	2746
11324.	<i>insectorium</i> (Miq.) ...	2741
11325.	<i>Karet</i> (Miq.) ...	2734
11326.	<i>lacciferum</i> (Miq.) ...	2732
11327.	<i>Lambertianum</i> (Miq.) ...	2743-b
11328.	<i>leucocarpum</i> (Miq.) ...	2743
11329.	<i>macrophylla</i> (Miq.) ...	2745
11330.	<i>microcarpum</i> (Miq.) ...	2736
11331.	<i>modestum</i> (Miq.) ...	2737
11332.	<i>modestum</i> (Thw.) ...	2737-b
11333.	<i>mysorensis</i> (Miq.) ...	2727
11334.	<i>nervosum</i> (Miq.) ...	2737
11335.	<i>nitidum</i> (Miq.) ...	2736-b
11336.	<i>nudum</i> (Miq.) ...	2733
11337.	<i>obversum</i> (Miq.) ...	2728
11338.	<i>odoratum</i> (Miq.) ...	2734
11339.	<i>ovoidum</i> (Miq.) ...	2736
11340.	<i>pisiferum</i> (Miq.) ...	2736
11341.	<i>Pseudo-Benjamina</i> (Miq.) ...	2742
11342.	<i>Pseudo-Tiela</i> (Miq.) ...	2742
11343.	<i>psychotriifolia</i> (Miq.) ...	2746
11344.	<i>religiosum</i> (Gasp.) ...	2739
11345.	<i>retusum</i> (Miq.) ...	2736
11346.	<i>Rumphii</i> (Miq.) ...	2738

No.	<i>Urostigma</i> —cont.	No.
11347.	<i>timorense</i> (Miq.) ...	2743
11348.	<i>Tjakela</i> (Miq.) ...	2741
11349.	<i>Tjiela</i> (Thw.) ...	2735
11350.	<i>tomentosum</i> (Miq.) ...	2728
11351.	<i>volubile</i> (Dalz.) ...	2724-a
11352.	<i>wightianum</i> (Miq.) ...	2743-c
11353.	<i>Urtica acrifolia</i> (Zenk.) ...	2768-b
11354.	<i>angustata</i> (Bl.) ...	2778
11355.	<i>appendiculata</i> (Wall.) ...	2776
11356.	<i>aquatica</i> (Moon) ...	2770
11357.	<i>bicolor</i> (Roxb.) ...	2778
11358.	<i>blanda</i> (Wall.) ...	2772-d
11359.	<i>candicans</i> (Burm.) ...	2771-a
11360.	<i>candibgera</i> (Wall.) ...	2772-a
11361.	<i>Churta</i> (Ham.) ...	2767
11362.	<i>crenulata</i> (Roxb.) ...	2767
11363.	<i>diversifolia</i> (Link) ...	2768
11364.	<i>frutescens</i> (Roxb.) ...	2777
11365.	<i>gigantea</i> (Poir.) ...	2767
11366.	<i>heterophylla</i> (Vahl.) ...	2768
11367.	<i>heterophylla</i> (Wight) ...	2768-c
11368.	<i>horrida</i> (Link) ...	2768
11369.	<i>longifolia</i> (Burm.) ...	2773
11370.	<i>malabarica</i> (Wall.) ...	2770
11371.	<i>muricata</i> (Herne) ...	2778
11372.	<i>palmata</i> (Forsk.) ...	2768
11373.	<i>palmata</i> (Leschen.) ...	2768-b
11374.	<i>platyphylla</i> (Ham.) ...	2772-u
11375.	<i>scabrella</i> (Roxb.) ...	2772-b
11376.	<i>sinuata</i> (Bl.) ...	2767
11377.	<i>tenacissima</i> (Roxb.) ...	2771-b
11378.	<i>uragera</i> (Stend.) ...	2772-b
11379.	<i>utilis</i> (Hort.) ...	2771
11380.	<i>verrucosa</i> (Moon) ...	2778
11381.	<i>vesicaria</i> (Roxb.) ...	2773
11382.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Burm.) ...	2768-c
CXXV.	URTICACEÆ. ...	CV
11383.	<i>Usbis triphylla</i> (Burm.) ...	628
mcxxi.	<i>Urtica</i> (Bedd.) ...	dcxv
11384.	<i>salicifolia</i> (Bedd.) ...	1872
mcxxii.	<i>Uvaria</i> (Linn.) ...	xii
11385.	<i>axillaris</i> (Roxb.) ...	35
11386.	<i>cerasoides</i> (Roxb.) ...	43
11387.	<i>coriacea</i> (Vahl.) ...	31
11388.	<i>farcta</i> (Wall.) ...	35
11389.	<i>hamata</i> (Roxb.) ...	33
11390.	<i>heteroclita</i> (Roxb.) ...	27
11391.	<i>Heyneana</i> (Wall.) ...	55
11392.	<i>Heyneana</i> (W. & A.) ...	31
11393.	<i>Hookeri</i> (King.) ...	29
11394.	<i>longifolia</i> (Lamk.) ...	40
11395.	<i>lurida</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	30
11396.	<i>lutea</i> (Roxb.) ...	67
11397.	<i>lutea</i> (Wall.) ...	31
11398.	<i>lutea</i> (W. & A.) ...	55, 68
11399.	<i>mollis</i> (Wall.) ...	36
11400.	<i>Narum</i> (Wall.) ...	28
11401.	<i>Narum</i> (<i>macrophylla</i>) (Hk. f. & T.) ...	29
11402.	<i>obovata</i> (Heyne) ...	53
11403.	<i>odorata</i> (Lamk.) ...	35
11404.	<i>odoratissima</i> (Roxb.) ...	33

No. Uvaria—cont.

11405.	<i>Russellu</i> (Wall.)	...	67
11406.	<i>suberosa</i> (Roxb.)	...	46
11407.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Roxb.)	...	66
11408.	<i>velutina</i> (Pun.)	...	64
11409.	<i>villosa</i> (Roxb.)	...	64
11410.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Linn.)	...	31

V

mccxxiii.	<i>Vaccinium</i> (Linn.)	dxxxxvi
11411.	<i>Bourdiiloni</i> (Laws.)	... 1604
11412.	<i>Leschenaultii</i> (Wight)	... 1639
11413.	<i>nilgherrense</i> (Wight)	... 1638
11414.	<i>rotundifolium</i> (Wight)	1639-b
11415.	<i>Vachellia Farnesiana</i> (W. & A.)	... 1027
11416.	? <i>Vahea florida</i> (F. Muell.)	... 1802
11417.	<i>Valeriana chinensis</i> (Burm.)	... 2365
mccxxiv.	<i>Vallis</i> (Burm.)	... dxcv
11418.	<i>dichotoma</i> (Wall.)	... 1839
11419.	<i>Heynei</i> (Spreng.)	... 1839
11420.	<i>ovalis</i> (Miq.)	... 1840
11421.	<i>Pergulana</i> (Burm.)	... 1840
mccxxv.	<i>Vanda</i> (Br.)	cmxxxv
11422.	<i>congesta</i> (Lindl.)	... 2972
11423.	<i>fasciata</i> (Grdu.)	... 2969
11424.	<i>arviflora</i> (Lindl.)	... 2961
11425.	<i>peduncularis</i> (Lindl.)	... 2951
11426.	<i>pulchella</i> (Wight)	... 2967
11427.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (Br.)	... 2963
11428.	<i>spatulata</i> (Spreng.)	... 2962
11429.	<i>tesseloides</i> (Rchb. f.)	... 2963
11430.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Lindl.)	... 2963
11431.	<i>Wightii</i> (Rebb. f.)	... 2964
11432.	<i>Vanessa cordifolia</i> (Rafin.)	1459
mccxxvi.	<i>Vangneria</i> (Juss.)	dv
11433.	<i>edulis</i> (Miq.)	... 1529
11434.	<i>edulis</i> (Vahl.)	... 1529-c
11435.	<i>lucidula</i> (Miq.)	... 1519
11436.	<i>mollis</i> (Wall.)	... 1529
11437.	<i>pubescens</i> (Kurz.)	... 1529-c
11438.	<i>spinosa</i> (Roxb.)	... 1529
11439.	<i>spirostylis</i> (Miq.)	... 1529
mccxxvii.	<i>Vanilla</i> (Sw.)	cmxlii
11440.	<i>anaromatica</i> (Griseb.)	... 2984
11441.	<i>aphylla</i> (Lindl.)	... 2982
11442.	<i>aromatica</i> (Willd.)	... 2983
11443.	<i>Epidendrum</i> (Misb.)	... 2984
11444.	<i>inodora</i> (Schiede.)	... 2984
11445.	<i>mexicana</i> (Mill.)	2983, 2984
11446.	<i>ovalis</i> (Blanco)	... 2984
11447.	<i>planifolia</i> (Andr.)	... 2983
11448.	<i>Walkeriana</i> (Wight)	... 2981
11449.	<i>Wightiana</i> (Lindl.)	... 2982
mccxxviii.	<i>Vateria</i> (Linn.)	lxxxiv
11450.	<i>indica</i> (Linn.)	... 207
11451.	<i>malabarica</i> (M.)	... 207
11452.	<i>Roxburghiana</i> (Wight)	... 199
mccxxix.	<i>Vatica</i> (Linn.)	lxxxix
11453.	<i>chinensis</i> (Linn.)	... 199
11454.	<i>laccifera</i> (W. & A.)	... 200
11455.	<i>robusta</i> (Steud.)	... 201

No. Vatica—cont.

11456.	<i>Roxburghiana</i> (Bl.)	... 199
11457.	<i>Thumbuggaia</i> (W. & A.)	... 202
11458.	<i>Velaga globosa</i> (Gaertn.)	... 1315
11459.	<i>xylocarpa</i> (Gaertn.)	... 286
mccxxx.	<i>Ventilago</i> (Gaertn.)	ccxxvii
11460.	<i>bombaiensis</i> (Dolz.)	... 560
11461.	<i>bracteata</i> (Wall.)	... 558
11462.	<i>calyculata</i> (Tulasne.)	... 559
11463.	<i>denticulata</i> (Willd.)	... 559
11464.	<i>macrantha</i> (Tulasne.)	... 559
11465.	<i>madraspatana</i> (Gaertn.)	558
11466.	<i>madraspatana</i> (Roxb.)	... 559
11467.	<i>silhetiana</i> (Tulasne.)	... 559
11468.	<i>smithiana</i> (Tulasne.)	... 559
11469.	<i>sulphurea</i> (Tulasne.)	... 559
11470.	<i>Veralarus adpressa</i> (Carr.)	2828
11471.	<i>Verbena citriodora</i> (Cav.)	... 2282
11472.	<i>dichotoma</i> (Raiiz. & Pav.)	2385
11473.	<i>diffusa</i> (Poir.)	... 2285
11474.	<i>fragrans</i> (Salisb.)	... 2282
11475.	<i>hyderabadensis</i> (Heyne)	2283
11476.	<i>indica</i> (Linn.)	... 2284
11477.	<i>jamaicensis</i> (Linn.)	... 2284
11478.	<i>mutabilis</i> (Jacq.)	... 2286
11479.	<i>triphylla</i> (L'Herit.)	... 2282
CX XVI.	VERBENACEÆ	LXXXV
mccxxxi.	<i>Vernonia</i> (Schreb.)	dxviii
11480.	<i>anthelmintica</i> (Willd.)	... 1599
11481.	<i>arborea</i> (Ham.)	... 1604
11482.	<i>Arnottiana</i> (Thoms.)	... 1600
11483.	<i>aspera</i> (D.C.)	... 1595
11484.	<i>aspera</i> (Ham.)	... 1596
11485.	<i>Bhimeana</i> (D.C.)	... 1604
11486.	<i>Candolleana</i> (W. & A.)	... 1598
11487.	<i>celebica</i> (D.C.)	... 1604
11488.	<i>conyzoides</i> (Wight)	... 1598
11489.	<i>divergens</i> (Benth.)	... 1596
11490.	<i>indica</i> (Clarke)	... 1601
11491.	<i>janamica</i> (D.C.)	... 1604
11492.	<i>longicaulis</i> (D.C.)	... 1597
11493.	<i>malabarica</i> (Hk. f.)	... 1594
11494.	<i>Metziana</i> (Schultz.)	... 1596
11495.	<i>monosis</i> (D.C.)	... 1604-b
11496.	<i>multiflora</i> (D.C.)	... 1596
11497.	<i>neilgheryensis</i> (Thw.)	1596
11498.	<i>pectiniferms</i> (D.C.)	... 1602
11499.	<i>puncticulata</i> (D.C.)	... 1603
11500.	<i>rigiophylla</i> (D.C.)	... 1593
11501.	<i>Roxburghu</i> (Less.)	... 1595
11502.	<i>saligna</i> (D.C.)	... 1597
11503.	<i>salicifolia</i> (Wight)	... 1600
11504.	<i>squarrosa</i> (Less.)	... 1593
11505.	<i>teres</i> (Wall.)	... 1593
11506.	<i>travancorica</i> (Hk. f.)	... 1605
11507.	<i>volkameriaefolia</i> (Bedd.)	1605
mccxxxii.	<i>Veronica</i> (Linn.)	cdlxxxix
11509.	<i>Lindleyana</i> (Paxt.)	... 2117
11510.	<i>salicifolia</i> (Forst.)	... 2117
mccxxxiii.	<i>Viburnum</i> (Linn.)	cdlxxxiv
11511.	<i>acumiratum</i> (D.C.)	... 1425
11512.	<i>capitellatum</i> (Wight)	... 1426
11513.	<i>coriaceum</i> (Bl.)	... 1426
11514.	<i>cylindricum</i> (Ham.)	... 1426

No.	<i>Viburnum</i> —cont	No.	No.	<i>Viscum</i> —cont.	No.
11515	<i>erubescens</i> (Wall.) ...	1429	11569.	<i>orbiculatum</i> (Wight) ...	2519
11516.	<i>hebanthum</i> (W. & A.) ...	1427	11570.	<i>orientalis</i> (Willd.) ...	2518
11517.	<i>lucidum</i> (Mill.) ...	1428	11571.	<i>ramosissimum</i> (Wall.) ...	2521
11518.	<i>publigerum</i> (W. & A.) ...	1429	11572.	<i>ramosissimum</i> (Wight) ...	2622
11519.	<i>punctatum</i> (Ham.) ...	1425	11573.	<i>stellatum</i> (D. Don.) ...	2515
11520.	<i>serratum</i> (Thunb.) ...	1122	11574.	<i>tenioides</i> (Comm.) ...	2524
11521.	<i>strictum</i> (Sw.) ...	1428	11575.	<i>verruculosum</i> (W. & A.) ...	2517
11522.	<i>linus</i> (Linn.) ...	1425	11576.	<i>verticillatum</i> (Rottl.) ...	2520
11523.	<i>Wightianum</i> (Hb. Hohen.) ...	1425	11577.	<i>verticillatum</i> (Roxb.) ...	2518
11524.	<i>Wightianum</i> (Wall.) ...	1429	11578.	<i>Wightianum</i> (Wall.) ...	2524
11525.	<i>Viillardia grandiflora</i> (Monbr.) ...	125	11579.	<i>Visenia concatenata</i> (Spreng.) ...	299
mexxxxiv.	<i>Vigna</i> (Savi.) ...	cccxiv	11580.	<i>corchorifolia</i> (Spreng.) ...	299
11526.	<i>pilosa</i> (Baker.) ...	837	11581.	<i>Supina</i> (Spreng.) ...	299
11527.	<i>Wightii</i> (Benth.) ...	836	11582.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Miq.) ...	300
11528.	<i>Viignaldia Quartiniiana</i> (A. Rich.) ...	1478	11583.	<i>umbellata</i> (Wight) ...	300
mexxxxv.	<i>Villebrunea</i> (Gaud.) ...	dcccxxxiii	11584.	<i>Visiania robusta</i> (D.C.) ...	1745
11529.	<i>appendiculata</i> (Wedd.) ...	2776	11585.	<i>robusta</i> (Wight) ...	1791
11530.	<i>frutescens</i> (Bl.) ...	2777	11586.	<i>sumatrana</i> (Miq.) ...	1795
11531.	<i>integrifolia</i> (Gaud.) ...	2776	11587.	<i>Visiania elastica</i> (Gasp.) ...	2734
11532.	<i>sylvatica</i> (Bl.) ...	2776-b	mexxxxix.	<i>Vitex</i> (Linn.) ...	dccxxx
mexxxxvii.	<i>Vinca</i> (Linn.) ...	dlxxxvii	11588.	<i>Agruscastas</i> (Turcz.) ...	2308
11533.	<i>acatiflora</i> (Bertol.) ...	1823	11589.	<i>alta</i> (Heyne) ...	2311
11534.	<i>ellipticifolia</i> (Stokes.) ...	1823	11590.	<i>altissima</i> (Linn. f.) ...	2310
11535.	<i>grandiflora</i> (Salisb.) ...	1823	11591.	<i>appendiculata</i> (Rottl.) ...	2311
11536.	<i>humilis</i> (Salisb.) ...	1823	11592.	<i>arborescens</i> (Desf.) ...	2309
11537.	<i>intermedia</i> (Tausch.) ...	1823	11593.	<i>arborescens</i> (Roxb.) ...	2312
11538.	<i>major</i> (Linn.) ...	1822	11594.	<i>bicolor</i> (Willd.) ...	2309
11539.	<i>minor</i> (Linn.) ...	1823	11595.	<i>inæqualifolia</i> (Turcz.) ...	2312
11540.	<i>ovatifolia</i> (Stokes.) ...	1822	11596.	<i>incisa</i> (Lamb.) ...	2309-b
11541.	<i>pubescens</i> (Urv.) ...	1822	11597.	<i>incisa</i> (Wall.) ...	2310
CXXVII.	<i>VIOLACEAE</i> ...	VIII	11598.	<i>leucoxylon</i> (Linn. f.) ...	2304
mexxxxvii.	<i>Virgilia</i> (Lam.) ...	cccxxxii	11599.	<i>Negundo</i> (Linn.) ...	2301
11542.	<i>aurea</i> (Lam.) ...	917	11600.	<i>ovata</i> (Thunb.) ...	2308
11543.	<i>capensis</i> (Lam.) ...	919	11601.	<i>paniculata</i> (Lamk.) ...	2309
11544.	<i>genistoides</i> (Poir.) ...	921	11602.	<i>peruncularis</i> (Wall.) ...	2313
mexxxxviii.	<i>Viscum</i> (Linn.) ...	dccc	11603.	<i>pubescens</i> (Vahl.) ...	2312
11545.	<i>album</i> (Linn.) ...	2515	11604.	<i>repens</i> (Blanco) ...	2308
11546.	<i>angulatum</i> (Heyne) ...	2522	11605.	<i>saligna</i> (Roxb.) ...	2314
11547.	<i>aphyllum</i> (Griff.) ...	2523	11606.	<i>trifolia</i> (Linn.) ...	2308
11548.	<i>articulatum</i> (Burn.) ...	2523	mexl.	<i>Vitis</i> (Linn.) ...	cccxvi
11549.	<i>articulatum</i> (Miq.) ...	2524	11607.	<i>adnata</i> (Wall.) ...	509
11550.	<i>attenuatum</i> (D.C.) ...	2523	11608.	<i>anamallayana</i> (Bedd.) ...	603
11551.	<i>benghalense</i> (Roxb.) ...	2516	11609.	<i>araneosa</i> (Dalz. & Gibbs.) ...	605
11552.	<i>capitellatum</i> (Sm.) ...	2520	11610.	<i>auriculata</i> (Laws.) ...	607
11553.	<i>compressum</i> (Poir.) ...	2523	11611.	<i>canarensis</i> (Dalz.) ...	600
11554.	<i>confertum</i> (Roxb.) ...	2516	11612.	<i>carnosa</i> (Wall.) ...	597
11555.	<i>dichotomum</i> (D. Don.) ...	2523-b	11613.	<i>cinnamomea</i> (Wall.) ...	592
11556.	<i>elongatum</i> (Wall.) ...	2523	11614.	<i>cordifolia</i> (Roth.) ...	593
11557.	<i>falcatum</i> (Wall.) ...	2516	11615.	<i>costata</i> (Wall.) ...	584
11558.	<i>fragile</i> (Wall.) ...	2523	11616.	<i>crenata</i> (Wall.) ...	599
11559.	<i>Heyneanum</i> (D.C.) ...	2518	11617.	<i>discolor</i> (Dalz.) ...	534
11560.	<i>indicum</i> (Roxb.) ...	2518	11618.	<i>divaricata</i> (Wall.) ...	604
11561.	<i>japonicum</i> (Thunb.) ...	2524	11619.	<i>diversifolia</i> (Wall.) ...	584
11562.	<i>mangifera</i> (Wight) ...	2520	11620.	<i>elongata</i> (Wall.) ...	606
11563.	<i>moniliforme</i> (Bl.) ...	2523	11621.	<i>gigantea</i> (Bedd.) ...	588
11564.	<i>moniliforme</i> (Wight) ...	2524	11622.	<i>glabrata</i> (Heyne) ...	594
11565.	<i>monoicum</i> (Roxb.) ...	2516	11623.	<i>glauca</i> (W. & A.) ...	587
11566.	<i>monotum</i> (Wight) ...	2517	11624.	<i>glauca</i> (Wall.) ...	583
11567.	<i>nepalense</i> (Spreng.) ...	2523-b	11625.	<i>hederacea</i> (Ehrh.) ...	580
11568.	<i>opuntioides</i> (Roxb.) ...	2523-b	11626.	<i>heterophylla</i> (Wall.) ...	597
			11627.	<i>Heyneana</i> (Wall.) ...	585
			11628.	<i>Heyneana</i> (D.C.) ...	592
			11629.	<i>himalayana</i> (Brand.) ...	602

No.	Vitis—cont.	No.	No.	No.
11630.	<i>inaequalis</i> (Wall.) ...	584	mexlv. <i>Wallichia</i> (Roxb.)	cmkxxxix
11631.	<i>inconstans</i> (Miq.) ...	581	11689. <i>disticha</i> (T. Anders.) ...	3148
11632.	<i>indica</i> (Laws.) ...	596	11690. <i>Yonae</i> (Kurz.) ...	3148
11633.	<i>indica</i> (Ham.) ...	593	mexlvi. <i>Wallichia</i> (U.C.) ...	cviii
11634.	<i>indica</i> (Wall.) ...	594	11692. <i>Wallrothia articulata</i> (Roth.)	2312
11635.	<i>Kleinii</i> (Wall.) ...	587	11693. <i>leucocylon</i> (Roth.)	2314
11636.	<i>Labrusca</i> (Linn.) ...	593	mexlvii. <i>Walsura</i> (Roxb.)	clxxxvi
11637.	<i>laeta</i> (Wall.) ...	589	11694. <i>? lanceolata</i> (Wall.) ...	462
11638.	<i>lanata</i> (Roxb.) ...	593	11695. <i>Piscidia</i> (Roxb.) ...	471
11639.	<i>lanata</i> (Wall.) ...	592	11696. <i>pubescens</i> (Kurz.)...	472
11640.	<i>lanceolaria</i> (Laws.) ...	609	11697. <i>ternata</i> (Roxb.) ..	470
11641.	<i>lanceolaria</i> (Wight) ...	610	mexlviii. <i>Waltheria</i> (Linn.) ...	cxii
11642.	<i>latifolia</i> (Roxb.) ...	594	11698. <i>americana</i> (Linn.) ...	301
11643.	<i>Linnæi</i> (Wall.) ...	591	11699. <i>elliptica</i> (Cav.) ...	301
11644.	<i>muricata</i> (W. & A.) ...	609	11700. <i>indica</i> (Linn.) ...	301
11645.	<i>neilgherrensis</i> (Wight) ...	602	mexlix. <i>Washingtonia</i> (Gord.)	cmii (bis.)
11646.	<i>pallida</i> (W. & A.) ...	586	11701. <i>americana</i> (Hort. Gord.)...	2826
11647.	<i>paniculata</i> (Heyne) ...	608	11702. <i>gigantea</i> (Willd.) ...	2826
11648.	<i>pedata</i> (Vahl.) ...	611	11703. <i>Wattakaka viridiflora</i>	
11649.	<i>pentagona</i> (Ham.) ...	593	(Hassk.)	1918
11650.	<i>quadrangularis</i> (Wall.) ...	582	incl. <i>Webera</i> (Schreb.) ...	cdxciv
11651.	<i>quinquefolia</i> (Lamk.) ...	580	11704. <i>asiatica</i> (Bedd.) ...	1431
11652.	<i>repanda</i> (W. & A.) ...	589	11705. <i>canarica</i> (Hk. j.) ...	1494
11653.	<i>repens</i> (W. & A.) ...	583	11706. <i>cerifera</i> (Moon.) ...	1491
11654.	<i>repens</i> (Wall.) ...	590	11707. <i>corymbosa</i> (Willd.) ...	1491
11655.	<i>Rheedei</i> (W. & A.) ...	597	11708. <i>densiflora</i> (Wall.) ...	1500
11656.	<i>rosea</i> (Royle.) ...	589	11709. <i>glomeriflora</i> (Kurz.) ...	1491
11657.	<i>Roxburghii</i> (W. & A.) ...	601	11710. <i>lanceolata</i> (Moon) ...	1519-b
11658.	<i>rugosa</i> (Wall.) ...	593	11711. <i>lucens</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1493
11659.	<i>semicordata</i> (Wall.) ...	602	11712. <i>monosperma</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1492
11660.	<i>serratifolia</i> (W. & A.) ...	609	11713. <i>? nilagirica</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1495
11661.	<i>setosa</i> (Wall.) ...	598	11714. <i>oppositiflora</i> (Roxb.) ...	1500
11662.	<i>sulcata</i> (Laws.) ...	610	11715. <i>teirandra</i> (Wall.) ...	1525
11663.	<i>tenuifolia</i> (W. & A.) ...	608	11716. <i>telandra</i> (Willd.) ...	1528
11664.	<i>ternata</i> (Heyne) ...	592	11717. <i>thyrsoides</i> (Roth.) ...	1463
11665.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Heyne) ...	592	11718. <i>Weigela alba</i> (Carr.) ...	1430
11666.	<i>tricuspidata</i> (Lynch.) ...	581	11719. <i>anabilis</i> (Hort. Carr.) ...	1430
11667.	<i>trifolia</i> (Linn.) ...	599	11720. <i>florida</i> (A. DC.) ...	1430
11668.	<i>triloba</i> (Heyne) ...	592	11721. <i>pauciflora</i> (A. DC.) ...	1430
11669.	<i>Veitchi</i> (Lynch.) ...	581	11722. <i>rosea</i> (Lindl.) ...	1430
11670.	<i>vinifera</i> (Linn.) ...	595	incl. <i>Wehea</i> (Spreng.) ...	cd
11671.	<i>Wallichii</i> (Kurz.) ...	586	11723. <i>zeylanica</i> (Baill.) ...	1141
11672.	<i>zeylanica</i> (Russ.) ...	594	inclii. <i>Wellingtonia</i> (Seem.) ...	cmiii
mexli. <i>Vitmannia</i> (Vahl.) ...	cii		11724. <i>californica</i> (Sarg.) ...	2826
11673. <i>elliptica</i> (Vahl.) ...	429		11725. <i>gigantea</i> (Lindl.) ...	2826
mexliii. <i>Vitmannia</i> (W. & A.) ...	ccxxiv		incliii. <i>Wendlandia</i> (Parrl.)	cdlxxxvi
11674. <i>africana</i> (W. & A.) ...	556		11726. <i>angustifolia</i> (Wight) ...	1465
11677. <i>Volckameria dentata</i> (Roxb.)	2319		11727. <i>biscuspidata</i> (W. & A.)	1463-b
11678. <i>fragrans</i> (Vent.) ...	2323		11728. <i>cinerea</i> (Wall.) ...	1460
11679. <i>herbacea</i> (Roxb.) ...	2318		11729. <i>exserta</i> (D.C.) ...	1460
11680. <i>infortunata</i> (Roxb.) ...	2321		11730. <i>glabrata</i> (D.C.) ...	1462
11681. <i>japonica</i> (Thunb.) ...	2323		11731. <i>Heyneana</i> (Wall.) ...	1462
11682. <i>Kampferi</i> (Jacquem.) ...	2319		11732. <i>laevigata</i> (Miq.) ...	1462
11683. <i>multiflora</i> (Burm.) ...	2316		11733. <i>Lawii</i> (Hk. f.) ...	1464
11684. <i>odorata</i> (Roxb.) ...	2329		11734. <i>Notoniana</i> (Wall.) ...	1463
11685. <i>serrata</i> (Linn.) ...	2318		11735. <i>proxima</i> (D.C.) ...	1461
11686. <i>Volkmannia japonica</i> (Jacq.)	2323		11736. <i>Sumatrana</i> (Miq.) ..	1462
			11737. <i>tinctoria</i> (D.C.) ...	1461
			11738. <i>Widdringtonia glauca</i> (Carr.)	2817
			11739. <i>Whytei</i> (Rendle.) ...	2816
			incliv. <i>Wikstrœmia</i> (Endl.)	decexxvi
mexliv. <i>Wagatea</i> (Dalz.) ..	cccxlvii		1174. <i>indica</i> (O. A. Mey.) ...	2491
11687. <i>spicata</i> (Dalz.) ...	945		11741. <i>viridiflora</i> (Meissn.) ...	2491
11688. <i>Walkera serrata</i> (Willd.) ...	438			

W

NO.		NO.
melv.	<i>Willemetia</i> (Brongn.) ...	ccxxiv
11742.	<i>Willoughbeia cordata</i> (Klotzsch.) ...	1802
11743.	<i>Willoughbeia obovata</i> (Spreng.)	1956
11744.	<i>Winchia atroviridis</i> (Kurz.)	1891
melv.	<i>Wistaria</i> (Nutt.) ...	ccxxxvii
11745.	<i>chinensis</i> (D.C.) ...	763
11746.	<i>consequina</i> (Lond.) ...	763
11747.	<i>floribunda</i> (D.C.) ...	763
11748.	<i>multijuga</i> (Van Houtte.)	763
11749.	<i>sinensis</i> (Sweet.) ...	763
melv.	<i>Wisteria</i> (Nutt.) ...	ccxxxviii
11750.	<i>pallida</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	766
11751.	<i>recemosa</i> (Dalz. & Gibs.) ...	766
melvii.	<i>Withania</i> (Pang.) ...	dclxiv
11752.	<i>somnifera</i> (Dunal) ...	2095
melviii.	<i>Woodfordia</i> (Saib.) ...	cdxxxii
11753.	<i>floribunda</i> (Salisb.) ...	1307
11754.	<i>pruticosa</i> (Kurz.) ...	1307
11755.	<i>tomentosa</i> (Bedd.) ...	1307
melix.	<i>Wrightia</i> (Br.) ...	dxcvi
11756.	<i>antidysenterica</i> (Grah.) ...	1833
11757.	<i>coccinea</i> (Sims.) ...	1843
11758.	<i>Coraia</i> (Wall.) ...	1842
11759.	<i>Hamiltoricna</i> (Wall.) ...	1842
11760.	<i>mollissima</i> (Wall.) ...	1842
11761.	<i>Rothii</i> (G. Don.) ...	1841-b
11762.	<i>tinctoria</i> (Br.) ...	1841
11763.	<i>tinctoria</i> (Roth.) ...	1841b
11764.	<i>tomentos</i> (R. & S.) ...	1842
11765.	<i>Wallichii</i> (A.Dc.) ...	1842

X

melx.	<i>Xanthochymus</i> (Roxb.) ...	lxviii
11766.	<i>ovalifolius</i> ? (Bedd.) ...	179-c
11767.	<i>ovalifolius</i> (Roxb.) ...	179-b
11768.	<i>pictorus</i> (Roxb.) ...	178
11769.	<i>tinctorius</i> (D.C.) ...	178
11770.	<i>spicatus</i> (W. & A.) ...	179
melxi.	<i>Xanthoxylum</i> (Roxb.) ...	lxv
11771.	<i>angustifolium</i> (Wight) ...	161-b
11772.	<i>Arnottinum</i> (Wight) ...	161
11773.	<i>flavescens</i> (Roxb.) ...	161
11774.	<i>flavescens</i> (Roxb.) ...	161-c
11775.	<i>paniculatum</i> (Miq.) ...	161
11776.	<i>Roxburghianum</i> (Wight) ...	161
11777.	<i>undulatum</i> (Wight) ...	161
11778.	<i>viens</i> (Roxb.) ...	161-b
melxii.	<i>Xanthoxylon</i> , see <i>Zanthoxylum</i>	cxlv
melxiii.	<i>Ximenia</i> (Linn.) ...	ccxvi
11779.	<i>egyptiaca</i> (Roxb.) ...	433
11780.	<i>amei cana</i> (Willd.) ...	487
11781.	<i>? lanceolata</i> (D.C.) ...	388
11782.	<i>? olacoides</i> (W. & A.) ...	495
11783.	<i>Russelliana</i> (Willd.) ...	487
11784.	<i>Xipholepis aspera</i> (Steetz.)	1595
melxiv.	<i>Xyla</i> (Benth.) ...	ccclviii
11785.	<i>dolabriformis</i> (Benth.) ...	1002
melxv.	<i>Xylocarpus</i> (Chub.) ...	clxxxix
11786.	<i>Granatum</i> (Roen.) ...	476
11787.	<i>molocensis</i> (Koen.) ...	476
11788.	<i>obovatus</i> (A. Juss.) ...	476

NO.		NO.
11789.	<i>Xylophylla angustifolia</i> (Sw.)	2572
11790.	<i>elongata</i> (Jacq.) ...	2572
11791.	<i>Lucena</i> (Roth.) ...	2592
11792.	<i>montana</i> (Sims.) ...	2572
11793.	<i>obovata</i> (Willd.) ...	2591
melxvi.	<i>Xylopi</i> (Linn.) ...	xxiii
11794.	<i>parvifolia</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	61
melxvii.	<i>Xylosma</i> (Forst.) ...	lv
11795.	<i>latifolium</i> (Hk. f. & T.) ...	139
11796.	<i>longifolium</i> (Clos.) ...	138
11797.	<i>monospora</i> (Haw.) ...	140
melxviii.	<i>Xymelos</i> (Baill.) ...	lvi
11798.	<i>monospora</i> (Baill.) ...	140

Y

melxix.	<i>Yucca</i> (Dill.) ...	cmxvi
11799.	<i>aloifolia</i> (Linn.) ...	3113
11800.	<i>arcuata</i> (Haw.) ...	3113
11801.	<i>armata</i> (Seud.) ...	3113
11802.	<i>concave</i> (Haw.) ...	3114
11803.	<i>conspicua</i> (Haw.) ...	3113
11804.	<i>crenulata</i> (Haw.) ...	3113
11805.	<i>Draconis</i> (Linn.) ...	3099
11806.	<i>Ellacombii</i> (Hort. Balm.)	3115
11807.	<i>ensifolia</i> (Baker) ...	3115
11808.	<i>exigua</i> (Baker) ...	3114
11809.	<i>filamentosa</i> (Linn.) ...	3114
11810.	<i>flaccida</i> (Haw.) ...	3114
11811.	<i>glauca</i> (Nois.) ...	3114-c
11812.	<i>glaucescens</i> (Haw.) ...	3114-c
11813.	<i>gloriosa</i> (Linn.) ...	3115
11814.	<i>integerrima</i> (Stokes.) ...	3115
11815.	<i>japonica</i> (Hort. Carr.) ...	3115
11816.	<i>obliqua</i> (Haw.) ...	3115
11817.	<i>orchinoides</i> (Carr.) ...	3114
11818.	<i>patens</i> (Auz.) ...	3115
11819.	<i>pendula</i> (Sieb.) ...	3115
11820.	<i>pruinosa</i> (Baker) ...	3115
11821.	<i>puberula</i> (Haw.) ...	3114
11822.	<i>quadricolor</i> (Hort-Baker)	3113

Z

melxx.	<i>Zalacca</i> (Reinw.) ...	mix
11823.	<i>Beccarii</i> (Hk. f.) ...	3223
11824.	<i>edulis</i> (Walt.) ...	3222
11825.	<i>macrostachya</i> (Griff.) ...	3222
11826.	<i>Rumphii</i> (Griff.) ...	3222
11827.	<i>Wallichiana</i> (Mart.) ...	3222
melxxi.	<i>Zamia</i> (Linn.) ...	cmxv
11828.	<i>corulipes</i> (J. Versch.) ...	2883
11829.	<i>Corsaniana</i> (G. Don.) ...	2874
11830.	<i>cgcudifolia</i> (Brunn.) ...	2879
11831.	<i>cylindrica</i> (Regel) ...	2881
11832.	<i>Denisoni</i> (Regel) ...	2882
11833.	<i>Frazeri</i> (Regel) ...	2879
11834.	<i>Miquelii</i> (Regel) ...	2880
11835.	<i>spiralis</i> (R. Br.) ...	2883
melxxii.	<i>Zanthoxylum</i> (Linn.) ...	cxlv
11836.	<i>alatum</i> (Roxb.) ...	382
11837.	<i>Budrunga</i> (Wall.) ...	385
11838.	<i>? connarrales</i> (W. & A.) ...	472

No. <i>Zanthoxylum</i> — <i>cont.</i>			No. <i>Zizyphus</i> — <i>cont.</i>		
11839.	<i>crenatum</i> (Wall.)	...	11880.	<i>celtidifolia</i> (D.C.)	...
11840.	<i>floribundum</i> (Wall.)	...	11881.	<i>cuneata</i> (Wall.)	...
11841.	<i>hostile</i> (Wall.)	...	11882.	<i>elliptica</i> (Roxb.)	...
11842.	<i>lucidum</i> (Wall.)	...	11883.	<i>ferruginea</i> (Heyne)	...
11843.	<i>Marambong</i> (Miq.)	...	11884.	<i>glabra</i> (Roxb.)	...
11844.	<i>nila iricum</i> (Miq.)	...	11885.	<i>glabrata</i> (Heyne)	...
11845.	<i>nitidum</i> (Wall.)	...	11886.	<i>hamosa</i> (Wall.)	...
11846.	<i>oblongum</i> (Wall.)	...	11887.	<i>horrida</i> (Roth.)	...
11847.	<i>ovaifolium</i> (Wight)	...	11888.	<i>incurva</i> (Roxb.)	...
11848.	<i>ovalifolium</i> (Wight)	...	11889.	<i>Jujuba</i> (Lamk.)	...
11849.	<i>Rhetsa</i> (D.C.)	...	11890.	<i>latifolia</i> (Roxb.)	...
11850.	<i>Roxurhianum</i> (Cham.)	...	11891.	<i>Lotus</i> (Lamk.)	...
11851.	<i>sepiarium</i> (Wight.)	...	11892.	<i>mauritiana</i> (Ham.)	...
11852.	<i>Serra</i> (Turcz.)	...	11893.	<i>microphylla</i> (Roxb.)	...
11853.	<i>tetraspermum</i> (W. & A.)	...	11894.	<i>Napeca</i> (Roxb.)	...
11854.	<i>triphyllum</i> (Wight)	...	11895.	<i>nummularia</i> (W. & A.)	...
11855.	<i>zeylanicum</i> (D.C.)	...	11896.	<i>obliqua</i> (Heyne.)	...
11856.	<i>Zapania citriodora</i> (Lamk.)	2282	11897.	<i>Enoplia</i> (Mill.)	...
11857.	<i>jamaicensis</i> (Lamk.)	...	11898.	<i>oppositifolia</i> (Wall.)	...
11858.	<i>mutails</i> (Lamk.)	...	11899.	<i>orbicularis</i> (Schult.)	...
11859.	<i>urticifolia</i> (Poir.)	...	11900.	<i>pallens</i> (Wall.)	...
mcxxxiii.	<i>Zenkeria</i> (Trin.)	mcxxxvi	11901.	<i>paniculata</i> (Roth.)	...
11860.	<i>elegans</i> (Trin.)	...	11902.	<i>pedicellata</i> (Wall.)	...
11861.	<i>Zerumbet speciosum</i> (Jacq.)	...	11903.	<i>racemosa</i> (Wall.)	...
11862.	<i>Zingiber</i> (Lest.)	...	11904.	<i>rotundifolia</i> (Lamk.)	...
mcxxxiv.	<i>Zingiber</i> (Adan.)	mcxlvi	11905.	<i>rotundifolia</i> (Roth.)	...
11863.	<i>Casummunar</i> (Roxb.)	...	11906.	<i>rufula</i> (Miq.)	...
11864.	<i>Cliffordiæ</i> (Andr.)	...	11907.	<i>rugosa</i> (Lamk.)	...
11865.	<i>ligalatum</i> (Roxb.)	...	11908.	<i>ruminata</i> (Ham.)	...
11866.	<i>Missionis</i> (Wall.)	...	11909.	<i>scandens</i> (Roxb.)	...
11867.	<i>montanum</i> (Lamk.)	...	11910.	<i>Sororia</i> (Schult.)	...
11868.	<i>nigrum</i> (Gertn.)	...	11911.	<i>? tementosa</i> (Roxb.)	...
11869.	<i>officinale</i> (Rosc.)	...	11912.	<i>trinervia</i> (Roth.)	...
11870.	<i>purpureum</i> (Rosc.)	...	11913.	<i>trinervia</i> (Roxb.)	...
11871.	<i>roseum</i> (Rosc.)	...	11914.	<i>wynadensis</i> (Bedd.)	...
11872.	<i>spurium</i> (Kæn.)	...	11915.	<i>xylopyrus</i> (Willd.)	...
11873.	<i>squarosum</i> (Wight)	...	11916.	<i>Zornia pulchella</i> (Pers.)	...
11874.	<i>strictatum</i> (Dals.)	...	11917.	<i>Strobilifera</i> (Pers.)	...
11875.	<i>Wightianum</i> (Thunb.)	...	11918.	<i>Zwardekrania lurida</i> (Korth.)	...
11876.	<i>zerumbet</i> (Sm.)	...	11919.	<i>Zygia fastigiata</i> (Benth.)	...
mcxxxv.	<i>Zizyphus</i> (Juss.)	ccxxviii	11920.	<i>sassa</i> (E. Mey.)	...
11877.	<i>albens</i> (Roxb.)	...	CXXIX.	ZYGOPHYLLAEÆ	XXIV
11878.	<i>Buræa</i> (Ham.)	...	11921.	<i>Zygophyllum connaroides</i> (W. & A.)	...
11879.	<i>Caracutta</i> (Roxb.)	...			...

ENGLISH INDEX.

A

- Aar (S.11). 2785 *Alnus glutinosa*.
Aarcn's beard (S.209). lxxvii. *Hypericum* (genus).
Aaron's Rod (Bdn/L). 2284 *Stachytarpheta indica*.
Abb Bremerel Rose (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 52) (Hod). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-purpureosuffusa-velutina).
Abel Carrière Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/18). 1107-l *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea-coccineo-suffusa).
Abode (Devil's) (McL. 928). 1145 *Terminalia* *belerica*.
Abricote Rose (Cag. 600) (Po). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (*armeniaca-intus-rosea*).
Abrony (McL. 4, 993). 327 *Grewia microcos*.
Absinth (McL. 4). dxxviii. *Artemisia* (genus).
Absinth (Indian) (McL. 4, 366, 997). 1621 *Artemisia vulgaris*.
Abutilon (Boule-de-neige) (Ooty. 201). 218-e. *Abutilon Darwini* (*niveum*).
Abutilon (Golden Fleece) (Ooty. 203). 218-d. *Abutilon Darwini* (*aureum*).
Abutilon (Red and Pink) (Ooty. 205). 218-e. *Abutilon Darwini* (*rosæflorum*).
Abutilon (Sellowianum) (Ooty. 204). 218-b. *Abutilon Darwini* (*Sellowianum marmoratum*).
Abutilon (Tomentose) (Br. 19). 224 *Abutilon muticum*.
Abyssinia (Coral Tree of Nubia and) (Ol. 2/84, adpd). 821 *Erythrina tomentosa*.
Abyssinia (Azamara of) (Ol. 1/421). ccxli. *Allophylus* (genus).
Abyssinia (Hezanty of) (Ol. 2/253). 917 *Calpurnia aurea*.
Abyssinia (Souaria of) (Ol. 1/421). ccxli. *Allophylus* (genus).
Abyssinian Banana (S.2) (Cag. 377). 3v39 *Musa Ensete*.
Abyssinian purple-eyed white-flowered Brinjal (Nic. 3/454, adpd). 2086 *Solanum marginatum*.
Acacia (Angular stalked) (McL. 226). 1039 *Acacia Intsia*.
Acacia (Arrack) (McL. 936). 1033 *Acacia leucophloea*.
Acacia (Black) (McL. 63). 1029 *Acacia arabica*.
Acacia (Cutch) (McL. 138). 1035 *Acacia Catechu*.
Acacia (Egyptian) (McL. 840). 1044 *Albizzia Lebbeck*.
Acacia (Fine leaved) (McL. 97). 1040 *Acacia pennata*.
Acacia (Fragrant) (Pf. 150). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
Acacia (Fragrant) (McL. 840). 1046 *Albizzia odoratissima*.
Acacia (Kath) (McL. 138). 1035 *Acacia Catechu*.
Acacia (Medicinal) (McL. 138). 1035 *Acacia Catechu*.
Acacia (Panicled) (McL. 936) (Br. 66) (Ell. 11) (Pf. 358). 1033 *Acacia leucophloea*.
Acacia (Silver thorned) (McL. 936). 1037 *Acacia latronum*.
Acacia (Siris) (McL. 840). 1044 *Albizzia Lebbeck*.
Acacia (Small) (McL. 936). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
Acacia (Soap) (McL. 844) (Br. 60) (Pf. 447). 1038 *Acacia concinna*.
Acacia (Stinking) (McL. 936). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
Acacia (Stipulated) (McL. 849). 1049 *Albizzia stipulata*.
Acacia (Tamarisk) (McL. 936). 1037 *Acacia latronum*.
Acacia (Tamarisk leaf) (McL. 844). 1038 *Acacia concinna*.
Acacia (Tomentose) (McL. 935). 1032 *Acacia tomentosa*.
Acacia (White bark) (McL. 936). 1033 *Acacia leucophloea*.
Acalypha (Burch leaved) (McL. 173). (Ell. 13) (Pf. 226). 2662 *Acalypha fruticosa*.
Acanthads (Br. 274). LXXXIII. *Acanthaceae* (order).
Acanthus (Holly leaved) (Pf. 523). 2223 *Acanthus ilicifolius*.
Accra (Kirk's) Rubber (FAR. 43/SAC, SLM, 43 to 45/MBR). 1803 *Landolphia Kirki*.
Accra (Watson's) Rubber (Cat. 190, 254, adpd). 1804 *Landolphia Watsoniana*.
Accra Rubber (Gbl. 473) dlxxix. *Landolphia* (genus).
Accra Rubber (FAR. 24 to 29, 31, 33, 36, 37, 42 to 47/MBR, 42/NLGS). 1002. *Landolphia florida*.
Accrescent-sepalled Garden Croton (Hk. 5/242, adpd). dcccxxxix. *Blachia* (genus).

- Accrescent-sepalled (Apetalous) Garden Croton (Hk. 5/243, adpd). dcccxi. Dimorphocalyx (genus).
- Ach root (McL. 367, 473). 1554 Morinda citrifolia.
- Ach (Small) Root (McL. 367). 1556 Morinda umbellata.
- Ach (Wild) Root (McL. 367). 1555 Morinda tinctoria.
- Achanthē of the Greeks (McL. 138). 1035 Acacia Catechu.
- Acicular spined Heart leaved Capershrub (Hk. 1/176, adpd). 115 Capparis longispina.
- Acidalie Rose (Nic. 5/644) (Cag. 597) (Hod). 1106-e Rosa borbonica (carneal-bocerea).
- Acid cherry (Bs/T/230) (Gbl. 311). 1066 Prunus cerasus.
- Acid Cucumber Tree (McL. 98, adpd). 366 Averrhoa Bilimbi.
- Acid Jack (McL. 299). 174 Garcinia Morella.
- Acid leaf Tree (McL. 299). 172 Garcinia Cambogia.
- Acid leaved Marool (McL. 82). 240 (bis). Hibiscus cannabinus.
- Acid Lime (McL. 434) (Bdn/F.T) (Ell. 178). 413 Citrus medica-acida.
- Acid Naralay (McL. 564, 994). 599 Vitis carnosa.
- Acid (Large) Naralay (McL. 564, 994). 609 Vitis lanceolaria.
- Acid (Small) Naralay (McL. 564, 994). 591 Vitis Linnæi.
- Acid (Carbolic) Plant (McL. 132). 1639 Vaccinium Leschenaultii.
- Aconite (Country) (McL. 63). 3119 Gloriosa superba.
- Acorn (Medium-10-nerved Lance-acute leaved) Dammer (Bed. 1/237, adpd). 208 Balanocarpus utilis.
- Acorn (Medium-8-to-10-nerved oblong-lance-obtuse leaved) Dammer (Bed. 1/237, adpd). 209 Balanocarpus erosa.
- Acorn-fruited Dammer (Bed. 1/237, adpd). lxxxv. Balanocarpus (genus).
- Acorn (Sweet) Oak (McL. 82). 2789 (bis). Quercus Ilex.
- Acuminate-base (Lanceolate) leaved Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/560, adpd). 1301 Memecylon Heyneanum.
- Acuminate-elliptic-leaved Coromandel Ebony (Bed. 2/66). 1713 Diospyros Tapru.
- Acuminate (Flagelliferous) Cane Feather Palm (Hk. 6/436, adpd). mvii. Calamus (genus).
- Acuminate (Flagelliferous) Cane Feather Palm (Hk. 6/462, adpd). mviii. Dæmonorops (genus).
- Acuminate (Prickly) Cane Feather Palm (Hk. 6/473, adpd). mix. Zalacca (genus).
- Acuminate Echites (Rid. 122). 1859 Aganostoma marginata.
- Acuminate Elliptic leaved Silverweed (Hk. 4/186, adpd). 1994 Argyreia splendens.
- Acuminate (Unarmed) Cane Feather Palm (Cag. 340, adpd). 3144 Geonoma gracilis.
- Acuminate (Broad Rachis) Feather Palm (Cag. 337, adpd). 3140 Archontophoenix Cunninghamii.
- Acuminate (Chevaux-de-frise) Feather Palm (Red. 265, 268, adpd). mxiii. Jubæa (genus).
- Acuminate (Cluster pinnate) Feather Palm (Rid. 267, adpd). mxiv. Maximiliana (genus).
- Acuminate (Curled) Feather Palm (Cag. 341, adpd). cmlxxviii. Howea (genus).
- Acuminate (Curled-downwards) Feather Palm (Cag. 341, adpd). 3136 Howea Forstereana.
- Acuminate (Curled-upwards) Feather Palm (Cag. 341, adpd). 3135 Howea Belmoreana.
- Acuminate (Dense leaved) Feather Palm (Rid. 266, adpd). cmlxxx. Hedyscepe (genus).
- Acuminate (Equally bifid) Feather Palm (Cooke. 2/809). 3130 Actinorhysis Calapparia.
- Acuminate (Keelid bifid) Feather Palm, (Hk. 6/418, adpd). 3143 Bentinckia Coddapanna.
- Acuminate (Long Plaited) Feather Palm (Cag. 337, 340, adpd). 3125 Chrysali-docarpus lutescens.
- Acuminate (Nibble-tipped and) Feather Palm (Rid. 264, adpd). 3134 Pinanga gracilis.
- Acuminate (Obcordate and) Feather Palm (Rid. 264, adpd). 3133 Pinanga disticha.
- Acuminate (Plaited) Feather Palm (Cag. 339, adpd). mxii. Cocos (genus).
- Acuminate (Prostrate Plaited) Feather Palm (Rox. 3/650, adpd). 3161 Nipa fruticans.
- Acuminate (Scuffy leaved) Feather Palm (Cag. 340, adpd). 3160 Euterpe edulis.
- Acuminate (Scuffy Plaited) Feather Palm (Cag. 344, adpd). cmlxxxiii. Rhopalostylis (genus).
- Acuminate (Silvery) Feather Palm (Cag. 339, adpd). 3146 Ceroxylum andolum.
- Acuminate (Spine petioled) Feather Palm (Nic. 1/506, adpd). mxvi. Ekwis (genus).

- Acuminate (Spiny stemmed) Feather Palm (Cag. 337, adpd). 3142 *Oncosperma horrida*.
- Acuminate (Unequally bifid) Feather Palm (Cag. 342, adpd). cmxxii. *Oreodoxa* (genus).
- Acuminate (Vertical leaved) Feather Palm (Nic. 1/144, adpd). 3238 *Attalea Cohune*.
- Acuminate (Small) Heart leaved Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/361, adpd). 274 *Sterculia populifolia*.
- Acuminate (Brown-woolly-backed Ovate) leaved Caper shrub (Hk. 1/178, adpd). 120 *Capparis acuminata*.
- Acuminate (Obovate) leaved climbing caper (Hk. 1/179, adpd). 122-b. *Capparis tenera* (latifolia).
- Acuminate-leaved (Small-flowered) Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/220, adpd). 2513-b. *Loranthus loniceroides* (capitellata).
- Acuminate (Void berried) leaved Lingam Tree (Hk. 1/172, adpd). 101-a. *Cratæva religiosa* (Nurvala).
- Acuminate (Ovate) leaved Parroquet Burr (Hk. 1/394, adpd). 329 *Triumfetta tomentosa*.
- Acuminate oblong leaved Spear Flower (Hk. 2/521, adpd). 1668 *Ardisia amplicaulis*.
- Acuminate obovate leaved Spear Flower (Hk. 3/519, adpd). 1665 *Ardisia lanceolata*.
- Acuminate Ovate leaved Digitate Ivy (Hk. 2/729, adpd). 1413 *Heptapleurum venulosum*.
- Acuminate (Villous) Ovate leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/188, adpd). 2000 *Argyrea Leschenaultii*.
- Acuminate (Oblong) Purple backed Arrowroot (Nic. 2/238). 3016 *Calathea ornata*.
- Acuminate-round-based-oblong leaved False Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3045 *Heliconia aurantiaca*.
- Acuminate (Elliptic) small leaved Gamboge (Bdn. in Bo. N.H.S. dated 7-12 1898, adpd). 176 *Garcinia Imbertii*.
- Acuminate (White-costate Plaited) Feather Palm (Cag. 340, adpd). 3126 *Hyophorbe Verschaffeltii*.
- Acute (Lanceolate) Bluish-flowered unarmed Nightshade (Nic. 3/453, adpd). 2071 *Solanum aviculare*.
- Acute Elliptic leaved Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2735 *Ficus Trimenii*.
- Acute Heart leaved Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/360, adpd). 273 *Sterculia alata*.
- Acute (Brown-downy-backed Ovate) leaved Caper shrub (Hk. 1/174, adpd). 105 *Capparis grandiflora*.
- Acute (Ovate) leaved Caper shrub (Hk. 1/174, adpd). 106 *Capparis zeylanica*.
- Acute (Oblong) leaved Chinese Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/249, adpd). 913 *Sophora glauca*.
- Acute leaved eglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 955 *Cassia acutifolia*.
- Acute (Lance-oblong) leaved Litchi-fruited Gamboge (Hk. 1/264, adpd). 173-a. *Garcinia echinocarpa* (acutifolia).
- Acuminate leaved Mangrove (KSN) (GDV) (GTR). 2334-c. *Avicennia officinalis* (acuminata?).
- Acute (Brown barked) leaved Mangrove (KSN) (GDV) (GTR). 2334-b. *Avicennia officinalis* (alba).
- Acute leaved Senna (McL. 800). 955 *Cassia acutifolia*.
- Acute (Long-petioled) leaved shrubby Silver-weed (Hk. 4/191, adpd). 2009 *Argyrea fulgens*.
- Acute oblong Trifoliate Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 797 *Desmodium Cephalotes*.
- Acute oblong Unifoliate Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 805 *Desmodium gangeticum*.
- Acute ovate leaved St. John's-wort of Japan (Nic. 2/169). 168 *Hypericum patulum*.
- Acute (Pilose) ovate leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/189, adpd). 2004 *Argyrea pilosa*.
- Acute rounded leaved *Xanthochymus* (Hk. 1/269, adpd). 179-d. *Garcinia spicata* (acutifolia).
- Acutely-oblong leaved False Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3047 *Heliconia humilis*.
- Adamant Creeper (McL. 685). 582 *Vitis quadrangularis*.
- Adambo (McL. 5, 357, 473, 995). 1319 *Lagerstroemia fls-Reginæ*.
- Adambo (Red) (McL. 5, 998). 2047 *Ipomæa biloba*.
- Adambo Creeper (McL. 6). 2047 *Ipomæa biloba*.
- Adam Rose (Nic. 3, 324) (Mu. 51). 1105-k. *Rosa odorata* (erubescens-cinnabarinus-suffusa).
- Adam's Apple (McL. 5, 434, 802). [412 Sphalm] 411 *Citrus medica-Lumia*.
- Adam's Apple (Bon. 296). 422-e. *Citrus decumana-typica* (Palestinæ).
- Adam's Apple (McL. 351). [1689 Sphalm] 1692 *Mimusops Kauki*.
- Adam's Apple (McL. 5, 473, 484, 802, 869, 997) (S. 8, 442). 1-36 *Tabernæmontana coronaria*.
- Adam's Apple of the Goanese (Gbl. 449). 1692 *Mimusops Kauki*.
- Adam's Fig (McL. 5, 657). 3041 *Musa paradisiaca*.

- Adam's Needle (Nic. 4/227) (S. 462) (Cag. 353). cmlxvi. *Yucca* (genus).
 Adam's Needle (McL. 5, 1001). 3113 *Yucca aloifolia*.
 Adam's Needle (Muell. S.P.). 3114 *Yucca filamentosa*.
 Adam's Needle (S. 8, 61, 463). 3115 *Yucca gloriosa*.
 Adam's (Aloe leaved) Needle (Nic. 4/228). 3113 *Yucca aloifolia*.
 Adam's (Narrow leaved) Needle (Br. 322). 3114 *Yucca filamentosa*.
 Adam's (Splendid) Needle (Br. 322). 3115 *Yucca gloriosa*.
 Adder Spit (Nic. 3/340). 3335 *Pteris aquilina*.
 Adeira of Peru (Muell. S.P.). 3034 *Canna edulis*.
 Adhatoda (Tranquebar) (McL. 305). 2258 *Justicia tranquebariensis*.
 Adhatoday (McL. 6, 999). 2266 *Adhatoda Vasica*.
 Adjutant's Hedge (McL. 7, 665, 1003). (Cag. 414). 2543 *Pedilanthus tithymaloides*.
 Adrienne Marx Rose (Mu. 52) (Hod). 1107-m. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (purpurea).
 Adul oil Plant (McL. 55, 743). 2622 *Jatropha glandulifera*.
 Ærua (Javanese) (McL. 702) (Br. 180). 2374 *Ærua javanica*.
 Æschynomene (Indian) (Br. 51). 786 *Æschynomene indica*.
 Africa (India Rubber Tree of Tropical) (Nic. 5/468). 1802 *Landolphia florida*.
 Africa (Nitta Tree of) (McL. 481, 593, 995). 1009 *Parkia biglandulosa*.
 Africa (Silver Tree of South) (Nic. 2/255) (S. 76, 237) (Bed. 1/177) (Gbl. 575) (Snell. S.P.) (I.F. xi/10). 2476 *Leucadendron argenteum*.
 Africa (Small-feather-nerved Oblong-lance-serrate-obtuse-leaved Buckthorn of South) (Nic. 4/209, 5/559, adpd). 556 *Noltea africana*.
 Africa (Wild Medlar of South) (Ol. 3/148). dv. *Vangueria* (genus).
 African Calabash (McL. 73). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
 African Calabash Tree (Treas. Bot.). 2152 *Kigelia pinnata*.
 African (Tropical) Jasmine (Ol. 3/101). 1508 *Gardenia Thunbergia*.
 African (South) Climbing Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3093 *Asparagus sarmentosus*.
 African Cypress (Nic. 4/208) (S. 11, 452). 2316 *Callitris Whytei*.
 African Cypress Pine (Nic. 4/208). 2816 *Callitris Whytei*.
 African Dwarf blue flowered Glory Tree (S. 101, Nic. 1/341, adpd). 2326 *Clerodendron myricoides*.
 African (South) erect Asparagus (N. 2/121). 3035 *Asparagus virgatus*.
 African (South) Feather Asparagus (Cag. 357). 3092 *Asparagus plumosus*.
 African (Mrs. Thompson's) Glory Tree (S. 101, Nic. 1/341, adpd). 2325 *Clerodendron Thompsonæ*.
 African Hair Palm (S. 80). 3199 *Chamærops humilis*.
 African Milk Bush (Nic. 3/530) (Cag. 417). 2542 *Synadenium Grantii*.
 African (Richard's) Mountain Ebony (Br. 64, adpd). 1601 *Bauhinia Richardiana*.
 African Oil Palm (Gbl. 739) (Bdn/F.T) (Cat. 331) (Rid. 266) (Jaf. 131) (Pf. 329). 3236 *Elæis guineensis*.
 African Rubber (Cat. 190). dlxxix. *Landolphia* (genus).
 African Rubber (Cat. 190, 254). 1803 *Landolphia Kirkii*.
 African Rubber (Cat. 190, 254). 1804 *Landolphia Watsoniana*.
 African (White) Satin Bush (Nic. 3/172). 920 *Podalyria argentea*.
 African-Satin-Bush Tribe (Nic. 3/172). XLIII-A-i. Leguminosæ (order-Papilionæ suborder-Podalyriæ Tribe).
 African Senna (McL. 805). 955 *Cassia acutifolia*.
 African (South) Sneezewood (FAR. 27, 28/NLGS) (I.F. xi/4). 633 *Pteroxylon utile*.
 African (Kirk's East) Violet-flowered Rainbow shrub (Nic. 4/32). 2168 (bis). *Thunbergia Kirkii*.
 African (South) yellow Wood (Bs/T/696) (FAR. 27 to 30, 35 to 37, 43/NLGS). 2830 *Podocarpus elongata*.
 Agallochum Family (L/N/S/B). XCVIII. *Thymelæaceæ* (Order).
 Agalloo (McL. 9, 1000). dcccix. *Exæcaria* (genus).
 Agarogandham (McL. 9). 896 *Pterocarpus sautalinus*.
 Agatya's Plant (McL. 806). 781 *Sesbania grandiflora*.
 Agatty (McL. 10, 806). 781 *Sesbania grandiflora*.
 Agatty (Foreign) (McL. 10, 588, 847, 995). 957 *Cassia alata*.
 Agatty (Great flowered) (McL. 806). 781 *Sesbania grandiflora*.
 Agglomerate flowered Eared Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1767 *Jasminum brevilobum*.
 Agil Wood (Gbl. 606). 2600 *Hemicyclia Parteri*.
 Agnos of the Greeks (McL. 596). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.

- Ahoo (McL. 367). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
- Ailanto (McL. 14). cxi. *Ailanthus* (genus).
- Ailanto (Coromandel) (McL. 14, 742, 993). 427 *Ailanthus excelsa*.
- Ailanto (Malabar) (McL. 14, 742, 993). 428 *Ailanthus malabarica*.
- Ailanto (Water) (McL. 14). dclxxxiv. *Dolichandrone* (genus).
- Aimée Vibert Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 602) (Ru/N/92, O/18) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1108-a. *Rosa Noisettiana* (nivea).
- Air creeper (McL. 230). 2472 *Cassytha filiformis*.
- Air Plant (S. 9). cmxxxiv. *Aerides* (genus).
- Air Plant (McL. 804). 2065 *Cuscuta reflexa*.
- Air Plant (McL. 230). 2172 *Cassytha filiformis*.
- Aitcheson's White China Rose (Nic. 3/323). 1092 *Rosa lavigata*.
- Ajauntry (McL. 14). dclvi. *Argyrea* (genus).
- Akee (Savory) (Nic. 1/409). 630 *Blighia sapida*.
- Akee Fruit Tree (Gbl. 191) (Cag. 264) (Br. 33) (Rid. 102). 630 *Blighia Sapida*.
- Akulwookt (McL. 101). 926 *Casalpinia Bonducella*.
- Alangium (Sage leaved) (McL. 16) (Br. 76) (Ell. 32) Pfl. 1). 1420 *Alangium Lamarckii*.
- Alanjy (McL. 16, 996). 1420 *Alangium Lamarckii*.
- Alba-carnea Rose (Mu. 52) (Hod). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-roseo-suffusa).
- Albaca (McL. 17, 54, 995). 1069 *Prunus communis*.
- Albany (Duchess of) Rose (Mu. 53). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Albany (Duke of) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53) 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-velutina).
- Albert Lablotaire Rose (Mu. 52). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea).
- Alder (H/EF) (Nic. 1/49) (S. 17). dcccxxxviii. *Alnus* (genus).
- Alder (Common) (Muell. S.P) (H/EF) (Nic. 1/49). 2785 *Alnus glutinosa*.
- Alder (European) (Gbl. 668) (FAR. 10/ NLGS). 2785 *Alnus glutinosa*.
- Alder leaved Copper Leaf (McL. 465, adpd). 2663 *Acalypha alnifolia*.
- Alder leaved Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/174, adpd). 214-b. *Sida spinosa* (alnifolia).
- Alder leaved Sida (McL. 68). 214-b. *Sida spinosa* (alnifolia).
- Alecost (Nic. 4/8) (S. 423). dxxvii. *Tanacetum* (genus).
- Aleppo Pine (Muell. /S.P) (Gbl. 703) (Nic. 3/142). 2814 *Pinus halepensis*.
- Aleppo Senna (McL. 804, 847, 995). 963 *Cassia obovata*.
- Alexandra-like (Broad-leaved) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2616-Bq. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Camoronii).
- Alexandrian Laurel (Bed. 1/21) (Bs/T/54) (Gbl. 57) (Bdn/F.T) (Ell. 38) (Pr. 1/254) (Pfl. 39). 181 *Calophyllum inophyllum*.
- Alexandrian Senna (McL. 804, 805). 963 *Cassia obovata*.
- Alfred Colomb Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/91, O/18) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (P.). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-rutilans).
- Alfred de Rougemont Rose (Ru/O/18). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea).
- Alfred K. Williams Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/91) (Mu. 52). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermisina-velutina).
- Algaroba (McL. 131) (Rox. 2/372) (Cat. 130). 978 *Ceratonia Siliqua*.
- Algaroba (Texas) (McL. 501) (Muell. /S.P). 1005 *Prosopis juliflora*.
- Algaroba Bean (Nic. 1/297). 978 *Ceratonia Siliqua*.
- Algun (McL. 782). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Aline Sisley Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/C/18) (Mu. 54). 1105-p. *Rosa odorata* (purpurea-roseo-violacea).
- Allamand's (Dr.) Dog-bane (Nic. 1/47). dciii. *Allamanda* (genus).
- Alligator Pear (Nic. 3/82) (S. 15, 317) (Cag. 218) (Cat. 231) (Br. 168) (Rid. 100, 134) (McL. 19, 999) (Bed. 1/184) (WAI) (Ru/N/69) (Mu/45). 2441 *Persea gratissima*.
- Alligator Yam (McL. 713). 2033 *Ipomaea digitata*.
- Allspice (S. 330) (Br. 79) (Rid. 320). 1208 *Pimenta officinalis*.
- Allspice (Cag. 571). [1207 Sphalm] 1208 *Pimenta officinalis*.
- Allspice (McL. 171). [1207 Sphalm] 1208 *Pimenta officinalis*.
- Allspice (Indian) (McL. 171). (? 1208) 1207 *Pimenta acris* (?).
- All-spice (Jamaica) (S. 220). 1208 *Pimenta officinalis*.
- Allspice (West Indian) (Gbl. 356) (Bdn/F. T). 1208 *Pimenta officinalis*.
- Allspice Tree (Nic. 3/129). cxi. *Pimenta* (genus).
- Almond Family (L/N/S/B). XLIV. *Rosaceae* (Order).
- Almond (McL. 76, 231) (Hk. 2/313) (S. 351) (Bed. 1/97) (Gbl. 311) (Bs/T/78) (Bdn/F.T) (Cag. 252) (Ru/N/69). 1063 *Prunus Amygdalus*.

- Almond (Cag. 574). 1144 *Terminalia* Catappa.
- Almond (Bitter) (McL. 76) (Nic. 167) (S. 51, 351). 1063-b. *Prunus Amygdalus* (amara).
- Almond (Common) (Nic. 167). 1063 *Prunus Amygdalus*.
- Almond (Country) (McL. 138, 357, 460) (Pr. 1/481) (Br. 74) (Ru/N/20, O/13) (Pfl. 432). 1144 *Terminalia* Catappa.
- Almond (Country) (Cat. 32). 264 *Sterculia foetida*.
- Almond (Uddapah) (McL. 177). 667 *Buchanania latifolia*.
- Almond (Foreign) (McL. 135). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
- Almond (Greivish-green leaved Red flowered) (Nic. 167). 1063-c. *Prunus Amygdalus* (Gulcis).
- Almond (Horse) (McL. 704) (Bed 1/31). 264 *Sterculia foetida*.
- Almond (Indian) (McL. 138, 357) (Bed. 2/20) (Ell. 547) (Bs/T 307) (Gbl. 337) (Bdn/F.T.) (Cag. 241) (Cat. 132) (Rid. 101) (Mr.). 1144 *Terminalia* Catappa.
- Almond (Java) (McL. 283) (Bed 1/52) (Gbl. 141) (Ell. 133) (Pfl. 459). 446 *Canarium commune*.
- Almond (Jungle) (McL. * 474). 142 *Hydrocarpus Wightiana* (*venenata).
- Almond (Jungle) (McL. 283). 446 *Canarium commune*.
- Almond (Jungle) (McL. 138). 1144 *Terminalia* Catappa.
- Almond (Large Pink-based White flowered) (Nic. 167). 1063-b. *Prunus Amygdalus* (amara).
- Almond (Malabar) (McL. 138, 463) (Nic. 4/17). 1144 *Terminalia* Catappa.
- Almond (Malacca) (Ru/N/69). 264 *Sterculia foetida*.
- Almond (Malay) (McL. 138, 463). 1144 *Terminalia* Catappa.
- Almond (Persian) (McL. 76) (Rid. 101). 1063 *Prunus Amygdalus*.
- Almond (Sweet) (McL. 76) (Nic. 167) (S. 351). 1063 *Prunus Amygdalus* (dulcis).
- Almond (White or Rosy flowered) (Nic. 1/67). 1063 *Prunus Amygdalus*.
- Almond (Wild) (Bed. 1/31). 264 *Sterculia foetida*.
- Almond leaved Willow (Nic. 3/346). 2803 *Salix triandra*.
- Almond (Wild) Myrobalan (McL. 929). 1144 *Terminalia* Catappa.
- Almond Willow (Muell. S.P.). 2803 *Salix triandra*.
- Almng (McL. 782). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Aloe (McL. 20, 1001). cmlxviii. Aloë (genus).
- Aloe (American) (McL. 20, 1001) (S. 21) (Gbl. 724) (Cag. 371) (Ru/N/112, O. 33) (Br. 218) (W. 12). 3049 *Agave americana*.
- Aloe (American) (S. 12) (Gbl. 723) (Pfl. 33). cmlvii. *Agave* (genus).
- Aloe (Barbadoes). McL. * 20, 74, 1001) (Ell. 38). 3117-a. Aloë vera (typica) (* vulgaris).
- Aloe (Bastard) (McL. 21, 1001) (Ell. 29) (Br. 218). 3052 *Agave vivipara*.
- Aloe (Bombay) (McL. 21, 504, 932, 1001). 3118 Aloë succotrina.
- Aloe (Brown spotted leaved American) (Nic. 141). 3053 *Agave variegata*.
- Aloe (Caballine) (McL. 21). 3118 Aloë succotrina.
- Aloe (Cantala) (McL. 21). 3052 *Agave vivipara*.
- Aloe (Cape) (McL. 21). 3118 Aloë succotrina.
- Aloe (Common) (Rid. 101). 3117-a. Aloë vera (typica).
- Aloe (Common Hedge) (Br. 221). 3117-a. Aloë vera (typica).
- Aloe (Common Indian) (McL. 21). 3117-a. Aloë vera (typica) (indica).
- Aloe (Coromandel) (McL. 21, 1001). 3117-b. Aloë vera (littoralis).
- Aloe (Demon) (McL. 20). 3049 *Agave americana*.
- Aloe (Dull-red flowered) (McL. * 21). 3117-a. Aloë vera (typica) (* indica).
- Aloe (East Indian) (McL. 21). 3118 Aloë succotrina.
- Aloe (Elephant) (McL. 20). 3049 *Agave americana*.
- Aloe (Fetid) (McL. 21). 3054 *Furcraea gigantea*.
- Aloe (Foreign) (McL. 21, 801, 1001). 3054 *Furcraea gigantea*.
- Aloe (Ghee) (McL. * 21). 3117-a. Aloë vera (typica) (* indica).
- Aloe (Great) (McL. 21). 3054 *Furcraea gigantea*.
- Aloe (Hedge) (Pfl. 81). (?-a) 3117-c. Aloë vera (officinalis) (?).
- Aloe (Hill) (McL. 20). 3049 *Agave americana*.
- Aloe (Indian) (McL. * 21) (Br. * 221). 3117-a. Aloë vera (typica) (* indica).
- Aloe (Mexican) (Nic. 5/28). 3050 *Agave mexicana*.
- Aloe (Mocha) (McL. 21). 3118 Aloë succotrina.
- Aloe (Palmyra) (McL. 20). 3049 *Agave americana*.
- Aloe (Scarlet flowered) (McL. 21). 3118. Aloë succotrina.
- Aloe (Seaside) (McL. 21). 3117-b. Aloë vera (littoralis).
- Aloe (Small) (Pfl. 431). 3117-b. Aloë vera (littoralis).

- Aloe (Small Indian) (McL. 21). 3117-b.
Aloe vera (littoralis).
- Aloe (Succotrine) (McL. 21). 3118 Aloe succotrina
- Aloe (Spiked) (McL. 21). 3118 Aloe succotrina.
- Aloe (Turkey) (McL. 21). 3118 Aloe succotrina.
- Aloe (Variegated American) (McL. 20). (Pr. 218). 3049-b. Agave americana (variegata).
- Aloe (Variegated American) (Ru/N 112, O 33) (? 30:9). 3053 Agave variegata.
- Aloe (Variegated Texas) (S 13). 3053 Agave variegata.
- Aloe (Wild) (McL. 20). 3049 Agave americana.
- Aloe (Yamaany) (McL. 21). 3118 Aloe succotrina.
- Aloe (Yellow edged leaved American) (Nic. 138) (S 12). 3049-b. Agave americana (variegata).
- Aloe (Yellow flowered) (McL. * 21). 3117-a Aloe vera (typica) (* vulgaris).
- Aloe (Zanzibar) (McL. 21, 1042). 3118 Aloe succotrina.
- Aloe leaved Adam's Needle (Nic. 4 228). 3113 Yucca aloifolia.
- Aloe leaved Cymbidium (Br. 211). 2945 Cymbidium aloifolium.
- Aloes (Caracao) (McL. 20). 3117-c. Aloe vera (officinalis).
- Aloes (Genuine Hepatic) (McL. 20). 3118 Aloe succotrina.
- Aloes (Hepatic) (McL. 20) 3117-c. Aloe vera (officinalis).
- Aloes (Medicinal) (S. 18). cmlxviii. Aloe (genus).
- Aloes Wood Family (L/N/S/B). XCVIII. Thymelæaceæ (Order).
- Aloocha (Tag. 245) (Ru/N/65). 1069-b. Prunus communis (insitita).
- Alpam Root (Treas. Bot. 1/164). declxvi. Bragantia (genus).
- Alpam-root (Long-velvety-backed Broad-obovate-oblong-leaved) (Hk. 573, adpd) 2389-b. Bragantia Wallichii (latifolia).
- Alpam-root (Medin.-downy-backed Ovate-oblong-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 573, adpd). 239-a. Bragantia Wallichii (brachycarpa).
- Alpam-root (Very-long-slightly-downy-backed oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 573, adpd). 2390 Bragantia Dalzellii.
- Alpes (Cocquette des) Rose (Ru N/92, C/19) (Mu 52) (Hod) (Po). 1107-d. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (albida-intus-roseo kermesina).
- Alphonse Soupert Rose (Nic. 5/645) (Ru/N/94, O/18). 1107-g. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (rosea).
- Alpine Eranthemum (Lr. 173). 2173 Diodalacanthus montanus.
- Alpine Rose (S 367). dxli. Rhododendron (genus).
- Alpinia (Large flowered) (McL. 298). 3005 Alpinia Galanga.
- Alpinia (Loose flowered) (McL. 298). 3005 Alpinia Galanga.
- Alpinia (Nodding) (Br. 213). 3008 Alpinia nutans.
- Alternate-and-opposite-large-very-thick-leathery elliptic-oblong-to-round-obtuse-leaved Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5217, adpd). 2510 Loranthus sarcophyllus.
- Alternate-and-opposite-medium-leathery Broad-ovate-elliptic-obtuse-leaved Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/205, adpd). 2493 Loranthus intermedius.
- Alternate-and-opposite-medium-leathery elliptic-oblong-to-round-obtuse-leaved Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5216, adpd). 2508-a. Loranthus neelgherensis (typica).
- Alternate-and-opposite-medium-leathery linear-or-falcate-leaved Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5215, adpd). 2506-b. Loranthus longiflorus (falcata).
- Alternate-and-opposite-medium-papery Roundish-heart-obtuse-leaved Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5218, adpd). 2511 Loranthus lageniflorus.
- Alternate-and-opposite-medium-to-large-leathery-sessile oblong-to-round-heart-leaved Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5215, adpd). 2506-c. Loranthus longiflorus (amplexicaulis).
- Alternate-and-opposite-medium-to-long-leathery oblong-elliptic-obtuse-leaved Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 2215, adpd). 2506-a. Loranthus longiflorus (typica).
- Alternate-and-opposite-small-leathery elliptic-obtuse-leaved Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5204, adpd). 2495 Loranthus Wallichianus.
- Alternate-and-opposite-small-leathery Narrowly-elliptic-oblong-obtuse-leaved Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5217, adpd). 2509 Loranthus memecylifolius.
- Alternate-and-opposite-thick-branched Gloss-wort (Hk. 5/12, adpd). 2377 Arthrocnemum indicum.
- Alternate-and-opposite-very-small-leathery mealy-downy-glabrate elliptic-obtuse-leaved Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5207, adpd). 2499 Loranthus Wightii.
- Alternate-broad-leaved (Axil.-flowered) Myrtle (Hk. 2464, adpd). cdxvi. Tristania (genus).
- Alternate leaflet Sugar Palm (Hk. 6422 Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3151 Aranga Wightii.

- Alternate-leaved Berried Box (Treas. Bot. 2/1020, Hk. 5/240, adpd). *decceix*. *Sarcocoea* (genus).
- Alternate leaved Black Plum (McL. 379, 522, adpd). 1255 *Eugenia alternifolia*.
- Alternate leaved Cinnamon of the Nilgiris (McL. 188, adpd). 2439 *Cinnamomum Perrottetii*.
- Alternate-leaved Queensland Nut (Bth. 5/317, adpd). *decclxxxviii*. *Helicia* (genus).
- Alternate-leaved tetramerous paniced Purple-bloom Cherry (Rox. 1/415, adpd). *dlxxv*. *Dobera* (genus).
- Alternate leaved umbelled Australian Rose (Bth. 1/302, adpd). *cxlii*. *Eriostemon* (genus).
- Alternate-narrow-leaved (Axil-flowered) Myrtle (Hk. 2/462, adpd). *cdxiv*. *Leptospermum* (genus).
- Alternate-narrow-leaved (Spicate-flowered) Myrtle (Hk. 2/462, adpd). *cdxv*. *Melaleuca* (genus).
- Alternate-pinnate-leaved (Crimson-midribbed Linear-lancefoliolled) Spindle Tree (Nic. 1/104, 5/79, adpd). 545 *Elaeodendron orientale*.
- Alternate-subterminal-leaved Willow Swallowwort Tree (Hk. 4/7, adpd). *dcxv*. *Uttleria* (genus).
- Alternate-trinerved-very-small-ashy-downy-glabrate obovate-cuneate-obtuse leaved Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/213, adpd). 2504 *Loranthus recurvus*.
- Alternate trinerved-Very-small obovate cuneate-obtuse-or-retuse-leaved Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/214, adpd). 2505 *Loranthus cuneatus*.
- Alternate-Very-small-grey-downy-backed Narrow-obovate-cuneate-obtuse-leaved Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/213, adpd). 2503-b. *Loranthus bracteatus* (*angustifolia*).
- Alternate-Very-small-grey-downy-backed Roundish-obtuse-leaved Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/213, adpd). 2503-a. *Loranthus bracteatus* (*typica*).
- Alternate-Very-small-rusty-velvety backed obovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/212, adpd). 2502 *Loranthus tomentosus*.
- Alternately fascicled-pinnate Dwarf Rattan (Hk. 6/473, adpd). 3222 *Zalacca edulis*.
- Alternately fascicled-pinnate Rattan (Hk. 6/448, adpd). 3210 *Calamus Brandisii*.
- Alternately ternate-pinnate Rattan (Hk. 6/452, adpd). 3212 *Calamus theedii*.
- Alucha (Bs/T/279) (Gbl 313). 1069-b. *Prunus communis* (*insittia*).
- Amaltas (McL. 208) (Pr. 1/437). 946 *Cassia Fistula*.
- Amaranth Family (Br. 177) (L/N/S/B). LXXXVIII. *Amarantaceæ* (Order).
- Amaranth (McL. 1003). LXXXVIII. *Amarantaceæ* (Order).
- Amaryllids (McL. 1003) (Br. 217). CXVI. *Amaryllidaceæ* (Order).
- Amaryllis Lily Family (Br. 217). CXVI. *Amaryllidaceæ* (Order).
- Amba (McL. 467). 663 *Mangifera indica*.
- Ambaree (McL. 82). 240 (*bis*). *Hibiscus cannabinus*.
- Anibilla Tree (McL. 303). 2613 *Antidesma Ghesambilla*.
- Amboyne Dammer (McL. 258). 2832 *Agathis loranthifolia*.
- Amboyne Dammer Pine (Nic. 1/439) (Cag. 407). 2832 *Agathis loranthifolia*.
- Amboyne Kino (McL. 418, 977). (? 894) 897 *Pterocarpus Marsipium*.
- Amboyne Pomelo (Bon. 296). 422-a. *Citrus decumana-typica* (*typica*).
- Amboyne Sponia (McL. 361). 2713 *Trema orientalis* (?).
- Amboyne Wood (McL. 510). *cvii*. *Sporospermum* (genus).
- America (Bass Wood of) (Kew. Bull. 5/1912). 16 *Liriodendron tulipiferum*.
- America (Cabbage Palm of) (Nic. 2/521). *cmxcii*. *Oreodoxa* (genus).
- America (Canary White Wood of) (Kew. Bull. 5/1912). 16 *Liriodendron tulipiferum*.
- America (Ceiba Cotton of South) (McL. 235, corr). 253 *Bombax Ceiba*.
- America (Copper flowered Coral Tree of South) (Nic. 1/531, adpd). 825 *Erythrina glauca*.
- America (Dumb-cane of Brazil and Tropical) (Nic. 1/472 to 474). 3265 *Dieffenbachia picta*.
- America (Five leaved Ampelopsis of North) (Nic. 1/65). 580 *Vitis hederacea*.
- America (Indian Bean of) (S. 81, 213). 2154 *Catalpa speciosa*.
- America (Large white Laurel Tulip Tree of) (Nic. 3/316). 20 *Magnolia grandiflora*.
- America (Long leaved Pine of) (H/EF). 2839 *Pinus palustris*.
- America (Many-(3-7)-free-styled Ivy of) (Treas. Bot. 2/1323). *cdlxi*. *Oreopanax* (genus).
- America (Southern Yellow Pine of) (H/E. F). 2839 *Pinus palustris*.
- America (Tulip Tree of North) (Muell S.P.) (H/EF) (Kew. Bull. 5/1-10) (Nic. 5/511) (S. 246, 411) (Rid. 135). 16 *Liriodendron tulipiferum*.
- America (Wax Palm of South) (Rid. 265) (Jaf. 129). 3146 *Ceroxylum andicolum*.
- America (White Poplar of) (Kew. Bull. 5/1912). 16 *Liriodendron tulipiferum*.

- America (Yellow Poplar of) (Kew. Bull. 5/1912). 16 *Liriodendron tulipiferum*.
 America (Yellow-racemed-flowered Rose-wood of South) (Treas. Bot. 1/902). cccxxviii. *Platymischium* (genus).
 America (Western) Yellow Pine (H/EF) (Muell. S.P.). 2853 *Pinus ponderosa*.
 American Aloe (S. 12) (Gbl. 723) (Pl. 33). cmlvii. *Agave* (genus).
 American Aloe (McL. 20, 1001) (S. 21) (Gbl. 724) (Cag. 371) (Ru/N/112, 0/33) (Br. 218) (W. 12). 3049 *Agave americana*.
 American (Brown spotted leaved) Aloe (Nic. 1/41). 3053 *Agave variegata*.
 American (Variegated) Aloe (Ru/N/112, 0/33). (? 3049-b.) 3053 *Agave variegata*.
 American (Variegated) Aloe (McL. 20) (Br. 218). 3049-b. *Agave americana* (variegata).
 American (Yellow edged leaved) Aloe. 3049-b. *Agave americana* (variegata).
 American Beauty Rose (Mu. 52). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-hermesino-suffusa).
 American Bell-bine (S. 215). dclviii. *Ipomæa* (genus).
 American Bell Flower (McL. 362). 2019 *Ipomæa Quamoclit*.
 American Bindweed (McL. 120). dclviii. *Ipomæa* (genus).
 American Bitter Wood (Ol. 1/312). 426 *Quassia amara*.
 American Bully (McL. 506). 1679 *Achras Sapota*.
 American (Brown stalked) Cabbage Palm (Nic. 2/521, adpd). 3158 *Oreodoxa Sancona*.
 American (Flagelliferous) Cabbage Palm (Cooke. 2/810). 3156 *Oreodoxa regia*.
 American (Longer leafletted) Cabbage Palm (Nic. 2/521, adpd). 3157 *Oreodoxa oleracea*.
 American (Shorter leafletted) Cabbage Palm (Nic. 2/521, adpd) 3156 *Oreodoxa regia*.
 American Calaba (McL. 704). lxx. *Calophyllum* (genus).
 American (South) Coca Bush (McL. 191). 350 *Erythroxylon Coca*.
 American (King Maximilian's South) Cocoanut (Nic. 2/339). 3234 *Maximiliana regia*.
 American (Weddel's South) Cocoanut (Nic. 1/349). 3231 *Cocos Weddeliana*.
 American Cotton (McL. 133, 233, 993) (Pl. 100). 254 *Gossypium barbadense*.
 American (Rosy South) Daisy Thistle shrub (Nic. 1/159, 5/123, adpd). 1631 *Barnadesia rosea*.
 American Divy-divy (McL. 278). 936 *Cæsalpinia coriaria*.
 American (South) Dwarf Cane Palm (S. 177, Nic. 2/63, adpd). cmlxxxvii. *Geonoma* (genus).
 American Hackberry Tree (Muell. S. P.) dcccxlxi. *Celtis* (genus).
 American Hairy Senna (McL. 847). 951 *Cassia hirsuta*.
 American (North) Hoary Pea (Nic. 4/17). cxcxi. *Tephrosia* (genus).
 American Ivy (McL. 1003). cdlix. *Aralia* (genus).
 American (Spanish)*Jasmine (McL. 644), (Cag. 497, corr). 1825 *Plumeria acutifolia*.
 American Laurel (S. 224). dxlii. *Kalmia* (genus).
 American Log-Wood (Cat. 130). 942 *Hæmatoxylon campechianum*.
 American Moon creeper (McL. 512, adpd). 2015 *Ipomæa bona-nox*.
 American Moon Flower (McL. 512, 998, adpd). 2015 *Ipomæa bona-nox*.
 American Mountain Rose (MRS). 2385 *Antigonon leptopus*.
 American (Tropical) Night-blooming Jasmine (S. 89, corr). dclxxiii. *Cestrum* (genus).
 American Night Jasmine (S. 89 corr). dclxxiii. *Cestrum* (genus).
 American (North) Pencil Cedar (Muell. S. P.). 2822 *Juniperus virginiana*.
 American Rosy Trumpet creeper (Ooty. 476). 2130 *Tabeebuia resea*.
 American (Central) Rubber (Cat. 204, 300). 2761 *Castilloa elastica*.
 American Rubber Tree (Cag. 414). 2761 *Castilloa elastica*.
 American (South) Spadic Bush (McL. 191) (Br. 31) (Gbl. 116). 350 *Erythroxylon Coca*.
 American Sumach (McL. 278) (Gbl. 268) (Bdn/E.T.) (Cag. 620) (Cat. 101) (Ell. 129) (Pl. 434) (Ru/N/51, 0/8). 936 *Cæsalpinia coriaria*.
 American Sycamore (H/E.F). dcccxxxv. *Platanus* (genus).
 American White Pine (Muell. S.P.) (Ho/E.F.). (Gbl. 704). 2856 *Pinus Strobis*.
 Americans (*Aralia* of the) (McL. 1003). cdlix. *Aralia* (genus).
 Amilbed (Bon. 41) (Ru/N/66). 423 *Citrus decumana-megaloxycarpa*.
 Amlashaucam (McL. 26, 1000). dcccxxvi. *Antidesma* (genus).
 Amlee (McL. 874). 982 *Tamarindus indica*.
 Amlicah (McL. 26). 982 *Tamarindus indica*.
 Amlicah (McL. 26). 2558 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
 Ammayarcoondal (McL. 26) ? 1866 *Hemidesmus indicus*.

- Ammonia Bark Tree** (Bed. 2/23) (McL. 281). 41 *Polyalthia coffeoides*.
- Amookra** (McL. 44). 2095 *Withania somnifera*.
- Amoora Bark Tree** (McL. 762). 467 *Amoora Rohituka*.
- Ampelopsis** (Ivy leaved) (Nic. 1/65, 5/738). 580 *Vitis hederacea*.
- Ampelopsis** (Three pointed) of Japan (Nic. 1/66). 581 *Vitis inconstans*.
- Ampelopsis** (Five leaved) of north America (Nic. 1/65). 580 *Vitis hederacea*.
- Ampelos-oinophoros** of the Greeks (McL. 31). 595 *Vitis vinifera*.
- Amplexicaul-pinnatisect-glaucous leaved Honey shrub** (Nic. 2/346). 650 *Melanthus major*.
- Amrautani** (McL. 26, 994). cclxviii. *Spondias* (genus).
- Amritavally** (McL. 319). 80 *Tinospora cordifolia*.
- Amrood** (McL. 27, 802, 995). 1114 *Pyrus communis*.
- Amulet** (Child's) Tree (Rox. 3/776, adpd). ccccxix. *Putranjiva* (genus).
- Amulet** (Children's) Tree (McL. 711). 2597 *Putranjiva Roxburghii*.
- Anacards** (McL. 1003). XL. *Anacardiaceæ* (Order).
- Anaimalai Calamander Wood** (Gbl. 460) (McL. 366, adpd). 1716 *Diospyros insignis*.
- Anaimalai-Hills** (Langsat of the) in Coimbatore (McL. 431, corr). 465 *Lanaium anamallayanum*.
- Anaimalai Rosy flowering Ivy** (Hk. 2/526, adpd). 1289 *Kendrickia Walkeri*.
- Anaimalai square branched Tree Bilberry** (Hk. 2/564, adpd). 1297 (*bis.*) *Memecylon molestum*.
- Anaimalais** (Ovate leaved Firebrand Teak of the) (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2299 *Premna Wightiana*.
- Anasandra Bark Tree** (McL. 29, 472, 935, 995). 1036 *Acacia ferruginea*.
- Anastomosing-oblique-fine-nerved Very-small-thick-oblique-ovate-lance-to-lance nearly-straight-leaved Fibrous-persistent-barked Eucalypt** (Bth. 3/207, adpd). 1193 *Eucalyptus piperita*.
- Anastomosing-oblique - indistinct - nerved small Broad-lance-to-linear-or-falcate-acuminate-leaved Fibrous-persistent-or deciduous-in-large-flakes-barked Eucalypt** (Bth. 3/207, adpd). 1192 *Eucalyptus amygdalina*.
- Anastomosing-oblique-nerved medium-(young)-opposite-glaucous-heart-sessile Long (mature)-alternate - ovate - lance lance-or-falcate acuminate-leaved Outer fibrous-deciduous-inner-smooth barked Eucalypt** (Bth. 3/225, adpd). 1189 *Eucalyptus Globulus*.
- Anastomosing-oblique-nerved medium-thick oblique-lance-or-falcate-leaved Smooth-deciduous-leaving-inner-spotted and-variegated-barked Eucalypt** (Bth. 3/217, adpd). 1191 *Eucalyptus hæmatoma*.
- Anastomosing - oblique-nerved medium-thick oblique-ovate-lance-falcate-acute-to-acuminate-leaved Rugged-fibrous-very-tenacious-barked Eucalypt** (Bth. 3/204, adpd). 1190 *Eucalyptus obliqua*.
- Anastomosing-oblique - nerved medium-thick rigid ovate-lance-or-lance-or-falcate leaved Eucalypt** (Bth. 3/214, adpd). 1203 *Eucalyptus hemiphloia*.
- Anastomosing - subtransverse - nerved small (young)-to-medium (old) Roundish-to-ovate-lance-obtuse-leaved Ashy-grey-furrowed-rough-persistent-barked Eucalypt** (Bth. 3/213, adpd). 1181 *Eucalyptus polyanthomos*.
- Anatto** (McL. 776) (Cag. 663) Pr. 1/230). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
- Anaur** (McL. 29, 995). 1322 *Punica granatum*.
- Anaur** (Wild) (McL. 30, 996). 1457 *Hymenodictyon excelsum*.
- Avaginga** (McL. 30, 996). 1336 *Casearia tomentosa*.
- Anchor Plant** (S. 105). ccxxv. *Colletia* (genus).
- Anchor** (Spinous very-small-opposite elliptic-entire leaved) Plant (Nic. 1/361 adpd). 557 *Colletia ferox*.
- Anchor Plant of Chili and Peru** (Nic. 1/361, adpd). 557 *Colletia ferox*.
- Ancient Spurge** (McL. 502). 2536 *Euphorbia antiquorum*.
- Ancients** (Warrior's Laurel of the) (Muell. S.P.) (McL. 1041). 2443 *Laurus nebilis*.
- ncola Fruit Plant** (McL. 16, 473). 1420 *Alangium Lamarckii*.
- Anda of Brazil** (L/N/S/B, 114). 2632 *Joannesia princeps*.
- Andaman Date Palm** (Rid. 267) (Jaf. 132) 3169 *Phoenix paludosa*.
- Andaman Indian Oak** (McL. 367, 995). 1273 *Barringtonia speciosa*.
- Andaman Padouk** (McL. 418, 642, 749, 995). 898 *Pterocarpus dalbergioides*.
- Andaman Red Wood** (Rox. 3/236) (W. A.I) (P/T/239) (Gbl. 257) (Pr. 1/412). 898 *Pterocarpus dalbergioides*.
- Andaman Red wood** (McL. 473, 642, 756) (Bed. 2/23). [894 *Sphalm*] 898 *Pterocarpus dalbergioides*.
- Andaman Satin Wood**. (Gbl. 126) (McL. 210, 413, 489, 798). 392 *Muriaya exotica*.
- Andaman Turtle Net tree** (Cat. 37). 300 *Melochia velutina*.
- Andamanese** (Yototepingada of the) (Cat. 37). 300 *Melochia velutina*.

- Andamans (Sago Palm of the) (Gbl. 729). 3154 *Caryota mitis*.
- Andre's climbing Arum (Nic. 5/595). 3253 *Philodendron Andreanum*.
- Andromeda (S'23, 324). dxxxix *Pieris* (genus).
- Andry (Doctor) rose (Nic. 3/321) (Cag. 596) (Ru/O/20) (Hod). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-puniceo-suffusa).
- Anemone (Crimson) flowered China Rose (Cag. 598). 1103-d *Rosa indica* (punicea minor).
- Angelae (Rox). 3/521. 2762 *Artocarpus hirsuta*.
- Angelica Tree (S. 31). cdlix. *Aralia* (genus).
- Angle leaved Burr Mallow (McL. 234 adpd). 228 *Urena lobata*.
- Angel's Trumpet (S. 25) (Ru/N/79, O/30) 2103 *Datura suaveolens*.
- Angled or-lobed mountain Currant Tomato (Hk. 4/231, adpd). 2079-b. *Solanum denticulatum* (Goukai).
- Angled-or-winged-stemmed (Simple-palmati-(5-7)-nerved-mostly-opposite Large to-very large-membranous-winged-petioled Roundish heart-to-ovate-hastate-leaved Yam (Hk. 6/296 adpd). 3068 *Dioscorea alata*.
- Angled-or-winged stemmed (Simple-palmati-(7-9)-nerved - opposite-and alternate medium to-large - subglaucous-baked ovate - lance heart-or-hastate-caudate-leaved) Yam (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3066 *Dioscorea Hamiltonii*.
- Angled (Five) Spurge (McL. 502) (Br. 190) (Rid. 125). 2534 *Euphorbia neriiifolia*.
- Angola (Entada of) (Ol. 2/326). 1003 *Entada scandens*.
- Angola Pea (McL. 274). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
- Angoor (McL. 31, 994). 595 *Vitis vinifera*.
- Angoor (Country) (McL. 32, 994). 596 *Vitis indica*.
- Angoor (Jungle) (McL. 32, 994). 594 *Vitis latifolia*.
- Angostura (False) bark (McL. 690). 1962 *Strychnos nux-vomica*.
- Angular branched Leafless Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2522 *Viscum angulatum*.
- Angular branched Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2519 *Viscum orbiculatum*.
- Angular-branched oblong Long leaved Gamboje (Hk. 1/269, adpd). 178 *Garcinia Xanthochymus*.
- Angular branched racemed Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/314, 388, adpd). 1016 *Acacia melanoxylon*.
- Angular leaved Dombeya (Br. 14). 294 *Dombeya acutangula*.
- Angular leaved Physic Nut (Br. 193) (Ell. 338) (Pf. 30). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
- Angular (Downy) leaved Shoe Flower (Hk. 1/344, adpd). 245 *Hibiscus mutabilis*.
- Angular leaved Urena (McL. 234) (Br. 16). 228 *Urena lobata*.
- Angular stalked Acacia (McL. 226). 1039 *Acacia lutea*.
- Angular-stemmed smaller-and-twin flowered Mussell-shell creeper (Hk. 2/208, adpd). 839 *Chittoria biflora*.
- Animé (Indian Gum) (McL. 684). 207 *Vateria indica*.
- Animé Resin (Nic. 3/164). 976 *Hymenæa Courbaril*.
- Animi (Gum) (McL. 258). 207 *Vateria indica*.
- Alise (Cathay) (McL. 33). 17 *Illicium anisatum*.
- Anise (Chinese) (McL. 33). 17 *Illicium anisatum*.
- Anise (Star) (McL. 33) (Rid. 202) (Muell. S.P.). 17 *Illicium anisatum*.
- Anise Seed Tree (N. 2/177) (S. 212). vii. *Illicium* (genus).
- Anise (Star) Seed Tree (S. 414). 17 *Illicium anisatum*.
- Aniseed Lemon shrub (Hk. 1/504, Rox. 9/246) 394 *Clausena heptaphylla*.
- Aniseed (Yellow flowered) Plant (McL. 53). 17 *Illicium anisatum*.
- Anjan (McL. 1026). 974 *Hardwickia binata*.
- Anjanam (McL. 157). 24 *Michelia Champaca*.
- Anjeer (McL. 34, 1000). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Apjely (McL. 34, 377, 472). 2762 *Artocarpus hirsuta*.
- Ankados (McL. 751). 617 *Leea sambucina*.
- Ankle-bell (McL. 101). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*.
- Anna Olivier Rose (Nic. 3/321) (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 54). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (carneatus rosea).
- Anatto (Pf. 381). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
- Anne's Indian Shot (Rid. 50) (Nic. 1/262). 3027-e. *Canna lutea* (Annæ).
- Anne's striped Tricolor morning Glory (Nic. 5/444) (Rid. 54). 2029-d. *Ipomæa purpurea* (tricolor).
- Annie Wood Rose (Nic. 5/645) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-puniceo-suffusa).
- Anona (Common) (McL. 35, 857). 57 *Anona squamosa*.
- Anona (Netted) (McL. 35). 58 *Anona reticulata*.

- Anona* (Prickly) (McL. 35). 59 *Anona muricata*.
Anotta (McL. 777). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
Ansphul (Ru/N/69). 640 *Nephelium Longana*.
Antidesma (Downy) (Br. 201). 2613 *Antidesma Ghaesembilla*.
Antoine Ducher Rose (Cag. 596) (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorans* (punicea).
Antoine Rivoire Rose (Ru/N/94) (Mu. 54). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (carnea).
Antyaparny (McL. 36, 998). cdi. *Terminalia* (genus).
Aonla Plum (Rid. 104, 147). 2558 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
Ape Flower (McL. 351, adpd). dlx. *Mimusops* (genus).
Ape Face Flower (McL. 351, adpd). dlx. *Mimusops* (genus).
Ape Face Flower (McL. 356) (Br. 114). 1689 *Mimusops Elengi*.
Ape Face Plant (Br. 114). 1689 *Mimusops Elengi*.
Ape (Obtuse leaved) Flower (McL. 351, 664, adpd). 1690 *Mimusops Roxburghiana*.
Ape (Pointed leaved) Flower (McL. 351, adpd). 1689 *Mimusops Elengi*.
Ape (Silvery leaved) Flower (McL. 664, adpd). 1692 *Mimusops Kauki*.
Ape (Wedge leaved) Flower (McL. 351, 664, adpd). 1691 *Mimusops hexandra*.
Apetalous accrescent-sepalled Garden Croton (Hk. 5/243, adpd). deccxli. *Dimorphocalyx* (genus).
Apetalus (Calyceine) Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/1, adpd). i. *Clematis* (genus).
Aphelandra (Dense spiked) (Br. 172). 2245 *Aphelandra cristata*.
Aphrodisiac creeper (McL. 713). 2033 *Ipomæa digitata*.
Apically bilobed croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-L. *Codiaeum variegatum* (cornutum).
Apple (H/E F) (Nic. 3/258). cccclxxv. *Pyrus* (genus).
Apple (McL. 27, 484, 802, 995) (Bed. 1/97) (Bs/T/280) (Gbl. 321) (Bdn/E.T) (Cag. 247) (Cat. 132) (Rid. 151) (Ru/N/60, O/9) (Mu) (Hod) (Lond). 1113 *Pyrus Malus*.
Apple (Adam's) (McL. 351). [1689 Sphalm] 1692 *Mimusops Kauki*.
Apple (Adam's) (McL. 5, 473, 484, 802, 869, 997) (S. 8, 442). 1836 *Tabernaemontana coronaria*.
Apple (Adam's) (McL. 5, 434, 802). [412 Sphalm] 411 *Citrus medica Lumia*.
Apple (Adam's) (Bon. 296). 422-e. *Citrus decumana-typica* (Palestinae).
Apple (Argyle) (Bth. 3/225). 1167 *Eucalyptus pulverulenta*.
Apple (Aremenian) (McL. 504). 1065 *Prunus armeniaca*.
Apple (Asiatic Thorn) (McL. 262, adpd). 2098 *Datura fastuosa*.
Apple (Beddome's Tinnevely Rose) (McL. 379, adpd). 1233 *Eugenia Beddomei*.
Apple (Bourdillon's Travancore Rose) (McL. 379, adpd). 1235 *Eugenia occidentalis*.
Apple (Carambola) (McL. 229). 365 *Averrhoa Carambola*.
Apple (Carthaginian) (McL. 30, 802). 1322 *Punica granatum*.
Apple (Cashew) (McL. 135). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
Apple (Common Thorn) (McL. 261). 2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
Apple (Cretan) (McL. 79, 802). 1111 *Cydonia vulgaris*.
Apple (Custard) (McL. 35) (Nic. 1/22) (S. 421). xxii. *Anona* (genus).
Apple (Custard) (Bed. 1/9) (Rox. 2/658) (Pr. 1/206) (Gbl. 20) (Bs/T/22) (Hk. 1/76) (Ell. 60) (McL. 35, 802) (Cag. 291) (Br. 3) (Rid. 103) (Ooty. 7) (W.D) (W. 8, 68, 82) (Cat.'5) (Pf. 474). 57 *Anona squamosa*.
Apple (Custard) Family (Br. 3). IV. *Anonaceae* (Order).
Apple (Cylindrical-tubed Rose) (McL. 379, adpd). 1237 *Eugenia cylindrica*.
Apple (Dark Wood) (McL. 1025). (P). 663 *Mangifera indica* (?).
Apple (Dog Wood) (McL. 435, 1025). [404 Sphalm] 399 *Limonia acidissima*.
Apple (Downy Thorn) (McL. 261). 2099 *Datura Metel*.
Apple (East Indian Rose) (McL. 802). 1231 *Eugenia Jambos*.
Apple (East Indian Star) (Gbl. 443) (McL. 802, Rid. 115, 157, adpd). 1678 *Chrysophyllum Roxburghii*.
Apple (Elephant) (Bs/T/117) (Rox. 2/411) (Pr. 1/305) (Cat. 54) (Pf. 373) (Ell. 276) (McL. 802, 1024) (Nic. 2/8) (Br. 28) (Cag. 375) (Rid. 125). 424 *Feronia elephantum*.
Apple (European Thorn) (McL. 261, adpd). 2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
Apple (Eve's) (McL. 473, 484, 802, 869, 997) (P 1346). 1834 *Tabernaemontana dichotoma*.
Apple (Eve's) (McL. 296). 422-e. *Citrus decumana-typica* (Palestinae).
Apple Family (L/N/S/B). xlv. *Rosaceae* (Order).
Apple (Fox Rose) (McL. 154). 136-b. *Flacourtia Ramontchi* (sapida).
Apple (Golden) (McL. 65). 425 *Egle Marmelos*.
Apple (Golden) (McL. 79, 802), 1111 *Cydonia vulgaris*.

- Apple (Ground Rose) (McL. 386). (?). 2302 *Premna herbacea*.
- Apple (Hemispheric-tubed Rose) (McL. 379, adpd). 1234 *Eugenia hemispherica*.
- Apple (Indian Thorn) (McL. 262). 2098 *Datura fastuosa*.
- Apple (Jew's) (McL. 107) (Nic. 3/454) (S. 447). 2084 *Solanum Melongena*.
- Apple (Kangaroo) (Nic. 3/452). 2071 *Solanum aviculare*.
- Apple (Large Rose) (Muell. S.P.). 1228 *Eugenia malaccensis*.
- Apple (Large Wood) (McL. 1025). (? Son's Lingam). 1777 *Schrebera swietenoides*.
- Apple (Large Wood) (McL. 1025) (? Sacred Lingam mark). 101 *Crataeva religiosa* (?).
- Apple (Large Wood) (McL. 1025) (? Greatly divided Leaf). 1008 *Dichrostachys cinerea* (?).
- Apple (Larger Wood) (McL. 65). 425 *Egle Marmelos*.
- Apple (Lowly Wood) (McL. 1025). (?). 212 *Sida mysorensis* (?).
- Apple (Mad) (McL. 107) (Nic. 3/454). 2084 *Solanum Melongena*.
- Apple (Malay Rose) (McL. 386, 764, 802). 1228 *Eugenia malaccensis*.
- Apple (Malay) (McL. 386, 463, 802) (S. 159) (Cag. 240) (Bs/T/319) (Bdn/F.T.). 1228 *Eugenia malaccensis*.
- Apple (Manilla Custard) (McL. 35). 58 *Anona reticulata*.
- Apple (Munro's Wax Rose) (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 1229 *Eugenia Munronii*.
- Apple (Otaheite) (Nic. 3/479). cclxviii. *Spondias* (genus).
- Apple (Otaheite) (McL. 27, 626, 802, 994) (Gbl. 223) (Cag. 261) (Rid. 136). 684 *Spondias dulcis*.
- Apple (Paradise) (McL. 653, 725). 422-e. *Citrus decumana-typica* (Palestinae).
- Apple (Pink Wax Rose) (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 1230 *Eugenia aquea*.
- Apple (Prickly Custard) (McL. 35). 59 *Anona muricata*.
- Apple (Purple European Thorn) (McL. 261). 2097-b. *Datura Stramonium* (Tatula).
- Apple (Purple Thorn) (McL. 262) (Br. 153) (Cag. 472) (Ph. 256). 2098 *Datura fastuosa*.
- Apple (Rage) (McL. 107). 2084 *Solanum Melongena*.
- Apple (Robust Wood) (McL. 1025). (? 400). 399 *Limonia alata*.
- Apple (Rose) (McL. 379). cdxxi *Eugenia* (genus).
- Apple (Rose) (McL. 379, 764, 995) (S. 159) (Bs/T/318) (Gbl. 357) (Bdn/F.T.) (Bed. 1/110) (Br. 80) (Ell. 346) (Cag. 239, 572) (Cat. 142) (Rid. 124, 153) (Ru/N/52, 154) (Ph. 231) (V.D.) (FAR. 25). 1231 *Eugenia Jambos*.
- Apple (Star) (N. 3/325), div. *Chrysophyllum* (genus).
- Apple (Star) (Cag. 222) (Cat. 170) (Ru/N/69). 1677 *Chrysophyllum Cainito*.
- Apple (Star) (McL. 802) (Rid. 115, 157). 1678 *Chrysophyllum Roxburghii*.
- Apple (Soft fruited Custard) (McL. 35). 60 *Anona Cherimolia*.
- Apple (Stone) (McL. 65). 425 *Egle Marmelos*.
- Apple (Sugar) (McL. 35). 57 *Anona squamosa*.
- Apple (Swamp Pine) (Bed. 1/228). mxxi. *Pandanus* (genus).
- Apple (Sweet Otaheite) (Nic. 3/479). 684 *Spondias dulcis*.
- Apple (Thorn) (McL. 261, 802) (S/131) (Cag. 472) (MAHS). dolxxi. *Datura* (genus).
- Apple (Thorn) (S/131, 428) (Cat. 203) 2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
- Apple (Thorny Wood) (McL. 65). 425 *Egle Marmelos*.
- Apple (Water Wood) (McL. 580) (Triune Leaf Tree). 101 *Crataeva religiosa* (?).
- Apple (Wax Rose) (McL. 279, 386, adpd). 1232 *Eugenia javanica*.
- Apple (West Indian Custard) (S. 27, 122) (Pr. 1/256) (McL. 35) (Cat. 6). 58 *Anona reticulata*.
- Apple (West Indian Star) (Gbl. 443) (Cat. 170). 1677 *Chrysophyllum Cainito*.
- Apple (White Asiatic Thorn) (McL. 262) (Br. 152). 2098-b. *Datura fastuosa* (alba).
- Apple (White flowered Thorn) (Ell. 229). 2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
- Apple (White Thorn) (Ph. 258). 2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
- Apple (White Wood) (McL. 884, 1025) (?). 1317 *Lagerstromia lanceolata* (?).
- Apple (Wild) (Nic. 3/260). 1113 *Pyrus Malas*.
- Apple (Wood) (Bed. 1/40, 2/121) (Rox. 2/411) (Bs/P/119) (Gbl. 131) (Bdn/F.T.) (Pr. 1/305) (Cag. 275) (Cat. 54) (Ph. 372) (Ell. 276) (Br. 21) (Ru/N/73) (Nic. 2/8) (Rid. 125) (McL. 473, 484, 508, 993, 1024) (U.D.) (W. 68, 82). 424 *Feronia elephantum*.
- Apple (Multifoliate-3-9 ovate-oblong-acuminate-leaved) Bladder-Nut (Hk. 1/699, adpd). 651 *Turpinia pomifera*.
- Apple-flavoured-strawberry-like fruited (Orange-scented-flowered) Cadamba (Ol. 3/88). 1437 *Sarcocephalus cordatus*.

- Apple-fruited Bladder-Nut (S. 414, Hk. 1/698, adpd). *cclii*. *Turpinia* (genus).
- Apple (Bourdillon's) fruited Ebony (Bdn/ F.T.) (McL. 366, adpd). 1721 *Diospyros Bourdillonii*.
- Apple (Eve's) of Ceylon (Bs/T/460). 1836 *Tabernaemontana coronaria*.
- Apple of Peru (McL. 261). 2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
- Apple (Adam's) of the Goanese (Gbl. 449). 1692 *Mimusops Kauki*.
- Apple of the Bible (McL. 504). 1065 *Prunus armeniaca*.
- Apple (Rose) of the Maharajah of Travancore (McL. 379, adpd). 1227 *Eugenia Rama-Varmæ*.
- Apple of the Song of Solomon (McL. 79). 1111 *Cydonia vulgaris*.
- Apple (Rose) of the Western Ghats (McL. 379, adpd). 1236 *Eugenia lœta*.
- Apple scented Eucalypt (Bs/T/328). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
- Apple-shaped Guava (Br. 76) (Cag. 236). 1222-b. *Psidium Guyava* (pomiferum).
- Apple Tree of Victoria (Bth. 3/244). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
- Apples (Custard) (McL. 1003). IV. Anonaceæ (Order).
- Apples (Star) (McL. 1007). LXIX. Sapotaceæ (Order).
- Apple-shaped Pomelo (Bon. 298). 422-c. *Citrus decumana-typica* (pomifera).
- Apricot (McL. 504) (Hk. 3/316) (S. 351) (Bed. 1/97) (Bs/T/279) (Gbl. 312) (Bdn/ F.T.) (Cag. 245) (Rid. 140) (Ru/N/64, O/9) (Mu) (Hod). 1065 *Prunus armeniaca*.
- Apricot (Common) (Nic. 1/113). 1065 *Prunus armeniaca*.
- Apricot-coloured Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Mu. 53). 1100-h. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (armeniaca).
- Apricot-coloured Noisette Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 56 ?). 1108-g. *Rosa Noisettiana* (armeniaca).
- Apricot-coloured Lily Shoe Flower (Br. 17, adpd). 249-d. *Hibiscus liliiflorus* (armeniaca).
- Apricot-coloured (Buff-yellow-shaded) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Zu/O/21) (Mu. 58) (Hod) (Po). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-ochraceosuffusa).
- Apricot-coloured (Deep-Orange-shaded) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 56) (Ooty. 437). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-aurantio rubescente suffusa).
- Apricot-coloured (Pale-Orange-shaped) Tea Rose (Ru/N/95). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-aurantioflavescente suffusa).
- Apricot-coloured (Rosy-centred) Tea Rose (Cag. 600) (Po). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-intus-rosea).
- Apricot-coloured (Tawny changing to Orange) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 600) (Ru/N/91, O/22). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (lutea-armeniaco-suffusa).
- Apricot-shaded yellow Tea Rose (Ru/N/91, O/22) (Mu. 55) (Hod). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea-armeniaco-suffusa).
- Apricot-yellow (Pink-margined) China Rose (Nic. 5/648) (Mu. 57). 1103-h. *Rosa Indica* (armeniaca-roseo-marginata).
- Arabian Coffee shrub (McL. 37, 199). 1548 *Coffea arabica*.
- Arabian Costum (McL. 37, 484, 911, 932, 994, 1001). 3000 *Costus speciosus*.
- Arabian Date (McL. 413, 484, 1001). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- Arabian Date Palm (Cat. 330). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- Arabian Indigo (McL. 369, 576, 994). 753 *Indigofera argentea* (caerulea).
- Arabian Jasmine (McL. 37, 382, 997) (Gbl. 467) (Cag. 503) (Br. 115) (S. 31). 1751 *Jasminum Sambac*.
- Arabian (Double flowered) Jasmine (Rox. 1/88). 1751-c. *Jasminum Sambac* (flore Manoræ).
- Arabian (Great Double flowered) Jasmine (Rox. 1/88) (Cag. 506). 1751-d. *Jasminum Sambac* (flore Manoræ pleno).
- Arabian (Long tubed) Jasmine (Hk. 3/592, adpd). 1751-b. *Jasminum Sambac* (Heyneanum).
- Arabian (Short tubed) Jasmine (Hk. 3/592, adpd). 1751-a. *Jasminum Sambac* (typica).
- Arabian (Single flowered) Jasmine (Rox. 1/88). 1751-b. *Jasminum Sambac* (Heyneanum).
- Arabian Manna (McL. 37, 911, 994). 783 *Alhagi camelorum*.
- Arabian Senna Plant (McL. 37, 805). 956 *Cassia angustifolia*.
- Arabic (Gum) (Nic. 1/5). 1029 *Acacia arabica*.
- Arabic (Indian Gum) (McL. 63) (Bed. 2/6). 1029 *Acacia arabica*.
- Aralia Family (Br. 94) (L/N/S/B). LIX. Araliaceæ (Order).
- Aralia - (Bipinnate - (numerous) - ciliate Leafy rachis-noded-Heart-or-ovate serrate - acuminate - (5-9) - folioled Prickly) (Hk. 2/723, adpd). 1386 *Aralia malabarica*.
- Aralia (Chabrier's) (Nic. 5/79) (Cag. 547) (Ru/N/101). 545 *Eleodendron orientale*.

- Aralia* (Connate-styled) (Hk. 2/720, adpd).
cdlxiii. *Pentapanax Leschenaultii*
- Aralia* (Digitate-(about 11) dark-red-backed Filiform-undulate-glossy-leaved) (Nic. 1/105, adpd). 1387
- Aralia Veitchii*
- Aralia* (Digitate-3-5) elliptic-bristle-serrate-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 2/724, adpd). 1399 *Pentapanax Leschenaultii*.
- Aralia* (Digitate-(5) lance-serrulate-acuminate-leaved (Nic. 1/105, adpd). 1398 *Schefflera digitata*.
- Aralia* (Digitate-(7-10)-pendulous White-mottled-stalked Filiform-leaved) (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1388 *Aralia elegantissima*.
- Aralia* (Digitate-(7-or more)-subpendent Dark-green-leaved) (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1391 *Aralia leptophylla*.
- Aralia* (Imparipinnate-(about 9) Green dotted-dark purple-stalked oblonglight-green acuminate-folioled) (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1392 *Aralia maculata*.
- Aralia* (Imparipinnate-(3-7)-pendent Creamy-white-margined Grey-blotched oblong - elliptic - irregularly - serrate-folioled) (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1393 *Aralia monstrosa*.
- Aralia* (Imparipinnate-(3-7)-prickly Creamy-white-margined oblong-elliptic-serrate-folioled) (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1390 *Aralia Guilfoylei*.
- Aralia* (Imparipinnate white-spotted-purple-stalked pinnatifid-folioled) (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1389 *Aralia filicifolia*.
- Aralia* (Japanese) (S. 164, 220). 1396 *Fatsia japonica*.
- Aralia* (Siebold's) (S. 164). 1396 *Fatsia japonica*.
- Aralia* (Trifoliolate-(1-young to 3-old) Round-Heart-white-toothed-leaved) (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1394 *Aralia rotunda*.
- Aralia* of the Americans (McL. 1003). cdlx. *Aralia* (genus).
- Arasoo* (McL. 673). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.
- Araucaria* (Cunningham's) (Br. 204). 2836 *Araucaria Cunninghamii*.
- Arbor-de-rai*s (McL. 72). 2726 *Ficus bengalensis*.
- Arbor-generationis* of Mahratta-Kumbis (Cat. 156). 1438 *Anthocephalus Cadamba*.
- Arbor* (False) Vine (Cooke. 2/251, adpd). 2049 *Ipomœa kentrocaulos*.
- Arbor* (Spanish) Vine (Cooke. 2/251). 2050 *Ipomœa tuberosa*.
- Arbor-Vitæ* (H.E.F.) (Nic. 4/33) (S. 429) (Gbl. 195) (Cag. 403). dcccxcix. *Thuya* (genus).
- Arbor-Vitæ* (Cag. 408) (Cat. 320) (Ra/N/127, O/13). 2317 *Thuya orientalis*.
- Arbor-Vitæ* (Chinese) (Nic. 3/34) (S. 420) (Gbl. 695) (Br. 202) (Mu. 42). 2817 *Thuya orientalis*.
- Arbor-Vitæ* (Jointed) (McL. 783). dcccxcviii. *Callitris* (genus).
- Arboreous* (Beddome's larger-berried Axil-flowered) Wampee (Bed. 1/45, adpd). 397-c. *Clausena Willdenovii* (dulcis).
- Archduke-Charles* Rose (Nic. 5/647) (Cag. 598) (Oort 413) (Ra/N/89, O/19) (Mu. 56) (Hod) (Po). 1193-c. *Rosa indica* (rosea-dein-punicea).
- Arching Bengal* Dragon Tree (Hk. 6/331, adpd). 3107-d. *Cordyline terminalis* (Eckhalltei).
- Archipelago* (Coral Tree of the Indian) (Hk. 2/190, adpd). 820 *Erythrina lithosperma*.
- Archipelago* (Pine of the Malay) (Gbl. 710). 2860 *Pinus Merksnii*.
- Arcuate* Trumpet Flower (McL. 664). 2135 *Dolichandrone arcuata*.
- Ardisiads* (McL. 1005). LXVIII. *Myrsinaceæ* (Order).
- Areca* (Lowly) (McL. 675). 3123 *Areca triandra*.
- Areca* (Rama's) (McL. 387). 2423 *Myristica magnifica*.
- Areca* Nut Climbing Arum (McL. 288, corr). 3274 *Pothos scandens*.
- Areca* Nut Creeper (McL. 288). 3274 *Pothos scandens*.
- Areca* Nut Palm (Bed. 1/228) (Gbl. 726) (Bdn/F.T) (Ell. 65) (Cat. 320) (W. 46, 49). 3121 *Areca Catechu*.
- Areca* (Hill) Nut Palm of Travancore (Bdn/F.T). 3143 *Bentinckia coddapanna*.
- Areca* Palm (McL. 40, 472, 484, 1001) (Bs/T 642). 3121 *Areca Catechu*.
- Argel* in Syria (Br. 121). 1950 *Gomphocarpus fruticosus*.
- Argell* (McL. 195). 3228 *Cocos nucifera*.
- Argelleia* (McL. 40). 3228 *Cocos nucifera*.
- Argyle* Apple (Bth. 3/225). 1167 *Eucalyptus pulverulenta*.
- Arhar* (McL. 274). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
- Aril* (False) (McL. 387). 2420 *Myristica fragrans*.
- Arjoon* (McL. 473, 531). 1149 *Terminalia Arjuna*.
- Arjuna* Myrobalan (Pf. 290). 1149 *Terminalia Arjuna*.
- Arjuna's* Penance Tree (UBT) (McL. 41). 1007 *Prosopis spicigera*.
- Arjuna's* Penance-Tree-like Sundra (McL. 935, corr). 1036 *Acacia ferruginea*.
- Ark* (Gopher Wood of the) of the Bible (McL. 787). 2809 *Cupressus sempervirens*.

- Armenian Apple (McL. 504). 1065 *Prunus armeniaca*.
 Arnah (McL. 14). 427 *Ailanthus excelsa*.
 Aromatic Croton (McL. 428, adpd). 2638 *Croton aromaticus*.
 Arnotta (McL. 777) (Bdn/L). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
 Arnatto (McL. 777) (S/35) (Cat. 10). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
 Arnotto (McL. 777) (Br. 11) (Nic. 1/193) (Bed. 2/79) (Bs/T/39) (Gbl. 38) (Ell. 104). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
 Arnotto (Heart leaved) (McL. 777). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
 Arnotto Family (Br. 11) (L/N/S/B). X. *Bixaceae* (Order).
 Arnottos (McL. 1003). X. *Bixaceae* (Order).
 Arnott's Black Varnish (McL. 344, adpd). 677 *Holigarna Arnottii*.
 Arnott's Jointed Heart leaved Fig (McL. 673, adpd). 2740 *Ficus Arnottiana*.
 Arnott's mountain Black Plum (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 1240 *Eugenia Arnottiana*.
 Aromatic Pepper (McL. 676). 2411 *Piper nigrum*.
 Aromatic Winter-Green (Nic. 2/55) dxxxviii. *Gaultheria* (genus).
 Arracan (Iron Wood of Pegu and) (Gbl. 265). 1002 *Xylia dolabriformis*.
 Arrack Acacia (McL. 936). 1033 *Acacia leucophloea*.
 Arrow (Cupid's) (McL. 375). 1538 *Ixora coccinea*.
 Arrow (Krishna's) (McL. 690). 1962 *Strychnos nux-vomica*.
 Arrow and Heart leaved Flat Pea (Nic. 3/159). 702 *Platylobium triangulare*.
 Arrow leaf (McL. 4). 1621 *Artemisia vulgaris*.
 Arrow (Harsh) leaved Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/96, adpd). 77 *Parabena sagittata*.
 Arrow (Malay) Poison Tree (McL. 774). 2759 *Antiaris toxicaria*.
 Arrow (Carolina) Root (Muell. S.P). 3031 *Canna flaccida*.
 Arrow (Mendoza) root. (Muell. S.P). 3028 *Canna Achiras*.
 Arrow (West Indian) Root (Muell. S.P) (? 3011). 3027-b. *Canna indica* (glauca).
 Arrow-barbed-Heart leaved Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97). 3257 *Philodendron grandifolium*.
 Arrow-barbed-oblong leaved Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97). 3263 *Philodendron sagittifolium*.
 Arrow sepalled Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2031 *Ipomoea calycina*.
 Arrowroot Family (Br. 213) (L/N/S/B). CXV. *Scitamineae* (Order).
 Arrowroot (Nic. 2/326) (S. 261). cml. *Maranta* (genus).
 Arrowroot (S. 35) (Pr. 2/1048) (Gbl. 723) (Cag. 141) (Ooty. 48) (MAHS/21). 3011 *Maranta arundinacea*.
 Arrowroot (Brazilian) (McL. 461, 464). 2631 *Manihot utilissima*.
 Arrowroot (Butterfly-wing) of Brazil (Nic. 5/520). 3014 *Maranta Massangeana*.
 Arrowroot (Cordate oblong Purple backed) (Nic. 5/520). 3013 *Maranta leuconeura*.
 Arrowroot (Cream and Green Crescent-blotched) (Nic. 1/238). 3024 *Calathea Veitchiana*.
 Arrowroot (Creamy yellow and Green banded (Nic. 5/520). 3011-b. *Maranta arundinacea* (variegata).
 Arrowroot (Dark-green Purple backed) (Nic. 1/238). 3023 *Calathea Vandenneckei*.
 Arrowroot (Deep-green striped yellowish) (Nic. 1/237). 3018 *Calathea leopardina*.
 Arrowroot (Elephant) (McL. 37, 288). 3000 *Costus speciosus*.
 Arrowroot (Garden) (Nic. 1/236). cml. *Calathea* (genus).
 Arrowroot (Green margined and blotched Creamy) (Nic. 1/237). 3020 *Calathea Makoyana*.
 Arrowroot (Green margined white feathered (Nic. 1/237). 3021 *Calathea mediopicta*.
 Arrowroot (Hill Ginger) (McL. 461). 3006 *Alpinia Allughas*.
 Arrowroot (Large oblong Purple backed) (Nic. 2/238). 3017 *Calathea zebrina*.
 Arrowroot (Malabar Wild) (Rox. 1/4). 3025 *Clinogyne virgata*.
 Arrowroot (Oblong acuminate Purple backed) (Nic. 2/238). 3016 *Calathea ornata*.
 Arrowroot (Oblong Purple backed) (Nic. 1/237). 3019 *Calathea Lindeniana*.
 Arrowroot (Ovate-elliptic Purple backed) (Nic. 1/238). 3024 *Calathea Veitchiana*.
 Arrowroot (Obovate Purple backed) (Nic. 1/237). 3012 *Maranta illustris*.
 Arrowroot (Olive banded white blotched) (Nic. 1/237). 3012 *Maranta illustris*.
 Arrowroot (Olive banded yellow-green (Nic. 2/238). 3016 *Calathea ornata*.
 Arrowroot (Orbicular Green margined Rosy) (Nic. 1/238). 3022 *Calathea roseopicta*.
 Arrowroot (Purple barred Light-Green) (Nic. 2/238). 3170 *Calathea zebrina*.

- Arrowroot (Silver striped Light banded) (Nic. 1/238). 3023 *Calathea Vandenbergkei*.
- Arrowroot (True) (McL. 819) (Muell. S. P.). 3011 *Maranta arundinacea*.
- Arrowroot (Violent) (McL. 161). 3000 *Costus speciosus*.
- Arrowroot (West Indian) (McL. 819, 1022) (Rid. 261) (Br. 214) (Nic. 2/326). 3011 *Maranta arundinacea*.
- Arrowroot (White nerved) (Nic. 5/520). 3013 *Maranta leuconeura*.
- Arrowroot (White nerved Bronze and Silver) (Nic. 5/520). 3014 *Maranta Massingiana*.
- Arrowroot (Wild) (Nic. 1/236, 2/326, adpd). *emlk. Clingogyne* (genus).
- Arrowroot (Yellow blotched Deep-green) (Nic. 1/237). 3019 *Calathea Lindeniana*.
- Arrowroots (McL. 1005) CXV. Scitamineæ (Order).
- Arrow-shaped (Shining) buckler leaved Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/104, adpd). 93 *Cyclea Burmanni*.
- Arrow Thorn Tree (McL. 472, 935). 1028 *Acacia planifrons*.
- Artichoke Honey Flower (Nic. 3/228, adpd). 2475 *Protea cynaroides*.
- Artichoke-like (Globe) Cape Honey Flower (Nic. 3/228). 2475 *Protea cynaroides*.
- Arum Family (Br. 231) (L/N/S/B). CXXV. Araceæ (Order).
- Arum (André's climbing) (Nic. 5/595). 3253 *Philodendron Andreanum*.
- Arum (Areca nut climbing) (McL. 288, corr). 3274 *Pothos scandens*.
- Arum (Arrow-barbed Heart leaved climbing) (Nic. 3/97). 3257 *Philodendron grandifolium*.
- Arum (Arrow-barbed oblong leaved climbing) (Nic. 3/97). 3263 *Philodendron sagittifolium*.
- Arum (Auricular-lobed Heart leaved climbing) (Nic. 3/97). 3256 *Philodendron giganteum*.
- Arum (Bipinnatifid Bright-green climbing) (Nic. 3/96). 3254 *Philodendron bipinnatifidum*.
- Arum (Bipinnatifid-lower-lobed Bipinnatifid Deep-green climbing) (Nic. 3/97). 3262 *Philodendron Selloum*.
- Arum (Corsini's Hybrid climbing) (Nic. 5/545). 3255 *Philodendron Corsinianum*.
- Arum (Creamy-and-yellow-variegated Heart leaved climbing) (Nic. 3/213). 3275 *Pothos aureus*.
- Arum (Eared climbing) (Nic. 3/533). 3253 *Syngonium auritum*.
- Arum (Elephant Pepper climbing) (McL. 677, corr). 3269 *Scindapsus officinalis*.
- Arum (Elliptic-cuneate Tail-tipped leaved climbing) (Hk. 6/555, adpd). 3277 *Pothos Thomsonianus*.
- Arum (Elongated Heart leaved climbing) (Nic. 5/595). 3253 *Philodendron Andreanum*.
- Arum (Few-broad-falcate-lobed Pinnatifid Perforate climbing) (Hk. 6/546, adpd). 3270 *Rhapidophora pertusa*.
- Arum (Five-(3-5)-unequal-segmented leaved climbing) (Nic. 3/533). 3252 *Syngonium auritum*.
- Arum (Foot-leaf climbing) (Nic. 3/533). 3251 *Syngonium podophyllum*.
- Arum (Gideon Thomson's climbing) (Hk. 6/555). 3277 *Pothos Thomsonianus*.
- Arum (Glorious climbing) (Nic. 3/97). 3260 (*bis*). *Philodendron gloriosum*.
- Arum (Heart leaved climbing) (Nic. 5/595). 3258 *Philodendron asperatum*.
- Arum (Long Obovate-lance leaved) (Nic. 5/596). 3261 *Philodendron nobile*.
- Arum (Many-ensiform-lobed Pinnatifid Perforate climbing) (Hk. 6/549, adpd). 3272 *Epipremnum mirabile*.
- Arum (Many oblanceolate-lobed Pinnatifid Perforate climbing) (Nic. 2/380). 3273 *Monstera deliciosa*.
- Arum (Oak leaved climbing) (Nic. 3/97, 5/596). 3259 *Philodendron quercifolium*.
- Arum (Obliquely-elliptic-obtuse Heart leaved climbing). 3276 *Pothos celatocaulis*.
- Arum (Oblong obtuse Heart leaved climbing) (Hk. 6/549, adpd). 3271 *Epipremnum giganteum*.
- Arum (Ovate entire leaved climbing) (when young) (Hk. 6/549, adpd). 3272 *Epipremnum mirabile*.
- Arum (Ovate entire leaved climbing) (when young) (Hk. 6/546, adpd). 3270 *Rhapidophora pertusa*.
- Arum (Ovate entire leaved climbing) (when young) (Nic. 2/380). 3273 *Monstera deliciosa*.
- Arum (Pine-apple-fruited climbing) (Nic. 2/380). 3273 *Monstera deliciosa*.
- Arum (Pink-and-white-variegated Heart leaved climbing) (Nic. 3/97). 3260 (*bis*). *Philodendron gloriosum*.
- Arum (Pink-margined snow-white-mid-ribbed-and-secondary-veined Deep-rich-green climbing) (Nic. 3/97). 3260 (*bis*). *Philodendron gloriosum*.
- Arum (Radiate climbing) (Cag. 327) (Ru/N/117). 3260 *Philodendron radiatum*.

- Arum (Roundish Tail-tipped leaved climbing) (Hk. 6/544, adpd). 3269 Scindapsus officialis.
- Arum (Sagittate-when-young and seven-(5-7)-lanceolate-segmented leaved climbing) (Nic. 3/533). 3251 Syngonium podophyllum.
- Arum (Sello's climbing) (Nic. 3/97). 3262 Philodendron Sellowii.
- Arum (Short obovate-lance leaved climbing) (Hk. 6/552, adpd). 3274 Pothos scandens.
- Arum (Tripartite membranous leaved climbing) (Nic. 3/97, 5/596). 3259 Philodendron quercifolium.
- Arum (White-midribbed-and-veined Foot-leaf climbing) (Nic. 3/533). 3251-b. Syngonium podophyllum (albolineatum).
- Arums (McL. 1003). CXXV. Araceæ (Order).
- Asafoetida (Wild) (McL. 300). cdxvii. Gardenia (genus).
- Ascending-branched (Minute membranous Elliptic-acute-leaved) Featherfoil (Hk. 5/297, adpd). 2564 Phyllanthus missionis.
- Asclepiads (Br. 267). LXXV. Asclepiadaceæ.
- Asgard (McL. 44, 998). 2095 Withania somnifera.
- Ash (Muell. S.P.) (H/EF.) (S/169). dlxxviii. Fraxinus (genus).
- Ash (Ceylon) (McL. 922). 307 Berrya Ammonilla.
- Ash (Flowering) (McL. 471) (S. 167, 170). 1779 Fraxinus Ornus.
- Ash (Himalayan) (FAR. 11, MRA, NLGS). 1778 Ornus floribunda.
- Ash (Indian Prickly) (Bdn/F.T.). 384 Zanthoxylum Rhetsa.
- Ash (Manna) (Muell. S.P.) (McL. 471) (N. 2/24) (S. 170, 261). 1779 Fraxinus Ornus.
- Ash (Mountain) (Maid. C.T.). 1180-b. Eucalyptus obliqua (montana).
- Ash (Nepal) (Muell. S.P.). 1778 Fraxinus floribunda.
- Ash (Prickly) (Nic. 4/237). cxlv. Zanthoxylum (genus).
- Ash leaf Fern Family (S. 261, adpd). CXXX. Marattiaceæ (Order).
- Ash leaf Fern (S. 261). mlxvii. Marattia (genus).
- Ash leaf Fern (S. 37). 3386 Marattia fraxinea.
- Ash-leaf (Bipinnate-(6-15 ft.) Lance-(4"-6")-serrate-acuminate-pinnuled) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3386 Marattia fraxinea.
- Ash leaved Bead Tree (McL. 576). 452 Azadirachta indica.
- Ash leaved Tecoma (Br. 132). 2123 Tecoma radicans.
- Ash (Mountain) of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/212). 1191 Eucalyptus hæmas-toma.
- Ash (Black mountain) of Twofold-Bay (Bth. 3/210). 1195 Eucalyptus leucoxylo.
- Ash (Multifoliolate-(9-15)-puberulous-glabrate-small oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved) Sumach (Hk. 2/27, adpd). 671 Solenocarpus indica.
- Ash (Multifoliolate-(7-9)-silvery-downy-glabrate-medium-oblong-ovate-caudate-leaved) Sumach (Hk. 2/29, adpd). 672 Odina Wodier.
- Ash (Small druped) Sumach (Hk. 2/27, adpd). cclxiii. Solenocarpus (genus).
- Ash-(Indian) Tree (McL. 473, 994, 1023, adpd). 672 Odina Wodier.
- Ash-like Sumach (McL. 1022, adpd). 672 Odina Wodier.
- Asbanam (McL. 530). 1150 Terminalia tomentosa.
- Ashes (Australian mountain) (Maid./C./T.). cdx. Eucalyptus (genus).
- Ashocam (McL. 44, 484). 40 Polyalthia longifolia.
- Ashocam (Bengal) (McL. 44, 473, 484, 995). 977 Saraca indica.
- Ashocam (Wing leaved) (McL. 44). 977 Saraca indica.
- Ashphul (Cag. 260). 640 Nephelium Longana.
- Ashwattam (McL. 673). 2739 Ficus religiosa.
- Ashy Babool (McL. 63, 473, 995). 1008 Dichrostachys cinerea.
- Ashy-Grey-furrowed-rough-persistent-barked (Anastomosing-subtransverse-nerved small-(young)-to medium-(old) Roundish-to-ovate-lance-obtuse-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/213, adpd). 1181 Eucalyptus polyanthemus.
- Ashy-grey large Bamboo (Gbl. 753). 3315 Dendrocalamus Brandisii.
- Ashy-white-smooth-deciduous-in-thin-layers-barked (Parallel-oblique-coarse-regular-nerved Long-and-medium Lance-and-falcate-acuminate-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/241, adpd). 1188 Eucalyptus tereticornis.
- Asia-minor (Karamana Pine of) (Nic. 3/142). 2848-d. Pinus Laricio (Karamana).
- Asiatic Datura (McL. 262). 2098 Datura fastuosa.
- Asiatic Red Wood (Br. 44). 575 Colubrina asiatica.
- Asiatic Rondeletia-wort (Nic. 4/205). cdlxxvi. Wendlandia (genus).
- Asiatic Thorn apple (McL. 262, adpd). 2098 Datura fastuosa.

- Asiatic (White) Thorn apple (McL. 262) (Br. 182). 2098-b. *Datura fastuosa* (alba).
- Asoca (McL. 44). 40 *Polyalthia longifolia*.
- Asoca (Flowering) (Treas. Bot. 1601). cecylri. *Humboldtia* (genus).
- Asoca (Paripinnate-(6)-flat-rachised-small-spurless-stipuled-lance-acuminate-leaved Flowering) (Bdn F.T. adpd). 986 (bia). *Humboldtia Bourdillonii*.
- Asoca (Paripinnate-(8-10)-medium lance-spurred-stipuled oblong-cuspidate-leaved Flowering) (Hk. 2274, adpd). 983 *Humboldtia laurifolia*.
- Asoca (Paripinnate-(6-8)-medium-leathery Round-spurred-oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved Flowering) (Hk. 2274, adpd). 986 *Humboldtia Vahlana*.
- Asoca (Paripinnate-(2-4)-medium leathery spurless-stipuled oblique-oblong-lance-cuspidate-leaved Flowering) (Hk. 2274, adpd). 984 *Humboldtia unijuga*.
- Asoca (Paripinnate-(2-4)-medium Round-spurred-stipuled oblong-cuspidate-leaved Flowering) (Hk. 2274, adpd). 985 *Humboldtia Brunonis*.
- Asoca (Paripinnate (10-12)-winged-rachised-long Long-spurred-stipuled-lance-acuminate leaved Flowering) (Bdn F.T. adpd). 987 *Humboldtia decurrens*.
- Asoca Tree (Gbl. 278) (Br. 60) (Ru. N 77, O/31) (Mu). 977 *Saraca indica*.
- Asoka Tree (Bdn F.T.) (Pfl. 28). 977 *Saraca indica*.
- Aspalathus (Small flowered) (McL. 578). 746 *Indigofera aspalathoides*.
- Aspalathus-like Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 746 *Indigofera aspalathoides*.
- Asparagus (McL. 516). cmlxii. *Asparagus* (genus).
- Asparagus (Bracted racemose) (McL. 516, 812, adpd). 3089 *Asparagus laevisissimus*.
- Asparagus (Climbing) (McL. 516) (Br. 222). 3088 *Asparagus racemosa*.
- Asparagus (Cluster flowered) (McL. 516, adpd). 3083 *Asparagus capitatus*.
- Asparagus (Common Racemose) (McL. 516, 812, adpd). 3088 *Asparagus racemosus*.
- Asparagus (Conkan short needle sparsifasciculate) (McL. 516, adpd). 3086 *Asparagus Jacquemontii*.
- Asparagus (Deccan short needle densifasciculate) (McL. 516, adpd). 3087 *Asparagus asiaticus*.
- Asparagus (Densely umbelled) (McL. 516, adpd). 3034 *Asparagus Rottleri*.
- Asparagus (Dichotomously-branched short-ternate-needle) (Nic. 1/123). 3095 *Asparagus virgatus*.
- Asparagus (Dwarf Feather) (Cag. 357). 3092-b. *Asparagus plumosus* (nana).
- Asparagus (Flat sickle sparsifasciculate) (McL. 516, adpd). 3090 *Asparagus gonocladus*.
- Asparagus (Large Axil flowered) (McL. 516, adpd). 3086 *Asparagus Jacquemontii*.
- Asparagus (Long Blunt sparsifasciculate) (McL. 516, adpd). 3084 *Asparagus Rottleri*.
- Asparagus (Long Pungent sparsifasciculate) (McL. 516, 812, adpd). 3088 *Asparagus racemosus*.
- Asparagus (Long-sickle-or-flat-needle) (Nic. 5.90) 3094 *Asparagus Sprengeri*.
- Asparagus (Malabar short needle sparsifasciculate) (McL. 516, adpd). 3089 *Asparagus laevisissimus*.
- Asparagus (Natal) (S. 39). 3094 *Asparagus Sprengeri*.
- Asparagus (Nilgiri short needle densifasciculate) (McL. 516, adpd). 3085 *Asparagus subulatus*.
- Asparagus (Racemose) (McL. 812). 3088 *Asparagus racemosus*.
- Asparagus (Short Bristle leaved) (McL. 516, adpd). 3083 *Asparagus capitatus*.
- Asparagus (Slender Terminally-needle tufted-racemed) (Hk. 6317, adpd). 3088-b. *Asparagus racemosus* (javanica).
- Asparagus (Small axil flowered) (McL. 516, adpd). 3085 *Asparagus subulatus*.
- Asparagus (Smilax) (MAHS. 12). 3091 *Asparagus medeoloides*.
- Asparagus (South African Climbing) (McL. 516, adpd). 3093 *Asparagus sarmentosus*.
- Asparagus (South African Erect) (N. 2/121). 3095 *Asparagus virgatus*.
- Asparagus (South African Feather) (Cag. 357). 3092 *Asparagus plumosus*.
- Asparagus (Sparsely umbelled) (McL. 516, adpd). 3087 *Asparagus asiaticus*.
- Asparagus Fern (VZM, MRS). 3092-b. *Asparagus plumosus* (nana).
- Aspen (Indian) (McL. 673). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.
- Aspen leaved Indian Linden (Hk. 1/385, adpd). 312 *Grewia populifolia*.
- Aspotah (McL. 334). 1760 *Jasminum angustifolium*.
- Assa-dulcis (McL. 84). 1750 *Styrax Benzoin*.
- Assa-odorata (McL. 84). 1750 *Styrax Benzoin*.

- Assai Palm of Parā (Cag. 340). 3160
Enterpe edulis.
 Assam Bean (Rid. 257). 816-b. *Macuna pruriens* (utilis).
 Assam Devil Rattan (Hk. 6/462, adpd). 3217 *Dæmonorops Jenkinsianus*.
 Assam Jack (McL. 376, adpd). 2764 *Artocarpus Chaplasha*.
 Assam Rubber (Muell. S.P) (Ooty. 37). 2754 *Ficus elastica*.
 Assam Rubber leaved Staff Tree (Bed. 2/120, adpd). 543 *Kurrimia bipartita*.
 Assam Sago Palm (Nic. 5/200, adpd). 3153 *Caryota obtusa*.
 Assam Tea (S. 370). 194-b. *Camellia Thea* (assamica).
 Assamese Palm Lily (Hk. 6/329, adpd). 3098 *Dracæna angustifolia*.
 Assamese Rattan (Hk. 6/441, adpd). 3204 *Calamus leptospadix*.
 Assegai Tree of the Cape of Good-Hope (Nic. 1/412) (FAR. 7, 29, 30, 36) (I. F. xi/2). 505 *Curtisia faginea*.
 Assembly Tree (McL. 759) (Bs/T/115). 884 *Zanthoxylum Rhetsa*.
 Assembly (Nubian) Tree (Treas. Bot.) 2152 *Kigelia pinnata*.
 Assyrian Plum (McL. 362, 802) 1968 *Jordia Myxa*.
 Aster (White) (Mu). 1618 *Chrysanthemum frutescens*.
 Asthmatic Swallowwort (McL. 360). 1916 *Tylophora asthmatica*.
 Astrigent Wrightia (Br. 137). 1833 *Holarrhena antidysenterica*.
 Atah (McL. 35). 57 *Anona squamosa*.
 Atanni Orange (Bon. 20, 33, 110, 361) (Ru/N/66) 418-C. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (decumana).
 Atchah (McL. 1026). 974 *Hardwickia binata*.
 Athwart - warted - squarish - branched (Small, glabrous-sessile Five-(5-6 prs)-nerved oblong elliptic-denticulate acuminate-leaved) Conehead (Hk. 4/474, adpd). 2214 *Strobilanthes homotropus*.
 Athwart - warted - squarish - branched (Small - subglabrous-sessile Five - (5-6 prs)-nerved elliptic-denticulate-acuminate-leaved) Conehead (Hk. 4/474, adpd). 2213 *Strobilanthes sexennis*.
 Atlee gall (McL.* 391). 162 *Tamarix gallica* (articulata*).*
 Attack (McL. 473, 864). 134 *Flacourtia montana*.
 Attap (McL. 48). 3161 *Nipa fruticans*.
 Atty (McL. 491, 1000). dcccxxxviii. *Ficus* (genus).
 Aubergine (McL. 107) (Cag 156) (S. 42, 407) (Pf. 341). 2084 *Solanum Melongena*.
 Auguste Vacher Rose (Ru/O/8). 1105-i. *Rosa odorata* (cuprea).
 Aul (McL. 367). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
 Aul (McL. 52). 2728 *Ficus bengalensis*.
 Aul (Dyeing) (McL. 367). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
 Auloo (McL. 53). cmlx. *Dioscorea* (genus).
 Auloo (McL. 54). ccclxxv. *Prunus* (genus).
 Auloochah (McL. 54). 1069-c. *Prunus communis* (insititia).
 Aumanac (McL. 54, 1000). 2693 *Ricinus communis*.
 Annanac (McL. 55). 2622 *Jatropha glandulifera*.
 Aumanac (Foregin) (McL. 55). 1344 *Carica Papaya*.
 Aumanac (Rat) (McL. 55, 1000). 2622 *Jatropha glandulifera*.
 Aumanac (Small wild) (McL. 55, 1000). 2624 *Jatropha multifida*.
 Aumanac (Wild) (McL. 55, 1000). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
 Aumlacam (McL. 26, 1000). dcccxiv. *Phyllanthus* (genus).
 Aumlicah (McL. 874). 982 *Tamarindus indica*.
 Anacauray (McL. 1023). 672. *Odina Wodier*.
 Annaytipplee (McL. 677). 3269 *Scindapus officinalis*.
 Aunynaur (McL. C05). 268 *Sterculia villosa*.
 Auragvadam (McL. 57, 900). ccclxx. *Pithecolobium* (genus).
 Aurdacam (McL. 58). cmlxvi. *Zingiber* (genus).
 Auricle (Scabrid) leaved cluster Fig (McL. 37, adpd). 2751 *Ficus Cunia*.
 Auricle leaved Ragweed climber (Hk. 8/352, adpd). 1629 *Senecio scandens*.
 Auricle (Woolly) leaved Ragweed climber (Hk. 3/352, adpd). 1630 *Senecio candicans*.
 Auricled leaved Glabrous Marking nut (McL. 476, adpd). 675 *Semecarpus auriculata*.
 Auricled (Downy and) leaved Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2407 *Piper Hapnium*.
 Auricled (Bristly decurrent) slender Reed Bamboo (Hk. 7/419, adpd). 3320 *Ochlandra Beddomei*.
 Auricled (Bristly-decurrent) slender Reed Bamboo (? 3320, see note) (Hk. 7/420, adpd). 3322 *Ochlandra setigera*.
 Auricled (Vibrating) Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 809 *Desmodium gyrans*.
 Auricula-like (Scarlet) *Rondeletia* wort of Cuba (Nic. 3/313) (Cag. 540). 1466 *Rondeletia odorata*.
 Auricular-lobed Heart leaved climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97). 3256 *Philodendron giganteum*.

- Australia (Bastard Pencil Cedar wood of) (B. 1/382). clxxxi. *Dysoxylum* (genus).
- Australia (Bastard Mahogany of Western) (Bth. 3/209). 1179 *Eucalyptus marginata*.
- Australia (Beef Wood of) (Gbl. 665) (MAHS) (N. 1/276). 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia*.
- Australia (Clustered white flowered Resin-seed of Nic. 3/154, adpd). 157 *Pittosporum undulatum*.
- Australia (Colnille of West) (Bth. 3/223). 1169 *Eucalyptus brachypoda*.
- Australia (Fan Palm of East) Muell. S.P). 3197 *Livistona australis*.
- Australia (Native Ivy of) (S. 279). dcclxiii. *Muehlenbeckia* (genus).
- Australia (Nut tree of East) (Muell. S.P.). 2479 *Macadamia ternifolia*.
- Australia (Panicked Orange-centred yellow flowered Resin-seed of) (Nic. 5/437, adpd). 147 *Hymenosporum flavum*.
- Australia (She Oak of) (Cat. 301) (McL. 185). (2780 *Sphalum*) 2781 *Casuarina stricta*.
- Australia (She Oak of) (Gbl. 667). 2781 *Casuarina stricta*.
- Australia (Swamp Oak of) (Maid. C.T) (Bth 6/198 (Gbl. 667) 2783 *Casuarina suberosa*.
- Australia (Swamp Oak of Western) (Bth. 6/199). 2782 *Casuarina distyla* (paludosa).
- Australia (Water-spring Palm of Tropical) (Nic. 2/163). cmlxxix. *Hydriastele* (genus).
- Australia (White Gum of South) (Bs/T/327) (Bdn/F.T) (? 1200). 1195 *Eucalyptus leucoxylon* (?)
- Australia (White Gum of South) (Bth. 3/241). 1187 *Eucalyptus rostrata*.
- Australia (Wonga Vine of) (Nic. 4/12). 2129 *Tecoma australis*.
- Australian Banyan (Nic. 2/12). 2745 *Ficus macrophylla*.
- Australian Beef Wood (W.Os). 2783 *Casuarina suberosa*.
- Australian Bell Creeper (Nic. 3/455). (S. 42, 407). 146 *Sollya heterophylla*.
- Australian (West) Bipinnate Wattle (Bth. 2/318, 416, adpd). 1026 *Acacia pulchella*.
- Australian Black Wood (McL.* 58, 98, 472 995) (Maid./C.T.) (Bth. 2/389) (H/E.F) (Bs/1/269) (Gbl. 301) (Bed. 1/95, 2/254), (W. Oa *). 1016 *Acacia melanoxylon* (robusta *).
- Australian Blue Gum (Bs/T 327) (Gbl. 352) (Bdn/F.T) (Pa. 257) W.Oa). 1189 *Eucalyptus Globulus*.
- Australian Bolly Gum (Maid. C.T). dcclxxxiii. *Litsea* (genus).
- Australian Bottle-brush (Nic. 1/243, 5/185) (Cag. 571). cdxii. *Callistemon* (genus).
- Australian (Crest-flowered) Bottle-brush (Nic. 1/243). 1210 *Callistemon salignus*.
- Australian (Lance-shaped) Bottle-brush (Nic. 5/185). 1209 *Callistemon linearis*.
- Australian (linear leaved) Bottle-brush (Nic. 1/203). 1212 *Callistemon linearis*.
- Australian (Rigid leaved) Bottle Brush (Bth. 3/121, adpd). 1211 *Callistemon rigidus*.
- Australian (Rough) Bottle-brush (Nic. 3/185). 1209 *Callistemon linearis*.
- Australian (Willow-like) Bottle-brush (Nic. 1/243). 1210 *Callistemon salignus*.
- Australian (North) Box Tree (Bth. 3/223). 1169 *Eucalyptus brachypoda*.
- Australian Boxes (Maid. C.T). cdix. *Eucalyptus* (genus).
- Australian Cranberry (McL. 506). 1679 *Achras Sapota*.
- Australian Dammer (McL. 58,258). 2933 *Agathis robusta*.
- Australian Fan Palm (Cat. 331). 3197 *Livistona australis*.
- Australian Feather Palm (S. 352) (Nic. 3/247). cmlxxxi. *Ptychosperma* (genus).
- Australian (North) Fern Palm (Bth. 6/251). 2875 *Cycas* fern.
- Australian Fir (McL. 185). 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia*.
- Australian Flame Tree (Muell. S.P). 266 *Sterculia acerifolia*.
- Australian Fuchsia (S. 42,111). cxli. *Correa* (genus).
- Australian (Scarlet) Fuchsia (S. 111). 376 *Correa speciosa*.
- Australian (White) Fuchsia (S. 111). 375 *Correa alba*.
- Australian He Oak (McL. 185). (? 2781) 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia* (?)
- Australian Honeysuckle (Maid. C.T) (S. 42, 45). ccxcv. *Banksia* (genus).
- Australian (Very small-to-white-velvety backed-oblong-lance-entire-or-serate recurved-margined-obtuse leaved Honey suckle (Bth. 3/552, adpd). 2490 *Banksia marginata*.
- Australian Gum Tree (McL. 58,995) (S.157) (Maid./C.T). cdix. *Eucalyptus* (genus).
- Australian Iron Barks (Maid. C.T). cdix. *Eucalyptus* (genus).
- Australian Light wood (Bth. 2/389) (McL. 58). 1016 *Acacia melanoxylon*.
- Australian long-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Td. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium australiense).
- Australian (Smaller) long leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Te. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Washingtonii).

- Australian Mountain Ashes (Maid. C.T).
edix. *Eucalyptus* (genus).
- Australian (Hocker's) Mountain Ebony
(McL. 472,520,995, adpd). 1000 *Bauhinia Hookeri*.
- Australian (Western) Mahogany (Bth. 3/209) (Gbl. 353). 1179 *Eucalyptus marginata*.
- Australian Native Hop (McL. 313). 649
Dodonaea viscosa.
- Australian (Leafless-or-sparsely membranous-oblong-lance-to-hastate-leaved)
Native Ivy (Nic. 2/390, adpd). 2386
Muehlenbeckia platyclada.
- Australian Native Rose (S. 56). cxxxix.
Boronia (genus).
- Australian Nonda Tree (Muell. S.P) (Bth. 2/426). ccdxxiii. *Parinarium* (genus).
- Australian Pepper Tree (Nic. 3/381) (Cag. 631). 656 *Schinus molle*.
- Australian (West) Red Gum (Bth. 3/256).
1171 *Eucalyptus calophylla*.
- Australian (Alternate leaved Umbelled)
Rose (Bth. 1/302, adpd). cxlii. *Eriostemon* (genus).
- Australian (Black-purple-backed yellow
flowered) Rose (Bth. 1/315, adpd). 372
Boronia megastigma.
- Australian (Small-narrow-obovate-to-
ronce-leaved Pink-or-white) Rose (Bth.
333. adpd). 377 *Eriostemon myoporo-*
roides.
- Australian Rosy Trumpet Creeper (Br.
132, Cag. 455. adpd). 2126 *Tecoma*
jasminoides.
- Australian Sandstay (Muell. S.P). 1216
Leptospermum laevigatum.
- Australian scrub Blood Wood (Cat. 262).
2652 *Baloghia lucida*.
- Australian (Variable leaved) Shoe Flower
(Nic. 5/425). 250 *Hibiscus sheterophyl-*
lus.
- Australian Stringy Barks (Maid. C.T).
cdix. *Eucalyptus* (genus).
- Australian Swamp Oak (McL. 58,185).
[2780 *Sphalm*] 2783 *Casuarina suberosa*.
- Australian (South-East) Tea (Proas. Bot.
2/674). 1217 *Leptospermum pubescens*.
- Australian (White) Tea Tree (McL. 114)
1219 *Melaleuca Leucadendron*.
- Australian Tulip wood (Maid. C.T).
ccxlix. *Harpullia* (genus).
- Australian Turpentine (Maid. C.T)
(Muell. S.P). 1213 *Syncarpia lauri-*
folia.
- Australian Turpentine Tree (Nic. 4/93)
(? 1213). 1220 *Tristania conferta* (?).
- Anstralian Wattle (W. 63). 1016 *Acacia*
melanoxylon.
- Australian Wattle (Bs/S. 256. NLGS) (W.
63). 1018 *Acacia dealbata*.
- Australian (South) White Gum (Bth.
3/212). 1200 *Eucalyptus paniculata*.
- Anstrian Briar Rose (Nic. 3/322, 5/643)
(S. 43,375) (Cag. 592). 1097-a. *Rosa*
Eglantheria (lutea).
- Austrian Copper Rose (Nic. 3/325)
(Hod) (Ru/N/40,0/18) (Mu. 57). 1097-b.
Rosa Eglantheria (cuprea).
- Austrian Pine (Nic. 3/141) (Gbl. 703)
2848-c. *Pinus Laricio (austriaca)*.
- Autty (McL. 520) 990 *Bauhinia racemosa*.
- Avnarray (McL. 932). 954 *Cassia aurieu-*
lata.
- Awla Tree (Br. 195) (Cag. 217) (Pd. 305)
(McL. 928). 2558 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
- Avellana-indica cf old writers (McL. 40).
3121 *Areca Catechu*.
- Avicennia (Downy leaved) (McL. 470).
2334 *Avicennia officialis*.
- Aviry (McL. 369). 754 *Indigofera tinc-*
toria.
- Avocado Pear (McL. 19) (Mneil. S.P) Bed
1/181) (Nic. 3/82) (S. 43, 317) (Gbl. 557
(Br. 186) (Cag. 218) (Cat. 231) (Ru/N/69)
(Ooty. 65). 2441 *Persea gratissima*.
- Axil-flowered alternate-narrow-leaved
Myrtle (Hk. 2/462, adpd). cdxiv.
Leptospermum (genus).
- Axil flowered alternate subverticillate-or
opposite broad leaved Myrtle (Hk. 2/
464, adpd). cdxvi. *Tristania* (genus).
- Axil (Large) flowered Asparagus (McL.
516, adpd). 3086 *Asparagus Jacque-*
montii.
- Axil (Small) flowered Asparagus (McL.
516 adpd). 3085 *Asparagus subulatus*.
- Axil flowered (Beddome's larger berried)
Arboreous Wampee (Bed. 1/45, adpd).
397-c. *Clausena Willdenovii (dulcis)*.
- Axil-flowered Crossandra (Br. 172). 2244-b.
Crossandra undulataefolia (axillaris).
- Axil-flowered Inland Mangrove (McL. 470,
adpd). 1141 *Weihea zeylanica*.
- Axil-flowered shrubby Indian Wampee
(Hk. 1/506, adpd). 397-a. *Clausena*
Willdenovii.
- Axil-flowered (common-glabrous) shrubby
Wampee (Hk. 1506, adpd). 397-a.
Clausena Willdenovii (nana).
- Axil-flowered (Downy) shrubby Wampee
(Hk. 1/506, adpd). 397-b. *Clausena*
Willdenovii (pubescens).
- Axil-spined (Peminerved small leathery-
downy-glabrate-obovate-oblong-obtuse
to-acuminate-leaved) Jack (Hk. 5/538,
adpd). 2760 *Cudrania javensis*.
- Axil-spined Paripinnate-leaved Brasileto
of Chili (Nic. 1/390, adpd). 935 *Casal-*
pinia tinctoria.
- Axil-spined Paripinnate-(6-8)-obcordate-
cuneate-leaved Brasileto of Yucatan
(Treas. Bot. 1/565, adpd). 943 *Hama-*
toxylon campechianum.

Axil-spined (Penninerved-small-leathery shining-obovate-oblong-obtuse-or-acute-leaved) Mulberry (Hk. 5/491, adpd). 2719 *Plecosperrum spinosum*.
 Axillary Bipinnate Wattle (Bth. 2/319, 416 adpd). 1026 *Acacia pulchella*.
 Axillary cymed False Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 496 *Gomphandra axillaris*.
 Axillary cymed-or-corymbed Bristle-tipped-branched Offal smelling Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/21, adpd). dxvi. *Saprosma* (genus).
 Axillary Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/313, 383, adpd). 1025 *Acacia homalophylla*.
 Axillary (Downy shrubby) Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/307, 347, adpd). 1023 *Acacia arnata*.
 Axillary (Shrubby) Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/309, 358, adpd). 1021 *Acacia stricta*.
 Axillary-single-headed (Bipinnate (18—20) subglabrous-minute-infra-(1)-supra-(1)-glandular linear-oblong-(30—50)-foliolated.) Sirissa (Bed. 1/96, adpd). 1050-b. *Albizia amara* (Wightii).
 Axillary spike flowered White cedar (Hk. 1/548, adpd). 459 *Dysoxylum Beddomei*.
 Axillary-spined Jack (Hk. 5/478, adpd). dcccclxxvi. *Cudrania* (genus).
 Axillary-spined Mulberry (Hk. 5/478, adpd). dcccclxx. *Plecosperrum* (genus).
 Axillary (Elliptic-oblong-leaved) Yellow tipped-scarlet-flowered-Justicewort (Nic. 2/261, adpd). 2265 *Jacobinia pauciflora*.
 Azalea (Nic. 1/150). dxli. *Rhododendron* (genus).
 Azalea (Chinese) (Nic. 1/150). 1646 *Rhododendron indicum*.
 Azalea (Indian) (Nic. 1/150) (S. 213, 366). 1646 *Rhododendron indicum*.
 Azalea (Japanese) (Nic. 1/150). 1647 *Rhododendron sinense*.
 Azalea (Soft leaved) (S. 404). 1647 *Rhododendron sinense*.
 Azamara of Abyssinia (Ol. 1/421). ccxli. *Allophylus* (genus).
 Azores (Shrubby Downy Jasmine of the) (McL. 383, adpd). 1770 *Jasminum azoricum*.
 Azorian Jasmine (Br. 115). 1770 *Jasminum azoricum*.
 Azure-blue (Pure-white-ringed) Passion Flower (Cag. 559) (? 1348). 1356 *Passiflora Middletoniana* (?).
 Azure Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371). 2164 *Thunbergia grandiflora*.
 Azure (Narrow leaved) Rainbow creeper. (McL. 371, adpd). 2165 *Thunbergia laurina*.

B.

Babool (McL. 63, 911). cccclxvii. *Acacia* (genus).
 Babool (McL. 63, 472, 925, 995) (Br. 65, (Cat. 17). 1029 *Acacia arabica*.
 Babool (Ashy) (McL. 63, 473, 995). 1008 *Dichrostachys cinerea*.
 Babool (Black) (McL. 935, adpd). 1029 *Acacia arabica*.
 Babool (Creeping) (McL. 801). 1003 *Entada scandens*.
 Babool (Custooory) (McL. 936). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
 Babool (Deccany) (McL. 63). 1052 *Pithecolobium dulce*.
 Babool (Green) (McL. 936). 943 *Parkinsonia aculeata*.
 Babool (Katerah) (McL. 406, 935). 1033 *Acacia leucophloea*.
 Babool (Musk scented) (McL. 935, adpd). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
 Babool (Panicked) (McL. 936, adpd). 1033 *Acacia leucophloea*.
 Babool (Pea podded Black) (Hk. 2/293, adpd). 1031 *Acacia eburnea*.
 Babool (Pulpy podded Black) (McL. 936, adpd). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
 Babool (Purple flowered Umbrella Thorn) (McL. 473, 934, 935, adpd). 1032 *Acacia tomentosa*.
 Babool (Sweet) (McL. 226). 1052 *Pithecolobium dulce*.
 Babool (Sweet scented) (Cag. 628). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
 Babool (White) (McL. 63) (W. 1). 1033 *Acacia leucophloea*.
 Babool (White flowered Umbrella Thorn) (McL. 473, 934, 935, adpd). 1028 *Acacia planifrons*.
 Babool (Wight's glabrous Black) (Hk. 2/298, adpd). 1030 *Acacia Wightii*.
 Babul (Bed. 2/47) (Bdn/L.F.T) (Bs/S.157/CDP. 200/SAC., 221/CBT) (W. 8, 12, 16, 52, 54, 58). 1029 *Acacia arabica*.
 Babul (Black) (W. 1). 1029 *Acacia arabica*.
 Baccas-orientalis (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta Coccilus*.
 Bachnaug (Wild) (McL. 63, 484, 1001). 3119 *Gloriosa superba*.
 Backed (Cordate oblong Purple) Arrowroot (Nic. 5/520). 3013 *Maranta leuconeura*.
 Backed (Dark-green Purple) Arrowroot (Nic. 1/238). 3023 *Calathea Vandenhoeckii*.
 Backed (Large oblong Purple) Arrowroot (Nic. 2/238). 3017 *Calathea zebrina*.
 Backed (Oblong acuminate Purple) Arrowroot (Nic. 2/238). 3016 *Calathea ornata*.

- Backed (Ovate elliptic Purple) Arrowroot (Nic. 1/238). 3024 *Calathea Veitchiana*.
 Backed (Obovate Purple) Arrowroot (Nic. 1/237). 3012 *Maranta illustris*.
 Backed (Oblong Purple) Arrowroot (Nic. 1/237). 3019 *Calathea Lindeniana*.
 Backwater Tree (McL. 303). 1702 *Diospyros Embryopteris*.
 Bad fruited Emetic nut (McL. 291). 1499 *Randia malabarica*.
 Badary (McL. 65, 993). ccxxvii. *Zizyphus* (genus).
 Bael (McL. 65, 472, 484, 993) (Bs/T/119) (Gbl. 131) (Bdn/F.T/L) (Pr. 1/305) (Cat. 54) (Ph. 37) (Ell. 24) (Br. 28) (Cag. 273). 425 *Ægle Marmelos*.
 Bael (Barber's) (McL. 435). 399 *Limonia acidissima*.
 Bael (Dietetic) (McL. 65). 425 *Ægle Marmelos*.
 Bael (Indian) (McL. 65). 425 *Ægle Marmelos*.
 Baer (Cag. 273). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
 Bahama Braziletto (McL. 538). 931 *Cæsalpinia sepiaria*.
 Bahama Sappan (McL. 538). 931 *Cæsalpinia sepiaria*.
 Bailey's Gum (Nic. 1/535, adpd). 1182 *Eucalyptus Baileyana*.
 Bailey's Wattle (Nic. 5/4). 1024 *Acacia Baileyana*.
 Bair (McL. 66, 473, 994). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
 Bair (Black) (McL. 66, 840) (?). 1050 *Albizia amara*.
 Bair (False Forest) (McL. 66, corr). 137 *Flacourtia sepiaria*.
 Bair (Female) (McL. 66, 993). 310 *Grewia orientalis*.
 Bair (Forest) (McL. 66, 474, 994). 563 *Zizyphus nummularia*.
 Bair (Forest) (McL. 66, 864). 137 *Flacourtia sepiaria*.
 Bair (Jackal) (McL. 66, 473, 999). 564 *Zizyphus Cnopia*.
 Bair (Nutty) (McL. 66, 473, 999). 565 *Zizyphus xylopyra*.
 Bair (Small) (McL. 66, 994). 572 *Scutia indica*.
 Bajoori (Bon. 67, 69). 410-b. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (limonimeditica).
 Balah (McL. 67, 942). lxxviii. *Sida* (genus).
 Balah (Common) (McL. 67, 942). 216 *Sida rhombifolia*.
 Balah (Lance leaved) (McL. 67, 992, 215 *Sida acuta*.
 Balah (Large) (McL. 67). 216 *Sida rhombifolia*.
 Balah (Mysore) (McL. 67, 992, 1025). 212 *Sida mysorensis*.
 Balah (Prickly) (McL. 68, 992). 214 *Sida spinosa*.
 Balah (Shrubby) (McL. 68, 793). 217 *Sida cordifolia*.
 Balanghas (McL. 68, 995). 271 *Sterculia Balanghas*.
 Balanos of the Greeks (McL. 518). 689 *Moringa pterygosperma*.
 Balaustium of the Romans (McL. 30). 1322 *Punica granatum*.
 Balbiji Seed Plant (McL. 914). 322 *Abutilon indicum*.
 Baldan (McL. 928). 1145 *Terminalia belerica*.
 Bald Mango (McL. 468). 2750 *Ficus hispida*.
 Bald Sundra (McL. 859) (?). ccclxv. *Mimosa* (genus) (?).
 Ball (Poison) Plant (McL. 295). 433 *Balanites Roxburghii*.
 Ball (Lilac Chinese Orange) Tree (Nic. 5/165). 1954 *Buddleia curviflora*.
 Ball (Orange) Tree (S. 64). dcxliii. *Buddleia* (genus).
 Ball (Purple Chinese Orange) Tree (Nic. 1/221). 1952 *Buddleia Lindleyana*.
 Ball (White Indian Orange) Tree (Nic. 1/221). 1951 *Buddleia asiatica*.
 Ball (Yellow Madagascar Orange) Tree (Nic. 5/165). 1953 *Buddleia madagascariensis*.
 Ballarat Box (Bth. 3/202). 1192 *Eucalyptus amygdalina*.
 Balloon Vine (McL. 484, 611) (Rid. 112) (Cag. 632). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*.
 Balloon (Lesser) Vine (McL. 611, adpd). 624 *Cardiospermum canescens*.
 Balm leaved Lantana (Br. 163). 2277-b. *Lantana involucrata* (melissæfolia).
 Balm (Indian) of Gilead (McL. 416). 442 *Balsamodendron Berryi*.
 Balong of the Portuguese (McL. 1024). 424 *Feronia elephantum*.
 Balsam Family (Br. 28) (L/N/S/B). XXV. *Geraniaceæ* (Order).
 Balsam (Berry's Madras) (McL. 69, 416, adpd). 442 *Balsamodendron Berryi*.
 Balsam (Garden) (McL. 69). cxxxvi. *Impatiens* (genus).
 Balsam Flower (McL. 69, 504) (Nic. 2/178) (Br. 38) (Loud) (S. 44, 212). cxxxvi. *Impatiens* (genus).
 Balsam (Great) Flower (McL. 504, adpd). 369 *Impatiens grandis*.
 Balsam (Hooker's) Flower (McL. 504, adpd). 368 *Impatiens Hookeriana*.
 Balsam (Shrubby) Flower (McL. 504, adpd). 367 *Impatiens fruticosa*.
 Balsam of Tolu podded Brasiletto (Treas. Bot. 2/1336, adpd). ccxli. *Pterolobium* (genus).
 Balsam Poon (McL. 705). 181 *Calophyllum inophyllum*.

- Balsam Tree (McL. 69). clxxi. Balsamodendron (genus).
- Balsam (Caudate leaved Hill) Tree (Hk. 1530, adpd). 443-a. Balsamodendron caudatum (typica)
- Balsam (Cuspidate leaved Hill) Tree (Hk. 1530, adpd). 443-b. Balsamodendron caudatum (Roxburghii).
- Balsam (Downy Hill) Tree (McL. 69, 416, adpd). 444 Balsamodendron pubescens.
- Balsam (Gooseberry) Tree (McL. 303, Hk. 1529, adpd). clxx. Garuga (genus).
- Balsam (Grey-downy) Tree (Hk. 1525, adpd). clxx. Garuga (genus).
- Balsam (Hill) Tree (McL. 69, 416, adpd). 443 Balsamodendron caudatum.
- Balsam (Multifoliolate-(7-9) Elliptic-oblong-serrate-cuspidate-leaved Rusty downy) Tree (Bs T/137, adpd) 445 Bursera serrata.
- Balsam (Multifoliolate-(15-19) obliquely-ovate-to-oblong-crenate-cuspidate leaved Grey-downy) Tree (Hk. 1525, adpd). 440 Garuga pinnata.
- Balsam (Red Gooseberry) Tree (Bs T/132, adpd). clxxii. Bursera (genus).
- Balsam (Rusty-downy) Tree (Bs T/132, adpd). clxxii. Bursera (genus).
- Baltic (Red Deal of the) (Gbl. 703). 2857 Pinus sylvestris.
- Bamboo (McL. 69, 1000) (S. 44). mxliv. Bambusa (genus).
- Bamboo (S. 36, 44). mxliii. Arundinaria (genus).
- Bamboo (Ashy-grey large) (Gbl. 753). 3315 Dendrocalamus Brandisii.
- Bamboo (Bengal) (McL. 69, 84, 473, 10002). 3301 Bambusa Tulda.
- Bamboo (Berry) (McL. 69, 1002). mxlix. Ochlandra (genus).
- Bamboo (Berry-bearing) (McL. 69). mxlix. Ochlandra (genus).
- Bamboo (Boar spear) (Pf. 189). 3310 Dendrocalamus strictus.
- Bamboo (Brandis' Giant) (FAR. 20 to 48, MBR. 25 to 37, CAN. 26, CBT. 35, NLGS). 3315 Dendrocalamus Brandisii.
- Bamboo (Bright-green small hollow) (Gbl. 747). 3303-a. Bambusa vulgaris (typica).
- Bamboo (Bristly-decurrent auricled slender Reed) (Hk. 7419, adpd). 3320 Ochlandra Beddomei.
- Bamboo (Bristly-decurrent auricled slender Reed) (? 3320, see note) (Hk. 7421, adpd). 3322 Ochlandra setigera.
- Bamboo (Bristly stemmed slender Reed) (Hk. 7419, adpd). 3319 Ochlandra stridula.
- Bamboo (Brown-hairy-node-ringed hollow medium) (Hk. 1/392, adpd). 3303 Bambusa vulgaris.
- Bamboo (Capitate beaked Free-grained) (Hk. 7/10, adpd). mxlviii. Cephalostachyum (genus).
- Bamboo (Chinese Dwarf) (McL. 70). 3302 Bambusa nana.
- Bamboo (Chinese Glaucous leaved shrubby) (Nic. 1/155, Gbl. 757). 3302 Bambusa nana.
- Bamboo (Common) (Bdn F T/L) (Br. 229, (Ell. 86) (Ru N 51/O 19) (Mu. 42) (McL. 69, 472, 1002). 3304 Bambusa arundinacea.
- Bamboo (Common Prickly) (Pf. 351) (Cat. 334). 3304 Bambusa arundinacea.
- Bamboo (Creeper) (McL. 751). 3209 Calamus Rotang.
- Bamboo (Crow) (McL. 70, 569). 3283 Saccharum spontaneum.
- Bamboo (Dark) (McL. 70). 3310 Dendrocalamus strictus.
- Bamboo (Dark green large) (Gbl. 752). 3311 Dendrocalamus sikkimensis.
- Bamboo (Dark green, sometimes Yellow-striped, Tufted) (Gbl. 754). 3305 Oxytenanthera nigrociliata.
- Bamboo (Dog) (McL. 70, 569). 3283 Saccharum spontaneum.
- Bamboo (Dog) (McL. 5-9). 3291 Phragmites Karka.
- Bamboo (Downy node-ringed solid shrubby) (Hk. 7/493, adpd). 3308 Oxytenanthera Stocksii.
- Bamboo (Dwarf) (McL. 70) (Cag. 324). 3302 Bambusa nana.
- Bamboo (Dwarf gregarious Thorny) (Hk. 6 396). 3304-b. Bambusa arundinacea (sinosa).
- Bamboo (Fascicled branched shrubby) (Hk. 7/376, adpd). mxliii. Arundinaria (genus).
- Bamboo (Female) (McL. 69). 3304 Bambusa arundinacea.
- Bamboo (Fortune's) (Ru O/33) (Ooty 220) (S. 165). 3300 Bambusa Fortunei.
- Bamboo (Free-grained) (Hk. 7/9, adpd). mxlvi. Dendrocalamus (genus).
- Bamboo (Giant) (FAR. 18, 23, 24, MBR. 22 to 34, CAN. 18, CBT). 3313 Dendrocalamus giganteus.
- Bamboo (Giant) (FAR. 20 to 48, MBR. 25 to 37, CAN. 36, CBT; 35, NLG). 3315 Dendrocalamus Brandisii.
- Bamboo (Gigantic) (Br. 239). 3313 Dendrocalamus giganteus.
- Bamboo (Glabrous-culm-sheathed hollow large) (Hk. 7/405, adpd). 3312 Dendrocalamus Hamiltonii.
- Bamboo (Glabrous leaved slender Reed) (Bs T/684, adpd). 3324 Ochlandra Talboti.

- Bamboo (Glaucous-green becoming grey-green, largest) (Gbl. 752). 3313 *Dendrocalamus giganteus*.
- Bamboo (Glaucous-green becoming yellow, Solid) (Gbl. 751). 3310 *Dendrocalamus strictus*.
- Bamboo (Glaucous green small hollow) (Gbl. 754). 3317 *Cephalostachyum pergracile*.
- Bamboo (Glaucous stemmed and leaved shrubby) (Hk. 7/382, adpd). 3299 *Arundinaria Hookeriana*.
- Bamboo (Golden) (Cat. 334) (Ru/O/12) (Mu. 42). 3303-b. *Bambusa vulgaris (aurea)*.
- Bamboo (Golden Burmah) (FAR. 23 to 48, MBR). 3303-b. *Bambusa vulgaris (aurea)*.
- Bamboo (Golden-felted culm-sheathed, hollow large) (Hk. 7/405, adpd). 3311 *Dendrocalamus sikkimensis*.
- Bamboo (Golden stemmed) (Gbl. 747). 3303-b. *Bambusa vulgaris (aurea)*.
- Bamboo (Hairy node-ringed hollow large) (Hk. 7/406, adpd). 3313 *Dendrocalamus giganteus*.
- Bamboo (Hairy swollen node-ringed shrubby) (Hk. 7/377, adpd). 3297 *Arundinaria Wightii*.
- Bamboo (Hamilton's) (FAR. 31 to 42, NLGS). 3312 *Dendrocalamus Hamilton*.
- Bamboo (Hard) (McL. 70). 3310 *Dendrocalamus strictus*.
- Bamboo (Heavenly) (S. 283). xli. *Nandina* (genus).
- Bamboo (Hog) (McL. 70). 3310 *Dendrocalamus strictus*.
- Bamboo (Hollow) (McL. 69). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
- Bamboo (Hooker's) (FAR. 46, KSN; 48, VSZ). 3299 *Arundinaria Hookeriana*.
- Bamboo (Japanese) (FAR. 34 to 38, NLGS). 3295 *Arundinaria japonica*.
- Bamboo (Japanese Downy leaved shrubby) (Nic. 1/156). 3300 *Bambusa Fortunei*.
- Bamboo (Japanese Pungent-tip leaved shrubby) (Nic. 1/118, 5/27). 3295 *Arundinaria japonica*.
- Bamboo (Large) (Bs/S/134, CDP) (W. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 38, 125, 137). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
- Bamboo (Leathery sheathed hollow medium) (Hk. 7/403, adpd). 3309 *Oxytenanthera Bourdillonii*.
- Bamboo (Larger internoded stout Reed) (Hk. 7/419, adpd). 3321 *Ochlandra travancorica*.
- Bamboo (Long internoded Reedy) (Hk. 7/418, adpd). mxlix. *Ochlandra* (genus).
- Bamboo (Long liguled stout Reed) (Hk. 7/420, Bs/T/684, adpd). 3323 *Ochlandra Brandisii*.
- Bamboo (Long spathed) (FAR. 26 to 48, MBR; 31 to 48, CAN; 33 to 35, CHT; 33, NLGS). 3314 *Dendrocalamus longispathus*.
- Bamboo (Mahableshwar) (McL. 70, 1002). 334-c. *Bambusa arundinacea (orientalis)*.
- Bamboo (Male) (Bed. 1/229, 235) (Lis/I/675) (Bs/S/173, SLM) (Gbl. 752) (McL. 70, 472, 1002) (Ell. 230) (Cag. 332) (Cat. 334) (Ru/O/13) (Mu. 42) (Pf. 189). 3310 *Dendrocalamus strictus*.
- Bamboo (Metake) (Nic. 1/118, 5/27). 3295 *Arundinaria japonica*.
- Bamboo (Monadelpheous rice-grained) (Hk. 7/9, adpd). mxlv. *Oxytenanthera* (genus).
- Bamboo (Nilgiri shrubby) (Gbl. 744). 3297 *Arundinaria Wightiana*.
- Bamboo (Pendulous-branched Green-stemmed shrubby) (Hk. 7/410, adpd). 3316 *Teinostachyum Wightii*.
- Bamboo (Persistent culm-sheathed hollow medium) (Hk. 7/407, adpd). 3314 *Dendrocalamus longispathus*.
- Bamboo (Polyandrous Berry-bearing) (Hk. 7/10, adpd). mxlix. *Ochlandra* (genus).
- Bamboo (Pungent-tipped thick leaved shrubby) (Hk. 7/377, adpd). 3296 *Arundinaria Walkeriana*.
- Bamboo (Quill) (Cag. 321). 3318 *Ochlandra Rheedii*.
- Bamboo (Rheede's Berry) (McL. 69, 1002, corr). 3318 *Ochlandra Rheedii*.
- Bamboo (Rheede's) (McL. 69). 3318 *Ochlandra Rheedii*.
- Bamboo (Rice-grained) (Hk. 7/9, adpd). mxlv. *Bambusa* (genus).
- Bamboo (Scabrous stemmed hollow medium) (Hk. 7/401, adpd). 3305 *Oxytenanthera nigrociliata*.
- Bamboo (Shorter internoded stout Reed) (Hk. 7/418, adpd). 3318 *Ochlandra Rheedii*.
- Bamboo (Sikkim) (FAR. 31 to 42, NLGS). 3311 *Dendrocalamus sikkimensis*.
- Bamboo (Solid) (Cag. 321). 3314 *Dendrocalamus strictus*.
- Bamboo (Small) (McL. 70) (Br. 329). 3302 *Bambusa nana*.
- Bamboo (Small) (Bs/S/126, NEL, 134, CDP; 160, BEL; 173, SLM) (W. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 38, 104, 125, 127). 3310 *Dendrocalamus strictus*.
- Bamboo (Small Hill) (Bed. 1/229). 3297 *Arundinaria Wightii*.

- Bamboo (Spicate beaked Free-grained) (Hk. 7/10, adpd) mixlvii *Teinostachyum* (genus).
- Bamboo (Stone) (McL. 70). 3310 *Dendrocalamus strictus*.
- Bamboo (Striped) (McL. 70, 472, 1002). 3303 *Bambusa vulgaris* (striata).
- Bamboo (Swollen-ringed semisolid medium) (Hk. 7/101, adpd). 3310 *Dendrocalamus strictus*.
- Bamboo (Thick dwarf leaved shrubby) (Hk. 7/379, adpd). 3298 *Arundinaria densifolia*.
- Bamboo (Thorny) (Bs. S. 126, NEL. 134, CDP: 173, SLM) (McL. 70, 1002) (Gbl. 745). 3204 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
- Bamboo (Thorny branched hollow large) (Hk. 7/395, adpd). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
- Bamboo (Triandrous rice-grained) (Hk. 7/9, adpd). mixliii. *Arundinaria* (genus).
- Bamboo (Whip-branched rough stemmed shrubby) (Hk. 7/402). 3306 *Oxytenanthera Thwaitesii*.
- Bamboo (White-downy-culm-sheathed hollow large) (Hk. 7/407, adpd). 3315 *Dendrocalamus Brandisii*.
- Bamboo (White node-ringed hollow medium) (Hk. 7/413, adpd). 3317 *Cephalostachyum pergracile*.
- Bamboo (White node-ringed semisolid medium) (Hk. 7/387, adpd). 3301 *Bambusa Tulda*.
- Bamboo (White-pubescent-becoming grey-green, large) (Gbl. 752). 3312 *Dendrocalamus Hamiltoni*.
- Bamboo (White ringed greyish-green solid) (Gbl. 746). 3301 *Bambusa Tulda*.
- Bamboo (Yellow) (FAR 23 to 48, MBR). 3303-b. *Bambusa vulgaris* (aurea).
- Bamboo (Yellow velvety stemmed shrubby) (Gbl. 750). 3307 *Oxytenanthera monostigma*.
- Bamboo Cane (McL. 69). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
- Bamboo (Sacred) of China (Cag. 674). 96 *Nandina domestica*.
- Bamboo (Golden) of Java (Cag. 321) (Cat. 234). 3303-b. *Bambusa vulgaris* (aurea).
- Bamboo (Semiscandent) of the Nallamalais and Western Ghats (Gbl. 750). 3303 *Oxytenanthera Thwaitesii*.
- Bamboo (Semiscandent bright-green) of the Western Ghats (Gbl. 753). 3316 *Teinostachyum Wightii*.
- Bamboo (Open-clumped Few-thorned) of the Javadi-Hills (Bs/T/671). 3304-d. *Bambusa arundinacea* (javadiensis).
- Bamboo (Thornless) of Travancore (Bdu/F.T). 3309 *Oxytenanthera Bourdillonii*.
- Bamboo Reed (McL. 70) 3304-c. *Bambusa arundinacea* (orientalis).
- Bamboo (European) Reed (Muell. S.P). 3287 *Arundo Donax*.
- Bamboos (Hk. 7/365). CXXVI. Graminaceae (Order-Bambuseae sub-order).
- Banai Cotton of Egypt (Muell. S.P). 254-c. *Gossypium barbadense* (hybridum).
- Banana (Family (Br. 214) (L/N/S/B). CXV Scitamineae (Order).
- Banana (McL. 687) (S. 279). enliv. *Musa* (genus).
- Banana (McL. 70) (Gbl. 725) (S. 44, 279) (Pr. 2/1050) (Cag. 206) (Cat. 322) (Pd. 349). 3042 *Musa sapientum*.
- Banana (Abyssinian) (S. 2) (Cag. 377). 3039 *Musa Ensete*.
- Banana (Bruce's) (Muell. S.P). 3039 *Musa Ensete*.
- Banana (Cheeneechumpa) (Cag. 207). 3042-a. *Musa sapientum* (Champa).
- Banana (Chinese) (Muell. S.P) (Cooke. 2/742). 3040 *Musa Chinensis*.
- Banana (Chocolate blotched leaved) (Cooke. 2/741, adpd). 3038 *Musa sumatrana*.
- Banana (Chumpa) (Cag. 207). 3042-a. *Musa sapientum* (Champa).
- Banana (Crimson-co-tate huge leaved) (Cooke. 2/741, adpd). 3039 *Musa Ensete*.
- Banana (Dacca) (Cag. 207) 3042-c. *Musa sapientum* (Dacca).
- Banana (Dessert) (Cag. 206) (Cat. 322). 3042-b. *Musa sapientum* (martabanica).
- Banana (Dwarf) (Cooke 2/742) (Ostv 55) (Cag. 206) (L/N/70, Q/9) (Muell. S. P). 3040 *Musa chinensis*.
- Banana (Glaucous-backed small leaved) (Cooke. 2/741, adpd). 3037 *Musa textilis*.
- Banana (Glaucous leaved) (Cag. 207). 3042-c. *Musa sapientum* (Dacca).
- Banana (Green) (Cag. 206). 3041-b. *Musa paradisiaca* (troglodytarum).
- Banana (Green-costate leaved) (Cag. 207). 3042 b. *Musa sapientum* (martabanica).
- Banana (Large Butter) (Cag. 206) (Cat. 322). 3042-c. *Musa sapientum* (Dacca).
- Banana (Large fruited) (Cag. 207) (Cat. 322). 3042-a. *Musa sapientum* (Champa)
- Banana (Madagascar) Palm (Treas. Bot. 2/961). enliv. *Ravenala* (genus).
- Banana (Martaban) (Cag. 207). 3042-b. *Musa sapientum* (martabanica).

- Banana (Rajab) (Cag. 206). 3043-d.
Musa sapientum (rubra).
- Banana (Rajkela) (Cooke, 2/742). 3042-d.
Musa sapientum (rubra).
- Banana (Ramkela) (Cooke, 2/742). 3042-d.
Musa sapientum (rubra).
- Banana (Red) (Cag. 206) (Ooty. 10).
 3042-d. *Musa sapientum* (rubra).
- Banana (Red costate leaved) (Cag. 207).
 3042-a. *Musa sapientum* (Champa).
- Banana (Red-streaked-leaved) (Cag. 378,
 adpd). 3042-e. *Musa sapientum* (zebrina).
- Banana (Royal) (Cat. 322). 3042-d.
Musa sapientum (rubra).
- Banana (Small Butter) (Cag. 206) (Cat.
 322). 3042-c. *Musa sapientum*.
 (Dacca).
- Banana (Small elegant) (Cag. 206) (Cat.
 322). 3042-b. *Musa sapientum*
 (martabanica).
- Banana (Small fruited) (Cag. 207) (Cat.
 322). 3042-a. *Musa sapientum*
 (Champa).
- Banana (Snake) (Cag. 206) (Cat. 322).
 3041 *Musa paradisiaca*.
- Banana (Sumatra) (Cag. 378). 3038 *Musa*
sumatrana.
- Banana (True) (Nic. 2/392). 3042 *Musa*
sapientum.
- Banana (White-striped-leaved) (Cooke.
 743, adpd). 3042-f. *Musa sapientum*
 (vittata).
- Bananas (McL. 1005). CXV. Scitamina-
 ceæ (Order).
- Banapoo (McL. 530). 1150-c. *Terminalia*
tomentosa (coriacea).
- Band Plant (Nic. 4/160). 1822 *Vinca*
major.
- Banda Pomelo (Bon. 297). 422-b.
Citrus decumana-typica (pyrifera).
- Banded (Creamy yellow and Green)
 Arrowroot (Nic. 5/520). 3011-b.
Maranta arundinacea (variegata).
- Banded (Silver striped Light) Arrowroot
 (Nic. 1/238). 3023 *Calathea Vanden-*
heckei.
- Banded (Cream and yellow) Dragon Tree
 (Nic. 1/491). 3100-b. *Dracæna*
fragrans (Lindenii).
- Banded (White) Dragon Tree (Nic. 5/331,
 adpd). 3105 *Dracæna Sanderiana*.
- Banded (Olive) white blotched Arrowroot
 (Nic. 1/237). 3012 *Maranta illustris*.
- Banded (Olive) yellow-green arrowroot
 (Nic. 2/238). 3016 *Calathea ornata*).
- Banded (Green and silver) yellowish
 Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/491). 3102
Dracæna Goldieana.
- Bandir Orange of Tanjore (Bon. 20, 24,
 258, 270). 417-b. *Citrus Aurantium*
Aurantium (citrina).
- Bane (Dog) Family (Br. 123). LXXIV.
 Apocynaceæ (Order).
- Bane (Dog's) (McL. 232). 1885 *Dæmia*
extensa.
- Banes (Dog) (McL. 1003). LXXIV.
 Apocynaceæ (Order).
- Banian (Bed. 1/222). 2726 *Ficus*
bengalensis.
- Banisteria (Laurel leaved) (Br. 30). 357
Heteropteris laurifolia.
- Banks' (Lady) Rose (Nic. 3/319). 1089
Rosa Banksiæ.
- Banksian Rose (Nic. 3/323) (S. 245, 375)
 (Cag. 592). 1089 *Rosa Banksiæ*.
- Banksian (White) Rose (Nic. 3/119, 323)
 (Cag. 592) (Ru/O/18) (Ooty. 416). 1089-a.
Rosa Banksiæ (typica).
- Banksian (Yellow) Rose (Nic. 3/319, 323)
 (Cag. 593) (S. 375) (Ooty. 417). 1089-b.
Rosa Banksiæ (lutea).
- Bans (McL. 69). 3304 *Bambusa arundi-*
nacea.
- Banyan (Australian) (Nic. 2/12). 2745
Ficus macrophylla.
- Banyan (Brahma's) (McL. 73, 1000).
 2749 *Ficus asperima*.
- Banyan (Chinese) (McL. 73, 1000). 2736
Ficus retusa.
- Banyan (Common) (Ell. 277). 2726 *Ficus*
bengalensis.
- Banyan (Foreign) (McL. 73, 358). (?)
 2734 *Ficus elastica* (?).
- Banyan (Golden figged) (McL. 73, adpd).
 2727 *Ficus mysorensis*.
- Banyan (Grey Woolly) (McL. 73, 473,
 1090, adpd). 2728 *Ficus tomentosa*.
- Banyan (Hairy stalk figged) (McL. 72,
 adpd). 2725 *Ficus Dalhousiæ*.
- Banyan (Hill) (McL. 73, 473, 1000). 2728
Ficus tomentosa.
- Banyan (Large Brahma's) (McL. 73, 1000).
 2751 *Ficus Cunia*.
- Banyan (Rough) (McL. 73). 2749 *Ficus*
asperima.
- Banyan (Rusty woolly Golden figged)
 (McL. 73, adpd). 2727-b. *Ficus*
mysorensis (pubescens).
- Banyan (Stone) (McL. 73, 473, 1000).
 2743 *Ficus infectoria*.
- Banyan (Short) (McL. 73, 932). 2742
Ficus Tsiela.
- Banyan (Wild) (McL. 73, 1000). 2727
Ficus mysorensis.
- Banyan Tree (Rox. 3/589) (Bdn/E.T./L)
 (S. 45) (Cat. 271) (McL. 52, 73, 473,
 1000) (Hk. 5/499) (Ph. 34) (W. 1, 12,
 49). 2728 *Ficus bengalensis*.
- Baobab (Bed. 1/29) (Bs/T/78) (Hbl. 86)
 (Bdn/F.T.) (Ell. 20) (Pr. 1/270) (Ph.
 386) (McL. 73, 472, 484, 874, 993) (Nic.
 1/23) (Br. 20) (Ol. 1/213) (Cat. 28)
 257 *Adansonia digitata*.

- Baptist's Hybrid Palm Lily (Nic. 1/373).
3110 Cordyline Baptistii.
- Baraquin's Dumb cane (Nic. 1/472).
3265-o. Dieffenbachia picta (Baraquiniana).
- Barbadoes Aloe (McL. * 20, 74, 1001) (Ell. * 38). 3117-a. Aloë vera (typica) (vulgaris *).
- Barbadoes Cedar (Nic. 2/211). 2820 Juniperus berudiana.
- Barbadoes Sweet William (McL. 74, 362) (Cag. 496). 2019 Ipomœa Quamoclit.
- Barbary Oak (McL. 82). 2789 (bis.) Quercus Ilex.
- Barberry Family (Nic. 1/181). VI. Berberidaceæ (Order).
- Barberry (Nic. 1/181) (Cag. 674) (Loud) (S. 45, 49) (Bed. 1/12). xlii. Berberis (genus).
- Barberry (Bipinnate myrtle leaved) (Cag. 674, adpd). 96 Nandina domestica.
- Barberry (Fascicled leaved spinous) (Hk. 1/110, adpd). 98 Berberis aristata.
- Barberry (Holly leaved) (Cag. 674). 97 Berberis nepaulensis (Leschenaultii).
- Barberry (Nepaul) (Bdn/L). 97 Berberis nepalensis.
- Barberry (Nepaul) (McL. 591). [98 Sphalm] 97 Berberis nepalensis.
- Barber's Bae! (McL. 435). [399 Sphalm] 408 Limonia alata.
- Barbodoes (Pencil cedar of Bermuda and) (Muell. S. P). 2820 Juniperus bermudiana.
- Barbodoes Cherry Family (Br. 30) (L/N/S/B). XXIII. Malpighiaceæ (Order).
- Barbodoes Cherry (Br. 30) (Ru/O/41). 353 Malpighia punicifolia.
- Barbodoes Cherry (McL. 74, 379, 587). 1268 Eugenia uniflora.
- Barbadoes Cherry (McL. 164) (Nic. 2/319) (Ru/N/82). 351 Malpighia glabra.
- Barbadoes Cherry (Cag. 644). cxxvii. Malpighia (genus).
- Barbadoes (Box leaved) Cherry (Nic. 2/319). 352 Malpighia coccigera.
- Barbadoes (Common ovate leaved) Cherry (Nic. 2/319). 351 Malpighia glabra.
- Barbadoes (Diverse flowered) Cherry (Nic. 2/319, adpd). 354 Malpighia punicifolia.
- Barbadoes (Holly leaved) Cherry (Nic. 2/319, adpd). 354 Malpighia heterantha.
- Barbadoes (Moon's) Cherry (McL. 74, 379, 587, adpd). 1267 Eugenia Mooniana.
- Barbadoes (Pomegranate leaved) Cherry (Nic. 2/319). 353 Malpighia punicifolia.
- Barbadoes Cherries (McL. 1005). XXIII. Malpighiaceæ (Order).
- Barbadoes Cotton (McL. 74, 233) (Br. 1/9) (Hk. 1/347). 254 Gossypium barbadense.
- Barbadoes Flower (McL. 74, 316). 930 Casalpinia pulcherrima.
- Barbadoes Flower Fence (Ell. 484) (Rid. 160). 930 Casalpinia pulcherrima.
- Barbadoes Flower Fence (McL. 74, 936). 943 Parkinsonia aculeata.
- Barbadoes Gooseberry (Cag. 553) (Ru/O/31). 1384 Pereskia Bleo.
- Barbadoes Gooseberry (S. 316) (Nic. 3/70). edlvii. Pereskia (genus).
- Barbadoes Pride (McL. 316) (Cag. 619) (S. 344). 130 Casalpinia pulcherrima.
- Barbadoes Pride (McL. 74, 756) (S. 8, 45). 1904 Adenanthera paronina.
- Barbary Fig (S.300) edlvi. Opuntia (genus).
- Bark (Bolivian) (McL. 420). 1446-a. Cinchona Calisaya (typica).
- Bark (Broad leaved Iron) (Maid. C. T). 1173 Eucalyptus siderophloia.
- Bark (Busby Stringy) (Bth. 3/217). 1201 Eucalyptus stricta.
- Bark (Calisaya) (McL. 420) (Nic. 1/327). 1446-a. Cinchona Calisaya (typica).
- Bark (Carthagena) (McL. 420). 1456 Cinchona lancifolia.
- Bark (Carthagena) (Enc. Brit.). 1450 Cinchona pitayensis.
- Bark (Cassia) (McL. 137) (Pf. 262). dcclxxv. Cinnamomum (genus).
- Bark (Columbian) (McL. 420). 1456 Cinchona lancifolia.
- Bark (Common Iron) (Bth. 3/222). 1170 Eucalyptus crebra.
- Bark (Common stringy) (Bth. 3/204) (Nic. 1/535). 1190 Eucalyptus obliqua.
- Bark (Condaminea) (Cat. 167). 1444-c. Cinchona officinalis (condaminea).
- Bark (Conessi) (McL. 871) (Rox. 2/4) (Cat. 185). 1833 Holarrhena antidysenterica.
- Bark (Coorchy) (McL. 871). 1833 Holarrhena antidysenterica.
- Bark (Coquetta) (McL. 420). 1456 Cinchona lancifolia.
- Bark (Coquetta) (McL. 420). 1456 Cinchona lancifolia.
- Bark (Crown) (McL. 420) (Muell. S. P) (Gbl. 406) (Ell. 173) (Cat. 167). 1444-a. Cinchona officinalis (typica).
- Bark (False Angostura) (McL. 690). 1962 Strychnos nux-vomica.
- Bark (Fever) (McL. 419) cdLxxxiii. Cinchona (genus).
- Bark (Fine Crown) (McL. 420) (Ell. 173). 1444-d. Cinchona officinalis (crispa).
- Bark (Finest Grey) (McL. 420) (Ell. 173). 1454 Cinchona peruviana.
- Bark (Genuine Grey) (McL. 420) (Muell. S. P) (Ell. 173). 1453 Cinchona nitida.

- Bark (Grey) (McL. 420) (Ell. 173). 1451 *Cinchona micrantha*.
- Bark (Grey Iron) (Maid. C.T). 1200 *Eucalyptus paniculata*.
- Bark (Huanoca) (McL. 420). 1451 *Cinchona micrantha*.
- Bark (Huanoco) (McL. 420). 1454 *Cinchona peruviana*.
- Bark (Huanoco) (McL. 420) (Muell. S.P). 1443 *Cinchona nitida*.
- Bark (Iron) (Bs/T/327) (Bdn/F.T). 195 *Eucalyptus leucoxylon*.
- Bark (Iron) (Bth. 3/220). 1173 *Eucalyptus siderophloia*.
- Bark (Java) (Enc. Brit). 1449 *Cinchona Pahudiana*.
- Bark (Java) (McL. 420). 1446-b. *Cinchona calisaya (javanica)*.
- Bark (Java) (Enc. Brit). 1452 *Cinchona javanica*.
- Bark (Ledger) (McL. 420). 1447 *Cinchona ledgeriana*.
- Bark (Ledger Hybrid) (McL. 420). 1446-c. *Cinchona Calisaya (Ledgeriana)*.
- Bark (Lima) (McL. 420). 1451 *Cinchona micrantha*.
- Bark (Lima) (McL. 420). 1454 *Cinchona peruviana*.
- Bark (Lima) (McL. 420). 1453 *Cinchona nitida*.
- Bark (Lotur) (McL. 436). 1729 *Symplocos racemosa*.
- Bark (Loxa) (McL. 420) (Muell. S.P) (Cat. 167). 1444-a. *Cinchona officinalis (typica)*.
- Bark (Manly-Beech stringy) (Bth. 3/208). 1202 *Eucalyptus pilularis*.
- Bark (Marootham) (McL. 477). 2779 (bis). *Myrica Nagi*.
- Bark (Morado) (Enc. Brit). 1448 *Cinchona purpurea*.
- Bark (Nallancolam) (McL. 16). 1420 *Alangium Lamarekii*.
- Bark (Narrow leaved Iron) (Maid. C.T). 1170 *Eucalyptus crebra*.
- Bark (New Granada) (McL. 420). 1445 *Cinchona succirubra*.
- Bark (New-South-Wales Stringy) (Bth. 3/212). 1192 *Eucalyptus amygdalina*.
- Bark (Niepa) (McL. 473, 591, 781). 429 *Samadera indica*.
- Bark (Original Loxa) (McL. 420) (Gbl. 406) (Ell. 173). 1444-b. *Cinchona officinalis (Urutasinga)*.
- Bark (Pale) (McL. 420) (Cat. 167). 1444-a. *Cinchona officinalis (typica)*.
- Bark (Parchment) (Nic. 2/152) (S. 308, 334). 154 *Pittosporum crassifolium*.
- Bark (Pitaya) (McL. 420) (Muell. S.P) (Ell. 173). 1450 *Cinchona pitayensis*.
- Bark (Pitayo) (Enc. Brit). 1450 *Cinchona pitayensis*.
- Bark (Pitayo) (Ell. 173). 1456 *Cinchona lanceifolia*.
- Bark (Quillaia) (Ooty. 73). 1110 *Quillaja saponaria*.
- Bark (Red) (McL. 420) (Muell. S.P) (Gbl. 406) (Ell. 173) (Cat. 167). 1445 *Cinchona succirubra*.
- Bark (Select crown) (McL. 420) (Ell. 173). 1444-c. *Cinchona officinalis (condaminea)*.
- Bark (She Iron) (Bth. 3/220). 1173 *Eucalyptus siderophloia*.
- Bark (Silver) (McL. 420). 1451 *Cinchona micrantha*.
- Bark (Stringy) (Maid. C.T) (Bth. 3/204) (Bed. 1/98) (Bs/T/327) (Gbl. 353) (Bdn/F.T) (W. 04). 1190 *Eucalyptus obliqua*.
- Bark (Sweet) (McL. 188). 2434 *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*.
- Bark (Tanner's) (Cat. 105). 954 *Cassia auriculata*.
- Bark (Tellicherry) (McL. 473, 663, 871, 997). 1833 *Holarrhena antidysenterica*.
- Bark (Twofold-Bay Stringy) (Bth. 3/207). 1193 *Eucalyptus piperita*.
- Bark (Vasse-River Iron) (Bth. 3/231). 1199 *Eucalyptus gomphocephala*.
- Bark (White Iron) (Maid. C.T). 1200 *Eucalyptus paniculata*.
- Bark (White Stringy) (Maid. C.T). 1184 *Eucalyptus eugenioides*.
- Bark (Yellow) (McL. 420) (Muell. S.P) (Gbl. 406) (Ell. 173) (Cat. 167). 1446-a. *Cinchona Calisaya (typica)*.
- Bark (White) Acacia (McL. 936). 1033 *Acacia leucophloea*.
- Bark (Vembaudam) Creeper (McL. 651). 578 *Ventilago madraspatana*.
- Bark (Varchment) Cutch (McL. 472, 859, 995, adpd). 1034 *Acacia Suma*.
- Bark (Winter's) Family (L.N.S.B). III. *Magnoliaceae (Order)*.
- Bark (Silk) Oak (S. 156, 401). 2480 *Grevillea robusta*.
- Bark (Narrow leaved Iron) of New South Wales (Bth. 2/312). 1200-b. *Eucalyptus paniculata (angustifolia)*.
- Bark (Red Iron) of New South Wales (Bth. 3/210). 1195 *Eucalyptus leucoxylon*.
- Bark (Stringy) of New South Wales (Bth. 3/208). 1184 *Eucalyptus eugenioides*.
- Bark (She Iron) of Port-Jackson (Maid. C.T) (Bth. 2/211). 1200 *Eucalyptus paniculata*.
- Bark (Lace) Pine (Nic. 3/1141) (S. 227, 331). 2840 *Pinus Bungeana*.
- Bark (Peruvian) Plant (Nic. 1/329) (McL. 419) (Bed. 1/115) (Ph. 348). cdLxxiii. *Cinchona (genus)*.

- Bark Tree (McL. 74, 774). 2759 *Antiaris toxicaria*.
- Bark (Ammonia) Tree (Bed. 2/23) (McL. 281). 41 *Polyalthia coffeoides*.
- Bark (Amoora) Tree (McL. 762). 467 *Amoora Rohituka*.
- Bark (Anasandra) Tree (McL. 29, 472, 935, 995). 1306 *Acacia ferruginea*.
- Bark (Kunro) Tree (McL. 470). 1130 *Rhizophora mucronata*.
- Bark (Olive) Tree (Nic. 4/17). 1144 *Terminalia Catappa*.
- Bark (Soap) Tree (McL. 798). 1039 *Acacia Intsia*.
- Bark (Venezuela soap) Tree (McL. 208). 1055 *Pithecolobium bigeminum*.
- Bark (Soap) Tree of Chili (Nic. 3/266) (Muell. S.P.). 1110 *Quillaja saponaria*.
- Barked (Brown) acute leaved Mangrove (KSN) (GDV) (GTR). 2334-b. *Avicennia officinalis (alba)*.
- Barked (Corky) Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/65, adpd). 46 *Polyalthia suberosa*.
- Barked (Corky) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2556 *Phyllanthus suberosus*.
- Barked (Yellow) Fig (McL. 932, adpd). 2742 *Ficus Tsiela*.
- Barked (Grey) Nageia (McL. 711). 2597 *Putranjiva Roxburghii*.
- Barked (Black) obtuse leaved Mangrove (KSN) (GDV) (GTR). 2334-d. *Avicennia officinalis (melanophloea ?)*.
- Barked (Papery) obtuse leaved Mangrove (KSN) (GDV) (GTR). 2384-a. *Avicennia officinalis (typica)*.
- Barked (Warty) Quinquefoil Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 609 *Vitis lanceolaria*.
- Barked (Speckle) Rafter Wood (McL. 587, adpd). 2550 *Cleistanthus collinus*.
- Barked (Green) Sirissa (Gbl. 305, BDN/F.T, adpd). 1047 *Albizzia procera*.
- Barked (Cork) Tephrosia (McL. 81, corr). 768 *Mundulea suberosa*.
- Barked (Cork) Wild Indigo (McL. 81, 845, corr). 768 *Mundulea suberosa*.
- Barks (Australian Iron) Maid. C.T). edix. *Eucalyptus (genus)*.
- Barks (Australian Stringy) (Maid. C.T). edix. *Eucalyptus (genus)*.
- Barleria (Crested) (McL. 559) (Br. 171). 2239 *Barleria cristata*.
- Barleria (Purple) (McL. 559). 2239 *Barleria cristata*.
- Barleria (Sky Blue) (McL. 558). 2242 *Barleria strigosa*.
- Barnadesia (Large flowering) (Br. 109). 1631 *Barnadesia rosea*.
- Baroness Rothschild Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/18) (Mn. 52) (Hod). 1107-g *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (rosea-albosuffusa-sericentens minor)*.
- Baron A de Rothschild Rose (Ru/N/92) (Mn. 52). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (coccinea-rutilans)*.
- Baroo (McL. 569). 3291 *Phragmites Karka*.
- Barred (Purple) Light-green Arrowroot (Nic. 2/238). 3017 *Calathea zebrina*.
- Barren wild Date (McL. 777). 2873 *Cycas circinalis*.
- Barriary seed Plant (McL. 757). 1004 *Adenanthera pavonina*.
- Barringtonia (Splendid) (Br. 80). 1273 *Barringtonia speciosa*.
- Basal-bi-tri-partite (Pedatipinnate-subglabrous) membranous-long-oblong (8"-16")-pinnatipartite-acuminate pinnated Brake Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3338 *Pteris patens*.
- Basal-bifid-bifoliate-pinnated (Pinnate-(4-4 ft.) Leathery-oblong-(5"-8" terminal double-size)-acuminate) Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3366 *Nephrodium polymorphum*.
- Basal-bipartite (Pedatipinnate (4 to-many-prs) glabrous) Papery-lance-pinnatipartite-acuminate-pinnated Brake Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3334 *Pteris quadriaurita*.
- Basal-(1-2-prs)-bipinnate (Pedatipinnate-(8-10 prs)-subglabrous) Papery-linear-lance-pinnatipartite-acuminate-pinnated Brake Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3336 *Pteris biauaria*.
- Basal-(1)-glandular (Bipinnate-(6-10)-silky-glabrate) oblong-ovate-(12-20)-folioled Sirissa (Bs/T/271, adpd). 1047 *Albizzia procera*.
- Basal-(1)-infra-(O-1)-glandular (Bipinnate-(4-6)-subglabrous) oblong-(12-16)-folioled Sirissa (Hk. 2/298, adpd). 1044 *Albizzia Lebbeke*.
- Basal-(1)-supra-(1)-glandular (Bipinnate-(8-24)-grey-velvety-minute) Broad-lance-dimidiolate-(20-50)-folioled Sirissa (Hk. 2/300, adpd). 1048-b. *Albizzia Julibrissin (mollis)*.
- Basal-(1)-supra-(1)-glandular (Bipinnate-(8-24)-downy-glabrate-minute) Lance-dimidiolate-(20-50)-folioled Sirissa (Hk. 2/300, adpd). 1048 *Albizzia Julibrissin*.
- Basal-(1)-supra-(1-2)-glandular (Bipinnate-(6-16)-downy-velvety-glabrate) oblong-(20-50)-folioled Sirissa (Bs/T/271, adpd). 1046 *Albizzia odoratissima*.
- Basal-(1)-supra-(1)-glandular (Bipinnate-(16-24)-tawny-velvety-glabrate) oblique subfalcate-(30-40)-folioled Sirissa (Bs/T/271, adpd). 1045 *Albizzia Thompsoni*.
- Basal-(1)-supra-(1)-glandular (Bipinnate-(8-14)-minute-rusty-downy-backed

- oblong trapezoid-(16-30)-folioled
 Sirissa (Ol. 2/361, adpd). 1041
Albizzia fastigiata.
- Basal-tripinnate (Pedatipinnate-subglabrous) Papery-ovate-pinnatipartite-acuminate-pinnated Brake Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3337 *Pteris geminata*.
- Based (Crimson) Buff Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142) 244-n. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (Calleri).
- Bashful Tree (McL. 210). 2368 *Pisonia alba*.
- Basil (McL. 484, 908) (S. 46). dcxcccix. *Ocimum* (genus).
- Basil (Rid. 182, 213) (Mu. 25) (Ru. O/15). 2336 *Ocimum sanctum*.
- Basil (Holy) (McL. 484, 909) (Ell. 415). 2336 *Ocimum sanctum*.
- Basil (Large) (McL. 910). 2335 *Ocimum gratissimum*.
- Basil (Lemon) (McL. 910). 2335 *Ocimum gratissimum*.
- Basil (Monk's) (McL. 909). 2335 *Ocimum sanctum*.
- Basil (Purple stalked) (McL. 909). 2336 *Ocimum sanctum*.
- Basil (Rough) (McL. 910). 2336-b. *Ocimum sanctum* (hirsuta).
- Basil (Sacred) (McL. 909). 2336 *Ocimum sanctum*.
- Basil (shrubby) (McL. 910). 2335 *Ocimum gratissimum*.
- Baskee Casondy (McL. 136). 950 *Cassia Sophera*.
- Basket Fern (S. 46). 3364 *Nephrodium Filix-mas*.
- Basket Fuchsia (S. 16). 1328 *Fuchsia procumbens*.
- Bass Wood (S. 431). cxvii. *Tilia* (genus).
- Bass Wood of America (K-w. Bull. 5/1912). 16 *Liriodendron tulipifera*.
- Bassia (Broad leaved) (McL. 506). 1686 *Bassia latifolia*.
- Bassia (Long leaved) (McL. 506). 1687 *Bassia longifolia*.
- Bast (Cnba) (Cat. 26). 242 *Hibiscus elatus*.
- Bast (Cnba) Tree (McL. 82). (? 242) 241 *Hibiscus tiliaceus* (?)
- Bastard aloe (McL. 21, 1001) (Ell. 29) (Br. 213). 3052 *Agave vivipara*.
- Bastard Bead Tree (McL. 578). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Bastard (Port-Jackson) Box (Bth. 3/242). 1188 *Eucalyptus tereticornis*.
- Bastard Box of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/214). 1181 *Eucalyptus polyanthemus*.
- Bastard Box of Victoria and New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/215). 1185 *Eucalyptus bicolor*.
- Bastard Cape Jasmine (Treas. Bot. 1/487, 836). dcxlv. *Fagraea* (genus).
- Bastard (Port Jackson) Box of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/227). (? 1188) 1180 *Eucalyptus longifolia*.
- Bastard (Long-leathery obovate-oblong to-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved) Cape Jasmine (Hk. 4/83, adpd). 1956 *Fagraea obovata*.
- Bastard (Long-leathery-subsessile obovate-oblong-subobtuse-leaved) Cape Jasmine (Hk. 4/83, adpd). 1955 *Fagraea zeylanica* (brevituba).
- Bastard Cedar (Nic. 1/285) (S. 83). exciii. *Cedrela* (genus).
- Bastard Cedar (McL. 168). 481 *Chukrasia tabularis*.
- Bastard Cedar (Bed. 2/14) (Gbl. 144) (McL. 578). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Bastard Cedar (McL. 30). 1457 *Hymenodictyon excelsum*.
- Bastard Cedar (McL. 911) (Rid. 108). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
- Bastard Cedar (Bed. 1/31, 2/107) (Bdn/F. T). (Ell. 307) (McL. 764) Br. 23). 304 *Gauzuma tomentosa*.
- Bastard Cedar (McL. 862). 477 *Soyimida febrifuga*.
- Bastard (Common) Cedar (Nic. 1/285). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
- Bastard (Flesh-coloured Hyacinth flowered) Cedar (Nic. 1/285). 484 *Cedrela odorata*.
- Bastard (Small capsuled) Cedar (Nic. 1/285, Bs/T/146, adpd). 453 *Cedrela microcarpa*.
- Bastard (West Indian) Cedar (Cat. 138). 304 *Guazuma tomentosa*.
- Bastard Cedar of California (Muell. S. P). 2827 *Sequoia sempervirens*.
- Bastard Cedar of Mexico (Nic. 2/101). 304 *Guazuma tomentosa*.
- Bastard Cedar of Palghaut (Bed. 1/30) (W.A.I.). 1457 *Hymenodictyon excelsum*.
- Bastard (Fragrant) Cedar of the Caribbee-Islands (Nic. 1/285). 484 *Cedrela odorata*.
- Bastard Cedar Pencil Wood of Anstralia (Bth. 1/382). clxxi. *Dysoxylum* (genus).
- Bastard Chittagong Wood (Bed. 1/53, 2/10). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
- Bastard Cypress (McL. 391). 163 *Tamarix dioica*.
- Bastard (Lawson's) Cypress (S. 142). 2812 *Cupressus Lawsoniana*.
- Bastard Flower Fence (McL. 757). 1004 *Adenanthera pavonina*.
- Bastard Hog Plum (Bed. 2/235). 671 *Solenocarpus indica*.
- Bastard Indigo (McL. 359) (S. 22, 46). 777 *Amorpha fruticosa*.
- Bastard Ipecacuanba (L/N/S/B). dxii. *Psychotria* (genus).

Bastard (Long-flowered) *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/21, adpd). dxiv. *Chasalia* (genus).

Bastard (Long-leathery Cuneate-obovate-or-round-apiculate-leaved) *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/163, adpd). 1562 *Psychotria truncata*.

Bastard (Long-leathery obovate-obtuse leaved) *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/163, adpd). 1563 *Psychotria Dalzellii*.

Bastard (Long-membranous elliptic-lance-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved) *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/162, adpd). 1561 *Psychotria subintegra*.

Bastard (Long-membranous long-petioled oblance-acute-or-cuspidate-leaved) *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/171, adpd). 1570 *Psychotria anamallayana*.

Bastard (Long-papery linear-lance-acuminate-leaved) *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/168, adpd). 1566-(bis.) *Psychotria divergens*.

Bastard (Long-papery oblance-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved Flat branched) *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/162, adpd). 1560 *Psychotria macrocarpa*.

Bastard (Long-rusty-velvety-backed elliptic-obovate-obtuse-leaved) *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/167, adpd). 1566 *Psychotria madraspatna*.

Bastard (Medium-leathery obovate-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved) *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/171, adpd). 1568 *Psychotria bisuleata*.

Bastard (Medium-leathery-subsessile elliptic-or-oblance-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved) *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/171, adpd). 1569 *Psychotria connata*.

Bastard (Medium-membranous Diverse-leaved) *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/176, adpd). 1575 *Chasalia curviflora*.

Bastard (Medium-papery elliptic-obovate-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved) *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/163, adpd). 1564 *Psychotria elongata*.

Bastard (Medium-papery lance-to-obovate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Flat-branched) *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 31, 163, adpd). 1558 *Psychotria Thwaitesii*.

Bastard (Medium-papery oblance-acute-or-cuspidate-leaved) *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/175, adpd). 1572 *Psychotria Johnsoni*.

Bastard (Medium-papery obovate-cuspidate-leaved) *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/175, adpd). 1573 *Psychotria nudiflora*.

Bastard (Medium-papery obovate-subacute leaved) *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/162, adpd). 1559 *Psychotria congesta*.

Bastard (Medium-papery-subsessile lance-to-obovate-acute-leaved) *Ipecacuanha* (Talbot Bo. N.H.S., adpd). 1571 *Psychotria canarensis*.

Bastard (Medium-to-long-membranous lance-to-oblance-acuminate-leaved) *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/168, adpd). 1567 *Psychotria sulcata*.

Bastard (Small-papery elliptic-obovate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved climbing) *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/165, adpd). 1565 *Psychotria sarmentosa*.

Bastard Jasmine Family (S. 89, L/N/S/B, adpd). LXXX. Solanaceae (Order).

Bastard Jasmine (S. 89). clxxiii. *Cestrum* (genus).

Bastard (Creamy) Jasmine (Nic. 1/302). 2107 (bis.) *Cestrum Parqui*.

Bastard (Involucrate Purple) Jasmine (Nic. 1/301). *Cestrum fasciculatum*.

Bastard (Orango) Jasmine (Nic. 1/301). 2107 *Cestrum aurantiacum*.

Bastard (Purple) Jasmine (Nic. 1/301). 2105 *Cestrum elegans*.

Bastard Jute (McL. 82). 240 (bis.) *Hibiscus cannabinus*.

Bastard Kino (Cat. 91). 828 *Butea frondosa*.

Bastard Lavendar (L/N/S/B, Cag. 432, Br. 157, adpd). dccxli. *Anisochilus* (genus).

Bastard (Medium-woolly-thick ovate-crenulate-obtuse-leaved) Lavender (Hk. 6/629, adpd) 2343 *Anisochilus robustus*.

Bastard (Small-woolly ovate-entire subacute-leaved) Lavender (Hk. 4/628, adpd). 2342 *Anisochilus suffruticosus*.

Bastard (Small-woolly-subsessile-thick obovate-oblong-subentire-obtuse-leaved) Lavender (Hk. 4/628, adpd). 2341 *Anisochilus dysophylloides*.

Bastard (Very-small-woolly-ciliate-Roundish-obovate-obtuse leaved) Lavender (Hk. 4/628, adpd). 2340 *Anisochilus paniculatus*.

Bastard (Very-small-woolly-ovate-oblong-crenate-obtuse-leaved). Lavender (Hk. 4/628, adpd). 2339 *Anisochilus Wightii*.

Bastard (Very-small-woolly-thick oblong-crenulate-obtuse-leaved) Lavender (Hk. 4/627, adpd). 2338 *Anisochilus scaber*.

Bastard Lotus (McL. 366). dlxii. *Diospyros* (genus).

Bastard Mahogany of Victoria (Bth. 3/229) (Bs/T/328). 1175 *Eucalyptus butyroides*.

Bastard Mahogany of Western Australia (Bth. 3/209) (Gbl. 353). 1179 *Eucalyptus marginata*.

- Bastard Oleaster (Cat. 235). 2494 *Elaeagnus latifolia*.
- Bastard Pepper Tree (Ru/N/123, O/13) (Cat. 88). 656 *Schinus molle*.
- Bastard Poon (McL. 231. 473, 704, 943). 264 *Sterculia fetida*.
- Bastard (Large) Poon (McL. 14). clxi. *Ailanthus* (genus).
- Bastard Privet (Treas. Bot. 1/520). dcxvi. *Gardneria* (genus).
- Bastard (Small elliptic-acute-leaved) Privet (Hk. 4/93 adpd). 1965 *Gardneria ovata*.
- Bastard Red Cedar (Cat. 66). 477 *Soymida februfuga*.
- Bastard Rosewood (Hk. 2/235, Treas. Bot. 2/991, adpd). cccxiv. *Dalbergia* (genus-Dalbergaria section).
- Bastard (Multifoliolate-(11-17)-bright green ovate-or-obovate-obtuse-leaved) Rosewood (Bs/T/237. adpd). 889 *Dalbergia lanceolaria*.
- Bastard (Multifoliolate-(9-13)-dull-green downy-midribbed oblong-obtuse-or-retuse leaved) Rosewood (Bs/T/236, adpd). 891 *Dalbergia paniculata*.
- Bastard-(Multifoliolate-(9-13)-bright-green Elliptic-obovate-obtuse-leaved) Rosewood climber (Bs/T/237, adpd). 850 *Dalbergia volubilis*.
- Bastard Sago Palm (Bed. 1/328, Bdn/F. T./L, McL. 1001, 146, adpd). cmxci. *Caryota* (genus).
- Bastard Sago Palm (Bed. 1/328) (Bdn/F. T./L) (Cat. 326) (McL. 418, 473, 484, 777, 844, 1001) (Ell. 146) (Pl. 376). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Bastard Sandal (Bed. 2/81) (Gbl. 117) (Bdn/F.T.) (Cat. 44) (McL. 733) (Pl. 268). 348 *Erythroxylon monogynum*.
- Bastard (Glancons backed obovate-leaved Sandal (Hk. 1/414, adpd). 348 *Erythroxylon monogynum*.
- Bastard (Lanceolate leaved) Sandal (Hk. 1/415, adpd). 349 *Erythroxylon lanceolatum*.
- Bastard (Velvety-leaved) Satinwood (McL. 845, adpd). 765 *Mundulea suberosa*.
- Bastard Saul (McL. 799). 200 *Shorea Talura*.
- Bastard (Rough stemmed) Sensitive Plant (McL. 844). 787 *Æschynomene aspera*.
- Bastard Sensitive Plant (McL. 805). 779 *Sesbania egyptiaca*.
- Bastard Staff Family (Hk. 1/570, adpd). XXXI. *Chailletiacæ* (Order).
- Bastard (Tail leaved) Staff Tree (Hk. 1/570, adpd). 486 *Chailletia gelonioides*.
- Bastard Teak (McL. 226). 817 *Erythrina indica*.
- Bastard Teak (McL. 645) (Bdn/L) (Ell. 117) (Pl. 409). 828 *Butea frondosa*.
- Bastard Vervein (Treas. Bot. 2/1212). dccciii. *Stachytarpheta* (genus).
- Bastard Vervein (Hk. 4/561, Treas. Bot. 2/1212, adpd). dccciii. *Bouchea* (genus).
- Bastard (Downy-backed-scabrous Ovate-leaved crimson-to-rosy-flow-red) Vervein (Nic. 2/483, adpd). 2286 *Stachytarpheta mutabilis*.
- Bastard (Medium-downy-glabrate-ovate-oblong-serrate-leaved Pink-purple flowered) Vervein (Hk. 4/564, adpd). 2283 *Bouchea hyderabadensis*.
- Bastard (Ovate-oblong-serrate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Indigo-blue-flowered) Vervein (Nic. 2/483, adpd). 2285 *Stachytarpheta dichotoma*.
- Bastard (Small-subglabrous elliptic-serrate-subobtuse-leaved Deep-blue flowered) Vervein (Hk. 4/564, adpd). 2284 *Stachytarpheta indica*.
- Bat Willow (S. 46, 352). 2799-b. *Salix alba* (caerulea).
- Batatas (Panicled) (Br. 142). 2033 *Ipomoea digitata*.
- Batavian Lemon (McL. 725) (?). 422 *Citrus decumana-typica* (?).
- Batavian Orange (Bon. 258). 417-b *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (citrina).
- Batavian Orange (McL. 725). [422 *Sphalm*] 417-a. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (typica).
- Batavian Orange of the Northern Circars (Bon. 258). 417-b. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (citrina).
- Batavian (Rosy-flowered Violet-scent leaved) Teak (Treas. Bot. Ver. 179, adpd). 279 *Kleinhovia Hospita*.
- Bath (White) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 591) (Ru/N/94). 1099-d. *Rosa centifolia* (muscosa alba).
- Bathurst-Downs Blue Gum (Bth. 3/240). 1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
- Batoko Plum (McL. 492). 136 *Flacourtia Ramontchi*.
- Battle of Plassey climber (McL. 645, adpd). 829 *Butea superba*.
- Battle (Panicled-small flowered) of Plassey climber (Hk. 2/59, adpd). cccix. *Spatholobus* (genus).
- Battle (Papery-glabrate-leaved) of Plassey climber (Hk. 2/193, adpd). 827 *Spatholobus Roxburghii*.
- Battle of Plassey Tree (McL. 645). 828 *Butea frondosa*.
- Baudam (McL. 76. 995). 1063 *Prunus Amygdalus*.
- Baudam (Bengalee) (McL. 138). 1144 *Terminalia Catappa*.
- Bauer's Lieut.-Colonel Kent's Palm (Nic. 2/218). 3141 *Rhopalostylis Baueri*.

- Bauhinia (Milky) (McL. 644). (?) 1825
Plumeria acutifolia (?).
- Bauhinia (Purple) (Pfl. 179) 997
Sphalm 996 *Bauhinia purpuria*.
- Bauhinia (Richard's) (Br. 64). 1001
Bauhinia Richardiana.
- Baumann (Marie) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Br. 69). 1107-i.
Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (*coccinea-rutilans*).
- Bause's broad Bronze leaved Dragon tree (Nic. 1/372, adpd). 3107-c *Coryline terminalis* (Bausei).
- Bause's Hybrid Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/472). 3265-h. *Dieffenbachia picta* (Bausei).
- Bay (McL 1041) (Gbl. 557) (S. 41, 233) (Nic. 2/239). 2443 *Laurus nobilis*.
- Bay (Portugal) (McL. 1041). 2443 *Laurus nobilis*.
- Bay (Rose) (Nic. 3/291). dxli. *Rhododendron* (genus).
- Bay (Sweet) (McL. 1041) (Bdn/F.T) (Nic. 2/239) (S. 253, 420). 2443 *Laurus nobilis*.
- Bayberry (McL. 171) (Nic. 3/129). 1207 *Pimenta acris*.
- Bayberry (West Indian) Tree (McL. 1022). 1207 *Pimenta acris*.
- Bay Laurel (Nic. 2/239) (S. 253) (Gbl. 557). 2443 *Laurus nobilis*.
- Bayonet (Spanish) (S. 409, 462). 3113 *Yucca aloifolia*.
- Bayonet (Spanish) (Cag. 354). [3115 *Sphalm*] 3113 *Yucca aloifolia*.
- Bdellium (McL. 78). clxxi. *Balsamodendron* (genus).
- Bdellium (Indian) (McL. 78, 357, 538, 993). 441 *Balsamodendron Roxburghii*.
- Bead (Coral) (McL. 79, 360) (S. 109). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Bead (Indian) (McL. 79, 307, 362). 3026 *Canna indica*.
- Bead Poongam (McL. 843). 634 *Sapindus trifolius*.
- Bead Root (McL. 360). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Bead Tree Family (Br. 33) (L/N/S/B). XXX. *Meliaceae* (Order).
- Bead Tree (Nic. 2/345). clxxix. *Melia* (genus).
- Bead Tree (Gbl. 144) (Br. 34) (Cat. 63) Pfl. 249) (McL. 79) (S. 46, 266) (Br. 34). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Bead (Ash leaved) Tree (McL. 576). 452 *Azadirachta indica*.
- Bead (Bastard) Tree (McL. 578). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Bead (Common) Tree (Gbl. 145). 454 *Melia composita*.
- Bead (Common) Tree (Ell. 381). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Bead (Evergreen) Tree (McL. 578). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Bead (Syrian) Tree (McL. 578). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Bead (Utrasum) Tree (Cat. 43). 340 *Elaeocarpus tuberculatus*.
- Bead (West Indian) Tree (McL. 155). 1010 *Leucaena glauca*.
- Bead Trees (McL. 1005). XXX. *Meliaceae* (Order).
- Bead (Red) Vine (McL. 360). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Beak (Crow's) (McL. 240). 838 *Clitoria ternatea*.
- Beak (Parrot's) (Nic. 1/343) (Cag. 613). 761 *Clinanthus puniceus*.
- Beak draped Nilgiri Elm (Bed. 1/218, adpd). 2711 (bis.) *Celtis cinnamomea*.
- Beak flowered Creeping Milk Hedge (McL. 502, 847, adpd) 1893 *Sarcotemma intermedium*.
- Beak Fruited common Scaboten (Hk. 4/137, adpd). 1968-b. *Gordia Myxa* (domestica).
- Beaked (Capitate) Free-grained Bamboo (Hk. 7/10, adpd). mxlviii. *Cephalostachyum* (genus).
- Beaked (Spicate) free-grained Bamboo (Hk. 7/10, adpd). mxlvii. *Teinosachyum* (genus).
- Beaked fruit Poon (McL. 473, 684, 705, adpd). 184 *Kayea stylosa*.
- Beam (Weaver's) (McL. 473, 947, 1022) (Ell. 524) (Pfl. 387). 1777 *Schrebera swietenoides*.
- Bean Family (L/N/S/B). XLIII. *Leguminosae* (Order).
- Bean (McL. 504). cccxvii. *Phaseolus* (genus).
- Bean (Algaroba) (Nic. 1/297). 978 *Ceratonia Siliqua*.
- Bean (Assam) (Rid. 257). 816 *Mucuna pruriens*.
- Bean (Black) (Maid. C.T) (Gbl. 266). 925 *Castanospermum australe*.
- Bean (Bracteole Red flowered Hyacinth) (McL. 236, adpd). 842 *Dolichos bracteatus*.
- Bean (Carob) (Br. 60) (Cat. 130) (Ru/N/51 O/38) (S. 87). 978 *Ceratonia siliqua*.
- Bean (Cat) (McL. 228). 816 *Mucuna pruriens*.
- Bean (Chinese Kidney) (S. 460) (Nic. 4/213). 763 *Wistaria chinensis*.
- Bean (Chowlee) (Treas. Bot. 2/1215). cccxiv. *Vigna* (genus).
- Bean (Corkscrew-centred flowered) (Hk. 2/59, adpd). cccxiii. *Phaseolus* (genus).
- Bean (Curl Brush) (McL. 57) (Nic. 3/152). cccclxx. *Pithecolobium* (genus).
- Bean (Fowl's) (McL. 875). 830 *Canavalia ensiformis*.

Bean (Graham's) (McL. 236). 833 Phaseolus Grahamiana.
 Bean (Horse-eye) (McL. 236). 816 Mucuna pruriens.
 Bean (Hussar) (McL. 484, 821, 874). 830 Canavalia ensiformis.
 Bean (Hyacinth) (McL. 236) (S. 142). cccxvii. Dolichus (genus).
 Bean (Jamaica Horse) (McL. 379, 874). 830 Canavalia ensiformis.
 Bean (Kidney) (S. 328) (Nic. 3/94). cccxiii. Phaseolus (genus).
 Bean (Locust) (McL. 131, 236). 978 Ceratonia Siliqua.
 Bean (Malacca Kidney) (McL. 476) (Nic. 3/413). 673 Semecarpus Anacardium.
 Bean (Marble) (Br. 258). 927 Cæsalpinia Bonduc.
 Bean (Match-box) (McL. 236, 801). 1003 Entada scandens.
 Bean (Mesquit) (Cat. 114) (Ru/N/51, O/38). 1005 Prosopis juliflora.
 Bean (Molucca) (McL. 101) (Pfl. 191). 926 Cæsalpinia Bonducella.
 Bean (Negro) (McL. 236). 813 Mucuna monosperma.
 Bean (Sabre) (Rid. 219). 830 Canavalia ensiformis.
 Bean (Sabre podded) (Br. 55). 830 Canavalia ensiformis.
 Bean (Sabre podded Horse-eye) (McL. 875). 830 Canavalia ensiformis.
 Bean (St. John's) (McL. 131). 978 Ceratonia Siliqua.
 Bean (Screw) (McL. 236, 501, 801). 1006 Prosopis pubescens.
 Bean (Shrubby) (McL. 504, adpd). 824 Phaseolus semierectus.
 Bean (Small-papery-obovate-obtuse or retuse leaved Sword) (Hk. 2/196, adpd). 831 Canavalia obtusifolia.
 Bean (Sword) (Ell. 135, McL. 236, 821, 874, adpd). cccxi. Canavalia (genus).
 Bean (Sword) (McL. 236, 821, 874) (Ell. 135) (Pfl. 443) (MAHS). 830 Canavalia ensiformis.
 Bean (Texas Mesquit) (McL. 236, 501). 1005 Prosopis juliflora.
 Bean (Tiger) (McL. 849). 940 Poinciana elata.
 Bean (Tornillo) (McL. 501). 1006 Prosopis pubescens.
 Bean (Tree) (McL. 806). 781 Sesbania grandiflora.
 Bean (True Mesquit) (McL. 501). 1006 Prosopis pubescens.
 Bean (Velvet) (Ru/Mu). 816-b. Mucuna pruriens (utilis).
 Bean (West Indian Seaside) (McL. 1022). 831 Canavalia obtusifolia.
 Bean (Wild Sword) (Br. 55). 830-a. Canavalia ensiformis (virosa).

Bean Caper family (Br. 40) (L/S/N/B) XXIV. Zygophyllaceæ (Order).
 Bean Caper (McL. 295) (?). 433 Balanites Roxburghii (?).
 Bean (Camel Thorn) Caper (McL. 618, adpd). 363 Fagonia arabica.
 Bean Capers (McL. 1007). XXIV. Zygophyllaceæ (Order).
 Bean (Bracteate Soy) Climber (Hk. 2/59, Treas. Bot. 1/1068, 1075, adpd). cccvi. Shuteria (genus).
 Bean (Feather-leaved) climber (Hk. 2/57, S. 460, adpd). cclxxxix. Milletia (genus).
 Bean (Medium-membranous ovate-acuminate-leaved Chowlee) climber (Hk. 2/207, adpd). 837 Vigna pilosa.
 Bean (Small-papery ovate-obtuse-leaved Chowlee) climber (Hk. 2/206, adpd). 836 Vigna Wightii.
 Bean (Negro) Cowitch (McL. 238, 994). 813 Mucuna monosperma.
 Bean (Californian Screw) Mesquit (McL. 501). 1006 Prosopis pubescens.
 Bean (Indian) of America (S. 81, 213). 2154 Catalpa speciosa.
 Bean of Malacca (McL. 135, 236, 463, 476). 665 Anacardium occidentale.
 Bean (Mesquit) of Texas (Gbl. 288) (?) (1005). 1006 Prosopis pubescens.
 Bean (Towcock) of the Chinese (Treas. Bot. 2/1215). cccxiv. Vigna (genus).
 Bean (Feather-leaved) shrub (Hk. 2/57, S. 460, adpd). cclxc. Mundulea (genus).
 Bean (Kidney) Tree (S. 46). cclxxxviii. Wistaria (genus).
 Bean (Red) Tree (McL. 226). 817 Erythrina indica.
 Beans (McL. 1004). XLIII. Leguminosæ (Order).
 Beard (Aaron's) (S. 209). lxxvii. Hypericum (genus).
 Bear's Breech Family (Br. 168) (Nic. 1/8). LXXXIII. Acanthaceæ (Order).
 Bear's-breech (Nic. 1/8) (S. 3). dccvi. Acanthus (genus).
 Bear's-breech (S. 46). 2224 Acanthus mollis.
 Bear's-breech (Holly leaved) (Pfl. 523). 2223 Acanthus ilicifolius.
 Bear's-breech (Small-puberulous-glabrate-Elliptic-repand-toothed-acute-leaved-Twining) (Hk. 4/478, adpd). 2221 Blepharis boerhaaviæfolia.
 Bear's-breech (Soft leaved) (Nic. 1/9, adpd). 2224 Acanthus mollis.
 Bear's-breech (Twining whorled-(4)-leaved) (Hk. 4/389, adpd). dccv. Blepharis (genus).
 Bear's-breech (Very-small-roughly-hairy-subsessile oblong-obtuse-leaved Twining) (Hk. 4/479, adpd). 2222 Blepharis molluginifolia.
 Bear's-foot (S. 3). dccvi. Acanthus (genus).

- Bear's-Foot Fern (S. 132). mliv. *Davallia* (genus).
- Bear's-foot (Trifoliate-downy membranous-oblong-to-rhomb-lance-pinnatifid-partite-obtuse-pinnuled) Fern (Bed F, adp). 3333 *Davallia spelunca*.
- Bear's-foot (Tripinnate-glabrous Papery ovate-lance-pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnuled) Fern (Bed F, adp). 3332 *Davallia platyphylla*.
- Bear's Grass (Nic. 4/227). cmlxvi. *Yucca* (genus).
- Beaubornais (Eugène) Rose (Cag. 598) (Br. 70) (Mu. 57). 1103-d. *Rosa indica* (punicea-minor).
- Beaumontia (Large flowered) (Br. 127). 1851 *Beaumontia grandiflora*.
- Beaumont's (Mrs.) Rosebay (Nic. 1/164). dci. *Beaumontia* (genus).
- Beauté-de-l'Europe Rose (Ru N/94, O 9). 1105-g. *Rosa odorata* (aurea).
- Beaute Lyonnaise Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Br. 75). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-ochroleuca).
- Beautiful leaved Black Plum (McL. 379, adpd) 1252 *Eugenia calophyllifolia*.
- Beauty (Downy many leaved Tree of) (Hk. 1/557, adpd). 464 *Aglaia minutiflora*.
- Beauty (Glossy many leaved Tree of) (Gbl. 150, adpd). 463 *Aglaia Maia*.
- Beauty (Lax flowered Tree of) (Hk. 1/554, adpd). 461 *Aglaia odorata*.
- Beauty (Roxburgh's Five leaved Tree of) (Hk. 1/555, adpd). 462 *Aglaia Roxburghiana*.
- Beauty (Tree of) (Nic. 1/42, McL. 916, adpd). clxxxiii. *Aglaia* (genus).
- Beauty (Five leaved Tree of) of the Straits (Hk. 1/554, adpd). 461 *Aglaia odorata*.
- Beauty of Waltham Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/92, O 18) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-roseosuffusa).
- Beccari's Burmese Dwarf Rattan (Hk. 6/474, adpd). 3223 *Zalacca Beccarii*.
- Bedaly (McL. 291). 1499 *Randia malabarica*.
- Bedaly Emetic nut (McL. 291, 996). 1499 *Randia malabarica*.
- Bedauna (McL. 79, 995). 1111 *Cydonia vulgaris*.
- Bedda (McL. 928). 1145 *Terminalia balerica*.
- Bedders (Queen of) Rose (Nic. 5/644) (Ru/O/22). 1106-e. *Rosa borbonica* (punicea).
- Beddome's Betel-nut Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2468 *Litsea Beddomei*.
- Beddome's Black Varnish (McL. 344, adpd). 680 *Holigarna Beddomei*.
- Beddome's Downy backed ob lance-caudate-leaved Pavetta (McL. 900, adpd). 1495 *Webera nilagirica*.
- Beddome's larger-berried Axil-flowered Arboreous Wampee (Bed. 1/46, adpd). 397-c. *Clausena Willdenovii* (dulcis).
- Beddome's square branched Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/555, adpd) 1296 *Mimecydon amabile*.
- Beddome's Tinnevelly Rose Apple (McL. 379, adpd). 1233 *Eugenia Beddomei*.
- Bedford (Duchess of) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-velutina).
- Beech Family (L/N/S/B, adpd). CIX. *Fagaceæ* (Order).
- Beech (Nic. 2/2) (S. 47, 162) (Gbl. 667). dcccxciv. *Fagus* (genus).
- Beech (Common) (Nic. 2/2) (S. 162) (FAR. 10, NLGS). 2796 *Fagus sylvatica*.
- Beech (Copper) (Nic. 2/2). 2796-c. *Fagus sylvatica* (cuprea).
- Beech Fern (S. 340). mlixii. *Polypodium* (genus).
- Beech (Golden) (Nic. 2/2). 2793-f. *Fagus sylvatica* (aureo-variegatis).
- Beech (Indian) (Bdn F.T) (Cag. 631) (Cat. 99) (Ell. 459) (McL. 404, 475) (Ph. 529) (Mu) (Ru/O/13). 899 *Pongamia glabra*.
- Beech (Purple) (Nic. 2/2). 2796-d. *Fagus sylvatica* (purpurea).
- Beech (Silver) (Nic. 2/2). 2796-e. *Fagus sylvatica* (argenteovariegatis).
- Beech (Weeping) (Nic. 2/2). 2796-b. *Fagus sylvatica* (pendula).
- Beech (Copper) Fig (Cag. 414). 2758 *Ficus Canoni*.
- Beech leaved Flemingia (Br. 54). 870 *Flemingia strobilifera*.
- Beech-leaved Hop Dhol (Br. 54, adpd). 870 *Flemingia strobilifera*.
- Beech-leaved (Few-(4-6 prs)-nerved) Hop Dhol (Bs/T 231, adpd). 870-b. *Flemingia strobilifera* (bracteata).
- Beech-leaved (Many-(8-10 prs)-nerved) Hop Dhol (Bs/T 231, adpd). 870-a. *Flemingia strobilifera* (typica).
- Beech leaved Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587 adpd). 2578 *Glochidion fagifolium*.
- Beech of Britain (Muell. S.P.). 2796 *Fagus sylvatica*.
- Beech of Europe (H.E.F.). 2796 *Fagus sylvatica*.
- Beech (White) of New-South-Wales (Bth. 2/66). dcccxi. *Gmelina* (genus).
- Beef Wood Family (Br. 202). CVI. *Casuarinaceæ* (Order).
- Beef Wood (Nic. 3/497). 2489 *Stenocarpus salignus*.
- Beef Wood (McL. 185) (Cat. 301) (Pr. 2/985). 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia*.
- Beef (Australian) Wood (W.Oa). 2783 *Casuarina suberosa*.

- Beef Wood of Australia (Gbl. 665) (MAHS. 21) (N. 1/276). 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia*.
- Beef Woods (McL. 1003). CVII. *Casuarinaceae* (Order).
- Beesha (McL. 69). 3318 *Ochlandra Rheedii*.
- Beetle (Black) Mango (McL. 468). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
- Beetle's Fce (McL. 157). 24 *Michelia champaca*.
- Beetle-Killer (McL. 95). 2318 *Clerodendron serratum*.
- Beetle's love (McL. 383). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
- Beety (McL. 461). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Bel (McL. 65) (Bed. 1/40, 2/161) (Ell. 24). 425 *Eggle Marmelos*.
- Beleric Myrobalan (Pr. 1/481) (Cat. 133) (Pf. 243) (Br. 74) (W. 1, 107). 1145 *Terminalia belerica*.
- Belgaum Walnut (Bed. 2/276) (Gbl. 613) (Bdn/F.T) (McL. 438) (Ell. 37) (Cat. 255) (W. 34). 2633 *Aleurites moluccana*.
- Bell (Small blue) Bindweed (Treas. Bot. 1/634, adpd). *delix Jacquemontia* (genus).
- Bell (Small oblong-heart-acute-leaved) Bindweed (Nic. 2/206, adpd). 2054 *Jacquemontia carulea*.
- Bell (Small oblong-heart-repand-acuminate-leaved) Bindweed (Nic. 2/206, adpd). 2055 *Jacquemontia violacea*.
- Bell-bine (American) S 215. *delviii. Ipomoea* (genus).
- Bell-calyx (Great) Glory climber (Rox. 3/65, adpd). *decxxii. Holmskioldia* (genus).
- Bell-calyx (Decandrous) Pea (Treas. Bot. 2/822, 908, 1219, Hk. 2/60, adpd). XLIII-A. *Leguminosae* (Order-Papilionaceae suborder-Sophoreae Tribe).
- Bell (Australian) Creeper (Nic. 3/458) (S. 42, 407). 146 *Sollya heterophylla*.
- Bell (Large flowered) Dog-bane (Br. 127, adpd). 1851 *Beaumontia grandiflora*.
- Bell (Western Ghaut) Dog-bane (Br. 127, adpd). 1852 *Beaumontia Jerdoniana*.
- Bell (White) Dog-bane (Nic. 1/64, adpd). *del. Beaumontia* (genus).
- Bell Flower Family (McL. 1003, adpd). LXV. *Campanulaceae* (Order).
- Bell (American) Flower (McL. 362). 2019 *Ipomoea quamoclit*.
- Bell Flower Bindweed (McL. 120). 2043 *Ipomoea campanulata*.
- Bell-flowered echinate-fruited Stinking Swallow-wort (Treas. Bot. 2/832, adpd). *dexxv. Oxyptalum* (genus).
- Bell-flowered Nut-meg (Es/7/10, adpd). xviii. *Popowia* (genus).
- Bell-flowered (Small-membranous-woolly-backed-lance-acuminate-leaved) Nut-meg (Hk. 1/63, adpd). 49 *Popowia Beddomeana*.
- Bell-flowered (Winged-styled) one-seeded Leather-berry (Hk. 3/20, adpd). *diii. Octotropis* (genus).
- Bell-flowered Vervain (Treas. Bot. 1/535, adpd). *decxxix. Gmelina* (genus).
- Bell (Creamy) flowered Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/5, adpd). 9 *Clematis nutans*.
- Bell (Scarlet) Glory climber (Rox. 3/65, adpd). 2327 *Holmskioldia sanguinea*.
- Bell (Multifoliolate-(15-19)-grey-obovate-obtuse-leaved) Pea (Hk. 2/249, adpd). 912 *Sophora tomentosa*.
- Bell (Multifoliolate-(21-25)-grey-silky-backed oblong acute-leaved) Pea (Hk. 2/249, adpd). 913 *Sophora glauca*.
- Bell (Multifoliolate-(7-9)-leathery-glabrous-grey-green-backed oblong-cuspidate-leaved) Pea (Hk. 2/253, adpd). 918 *Ormosia travancorica*.
- Bell (Multifoliolate-(13-21)-membranous-glabrous-oblong-obtuse-leaved) Pea (Hk. 2/252, adpd). 917 *Calpurnia aurea*.
- Bell (Multifoliolate-(13-21)-silky-glabrescent linear-oblong-mucronate-leaved) Pea (Nic. 1/184, adpd). 919 *Virgilia capensis*.
- Bell (Multifoliolate-(19-25)-subglabrous oval-emarginate-leaved) Pea (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 915 *Sophora interrupta*.
- Bell (Multifoliolate-(11-15)-thinly-downy-backed oblong-acuminate-leaved) Pea (Hk. 2/250, adpd). 914 *Sophora Wightii*.
- Bell (Multifoliolate-(13-15)-thinly-downy-backed oblong-obtuse leaved) Pea (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 916 *Sophora Bakeri*.
- Bell (Trifoliolate-digitate-glabrous-revolute-marginal Narrow-linear-leaved Broom like) Pea (Nic. 2/171, 5/277, Treas. Bot. 1/369, adpd). 921 *Cyclopia galeoides*.
- Bell (Unifoliolate-glabrous elliptic-lance-obovate-or-cuneate-mucronate-leaved Orange-red) Pea (Nic. 1/318, adpd). 923 *Chorizema diversifolium*.
- Bell (Unifoliolate-glabrous-revolute-margined lance-linear-leaved Orange-red) Pea (Nic. 1/318, adpd). 922 *Chorizema angustifolium*.
- Bell (Unifoliolate-silvery-rusty-margined oval-acute-leaved) Pea (Nic. 3/172, adpd). 920 *Podalyria argenta*.
- Bell (Unifoliolate-subverticillate-minute-heart-leaved Orange-red) Pea (Nic. 2/541, adpd). 924 *Oxylobium cordifolium*.
- Bell Pepper (McL. 170) (Ell. 140). 2094 (*tris.*) *Capsicum grossum*.

- Bell (Glaucous-backed Heart-leaved)
Vervein (Hk. 4/582, adpd). 2305-b.
Gmelina arborea (glaucescens).
- Bell (Tawny-velvety-backed-Heart-leaved) Vervein (Hk. 4/581, adpd).
2305-a *Gmelina arborea* (typica).
- Bell (Thorny elliptic-rhomboid-leaved climbing) Vervein (Hk. 4/582, adpd).
2307 *Gmelina hystrix*.
- Bell (Thorny ovate-to-obovate-leaved) Vervein (Hk. 4/582, adpd). 2306
Gmelina asiatica.
- Belle Lyonnaise Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/94, O/18) (Po). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (citrina).
- Belleric myrobalan (McL. 231, 473, 506, 553, 928, 995) (Ell. 546). 1145
Terminalia belerica.
- Belleric (Biglandular leaved) myrobalan (McL. 928). 1145-b. *Terminalia belerica* (belerica).
- Belleric (Glandless leaved) myrobalan (McL. 928). 1145-a. *Terminalia belerica* (typica).
- Bellows (Leaf) Tree (McL. 232). 129
Cochlospermum Gossypium.
- Bellworts (McL. 1003). LXV. Campanulaceae (Order).
- Belmore's Lieut.-Colonel Kent's Palm (Nic. 2/218). 3135 *Howea Belmoreana*.
- Belote (McL. 81). dcccxi. *Quercus* (genus).
- Benares (Gulgul of) and Saharanpur (Bou). 4i0-d. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (decumana).
- Ben nut (McL. 518). 689 *Moringa pterygosperma*.
- Ben oil (McL. 84, 518). 689 *Moringa pterygosperma*.
- Ben (Indian) oil (Gbl. 124) (Bdn/F.T). 689 *Moringa pterygosperma*.
- Bencool nut (McL. 438) (Cag. 217). 2633 *Aleurites moluccana*.
- Bendy (McL. 82, 993). xciii. *Hibiscus* (genus).
- Bendy (China Rose) (McL. 82, 484, 827, 943). 244 *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
- Bendy (Corkwood) (McL. 83, 473, 484, 493). 241 *Hibiscus tiliaceus*.
- Bendy (Downy) (McL. 701). (?) 2557
Phyllanthus reticulatus.
- Bendy (Hemp) (McL. 82, 784, 913). 240 (bis.) *Hibiscus cannabina*.
- Bendy (Hill) (McL. 83, 993). 240
Hibiscus collinus.
- Bendy (Jasmine) (McL. 83, 949). 237
Hibiscus hirtus.
- Bendy (Jungle) (Rid. 125). 328 *Erinocarpus Nimmoanus*.
- Bendy (Lotus) (McL. 83, 484, 990). 245
Hibiscus mutabilis.
- Bendy (Round) (McL. 914). 222 *Abutilon indicum*.
- Bendy (Spreading) (McL. 83, 943). 238 (bis.) *Hibiscus ficulneus*.
- Bendy (Syrian) (McL. 83, 867, 993). 246
Hibiscus syriacus.
- Bendy (Thorny Hemp) (McL. 484). 246
Sphalm. 235 *Hibiscus furcatus*.
- Bendy (Vine leaved) (McL. 84, 913). 239 (bis.) *Hibiscus vitifolius*.
- Bendy Tree (McL. 712). 252 *Thespesia populnea*.
- Bengal (Cacobcheeny of) (McL. 677). 2405 *Piper Cubeba*.
- Bengal (Stal cherry of) (McL. 171). 1207
Pimenta acris.
- Bengal (Toposi Ebony of) (Gbl. 454, McL. 366, adpd). 1704 *Diospyrus Toposia*.
- Benga (Kamala Orange of) and South India (Bon. 45). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (chrysocarpa).
- Bengal ashocam (McL. 44, 473, 484, 995). 977 *Saraca indica*.
- Bengal Bamboo (McL. 69, 84, 474, 1002). 3301 *Bambusa Tulda*.
- Bengal Dragon Tree (Hk. 6/331, adpd). 3107 *Cordyline terminalis*.
- Bengal Fig (McL. 72). 2726 *Ficus bengalensis*.
- Bengal Cotton (McL. 232). 255-b. *Gossypium arboreum* (neglectum).
- Bengal crescent leaved Talipot Palm (Rox. 2/176, adpd). 3173 *Corypha elata*.
- Bengal Currant (McL. 84, 132, adpd). dlxxx. *Carissa* (genus).
- Bengal Currant (McL. 84, 132). 1806
Carissa Carandas.
- Bengal Currant (Common) (McL. 84, 132, corr). 1806-a. *Carissa Carandas* (typica).
- Bengal (Downy) Currant (Hk. (3/631, adpd). 1807-b. *Carissa spinarum* (hirsuta).
- Bengal-currant (Small Broad-ovate-acuminate-leaved curved-spined climbing) (Hk. 3/631, adpd). 1810 *Carissa suavissima*.
- Bengal-currant (Small-papery Oblong-ovate-round-or-obovate-obtuse-leaved straight-spined) (Hk. 3/630, adpd). 1806 *Carissa Carandas*.
- Bengal-currant (Small-to-medium-papery elliptic-ovate-acute-to-acuminate-leaved curved-spined) (Hk. 3/631, adpd). 1809 *Carissa macrophylla*.
- Bengal-currant (Two-seeded common) (Hk. 3/631, adpd). 1806-b. *Carissa Carandas* (congesta).
- Bengal-currant (Very-small Heart-leaved-straight-furled-spined) of the Cape (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1805 *Carissa Arduina*.

- Bengal-currant (Very-small-leathery elliptic-lance cuneate-acute-leaved straight-spined) (Hk. 3/631, adpd). 1808 *Carissa paucinervia*.
- Bengal-currant (Very-small-papery Roundish-ovate-to-elliptic-acute-leaved Straight-spined) (Hk. 3/631, adpd). 1807 *Carissa spinarum*.
- Bengal (Arching) Dragon Tree (Hk. 6/331, adpd). 3107-d. *Cordyline terminalis* (Eckhaltei).
- Bengal (Blackish-green) Dragon Tree (Hk. 6/331, adpd). 3107-m. *Cordyline terminalis* (nigricans).
- Bengal (Bronze striped) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-o. *Cordyline terminalis* (Robinsoniana).
- Bengal (White variegated) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/372, adpd). 3107-a. *Cordyline terminalis* (alba).
- Bengal (Forest) Gram (McL. 330, 995). (?) 1280 *Osbeckia aspera* (?).
- Bengal Hemp (McL. 84, 866). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
- Bengal Kino (McL. 84, 418, 473, 484, 645). 828 *Butea frondosa*.
- Bengal Palm Lily (Hk. 6/331, adpd). 3107 *Cordyline terminalis*.
- Bengal Quince (McL. 65) (Nic. 1/31) (Br. 28) (Cag. 273). 425 *Egle Marmelos*.
- Bengal (Thorny) Quince (McL. 65). 425 *Egle Marmelos*.
- Bengal Rose (McL. 322) (Hk. 2/634) (S. 49). 1103 *Rosa indica* (lutea).
- Bengal (Canary-yellow) Rose (Ru/O 18) (Mu 57). 1103-i. *Rosa indica* (bengalensis-lutea).
- Bengal Root (McL. 84, 137). 2998 *Zingiber Cassumunar*.
- Bengal Round leaved Talipot Palm (Rox. 2/174, adpd). 3175 *Corypha Talliera*.
- Bengal Sage (McL. 84) (Cag. 153). 2349 *Meriandra bengalensis*.
- Bengal Walnut (McL. 84, 430) (Br. 192) (Rid. 100) (Cag. 217) (Ru/O 9). 2633 *Aleurites moluccana*.
- Bengal Wampee shrub (Nic. 1/371, Hk. 1/504, adpd). 394 *Clausena heptaphylla*.
- Bengalee Bandam (McL. 138). 1144 *Terminalia Catappa*.
- Bengun (McL. 107). 2084 *Solanum Melongena*.
- Benjamin (Gum) (McL. 84) (Rox. 2/415) (Gbl. 436). 1750 *Styrax Benzoin*.
- Benjamin Fig (Nic. 2/11). 2733 *Ficus Benjaminia*.
- Benteak (McL. 884) (W 34, 46) (FAR. 4, 9, 16). 1317 *Lagerstroemia lanceolata*.
- Benthania (strawberry-bearing) (Nic. 1/165). 1421 *Cornus capitata*.
- Benzoin (McL. 84, 998) (Rox. 2/415) (Gbl. 466). 1750 *Styrax Benzoin*.
- Benzoin (Malacca) (McL. 84). 1750 *Styrax Benzoin*.
- Benzoin *Terminalia* (Br. 74). 1143 *Terminalia benzoin*.
- Ber (Bed. 1/68, 2/149) (Ru/N/70). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
- Berar Cotton (Rox. 3/185). 253 *Gossypium herbaceum*.
- Berberids (McL. 1003). VI. *Berberidaceæ* (Order).
- Berberry Family (L/N/S/B). VI. *Berberidaceæ* (Order).
- Berberry (Loud). xlii. *Berberis* (genus).
- Berberry (McL. 84) (Rid. 105). 98 *Berberis aristata*.
- Berberry (Dyer's) (McL. 84) (Ell. 101). 98 *Berberis aristata*.
- Berberry (Indian) (McL. 84). 98 *Berberis aristata*.
- Bere (Wild) Fruit (Jaf. 69). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
- Bergamot (Lemon) (McL. 663). (?). 416 *Citrus Aurantium* (Bergamia) ?.
- Bergamot Lemon (Nic. 1/335). [412 *Sphalm*] 411 *Citrus medica Linnia*.
- Bergamot Orange (McL. 379, 457, 623, 993) (Hk. 1/515) (Nic. 5/243). 416 *Citrus Aurantium-Bergamia*.
- Bergamotte Orange (Nic. 5/243) (Hk. 1/515) (Nic. 5/243) (Ell. 178). 416 *Citrus Aurantium-Bergamia*.
- Bermuda (Pencil Cedar of) and Barbadoes (Muell. S.P). 2820 *Juniperus bermudiana*.
- Bermuda Cedar (Nic. 2/211) (S. 223). 2820 *Juniperus bermudiana*.
- Bermuda Pencil Cedar (Gbl. 697). 2820 *Juniperus bermudiana*.
- Bermuda Red Cedar (Gbl. 697). 2820 *Juniperus bermudiana*.
- Bermudas (Fan Palm of the) (Nic. 3/338) (S. 379). 3183 *Sabal Blackburmiana*.
- Bermudas (Thatch Palm of the) (Nic. 3/338). 3183 *Sabal Blackburmiana*.
- Berried (Ovoid) acuminate leaved Lingam Tree (Hk. 1/172, adpd). 101-a. *Crataeva religiosa* (Nurvala).
- Berried (Medium-rusty-woolly-glabrate Elliptic-to-lance-cuneate-acuminate-leaved) Bindweed (Hk. 4/181, adpd). 1989-b. *Erycibe paniculata* (Wightiana).
- Berried (Medium-rusty-woolly-glabrate-obovate-cuspidate-leaved) Bindweed (Hk. 4/181, adpd). 1989 *Erycibe paniculata*.
- Berried (Wart) Bunt leaved Mistletoe (McL. 633, adpd). 2517 *Viscum verruculosum*.
- Berried (Glabrous) Blush Rose (Nic. 3/319, 322) (Cag. 604). 1096 *Rosa microphylla*.

- Berried (Alternate-leaved) Box (Treas. Bot. 2/1020, Hk. 5/240, adpd). dcccix. *Sarcococca* (genus).
- Berried (Small leathery-triple-nerved Lance-caudate-leaved) Box (Hk. 5/267, adpd). 2544 *Sarcococca pruniformis*.
- Berried (Opposite-leaved Panicked Black) Buckthorn (Hk. 1/630, adpd). ccxxxiii. *Sageretia* (genus).
- Berried (Opposite-leaved Umbelled Blue) Buckthorn (Hk. 1/630, adpd). ccxxxii. *Scutia* (genus).
- Berried (Red) Camphorated Typhus Root (L/N/S/B, adpd). 2419 *Chloranthus brachystachyus*.
- Berried (Small) China Rose (Nic. 3/322). 1090 *Rosa microcarpa*.
- Berried (Necklace) climbing Caper (Hk. 1/171, adpd). 100 *Mærua arenaria*.
- Berried (Large) climbing Poison nut (McL. 690, adpd). 1959 *Strychnos Rheedii*.
- Berried (Climbing scarlet) Cluster Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1090 *Rosa microcarpa*.
- Berried (Large leaved and) Coffee (Trop. Agr. xx/11). 1548-b. *Coffea arabica* (maragogipe).
- Berried (Small leaved and) Coffee (Trop. Agr. xx/11). 1548-a. *Coffea arabica* (Mocha).
- Berried (Round) cuspidate leaved Lingam Tree (Hk. 1/172, adpd). 101-b. *Cratæva religiosa* (Roxburgni).
- Berried dioecious wild Tea shrub (Hk. 1/284, adpd). lxxv. *Eurya* (genus).
- Berried Dog-bane (Rox. 1/695, adpd). dlxxxii. *Hunteria* (genus).
- Berried (Oblique compressed) False Holly (Hk. 1/587, Bth. 1/390, adpd). cciv. *Apodytes* (genus).
- Berried (Black) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2557 *Phyllanthus reticulatus*.
- Berried (White) French mulberry (S. 70, Hk. 4/568, adpd). 2288 (bis.) *Callicarpa macrophylla*.
- Berried Kambala Tree of Salt-swamps (Treas. Bot. 2/1013). cdxxxix. *Sonneratia* (genus).
- Berried long-petalled Cornel (Hk. 2/741, adpd). cdlxx. *Alangium* (genus).
- Berried (Yellow) Nightshade (McL. 107). 2091 *Solanum xanthocarpum*.
- Berried (Large) Opal Orange (Hk. 1/500, adpd). 389-c. *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (marccarpa).
- Berried (Purple-pear) Partridge Pea Tree (Hk. 1/579, adpd). 492 *Strombosia zeylanica*.
- Berried (Round) Partridge Pea Tree (Bdn/F.T. adpd). 493 *Anacolosa densiflora*.
- Berried (Holly leaved) Spindle climber (Hk. 1/626, adpd). 550 *Salacia prinoides*.
- Berried (Large Warty) Spindle climber (Hk. 1/627, adpd). 552 *Salacia reticulata*.
- Berried (Medium-leathery-oblong-elliptic-entire-cuspidate-leaved) Spindle climber (Hk. 1/628, adpd). 553 *Salacia macrosperma*.
- Berried (Medium-papery elliptic-lance serrate-acute-leaved) Spindle climber (Hk. 1/628, adpd). 555 *Salacia frutesca*.
- Berried (Medium-papery oblong-elliptic-serrate-subobtuse-leaved) Spindle shrub (Hk. 1/628, adpd). 554 *Salacia oblonga*.
- Berried (Small-leathery oblong-elliptic-subentire cuspidate-leaved) Spindle climber (Hk. 1/627, adpd). 551 *Salacia Brunoniana*.
- Berried (Small-leathery ovate-elliptic subentire-subobtuse leaved) Spindle climber (Hk. 1/627, adpd). 552 *Salacia reticulata*.
- Berried (Small-leathery oblong-serrate-Benspidate-leaved) Spindle climber (Hk. 1/626, adpd). 550 *Salacia prinoides*.
- Berried (Triandrous) Spindle climber (Hk. 1/625, adpd). ccxxxiii. *Salacia* (genus).
- Berried (Yellow) Tree Bilberry (Bs/T/334, adpd). 1301 *Memecylon Talbotianum*.
- Berried (Woolly) White Rose (Nic. 3/319, 322). 1095 *Rosa bracteata*.
- Berried (Dry) Wild Tea Tree (Hk. 1/280, adpd). lxxiv. *Ternstroemia* (genus).
- Berried (Mealy) Wild Tea Tree (Hk. 1/286, adpd). lxxvi. *Saurauja* (genus).
- Berry (Bay) (McL. 171). 1207 *Pimenta acris*.
- Berry (Bitter) (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta Cocculus*.
- Berry (Black) (S. 376) (Loud). ccclxxix. *Kobus* (genus).
- Berry (Blea) (McL. 132). dxxxvi. *Vaccinium* (genus).
- Berry (Blood) (Nic. 3/309) (S. 54, 370). 2344 *Rivina laevis*.
- Berry (Bunch) (S. 110). cdlxxi. *Cornus* (genus).
- Berry (Comestible Indian Linden) (McL. 293, adpd). 317 *Grewia asiatica*.
- Berry (Common Wind) (McL. 111, corr). 1661 *Embelia Ribes*.
- Berry (Fromandel Goose) (McL. 229, 472, 874, 993) (Rid. 106). 365 *Averrhoa Carambola*.
- Berry (Cow) (McL. 32). 592 *Vitis vinifera*.
- Berry (Country Goose) (McL. 229). 365 *Averrhoa Carambola*.
- Berry (Crow) (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta Cocculus*.

- Berry (Dew) (S. 376) (Loud). cclxxix. *Rubus* (genus).
- Berry (Dog) (S. 110). cdlxxi. *Cornus* (genus).
- Berry (Downy leaved Soap) (McL. 843). 634 *Sapindus trifolius*.
- Berry (Elder) (S. 148). 1424 *Sambucus nigra*.
- Berry (Emarginated Soap) (McL. 843). 634 *Sapindus trifolius*.
- Berry (Farkle) (McL. 132). 1639 *Vaccinium Leschanautii*.
- Berry (Goose) (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 3/302) (Loud) (S. 368). cccxciii. *Ribes* (genus).
- Berry (Grecian Honey) (McL. 361). 2711 *Celtis tetrandra*.
- Berry (Huck) (McL. 361) (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F) (S. 85). decclxiii. *Celtis* (genus).
- Berry (Hill Goose) (McL. 333) (Nic. 3/298) (S/T/326) (Ell. 479) (Cag. 238) (Ru/O/9). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Berry (Huckle) (S. 444). dxxxvi. *Vaccinium* (genus).
- Berry (Indian) (McL. 357, 690). 81 *Anamirta Cocculus*.
- Berry (Indian Black) (McL. 328). 1082 *Rubus lasiocarpus*.
- Berry (Indian Black) (McL. 328). cclxxix. *Rubus* (genus).
- Berry (Indian Dew) (McL. 328, adpd). 1082 *Rubus lasiocarpus*.
- Berry (Indian Snow) (Cag. 416, corr). 2592 *Flueggia leucopyrus*.
- Berry (Ink) (McL. 380). 87 *Cocculus villosus*.
- Berry (Jaundice) (S. 49). xlii. *Berberis* (genus).
- Berry (Large flowered Black) (McL. 328, adpd). 1083 *Rubus racemosus*.
- Berry (Logan) (S. 376). cclxxix. *Rubus* (genus).
- Berry (Louse) (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta cocculus*.
- Berry (Nilgiri Goose) (Bs/S/243, NLGS). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Berry (Partridge) (S. 176, 309). dxxxviii. *Gaultheria* (genus).
- Berry (Poison) (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta Cocculus*.
- Berry (Rasp) (S. 376) (Loud). cclxxix. *Rubus* (genus).
- Berry (Rouge) (S. 370). 2384 *Rivina levis*.
- Berry (Small Indian Snow) (Cag. 416, adpd). 2591 *Flueggia microcarpa*.
- Berry (Snow) (Nic. 1/315) (Br. 102) (Cag. 538). 1530 *Chiococca racemosa*.
- Berry (Soap) (McL. 843). 634 *Sapindus trifolius*.
- Berry (Stinking Opal) (McL. 300). 1591 (bis.) *Pæderia festida*.
- Berry (Sweet) (McL. 32). 595 *Vitis vinifera*.
- Berry (Truffle) (Nic. 2/161, adpd). lviii. *Hydnocarpus* (genus).
- Berry (West Indian Turkey) (McL. 1022). 2082 *Solanum torvum*.
- Berry (Whortle) (McL. 132) (S. 444) (Gbl. 429) (Bdn/F.T). dxxxvi. *Vaccinium* (genus).
- Berry (Wind) (McL. 111, corr). dxlix. *Embelia* (genus).
- Berry (Wind) (McL. 111). 1661 *Embelia Ribes*.
- Berry (Wine) (S. 376). cclxxix. *Rubus* (genus).
- Berry Bamboo (McL. 69, 1002). mxlix. *Ochlandra* (genus).
- Berry (Rheede's) Bamboo (McL. 69, 1002, corr). 3318 *Ochlandra Rheedii*.
- Berry-bearing Bamboo (McL. 69). mxlix. *Ochlandra* (genus).
- Berry-bearing (Polyandrous) Bamboo (Hk. 7/10, adpd). mxlix. *Ochlandra* (genus).
- Berry (Coral) Featherfoil (McL. 227, 517, 580, 701, 1000, adpd). dcccxxviii. *Breynia* (genus).
- Berry (Snow) Featherfoil (Cag. 416, corr). dcccxi. *Flueggia* (genus).
- Berry (Hill Goose) of the Nilgiris (Gbl. 355). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Berry (Tyle) Plant (McL. 55). 2624 *Jatropha multifida*.
- Berry (Mistletoe) Thorn (McL. 809, adpd). 1800 *Azima tetracantha*.
- Berry (Candl) Tree (Nic. 1/46) (Cat. 255). 2633 *Aleurites moluccana*.
- Berry (Coral) Tree (McL. 227, 518, 701, 1000, adpd). 2594 *Breynia rhamnoides*.
- Berry (Cupped Coral) Tree (McL. 227, 517, 580, 701, 1000, adpd). 2593 *Breynia patens*.
- Berry (Gin) Tree (Muell. S.P). 2818 *Juniperus communis*.
- Berry (Straw) Tree (Nic. 1/108) (S. 32, 417) (Cag. 512). 1644 (bis.) *Arbutus Unedo*.
- Berry (Lime) Tree of Manilla (Nic. 4/91). 398 *Triphasia trifoliata*.
- Berry's Madras Balsam Tree (McL. 69, 416, adpd). 442 *Balsamodendron Berryi*.
- Bessie Brown Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94). 1105-g. *Rosa odorata* (hybrina-burnea).
- Betel (Collam) Leaf (McL. 558) (?). 2225 *Barleria Prionitis* (?)
- Betel Leaf Pepper (Br. 242) (Ell. 168) (Pd. 441). 2406 *Piper Betle*.
- Betel leaf Vine (McL. 676). 2406 *Piper Betle*.
- Betel-nut Laurel (McL. 550, adpd) dclxxxiii. *Litsea* (genus).

- Betel-nut (Beddome's) Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2468 *Litsaea Beddomei*.
 Betel-nut (Leather leaved) Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2463 *Litsaea coriacea*.
 Betel-nut (Olive-like) Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2466 *Litsaea oleoides*.
 Betel-nut (Stock's) Laurel (McL. 500 adpd). 2467 *Litsaea Stockii*.
 Betelnut (Tinnevely) Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2465 *Litsaea Panamonia* (Wightii).
 Betel-nut (Wight's) Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2469 *Litsaea Wightiana*.
 Betel-nut (Willow leaved) Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2464 *Litsaea glabrata*.
 Betel Nut Palm (McL. 40, 231) (Hk. 6/406) (Cat. 324) (Cag. 337) (S. 33, 51) (Jaf. 128) (Rid. 264) (N. 1/109) (Bdn/F. T) (Ell. 65) (Pr. 1069) (Pl. 9). 3121 *Areca Catechu*.
 Betel Palm (McL. 40) (Cat. 324) (Gbl. 726). 3121 *Areca Catechu*.
 Betel (Cane) (McL. 675, adpd). cmlxxvii. *Pinanga* (genus).
 Betel (Ceylon) Palm (McL. 40, 231, Hk. 6/406, adpd). 3123 *Areca concinna*.
 Betel (Cocoanut leaved) Palm (Cag. 337, 340, adpd). 3125 *Chrysalidocarpus lutescens*.
 Betel (False) nut Palm (Cooke. 2/809, adpd). 3130 *Actinorhynchis Calapparia*.
 Betel (Golden Petioled) Palm (Cag. 337, 339, adpd). 3128 *Dictyosperma aurea*.
 Betel (Himalayan Cane) Palm (McL. 675, adpd). 3134 *Pinanga gracilis*.
 Betel (Madagascar) Palm (McL. 40, 231, Hk. 6/406, adpd). 3124 *Areca madagascariensis*.
 Betel (Malay) Palm (McL. 40, 231, 475, Hk. 6/406, adpd). 3123 *Areca triandra*.
 Betel (Red nerved) Palm (Cag. 337, 339, adpd). 3127 *Dictyosperma rubrum*.
 Betel (Straits Cane) Palm (McL. 675, adpd). 3133 *Pinanga disticha*.
 Betel (Variegated) Palm (Cag. 337, 339, adpd). cmlxxiv. *Dictyosperma* (genus).
 Betel (Western Ghats Cane) Palm (McL. 675, adpd). 3132 *Pinanga Dicksonii*.
 Betel (White woolly petioled) Palm (Cag. 337, 339, adpd). 3129 *Dictyosperma album*.
 Betel Pepper (McL. 86, 676, 1000) (Nic. 3/147) (S. 331) (Gbl. 554) (Cag. 454) (Rid. 219). 2406 *Piper Betle*.
 Betel Vine (McL. 86, 676) (Bs/T/523). 2406 *Piper Betle*.
 Betel Yam (McL. 53, 1000). 3062 *Dioscorea oppositifolia*.
 Bezoar Nut (McL. 87, 101, 231). 927 *Casalpinia Bonduc*.
 Bhaunt (McL. 755). 2321 *Clerodendron infortunatum*.
 Bhaugam (McL. 92, 999). decxxxi. *Clerodendron* (genus).
 Bhere Fruit (Br. 43) (Cat. 72) (Rid. 109) (Pl. 374) (Mu). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
 Bhilawaun (McL. 476). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
 Bhirda (McL. 928). 1145 *Terminalia belerica*.
 Bhootan Cypress (McL. 787) (Cag. 409). 2810 *Cupressus torulosa*.
 Bhotan Pine (Nic. 3/142) (S. 51, 331) 2842 *Pinus excelsa*.
 Bhraungy (McL. 95, 999). 2322 *Clerodendron siphonanthus*.
 Bhraungy (Knotted) (McL. 95, 884, 199). 2318 *Clerodendron serratum*.
 Biancled-sheathing-petioled (Palmati (3-7)-nerved medium-to-large) oblong-ovate-to-roundish-cuspidate - or acuminate leaved Sarsaparilla (Hk. 6/312, adpd). 3082 *Smilax prolifera*.
 Bibisi (Nic. 2/429). 2433 *Nectandra Rodiaei*.
 Bible (Apple of the) (McL. 504). 1065 *Prunus armeniaca*.
 Bible (Gopher wood of the Ark of the) (McL. 787). 2809 *Cupressus sempervirens*.
 Bible (Mustard seed of the) (McL. 913). 1799 *Salvadora persica*.
 Bible (Peplar of the) (McL. 856). olxiv. *Styrax* (genus).
 Bible (Shittim Wood of the) (McL. 63). 1029 *Acacia arabica*.
 Bicoloured (White-margined sinuate) Prickly Nightshade (Nic. 3/454, adpd). 2086 *Solanum marginatum*.
 Bindwill's Hybrid Coral Tree (Nic. 5/352). 822-b. *Erythrina crista-galli* (herbacea-Bidwilli).
 Bifarious green leaved Date (Gbl. 730, adpd). 3165 *Phoenix rupicola*.
 Bifarious Lance leaved Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/171, adpd). 215 *Sida acuta*.
 Bifariouly fasciated leaflet Sugar Palm (Hk. 6/421, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3150 *Arenga obtusifolia*.
 Bifid (Equally) Acuminate Feather Palm (Cooke 2/809, adpd). 3130 *Actinorhynchis Calapparia*.
 Bifid Acuminate (Keel) Feather Palm (Hk. 6/418, adpd). 3143 *Bentinckia coddapanna*.
 Bifid (Unequally) Acuminate Feather Palm (Cag. 342, adpd). cmxcii. *Oreodoxa* (genus).
 Bifid-styled Garden Croton (Hk. 5/242, adpd). decxxxviii. *Ostodes* (genus).
 Bifoliate Elongated-jointed-joint-sheath-bed-claviform-but-basally-pseudobulbous stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/799, W.A.I., adpd). 2939 *Eria pauciflora*.

- Bifoliate-infra-(1)-glandular - medium-Elliptic-acute-leaved Spinous (young)-Sirissa (Bed. 2/317, adpd). 1058 *Inga cynometroides*.
- Bifoliate (Medium-linear-oblong-obtuse) Jointed-club-bulbed-Orchid (Hk. 5/799, W.A.I., adpd). 2939 *Eria pauciflora*.
- Bifoliate (Large-oblancoelate-acute (but variable) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/703 W.A.I., adpd). 2900 *Liparis longipes*.
- Bifoliate (Medium-elliptic-acuminate) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/835, W.A.I., adpd). 2942 *Cœlogyne corrugata*.
- Bifoliate (Medium-elliptic-or-oblancoelate-acuminate) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/704, W.A.I., adpd). 2901 *Liparis viridiflora*.
- Bifoliate (Medium-elliptic-ovate-acute) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/698, adpd). 2895 *Liparis Dalzellii*.
- Bifoliate (Medium-linear-oblong-subacute) Pseudobulb orchid (Hk. 5/833, W.A.I., adpd). 2940 *Cœlogyne breviscapa*.
- Bifoliate (Medium-oblong-lanceolate-acute) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/835, W.A.I., adpd). 2943 *Cœlogyne glandulosa*.
- Bifoliate (Medium-ovate-acute) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/695, adpd). 2892 *Liparis platyphylla*.
- Bifoliate (Medium ?-ovate-acute) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/707, adpd). 2903 *Liparis (?) alata*.
- Bifoliate (Small-elliptic-lanceolate-acute) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/789, W.A.I., adpd). 2935 *Eria nana*.
- Bifoliate (Small elliptic-lanceolate-obtuse) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/717, W.A.I., adpd). 2906 *Dendrobium nanum*.
- Bifoliate (Small-lanceolate-acuminate) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/833, W.A.I., adpd). 2941 *Cœlogyne odoratissima*.
- Bifoliate (Small-linear-oblong-acute) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/716, W.A.I., adpd). 2905 *Dendrobium microbulbon*.
- Bifoliate (Small-linear-to-oblancoelate-apiculate) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/789, W.A.I., adpd). 2934 *Eria Dalzellii*.
- Bifoliate (Small-ovate-lanceolate-acuminate) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/895, W.A.I., adpd). 2893 *Liparis Wightiana*.
- Bifoliate (Small-ovate-orbicular-acute) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/698, adpd). 2896 *Liparis Walkeria*.
- Bifoliate (Very-small elliptic-acuminate) Pseudobulb Orchid (W.A.I.). 2931 *Eria reticulata*.
- Bifoliate (Very small-elliptic-lanceolate-acute) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/787, W.A.I., adpd). 2932 *Eria reticosa*.
- Bifoliate (Very-small-oblancoelate-apiculate) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/788, adpd). 2933 *Eria exilis*.
- Bifoliate (Very-small-orbicular-ovate-ciliate-cuspidate) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/787, W.A.I., adpd). 2931 (*bis*) *Eria Lichenora*.
- Bifoliate (Very-small-ovate-undulate-acute) Purplish Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/699, W.A.I., adpd). 2898 *Liparis biloba*.
- Bifoliate (Fringed Dragon's-mouth) Pseudobulb Orchid (Br. 210, adpd). 2919 *Epidendrum ciliare*.
- Bifoliate (West Indian) Pseudobulb Orchid (Nic. 5/342). 2919 *Epidendrum ciliare*.
- Bifoliate (Petioled-coriaceous) Pseudobulbous stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/828). cmxxv. *Cœlogyne* (genus).
- Bifoliate (Petioled-coriaceous) Pseudobulbous stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/701, 703). 2900 *Liparis longipes*.
- Bifoliate-(rarely-more) (Sessile-membranous) Pseudobulbous stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/692). cmxviii. *Liparis* (genus-part).
- Bifoliate-(rarely-more) (Sessile-membranous) Pseudobulbous stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/715). cmxix. *Dendrobium* (genus-Stachyobium section, part).
- Bifoliate-(rarely-more) (Sessile-membranous) Pseudobulbous stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/785). cmxxiv. *Eria* (genus Porpax, Conchidium, and Bryobium sections).
- Bifoliate snap-valved podded Sirissa (Hk. 2/306, adpd). ccclxxii. *Inga* (genus).
- Bifoliate-very-small (Spiny) obovate-elliptic-obtuse leaved Firework Plant (Hk. 1/523, adpd). 433 *Balanites Roxburghii*.
- Bifoliate (Tendrilled) leaved Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/6, adpd). 10 *Narzvelia zeylanica*.
- Bigarade Orange (McL. 623). 415 *Citrus Aurantium-Bigaradia*.
- Bigaradier (Risso's) à feuille de myrte (Bon. 58). 420-a. *Citrus nobilis* (major).
- Bigaradier (Risso's) chinois (Bon. 58). 421-b. *Citrus japonica* (Hazara).
- Biglandula-long Elliptic-lance-leaved Guinea Plum (Hk. 2/311, adpd). 1060 *Parinarium indicum*.
- Biglandular-medium-leathery Roundish-leaved Kidney Plum (Hk. 2/319, adpd). 1071 *Pygeum Wightianum*.
- Biglandular-medium-wavy Lance-leaved Guinea Plum (Hk. 2/311, adpd). 1061 *Parinarium travancoricum*.
- Biglandular leaved Bellerio myrobalan (McL. 928). 1145-b. *Terminalia bellerica* (bellerica).

- Bignonia* (Lovely) (Br. 131). 2144 *Bignonia venusta*.
- Bignonia* (Slender) (Br. 131). 2146 *Bignonia gracilis*.
- Bignonia* (Walking-stick) (McL. 982). 2151 *Stereospermum xylocarpum*.
- Bihorell's Indian Shot* (Nic. 1/262). 3026-e. *Canna indica* (Bihorelli).
- Bijora* (Ru/N/68). 410-b. *Citrus medica*. *Limonium* (*limoni medica*).
- Bijugate* (1-2 prs)-medium-obliquely-oblong-subacute-leaved Dog's-Matrix (Hk. 2/267, adpd). 967-a. *Cynometra ramiflora*.
- Bijugate-short-sub-obliquely-oblong-sub-obtuse thicker-leaved Dog's-Matrix* (Hk. 2/267, adpd). 967-b. *Cynometra ramiflora* (*mimosoides*).
- Bijugately-bipinnate ovate-to-oblong-lance- $(\frac{1}{2}''-1\frac{1}{2}'')$ - cordate - or - hastate-sinuate-(fertile-toothed) - subacute-pinnuled Climbing Fern* (B+d/F, adpd). 3384-a. *Lygodium scandens* (typica).
- Bijugately-bipinnate* (Short-broad-pinnuled) Climbing Fern (Nic. 2/303, adpd) 3384-b. *Lygodium scandens* (*microphylla*).
- Bikky* (McL. 763). 338 *Elæocarpus oblongus*.
- Bikky* (Stone) (McL. 763). 345 *Elæocarpus Munronii*.
- Bilabate Purple Cone-head* (Hk. 4/388, adpd). dcciv. *Calacanthus* (genus).
- Bilabiate* (Four-(3-4)-bracted capitate) Vervain climber (Hk. 4/561, adpd). dccxxvii. *Congea* (genus).
- Bilba* (McL. 65). 425 *Ægle Marmelos*.
- Bilberry Family* (L/N/S/B). LXVI. *Eriaceæ* (Order).
- Bilberry* (S. 444) (Gbl. 429). dxxxvi. *Vaccinium* (genus).
- Bilberry* (Anaimalai square branched Tree) (Hk. 2/564, adpd). 1297 (bis.) *Memecylon molestum*.
- Bilberry* (Common ovate leaved) Tree (Hk. 2/563, adpd). 1305 *Memecylon edule*.
- Bilberry* (Canara square branched Tree) (Hk. 2/555, adpd). 1296 *Memecylon amabile*.
- Bilberry* (Capitate ovate leaved Tree) (Bs/T/334, adpd). 1303 *Memecylon capitellatum*.
- Bilberry* (Lanceolate acuminate-base leaved Tree) (Hk. 2/560, adpd). 1301 *Memecylon Heyneanum*.
- Bilberry* (Lanceolate cordate leaved Tree) (Hk. 2/558, adpd). 1298 *Memecylon terminale*.
- Bilberry* (Membranous cordate leaved Tree) (Bs/T/335, adpd). 1300 *Memecylon decannense*.
- Bilberry* (Narrow oblong leaved Tree) (Hk. 2/562, adpd). 1304 *Memecylon angustifolium*.
- Bilberry* (Oblong cordate leaved Tree) (Hk. 2/559, adpd). 1299 *Memecylon malabaricum*.
- Bilberry* (Square-branched oblong-cordate-leaved Tree) (Hk. 2/559, adpd). 1299-b *Memecylon malabaricum* (cor-date).
- Bilberry* (Talbot's ovate leaved Tree) (Bs/T/334, adpd). 1301 *Memecylon Talbotianum*.
- Bilberry* (Tinnevely square-branched Tree) (Hk. 2/555, adpd). 1297 *Memecylon gracile*.
- Bilberry* (Tree) (Nic. 2/351, see note on "Pronunciation"). cdxxx. *Memecylon* (genus).
- Bilberry* (Wight's square branched Tree) (Hk. 2/554, adpd). 1295 *Memecylon Wightii*.
- Bilberry* (Yellow berried Tree) (Bs/T/334, adpd). 1301 *Memecylon Talbotianum*.
- Bile Killer* (McL. 319) 80 *Tinospora cordifolia*.
- Bile Orange* (McL. 623). 450 *Naregamia alata*.
- Bile Tree* (McL. 469). 685 *Spondias mangifera*.
- Bilimbi* (Nic. 1/148) (Br. 38) (Ell. 79) (Pf. 352) (Ooty 10). 366 *Averrhoa Bilimbi*.
- Bilimby* (McL. 98). 366 *Averrhoa Bilimbi*.
- Bill* (Parrot's) of New-Zealand (Nic. 1/343) (S. 102, 319). 761 *Clianthus puniceus*.
- Bilobed* (Orange) capsuled Soapnut (Bed. 2/158, adpd). ccxlix. *Harpullia* (genus).
- Bilobed* (Apically) *Croton* (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-L. *Codiaeum variegatum* (*cornutum*).
- Bilobed* (Truncate) leaved Passion Flower (Nic. 3/31). 1357 *Passiflora Mura-cuja*.
- Bilocular-fruited Opal Orange* (Hk. 1/500, adpd). 390 *Glycosmis bilocularis*.
- Bindweed Family* (Br. 136) (L/N/S/B). LXXIX. *Convolvulaceæ* (Order).
- Bindweeds* (McL. 1003) (Br. 272). LXXIX. *Convolvulaceæ* (Order).
- Bindweed* (American) (McL. 120). delviii. *Ipomæa* (genus).
- Bindweed* (Arrow sepaled) (McL. 120, adpd). 2031 *Ipomæa calycina*.
- Bindweed* (Bell Flower) (McL. 120). 2043 *Ipomæa campanulata*.
- Bindweed* (Broad leaved) (McL. 665). 1993 *Argyreia speciosa*.

- Bindweed (Common creamy white) (McL. 120, adpd). 2039 *Ipomæa obscura*.
- Bindweed (Cotton leaved) (McL. 713). 2033 *Ipomæa digitata*.
- Bindweed (Digitate leaved Lilac) (McL. 120, adpd). 2052 *Ipomæa palmata*.
- Bindweed (Entire-heart-leaved Tiger's foot) (Hk. 4/204, adpd). 2036-c. *Ipomæa pes-tigridis (capitellata)*.
- Bindweed (Few-(1-4)-seeded Tawny-leather-berried) (Hk. 4/183, adpd). deliv. *Rivea (genus)*.
- Bindweed (Five-rayed-cushion-stigmatic Rusty-panicled flowered) (Rox. 1/585, adpd). deliv. *Erycibe (genus)*.
- Bindweed (Hairy-leaved creamy-white) (Hk. 4/207, adpd). 2037-b. *Ipomæa obscura (gemella)*.
- Bindweed (Hedge) (McL. 120, 432, adpd). 2041 *Ipomæa sejiaria*.
- Bindweed (Large Golden) (McL. 120, adpd). 2048 *Ipomæa vitifolia*.
- Bindweed (Many flowered) (McL. 120, adpd). 2042 *Ipomæa staphylina*.
- Bindweed (Medium-greyish-silky-backed Roundish-heart-leaved Leather-berried) (Hk. 4/183, adpd). 1991 *Rivea hypocrateriformis*.
- Bindweed (Medium-rusty-shaggy-glabrate elliptic-oblong-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Shaggy-belled) (Hk. 4/225, adpd). 2063 *Neuropeltis racemosa*.
- Bindweed (Medium-rusty-villous Heart acute-leaved yellow) (Hk. 4/223, adpd). 2061 *Breweria cordata*.
- Bindweed (Medium-rusty-woolly-glabrate elliptic-to-lance-cuneate-acuminate. Berried) (Hk. 4/181, adpd). 1989-b. *Erycibe paniculata (Wightiana)*.
- Bindweed (Medium-rusty-woolly-glabrate-obovate-cuspidate-leaved berried) (Hk. 4/181, adpd). 1989 *Erycibe paniculata*.
- Bindweed (Medium-villous Round-heart-acuminate-leaved Dark-purple flowered) (Nic. 2/192, adpd). 2025 *Ipomæa tyrianthina*.
- Bindweed (Medium-white-velvety-backed Roundish-heart-leaved Leather-berried) (Hk. 4/183, adpd). 1990 *Rivea ornata*.
- Bindweed (Mortar Flower) (McL. 120). 2035 *Ipomæa bracteata*.
- Bindweed (Nail dye) (McL. 120, adpd). 2042 *Ipomæa barlerioides*.
- Bindweed (One-seeded Black-berried) (Treas. Bot. 1/467, adpd). deliv. *Erycibe (genus)*.
- Bindweed (Panieled) (McL. 713). 2033 *Ipomæa digitata*.
- Bindweed (Pedate leaved yellow) (McL. 120, adpd). 2053 *Ipomæa dasysperma*.
- Bindweed (Pedate-(5-9)-lobed-leaved Tiger's foot) (Hk. 4/204, adpd). 2037-a. *Ipomæa pes-tigridis (typica)*.
- Bindweed (Pink shrubby) (McL. 120, adpd). 2080 *Ipomæa carnea*.
- Bindweed (Primrose yellow) (McL. 120, adpd). 2045 *Ipomæa petaloidea*.
- Bindweed (Quinquetolate-digitate Lance-way-foliated Deep-rosy-flowered) (Nic. 2/191, adpd). 2021 *Ipomæa Horsfalliae*.
- Bindweed (Rough) (McL. 171). cmlxi. *Smilax (genus)*.
- Bindweed (Scarlet Flowered) (McL. 150) (S. 389). 2018 *Ipomæa coccinea*.
- Bindweed (Sinnate leaved) (McL. 120, adpd). 2051 *Ipomæa sinuata*.
- Bindweed (Sky blue) (McL. 403, adpd). 2020 *Ipomæa hederacea*.
- Bindweed (Small blue Bell) (Treas. Bot. 1/634, adpd). delix. *Jacquemontia (genus)*.
- Bindweed (Small-downy Heart-entire-angled-or-lobed leaved Purple-eyed-yellow) (Hk. 4/216, adpd). 2056 *Hewittia bicolor*.
- Bindweed (Small Golden) (McL. 120, adpd). 2038 *Ipomæa chryseides*.
- Bindweed (Small oblong-heart-acute-leaved Bell) (Nic. 2/206, adpd). 2054 *Jacquemontia cerulea*.
- Bindweed (Small oblong-heart-repand-acuminate-leaved Bell) (Nic. 2/206, adpd). 2055 *Jacquemontia violacea*.
- Bindweed (Square stalked) (McL. 923). 2046 *Ipomæa Turpethum*.
- Bindweed (Stock's Creamy-white) (McL. 120, adpd). 2040 *Ipomæa Stocksii*.
- Bindweed (Tiger's Foot) (McL. 892, 998, adpd). 2036 *Ipomæa pes-tigridis*.
- Bindweed (Trilobed-or-angular-leaved Tiger's foot) (Hk. 4/204, adpd). 2036-b. *Ipomæa pes-tigridis (hepaticifolia)*.
- Bindweed (White cymed) (McL. 120, adpd). 2044 *Ipomæa cymosa*.
- Bindweed (Wight's mountain) (McL. 120, adpd). 2034 *Ipomæa Wightii*.
- Bindweed (Woolly capsuled) (McL. 120, adpd). 2037 *Ipomæa criocarpa*.
- Bindweed (Mrs. Horsfall's) of the West Indies (Nic. 2/191). 2021 *Ipomæa Horsfalliae*.
- Bindweed (Minute-grey-downy-sessile Elliptic-acute-leaved Littoral) shrub (Hk. 4/225, adpd). 2064 *Cressa cretica*.
- Bindweed (Minute-harsh oblong-elliptic-leaved small-pinkish-white-flowered) shrub (Hk. 4/224, adpd). 2062 *Breweria evolvuloides*.
- Bintagor (McL. 705). 181 *Calophyllum inephyllum*.

- Bipinnate - (40-60) - biglandular - petioled linear-(150-200)-rigid-folioled White-ball-flowered Nitta Tree (Hk. 2/289, adpd). 1009 *Parkia biglandulosa*.
- Bipinnate-black-prickle-rachised Leather-hairy narrow-lance-pinnuled-partite-acuminate-pinnuled Grove Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3327 *Alsophila crinita*.
- Bipinnate-(8-16)-black - punctate - backed minute Narrow-oblong-obtuse-(16-24)-folioled-Unarmed Brasileto (Freas. Bot. 1/188, adpd). 936 *Casalpinia coriaria*.
- Bipinnate - (2 ft.) - brown - scaly - stiped membranous-oblique rhomboovate-laciniate-acuminate-pinnated Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3361 *Nephrodium deparioides*.
- Bipinnate-(numerous)-ciliate Leafy-rachis-noded Heart-or-ovate-serrate-acuminate-(5-9)-folioled Prickly Aralia (Hk. 2/723, adpd). 1386 *Aralia malabarica*.
- Bipinnate - (2-6) - congested-flat-rachised minute oblance - obtuse - (numerous) - folioled Spinous Brasileto (Hk. 2/260, adpd). 943 *Parkinsonia aculeata*.
- Bipinnate-($\frac{1}{2}$ -1 ft.)-densely-scaly-rachised ovate-oblong-toothed-obtuse - pinnuled Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3364-d. *Nephrodium Filix-mas* (odontoloma).
- Bipinnate-(3-4)-digitate - bristly - minute Linear-oblong - acute-(24-40) - folioled Prostrate Sensitive shrub (Hk. 2/291, adpd). 1011 *Mimosa pudica*.
- Bipinnate diverse-incurved-spiny-toothed-folioled *Panax* (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1400-c. *Panax fruticosum* (dumosum).
- Bipinnate-(8-20) downy-backed-minute-Infra-(1)-glandular linear-(30-60)-folioled *Sirissa* (Hk. 2/306, adpd). 1050 *Albizzia amara*.
- Bipinnate-(6-8) downy-glabrate-basal-(1)-supra-(1-2)-glandular oblong-(20-50)-folioled *Sirissa* (Hk. 2/299, adpd). 1046 *Albizzia odoratissima*.
- Bipinnate - (8 - 24) downy - glabrate minute - basal-(1)-supra (1) - glandular lance-dimidiolate-(20-50)-folioled *Sirissa* (Hk. 2/300, adpd). 1048 *Albizzia julibrissin*.
- Bipinnate-(12-40) downy-glaucous-backed minute leafy-stipuled multiglandular lance-dimidiolate-(40-50)-folioled *Sirissa* (Hk. 2/300, adpd). 1049 *Albizzia stipulata*.
- Bipinnate-(8-20) downy-minute oblong cuspidate-(12-24)-folioled Sensitive Tree (Hk. 2/291, adpd). 1012 *Mimosa rubicaulis*.
- Bipinnate Fern Palm (Muell. S.P. adpd). cmxvi. *Bowenia* (genus).
- Bipinnate (Queensland) Fern Palm (Bth. 6/254). 2884 *Bowenia spectabilis*.
- Bipinnate Fish-tail Feather Palm (Cag. 338. adpd). cmxci. *Caryota* (genus).
- Bipinnate elliptic-oblong-folioled *Panax* (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1404 *Panax elegans*.
- Bipinnate-(4-10) glabrous - glaucous backed Ovate-acute-(8-10)-folioled Prickly Brasileto Climber (Hk. 2/258, adpd) 938 *Mezoneurum cucullatum*.
- Bipinnate-(4-6) glabrous-glossy Ovate-(4-6) folioled Prickly Brasileto climber (Hk. 2/255 adpd). 928 *Casalpinia Nuga*.
- Bipinnate-(8-12) glabrous-obtuse-(12-14) folioled Prickly Brasileto Climber (Hk. 2/261, adpd). 945 *Wagatea spicata*.
- Bipinnate-(8-10) glaucous-downy-minute linear-acute-(20-30)-folioled Sensitive Tree (Hk. 2/290, adpd). 1010 *Leucana glauca*.
- Bipinnate-(1-3 ft. or more)-glaucous-stiped hirsute-membranous-lance (2') pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnuled Buckler Fern (Bed. F, adpd). 3358 *Nephrodium setigerum*.
- Bipinnate (1-2 ft. or more)-glossy-stiped membranous-broad-lance-pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnuled Buckler Fern (Bed./F. adpd). 3348 *Nephrodium giganteum*.
- Bipinnate (8-24) grey-velvety-minute basal-(1)-supra-(1)-glandular-broad-lance-dimidiolate - (20-50)-folioled *Sirissa* (Hk. 2/300, adpd). 1048 b. *Albizzia Julibrissin* (mollis).
- Bipinnate hairy rachised Papery-oblong (4-6)-serrate-or-entire-acuminate - pinnuled spleenwort Fern (Bed./F, adpd). 3346 *Asplenium esculentum*.
- Bipinnate-(2-4)-infra-(1-2)-glandular ligulate-oblong-obtuse-(6-20)-folioled Spinous Curl-Brush-Bean (Hk. 2/303, adpd). 1054 *Pithecolobium umbellatum*.
- Bipinnate-(2)-infra-(1)-glandular oblique-obovate-obtuse-(6-10)-folioled Spinous Curl-Brush-Bean (Hk. 2/303, adpd). 1053 *Pithecolobium geminatum*.
- Bipinnate-(6-15 ft.) Lance (4'-6')-serrate acuminate-pinnuled Ash-leaf Fern (Bed. 3/F, adpd). 3388 *Marattia fraxinea*.
- Bipinnate leaved Fragrant Trumpet Tree (Hk. 4/383, adpd). 2151 *Stereospermum xylocarpum*.
- Bipinnate-(20-30)-Linear-(20-30)-folioled Scarlet-racemed flowered Brasileto (Treas. Bot. 1/316, adpd). 944 *Colvillea racemosa*.
- Bipinnate-(12-15 ft.) Linear-oblong-(3'-8') crenate serrate-acuminate-pinnuled Turnip Fern (Bed/F. adpd). 3385 *Angiopteris erecta*.

- Bipinnate-pale linear-oblong-erect-spiny-toothed-folioled *Panax* (Nic.3/14, adpd). 1400-a. *Panax fruticosum* (d. diffusum).
- Bipinnate-(12-16) membranous-downy-backed-stipulated Ovate-oblong-mucronate-(16)-folioled Prickly Brasileto climber (Hk. 2/254, adpd). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*.
- Bipinnate-(12-18) membranous-glabrous oblique-oblong-obtuse (20-24)-folioled Few-prickled Brasileto (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 930 *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Bipinnate (12-20) membranous-glaucous-downy-backed oblong-obtuse-(16-24)-folioled Prickly Brasileto climber (Hk. 2/256, adpd). 931 *Cæsalpinia sepiaria*.
- Bipinnate-(16-20) membranous-minute-glabrate-grey--backed-obtuse -(16-20)-folioled Prickly Brasileto climber (Hk. 2/256, adpd). 933 *Cæsalpinia oigyna*.
- Bipinnate (8-16) membranous-minute-oblong-obtuse-(12-16)-folioled Prickly Brasileto climber (Hk. 2/259, adpd). 939 *Pterolobium indicum*.
- Bipinnate-(20-60) membranous minute-oblong-obtuse-(20-40)-folioled Prickly Brasileto climber (Hk. 2/256, adpd). 932 *Cæsalpinia mimosoides*.
- Bipinnate membranous-oblong-pinnatifid acuminate-pinnuled Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3359 *Nephrodium dissectum*.
- Bipinnate-(12-16) membranous-small-glabrous-exstipulate oblong-mucronate-(16)-folioled Prickly Brasileto climber (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 927 *Cæsalpinia Bonduc*.
- Bipinnate (16-20) minute-downy ligulate-(24-40)-folioled Sensitive Tree (Hk. 2/288, adpd). 1008 *Dichrostachys cinerea*.
- Bipinnate-(2) minute-numerous-folioled Pink Bottle-brush Sirissa (Nic. 5/184, adpd). 1051 *Calliandra brevipes*.
- Bipinnate (8-14) minute rusty downy backed Basal-(1)-supra-(1)-glandular oblong-trapezoid-(16-30)-folioled Sirissa (102/361, adpd). 1041 *Albizia fastigiata*.
- Bipinnate-(16-20) minute-silky-backed linear-dimidiata-(40-60)-folioled Spicate Sirissa (Bth. 2/421, adpd). 1042 *Albizia lophantha*.
- Bipinnate-(2-4) multiglandular-medium obovate-oblong-acute-(4-6)-folioled Unarmed Curl-Brush-Bean (Hk. 2/304, adpd). 1055 *Pithecolobium bigeminum*.
- Bipinnate- (6-12) multiglandular- minute brown-velvety-backed oblong-trapezoid (30-40)-folioled Unarmed Curl-Brush-Bean (Hk. 2/305, adpd). 1056 *Pithecolobium subcoriaceum*.
- Bipinnate-muricate-rachised Papery-narrow-lance - pinnatifid - acuminate - pinnuled Grove Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3326 *Alsophila iatebrosa*.
- Bipinnate-muricate-rachised - shaggy-cos-tate oblong-subglandular-backed pinna-tipartite-acuminate-pinnuled Grove Fern (Nic.1/55, adpd). 3329 *Alsophila australis*.
- Bipinnate myrtle leaved Barberry (Cag. 674, adpd). 96 *Nandina domestica*.
- Bipinnate Neem (Hk. 1/544, adpd). clxxix. *Melia* (genus).
- Bipinnate (Multifoliolate-(7-19)-Ovate-en-tire-or-serrulate-leaved) Neem (Bs/T/140, Rox.2/396, 397, adpd). 454 *Melia composita*.
- Bipinnate (Multifoliolate-(3-12)-Ovate-lance serrate leaved) Neem (Bs/T/140, Rox. 2/395, adpd). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Bipinnate obovate-cuneate-long-toothed-folioled *Panax* (Nic.3/14, adpd). 1400-b. *Panax fruticosum* (dissectum).
- Bipinnate-(2)- obovate oblong- obtuse (2) folioled Spinous Curl-Brush-Bean (Hk. 2/303, adpd). 1052 *Pithecolobium dulce*.
- Bipinnate Olive-brown-tinted-and-clouded diverse-folioled *Panax* (Nic 3/14, adpd). 1400-e. *Panax fruticosum* (laciniatum).
- Bipinnate (1½-3 ft.) Papery oblong-(2½"-1") Pinnatifid cuspidate pinnuled Poly-pody Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3373 *Polypodium paludosum*.
- Bipinnate (6-8) prickly- backed-minute ligulate-oblong-(12-20)-folioled Sensitive Tree (Hk. 2/291, adpd). 1013 *Mimosa hamata*.
- Bipinnate-(6-8)-prickly-backed-very small Rounded-(few)-folioled Sensitive Tree (Gbl. 290, adpd). 1014 *Mimosa polyancistra*.
- Bipinnate-prickly-rachised-membranous - lance-pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnuled Cup Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3330 *Cyathea spinulosa*.
- Bipinnate-prickly-stiped-papery - oblong-lance-(3"-5") pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnuled spleenwort Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3345 *Asplenium polypodioides*.
- Bipinnate-(16-20)-rusty-velvety - backed obliquely-ligulate-oblong-obtuse-(20-30)-folioled Unarmed Brasileto (Hk.2/257, adpd). 937 *Peltophorum ferrugineum*.
- Bipinnate-(3 ft or more)-scaly-and-hairy stiped membranous-broad-oblong-(1"-4") pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnuled Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3357 *Nephrodium Boryanum*.
- Bipinnate-(1½-3 ft.)-scaly-rachised Sterile lance pinnatifid-acuminate Fertile ovate-oblong-serrated-sori-covered-notch tipped-pinnated Buckler Fern (Bs/F, adpd). 3363 *Nephrodium cochleatum*.

- Bipinnate-(6-19) silky-glabrate-basal-(1)-glandular-oblong-ovate-(12-20)-folioled Sirissa (Bs/1/271, adpd). 1047 Albizzia procera.
- Bipinnate-(1½-3 ft.)-spiculed-rachised membranous-oblong-(½"-¾")-pinnatifid-partite-subobtusate-pinnuled Spleenwort Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 343 Asplenium Filix fœmia.
- Bipinnate Sterile oblique-ovate-pinnatifid-lobed-serrulate-subobtusate Fertile lance-obtusate-entirely-soriferous-pinnuled climbing Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3383 Lygodium japonicum.
- Bipinnate-(1-2 ft.) Sterile-oblong-lance-(1"-2")-sinuate-obtusate Fertile-linear-(½"-1")-crenate-obtusate pinnuled Royal Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3387 Osmunda regalis.
- Bipinnate-(4-6)-subglabrous Basal-(1)-infra-(0-1)-glandular-(12-16)-folioled Sirissa (Hk.2/228, adpd). 1044 Albizzia Lebbek.
- Bipinnate-(18-20)-subglabrous-minute Infra-(1)-Supra-(1)-glandular linear oblong-(30-50)-folioled Axillary-single headed Sirissa (Bed.1/96, adpd). 1050-b. Albizzia amara (Wightii).
- Bipinnate (2-024)-subglabrous obliquely oblong-(20-30)-folioled Few-prickled Brasileto (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 929 Cæsalpinia Sappan.
- Bipinnate-(16-24) tawny-velvety-glabrate-Basal-(1)-supra-(1)-glandular oblique-subfalcate-(30-40)-folioled Sirissa (Bs/T/271, adpd). 1045 Albizzia Thompsoni.
- Bipinnate-unarmed-strigose-rachised ovate-lance-pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnated Grove Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3328 Alsophila gigantea.
- Bipinnate-(2) very-small oblong-acute (14-20)-folioled Scarlet Bottle-brush Sirissa (Nic.5/184, adpd). 1051 (bis.) Calliandra hæmatocephala.
- Bipinnate (Axillary) Wattle (Bth. 2/319, 416, adpd). 1026 Acacia pulchella.
- Bipinnate (Glabrous racemed) Wattle (Bth. 2/318, 414, adpd). 1017 Acacia decurrens.
- Bipinnate (Silvery racemed) Wattle (Bth. 2/318, 415, adpd). 1018 Acacia dealbata.
- Bipinnate (West Australian) Wattle (Bth. 2/319, 416, adpd). 1026 Acacia pulchella.
- Bipinnate (Racemed) Wattle of Queensland (Nic.5/4, adpd). 1024 Acacia Baileyana.
- Bipinnatifid Bright-green climbing Arum (Nic. 3/96). 3254 Philodendron bipinnatifidum.
- Bipinnatifid (Bipinnatifid-lower-lobed) Deep-green climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97). 3262 Philodendron Sellowii.
- Bipinnatifid-lower-lobed Bipinnatifid Deep-green climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97). 3262 Philodendron Sellowii.
- Birch Family (L/N/S/B). CVIII. Betulaceæ (Order).
- Birch (H/E/F) (Nic.1/185) (S. 51). dcccxxxvii. Betula (genus).
- Birch (Common) (Muell S.P) (Nic.1/186) (S. 51) (FAR. 10, NLGS). 2784 Betula alba.
- Birch (European) (Gbl. 668). 2784 Betula alba.
- Birch (Flowering) (Nic. 3/354, adpd). cdxlii Homalium (genus).
- Birch (Medium-downy-backed obovate-repand-crenate-leaved Flowering) (Hk. 2/526, adpd). 1339 Homalium tomentosum.
- Birch (Medium elliptic-crenate-cuspidate-leaved Flowering) (Hk. 2/597, adpd). 1340 Homalium zeylanicum.
- Birch (Medium Ovate-elliptic-crenate-acute-leaved Flowering) (Hk. 2/596, adpd). 1338 Homalium nepalense.
- Birch (Medium-short-petioled elliptic crenate-obtusate-to-acuminate-leaved Flowering) (Hk. 2/548, adpd). 1341 Homalium travancoricum.
- Birch (Silver) (Nic.1/186). 2784 Betula alba.
- Birch (White) (Nic.1/186) (S. 51). 2784 Betula alba.
- Birch leaved Acalypha (McL. 173) (Ell. 13) (Pf. 226). 2662 Acalypha fruticosa.
- Birch leaved Copper Leaf McL. 173, 465, adpd). 2662 Acalypha fruticosa.
- Birch leaved Indian Linden (Hk. 1/385, adpd). 312 Grewia populifolia.
- Birch leaved Meadow-sweet (Nic. 3/474). 1075 Spiræa corymbosa.
- Bird Pepper (McL.170). 2094 (bis.) Capsicum minimum.
- Bird Solanum (Nic.3/452). 2071 Solanum aviculare.
- Bird Tadda (McL. 868, 993). 324 Grewia abutilifolia.
- Bird-eye chilli (Pr. 2/749). 2094 (bis.) Capsicum minimum.
- Bird's-eye chilly (McL. 170, 484, 992). 2094 (bis.) Capsicum minimum.
- Bird's-eye Pepper (Ell. 140). 2094 (bis.) Capsicum minimum.
- Bird's-foot (Laburnum) Trefoil (Treas. Bot.1/543, Nic. 2/81). 703 Gouardia lotifolia.
- Bird's-foot-trefoil Tribe (Nic.2/299). XLIII-A-iv. Leguminosæ (order-Papilionaceæ suborder-Loteæ Tribe).
- Bird's-head Birthwort (Nic.5/85). 2393 Aristolochia brasiliensis.
- Birthwort Family (Br.188) (L/N/S/B). XCII. Aristolochiaceæ (Order).

- Birthwort (Nic. 1/112) (S. 34) (McL. 286).
 decclxvii. *Aristolochia* (genus).
- Birthwort (Bird's head) (Nic. 5/85). 2393
Aristolochia brasiliensis.
- Birthwort (Bonpland's) (Nic. 5/84). 2396
Aristolochia fimbriata.
- Birthwort (Donkey's-ears) (Nic. 5/85).
 2400 *Aristolochia radicata*.
- Birthwort (Dutchman's Pipe) (S. 34, 52.
 146) (Po). 2401 *Aristolochia Sipho*.
- Birthwort (Fringed) (Nic. 1/113, 5/84).
 2396 *Aristolochia fimbriata*.
- Birthwort (Giant) (Nic. 1/112). 2397
Aristolochia grandiflora.
- Birthwort (Great Hybrid) (Nic. 5/84).
 2395 *Aristolochia brasiliensis-elegans*.
- Birthwort (Heart leaved Indian) (Hk.
 575, Rox. 3/489, adpd). 2392 *Aristolochia Roxburghiana*.
- Birthwort (Indian) (McL. 374) (Br. 189)
 (Ell. 71) (Pfl. 46). 2391 *Aristolochia
 iedica*.
- Birthwort (Long lipped) (Nic. 1/113).
 (Br. 188). 2398 *Aristolochia cymbifera*.
- Birthwort (Pelican Flower) (Nic. 5/84).
 2397 *Aristolochia grandiflora*.
- Birthwort (Sac-basal tubular-flowered)
 (Hk. 5/72, adpd). decclxvii. *Aristolochia*
 (genus).
- Birthwort (Short-regular-flowered) (Hk.
 5/72, adpd). decclxvi. *Bragantia* (genus).
- Birthwort (White-blotched Purple cupped)
 (Nic. 5/84). 2394 *Aristolochia elegans*.
- Birthwort (White veined) (Nic. 1/113).
 2399 *Aristolochia leuconeura*.
- Birthworts (McL. 1003). XCII. *Aristolochiaceae* (order).
- Biseriate seeded-berried Imbricately Star-
 flowered climbing Nutmeg (Bs/T/10,
 adpd). xii. *Uvaria* (genus).
- Biseriate-seeded-berried Star-flowered
 Tree Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xv.
Canarium (genus).
- Biseriate-seeded Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd).
 xv. *Canarium* (genus).
- Biseriate seeded (Climbing) Nutmeg
 (Bs/T/10, adpd). xii. *Uvaria* (genus).
- Biseriate-seeded (Long-lance-leaved
 climbing) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/50, adpd).
 29 *Uvaria Hookeri*.
- Biseriate seeded (Long-puberulous-backed
 ovate-oblong-acuminate-leaved) Nut-
 meg (Hk. 1/56, adpd). 35 *Canarium*
odoratum.
- Biseriate seeded (Medium-oblong-lance-
 leaved climbing) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/50,
 adpd). 28 *Uvaria Narum*.
- Biseriate-seeded (Medium-prominent-
 nerved oblong-leaved climbing) Nutmeg
 (Hk. 1/51, adpd). 30 *Uvaria lurida*.
- Biseriate-seeded (Small-glaucous-(or-red)-
 backed oblong-lance-leaved climbing)
 Nutmeg (Hk. 1/51, adpd). 31 *Uvaria*
zeylanica.
- Biseriate-seeded sausage-podded *Senna*
 (Ik. 2/263, adpd). 952 *Cassia*
bicapsularis.
- Biseriate seeded *Senna* (McL. 847). 952
Cassia bicapsularis.
- Biseriate spiked Melic Grass (Treas. Bot.
 1/549, Hk. 7/8, adpd). mxlii. *Streptoglyne*
 (genus).
- Bisfayaj (McL. 97). mxlii. *Polypodium*
 (genus).
- Bishop's Pine (Muell. S.P.). 2851 *Pinus*
muricata.
- Bispinous (Bristle-ciliate-leaved) rachis
 Kattan (Hk. 6/445, adpd). 3208
Calamus pseudotennois.
- Biswool (McL. 97, 995). 1040 *Acacia*
pennata.
- Bite (Dog) shrub (McL. 369). 754 *Indigofera tinctoria*.
- Biternate leaved Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/4,
 adpd). 6 *Clematis Gouriana*.
- Biternate oblique-obovate-irregularly-
 incised-spine-toothed-foliated *Panax*
 (Nic. 5/529, adpd) 1405 *Panax lepidum*.
- Bi-tri-pinnate - (1-2 ft.)-scaly-glabrate-
 rachised ovate-pinnatifid-obtuse-pinnu-
 led Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3364-b.
Nephrodium Filix-mas (elongata).
- Bitter (Wild) (McL. 871). 1833 *Holar-
 rhenia antidiysenterica*.
- Bitter Almond (McL. 76) (Nic. 1/67) (S.
 51, 351). 1063-b. *Prunus Amygdalus*
 (amara).
- Bitter Berry (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta*
Cocculus.
- Bitter Cassava Plant (Muell. S.P) (Ell.
 347) (Pfl. 78). 2631 *Manihot utilisima*.
- Bitter Inderjow (McL. 871). 1833
Holarhena antidiysenterica.
- Bitter neem (McL. 577). 393 *Murraya*
Königii.
- Bitter Oak (Nic. 3/263). 2759 *Quercus*
Cerris.
- Bitter Oleander (McL. 871). 1833
Holarhena antidiysenterica.
- Bitter Orange (Bon. 3, 5, 6, 7) (McL. 379,
 683, 973) (Hk. 1/515) (Nic. 1/335, 5/238)
 (Bdn./F. T) (Ooty. 20). 415 *Citrus*
Anrantium-Bigaradia.
- Bitter Orange (McL. 435). [404 *Sphalm*]
 415 *Citrus Aurantium-Bigaradia*.
- Bitter (Medium-palmati-nerved-aromatic
 rough Heart-toothed leaved) Plum
 (Hk. 2/44, adpd). 688 *Rumphia tiliaefolia*.
- Bitter (Trimerous triquetrous-stoned)
 Plum (Hk. 2/44, adpd). cclxx.
Rumphia (genus).
- Bitter Sparrow Tongue (McL. 871). 1833
Holarhena antidiysenterica.
- Bittersweet (Climbing) (S. 84). 532
Celastrus paniculatus.

- Bitter Tamarind (McL. 874). 404
Atalantia monophylla.
 Bitter Willow (Muell. S.P.). 2802 *Salix purpurea*.
 Bitter Wood (Nic. 4/225). xxiii. *Xylopia* (genus).
 Bitter (American) Wood (Ol. 1/312). 426 *Quassia amara*.
 Bitter (Racemed-purple flowered *Brucina*) Wood (Nic. 1/215). clxiv. *Brucina* (genus).
 Bitter (Small-lance-acuminate-shining leaved) Wood (Nic. 4/225, Hk. 1/44, adpd). 61 *Xylopia parvifolia*.
 Bivalved (Brazilian) capsuled Loosestrife (Treas. Bot. 2/656, Nic. 2/230, adpd). cdxix. *Lafoensia* (genus).
 Bivalved (Spurred-calvexed) capsuled Loose-strife (Treas. Bot. 1/361, adpd). cdxix. *Cuphea* (genus).
 Black Acacia (McL. 63). 1029 *Acacia arabica*.
 Black Babool (McL. 63, adpd). 1029 *Acacia arabica*.
 Black (Pea podded) Babool (Hk. 2/293, adpd). 1031 *Acacia eburnea*.
 Black (Pulpy podded). Babool (McL. 936, adpd). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
 Black (Wight's glabrous) Babool (Hk. 2/293, adpd). 1030 *Acacia Wightii*.
 Black Babul (W. 1). 1029 *Acacia arabica*.
 Black Bair (McL. 66, 840) (?). 1050 *Albizia amara*.
 Black barked obtuse leaved Mangrove (KSN) (GDV) (GTR). 2334-d. *Avicennia officinalis* (melanophlea ?).
 Black Bean (Maid. C.T) (Gbl. 266). 925 *Castanospermum australe*.
 Black Bean (Multifoliate-(11-15)-medium glabrous Ovate-elliptic-acuminate-leaved yellow-to-deep-orange) (Bth. 2/275, adpd). 925 *Castanospermum australe*.
 Black Beetle mango (McL. 468). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
 Black-berried (One-seeded) Bindweed (Treas. Bot. 1/467, adpd). ccliv. *Erycibe* (genus).
 Black (Opposite-leaved Paniced) berried Buckthorn (Hk. 1/630, adpd). cccxiii. *Sageretia* (genus).
 Blackberry (S. 376) (Loud). cclxxix. *Rubus* (genus).
 Black (Indian) Berry (McL. 328). cclxxix. *Rubus* (genus).
 Black (Indian) Berry (McL. 328). 1082 *Rubus lasiocarpus*.
 Black (Large flowered) Berry (McL. 328, adpd). 1083 *Rubus racemosus*.
 Black-berried Featherfoil (McL. 587, 701, adpd). 2557 *Phyllanthus reticulatus*.
 Blackboard (Schoolroom) Whorled Dog-bane (McL. 278, adpd). 1829 *Alstonia scholaris*.
 Black Bonduc (McL. 533). 931 *Casalpinia sepiaria*.
 Black Bullace (Nic. 3/236). 1069-b. *Prunus communis* (insiditia).
 Blackbutt (Maid. C.T) (Bth. 3/208) (Bs/T/327). 1202 *Eucalyptus pilularis*.
 Blackbutt (Illawarra) (Bth. 3/212). 1191 *Eucalyptus haemastoma*.
 Black Cassia (McL. 208). 946 *Cassia Fistula*.
 Black Catechu (McL. 138). 1035 *Acacia Catechu*.
 Black Cinnamon (Nic. 3/129). 1207 *Pimenta acris*.
 Black Coral Tree (McL. 226). 354 *Zanthoxylum Rhetsa*.
 Black (Wild) Carandas (Rid. 113). 1806 *Carissa Carandas*.
 Black Caunjory (McL. 144). 2697-d. *Tragia involucrata* (cannabina).
 Black Cayay (McL. 148, 473, 996). 1519 *Canthium didymum*.
 Black Crow Poison Nut (McL. 690). 1709 *Diospyros sylvatica*.
 Black-currant Grape Lime (Bed. 1/45). 397-c. *Clausena Willdenovii* (dulcis).
 Black Dammer (McL. 799) (? 447). 201 *Shorea robusta* (?).
 Black Dammer (McL. 799) (? 447). 202 *Shorea Tumbaggaia* (?).
 Black Dammer (Bed. 1/51, 2/128) (Bs/T/131). (Gbl. 141) (Bdn/F. T/L) (McL. 258, 472, 993) (Cat. 60) (Ell. 134). 447 *Canarium strictum*.
 Black Dhall (McL. 274, 994). cccxxii. *Rhynchosia* (genus).
 Black Doodooga (McL. 281, 473). 64 *Milusa velutina*.
 Black druped climbing Holly (Hk. 1/595, adpd). ccix. *Natsiatum* (genus).
 Black Ebony (McL. 366). 1715 *Diospyros melanoxylon*.
 Black fibre-netted stemmed Coconut (Nic. 1/343). 3231 *Cocos Weddelliana*.
 Black fruit (McL. 132). 1806 *Carissa Carandas*.
 Black Gaub (McL. 461). [881 *Sphalm*] 1714 *Diospyros tomentosa*.
 Black Goomchy (McL. 274). cccxxii. *Rhynchosia* (genus).
 Black gram (McL. 504). cccxiii. *Phaseolus* (genus).
 Black (Climbing) Gram (McL. 504, adpd). 835 *Phaseolus trinervius*.
 Black Hollander Osier (Kew. Bull/36) (FAR. 35, 36/NLGS). 2803 *Salix triandra*.
 Black Honey shrub (McL. 701). 2557 *Phyllanthus reticulatus*.

- Black Honey Thorn (McL. 148, adpd). 1519 *Canthium didymum*.
 Black Jack (McL. 98). 366 *Averrhoa bilimbi*.
 Black-Jujube (McL. 840) (?). 1050 *Albizia amara*.
 Black Jujube (McL. 148). 1519 *Canthium didymum*.
 Black Kongu (I. F. xxix/10, xxx/1). lxxv. *Balanocarpus* (genus).
 Black Lance Wood of Guiana (Nic. 4/485) (Enc. Brit. 14/259). 74 *Sageraea virgata*.
 Black Liquorica (McL. 611). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*.
 Black Maroatham (McL. 530). 1150 *Terminalia tomentosa*.
 Black Maul Osier (Kew. Bull/96) (FAR. 35, 36/NLGS). 2803 *Salix triandra*.
 Black Mooshty (McL. 388). 2607 *Bischofia javanica*.
 Black Mountain Ash of Twofold-Bay (Bth. 3/210). 1195 *Eucalyptus leucoxylon*.
 Black muddy (McL. 799). [201 *Sphalm*] 1150 *Terminalia tomentosa*.
 Black (Common) Mulberry (Nic. 3/385). 2722 *Morus nigra*.
 Black Mulberry Tree (Muell. S. P) (H/E. F) (S. 278) (Br. 198) (Rid. 141). 2722 *Morus nigra*.
 Black Murdah (McL. 473, 530, 995). 1150 *Terminalia tomentosa*.
 Black Myrobalan (McL. 328) (Cat. 135) (Pr. 1/481). 1146 *Terminalia Chebula*.
 Black Nail Dye (McL. 576). 2269 *Ecbolium Linnaeanum*.
 Black Neem (McL. 303, 577). 440 *Garuga pinnata*.
 Black Neem (McL. 255, 577). 393 *Murraya koenigii*.
 Black Nelumbo (McL. 588). 3026 *Canna indica*.
 Black Notchy (McL. 305). 2260 *Justicia Gendarussa*.
 Black Oak (McL. 81) (Nic. 3/265). 2788-b. *Quercus Robur* (sessiliflora).
 Black Oil Tree (McL. 459). 532 *Celastrus paniculatus*.
 Black (Old) Osier (Kew. Bull/96) (FAR. 35, 36/NLGS). 2803 *Salix triandra*.
 Black Palaus (McL. 645). 795 *Ougenia dalbergioides*.
 Black Palaus (McL. 759). 384 *Zanthoxylum Rhetsa*.
 Black Palmyra (McL. 366) (?). 1707 *Diospyros Ebenum*.
 Black Pepper (B-/T/523) (Gbl. 534) (Pf. 64) (Ell. 447) (McL. 472, 676, 1000) (S. 331). 2411 *Piper nigrum*.
 Black (Wild) Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2413 *Piper sylvestre*.
 Black Pine (Nic. 3/141) (S. 53, 331). 2848-c. *Pinus Laricio* (austriaca).
 Black (Shoe) Plant (S. 339). 244 *Hibiscus rosa-inensis*.
 Black Plum (McL. 379). cdxxi. *Eugenia* (genus).
 Black Plum (McL. 385) (Pf. 306) (Cag. 143). 1258 *Eugenia Jambolana*.
 Black (Alternate leaved) Plum (McL. 379, 522, adpd). 1255 *Eugenia alternifolia*.
 Black (Arnott's mountain) Plum (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 1245 *Eugenia Arnot-tiana*.
 Black (Beautiful leaved) Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1252 *Eugenia calophyllifolia*.
 Black (Cherry) Plum (McL. 379, 385, adpd). 1256 *Eugenia operculata*.
 Black (Clove leaved) Plum (McL. 379, 385, adpd). 1258 b. *Eugenia Jambolana* (caryophyllifolia).
 Black (Clove-like) Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1246 *Eugenia caryophyllæa*.
 Black (Common) Plum (McL. 385). 1258 *Eugenia Jambolana*.
 Black (Gardner's) Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1245 *Eugenia Gardneri*.
 Black (Ground) Plum (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 2302 *Premna herbacea*.
 Black (Heyne's Willow leaved) Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1259 *Eugenia Heyneana*.
 Black (Malabar) Plum (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 1254 *Eugenia malabarica*.
 Black (Myrtle leaved) Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1239 *Eugenia myrtifolia*.
 Black (Nilgiri mountain) Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1243 *Eucalyptus montana*.
 Black (Obtuse leaved) Plum (McL. 379, 385, adpd). 1258-c *Eugenia Jambolana* (obtusifolia).
 Black (Revolute leaved) Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1248 *Eugenia revoluta*.
 Black (Round leaved) Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1244 *Eugenia cyclophylla*.
 Black (Ruddy) Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1253 *Eugenia rubicunda*.
 Black (Stocks' Cherry) Plum (McL. 379, 385, adpd). 1257 *Eugenia Stocksii*.
 Black (Tailed leaved) Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1238 *Eugenia rostrata*.
 Black (Talbot's Canara) Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1247 *Eugenia utilis*.
 Black Plum of Ceylon (McL. 379, 385, adpd). 1242 *Eugenia zeylanica*.
 Black Plum of the Ceded Districts (McL. 379, 522, adpd). 1255 *Eugenia alternifolia*.
 Black Plum of the Myhendra-Hills of Tinnevely (McL. 379, adpd). 1249 *Eugenia myhendrae*.
 Black (Nees') Plum of the Southern Ghauts (McL. 397, adpd). 1251 *Eugenia Neesiana*.

- Black (Wight's) Plum of the Western Ghats (McL. 379, adpd). 1241 *Eugenia Wightiana*.
- Black (Oblato fruited) Plum of Travancore (McL. 379, adpd). 1250 *Eugenia oblata* (travancorica).
- Black (Small leaved) Plum of Travancore (McL. 379, adpd). 1269 *Eugenia microphylla*.
- Black-prickly-branched green-membranous-round-cuspidate leaved Coral Tree (Hk. 2/189, adpd). 817 *Erythrina indica*.
- Black Prince Rose (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/92, O/18) (Mu. 52) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-atropurpureosuffusa).
- Black Purification Plant (McL. 305, adpd). 2260 *Justicia Gendarussa*.
- Black-purple-backed-yellow flowered Australian Rose (Bth. 1/315, adpd). 372 *Boronia megastigma*.
- Black purple-shaded Crimson Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 576) (Mu. 52) (Ru/N/93, O/18) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-atropurpureosuffusa).
- Black Raspberry (Muell. S.P). 1082 *Rubus lasiocarpus*.
- Black Satin Wood (McL. 366). 1707 *Diospyros Ebenum*.
- Black Seed creeper (McL. 403). 2020 *Ipomæa hederacea*.
- Black Sirissa (McL. 840). 1050 *Albizzia amara*.
- Black (Spike-flowered) Sirissa (Hk. 2/298, adpd). 1042 *Albizzia lophantha*.
- Black Solah (McL. 155, 884). 964 *Cassia pumila*.
- Black spined Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3193 *Livistona altissima*.
- Black (Flat) spined Devil Rattan (Nic. 1/235). 3219 *Dæmonorops Draco*.
- Black (White-based) spined Devil Rattan (Nic. 1/430). 3221 *Dæmonorops plumosus*.
- Black (Circular) stalked Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3193 *Livistona Hoogendorpii*.
- Black-stemmed (Medium-leathery elliptic-oblong-acuminate-leaved) Ebony of Travancore (Bs/T/436, adpd). 1724 *Diospyros travancorica* (Nov. sp).
- Black Thorn (Lond). cccxxv. *Prunus* (genus).
- Black (Quick) Thorn (S. 115). cccxxxvii. *Cratægus* (genus).
- Black-thorn (Short-to-medium obovate-or-lance-sub serrate-leaved Spinous) (Hk. 2/323, adpd). 1073 *Prinsepia utilis*.
- Black-thorn (Twisted purple druped) (Treas. Bot. 2/928, Hk. 2/307, adpd). cccxxvii. *Prinsepia* (genus).
- Black Tinnevelly Dammer (l. F. xxix/10, xxx l. adpd). lxxxv. *Balanocarpus* (genus).
- Black (West Indian) Thorn (McL. 936). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
- Black Toombay (McL. 461). 2353 *Anisomeles malabarica*.
- Black Vail (McL. 935). 1029 *Acacia arabica*.
- Black Varnish (McL. 476). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
- Black (Arnott's) Varnish (McL. 344, adpd). 677 *Holigarna Arnottii*.
- Black (Beddome's) Varnish (McL. 344, adpd). 680 *Holigarna Beddomei*.
- Black (Bourdillon's) Varnish (McL. 344, adpd). 676 *Holigarna nigra*.
- Black (Downy-backed-leaved) Varnish (Hk. 2/37, adpd). 679 *Holigarna Grahamii*.
- Black (Graham's) Varnish (McL. 344, adpd). 679 *Holigarna Grahamii*.
- Black (Malabar) Varnish (McL. 344, adpd). cclxvi. *Holigarna* (genus).
- Black (Malabar) Varnish (McL. 344). 677 *Holigarna Arnottiana*.
- Black (Red-velvety-backed-leaved) Varnish (Hk. 2/38, adpd). 680 *Holigarna Beddomei*.
- Black (Rusty) Varnish (McL. 344, adpd). 678 *Holigarna ferruginea*.
- Black (Smaller-leaved High-level) Varnish (l. F. xxx/3, Mar. 04). 676 *Holigarna nigra*.
- Black Wattle (Bth. 2/415) (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F). 1017 *Acacia decurrens*.
- Black Wattle of the Nilgiris (Gbl. 301). 1016 *Acacia melanoxylon*.
- Black Winged Myrobalan (McL. 473, 530, 995, adpd). 1150 *Terminalia tomentosa*.
- Black Wood (McL. 98). cccxxiv. *Dalbergia* (genus).
- Black Wood (Bed. 1/88, 2/24) (Rox. 3/232) (Bs/S. 190, SAC; 239. CBT) (Bdn/L) (W. 1. 21, 38, 82, 96, 97, 103, 122) (Hill. 225). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Black Wood (Cag. 629) (Cat. 122). 1016 *Acacia melanoxylon*.
- Black (Australian) Wood (McL. 58, 98, 472, 995) (Maid. C.T) (Bth. 2/389) (H/E.F) (Bs T 269) (Gbl. 305) (W. Oa) (Bed. 195, 2/254). 1016 *Acacia melanoxylon* (robusta).
- Black (Bombay) Wood (McL. 461). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Black (Chinese) Wood (Cooke. 1/397) (FAR. 26, MBR). 886 *Dalbergia melanoxylon*.

- Black (Dark) Wood (I.F. xxxi/3). 881
Dalbergia latifolia.
- Black (Indian) Wood (McL. 461). 881
Dalbergia latifolia.
- Black (Light) Wood (I.F. xxxi/3). 882
Dalbergia sissooides.
- Black (Malabar) Wood (McL. 461, 473, 977, 995). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Black (Malabar) Wood (Bdn/F.T) (I.F. xxxi/3). 882 *Dalbergia sissooides*.
- Black (Ooijen) Wood (W. 82). 795
Ougenia dalbergioides.
- Black (Oojein) Wood (McL. 575). 795
Ougenia dalbergioides.
- Black Wood of the Inner Hills (I.F. xxxi/3). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Black Wood of the Outer Hills (I.F. xxxi/3). 882 *Dalbergia sissooides*.
- Black Wood of Southern India (Cag. 93). 831 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Black Yercum (McL. 997, 1033). 1883
Calotropis procera.
- Blackening Plant (S. 53, 200). 244 *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
- Blackish and few spined Prickly Pear (Cavanagh, Mad. Mail. 31/3/05). 1352
Opuntia nigricans.
- Blackish-Bronze (Crimson-midribbed-and-veined coppery-red-margined-and-blotched) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bm. *Codiaeum variegatum* (superbiens).
- Blackish-green Bengal Dragon Tree (Hk. 6/331, adpd). 3107-m. *Cordyline terminalis* (nigricans).
- Blackish-hard - rough - persistent - barked (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved medium glaucous oblong-lance-linear-or-falcate obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/221, adpd). 1176 *Eucalyptus crebra*.
- Blackish-violet Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 5/616) (Mu. 53) (Ru/N/92, O/20). 1107-n. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (violacea-nigricans).
- Blatty (McL. 98. 473, 995). cdxxxix.
Sonneratia (genus).
- Bladder Fruit (McL. 611). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*.
- Bladder (Globose) Fruit (McL. 611, adpd). 624 *Cardiospermum canescens*.
- Bladder (Ovate leaved) fruit Tree (Hk. 1/364, adpd). 279 *Kleinhovia hospita*.
- Bladder Nut Family (L/N/S/B). XXXVII. Sapindaceæ (order).
- Bladder-ntt (Apple-fruited) (S. 414, Hk. 1/693, adpd). ccliii. *Turpinia* (genus).
- Bladder-ntt (Multifoliate-(3-9)-Ovate-oblong-acuminate-leaved Apple (Hk. 1/699, adpd). 651 *Turpinia pomifera*.
- Bladder Senna of the Cape (Nic. 3/527) (S. 71, 419). 762 *Sutherlandia frutescens*.
- Blake's Deep-crimson flowered Coral shrub (Br. 57, adpd). 826 *Erythrina Blakei*.
- Blake's *Erythrina* (Br. 57). 826
Erythrina Blakei.
- Blanche (Rose) (Br. 68) (? See Cag. 599) (? 1105). 1100 *Rosa gallica* (alba) (?).
- Blanches (Coquette des) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Hod) (Po). 1103-a. *Rosa Noisettiana* (nivea).
- Bleaberry (McL. 132). dxxxvi. *Vaccinium* (genus).
- Eleo Gooseberry (Br. 92). 1384
Pereskia Bleo.
- Blimbing (McL. 98, 472, 993). 366
Averrhoa Bilimbi.
- Blimbing (Sweet) (McL. 229). 365
Averrhoa Carambola.
- Blimbing (Wild) (McL. 14). 428 *Ailanthus malabarica*.
- Blippo of Guinea (Ol. 3/98). cdxcvi.
Randia (genus).
- Blister Creeper (McL. 611). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*.
- Blister Root (McL. 178). dxlv. *Plumbago* (genus).
- Blood (Brother's) (McL. 282). 3099
Dracaena Draco.
- Blood (Brother's) (McL. 282). 3219
Dæmonorops Draco.
- Blood (Cyrus') (McL. 282). 3099 *Dracaena Draco*.
- Blood (Cyrus') (McL. 282). 3219
Dæmonorops Draco.
- Blood (Dragon's) (McL. 282) (S. 144). 3099 *Dracaena Draco*.
- Blood (Indian Dragon's) (McL. 282, 977). 897 *Pterocarpus Marsupium*.
- Blood (Madeira (Dragon's) (McL. 282). 3099 *Dracaena Draco*.
- Blood (Malabar Dragon's) (Bed. 2/21) (Bdn/F.T). 897 *Pterocarpus Marsupium*.
- Blood (Monkey's) (McL. 843). 634
Sapiindus trifoliatus.
- Blood (Rhinoceros) (McL. 282). 3099
Dracaena Draco.
- Blood (Rhinoceros) (McL. 282). 3219
Dæmonorops Draco.
- Blood (Sumatra Dragon's) (McL. 282). 3219 *Dæmonorops Draco*.
- Blood Berry (Nic. 3/309) (S. 54, 370). 2384 *Rivina lævis*.
- Blood (Dragon's) Cane (McL. 282) (Rid. 111). 3219 *Dæmonorops Draco*.

- Blood-red-and-purple-streaked-leaved
Red Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3035
Canna discolor.
- Blood-red (Raddi's) Passion Flower (Nic.
3/32). 1359 *Passiflora Raddiana*.
- Blood-shedding Tree (McL. 282). 3099
Dracæna Draco.
- Blood-shedding Tree (McL. 282). 3219
Dæmonorops Draco.
- Blood-streaked Orange Brazilian Evening
Mallow (Nic. 1/4, adpd). 219 *Abutilon*
striatum.
- Bloodsucker Root (McL. 210). 389
Glycosmis pentaphylla.
- Blood (Dragon's) Tree (S. 144). cmlxiv.
Dracæna (genus).
- Blood (Austrian scrub) Wood (Cat. 262).
2652 *Baloghia lucida*.
- Blood (Indian) Wood (McL. 5, 99, 357).
1319 *Lagerstrœmia flos-Regiæ*.
- Blood (Jamaica) Wood (Trees. Bot).
lxxvii. *Gordonia* (genus).
- Blood (New-South-Wales) Wood (Bth.
3/256) (Maid. C.T). 1176 *Eucalyptus*
corymbosa.
- Blood (Norfolk Island) Wood (McL. 89).
2652 *Baloghia lucida*.
- Blood (Victoria) Wood (McL. 99) (Maid.
C.T) (Bs/T/327). 1176 *Eucalyptus*
corymbosus.
- Bloody Drop Ordure Tree (McL. 473, 687,
adpd). 269 *Sterculia guttata*.
- Bloody-headed Bottle-brush. *Sirissa* (Nic.
5/184). 1051 (*bis.*) *Calliandra hæmato-*
cephala.
- Bloody leaved Indian shot (Bid. 50).
3035 *Canna discolor*.
- Bloom (Carey's Myrtle) (McL. 214, adpd).
1276 *Careya arborea*.
- Bloom (Linden) (McL. 763). cxxiii.
Elæocarpus (genus).
- Bloom (Myrtle) (McL. 385). 1258
Eugenia Jambolana.
- Bloom (Myrtle) (McL. 214). 1276
Careya arborea.
- Blooming (Night) Tree of Sadness (Cag.
506). 1776 *Nyctanthes arb. r-tristis*.
- Blooms (Myrtle) (McL. 1005). XLIX.
Myrtaceæ (Order).
- Blossom (Large) Shoe Flower (Nic. 5/425)
(Ru/N/77). 250 *Hibiscus heterophyllus*.
- Blossomed (Double) common Wax-flower
Dog-bane (Hk. 3/647, Rox. 2/23, adpd).
1836-c. *Tabernæmontana coronaria*
(flore pleno).
- Blossomed (Golden) Pear Family (Nic.
2/466, adpd). XXVIII. *Ochnaceæ*
(Order).
- Blossomed (Corymbose Golden) Pear
Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 435 *Ochna*
Gamblei.
- Blossomed (Dwarf Umbelled Golden)
Pear Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 437
Ochna pumila.
- Blossomed (Glancons leaved Golden)
Pear Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 435
Ochna Gamblei.
- Blossomed (Golden) Pear Tree (Nic.
2/466, adpd). clxvii. *Ochna* (genus).
- Blossomed (Panicked (Golden) Pear Tree
(Nic. 2/466, adpd). 434 *Ochna*
squarrosa.
- Blossomed (Small leaved Golden) Pear
Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 436 *Ochna*
Wightiana.
- Blossomed (Solitary flowered Golden)
Pear Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 436
Ochna Wightiana.
- Blossomed (Copious) Robust Wax-flower
Dog-bane (Hk. 3/644, adpd). 1835
Tabernæmontana Heyneana.
- Blossomed (Scanty) Robust Wax-flower
Dog-bane (Hk. 3/643, adpd). 1834
Tabernæmontana dichotoma.
- Blossomed (Large) slender Wax-flower
Dog-bane (Hk. 3/647, adpd). 1836
Tabernæmontana coronaria.
- Blossomed (Small) slender Wax-flower
Dog-bane (Hk. 3/644, Rox. 2/26, adpd).
1837 *Tabernæmontana Wallichiana*.
- Blotched (Olive banded white) Arrowroot
(Nic. 1/237). 3012 *Maranta illustris*.
- Blotched (Green margined and) Creamy
Arrowroot (Nic. 1/237). 3020 *Calathea*
Makoyana.
- Blotched (Yellow) Deep-green Arrow-
root (Nic. 1/237). 3019 *Calathea Lin-*
deniana.
- Blotched (Crimson) Red Copper Leaf
(McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2665-b.
Acalypha Wilkesiana (*Macafeana*).
- Blotchy-primary-veined Broad leaved
Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474, adpd). 3264
Dieffenbachia Seguine.
- Blotchy-primary-veined Long-narrow
leaved Dumb Cane (Nic. 5/322). 3267
Dieffenbachia Jenmani.
- Blotchy-secondary-veined Dumb Cane of
Venezuela (Nic. 1/474). 3268 *Dieffen-*
bachia magnifica.
- Blue (Fragrant sky) (McL. 946). 2171
Dædalacanthus nervosus.
- Blue (Thorny sky) (McL. 946). 2171
Dædalacanthus nervosus.
- Blue (Very-small-linear-lance-pungent-
leaved) Bubble Pea (Nic. 1/155, adpd).
701 *Hovea pungens*.
- Blue (Sky) *Barleria* (McL. 558). 2242
Barleria strigosa.
- Blue (Small) Bell Bindweed (Treas. Bot.
1/634, adpd). delix. *Jacquemontia*
(genus).
- Blue-bell (Downy Heart-leaved) Stinking
Swallow-wort (Treas. Bot. 2/632, adpd).
1886 *Oxyptalum caruleum*.
- Blue (Opposite-leaved Umbelled) berried
Buckthorn (Hk. 1/639, adpd). cccxxii.
Scutia (genus).

- Blue (Sky) Bindweed (McL. 403, adpd). 2020 *Ipomæa hederacea*.
- Blue (Long-lincolate Ovate-subentire-acuminate-leaved) Bracted Vernal-flower (Hk. 4/418, adpd). 2171 *Dædalacanthus nervosus*.
- Blue (Medium-subglandular-lineolate Elliptic-acuminate-leaved) Bracted Vernal-flower (Hk. 4/421, adpd). 2173 *Dædalacanthus montanus*.
- Blue (Sky) Bracted Vernal Flower (McL. 946, Br. 173, Hk. 4/417, 418, adpd). 2171 *Dædalacanthus nervosus*.
- Blue druped Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). dcccxi. *Bridelia* (genus).
- Blue (Climbing) druped Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2548 *Bridelia stipularis*.
- Blue (Conkan) druped Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2549 *Bridelia Hamiltonii*.
- Blue (Glaucous leaved) druped Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2548 (bis.) *Bridelia tomentosa*.
- Blue (Shrubby Hillock) druped Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2547 *Bridelia montana*.
- Blue (Thorny) druped Featherfoil Tree (McL. 587, adpd). 2516 *Bridelia retusa*.
- Blue dyeing Rosebay (McL. 370). 1841 *Wrightia tinctoria*.
- Blue-dyeing (Puberulous-backed-leaved) Rosebay (Hk. 3/653, adpd). 1841-b. *Wrightia tinctoria* (Rothii).
- Blue (Neilgherry) Flower (McL. 584) (?). 1916 *Tylophora asthmatica* (?).
- Blue flowered Congea (Br. 166). 2333-b. *Congea tomentosa* (azurea).
- Blue (African Dwarf) flowered Glory Tree (S. 101, Nic. 1/341, adpd). 2326 *Clerodendron myricoides*.
- Blue flowered Leadwort (McL. 178) (Br. 175) (Rid. 82). 1655 *Plumbago capensis*.
- Blue flowered saw leaved Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2318 *Clerodendron serratum*.
- Blue Fox tail Nail Dye (McL. 576, adpd). 2269 *Echolium Linneanum*.
- Blue (Trailing yellow and) Fuchsia of New-Zealand (Nic. 2/33). 1328 *Fuchsia procumbens*.
- Blue Golden-druped Vervain (Cag. 439, adpd). 2303-a. *Duranta Plumiera* (typica).
- Blue Gum (McL. 99, 243, 995) (Nic. 1/585) (Cag. 589) (Oort. 273, T.S./15) (Bed. 1/105) (Bs/S/251, NLGS) (Cat. 140) (S. 54, 107, 358). 1189 *Eucalyptus Globulus*.
- Blue (Australian) Gum (Bs/T/327) (Gbl. 352) (3dn/F.T.) (Ph. 257) (W. Oa). 1189 *Eucalyptus Globulus*.
- Blue (Bathurst-Downs) Gum (Bth. 3/240). 1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
- Blue (Port-Jackson) Gum (Bth. 3/212). 1191 *Eucalyptus hæmastoma*.
- Blue (Rockingham-Bay) Gum (Bth. 3/242). 1188 *Eucalyptus tereticornis*.
- Blue (Sydney) Gum (Maid C.T.). 1172 *Eucalyptus saligna*.
- Blue Gum of Queensland and New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/229). 1175 *Eucalyptus botryoides*.
- Blue Gum of Tasmania (Bth. 3/225). 1189 *Eucalyptus Globulus*.
- Blue (Pale) *Ipomæa* (McL. 403). 2020 *Ipomæa hederacea*.
- Blue Mahoe (Cat. 26). 242 *Hibiscus elatus*.
- Blue Mahoe of the West Indies (Kew. Bull. 5/1912). 242 *Hibiscus elatus*.
- Blue (True) Mexican *Convolvulus* (Rid. 54). 2026 *Ipomæa acuminata*.
- Blue (Dickson's) Morning Glory (Nic. 5/444) (Rid./54). 2029-b. *Ipomæa purpurea* (Dicksoni).
- Blue Mouse-ear (McL. 240). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.
- Blue (White and) Mussell-shell Creeper (Hk. 2/208, adpd). 838-b. *Clitoria Ternatea* (pilosula).
- Blue Nail Dye (McL. 558, 576, 998). 2242 *Barleria strigosa*.
- Blue (Dense spiked) Nail Dye (McL. 558, 576, 998, adpd). 2242 *Barleria strigosa*.
- Blue (Gibson's) Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2236 *Barleria Gibsoni*.
- Blue (Hairy) Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2233 *Barleria pilosa*.
- Blue (Law's) Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2234 *Barleria Lawii*.
- Blue (Racemose) Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2232 *Barleria involucrata*.
- Blue (Shining sepalled) Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2243 *Barleria nitida*.
- Blue (Western ghauts) Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2235 *Barleria montana*.
- Blue Neem (Rid. 134) (?) 453. 452. *Azadirachta indica* (?)
- Blue Passion Flower (Nic. 3/30) (Br. 86). 1349 *Passiflora cœrulea*.
- Blue (Buonaparte's) Passion Flower (Br. 68). 1348 *Passiflora Buonaparteæ*.
- Blue-purple rayed Pale-green Passion Flower (Nic. 3/30) (Br. 86). 1349 *Passiflora cœrulea*.
- Blue Pine (Gbl. 704). 2842 *Pinus excelsa*.
- Blue Potato creeper (Mu. 37). 2069 *Solanum Scafothianum*.
- Blue (Purple bracted) Rainbow creeper (McL. 371, adpd). 2168 *Thunbergia Wightiana*.

- Blue-rayed Purple Passion Flower (Nic. 3/32). 1360 *Passiflora serratifolia*.
- Blue-rayed scarlet Tubular Passion Flower (S. 423) (Nic. 4/3). 1365 *Taesonina manicata*.
- Blue seeded Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2570 *Phyllanthus indicus*.
- Blue Syrian Rose Mallow (Nic. 1/143) 246-G. *Hibiscus syriacus* (cærulea).
- Blue Tea of Heaven (Muell. S.P. Nic. 5/432, adpd). 1122-c. *Hydrangea Hortensia* (acuminata).
- Blue Tweedia (S. 305. 413) (Cag. 489) (Rid. 33). 1886 *Oxyptalum cæruleum*.
- Bluish-centred White Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ra/N/95, O/21) (Hod). 1107-b. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (lactea).
- Bluish-flowered (Dwarf Sinuate) Prickly Nightshade (Hk. 4/236, adpd). 2091 *Solanum Xanthocarpum*.
- Bluish-flowered (Ovate-lobed) Prickly Nightshade (Nic. 3/454, adpd). 2087 *Solanum maroniense*.
- Bluish-flowered (Sinuate) climbing Prickly Nightshade (Hk. 4/236, adpd). 2092 *Solanum trilobatum*.
- Bluish-flowered (Woolly oblong) Prickly Nightshade (Hk. 4/233, adpd). 2080 *Solanum giganteum*.
- Bluish-flowered (Woolly pinnatifid) Prickly Nightshade (Hk. 4/234, adpd). 2083 *Solanum indicum*.
- Bluish-flowered (Woolly Sinuate) Prickly Nightshade (Hk. 4/235, adpd). 2084 *Solanum Melongena*.
- Bluish-flowered Unarmed climbing Nightshade (Nic. 3/455). 2069 *Solanum Neoforthianum*.
- Bluish flowered (Elliptic obtuse) Unarmed Nightshade (Nic. 3/452, 5/672, adpd). 2072 *Solanum havanense*.
- Bluish-flowered (Lanceolate Acute) Unarmed Nightshade (Nic. 3/453, adpd). 2071 *Solanum aviculare*.
- Bluish-flowered (Ovate) Unarmed Nightshade (Nic. 3/452 adpd). 2073 *Solanum arboreum* (crispum).
- Bluish-flowered (Ovate Downy) Unarmed Nightshade (Hk. 4/200, adpd). 2076 *Solanum pubescens*.
- Blunt leaved Buckthorn (McL. 65). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
- Blunt leaved Hogweed (Hk. 4/710, adpd). 2366 *Berhaavia verticillata*.
- Blunt leaved Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2513 *Viscum orientale*.
- Blunt (Wart berried) leaved Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2517 *Viscum verruculosum*.
- Blunt leaved Soap Nut (McL. 843, adpd). 636 *Sapindus bifoliatus*.
- Blunt (Long) sparsifasciculate *Asparagus* (McL. 516, adpd). 3084 *Asparagus Rottleri*.
- Blunt Trapezoid leaved Moon seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/102, adpd). 88 *Cocculus Leeba*.
- Blunt (Shaggy) Triangular leaved Moonseed (McL. 1006, Hk. 1/101, Rox. 3/814, adpd). 87 *Cocculus villosus*.
- Blush (Flesh-pink changing to) Bourbon Rose (Nic. 3/644) (Ra/N/96, /22) O (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1106-c. *Rosa borbonica* (carnearubescens).
- Blush China Rose (Br. 72). 1103-a. *Rosa indica* (carnea-semiplena).
- Blush (Old) Monthly Rose (Nic. 3/321, 5/648) (Hod). 1103-b. *Rosa indica* (carnea-semiplena).
- Blush (Glabrous berried) Rose (Nic. 3/319, 322) (Cag. 604). 1096 *Rosa microphylla*.
- Blush (Lyell's Double) Rose (Cag. 604) (Hk. 2/364). 1094-b. *Rosa involucrata* (Lyellii).
- Blush (Maiden's) Rose (Nic. 5/647) (Mu. 54). 1093-b. *Rosa centifolia* (provincialis-erubescens).
- Blush pink (Crimson-bordered) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 601) (Ra/N/90, O/20) (Mu. 55). 1105-k. *Rosa odorata* (erubescens-puniceomarginata).
- Blush-pink (Peach-centred) Tea Rose (Cag. 599) (Ra/N/89) (Br. 69) (Hod). 1105-k. *Rosa odorata* (erubescens-intus albocarnea).
- Blush-pink (Salmon-shaded) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 54). 1105-k. *Rosa odorata* (erubescens-cinnabarino suffusa).
- Bo Tree of the Buddhists (McL. 100, 673). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.
- Boat-calcyed Two-seeded Dhol (Hk. 2/60, adpd). cccxxi. *Cylista* (genus).
- Boat (Foliaceous) fruited Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/361, adpd). 275 *Sterculia scaphigera*.
- Boat (Downy) leaved Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 344 *Elaeocarpus ferrugineus*.
- Boat Orchid (Br. 211). omxxvii. *Cymbidium* (genus).
- Boat Orchid (Br. 211). 2945 *Cymbidium aloifolium*.
- Boat (Succulent-erect-leaved) Orchid (Br. 211, W.A.I, adpd). 2946 *Cymbidium bicolor*.
- Boat-shaped (Deciduous) spathed Rattan (Hk. 6/404, adpd). mviii. *Dammoreps* (genus).
- Boar Spear Bamboo (Pf. 139). 3310 *Dendrocalamus strictus*.
- Bodhy (McL. 100). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.

- Bog Myrtle (S. 55). dcccxxxv. (*bis*).
Myrica (genus).
- Bog (False) Myrtle (McL. 313, 473, 484, 503). 649 Dodonaea viscosa.
- Bois-de-cuphane of the Isle-de-France (L/N/S/B). clxxii. Bursera (genus).
- Bois-de-Sureau of the French (McL. 751). 617 Leea Sambucina.
- Bojer's Euphorbia (Br. 191). 2539 Euphorbia Bojeri.
- Bojer's Madagascar Spurge (Br. 191, adpd.) 2539 Euphorbia Bojeri.
- Bokhara Plum (McL. 17, 1363) (Bs/T/279) (Cag. 245) (Ru/N/69). 1069 g. Prunus Communis (divaricata).
- Bolivia (Crimson long-tubed Fuchsia of) (Nic. 2/31). 1324 Fuchsia boliviana.
- Bolivian Bark (McL. 420). 1446-a. Cinchona Calisaya (typica).
- Bollas (McL. 17). 1069-b. Prunus communis (insititia).
- Bolly (Australian) Gum (Maid C.T). dcccxxxiii. Litsaea (genus).
- Bombay Aloe (McL. 21, 504, 932, 1001). 3118 Aloe succorrina.
- Bombay Black Wood (McL. 461). 881 Dalbergia latifolia.
- Bombay Hemp (McL. 860). 722 Croton juncea.
- Bombay Hemp (McL. 82). 240 (*bis*). Hibiscus cannabinus.
- Bombay Mace Tree (McL. 387). 2422 Myristica malabarica.
- Bombay Rose Wood (Bdn/F.T) (I.F. xxx1/3). 881 Dalbergia latifolia.
- Bombay Senna (McL. 105). 956 Cassia angustifolia.
- Bonduc (McL. 87, 101, 473, 507, 995). 926 Caesalpinia Bonducella.
- Bonduc (Black) (McL. 538). 931 Caesalpinia sepiaria.
- Bonduc (Grey) (McL. 101). 926 Caesalpinia Bonducella.
- Bonduc (Tall) (McL. 161, 774) (?). 2759 Antjaria toxicaria (?).
- Bonduc indorum (McL. 101). 926 Caesalpinia Bonducella.
- Bonduc Nut (Br. 258). 927 Caesalpinia Bonduc.
- Bone-setter (McL. 685). 582 Vitis quadrangularis.
- Boodha's Foot (McL. 364). 3026 Canna indica.
- Boomayza (McL. 840). 1049 Albizzia stipulata.
- Bootan Pine (Muell. S.P). 2842 Pinus excelsa.
- Booth's Rose (Cag. 599) (Ru/N/89) (Mu. 54) (Br. 69) (Hod). 1105-k. Rosa odorata (erubescensintus albocarpa).
- Boon Tree (Nic. 3/354). 1424 Sambucus nigra.
- Bonpland's Birthwort (Nic. 5/84). 2396 Aristolochia fimbriata.
- Borage Family (Br. 145) (L/N/S/B). LXXXVIXI Boraginaceae (Order).
- Borage (Sweet) (Rid. 182, 217). 2336 Ocimum sanctum.
- Borageworts (McL. 1003). LXXXVIII. Boraginaceae (Order).
- Bordered (Green and Orange) and striped Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3107-g. Cordyline terminalis (gloriosa).
- Bordered (Yellow and Pink) and striped Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3110 Cordyline Baptistii.
- Bordered (White) Broad leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-n. Cordyline terminalis (Reginae).
- Bordered (Crimson) Bronze leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/372, adpd). 3107-c. Cordyline terminalis (Bausei).
- Bordered (Orange) Dark leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-f. Cordyline terminalis (Gayii).
- Bordered (Orange) Erect leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3112 Cordyline Hendersonii.
- Bordered (Red) Narrow leaved Dragon Tree (Hk. 6/331, adpd). 3107-e. Cordyline terminalis (ferrea).
- Bordered (White) Narrow leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/372). 3107-b. Cordyline terminalis (albicans).
- Bordered sepalled Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2564 Phyllanthus missionis.
- Bordered (Red) Sessile leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/491). 3104 Dracena marginata.
- Bordered (White) Sessile leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 5/330). 3103 Dracena Hookeriana.
- Borneo (Cleft Devil Rattan of) (Nic. 1/235, 5/180, 5/296). 3218 Dæmonorops fissus.
- Borneo Vegetable Tallow (McL. 336). 196 Dipterocarpus indicus.
- Bosnquet (Mrs.) Rose (Nic. 5/648). 1103-b. Rosa indica (carnea-albocarpa).
- Boston Ivy Vine (Po). 581 Vitis inconsans.
- Bottle Brush (Bed. 1/105). 1219 Melaleuca Leucadendron.
- Bottle-brush (Australian) (Nic. 1/243, 5/185) (Cag. 571) (S. 71). cdxii. Callistemon (genus).
- Bottle-brush (Crest-flowered Australian) (Nic. 1/243). 1210 Callistemon salignus.
- Bottle-brush (Lance-shaped Australian) (Nic. 5/185). 1209 Callistemon linearis.
- Bottle-brush (Linear leaved Australian) (Nic. 3/243). 1212 Callistemon linearis.

- Bottle-brush (Rigid leaved Australian) (Rth. 3/121, adpd). 1211 *Callistemon rigidus*.
- Bottle-brush (Rough Australian) (Nic. 5/185). 1209 *Callistemon linearis*.
- Bottle-brush (Willow-like Australian) (Nic. 1/243). 1210 *Callistemon salignus*.
- Bottle-brush *Sirissa* (Cag. 630, adpd). cclxix. *Calliandra* (genus).
- Bottle-brush (Bipinnate-(2)-minute numerous-foliated Pink) *Sirissa* (Nic. 5/184, adpd). 1051 *Calliandra brevipes*.
- Bottle-brush (Bipinnate-(2)-very small oblong-acute-(14-20)-foliated Scarlet) *Sirissa* (Nic. 5/184, adpd). 1051 (bis.) *Calliandra hæmatocephala*.
- Bottle-brush (Bloody-headed) *Sirissa* (Nic. 5/184). 1051 (bis.) *Calliandra hæmatocephala*.
- Bottle-brush (Short stalked) *Sirissa* (Nic. 5/184). 1051 *Calliandra brevipes*.
- Bottle (South-Sea-Island) Brush Tree (McL. 367). 1273 *Barringtonia speciosa*.
- Bottle Flower (McL. 900, adpd). cdxiv. *Webera* (genus).
- Bottle Flower (McL. 900). 1491 *Webera corymbosa*.
- Bottle (Canara) Flower (McL. 900, adpd). 1494 *Webera canarica*.
- Bottle (Common) Flower (McL. 900, adpd). 1491 *Webera corymbosa*.
- Bottle (Dioecious) Flower (Hk. 3/19, adpd). cdxv. *Byrsophyllum* (genus).
- Bottle (Leathery-shining elliptic-cuspidate-leaved) Flower (W.A.I.). 1491-b. *Webera corymbosa* (rigida).
- Bottle (Neilgherry) Flower (McL. 900, adpd). 1495 *Webera nilagirica*.
- Bottle (Shiny leaved) Flower (McL. 900, adpd). 1493 *Webera lucens*.
- Bottle (Southern Ghauts) Flower (McL. 900, adpd). 1492 *Webera monosperma*.
- Boule-de-neige *Abutilon* (Ooty 201). 215-c. *Abutilon Darwini* (niveum).
- Boule-de-neige Darwin's Mallow (Nic. 1/4, Ooty. 201). 215-c. *Abutilon Darwini* (niveum).
- Boule-de-neige Rose (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/84, O/18) (Mu. 52). 1107-a *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (nivea).
- Bouquet d'or Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/18) (Mu. 56). 1108-f. *Rosa Noisettiana* (lutea-intus-cuprea).
- Bouquet de Flora Rose (Ru/O/18). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina).
- Bourbon (Hybrid of French with Damask) and China Rose (Cag. 590). 1107 *Rosa hybrida semperflorens*.
- Bourbon Cotton (McL. 232) (Hk. 1/347) (Rox. 3/187). 254 *Gossypium barbadense*.
- Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). miii. *Livistona* (genus).
- Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287) (S. 280). [mxi. Sphalix] miii. *Livistona* (genus).
- Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287) (S. 56). 3195 *Livistona chinensis*.
- Bourton (Black spined) Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3193 *Livistona altissima*.
- Bourbon (Circular Black stalked) Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3198 *Livistona Hecogendorpii*.
- Bourbon (Common) Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3195 *Livistona chinensis*.
- Bourbon (Fan-shaped Broad-fringed) Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3196 *Livistona Jenkinsiana*.
- Bourbon (Fan-shaped Pendulous fringed) Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3195 *Livistona chinensis*.
- Bourbon (Fan-shaped Short fringed) Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3193 *Livistona altissima*.
- Bourbon (Kidney-shaped Pendulous fringed) Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3194 *Livistona olivæformis*.
- Bourbon (Scanty red spined) Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3194 *Livistona olivæformis*.
- Bourbon (Subcircular Brown stalked) Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3197 *Livistona australis*.
- Bourbon (Suborbicular Green stalked) Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3191 *Livistona rotundifolia*.
- Bourbon Rose (Nic. 3/375, 5/644) (S. 56, 375) (Cag. 596) (Br. 68) (Ru/N/97, O/23) (Mu. 56). 1106 *Rosa borbonica*.
- Bourbon (Crimson) Rose (Nic. 5/644) (Ru/O/22). 1106-e *Rosa borbonica* (punicea).
- Bourbon (Flesh-pink changing to Blush) Rose (Nic. 3/644) (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 54) (Hod.). 1106-c. *Rosa borbonica* (carnea-rubescens).
- Bourbon (Hybrid Carmine) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/O/21). 1106-f. *Rosa borbonica* (hybrida-kermesina).
- Bou bon (Pale Waxy Flesh-pink) Rose (Nic. 5/644) (Cag. 597) (Hod.). 1106-c. *Rosa borbonica* (carnea-albocerea).
- Bourbon (Pure white) Rose (Ru/N/89) (Mu. 56). 1106-a. *Rosa borbonica* (candida).
- Bourbon (Rosy-coppery shaded Golden yellow) Rose (Ru/N/96, O/22). (? 1105-g). 1106-b. *Rosa borbonica* (aurea-æneo-suffusa) (?).
- Bourbon (Rosy-pink) Rose (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Mu. 56) (? Cag. 596, 597, Br. 69). 1106-d. *Rosa borbonica* (rosea).

- Bourbon (Whitish-bordered Flesh-pinæ)
Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 598) (Ru/O/22)
(Hod). 1106-c. *Rosa borbenica* (carneo-
margine albescente).
- Bourbonia Rose (Nic. 3/644). 1106 *Rosa*
borbonica.
- Bourbonina Rose (S. 56). 1106 *Rosa bor-*
bonica.
- Bourdillon's apple fruited Ebony (Bdn/F.
T. McL. 366, adpd). 1721 *Diospyros*
Bourdilloni.
- Bourdillon's Black Varnish (McL. 344,
adpd). 676 *Holigarna nigra*.
- Bourdillon's Guttapercha (McL. 473, 663,
adpd). 1685 *Dichopsis* *Bourdilloni*.
- Bourdillon's Nayarum Ebony (Bdn/F.T.,
McL. 366, adpd). 1698 *Diospyros* sp.n.
(*Nayarum*).
- Bourdillon's Rama-Varma Fig (Bs/T/600).
2729 *Ficus* *Beddomei*.
- Bourdillon's Travancore Rose Apple (McL.
379, adpd). 1235 *Eugenia occidentalis*.
- Bourjassotte Fig (Nic. 2/14). 2752
Ficus *Carica*.
- Bouvard's Quinine-wort (L/N/S/B, Nic.
1/205, adpd). cdlxxxv. (*bis*). *Bouvardia*
(genus).
- Bouvard's (Corymb flowered) Quinine-
wort (Nic. 1/207). 1459 (*bis*)-a. *Bou-*
vardia Humboldtii (*corymbiflora*).
- Bouvard's (Drooping yellow flowered)
Quinine-wort (Nic. 1/207). 1459 (*vis*)-c.
Bouvardia Humboldtii (*flava*).
- Bouvard's (Jasmine flowered) Quinine
wort (Nic. 1/207). 1459 (*bis*)-b. *Bou-*
vardia Humboldtii (*jasminiflora*).
- Bow-string Hemp (McL. 1032) (?). 1832
Calotropis gigantea (?).
- Bower (Bitermate leaved Virgin's) (Hk.
1/4, adpd). 6 *Clematis* *Gouriana*.
- Bower (Calycine Apetalous Virgin's)
(Hk. 1/1, adpd). i. *Clematis* (genus).
- Bower (Common European Virgin's) (Cag.
677). 1 *Clematis* *Flammula*.
- Bower (Common Indian Virgin's) (Cag.
677, adpd). 6 *Clematis* *Gouriana*.
- Bower (Creamy Bell flowered Virgin's)
(Hk. 1/5, adpd). 9 *Clematis* *nutans*.
- Bower (Decomound leaved Virgin's)
(Hk. 1/5, adpd). 9 *Clematis* *nutans*.
- Bower (Large flowered Virgin's) of
Sierra-Leone (Nic. 1/339). 2 *Clematis*
grandiflora.
- Bower (Linear petalled Virgin's) (Hk.
1/1, adpd). ii. *Naravelia* (genus).
- Bower (Pinnate leaved Virgin's). (Hk.
1/4, adpd). 7 *Clematis* *hedysarifolia*.
- Bower (Silky Pinnate leaved Virgin's)
(Hk. 1/5, adpd). 8 *Clematis* *Wighti-*
ana.
- Bower (Simple Heart leaved Virgin's)
(Hk. 1/3, adpd). 4 *Clematis* *smilaci-*
folia.
- Bower (Simple Trilobate leaved Virgin's)
(Hk. 1/3, adpd). 5 *Clematis* *triloba*.
- Bower (Sky-blue Virgin's) of Japan
(Nic. 1/338). 3 *Clematis* *patens* (*cæru-*
lea).
- Bower (Tendrilled Bifoliate leaved Vir-
gin's) (Hk. 1/6, adpd). 10 *Naravelia*
zeylanica.
- Bower (Virgin's) (Nic. 1/337) (Cag. 677)
(Loud) (S. 453). i. *Clematis* (genus).
- Bowmann's Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/472).
3265-g. *Dieffenbachia picta* (Bow-
manni).
- Box (Alternate-leaved Berried) (Treas.
Bot. 2/1020, Hk. 5/240, adpd). deccix.
Sarcococca (genus).
- Box (Bailarat) (Bth. 3/202). 1192 *Euca-*
lyptus amygdalina.
- Box (Brush) (Maid. C.T) (Gbl. 354).
1220 *Tristania conferta*.
- Box (Chilian Gum) (S. 157) (Nic. 1/533).
1127 *Escallonia macrantha*.
- Box (China) (McL. 210) (Br. 27) (Rid.
148) (Cag. 653) (Cat. 47) (Bdn/F.T).
392 *Murraya exotica*.
- Box (Common) (Nic. 1/226). 2545-a.
Buxus sempervirens (*typica*).
- Box (Common edging) (S. 67) (Cag. 421).
2545-e. *Buxus sempervirens* (*suffruti-*
cosa).
- Box (Creeping Rose) (S. 113). 1121 *Coto-*
neaster buxifolia.
- Box (Crimson large flowered Gum) (Nic.
1/533). 1127 *Escallonia macrantha*.
- Box (Drooping) (Maid. C.T). 1185 *Euca-*
lyptus bicolor.
- Box (Dwarf) (S. 67). 2545-e. *Buxus sem-*
pervirens (*suffruticosa*).
- Box (Golden leaved) (S. 67). 2545-b.
Buxus sempervirens (*aurea*).
- Box (Grey) (Maid. C.T). 1203 *Eucalyp-*
tus hemiphloia.
- Box (Gum) (S. 187). cccxcii. *Escallonia*
(genus).
- Box (Many-flowered China) (Hk. 1/502,
adpd). 392-a. *Murraya exotica* (*exo-*
tica).
- Box (Medium-woolly-backed oblong-acute-
leaved Rose) (Hk. 2/285, adpd). 1120
Cotoneaster frigida.
- Box leaved Ivory Wood (Hk. 4/144,
adpd). 1983 *Ehretia buxifolia*.
- Box (Minute-woolly-recurred-margined
Elliptic-ovate-acute-leaved Rose) (Hk.
2/387, adpd). 1121 *Cotoneaster buxi-*
folia.
- Box (Monterideo Gum) (Nic. 1/533).
1126 *Escallonia floribunda*.
- Box (Myrtle leaved) (S. 67). 2545-d.
Buxus sempervirens (*myrtifolia*).
- Box (Port-Jackson Bastard) (Bth. 3/242).
1188 *Eucalyptus tereticornis*.

- Box (Port Jackson Bastard) (Bth. 3/227).
(? 1188) 1180 *Eucalyptus longifolia*.
- Box (Queensland) (Cat. 140). 1220 *Tristania conferta*.
- Box (Queensland Brush) (Maid. C.T, Gbl. 354, Cat. 140, adpd). 1220 *Tristania conferta*.
- Box (Red) (Maid. C.T). 1181 *Eucalyptus polyanthemos*.
- Box (River) (Maid. C.T). 1185 *Eucalyptus bicolor*.
- Box (Rose) (S. 113, 375) (Nic. 1/37). cccxxxviii. *Cotoneaster* (genus).
- Box (Silver leaved) (S. 67). 2545-c. *Buxus sempervirens* (argentea).
- Box (Small-leathery-triple-nerved Lancecaudate-leaved Berried) (Hk. 5/267, adpd). 2544 *Sarcococca pruniformis*.
- Box (Subsolitary-flowered China) (Hk. 1/503, adpd). 297-b. *Murraya exotica* (paniculata).
- Box (White bundle flowered Gum) (Nic. 1/533). 1126 *Escallonia floribunda*.
- Box leaved Barbodoe cherry (Nic. 2/319). 352 *Malpighia coccigera*.
- Box leaved Coorvitchy (McL. 222). 1983 *Ehretia buxifolia*.
- Box leaved Ehretia (Br. 146). 1983 *Ehretia buxifolia*.
- Box leaved Eugene Myrtle (McL. 379, adpd). 1262 *Eugenia codyensis*.
- Box leaved Orange (McL. 623). 415 *Citrus Aurantium-Bigarradia*.
- Box leaved Satin Ebony (McL. 789, adpd). 1694 *Maba buxifolia*.
- Box leaved Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 539 *Gymnosporia Wallichiana*.
- Box Myrtle (McL. 477). 2779 (bis.) *Myrica Nagi*.
- Box (Bastard) of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/214). 1181 *Eucalyptus polyanthemos*.
- Box (Bastard) of Victoria and New-South Wales (Bth. 3/215). 1185 *Eucalyptus bicolor*.
- Box (False) Thörn (Nic. 2/306, adpd). 1984 *Rhabdia lycioides*.
- Box Tree (Nic. 1/226) (S. 57, 66) (Gbl. 592) (Bs/T/559) (Cag. 543) (Cat. 261). 2545 *Buxus sempervirens*.
- Box (North Australian) Tree (Bth. 3/223). 1169 *Eucalyptus brachypoda*.
- Box (Sand) Tree (Nic. 2/153) (Br. 191) (Rid. 131) (Cat. 262) (Ru/O/13) (Mu. 43). 2709 *Hura crepitans*.
- Box (Turkey) Tree (Muell. S.P). 2545 *Buxus sempervirens*.
- Box (Victoria) Tree (Bth. 3/200). 1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
- Box Tree of Queensland and New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/217). 1203 *Eucalyptus hemiphloia*.
- Box Wood (Bdn/F.T). 2545 *Buxus sempervirens*.
- Boxes (Australian) (Maid. C.T). cdix. *Eucalyptus* (genus).
- Boy's Lovo (S. 57). 1620 *Artemisia Abrotanum*.
- Brab (McL. 103, 648) (Rid. 10, 109). 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Bracelet Tree (McL. 763). cxxiii. *Elaeocarpus* (genus).
- Bracelet (Prickly leaved) Wood (Br. 115, adpd). 1676 *Jacquinia ruscifolia*.
- Bracelet (West Indian) Wood (Nic. 2/206). dlili. *Jacquinia* (genus).
- Brachypterum (Climbing) (Br. 58). 200 *Derris scandens*.
- Bracken (Common) (Nic. 3/340). 3335 *Pteris aquilina*.
- Bracken Fern (Nic. 3/340) (S. 352). mlv. *Pteris* (genus).
- Bracken Fern (W. 63) (S. 352). 3335 *Pteris aquilina*.
- Bracteate Dyeing Mulberry (McL. 367). 1554-b. *Morinda citrifolia* (bracteata).
- Bracteate Indian Groundsel (Hk. 3/222, 260). dxx. *Pluchea* (genus).
- Bracteate (Kidney leaved) Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/103. Rox 3/842, adpd). 91 *Cissampelos Pareira*.
- Bracteate (Trifoliate-small-glabrate Round-or-obovate-obtuse-leaved) Soy Bean (Hk. 2/181, adpd). 812 *Shuteria vestita*.
- Bracteate Soy Bean Climber (Hk. 2/59, Treas. Bot. 1/1065, 1075, adpd). cccvi. *Shuteria* (genus).
- Bracteate (Winged) spiked Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2416 *Piper Wightii*.
- Bracteate (Erect) Twin prickled Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1095 *Rosa bracteata*.
- Bracteate (Sarmentose) Twin prickled Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1094 *Rosa involu-crata*.
- Bracted-blue-flowered (Medium-downy nerved Rhomboid-lance-acute-leaved) Justicewort (Hk. 4/544, adpd). 2269 *Ecbolium Linnaeanum*.
- Bracted (Purple) Blue Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371, adpd). 2168 *Thunbergia Wightiana*.
- Bracted (Broad) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/389, adpd). 323 *Grewia bracteata*.
- Bracted (White) Jasmine (McL. 383, adpd). 1753 *Jasminum Rottlerianum*.
- Bracted (Scarlet) Poinsettia (Br. 191, S. 160, adpd). 2540-a. *Euphorbia pulcherrima* (coccinea).
- Bracted (White) Poinsettia (Br. 191, S. 160, adpd). 2540-b. *Euphorbia pulcherrima* (albida).
- Bracted (Cream) Poivreia (McL. 995, 1023, Br. 76, adpd). 1157 *Combretum decandrum*.

- Bracted Racemosa Asparagus (McL. 516, 812, adpd). 3089 Asparagus leavis-sinas.
- Bracted (Round) Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 799 Desmodium pulchellum.
- Bracted Tree Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 620 Leea robusta.
- Bracted Vernal Flower (Br. 173, Hk. 4/417, adpd). deci. Dædalacanthus (genus).
- Braced (Sky Blue) Vernal Flower (McL. 946, Br. 173, Hk. 4/417, 418, adpd). 2171 Dædalacanthus nervosus.
- Bracted (Long-lineolate elliptic-acuminate-leaved Rosy) Vernal-flower (Hk. 4/419, adpd). 2172 Dædalacanthus roseus.
- Bracted (Long-lineolate-Ovate-subentire-acuminate Blue) Vernal-flower (Hk. 4/418, adpd). 2171 Dædalacanthus nervosus.
- Bracted (Medium-subglabrous-lineolate Elliptic-acuminate-leaved Blue) Vernal flower (Hk. 4/421, adpd). 2173 Dædalacanthus montanus.
- Bracteole (Fork Prickly Rose Mallow) (Rox. 3/205, adpd). 236 Hibiscus furcatus.
- Bracteole Red flowered Hyacinth Bean (McL. 236, adpd). 842 Dolichos bracteatus.
- Bractwort Family (Nic. 1/7, McL. 1002, adpd). LXXXIII. Acanthaceæ (Order).
- Brahma's Banyan (McL. 73, 1000). 2749 Ficus asperima.
- Brahma's (Large) Banyan (McL. 73, 1000). 2751 Ficus Cunia.
- Brahma's Fig (McL. 49). 2750 Ficus hispida.
- Brahma's Pavetta (McL. 670, 900). 1491 Webera corymbosa.
- Brahmin Cocoonut (Cag. 198). 3228-c. Cocosnucifera (coromandelina).
- Brahmin mooly (McL. 361). 2083 Solanum indicum.
- Brahmin Poison Nut (McL. 690). 488 Olax scandens.
- Brahmin Kite Paulay (McL. 234, 664). 1870 Cryptostegia grandiflora.
- Brake Fern (Nic. 3/340) (S. 352). mlv. Pteris (genus).
- Brake (Carmine-veined Fourwinged) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3334-c. Pteris quadriaurita (rubronervia).
- Brake (Comb-leaved) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3335 Pteris patens.
- Brake (Common) Fern (Nic. 3/340) (S. 352). 3335 Pteris aquilina.
- Brake (Four-winged) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3334-a. Pteris quadriaurita (typica).
- Brake (Pedatipinnate-(4 to-many-prs) glabrous Basal-bipartite Papery-lance-pinnatipartite-acuminate-pinnated) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3334 Pteris quadriaurita.
- Brake (Pedatipinnate-(8-10-prs)-subglabrous Basal-(1-2 prs)-bipinnate Papery linear-lance-pinnatipartite-acuminate-pinnated) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3336 Pteris bianrita.
- Brake (Pedatipinnate-subglabrous Basal-bi-tri-partite membranous-long-oblong (8"-16")-pinnatipartite-acuminate-pinnated) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3338 Pteris patens.
- Brake (Pedatipinnate-subglabrous Basal tripinnate - Papery-ovate-pinnatipartite acuminate-pinnated) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3337 Pteris geminata.
- Brake (Tripinnate-glabrous Leathery-linear-pinnatipartite-acuminate-pinnated) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3335-a. Pteris aquilina (typica).
- Brake (Twin-leaved) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3337 Pteris geminata.
- Brake (White-mottled-fronded Four-winged) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3334-b. Pteris quadriaurita (argentea).
- Brake (Winged) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3336 Pteris bianrita.
- Bracken (Downy leaved) (Bed/F, adpd). 3335-b. Pteris aquilina (lanuginosa).
- Bramble (Indian) (McL. 328). cccclxxix. Rubus (genus).
- Bramble (Bs/S. 244, NLGS) (Loud). cccclxxix. Rubus (genus).
- Bramble (Molucca) (McL. 507). 1079 Rubus moluccana.
- Bramble Rose (S. 58). 1085 Rosa multiflora.
- Bramin Tamariind (McL. 73, 874) 257 Adansonia digitata.
- Braminy Kite Caper (McL. 240). 838 Clitoria Ternatea.
- Braminy Kite Creeper (McL. 374). 2391 Aristolochia indica.
- Bran Plant (McL. 105, 993). 325 Grewia hirsuta.
- Bran (Dog) Plant (McL. 105, 473, 993). 319 Grewia pilosa.
- Branch (Twisted) Pine (H/E. F) (Nic. 3/141). 2361 Pinus contorta.
- Branched (Slender) Buck Thorn (McL. 762). 569 Rhamnus virgatus.
- Branched (Quadrangular) climbing Indian Linden (Gbl. 111, adpd). 319 Grewia pilosa.
- Branched (Slender) Cinramon (McL. 188, adpd). 2438 Cinnamomum gracile.
- Branched (Lance-shaped) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2572 Phyllanthus angustifolius.
- Branched (Long) Fleshy Ragweed (Hk. 3/337, adpd). 1625 Notonia Walkeri.

- Branched (Thorny) hollow large Bamboo (Hk. 7/395, adpd). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
- Branched (Angular) Leafless Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2522 *Viscum angulatum*.
- Branched (Flattened) Leafless Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2523 *Viscum articulatum*.
- Branched (Rigid) Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2586 *Glochidion rigidum*.
- Branched (Angular) Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2519 *Viscum orbiculatum*.
- Branched (Slender) Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2521 *Viscum ramoissimum*.
- Branched (Tufted short) Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2520 *Viscum capitellatum*.
- Branched (Wight's Flat) Pellet shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1547 *Pavetta Wightii*.
- Branched (Flat) Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2412 *Piper attenuatum*.
- Branched (Flat) Quinquefoil Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 606 *Vitis elongata*.
- Branched (Groove) Quinquefoil Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 610 *Vitis sulcata*.
- Branched (Angular) racemed Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/314, 388, adpd). 1016 *Acacia melanoxylon*.
- Branched (Downy) Shepherdess' Crozier (Hk. 2/535, adpd). 1292 *Sonerila versicolor*.
- Branched (Fascicled) Shrubby Bamboo (Hk. 7/376, adpd). mxliii. *Arundinaria* (genus).
- Branched (Glaucous) silky Spider Flower shrub (Hk. 2/519, adpd). 1281 *Osbeckia glauca*.
- Branched (Few-(1-4)-seeded Square) Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/64, adpd). ccxlii. *Glyptopetalum* (genus).
- Branched (Square) Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/610, adpd). 520 *Ecnymus angulatus*.
- Branched (Anaimalai Square) Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/564, adpd). 1297 (bis.) *Memeocylon molestum*.
- Branched (Canara Square) Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/555, adpd). 1296 *Memeocylon amble*.
- Branched (Tinnevelly Square) Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/555, adpd). 1297 *Memeocylon gracile*.
- Branched (Wight's Square) Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/554, adpd). 1295 *Memeocylon Wightii*.
- Branched (Round) Umbelled Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 796 *Desmodium umbellatum*.
- Branched (Triangular) Umbelled Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 797 *Desmodium Cephalotes*.
- Branched (Triangular) Unifoliate Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 801 *Desmodium triquetrum*.
- Branchletted (Downy) Trifoliate Vine (Hk. 1/654, adpd). 599 *Vitis carnosae*.
- Brandis' Giant Bamboo (FAR. 20 to 48, MBR. 25 to 37, CAN. 26, CBT. 35, NLGS). 3315 *Dendrocalamus Brandisii*.
- Brandis' Tinnevelly Rattan (Hk. 6/448, adpd). 3210 *Calamus Brandisii*.
- Brankursine decoration of Corinthian Columns (Enc. Brit. 1/79). 2224 *Acanthus mollis*.
- Brasileto (Nic. 1/232). cccxxxviii. *Caesalpinia* (genus).
- Brasileto (McL. 783). 929 *Caesalpinia Sappan*.
- Brasileto (Balsam-of-Tolu podded) (Treas. Bot. 2/1336, adpd). cccxli. *Pterolobium* (genus).
- Brasileto (Bipinnate-(8-16)-black punctate-backed-minute Narrow-oblong obtuse-(16-20)-folioled Unarmed) (Treas. Bot. 1/153, adpd). 936 *Caesalpinia coriaria*.
- Brasileto (Bipinnate-(2-6)-congested flat-rachised-minute oblance-obtuse (numerous)-folioled Spinous) (Hk. 2/260, adpd). 943 *Parkinsonia aculeata*.
- Brasileto (Bipinnate-20-30) linear (20-30)-folioled Scarlet-racemed flowered) (Treas. Bot. 1/316, adpd). 944 *Colvillea racemosa*.
- Brasileto (Bipinnate-(12-18)-membranous-glabrous oblique-oblong-obtuse (20-24) folioled Few-prickled) (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 930 *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Brasileto (Bipinnate-(16-20)-rusty-velvety-backed obliquely-ligulate-oblong-obtuse (20-30)-folioled Unarmed) (Hk. 2/257, adpd). 937 *Peltophorum ferrugineum*.
- Brasileto (Bipinnate-(20-24)-subglabrous obliquely-oblong-(20-30) folioled Few prickled) (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 929 *Caesalpinia Sappan*.
- Brasileto (Double-marginal-winged Flat podded) (Hk. 2/257, adpd). cccxxxix. *Peltophorum* (genus).
- Brasileto (Elliptic-oblong Flat podded) (Treas. Bot. 1/565, adpd). cccxliii. *Hæmatoxylon* (genus).
- Brasileto (Flat podded) (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 930 *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Brasileto (Long-straight many-seeded podded) (Treas. Bot. 1/316). cccxliv. *Colvillea* (genus).
- Brasileto (Moniliform podded) (Hk. 2/260, adpd). cccxliv. *Parkinsonia* (genus).

- Brasileto (Narrow leafed) (Rid. 111, 216). 929 *Cæsalpinia Sappan*.
 Brasileto (Oblique-terminal-winged Flat podded) (Hk. 2/259, adpd). cccxli. *Pterolobium* (genus).
 Brasileto (Single-marginal-winged Flat podded) (Hk. 2/258, adpd). cccxl. *Mezoneurum* (genus).
 Brasileto (Woody Pea podded) (Hk. 2/254, adpd). cccxxxviii. *Cæsalpinia* (genus).
 Brasileto (Bipinnate-(4-10)-glabrous-glaucous-backed Ovate-acute-(8-10)-folioled Prickly Climber (Hk. 2/258, adpd). 938 *Mezoneurum cucullatum*.
 Brasileto (Bipinnate-(4-6)-glabrous-glossy ovate-(4-6)-folioled Prickly Climber (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 928 *Cæsalpinia Nuga*.
 Brasileto (Bipinnate-(8-12)-glabrous oblong-obtuse-(12-14)-folioled Prickly climber (Hk. 2/261, adpd). 945 *Wagatea spicata*.
 Brasileto (Bipinnate-(12-16)-membranous downy-backed-stipuled Ovate-oblong-mucronate-(16)-folioled Prickly climber (Hk. 2/254, adpd). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*.
 Brasileto (Bipinnate-(12-20)-membranous-glaucous-downy-backed oblong-obtuse-(16-24)-folioled Prickly climber (Hk. 2/256, adpd). 931 *Cæsalpinia sepiaria*.
 Brasileto (Bipinnate-(16-20)-membranous minute-glabrate-gr-y-backed oblong-obtuse-(16-20)-folioled Prickly climber (Hk. 2/256, adpd). 933 *Cæsalpinia digyna*.
 Brasileto (Bipinnate-(8-16)-membranous minute oblong-obtuse-(12-16)-folioled Prickly climber (Hk. 2/259, adpd). 939 *Pterolobium indicum*.
 Brasileto (Bipinnate-(20-60)-membranous-minute-oblong-obtuse-(20-40)-folioled Prickly climber (Hk. 2/256, adpd). 932 *Cæsalpinia mimosoides*.
 Brasileto (Bipinnate-(12-16)-membranous-small-glabrous-exstipulate oblong-mucronate-(16)-folioled Prickly climber (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 927 *Cæsalpinia Bonduc*.
 Brasileto (Larger prickly podded) climber (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 927 *Cæsalpinia Bonduc*.
 Brasileto (Medium-folioled Red-streaked yellow) climber (Hk. 2/258, adpd). 938-b. *Mezoneurum cucullatum grande*.
 Brasileto (Orange cup-calyxed) climber (Hk. 2/261, adpd). 945 *Wagatea spicata*.
 Brasileto (Red-streaked yellow) climber (Hk. 2/258, adpd). 938 *Mezoneurum cucullatum*.
 Brasileto (Rosy-flushed white) climber (Rox. 2/368, adpd). 939 *Pterolobium indicum*.
 Brasileto (Smaller prickly podded) climber (Hk. 2/254, adpd). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bunducella*.
 Brasileto (Axil-spined Paripinnate leaved) of Chili (Nic. 1/390, adpd). 935 *Cæsalpinia tinctoria*.
 Brasileto (Axil-spined Paripinnate-(6-8) obcordate-cuneate-leaved) of Yucatan (Treas. Bot. 1/565, adpd). 942 *Hæmatoxylon campechianum*.
 Brava (Pareira) Root (Nic. 1/331). 91 *Cisampelos Pareira*.
 Brazil (Anda of) (L/N/S/B, 114). 2632 *Joannesia princeps*.
 Brazil (Butterfly-wing Arrowroot of) (Nic. 5/520). 3014 *Maranta Massangena*.
 Brazil (Cabbage Palm of) (Rid. 266) (Jaf. 131) (?). 3160 *Euterpe edulis* (?).
 Brazil (Cabbage Palm of) (Rid. 366) (Jaf. 131). 3158 *Oreodoxa Sancona*.
 Brazil (Carnauba Wax Palm of) (N. 1/371). 3176 *Copernicia cerifera*.
 Brazil (Coral Tree of) (S. 109, 157). 822 *Erythrina crista-galli*.
 Brazil (Feathery Cocanut of) (Nic. 1/349). 3230 *Cocos plumosa*.
 Brazil (Flexuous rough stemmed Cocanut of) (Nic. 5/250). 3299 *Cocos flexuosa*.
 Brazil (Scarlet Sage of) (Nic. 3/353). 2351 *Salvia splendens*.
 Brazil (White Brinjal of) (Nic. 3/455). 2088 *Solanum robustum*.
 Brazil (Dumb Cane of) and Tropical America (Nic. 1/472 to 474). 3265 *Dieffenbachia picta*.
 Brazil Cherry (McL. 105, 164, 473, 587, 626, 1000). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus* (?).
 Brazil Cotton (McL. 234) (Br. 19) (Hk. 1/347). 254-b. *Gossypium barbadense* (acuminatum).
 Brazil Wood (Treas. Bot. 1/168, 188). cccxxxviii. *Cæsalpinia* (genus).
 Brazil Wood (McL. 105, 783). 929 *Cæsalpinia Sappan*.
 Brazil Wood of Jamaica (Treas. Bot. 2/858) (Nic. 1/232, 5/179). cccxxxix. *Peltophorum* (genus).
 Brazileto (Treas. Bot. 1/168). cccxxxviii. *Cæsalpinia* (genus).
 Brazileto (Bahama) (McL. 538). 931 *Cæsalpinia sepiaria*.
 Brazileto of Jamaica (Treas. Bot. 2/858). cccxxxix. *Peltophorum* (genus).
 Brazilian Arrowroot (McL. 461, 464). 2631 *Manihot utilissima*.
 Brazilian Bivalved capsuled Loose-strife (Treas. Bot. 2/656, Nic. 2/230, adpd). cdxxxiv. *Lafœnsia* (genus).

- Brazilian Cotton (Muell. S.P). [253-d. Sphalm] 254-b. *Gossypium barbadense* (acuminatum).
- Brazilian (Blood-streaked Orange) Evening Mallow (Nic. 1/4, adpd). 219 *Abutilon striatum*.
- Brazilian (Dark-veined orange) Evening Mallow (Nic. 1/4, adpd). 218 *Abutilon Durwini*.
- Brazilian Five-(3-5)-valved capsuled Loose-strife (Treas. Bot. 2/786, adpd). cdxxxv *Nesaea* (genus).
- Brazilian (Large) Golden Funnel Dogbane (Nic. 1/48, adpd). 1855 *Allamanda Schottii*.
- Brazilian Hogweed (Nic. 1/206, adpd). decliii. *Bougainvillea* (genus).
- Brazilian (Bright-green-leaved Rosy bracted) Hogweed (Nic. 1/206, adpd). 2369 *Bougainvillea glabra*.
- Brazilian (Downy-dark-green Ovate-leaved magenta-bracted) Hogweed (Nic. 1/206, adpd). 2370-a. *Bougainvillea spectabilis* (speciosa).
- Brazilian (Scarlet-shaded Brick-red-bracted) Hogweed (Nic. 1/206, adpd). 2370-b. *Bougainvillea spectabilis* (lateritia).
- Brazilian Hydrophobia Plant (L/N/S/B). 1459 *Manettia cordifolia*.
- Brazilian (Elliptic-leathery-leaved Reddish-brown-showy-flowered) Loose-strife (Nic. 2/230, adpd). 1309 *Lafoënsia Vandelliana*.
- Brazilian (Myrtle-leaved yellow-flowered) Loose-strife (Br. 73, adpd). 1310 *Nesaea myrtifolia*.
- Brazilian Nutmeg (Treas. Bot. 1/354). declxxi. *Cryptocarya* (genus).
- Brazilian (Long-glaucous-backed leathery Elliptic-oblong-acuminate-leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 5120, adpd). 2426 *Cryptocarya Wightiana*.
- Brazilian (Small-to-medium-glaucous-backed-leathery oblong-obtuse-leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 5120, adpd). 2427 *Cryptocarya Stocksii*.
- Brazilian Orange Trumpet creeper (Br. 130, S. 52, adpd). 2144 *Bignonia venusta*.
- Brazilian Spider Flower shrub (S. 431). cdxxxii. *Tibouchina* (genus).
- Brazilian (Great Violet) Spider Flower shrub (Nic. 3/162, 5/808) (S. 431). 1306 *Tibouchina semidecandrum*.
- Brazilian Tea (Nic. 2/175). 507 *Liex paraguensis*.
- Brazilian Tree Fern (S/53). 3339 *Blachnum brasiliense*.
- Bread (Monkey) (Bed. 1/29) (Bs/T/78) (Pa. 366) (McL. 73) (Br. 20) (Kid. 141) (Ell. 30). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
- Bread (St. John's) (McL. 131). 978 *Ceratonias Siliqua*.
- Bread Fruit Family (Br. 197). CIV. Moraceae (Order).
- Bread Fruit (McL. 376, 489) (Nic. 1/117) (S. 36). deccclxxvii. *Artocarpus* (genus).
- Bread Fruit (McL. 231, 376, 972). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- Bread Fruit (Rox. 3/528) (Bed. 1/220) (Gbl. 652) (S. 36, 61) (Ph. 263) (Cag. 216, 414) (Cat. 295) (Br. 197) (Kid. 105, 110) (Ru/N/70, O/8) (Mu. 45) (Ooty. 8). 2765 *Artocarpus incisa*.
- Bread (Moreton-Bay) Fruit (McL. 80'). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
- Bread (Nicobar) Fruit (McL. 591, 801) (Rox. 3/738). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
- Bread (Tahiti) Fruit (Muell. S.P). 2765 *Artocarpus incisa*.
- Bread (True) Fruit (Nic. 1/12). 2765 *Artocarpus incisa*.
- Bread Fruits (McL. 1003). CIV. Moraceae (Order).
- Bread Nut (Cag. 216, 414) (Ru/N/70, O/8) (Mu. 45). 2765-b. *Artocarpus incisa* (echinocalyx).
- Bread Nut (McL. 376). [2763 Sphalm] 2765-b. *Artocarpus incisa* (echinocalyx).
- Bread Tree (McL. 131) 978 *Ceratonias Siliqua*.
- Breecch (Bear's) Family (Br. 163) (Nic. 1/s). LXXXIII. *Acanthaceae* (Order).
- Brémerel (Abbé) Rose (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-purpureosuffusa-velutina).
- Brennus Rose (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1103-f. *Rosa indica* (atrosanguineaplana).
- Briar (Sweet) (Nic. 3/323) (S. 375, 420) (Cag. 592) (Br. 71) (Ru/N/94, O/27) (Mu. 57). 1101 *Rosa rubiginosa*.
- Briar (Austrian) Rose (Nic. 3/322, 5/643) (S. 43, 375) (Cag. 592). 1097-a. *Rosa Eglanteria* (lutea).
- Brick-red-bracted (Scarlet-shaded) Brazilian Hogweed (Nic. 1/206, adpd). 2370-b. *Bougainvillea spectabilis* (lateritia).
- Bridal-couch Plant (McL. 30). 1457 *Hymenodictyon excelsum*.
- Bridal-couch (Obovate-leaved) Plant (McL. 30). 1458 *Hymenodictyon obovatum*.
- Bridal creeper (Pr. 1/724) (Cag. 475) (Ru/N/56). 2057 *Porana paniculata*.
- Bridal (Malayan Glabrous) Creeper (Hk. 4/222, adpd). 2058 *Porana volubilis*.
- Bride (The) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94, O/22) (Mu. 55). 1105-b. *Rosa odorata* (candida).

- Bridesmaid Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 54).
1105-1. *Rosa odorata* (rosea).
- Bridewort (Lond) cccxxviii. *Spiræa* (genus).
- Bright-blue-flowered (Broad-ovate-wrinkled dark-green-leaved) Vernal Flower (Nic. 1/518, adpd). 2248 *Eranthemum bicolor*.
- Bright-blue (Pinnate-leaved) Scurfy Pea (Nic. 3/239). 760 *Psoralea pinnata*.
- Bright-crimson (Golden-midribbed-and-veined) Trilobed Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2648-Kl. *Codiaeum variegatum* (tilobum Lord Cairns).
- Bright-dark-Orange (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.) *Canna orchidiflora* (Parthenope).
- Bright-green-and-black-spotted rich-crimson Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ef. *Codiaeum variegatum* (pictum).
- Bright-green (Semiscandent) Bamboo of the Western ghauts (Gbl. 753). 3316 *Teinostachyum Wightii*.
- Bright-green (Bipinnatifid) climbing Arum (Nic. 3/96). 3254 *Philodendron bipinnatifidum*.
- Bright-green-branched (Minute-trique-trous-leaved) Salt-wood (Bs/T/514, adpd). 2383 *Haloxylon Ammodendron*.
- Bright-green Croton (Nic. 5/250) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Va. *Codiaeum variegatum* (appendiculatum).
- Bright-green (Chrome-yellow-spotted) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Db. *Codiaeum variegatum* (chromatum).
- Bright-green (Creamy-centred-and-veined) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Bc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Maharajah of Mysore).
- Bright-green (Creamy-centred-and-veined) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Aa. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Mortii).
- Bright-green Creamy-irregularly-blotched Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Fa. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Mac-Arthurii No. 37).
- Bright-green (Creamy-irregularly-blotched) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Mac-fecannum).
- Bright-green (Crimson-blotched) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Af. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Baron James de Rottchild).
- Bright-green Crimson-midribbed-and-veined Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bdn. *Codiaeum variegatum* (magnoliæfolium).
- Bright-green (Gamboge-yellow-marbled) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ea. *Codiaeum variegatum* (oblongifolium proper).
- Bright-green (Golden-midribbed-and-veined shining) Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Crown Prince).
- Bright-green (Golden-yellow-blotched) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Kingianum).
- Bright-green (Golden-yellow-centred-and-veined) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (maximum).
- Bright-green (Ivory-white-centred-and-veined) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ba. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Bergmanni).
- Bright-green (Lemon-to-crimson-spotted-and-blotched) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nk. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Foxii).
- Bright-green (Light-yellow-blotched) Croton (when young) (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ua. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Lowii, or Hanburyanum).
- Bright-green (Orange-crimson-blotched) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ae. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Baptisti).
- Bright-green (Orange-and-red-blotched) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ed. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Maharajah of Durbanga).
- Bright-green (Pale-yellow-to-crimson-spotted) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Wa. *Codiaeum variegatum* (multiforme).
- Bright-green (Rich-gold-centred) Croton (Nic. 1/352) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Rd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Dodgsonæ).
- Bright-green (Rich-yellow-midribbed-and-irregularly-suffused) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Wilsonii).
- Bright-green (Yellow-blotched) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Ma. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Prince of orange).
- Bright-green (Yellow-blotched) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ga. *Codiaeum variegatum* (rotundifolium proper).
- Bright-green (Yellow-maturing-to-Pink-veined) Croton (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bk. *Codiaeum variegatum* (grande).
- Bright-green (Yellow-spotted-and-dotted) Croton (Nic. 5/250) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Oa. *Codiaeum variegatum* (aureopunctatum).

- Bright-green-leaved Rosy-bracted Brazilian Hogweed (Nic. 1/208, adpd). 2369 *Bougainvillea glabra*.
- Bright-green-margined Creamy-yellow Croton (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Hawkeri).
- Bright-green small hollow Bamboo (Gbl. 747). 3303-a. *Bambusa vulgaris* (typica).
- Bright-green (Crimson-flushed Deep-yellow-copiously mottled) Trilobe Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum heroicum).
- Bright-red leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Si. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Miss McLeod).
- Bright-red-stamened Yellow False Peacock Flower (Nic. 5/179, adpd). 934 *Casalpinia* (Gilliesii).
- Bright-salmon-to crimson Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ti. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Chel-soni).
- Bright-yellow-margined-and-centred shining-green Croton (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Rh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Johannis).
- Bright-yellow (Saffron-shaded) Tea-Rose (Ru/N/O, O/20) (Mu. 55) (Hod). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea-croceo-suffusa).
- Bright-yellow (Straw-shaded) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Mu. 55). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea-stramineo-suffusa).
- Brightness of Cheshunt Rose (Ru/O 19) (Mu. 52). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atroaquinquea).
- Brilliant-crimson (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis)-r. *Canna orchidiflora* (Rhea).
- Brilliant (Broad) Red leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-p. *Cordyline terminalis* (Turneræ).
- Brindones (McL. 469). 171 *Garcinia indica*.
- Bringall (Nic. 3/454). 2084 *Solanum Melongena*.
- Brinjal (S. 404). clxvi. *Solanum* (genus).
- Brinjal (Hk. 4/235) (Pr. 1/746) (Bs/T/490) (Pf. 241) (Nic. 3/459) (Cag. 156) (Rid. 155, 187, 213) (Jaf. 49, 67) (Po. 19) (Ru/N/12, 13, O/4) (Mu. 24) (MAHS. 15) (Ooty. 28) (Br. 149) (Ell. 57:). 2084 *Solanum Melongena*.
- Brinjal (Abyssinian Purple-eyed white flowered) (Nic. 3/454, adpd). 2086 *Solanum marginatum*.
- Brinjal (Chinese) (Nic. 3/454). 2084-b. *Solanum Melongena* (longum).
- Brinjal (Climbing) (Hk. 4/236, adpd). 2092 *Solanum trilobatum*.
- Brinjal (Dwarf wild) (Hk. 4/236, adpd). 2091 *Solanum xanthocarpum*.
- Brinjal (Long) (Rox. 1/567) (Ru*/O/32) (Pr. 2/746). 2084-b. *Solanum Melongena* (longum) (*macrocarpum).
- Brinjal (Maroni-River) (Nic. 3/454). 2087 *Solanum maroniense*.
- Brinjal (Mountain Giant) (Hk. 4/233, adpd). 2080 *Solanum giganteum*.
- Brinjal (New-York Purple) (Nic. 1/144) (MAHS). 2084-c. *Solanum Melongena* (americana).
- Brinjal (Spineless leaved White) (Hk. 4/234, adpd). 2082 *Solanum torvum*.
- Brinjal (Warscewicz's Red-prickled White) (Nic. 3/456). 2089 *Solanum Warscewiczii*.
- Brinjal (Wendland's Costa-Rica climbing) (Nic. 3/456, adpd). 2090 *Solanum Wendlandii*.
- Brinjal (White wild) (McL. 829, adpd). 2081 *Solanum ferox*.
- Brinjal (Wild) (W. 25). 2076 *Solanum pubescens*.
- Brinjal (Wild Indian) (McL. 361, adpd). 2083 *Solanum indicum*.
- Brinjal (White) of Brazil (Nic. 3/455). 2088 *Solanum robustum*.
- Brinjal (McL. 107, 484, 998). 2084 *Solanum Melongena*.
- Brinjal (Pandal) (McL. 512). [2015 Sphalm] 2017 *Ipomœa glaberrima*.
- Brinjal (Prickly) (McL. 107, 998). 2091 *Solanum xanthocarpum*.
- Brinjal (Wild) (McL. 829). 2081 *Solanum ferox*.
- Bristly-ciliate-leaved Bispinous Rachis Rattan (Hk. 6/445, adpd). 3208 *Calamus pseudotennis*.
- Bristly-ciliate-leaved Unispinous Rachis Rattan (Hk. 6/441, adpd). 3205 *Calamus rivalis*.
- Bristle (Short) leaved Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3083 *Asparagus capitatus*.
- Bristle-tipped-branched (Axillary-cymed-or-corymbd) Offal-smelling Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/21, adpd). dxvi. *Saprosma* (genus).
- Bristle-tipped-oblong leaved Eglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 959 *Cassia montana*.
- Bristle-toothed gland-dotted Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 339 *Elæocarpus amarus*.
- Bristle-toothed Woolly Heart Vitis (McL. 564, adpd). 590 *Vitis adnata*.
- Bristled (Hookless) Parroquet Burr (Hk. 1/394, adpd). 329 *Triumfetta tomentosa*.

- Bristly-decurrent auricled slender Reed Bamboo (? 3320, see note) (Hk. 7/421, adpd). 3322 *Ochlandra setigera*.
- Bristly-decurrent auricled slender Reed Bamboo (Hk. 7/419, adpd). 3320 *Ochlandra Beddomei*.
- Bristly (Softly) Erect Rattan (Nic. 1/235, adpd). 3216 *Calamus ciliaris*.
- Bristly Heart leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/194, adpd). 2014 *Lettsonia setosa*.
- Bristly Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2590 *Glochidion asperum*.
- Bristly Piranday (McL. 685, 991). 598 *Vitis setosa*.
- Bristly stemmed slender Reed Bamboo (Hk. 7/419, adpd). 3319 *Ochlandra stridula*.
- Bristly Tailed Tick Trefoil (Br. 52, adpd). 792 *Uraria crinita*.
- Bristly Trifoliate Vine (McL. 685, 994, adpd). 598 *Vitis setosa*.
- Britain (Beech of) (Muell. S.P.). 2793 *Fagus sylvatica*.
- Britain (Small Bulrush of). 3250 *Typha angustifolia*.
- British (Douglas Fir of) Columbia (H/E/F) (Gbl. 703) (FAR. 10, 38, 39, NLGS). 2866 *Pseudotsuga Douglasii*.
- British (Bullet Tree of) Guiana (Treas. Bot. 2/746). 1693 *Mimusops globosa*.
- British (Dumb Cane of) Guiana (Nic. 5/322). 3267 *Dieffenbachia Jenmani*.
- British Oak (Bs/S/260, NLGS) (Gbl. 671) (FAR. 10, NLGS, MRA) (McL. 81) (Muell. S.P.). 2788 *Quercus Robur*.
- Broad bracted Indian Linden (Hk. 1/389, adpd). 323 *Grewia bracteata*.
- Broad brilliant Red leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-P. *Cordylone terminalis* (Turneræ).
- Broad (Bause's) Bronze leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/372, adpd). 3107-c. *Cordylone terminalis* (Bausei).
- Broad Egyptian Privet (Ell. 367). 1314 *Lawsonia alba*.
- Broad-elliptic-acuminate-leaved (Long-glabrous eleven (10-12 prs)-nerved) conehead (Hk. 4/476, adpd). 2218 *Strobilanthes amabilis*.
- Broad-elliptic-acute-or-obtuse-leaved (Imparipinnate-(5-7)-long-downy) Tawny Flat-septate Trumpet Tree (Hk. 4/381, adpd). 2139 *Heterophragma adenophyllum*.
- Broad-elliptic-crenulate-acuminate-leaved (Long-lineolate seven-(7-8-prs)-nerved Wing-stemmed Conehead (Hk. 4/437, adpd). 2186 *Strobilanthes bartratus*.
- Broad-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved (Medium leathery) Scammony Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/16, adpd). 1880 *Genianthus laurifolius*.
- Broad-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved (Small-membranous-downy-midribbed-backed) Scammony Swallowwort (Hk. 4/14, adpd). 1876 *Toxocarpus Roxburghii*.
- Broad-elliptic-leaved (Medium creamy-variegated) Caricature Plant (Hk. 4/545, adpd). 2270 *Graptophyllum hortense*.
- Broad-elliptic-leaved Stemless Orchid (Hk. 5/823, W.A.I, adpd). 2939 (*tris*) *Josephia latifolia*.
- Broad-elliptic-oblong-entire or-repand-obtuse-or-retuse leaved (Small-leathery hard) Child's Amulet shrub (Hk. 5/337, adpd). 2598 *Hemicyclia sepia*.
- Broad-elliptic-oblong-leaved (Very-small-papery) Featherfoil (Hk. 5/296, adpd). 2562 *Phyllanthus Macraei*.
- Broad-elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Small-glabrous) Gutta-percha (Hk. 5/533, adpd). 1682-c. *Isonandra lanceolata* (villosa).
- Broad-elliptic-obtuse leaved Opposite-or-(3)-whorled-medium-leathery Triquetrous-branched Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/219, adpd). 2512 *Loranthus triquetrus*.
- Broad-elliptic-serrate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-sparsely hairy-seven-(7-prs)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/444, adpd). 2201-c. *Strobilanthes Heyneanus* (fusca).
- Broad-elliptic-serrulate-obtuse-leaved (Small-papery) Sweet leaf (Hk. 3/581, adpd). 1733 *Symplocos anamallayana*.
- Broad-elliptic-to-round-cuspidate-leaved (Palmate-(5-7)-nerved medium leathery Broad-sheathing-petioled) Sarsaparilla (Hk. 6/310, adpd). 3081 *Smilax Wightii*.
- Broad-($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) flat-branched leafless Mistletoe (Hk. 5/226, adpd). 2523-b. *Viscum articulatum* (dichotomum).
- Broad (Fan-shaped) fringed Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3196 *Livistona Jenkinsiana*.
- Broad-green-leaved Yellow-spotted-rosy Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3030 *Canna iridiflora*.
- Broad-green (Crimson-midribbed-and-veined yellow-centred) Voluted Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Jc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (recurvifolium).
- Broad-heart-acuminate-leaved (Simple-palmate-(7-9)-nerved-opposite-and-alternate Large-to-very-large membranous dark-green). Slender-often-purple stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/295, adpd). 3067 *Dioscorea sativa*.
- Broad-Heart-acute-to-caudate-leaved (Medium-membranous) Ipecacuanha Swallowwort (Hk. 4/31, adpd). 1897 *Gymnema tingens*.

- Broad-heart-leaved (Simple-palmati-
(7-11)-nerved-alternate curled-winged
petioled) curled-(10-15)winged-round
stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3066
(bis.) *Dioscorea crispata*
- Broad-lance-crenate-acuminate (Medium-
lineolate seven-(7-prs)-nerved) Glab-
rous-slender-spiked Conehead (Hk.
4/440, adpd). 2194 *Strobilanthes ciliatus*.
- Broad-lance-crenate-acuminate-leaved
(Medium-lineolate seven-(7-prs)-nerved
Hairy-oblong-spiked Conehead (Hk.
4/439, adpd). 2193 *Strobilanthes War-
reensis*.
- Broad-lance-(Trifoliolate-subglabrous-
papery-medium) digitate-leaved wing-
petioled Dhol shrub (Rox. 3/341, adpd).
876 *Flemingia semialata*.
- Broad-lance-dimidiolate-(20-50)-foliolate
(Bipinnate-(8-24)-grey-velvety-minute
basal-(1)-supra-(1)-glandular) Sirissa
(Hk. 2/300, adpd). 1048-b. *Aibizzia
Julibrissin* (mollis).
- Broad-lance-leaved (Small-leathery)
climbing Spurge Laurel (Hk. 1/582,
adpd). 494 *Cansjera Rheedii*.
- Broad-lance-to-linear-or-falcate-acumi-
nate-leaved (Anastomosing-oblique-in-
distinct-nerved small) Fibrous-persis-
tent-or-deciduous-in-large-flakes-barked
Eucalypt (Bth. 3/207, adpd). 1192
Eucalyptus amygdalina.
- Broad-lance-wavy-acute-leaved (Medium-
leathery) Jungle Geranium (Rox. 1/380,
adpd). 1541 *Ixora alba*.
- Broad leaf Wattle (H/E.F) (Gbl. 291).
1022 *Acacia pycnantha*.
- Broad-leaved Alexandra-like Croton (Ru/
N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bq.
Codiaeum variegatum (Cameronii).
- Broad leaved Bassia (McL. 506). 1686
Bassia latifolia.
- Broad leaved Bindweed (McL. 665). 1993
Argyrea speciosa.
- Broad leaved Cape Jasmine (McL. 291,
adpd). 1506 *Gardenia latifolia*.
- Broad leaved Cassia (McL. 10). 967
Cassia alata.
- Broad (Long-pointed) leaved Ceylon Iron-
wood (Bed. 1/23, adpd). 185-a. *Mesua
ferrea* (typica).
- Broad (Short-pointed) leaved Ceylon Iron-
wood (Bed. 1/23, adpd). 185-b. *Mesua
ferrea* (Roxburghii).
- Broad leaved Cnp Dog-bane (Hk. 3/651,
adpd). 1840 *Vallisneria spiralis*.
- Broad leaved Cycas (McL. 777). 2873
Cycas circinalis.
- Broad leaved Desmodium (Br. 52). 804
Desmodium latifolium.
- Broad (Nervose) leaved Dragon Tree
(Nic. 1/372, adpd). 3109 *Cordyline
australis*.
- Broad (White bordered) leaved Dragon
Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-n.
Cordyline terminalis (Reginæ).
- Broad (Blotchy-primary-veined) leaved
Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474, adpd). 3264
Dioscorea Seguine.
- Broad leaved Gardenia (McL. 291) (Br.
98). 1506 *Gardenia latifolia*.
- Broad leaved Ginger (McL. 311). 2997
Zingiber Zerbumbet.
- Broad leaved Iron Bark (Maid. C.T).
1173 *Eucalyptus siderophloia*.
- Broad leaved Jasmine (McL. 383) (Br.
116) 1755-b. *Jasminum arborescens
(latifolia)*.
- Broad leaved Mohwah (McL. 506, adpd).
1686 *Bassia latifolia*.
- Broad leaved Morinda (McL. 367). 1554
Morinda citrifolia.
- Broad leaved Premna (McL. 512) (Br. 165).
2298 *Premna latifolia*.
- Broad leaved Rosebay (McL. 869). 1836
Tabernaemontana coronaria.
- Broad leaved Sebesten (McL. 803) (Br.
144). 1969 *Cordia obliqua*.
- Broad leaved Terminalia (McL. 138).
1144 *Terminalia Catappa*.
- Broad-linear-obtuse-leaved (Very-small
cottony-backed scabrid-sessile) Pearly
Everlasting (Hk. 3/286, adpd). 1611
Anaphalis Wightiana.
- Broad (Close-regular-nerved) medium
leaved Gamboge (Hk. 1/264, adpd).
173 *Garcinia echinocarpa*.
- Broad (Indistinct-nerved) medium leaved
Gamboge (Hk. 1/265, adpd). 174
Garcinia Morella.
- Broad (Oblique-nerved) medium leaved
Gamboge (Hk. 1/262, adpd). 172
Garcinia Cambogia.
- Broad (Slender nerved) medium leaved
Gamboge (Hk. 1/269, adpd). 179
Garcinia spicata.
- Broad-oblong-acute-leaved (Medium-
leathery) Wind-berry Climber (Hk.
3/514, adpd). 1662 *Embelia adnata*.
- Broad-oblong-obtuse (Long-leathery
downy-glabrate-backed) leaved Buchan-
nan's Mango (Hk. 2/23, adpd). 667
Buchanania latifolia.
- Broad-oblong-to-round-cuspidate-leaved
(Palmati-(5-7)-nerved Large-to-very-
large-glossy Narrow-sheathing-petioled)
Sarsaparilla (Hk. 6/310, adpd). 3080
Smilax macrophylla.
- Broad-obovate-coarse-toothed-auricled-
acute-or-obtuse-leaved (Small-woolly-
glandular-sessile Indian Groundsel (Hk.
3/272, adpd). 1607 *Pluchea indica*.
- Broad-obovate-cuneate-obtuse-leaved
(Penninerved-subverticillate-alternate
medium-red-hairy-glabrate-leathery)

- Cinnamon (Hk. 5/144 adpd). 2447-d. *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia* (rnf).
 Broad-obovate-oblong-leaved (Long-velvety-backed) Alpam-root (Hk. 5/73, adpd). 2389-b. *Bragantia Wallichii* (latifolia).
 Broad-or-narrow-lance-or-falcate-acuminate-leaved (Irregular-[often-indistinct]-nerved Long or medium thick shining Dark-iron-grey-smooth-or-rough-persistent barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/231, adpd). 1199 *Eucalyptus gomphocephala*.
 Broad-oval-acute (Medium) leaved Necklace Nutmeg (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 37-d. *Unona discolor* (latifolia).
 Broad-ovate-acuminate-leaved (Small) curved-spined climbing Bengal-currant (Hk. 3/631, adpd). 1810 *Carissa suavisissima*.
 Broad-ovate-acuminate (Membranous-medium) leaved False Holly (Hk. 1/557, adpd). 499 *Apodytes Beddomei*.
 Broad-ovate-elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Alternate - and - opposite-medium - leathery) Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/205, adpd). 2496 *Loranthus intermedius*.
 Broad ovate stipuled Lotus Croton (McL. 473, 502, adpd). 2689 *Macaranga indica*.
 Broad-ovate - to - lance - coarse-toothed - acute-leaved (Medium-submembranous-alternate) Queensland Nut (Bth. 5/190, adpd). 2477 *Helicia nilagirica*.
 Broad-ovate-to-narrow-lance-cuneate-leaved (Irregular-[often-indistinct]-nerved medium-thick smooth-deciduous on-branches-rough-rigid-springy-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/243, adpd). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
 Broad-ovate-toothed (Shining-rusty-backed) opposite-leaved Holly (Nic. 1/412, adpd). 505 *Curtisia faginea*.
 Broad-ovate-wrinkled-dark-green leaved Bright-blue-flowered Vernal Flower (Nic. 1/518, adpd). 2248 *Eranthemum bicolor*.
 Broad podded Plainnervose Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/314, 388, adpd). 1016 *Acacia melanoxylon*.
 Broad-Rachis Acuminate Feather Palm (Cag. 337, adpd). 3140 *Archontophoenix Cunninghamii*.
 Broad-scaled petalled interstaminal glandular Sarsaparilla Swallowwort (Hk. 4/11, adpd). dcxvii. *Decalepis* (genus).
 Broad-scaled shaggy petalled Sarsaparilla Swallowwort (Hk. 4.7. adpd). dcxiv. *Brachylepis* (genus).
 Broad-sheathing-petioled (Palmati-(5-7)-nerved medium-leathery) Broad elliptic-to-round-cuspidate-leaved Sarsaparilla (Hk. 6/310, adpd). 3081 *Smilax Wightii*.
 Broad-strap-podded (Opposite-leaved) Rose-wood (Treas. Bot. 1/902, adpd). cccxxviii. *Platymischium* (genus).
 Brown streaked-creamy net-veined-bracteole Nail-Dye (Hk. 4/383, adpd). dcc. *Petalidium* (genus).
 Brown striped Golden Funnel Dog-bane (Nic. 1/48, adpd). 1855 *Allamanda Schottii*.
 Broad-yellow-bordered-and-carmine tinged-very-large crimson (Green-leaved Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (*bis*. s. *Canna orchidiflora* (Britannia).
 Broad-yellow-bordered-very-large Scarlet (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (*bis*)-n. *Canna orchidiflora* (Allemani).
 Broder (Golden-suffused-mottled-sometimes-banded Dark-green) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2846-Md. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Henryanum, or *MacArthurii* No. 46).
 Broadly-lance-acuminate-leaved (Triple nerved-alternate-small) Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/582, adpd). 2773 *Pouzolzia vesicaria*.
 Broadly-oblong leaved Ivory Wood (Hk. 4/142, adpd). 1980-c. *Ehretia laevis* (canarensis).
 Bronze (White nerved) and Silver Arrow-root (Nic. 5/520). 3014 *Maranta Massangeana*.
 Bronze (Bause's broad) leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/372, adpd). 3107-c. *Cordyline terminalis* (Bausei).
 Bronze (Crimson bordered) leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/372, adpd). 3107-c. *Cordyline terminalis* (Bausei).
 Bronze leaved Physic nut (McL. 56, 473, 591, adpd). 2623 *Jatropha gossypifolia*.
 Bronze-leaved Purple-calyxed Brilliant Scarlet Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3033 *Canna Warscewiczii*.
 Bronze (Copper and) metallic green Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3107-1. *Cordyline terminalis* (metallica).
 Bronze-shaded golden Tea Rose (Cag. 601) (Ru/N. 91, O. 22) (Mu 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-g. *Rosa odorata* (aurea-aeneo-suffusa).
 Bronze stalked American Cabbage Palm (Nic. 2/521, adpd). 3158 *Oreodora Saneana*.
 Bronze striped Bengal Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-o. *Cordyline terminalis* (Robinsoniana).
 Bronze (Spotted) Wedge leaf Palm (Cag. 314, adpd). 3147 *Stevensonia grandifolia*.

- Bronzy-backed-margined-costate-veined-and-petioled drooping-broad-lance leaved False Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3048 *Heliconia metallica*.
- Bronzy-centred-satiny-yellow (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 381). 3035 (*bis.*)-b. *Canna orchidiflora* (Suevia)
- Bronzy-crimson-blotched (Purple-midribbed) Croton (Nic. 1/335) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-B. *Codiaeum variegatum* (undulatum).
- Bronzy-crimson (Scarlet-midribbled-veined-and spotted) Trilobe Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum Evansianum).
- Bronzy False Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3048 *Heliconia metallica*.
- Bronzy-green (Deep-crimson-midribbed) Croton (Nic. 1/365) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Th. *Codiaeum variegatum* (spirale).
- Bronzy-leaved Orange-bordered-and-spotted-fiery-red Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (*bis.*)-v. *Canna orchidiflora* (Edouard André)
- Bronzy (Orange and) Purple Dwarf Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3107-b. *Cordyline terminalis* (Hoskinsæ).
- Bronzy-purple-leaved Red-flamed-scarlet-purple Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (*bis.*)-w. *Canna orchidiflora* (Plato).
- Bronzy-purple-leaved yellow-flamed-reddish-purple Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (*bis.*)-x. *Canna orchidiflora* (America).
- Bronzy-yellow (Rosy-crimson veined-blotched-and-marbled) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qe. *Codiaeum variegatum* (mirabile).
- Broom (S. 62, 127). cclxxxi. *Cytisus* (genus).
- Broom (tbl. 228) (Ooty. 259). 742 *Cytisus scoparius*.
- Broom (Butcher's) (S. 378) (Nic. 3/335. cmxliii. *Ruscus* (genus).
- Broom (Canary-Islands yellow) (Nic. 1/430). 741 *Cytisus canariensis*.
- Broom (Common) (Nic. 1/430) (S. 127) (Cag. 610) 742 *Cytisus scoparius*.
- Broom (Portugal) (S. 342). 743 *Cytisus albus*.
- Broom (Silver) (Rid. 55). 697 *Argyrobium Linnaeanum*.
- Broom (West Indian Prickly) (McL. 936, 1022). 943 *Parkinsonia aculeata*.
- Broom (White flowered) (Ooty. 258). 743 *Cytisus albus*.
- Broom (White Spanish) (Nic. 1/422) (S. 127). 743 *Cytisus albus*.
- Broom Creeper (McL. 380). 87 *Cocculus villosus*.
- Broom-like (Trifoliolate-digitate-glabrous-revolute-margined Narrow-linear-leaved) Bell Pea (Nic. 1/171, 5/277, Treas. Bot. 1/369). 921 *Cyclopia galeoides*.
- Broom Palm (Nic. 4/29) (S. 428). 3186 *Thrinax argentea*.
- Brother's Blood (McL. 282). 3099 *Dracæna Draco*.
- Brother's Blood (McL. 282). 3219 *Dæmonorops Draco*.
- Brown-backed yellow sepalled Torch Thistle (Nic. 1/299). 1370 *Cereus grandiflorus*.
- Brown barked acute leaved Mangrove (KSN) (GDV) (GTR). 2334-b. *Avicennia officinalis* (alba).
- Brown branched (Minute-semiterete-or-subtrigonal leaved) Saltwood (Bs/T/519, adpd). 2352 *Haloxylon recurvum*.
- Brown cordate Copper Leaf (McL. 465, (Ru/N/112, adpd). 2667 *Acalypha macrostachya* (macrophylla).
- Brown Cotton (Rox. 3/185). 253-d. *Gossypium herbaceum* (religiosum).
- Brown-downy-backed ovate acute leaved Caper Shrub (Hk. 1/174, adpd). 105 *Capparis grandiflora*.
- Brown-haired wild Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 775 *Tephrosia Hookeriana*.
- Brown-hairy node-ringed hollow medium Bamboo (Hk. 7/392, adpd). 3303 *Bambusa vulgaris*.
- Brown-hairy (Ovate leaved) White Dead-nettle shrub (Hk. 4/686, adpd). 2362 *Leucas lamiifolia*.
- Brown-hard felted-backed-leaved Winged Myrobalan (Hk. 2/448, adpd). 1150-c. *Terminalia tomentosa* (coriacea).
- Brown Hemp (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
- Brown Hemp (McL. 82). 240 (*bis.*) *Hibiscus cannabinus*.
- Brown (Indian) Hemp (McL. 82). 240 (*bis.*) *Hibiscus cannabinus*.
- Brown Pine (Maid. C.T). cmv. *Podocarpus* (genus).
- Brown (Bessie) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-eburnea).
- Brown spotted leaved America Aloe (Nic. 1/41). 3053 *Agave variegata*.
- Brown (Subcircular) stalked Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3197 *Livistona australis*.
- Brown-Woolly-backed ovate-acuminate leaved Caper shrub (Hk. 1/178, adpd). 120 *Capparis acuminata*.
- Brown-Woolly-backed pungent leaved climbing Caper (Hk. 1/178, adpd). 119 *Capparis horrida*.
- Brownish-red-blotched-dark-yellow (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag.

384). 3035 (bis.)-i. *Canna orchidiflora* (Italia).
 Bruce's Banana (Muell. S.P). 3039
Musa Ensete.
 Brucine (Racemed-purple flowered)
 Bitter Wood (Nic. 1/215). clxiv.
Brucea (genus).
 Brucine (Multifoliate-(13)-yellow-downy
 Ovate-lance-serrated-acuminate-
 leaved) Wood (Bth. 1/377, adpd). 431
Brucea sumatrana.
 Brugmansia (S. 63). dclxxi. *Datura*
 (genus).
 Brugmansia (Downy leaved White) (Nic.
 1/444). 2100 *Datura arborea*.
 Brugmansia (Glabrous leaved White)
 (Nic. 1/444). 2103 *Datura suaveolens*.
 Brugmansia (Orange flowered) (Nic.
 1/444) (S. 131). 2102 *Datura san-*
guinea.
 Brugmansia (Sweet scented) (Br. 158).
 2103 *Datura suaveolens*.
 Brugmansia (Tree) (Rid. 47). 2100
Datura arborea.
 Brugmansia (White) (Jaf. 23). 2100
Datura arborea.
 Brunner (Océile) Rose (Nic. 5/647) (Cag.
 593). 1085-a. *Rosa multiflora* (typica).
 Brunner (Ulrich) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/
 N, 96) (Mu. 54). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-*
semperflorens (rosea-kermesino-
suffusa).
 Brunswick Fig (Nic. 2/15). 2752 *Ficus*
Carica.
 Bru-h (Bottle) (Bed. 1/105). 1219 *Mela-*
leuca Lencadendron.
 Brush (Cnrl) Bean (McL. 57) (Nic. 3/152).
 cccclxx. *Pithecolobium* (genus).
 Brush Box (Maid. C.T) (Gbl. 254). 1220
Tristania conferta.
 Brush (Queensland) Box (Maid. C.T,
 Gbl. 354, Cat. 140, adpd). 1220 *Tris-*
tania conferta.
 Brush (Mahommedan Tooth) Tree (McL.
 913). 1799 *Salvadora persica*.
 Brush (South-Sea-Island Bottle) Tree (McL.
 367). 1273 *Barringtonia speciosa*.
 Brush (Tooth) Tree (McL. 473, 997).
 1799 *Salvadora persica*.
 Bubble Pea (Treas. Bot. 1/599, adpd).
 cclxxvi. *Hovea* (genus).
 Bubble (Holly leaved) Pea (Treas. Bot.
 1/599). 698 *Hovea chorizemæfolia*.
 Bubble (Ovate-lance-sinuate-prickly-
 toothed-pungent leaved Purple) Pea
 (Nic. 2/154, adpd). 698 *Hovea chori-*
zemæfolia.
 Bubble (Rhomboid-lance-obtuse-mucro-
 nate-leaved Deep-blue) Pea (Nic. 2/154,
 adpd). 699 *Hovea Celsi*.
 Bubble (Very-small-linear-lance-pungent
 leaved Blue) Pea (Nic. 2/155, adpd).
 701 *Hovea pungens*.

Bubble (Very-small-linear-to-oblong-
 lance-obtuse leaved Purple) Pea (Nic.
 2/155, adpd). 700 *Hovea longifolia*.
 Buchanan's Decandrous Mango (Hk.
 2/8, adpd). cclxii. *Buchanania* (genus).
 Buchanan's (Long-leathery-downy-
 glabrate-lacked Broad-oblong-obtuse
 leaved) Mango (Hk. 2/23, adpd). 667
Buchanania latifolia.
 Buchanan's (Medium-leathery elliptic-
 lance-acute-to-cuspidate leaved Mango
 (Hk. 2/24, adpd). 670 *Buchanania*
lanceolata.
 Buchanan's (Medium-leathery linear-
 oblong-o-elliptic-lance-obtuse leaved)
 Mango (Hk. 2/23, adpd). 668 *Bucha-*
nania angustifolia.
 Buchanan's (Medium-membranous obo-
 vate-spathulate-obtuse leaved) Mango
 (Hk. 2/24, adpd). 669 *Buchanania*
lucida (intermedia).
 Buchanan's Resin-seed (Ooty. 337, adpd).
 153 *Pittosporum Buchanani*.
 Buckeye (H/E.F) (S. 10). cclxli. *Æscu-*
lus (genus).
 Buckler Fern (Nic. 5/547) (S. 64, 287).
 mlviii. *Nephrodium* (genus).
 Buckler (Pinnate-(1½-3 ft.) membranous
 linear-oblong-(8"-12") pinnatifid-
 acuminate-pinnated) Fern (Bed/F,
 adpd). 3351 *Nephrodium extensum*.
 Buckler (Bipinnate-(2 ft.)-brown-scaly-
 stiped membranous-oblique-rhomb
 ovate-laciniate-acuminate) Fern (Bed/
 F, adpd). 3361 *Nephrodium depari-*
oides.
 Buckler (Bipinnate-(½-1ft.) densely-scaly-
 rachised ovate-oblong-toothed-obtuse-
 pinnuled) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3364-d.
Nephrodium Filix-mas (odontoloma).
 Buckler (Bipinnate-(1-3 ft. or more)-
 glaucous-striped-hirsute membranous
 lance-(2")-pinnatifid-acuminate-pin-
 nuled) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3358
Nephrodium setigerum.
 Buckler (Bipinnate-(1-2 ft. or more)
 glossy-striped membranous-broad-
 lance-pinnatifid-acuminate-pin-
 nuled) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3348
Nephrodium giganteum.
 Buckler (Bipinnate membranous-oblong-
 pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnuled) Fern
 (Bed/F, adpd). 3359 *Nephrodium*
dissectum.
 Buckler (Bipinnate-(3 ft. or more) scaly
 and-hairy-stiped membranous-broad-
 oblong-(1"-4")-pinnatifid-acuminate-
 pinnuled) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3357
Nephrodium Boryanum.
 Buckler (Bipinnate-(1½-3 ft.)-scaly-
 rachised sterile-lance-pinnatifid-
 acuminate-Fertile-ovate-oblong-
 serrated-sori-covered-notch-tipped

- pinnated) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3363
Nephrodium cochleatum.
- Buckler (Bi-tri-pinnate-(1-2 ft.)-scaly
 glabrate-rachised ovate-pinnatifid-
 obtuse-pinnuled) Fern (Bed/F, adpd).
 3364-b. *Nephrodium Filix-mas* (elong-
 ata).
- Buckler (Pinnate-(2-3 ft.)-black-scaly-
 stiped-Papery-oblong-(3"-5")-pinnatifid-
 acuminate-pinnated) Fern (Bed/F,
 adpd). 3356 *Nephrodium hirtipes*.
- Buckler (Pinnate-($\frac{1}{4}$ -1 ft.) Leathery-
 oblong (5"-8", terminal-double-size)
 acuminate Basal-bifid-to-bifoliolate-pin-
 nated) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3366
Nephrodium polymorphum.
- Buckler (Pinnate-(2-3 ft.) Leathery-
 oblong (6"-12")-lobed-caudate-pinnated)
 Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3352 *Nephrodium*
truncatum.
- Buckler (Pinnate-(1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -3 ft.) membranous-
 oblong-pinnatifid-partite-acuminate Fern
 (Bed/F, adpd). 3362 *Nephrodium*
spectabile.
- Buckler (Pinnate 1-2 ft.)-resinous-downy
 glabrate Papery-linear-lance-(3"-5")-
 serrate-acute-pinnated) Fern (Bed/F,
 adpd). 3354 *Nephrodium propinquum*.
- Buckler (Pinnate-(1/3-3 ft.) scaly-stiped
 membranous-oblong-lobed-(basal pin-
 nati-partite)-obtuse-to-acuminate pin-
 nated) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3349
Nephrodium cicutarium.
- Buckler (Pinnate-($\frac{1}{2}$ -1 ft.)-scaly-stiped
 Ovate pinnatifid-partite acute pinnated)
 Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3364-c. *Nephro-*
dium Filix-mas (intermedia).
- Buckler (Pinnate-(2-3 ft.)-subglabrous
 Lance-(4"-6")-inciso-serrate-acuminate-
 pinnated) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3365
Nephrodium cuspidatum.
- Buckler (Pinnate-(2-3 ft.)-tawny-scaly-
 rachised Leathery lance-pinnatifid-partite
 acuminate pinnated) Fern (Bed/F,
 adpd). 3364-a. *Nephrodium Filixmas*
 (patentissima).
- Buckler (Pinnate-(1-2 ft.)-white-velvety-
 backed Leathery rigid-linear-oblong
 (4"-6")-pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnated)
 Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3353 *Nephrodium*
unitum.
- Buckler (Pinnatifid-partite papery oblong
 lance-sinuate-acuminate-segmented)
 Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3350 *Nephrodium*
decurrens.
- Buckler (Tripinnate-(1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.)-scaly-stiped
 Papery-ovate-oblong-pinnatifid-obtuse-
 pinnuled) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3360
Nephrodium sparsum.
- Buckler (Tripinnate-($\frac{1}{4}$ -1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.)-white-
 pilose Papery-oblong-ovate-($\frac{1}{4}$ "-1")-pi-
 nnatipartite-obtuse-pinnuled) Fern (Bed/
 F, adpd). 3355 *Nephrodium odoratum*.
- Buckler (Round red-centred) leaved Jack
 in-a-box Tree (Nic. 2/138, adpd). 2474
Hernandia sonora.
- Buckler (Downy-backed Triangular)
 leaved Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk.
 1105, adpd). 94 *Cyclea peltata*.
- Buckler (Glaucous-backed Triangular)
 leaved Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk.
 1/103, Rox. 3/841, adpd). 89 *Stephania*
hernandifolia.
- Buckler (Round) leaved Moon-seed (McL.
 1005, Hk. 1/103, Rox. 3/840, adpd).
 90 *Stephania rotunda*.
- Buckler (Shining arrow-shaped) leaved
 Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/104,
 adpd). 93 *Cyclea Burmanni*.
- Buckler (Woolly round) leaved Moon-
 seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/99, adpd). 82
Coscinium fenestratum.
- Buckum (McL. 782). 929 *Cæsalpinia*
sappan.
- Buck thorn Family (Br. 43) (N/L/S/B).
 XXXVI. Rhamnaceæ (Order).
- Buck Thorn (Nic. 3/286). (H/E.F) (S. 362).
 ccxix. *Rhamnus* (genus).
- Buckthorn (Blunt leaved) (McL. 65).
 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
- Buck (Chinese) Thorn (Cag. 633). 569
Rhamnus virgatus.
- Buck (Common Snake Wood) Thorn
 (McL. 515, 842, adpd). 575 *Colubina*
asiatica.
- Buck (Dahurian) Thorn (McL. 762). 569
Rhamnus virgatus.
- Buck-thorn (Fascicled minute leaved
 Dwarf-procumbent Spiny) (Hk. 1/639,
 adpd). 569-b. *Rhamnus virgatus*
 (aprica).
- Buck-thorn (Fascicled small hairy-back-
 ed-leaved Spiny) (Bed. 1/70, adpd).
 569-c. *Rhamnus virgatus* (hirsuta).
- Buck-thorn (Fascicled very small obo-
 vate-acuminate-leaved spiny) (Hk.
 1/639, adpd). 569-a. *Rhamnus virgatus*
 (typica).
- Buck (Indian) Thorn (McL. 762). 570
Rhamnus Wightii.
- Buckthorn (Medium elliptic-oblong-ser-
 rate-cuspidate leaved Spinous (Hk
 1/641, adpd). 573 *Sageretia hamosa*.
- Buckthorn (Opposite-leaved panicled
 Black berried) (Hk. 1/630, adpd).
 ccxxxiii. *Sageretia* (genus).
- Buckthorn (Opposite-leaved umbelled
 Blue berried) (Hk. 1/630, adpd).
 ccxxxii. *Scutia* (genus).
- Buckthorn (Pyriform-swollen-fleshy-
 peduncled cymose) (Hk. 1/630, adpd).
 cxxx. *Hovenia* (genus).
- Buck-thorn (Rusty-downy-branched
 Snake Wood) (Hk. 1/643, adpd). 576
Colubrina travancorica.

- Buck (Siberian) Thorn (McL. 762). 569 *Rhamnus virgatus*.
- Buck (Slender branched) Thorn (McL. 762). 569 *Rhamnus virgatus*.
- Buckthorn (Small-woolly backed-glabrate ovate-lance-acute-leaved Spinous (Hk. 1/641, adpd). 574 *Sageretia oppositifolia*.
- Buck (Snake Wood) Thorn (McL. 515, 842, adpd). ccxxxiii. *Colubrina* (genus).
- Buck (Spineless Five petalled) Thorn (McL. 762, adpd). 570 *Rhamnus Wightii*.
- Buck (Spiny Four petalled) Thorn (McL. 762, adpd). 569 *Rhamnus birgatus*.
- Buck (Tendrilled climbing) Thorn (Bs/T/ 175). 579 *Helinus lanceolatus*.
- Buckthorn (Three-winged-dry-berried-climbing) (Hk. 1/643, adpd). ccxxxiv. *Govania* (genus).
- Buck (Travancore Snake Wood) Thorn (McL. 515, 242, adpd). 576 *Colubrina travancorica*.
- Buckthorn (Very-small-shining Round-dentate-leaved Prickly) (Hk. 1/641, adpd). 572 *Scutia indica*.
- Buckthorn (Common Winged-nut) Climber (Hk. 1/631, adpd). 558 *Ventilago madraspatana*.
- Buckthorn (Grey-downy Winged-nut) Climber (Hk. 1/631, adpd). 559 *Ventilago calyculata*.
- Buckthorn (Tawny-woolly Winged-nut) Climber (Hk. 1/631, adpd). 560 *Ventilago bombaiensis*.
- Buckthorn (Winged-nut) Climber (Hk. 1/630, adpd). ccxxvii. *Ventilago* (genus).
- Buckthorn (Small-feather-nerved oblong-lance-serrate-obtuse-leaved) of South-Africa (Nic. 4/209, 5/554, adpd). 556 *Noltea africana*.
- Buckthorns (McL. 1006). XXXVI. *Rhamnaceæ* (order).
- Buck Wheat Family (Br. 183) (L/N/S/B). XCI. *Polygonaceæ* (order).
- Buckool (McL. 108, 350, 351). 1689 *Mimusops Elengi*.
- Buckool Sapota (McL. 351). 1681 *Sideroxylon tomentosum*.
- Buck Wheats (McL. 1006). XCI. *Polygonaceæ* (order).
- Buddachinee Orange (Bon. 258). 417-b. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (*citrina*).
- Buddha's Flower (Treas. Bot. 1/51). ccelii. (*bis.*) *Amherstia* (genus).
- Buddha's (Paripinnate-(12-16)-glabrous long-oblong-acuminate-leaved Scarlet-racemed) Flower (Treas. Bot. 1/51, Hk. 2/272, adpd). 977 (*bis.*) *Amherstia nobilis*.
- Buddhists (Bo Tree of the) (McL. 100). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.
- Buds (Cassia) (McL. 137). dcclxxv. *Cinamomum* (genus).
- Buff Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Br. 16) (Jaf). 244-1. *Hibiscus rosa-simensis* (*flava*).
- Buff (Crimson based) Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142). 244-n. *Hibiscus rosa-simensis* (Calleri).
- Buff (Double) Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Br. 16) (Ru/N/77). 244-m. *Hibiscus rosa-simensis* (*flava-plena*).
- Buff-yellow-shaded apricot-coloured Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/21) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (*armeniaca-ochraceosuffusa*).
- Buffalo Cowitch (McL. 237, 994). 814 *Mueuna atropurpurea*.
- Buffalo Googal (McL. 78). 441 *Balsamodendron Roxburghii*.
- Buffalo Lime (McL. 424). [413 *Sphalm*] 418-d. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (Jam-bhiri).
- Buffalo Moonnay (McL. 473, 512, 999). 2298 *Premna latifolia*.
- Buffalo Myrrh (McL. 78). 441 *Balsamodendron Roxburghii*.
- Buffalo (Wallich's) Nut (Nic. 3/258). 2528 *Scleropyrum Wallichianum*.
- Buffalo Reed (McL. 109). 3283 *Saccharum spontaneum*.
- Buffalo Thorn (McL. 936). 1037 *Acacia latronum*.
- Buffalo Thoru Cutch (McL. 935, adpd). 1037 *Acacia latronum*.
- Buko (McL. 806). 781 *Sesbania grandiflora*.
- Bulbed (Chain-like) Orchid (Hk. 5/788). 2933 *Eria exilis*.
- Bulbed (Lichen-like-flat) Orchid (W.A.I.). 2931 (*bis.*) *Eria Lichenora*.
- Bulbed (Liverwort-like-flat) Orchid (W. A.I.). 2931 *Eria reticulata*.
- Bulbed (Net-like-sac-covered) Orchid (W.A.I.). 2932 *Eria reticosa*.
- Bulbed (Netted-surface-depressed) Orchid (W.A.I.). 2934 *Eria Dalzellii*.
- Bulbed (Netted-surface-depressed) Orchid (W.A.I.). 2935 *Eria nana*.
- Bulbous rooted yam (McL. 463). 3067 *Dioscorea sativa*.
- Bulbous stemmed glaucous Dwarf Date (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3166 *Phoenix acaulis*.
- Bullace (S. 65, 355). 1069-b. *Prunus communis* (*insititia*).
- Bullace (Black) (Nic. 3/236). 1069-b. *Prunus communis* (*insititia*).
- Bullace (Loud). ccelxxv. *Prunus* (genus).
- Bullace Plum (Nic. 3/236). 1069-b. *Prunus communis* (*insititia*).

- Ballas (McL. 17). 1069-b. *Prunus communis* (insititia).
- Ballet Tree of British Guiana (Treas. Bot. 2/746). 1693 *Minusops globosa*.
- Bullock's-Heart (Bed 1/9) (Bs/T/22) (Gbl. 30) (Pr. 1/206) (Cat. 6) (Pfl. 425) (McL. 35, 474, 484) (Cag. 292) (Br. 4) (Rid. 103). 58 *Anona reticulata*.
- Bull's Foot (McL. 240). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.
- Bully (McL. 506) (Nic. 3/359) (Br. 113). 1679 *Achras Sapota*.
- Bully (American) (McL. 506). 1679 *Achras Sapota*.
- Bully Tree (McL. 351). 1681 *Sideroxylon tomentosum*.
- Bully (Indian) Tree (McL. 351, adpd). 1681 *Sideroxylon tomentosum*.
- Bulrush Family (Br. 231) (L/N/S/B). CXXIV. Typhaceæ (Order).
- Bulrush (Nic. 4/118) (S. 65) (Pr. 2/1102). mxxii. *Typha* (genus)
- Bulrush (McL. 288). 3248 *Typha elephantina*.
- Bulrush (Small) (McL. 288). 3249 *Typha angustata*.
- Bulrush (Small) of Britain (Nic. 4/118). 3250 *Typha angustifolia*
- Bulrushes (McL. 1007). CXXIV. Typhaceæ (Order).
- Bunch Berry (S. 110). cdlxxi. *Cornus* (genus).
- Bundle (White) flowered Gum Box (Nic. 1/533). 1126 *Escallonia floribunda*.
- Bundle-flowered Libonia (Nic. 2/261). 2265 *Jacobinia paniciflora*.
- Bunya-Bunya of Queensland (Muell. S.P) 2834 *Arancaria Bidwilli*.
- Bunya-bunya-Pine (Nic. 1/106) (S. 32, 65) (Gbl. 703) (Cat. 316). 2834 *Arancaria Bidwilli*.
- Buonaparte's Blue Passion Flower (Br. 68). 1348 *Passiflora Buonaparteæ*.
- Bur Tree (Nic. 3/354). 1424 *Sambucus nigra*.
- Burdock Soapnut (Nic. 2/439, adpd). cclxviii. *Nephelium* (genus).
- Burdock (Multifoliolate-(2-8)-glaucous-backed oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved) Soapnut (Hk. 1/687, adpd). 639 *Nephelium Litchi*.
- Burdock (Multifoliolate-(2-12)-oblong-or-obovate-obtuse leaved) Soapnut (Hk. 1/687, adpd). 638 *Nephelium lappaceum*.
- Burdock (Multifoliolate-(4-6)-stipuled-glaucous-backed elliptic-obtuse leaved) Soapnut (Hk. 1/690, adpd). 641 *Nephelium stipulaceum*.
- Burdock (Multifoliolate-(4-10)-wavy-sub-glaucous-backed Ovate-lance-to-oblong subobtuse-leaved) Soapnut (Hk. 1/689, adpd). 640 *Nephelium Longana*.
- Burgundy Fig (Nic. 2/14). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Burgundy Pitch Tree (Nic. 3/132). 2863 *Picea excelsa*.
- Burma (Pyngado of) (Gbl. 286). 1002 *Xylia dolabriformis*.
- Burma (Thoca Tree of) (Treas. Bot. 1/51). 977 (bis). *Amherstia nobilis*.
- Burma (White Laurel Tulip Tree of) and the Straits (Hk. 1/40, adpd). 18 *Talauma mutabilis*.
- Burma Giant Rose (Nic. 5/645) (S. 375) (Cag. 593). 1094-c. *Rosa involucrata* (gigantea).
- Burmah (Distinct carpelled Screw Pine of) (Bs/T/658, adpd). 3241 *Pandanus foetidus*.
- Burmah (Golden) Bamboo (FAR. 23 to 48, MBR). 3303-b. *Bambusa vulgaris* (aurea).
- Burmah Iron Wood (McL. 473, 935) (Bs/T/262). 1002 *Xylia dolabriformis*.
- Burmah White Cedar (Cat. 68). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
- Burmah's *Mussaenda* (Br. 97). 1487 *Mussaenda frondosa*.
- Burmese (Beccari's) Dwarf Rattan (Hk. 6/474, adpd). 3223 *Zalacca Beccarii*.
- Burmese Kino (McL. 642). [894 Sphalm] 895 *Pterocarpus macrocarpus*.
- Burmese Padouk (McL. 418, 642, 749, 995) (Gbl. 259). 895 *Pterocarpus macrocarpus*.
- Burmese Rock Dammer (McL. 259, adpd). 202 (bis). *Hopea odorata*.
- Burmese Rose Wood (Nic. 3/246) (McL. 642). [894 Sphalm] 895 *Pterocarpus macrocarpus*.
- Burmese Rubber (FAR 26, MBR). 1850 *Urceola esculenta*.
- Burr (Glabrous tricuspidate leaved Parroquet) (Hk. 1/315, adpd). 331 *Triumfetta glabra*.
- Burr (Hookless bristled Parroquet) (Hk. 1/394, adpd). 329 *Triumfetta tomentosa*.
- Burr (Irregularly-toothed various-leaved Parroquet) (Hk. 1/294, adpd). 330 *Triumfetta pilosa*.
- Burr (Large fruited Parroquet) (Hk. 1/394, adpd). 330 *Triumfetta pilosa*.
- Burr (Ovate acuminate leaved Parroquet) (Hk. 1/394, adpd). 329 *Triumfetta tomentosa*.
- Burr (Parroquet) (McL. 169). cxxi. *Triumfetta* (genus).
- Burr (Serrate irregularly-rhomboid leaved Parroquet) (Hk. 1/395, adpd). 332 *Triumfetta rhomboidea*.
- Burr (Shrubby Indian) (McL. 358, 508, 623, 678, 999, adpd). cclxv. *Psilotrichum* (genus).

- Burr (Small-glabrate-subsessile Ovate-elliptic-acute-leaved Indian) (Hk. 4/725, adpd). 2373-a. *Psilotrichum calceolatum* (typica).
- Burr (Small Ovate-lance-acute-leaved Indian) (Hk. 4/725, adpd). 2372 *Psilotrichum nudum*.
- Burr (Small-velvety-sessile Ovate-elliptic-acute-leaved Indian) (Hk. 4/725, adpd). 2373-b. *Psilotrichum calceolatum* (tomentosa).
- Burr (Unequally-serrate round leaved Parroquet) (Hk. 1/395, adpd). 333 *Triumfetta rotundifolia*.
- Burr Mallow (McL. 234, adpd). xc. *Urena lobata*.
- Burr (Angle leaved) Mallow (McL. 234, adpd). 228 *Urena lobata*.
- Burr (Lobe leaved) Mallow (McL. 234, adpd). 229 *Urena sinuata*.
- Burr (Round leaved) Mallow (McL. 234, adpd). 230 *Urena repanda*.
- Burr podded Tick Trefoil (Rox. 3/356, adpd). ccci. *Pseudarthria* (genus).
- Burr Wood (McL. 44). 2095 *Withania somnifera*.
- Burratagar (McL. 869). 1836 *Tabernaemontana coronaria* (florep pleno).
- Burremoy (McL. 391). 162 *Tamarix gallica*.
- Burridge's Crimson Morning Glory (Nic. 5/444) (Rid. 54). 2029-c. *Ipomœa purpurea* (Burridgei).
- Burry Tailed Tick Trefoil (Br. 52, adpd). 794 *Urania hamosa*.
- Burweed (West Indian) (McL. 169, 1022). cxxi. *Triumfetta* (genus).
- Bush (European Caper) (Muell. S.P.). 104 *Capparis spinosa*.
- Bush (Jew) (McL. 7). 2543 *Pedilanthus tithymaloïdes*.
- Bush Honeysuckle (S. 139). 1430 *Dier-villa florida*.
- Bush (Yellow) Tea of the Cape (Treas. Bot. 1/369). 921 *Cyclopia galeoides*.
- Bushy (Monsieur Noisette's) Cluster Rose (Cag. 601). 1108 *Rosa Noisettiana*.
- Bushy Firebrand Teak (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2302 *Premna herbacea*.
- Bushy Gardenia (McL. 291). 1498 *Randia dumetorum*.
- Bushy (Yellow-leaved) Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/576, adpd). 490 *Olax acuminata*.
- Bushy Roundish leaved Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/194, adpd). 137 *Flacourtia sepiaria*.
- Bushy Smooth Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1764 *Jasminum rigidum*.
- Bushy Smooth leaved Homœacanthus Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/314) (Cag. 598). 1103 *Rosa inica*.
- Bushy Stringy Bark (Bth. 3/217). 1201 *Eucalyptus stricta*.
- Bussorah (Red) Rose (Cag. 591). 1098-a. *Rosa damascena* (typica).
- Bussorah Rose (McL. 322) (Cag. 591). 1098 *Rosa damascena*.
- Bussorah (White) Rose (Cag. 591). 1098-b. *Rosa damascena* (alba).
- But-but (Bs/T/358). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
- Butcher's Broom (S. 328) (Nic. 3/335). cmlxiii. *Ruscus* (genus).
- Butea Gum Tree (McL. 645). 828 *Butea frondosa*.
- Butter (Midshipman's) (McL. 619). 2441 *Persea gratissima*.
- Butter (Kokam) (Gbl. 54). 171 *Garcinia indica*.
- Butter (Subaltern's) (McL. 19) (Br. 186) (Cag. 218) (Rid. 100, 134). 2441 *Persea gratissima*.
- Butter (Large) Banana (Cag. 206) (Cat. 322). 3042-c. *Musa sapientum* (Dacca).
- Butter (Small) Banana (Cag. 206) (Cat. 322). 3042-c. *Musa sapientum* (Dacca).
- Butter Fruit (Mu. 45). 2441 *Persea gratissima*.
- Butter-milk leaf Plant (McL. 4). 327 *Grewia microcos*.
- Butter-milk Root (McL. 812). 3088 *Asparagus racemosus*.
- Butter Seed Tree (McL. 777). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
- Butter (Caffre) Shrub (S. 106). cdiv. *Tombretum* (genus).
- Butter (Cokum) Tree (McL. 469). 171 *Garcinia indica*.
- Butterfly Pea (S. 66, 102). cccxv. *Clitoria* (genus).
- Butterfly Soapnut (Bed. 2/158, adpd). cclix. *Harpullia* (genus).
- Butterfly (Multifoliolate-(6-12)-chartaceous-ovate-elliptic-acuminate-leave) Soapnut (Hk. 1/692, adpd). 642 *Harpullia cupanioidis*.
- Butterfly-wing Arrowroot of Brazil (Nic. 1/237). 3014 *Maranta Massangeana*.
- Button Flower (Nic. 2/78). clxviii. *Gomphia* (genus).
- Button (Narrow leaved) Flower (Nic. 2/78, Hk. 1/525, adpd). 438 *Gomphia augustifolia*.
- Button Tree (Treas. Bot. 1/184, 323). cdiv. *Anogeissus* (genus).
- Button (Small-downy-backed lance-acute-leaved) Tree (Hk. 2/451, adpd). 1155 *Anogeissus acuminata*.
- Button (Small-rusty-villous elliptic obtuse-leaved) Tree (Hk. 2/450, adpd). 1154-b. *Anogeissus latifolia* (villosa).
- Button (Small-to-medium-glabrous elliptic-obtuse-leaved) Tree (Hk. 2/450, adpd). 1154-a. *Anogeissus latifolia* (glabra).

Button (Very-small-silky-downy elliptic-obtuse-leaved) Tree (Hk. 2/450, adpd). 1154-c. *Anogeissus latifolia* (parvifolia).
 Button Wood (H/E.F.). dcccxxxv. *Platanus* (genus).
 Buttons (Nic. 4/8). 1619 *Tanacetum vulgare*.
 Byebarang (McL. 111, 997, 1023). 1661 *Embelia Ribes*.
 Byrce (McL. 777). 3152 *Caryota urens*.

C

Caa-Cuys (Nic. 2/175). 507 *Ilex paraguensis*.
 Caa-mini (Nic. 2/175). 507 *Ilex paraguensis*.
 Caa-quaza (Nic. 2/175). 507 *Ilex paraguensis*.
 Caballine Aloe (McL. 21). 3118 *Aloë succotrina*.
 Cabbage Palm (S. 379). m. *Sabal* (genus).
 Cabbage Palm (Cag. 342) (Ru. 1/13). 3157 *Oreodoxa oleracea*.
 Cabbage (Bronze stalked American) Palm (Nic. 2/521, adpd). 3158 *Oreodoxa Sancona*.
 Cabbage (Flagelliferous American) Palm (Cooke. 2/810). 3156 *Oreodoxa regia*.
 Cabbage (Longer leafletted American) Palm (Nic. 2/521, adpd). 3157 *Oreodoxa oleracea*.
 Cabbage (Shorter leafletted American) Palm (Nic. 2/521, adpd). 3156 *Oreodoxa regia*.
 Cabbage Palmetto (Nic. 3/338). 3184 *Sabal Palmetto*.
 Cabbage Palm of America (Nic. 2/521). cmxcii. *Oreodoxa* (genus).
 Cabbage Palm of Brazil (Rid. 366) (Jaf. 131). 3158 *Oreodoxa Sancona*.
 Cabbage Palm of Brazil (Rid. 266) (Jaf. 131). (?) 3160 *Euterpe edulis* (?).
 Cabbage Palm of India (Nic. 1/109) (S. 33). cmlxxi. *Areca* (genus).
 Cabbage Palm of the Southern United-states (S. 379). 3184 *Sabal Palmetto*.
 Cabbage Palm of the West Indies (Nic. 2/521) (Br. 326) 3157 *Oreodoxa oleracea*.
 Cabbage Rose (McL. 321, 995) (Mu. 57) (Br. 70) (Hod) (Hk. 2/346) (Nic. 2/321) (S. 61, 375). Cag. 590) (Ru. N/89, O/19). 1099 *Rosa centifolia* (typical).
 Cabbage Tree (McL. 40). 3121 *Areca Catechu*.
 Cabbage (Medicinal) Tree (McL. 40). 3121 *Areca Catechu*.
 Cabbage Wood (McL. 111, 235). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
 Cabinet Rose Wood (Pf. 137). (?) 889 *Dalbergia lanceolaria* (?).

Cabobcheeny of Bengal (McL. 677). 2405 *Piper Cubeba*.
 Cabobcheeny of Madras (McL. 171). 1207 *Pimenta acris*.
 Cabob Pepper (McL. 677). 2405 *Piper Cubeba*.
 Cabool Prune (McL. 17). 1069-d. *Prunus communis* (domestica).
 Cabool Rico (McL. 111). 1661 *Embelia Ribes*.
 Cacao (McL. 195) (Nic. 4/26) (Ell. 555). 302 *Theobroma Cacao*.
 Cactus (Nic. 1/230). LVII. *Cactaceæ* (order).
 Cactus (Cochineal) (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 2/454) (Cavanagh Mad Mail 31/3/05). 1377 *Nopalea coccinellifera*.
 Cactus (Cochineal) (S. 300) cdlvi. [Sphalm] 1377 *Nopalea coccinellifera*.
 Cactus (Exsert styled and stamened) (Nic. 2/454). cdlv. *Nopalea* (genus).
 Cactus (Hooker's Leaf) (Nic. 3/113). 1376 *Phyllocactus Hookeri*.
 Cactus (Hooker's Leaf) (Br. 92) [1375 Sphalm] 1376 *Phyllocactus Hookeri*.
 Cactus (Indian Fig) (S. 213). 1383 *Opuntia vulgaris*.
 Cactus (Leaf) (Nic. 1/575) (Br. 92). cdlviii. *Epiphyllum* (genus).
 Cactus (Leaf) (Nic. 3/112) (Br. 92). cdliv. *Phyllocactus* (genus).
 Cactus (Leaf flowering) (S. 151). cdlviii. *Epiphyllum* (genus).
 Cactus (Leaf-sinus flowering) (Nic. 3/112). cdliv. *Phyllocactus* (genus).
 Cactus (Leaf-tip flowering) (Nic. 1/515). cdlviii. *Epiphyllum* (genus).
 Cactus (Melon) (Nic. 3/348) (S. 267). 1369 *Melocactus communis*.
 Cactus (Melon-shaped) (Cag. 549). 1369 *Melocactus communis*.
 Cactus (Night-flowering) (S. 291). cdlv. *Cereus* (genus).
 Cactus (Old-man) (Cavanagh, Mad. Mail 34/3/05). 1381 *Opuntia leucotricha*.
 Cactus (Pink flowered Leafy) (Br. 92). 1384 *Pereskia Bleo*.
 Cactus (Prickly) (Cag. 552). cdlvi. *Opuntia* (genus).
 Cactus (Purple-centred Orange Leaf) (Nic. 1/515). 1374-g. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (elegans).
 Cactus (Purple-edged White Leaf) (Nic. 1/575). 1374-d. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (spectabile).
 Cactus (Rosy-edged-White Leaf) (Nic. 1/515). 1374-b. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (bicolor).
 Cactus (Rosy Leaf) (Nic. 1/515). 1374-a. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (roseum).

- Cactus (Rosy-tipped Large White Leaf (Nic. 1/515). 1374-c. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (magnificum).
- Cactus (Salmon-coloured Leaf) (Nic. 1/515). 1374-f. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (salmoneum).
- Cactus (Scarlet Leaf) (Nic. 1/515). 1374-h. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (coccineum).
- Cactus (Turk's Cap) (Nic. 3/348) (S. 267, 441) (Cag. 54⁹). 1369 *Melocactus communis*.
- Cactus (Violet-centred Purple Leaf) (Nic. 1/515). 1374-i. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (Ruckerianum).
- Cactus (Violet-edged White Leaf) (Nic. 1/515). 1374-e. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (Violaceum).
- Cactus (White-and-rosy streaked Leaf) (Nic. 3/113). 1375 *Phyllocactus phyllanthoides*.
- Cactus (White Leaf) (Nic. 3/113). 1376 *Phyllocactus Hookeri*.
- Cadalcaudel (McL. 470). 1156 *Lumnitzera racemosa*.
- Cadalay (McL. 112, 995). cdxxxviii. *Lagerstrœmia* (genus).
- Cadamba (McL. 112). cdlxxx. *Adina* (genus).
- Cadamba (McL. 112). cdlxxi. *Stephegyne* (genus).
- Cadamba (McL. 112). cdlxxix. *Anthocephalus* (genus).
- Cadamba (Common) (McL. 112, 478, 996). 1938 *Anthocephalus Cadamba*.
- Cadamba (Female) (McL. 112). 1440 *Stephegyne parvifolia*.
- Cadamba (Fleshy-fruited) (Bdn/F.P., adpd). cdclxxviii. *Sarcocephalus* (genus).
- Cadamba (Fleshy-receptacled capsular-ball) (Bdn/F.P., adpd). cdclxxix. *Anthocephalus* (genus).
- Cadamba (Imbricate-petalled capsular-ball) (Hk. 3/18, adpd). cdclxxxii. *Nauclea* (genus).
- Cadamba (Jasmine) (McL. 366). 1517 *Guettarda speciosa*.
- Cadamba (Large-or-medium-downy-backed Round-heart-cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 3/24, adpd). 1439 *Adina cordifolia*.
- Cadamba (Lobed-calyxed Capsular-Ball) (Bdn/F.P., adpd). cdclxxx. *Adina* (genus).
- Cadamba (Long-leathery-down-backed-ovate-or-elliptic-acute leaved) (Hk. 3/23, adpd). 1438 *Anthocephalus Cadamba*.
- Cadamba (Medium-downy-backed-glabrate Heart-or-ovate-obtuse leaved) (Bs/T/367, adpd). 1437 *Sarcocephalus cordatus*.
- Cadamba (Medium-glabrate ovate-obovate-round-to-oblong-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 2/25, adpd). 1440 *Stephegyne parvifolia*.
- Cadamba (Medium-membranous-downy-backed elliptic-obovate-cuspidate leaved) (Bs/T/370, adpd). 1441 *Stephegyne tubulosa*.
- Cadamba (Medium-membranous-elliptic-lance-acuminate leaved) (Bs/T/266, adpd). 1437 (*bis*). *Sarcocephalus missionis*.
- Cadamba (Medium-membranous elliptic-subacute-leaved) (Hk. 3/26, adpd). 1442 *Nauclea purpurea*.
- Cadamba (Orange-scented-flowered Apple-flavoured-strawberrylike-fruited) (Ob-3/88). 1437 *Sarcocephalus cordatus*.
- Cadamba (Sea) (McL. 112). 1274 *Barringtonia racemosa*.
- Cadamba (Truncate-calyxed Capsular-Ball) (Bdn/F. T. M. adpd). cdclxxxi. *Stephegyne* (genus).
- Cadamba (Water) (McL. 112, 473, 996). 1440 *Stephegyne parvifolia*.
- Cadamba (Yellow) (McL. 112, 777, 884, 932, 996). 1439 *Adina cordifolia*.
- Cadamba Tree (Pfl. 77). 1438 *Anthocephalus Cadamba*.
- Caditchay (McL. 30). 1336 *Casearia tomentosa*.
- Cadookkay (McL. 113). 946 *Cassia Fistula*.
- Cadookye (McL. 113). 1146 *Terminalia Chebula*.
- Caffre Butter Shrub (S. 106). cdvi. *Combretum* (genus).
- Caffree chilly (McL. 170, 484, 677, 998). 2094 (*tris*). *Capsicum grossum*.
- Caffre Lime of Ceylon (Bon. 82, 309). 414-a. *Citrus Hystrix* (typica).
- Cahata (McL. 214). 1276 *Careya arborea*.
- Cahoun-nut Palm (Treas: Bot). 3238 *Attalea Cohune*.
- Caillat (Madame) Rose (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Cajan (Nic. 1/232). cccxix. *Cajanus* (genus).
- Cajan Pea (McL. 274). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
- Cajeput (McL. 114, 995) (Muell. S.P). 1219 *Melaleuca Leucadendron*.
- Cajeput Oil Tree (Gbl. 311) (Bdn/F. T) (Br. 77) (Cag. 568). 1219 *Melaleuca Leucadendron*.
- Cajuput Oil Tree (Bs/T/329). 1219 *Melaleuca Leucadendron*.
- Cajuputi (Nic. 2/343). 1219 *Melaleuca Leucadendron*.

- Cake Mallow (McL. 914). 222 *Abutilon indicum*.
- Calaba (American) (McL. 704). lxx. *Calophyllum* (genus).
- Calaba Tree (McL. 705). 183 *Calophyllum Wightianum*.
- Calabash (African) (McL. 73). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
- Calabash (African) Tree (Treas. Bot). 2152 *Kigelia pinnata*.
- Calabash Tree Family (Br. 133). LXXXII. Bignoniaceae (order).
- Calabash Tree (Nic. 1/395) (Cag. 451). 2155 *Crescentia Cujete*.
- Calabash (Mexican) Tree (Br. 134). 2157 *Parmentiera alata*.
- Calabash (West Indian) Tree (Cat. 213). [2155 *Sphalm*] 2155 *Crescentia Cujete*.
- Calabash (West Indian) Tree (Cat. 213) (Br. 134). 2155 *Crescentia Cujete*.
- Calabash (Wing-pectioled) (Treas. Bot). 2157 *Parmentiera alata*.
- Calabrian Manna (McL. 471). 1779 *Fraxinus Ornus*.
- Calah (McL. 132). 1806 *Carissa Carandas*.
- Calah (Large) (McL. 132). 1806 *Carissa Carandas*.
- Calamby (McL. 120, 998). clviii. *Ipomoea* (genus).
- Calamander (Anaimalai) Wood (Gbl. 460, McL. 366, adpd). 1716 *Diospyros insignis*.
- Calaryah (Small) (McL. 913). 1799 *Salvadora persica*.
- Calcad-Hills (Eugene Myrtle of the) of Timnevely (McL. 379, adpd). 1263 *Eugenia calcadensis*.
- Caldera Bush (McL. 801) (Br. 230) (Ell. 425). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
- Caledonian Pine (Cat. 316). 2835 *Araucaria Cookii*.
- Caledonia (New) Pine (Nic. 1/106 (S. 289). 2835 *Araucaria Cookii*.
- Calico Bush (Nic. 2/216) (S. 224). 1648 *Kalmia latifolia*.
- California (Bastard Cedar of) (Muell. S. P.). 2827 *Sequoia sempervirens*.
- California (Giant Tree of) (FAR. 2, NLGS). 2826 *Sequoia gigantea*.
- California (Mammoth Pine of) (S. 393). 2826 *Sequoia gigantea*.
- California (Mammoth Tree of) (Nic. 3/422) (S. 260, 398) (Cag. 240). 2826 *Sequoia gigantea*.
- California (Red Wood of) (Muell. S.P.) (H/E.F.) (Gbl. 750) (S. 398). 2827 *Sequoia sempervirens*.
- California (Tuberled Pine of) (H/E.F.) (Nic. 3/146). 2359 *Pinus tuberculata*.
- California (Torrey's Pine of) (H/E.F.) (Nic. 5/605). 2538 *Pinus Torreyana*.
- Californian *Cinchona* (McL. 436). 1729 *Symplocos racemosa*.
- Californian (North) Cypress (Muell. S.P.) 2812 *Cupressus Lawsoniana*.
- Californian (South) Cypress (Muell. S.P.) (Ba/S/260, NLGS) (Poty. 251). 2808 *Cupressus macrocarpa*.
- Californian Evergreen Red Wood (Nic. 3/120). 2827 *Sequoia sempervirens*.
- Californian Giant Trees (H/E.F.) emiii. *Sequoia* (genus).
- Californian May Bush (S. 325). cccclxxvi. *Photinia* (genus).
- Californian Nut Pine (Muell. S.P.). 2855 *Pinus Sabiniana*.
- Californian Pepper Tree (Nic. 3/381) (Cag. 631). 656 *Schinus molle*.
- Californian Quinine (McL. 436, adpd). clxiii. *Symplocos* (genus).
- Californian Screw Bean Mesquit (McL. 501). 1006 *Prosopis pubescens*.
- Calisaya Bark (McL. 420) (Nic. 1/327). 1145-a. *Chinchona Calisaya* (typica).
- Callers Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Cag. 653). 244-n. *Hibiscus rosa-simensis* (Callarii).
- Callicarpa (Downy) (McL. 908). 2288 *Callicarpa lanata*.
- Callicarpa (Wolly) (McL. 908). 2288 *Callicarpa lanata*.
- Callimato Tree (Cag. 241). 1062 *Chrysobalanus Icaco*.
- Callous-tipped oblong leaved Climbing Caper (Hk. 1/175, adpd). 111 *Capparis Moonii*.
- Callous-toothed Woolly Heart Vine (McL. 32, adpd). 596 *Vitis indica*.
- Calophony Wood (L/N/S/B). clxxii. *Bursera* (genus).
- Calophyllum (Sweet-scented) (McL. 705). 181 *Calophyllum inophyllum*.
- Calosanthos (Indian) (McL. 732). 2119 *Oroxylum indicum*.
- Caltrops fruited Linden (Hk. 1/394, adpd). cxxx. *Erinocarpus* (genus).
- Caltrops (Round leaved) Linden (Hk. 1/394, adpd). 328 *Erinocarpus Nimmoanus*.
- Calumba (McL. 120) (Ol. 1/43) (Gbl. 24). 92 *Jateorrhiza Calumba*.
- Calumba (False) (McL. 120). 82 *Coscinium fenestratum*.
- Caly's Fee (McL. 101). 926 *Casalpinia Bonducella*.
- Calycine Apetalous Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/1, adpd). i. *Clematis* (genus).
- Calycine (Medium-membranous ovate-lance-elliptic-or-oblong-obtuse-to-acuminate leaved) *Oroton* (Hk. 5/403, adpd). 2651 *Blachia denudata*.
- Calycine (Medium-membranous-subsessile elliptic-rhombic-cuspidate leaved) *Croto* (Hk. 5/402, adpd). 2648 *Blachia umbelata*.

- Calycine** (Medium-to-long-membranous elliptic-ovate-to-oblong-obtuse-or-cuspidate leaved) *Croton* (Hk. 5/400, adpd). 2654 *Dimorphocalyx Lawianus*.
- Calycine** (small-leathery elliptic-ovate-to-oblong-acute-to-obtuse leaved) *Croton* (Hk. 5/463, adpd). 2653 *Dimorphocalyx glabellus*.
- Calycine** (Small-membranous elliptic-rhombic-obtuse-or-cuspidate leaved) *Croton* (Hk. 5/402, adpd). 2649 *Blachia reflexa*.
- Calycine** (Very-small-membranous sub-sessile elliptic-rhombic-or-lance-obtuse-or-cuspidate leaved) *Croton* (Hk. 5/402, adpd). 2650 *Blachia calycina*.
- Calycine Mangrove** (McL. 470, adpd). ccccxviii. *Bruguiera* (genus).
- Calycine Tragia** (McL. 144). 2697 *Tragia involucrata*.
- Calysaccion** (Long leaved) (Br. 30). 180 *Ochrocarpus longifolius*.
- Calyxed** (White) Crimson flowered Glory Tree (S. 101, Nic. 1/341, adpd). 2325 *Clerodendron Thompsonæ*.
- Calyxed** (Large) *Justicewort* (Trees. Bot). dccxiii. *Jacobinia* (genus).
- Calyxed** (Tubular) Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). ccccxviii. *Bruguiera* (genus).
- Calyxed** (Tube) Passion Flower (Nic. 4/3). cdxlviii. *Tacsonia* (genus).
- Calyxed** (Cup) White Cedar (Hk. 1/546, adpd). 456 *Dysoxylum binectariferum*.
- Cambay** (McL. 291). 1506 *Gardenia latifolia*.
- Camel Thorn** (McL. 38) (Bs/T/235) (Gbl. 237). 783 *Alhagi camelorum*.
- Camel Thorn** (McL. 618). 363 *Fagonia arabica*.
- Camel Thorn Bean Caper** (McL. 618, adpd). 363 *Fagonia arabica*.
- Camel's Foot** (Cag. 625). cccclvii. *Bauhinia* (genus).
- Camel's-foot** (Gigantic) (Mu). 994 *Bauhinia Vahl.*
- Camel's-foot** (Enormous) Climber (Cat. 113). 994 *Bauhinia Vahl.*
- Camel's Foot Tree** (Cat. 112). 997 *Bauhinia variegata*.
- Camellia** (Garden) (Gbl. 68). 193 *Camellia japonica*.
- Cametty Eagle Wood** (McL. 892). 2706 *Excæcaria Agallocha*.
- Camille** (Madame) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/21) (Po). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (*cinnabarina-carneovenosa*).
- Campeachy Wood** (Nic. 2/108). 942 *Hæmatoxylon campechianum*.
- Camphire** (McL. 503). 1314 *Lawsonia alba*.
- Camphire** (Sweet smelling) (McL. 503). 1314 *Lawsonia alba*.
- Camphor** (McL. 121) (Bdn/F.T) (Cag. 433) (Rid. 134) (Ooty 18). 2440 *Cinnamomum Camphora*.
- Camphor** (China) (McL. 188). 2440 *Cinnamomum camphora*.
- Camphor** (Common) (McL. 188, 998). 2440 *Cinnamomum Camphora*.
- Camphor** (Dutch) (McL. 188). 2440 *Cinnamomum Camphora*.
- Camphor** (Formosa) (McL. 188). 2440 *Cinnamomum Camphora*.
- Camphor** (Japan) (McL. 188) (Bs/T/534) (Gbl. 560, 564). 2440 *Cinnamomum Camphora*.
- Camphor** (Official) (McL. 188). 2440 *Cinnamomum Camphora*.
- Camphor** (True) (Bed. 1/184). 2440 *Cinnamomum Camphora*.
- Camphor Cinnamon** (McL. 188, 999). 2440 *Cinnamomum Camphora*.
- Camphor Cutchrah** (McL. 1042). 2990 *Hedychium coronarium*.
- Camphor** (Sumatra) Family (L/N/S/B). XVIII. *Dipterocarpaceæ* (order).
- Camphor Laurel** (McL. 188, 999). 2440 *Cinnamomum Camphora*.
- Camphor Leaf** (McL. 363). dccclvi. *Salvia* (genus).
- Camphor Tree** (McL. 188). 2440 *Cinnamomum Camphora*.
- Camphor Tree of China and Japan** (Muell. S.P.). 2440 *Cinnamomum Camphora*.
- Camphor Tendoory** (McL. 1042). 2990 *Hedychium coronarium*.
- Camphorated Typhus Root Family** (L/N/S/B). XCIV. *Chloranthaceæ* (order).
- Camphorated Typhus Root** (L/N/S/B). dccclix. *Chloranthus* (genus).
- Camphorated** (Red berried) Typhus Root (L/N/S/B, adpd). 2419 *Chloranthus brachystachyus*.
- Canada** (False Saviu of) (Nic. 2/213). 2823 *Juniperus prostrata*.
- Canada** (Sassafras Tree of) (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F) (Nic. 3/367) (Gbl. 559) (FAR. 25, GJM). 2442 *Sassafras officinale*.
- Canada Tea** (Nic. 2/56) (S. 176). dxxxviii. *Gaultheria* (genus).
- Canadian Juniper** (Nic. 2/213). 2823 *Juniperus prostrata*.
- Cananga Flower Tree** (McL. 350). 35 *Canangium odoratum*.
- Canapa** (McL. 367). 1274 *Barringtonia racemosa*.
- Canara** (Distinct carpelled Screw Pine of) (Bs/T/659, adpd). (P 3241) 3242 *Pandanus canarus* (?).
- Canara** (Red Ebony of) (Gbl. 462, McL. 366, adpd). 1720 *Diospyros crumenata*.
- Canara** (Talbot's) Black Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1247 *Eugenia utilis*.

- Canara Bottle Flower (McL. 900, adpd).
1404 *Webera canarica*.
- Canara Coconut (Cag. 198). 3228-d.
Cocos nucifera (caearana).
- Canary-Islands (Dragon Tree of the)
(Muell. S.P.) (Nic. 1/490) (S. 144, 145)
(Gbl. 714). 3099 *Dracæna Draco*.
- Canary-Islands Yellow Broom (Nic. 1/430).
741 *Cytisus canariensis*.
- Canary-Isles Date Palm (Ooty. 322) (Nic.
3/104). 3172 *Phoenix canariensis*.
- Canary Oil Plant (McL. 287). 446 *Canarium commune*.
- Canary White Wood of America (Kew.
Bull. 5/1912). 16 *Liriodendron tulipiferum*.
- Canary-yellow Bengal Rose (Ru/O/18)
(Mu. 57). 1103-i. *Rosa indica* (bengalensis-lutea).
- Canary-yellow Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/
N/91, O/21). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata*
(lutea).
- Cancerwort (Nic. 4/147). delxxix.
Veronica (genus).
- Candahar Tree (McL. 135). 2305 *Gmelina arborea*.
- Candel (McL. 122). 1134 *Kandelia Rheedii*.
- Candel (Demon) (McL. 470). 1130
Rhizophora mucronata.
- Candel mangrove (McL. 470, 995). 1134
Kandelia Rheedii.
- Candel (White) Mangrove (McL. 470, 704,
995). 1130 *Rhizophora mucronata*.
- Candelabra Tree (Nic. 3/16). 3246
Pandanus candelabrum.
- Candelaria Mangrove (McL. 470). [1130
Sphalm] 1131 *Rhizophora conjugata*.
- Candleberry Myrtle (S. 75, 281).
dcccxxxv. (bis.) *Myrica* (genus).
- Candle Berry Tree (Nic. 1/46) (Cat. 255).
2633 *Aleurites moluccana*.
- Candle Nut (McL. 438) (Gbl. 613) (Cag.
217). 2633 *Aleurites moluccana*.
- Candle Tree (Nic. 3/24) (Cag. 456) (Ru/O/
13). 2156 *Parmentiera cerifera*.
- Candy Plant (McL. 274). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
- Cane (Bamboo) (McL. 69). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
- Cane (Barquin's Dumb) (Nic. 1/472).
3265-e. *Dieffenbachia picta* (Baraquiniana).
- Cane (Bause's Hybrid Dumb) (Nic. 1/472).
3265-b. *Dieffenbachia picta* (Bausei).
- Cane (Blotchy-primary-veined Broad-leaved Dumb) (Nic. 1/474, adpd). 3264
Dieffenbachia Seguine.
- Cane (Blotchy-primary-veined Long-narrow-leaved Dumb) (Nic. 5/322).
3267 *Dieffenbachia Jenmani*.
- Cane (Bowmann's Dumb) (Nic. 1/472).
3265-g. *Dieffenbachia picta*
(Bowmanni).
- Cane (Chair-bottom) (McL. 751). 3209
Calamus Rotang.
- Cane (Common Dumb) (Nic. 1/474).
3264-a. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (typica).
- Cane (Common Sugar) (Ell. 482) (Pr. 84).
3282 *Saccharum officinarum*.
- Cane (Dark-green-margined-and-irregularly-blotched White-spotted-yellowish-green Dumb) (Nic. 1/472). 3265-b.
Dieffenbachia picta (Bausei).
- Cane (Deep-green-margined-and-streaked Pale-green-blotchy veined Whitish-green Dumb) (Nic. 1/474). 3264-d.
Dieffenbachia Seguine (Regina).
- Cane (Deep-green-margined copiously-white-blotchy-veined-and-spotted Rich-deep-green Dumb) (Nic. 1/474). 3264-f.
Dieffenbachia Seguine (nobilis).
- Cane (Devil Sugar) (McL. 858). 3284
Saccharum arundinaceum.
- Cane (Dragon's Blood) (McL. 282) (Rid.
111). 3219 *Demonorops Draco*.
- Cane (Dumb) (S. 139). mxxv. *Dieffenbachia* (genus).
- Cane (Dusky Sugar) (McL. 811, adpd).
3285 *Saccharum fuscum*.
- Cane (Ground Rattan) (N. 3/287) (S.
364) (Cat. 331). 3201 *Rhapis flabelliformis*.
- Cane (Ivory Dumb) (Nic. 1/472). 3265-c.
Dieffenbachia picta (eburnea).
- Cane (Ivory-white-midribbed-and-petioled Irregularly-white-spotted Bright-light-green Dumb) (Nic. 1/472). 3265-e.
Dieffenbachia picta (Baraquiniana).
- Cane (Ivory-white-spotted-and-dotted Delicate-light-green Dumb) (Nic. 1/472). 3265-c. *Dieffenbachia picta*
(eburnea).
- Cane (Java) (Rid. 365) (Jaf. 129). 3206
Calamus javensis.
- Cane (King's Dumb) (Ru/N/111, O/33)
(Mu. 49). 3264-c. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (Rex).
- Cane (Long-blotch-veined-and-irregularly-short-blotched Pea-green Dumb) (Nic. 5/322). 3267 *Dieffenbachia Jenmani*.
- Cane (Malacca) (McL. 463) (Rid. 265)
(Jaf. 129). 3215 *Calamus scipionum*.
- Cane (Marbled Dumb) (Cag. 327) (Ru/N/
111). 3265-d. *Dieffenbachia picta*
(marmorata).
- Cane (Noble Dumb) (Nic. 1/474). 3264-f.
Dieffenbachia Seguine (nobilis).
- Cane (Pale-green-margined White-blotchy-veined very-deep-green Dumb) (Nic. 1/474). 3264-c. *Dieffenbachia Seguine*
(Rex).

- Cane (Pea-green-irregularly-blotched-and-spotted Rich-deep-green Dumb) (Nic. 1/472). 3265-g. *Dieffenbachia picta* (Bowmanni).
- Cane (Pellucid-white-blotchy-veined deep-green Dumb) (Nic. 1/474). 3264-a. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (typica).
- Cane (Prince's Dumb) (Nic. 1/474). 3265-f. *Dieffenbachia picta* (Princeps).
- Cane (Queen's Dumb) (Nic. 1/474). 3264-d. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (Regina).
- Cane (Rattan) (McL. 751) (Ell. 123). 3207 *Calamus viminalis*.
- Cane (Rattan) (Rid. 111, 265) (Br. 226) (W. 36, 49, 51, 78) (Ell. 124). 3209 *Calamus Rotang*.
- Cane (Reedy sugar) (McL. 484, 811, 856, 1002, adpd). 3284 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Cane (Silvery green-centred yellow-spotted Dark-green Dumb) (Nic. 1/474). 3265-f. *Dieffenbachia* (Princeps).
- Cane (Sour) (McL. 751). 3207 *Calamus viminalis*.
- Cane (Splendid Dumb) (Nic. 1/474) (Mu. 50). 3264-e. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (splendens) (spectabilis?).
- Cane (Spotted Dumb) (Nic. 1/474). 3265 *Dieffenbachia picta*.
- Cane (Streaked Dumb) (Ru/N/111, O/33) (Mu. 49). 3264-b. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (lineata).
- Cane (Sugar) (McL. 484) (S. 379). mxxxv. *Saccharum* (genus).
- Cane (Sugar) (McL. 306, 857, 1002) (Pr. 2/1189) (Nic. 3/349) (S. 200, 949). 3282 *Saccharum officinarum*.
- Cane (Water) (McL. 751). 3207 *Calamus viminalis*.
- Cane (White-blotched-and-spotted shining sombre-green Dumb) (Nic. 1/474). 3268 *Dieffenbachia magnifica*.
- Cane (White-central-feathered Dumb) (Nic. 1/474). 3264-g. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (Shuttleworthii).
- Cane (White-spotted Dumb) (Nic. 1/474). 3265-a. *Dieffenbachia picta* (typica).
- Cane (Whitish-striated-and-blotchy-veined Rich-velvety-deep-bottle-green Dumb) (Nic. 1/474). 3264-e. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (splendens).
- Cane (Wild Sugar) (McL. 484, 856, 1002). 3284 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Cane (Wild sugar) (McL. 569, 850). 3283 *Saccharum spontaneum*.
- Cane Betel Palm (McL. 675, adpd). cmlxxvii. *Pinanga* (genus).
- Cane (Himalayan) Betel Palm (McL. 675, adpd). 3134 *Pinanga gracilis*.
- Cane (Straits) Betel Palm (McL. 675, adpd). 3133 *Pinanga disticha*.
- Cane (Western Ghats) Betel Palm (McL. 675, adpd). 3132 *Pinanga Dicksonii*.
- Cane (Flagelliferous Acuminate) Feather Palm (Hk. 6/436, adpd). mvii. *Calamus* (genus).
- Cane (Flagelliferous Acuminate) Feather Palm (Hk. 6/464, adpd). mviii. *Dæmonorops* (genus).
- Cane (Prickly Acuminate) Feather Palm (Hk. 6/473, adpd). mix. *Zalacca* (genus).
- Cane (Unarmed Acuminate) Feather Palm (Cag. 390, adpd). 3144 *Geonoma gracilis*.
- Cane (Dumb) of Brazil and Tropical America (Nic. 1/472 to 474). 3265 *Dieffenbachia picta*.
- Cane (Dumb) of British Guiana (Nic. 5/322). 3267 *Dieffenbachia Jenmani*.
- Cane (Native) of Ceylon (Rid. 111, 263) (Jaf. 129). 3205 *Calamus rivalis*.
- Cane (Shuttleworth's Dumb) of Columbia (Nic. 1/474). 3264-g. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (Shuttleworthii).
- Cane (South American Dwarf) Palm (S. 177, Nic. 2/63, adpd). cmlxxxvi. *Geonoma* (genus).
- Cane (Travancore) Palm (Rox. 3/621, adpd). 3143 *Bentinckia coddapanna*.
- Cane (Dumb) of the West Indies (Nic. 1/474). 3264 *Dieffenbachia Seguine*.
- Cane (Blotchy-secondary-veined Dumb) of Venezuela (Nic. 1/474). 3268 *Dieffenbachia magnifica*.
- Cane Osier (Kew Bull./96) (FAR. 35, 36/NLGS). 2804 *Salix viminalis*.
- Canes (McL. 937). mvii. *Calamus* (genus).
- Cannon-ball Tree (Nic. 1/390) (Cag. 570) (Cat. 146). 1277 *Couroupita guianensis*.
- Cannon-ball Tree (Bdn/F.T). [476 Sphalm] 1277 *Couroupita guianensis*.
- Cannon-ball Tree of the Southern Hills (Bed. 2/266, Cat. 12, adpd). 144 *Asteriastigma macrocarpum*.
- Canoe (Travancore) Wood (Gbl. 382, adpd). 1368 *Tetrameles nudiflora*.
- Cantal Aloe (McL. 21). 3052 *Agave vivipara*.
- Cantalum (McL. 124, 911). cccclxxii. *Acacia* (genus).
- Canton Pomelo (Bon. 299). 422-d. *Citrus decumana*-typica (prægnans).
- Caoutchouc (Indian) (McL. 73, 353, 473, 1000) (Ell. 280) (Bs/T/603) (Gbl. 641). 2734 *Ficus elastica*.
- Caoutchouc (Malabar) (McL. 663). 1684 *Dichopsis elliptica*.
- Caoutchouc (Parâ) (Gbl. 639). 2620 *Hevea brasiliensis*.
- Caoutchouc (Tenasserim) (Bs/T/460) (Gbl. 466). 1850 *Urceola esculenta*.

- Cacoutchouc Plant (McL. 257). 2538
Euphorbia trigona.
- Cape (Turk's) Cactus (Nic. 3/348) (S. 267, 441) (Cag. 549). 1369 melocactus communis.
- Cape (Bladder Senna of the) (Nic. 3/527) (S. 71, 419). 762 Sutherlandia frutescens.
- Cape (Iron wood of the) (Cat. 170) (Ru/0/13). 1680 Sideroxylon inerme.
- Cape (Panicked Yellow-green-flowered Resin-seed of the) (Nic. 3/154, adpd). 158 Pittosporum viridiflorum.
- Cape (Rosy Kaurboom of the) (Treas. Bot. 2/1219). 919 Virgilia capensis.
- Cape (Upright Yellow Wood of the) (I.F., xi/2) 2830 Podocarpus elongata.
- Cape (Very-small Heart-leaved straight-forked-spined Bengal-currant of the) (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1805 Carissa Ardnina.
- Cape (White Club-fruited Swallow-wort-shrub of the) (Br. 121, Nic. 2/79, adpd). 1950 Gomphocarpus fruticosus.
- Cape (Wild Indigo of the) (McL. 371, adpd). 769 Tephrosia grandiflora.
- Cape (Yellow Bush Tea of the) (Treas. Bot. 1/369). 921 Cyclopia galegoides.
- Cape Aloe (McL. 21). 3118 Aloë succotrina.
- Cape Chestnut (S. 72, 76). 371 Calodendrum capense.
- Cape Honey-flower Family (Br. 187, Nic. 3/228, adpd). XCVII. Proteaceæ (order).
- Cape Honey-flower (Nic. 3/228). dcclxxvi. Protea (genus).
- Cape Honey-flower (S. 76, 266). 650 Melianthus major.
- Cape (Globe-artichoke-like) Honey Flower (Nic. 3/228). 2475 Protea cynaroides.
- Cape Honeysuckle (S. 76). 2124 Tecoma capensis.
- Cape Jasmine (McL. 300). cdxcvii. Gardenia (genus).
- Cape Jasmine (McL. 124, 306, 484, 996) (S. 76, 176) (Cag. 542) (Rid. 63) (Jaf. 27). 1510 Gardenia jasminoides.
- Cape (Bastard) Jasmine (Treas. Bot. 1/487, 436). dcxlv. Fagraea (genus).
- Cape (Broad leaved) Jasmine (McL. 291, adpd). 1506 Gardenia latifolia.
- Cape (Gummy) Jasmine (McL. 124, 263, 291, 300, 996, adpd). 1505 Gardenia gummiifera.
- Cape (Large Round-elliptic-obtuse-leaved Resin-tipped) Jasmine (Hk. 3/118, adpd). 1506 Gardenia latifolia.
- Cape (Long-leathery obovate-oblong-to-elliptic-cuspidate leaved Bastard) Jasmine (Hk. 4/83, adpd). 1956 Fagraea obovata.
- Cape (Long-leathery-subsessile-obovate-oblong-sub-obtuse-leaved-Bastard) Jasmine (Hk. 4/83, adpd). 1955 Fagraea zeylanica (brevituba).
- Cape (Medium-to-long-elliptic-obtuse-leaved Resin-tipped) Jasmine (Hk. 3/116, adpd). 1504 Gardenia lucida.
- Cape (Resinous) Jasmine (McL. 124, 263, 291, 300, 996, adpd). 1504 Gardenia lucida.
- Cape (Small-leathery-downy-backed-roundish-obtuse-leaved Spinous) Jasmine (Hk. 3/118, adpd). 1507-b. Gardenia turgida (montana).
- Cape (Small-leathery-obovate-acute-or-obtuse-leaved-Resin-tipped) Jasmine (Hk. 3/116, adpd). 1505 Gardenia gummiifera.
- Cape (Small-leathery-obovate-or-acute-leaved Spinous) Jasmine (Hk. 3/48, adpd). 1507-a. Gardenia turgida (typica).
- Cape (Superior-berried) Jasmine (Treas. Bot. 1/487, 636). dcxlv. Fagraea (genus).
- Cape (Tropical African) Jasmine (Ol. 3/101). 1508 Gardenia Thunbergia.
- Cape Jessamine (Nic. 2/12). 1510 Gardenia jasminoides.
- Cape Leadwort (McL. 178) (S. 76, 336). 1655 Plumbago capensis.
- Cape-of-Good Hope (Assegai Tree of the) (Nic. 1/412) (FAR. 27, 29, 30, 36) (I.F. xi/2). 505 Curtisia faginea.
- Cape-of-Good-Hope Milkwort (Nic. 3/183). 159 Polygala virgata (speciosa).
- Cape-of-Good-Hope Orange-Trumpet Creepers (Br. 132, S. 426). 2124 Tecoma capensis.
- Cape Tecoma (Br. 132). 2124 Tecoma capensis.
- Caper Family (Br. 8) (Nic. 1/263) (L/N/S/B). VII. Capparidaceæ (order).
- Caper (Bean) Family (Br. 40). XXIV. Zygophyllaceæ (order).
- Caper (McL. 124) (Br. 10) (S. 76). xlvii. Capparis (genus).
- Caper (Bean) (McL. 295) (?). 433 Balanites Roxburghii (?).
- Caper (Braminy Kite) (McL. 240). 838 Clitoria Ternatea.
- Caper (Brown-woolly-backed-Pungent-leaved Climbing) (Hk. 1/178, adpd). 119 Capparis horrida.
- Caper (Callous-tipped-oblong-leaved-Climbing) (Hk. 1/175, adpd). 111 Capparis Moonii.
- Caper (Camel Thorn Bean) (McL. 618, adpd). 363 Fagonia arabica.
- Caper (Ceylon) (McL. 125). 106 Capparis zeylanica.
- Caper (Chilli fruited) (Hk. 1/172, adpd). xlv. Cadaba (genus).

- Caper (Common) (McL. 125). 109 *Capparis aphylla*.
- Caper (Hoary-branched obovate-leaved climbing) (Hk. 1/175, adpd). 112 *Capparis Roxburghii*.
- Caper (Membranous Ovate leaved climbing) (Hk. 1/179, adpd). 122-a. *Capparis tanera* (Dalzellii).
- Caper (Obovate acuminate-leaved climbing) (Hk. 1/179, adpd). 122-b. *Capparis tenera* (latifolia).
- Caper (Oblong leaved climbing) (Hk. 1/171, adpd). 118 *Capparis floribunda*.
- Caper (Necklace berried climbing) (Hk. 1/171, adpd). 100 *Mærua arenaria*.
- Caper (Reghota) (McL. 125). 113 *Capparis grandis*.
- Caper (Silky-backed round-leaved Tree) (Hk. 1/176, adpd). 113 *Capparis grandis*.
- Caper (Thorny) (McL. 125) (Br. 10). 119 *Capparis horrida*.
- Caper (Three leaved) (McL. 580). 101 *Cratæva religiosa*.
- Caper (Trifoliate Chilli fruited) (Hk. 1/172, adpd). 102 *Cadaba trifoliata*.
- Caper (Unifoliate Chilli fruited) (Hk. 1/172, adpd). 103 *Cadaba indica*.
- Caper (European) Bush (Muell. S.P). 104 *Capparis spinosa*.
- Caper leaved Indian Ipecacuanha (McL. 360, adpd). 1910 *Tylophora capparidifolia*.
- Caper Plant (S. 76) (Bs/T/23) (Gbl. 33). 104 *Capparis spinosa*.
- Caper (Acicular-spined Heart-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 1/176, adpd). 115 *Capparis longispina*.
- Caper (Brown-downy-backed Ovate-acute leaved Shrub (Hk. 1/174, adpd). 105 *Capparis grandiflora*.
- Caper (Brown-woolly-backed ovate-acuminate leaved) Shrub (Hk. 1/178, adpd). 120 *Capparis acuminata*.
- Caper (Floccose-branched ovate-leaved Thornless) Shrub (Hk. 1/174, adpd). 107 *Capparis Heyneana*.
- Caper (Grey-downy-backed obtuse-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 1/177, adpd). 117 *Capparis sepiaria*.
- Caper (Hedge) Shrub (Hk. 1/177, adpd). 117 *Capparis sepiaria*.
- Caper (Hoary-branched oblong-leaved Hedge) Shrub (Hk. 1/177, adpd). 117-b. *Capparis sepiaria* (incanescens).
- Caper (Leafless) Shrub (Hk. 1/175, adpd). 109 *Capparis aphylla*.
- Caper (Long-lance-leaved Thornless) Shrub (Hk. 1/176, adpd). 116 *Capparis parviflora*.
- Caper (Orbicular leaved) Shrub (Hk. 1/176, adpd). 114 *Capparis pedunculosa*.
- Caper (Ovate acute leaved) Shrub (Hk. 1/174, adpd). 106 *Capparis zeylanica*.
- Caper (Pungent-linear-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 1/175, adpd). (On young shoots). 109 *Capparis aphylla*.
- Caper (Recurved-thorned linear-(variable)-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 1/175, adpd). 110 *Capparis diversifolia*.
- Caper (Straight-thorned linear (variable) leaved) Shrub (Hk. 1/174, adpd). 108 *Capparis divaricata*.
- Caper (Taper-pointed-lance-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 1/178, adpd). 121 *Capparis olacifolia*.
- Caper (Woolly-branched ovate-leaved Hedge) Shrub (Hk. 1/177, adpd). 117-a. *Capparis sepiaria* (vulgaris).
- Caper Spurge (S. 16). dcccvi. *Euphorbia* (genus).
- Caper Tree (Cag. 657). 101 *Cratæva religiosa*.
- Capers (Bean) (McL. 1007) (L/S/N/B). XXIV. *Zygophyllaceæ* (order).
- Capilapody (McL. 404). 2687 *Mallotus philippinensis*.
- Capitate beaked free-grained Bamboc (Hk. 7/10, adpd). mxlviii. *Cephalostachyum* (genus).
- Capitate (Four-(3-4)-bracted) Bilabiate Vervein Climber (Hk. 4/56, adpd). dcccxxviii. *Cougea* (genus).
- Capitate cymed Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1133 *Ceriops Roxburghiana*.
- Capitate Digitate Ivy (Hk. 2/720, adpd). cdlxviii *Brassia* (genus).
- Capitate elliptic-leaved Digitate-(6-8) Ivy (Hk. 2/734, adpd). 1416 *Brassia capitata*.
- Capitate (Six-bracted) Few-lobed-flowered Vervein-climber (Hk. 4/561, adpd). dcccxxvi. *Sphenodesma* (genus).
- Capitate (Six-bracted) Many-lobed-flowered Vervein Climber (Hk. 4/561, adpd). dcccxxv. *Symphorema* (genus).
- Capitate obovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved Digitate-(7-16)- Ivy (Bth. (3/385, adpd). 1417 *Brassia actinophylla*.
- Capitate ovate leaved Tree Bilberry (Bs/T/334, adpd). 1303 *Memecylon capitellatum*.
- Capitate scaly-flowered opposite-and-alternate-leaved Spurge-Laurel (Hk. 5/192, Treas. Bot. 2/663, adpd). dcccxvii. *Lasiosiphon* (genus).
- Capook (McL. 235). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
- Capoor Cutchrah (McL. 1042). 2990 *Hedychium coronarium*.
- Capparids (McL. 1003). VII. *Capparidaceæ* (order).
- Capsicum (McL. 170). dclxviii. *Capsicum* (genus).

- Capsicum (Ciliated Indian Star) (Hk. 4/231, Nic. 3/453, S. 407, adpd). 2077 *Solanum bigeminatum*.
 Capsicum (Decany Star) (Hk. 4/230, Nic. 3/453 S. 407, adpd). 2074 *Solanum vagum*.
 Capsicum (Giant) (McL. 170). 2094 (*tris.*) *Capsicum grossum*.
 Capsicum (Indian Mountain Star) (Hk. 4/231, Nic. 3/453, S. 407, adpd). 2078 *Solanum laeve*.
 Capsicum (Large podded) (McL. 170). 2094-b. *Capsicum frutescens* (anuum).
 Capsicum (Small podded) (McL. 170). 2094 (*bis.*) *Capsicum minimum*.
 Capsicum (Star) (Nic. 3/453) (S. 407). 2070 *Solanum pseudocapsicum*.
 Capsicum (Star) Nightshade (S. 414). 2070 *Solanum pseudocapsicum*.
 Capsular-Ball (Fleshy receptacled) Cadamba (Bdn/F.T., adpd). dclxxix. *Anthocephalus* (genus).
 Capsular-Ball (Imbricate-petalled) Cadamba (Hk. 3/18, adpd). dclxxxii. *Nauclea* (genus).
 Capsular-ball (Lobed-calyxed) Cadamba (Bdn/FT., adpd). dclxxx. *Adina* (genus).
 Capsular-Ball (Truncate-calyxed) Cadamba (Bdn/F.T., adpd). dclxxxii. *Stephegyne* (genus).
 Capsular Neem (Hk. 1/540, adpd). clxxvii. *Munronia* (genus).
 Capsular (Multifoliate-(5-9) ovate-lance-toothed-acute leaved) Neem (Hk. 1/543, adpd). 451 *Munronia Wallichii*.
 Capsular (Medium-palmatilobed-(3-5)-glandular lance-acuminate-lobed-leaved) Passion Flower (Hk. 2/603, adpd). 1367 *Modecca palmata*.
 Capsular (Small Heart-acute-or trilobed-leaved) Passion Flower (Hk. 2/601, adpd). 1366 *Modecca Wightiana*.
 Capsular (Five winged) Rose Mallow (Hk. 1/338, adpd). 239 (*bis.*) *Hibiscus vitifolius*.
 Capsuled (Orange bilobed) Soapnut (Bed. 2/158, adpd). ccxlix. *Harpullia* (genus).
 Capsuled (Small) Bastard Cedar (Nic. 1/285, Bs/T/146, adpd). 488 *Cedrela microcarpa*.
 Capsuled (Woolly) Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2037 *Ipomœa ericarpa*.
 Capsuled (Long 14-nerved oblong-obtuse-leaved) Dammer (Hk. 1/313, adpd). 207 *Vateria indica*.
 Capsuled (Star-based) Dammer (Hk. 1/313, (McL. 258, 259, adpd). lxxxiv. *Vateria* (genus).
 Capsuled (Melon-shape) Feather-foil (McL. 587, adpd). dcccxv. *Glochidion* (genus).
 Capsuled (Cylindrical) French-chiretta (McL. 177, 577, 998) (Hk. 4/389, adpd). dcccxi. *Diotacanthus* (genus).
 Capsuled (Circumsciss) Kambala Tree of Salt-swamps) (Hk. 2/572, adpd). cdxxxiii. *Pemphis* (genus).
 Capsuled (Huge) Lance Wood (McL. 510, adpd). 282 *Pterospermum diversifolium*.
 Capsuled (Large) Lance Wood (McL. 510, adpd). 287 *Pterospermum glabrescens*.
 Capsuled (Warty) Lance Wood (McL. 510, adpd). 288 *Pterospermum obtusifolium*.
 Capsuled (Brazilian Bivalved) Loose-strife (Treas. Bot. 2/656, Nic. 2/230, adpd). cdxxxiv. *Lafoënsia* (genus).
 Capsuled (Brazilian Five-(3-5)-valved) Loose-strife (Treas. Bot. 2/786, adpd). cdxxxv. *Nesaea* (genus).
 Capsuled (Spurred-calyxed Bivalved) Loose-strife (Treas. Bot. 1/361, adpd). cdxxxvi. *Uphea* (genus).
 Capsuled (Hoary) Melon Feather-foil (McL. 587, adpd). 2575 *Glochidion lanceolarium*.
 Capsuled (Five-(4-5)-celled) Panax (Hk. 2/720, adpd). cdlxv. *Polyscias* (genus).
 Capsuled (Two-celled) Panax (Hk. 2/720, adpd). cdlxiv. *Panax* (genus).
 Capsuled (Unisexual Trivalved) Passion Flower (Hk. 2/601, adpd). cdxlx. *Modecca* (genus).
 Capsuled (Large flowered and) Silk Cotton (Bs/T/178, adpd). 260 *Bombax insigne*.
 Capsuled (Warty) Spurious Indian Linden (Hk. 1/379, adpd). 305 *Leptonychia moacurroides*.
 Capsuled (Long-leathery-shining oblong-elliptic-obtuse-leaved Fish-tail) Staff Tree (Bed. 2/120, adpd). 543 *Kurrimia bipartita*.
 Capsuled (Unilocular) Velvet Cinquefoil (Hk. 1/354, 374, adpd). cxii. *Waltheria* (genus).
 Capsy (McL. 126, 1000). 2778 *Debregeasia velutina*.
 Captain Christy Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Po). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea-cinnabarin-suffusa-intus-rosea).
 Captain Hayward Rose (Nic. 5/645) (Ru/O/19). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina-purpurea).
 Caqueta Bark (McL. 420). 1456 *Cinchona lancifolia*.
 Caraga (McL. 928). 1146 *Terminalia Chebula*.
 Caramba (McL. 229). 365 *Averrhoa Carambola*.
 Carambola Apple (McL. 229). 365 *Averrhoa Carambola*.

- Carambola (McL. 229) (Nic. 1/148) (Br. 28) (Bed. 1/39) (Ph. 261) (Ell. 80). 365
Averrhoa Carambola.
- Caranda (McL. 132). 1806 Carissa carandas.
- Carandas (Wild Black) (Bid. 113). 1806 Carissa carandas.
- Carany (Red) (McL. 473). 666 Gluta travancorica.
- Carata (McL. 20). 3049 Agave americana.
- Carausa (McL. 73). 2749 Ficus asperrema.
- Carausa (Large) (McL. 73). 2751 Ficus Cunia.
- Caravonica Cotton (Hybrid of 254 & 255). 255-c. Gossypium arboreum (hybridum).
- Carbolic Acid Plant (McL. 132). 1639 Vaccinium Leschannltii.
- Cardamom (McL. 135, 1001, 1039) (Rox. 1/71) (Bs/S/218, TVY) (Ell. 250). (Rid. 127) (Cag. 380) (W. 51). 3004 Elelettaria Cardamomum.
- Cardamom (Rid. 101, 112). [3008 Sphalm]. 3004 Elelettaria Cardamomum.
- Cardamom (Cluster) (McL. 135). 3004 Elelettaria Cardamomum.
- Cardamom (Ethiopian) (McL. 135). 2941 (bis.) Amomum subulatum.
- Cardamom (Galangal) (McL. 298). 3005 Alpinia Galanga.
- Cardamom (Greater) (McL. 135). 2991 (bis.) Amomum subulatum.
- Cardamom (Indian-shot-fruited Greater) (Hk. 6/240, adpd). 2992 Amomum canuæcarpum.
- Cardamom (Jungle) (McL. 135) (?). 2991 (bis.) Amomum subulatum (?).
- Cardamom (Lesser) (McL. 135). 3004 Elelettaria cardamomum.
- Cardamom (Long Malabar) (McL. 135, 461). 3004 Elelettaria cardamomum.
- Cardamom (Official) (McL. 135). 3004 Elelettaria cardamomum.
- Cardamom (Raven) (McL. 135). 2991 (bis.) Amomum subulatum.
- Cardamom (Round) (McL. 135). 3004 Elelettaria cardamomum.
- Cardamom (Siberian) (McL. 33). 17 Illicium anisatum.
- Cardamom (Small) (McL. 135). 3004 Elelettaria cardamomum.
- Cardamom (True) (McL. 135). 3004 Elelettaria cardamomum.
- Cardamom (White) (McL. 135). 3004 Elelettaria cardamomum.
- Cardamom (Wild) (McL. 135, 1001) (?). 29991 (bis.) Amomum subulatum (?).
- Cardinal Flower (S. 247). dxxxiv. Lobelia (genus).
- Cardinal Osier (Kew Bull./96) (FAR, 35, 36/NLGS). 2799 Salix alba.
- Cardinal (Shepherd's Horn) Plant (Treas. Bot. 2/1032, adpd). dxxxv. Siphocampylus (genus).
- Cardole (Oil Tree) (McL. 135). 685 Anacardium occidentale.
- Cardomum (Greater) (McL. 130, adpd). cmxcv. Amomum (genus).
- Carepauk (Free) (McL. 255). 393 Muraya Koenigii.
- Carey's Myrtle Bloom (McL. 214, adpd). 1276 Careya arborea.
- Carey's Tree (McL. 214) (Br. 80). 1276 Careya arborea.
- Caribbee-Islands (Fragrant Bastard Cedar of the) (Nic. 1/285). 484 Cedrela odorata.
- Caricauro Plant (McL. 293) (Cag. 448). 2270 Graptophyllum hortense.
- Caricature (Crimson) Plant (Hk. 4/545, adpd). dccxvii. Graptophyllum (genus).
- Caricature (Long creamy-or-white-nerved-glaucous-green oblong-lance-to-ovate-leaved) Plant (Nic. 3/355, adpd). 2271-b. Sanchezia nobilis (glaucophylla).
- Caricature (Long oblong-lance-to-obovate-leaved) Plant (Nic. 3/355, adpd). 2271-a. Sanchezia nobilis (typica).
- Caricature (Medium Creamy-variegated Broad-elliptic-leaved) Plant (Hk. 4/545, adpd). 2270 Graptophyllum hortense.
- Caricature (Yellow) Plant (Nic. 3/355, adpd). dccxviii. Sanchezia (genus).
- Caringhote (McL. 781). 429 Samadera indica.
- Carissa (Jasmine flowered) (McL. 132). 1806. Carissa carandas.
- Carissa (Spineless) (Rox. 1/635). 1817 Hunteria corymbosa.
- Carissa (Thorny) (McL. 84). (?) 98 Berberis aristata.
- Carissa (Thorny) (McL. 132). 1806 Carissa carandas.
- Carissa Bush (Br. 123). 1806 Carissa carandas.
- Carmine-backed-yellow-and-rosy-blotched dark-green Croton (c. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ue. Codium variegatum Youngii).
- Carmine-centred (Rosy-to) White Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Po). 1107-d. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (albida-intus-roseo-kermesina).
- Carmine Hybrid Bourbon Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/O/21). 1106-f. Rosa borbonica (hybrida-kermesina).
- Carmine Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Br. 68-2) (Ru/N 90, O/18, 20) (Hod). 1107-k. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (kermesina).
- Carmine (Purple-shaded) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324, 5/645) (Hod)

- (Cag. 596) (Ru 0/19). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina-purpureo-suffusa).
- Carmine (Rosy-shaded) Hybrid perpetual Rose (Nic. 3324) (Mu. 53) (Po) (Ru N 90, 93, 0/21, 22). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina-roseo-suffusa).
- Carmine (Velvety) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3324) (Mu. 5) (Ru N 91). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina-velutina).
- Carmine (Orange and) Lily Shoe Flower (Br. 17, adpd). 249-d. *Hibiscus liliiflorus* (armeniaca).
- Carmine-margined-to-rosy-centred Croton (Ru N 0) (Mu). 2646-Ni. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Sunrise).
- Carmine-shaded-crimson Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3324, 5646) (Cag. 596) (Ru N 90, 91, 94, 0/19, 20, 21) (Mu. 52, 53, 57) (Br. 69) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-kermesino-suffusa).
- Carmine-shaded (Velvety) Crimson Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 5646) (Mu. 53) (Ru N 94, 0/20). 1107-j. *Rosa semperflorens* (punicea-kermesino-suffusa-velutina).
- Carmine shoe flower (Nic. 1/142) (Jaf). 244-c. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (kermesina).
- Carmine (Crimson and) Syrian Rose Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Cag. 633) (Ru N 77). 246-g. *Hibiscus syriacus* (cruenta).
- Carmine-tinted Rosy-pink Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3324) (Ru N 95, 96) (Mu. 53, 54) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-kermesino-suffusa).
- Carmine-veined Four-winged Brake Fern (Bed./E, adpd). 3334-c. *Pteris quadriantha* (rubronervia).
- Carnation (Spanish) (McL 316). 930 *Casalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Carnauba Wax Fan Palm (Muell.S.P). 3176 *Copernicia cerifera*.
- Carnauba Wax Palm of Brazil (N. 1/371). 3176 *Copernicia cerifera*.
- Carnot (Souvenir-de-Président) Rose (Nic. 5646) (Ru N 96, 0/22). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea albo-suffusa).
- Carob (McL 131, 473, 867) (Muell. S.P) (Gbl. 277). 978 *Ceratonia Siliqua*.
- Carob Bean (Br. 60) (Cat. 136) (Ru N 51, 0/38) (S 97). 978 *Ceratonia Siliqua*.
- Carolina Arrow Root (Muell. S.P). 3031 *Canna flaccida*.
- Caroline de Sansal Rose (Cag. 596) (Hod) (Po). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea-rubescens).
- Caroline Kuster Rose (Nic. 3325) (Cag. 602) (Hod). 1108-e. *Rosa Noisettiana* (citrina).
- Caroline Testout Rose (Nic. 5646) (Ru N 93, 0/19). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea-ciunabarinossuffusa).
- Carondah (McL. 132, 997). (?) 1639 *Vaccinium Leschenaultii*.
- Carondah (McL. 132, 473, 997). 1806 *Carissa Carandas*.
- Carondah (False) (McL. 66). 137 *Flacourtia sepiaria*.
- Carondah (Hill) (McL. 132, 997). dxxxvi. *Vaccinium* (genus).
- Carondah (Large) (McL. 132). 1806 *Carissa Carandas*.
- Carookvauly (McL. 132, 473, 684, 994). 562 *Zizyphus trinervia*.
- Caroongauly (McL. 859). 1033-b. *Acacia Catechu* (Sundra).
- Caroovail (McL. 935). 1029 *Acacia arabica*.
- Carpa (McL. 387). 1274 *Barringtonia racemosa*.
- Carpang (Devil) Tree (McL. 704). 264 *Sterculia foetida*.
- Carpausy (McL. 133, 993). xcv. *Gossypium* (genus).
- Carpelled (Five) Evening Mallow (Hk. 1325, adpd). 220 *Abutilon polyanthum*.
- Carpelled (Kidney) Evening Mallow (Hk. 1327, adpd). 224 *Abutilon muticum*.
- Carpelled (Membranous) Evening Mallow (Hk. 1328, adpd). 225 *Abutilon crispum*.
- Carpelled (Mountain Ten) Evening Mallow (Hk. 1328, adpd). 227 *Abutilon neilgherense*.
- Carpelled (Rounded) Evening Mallow (Hk. 1327, adpd). 223 *Abutilon graveolens*.
- Carpelled (Ten) Evening Mallow (Hk. 1328, adpd). 226 *Abutilon fruticosum*.
- Carpelled (Malabar many) Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2574 *Glochidion littorale*.
- Carpelled (Northern Many) Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2574 (bis.) *Glochidion multiloculare*.
- Carpelled (Umbelled) petaliferous Nymphaeas (L/N/S/B). IV. *Anonaceae* (order).
- Carpelled (Distinct) Screw Pine of Burmah (B.T. 658, adpd). 3241 *Pandanus foetidus*.
- Carpelled (Distinct) Screw Pine of Canara (B.T. 659, adpd). (3241) 3242 *Pandanus canaranus* (?).
- Carpenter's Tamarind (McL. 874, 1000). 2616 *Antidesma diandrum*.
- Carrière (Abel) Rose (Nic. 3324). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea-coccineosuffusa).

- Carrière (Madame Alfred) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 56 ?). 1108-c. Rosa Noisettiana (eburnea).
 Carrot (Wild) (McL. 812). 3088 Asparagus racemosus.
 Carrots (McL. 1007). LVIII. Umbelliferae (order).
 Carthagena Bark (McL. 420). 1456 Cinchona lancifolia.
 Carthagena bark (McL. Bil). 1450 Cinchona pitayensis.
 Carthaginian Apple (McL. 30, 802). 1322 Punica granatum.
 Caryota (Four leaved) (McL. 777). 3152 Caryota urens.
 Caryota (Torn leaved) (McL. 777). 3152 Caryota urens.
 Casandy (McL. 136). 949 Cassia accidentalis.
 Cashaw of Texas (Muell. S.P.). 1005 Prosopis juliflora.
 Cashew Family (Br. 44) (L/N/S/B). XL. Anacardiaceae (order).
 Cashew (McL. 135, 472, 484, 994). 665 Anacardium occidentale.
 Cashew (Creepers) (McL. 32) (?). 595 Vitis vinifera (?).
 Cashew (Otaheite) (McL. 386, 624) (Cag. 240). 1228 Eugenia malaccensis.
 Cashew Apple (McL. 135, 802). 665 Anacardium occidentale.
 Cashew Nut (McL. 135) (Cag. 263) (Cat. 81) (Rid. 104, 113) (Ru/O/S) (Mu. Pfl. 208) (W. 12, 49, 86, 106, 124) (Nic. 1/68) (Bed. 1/78, 2/163) (Bs/S/193, S/C) (Br. 44) (Ell. 47). 665 Anacardium occidentale).
 Cashmere Cherry (FAR. 10). 1067 Prunus tomentosus.
 Cashmere Pear (Hk. 2/374, adpd). 1116 Pyrus kumaoni.
 Cashmere Pistachio (McL. 504). 1065 Prunus ameniaca.
 Cashmere Rose (Ru/O/19) (Mu. 57). 1103-a. Rosa indica (carnea-semi-plena).
 Cashmere Tree (McL. 135, 473, 884, 999). 2305 Gmelina arborea.
 Cashmere (Small) Tree (McL. 136, 999). 2306 Gmelina asiatica.
 Casisiri (Enc. Brit. 14/259). 74 Sageraea virgata.
 Casondy (McL. 136). 950 Cassia Sophera.
 Casondy (McL. 136, 847, 995). 949 Cassia occidentalis.
 Casondy (Baskee) (McL. 136). 950 Cassia Sophera.
 Casondy (Stinking) (McL. 136, 847, 995). 950 Cassia Sophera.
 Casperea Mountain Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd). 999 Bauhinia monandra.
 Cassa (McL. 136, 473, 995). 1305 Memecylon edule.
 Cassa (Wild) (McL. 470). 1140 Carallia integerrima.
 Cassareep (McL. 464). 263. Manihot utilissima.
 Cassava (McL. 147, 464) (Bs/T/582) (Bs/T/589) (Pr. 2/940) (Nic. 1/322) (Cag. 147) (Cat. 255). 2631 Manihot utilissima.
 Cassava (Bitter) Plant (Muell. S.P) (Ell. 347) (Pfl. 78). 2631 Manihot utilissima.
 Cassia (Black) (McL. 208). 946 Cassia Fistula.
 Cassia (Broad leaved) (McL. 10). 957 Cassia alata.
 Cassia (Common) (McL. 208). 946 Cassia Fistula.
 Cassia (Eared) (McL. 932). 954 Cassia auriculata.
 Cassia (Fetid) (McL. 136). 949 Cassia occidentalis.
 Cassia (Fetid) (McL. 136). 950 Cassia Sophera.
 Cassia (Fetid) (McL. 155) (Br. 63) (Pfl. 240). 948 Cassia Tora.
 Cassia (Horse) (McL. 208). 947 Cassia marginata.
 Cassia (Occidental) (McL. 136). 949 Cassia occidentalis.
 Cassia (Oval leaved) (McL. 155) (Br. 63). 948 Cassia Tora.
 Cassia (Poet's) (Nic. 3/532). decciii. Osyris (genus).
 Cassia (Purging) (McL. 208) (Br. 61). 946 Cassia Fistula.
 Cassia (Round podded) (McL. 136). 949 Cassia occidentalis.
 Cassia (Round Podded) (McL. 136). 950 Cassia Sophera.
 Cassia (Rubbish) (McL. 136). 949 Cassia occidentalis.
 Cassia (Roxburgh's) (McL. 208) (Br. 60). 947 Cassia marginata.
 Cassia (Six leaved) (Br. 63). 952 Cassia bicapsularis.
 Cassia (Sulphur flowered) (McL. 208) (Br. 62). 961 Cassia glauca.
 Cassia (Syrian) (McL. 131, 867). 978 Geratonia Siliqua.
 Cassia (Tanner's) (McL. 932) (Pfl. 37) (Br. 63). 954 Cassia auriculata.
 Cassia (Wild) (McL. 136). 949 Cassia occidentalis.
 Cassia Bark (McL. 137) (Pfl. 262). declxxv. Cinnamomum (genus).
 Cassia Buds (McL. 137). declxxv. Cinnamomum (genus).
 Cassia Cinnamon (McL.* 138, 872, 999). (?) 2137 Cinnamomum macrocarpum (?) (*Tamala).

- Cassia Oil (McL. 137). dcclxxv. Cinnamonum (genus).
- Cassio Oil (McL. 472, 935) (Gbl. 292) (Cat. 107). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
- Cassumunar (McL. 137, 1001). 2998 *Zingiber Cassumunar*.
- Castanet Plant (McL. 306). cclxxix. *Crotalaria* (genus).
- Castor (Chinese) (McL. 379). 2642 *Croton Tiglinum*.
- Castor (Foreign) (McL. 380). 2696 *Baliospermum axillare*.
- Castor (Foreign) (McL. 650). (?) 1344 *Carica Papaya* (?).
- Castor (Nepaul) (McL. 380). 2696 *Baliospermum axillare*.
- Castor (Wild) (McL. 380). 2696 *Baliospermum axillare*.
- Castor Oil Plant (McL. 54, 473, 484) (Br. 144) (Ell. 480) (Cag. 418) (Cat. 255) (Pf. 423) (W. 12, 49) (Bed. 1/189) (Bs/T/593) (Gbl. 622) (Nic. 3/308) (S. 81, 370). 2693 *Ricinus communis*.
- Castor (Moghul) Oil Plant (McL. 56). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
- Castor (Sea) Oil Plant (McL. 56). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
- Castor (Turkey) Oil Plant (McL. 56). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
- Castus of the Romans (McL. 596). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
- Casuarina (McL. 185) (Ell. 157) (Bdn/F. T) (Pd. 218). 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia*.
- Casuarina (Horse-tail) (McL. 185) (Br. 203). 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia*.
- Casuarina Pine (McL. 185) 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia*.
- Cat Bean (McL. 238). 816 *Mucuna pruriens*.
- Cat Creeper (McL. 812). 3088 *Asparagus racemosus*.
- Cat (Civet) Fruit Tree (McL. 285) (Cag. 287). 263 *Durio zibethinus*.
- Cat's Claw Trumpet Creeper (Nic. 1/187). 2146 *Bignonia gracilis*.
- Cat's Foot Fern (McL. 97). [cmlxii. Sphalm]. mlix. *Davallia* (genus).
- Cat's Greens (McL. 892). 2036 *Ipomæa pes-tigridis*.
- Cat's Tail (Nic. 4/118). mxxii. *Typha* (genus).
- Cat's Tail (McL. 288). 3248 *Typha elephantina*.
- Cat's (Lesser) Tail (McL. 288). 3249 *Typha angustata*.
- Catalonian Jasmine (McL. 383) (Rox. 1/100) (Cag. 534). 1775 *Jasminum grandiflorum*.
- Catamaran (White) Tree (McL. 473, 875, 1000, adpd). 2644 *Givotia rottleriformis*.
- Catamaran Wood Tree (McL. 875). 1166 *Gyrocarpus Jacquini*.
- Catapang (McL. 138, 929, 995). 1144 *Terminalia Catappa*.
- Catechu (McL. 138, 475, 995) (Bed. 2/49) (Br. 65). 1035 *Acacia Catechu*.
- Catechu (Black) (McL. 1035). 138 *Acacia Catechu*.
- Catechu Palm (McL. 40) (Br. 225). 3121 *Areca Catechu*.
- Caterpillar Tree (McL. 367). 2721 *Morus indica*.
- Catesbæa (Spiny) (Br. 91). 1513 *Catesbæa spinosa*.
- Cathay Anise (McL. 33). 17 *Illicium anisatum*.
- Cathérine Guillot Rose (Ru/N/89) (Mu. 56) (Cag. 598). 1106-a. *Rosa barbonica* (candida).
- Cathérine Mermet Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/89, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Cag. 601) (Hod) (Po). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (carnea).
- Catjang (McL. 274). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
- Catkinet (Woolly) Indian Willow (Hk. 5/628, adpd). 2798 *Salix ichnostachya*.
- Catmint leaved White Lead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/681, adpd). 2354 *Leucas nepetaefolia*.
- Catmint (McL. 700). dcclxviii. *Anisomeles* (genus).
- Catmint (Indian) (McL. 700, corr). dcclxviii. *Anisomeles* (genus).
- Catmint (Malabar) (McL. 991). 2353 *Anisomeles malabarica*.
- Cattle-pen Plant (McL. 125). 119 *Caparis horrida*.
- Caucasus Raspberry (Hk. 2/388, adpd). 1081 *Rubus purpureus*.
- Caucasus White Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1102 *Rosa alba*.
- Caudate-awl-tipped-leaved (Quadrijugate-half-rounded-half-taper-leaved) Toon (Re. Bot. Surv. Ind. Vol. III/4-1908). 482-g. *Cedrela Toona* (Talboti).
- Caudate leaved Hill Balsam Tree (Hk. 1/530, adpd). 443-a. *Balsamodendron caudatum* (typica).
- Caudate-thin-folioled Venezuela Soap-Bark (Bs/T/274, adpd). 1055-b. *Pithecolobium bigeminum* (gracile).
- Caudate-type-leaved Toon (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind. Vol. III/4-1908). 482-e. *Cedrela Toona* (deccana).
- Caukmaury (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta Cocculus*.
- Caulamesara (McL. 30). 1336 *Casearia tomentosa*.
- Caulymirch (McL. 472). 2411 *Piper nigrum*.
- Caumabaunam (McL. 143). 24 *Michelia Champaca*.

- Caumabaunam (McL. 143). 663 *Mangifera indica*.
 Caumabaunam (McL. 143). 977 *Saraca indica*.
 Caumabaunam (McL. 143). 1751 *Jasminum Sambac*.
 Caumabaunam (McL. 143). 2171 *Dædalacanthus nervosus*.
 Caunaraig (McL. 66). 137 *Flacourtia sepiaria*.
 Caunchy (McL. 144, 712, 1000). 2674 *Trewia nudiflora*.
 Caung (McL. 144, 799). lxxxiii. *Hopea* (genus).
 Caung (Common) (McL. 144, 473). 204 *Hopea Wightiana*.
 Cann (Water) (McL. 144, 473). 203 *Hopea parviflora*.
 Caunjiray (McL. 690). 1962 *Strychnos nux-vomica*.
 Caunjory (McL. 144, 1000). 2697 *Tragia involucrata*.
 Caunjory (Black) (McL. 144). 2697-d. *Tragia involucrata* (cannabina).
 Caunjory (Small) (McL. 144, 1000). 2697-d. *Tragia involucrata* (cannabina).
 Caunjory (White) (McL. 144). 2697 *Tragia involucrata*.
 Caunooga (McL. 145, 473, 995). [889 Sphalm] 899 *Pongamia glabra*.
 Caunooga (McL. 404). 899 *Pongamia glabra*.
 Caunooga (Creeper) (McL. 145, 995). 900 *Derris scandens*.
 Caurally Mangrove (McL. 470, 473, 975). 1140 *Carallia integrerrima*.
 Cauray (McL. 148, 996). 1528 *Canthium parviflorum*.
 Cauray (Black) (McL. 148, 473, 996). 1519 *Canthium didymum*.
 Cauray (Honey) (McL. 148). 1528 *Canthium parviflorum*.
 Cauray (Manilla) (McL. 664). 1692 *Minasops Kanki*.
 Cauray (Sweet) (McL. 291). 1498 *Randia dumetorum*.
 Caurtigay Plant (McL. 63). 3119 *Gloriosa superba*.
 Caushyratnam (McL. 150, 998). 2018 *Ipomæa coccinea*.
 Caustic Varnish Trees Family (Nic. 3/301, Muell. S.P., Bs/T/195, McL. 344, 476, 684, 859, adpd). XL. *Anacardiaceæ* (order).
 Cautteenj (McL. 414). 3163 *Phoenix sylvestris*.
 Cauvalam (McL. 150, 943). cii. *Sterculia* (genus).
 Cayenne Pepper (S. 74, 83) (Ell. 140). 2094 (bis.)-b. *Capsicum minimum* (fastigiatum).
 Cazes (Vicentese de) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 601) (Hod). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (Inteta-intus-cuprea).
 Cearā Rubber (McL. 363) (Pf. 243) (Mu. 35) (Bs/T/582) (Gbl. 589) (Bdn/F.T) (Cag. 416) (Cat. 253) (Ru/N/51, O/8, 38) (FAR) (W. 34, 96). 2630 *Manihot Glaziovii*.
 Cécile-Brunner Rose (Nic. 5/647) (Cag. 593). 1085-a. *Rosa multiflora* (typica).
 Cedar (Indian) Family (McL. 168, 578, 889, 862, 911, adpd). XXX. *Meliaceæ* (order).
 Cedar (Nic. 1/285) (S. 83). cmix. *Cedrus* (genus).
 Cedar (McL. 764). 304 *Guazuma tomentosa*.
 Cedar (Axillary spike flowered White) (Hk. 1/548, adpd). 459 *Dysoxylon Beddomei*.
 Cedar (Bermuda) (Nic. 2/211) (S. 223). 2820 *Juniperus bermudiana*.
 Cedar (Bermuda Pencil) (Gbl. 697). 2820 *Juniperus bermudiana*.
 Cedar (Bermuda Red) (Gbl. 697). 2820 *Juniperus bermudiana*.
 Cedar (Barbados) (Nic. 2/211). 2820 *Juniperus bermudiana*.
 Cedar (Bastard) (McL. 764) (Br. 23) (Ell. 307) (Bed. 31, 2/167) (Bdn. F.T). 304 *Guazuma tomentosa*.
 Cedar (Bastard) (McL. 30). 1457 *Hymenodictyon excelsum*.
 Cedar (Bastard) (McL. 168). 481 *Chukrassia tabularis*.
 Cedar (Bastard) (Nic. 1/285) (S. 83). cxcii. *Cedrela* (genus).
 Cedar (Bastard) (McL. 911) (Rid. 108). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
 Cedar (Bastard) (McL. 862). 477 *Soymidia febrifuga*.
 Cedar (Bastard) (McL. 578) (Bed. 2/14) (Gbl. 144). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
 Cedar (Bastard Red) (Cat. 66). 477 *Soymidia febrifuga*.
 Cedar (Burmah White) (Cat. 68). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
 Cedar (Common Bastard) (Nic. 1/285). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
 Cedar (Cup calyxed White) (Hk. 1/546, adpd). 456 *Dysoxylum binectariferum*.
 Cedar (Darjiling Red) (Cat. 116). 1015 *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*.
 Cedar (Dark glossy leaved White) (Gbl. 148, adpd). 457 *Dysoxylum purpureum*.
 Cedar (Deodar) (Muell. S.P) (McL. 264) (S. 84). 2862 *Cedrus Libani* (Deodara).
 Cedar (Fish Poison) McL. 1020, adpd). clxxxvi. *Walsura* (genus).
 Cedar (Flesh-coloured Hyacinth-flowered Bastard) (Nic. 1/285). 484 *Cedrela odorata*.
 Cedar (Himalayan) (McL. 264) (Bs/T/ 691 (Gbl. 710). 2862 *Cedrus Libani* (Deodara).

- Cedar (Himalayan Peuceil) (Bs. T/694) (Gbl. 698) (FAR. 10, NLGS). 2819
Juniperus macrocarpa.
 Cedar (Indian) (McL. 911). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
 Cedar (Indian) (McL. 264) (Nic. 1/286) (S. 84, 386). 2862 *Cedrus Libani* (Deodara).
 Cedar (Jamaica) (McL. 168). 481 *Chukrasia tabularis*.
 Cedar (Japanese) (S. 220). (Cag. 408). 2825 *Cryptomeria japonica*.
 Cedar (Japanese) (H/E.F) (Nic. 1/403) (S. 119). *cmii*. *Cryptomeria* (genus).
 Cedar (Java) (McL. 387, 473, 515, 1000). 2607 *Bischofia javanica*.
 Cedar (Lawson's White) (Nic. 1/303). 2812 *Cupressus Lawsoniana*.
 Cedar (Long-leaved Fish-Poison) (McL. 1020, adpd). 470 *Walsura ternata*.
 Cedar (Moulmein) (McL. 911) (Cat. 681). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
 Cedar (Multifoliolate-(5-9) alternate-medium elliptic-acuminate-leaved White) (Hk. 1/546, adpd). 456 *Dysoxylum binectariferum*.
 Cedar (Multifoliolate-(7-9) alternate-submembranous-medium ovate-elliptic-cuneate-cuspidate-leaved White) (Hk. 1/548, adpd). 459 *Dysoxylum Beddomei*.
 Cedar (Multifoliolate-(5-11) opposite-medium downy-or-pale-backed lance-acuminate-leaved White) (Hk. 1/565, adpd). 472 *Heynea trijuga*.
 Cedar (Multifoliolate (9-15) opposite-medium-to-long Tawny-downy-glabrate ovate-elliptic-acuminate-leaved White) (Hk. 1/559, adpd). 467 *Amoora Rohituka*.
 Cedar (Multifoliolate-(7-9) subopposite-medium ovate-elliptic-cuneate-leaved White) (Hk. 1/548, adpd). 458 *Dysoxylum malabaricum*.
 Cedar (Multifoliolate-(7-9) subopposite-very-small-to-small narrow-elliptic-acuminate-leaved White) (Gbl. 149, Bdn/F.T, adpd). 457 *Dysoxylum purpureum*.
 Cedar (North American Pencil) (Muell. S.P). 2822 *Juniperus virginiana*.
 Cedar (Ochre-flowered Fish-Poison) (McL. 1020, adpd). 471 *Walsura piscidia*.
 Cedar (Oregon White) (S. 301). 2812 *Cupressus Lawsoniana*.
 Cedar (Pallid-leaved Common White) (Hk. 1/548, adpd). 458 *Dysoxylum malabaricum*.
 Cedar (Pencil) (Muell. S.P). *cm*. *Juniperus* (genus).
 Cedar (Pink) (McL. 823) (Bed. 2/44) (Cat. 116) (Ell. 19). 1015 *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*.
 Cedar (Quinquefoliate-(4-6) alternate-medium-scurfy-glabrate Narrow-elliptic acuminate-leaved White (Hk. 1/560, adpd). 468 *Amoora canarana*.
 Cedar (Quinquefoliate-(3-5) subopposite-medium-scurfy-glabrate elliptic-cuspidate-leaved White) (Hk. 1/561, adpd). 469 *Amoora Lawii*.
 Cedar (Red) (McL. 756, 823) (Bed. 2/44) (Ell. 19). 1015 *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*.
 Cedar (Red) (Bth. 1/387) (Gbl. 157) (Bdn/F.T/L) (W. 51). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
 Cedar (Red) (McL. 862) (Bed. 1/52, 2/8) (Cat. 66). 477 *Soymida febrifuga*.
 Cedar (Red) (Gbl. 157). *cxliii*. *Cedrela* (genus).
 Cedar (Red) (Ell. 509). 348 *Erythroxylon monogynum*.
 Cedar (Red) (W. 52). 2607 *Bischofia javanica*.
 Cedar (Red) (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F) (Nic. 2/213) (S. 223, 362). 2822 *Juniperus virginiana*.
 Cedar (Short-leaved Fish-Poison) (McL. 1020). 471 *Walsura piscidia*.
 Cedar (Singapore) (McL. 839, 911). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
 Cedar (Small-capsuled Bastard) (Nic. 1/285, Bs/T/146, adpd). 433 *Cedrela microcarpa*.
 Cedar (Trifoliolate Red) (McL. 388, adpd). 2607 *Bischofia javanica*.
 Cedar (Trifoliolate small-scurfy-glabrate elliptic-obtuse-leaved White) (Hk. 1/566, adpd). 474 *Beddomea indica*.
 Cedar (Unifoliolate medium-scurfy-glabrate elliptic-cuspidate-leaved white) (Hk. 1/566, adpd). 474 *Beddomea simplicifolia*.
 Cedar (Virginia Pencil) (Gbl. 697). 2822 *Juniperus virginiana*.
 Cedar (Virginia Red) (Gbl. 697). 2822 *Juniperus virginiana*.
 Cedar (West Indian Bastard) (Cat. 138). 304 *Guazuma tomentosa*.
 Cedar (White) (Bed. 2/10) (Ell. 60) (Cat. 68) (Ru/N/50) (Pa. 344). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
 Cedar (White) (McL. 911) (Ru/N/50). [482 Sphalm] *clxxxi*. *Dysoxylum* (genus).
 Cedar (White) (Cat. 68). [481 Sphalm] *clxxxi*. *Dysoxylum* (genus).
 Cedar (White) (McL. 578). (?) 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
 Cedar (White) (H/E.F). *dcccxcix*. *Thuya* (genus).
 Cedar (White flowered Fish Poison) (McL. 1020, adpd). 470 *Walsura ternata*.
 Cedar (Widdringtonia) (Kew. Bull. 95). 2816 *Callitris Whytei*.
 Cedar (Pencil) of Bermuda and Barbadoes (Muell. S.P). 2820 *Juniperus bermudiana*.

- Cedar (Bastard) of California (Muell. S. P.). 2827 *Sequoia sempervirens*.
 Cedar (Pencil) of China and Japan (Muell. S.P.). 2821 *Juniperus chinensis*.
 Cedar of Goa (Nic. 1/410) (Cag. 409). 2807 *Cupressus glauca*.
 Cedar of Lebanon (Muell. S.P.) (H/E.F.) *cmix*. *Cedrus* (genus).
 Cedar (Bastard) of Mexico (Nic. 2/100). 304 *Guazuma tomentosa*.
 Cedar (Red) of New-South-Wales (Bth. 1/387). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
 Cedar (Bastard of Palghaut) (Bed. 1/30) (W.A.I.). 1457 *Hymenodictyon excelsum*.
 Cedar (Yellow) of Santa-cruz (Nic. 4/13). 2128 *Tecoma spectabilis*.
 Cedar (Fragrant Bastard) of the Caribbee-Islands (Nic. 1/285). 484 *Cedrela odorata*.
 Cedar (Red) of the Nilgherry Planters (McL. 388) (Gbl. 608) (Cat. 357). 2607 *Bischofia javanica*.
 Cedar (White) of Travancore (Gbl. 148) (Bdn/F.T/2). 458 *Dysoxylum malabaricum*.
 Cedar (Bastard) Pencil Wood of Australia (Bth. 1/382). clxxxi. *Dysoxylum* (genus).
 Cedar (West Indian) Wood (Bs/T/145) (Cat. 69). 484 *Cedrela odorata*.
 Ceded (Black Plum of the) Districts (McL. 522). 1255 *Eugenia alternifolia*.
 Cedrat (McL. 434) (Nic. 1/335). 409 *Citrus medica-medica*.
 Ceiba Cotton (McL. 235). [261 *Sphalm*] 258 *Bombax Ceiba*.
 Ceiba Cotton of South America (McL. 235, corr). 258 *Bombax Ceiba*.
 Celebes (Ornamental Pepper of the) (Nic. 5/605). 2418 *Piper ornatum*.
 Céline Forestier Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 602) (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Mu. 56) (Hod) (Po). 1108-a. *Rosa Noisettiana* (*citrea-intus-lutea*).
 Cement Plant (McL. 257, 473). 2538 *Euphorbia trigona*.
 Centifoi (Mimosa leaved Uniglandular) Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 936 *Cassia mimosoides*.
 Central American Rubber (Cat. 204, 300). 2760 *Castilloa elastica*.
 Central (Mahwa of) India (Cat. 171). 1686 *Bassia latifolia*.
 Central (Mowa of) India (Cat. 171). 1686 *Bassia latifolia*.
 Centrally-scarlet-dotted Golden-yellow (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (*bis*)-e. *Canna orchidiflora* (Asia).
 Centred (Purple) White Shoe flower (Nic. 5/423). 250 *Hibiscus heterophyllus*.
 Centred (Creamy) White Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (*albidantus-eburnea*).
 Century Plant (McL. 20) (S. 12). 3049 *Agave americana*.
 Cephalonian Silver Fir (Nic. 1/2). 2868 *Abies cephalonica*.
 Ceraunia of the Romans (McL. 131). 978 *Ceratonia Siliqua*.
 Cerbera (Linear leaved) (McL. 302). 1820 *Thevetia nerifolia*.
 Cerbera (Mango-like) (McL. 869). 1834 *Tabernaemontana dichotoma*.
 Cereals (McL. 273). cxxxi. *Graminaceæ* (order).
 Cereus (Night-flowering) (S. 388) (Br. 92) (Rid. 51) (Cag. 551). 1370 *Cereus grandiflorus*.
 Cereus (Six cornered) (Br. 92). 1371 *Cereus hexagonus*.
 Cereus (Three cornered) (Br. 92). 1372 *Cereus triangularis*.
 Ceylon (Black Plum of) (McL. 379, 385, adpd). 1242 *Eugenia zeylanica*.
 Ceylon (Caffre Lime of) (Bon. 82, 309). 414-a. *Citrus Hystrix* (typica).
 Ceylon (Rive's Apple of) (Bs/T/460). 1836 *Tabernaemontana coronaria*.
 Ceylon (Forbidden Fruit of) (Bs/T/460). 1836 *Tabernaemontana coronaria*.
 Ceylon (Iron Wood Tree of) (Bed. 1/20). 185 *Mesua ferrea*.
 Ceylon (Lear's Sky-blue Morning Glory of) (Nic. 2/192). 2022 *Ipomœa Leari*.
 Ceylon (Leech Lime of) (Bon. 82, 309). 414-a. *Citrus Hystrix* (typica).
 Ceylon (Lima of) (Bon. 82, 309). 414-a. *Citrus Hystrix* (typica).
 Ceylon (Lovilovi of) (McL. 907). 133 *Flacourtia inermis*.
 Ceylon (Mandarin Orange of India and) (Bon. 53, 358). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (*chrysocarpa*).
 Ceylon (Moossanda of) (McL. 516, 996). 1487 *Mussaenda frondosa*.
 Ceylon (Native Cane of) (Rid. 111, 263) (Jaf. 129). 3205 *Calamus rivalis*.
 Ceylon (Potato Plum of) (Hk. 1/191, adpd). 132 *Scolopia Gærtneri*.
 Ceylon (Tamana Tree of) (Bed. 2/290). dcccxxii. *Mischodon* (genus).
 Ceylon (Wild Guava of) (Gbl. 355). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
 Ceylon (Wine Palm of) (Cag. 338) (Cat. 326). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
 Ceylon Ash (McL. 922). 307 *Berrya Ammonilla*.
 Ceylon Betel Palm (McL. 40, 231) (Hk. 6/4 '6, adpd). 3122 *Areca concinna*.
 Ceylon Caper (McL. 125). 106 *Capparis zeylanica*.
 Ceylon Cinnamon (McL. 154, 188, 473, 999) (Cat. 228). 2434 *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*.
 Ceylon Cocanaut (Cag. 198). 3228-f. *Cocos nucifera* (zeylanica).

- Ceylon Coffee (Trop. Agr., xx/11). 1548-o.
Coffea arabica (Nalknad).
 Ceylon Date Palm (Ru/O/35) (Nic. 3/105).
 3164 *Phoenix zeylanica*.
 Ceylon Ebony (McL. 154, 366, 473, 798)
 (Bdn/F.T.). 1707 *Diospyros Ebenum*.
 Ceylon Fan Palm (McL. 882). 3174
Corypha umbraculifera.
 Ceylon Gamboge (McL. 154, 298, 473,
 740, 874). 174 *Garcinia Morella*.
 Ceylon Green Orange (Bon. 45, 356).
 418-b. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis*
 (*melanocarpa*).
 Ceylon Heart's Joy (McL. 440, adpd). 34
Artabotrys zeylanicus.
 Ceylon Indigo. (Pr. 1/452). 754 *Indigo-*
fera tinctoria.
 Ceylon Inland Tree Mangrove (McL. 470,
 adpd). 1141 *Weihea zeylanica*.
 Ceylon Iron Wood (B./S. 240, CBT).
 1631 *Mimusops boxandra*.
 Ceylon (Long-leaved-large-flowered)
 Iron-wood (Bed. 1/23, adpd). 185-c.
Mesua ferrea (*speciosa*).
 Ceylon (Long-pointed-broad-leaved) Iron-
 wood (Bed. 1/23, adpd). 185-a.
Mesua ferrea (*typica*).
 Ceylon (Narrow leaved) Iron-wood (Bed.
 1/23, adpd). 185-d. *Mesua ferrea*
 (*coromandelina*).
 Ceylon (Short-pointed-broad-leaved)
 Iron-wood (Bed. 1/23, adpd). 185-b.
Mesua ferrea (*Roxburgi*).
 Ceylon Jasmine (McL. 869). 1836
Tabernaemontana coronaria.
 Ceylon Jaumoon (McL. 379, 385, 995).
 1242 *Eugenia zeylanica*.
 Ceylon Laurel (McL. 550, adpd).
 declxxxiii. *Litsea* (genus).
 Ceylon (Common) Laurel (McL. 500,
 adpd). 3471 *Litsea zeylanica*.
 Ceylon (Dusky) Laurel (McL. 509, adpd).
 2470 *Litsea fuscata*.
 Ceylon Leadwort (McL. 154, 178). 1653
Plumbago zeylanica.
 Ceylon Leafy Violetwort (Nic. 1/54, McL.
 107, adpd). 123 *Alsodeia zeylanica*.
 Ceylon Mast Tree (Cat. 4). 40 *Polyalthia*
longifolia.
 Ceylon Oak (McL. 81, 154, 473, 994)
 (Bdn/L) (Cat. 75). 632 *Schleichera*
trijuga.
 Ceylon Pavonia (McL. 517). 232
Pavonia zeylanica.
 Ceylon Plum (McL. 154, 473, 864). 136-b.
Flacourtia Ramontchi (*sapida*).
 Ceylon Sticky Mallow (McL. 517, adpd).
 232 *Pavonia zeylanica*.
 Ceylon Stink Wood (Hk. 5/483, adpd).
 2711 (*bis*). *Celtis cinnamomea*.
 Ceylon Sugar Palm (Cag. 337) (Cat. 326)
 (Rid. 264) (Jaf. 129). 3149 *Arenga*
saccharifera.
 Ceylon Tea (McL. 154, 883) (Br. 44).
 544 *Eladendron glaucum*.
 Chabrier's Aralia (Nic. 5/79) (Cag. 547)
 (Ru/N/101). 545 *Elkoodendron orien-*
tale.
 Chaff (Rough) (McL. 506). 1679 *Achras*
Sapota.
 Chain (Golden) (Nic. 2/224) (S. 229).
 744 *Laburnum anagyroides*.
 Chain-like bulbod Orchid (Hk. 5/788).
 2933 *Eria exilis*.
 Chain seed cotton (McL. 234). 254-b.
Gossypium barbadense (*acuminatum*).
 Chair-bottom Cane (McL. 751). 3209
Calamus Rotang.
 Chakkela (McL. 73). 2743 *Ficus in-*
lector.
 Chakondah (McL. 155, 473, 847, 869, 995).
 943 *Cassia Tora*.
 Chakondah (Large) (McL. 155, 995).
 1010 *Leucæna glauca*.
 Chakondah (Lowly) (McL. 155, 844, 994).
 964 *Cassia pumila*.
 Chakondah (Needle) (McL. 155, 504, 994).
 831 *Phaseolus semierectus*.
 Chaltah (McL. 155, 473, 484, 623) (Ru/
 N/70). 13 *Dillenia incisa*.
 Chaltah (McL. 474). v. *Dillenia* (genus).
 Chaltah (Small) (McL. 155, 473, 623, 384)
 15 *Dillenia pentagyna*.
 Chamærops (Fortune's) (S. 97). 3203-b.
Trachycarpus excelsa (*Fortunei*).
 Chambalee (McL. 383). 1775 *Jasminum*
grandiflorum.
 Champaca (Pd. 407). 24 *Michelia*
champaca.
 Champak Family (McL. 1005). III.
Magnoliaceæ.
 Champak (McL. 157, 473, 484) (Bdn/L).
 24 *Michelia Champaca*.
 Champak (Creeper) (McL. 156, 804, 997).
 1905 *Pergularia minor*.
 Champak (Foreign) (McL. 440, 489). 33
Artabotrys odoratissimus.
 Champak (Fruited) (McL. 440). 33
Artabotrys odoratissimus.
 Champak (Golden) (McL. 822). 434
Ochna squarrosa.
 Champak (Golden flowered) (McL. 157)
 (Rid. 139). 24 *Michelia Champaca*.
 Champak (Iron Wood) (McL. 157). 185
Mesua ferrea.
 Champak (Nauga) (McL. 157). 185 *Mesua*
ferrea.
 Champak (Neilgherry) (McL. 157). 26
Michelia nilagirica.
 Champak (Serpent) (McL. 157). 185
Mesua ferrea.
 Champak (Sultan) (McL. 705). 181
Calophyllum inophyllum.
 Champak (White) (Bdn/L). 26 *Michelia*
nilagirica.

- Champak (White) (McL. 157). 185
Mesua ferrea.
 Champak (Wild) (McL. 521). 988
Bauhinia tomentosa.
 Chandanam (McL. 732). 2526 *Santalum*
album.
 Chandauam (Red) (McL. 756). 896
Pterocarpus santalinus.
 Chandelier Tree of Guinea (Nic. 3/16).
 3246 *Pandanus candelabrum*.
 Chandnee (McL. 869). 1836 *Tabernæ-*
montana coronaria.
 Changeable Rose (McL. 83) (Cag. 630)
 (Br. 17) (Pf. 483) (Ru/N/77). 245
Hibiscus mutabilis.
 Chaplet (Madagascar) Flower (Nic.
 3/499) (S. 416). 1905 *Stephanotis flori-*
bunda.
 Chaqui (McL. 376). 2763 *Artocarpus*
integrifolia.
 Char (McL. 883). 194 *Camellia Thea*.
 Charcoal Tree (McL. 361) (Cat. 267)
 (Cat. 267) (Ru/O/25) (Pf. 155) (Bed.
 2/311) (Bs/T/597) (Gbl. 630) (Bdn/F.T
 597) (Gbl. 630) (Bdn/F.T 1/L) (W. 43).
 2713 *Trema orientalis*.
 Char Palm (McL. 158, 648). 3224
Borassus flabellifer.
 Chariot Tree (McL. 575). 795 *Ougeinia*
dalbergioides.
 Charles Lamb Rose (Mu. 53). 1107-i.
Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (coccinea).
 Charles Lefebvre Rose (Nic. 5/645) (Cag.
 596) (Ru/O/19) (Mu. 52). 1107-j. *Rosa*
hybrida-semperflorens (punicea-
velutina).
 Charles Turner Rose (Ru/O/19) (Hod).
 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens*
(punicea-kermesino-suffusa).
 Charm (Snake) (McL. 521). 998 *Bauhinia*
anguina.
 Charmaghas (McL. 844). 1038 *Acacia*
concinna.
 Charcle Oil Tree (McL. 177). 667
Buchanania latifolia.
 Chaste Plant (McL. 310, 596, 864) (S. 453).
 dcccxxx. *Vitex (genus)*.
 Chaste (Peacock) Plant (McL. 310, adpd).
 2311 *Vitex alata*.
 Chaste Tree (Br. 163) (Cag. 440) (Cat.
 223) (Ru/O/10). 2309 *Vitex Negundo*.
 Chaste (Common) Tree (McL. 596). 2308
Vitex trifolia.
 Chaste (Five leaved) (McL. 596) (Ell.
 837) (Pf. 34). 2309 *Vitex Negundo*.
 Chaste (Quadrangular) Tree (McL. 596).
 2309 *Vitex Negundo*.
 Chaste (Sessile leaflet) Tree (McL. 596,
 adpd). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
 Chaste (Stalked leaflet) Tree (McL. 596,
 adpd). 2309 *Vitex Negundo*.
 Chaste (Tall) Tree (McL. 310). 2310
Vitex altissima.
 Chaste (Three leaved) Tree (McL. 596)
 (Ell. 582) (Pf. 288). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
 Chaste (White leaved Panicle) Tree
 (McL. 596). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
 Chastity (Tree of) (McL. 596) (S. 453).
 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
 Chaulmoogra (McL. 159). 141 *Gyno-*
cardia odorata.
 Chaulmugra Oil Tree (Bs/T/41) (Bdn/
 F.T). 141 *Gynocardia odorata*.
 Chaw-stick (Downy-branchletted) (Nic.
 2/85, Hk. 1/643, adpd). 577 *Gouania*
microcarpa.
 Chaw-stick (Glabrous branchletted) (Nic.
 2/85, Hk. 1/643, adpd). 578 *Gouania*
leptostachya.
 Chaw-stick (Medium-leaved) (Hk. 1/644,
 adpd). 578 *Gouania leptostachya*.
 Chaw-stick (Small leaved) (Hk. 1/643,
 adpd). 577 *Gouania microcarpa*.
 Chaw-stick (Square-branched very-small-
 leaved) (Hk. 1/644, adpd). 579 *Hel-*
inus lanceolatus.
 Chaw-stick of Jamaica (Nic. 2/85).
 cccxxiv. *Gouania (genus)*.
 Chay Root (Treas. Bot. 1/673). cdlxxxviii.
Hedyotis (genus).
 Chay-root (Medium-membranous-viscid-
 stipuled ovate-acuminate-leaved) Shrub
 or Climber (Hk. 2/57, adpd). 1477
Hedyotis viscida.
 Chay-root (Minute-leathery-nerveless-
 recurved-margined Heart-or-ovate-
 acute-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/52, adpd).
 1474 *Hedyotis buxifolia*.
 Chay-root (Small-lance-acuminate-leaved)
 Shrub of Salt-swamps (Hk. 3/51,
 adpd). 1471 *Hedyotis pruinosa*.
 Chay-root (Small-leathery-hirsute-backed-
 scabrid elliptic-lance acuminate-leaved)
 Shrub (Hk. 3/55, adpd). 1476 *Hedyotis*
hirsutissima.
 Chay-root (Small-leathery-lance-acumin-
 ate-leaved square-branched) Shrub
 (Hk. 3/49, adpd). 1467 *Hedyotis*
fruticosa.
 Chay-root (Small-leathery ovate-acute-
 leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/51, adpd). 1469
Hedyotis stylosa.
 Chay-root (Small-leathery ovate-obtuse-
 or-cuspidate-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/50,
 adpd). 1468 *Hedyotis purpurascens*.
 Chay-root (Small-leathery-sessile elliptic-
 wavy-acute-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/51,
 adpd). 1472 *Hedyotis swertioides*.
 Chay-root (Small-leathery-sessile
 recurved-margined lance-subacute-
 leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/51, adpd). 1470
Hedyotis articulata.
 Chay-root (Very-small elliptic-acute-
 leaved square-branched) Shrub (Hk.

- 3/55, adpd). 1475 *Hedyotis trauan-corica*.
- Chay-root (Very-small elliptic-ovate-subacute-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 352, adpd). 1473 *Hedyotis Beddomei*.
- Chebulo Myrobalan (McL. 113, 231, 236, 473, 533, 928, 995) (Cat. 135) (W. 1, 57, 82, 106). 1146 *Terminalia Chebule*.
- Chebulo (Densely-silky) Myrobalan (Bs/T/309). 1146-b. *Terminalia chebula* (gangetica).
- Chebulo (Silky-glabrate) Myrobalan (Bs/T/309). 1146-a. *Terminalia chebula* (typica).
- Cheekaty (McL. 469). 178 *Garcinia Xanthochymus*.
- Cheeneekamunga (Cag. 285). 365 *Averrhoa Carambola*.
- Cheeneechumpa Banana (Cag. 207). 3042-a. *Musa sapientum* (Champa).
- Cheer Pine (Muell. S.P.) (McL. 162). 2849 *Pinus longifolia*.
- Cheese Dye Tree (McL. 777). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
- Cheese Tree (McL. 44). 2095 *Withania somnifera*.
- Chehor (McL. 520). 994 *Bauhinia Vahlia*.
- Chelem of the Mexicans (Muell. S.P.) (? 3052) 3051 *Agave rigida*.
- Cheloopay (McL. 590). 544 *Elaeodendron glaucum*.
- Chelsea Croton (Nic. 1/351). 2646-Ti. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Chelsoni).
- Chemists (Lignum-santalii of) (McL. 782). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Chemists (Lignum-santalinum-album-vel-citrinum of) (McL. 782). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Chempay (McL. 805). 779 *Sesbania aegyptica*.
- Chennangy (McL. 163, 995). 1316 *Lagerstroemia parviflora*.
- Chenopods (Br. 277). LXXXIX. *Chenopodiaceae*.
- Chepoora (McL. 520). 991 *Bauhinia malabarica*.
- Cheramella (Rox. 3/673). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
- Cherimoyer (McL. 35) (Muell. S.P.). 60 *Anona Cherimolia*.
- Cherokee Rose (Nic. 3/323) (S. 92, 375). 1092 *Rosa laevigata*.
- Cherries (Barbadoes) (McL. 1005). XXIII. *Malpighiaceae* (order).
- Cherry (Barbadoes) Family (Br. 30) (L/N/S/B). XXIII. *Malpighiaceae* (order).
- Cherry (McL. 54) (H/E/F) (Lond). ccclxxx. *Prunus* (genus).
- Cherry (Nic. 1/295) (S. 351) (Bed. 1/97) (Bdn/F.T) (Cag. 246) (Rid. 115, 150) (McL. 53, 164, 495). 1066 *Prunus cerasus*.
- Cherry (Acid) (Bs/T/280) (Gbl. 311). 1066 *Prunus cerasus*.
- Cherry (Alternate-leaved Tetramerous-panicled Purple-bloom) (Rox. 1/415, adpd). dlxxv. *Dobera* (genus).
- Cherry (Brazil) (McL. 105, 164, 473, 587, 626, 1000) (?). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus* (?).
- Cherry (Barbadoes) (McL. 74, 379, 587). 1268 *Eugenia uniflora*.
- Cherry (Barbadoes) (Cag. 644). cxxvii. *Malpighia* (genus).
- Cherry (Barbadoes) (McL. 164) (Nic. 2/319) (Ru/N/82). 351 *Malpighia glabra*.
- Cherry (Barbadoes) (Br. 30) (Ru/O/41). 353 *Malpighia punicifolia*.
- Cherry (Box leaved Barbadoes) (Nic. 2/319). 352 *Malpighia coccigera*.
- Cherry (Cashmere) (FAR. 10). 1067 *Prunus tomentasus*.
- Cherry (Common) (Nic. 1/296). 1066 *Prunus cerasus*.
- Cherry (Common ovate leaved Barbadoes) (Nic. 2/319). 351 *Malpighia glabra*.
- Cherry (Cornelian) (S. 110). cdlxxi. *Cornus* (genus).
- Cherry (Diverse flowered Barbadoes) (Nic. 2/319, adpd). 354 *Malpighia punicifolia*.
- Cherry (Himalayan) (Hk. 2/315, adpd). 1068 *Prunus Puddum*.
- Cherry (Holly leaved Barbadoes) (Nic. 2/319, adpd). 354 *Malpighia heterantha*.
- Cherry (Hop) (Hk. 1/584, Rox. 2/87, adpd). ccli. *Opilia* (genus).
- Cherry (Jerusalem) (Nic. 3/453) (S. 407). 2070 *Solanum pseudocapsicum*.
- Cherry (Medium-glaucous-backed linear-oblong-waved-acuminate-leaved Purple-bloom) (Rox. 1/415, adpd). 1798 *Dobera Roxburghii*.
- Cherry (Moon's Barbadoes) (McL. 74, 379, 587, adpd). 1267 *Eugenia Mooniana*.
- Cherry (Pomegranate leaved Barbadoes) (Nic. 2/319). 353 *Malpighia punicifolia*.
- Cherry (Small-leathery-distichous ovate-lance-leaved Hop) (Hk. 1/584, Rox. 2/87, adpd). 495 *Opilia amentacea*.
- Cherry (Sweet) (Bs/T/280) (Gbl. 311). 1066-b. *Prunus cerasus* (avium).
- Cherry (Wild) (Hk. 3/313). 1066 *Prunus cerasus*.
- Cherry (Winter) (McL. 44). (?) 2095 *Withania somnifera* (?)
- Cherry (Winter) (McL. 6). (?) 2266 *Adhatoda Vasica* (?)
- Cherry (Winter) (S. 414). (?) 2070 *Solanum pseudocapsicum* (?)
- Cherry-berried Star-flowered Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xvii. *Polyalthia* (genus).
- Cherry Black Plum (McL. 379, 385, adpd). 1256 *Eugenia operculata*.

- Cherry (Stock's) Black Plum (McL. 379 385, adpd). 1257 *Eugenia Stocksii*.
 Cherry-carminc (Climbing) Hybrid Tea Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Mu. 54) (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Hod). 1105-g. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-kermesina-scandens).
 Cherry-Crimson Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/O/20). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-cerasirubro-suffusa).
 Cherry (L-aless) Cypress (Bth. 6/229, adpd). 2529 *Exocarpus cupressiformis*.
 Cherry Jaumoon (McL. 379, 385, 478, 995). 1256 *Eugenia operculata*.
 Cherry Laurel (S. 93, 351). 1070 *Prunus laurocerasus*.
 Cherry Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xvii. *Polyalthia* (genus).
 Cherry (Corky barked) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/65, adpd). 46 *Polyalthia suberosa*.
 Cherry (Long-membranous-shining elliptic-leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/63, adpd). 42 *Polyalthia fragrans*.
 Cherry (Long-membranous-shining lance-acuminate-waved-leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/62, adpd). 40 *Polyalthia longifolia*.
 Cherry (Medium-leathery-puberulous-backed lance-acuminate-leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/66, adpd). 48 *Polyalthia persicifolia*.
 Cherry (Medium-membranous-downy-backed lance-acuminate-leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/64, adpd). 44 *Polyalthia cerasoides*.
 Cherry (Medium-membranous ovate-oblong-leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/63, adpd). 43 *Polyalthia simiarum*.
 Cherry (Medium-membranous-shining oblong-lance-acuminate-waved-leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/62, adpd). 41 *Polyalthia coffeoides*.
 Cherry (Medium-papery-puberulous-backed oblong-obtuse-leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/63, adpd). 46 *Polyalthia suberosa*.
 Cherry (Medium-woolly-midribbed narrow-oblong-cordate-acute-leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/66, adpd). 47 *Polyalthia rufescens*.
 Cherry (Small-leathery-shining ovate-acute-leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/65, adpd). 45 *Polyalthia Korinti*.
 Cherry (Common) Nutmeg Tree (McL. 280, 473, adpd). 44 *Polyalthia cerasoides*.
 Cherry (East Coast) Nutmeg Tree (McL. 281, adpd). 45 *Polyalthia Korinti*.
 Cherry (Fragrant) Nutmeg Tree (McL. 281, adpd). 42 *Polyalthia fragrans*.
 Cherry (Peach leaved) Nutmeg Tree (McL. 281, adpd). 43 *Polyalthia persicifolia*.
 Cherry (Reddening) Nutmeg Tree (McL. 281, adpd). 47 *Polyalthia rufescens*.
 Cherry (Wynaad Coffee) Nutmeg Tree (McL. 281). 41 *Polyalthia coffeoides*.
 Cherry (Stal) of Bengal (McL. 171). 1207 *Pimenta acris*.
 Cherry Pepper (McL. 170). 2094 (*tris.*)-b. *Capsicum grossum* (cerasiformis).
 Cherry Pie (Nic. 2/131). 1988 *Heliotropium peruvianum*.
 Cherry-tinted-Rosy-pink Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/93, O/20, 22) (Mu. 53, 54) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-cerasi-rubro-suffusa).
 Cherry Tree of New-South-Wales (Bth. 6/229). 2529 *Exocarpus cupressiformis*.
 Cherry-tubed White and Rosy Fuchsia (Nic. 2/33). 1331 (*bis.*) *Fuchsia albococcinea*.
 Cheshunt Hybrid Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-kermesina-scandens).
 Cheshunt (Brightness of) Rose (Ru/O/19) (Mu. 52). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea).
 Cheshunt (Grandeur of) Rose (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea).
 Chestnut (Horse) Family (L/N/S/B). XXXVIII. Sapindaceæ (order).
 Chestnut (Nic. 1/277). dcccxcii. *Castanea* (genus).
 Chestnut (Cape) (S. 72, 76). 371 *Calodendrum capensis*.
 Chestnut (China) (Cag. 287). 270 *Sterculia Balanghas*.
 Chestnut (Chinese) (Cag. 210). 2795 *Castanopsis tribuloides*.
 Chestnut (Common Horse) (Nic. 1/34). 629 *Æsculus Hippocastanum*.
 Chestnut (Golden leaved) (S. 81). dcccxciii. *Castanopsis* (genus).
 Chestnut (Horse) (H/E.F) (Nic. 1/34) (S. 10). cccxlii. *Æsculus* (genus).
 Chestnut (Horse) Tree (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F) (S. 203) (Bed. 1/71) (Gbl. 193) (FAR. 10, NLGS). 629 *Æsculus Hippocastanum*.
 Cherry (Indian) (McL. 65, 164, 358). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
 Chestnut (Moreton-Bay) (Maid : C.T) (Br. 59) (Eil. 156) (Nic. 1/279) (Gbl. 266) (Cag. 629) (Cat. 129) (Ru/N/47, 128, O/8) (Mu). 925 *Castanospermum australe*.
 Chestnut (Oak) (Muell. S.P). dcccxciii. *Castanopsis* (genus).
 Chestnut (Spanish) (Nic. 1/277) (S. 81, 409) (Cat. 210) (Ooty. 236) (Gbl. 667). 2794 *Castanea sativa*.

- Chestnut (Sweet) Tree (Muell. S.P.) (11/E.F.) (Gbl. 667) (Nic. 1/277) (S. 81) (FAR. 10, NLGS). 2794 *Castanea sativa*.
- Chevaux-de-frise Acuminate Feather Palm (Rid. 265, 266, adpd). mxiii. *Jubaea* (genus).
- Chick Coffee (Trop. Agr. xx/11). 1548-d. *Coffea arabica* (chick).
- Chickrainy (McL. 840). 1050 *Albizzia amara*.
- Chickrassy (McL. 168, 472, 484, 993). 481 *Chukrassia tabularis*.
- Chikty (McL. 169, 943). cxxi. *Triumfetta* (genus).
- Child's-Amulet (Many-(3-24)-stamened one-seeded-drupe) (Hk. 3/241, adpd). dcccxx. *Hemicyclia* (genus).
- Child's-Amulet (Small-leathery shining elliptic-oblong-cuneate-obtuse-to acuminate leaved) (Hk. 5/339, adpd). 2601 *Hemicyclia venusta*.
- Child's-Amulet (Small-leathery-hard broad-elliptic-oblong-entire-or repand-obtuse-or-retuse leaved) Shrub (Hk. 5/337, adpd). 2598 *Hemicyclia sepiaria*.
- Child's Amulet Tree (Rox. 2/776, adpd). dcccix. *Putranjiva* (genus).
- Child's Amulet (Few-(2-4)-seeded-drupe) Tree (Hk. 5/241, adpd). dcccxi. *Cyclostemon* (genus).
- Child's Amulet (Few-(2-4)-stamened one-seeded-drupe) Tree (Hk. 5/241, adpd). dcccix. *Putranjiva* (genus).
- Child's Amulet (Larger-flowered) Tree (Bs/T/565, adpd). 2600 *Hemicyclia Porteri*.
- Child's Amulet (Long-leathery oblong-to-elliptic-lance-cuneate-cuspidate leaved) Tree (Hk. 5/340, adpd). 2604 *Cyclostemon macrophyllus* (peninsularis).
- Child's Amulet (Long-membranous-velvety-glabrate oblong-cuspidate leaved) Tree (Hk. 5/341, adpd). 2605 *Cyclostemon malabaricus*.
- Child's Amulet (Medium-leathery-shining lance-acuminate leaved) Tree (Hk. 5/339, adpd). 2602 *Hemicyclia elata*.
- Child's Amulet (Medium-papery-shining Narrow-oblong-lance cuspidate leaved) Tree (Hk. 5/339, adpd). 2603 *Hemicyclia Wightii*.
- Child's Amulet (Small-downy-glabrate-leathery oblique-ovate-lance-serrulate-obtuse-to-acuminate leaved) Tree (Hk. 5/336, adpd). 2597 *Putranjiva Roxburghii*.
- Childs Amulet (Small-leathery downy-glabrate ovate-lance-dentate-acuminate leaved) Tree (Bdn/F.T, Bs/F.T, 567, adpd). 2599 *Hemicyclia travancorica*.
- Childrens' Amulet Tree (McL. 711). 2597 *Putranjiva Roxburghii*.
- Chili (Axil-spined Paripinnate-leaved Brasileto of) (Nic. 1/390, adpd). 935 *Casalpinia tinctoria*.
- Chili (Ciruelillo of) (Muell. S.P.). 2488 *Embothrium coccineum*.
- Chili (Coquito Palm of) (Muell. S.P.) (Nic. 2/209). 3233 *Jubaea spectabilis*.
- Chili (Linear-serrate leaved Slipperwort of) (Nic. 1/240). 2113 *Calceolaria thyr-siflora*.
- Chili (Notra of) (Muell. S.P.). 2488 *Embothrium coccineum*.
- Chili (Scarlet and Purple Fuchsia of) (Nic. 2/33). 1330 *Fuchsia macrostemma*.
- Chili (Soap Bark Tree of) (Nic. 3/266) (Muell. S.P.). 1110 *Quillaja saponaria*.
- Chili (Tree Potato of) (Cat. 202) (Nic. 3/453) (S. 407). 2073 *Solanum arboreum* (crispum).
- Chili (Wrinkled-entire leaved Slipperwort of) (Nic. 1/240). 2112 *Calceolaria integrifolia*.
- Chili (Anchor Plant of) and Peru Nic. 1/361, adpd). 557 *Colletia ferox*.
- Chili Jasmine (S. 92, 260). 1853 *Mandevilla suaveolens*.
- Chilian Glory Flower (S. 92, 146, 182). 2147 *Eccremocarpus scaber*.
- Chilian Gum Box (S. 157) (Nic. 1/533). 1127 *Escallonia macrantha*.
- Chilian Pine (S. 32, 92). 2838 *Araucaria imbricata*.
- Chilli (S. 74, 92) (Pfl. 330). dclxviii. *Capsicum* (genus).
- Chilly (McL. 170). dclxviii. *Capsicum* (genus).
- Chilli (Bird's eye) (Pr. 2/749). 2094 (bis.) *Capsicum minimum*.
- Chilli-fruited Caper (Hk. 1/172, adpd). xlv. *Cadaba* (genus).
- Chilli (Trifoliate) fruited Caper (Hk. 1/172, adpd). 102 *Cadaba trifoliata*.
- Chilli (Unifoliate) fruited Caper (Hk. 1/172, adpd). 103 *Cadaba indica*.
- Chilli Pepper (S. 92). 2094-a. *Capsicum frutesces* (typica).
- Chilly (Bird's-eye) (McL. 170, 484, 992). 2094 (bis.) *Capsicum minimum*.
- Chilly (Caffree) (McL. 170, 484, 677, 998). 2094 (tris.) *Capsicum grossum*.
- Chilly (Common) (McL. 170, 998). 2094-b. *Capsicum frutescens* (annuum).
- Chilly (Golcendah) (McL. 170). 2094-a. *Capsicum frutescens* (typica).
- Chilly (Needle) (McL. 170). 2094 (bis.) *Capsicum minimum*.
- Chilly (Nepaul) (McL. 170, 591). 2094-c. *Capsicum frutescens* (nepalense).
- Chilly (Shrubby) (McL. 170, 484, 998). 2094-a. *Capsicum frutescens* (typica).

- Chilly Pepper (Ell. 140). 2094-a. *Capsicum frutescens* (typica).
- China (Fingered Citron of) (Bon. 71, 346). 409-b. *Citrus medica-medica* (digitata).
- China (Horned Holly of North) (Nic. 2/174). 506 *Ilex cornuta*.
- China (Obtuse-elliptic-leaved St. John's-wort of) (Nic. 1/437). 165 *Hypericum chinense*.
- China (Purple stalked-fruited Tulip Tree of) (Nic. 3/315). 23 *Michelia fuscata*.
- China (Pride of) (McL. 578). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- China (Sacred Bamboo of). 96 *Nandina domestica*.
- China (Small-leathery elliptic-acute-leaved Red-spotted-yellow Corkscrew Dogbane of) (Nic. 3/520, adpd). 1848 *Strophanthus divergens*.
- China (White *Ixora* of) (Br. 100). 1541 *Ixora alba*.
- China (Camphor Tree of) and Japan (Muell. S.P.). 2440 *Cinnamomum Camphora*.
- China (Date Plum of) and Japan (Muell. S.P.) (S. 141). 1701 *Diospyros Kaki*.
- China (Fan Palm of South) and Japan (Muell. S.P.). 3195 *Livistona chinensis*.
- China (Ginkgo Tree of) and Japan (Muell. S.P.) (H/E.F.) (Nic. 2/68) (S. 179, 208, 408). 2824 *Ginkgo biloba*.
- China (Pencil Cedar of) and Japan (Muell. S.P.). 2821 *Juniperus chinensis*.
- China (Tallow Tree of) and Japan (Muell. S.P.). 2702 *Sapium sebiferum*.
- China (Wichuray's Snow-white Rose of) and Japan (Nic. 5/646). 1093 *Rosa Lucie*.
- China (Hybrid of) and Musk Rose (Cag. 601). 1108 *Rosa Noisettiana*.
- China Box (McL. 210) (Br. 27) (Rid. 148) (Cag. 683) (Cat. 47). 392 *Murraya exotica*.
- China (Many-flowered) Box (Hk. 1/502, adpd). 397-a. *Murraya exotica* (exotica).
- China (Subsolitary-flowered) Box. (Hk. 1/503, adpd). 392-b. *Murraya exotica* (paniculata).
- China Camphor (McL. 188). 2440 *Cinnamomum Camphora*.
- China Chestnut (Cag. 287). 270 *Sterculia nobilis*.
- China Cotton (Hk. 1/347) (Rox. 3/185). 253-b. *Gossypium herbaceum* (obtusifolium).
- China Creeper (McL. 362) (S. 92). 2019 *Ipomæa Quamoclit*.
- China (South) Fan Palm (Muell. S.P.). 3203-a. *Trachycarpus excelsa*.
- China Fern Palm (S. 123, 164). 2878 *Cycas revoluta*.
- China Grass (McL. 171, 745, 1,000) (Cag. 413) (Bs/T/617) (Gbl. 657) (Ell. 196). 2771-a. *Bœhmeria nivea* (candicans).
- China Limboo (McL. 435). 398 *Triphasia trifoliata*.
- China Mangrove (McL. 470). 2631 *Manihot utilisima*.
- China Mindie (McL. 503, 995) (Rid. 133). 1315 *Lagerstrœmia indica*.
- China (White) Mindie (Rid. 133). 1315-b. *Lagerstrœmia indica* (albiflora).
- China Nora (McL. 436). 1729 *Symplocos racemosa*.
- China Orange (McL. 623, 624) (?). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (chrysocarpa) (?).
- China Orange (McL. 435) (Br. 27). [398 Sphalm] 408 *Citrus trifoliata*.
- China Orange of Saharanpur (Bon. 54). 419-c. *Citrus Aurantium-crenatifolia* (Kokni).
- China Pepper (McL. 171, 357, 995). 1207 *Pimenta acris*.
- China Privet (McL. 484). 1315 *Lagerstrœmia indica*.
- China (White) Privet (Rid. 133, adpd). 1315-b. *Lagerstrœmia indica* (albiflora).
- China Root (McL. 171, 1000). cmlxi. *Smilax* (genus).
- China Root (McL. 120). 92 *Jateorrhiza Calumba*.
- China (Oval leaved) Root (McL. 171, 588, 1000). 3080 *Smilax macrophylla*.
- China Rose (McL. 322) (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 2/321) (Cag. 598). 1103 *Rosa indica*.
- China Rose (Pf. 263). 244 *Hibiscus rosasinensis*.
- China (Aitchison's White) Rose (Nic. 3/323) 1092 *Rosa lævigata*.
- China (Blush) Rose (Br. 72). 1103-a. *Rosa indica* (carnea-semiplena).
- China (Common) Rose (Cag. 598) (Ru/N/90, O/19 (Hod). 1103-a. *Rosa indica* (carnea-semiplena).
- China (Crimson) Rose (S. 375) (Ru/O/19) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1103-e. *Rosa indica* (snaguinea).
- China (Crimson Anemone-flowered) Rose (Cag. 598). 1103-d. *Rosa indica* (punicea-minor).
- China (Dwarf Double-Daisy-flowered) Rose (Cag. 599). 1103-m. *Rosa indica* (minima).
- China (Green) Rose (Ru/N/92, O/20) (Mu. 57) (Nic. 5/648). 1103-k. *Rosa indica* (viridiflora).
- China (Half-double Flesh-pink) Rose (Cag. 598) (Ru/N/90, 1/19). 1103-a. *Rosa indica* (carnea-semiplena).
- China (Hybrid) Rose (Nic. 3/325 (Ru/O/20). 1103-a. *Rosa indica* (carnea-semiplena).
- China (Hybrid of French or Damask Bourbon, and) Rose (Cag. 590). 1107 *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens*.

- China (Large Crimson) Rose (Hod). 1103-c. *Rosa indica* (sanguinea-major).
- China (Large full deep - carmine) Rose (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1103-f. *Rosa indica* (atro-sanguinea-plena).
- China (Orange-shaded Pink) Rose (Nic. 5/648) (Mu. 57). 1103-g. *Rosa indica* (rosea-fulva).
- China (Pink-margined Apricot-Yellow) Rose (Nic. 5/648) (Mu. 57). 1103-h. *Rosa indica* (armeniaca-roseo-marginata).
- China (Pure-white) Rose (Vag. 598) (Ru/O/19). 1103-l. *Rosa indica* (candida).
- China (Rosy-Pink changing to Crimson) Rose (Nic. 5/647) (Cag. 598). 1103-c. *Rosa indica* (rosea-dein-punicea).
- China (Small berried) Rose (Nic. 3/322). 1090 *Rosa microcarpa*.
- China (Velvety Crimson Large) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Cag. 598). 1103-d. *Rosa indica* (punicea-major).
- China (Waxy-pale Flesh-coloured) Rose (Nic. 5/648) (Br. 70). 1103-b. *Rosa indica* (carnea-albocerea).
- China Rose Bendy (McL. 82, 484, 827, 943). 244 *Hibiscus Rosa-sinensis*.
- China Tea (McL. 883) (S. 370). 194 *Camellia Thea*.
- China (Fortune's) Yellow Rose (Nic. 3/320) (Cag. 593) (Br. 72). 1091 *Rosa Fortuneana*.
- Chirch (McL. 874). 982 *Tamarindus indica*.
- Chinch (Gorak's) (McL. 73). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
- Chindooga (McL. 840). 1049 *Albizzia stipulata*.
- Chinese Orange (Bon. 258). 417-b. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (citrina).
- Chinese (Towook Bean of the) (Treas. Bot. 2/1215). cccxiv. *Vigna* (genus).
- Chinese Anise (McL. 33). 17 *Illicium anisatum*.
- Chinese Arbor Vitæ (Nic. 4/34) (S. 420) (Gbl. 695) (Br. 204) (Mu. 42). 2817 *Thuja orientalis*.
- Chinese Azalea (Nic. 1/150). 1646 *Rhododendron indicum*.
- Chinese Banana (Muell. S.P.) (Cooke. 2/742). 3040 *Musa chinensis*.
- Chinese Banyan (McL. 73, 1000). 2736 *Ficus religiosa*.
- Chinese Black Wood (Cooke. 1/397) (FAR 26, MBR). 886 *Dalbergia melanoxylon*.
- Chinese Brinjal (Nic. 3/454). 2084-b. *Solanum Melongena* (longum).
- Chinese Buck Thorn (Cag. 633). 569 *Rhamnus virgatus*.
- Chinese Castor (McL. 379). 2642 *Croton Tiglium*.
- Chinese Chestnut (Cag. 210). 2795 *Castanopsis tribuloides*.
- Chinese Date Plum (McL. 304). 1701 *Diospyros Kaki*.
- Chinese Dato Tree (McL. 65) 561 *Zizyplus Jujuba*.
- Chinese Dwarf Bamboo (McL. 70). 3302 *Bambusa nana*.
- Chinese Fennel (McL. 33). 17 *Illicium anisatum*.
- Chinese Fever Plant (McL. 300) (Nic. 3/4). 1591 *Paderia foetida*.
- Chinese Fragrant flowered Glory Tree (S. 101, Nic. 1/341, adpd). 2323 *Clerodendron fragrans*.
- Chinese Gaub (McL. 303, 977). 1701 *Diospyros Kaki*.
- Chinese Glauous leaved Shrubby Bamboo (Nic. 1/155) (Gbl. 747). 3302 *Bambusa nana*.
- Chinese Golden Orange (McL. 251). 421 *Citrus japonica*.
- Chinese Guava (Br. 78) (Cag. 236) (Ooty. 68) (FAR. 34, 36, 37). 1223 *Psidium cattleianum*.
- Chinese Haw Thorn (S. 325). cccxxxvi. *Photinia* (genus).
- Chinese (Medium-leathery lance-to-oblong acuminate-leaved smaller-flowered) Hawthorn (Hk. 2/380, adpd). 1118 *Photinia Notoniana*.
- Chinese (Medium-leathery lance-to-oblong acute-leaved larger-flowered). Hawthorn (Hk. 2/380, adpd). 1117 *Photinia Lindleyana*.
- Chinese Hibiscus (McL. 83). 245 *Hibiscus mutabilis*.
- Chinese Holly (Cag. 624) (Ru/O/31). 506 *Ilex cornuta*.
- Chinese Honeysuckle (McL. 749) (Br. 75). 1164 *Quisqualis indica*.
- Chinese Ivy (S. 434). 1863 *Trachelospermum jasminoides*.
- Chinese Jasmine (S. 434). 1863 *Trachelospermum jasminoides*.
- Chinese Juniper (S. 93) (Br. 204). 2821 *Juniperus chinensis*.
- Chinese Kidney Bean (S. 460) (Nic. 4/213). 763 *Wistaria chinensis*.
- Chinese Laurel (McL. 474). dcccxxvi. *Antidesma* (genus).
- Chinese Laurel (McL. 472, 594). 2614 *Antidesma Bunius*.
- Chinese (Heart-stipuled Larger) Laurel (McL. 474, 590, adpd). 2614 *Antidesma Bunius*.
- Chinese (Lance-stipuled Larger) Laurel (McL. 474, 594, adpd). 2617 *Antidesma Menasus*.
- Chinese (Many-stamened oblong-drupe) Laurel (Hk. 5/241, adpd). dcccxxv. *Daphniphyllum* (genus).
- Chinese (Medium - leathery - glaucous-backed oblong - obtuse-obovate-leaved)

- Laurel (Hk. 5/353, adpd). 2612 *Daphniphyllum glaucescens*.
- Chinese (Rounded leaved) Laurel (McL. 474, 594, adpd). 2613 *Antidesma Ghaesembilla*.
- Chinese (Thick leaved Smaller) Laurel (McL. 474, 594, adpd). 2615 *Antidesma zylanicum*.
- Chinese (Thin leaved Smaller) Laurel (McL. 474, 594, adpd). 2616 *Antidesma diandrum*.
- Chinese Lavender (Br. 108). 1622 *Croosostephium artemisioides*.
- Chinese Medlar (S. 93, 154). 1112 *Eriobotrya japonica*.
- Chinese Moon Creeper (McL. 300, 512, adpd). 1591 (*vis.*) *Pæderia fatida*.
- Chinese Olive (McL. 287, 1044). 446 *Canarium commune*.
- Chinese (Lilac) Orange Ball Tree (Nic. 5/165). 1954 *Buddleia curviflora*.
- Chinese (Purple) Orange Ball Tree (Nic. 1/221). 1952 *Buddleia Lindleyana*.
- Chinese Pagoda Tree (Nic. 3.459) (S. 408). cccxxix. *Sophora* (genus).
- Chinese (Emarginate leaved Yellow) Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 915 *Sophora interrupta*.
- Chinese (Four-winged podded) Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 915 *Sophora interrupta*.
- Chinese (Oblong acute leaved) Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/249, adpd). 913 *Sophora glauca*.
- Chinese (Obovate leaved Yellow) Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/249, adpd). 912 *Sophora tomentosa*.
- Chinese (Obtuse leaved Yellow) Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 916 *Sophora Bankeri*.
- Chinese (Pointed leaved Yellow) Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/250, adpd). 914 *Sophora Wightii*.
- Chinese (Purple flowered) Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/249, adpd). 913 *Sophora glauca*.
- Chinese Parasol Tree (Nic. 3/500). 265 *Sterculia platanifolia*.
- Chinese Pear (Hk. 1/640, L/S/S/B, adpd). ccxxx. *Hovenia* (genus).
- Chinese (Medium-membranous ovate-crenate-acuminate-leaved) Pear (Hk. 1/640, adpd). 571 *Hovenia dulcis*.
- Chinese Pepper (McL. 677). 2405 *Piper Cubeba*.
- Chinese Persimmon (Cat. 678) (Cag. 221). 1701 *Diospyros Kaki*.
- Chinese Preserve Orange (McL. 451, adpd). 421 *Citrus japonica*.
- Chinese Reclining Sage Palm (Nic. 1/274). 3154 *Caryota mitis*.
- Chinese Rice Paper Plant (S. 164) (Gbl. 384). 1395 *Fatsia papyrifera*.
- Chinese Rose Mallow (S. 93). 244 *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
- Chinese Shoe Plant (McL. 82). 244 *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
- Chinese Soap Pod (Treas. Bot.) cccxxxviii. *Cæsalpinia* (genus).
- Chinese Tallow (McL. 9, 171, 1000) (Rid. 154, 158) (Ru/O/8) (Bs/T/584) (Gbl. 624) (Bdn./F/T) (Br. 192) (Ell. 275) (Cat. 261) (FAR. 28, CDP). 2702 *Sapium sebiferum*.
- Chinese Tea Scenter (Nic. 1/317). dcclxix. *Chloranthus* (genus).
- Chinese Trifoliate Orange (Bon. 86). 408 *Citrus trifoliata*.
- Chinese Tulip Tree (S. 93). 23 *Michelia fuscata*.
- Chinese Wampee Tree (Nic. 1/371, Hk. 1/505, Bed. 1/45). 395 *Clausena Wampi*.
- Chinese Weeping Cypress (Cat. 314). 2806 *Cupressus funebris*.
- Chinese Yam (Muell. S.P.). 3064 *Dioscorea glabra*.
- Chinese Yam (Pr. 2/1037). 3069 *Dioscorea aculeata*.
- Chinny (McL. 173, 465, 1000). 2862 *Acalypha fruticosa*.
- Chinois (Risso's Bigaradier) (Bon. 58). 421-b. *Citrus japonica* (Hazara).
- Chinta (McL. 874). 982 *Tamarindus indica*.
- Chintoo (McL. 174, 993). ccxix. *Gymnosporia* (genus).
- Chintoo (Large) (McL. 174, 473, 993). 541 *Gymnosporia montana*.
- Chintoo (Small) (McL. 174, 473, 993). 540 *Gymnosporia emarginata*.
- Cirangy (Gummy) (McL. 314). (?) 1307 *Woodfordia floribunda*.
- Chirimaun (McL. 968). 1154 *Anogeissus latifolia*.
- Chironjee (McL. 177, 231, 522, 743, 994). 667 *Buchanania latifolia*.
- Chitrak (McL. 178). dxlv. *Plumbago* (genus).
- Chitrak (McL. 84). 98 *Berberis aristata*.
- Chitramoolam (McL. 178, 997). dxlv. *Plumbago* (genus).
- Chittagong (Bastard) Wood (Bed. 1/53, 2/10). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
- Chittagong Wood (McL. 911). [482 Sphalm] *Chukrassia tabularis*.
- Chittagong Wood (McL. 168) (Cag. 635) (Br. 35) (Ell. 167) (Bed. 1/53, 2/9) (Bs./T/144) (Gbl. 156) (Bdn./F/T/1) (Pr. 1/320) (W. 82). 451 *Chukrassia tabularis*.
- Chittibenda (McL. 517). 233 *Pavonia odorata*.
- Chobcheeny (McL. 171). cmlxi. *Smilax* (genus).
- Chocolate-blotched leaved Banana (Cooke. 2/741, adpd). 3038 *Musa sumatrana*.

- Chocolate Family (Br. 22). XX. Sterculiaceæ (order).
- Chocolate Dye Climber (McL. 651, adpd). cxxxvii. Ventilago (genus).
- Chocolate-margined-and-stalked Mauritius Palm (Nic. 2/337). 3227 *Latania Comersonii*.
- Chocolate Tree (McL. 195) (Ru/N/51) (S. 95, 428) (Ell. 555) (Cat. 39). 302 *Theobroma Cacao*.
- Cholam (Wild) (McL. 182, 999) (? Forest obstruction). 2273 *Lantana indica* (?).
- Chook (McL. 178, 999). 2379 *Salicornia brachiata*.
- Choondakye (McL. 829). 2075 *Solanum verbascifolium*.
- Choopah Tree of Sumatra (Treas. Bot. 1/275, 2, 883). dcccxxvii. *Baccaurea* (genus).
- Chotimor (McL.* 331). 152 *Tamarix gallica* (*articulata).
- Chotra (McL. 84). 98 *Berberis aristata*.
- Chowk (McL. 184, 1000). 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia*.
- Chowlee Bean (Treas. Bot. 2/1215). cccxiv. *Vigna* (genus).
- Chowlee (Medium-membranous-ovate-acuminate-leaved) Bean Climber (Hk. 2/207, adpd). 837 *Vigna pilosa*.
- Chowlee (Small-papery ovate-obtusely-leaved) Bean Climber (Hk. 2/206, adpd). 836 *Vigna Wightii*.
- Christ's Thorn (S. 115) cccclxxxvii. *Crataegus* (genus).
- Christians (Palma-Christi of the early) (Nic. 3/308) (S. 306) (Gbl. 622) (McL. 54). 2693 *Ricinus communis*.
- Christian's Mango (McL. 1351). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
- Christmas (Diandrous Densely hairy-spiked Panicle) Pride (Hk. 4/428, adpd). 2174-c. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (setosum).
- Christmas (Diandrous Small-flowered Panicle) Pride (Hk. 4/428, adpd). 2174-e. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (parviflorum).
- Christmas (Diandrous Viscous-spiked Panicle) Pride (Hk. 4/426, adpd). 2174-a. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (typicum).
- Christmas (Panicle straight-throated) Pride (S. 378, Treas. Bot. 2/1096, adpd). dcc. *Stenosiphonium* (genus).
- Christmas (Small-scabrid-glabrate ovate-rhomboid-elliptic-acuminate-leaved Panicle) Pride (Hk. 4/427, adpd). 2174 *Stenosiphonium diandrum*.
- Christmas (Tetrandrous Much-interrupted-subglabrous-spiked Panicle) Pride (Hk. 4/428, adpd). 2174-d. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (Russellianum).
- Christmas (Tetrandrous Viscous-spiked Panicle) Pride (Hk. 4/427, adpd). 2174-d. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (confertum).
- Christy (Captain) Rose (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Pa) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/92, O/19). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea-cinnabarino-suffusa-intus-rosea).
- Chrome-yellow-spotted Bright-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid.) (Jai). 2646-Db. *Codiaeum variegatum* (chromatum).
- Chumpa (White) (Rid. 149). 1824 *Plumeria alba*.
- Chumpa Banana (Cag. 207). 3042-a. *Musa sapientum* (Champa).
- Chusan Palm (Muell. S.P) (S. 97). 3203-b. *Trachycarpus excelsa* (Fortunei).
- Cider Tree of Tasmania (Bth. 3/247) (Nic. 1/533). 1198 *Eucalyptus Gunnii*.
- Cigar (Fiery-scarlet-black-and-white) Flower (Nic. 1/409). 1312 *Cuphea ignea*.
- Cigar (Hooker's Vermilion-and-orange) Flower (Nic. 1/409). 1311 *Cuphea Hookeriana*.
- Cigar (Mexican) Flower (S. 121, 270) (Cag. 564). cdxxxvi. *Cuphea* (genus).
- Cigar (Purple) Flower (Nic. 5/273). 1313 *Cuphea Llavea*.
- Ciliate-elliptic White-flowered Unarmed Nightshade (Hk. 4/231, adpd). 2077 *Solanum bigeminatum*.
- Ciliate-leaved Yellow Horse Gram (McL. 336, adpd). 843 *Dolichos ciliatus*.
- Ciliated Indian Star Capsicum (Hk. 4/233, Nic. 3/453, 5, 407, adpd). 2077 *Solanum bigeminatum*.
- Cinararia (Nic. 3/420) (S. 397). dxxxi. *Senecio* (genus).
- Cinchona Family (Br. 96). LXII. Rubiaceæ (order).
- Cinchona (Californian) (McL. 436). 1729 *Symplocos racemosa*.
- Cinchona (Wild) of Mysore Planters (Cat. 156). 1438 *Anthocephalus Cadamba*.
- Cinnamon Family (L/N/S/B). XCVI. Lauraceæ (order).
- Cinnamon (McL. 188, 999) (Nic. 1/330). dccclxxv. *Cinnamomum* (genus).
- Cinnamon (Bs/T/533) (Gbl. 563) (Bdn/F. T) (Cag. 248) (Cat. 223) (Ru/N/51, O 33) (Rid. 115, 134, 215) (Ph. 532) (Ooty. 19) (W. 97). 2434 *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*.
- Cinnamon (Black) (Nic. 3/129). 1207 *Pimenta acris*.
- Cinnamon (Cassia) (McL.* 188, 872, 999). (?) 2437 *Cinnamomum macrocarpum* (?) (*Tamala).

- Cinnamon (Ceylon) (McL. 154, 188, 473, 999) (Cat. 828). 2423 *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*.
- Cinnamon (Common) (McL. 188, 999). 2434 *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*.
- Cinnamon (Country) (McL.* 188, 999). 2436 *Cinnamomum Wightii* (?) (iners*).
- Cinnamon (Penninerved-alternate-and-opposite medium-to-long-leathery-shining oblong-lance-cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 5 122, adpd). 2430 *Beilschmiedia fagifolia* (Dalzellii).
- Cinnamon (Penninerved-alternate long-papery elliptic-lance-caudate-leaved) (Hk. 5/141, adpd). 2445 *Phoebe lanceolata*.
- Cinnamon (Penninerved-alternate long-papery-rusty-downy elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5 142, adpd). 2446 *Phoebe paniculata*.
- Cinnamon (Penninerved-alternate medium-papery lance-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5/126, adpd). 2429 *Apollonias Arnottii*.
- Cinnamon (Penninerved-alternate medium-to-long-glaucous-backed elliptic-lance-to-oblong-acute-to-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 5/140, adpd). 2444 *Machilus macrantha*.
- Cinnamon (Penninerved-opposite medium-papery-shining elliptic-lance-cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 5 124, adpd). 2432 *Beilschmiedia Wightii*.
- Cinnamon (Penninerved-opposite medium-papery-shining oblong-lance-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 5/124, adpd). 2431 *Beilschmiedia oppositifolia*.
- Cinnamon (Penninerved-subverticellate-alternate medium-glaucous-backed-leathery elliptic-oblong-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 5/144, adpd). 2447-b. *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia* (angustifolia).
- Cinnamon (Penninerved-subverticellate-alternate medium-glaucous-backed-papery obovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 5/144, adpd). 2447-a. *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia* (typica).
- Cinnamon (Penninerved-subverticellate-alternate medium-red hairy-glabrate-leathery Broad-obovate-cuneate-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 5/144, adpd). 2447-d. *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia* (rufa).
- Cinnamon (Penninerved-subverticellate-alternate medium-to-long-glaucous-backed-leathery elliptic-oblong-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 5/144, adpd). 2447-c. *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia* (macrocarpa).
- Cinnamon (Penninerved-subverticellate-alternate small-glaucous-backed-leathery obovate-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 5 144, adpd). 2447-e. *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia* (parvifolia).
- Cinnamon (Perrottet's Tawny haired) (McL. 188, adpd). 2439 *Cinnamomum Perrottetii*.
- Cinnamon (Slender Branched) (McL. 188, adpd). 2438 *Cinnamomum gracile*.
- Cinnamon (Tawny haired) (McL. 188, adpd). 2435 *Cinnamomum sulphuratum*.
- Cinnamon (Triplenerved-opposite Long-papery oblong-lance-leaved) (Hk. 5/132, adpd). 2437 *Cinnamomum macrocarpum*.
- Cinnamon (Triple-nerved-opposite medium-glaucous-backed-leathery elliptic-oblong-to-roundish-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 5/133, adpd). 2436 *Cinnamomum Wightii*.
- Cinnamon (Triple-nerved-opposite medium-papery elliptic-ovate-or-lance-subcaudate-leaved) (Hk. 5/134, adpd). 2438 *Cinnamomum gracilis*.
- Cinnamon (Triple-nerved-opposite-medium-to-long-leathery ovate-lance-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 5/131, adpd). 2434 *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*.
- Cinnamon (Triple-nerved-subalternate medium-tawny-velvety-glabrate ovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 5/134, adpd). 2439 *Cinnamomum Perrottetii*.
- Cinnamon (True) (McL. 188) (Brd. 1/184). 2434 *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*.
- Cinnamon (Wild) (McL.* 188) (Ell.* 174) (Pf.* 128). (?) 2436 *Cinnamomum Wightii* (?) (iners*).
- Cinnamon (Wild) (McL. 171). 1207 *Pimenta acris*.
- Cinnamon (Camphor) (McL. 188, 999). 2440 *Cinnamomum camphora*.
- Cinnamon (Alternate leaved) of the Nilgiris (McL. 188, adpd). 2439 *Cinnamomum Perrottetii*.
- Cinquefoil (Crenulate oblong-leaved Velvet) (Hk. 1/375, adpd). 297 *Melhania cannabina*.
- Cinquefoil (Minute flowered Velvet) (Hk. 1/374, adpd). cxxi. *Waltheria* (genus).
- Cinquefoil (Serrulate linear-oblong-leaved Velvet) (Hk. 1372, adpd). 296 *Melhania incana*.
- Cinquefoil (Toothed pleated-heart-leaved Velvet) (Hk. 1/375, adpd). 301 *Waltheria indica*.
- Cinquefoil (Unequally-toothed Roundish-leaved Velvet) (Hk. 1/372, adpd). 298 *Melhania Hamiltoniana*.
- Cinquefoil (Unilocular-capsuled Velvet) (Hk. 1/354, 374, adpd). cxxi. *Waltheria* (genus).
- Cinquefoil (Velvet) (Nic. 2/344, 3/70, adpd). cx. *Melhania* (genus).
- Cipipa (McL. 464). 2631 *Manihot utilis-sima*.

- Circars (Northern) Ginger (McL. 310, adpd). 2993 Zingiber roseum.
- Circars (Batavian Orange of the Northern) (Bon. 258). 417-b. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (citrina).
- Circars (Common Rattan of the Northern) (Hk. 6/447, adpd). 3207 *Calamus viminalis*.
- Circars (Downy-leaved Wild-Ginger of the Northern) (Hk. 6/244, adpd). 2993 Zingiber roseum.
- Circars (Downy Melon Featherfoil of the Northern) (McL. 587, adpd). 2589 *Glochidion Heyneanum*.
- Circars (French-Mulberry of the Northern) (S. 70, Bed. 1/173, adpd). 2287 *Calli-carpa arborea*.
- Circars (Sandal of the Rajahmundry) (Rox. 1/414). 2526-b. *Santalum album* (myrtifolium).
- Circular Black-stalked Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3198 *Livistona Hoogendorpii*.
- Circumsciss-capsuled Kambala Tree of Salt-swamps (Hk. 2/565, adpd). cdxiii. *Pemphis* (genus).
- Ciraelillo of Chili (Muell. S.P.). 2488 *Embothrium coccineum*.
- Cistus (Nic. 2/245) (Rid. 72). dxliii. *Ledum* (genus).
- Cistus (Glandular) (Nic. 2/245). 1649 *Ledum glandulosum*.
- Cistus (Gum) (Nic. 1/322) (S. 187). 126 *Cistus polymorphus*.
- Cistus (Gum) (Nic. 1/331) (S. 99). xlix. *Cistus* (genus).
- Cistus (Marsh) (S. 262) (Nic. 2/247). 1651 *Ledum palustre*.
- Citrine Myrobalan (McL. 339). 1148 *Terminalia citrina*.
- Citron (S. 99). clvii. *Citrus* (genus).
- Citron (McL. 299, 379, 434, 912, 993) (Hk. 1/514) (Nic. 1/335) (Bdn/F.T) (Ell. 180) (Bed. 1/47) (S. 99). 409 *Citrus medica-medica*.
- Citron (Lemon) (Bon). 410-b. *Citrus medica-Limonum limonimedica*.
- Citron (Bon. 67) (Lour). 410-c. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (medicolimonum).
- Citron Lemon (Bon. 67). 410-c. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (medicolimonum).
- Citron (Pinged) of China (Bon. 71, 346). 409-b. *Citrus medica-medica* (digitata).
- Citron-scented Gum (Bth. 3/257). 1168 *Eucalyptus citriodora*.
- Citronwort (McL. 255). 393 *Murraya Koenigii*.
- Citrus Wood (McL. 783). deccxcviii. *Callitris* (genus).
- Civet-cat Fruit Tree (McL. 285) (Cag. 287). 263 *Durio zibethinus*.
- Clammy Syrian Sage (Nic. 3/100). 2363 *Phlomis viscosa*.
- Clara Sylvain Rose (Cag. 598) (Ru/O/19) (Mu. 56). 1103-l. *Rosa indica* (candida).
- Claret-backed-crimson-midribbed Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nn. *Codiaeum variegatum* (splendidum).
- Claret-backed Pink-margined-midribbed-and-veined, Shining-dark-green Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Veitchii).
- Claret-backed-undulate-margined Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2346-Bg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (undulatum).
- Claw (Crab's) (McL. 859). 662 *Rhus succedanea*.
- Claw (Kite's) (McL. 66). 572 *Scutia indica*.
- Claw (Tiger's) (McL. 892). 2036 *Ipomoea pes-tigridis*.
- Claw-flowered Laurel (Nic. 1/18, adpd). cxlvi. *Acronychia* (genus).
- Claw-flowered (Medium-membranous elliptic-leaved) Laurel (Hk. 1/498, adpd). 388-b. *Acronychia laurifolia* (microcarpa).
- Claw-flowered (Medium-membranous oblong-leaved) Laurel (Hk. 1/498, adpd). 388-a. *Acronychia laurifolia* (oblongifolia).
- Claw-flowered (Small-membranous Narrow-elliptic-lance-leaved) Laurel (Hk. 1/498, adpd). 388-c. *Acronychia laurifolia* (microphylla).
- Claw-shaped (Cummin scented) Flowered Laurel (Nic. 1/18, 5/279, adpd). cxlvii. *Acronychia* (genus).
- Claw (Cat's) Trumpet Creeper (Nic. 1/187). 2146 *Bignonia gracilis*.
- Clear-green (Yellow-blotched) Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Be. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Goodenoughtii).
- Clearing Nut (McL. 189, 443, 515, 997) (Br. 270) (Ell. 537) (Rid. 177) (Cag. 488) (Cat. 196) (Ph. 219) (W. 68) (Rox. 1/576) (Bed. 1/163) (Bs/T/474) (Gbl. 496) (Bdn. F.T/L). 1963 *Strychnos potatorum*.
- Cleft Devil Rattan of Borneo (Nic./235, 5/180, 5/296). 3218 *Dæmonorops fissus*.
- Clerodendron (Double-flowering Fragrant) (Br. 167). 2323-b. *Clerodendron fragrans* (flore pleno).
- Clerodendron (Long tubed) (Br. 166). 2322 *Clerodendron Siphonanthus*.
- Clerodendron (Smooth) (Br. 166). 2315 *Clerodendron inerme*.
- Climber (Auricle-leaved Ragweed) (Hk. 3/852, adpd). 1629 *Senecio scandens*.
- Climber (Battle of Plassey) (McL. 645, adpd). 829 *Butea superba*.

- Climber (Bipinnate-(4-6)-glabrous-glossy Ovate-(4-6) folioled Prickly Brasileto (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 928 *Cæsalpinia Nuga*.
- Climber (Bipinnate-(4-10)-glabrous-glaucous-backed Ovate-acute-(8-10) folioled Prickly Brasileto (Hk. 2/253, adpd). 938 *Mezoneurum cucullatum*.
- Climber (Bipinnate-(8-12)-glabrous oblong-obtuse-(12-14)-folioled Prickly Brasileto (Hk. 2/261, adpd). 945 *Wagatea spicata*.
- Climber (Bipinnate-(12-16)-membranous-downy-backed ovate-oblong-mucronate-(16)-folioled Prickly Brasileto (Hk. 2/254, adpd). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*.
- Climber (Bipinnate-(12-20)-membranous-glaucous-downy-backed oblong-obtuse-(16-24)-folioled Prickly Brasileto (Hk. 2/256, adpd). 931 *Cæsalpinia sepiaria*.
- Climber (Bipinnate-(16-20)-membranous-minute-glabrate-grey-backed oblong-obtuse-(18-20)-folioled Prickly Brasileto (Hk. 2/256, adpd). 933 *Cæsalpinia digyna*.
- Climber (Bipinnate-(8-16)-membranous-minute oblong-obtuse (12-16)-folioled Prickly Brasileto (Hk. 2/259, adpd). 939 *Pterolobium indicum*.
- Climber (Bipinnate-(20-60)-membranous-minute oblong-obtuse-(20-40)-folioled Prickly Brasileto (Hk. 2/252, adpd). 932 *Cæsalpinia mimosoides*.
- Climber (Bipinnate-(12-16)-membranous-small-glabrous-exstipulate oblong-mucronate-(16)-folioled Prickly Brasileto (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 927 *Cæsalpinia Bonduc*.
- Climber (Chocolate Dye) (McL. 651, adpd). cccxxvii. *Ventilago* (genus).
- Climber (Enormous Camel's foot) (Oat. 113). 994 *Bauhinia Vahlia*.
- Climber (Four-(3-4)-bracted capitate Bilabiate-Vervein) (Hk. 4/561, adpd). dcccxxvii. *Congea* (genus).
- Climber (Great-Bell-calyxed Glory) (Rox. 3/65, adpd). dcccxxii. *Holmskioldia* (genus).
- Climber (Hook-branched Salt-swamp Rose-wood) (Bs/T/233, adpd). 892 *Dalbergia monosperma*.
- Climber (Larger-prickly-podded Brasileto) (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 927 *Cæsalpinia Bonduc*.
- Climber (Lord Petre's) (Br. 164). 2328 *Petræa volubilis*.
- Climber (Medium-folioled Red-streaked-yellow Brasileto) (Hk. 2/258, adpd). 935-b. *Mezoneurum cucullatum* (grande).
- Climber (Medium-leathery Broad-oblong-acute-leaved Wind-berry) (Hk. 3/514, adpd). 1662 *Embelia adnata*.
- Climber (Medium-leathery obovate-cuneate-leaved Wind-berry) (Hk. 3/516, adpd). 1664 *Embelia viridiflora*.
- Climber (Medium-membranous ovate-acuminate-leaved Chowlee Bean) (Hk. 2/297, adpd). 837 *Vigna pilosa*.
- Climber (Medium-rusty-downy-backed ovate-elliptic-entire-subacute-leaved Star-Vervein) (Hk. 4/610, adpd). 2332 *Sphenodesma paniculata*.
- Climber (Medium-to-large-shaggy round-ovate-toothed-subacute-leaved Star-Vervein) (Hk. 4/600, adpd). 2331 *Symphorema polyandrum*.
- Climber (Multifoliolate-(9-13) Bright-green elliptic-obovate-obtuse-leaved Bastard Rose-wood (Bs/T/237, adpd). 890 *Dalbergia volubilis*.
- Climber (Multifoliolate-(7-11) Brown-downy-backed oblong-retuse-leaved Rose-wood) (2/233, adpd). 885 *Dalbergia congesta*.
- Climber (Multifoliolate-(7-11) densely brown-velvety oblong-obtuse-leaved Rose-wood) (Bs/T/234, adpd). 885 (bis.) *Dalbergia Gardneriana*.
- Climber (Multifoliolate-(25-41) glaucous-brown-downy-backed Trapezoid-oblong leaved Rose-wood) (Hk. 2/234, adpd). 888 *Dalbergia tamarindifolia*.
- Climber (Multifoliolate-(11-15) grey-silky oblong-obtuse-or-emarginate-leaved Spinous Rose-wood) (Hk. 2/233, adpd). 887 *Dalbergia sympathetica*.
- Climber (Multifoliolate-(5-7)-leathery obovate-oblong-subacute-leaved Winged Rose-wood) (Hk. 2/244, adpd). 904 *Derris brevipex*.
- Climber (Multifoliolate-(7-13)-leathery shining-hoary-backed elliptic-lance-leaved Winged Rose-wood) (Bs/T/241) (Rox. 3/232, adpd). 900 *Derris scandens*.
- Climber (Multifoliolate-(5-7)-leathery very-small oblong-cuspidate-leaved Winged Rose-wood) (Hk. 2/247, adpd). 910 *Derris Wightii*.
- Climber (Multifoliolate-(9)-membranous oblong-retuse-leaved Winged Rose-wood) (Hk. 2/247, adpd). 909 *Derris ovalifolia*.
- Climber (Multifoliolate-(7-11) obovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved Kidney-podded Rose-wood) (Bs/T/238, adpd). 893 *Dalbergia spinosa*.
- Climber (Multifoliolate-(7-9) obovate-oblong-obtuse-or-retuse-leaved Spinous Rose-wood) (Hk. 2/234, adpd). 884 (bis.) *Dalbergia coromandelina*.

- Climber (Multifoliolate-(5-7) obovate-obtuse-or-rotuse-leaved Kidney-podded Rose-wood) (Bs/T/238, adpd). 892 *Dalbergia mocosperma*.
- Climber (Multifoliolate-(7-9)-papery oblong cuspidate-leaved Winged Rose-wood) (Hk. 2/244, adpd). 905 *Derris eualata*.
- Climber (Multifoliolate-(9-13)-papery oblance-or-oblong-lance-subobtuse-leaved Winged Rose-wood) (Bs/T/242, adpd). 903 *Derris oblonga*.
- Climber (Multifoliolate-(5-7)-subglaucons-backed oblong-obtuse-leaved Rose-wood) (Hk. 3/232, Rox. 3/231, adpd). 884 *Dalbergia rubiginosa*.
- Climber (Orange cup-calyxed Brasileto) (Hk. 2/261, adpd). 945 *Wagatea spicata*.
- Climber (Panicked small-flowered Battle-of-Plassey) (Hk. 2/59, adpd). cccix. *Spatholobus* (genus).
- Climber (Papery-glabrate-leaved Battle-of-Plassey) (Hk. 2/193, adpd). 827 *Spatholobus Roxburghii*.
- Climber (Quinquefoliate-(5-7)-leathery-medium oblong-cuspidate-leaved Winged Rose-wood) (Hk. 2/245, adpd). 907 *Derris platyptera*.
- Climber (Quinquefoliate-leathery obovate oblong-cuspidate-leaved Winged Rose-wood) (Hk. 2/244, adpd). 906 *Derris Heyneana*.
- Climber (Quinquefoliate-(3-5)-papery-polished ovate-acuminate-leaved Winged Rose-wood) (Bs/T/241, adpd). 902 *Derris uliginosa*.
- Climber (Rasp leaved Fish-bone) (Hk. 1/31, adpd). 11 *Delima sarmentosa*.
- Climber (Red-streaked-yellow Brasileto) (Hk. 2/258, adpd). 938 *Mezoneurum cucullatum*.
- Climber (Rosy-flushed-white Brasileto) (Rox. 2/268, adpd). 939 *Pterolebium indicum*.
- Climber (Salt-swamp Winged Rose-wood) (Bs/T/241, adpd). 902 *Derris uliginosa*.
- Climber (Scarlet Bell Glory) (Rox. 3/65, adpd). 2327 *Helmiskiolidia sanguinea*.
- Climber (Six-bracted capitate Few-lobed-flowered Vervein) (Hk. 4/561, adpd). dcccxxvi. *Sphenodesma* (genus).
- Climber (Six-bracted capitate many-lobed-flowered Vervein) (Hk. 4/561, adpd). dcccxxv. *Symphorema* (genus).
- Climber (Small-downy backed-elliptic-entire-acute-leaved Star-Vervein) (Hk. 4/604, adpd). 2333-b. *Congea tomentosa (azurea)*.
- Climber (Small-downy ovate-elliptic-toothed-subacute-leaved Star-Vervein) (Hk. 4/599, adpd). 2330 *Symphorema involucratum*.
- Climber (Small-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Wind-berry) (Hk. 3/513, adpd). 1661 *Embelia Ribes*.
- Climber (Small-leathery-rusty-pilose-backed-glabrate-ovate-lance-serrate-acute-leaved-Wind-berry) (Hk. 3/517, adpd). 1665 *Embelia Gardneriana*.
- Climber (Small-papery ovate-obtuse-leaved Chowlee Bean) (Hk. 2/206, adpd). 836 *Vigna Wightii*.
- Climber (Small-shaggy-backed-bristly ovate-entire-acute-leaved Star-Vervein) (Hk. 4/603, adpd). 2333-a. *Congea tomentosa (typica)*.
- Climber (Smaller-prickly-podded Brasileto) (Hk. 2/254, adpd). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*.
- Climber (Smooth-leaved Fish-bone) (Hk. 1/31, adpd). 12 *Tetracera lævis*.
- Climber (Snake) (McL. 521). 998 *Bauhinia anguina*.
- Climber (Spinous Salt-swamp Rose-wood) (Bs/T/233, adpd). 893 *Dalbergia spinosa*.
- Climber (Tailed Heart-leaved Ragweed) (Hk. 3/351, adpd). 1627 *Senecio araneosus*.
- Climber (Trifoliolate-downy-backed-leathery-small Round-deltoid-leaved Dholl) (Hk. 2/217, adpd). 855 *Dunbaria ferruginea*.
- Climber (Trifoliolate-(1-5)-green oblong-acute-leaved Rose-wood) (Hk. 2/232, adpd). 883 *Dalbergia rostrata*.
- Climber (Trifoliolate softly-pilose-papery-medium ovate-cuspidate-leaved Dholl) (Hk. 2/223, adpd). 864 *Rhynchosia cyanosperma*.
- Climber (Trifoliolate softly-velvety-membranous-small Round-rhomboid-obtuse-leaved Dholl) (Hk. 2/225, adpd). 867 *Rhynchosia sericea*.
- Climber (Trifoliolate subglabrous-membranous-medium obovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved Dholl) (Hk. 2/216, adpd). 856 *Dunbaria Heynei*.
- Climber (Trifoliolate subglabrous-papery-medium Roundish-acute-leaved Dholl) (Hk. 2/216, adpd). 852 *Atylosia rostrata*.
- Climber (Trifoliolate thinly-downy-papery-medium Roundish-cuspidate-leaved Dholl) (Hk. 2/226, adpd). 853 *Atylosia barbata*.
- Climber (Trifoliolate Tooth-ache) (Nic. 4/237, adpd). 381 *Zanthoxylum ovalifolium*.
- Climber (Velvety seven-leaved Tooth-ache) (Nic. 4/237, adpd). 383 *Zanthoxylum tetraspermum*.

- Climber (Western Ghaut) (McL. 127). 1852 *Beaumontia Jerdoniana*.
- Climber (Woolly Auricle-leaved Ragweed) Hk. 3/352, adpd). 1630 *Senecio candicans*.
- Climber (Woolly Heart-leaved Rag-weed) (Hk. 3/351, adpd). 1628 *Senecio corymbosus*.
- Climber (Honey-sweet) of the Western Ghauts (Hk. 2/2, adpd). 652 *Sabia malabarica*.
- Climbing (Andrè's) *Arum* (Nic. 5/595). 3253 *Philodendron Andreanum*.
- Climbing (Areca Nut) *Arum* (McL. 238, corr). 3274 *Pothos scandens*.
- Climbing (Arrow-barbed Heart-leaved) *Arum* (Nic. 3/97). 3257 *Philodendron grandifolium*.
- Climbing (Arrow-barbed oblong-leaved) *Arum* (Nic. 3/97). 3263 *Philodendron sagittifolium*.
- Climbing (Auricular-lobed Heart-leaved) *Arum* (Nic. 3/97). 3256 *Philodendron giganteum*.
- Climbing (Bipinnatifid Bright-green) *Arum* (Nic. 3/96). 3254 *Philodendron bipinnatifidum*.
- Climbing (Bipinnatifid-lower-lobed Bipinnatifid Deep-green) *Arum* (Nic. 3/97). 3262 *Philodendron Sellowii*.
- Climbing (Corsini's Hybrid) *Arum* (Nic. 5/595). 3255 *Philodendron Corsinianum*.
- Climbing (Creamy-and-yellow-variegated Heart-leaved) *Arum* (Nic. 3/213). 3275 *Pothos aureus*.
- Climbing (Eared) *Arum* (Nic. 3/533). 3252 *Syngonium auritum*.
- Climbing (Elephant Pepper) *Arum* (McL. 677, corr). 3269 *Scindapsus officinalis*.
- Climbing (Elliptic-cuneate-Tail-tipped leaved) *Arum* (Hk. 6/555, adpd). 3277 *Pothos Thomsonianus*.
- Climbing (Elongated Heart-leaved) *Arum* (Nic. 5/595). 3253 *Philodendron Andreanum*.
- Climbing (Few-broad-falcate-lobed Pinnatifid Perforate) *Arum* (Hk. 3/546, adpd). 3270 *Rhaphidophora pertusa*.
- Climbing (Five-(3-5)-unequal-segmented-leaved) *Arum* (Nic. 3/533). 3252 *Syngonium auritum*.
- Climbing (Foot-leaf) *Arum* (Nic. 3/533). 3251 *Syngonium podophyllum*.
- Climbing (Gideon Thomson's) *Arum* (Hk. 6/555). 3277 *Pothos Thomsonianus*.
- Climbing (Glorious) *Arum* (Nic. 3/97). 3260 (*bis.*) *Philodendron gloriosum*.
- Climbing (Heart-leaved) *Arum* (Nic. 5/595). 3258 *Philodendron asperatum*.
- Climbing (Long-obovate-lance-leaved) *Arum* (Nic. 5/596). 3261 *Philodendron nobile*.
- Climbing (Many-ensiform-lobed Pinnatifid Perforate) *Arum* (Hk. 6/549, adpd). 3272 *Epipremnum mirabile*.
- Climbing (Many-oblongeolate-lobed Pinnatifid Perforate) *Arum* (Nic. 2/380). 3273 *Monstera deliciosa*.
- Climbing (Oak-leaved) *Arum* (Nic. 3/97, 5/596). 3259 *Philodendron quercifolium*.
- Climbing (Obliquely-elliptic-obtuse-Heart-leaved) *Arum* (Nic. 3/213). 3276 *Pothos celatocaulis*.
- Climbing (Ovate-entire-leaved) *Arum* [when young] (Hk. 6/546, adpd). 3270 *Rhaphidophora pertusa*.
- Climbing (Ovate-entire-leaved) *Arum* [when young] (Hk. 6/549, adpd). 3272 *Epipremnum mirabile*.
- Climbing (Ovate-entire-leaved) *Arum* [when young] (Nic. 2/380). 3273 *Monstera deliciosa*.
- Climbing (Oblong-obtuse-Heart-leaved) *Arum* (Hk. 6/549, adpd). 3271 *Epipremnum giganteum*.
- Climbing (Pine-apple-fruited) *Arum* (Nic. 3/380). 3273 *Monstera deliciosa*.
- Climbing (Pink-and-white-variegated Heart-leaved) *Arum* (Nic. 3/97). 3260 (*bis.*) *Philodendron gloriosum*.
- Climbing (Pink-margined Snow-white-midribbed-and-secondary-veined Deep-rich-green) *Arum* (Nic. 3/97). 3260 (*bis.*) *Philodendron gloriosum*.
- Climbing (Radiate) *Arum* (Cag. 327) (Ru.) N/117. 3260 *Philodendron radiatum*.
- Climbing (Roundish-Tail-tipped-leaved) *Arum* (Hk. 6/544, adpd). 3269 *Scindapsus officinalis*.
- Climbing (Sagittate-when-young-and-seven-(5-7)-lanceolate-segmented-leaved) *Arum* (Nic. 3/533). 3251 *Syngonium podophyllum*.
- Climbing (Sello's) *Arum* (Nic. 3/97). 3262 *Philodendron Sellowii*.
- Climbing (Short-obovate-lance-leaved) *Arum* (Hk. 6/552, adpd). 3274 *Pothos scandens*.
- Climbing (Tripartite membranous-leaved) *Arum* (Nic. 3/97, 5/596). 3259 *Philodendron quercifolium*.
- Climbing (White-midribbed-and-veined Foot-leaf) *Arum* (Nic. 3/533). 3251-*b.* *Syngonium podophyllum* (albolineatum).
- Climbing *Asparagus* (McL. 516) (Br. 322). 3088 *Asparagus racemosa*.
- Climbing (South African) *Asparagus* (McL. 516, adpd). 3093 *Asparagus sarmentosus*.
- Climbing (Small-papery elliptic-obovate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved) *Bastard Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/165, adpd). 1565 *Psychotria sarmentosa*.

- Climbing (Thorny elliptic-rhomboid-leaved) Bell Vervain (Hk. 4/582, adpd). 2307 *Gmelina hystrix*.
- Climbing (Small Broad-ovate-acuminate-leaved Curved-spined) Bengal-Currant (Hk. 3/631, adpd). 1810 *Carissa sinavissima*.
- Climbing Biseriate-seeded Nutmeg (Bs. T. 10, adpd). xii. *Uvaria* (genus).
- Climbing (Long lance-leaved) Biseriate-seeded Nutmeg (Hk. 1/50, adpd). 29 *Uvaria Hookeri*.
- Climbing (Medium oblong-lance-leaved) Biseriate-seeded Nutmeg (Hk. 1/50 adpd). 28 *Uvaria Narum*.
- Climbing (Medium-prominent-nerved oblong-leaved) Biseriate-seeded Nutmeg (Hk. 1/51, adpd). 30 *Uvaria lurida*.
- Climbing (Small-glaucous-(or-red)-backed oblong-lance-leaved) Biseriate-seeded Nutmeg (Hk. 1/51, adpd). 31 *Uvaria zeylanica*.
- Climbing Bittersweet (S. 84). 532 *Celastrus paniculatus*.
- Climbing Black Gram (McL. 504, adpd). 835 *Phaseolus trimervius*.
- Climbing Blue Draped Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2548 *Bridelia stipularis*.
- Climbing *Brachypterum* (Br. 58). 900 *Debris scandens*.
- Climbing Brinjal (Hk. 4/236, adpd). 2092 *Solanum trilobatum*.
- Climbing (Wendland's Costa-Rica) Brinjal (Nic. 3/456, adpd). 2090 *Solanum Wendlandii*.
- Climbing (Tendrilled) Buck Thorn (Bs/T/ 175, adpd). 579 *Helinus lanceolatus*.
- Climbing (Three-winged-dry-berried) Buckthorn (Hk. 1/643, adpd). cccxxiv. *Gouania* (genus).
- Climbing (Brown-woolly-backed Pungent-leaved) Caper (Hk. 1/178, adpd). 119 *Capparis horrida*.
- Climbing (Callous-tipped oblong-leaved) Caper (Hk. 1/175, adpd). 111 *Capparis Moonii*.
- Climbing (Hoary-branched obovate-leaved) Caper (Hk. 1/175, adpd). 112 *Capparis Roxburghii*.
- Climbing (Membranous ovate-leaved) Caper (Hk. 1/179, adpd). 122-a. *Capparis tenera* (Dalzellii).
- Climbing Necklace berried Caper (Hk. 1/171, adpd). 100 *Mæria arenaria*.
- Climbing (Oblong leaved) Caper (Hk. 1/177, adpd). 118 *Capparis floribunda*.
- Climbing (Obovate-acuminate-leaved) Caper (Hk. 1/179, adpd). 122-b. *Capparis tenera* (latifolia).
- Climbing Cherry-carminc Hybrid Tea Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/O/19) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybridakermesina-scandens).
- Climbing Cluster Fig (McL. 49, adpd). 2755 *Ficus guttata*.
- Climbing (Downy) Cluster Fig (McL. 49) adpd). 2754 *Ficus macrophylla*.
- Climbing (Prickly) Cock's Spur (Br. 177, adpd). 2367 *Pisonia aculeata*.
- Climbing Comb Fern (Treas. Bot. 1/534). ml. *Gleichenia* (genus).
- Climbing (Dichotomously-pinnate-glaucous-backed-papery lance-pinnatifid-acuminate-leaved) Comb Fern (Bed./F., adpd). 3325 *Gleichenia dichotoma*.
- Climbing Creamy musk-scented Cluster-Rose (Cag. 603). 1086 *Rosa moschata*.
- Climbing Creamy Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 54). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-scandens).
- Climbing Devonians Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Bs/54). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-scandens).
- Climbing (Medium-leathery-glaucous-backed elliptic-obovate-cuspidate-leaved) Whorled-(3-4) Dog-bane (Hk. 3/641, adpd). 1828 *Ellertonia Rheedii*.
- Climbing (Ovate-or-subcordate-leaved) Downy Jasmine (Hk. 3/394, adpd). 1755-b. *Jasminum arborescens* (latifolia).
- Climbing Dyeing Rose-bay (Hk. 3/650, adpd). dxciv. *Parsonsia* (genus).
- Climbing (Large-white) Dog Rose (Nic. 5/645) (S. 375) (Cag. 593). 1094-c. *Rosa involucrata* (gigantea).
- Climbing (Medium-leathery ovate-to-oblong-lance-acute-leaved) Dyeing Rose-bay (Hk. 3/650, adpd). 1838 *Parsonsia spiralis*.
- Climbing (Pinnate-(1-4 ft.) lance-(5"-10")-pungent-serrate-acuminate-(fertile-much-contracted)-pinnate) Elephant's-ear Fern (Kid/F., adpd). 3378 *Acrostichum palustre*.
- Climbing (Medium-leathery elliptic-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved) Emetic-Nut (Hk. 3/113, adpd). 1502 *Randia rugulosa*.
- Climbing Fern (S/102, 255). mlxv. *Lygodium* (genus).
- Climbing (Bijugately-bipinnate ovate-to-oblong-lance-($\frac{3}{4}$ "-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")-cordate-or-hastate-sinuate-(Fertile-toothed)-subacute-pinnuled) Fern (Bdn/F., adpd). 3381-a. *Lygodium scandens* (typica).
- Climbing (Bipinnate Sterile-oblique-ovate-pinnatifid-lobed-serrulate-subacute Fertile-lance-obtuse-entirely-soriferous-pinnuled) Fern (Bed./F., adpd). 3383 *Lygodium japonicum*.

- Climbing (Common) Fern (S. 102). 3384
Lygodium scandens.
- Climbing (Dichotomously-pinnate Digitately-pinnatifid-pinnuled Seven (3"-12").-entire-(fertile-narrower-toothed)-acuminate-segmented) Fern (Bed./F., adpd). 3381 *Lygodium circinatum*.
- Climbing (Japanese) Fern (S. 220). 3383
Lygodium japonicum.
- Climbing (Lobed) Fern (Pr. 2/1261, adpd). mlxv. *Lygodium* (genus).
- Climbing (Mysore) Fern (Cag. 306) [3384 Sphalm]. 3382 *Lygodium flexuosum*.
- Climbing (Pinnate linear-lance- (3"-12")-basally - auricled - serulate - (fertile-toothed)-acute-to-acuminate-pinnuled) Fern (Bed./F., adpd). 3382 *Lygodium flexuosum*.
- Climbing (Short-broad-pinnuled Bijugately-bipinnate) Fern (Nic. 2/309, adpd). 3384-b. *Lygodium scandens* (microphylla).
- Climbing Five-to-six-angled Torch-Thisle (Nic. 1/299). 1370 *Cereus grandiflorus*.
- Climbing Flax (McL. 293, adpd). 347
Hugonia Mystax.
- Climbing (False and) Holly Family (Bth. 1/390, adpd). XXXIII. Icacinaceæ (order).
- Climbing (Black druped) Holly (Hk. 1/595, adpd). ccix *Natsiatum* (genus).
- Climbing (Long-leathery-pallid oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved) Holly (Hk. 1/594, adpd). 503 *Sarcostigma Kleinii*.
- Climbing (Long-membranous-oblong-coarse-toothed-acuminate-leaved) Holly (Hk. 1/593, adpd). 501 *Miquelia dentata*.
- Climbing (Medinn-hispid-backed lance-leaved Milky-juiced) Holly (Bs/T/153, adpd). 502 *Pyrenacantha volubilis*.
- Climbing (Medium-membranous-strigose Palmatinerved-repand Heart-leaved) Holly (Hk. 1/595, adpd). 504 *Natsiatum herpeticum*.
- Climbing (Orange druped) Holly (Hk. 1/594, adpd). ccviii. *Sarcostigma* (genus).
- Climbing (Red druped) Holly (Bs/T/153, adpd). ccvii. *Pyrenacantha* (genus).
- Climbing (Yellow druped) Holly (Hk. 1/593, adpd). ccvi. *Miquelia* (genus).
- Climbing Hook Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xiv. *Artabotrys* (genus).
- Climbing (Medium - leathery - shining oblong-lance-leaved) Hook Nutmeg (Hk. 1/54, adpd). 34 *Artabotrys zeylanicus*.
- Climbing (Medium-(short-to-long)-papery oblong-lance-leaved) Hook-Nutmeg (Hk. 1/54, adpd). 33 *Artabotrys odoratissimus*.
- Climbing Hop (Ps/49). 2766 (bis).
Humulus japonicus.
- Climbing (Common Yellow) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/388, adpd). 319 *Grewia pilosa*.
- Climbing (Fleshy druped) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/389, adpd). 322 *Grewia umbellifera*.
- Climbing (Quadrangular branched) Indian Linden (Gbl. 111, adpd). 319
Grewia pilosa.
- Climbing (Ritchie's) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/389, adpd). 322 *Grewia umbellifera*.
- Climbing (Thomson's triflorous) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/385, adpd). 311 *Grewia heterotricha*.
- Climbing (Umbellate White) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/384, adpd). 310 *Grewia orientalis*.
- Climbing Koochlah (McL. 842). 1957
Strychnos colubina.
- Climbing (Medium-leathery-distinctly-nerved elliptic-oblong-acute Unifoliolate) Lime (Hk. 1/510, adpd). 402 *Paramignya monophylla*.
- Climbing (Medium-leathery obovate-elliptic-cuspidate Trifoliolate) Lime (Hk. 1/539, adpd). 401 *Luvunga eleutherandra*.
- Climbing (Small-papery-indistinctly-nerved elliptic-lance-caudate Unifoliolate) Lime (Hk. 1/511, adpd). 403 *Paramignya armata*.
- Climbing (Trifoliolate) Lime (Hk. 1/508, adpd). cliv. *Luvunga* (genus).
- Climbing (Unifoliolate) Lime (Hk. 1/509, adpd). clv. *Paramignya* (genus).
- Climbing Mercury (Treas. Bot. 2/736, (Hk. 5/244, adpd). dcccxviii. *Dalechampia* (genus).
- Climbing (Small-downy-backed elliptic-ovate-serrate-foliated Trifoliolate) Mercury (Hk. 5/467, adpd). 2699 *Dalechampia indica*.
- Climbing (Small-velvety-backed Trilobed ovate-oblong-serrate-lobed-leaved) Mercury (Hk. 5/467, adpd). 2700
Dalechampia velutina.
- Climbing (Common) Mountain Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd). 994 *Bauhinia Vahlia*.
- Climbing (Crimson) Mountain Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd). 995 *Bauhinia phœnicea*.
- Climbing (Minute-flowered) Mountain Ebony (Hk. 2/284, adpd). 998 *Bauhinia anguina*.
- Climbing naked-stemmed Ground Orchid (Hk. 6/90, W.A.I. adpd). cmxlii. *Vanilla* (genus).
- Climbing (Rusty woolly) Navelwort (Hk. 2/57, Bed. 1/82, adpd). 895 *Connarus ferrugineus*.

- Climbing (Sausage folioid) Navelwort (Bs/T/212, adpd). 694 Connarus Ritchiei.
- Climbing (Semicircular folioid) Navelwort (Bs/T/212, adpd). 693 Connarus Wightii.
- Climbing-naked (Multifoliate-scattered-fleshy) Stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/73. W.A.I., adpd). cmxxxviii. Cleisostoma (genus).
- Climbing (Medium-downy-backed oblong-lanceolate-acute-leaved) Necklace Nutmeg (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 38 Unona Lawii.
- Climbing (Medium-silky ovate-lanceolate-acuminate-leaved) Necklace Nutmeg (Hk. 1/6, adpd). 39 Unona viridiflora.
- Climbing Nettle (McL. 144, adpd). 2697 Tragia involucrata.
- Climbing (Small) nettle (McL. 144, adpd) 2697-d. Tragia involucrata (cannabina).
- Climbing Nettle Mercury (Treas. Bot. 2/736, Hk. 3/244, adpd). decclvii. Tragia (genus).
- Climbing (Small-to-medium-membranous-hispid Heart-serrate-cuspidate-leaved) Nettle Mercury (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2697-b. Tragia involucrata (cordata).
- Climbing (Small-to-medium-membranous-hispid Narrow-linear-lance-heart-leaved) Nettle Mercury (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2697-c. Tragia involucrata (angustifolia).
- Climbing (Small-to-medium-membranous-hispid ovate-to-lance-toothed-acuminate-leaved) Nettle Mercury (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2697-a. Tragia involucrata (typica).
- Climbing (Small-to-medium-membranous-hispid Palmately-(3)-partite-narrow-toothed - or-pinnatifid - lobed - leaved) Nettle Mercury (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2697-d. Tragia involucrata (cannabina).
- Climbing (Small-to-medium-membranous-shaggy heart-serrate-acuminate-leaved) Nettle Mercury (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2693. Tragia bicolor.
- Climbing (Bluish-flowered Unarmed) Nightshade (Nic. 3/455). 2069 Solanum Seafortianum.
- Climbing (White-flowered Unarmed) Nightshade (Nic. 3/453, adpd). 2068 Solanum jasminoides.
- Climbing (Biseriate-seeded-berried Imbricately-star-flowered) Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xii. Uvaria (genus).
- Climbing (Hooked-peduncled) Flat-petalled Hooded-flowered) Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xiv. Artabotrys (genus).
- Climbing Nux-vomica (McL. 842). 1957 Strychnos colubrina.
- Climbing (Long-leathery Heart-to-oblong-serrate-to-entire-leaved Square-branched) Olive (Hk. 3/618, adpd). 1797 Myxopyrum smilacifolium.
- Climbing (Trinerved leaved) Olive (Hk. 3/618, adpd). dlxxiv. Myxopyrum (genus).
- Climbing (Medium-distichous ovate-oblong-acuminate-leaved) Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/576, adpd). 489 Olax Wightiana.
- Climbing (Shining-green-leaved) Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/576, adpd). 489 Olax Wightiana.
- Climbing (Small-distichous ovate-to-oblong-lance-acute-leaved) Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/575, adpd). 488 Olax scandens.
- Climbing (Yellow-leaved). Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/575, adpd). 488 Olax scandens.
- Climbing Pink Cluster Rose (Cag. 593) 1085 Rosa multiflora.
- Climbing Poison Nut (McL. 690, adpd). 1957 Strychnos colubrina.
- Climbing (Downy cymed) Poison Nut (McL. 690, adpd). 1960 Strychnos Beddomei.
- Climbing (Large berried) Poison Nut (McL. 690, adpd). 1959 Strychnos Rheedii.
- Climbing (Long flowered) Poison Nut (McL. 690, adpd). 1961 Strychnos cinnamomifolia.
- Climbing (Ovate-leaved) Poison Nut (McL. 690, adpd). 1958 Strychnos Dalzellii.
- Climbing (Terminal cymed) Poison Nut (McL. 690, adpd). 1964 Strychnos Bourdillonii.
- Climbing (Sinuate Bluish-flowered) Prickly Nightshade (Hk. 4/236, adpd). 2092 Solanum trilobatum.
- Climbing (Various leaved) Prickly Nightshade (Nic. 3/455, adpd) 2090 Solanum Wendlandii.
- Climbing (Scarlet Cucumber-podded) Quinine-wort (Cag. 541, adpd). 1459 Manettia cordifolia.
- Climbing scanty-prickled Solitary Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1091 Rosa Fortuneana.
- Climbing Scarlet berried Cluster Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1090 Rosa microcarpa.
- Climbing Scarlet Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/N/95). 1107-i. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (coccinea-scandens).
- Climbing Snake's-tongue Fern (S. 102) mxxv. Lygodium (genus).
- Climbing Spurge Laurel (Hk. 1/582, Nic. 1/441, adpd). cci. Canjara (genus).
- Climbing (Small-leathery-Broad-lance-leaved) Spurge Laurel (Hk. 1/582, adpd). 494 Canjara Rheedii.

- Climbing Staff Plant (McL. 459, adpd). 532 *Celastrus paniculatus*.
- Climbing Stoutly-prickled Solitary Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1092 *Rosa lævigata*.
- Climbing Tea-scented-Noisette Rose (Cag. 602). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata).
- Climbing (Spathe-calyxed) Trumpet Flower (Treas. Bot. 2/705, adpd). dclxxxv. *Macfadyena* (genus).
- Climbing Trumpet Flower Nightshade S. 404, Nic. 3/452, adpd). dclxx. *Solanandra* (genus).
- Climbing Unarmed nodding Cluster Rose (Hk. 2/364, Nic. 3/319). 1089 *Rosa Banksæ*.
- Climbing White fragrant Cluster Rose (Nic. 3/323). 1087 *Rosa sempervirens*.
- Climbing White Leaf Plant (McL. 516, adpd). 1487-e. *Mussaenda frondosa* (hirsutissima).
- Climbing Whorled Dog-bane (McL. 784, adpd). dlxxxix. *Ellertonia* (genus).
- Climbing Winged Myrobalan (Treas. Bot. L/317). cdvi. *Combretum* (genus).
- Climbing Wool Plant (McL. 702, adpd). 2375 *Ærua scandens*.
- Clitoria (Plumier's) (Br. 50). 841 *Centrosema Plumieri*.
- Clitoria (Wing leaved) (McL. 240) (Br. 50). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.
- Close-nerved (Medium-rusty-silky-glabrate) Elliptic-obtuse-leaved Guttapercha (Hk. 3/539, adpd). 1682-e. *Isonandra lanceolata* (Perrottetiana).
- Close-regular-nerved Broad-medium-leaved Gamboge (Hk. 1/264, adpd). 173 *Garcinia echinocarpa*.
- Close-set-narrow-leafletted Rattan (Hk. 6/441, adpd). 3204 *Calamus leptospadix*.
- Cloth of Gold Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Mu. 56) (Hod) (Po). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-latea-sulphureomarginata).
- Cloth (New) of Gold Rose (Mu. 56). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-citrina).
- Cloth (Grass) Plant (McL. 171). 2771-a. *Boehmeria nivea* (candicans).
- Clotilde Rolande Rose (Ru/N/94, O/19) (Hod). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea-roseosuffusa).
- Clouded-to-bright-yellow-veined-margined-and-blotched light-to-deep-green Cotton [when young] (Nic. 1/855) (Ru/N/O) (Mu.) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bn. *Codiaeum variegatum* (superbiens).
- Clove (Garden) (McL. 960). 2335 *Ocimum gratissimum*.
- Clove (Wild) (McL. 433). 1332 *Jussiaea suffruticosa*.
- Clove (Wild) (McL. 171) (S. 330) (Nic. 3/129). 1207 *Pimenta acris*.
- Clove leaved Black Plum (McL. 379, 385, adpd). 1258-b. *Eugenia Jambolana* (caryophyllifolia).
- Clove leaved Jaumoon (McL. 379, 385, 473, 995). 1258-b. *Eugenia Jambolana* (caryophyllifolia).
- Clove-like Black Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1248 *Eugenia caryophyllæa*.
- Clove Myrtle (McL. 503). 1271 *Eugenia caryophyllata*.
- Clove scented Creeper (Rox. 1/494) (Gbl. 506) (Br. 143). 1991 *Rivea hypocrateriformis*.
- Clove scented Echites (Cag. 499). 1860 *Aganosma caryophyllata*.
- Clove scented Viper Dog-bane (Cag. 499, adpd). 1860 *Aganosma caryophyllata*.
- Clove Tree (ol. 2/438) (McL. 379, 432) (Bed. 1/110) (Gbl. 357) (Bdn/F/T) (Rox. 2/495). 1271 *Eugenia caryophyllata*.
- Clover Tribe (Nic. 4/88). XLIII-A-iii. Leguminosæ (order-Papilionæ suborder-Trifoliæ Tribe).
- Club (White) fruited Swallowwort Shrub of the Cape (Br. 121, Nic. 2/79, adpd). 1950 *Gomphocarpus fruticosus*.
- Club Moss Family (L/N/S/B). CXXXI. *Lycopodiaceæ* (order).
- Club Moss (Muell. S.P.) (H/E/F) (Nic. 3/307) (S. 256) (Cag. 279). mlxix. *Lycopodium* (genus).
- Club (Fir) Moss (S. 256). mlxix. *Lycopodium* (genus).
- Club (Hooker's) Moss (Nic. 3/308). 3389 *Lycopodium Hookeri*.
- Club (Indian) Moss (Br. 244). 3390 *Lycopodium Phlegmaria*.
- Club (Robuster Indian) Moss (Nic. 2/307). 3389 *Lycopodium Hookeri*.
- Club Mosses (McL. 655, 005). CXXXI. *Lycopodiaceæ* (order).
- Club Palm (Nic. 1/373). cmlxv. *Cordyline* (genus).
- Club Rush (Nic. 4/118). mxxii. *Typha* (genus).
- Cluster Cardamom (McL. 135). 3004 *Elettaria Cardamomum*.
- Cluster (Medium-leathery-shining oblong-lance-entire-or-suberrate-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved) Croton (Hk. 5/459, adpd). 2694 *Gelonium multiflorum*.
- Cluster (Small-to-medium-leathery-polished elliptic-lance-to-obovate-oblong-entire-or-suberrate-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved) Croton (Hk. 5/459, adpd). 2695 *Gelonium lanceolatum*.
- Cluster Dog-bane (McL. 302, 947, adpd). 1821 *Kopsia fruticosa*.
- Cluster (Climbing) Fig. (McL. 491, adpd). 2755 *Ficus guttata*.

- Cluster Fig (MoL. 49, 173, 1000). 2757
Ficus glomerata.
- Cluster (Downy Climbing) Fig (McL. 491, adpd). 2754 *Ficus macrophylla*.
- Cluster (Large leaved) Fig (MoL. 49, adpd). 2756 *Ficus Roxburghii*.
- Cluster (Opposite leaved) Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2750 *Ficus hispida*.
- Cluster (Scabrid Auricle-leaved) Fig (McL. 37, adpd). 2751 *Ficus Cunia*.
- Cluster flowered Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3083 *Asparagus capitatus*.
- Cluster-flowered Croton (Hk. 5/244, adpd). decclv. *Gelonium* (genus).
- Cluster flowered Hill Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1781 *Linociera malabarica*.
- Cluster (Wight's) flowered Hill Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1782 *Linociera Wightii*.
- Cluster flowered Scarlet Fuchsia of Peru (Nic. 2/32). 1325 *Fuchsia corymbiflora*.
- Cluster fruited White Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2741 *Ficus Tjkela*.
- Cluster Gannair (MoL. 302, 947). 1821 *Kopsia fruticosa*.
- Cluster-pinnate Acuminate Feather Palm (Rid. 267, adpd). mxiv. *Maximiliana* (genus).
- Cluster (Green-and-glaucous) pinnate Cocoonut (Nic. 1/349). 3230 *Cocos plumosa*.
- Cluster (Linear green) pinnate Cocoonut (Nic. 2/339). 3234 *Maximiliana regia*.
- Cluster Pine (Muell. S.P.) (Nic. 3/144) (S. 103, 331) (Gbl. 703). 2852 *Pinus Pinaster*.
- Cluster (Climbing Creamy Musk-scented) Rose (Cag. 603). 1086 *Rosa moschata*.
- Cluster (Climbing Pink) Rose (Cag. 593). 1085 *Rosa multiflora*.
- Cluster (Climbing Scarlet berried) Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1090 *Rosa microcarpa*.
- Cluster (Climbing Unarmed Nodding) Rose (Hk. 2/364, Nic. 3/319). 1089 *Rosa Banksiae*.
- Cluster (Climbing White Fragrant) Rose (Nic. 3/323). 1087 *Rosa sempervirens*.
- Cluster (Monsieur Noisette's Bushy) Rose (Cag. 601). 1108 *Rosa Noisettiana*.
- Cluster (New) Rose (Mu. 57) (Hod). 1108-d. *Rosa Noisettiana* (albida-carneosuffusa).
- Cluster (Nilgiri) Rose (Ooty. 438) (Mu. 21) (Hod). 1088 *Rosa Leschenaultii*.
- Cluster (Pink) Rose (Ru/N/90, 0/19) (Br. 70) (Mu. 57) (Hod). 1108-i. *Rosa Noisettiana* (carnea).
- Cluster (Pink-tinted-white) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/0/21) (Hod) (Po). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-carneo-suffusa-corymbosa).
- Cluster (Scarlet) Rose (Ru/N/90, 0/19) (Po) (Mu. 57) (Hod). 1108-k. *Rosa Noisettiana* (coccinea).
- Cluster (Thornless) Rose (Ooty. 495). (Hod). 1108-j. *Rosa Noisettiana* (rosca-inermis).
- Cluster (White) Rose (Ru/N/90, 0/19) (Mu. 57) (Hod) (Po). 1108-b. *Rosa Noisettiana* (alba).
- Clustered Gaertnera (McL. 440). 355
Hiptage Madablota.
- Clustered Red tubulose-flowered Quassia (Nic. 3/262). 426 *Quassia amara*.
- Clustered Wax flower (Nic. 3/499) (S. 416). 1906 *Stephanotis floribunda*.
- Clustered White flowered Resin-seed of Australia (Nic. 3/154, adpd). 157
Pittosporum undulatum.
- Coapinole Resin Tree (Muell. S.P). 976
Hymenaea Courbaril.
- Coarse-toothed Heart Vine (McL. 283, adpd). 586 *Vitis pallida*.
- Coast (Glabrous-leaved Wild-Ginger of the Coromandel) (Hk. 6/245, adpd). 2995 *Zingiber ligulatum*.
- Coast (Glabrous Mohwah of the Malabar) (McL. 472, 505, 997, adpd). 1688
Bassia malabarica.
- Coast (Karna of the West) (Bon. 7). 415
Citrus Aurantium-Bigaradia.
- Coast (Looking-glass Plant of the) (McL. 473, 846, (Cag. 648, Br. 21). 277 *Heritiera littoralis*.
- Coast (Mauling of the West) (Bon. 67). 410-c. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (medicolimonomum).
- Coast (East) Cherry Nutmeg Tree (McL. 281, adpd). 45 *Polyalthea Korinti*.
- Coast (Coromandel) Cocoonut (Cag. 198). 3222-c. *Cocos nucifera* (coromandelina).
- Coast (West) Creeper (McL. 156) (Rox. 2 47) (Bs/1/470) (Gbl. 493). 1905
Pergularia minor.
- Coast (West) Creeper (Bs/T/470) (Nic. 3/76) (Cag. 489). [1903. sphalm] 1905
Pergularia minor.
- Coast (Coromandel) Date (McL. 413, adpd). 3167 *Phoenix farinifera*.
- Coast (Malabar) Fan Palm (McL. 294, adpd). 3174 *Corypha umbraculifera*.
- Coastal (Indian) Fan Palm (McL. 294, adpd). 3224 *Borassus flabellefer*.
- Coastal Round leaved Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2574 *Glochidion littorale*.
- Cob Nut (Nic. 1/384) (S. 103, 112) decclxxxix. *Corylus* (genus).
- Cobbe (Lance-subentire-leaved Simple-racemed) (Hk. 1/674, adpd). 628-d. *Allophylus Cobbe* (glaber).
- Cobbe (Lance-serrate-leaved Simple-racemed) (Hk. 1/674, adpd). 628-e. *Allophylus Cobbe* (aporetica).

- Cobbe (Ovate-crenate-glabrate-leaved Simple-racemed) (Hk. 1/674, adpd). 628-a. *Allophylus* Cobbe (racemosus). Cobbe (Ovate-hairy-leaved Simple-racemed) (Hk. 1/674, adpd) & 628-c. *Allophylus* Cobbe (villosus). Cobbe (Ovate-serrate-glabrate-leaved Simple-racemed) (Hk. 1/674, adpd). 698-b. *Allophylus* Cobbe (serratus). Cobbe (Panicled) (Hk. 1/674, adpd). 628-f. *Allophylus* Cobbe (Rheedii). Cobbe (Twin-racemed) (Hk. 1/674, adpd). 628-f. *Allophylus* Cobbe (distachys). Cobbe of the Singhalese (Bed. 1/72). 628 *Allophylus* Cobbe. Cobia Jasmine (Br. 276). 2268 *Rhinacanthus communis*. Cobwebby Trifoliate Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 805 *Vitis araneosus*. Coca (South American) Bush (McL. 191). 350 *Erythroxylon* Coca. Coca Plant (Muell. S.P.) (McL. 79) (Ru/038) (Gbl. 116) (Bdn/F.T.) (Poty. 34). 350 *Erythroxylon* Coca. Cocaine Plant (Cat. 45) (Bdn/F.T.). 350 *Erythroxylon* Coca. Cocculus Family (Br. 6) (L/N/S/B). V. Menispermaceæ (order). Cocculus-indicus (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta* Cocculus. Cochet (Madame Pierre) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 567). 1108-g. *Rosa* (Noisetiana) (armeniaca). Cochet (Maman) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/95). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea-luteosuffusa). Cochet (White Maman) Rose (Ru/N/95). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea-luteosuffusa-albescens). Cochin China Ebony (McL. 798). 1694 *Maba buxifolia*. Cochin-China Mulberry (Muell. S.P.). 2723-b. *Morus alba* (atropurpurea). Cochineal Cactus (S. 300). [cdlv sphalm] 1377 *Nopalea coccinellifera*. Cochineal Cactus (Muell. S.P.) (Nic. 2/454) (Cavanagh Mat. Mail. 31/3/05). 1377 *Nopalea coccinellifera*. Cochineal Fig (McL. 720) [1378 sphalm.] 1377 *Nopalea coccinellifera*. Cochineal Plant (Br. 91) (Ru/038). 1377 *Nopalea coccinellifera*. Cock-pur (Feathery sepalled) Flower (Nic. 3/160, adpd). 2348 *Colebrookia oppositifolia*. Cockspur (Shrubby) Flower (Nic. 3/160) 2337 *Plectranthus fruticosus*. Cock's-comb Prickly Pear (S. 300) (Nic. 5/569) (bis.) *Opuntia cylindrica* (cristata). Cock's comb Silk Cotton (McL. 234). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*. Cock's-spur (McL. 210). dcclii. *Pisonia* (genus). Cock's-spur (Prickly Climbing) (Br. 177, adpd). 2367 *Pisonia aculeata*. Cock's-spur (West Indian) (McL. 210) [2368. sphalm]. 2367 *Pisonia aculeata*. Cock's-spur (West Indian) (McL. 1022). 2367 *Pisonia aculeata*. Cockspur Flower (Nic. 3/160). dcccxl. *Plectranthus* (genus). Cockspur Patchouli (McL. 484, 732, 999, adpd). 2345 *Pogostemon plectranthoides*. Coco-de-mer (McL. 198) (Bdn/F.T) 3239 *Lodicea seychellarum*. Cocoa (McL. 195) (Nic. 4/26) (S. 104, 428) (Oot'y. 79) (Bed. 1/31) (Bs/T/79) (Gbl. 93) (Bdn/F.T.) (Cat. 139). 302 *Theobroma cacao*. Coconut (Pr. 2/1095). 3228 *Cocos nucifera*. Cocoa nut (Bed. 1/228) (Bs/5648) (Gbl. 737) (Bdn/F.T./L) (Cag. 292) (Cat. 232) (Br. 329) (Ell. 188) (Rid. 10, 265) (Jaf. 59, 130) (Pa. 251) (W. 12, 46, 49, 93) 3228 *Cocos nucifera*. Cocoa (Double) Nut (Nic. 2/292) Gbl. 757 (Bdn/F.T.) (McL. 198). 3239 *Lodicea seychellarum*. Cocoa (Maldiva) Nut (McL. 198). 3239 *Lodicea seychellarum*. Cocoanut leaved Betel Palm (Cag. 327 340, adpd). 3125 *Chrysalidocarpus lutescens*. Cocoa Nut Palm (Nic. 1/348) (S. 104) (Cat. 332). mxii. *Cocos* (genus). Cocoa (Wild) Nut of Travancore (Bdn/F.T.). 3151 *Arenga Wightii*. Cocoa Nut Palm (McL. 40, 195, 473, 484, 1001) (Nic. 1/348) (S. 104) 3228 *Cocos nucifera*. Cocoa (Sea) Nut Palm (McL. 65, 195, 1001). 3239 *Lodicea seychellarum*. Cocoa Plum Family (L/N/S/B). XLIV. Rosaceæ (order). Cocoa (False) Plum Family (Nic. 1/324, 2/172, adpd). XXXIII. Icacinaceæ (order). Cocoa Plum of the West Indies (012/366) (Nic. 347) (Rid. 115) (Cag. 241). 1062 *Chrysobalanus Icaco*. Cocoanut (Black fibre-netted stemmed) (Nic. 1/349). 3231 *Cocos Weddelliana*. Cocoanut (Brahmin) (Cag. 198). 3228-c. *Cocos nucifera* (coromandelina). Cocoanut (Canara) (Cag. 198). 3228-d. *Cocos nucifera* (canarana). Cocoanut (Ceylon) (Cag. 198). 3228-f. *Cocos nucifera* (zeylanica). Cocoanut (Common) (Rid. 117, 265). 3228 *Cocos nucifera*. Cocoanut (Coromandel Coast) (Cag. 198). 3228-c. *Cocos nucifera* (coromandina).

- Cocoanut (Curly-leaved linear-pinnate) (Nic. 5/250). 3229 *Cocos flexuosa*.
- Cocoanut (Dwarf) (Cag. 198). 3228-g. *Cocos nucifera* (nana).
- Cocoanut (Green and glaucous cluster-pinnate) (Nic. 1/349). 3230 *Cocos plumosa*.
- Cocoanut (King) (Cag. 198, 339) (Ru/N/125) (Mu. 51). 3228-b. *Cocos nucifera* (aurea).
- Cocoanut (King Maximilian's South American) (Nic. 2/339). 3234 Maximiliana regia.
- Cocoanut (Linear green Cluster pinnate) (Nic. 2/329). 3234 Maximiliana regia.
- Cocoanut (Malabar) (Cag. 198). 3228-e. *Cocos nucifera* (malabarica).
- Cocoanut (Narrow green and glaucous-pinnate) (Nic. 1/349). 3231 *Cocos Weddeliana*.
- Cocoanut (Weddel's South American) (Nic. 1/349). 3231 *Cocos Weddeliana*.
- Cocoanut (Feathery) of Brazil (Nic. 1/349). 3230 *Cocos plumosa*.
- Cocoanut (Flexuous Rough-stemmed) of Brazil (Nic. 5/250). 3229 *Cocos flexuosa*.
- Cocoanut (Linear glaucous pinnate) of Paraguay (Nic. 1/349). 3232 *Cocos australis*.
- Cocoon (West Indian) (McL. 801, 1022). 1003 *Entada scandens*.
- Cactus (Scarlet erect petalled) (Nic. 4/454). cdlv. *Nopalea* (genus).
- Codaga Plant (McL. 871). 1833 *Holarhena antidyenterica*.
- Codapanay (McL. 882). 3174 *Corypha umbraculifera*.
- Codayvail (McL. 935). 1032 *Acacia tomentosa*.
- Coffee Family (L/N/S/B). LXII. Rubiaceæ (order).
- Coffee (Nic. 1/358) (S/105). dix. *Coffea* (genus).
- Coffee (McL. 199, 331, 473, 484, 996) (Muell. S.P) (W. 51) (Rox. 1/539) (Bed 1/125) (S/105) (Pr. 1/572). 1548 *Coffea arabica*.
- Coffee (Ceylon) (Trop. Agr. xx/11). 1548-c. *Coffea arabica* (Nalknad).
- Coffee (Chick) (Trop. Agr. xx-11). 1548-d. *Coffea arabica* (Chick).
- Coffee (Inferior) (Trop. Agr. xx/11). 1548-d. *Coffea arabica* (Chick).
- Coffee (Java) (Trop. Agr. xx/11). 1548-c. *Coffea arabica* (Nalknad).
- Coffee (Large leaved and berried) (Trop. Afr. xx/11). 1548-b. *Coffea arabica* (maragogipe).
- Coffee (Liberian) (McL. 200) (Muell. S.P) (Ru/N/51, 0/38) (Mu) (Nic. 1/358) (Gbl. 422) (Cat. 166) (Ooty 27). 1549 *Coffea liberica*.
- Coffee (Maragogipe) (Ooty 28) (Trop. Agr. xx/11). 1548-b. *Coffea arabica* (maragogipe).
- Coffee (Mocha) (Trop. Agr. xx/11). 1548-a. *Coffea arabica* (Mocha).
- Coffee (Mountain) (McL. 900, W.A.I. adpd). 1493 *Webera lucens*.
- Coffee (Narrow leaved) (Nic. 5/254). 1550 *Coffea stenophylla*.
- Coffee (Negro) (McL. 136). 949 *Cassia occidentalis*.
- Coffee (Obovate-leaved (Mountain) (W.A.I., adpd) 1493-b. *Webera lucens* (grumelioides).
- Coffee (Linear-lance-leaved Mountain) (W.A.I., adpd). 1493-a. *Webera lucens* (alpestris).
- Coffee (Small-leaved-and-berried) (Trop. Agr. xx/11). 1548-a. *Coffea arabica* (Mocha).
- Coffee (Travancoro) (Nic. 1/358). 1553 *Coffea travancorensis*.
- Coffee (Upward-branched) (Trop. Agr. xx/11). 1548-d. *Coffea arabica* (Chick).
- Coffee (Wight's Dwarf leaved Spinescent) (Hk. 3/159, adpd). 1552 *Coffea Wightiana*.
- Coffee (Wynaad) Cherry Nutmeg Tree (McL. 281). 41 *Polyalthia coffeoides*.
- Coffee (Wynaad) Doodooga (McL. 281). 41 *Polyalthia coffeoides*.
- Coffee (Highland) of Sierra-leone (Ol. 3/182). 1550 *Coffea stenophylla*.
- Coffee-shade Sirissa (Gbl. 302). 1043 *Albizzia moluccana*.
- Coffee (Arabian) shrub (McL. 37, 199) (Nic. 1/358) (S/105) (Ru/N/51, 0/38) (Mu) (Cat. 165). 1548 *Coffea arabica*.
- Coimbatore (Langsat of the Anaimalai-Hills in) (McL. 431. corr). 465 *Lansium anamallayanum*.
- Coir Fibre Palm (Gbl. 740) (Bdn/F.T). 3228 *Cocos nucifera*.
- Cokerlut (McL. 195). 3238 *Cocos nucifera*.
- Cokum Butter Tree (McL. 469). 171 *Garcinia indica*.
- Cola Nut (Gl. 1/221) (Gbl. 93) (Bdn/F.T). 276 *Cola acuminata*.
- Colaille of West Australia (Bth. 3/223). 1169 *Eucalyptus brachypoda*.
- Colchican Laurel (S/351). 170-b. *Prunus-laurocerasus* (colchiea).
- Collam Betel Leaf (McL. 558). (?) 2225 *Barleria Prionitis* (?)
- Collared Tubular Passion Flower (Nic. 4/3). 1385 *Tacsonia manicata*.
- Colomb (Alfred) Rose (Nic. 3/324). (Cag. 596) (Ru/N 91, 0/18) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Po). 1167-i. *Rosa hybrida*-semper florens (coccinea-rutilans).

- Colonial Pine (Maid./C.5). 2836 *Araucaria Cunninghamii*.
 Coloured (Two) Dholl (McL. 271). 854-b. *Cajanus indicus* (bicolor).
 Coloured (Three) Frangipani (Nic. 3/170). 1827 *Plumeria tricolor*.
 Coloured (Double) Grewia (McL. 386). 314 *Grewia salvifolia*.
 Coloured (Flesh) Pentas (Br. 103). 1478 *Pentas carnea*.
 Coloured (Double) Solanum (McL. 829). 2075 *Solanum verbascifolium*.
 Columbia (Douglas Fir of British) (H.E.F.) (Gbl. 703) FAR. 10, 38, 92, NLGS). 2862 *Pseudotsuga Douglasii*.
 Columbia (Shuttleworth's Dumb Cane of) (Nic. 1/474). 3264-g. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (Shuttleworthii).
 Columbian Bark (McL. 420). 1456 *Cinchona lancifolia*.
 Columbian Tobacco shrub (Nic. 2/451). 2104 *Nicotiana wigandoides*.
 Columbo Root (McL. 120) (Rox. 3/807, 810) 92 *Jateorrhiza Calumba*.
 Columnar Cypress (Cat. 314). 2809 *Cupressus sempervirens*.
 Columns (Brankursine decoration of Corinthian) (Enc. Brit. 1/79). 2224 *Acanthus mollis*.
 Comb (Demon's) (McL. 914). 222 *Abutilon indicum*.
 Comb (Climbing) Fern (Treas. Bot. 1/534). ml. *Gleichenia* (genus).
 Comb (Dichotomously-pinnate-glaucous-backed-papery lance-pinnatifid-acuminate-leaved Climbing) Fern (Bdn/F., adpd). 2325 *Gleichenia dichotoma*.
 Comb-leaved Brake Fern (Bed., F., adpd). 3338 *Pteris patens*.
 Comb Tree (McL. 914). 222 *Abutilon indicum*.
 Combretum (Comose) (Br. 76). 1160 *Combretum comosum*.
 Combretum (Large flowering) (Br. 76). 1159 *Combretum grandiflorum*.
 Comestible Indian Linden Berry (McL. 293, adpd). 317 *Grewia asiatica*.
 Common Alder (Muell. S.P.) 2755 *Alnus glutinosa*.
 Common Almond (Nic. 1/67). 1063 *Prunus Amygdalus*.
 Common Aloe (Rid. 101). 3117-a. *Aloe vera* (typica).
 Common Anona (McL. 35, 857). 57 *Anona squamosa*.
 Common Apricot (Nic. 1/113). 1065 *Prunus armeniaca*.
 Common Balah (McL. 67, 912). 216 *Sida rhombifolia*.
 Common Bamboo (McL. 69, 472, 1002). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
 Common Banyan (Ell. 277.) 2726 *Ficus bengalensis*.
 Common Bastard Cedar (Nic. 1/285). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
 Common Bead Tree (Ell. 381). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
 Common Bead Tree (Gbl. 145). 454 *Melia composita*.
 Common Beech (Nic. 2/2) (S. 162) (F&R 10, NLGS). 2790 *Fagus sylvatica*.
 Common Bengal-currant (McL. 84, 132. Corr). 1806-a. *Carissa carandas* (typica).
 Common (Two-seeded) Bengal-currant (Hk. 3/931, adpd). 1806-b. *Carissa carandas* (congesta).
 Common Birch (Muell. S.P.) (Nic. 1/186) (S/51) (FAR. 10, NLGS). 2784 *Betula alba*.
 Common Black Mulberry (Nic. 2/38) 5. 2722 *Morus nigra*.
 Common Black Plum (McL. 385). 1258 *Eugenia Jambolana*.
 Common Bottle Flower (McL. 900, adpd). 1491 *Webera corymbosa*.
 Common Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/237, adpd). 3195 *Livistona chinensis*.
 Common Box (Nic. 1/226). 2545-a. *Buxus sempervirens* (typica).
 Common Bracken (Nic. 3/340). 3335 *Pteris aquilina*.
 Common Brake Fern (Nic. 3/340) (S. 352). 3335 *Pteris aquilina*.
 Common Broom (Nic. 1/430) (S. 127) (Cag. 610). 742 *Cytisus scoparius*.
 Common Cadamba (McL. 112, 478, 996). 1438 *Anthocephalus Cadamba*.
 Common Camphor (McL. 188). 2440 *Cinnamomum camphora*.
 Common Caper (McL. 125). 109 *Capparis aphylla*.
 Common Cassia (McL. 203). 946 *Cassia Fistula*.
 Common Caung (McL. 144, 473). 204 *Hopea Wightiana*.
 Common Ceylon Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2471 *Litsaea zeylanica*.
 Common Chaste Tree (McL. 596). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
 Common Cherry (Nic. 1/296). 1066 *Prunus cerasus*.
 Common Cherry Nutmeg Tree (McL. 280, 473, adpd). 41 *Polyalthia cerasoides*.
 Common Chilly (McL. 170, 998). 2094-b. *Capsicum frutescens* (annuum).
 Common China Rose (Cag. 598) (Ru/N/90, 0/19) (Hod). 1103-a. *Rosa indica* (carnea-semiplena).
 Common Cinnamon (McL. 288, 999). 2434 *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*.
 Common Climbing Fern (S. 102). 3384 *Lygodium scandens*.

- Common Climbing Mountain Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd). 994 *Bauhinia Vahlia*.
- Common Coconut (Rid. 117, 265). 3228 *Cocos nucifera*.
- Common Coudray (McL. 207, 847, 995). 946 *Cassia Fistula*.
- Common Coral Tree (McL. 226, 473, 514, 884, 991) (Rid. 118). 817 *Erythrina indica*.
- Common Cotton (McL. 232) (W. 12). 253 *Gossypium herbaceum*.
- Common Country Orange (McL. 624). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (chrysocarpa).
- Common Cowitch (McL. 237, 994). 816 *Mucuna pruriens*.
- Common Creamy-white Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2039 *Ipomoea obscura*.
- Common Cultivated Fig (Br. 195). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Common Cypress of Europe (Muell. S.P.) (McL. 484). 2809 *Cupressus sempervirens*.
- Common Date (McL. 413). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- Common Delight of the Woods (McL. 440). 335 *Hiptage Madagblota*.
- Common Dhol (McL. 274, 912, 994). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
- Common Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-a. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (typica).
- Common Edging Box (S/67) (Cag. 421). 2545-e. *Buxus sempervirens* (suffruticosa).
- Common Elder (Nic. 3/354) (S/148, 384) (Muell. S.P.) 1424 *Sambucus nigra*.
- Common Emetic Nut (McL. 291, 473, 691, 996) (Pfl. 383). 1498 *Randia dumetorum*.
- Common European Oak (H/E.F.) 2788-b. *Quercus Robur* (sessiliflora).
- Common European Virgin's Bower (Cag. 677). 1 *Clematis Flammula*.
- Common Fig Tree (Nic. 2/12). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Common Fleshy Ragweed (Hk. 3/337, adpd). 1623 *Notonia grandiflora*.
- Common French Heneyuckle (Nic. 2/123) (Cag. 683) (Ru/0/16). 783 (bis). *Hedysarum coronarium*.
- Common Ginger (Ell. 600) (Br. 212) (Pfl. 452). 2993 *Zingiber officinale*.
- Common Grey Mango Laurel (McL. 468, 500, Corr). 2462 *Litsaea polyantha*.
- Common Gendarussa (McL. 305, 999) (Br. 173, 275). 2260 *Justicia Gendarussa*.
- Common Glabrous Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1936 *Ceropegia tuberosa*.
- Common Granadilla (Cag. 232, 559). 1358 *Passiflora quadrangularis*.
- Common-glabrous Axil-flowered Shrubby Wampee (Hk. 1/506, adpd). 397-a. *Clausena Willdenovii* (nana).
- Common Grape Vine (Nic. 4/188). 595 *Vitis vinifera*.
- Common Guava (Nic. 3/39) (S/252). 1222-a. *Psidium Guyava* (Pyriferum).
- Common Hazel (Nic. 1/386). 2786 *Corylus Avellana*.
- Common Heart-leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/185, adpd). 1993 *Achyrocline speciosa*.
- Common Hedge Aloe (Br. 221). 3117-a. *Aloë vera* (typica).
- Common Heliotrope (Nic. 2/131). 1988 *Heliotropium peruvianum*.
- Common Hill Dwarf Date (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3168 *Phoenix humilis* (pedunculata).
- Common Hill Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1785 *Linociera intermedia*.
- Common Honey Thorn (McL. 148, adpd). 1528 *Canthium parviflorum*.
- Common Hornbeam (Nic. 1/271) (S/78). 2787 *Carpinus Betulus*.
- Common Horse Chestnut (Nic. 1/34). 629 *Æsculus Hippocastanum*.
- Common Humming-bird Tree (Cag. 539). 1489 *Hamelia patens*.
- Common Hydrangea (Nic. 2/162) (Rid. 69). 1122 *Hydrangea Hortensia*.
- Common Indian Aloe (McL. * 21). 3117-a. *Aloë vera* (typica). (*indica).
- Common Indian Evening Mallow (McL. 361, 914, adpd). 222 *Abutilon indicum*.
- Common Indian Fern Palm (Muell. S.P., adpd). 2573 *Cycas circinalis*.
- Common Indian Ipecacuanha (McL. 360, 997, adpd). 1916 *Tylophora asthmatica*.
- Common Indian Linden (McL. 473, 668, 943, adpd). 316 *Grewia tiliaefolia*.
- Common Indian Loose Jacket (Bon. 3, 49). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (chrysocarpa).
- Common Indian Mangrove (McL. 470). 2334 *Avicennia officinalis*.
- Common Indian Oak (McL. 367, 472, 995). 1274 *Barringtonia racemosa*.
- Common Indian Pellet Shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1543-a. *Pavetta indica* (typica).
- Common Indian Saltwort (McL. 364, 999, adpd). 2381 *Suaeda nudiflora*.
- Common Indian Virgin's Bower (Cag. 677, adpd). 6 *Clematis Gouriana*.
- Common Indigo (McL. 369, 576, 994) (Ell. 338) (Br. 50). 754 *Indigofera tinctoria*.
- Common Inland True Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1140 *Carallia integerrima*.
- Common Iron Bark (Bth. 3/222). 1170 *Eucalyptus crebra*.
- Common Ivy (Nic. 2/120) (Cag. 546) (Br. 95). 1419 *Hedera Helix*.
- Common Jack (McL. 376, 683, 1000). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- Common Jackin-a-box Tree (Treas. Bot) (Nic. 2/138). 2474 *Hernandia sonora*.

- Common Jasmine (Br. 116). 1774 *Jasminum officinale*.
- Common Jasmine (Pf. 103). 1752 *Jasminum pubescens*.
- Common Jasminum (McL. 383, 997) [1775 sphalm]. 1774 *Jasminum officinale*.
- Common Jaumoon (McL. 379, 385, 473, 484, 589, 995) (Pf. 306) (Br. 79) (Rid. 112, 132). 1258 *Eugenia Jambolana*.
- Common Jujube (McL. 65). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
- Common Juniper (Nic. 2/212) (S/222) (Gbl. 697) (Muell. S.P.). 2818 *Juniperus communis*.
- Common Laburnum (Nic. 2/224). 744 *Laburnum angryroides*.
- Common Larch (Muell. S.P.) (Nic. 2/236) (S/231, 232) (FAR. 10, 25, NLGS). 2872 *Larix europea*.
- Common large laceolate leaved Dragon Tree (Hk. 6/331, adpd). 3107 *Cordyline terminalis*.
- Common Laurel (Nic. 2/239). 2443 *Laurus nobilis*.
- Common Laurel (Nic. 1/295) (S/351). 1070 *Prunus laurocerasus*.
- Common Lavender (Nic. 2/239). 2544 *Lavandula vera*.
- Common Lime of Europe (Muell. S.P.) (Nic. 4/39) (Loud) (Gbl. 105) (FAR. 10, NLGS). 306 *Tilia cordata*.
- Common Long tailed Peepul (McL. 673, adpd). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.
- Common Mango (McL. 467). 663 *Mangifera indica*.
- Common Mangosteen (McL. 469). 170 *Garcinia Mangostana*.
- Common Marking Nut (McL. 476). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
- Common Melon Thistle (Br. 92) (S/267). 1369 *Melocactus communis*.
- Common Mistletoe of Europe (Nic. 4/184). 2515 *Viscum album*.
- Common Mock Orange (Nic. 3/94). 1125 *Philadelphus coronaria*.
- Common Mohwah (McL. 472, 506). [1687 sphalm] 1686 *Bassia latifolia*.
- Common Moss Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/93). 1099-d. *Rosa centifolia* (muscosa-rosea-fragrans).
- Common Mountain Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd). 990 *Bauhinia racemosa*.
- Common Mulberry of Europe (McL. 367) (S/278). 2722 *Morus nigra*.
- Common Myrobalan (McL. 928). 1146 *Terminalia Chebula*.
- Common Myrtle (McL. 484, 503) (Nic. 2/406) (S/282) (Br. 71) (Rid. 143) (Jaf. 39) (Cag. 571) (Ru/N/83, 0/15, 31). 1206 *Myrtus communis*.
- Common Nail Dye (McL. 558, 998). 2225 *Barleria Prionitis*.
- Common New-Zealand Flax (Nic. 3/106). 3116 *Phormium tenax*.
- Common Nicker (McL. 101) (Pf. 131). 926 *Casalpinia Bonducella*.
- Common Nutmeg (McL. 387, 999). 2420 *Myristica fragrans*.
- Common Oak (McL. 81) (Nic. 3/265) (S/358) (Gbl. 671). 2788 *Quercus Robur*.
- Common obovate leaved rachis-glandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 948 *Cassia Tora*.
- Common Oleander (Nic. 2/447). 1845 *Nerium Oleander*.
- Common Osier of Europe (Muell. S.P.). 2804 *Salix viminalis*.
- Common ovate leaved Barbadoes Cherry (Nic. 2/319). 351 *Malpighia glabra*.
- Common ovate leaved Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/563, adpd). 1305 *Memecylon edule*.
- Common Papaw (Nic. 3/257). 1344 *Carica Papaya*.
- Common Parā Rubber (Bs/T/532, Gbl. 539, etc. adpd). 2620 *Hevea brasiliensis*.
- Common Pepper (Nic. 3/148). 2411 *Piper nigrum*.
- Common Physic Nut (McL. 56, 473, adpd). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
- Common Plane Tree (Nic. 3/156) (Gbl. 661) (Ooty. 338). 2779 *Platanus orientalis*.
- Common Plantain (Gbl. 273) (Br. 215) (Ell. 396) (Jaf. 65). 3041 *Musa paradisiaca*.
- Common Plum (McL. 54) (Nic. 3/126). 1069-d. *Prunus communis* (domestica).
- Common Pomagranate (Nic. 3/252). 1322 *Punica granatum*.
- Common Poon (McL. 276, 473, 484, 613, 684, 704). 181 *Calophyllum inophyllum*.
- Common Prickly Bamboo (Pd. 351) (Cat. 334). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
- Common Prickly Pear (Cag. 553) (Cavenagh, Mad. Mail. 31/3/05). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Common Purple Fig (Nic. 2/14). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Common Quince (Nic. 1/419). 1111 *Cydonia vulgaris*.
- Common Racemose Asparagus (McL. 516, 812, adpd). 3088 *Asparagus recemosus*.
- Common Raspberry of Europe (Muell. S.P.). 1084 *Rubus Idæus*.
- Common Rattan of South India (Hk. 6/447, adpd). 3209 *Calamus Rotang*.
- Common Rattan of the Northern Circars (Hk. 6/447, adpd). 3207 *Calamus viminalis*.
- Common Reed (Nic. 5/507). 3291 *Phragmites Karka*.

- Common Rhinacanthus (Br. 276). 2268
Rhinacanthus communis.
- Common Rhododendron (Gbl. 434). 1645
Rhododendron arboreum (nilagirica).
- Common Rodrauck (McL. 763). 335
Elaeocarpus Ganitrus.
- Common Rosemary (Nic. 2/328). 2352
Rosmarinus officinalis.
- Common Rue (Nic. 3/337) (Br. 41) (Pl.
478). 370 Ruta graveolens (angustifolia).
- Common rugose leaved heteracanthous
Rose (Nic. 3/314). 1098 Rosa damasceana.
- Common Sage (Nic. 3/351). 2350 Salvia
officinalis.
- Common Sago Palm (McL. 777). 3149
Arenga saccharifera.
- Common Satin Ebony (McL. 789). 1694
Maba buxifolia.
- Common Saul (McL. 473, 799). 201 Shorea
robusta.
- Common Screw Pine of India (McL. 801,
Cag. 335, adpd). 3244 Pandanus odoratissimus.
- Common Sesban (McL. 473, 587, 805, 894)
779 Sesbania aegyptiaca.
- Common Sebesten (Hk. 4/136, McL. 473,
803, 990, adpd). 1968 Cordia Myxa.
- Common Beak fruited Sebesten (Hk. 4/
137, adpd). 1968-b. Cordia Myxa (domestica).
- Common (Felted) Sebesten (Hk. 4/137,
adpd). 1968-b. Cordia Myxa (domestica).
- Common (Large flowered-and-fruited)
Sebesten (Hk. 4/137, adpd). 1969 Cordia obliqua.
- Common Sirissa (McL. 473, 484, 839, 858,
995). 1044 Albizzia Lebbeck.
- Common small leaved Spider Flower
shrub (Hk. 2/521, adpd). 1285 Oleckia octandra.
- Common Snake Dog-bane (McL. 842,
adpd). 1811 Ranwolfia serpentina.
- Common Snake Wood Buck Thorn (McL.
515, 842, adpd). 575 Colubrina asiatica.
- Common Spruce (Gbl. 716). 2563 Picea
excelsa.
- Common Stephanotis (Nic. 3/499). 1966
Stephanotis floribunda.
- Common Stringy Bark (Bth. 3/204) (Nic.
1/535). 1199 Eucalyptus obliqua.
- Common Straw Berry Tree (Nic. 1/108)
(S/32, 417) (Cag. 512). 1644 (bis)
Arbutus Unedo.
- Common Sugar Cane (Ell. 487) (Pr. 84).
3282 Saccharum officinarum.
- Common Tallow Laurel (McL. 500, adpd).
2459 Litsæa sebifera.
- Common Tamarisk (Nic. 4/7). 162 Tamarix
gallica.
- Common Tansy (Nic. 4/8). 1619 Tanacetum
vulgare.
- Common Thorn Apple (McL. 261). 2057
Tatura Stramonium.
- Common Tree of Heaven (Muell. S.P., Nic.
2/162, Rid. 69, adpd). 1122 Hydrangea
Hortensia.
- Common Toolsy (McL. 909, 949). 2336
Ocimum sanctum.
- Common Tooth-ache Tree (Nic. 4/237,
adpd). 384 Zanthoxylum Rhetsa.
- Common Tree Fern (Bed F) (Cag. 305)
Mu. 59). 3326 Alsophila latebrosa.
- Common Two-seeded Dholi (Hk. 2/60,
adpd). cccxxii. Rhynchosia (genus).
- Common Tree Spurge (McL. 502). 2533
Euphorbia Tirucalli.
- Common Vengay (McL. 418, 474, 977,
995). 897 Pterocarpus Marsupium.
- Common Wattle (Gbl. 301). 1017 Acacia
decurrens.
- Common Wax-flower Dog-bane (McL. 869,
Br. 125, Rid. 158, adpd). 1836 Tabernamontana coronaria.
- Common (Double blossomed) Wax-flower
Dog-bane (Hk. 3/647, Rox. 2/23, adpd).
1836-c. Tabernamontana coronaria
florepleno).
- Common Wellingtonia (FAR. 31, 32,
NLGS). 2527 Sequoia sempervirens.
- Common (Pallid leaved) White Cedar
(Hk. 1/548, adpd). 453 Dysoxylum
malabaricum.
- Common White Garden Jasmine (Gbl.
467). 1774 Jasminum officinale.
- Common White Jasmine (Nic. 2/206)
(Rid. 71). 1774 Jasminum officinale.
- Common White-leaf Plant (McL. 516,
adpd). 1487 Mussenda frondosa.
- Common White Rainbow Creeper (McL.
371). 2159-c. Thunbergia fragrans
(vestita).
- Common Willow of India (Muell. S.P.).
2797 Salix tetrasperma.
- Common Wind Berry (McL. 111, corr).
1661 Embelia Ribes.
- Common Winged-nut Buckthorn Climber
(Hk. 1/631, adpd). 558 Ventilago
madraspatana.
- Common Woodland Ebony (McL. 366,
adpd). 1709 Diospyros sylvatica.
- Common Yam (McL. 53, 10/0) (Nic. 11
478) (S/467) (Pl. 207). 307 Dioscorea
sativa.
- Common Yellow Climbing Indian Linden
(Hk. 1/388, adpd). 319 Grewia pilosa.
- Common Yellow Nail Dye (McL. 558, 998,
adpd). 2225 Barleria Prinoitis.
- Common Yellow Sun Rose (Nic. 9/125).
128 Helianthemum vulgare.
- Common Yellow Trumpet Flower Tree
(S. 425, adpd). 2121 Tecoma stans.

- Common Yew (Nic. 4111) (S. 425). 2828
Taxus baccata.
- Commonest Wild Nutmeg (Bed. 2/267).
 2421 *Myristica laurifolia*.
- Commy (McL. 961). 1491 *Webera corymbosa*.
- Comose Combretum (Br. 76). 1160 *Combretum comosum*.
- Composite Family (Br. 103). LXIII.
Compositae (order).
- Compound corymbd Yellow flowered
 Resin-seed (Hk. 1/199, adpd). 150
Pittosporum floribundum.
- Compound Cymed Mangrove (McL. 470,
 adpd). 1132 *Ceriops Candolleana*.
- Compressed-distichous sori-forming-teeth
 on-fertile-fronds (Hooded-imbricate-in-
 dusiate) Fern (Bdn F., adpd). mlxv.
Lygodium (genus).
- Comte-de Paris Rose (Cag. 600) (Mu. 51).
 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (carnea).
- Concan (Satin Ebony of the) McL. 789,
 adpd). 1696 *Maba micrantha*.
- Concany Hemp (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
- Concany Resin (McL. 259). 439-b. *Boswellia serrata* (glabra).
- Conch Flower (McL. 240). 833 *Clitoria Ternatea*.
- Condaminea Bark (Cat. 167). 1444-c.
Cinchona officinalis (condaminea).
- Condray (McL. 207). cccxlvii. *Cassia*
 (genus).
- Condray (Common) (McL. 207, 847, 995).
 946 *Cassia Fistula*.
- Condray (Peacock) (McL. 316). 930
Cæsalpinia pulcherrima.
- Condray (Red) (McL. 208, 847, 995)
 947 *Cassia marginata*.
- Condray (Surat) (McL. 208). 961 *Cassia glauca*.
- Condray (Tree) (McL. 208, 847, 995) 961
Cassia glauca.
- Condray (Wild) (McL. 208). 961 *Cassia glauca*.
- Condray (Wild) (McL. 208, 995). 1055
Pithecolobium bigeminum.
- Condray (Yellow) (McL. 208, 847, 995).
 958 *Cassia siamea*.
- Coned (Prickly) Pine (Nic. 3/143). 2851
Pinus muricata.
- Cone Head (S. 107, 418). dcciii. *Strobilanthes* (genus).
- Conehead (Bilabiate Purple) (Hk. 4/388,
 adpd). deciv. *Calacanthus* (genus).
- Conehead (Long-glabrous-Eleven-(10-12-
 prs)-nerved Broad elliptic-acuminate-
 leaved) (Hk. 4/476, adpd). 2218
Strobilanthes amabilis.
- Conehead (Long-glabrous-sessile Ten-
 (10-prs)-nerved lance-serrulate-acumi-
 nata-leaved) (Hk. 4/474, adpd). 2216
Strobilanthes gracilis.
- Conehead (Long-hairy Fourteen-(14-prs)-
 nerved ovate-crenulate-acuminate-
 leaved Square-hairy-branched) (Hk.
 4/474, adpd). 2215 *Strobilanthes*
violaceous.
- Conehead (Long-lineolate Seven-(7-8-
 prs)-nerved Broad-elliptic-crenulate-
 acuminate-leaved Wing-stemmed)
 (Hk. 4/437, adpd). 2186 *Strobilanthes*
barbatus.
- Conehead (Long-lineolate-subglabrous
 Six-(6-7-prs)-nerved elliptic-crenate-
 acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/441, adpd).
 2198 *Strobilanthes tristis*.
- Conehead? (Long-lineolate Ten-(10-prs)-
 nerved elliptic-subentire-acuminate-
 leaved) (Hk. 4/440, adpd). 2196 *Stro-*
bilanthes decurrens.
- Conehead (Long-shaggy Seven-(7-prs)-
 nerved Rhomboid-elliptic-crenulate-
 acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/450, adpd).
 2205 *Strobilanthes Andersonii*.
- Conehead (Long-subglabrous-lineolate
 Eleven-(11-prs)-nerved elliptic-entire-
 acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/478, adpd).
 2220 *Calacanthus Dalzellii*.
- Conehead (Long-subglabrous-lineolate
 Twelve-(8-16-prs)-nerved elliptic-
 crenate-acuminate-leaved Warty-
 branched) (Hk. 4/451, adpd). 2212
 (bis.) *Strobilanthes callosus*.
- Conehead? (Long-tinly-puberulous-
 backed Eleven-(11-prs)-nerved ovate-
 crenulate-acuminate-leaved) (Hk.
 4/436, adpd). 2185 *Strobilanthes*
jeyporensis.
- Conehead (Long-to-very-long-glabrous-
 sessile Nine-(6-12-prs)-nerved lance-
 sparsely-toothed-aucicled-based-long-
 acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/458, adpd).
 2211 *Strobilanthes perfoliatus*.
- Conehead (Medium-bristly Nine-(9-prs)-
 nerved ovate-crenate-acuminate-leaved)
 (Hk. 4/453, adpd). 2210 *Strobilanthes*
Dupeni.
- Conehead (Medium-brown-downy-backed
 Eleven-(10-12-prs)-nerved lance-sub-
 entire-candate-leaved) (Hk. 4/441,
 adpd). 2197 *Strobilanthes caudatus*.
- Conehead (Medium-dense-white-silky-
 backed Eight-(8-prs)-nerved ovate-
 subentire-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/435
 adpd). 2183 *Strobilanthes cuspidatus*.
- Conehead (Medium-downy Nine-(9-prs)-
 nerved ovate-crenulate-acuminate-
 leaved) (Hk. 4/450, adpd). 2206 *Stro-*
bilanthes luridus.
- Conehead (Medium-glabrate-nerved-
 backed Six-(6-7-prs)-nerved lance-
 wavy-subentire-acuminate-leaved)
 (Hk. 4/474, adpd). 2217 *Strobilanthes*
rubicundus.

- Conehead (Medium-glabrous Seven-(7-prs)-nerved ovate-distinctly-toothed-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/436, adpd). 2184-b. *Strobilanthes consanguineus* (Anomum).
- Conehead (Medium-glabrous Seven-(7-prs)-nerved ovate-obscurely-toothed-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/436, adpd). 2184-a. *Strobilanthes consanguineus* (typica).
- Conehead (Medium-hairy Seven-(7-prs)-nerved ovate-serrate-subacute-leaved) (Hk. 4/441, adpd). 2201-b. *Strobilanthes Heyneanus* (campanulata).
- Conehead (Medium-hispid Eight-(8-prs)-nerved ovate-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/438, adpd). 2190 *Strobilanthes nellgherrensis*.
- Conehead (Medium-lineolate Seven-(7-prs)-nerved Broad-lance-crenate-acuminate-leaved Glabrous-slender-spiked) (Hk. 4/440, adpd). 2194 *Strobilanthes ciliatus*.
- Conehead (Medium-lineolate Seven-(7-prs)-nerved Broad-lance-crenate-acuminate-leaved Hairy-oblong-spiked) (Hk. 4/439, adpd). 2193 *Strobilanthes Warensis*.
- Conehead (Medium-lineolate Six (6-prs)-nerved lance-subentire-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/440, adpd). 2195 *Strobilanthes adenophorus*.
- Conehead (Medium-papery-yellow-woolly-backed Thirteen-(13-prs)-nerved ovate-entire-acute-leaved) (Hk. 4/474, adpd). 2181 *Strobilanthes gossypinus*.
- Conehead (Medium-rufous-hirsute Seven-(7-prs)-nerved ovate-crenate-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/439, adpd). 2191 *Strobilanthes Perrottetianus*.
- Conehead (Medium-shaggy-backed-hispid Seven-(7-8-prs)-nerved ovate-subentire-acute-leaved) (Hk. 4/437, adpd). 2187 *Strobilanthes heteromallus*.
- Conehead (Medium-shaggy Eight-(8-prs)-nerved (elliptic-denticulate-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/444, adpd). 2200 *Strobilanthes lupulinus*.
- Conehead (Medium-slightly-downy-lineolate Seven-(7-prs)-nerved elliptic-lance-crenate-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/444, adpd). 2202 *Strobilanthes ixiocephalus*.
- Conehead (Medium-soft-hairy-backed-warted-Seven-(7-prs)-nerved elliptic-serrate-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/443, adpd). 2201-a. *Strobilanthes Heyneanus* (typica).
- Conehead (Medium-sparsely-bristly Six-(6-7-prs)-nerved ovate-crenulate-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/451, adpd). 2207 *Strobilanthes bolamputtiensis*.
- Conehead (Medium-sparsely-downy Eleven-(11-prs)-nerved ovate-serrate-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/444, adpd). 2203 *Strobilanthes micranthus*.
- Conehead (Medium-sparsely-hairy Seven-(7-prs)-nerved Broad-elliptic-serrate-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/444, adpd). 2201-c. *Strobilanthes Heyneanus* (fusca).
- Conehead (Medium-thinly-downy Seven-(7-prs)-nerved ovate-crenate-cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 4/452, adpd). 2208 *Strobilanthes asper*.
- Conehead (Medium-white-backed-glabrous Seven-(7-prs)-nerved ovate-distinctly-toothed-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/436, adpd). 2184-c. *Strobilanthes consanguineus* (hypoleuca).
- Conehead (Small-bristly-rugose-sesile ovate-crenate-acute-leaved) (Hk. 4/452, adpd). 2209-b. *Strobilanthes sessilis* (sessiloides).
- Conehead (Small-downy-backed-scabrous ovate-serrate-acute-leaved Glandular-tipped-branched) (Hk. 4/461, adpd). 2212 *Strobilanthes Newii*.
- Conehead (Small-downy-nerved-backed Terminally-crowded Nine-(9-prs)-nerved ovate-subentire-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/435, adpd). 2182 *Strobilanthes canarius*.
- Conehead (Small-glabrous-sessile Five-(5-6-prs)-nerved oblong-elliptic-denticulate-acuminate-leaved Athwartwarded-squarish-branched) (Hk. 4/474, adpd). 2214 *Strobilanthes homotropus*.
- Conehead (Small-lineolate Five-(5-6-prs)-nerved ovate-serrulate-cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 4/434, adpd). 2179 *Strobilanthes foliosus*.
- Conehead (Small-lineolate Seven-(7-prs)-nerved ovate-serrulate-cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 4/439, adpd). 2192 *Strobilanthes Tenkerianus*.
- Conehead (Small-rigid-scabrid elliptic-crenate - serrate - subobtus - leaved Square-branched) (Hk. 4/434 adpd). 2180 *Strobilanthes Kunthianus*.
- Conehead (Small-scabrous-hispid Six-(6-prs)-nerved ovate-callous-deutate-acute-leaved) (Hk. 4/445, adpd). 2204 *Strobilanthes papillosus*.
- Conehead (Small-scabrous Seven-(7-prs)-nerved elliptic-serrate-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/444, adpd). 2201-d. *Strobilanthes Heyneanus* (viridis).
- Conehead (Small-sparsely-red-gland-backed-scabrous-hairy Six-(6-prs)-nerved ovate-subentire-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/441, adpd). 2199 *Strobilanthes anceps* (microstachys).

- Conehead (Small-subglabrous-sessile Five-(5-6-prs)-nerved elliptic-denticulate-acuminate-leaved Athwart-warted-squarish-branched) (Hk. 4/474, adpd). 2213 *Strobilanthes sexennis*.
- Conehead (Small-thick-hirsute-backed-warty Seven-(7-8-prs)-nerved ovate-crenate-acute-leaved) (Hk. 4/438, adpd). 2189 *Strobilanthes pulneyensis*.
- Conehead (Small-thick-rugose-shaggy Seven-(7-8-prs)-nerved ovate-subentire-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 4/438, adpd). 2188 *Strobilanthes Wightianus*.
- Conehead (Very-small-bristly-nerved-backed Sessile ovate-crenate-acute-leaved) (Hk. 4/452, adpd). 2209-c. *Strobilanthes sessilis* (Ritchiei).
- Conehead (Very-small-shaggy sessile ovate-crenate-acute-leaved) (Hk. 4/452, adpd). 2209-a. *Strobilanthes sessilis* (typica).
- Conehead (Unequally-paired-long-and-small-downy Sessile-auriculate Eleven-(10-13-prs-in-long)-nerved ovate-oblong serrulate acuminate leaved Square-branched) (Hk. 4/453, adpd). 2219 *Strobilanthes auriculata*.
- Conessi Bark (McL. 371) (Rox. 2/4) (Cat. 185). 1833 *Holarrhena antidysenterica*.
- Congea (Blue flowered) (Br. 166). 2333-b. *Congea tomentosa* (azurea).
- Congo Pea (McL. 274). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
- Conical-disk (Polyandrous) Mercury (Treas. Bot. 2/736, Hk. 5/243, adpd). dcccii. *Cleidion* (genus).
- Coniferous Family (Br. 203). CXII. Coniferæ (order).
- Conjee-moonmay (McL. 572, 994). 2291 *Premna corymbosa*.
- Conjy (McL. 210, 993). 389 *Glycosmis pentaphylla*.
- Conjy (Foreign) (McL. 210, 798, 993). 392 *Murraya exotica*.
- Conkan Blue druped Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2549 *Bridelia Hamiltoniana*.
- Conkan Lance Wood (Br./T/13, adpd). 75 *Sageræa laurina*.
- Conkan (Hohenacker's) Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2579 *Glochidion Hohenackeri*.
- Conkan (Ralph's) Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2580 *Glochidion Ralphii*.
- Conkan Short-needle sparsifasciculate Asparagus (McL. 576, adpd). 3086 *Asparagus Jacquemontii*.
- Conky (McL. 210, 999). 2368 *Pisonia alba*.
- Connate-styled *Aralia* (Hk. 2/720, adpd). cdxlii. *Pentapanax* (genus).
- Connaught (Duchess of) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (R./O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semper florens* (punicea-perphyreo-suffusa).
- Connaught (Duke of) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semper-florens* (punicea-velutina).
- Connay (McL. 208). 946 *Cassia Fistula*.
- Constance Elliott Passion Flower (Nic. 3/30) (Ooty. 465) (S. 310). 1349-b. *Passiflora carulea* (albiflora).
- Contesse-de Murinais Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Mu. 57). 1099-d. *Rosa centifolia* (moscosa-alba-grandiflora).
- Contesse-de Panisse Rose (Mu. 54). 1105-l. *Rosa oederata* (rosea-pallida).
- Contracted-middle oblong-leaved *Croton* (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ib. *Codiaeum variegatum* (irregulare).
- Contracted-middle obovate-leaved *Croton* (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ic. *Codiaeum variegatum* (multicolor).
- Convolvulus Family (L/N/S/B). LXXIX. Convolvulaceæ (order).
- Convolvulus (Goat's-foot) (McL. 6). 2047 *Ipomæa biloba*.
- Convolvulus (Japanese) (MAHS). 2027 *Ipomæa imperialis*.
- Convolvulus (Malabar) (McL. 461). 2002 *Argyreia malabarica*.
- Convolvulus (Mexican True Blue) (Rid. 54). 2026 *Ipomæa acuminata*.
- Convolvulus (Mikado) (MAHS). 2027 *Ipomæa imperialis*.
- Convolvulus (Princess) (MAHS). 2027 *Ipomæa imperialis*.
- Convolvulus (Purple) (Rid. 104). 2003 *Argyreia cuneata*.
- Convolvulus (White) (Rid. 104). 1994-b. *Argyreia splendens* (acuta).
- Convolvulus (White) (Rid. 104). 1994 *Argyreia splendens*.
- Convolvulus (Wing leaved) (McL. 263). 2019 *Ipomæa Quamoclit*.
- Convolvulus-major (S. 215) (Cag. 476) (Br. 142) (Rid. 54) (MAHS). 2029 *Ipomæa purpurea*.
- Coobairacshy (McL. 210, 995). cccxxxviii. *Cassalpinia* (genus).
- Coochlah (McL. 690). 1962 *Strychnos nux-vomica*.
- Cooking Plantain (Cag. 206) (Cat. 322). 3041 *Musa paradisiaca*.
- Cool Pepper (McL. 677). 2405 *Piper cubeba*.
- Cool Pot (McL. 701). 2592 *Flueggea leucopyrus*.

- Cooling Mat Plant (McL. 819). cmlii.
Clinogyne (genus).
Cooly (McL. 213, 938). delxvi. Solanum (genus).
Coombly (McL. 214, 995). 1276 Careya arborea.
Cooml (McL. 135). 2305 Gmelina arborea.
Cooml (Lowly) (McL. 136). 2306 Gmelina asiatica.
Cooml Teak (McL. 135). 2305 Gmelina arborea.
Coondalpanny (McL. 777). 3152 Caryota urens.
Coondrimany (McL. 360). 810 Abrus precatorius
Cooppamanjal (McL. 777). 130 Bixa orellana.
Cooranelly (McL.* 513). 2298 Premna latifolia (*esculenta).
Coorchy Bark (McL. 871). 1833 Holarrhena antidysenterica.
Coorg Milk Plant (McL. 871). 1833 Holarrhena antidysenterica.
Coorg Orange (Cag. 276) (Ru/N/66). 413-a. Citrus Anrantium-nobilis (chrysocarpa).
Coorg Panlay (McL. 663). 1833 Holarrhena antidysenterica.
Coorg (Large-flowered Half-(25)-stamened) Sweet-leaf (Bs/I/441, adpd). 1723 Symplocos Warburgi.
Coorinjah (McL. 360). 1916 Tylophora asthmatica.
Coorinjah (small) (McL. 360). 1895 Gymnema sylvestre.
Coorinjy (McL. 977). 897 Pterocarpus Marsupium.
Coorvitchy (McL. 222, 998). del. Ehretia (genus).
Coorvitchy (Box leaved) (McL. 222). 1933 Ehretia buxifolia.
Coorvitchy (Rough) (McL. 222, 998). 1933 Ehretia buxifolia.
Coorvitchy (Smooth) (McL. 222, 473, 998). 1980 Ehretia laevis.
Cootipilah (McL. 376). 2717 Streblus asper.
Copaiba (False) (McL. 1026, Treas. Bot. 1/569, adpd). ccol. Hardwickia (genus).
Copaiba (Pinnate leaved False) (McL. 1026, adpd). 975 Hardwickia pinnata.
Copaiba (Twin leaved False) (McL. 1026, adpd). 974 Hardwickia binata.
Copal (Indian) (McL. 258, 358, 689) (Rid. 161) (Gbl. 85) (Bdn/F.T) (Ell. 579) (Pfl. 275). 207 Vateria indica.
Copal (Vateria) (McL. 684). 207 Vateria indica.
Copal (West India) (Muell. S.P). 976 Hymenæa Courbaril.
Copal Tree (Bed. 2/84). 207 Vateria indica.
Copious-blossomed Robust Wax-flower Dog-bane (Hk. 3/644, adpd). 1835 Tabernaemontana Hoynceana.
Copious narrow leaved Soap Pod (McL. 97, adpd). 1010 Acacia pennata.
Copper and Bronzo Metallic-green Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3107-l. Cordyline terminalis (metallica).
Copper Beech (Nic. 2/2). 2796-c. Fagus sylvatica (cuprea).
Copper Beech Fig (Cag. 414). 2758 Ficus Canoni.
Copper flowered Coral Tree of South America (Nic. 1/531, adpd). 825 Erythrina glauca.
Copper Leaf (McL. 465) (S. 3). dcccxiv. Acalypha (genus).
Copper (Alder leaved) Leaf (McL. 465, adpd). 2663 Acalypha alnifolia.
Copper (Birch leaved) Leaf (McL. 173, 465, adpd). 2662 Acalypha fruticosa.
Copper (Brown cordate) leaf (McL. 465, (Ru/N/112, adpd). 2667-b. Acalypha macrostachya (macrophylla).
Copper (Crimson blotched Red) Leaf (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2665-b. Acalypha Wilkesiana (Macafceana).
Copper (Crimson Spiked) Leaf (McL. 465, adpd). 2664 Acalypha hispida.
Copper (Fiji) Leaf (McL. 465, adpd). 2665 Acalypha Wilkesiana.
Copper (Fimbriate-styled) Leaf (S. 3, McL. 465, Hk. 5/243, adpd). dcccxiv. Acalypha (genus).
Copper (Indian Shrubby) Leaf (McL. 173, 465, adpd). 2662 Acalypha fruticosa.
Copper-leaf (Long-downy Round-ovate-to-elliptic-sinuate-leaved) (Hk. 5/410, adpd). 2657 Claoxylon indicum.
Copper (Long leaved) Leaf (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2670 Acalypha Hamiltoniana.
Copper (Love-lies-bleeding) Leaf (Cag. 417). 2664-b. Acalypha hispida (densiflora).
Copper-leaf (Medium-membranous elliptic-lance-serrate-to-entire-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5/413, adpd). 2659 Claoxylon Beddomei.
Copper-leaf (Medium-membranous Triple-nerved-biglandular-based-oblong-lance-suberrate-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5/412, 412, adpd). 2661 Claoxylon aromalum.
Copper-leaf (Medium-tawny-shaggy lance-subcrenate-acute-leaved) (Hk. 5/413, adpd). 2660 Claoxylon hirsutum.
Copper (Olive Twisted) Leaf (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2664-c. Acalypha hispida (torta).

- Copper (Orange variegated) Leaf (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2665-c. *Acalypha Wilkesiana* (musaica).
- Copper (Red) Leaf (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2666 *Acalypha Baroni*.
- Copper (Rose margined) Leaf (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2668 *Acalypha marginata*.
- Copper (Sanders') Leaf (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2664 *Acalypha hispida*.
- Copper (Simple-styled) Leaf (S. 3, McL. 465, Hk. 5/243, adpd). dcccxlili. *Claoxylon* (genus).
- Copper-leaf (Small-membranous-tawny-hispid-glabrate ovate-oblong-lance-subcrenate-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 5/413, adpd). 2658 *Claoxylon Wightii*.
- Copper (White margined) Leaf (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2669 *Acalypha Godseffiana*.
- Copper (Austrian) Rose (Nic. 3/315) (Hod) (Ru/N/90, O/18) (Mu. 57). 1097-b. *Rosa Eglanteria* (cuprea).
- Copper (Ooty) Rose (Cag. 600) (Ooty. 437). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-fulvo-dein-aurantio-suffusa).
- Copper Tea Rose (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-intus-rosea).
- Coppery-centred Deep-yellow Noisette Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 56). 1108-f. *Rosa Noisettiana* (lutea intus-cuprea).
- Coppery-centred Yellow Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 601) (Hod). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea-intus-cuprea).
- Coppery Noisette Rose (Mu. 56). 1108-h. *Rosa Noisettiana* (cuprea).
- Coppery - red - margined - and - blotched (Crimson-midribbed-and-veined) Blackish-bronze Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bm. *Codiaeum variegatum* (superbiens).
- Coppery-red (Yellow-centred) Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/92, O/20). 1105-i. *Rosa odorata* (cuprea-intus-lutea).
- Coppery Tea Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Br. 70) (Po). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (cuprea).
- Coppery-yellow Tea Rose (Ru/O/18). 1105-i. *Rosa odorata* (cuprea).
- Copra Palm (Gbl. 740) (Bdn/F.T.). 3228 *Cocos nucifera*.
- Coquer nut (McL. 195). 3228 *Cocos nucifera*.
- Coques-du-Levant (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta Cocculus*.
- Coquette Bark (McL. 420). 1456 *Cinchona lancifolia*.
- Coquette-des Alpes Rose (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Po). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-intus-roseo kermesina).
- Coquette des Blanches Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Cag. 596) (Br. 70) (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Hod) (Po). 1108-a. *Rosa Noisettiana* (nivea).
- Coquito Palm of Chili (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 2/209). 3233 *Jubaea spectabilis*.
- Coral (Bidwill's Hybrid) Tree (Nic. 5/352). 822-b. *Erythrina crista-galli* (herbacea Bidwilli).
- Coral (Variegated leaved Indian) (Nic. 5/352). 817-c. *Erythrina indica* (picta).
- Coral (Unarmed green-membranous round-acute-leaved) (Hk. 2/190, adpd). 820 *Erythrina lithosperma*.
- Coral Bead (McL. 79, 360) (S. 109). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Coral Berry Featherfoil (McL. 227, 517, 580, 701, 1000, adpd). dcccxvii. *Breynia* (genus).
- Coral Berry Tree (McL. 227, 518, 701, 1000, adpd). 2594 *Breynia rhamnoides*.
- Coral (Cupped) Berry Tree (McL. 227, 517, 580, 701, 1000, adpd). 2593 *Breynia patens*.
- Coral Creeper (Gbl. 552). 2385 *Antigonon leptopus*.
- Coral flowered Ordure Tree (McL. 473, 651, adpd). 272 *Sterculia colorata*.
- Coral Jasmine (McL. 50, 383, 484, 997, 1035). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbortristis*.
- Coral Pea Tree (McL. 757). 1004 *Adenantha pavonina*.
- Coral Plant (McL. 55) (Gbl. 612) (Br. 193) (Rid. 118, 132) (Cag. 417) (Cat. 253) (Ru/N/81, O/31) (Pfl. 435). 2624 *Jatropha multifida*.
- Coral Plant (McL. 178). 2379 *Salicornia brachiata*.
- Coral Plant (Ru/N/83, O/32). 2114 *Russelia juncea*.
- Coral Rush Plant (Nic. 3/325) (Br. 156). 2114 *Russelia juncea*.
- Coral (Round leaved) Rush Plant (Nic. 3/325) (Br. 156). 2115 *Russelia rotundifolia*.
- Coral (Blake's Deep-crimson-flowered) Shrub (Br. 57, adpd). 826 *Erythrina Blakei*.
- Coral Tree (McL. 226, 994) (Nic. 1/531). cccviii. *Erythrina* (genus).
- Coral (Black) Tree (McL. 226). 384 *Zanthoxylum Rhetsa*.
- Coral (Black-prickly-branched green-membranous round-cuspidate-leaved) Tree (Hk. 2/189, adpd). 817 *Erythrina indica*.
- Coral (Common) Tree (McL. 226, 473, 514, 884, 994) (Rid. 118). 817 *Erythrina indica*.

- Coral (Copper flowered) Tree of South America (Nic. 1/531, adpd). 825 *Erythrina glauca*.
- Coral (Cotton) Tree (McL. 227, 234). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Coral (East Indian) Tree (S. 146). 817 *Erythrina indica*.
- Coral (Indian) Tree (Bs/T/226) (Gbl. 242) (Ell. 260) (Cat. 89) (Ph. 513) (W. I.) (Br. 57) (Ru/N/80). 817 *Erythrina indica*.
- Coral (Indian) Tree (Bdn/F. T/L). 818 *Erythrina stricta*.
- Coral (Poolah) Tree (McL. 227, 518, 701, 1000). 2594 *Breynia rhamnoides*.
- Coral (Prickly-branched Glaucouscent-ovate-obtus-leathery-leaved) Tree (Nic. 1/531, adpd). 822 *Erythrina crista-galli*.
- Coral (Prickly-branched grey-woolly roundish-obtus-leaved) Tree (Ol. 2/84, adpd). 821 *Erythrina tomentosa*.
- Coral (Prickly Quinquefoliate Rhomboid-or-bastate-leaved) Tree (Ol. 2/182, adpd). 823 *Erythrina Humeana*.
- Coral (Thorny) Tree (McL. 227, 470, 645, 994). 818 *Erythrina stricta*.
- Coral (Unarmed Glaucous-ovate-leaved) Tree (Nic. 1/531, adpd). 825 *Erythrina glauca*.
- Coral (West Indian) Tree (* McL. 1022). [817 Sphalm] (§ not cultivated in Madras.) *Erythrina* (* *indica*) coral-lodendron §.
- Coral (White) Tree (McL. 227, 473, 994). 819 *Erythrina suberosa*.
- Coral (White flowered Indian) Tree (Hk. 2/189, Br. 57, adpd). 817-b. *Erythrina indica* (albiflora).
- Coral (White-prickly-branched green-membranous round-cuspidate-leaved) Tree (Hk. 2/189, adpd). 818 *Erythrina stricta*.
- Coral (Yellow-prickly-branched grey-downy-backed oblate-acute-leaved) Tree (Hk. 2/190, adpd). 819 *Erythrina suberosa*.
- Coral (Yellow-prickly-branched grey-downy-backed sinuate-leaved) Tree (Hk. 2/190, adpd). 819-b. *Erythrina suberosa* (lobata).
- Coral Tree of Brazil (S. 109, 157). 822 *Erythrina crista-galli*.
- Coral Tree of Japan (Nic. 5/352, Ol. 2/182, adpd). 824 *Erythrina caffra*.
- Coral Tree of Mozambique (Ol. 2/182, adpd). 823 *Erythrina Humeana*.
- Coral Tree of Nubia and Abyssinia (Ol. 2/84, adpd). 821 *Erythrina tomentosa*.
- Coral Tree of the Eastern Ghauts (Bdn/F.T/L, adpd). 819 *Erythrina suberosa*.
- Coral Tree of the Indian Archipelago (Hk. 2/190, adpd). 820 *Erythrina lithosperma*.
- Coral Tree of the Western Ghauts (Bdn/F.T/L, adpd). 818 *Erythrina stricta*.
- Corallina Rose (Ru/N/94). 1105-o. *Rosa odorata* (punicea).
- Corallita (Red-shoot) (Nic. 1/88). 2385-c. *Antigonon leptopus* (amabilis).
- Corallita (West Indian) (MRS). 2385 *Antigonon leptopus*.
- Corallita (White) (Nic. 5/58). 2385-b. *Antigonon leptopus* (albiflora).
- Coramaddy (McL. 977). 2546 *Bridelia retusa*.
- Coramurdah (McL. 977). 2546 *Bridelia retusa*.
- Cercapilly (McL. 63, 226, 473, 874, 995). 1052 *Pithecolobium dulce*.
- Cordate (Brown) Copper Leaf (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2667-b. *Acalypha macrostachya* (macrophylla).
- Cordate-disc-scarbid felted-leaved Sebesten (Hk. 4/139, adpd). 1975 *Cordia Macleodii*.
- Cordate (Lanceolate) leaved Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/558, adpd). 1298 *Memecylon terminale*.
- Cordate (Membranous) leaved Tree Bilberry (Bs/T/335, adpd). 1300 *Memecylon deccanense*.
- Cordate (Oblong) leaved Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/559, adpd). 1299 *Memecylon malabaricum*.
- Cordate oblong purple-backed Arrowroot (Nic. 5/520). 3013 *Maranta leuconura*.
- Cordia (Smooth leaved) (McL. 803) (Br. 145) (Rid. 118). 1968 *Cordia Myxa*.
- Corindah (McL. 132). 1806 *Carissa Carandas*.
- Corindah (McL. 226, 472, 798, 995). 1039 *Acacia Intsia*.
- Corinthian (Brankursine decoration of) Columns (Enc. Brit. 1/79). 2224 *Acanthus mollis*.
- Cority (McL. 226, 473, 1000). 2719 *Plecospermum spinosum*.
- Cork (Indian) (McL. 358, 473, 484, 995) (Cat. 204) (Bed. 2/249) (Gbl. 509) (Bdn/F.T) (Pr. 1/788) (Ell. 103). 2118 *Millingtonia hortensis*.
- Cork (Indian) (McL. 753). 257 *Adausonia digitata*.
- Cork (River) (McL. 844). 787 *Æschynomene aspera*.
- Cork barked Tephrosia (McL. 81, corr). 768 *Mundulea suberosa*.
- Corky barked Wild Indigo (McL. 81, 845 corr). 768 *Mundulea suberosa*.
- Cork leaved * Tephrosia (McL. 81) (? * barked). 768 *Mundulea suberosa*.

- Cork-screw Flower (Hk. 4/655, adpd). dxcviii. *Strophanthus* (genus).
- Cork-screw petalled Dog-bane (Hk. 3/655, adpd). dxcviii. *Strophanthus* (genus).
- Cork-screw petalled Sarsaparilla Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/5, adpd). dxxii. *Cryptolepis* (genus).
- Cork (Small-leathery-leathery-glabrate-backed ovate-heart-or-elliptic-acute-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/63, adpd). 1929 *Leptadenia reticulata*.
- Cork Tree (McL. 81). 2118 *Millingtonia hortensis*.
- Cork (Jungle) Tree (McL. 358). 2710 *Holoptelea integrifolia*.
- Cork Wood (McL. 81). 241 *Hibiscus tiliaceus*.
- Cork Wood Beady (McL. 82, 473, 484, 493). 241 *Hibiscus tiliaceus*.
- Corkapuli (Pf. 215). 1052 *Pithecolobium dulce*.
- Corkscrew-centred flowered Bean (Hk. 2/59, adpd). cccxiii. *Phaseolus* (genus).
- Corkscrew (Small-papery elliptic-obtuse-leaved) Dog-bane (Hk. 3/656, adpd). 1847 *Strophanthus Wightianus*.
- Corkscrew (Small-papery obovate-to-elliptic-oblong-wavy-cuspidate-leaved) Dog-bane (Hk. 3/655, adpd). 1846 *Strophanthus Wallichii*.
- Corkscrew (Small-leathery elliptic-acute-leaved Red-spotted-yellow) Dog-bane of China (Nic. 3/520, adpd). 1848 *Strophanthus divergens*.
- Corkscrew (Medium-leathery-glaucous-backed elliptic-cuspidate-or-apiculate-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1867 *Cryptolepis Buchanani*.
- Corkscrew (Medium-leathery-pale-backed elliptic-or-obtuse-or-mucronate-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1868 *Cryptolepis grandiflora*.
- Corkscrew (Small-papery-glaucous-backed oblong-apiculate-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1869 *Cryptolepis elegans*.
- Corky barked Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/65, adpd). 46 *Polyalthia suberosa*.
- Corky barked Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2556 *Phyllanthus suberosus*.
- Corky-barked Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/63, adpd). dxxxix. *Leptadenia* (genus).
- Corky-barked (Splitting-podded) Wild Indigo (Hk. 2/114, adpd). 771 *Tephrosia fusca*.
- Cornel Family (Treas. Bot. 1/332). LX. Cornaceæ (order).
- Cornel (Nic. 1/378). cdlxxi. *Cornus* (genus).
- Cornel (Berried long-petalled) (Hk. 2/741, adpd). cdlxx. *Alangium* (genus).
- Cornel (Medium-downy opposite elliptic-oblong-acute-leaved) (Hk. 2/745, adpd). 1421 *Cornus capitata*.
- Cornel (Medium-hairy-gland-axilled-and-backed elliptic-oblong-acute-leaved) (Hk. 2/741, adpd). 1420 *Alangium Lamareckii*.
- Cornel (Medium-puberulous-glabrate elliptic-acute-leaved) (Hk. 2/746, adpd). 1423 *Mastixia pentandra*.
- Cornel (One-celled-drupe) (Hk. 2/745, adpd). cdlxxii. *Mastixia* (genus).
- Cornel (Small obovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 2/746, adpd). 1422 *Mastixia arborea*.
- Cornel (Strawberry) (Nic. 5/259). 1421 *Cornus capitata*.
- Cornel (Two-celled-drupe) (Hk. 2/744, adpd). cdlxxi. *Cornus* (genus).
- Cornelian Cherry (S. 110). cdlxxi. *Cornus* (genus).
- Cornelian Tree (McL. 364). (?) 3026 *Canna indica*.
- Cornered (Six) *Cereus* (Br. 92). 1371 *Cereus hexagonus*.
- Cornered (Three) *Cereus* (Br. 92). 1372 *Cereus triangularis*.
- Corolline-coronnetted *Ipecacuanha* swallow-wort (McL. 360, Hk. 4/3, adpd). dxxxix. *Gymnema* (genus).
- Coromandel Ailanto (McL. 14, 742, 993). 427 *Ailanthus excelsa*.
- Coromandel Aloe (McL. 21, 1000). 3117-b. *Aloë vera* (*littoralis*).
- Coromandel (Glabrous-leaved Wild Ginger of the Coast (Hk. 6/245, adpd). 2995 *Zingiber ligulatum*.
- Coromandel Coast Cocosnut (Cag. 198). 3228-c. *Cocos nucifera* (*coromandelina*).
- Coromandel Coast Date (McL. 413, adpd). 3167 *Phoenix farinifera*.
- Coromandel Ebony (Pf. 97). [1713 Sphalm] 1715 *Diospyros melanoxylon*.
- Coromandel Ebony (McL. 798). [1694 Sphalm] 1715 *Diospyros melanoxylon*.
- Coromandel Ebony (McL. 366) (Rox. 2/531) (Ell. 258). 1715 *Diospyros melanoxylon*.
- Coromandel (Acuminate-elliptic-leaved) Ebony (Bed. 2/66). 1713 *Diospyros Tupru*.
- Coromandel (Subobtusely-elliptic-wedge-leaved) Ebony (Hk. 3/564, adpd). 1715 *Diospyros melanoxylon*.
- Coromandel (Subobtusely-ovate-leaved) Ebony (Hk. 3/564, adpd). 1714 *Diospyros tomentosa*.
- Coromandel Ebony of Mysore (McL. 366, adpd). 1713 *Diospyros Tupru*.
- Coromandel Eugene Myrtle (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 1264 *Eugenia bracteata*.

- Coromandel Goose Berry (McL. 229, 472, 874, 993) (Rid. 106). 365 Averrhoa Carambola.
- Coromandel Gregarious Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2571 Phyllanthus chori-zandra.
- Coromandel Jaumoon (McL. 379, 386, 995). 1264 Eugenia bracteata.
- Coromandel Red Wood (McL. 229, 756, 862). 477 Soyimida febrifuga.
- Corsican Pine (Muell. S.P.) (Nic. 3/143) (S/41, 331) (Gbl. 703). 2848 Pinus Laricio.
- Corsini's Hybrid Climbing Arum (Nic. 5/595). 3255 Philodendron Corsinianum.
- Cortaderia (S. 11,306). 3290 Gynierium argenteum.
- Cortaderia (S. 111, 401). 3288 Arundo conspicua.
- Corte-de-pala (McL. 871). 1833 Holar-rhena antidysenterica.
- Corunga Nut (McL. 101). 926 Cæsalpinia Bonducella.
- Corymb-flowered Bouvard's Quinine-wort (Nic. 1/207). 1459 (bis).-a. Bouvardia Humboldtii (corymbiflora).
- Corymbose (Shaggy-flowered) False Holly (Hk. 1/588, adpd). ccv. Mappia (genus).
- Corymbose Golden-blossomed Pear Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 435 Ochna Gamblei.
- Corymbose (Oblong-leaved) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/384, adpd). 308 Grewia columnaris.
- Corymbose (Round-leaved) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/384, adpd). 309 Grewia emarginata.
- Corymbose Inland True Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1142 Blepharistemma corymbosum.
- Corymbose Notonia (Br. 108). 1623 Notonia grandiflora.
- Corymbose (White) Tea of Heaven (Muell. S.P., Nic. 2/162, adpd). 1122-a. Hydrangea Hortensia (typica).
- Corymbose (Woolly-branched) White-flowered Resin-seed (Hk. 1/199, adpd). 151 Pittosporum dasycaulon.
- Corymb (Compound) Yellow-flowered Resin-seed (Hk. 1/199, adpd). 150 Pittosporum floribundum.
- Corymb (Simple) Yellow-flowered Resin-seed (Hk. 1/193, adpd). 149 Pittosporum nilghirens.
- Cosmibuena (McL. 419). cdlxxxiii. Cinchona (genus).
- Costa-Rica (Wendland's) Climbing Brinjal (Nic. 3/456, adpd). 2090 Solanum Wendlandii.
- Costate Pinnate Fern Palm (Muell. S.P., adpd). cmxio. Cycas (genus).
- Costmary (S. 423). dxxvii. Tanacetum (genus).
- Costum (Arabian) (McL. 37, 484, 911, 932, 994, 1001). 3000 Costus speciosus.
- Costus (Showy) (McL. 37) (Br. 213). 3000 Costus speciosus.
- Costus (Sweet) (McL. 37). 3000 Costus speciosus.
- Costus Root (Treas. Bot. 1/340). cmxlvii. Costus (genus).
- Costus (Dark-green-centred Silvery-grey-tessellated leaved) Root (Nic. 5/262, adpd). 3003 Costus mosaicus.
- Costus (Malortie's Orange-banded-golden-flowered) Root (Nic. 1/387, adpd). 3002 Costus Malorticanus.
- Costus (Purple-backed-yellow-ciliated-leaved Purple-stamened-and-calyxed Yellow-centred-white-flowered) Root (Nic. 5/262, adpd). 3001 Costus discolor.
- Cottaun (McL. 230, 804, 999). 2472 Cassytha filiformis.
- Cotton (Silk) Family (Br. 20). [XX. Sphalm] XIX. Malvaceæ (Order).
- Cotton (McL. 133) (Nic. 1/26) (Gbl. 86) (S. 185). xcv. Gossypium (genus).
- Cotton (American) (McL. 133, 232, 993) (Pf. 100). 254 Gossypium barbadense.
- Cotton (Barbadoes) (McL. 74, 232) (Br. 29) (Hk. 1/347). 254 Gossypium barbadense.
- Cotton (Bengal) (McL. 232). 255-b. Gossypium arboreum (neglectum).
- Cotton (Berar) (Rox. 3/185). 253 Gossypium herbaceum.
- Cotton (Bourbon) (McL. 232) (Hk. 1/347) (Rox. 3/187). 254 Gossypium barbadense.
- Cotton (Brazil) (McL. 234) (Br. 19) (Hk. 1/347). 254-b. Gossypium barbadense (acuminatum).
- Cotton (Brazilian) (Muell. S.P.). [253-d. Sphalm] 254-b. Gossypium barbadense (acuminatum).
- Cotton (Brown) (Rox. 3/185). 253-d. Gossypium herbaceum (religiosum).
- Cotton (Caravonica) (Hybris of 254 and 255). 255-c. Gossypium arboreum (hybridum).
- Cotton (Ceiba) (McL. 235). [261 Sphalm] 258 Bombax Ceiba.
- Cotton (China) (Hk. 1/347) (Rox. 3/185). 253-b. Gossypium herbaceum (obtusifolium).
- Cotton (Chain Seed) (McL. 234). 254-b. Gossypium barbadense (acuminatum).
- Cotton (Cock's-comb Silk) (McL. 234). 259 Bombax malabaricum.
- Cotton (Common) (McL. 232) (W. 12). 253 Gossypium herbaceum.
- Cotton (Country) (McL. 232) (Br. 19).. 253 Gossypium herbaceum.

- Cotton (Dacca) (Rox. 3/184). 253 *Gossypium herbaceum*.
 Cotton (Devil's) (Ru/N/78). 303 *Abroma augusta*.
 Cotton (Egyptian) (McL. 232) (S.185). 254-c. *Gossypium barbadense* (hybrida).
 Cotton (Elephant Silk) (McL. 73). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
 Cotton (Flowering) (McL. 234, 712). 252 *Thespesia populnea*.
 Cotton (Foreign) (McL. 232). 254 *Gossypium barbadense*.
 Cotton (French) (McL. 232, 1032). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
 Cotton (Georgian) (McL. 232). 254 *Gossypium barbadense*.
 Cotton (Golden Silk) (McL. 232, 473). 129 *Cochlospermum Gossypium*.
 Cotton (Hedge) (McL. 232, 473, 987). 1885 *Damia extensa*.
 Cotton (Herbaceous) (McL. 232). 253 *Gossypium herbaceum*.
 Cotton (Hill) (McL. 712). 251 *Thespesia Lampas*.
 Cotton (Indian) (McL. 133, 232, 993) (Pl. 491) (S. 113). 253 *Gossypium herbaceum*.
 Cotton (Jungle) (McL. 234, 993). 228 *Urena lobata*.
 Cotton (Kidney) (McL. 234) (Hk. 1/347). 254-b. *Gossypium barbadense* (acuminatum).
 Cotton (Kidney) (Muell. S.P.). [253-d. Sphalm] 254-b. *Gossypium barbadense* (acuminatum).
 Cotton (Large flowered and capsuled Silk) (Bs/T/78, adpd). 260 *Bombax insignis*.
 Cotton (Long-stapled) (McL. 223). 254 *Gossypium barbadense*.
 Cotton (Madaur Silk) (McL. 1032). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
 Cotton (Maranham) (McL. 234). 254-b. *Gossypium barbadense* (acuminatum).
 Cotton (Mexican) (McL. 223). 254 *Gossypium barbadense*.
 Cotton (Monster Silk) (McL. 73). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
 Cotton (Nakchiknee Silk) (McL. 234, 663 997). 1918 *Dregea volubilis*.
 Cotton (Nankin) (Br. 19) (Hk. 1/347) (Rid. 129) (Rox. 3/185). 253-d. *Gossypium herbaceum* (religiosum).
 Cotton (Native) (McL. 232). 253 *Gossypium herbaceum*.
 Cotton (New Orleans) (Muell. S.P.). [255-c. Sphalm] 254 *Gossypium barbadense*.
 Cotton (New-Orleans) (McL. 223) (Hk. 1/347). 254 *Gossypium barbadense*.
 Cotton (Paulay Silk) (McL. 234, 484, 997). 1870 *Cryptostegia grandiflora*.
 Cotton (Pernambuco) (McL. 234). 254-b. *Gossypium barbadense* (acuminatum).
 Cotton (Peruvian) (McL. 234, 473, 993) (Hk. 1/347). 254-b. *Gossypium barbadense* (acuminatum).
 Cotton (Peruvian) (Muell. S.P.). [253-d. Sphalm] 254-b. *Gossypium barbadense* (acuminatum).
 Cotton (Red-flowered Silk) (Bed. 1/2S) (Pl. 16). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
 Cotton (Red Silk) (McL. 234) (Cat. 29). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
 Cotton (Rubber Silk) (McL. 234, 484, 997, adpd). 1870 *Cryptostegia grandiflora*.
 Cotton (Sea-Island) (Muell. S.P) (McL. 232) (Hk. 1/347). 254 *Gossypium barbadense*.
 Cotton (Seven-leaved Silk) (McL. 234). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
 Cotton (Short-stapled) (Muell. S.P) (McL. 232). 253-c. *Gossypium herbaceum* (hirsutum).
 Cotton (Silk) (McL. 235, 473, 484, 703, 813, 943) (Bdn/F.T). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
 Cotton (Silk) (McL. 1007). [XX. Sphalm] XIX. Malvaceae (order).
 Cotton (Silk) (Nic. 1/200). xeviii. *Bombax* (genus).
 Cotton (Silk) (W. 1). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
 Cotton (Sneezing Silk) (McL. 234, 663, 997, adpd). 1918 *Dregea volubilis*.
 Cotton (Spence) [Hybrid mostly of 255]. 255-c. *Gossypium arboreum* (hybridum).
 Cotton (Thorny Silk) (McL. 234). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
 Cotton (Thread) (McL. 232). 253 *Gossypium herbaceum*.
 Cotton (Tree) (Muell. S.P) (McL. 133, 235, 473, 993) (Cag. 653). 255 *Gossypium arboreum*.
 Cotton (True silk) (Cat. 29). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
 Cotton (Upland) (Muell. S.P). 253-c. *Gossypium herbaceum* (hirsutum).
 Cotton (Upland Georgian) (Hk. 1/347). 253-c. *Gossypium herbaceum* (hirsutum).
 Cotton (West Indian) (McL. 223, 1022). 254 *Gossypium barbadense*.
 Cotton (White) (McL. 235) (Br. 21). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
 Cotton (White-flowered Silk) (Bed. 2/29) (Pl. 160). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
 Cotton (White Silk) (McL. 235). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
 Cotton (Yama's Silk) (McL. 234). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
 Cotton (Yellow-flowered) (McL. 232). 129 *Cochlospermum Gossypium*.

- Cotton (Yellow-flowered Silk) (Cag. 664) (Cat. 29). 129 *Cochlospermum Gossypium*.
- Cotton Coral (McL. 227, 234). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Cotton leaved Bindweed (McL. 713). 2033 *Ipomoea digitata*.
- Cotton leaved Notchy (McL. 596). 2314 *Vitex leucoxydon*.
- Cotton Milk Plant (McL. 281). 1918 *Dregea volubilis*.
- Cotton Milk Plant (McL. 281). 1881 *Oxystelma esculentum*.
- Cotton (Bamia) of Egypt (Muell. S.P.). 254-c. *Gossypium barbadense* (hybrida).
- Cotton (Ceiba) of South America (McL. 236, corr). 258 *Bombax Ceiba*.
- Cotton Paulay (McL. 663). 1918 *Dregea volubilis*.
- Cotton-Rose (Large-fringed-ribbed-achened (Hk. 3/222, Treas. Bot. 1/341, adpd). dxxi. *Blepharispermum* (genus).
- Cotton-Rose (Medium-membranous Stalked ovate-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 3/276, adpd). 1608 *Blepharispermum petiolare*.
- Cotton-Rose (Small-to-medium-leathery Subsessile ovate-elliptic-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 3/276, adpd). 1609 *Blepharispermum subsessile*.
- Cotton Tree (Bed. 2/82) (Gbl. 90) (Bs/T/77) (Bdn/F.T./L). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Cotton (Red) Tree (McL. 234, 473, 484, 704, 813, 940) (Br. 20) (Pr. 1/270) (Pgl. 58). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Cotton (White) Tree (Gbl. 91) (Pr. 1/270) (Br. 20) (McL. 235). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
- Cotton (Yellow) Tree (Pr. 1/222). 129 *Cochlospermum Gossypium*.
- Council (Great) Tree (Muell. S.P.). 2732 *Ficus altissima*.
- Countess of Oxford Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/19). 1107-k. *Rosa-hybrida-Semperflorens* (kermesina-purpureo-suffusa).
- Country Aconite (McL. 63). 3119 *Gloriosa superba*.
- Country Angoor (McL. 32, 994). 596 *Vitis indica*.
- Country Almond (Cat. 32). 264 *Sterculia foetida*.
- Country Almond (McL. 138, 357, 460) (Pr. 1/481) (Br. 74) (Ra/N/20, O/13) (Pfl. 432). 1144 *Terminalia Catappa*.
- Country Cinnamon (McL. *182, 999). (?) 2436 *Cinnamomum Wightii* (?) (*iners).
- Country Cotton (McL. 232) (Br. 19). 253 *Gossypium herbaceum*.
- Country Fig (McL. 49, 473) (Ell. 283) (Rid. 126) (Cat. 289) (Pfl. 14). 2757 *Ficus glomerata*.
- Country Gall Nut (McL. 236, 928). 1146 *Terminalia Chebula*.
- Country Goose Berry (McL. 229). 365 *Averrhoa Carambola*.
- Country Gooseberry (McL. 105, 276) (Ell. 170) (Rid. 115, 148) (Cat. 246) (Pfl. 75). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
- Country Horse Radish (McL. 236, 518). 689 *Moringa pterygosperma*.
- Country Ipecacuanha (McL. 360) (Pfl. 154). 1916 *Tylophora asthmatica*.
- Country Liquorice (McL. 914). (?) 222 *Abutilon indicum*.
- Country Liquorice (McL. 360) (Ell. 4). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Country Mallow (W.A.I.). 221 *Abutilon asiaticum*.
- Country Mallow (McL. 914) (Br. 251) (Ell. 5) (W.A.I) (Pfl. 156). 222 *Abutilon indicum*.
- Country Ooshbah (McL. 364). 1866 *Hemidesmus indicus*.
- Country (Common) Orange (McL. 624). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (chrysocarpa).
- Country Rattan (McL. 473, 694, 751, 1001). 3209 *Calamus Rotang*.
- Country Resin (McL. 259). 439-b. *Boswellia serrata* (glabra).
- Country (Monkey) Saffron (McL. 508, 776, 818). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
- Country Sarsaparilla (McL. 364) (Br. 269) (Ell. 315) (Pfl. 477). 1866 *Hemidesmus indicus*.
- Country Screw Tree (Cat. 35). 230 *Helicteres Isora*.
- Country Senna (McL. 805). 956 *Cassia angustifolia*.
- Country Star Gooseberry (McL. 105) (Br. 195). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
- Country Tragacanth (McL. 406). 267 *Sterculia urens*.
- Country Walnut (McL. 237, 438). 2633 *Aleurites moluccana*.
- Country Weeping Willow (Mu. 43). 2797 *Salix tetrasperma*.
- Country Willow (Cag. 411) (Cat. 313) (Ru/N/129, O/13). 2797 *Salix tetrasperma*.
- Countryman's Treacle (Nic. 3/337). 370 *Ruta graveolens* (angustifolia).
- Covay (Souc) (McL. 520). 991 *Bauhinia malabarica*.
- Cow Berry (McL. 32). 595 *Vitis vinifera*.
- Cow Gall (McL. 65). 425 *Egle Marmelos*.
- Cow Protector (McL. 319). 80 *Tinospora cordifolia*.
- Cow's ear (McL. 240). 835 *Clitoria Ternatea*.
- Cow's eye (McL. 240). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.
- Cowage (Cag. 617). 816 *Mucuna pruriens*.

- Cowdee Dammer (McL. 258). cmvi. Agathis (genus).
- Cowhage (McL. 238) (Nic. 3/389) (Gbl. 240) (Ell. 397) (Pf. 278). 816 *Mucuna pruriens*.
- Cowitch (McL. 237, 994). cccvii. *Mucuna* (genus).
- Cowitch (Nic. 3/389) (Br. 56) (Gbl. 240) (Pf. 278). 816 *Mucuna pruriens*.
- Cowitch (Buffalo) (McL. 237, 994). 814 *Mucuna atropurpurea*.
- Cowitch (Common) (McL. 237, 994). 816 *Mucuna pruriens*.
- Cowitch (Elephant) (McL. 238, 994). 815 *Mucuna gigantea*.
- Cowitch (Negro Bean) (McL. 238, 994). 813 *Mucuna monosperma*.
- Cowitch Ebony (McL. 366, adpd). 1697 *Diospyros pruriens*.
- Cowslip Creeper (McL. 156) (Bs/T/470) (Ru/N/56) (Mu). 1905 *Pergularia minor*.
- Cowslip Creeper (Bs/T/470) (Cag. 489) (Ru/O/16) (Mu) (Br. 1/121). [1903 Sphalm] 1905 *Pergularia minor*.
- Cowslip (Indian) Creeper (Ru/N/56) (Mu). 1905 *Pergularia minor*.
- Cowslip Orchid (S. 445). cmxxxv. *Vanda* (genus).
- Cowslip (Lidded-spurred) Orchid (S. 445, Hk. 5/673, 6/73, adpd). cmxxxviii. *Cleisostoma* (genus).
- Cowslip (Septate-spurred) Orchid (S. 445, Hk. 5/673, 6/66, adpd). cmxxxvii. *Sarcanthus* (genus).
- Cowslip (Smaller flowered) Orchid (S. 445, Hk. 5/672, adpd). cmxxxvi. (*Saccolabium* (genus)).
- Cowslip scented Orchid (S. 114, 445). cmxxxv. *Vanda* (genus).
- Crab (Nic. 3/260). 1113 *Pyrus Malus*.
- Crab (Siberian) (Nic. 3/260) (Ooty. 72). 1115 *Pyrus prunifolia*.
- Crab's Claw (McL. 859). 662 *Rhus succedanea*.
- Crab's eyes (S. 2, 114). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Crab Grass (McL. 178). 2379 *Salicornia bracteata*.
- Crab Oil Plant (McL. 238, 472, 993). 476 *Carapa obovata*.
- Crab (Multifoliate-(16-20)-leathery-shining elliptic-oblong-acuminate-leaved) Oil Tree (Nic. 1/265, adpd). 475 *Carapa guianensis*.
- Crab (Quadrifoliate-(2-6)-medium-leathery ovate-to-obovate-obtuse-leaved) Oil Tree (Hk. 1/567, adpd). 476 *Carapa obovata*.
- Crab oil Tree of Guiana (Nic. 1/265, adpd). 475 *Carapa guianensis*.
- Crack Willow (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 3/345) (S. 382) (Gbl. 688). 2801 *Salix fragilis*.
- Crameisie-supérieure Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Cag. 598) (Ooty. 412). 1103-d. *Rosa indica* (*punicea-major*).
- Cranberry (Gbl. 429) (Bdn/F.T). dxxxvi. *Vaccinium* (genus).
- Cranberry (Australian) (McL. 506). 1679 *Achras Sapota*.
- Cranberry (Indian) (Muell. S.P). 1639 *Vaccinium Leschenaultii*.
- Cranberries (McL. 1007). LXVI. *Eriaceae* (Order).
- Crane's-bills (McL. 1004). XXV. *Geraniaceae* (Order).
- Crane's Feather (McL. 521). 989 *Bauhinia acuminata*.
- Crape Myrtle (McL. 112, 995) (S. 115). cdxxxviii. *Lagerstrœmia* (genus).
- Crape (Long oblong-leaved) Myrtle (Hk. 2/577, adpd). 1319 *Lagerstrœmia flos-Reginæ*.
- Crape (Medium-subglaucous oblong-lance-acute-leaved) Myrtle (Hk. 2/575, adpd). 1316-b. *Lagerstrœmia parviflora* (*majuscula*).
- Crape (Medium-velvety-backed-nervose elliptic-acute-leaved) Myrtle (Bs/T/328 adpd). 1317 (*bis.*) *Lagerstrœmia Thomsoni*.
- Crape (Small-downy-backed oblong-acute-leaved) Myrtle (Hk. 2/576, adpd). 1316-c. *Lagerstrœmia parviflora* (*benghalensis*).
- Crape (Small-glaucous-nervose elliptic-acute-leaved) Myrtle (Hk. 2/576, adpd). 1317 *Lagerstrœmia lanceolata*.
- Crape (Small-subglaucous oblong-acute-leaved) Myrtle (Hk. 2/575, adpd). 1316-a. *Lagerstrœmia parviflora* (*typica*).
- Crape (Small-tawny-velvety-backed lance-acute-leaved) Myrtle (Hk. 2/576, adpd). 1318 *Lagerstrœmia Rottleri*.
- Crape (Small-oval-acute-leaved) Myrtle (Hk. 2/575, adpd). 1315 *Lagerst Semia indica*.
- Crawford (Mrs. Sharman) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 54). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-sempervirens* (*rosea intus-albescens*).
- Cream-and-green Crescent-blotched Arrowroot (Nic. 1/238). 3024 *Calathea Veitchiana*.
- Cream-and-yellow-banded Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/491). 3100 *Dracœna fragrans* (Lindeni).
- Cream-bracted Poivreia (McL. 995, 1023, Br. 75, adpd). 1157 *Combretum decandrum*.
- Cream-flowered Jaw-lipped Orchid (Hk. 6/37, W.A.I, adpd). 2954 *Sarcochilus Wightii*.
- Cream Fruit Tree (Nic. 3/329) (Cag. 500). 1849 *Roupellia grata*.

- Cream (Crimson and) leaved Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/143, adpd). 244-f. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (Cooperi).
- Cream-midribbed Hog Palm (Cag. 340, adpd). 3126 *Hyophorbe Verschaffelti*.
- Cream-spotted Dragon Tree (Nic. 5/330), 3101 *Dracana Godseffiana*.
- Cream (Scarlet and) striped Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142). 244-g. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (zebrina).
- Creamy-and-dark-green-obliquely-striped pale-green (Long) elliptic-oblong-leaved Galangal (Nic. 1/54, adpd). 3010 *Alpinia vittata*.
- Creamy--and--yellow--variegated Heart-leaved Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/213). 3275 *Pothos aureus*.
- Creamy (Green-margined-and-blotched) Arrowroot (Nic. 1/237). 3020 *Calathea Makoyana*.
- Creamy--banded--and--blotched. Green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ab. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Gladstonei).
- Creamy Bastard Jasmine (Nic. 1/302). 2107 (*bis.*) *Cestrum Parqui*.
- Creamy Bell flowered Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/5, adpd). 9 *Clematis nutans*.
- Creamy-blotched leaved Periwinkle (Nic. 4/160, 5/736). 1822-b. *Vinca major* (*elegantissima*).
- Creamy-centred-and-veined Bright-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Bc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Maharajah of Mysore).
- Creamy-centred-and-veined Bright-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Aa. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Mortii).
- Creamy-centred White Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (*albida-intus-eburnea*).
- Creamy-clouded-and-blotched--undulated Green Croton (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ta. *Codiaeum variegatum* (*gloriosum* or *Princess of Wales*).
- Creamy (Green-blotched) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Duke of Edinburgh).
- Creamy (Green-coloured-and-blotched-undulated) Croton (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ta. *Codiaeum variegatum* (*gloriosum*, or *Princess of Wales*).
- Creamy Hybrid Tea Rose (Ru/N/64) (Nic. 5/646). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (*hybrida-eburnea*).
- Creamy-irregularly-blotched Bright-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Fa. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Mac Arthurii No. 37).
- Creamy-irregularly-blotched Bright-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Mac-fecanum).
- Creamy (Dwarf) Laurel Tulip Tree of Japan (Nic. 4/5). 19 *Magnolia pumila*.
- Creamy (Suffused Pink and) leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/372). 3108 *Cordyline amabilis*.
- Creamy leaved Lance Wood (McL. 974, adpd). 281 *Pterospermum suberifolium*.
- Creamy-margined-and-midribbed Green-Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Pa. *Codiaeum variegatum* (*amabile* No. 1).
- Creamy--maturing--magenta--copiously blotched Light-green Croton (Nic. 1/354) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Imperator or Challenger I).
- Creamy-maturing-to-crimson-midribbed-and-veined Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ca. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Andreaum).
- Creamy -maturing-to- Pink-centred-and-veined Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (*ornatum*).
- Creamy-midribbed--and-veined Green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Pb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (*amabile* No. 2).
- Creamy (Climbing) Musk-scented Cluster Rose (Cag. 603). 1086 *Rosa moschata*.
- Creamy-or-white-nerved (Long) oblong-lance--to--obovate--leaved Caricature Plant (Nic. 3/355, adpd). 2271-b. *Sanchezia nobilis* (*glaucophylla*).
- Creamy Peacock Flower Tree (McL. 933, adpd). 940 *Poinciana elata*.
- Creamy-pencilled-scarlet (Green-leaved) Indian shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (*bis.*)-d. *Canna orchidiflora* (Perseus).
- Creamy-Pink-and-dark-rosy-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Br. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Readli).
- Creamy (Purple eyed) Sage Rose (Nic. 4/110, Br. 88, adpd). 1342 *Turnera trioniflora*.
- Creamy Stalked-fruited Tulip Tree (Hk. 1/39, 43, adpd). 24 *Michelia Champaca*.
- Creamy Tea Rose (Nic. 33/24) (Cag. 600) (Ru/N/90, O/19). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (*eburnea*).
- Creamy (Climbing) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 54). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (*eburnea-scandens*).
- Creamy (Peach-margined) Tea Rose (Ru/N/94, O/20) (Mu. 55). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (*eburnea-carneo-marginata*).

- Creamy (Rosy-flushed) Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-roseo-suffusa).
- Creamy (Salmon-margined) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 55). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-cinnabarino-marginata).
- Creamy (Salmon-shaded) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-cinnabarino-suffusa).
- Creamy (Whitish) Tea Rose (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Mu. 54). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-albescens).
- Creamy (Obovate-elliptic-acuminate-leaved) Trumpet Figwort (Nic. 1/214, adpd). 2108 *Brunfelsia americana*.
- Creamy-variegated (Medium) Broad-elliptic-leaved Oricature Plant (Hk. 4/545, adpd). 2270 *Graptophyllum hortense*.
- Creamy-veined dark-green Croton [when young] (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Cooperi).
- Creamy-veined (Yellow-red-petioled Red-midribbed) Green Croton (Nic. 5/252) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-BI. *Codiaeum variegatum* (vittatum).
- Creamy-white (Common) Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2039 *Ipomæa obscura*.
- Creamy-white (Hairy-leaved) Bindweed (Hk. 4/207, adpd). 2039-b. *Ipomæa obscura* (gemella).
- Creamy-white (Stocks') Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2040 *Ipomæa Stocksii*.
- Creamy - white - blotched - and - margined (Trifoliate-(1-5) Round-green-serrate-leaved Panax (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1401 *Panax Balfouri*.
- Creamy-white-flowered (Oval-apex-serrate leaved) Meadow-sweet (Nic. 3/474, adpd). 1075 *Spiræa corymbosa*.
- Creamy white-margined (Imparipinnate-(3-7)-pendent) Grey-blotched oblong-elliptic-irregularly-serrate-folioled *Aralia* (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1393 *Aralia monstrosa*.
- Creamy-white margined (Imparipinnate-(3-7)-prickly) Oblong-elliptic-serrate-folioled *Aralia* (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1390 *Aralia Guilfoylei*.
- Creamy-yellow and Green banded Arrow-root (Nic. 5/520). 3011-b. *Maranta arundinacea* (variegata).
- Creamy-yellow (Bright-green-margined) Croton (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid). 2646-Nb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Hawkeri).
- Creamy-yellow (Green-veined) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Na. *Codiaeum variegatum* (White Shade).
- Creamy-yellow-spotted Pale-green Tri-lobe Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ka. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum maculatum Katonii).
- Creek (Salt) Dog-bane (McL. 622, adpd). 1818 *Cerbera Odollam*.
- Creeper (Adamant) (McL. 685). 582 *Vitis quadrangularis*.
- Creeper (Adambo) (McL. 6). 2047 *Ipomæa biloba*.
- Creeper (Air) (McL. 230). 2472 *Cassytha filiformis*.
- Creeper (American Moon) (McL. 512, adpd). 2015 *Ipomæa bona-nox*.
- Creeper (American Rosy Trumpet) (Ooty. 476). 2130 *Tabebuia rosea*.
- Creeper (Angular-stemmed Smaller-and-twin-flowered Mussell-shell) (Hk. 2/208, adpd). 839 *Clitoria biflora*.
- Creeper (Aphrodisiac) (McL. 713). 2033 *Ipomæa digitata*.
- Creeper (Areca Nut) (McL. 288). 3274 *Pothos scandens*.
- Creeper (Australian Bell) (Nic. 3/458) (S. 42, 407). 146 *Sollya heterophylla*.
- Creeper (Australian Rosy Trumpet) (Br. 132, Cag. 455, adpd). 2126 *Tecoma jasminoides*.
- Creeper (Azure Rainbow) (McL. 371). 2664 *Thunbergia grandiflora*.
- Creeper (Black Seed) (McL. 403). 2020 *Ipomæa hederacea*.
- Creeper (Blister) (McL. 611). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*.
- Creeper (Blue Potato) (Mu. 37). 2069 *Solanum Seaforthianum*.
- Creeper (Braminy Kite) (McL. 374). 2391 *Aristolochia indica*.
- Creeper (Brazilian Orange Trumpet) (Br. 30, 3/52, adpd). 2144 *Bignonia venusta*.
- Creeper (Bridal) (Pr. 1/724) (Cag. 475) (Ru/N/56). 2057 *Porana paniculata*.
- Creeper (Broom) (McL. 380). 87 *Cocculus villosus*.
- Creeper (Cape-of-Good-Hope Orange Trumpet) (Br. 132, S. 436). 2124 *Tecoma capensis*.
- Creeper (Cat) (McL. 812). 3088 *Asparagus racemosus*.
- Creeper (Cat's Claw Trumpet) (Nic. 1/187). 2146 *Bignonia gracilis*.
- Creeper (China) (McL. 362) (S. 92). 2019 *Ipomæa Quamoclit*.
- Creeper (Chinese Moon) (McL. 300, 512, adpd). 1591 (bis.) *Pedaria foetida*.
- Creeper (Clove scented) (Rox. 1/494) (Gbl. 506) (Br. 143). 1991 *Rivea hypocrateriformis*.
- Creeper (Common White Rainbow) (McL. 371). 2159-c. *Thunbergia fragrans vestita*.

- Creeper (Coral) (Gbl. 552). 2385 *Antigonon leptopus*.
 Creeper (Cowslip) (McL. 156) (Bs/T/470) (Ru/N/56) (Mu). 1905 *Pergularia minor*.
 Creeper (Cowslip) (Bs/T/470) (Cag. 489) (Ru/O/16) (Mu) (Br. 161). [1903 *Sphalm*] 1905 *Pergularia minor*.
 Creeper (Crown) (McL. 240, 994). 838 *Citoria Tornatea*.
 Creeper (Dark-blue) (McL. 837). 1865 *Ichnocarpus frutescens*.
 Creeper (Downy Wheel) (McL. 1023, adpd.) 1161 *Combretum acuminatum*.
 Creeper (Eagle-stone) (McL. 101, 286). 925 *Casalpinia Bonducella*.
 Creeper (Elephant) (McL. 665) (Cag. 479) (Cat. 200) (Pfl. 468) (Bs/T/455) (Gbl. 536) (Br. 143) (Ell. 69). 1913 *Argyrea speciosa*.
 Creeper (Elephant) (McL. 288, 1001). (?) 3274 *Pothos scandens*.
 Creeper (Elliptic-leaved Wheel) (McL. 1023, adpd.) 1163 *Combretum extensum*.
 Creeper (Fareed's) (McL. 380). 87 *Cocculus villosus*.
 Creeper (Fire) (McL. 95). 2318 *Clerodendron serratum*.
 Creeper (Fire-brand) (McL. 611). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*.
 Creeper (Forest Moon) (McL. 752). 3120 *Flagellaria indica*.
 Creeper (Fragrant) (McL. 380). 87 *Cocculus villosus*.
 Creeper (Fragrant White Rainbow) (McL. 371). 2159-a. *Thunbergia fragrans* (typica).
 Creeper (Frog) (McL. 515). 83 *Tiliacora racemosa*.
 Creeper (Ghorapadey) (McL. 564. 611 *Vitis pedata*.
 Creeper (Goat's-foot) (McL. 6) (Cag. 477) (Cat. 201) (Bs/T/488) (Gbl. 507) (Br. 139) (Ell. 342) (Pfl. 10). 2047 *Ipomæa biloba*.
 Creeper (Golden Mysore Rainbow) (McL. 371). 2167-a. *Thunbergia mysorensis* (typica).
 Creeper (Great Scarlet Trumpet) (S. 423). 2125 *Tecoma grandiflora*.
 Creeper (Green Thread) (Hk. 5/187, McL. 230, adpd.) 2472 *Cassytha filiformis*.
 Creeper (Green Thread-like Leafless) (Hk. 5/871, McL. 230, adpd.) 2472 *Cassytha filiformis*.
 Creeper (Hair) (McL. 362). 91 *Cissampelos Pareira*.
 Creeper (Hair) (McL. 240). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.
 Creeper (Hardy Trumpet) (Po. 59). 2145 *Bignonia Tweediana*.
 Creeper (Hawtayne's Violet Rainbow) (McL. 371). 2162-a. *Thunbergia Hawtayneana* (typica).
 Creeper (Hawtayne's White Rainbow) (McL. 371). 2162-b. *Thunbergia Hawtayneana* (alba).
 Creeper (Heart-leaved Red Trumpet) (Cag. 454). 2136 *Macfadyena uncinata*.
 Creeper (Hog) (McL. 145). 900 *Derris scandens*.
 Creeper (Hog) (McL. 677). 3269 *Scindapsus officinalis*.
 Creeper (Horse-tail) (McL. 284). 2060 *Porana malabarica*.
 Creeper (Indian Cowslip) (Ru/N/56) (Mu). 1905 *Pergularia minor*.
 Creeper (Indian Moon) (McL. 512, adpd.) 2017 *Ipomæa glaberrima*.
 Creeper (Indra's) (McL. 371, 993). 2159 *Thunbergia fragrans*.
 Creeper (Ink) (McL. 380). 87 *Cocculus villosus*.
 Creeper (Itching) (McL. 564). (?) 598 599 *Vitis caruosa* (?).
 Creeper (Jujube) (McL. 66). 572 *Scutia indica*.
 Creeper (Large-flowered Rainbow) (McL. 371). 2164 *Thunbergia grandiflora*.
 Creeper (Leafless) (McL. 230). 2472 *Cassytha filiformis*.
 Creeper (Lilac Mussell-shell) (Nic. 5 213, McL. 240, Cag. 614, adpd.) 840 *Centrosema grandiflora*.
 Creeper (Maddur) (Ru/N/53, O/16). 2030 *Ipomæa carnea*.
 Creeper (Malabar) (McL. 461, 998). 2002 *Argyrea malabarica*.
 Creeper (Malabar) (Rid. 29, 132, 136). (?) 2050 *Ipomæa tuberosa* (?).
 Creeper (Malayan Glabrous Bridal) (Rk. 4 222, adpd.) 2058 *Porana volubilis*.
 Creeper (Mauve Trumpet) (Cag. 453). 2142 *Bignonia magnifica*.
 Creeper (Medicinal) (McL. 544). 599 *Vitis caruosa*.
 Creeper (Midnapore) (Rox. 1/494) (Br. 143). 1991 *Rivea hypocrateriformis*.
 Creeper (Midnapur) (Bs/T/484) (Gbl. 506). 1991 *Rivea hypocrateriformis*.
 Creeper (Monkey) (McL. 677). 3269 *Scindapsus officinalis*.
 Creeper (Moon) (McL. 319). 80 *Tinospora cordifolia*.
 Creeper (Moon) (McL. 775). (?) 370 *Ruta graveolens* (angustifolia) (?).
 Creeper (Moon) (McL. 300, 512). 1591 (bis.) *Pæderi foetida*.
 Creeper (Moon) (McL. 847) (Pfl. 487) 1891 *Sarcostemma brevistigma*.
 Creeper (Moon) (McL. 512) (S. 2, 2157). 2015 *Ipomæa bona-nox*.

- Creeper (Moss) (McL. 230). 2472 *Cassytha filiformis*.
 Creeper (Munzerabad) (Cag. 442). 2167 *Thunbergia mysorensis*.
 Creeper (Mussel-shell) (McL. 240) (Cag. 614). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.
 Creeper (Narrow-leaved Azure Rainbow) (McL. 371, adpd). 2165 *Thunbergia laurina*.
 Creeper (Nilgiri White Rainbow) (McL. 371, adpd). 2160 *Thunbergia tomentosa*.
 Creeper (Orange Winged Rainbow) (McL. 371). 2161-a. *Thunbergia alata* (aurantiaca).
 Creeper (Oval-leaved Wheel) (McL. 1023, adpd). 1162 *Combretum ovalifolium*.
 Creeper (Poison Nut Snakebite) (McL. 515, adpd). 83 *Tiliacora racemosa*.
 Creeper (Primrose) (Cag. 489). 1903 *Pergularia odoratissima*.
 Creeper (Primrose) (McL. 156) (Gol. 493). [1905 Sphalm] 1903 *Pergularia odoratissima*.
 Creeper (Primrose Trumpet) (Br. 131). 2140 *Bignonia Chamberlaynii*.
 Creeper (Purple Bracted Blue Rainbow) (McL. 371, adpd). 2168 *Thunbergia Wightiana*.
 Creeper (Purple Trumpet) (Br. 151, Cag. 454). 2153 *Amphilophium Mutisii*.
 Creeper (Railway) (Cag. 478) (Pr. 2/737). 2052 *Ipomæa palmata*.
 Creeper (Rainbow) (McL. 371, adpd). dxxviii. *Thunbergia* (genus).
 Creeper (Rangoon) (S. 358). cdvii. *Quisqualis* (genus).
 Creeper (Rangoon) (McL. 384, 749, 995). (Rid. 154) (Ru/N/51) (Nic. 3/268) (S. 358, 359) (Cag. 573) (Br. 75) (Ell. 475). 1164 *Quisqualis indica*.
 Creeper (Rattan) (McL. 752). 3120 *Flagellaria indica*.
 Creeper (Red) (McL. 651). 558 *Ventilago madraspatana*.
 Creeper (Red Mysore Rainbow) (McL. 371). 2167-c. *Thunbergia mysorensis* (sanguinea).
 Creeper (Sandwich-Island) (Cag. 427). 2385 *Antigonon leptopus*.
 Creeper (Scarlet) (McL. 150). 2018 *Ipomæa coccinea*.
 Creeper (Scarlet Rainbow) (McL. 371). 2166 *Thunbergia coccinea*.
 Creeper (Scentless Creamy-flowered Primrose) (Hk. 4/38, adpd). 1904 *Pergularia pallida*.
 Creeper (Scentless White Rainbow) (McL. 371). (2159-b. *Thunbergia fragrans* (Lævis).
 Creeper (Sectarian) (McL. 364). 1866 *Hemidesmus indicus*.
 Creeper (Shrubby Violet Rainbow) (McL. 371, adpd). 2163-a. *Thunbergia erecta* (typica).
 Creeper (Shrubby White Rainbow) (McL. 371, adpd). 2163-b. *Thunbergia erecta* (alba).
 Creeper (Silvery Trumpet) (Ru/N/54, adpd). 2141 *Bignonia argyrea*.
 Creeper (Sky) (McL. 804). 2065 *Casenta reflexa*.
 Creeper (Slender Yellow Trumpet) (Br. 131). 2146 *Bignonia gracilis*.
 Creeper (Snow) (Hk. 4/223) (Nic. 3/201) (Cag. 475) (Ru/N/56). 2059 *Porana racemosa*.
 Creeper (Snow) (Gbl. 507). [2057 Sphalm] 2059 *Porana racemosa*.
 Creeper (Sour) (McL. 564). (? 598) 599 *Vitis carnosae* (?).
 Creeper (Sour) (McL. 847). 1891 *Sarcostemma brevistigma*.
 Creeper (Spinous Pink-flowered Rangoon) (Hk. 2/460, adpd). 1165 *Quisqualis malabarica*.
 Creeper (Spring) (McL. 440). 355 *Hiptage Madablota*.
 Creeper (Star) (McL. 263). 2019 *Ipomæa Quamoclit*.
 Creeper (Thread) (McL. 230). 2472 *Cassytha filiformis*.
 Creeper (Trifoliate brown-short-velvetty-papery-medium oblong-rhomboid-acuminate-leaved Dhol) (Hk. 2/226, adpd). 863 *Rhynchosia acutissima*.
 Creeper (Trifoliate grey-downy-paper medium ovate-rhomboid-acute-leaved Dhol) (Hk. 2/219, adpd). 857 *Cylista scariosa*.
 Creeper (Trifoliate grey-downy-papery-small ovate-rhomboid-leaved Dhol) (Hk. 2/226, adpd). 869 *Rhynchosia densiflora*.
 Creeper (Trifoliate grey-hoary-leathery-small obovate-obtuse-rugose-leaved Dhol). 851 *Atylosia rugosa*.
 Creeper (Trifoliate velvetty-backed-leathery-medium round-obovate-leaved Dhol) (Hk. 2/213, adpd). 849 *Atylosia mollis*.
 Creeper (Trifoliate white-hoary-leathery-small obovate-snbottuse-leaved Dhol) (Hk. 2/215, adpd). 850 *Atylosia albicans*.
 Creeper (Trifoliate white-velvetty-backed-leathery-very-small obovate-obtuse-leaved Dhol) (Hk. 2/221, adpd). 860 *Rhynchosia filipes*.
 Creeper (Trinity Dipterocarp) (Hk. 1/419, adpd) 356 *Hiptage parvifolia*.
 Creeper (Trinity Shield-fruited) (Hk. 1/419, adpd). cxxxi. *Aspidopterys* (genus).

- Creeper (Trinity Tripterocarp) (Hk. 1/418, adpd). 355 *Hiptage Madablota*.
 Creeper (Trumpet) (Nic. 4/12). cclxxxviii. *Bignonia* (genus).
 Creeper (Trumpet) (Nic. 4/12). dclxxxii. *Tecoma* (genus).
 Creeper (Tweedie's Yellow Trumpet) (S. 52). 2145 *Bignonia Tweediana*.
 Creeper (Veitch's Virginia) (S. 456). 581 *Vitis inconstans*.
 Creeper (Vembadam Bark) (McL. 651). 553 *Ventilago madraspatana*.
 Creeper (Virginia) (Nic. 1/65) (Cag. 638) (S. 453, 456). 580 *Vitis hederacea*.
 Creeper (West Coast) (McL. 156) (Bs/T/470) (Gbl. 493) (Rox. 2/47). 1905 *Pergularia minor*.
 Creeper (West Coast) (Bs/T/470) (Nic. 3/76) (Cag. 459). [1903 Sphalm] 1905 *Pergularia minor*.
 Creeper (Wheel) (McL. 1023). cdvi. *Combretum* (genus).
 Creeper (White and Blue Mussell-shell) (Hk. 2/203, adpd). 838-b. *Clitoria Ternatea* (pilosula).
 Creeper (White and Crimson Mussell-shell) (Br. 50, McL. 240, Cag. 614, adpd). 841 *Centrosema Plamieri*.
 Creeper (White-flowered Mussell-shell) (Br. 50). 838-c. *Clitoria Ternatea* (albiflora).
 Creeper (White)-(night)-changing-to-Crimson-(day)-flowered Rangoon) (Hk. 2/459, adpd). 1164 *Quisqualis indica*.
 Creeper (White Potato) (Mu. 37). 2068 *Solanum jasminoides*.
 Creeper (Wight's Rainbow) (McL. 371, adpd). 2163 *Thunbergia Wightiana*.
 Creeper (White Wheel) (McL. 473, 995, 1023, adpd). 1153 *Calycopteris floribunda*.
 Creeper (White Winged Rainbow) (McL. 371). 2161-b. *Thunbergia alata* (alba).
 Creeper (Yellow Thread) (Hk. 4/225, McL. 230, adpd). dclxv. *Cuscuta* (genus).
 Creeper (Yellow Thread-like Leafless) (Hk. 4/225, McL. 230, adpd). dclxv. *Cuscuta* (genus).
 Creeper (Yellow Winged Rainbow) (McL. 371). 2161 *Thunbergia alata*.
 Creeper Bamboo (McL. 751). 3209 *Calamus Rotang*.
 Creeper Cashew (McL. 32) (?). 595 *Vitis vinifera* (?).
 Creeper Canooza (McL. 145, 995) 900 *Derris scandens*.
 Creeper Champak (McL. 156, 804, 997). 1905 *Pergularia minor*.
 Creeper (Orange Mysore Rainbow) Creeper (McL. 371). 2167-b. *Thunbergia mysorensis* (aurantiaca).
 Creeper Fig (McL. 49, 100). 2747-c. *Ficus heterophylla* (repens).
 Creeper (Scabrid Lobed) Fig (McL. 49, 100), adpd). 2747-c. *Ficus heterophylla* (repens).
 Creamy-flowered (Scentless) Primrose Creeper (Hk. 4/38, adpd). 1904 *Pergularia pallida*.
 Creeper Jasmine (McL. 383). 1775 *Jasminum grandiflorum*.
 Creeper Lime (McL. 434) 410-b. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (limonimedita).
 Creeper Lime (McL. 434). [409 Sphalm] 410-b. *Citrus medica-medica-Limonum* (limonimedita).
 Creeper Mooshty (McL. 515, 997). 83 *Tiliacora racemosa*.
 Creeper Nelly (McL. 587). 787 *Æschynomema aspera*.
 Creeper Palau (McL. 645). 829 *Butea superba*.
 Creeper Poison Nut (McL. 690). 83 *Tiliacora racemosa*.
 Creeper Poison Nut (McL. 690). 1957 *Strychnos colubrina*.
 Creeper Vail (McL. 935) (?) 936 *Caesalpinia coriaria* (?).
 Creeping Babool (McL. 801). 1003 *Entada scandens*.
 Creeping Falsah (McL. 293, 913). 347 *Hugonia Mystax*.
 Creeping (Dichotomously pinnate) Fern (Pr. 2/1238, adpd). 3325 *Gleichenia dichotoma*.
 Creeping Fig (S. 116). 2747-c. *Ficus heterophylla* (repens).
 Creeping Indian Shot (McL. 516) (?). 1487 *Mussaenda frondosa*.
 Creeping Milk Hedge (McL. 508, 847, adpd). dcxlviii. *Sarcostemma* (genus).
 Creeping Milk Hedge (McL. 502, 847). 1891 *Sarcostemma brevistigma*.
 Creeping (Beak-flowered) Milk Hedge (McL. 502, 847, adpd). 1893 *Sarcostemma intermedium*.
 Creeping (Squat flowered) Milk Hedge (McL. 502, 847, adpd). 1891 *Sarcostemma brevistigma*.
 Creeping (Woody podded) Milk Hedge (McL. 502, 847, adpd). 1894 *Sarcostemma stocksii*.
 Creeping (Yellow-flowered) Milk Hedge (McL. 502, 847, adpd). 1892 *Sarcostemma Brunonianum*.
 Creeping Mimosa (McL. 801). 1003 *Entada scandens*.
 Creeping Rose Box (S. 113). 1.21 *Cotoneaster buxifolia*.

- Creeping Screw Pine (McL. 802) (?).
2316 *Clerodendron phlomoides* ?.
- Creeping Three-angled Torch Thistle
(Nic. 1/300. 1372 *Cereus triangularis*).
- Creeping Tootty (McL. 914). 225
Abutilon crispum.
- Creeping Tuberosa (Cag. 490). 1906
Stephanotis floribunda.
- Creeping Winter-Green (Nic. 2/56) (S. 176)
dxxxviii. *Gaultheria* (genus).
- Crenate - dentate - grey - downy - backed
Heart-leaved Woolly-Jacket (Hk.
1/370, adpd). 291 *Eriolaena Candol-*
lei.
- Crenate-downy-backed Heart-leaved
Woolly Jacket (Hk. 1/370, adpd). 289
Eriolaena Stocksii.
- Crenate Heart Vine (McL. 283, adpd).
587-b. *Vitis glauca* (cortalicca).
- Crenate (Longer) leaved Trifoliate
Sumach (Hk. 22/9, adpd). 660 *Rhus*
parviflora.
- Crenate oblong leaved White Deadnettle
Shrub (Hk. 4/681, adpd). 2355 *Leucas*
lanata.
- Crenate (Gland) Toothache Tree (Nic.
4/237, adpd). 385 *Zanthoxylum*
Budrunga.
- Crenulate-gland-dotted Olive Linden
(McL. 763, adpd). 345 *Elaeocarpus*
Munronii.
- Crenulate (Winged-petioled) leaved Opal
Orange Tree (Rox. 2/381, adpd). 389-d.
Glycosmis pentaphylla (arborea).
- Crenulate leaved Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/608,
adpd). 516 *Euonymus crenulatus*.
- Crenulate (Membranous) leaved Spindle
Tree (Hk. 1/609, adpd). 519 *Euony-*
mus paniculatus.
- Crenulate oblong leaved Velvet Cinque-
foil (Hk. 1/372, adpd). 297 *Melhania*
cannabina.
- Crescent-blotched (Cream and Green)
Arrowroot (Nic. 1/238). 3024 *Calathea*
Veitchiana.
- Crescent leaved Passion Flower (Br. 87).
1354 *Passiflora lunata*.
- Crescent (Bengal) leaved Talipot Palm
(Rox 2/176, adpd). 3173 *Corypha*
elata.
- Cross (Indian) Family (Br. 29). XXV.
Geraniaceae (order).
- Crest-flowered Australian Bottle-brush
(Nic. 1/2437). 1210 *Callistemon*
salignus.
- Crested Barleria (McL. 559) (Br. 171).
2239 *Barleria cristata*.
- Crested-petalled Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/615,
adpd). ccxv. *Lophopetalum* (genus).
- Crested-petalled (Long elliptic-oblong-
obtuse-leaved) Spindle Tree (Bed.
2/114, adpd). 529 *Lophopetalum*
Wightianum.
- Crested Purple Nail Dye (McL. 558,
adpd). 2239 *Barleria cristata*.
- Crested-stamened Ginger (Hk. 6/299,
adpd). cmxlv. *Amomum* (genus).
- Creswick Red Gum (Bth. 3/202). 1192
Eucalyptus amygdalina.
- Cretan Apple (McL. 79, 802). 1111
Cydonia vulgaris.
- Cretan Rock Rose (Nic. 1/332) (S. 99).
125 *Cistus polymorphus*.
- Crimea (Pallas' Pine of the) (Nic. 3/143).
2848-e. *Pinus Laricio* (Pallasiana).
- Crimean Silver Fir (Muell. S.P) (Gbl.
708). 2869 *Abies Nordmanniana*.
- Crimson and Carmine Syrian Rose
Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Cag. 653). (Ru/
N/77). 246-g. *Hibiscus syriacus*
(cruenta).
- Crimson and Cream leaved Shoe Flower
(Nic. 1/142, adpd). 244-f. *Hibiscus*
rosa-sinensis (Cooperii).
- Crimson (White changing to) and
Purplish-blue Morning Glory (Nic.
2/192). 2023 *Ipomaea rubrocœrulea*.
- Crimson-and-yellow-spotted (Voluted-
tipped) Dark-green Trilobe Croton
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ki.
Codiaeum variegatum (trilobum
Dormanianum).
- Crimson Anemone flowered China Rose
(Cag. 598). 1103-d. *Rosa indica*
(punicea-minor).
- Crimson-backed-leaved Tiger's Milk
Spurge (Cag. 416, adpd). 2705
Excœcaria bicolor.
- Crimson-backed magenta-margined-and-
midribbed Green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu)
(Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tl. *Codiaeum*
variegatum (Sir Ashley Eden).
- Crimson-backed rich-green Undulated
Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu)
(Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ah. *Codiaeum*
variegatum (Williansi).
- Crimson based Buff Shoe Flower (Nic.
1/142). 244-n. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*
(Callieri).
- Crimson-blotched bright-green Croton
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Af.
Codiaeum variegatum (Baron James de
Rothschild).
- Crimson-blotched Red Copper Leaf (McL.
465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2665-b. *Acalypha*
Wilkesiana (Macafecana).
- Crimson-bordered Blush-pink Tea Rose
(Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 601) (Ru/N/90, O/20)
(Mu. 55). 1105-k. *Rosa odorata*
(erubescens-puniceomarginata).
- Crimson-bordered Bronze-leaved Dragon
Tree (Nic. 1/372, adpd). 3107-c.
Cordyline terminalis (Bausei).
- Crimson Bourbon Rose (Nic. 5/644) (Ru/
O/22). 1106-e. *Rosa borbonica*
(punicea).

- Crimson-bordered-centred Green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Ud. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Trinftianum).
- Crimson Caricature Plant (Hk. 2/545, adpd). decxvii. *Graptophyllum* (genus).
- Crimson-centred-and-veined Dark-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ag. *Codiaeum variegatum* (New Guinea).
- Crimson-centred-and-veined Deep-bronze-green Croton (Nic. 5/250) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nm. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Beauty).
- Crimson-centred-and-veined Deep-olive-green Croton (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ub. *Codiaeum variegatum* (majesticum No. 1).
- Crimson-centred-orange-midribbed-yellow-blotched Shining-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Lady Zetland).
- Crimson-centred-yellow-margined Green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Pe. *Codiaeum variegatum* (crispum).
- Crimson changing-to-orange-and-yellow Morning Glory (Nic. 2/192). 2024 *Ipomæa versicolor*.
- Crimson (Scarlet) changing-to-violet-purple Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 595) (Mu. 53) (Ru/N/92, O/21) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-coccineo-suffusa-violaceo-purpureascent).
- Crimson China Rose (S. 375) (Ru/O/19) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1103-e. *Rosa indica* (sanguinea).
- Crimson (Large) China Rose (Hod). 1103-e. *Rosa indica* (sanguinea-major).
- Crimson (Rosy-pink changing to) China Rose (Nic. 5/647) (Cag. 598). 1103-c. *Rosa indica* (rosea-dein-punicea).
- Crimson Climbing Mountain Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd). 995 *Bauhinia phœnicea*.
- Crimson-costate huge leaved Banana (Cooke 2/741, adpd). 3039 *Musa Ensete*.
- Crimson (Red-veined) Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Cooperi).
- Crimson Cypress Vine (McL. 362) (Cat. 476). 2019 *Ipomæa Quamoclit*.
- Crimson-draped (Medium-to-long-papery-downy-glabrate obovate-or-oblongate-cuspidate-leaved) Kin-Ramboutan (Bed. 2/280, adpd). 2619 *Baccaurea courtallica*.
- Crimson-flowered (Long Twelve-(12-prs)-nerved lance-or-oblongate-wavy-acuminate-leaved) French-chiretta (Hk. 4/515, adpd). 2254 *Diotacanthus grandis*.
- Crimson (White calyxed) flowered Glory Tree (S. 101, Nic. 1/341, adpd). 2325 *Clerodendron Thompsonæ*.
- Crimson (Yellow and) flowered Prickly Pear (Br. 91, adpd). 1380 *Opuntia monacantha*.
- Crimson Four petalled Spider Flower Shrub (Hk. 2/516, adpd). 1278 *Osebeckia hispidissima*.
- Crimson-flushed-deep-yellow-copiously-mottled Bright-green Trilobe Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum herotcam).
- Crimson Globe Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Cag. 591) (Ru. O/19). 1099-d. *Rosa centifolia* (muscosa-kermesina).
- Crimson-gold-and-white Mountain Ebony (Cat 112). 999 *Bauhinia monandra*.
- Crimson Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/90, 91, O/18, 20, 22) (Mu. 52, 53, 54) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea).
- Crimson (Black-purple-shaded) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 596) (Mu. 52) (Ru/N/93, O/18) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-atropurpureo-suffusa).
- Crimson (Carmine-shaded) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324, 5/646) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/90, 91, 94, O/19, 20, 21) (Mu. 52, 53, 57) (Br. 69) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-kermesino-suffusa).
- Crimson (Cherry) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/O/20). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-cerasi-rubro-suffusa).
- Crimson (Lilac-backed-Rosy) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-roseo-suffusa-intus-lilacina).
- Crimson (Purple-shaded) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 594, 596) (Mu. 54) (Br. 70) (Ru/N/90, 94, O/19, 20, 21) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-purpureo-suffusa).
- Crimson (Rosy) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 52, 54) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/92, O/18) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-roseo-suffusa).
- Crimson (Ruddy-brown-shaded) Hybrid-perpetual-Rose (Mu. 53) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/20). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-porphyræo-suffusa).

- Crimson (Velvety) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324. 5/645, 646) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/94, P/19, 20, 21) (Mu. 52, 53) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-velutina).
- Crimson (Velvety) Carmine-shaded Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 53) (Ru/N/94, O/20). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-kermesino-suffusa-vilutina).
- Crimson (Velvety) purple-shaded Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/95, O/18, 20) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-purpureo-suffusa-velutina).
- Crimson (Velvety) Large China Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Cag. 598). 1103-d. *Rosa indica* (punicea-major).
- Crimson Large flowered Gum Box (Nic. 1/533). 1127 *Escallonia macrantha*.
- Crimson Long-curvitubular-flowered-Justicewort (Hk. 4/545, adpd). decxvii. *Graptophyllum* (genus).
- Crimson long-tubed-Fuchsia of Bolivia (Nic. 2/31). 1324 *Fuchsia boliviana*.
- Crimson-margined-and-centred Olive-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (majesticum No. 2).
- Crimson - margined -magenta-to-carmine-veined-green-midribbed Golden Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-MK. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Queen Victoria).
- Crimson-margined-midribbed-and-blotched-(Cup-tipped-often) Dark-bronze Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Wb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Princeps, or mutabile).
- Crimson-midribbed-and-veined bright-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bn. *Codiaeum variegatum* (magnoliæfolium).
- Crimson - midribbed-and-veined-coppery-red-margined-and-blotched Blackish-bronze Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bm. *Codiaeum variegatum* (superbiens).
- Crimson-midribbed-and-veined Golden or Olive-green Croton (Nic. 5/257) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (rubro-lineatum).
- Crimson - midribbed - and-veined- yellow-centred Broad Green Voluted Croton (Nic. 1/354) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Jc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (recurvifolium).
- Crimson-midribbed (Claret-backed) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nn. *Codiaeum variegatum* (splendidum).
- Crimson-midribbed (Purple-backed) Dark-purplish-green Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (interruptum).
- Crimson-midribbed Deep-green-maturing-to-bronzy Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (ornatum).
- Crimson-midribbed - golden - veined Narrow Green Voluted Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Jb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (volutum).
- Crimson-midribbed linear-lance-foliated Alternate-pinnate-leaved Spindle Tree (Nic. 1/104, 5/79, adpd). 545 *Elæodendron orientale*.
- Crimson-midribbed-yellow-centred Rich-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Uc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (nobilis-Jacksoni).
- Crimson-midribbed-yellow-spotted Deep-olive-green Croton (Nic. 1/350) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Brageanum).
- Crimson-midribbed-yellow-veined Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ic. *Codiaeum variegatum* (multicolor).
- Crimson (Burridge's) Morning Glory (Nic. 5/414) (Rid. 54). 2022-c. *Ipomæa purpurea* (Burridgei).
- Crimson-mottled (Green-margined) Yellow Horned Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-La. *Codiaeum variegatum* (cornutum proper).
- Crimson (White and) Mussell-shell Creeper (Br. 50, McL. 240, Cag. 614, adpd). 841 *Centrosema Plumieri*.
- Crimson Passion Flower (Br. 87). 1359 *Passiflora Raddiana*.
- Crimson (Tricolor-rayed) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/29). 1347 *Passiflora alata*.
- Crimson Peacock Flower Tree (McL. 933, adpd). 941-b. *Poinciana regia* (sempervirens).
- Crimson-petioled-Golden-and-chrome-yellow-blotched Green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (elegantissimum. W. Bulli).
- Crimson Quamoclit (McL. 150) (Br. 141). 2018 *Ipomæa coccinea*.
- Crimson Quamoclit (Rid. 69). 2019 *Ipomæa Quamoclit*.
- Crimson Rambler Rose (Nic. 5/647) (Oort. 441). 1085-b. *Rosa multiflora* (kermesina).
- Crimson-rayed Metallic-green Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3107-j. *Cordylone terminalis* (imperialis).

- Crimson-rosy-and-creamy-variegated
Bronze-green-medium irregular-lance-
leaved Vernal Flower (Nic. 1/518,
adpd). 2251-a. *Eranthemum variable*
(typicum).
- Crimson second-compound-panicled
Poivreia of Sierra-Leone (Br. 76, adpd).
1160 *Combretum comosum*.
- Crimson Spiked Copper Leaf (McL. 465,
adpd). 2664 *Acalypha hispida*.
- Crimson Tea Rose (Ru/N/94, O/22).
1105-o. *Rosa odorata* (punicea).
- Crimson-tinted-scarlet Hybrid-perpetual
Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/94,
O/20) (Mu. 53) (Hod) (Po). 1107-i.
Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (coccinea-
puniceo-suffusa).
- Crimson-to-yellow-midribbed - pink - mar-
gined Dark-green Croton (Nic. 1/352)
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Oc.
Codiaeum variegatum (elegans).
- Crimson Tubular Passion Flower (S. 423)
(Nic. 4/4). 1364 *Tacsonia Van-*
Volxemii.
- Crimson - spotted - lower - lipped - white-
flowered (Ovate-oblong-leaved) Vernal
Flower (Nic. 1/518, adpd). 2252
Eranthemum Andersonii.
- Crimson-tinted (Violet-edged) Scarlet
Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 591)
(Ru/O/21) (Po). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-*
semperflorens (coccinea-puniceo-
suffusa-margine-violaceo).
- Crimson-to-rosy-flowered (Downy-back-
ed-scabrous ovate-leaved) Bastard
Vervein (Nic. 2/483, adpd). 2286
Stachytarpheta mutabilis.
- Crimson-veined-shining Purplish-green
Croton (Nic. 1/354) (Ru/N/O) (Mu)
(Rid) (Jaf). 2646-De. *Codiaeum varie-*
gatum (Hil anum).
- Crispate Trumpet Flower (McL. 669).
2132 *Dolichandrone crispata*.
- Crispate (Woolly) Trumpet Flower (McL.
669, adpd). 2135 *Dolichandrone*
arcuata.
- Crisped-crenate elliptic-leaved Spear
Flower (Hk. 3/524, adpd). 1669
Ardisia crenata.
- Crook-brancher (Shuttlecock) Family
(Bs/T/73, Hk. 1/299, adpd). XVII.
Ancistrocladaceæ (order).
- Crook-brancher (Heyne's Shuttlecock)
(Bs/T/73, Hk. 1/299, adpd). 195
Ancistrocladus Heynei.
- Crossandra (Axil flowered) (Br. 172).
2241-b. *Crossandra undulæfolia*
(axillaris).
- Crossandra (Orange-scarlet) (Cag. 447).
2241-b. *Crossandra undulæfolia* (axil-
laris).
- Crossandra (Orange-yellow) (Cag. 447).
2244 *Crossandra undulæfolia*.
- Cross Vine (S. 51). delxxxviii. *Bignonia*
(genus).
- Crotalaria (Laburnum leaved) (McL. 309)
(Br. 48). 737 *Crotalaria laburnifolia*.
- Crotalaria (Rushy) (McL. 860). 722
Crotalaria juncea.
- Crotalaria (Striated-stalked) (McL. 860).
722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
- Crotalaria (Wedge leaved) (McL. 309)
(Br. 48). 711 *Crotalaria retusa*.
- Croton (McL. 306). deccxxxiv. *Croton*
(genus).
- Croton (S. 104, 118) (Cag. 468) (Pr.
2/944). 2646 *Codiaeum variegatum*.
- Croton (Accrescent-seapalled Garden)
(Hk. 5/242, adpd). deccxxxix. *Blachia*
(genus).
- Croton (Apetalous Accrescent-sepalled
Garden) (Hk. 5/243, adpd). deccxli.
Dimorphocalyx (genus).
- Croton (Apically bilobed) (Ru/N/O) (Mu)
(Rid) (Jaf). 2646-L. *Codiaeum varie-*
gatum (cornutum).
- Croton (Aromatic) (McL. 428, adpd).
2638 *Croton aromaticus*.
- Croton (Australian long-leaved) (Ru/N/O)
(Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Td. *Codiaeum*
variegatum (longifolium australiense).
- Croton (Bifid-styled Garden) (Hk. 5/242,
adpd). deccxxxviii. *Ostodes* (genus).
- Croton (Bright-green) (Nic. 5/520)
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Va.
Codiaeum variegatum (appendiculat-
um).
- Croton (Bright-green-and-black-spotted
Rich-crimson) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O)
(Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ef *Codiaeum*
variegatum (pictum).
- Croton (Bright-green-margined Creamy-
yellow) (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu)
(Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nb. *Codiaeum varie-*
gatum (Hawkeri).
- Croton (Bright-red-leaved) (Ru/N/O)
(Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Si. *Codiaeum*
variegatum (Miss McLeod).
- Croton (Bright-salmon-to-crimson) (Nic.
1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf).
2646-Ti. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Chel-
soni).
- Croton (Bright-yellow-margined-and-
centred Shining-green) (Nic. 1/353)
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bb.
Codiaeum variegatum (Johannis).
- Croton (Broad-leaved Alexandra-like)
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bg.
Codiaeum variegatum (Cameronii).
- Croton (Broad-ovate-stipuled Lotus)
(McL. 473, 502, adpd). 2689 *Macaranga*
indica.

- Croton** (Carmine-lacked-yellow-and-rosy-blotched Dark-green) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ue. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Youngii).
- Croton** (Carmine-margined-to-Rosy-centred) (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Ni. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Sunrise).
- Croton** (Chelsea) (Nic. 1/351). 2646-Ti. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Chelstoni).
- Croton** (Chrome-yellow-spotted Bright-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Dh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (chromatum).
- Croton** (Claret-backed crimson-midribbed) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nn. *Codiaeum variegatum* (splendidum).
- Croton** (Claret-backed Pink-margined-midribbed-and-veined Shining-dark-green) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Veitchii).
- Croton** (Claret-backed Undulate-margined) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bo. *Codiaeum variegatum* (undulatum).
- Croton** (Clouded-to-bright-yellow-veined-margined-and-blotched Light-to-deep-green) [when young] (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bm. *Codiaeum variegatum* (superbiens).
- Croton** (Cluster-flowered) (Hk. 5/24, adpd). decclv. *Gelonium* (genus).
- Croton** (Contracted-middle oblong-leaved) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ib. *Codiaeum variegatum* (irregulare).
- Croton** (Contracted-middle obovate-leaved) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ic. *Codiaeum variegatum* (multicolor).
- Croton** (Creamy-banded-and-blotched Green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ab. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Gladstonei).
- Croton** (Creamy-centred-and-veined Bright-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Bc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Maharajah-of-Mysore).
- Croton** (Creamy-centred-and-veined Bright-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Aa. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Mortii).
- Croton** (Creamy-clouded-and-blotched Undulated Green) (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ta. *Codiaeum variegatum* (gloriosum or Princess of Wales).
- Croton** (Creamy-irregularly-blotched Bright-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Macfeeianum).
- Croton** (Creamy-irregularly-blotched Bright-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Fa. *Codiaeum variegatum* (MacArthurii No. 37).
- Croton** (Creamy-margined-and-midribbed Green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Pa. *Codiaeum variegatum* (amabile No. 1).
- Croton** (Creamy-maturing-magenta-copiously-blotched light-green) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Imperator or Challenger I).
- Croton** (Creamy-maturing-to-crimson-midribbed-and-veined) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ca. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Andreanum).
- Croton** (Creamy-maturing-to-Pink-centred-and-veined) (Nic. 2/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (ornatum).
- Croton** (Creamy-midribbed-and-veined Green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Pb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (amabile No. 2).
- Croton** (Creamy-pink-and-dark-rosy-leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Br. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Readii).
- Croton** (Creamy-veined Dark-green) [when young] (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Cooperi).
- Croton** (Creamy-yellow-spotted Pale-green Trilobe) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ka. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum maculatum Katouii).
- Croton** (Crimson-lacked Magenta-margined-and-midribbed Green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tl. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Sir Ashley Eden).
- Croton** (Crimson-backed Rich-green Undulated) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ah. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Williamsi).
- Croton** (Crimson-blotched Bright-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Af. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Baron James de Rothschild).
- Croton** (Crimson-broad-centred Green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Ud. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Truffantianum).
- Croton** (Crimson-centred-and-veined Dark-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ag. *Codiaeum variegatum* (New Guinea).
- Croton** (Crimson-centred-and-veined Deep-bronze-green) (Nic. 5/200) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nm. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Beanty).

- Croton** (Crimson-centred-and-veined Deep-olive-green) (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ub. *Codiaeum variegatum* (majesticum No. 1).
- Croton** (Crimson-centred Orange-midribbed-yellow-blotched Shining-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Lady-Zealand).
- Croton** (Crimson-centred-yellow-margined Green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Pe. *Codiaeum variegatum* (crispum).
- Croton** (Crimson-flushed Deep-yellow copiously-mottled Bright-green Trilobe) (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum heroicum).
- Croton** (Crimson-margined-and-centred Olive-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (majesticum No. 2).
- Croton** (Crimson-margined-magenta-to-carmine-veined Green-midribbed Golden) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mk. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Queen Victoria).
- Croton** (Crimson-midribbed-and-veined Bright-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bn. *Codiaeum variegatum* (magnoliaefolium).
- Croton** (Crimson-midribbed-and-veined Coppery-red-margined-and-blotched Blackish-bronze) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bm. *Codiaeum variegatum* (superbiens).
- Croton** (Crimson-midribbed-and-veined Golden or Olive-green) (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (rubrolineatum).
- Croton** (Crimson-midribbed-and-veined Yellow-centred Broad-green Voluted) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Jc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (recurvifolium).
- Croton** (Crimson-midribbed Deep-green maturing-to-bronzy) (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (ornatum).
- Croton** (Crimson-midribbed Golden-veined Narrow-green Voluted) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Jb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (volutum).
- Croton** (Crimson-midribbed Yellow-centred Rich-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Uc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (nobilis-Jacksoni).
- Croton** (Crimson-midribbed Yellow-spotted Deep-olive-green) (Nic. 1/350) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Bragæanum).
- Croton** (Crimson-midribbed Yellow-veined) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ic. *Codiaeum variegatum* (multicolor).
- Croton** (Crimson-petioled Golden-and-chrome-yellow-blotched Green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (elegantissimum W. Bulli).
- Croton** (Crimson-to-yellow-midribbed Pink-margined Dark-green) (Nic. 1/350) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Oc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (elegans).
- Croton** (Crimson-veined Shining-purplish-green) (Nic. 1/354) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-De. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Hillianum).
- Croton** (Cup-tipped-often Crimson-margined-midribbed-and-blotched Dark-bronze) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Wb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (princeps, or mutabile).
- Croton** (Cup-tipped-often Yellow-margined-midribbed-and-veined Green) [when young] (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Wb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (princeps, or mutabile).
- Croton** (Dark-bronze-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Nf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Black Prince).
- Croton** (Dark-bronzy-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Sj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Prince of War).
- Croton** (Dark-Crimson-leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Eg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (The Tsar).
- Croton** (Dark-green-blotched Yellow) (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ob. *Codiaeum variegatum* (lineare).
- Croton** (Dark-green Horned) (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Lc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (karengrianum).
- Croton** (Deep-crimson-midribbed Bronzy-green) (Nic. 1/365) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Th. *Codiaeum variegatum* (spirale).
- Croton** (Deep-yellow-margined-and-centred Shining-deep-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Re. *Codiaeum variegatum* (salicifolium, or longifolium spirale).
- Croton** (Drooping long-linear-leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-S. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium dependens).
- Croton** (Dull-purple-backed Sinuous-margined) (Nic. 1/354) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-De. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Hilliaum).
- Croton** (Erect long-leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Q. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium).

- Croton* (Gamboge-yellow-marbled Bright-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ea. *Codiaeum variegatum* (oblongifolium proper).
- Croton* (Garden) (Nic. 1/492) (Gbl. 614). 2646 *Codiaeum variegatum*.
- Croton* (Gibson's) (McL. 306, adpd). 2640 *Croton Gibsonianus*.
- Croton* (Gold-and-crimson-blotched Olive-green) (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ua. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Lowii, or Hanburyanum).
- Croton* (Gold-centred Dark-green [when young] (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Th. *Codiaeum variegatum* (spirale).
- Croton* (Golden-centred-feathered-veined-and-spotted Olive-green Trilobe) (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum Evansianum).
- Croton* (Golden-centred-irregular-feathered-and-petioled Shining-dark-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Me. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Lord Ripon).
- Croton* (Golden-central-irregular-feathered-and-petioled Shining-dark-green) (Nic. 1/354) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Hookerianum).
- Croton* (Golden-centred-and-veined Green) [when young] (Nic. 5/250) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nw. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Beauty).
- Croton* (Golden-centred Pink-veined Shining-dark-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nu. *Codiaeum variegatum* (splendidum).
- Croton* (Golden-marked-and-banded Shining dark-green (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mc. (*Codiaeum variegatum* (Burtonii).
- Croton* (Golden-margined-midribbed-and-veined Long-panduriform Green Trilobe) (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum Goldiei).
- Croton* (Golden-margined-midribbed-veined-and-spotted Dark-green) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ne. *Codiaeum variegatum* (maculatum).
- Croton* (Golden-maturing-fiery-crimson-centred-margined-and-veined Green) (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mi. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Jubilee).
- Croton* (Golden-midribbed-and-veined Bright-crimson Trilobe) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kl. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum Lord Cairns).
- Croton* (Golden-midribbed-and-veined Shining-bright-green) (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Crown Prince).
- Croton* (Golden-midribbed-veined-and-mottled Scarlet-suffused-green Trilobe) (Nic. 1/350) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kk. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum Earl-of-Derby).
- Croton* (Golden-suffused-mottled-sometimes-banded Dark-green Broader) (Ru/N/O) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Md. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Henryanum, or MacArthurii No. 46).
- Croton* (Golden-veined Long-narrow Green Trilobe) (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum Disraeli).
- Croton* (Golden-yellow-blotched-and-midribbed Dark-green) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Iv. *Codiaeum variegatum* (irregular).
- Croton* (Golden-yellow-blotched Bright-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Kingianum).
- Croton* (Golden-yellow-blotched-pink-suffused Pale-green) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ha. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Pilgrimii).
- Croton* (Golden-yellow-centred-and-margined Green) (Nic. 5/250) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (aureolineatum).
- Croton* (Golden-yellow-centred-and-veined Bright-green) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (maximum).
- Croton* (Golden-yellow-centred Revolute-margined) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sa. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Mooreanum).
- Croton* (Golden-yellow-centred Shining-dark-green) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Da. *Codiaeum variegatum* (tricolor).
- Croton* (Golden-yellow-marbled Olive-green) (Nic. 5/250) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bi. *Codiaeum variegatum* (aureomarmoratum).
- Croton* (Golden-yellow-midribbed-and-margined Dark-green) (Nic. 1/350) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (angustifolium, or angustissimum).
- Croton* (Golden-yellow-midribbed-and-margined Shining-dark-green) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Weissmanni).

- Croton* (Golden-yellow-veined-and-margined Rich-green) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Eb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (medium variegatum).
- Croton* (Green-and-yellow-spotted Yellow-and-green) (when young) (Nic. 1/350) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Braggatum).
- Croton* (Green-blotched Creamy) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Duke-of-Edinburgh).
- Croton* (Green-blotched Yellow) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Pd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (campto phyllum).
- Croton* (Green-blotched Yellow) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Rg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (angustifolium-giganteum).
- Croton* (Green-clouded-and-blotched Undulated Creamy) (Nic. 1/358) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ta. *Codiaeum variegatum* (gloriosum, or Princess-of-Wales).
- Croton* (Green irregularly-blotched Lemon-yellow) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qa. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Goldieianum).
- Croton* (Green-margined Crimson-mottled Yellow Horned) (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-La. *Codiaeum variegatum* (cornutum proper).
- Croton* (Green-maturing-fiery-crimson-blotched Rich-yellow) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Macfarlanei).
- Croton* (Green-veined Creamy-yellow) (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Na. *Codiaeum variegatum* (White-Shade).
- Croton* (Green-yellow-crimson-white-and grey Patchwork) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Uf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (variabile).
- Croton* (Horned) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-L. *Codiaeum variegatum* (cornutum).
- Croton* (Indian Lotus) (McL. 473, 502, 1000, adpd). 2689 *Macaranga indica*.
- Croton* (Interrupted * long-linear) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf) [* Sometimes, by abortion, with merely excurrent midrib]. 2646-V. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium interruptum).
- Croton* (Irregular-in-width drooping long) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-U. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium dependens inaequilatum).
- Croton* (Irregular-segmented Interrupted) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-W. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium interruptum irregulare).
- Croton* (Irregularly-shaped-leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-I. *Codiaeum variegatum* (irregulariforme).
- Croton* (Ivory-white-and-creamy-centred-and-veined) (Nic. 1/350) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Baron Franck Sellière).
- Croton* (Ivory-white-and-yellow-marbled Dark sage-green) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Hb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Jamesii).
- Croton* (Ivory-white-centred Red) (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-O1. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Her Majesty).
- Croton* (Ivory-white-centred-and-veined Bright-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ba. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Bergmanni).
- Croton* (Ivory-white-or-cream-centre-feathered Deep-green) (Nic. 1/352) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (eburneum).
- Croton* (Klotzsch's) (McL. 306, adpd). 2641 *Croton Klotzschianus*.
- Croton* (Lady Dorothy Nevill's) (Nic. 1/355). 2646-Mj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Nevilliae).
- Croton* (Large (8" or more) oblong leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-B. *Codiaeum variegatum* (grandifolium-oblongum).
- Croton* (Large (8" or more) obovate leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-A. *Codiaeum variegatum* (grandifolium-obovatum).
- Croton* (Large (8" or more) Oval leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-C. *Codiaeum variegatum* (grandifolium-ovale).
- Croton* (Law's) (McL. 306, adpd). 2643 *Croton Lawianus*.
- Croton* (Lemon-margined-midribbed-and-veined Light-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (when young). 2646-Ni. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Sunrise).
- Croton* (Lemon-midribbed-and-veined Green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Pc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (microphyllum).
- Croton* (Lemon-to-crimson-spotted-and-blotched Bright-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nk. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Foxii).
- Croton* (Lemon-yellow-veined-and-blotched Rich-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ac. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Hendersonii).
- Croton* (Light-yellow-and-rosy-blotched Rich-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Fb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (roseopictum).

- Croton* (Light-yellow-blotched Bright-green) [when young] (Nic. 1 353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ua. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Lowii, or Hanburyanum).
- Croton* (Long (8" or more) lanceolate leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-V. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium-lanceolatum).
- Croton* (Long-leathery-scurfy downy-glabrate elliptic-oblong-lance-crenate-gland-sinused-acute-or-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5 400, adpd). 2647-a. *Ostodes zeylanica* (typica).
- Croton* (Lotus) (McL. 473, 502, 1000, adpd). decclii. *Macaranga* (genus).
- Croton* (Magenta-centred-and-veined Yellow-banded) (Nic. 1 355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ah. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Williamsi).
- Croton* (Magenta-midribbed-and-petioled) (Nic. 1 355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Stewartii).
- Croton* (Magenta-midribbed-and-petioled Yellow-to-orange-margined Undulated Green) (Nic. 1 355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tk. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Prince of Wales, or Schomburgkianum).
- Croton* (Magenta-very-long-petioled-and-midribbed) (Nic. 1 351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Cooperi).
- Croton* (Malabar) (McL. 306, adpd). 2635 *Croton malabaricus*.
- Croton* (Medium lanceolate-leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-N. *Codiaeum variegatum* (lanceolatum).
- Croton* (Medium-leathery-scurfy-downy-glabrate Narrow-lance-crenate-serrate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5 400, adpd). 2647-b. *Ostodes zeylanica* (minor).
- Croton* (Medium-leathery-shining oblong lance-entire-or subserrate-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved Cluster) (Hk. 5 459, adpd). 2694 *Gelonium multiflorum*.
- Croton* (Medium-membranous-subsessile elliptic-rhombic-cuspidate-leaved Calycine) (Hk. 5 402, adpd). 2643 *Blachia umbellata*.
- Croton* (Medium-membranous ovate-lance-elliptic-or-oblong-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved Calycine) (Hk. 5 403, adpd). 2651 *Blachia denudata*.
- Croton* (Medium Narrow linear-leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-O. *Codiaeum variegatum* (angustifolium).
- Croton* (Medium oblong leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-E. *Codiaeum variegatum* (oblongifolium).
- Croton* (Medium obovate leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-D. *Codiaeum variegatum* (obovatum).
- Croton* (Medium oval leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-F. *Codiaeum variegatum* (ovalifolium).
- Croton* (Medium ovate leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-H. *Codiaeum variegatum* (ovatifolium).
- Croton* (Medium-papery-silky-glabrate terminally-crowded elliptic-oblong-lance-sinuate-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 5 398, adpd). 2645 *Trigonostemon nemoralis*.
- Croton* (Medium Round leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-G. *Codiaeum variegatum* (rotundifolia).
- Croton* (Medium-to-long-membranous elliptic-ovate-to-oblong-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved Calycine) (Hk. 5 404, adpd). 2654 *Dimorphocalyx Laviatus*.
- Croton* (Moss-green-backed Sinuous-margined) (Nic. 1 355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (maximum).
- Croton* (Moss-green-backed Sinuous-margined) (Nic. 1 355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Eb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (medium-variegatum).
- Croton* (Mrs. Dodgson's) (Nic. 1 352). 2646-Rd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Dodgsonae).
- Croton* (Multiform-segmented-and-leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Wa. *Codiaeum variegatum* (multiforms).
- Croton* (Narrow-woolly-stipuled Lotus) (McL. 473, 502, adpd). 2690 *Macaranga Roxburghii*.
- Croton* (Oblong-leaved) (McL. 269, 306, 473, 10 0, adpd). 2637 *Croton oblongifolius*.
- Croton* (Oblong-round Yellow-and-green-leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ia. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Mac Arthurii No. 11).
- Croton* (Orange-and-crimson-blotched Bright-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ae. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Baptisti).
- Croton* (Orange-and-crimson-blotched Dark-green) (Nic. 1 355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ic. *Codiaeum variegatum* (multicolor).
- Croton* (Orange-and-crimson-blotched Olive-green) (Nic. 5 251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ee. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Reginae).
- Croton* (Orange-and-crimson-irregularly-mottled Dark-green-maturing-crimson) (Nic. 1 355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Warrenii).

- Croton** (Orange-and-red-blotched Bright-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ed. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Maharajah-uf-Durbanga).
- Croton** (Orange-and-Red-leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ba. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Baron Compte).
- Croton** (Orange-banded Shining-dark-green Horned) (Nic. 5251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Lb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (cornigerum).
- Croton** (Orange-crimson-veined Green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (concinnum).
- Croton** (Orange-irregularly-banded-and-margined Olive-green) (Nic. 1355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Dd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Stewartii).
- Croton** (Orange-to-scarlet-centred Green) (Nic. 1355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Mrs. Dorman).
- Croton** (Pale-yellow-blotched Olive-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Tb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Indian-Prince).
- Croton** (Pale-yellow-centred Green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ba. *Codiaeum variegatum* (irregulare-Tonghii).
- Croton** (Pale-yellow-maturing-rosy-margined-midribbed and-veined Dark-green) (Nic. 1355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (lanceifolium).
- Croton** (Pale-yellow or Pale-green) [when young] (Nic. 5251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (rubrolineatum).
- Croton** (Pale-yellow-to-crimson-spotted Bright-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Wa. *Codiaeum variegatum* (multiforme).
- Croton** (Pink-backed curved-tipped) (Nic. 1350) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Baron Franck Sellière).
- Croton** (Pink-margined-and-midribbed Dark-green) (Nic. 1355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (imperiale).
- Croton** (Pink-spotted-and-blotched Olive-green) (Nic. 1355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ef. *Codiaeum variegatum* (pictum).
- Croton** (Pink-spotted Green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Duchess of Edinburgh).
- Croton** (Poplar leaved) (McL. 171). 2702 *Sapium sebiferum*.
- Croton** (Purging) (McL. 379) (Gbl. 614). 2642 *Croton Tiglium*.
- Croton** (Purple-backed-and midribbed Light-to-blackish-bronze-green) [when young] (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Td. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium australiense-Washingtonii).
- Croton** (Purple-backed-crimson-mid-ribbed Dark-purplish-green) (Nic. 1355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (interruptum).
- Croton** (Purple-brown-backed-and-mid-ribbed Olive-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Eb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (metallicum).
- Croton** (Purple-midribbed Bronzy-crimson-blotched) (Nic. 1355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (undulatum).
- Croton** (Purple-petioled Twisted-lobed Trilobe) (Nic. 1354) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-illustre).
- Croton** (Purplish-crimson spotted-margined-centred-petioled-and-veined Green) (Nic. 5251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nl. *Codiaeum variegatum* (formosum).
- Croton** (Recurved-tipped leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-J. *Codiaeum variegatum* (volutifolium).
- Croton** (Red-backed Green-margined Translucent-yellow) (Nic. 5251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ng. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Dayspring).
- Croton** (Red-midribbed-yellow-centred-margined-and-blotched Dark-green) (Nic. 5251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Broomfieldii).
- Croton** (Red-petioled Golden-and-chrome-blotched Green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Rf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (elegantissimum).
- Croton** (Red-veined Crimson) (Nic. 1351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Cooperi).
- Croton** (Rich-gold-centred Bright-green) (Nic. 1352) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Rd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Dodgsonae).
- Croton** (Rich-yellow-midribbed-and-irregularly-suffused Bright-green) (Nic. 1355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Wilsonii).
- Croton** (Rosy-backed Ivory-white-blotched Shining-dark-green) (Nic. 1350) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (albicans).
- Croton** (Rosy-crimson-margined Golden-midribbed-and-veined Deep-green-maturing-crimson) (Nic. 1355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (insigne).

- Croton** (Rosy-crimson-veined-blotched-and-marbled Bronzy-yellow) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qe. *Codiaeum variegatum* (mirabile).
- Croton** (Rosy-petioled yellow-irregularly-blotched) (Nic. 1/352) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ad. *Codiaeum variegatum* (fucatum).
- Croton** (Rosy-tinged-lemon-yellow-veined Green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Fc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Royal-Prince).
- Croton** (Rosy-to-carmine-backed) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Sunset).
- Croton** (Roxburgh's Lotus) (McL. 473, 502, 1000, adpd). 2690 *Macaranga Roxburghii*.
- Croton** (Ruddy-green-backed Sinuous-margined) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Da. *Codiaeum variegatum* (tricolor).
- Croton** (Scarlet) (McL. 304). 2687 *Mallotus philippinensis*.
- Croton** (Sariet-midribbed-veined-and-spotted Bronzy-crimson Trilobe) (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum Evansianum).
- Croton** (Sharp-tipped Light-golden-blotched Glossy-deep-green) (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Rc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Constadtii).
- Croton** (Silver leaved) (McL. 306). 2636 *Croton scabiosus*.
- Croton** (Small-leathery elliptic-ovate-to-oblong-acute-or-obtuse-leaved Calycine) (Hk. 5/403, adpd). 2653 *Dimorphocalyx glabellus*.
- Croton** (Small-to-medium-leathery-polished bifarious elliptic-lance-to-obovate-oblong-entire-or-subserate-obtuse-acuminate-leaved Cluster) (Hk. 5/459, adpd). 2695 *Gelonium lanceolatum*.
- Croton** (Smaller Australian long-leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Te. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Washingtonii).
- Croton** (Sulphur-margined-and-veined Olive-green Large Voluted) (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ja. *Codiaeum variegatum* (contortum).
- Croton** (Tail leaved) (McL. 306, adpd). 2639 *Croton caudatus*.
- Croton** (Translucent-lemon-midribbed-and-veined Light-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Sunset).
- Croton** (Triandrous Garden) (Hk. 5/242, adpd). deccxxvi. *Trigonostemon* (genus).
- Croton** (Trilobe) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-K. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum).
- Croton** (Twisted Drooping long-linear-leaved) [not necessarily all leaves] (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-T. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium-dependens-tortile).
- Croton** (Twisted erect long-leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-R. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium-tortile).
- Croton** (Twisted medium Narrow linear-leaved) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-P. *Codiaeum variegatum* (angustifolium-tortile).
- Croton** (Very-small-membranous-subsessile elliptic-rhombic-or-lance-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved Calycine) (Hk. 5/402, adpd). 2650 *Blachia calycina*.
- Croton** (Voluted) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-J. *Codiaeum variegatum* (volutifolium).
- Croton** (Voluted-tipped Crimson-and-yellow-spotted Dark-green Trilobe) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ki. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum Dormanianum).
- Croton** (Wedge leaved Water) (McL. 302, adpd). 2692 *Homonoia retusa*.
- Croton** (Western moist forests) (McL. 500). 2634 *Croton reticulatus*.
- Croton** (Wild) (McL. 380). 2696 *Baliospermum axillare*.
- Croton** (Willow leaved Water) (McL. 502). 2691 *Homonoia riparia*.
- Croton** (Yellow-and-pink-blotched Green) (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ve. *Codiaeum variegatum* (picturatum).
- Croton** (Yellow-and-red-petioled Red-midribbed-creamy-veined Green) (Nic. 5/252) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bi. *Codiaeum variegatum* (vittatum).
- Croton** (Yellow-blotched Bright-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ga. *Codiaeum variegatum* (rotundifolium-proper).
- Croton** (Yellow-blotched Bright-green) (Ru/N/O) (Ma). 2646-Ma. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Prince-of-Orange).
- Croton** (Yellow-blotched Clear-green) (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Be. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Goodenoughii).
- Croton** (Yellow-blotched Light-green) (when young) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ic. *Codiaeum variegatum* (multicolor).
- Croton** (Yellow-centred-blotched-and-spotted Green Trilobe) (Nic. 1/354) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-illustre).

- Croton* (Yellow-centred Green-based Trilobe) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-Alberti).
- Croton* (Yellow-centred-margined-and-blotched Light-green) [when young] (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2616-Tg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (imperiale).
- Croton* (Yellow-irregularly-mottled Shining-dark-green Horned) [when young] (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-La. *Codiaeum variegatum* (cornutum-proper).
- Croton* (Yellow-lobed-and-midribbed Green Trilobe) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ke. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-MacArthurii No. 85).
- Croton* (Yellow-lobed Narrow Green Trilobe) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum New-Guinea).
- Croton* (Yellow-margined-and-spotted Dark-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Prince Albert Victor).
- Croton* (Yellow-maturing-to-Pink-veined Bright-green) (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bk. *Codiaeum variegatum* (grande).
- Croton* (Yellow-midribbed-and-blotched Dark-green) (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ob. *Codiaeum variegatum* (lineare).
- Croton* (Yellow-orange-and-carmine-spotted) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bp. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Alexandra).
- Croton* (Yellow-orange-and-crimson-centred-and-nerved Olive-and-metallic-green) (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Nevilliae).
- Croton* (Yellow-spotted-and-dotted Bright-green) (Nic. 5/250) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Oa. *Codiaeum variegatum* (aureopunctatum).
- Croton* (Yellow-spotted-margined-centred-and-veined Green) [when young] (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nl. *Codiaeum variegatum* (formosum).
- Croton* (Yellow-spotted Rosy-flushed dark-green) (Nic. 1/350) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ec. *Codiaeum variegatum* (aucubae-folium).
- Croton* (Yellow-to-crimson-blotched Deep-green) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (excelsier).
- Croton* (Yellow-to-red-spotted Deep-green) (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (torquatum).
- Croton* (Yellow-veined-and-blotched Deep-green) (Nic. 5/250) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Bismarckii).
- Croton* (Yellow-veined-and-blotched Rosy-flushed Green) (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Dc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (heroicum).
- Croton* (Yellow-veined Deep-green) [when young] (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ub. *Codiaeum variegatum* (majesticum No. 1).
- Croton* (Yellow-veined Deep-green) [when young] (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (majesticum No. 2).
- Croton* (Small-membranous elliptic-rhombic-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved Calycine) (Hk. 5/402, adpd). 2649 *Blachia reflexa*.
- Croton* (Long-or-medium-leathery elliptic-oblong-lance-spinulosely-serrate-acute-leaved) Indigo (Hk. 5/406, adpd). 2655 *Agrostiostachys indica*.
- Croton* (Medium-leathery-subsessile Narrow-oblong-to-obovate-cuneate-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved) Indigo (Hk. 5/407, adpd). 2656 *Agrostistachys longifolia*.
- Croton* (Petaliferous) Indigo shrub (McL. 370, 678, Hk. 5/243, adpd). 3000. *Agrostistachys* (genus).
- Croton* Lac Tree (McL. 306, 428, 1000). 2638 *Croton aromaticus*.
- Croton* (False) Oil Plant (Gbl. 613). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
- Croton* (True) Oil Plant (Gbl. 614). 2642 *Croton Tiglium*.
- Croton* Oil Tree (McL. 379) (Nic. 1/492) (Ell. 207) (Pfl. 235). 2642 *Croton Tiglium*.
- Crow* Bamboo (McL. 70, 569). 3283 *Saccharum spontaneum*.
- Crow* Berry (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta Cocculus*.
- Crow* Creeper (McL. 240, 994). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.
- Crow* Ebony (McL. 366). 1715 *Diospyros melanoxylon*.
- Crow* Fig (McL. 49). 2750 *Ficus hispida*.
- Crow* Killer (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta Cocculus*.
- Crow* Paulay (McL. 664). 562 *Zizyphus trinervia*.
- Crow* (Black) Poison Nut (McL. 690). 1709 *Diospyros sylvatica*.
- Crow* Tamarind (McL. 874). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Crow's* Beak (McL. 240). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.

- Crowded leaved Shepherdess' Crozier (Hk. 2/535, adpd). 1290 *Sonerila grandiflora*.
- Crowded spiked Flemingia (Br. 54). 875 *Flemingia congesta*.
- Crowfoot Family (Br. 1). I. Ranunculaceae (Order).
- Crowfoots (McL. 1006). I. Ranunculaceae (Order).
- Crown Bark (McL. 420) (Muell. S.P) (Gbl. 406) (Ell. 173) (Cat. 167) 1441-a. *Cinchona officinalis* (typica).
- Crown Prince Rose (Ru/N/94, O/19) (Mu. 54). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (punicea-purpureo-suffusa).
- Crown (Fine) Bark (McL. 420) (Ell. 173). 1444-d. *Cinchona officinalis* (crispa).
- Crown (Select) Bark (McL. 420) (Ell. 173). 1444-c. *Cinchona officinalis* (condamina).
- Crozier (Downy branched Shepherdess') (Hk. 2/535, adpd). 1292 *Sonerila versicolor*.
- Crozier (Downy racemed Shepherdess') (Hk. 2/535, adpd). 1291 *Sonerila elegans*.
- Crozier (Crowded leaved Shepherdess') Plant (Hk. 2/525, adpd). 1290 *Sonerila grandiflora*.
- Crozier (Shepherdess') Plant (Rox. 1/177) adpd. cdxviii. *Sonerila* (genus).
- Crustaceous druped Roughish Indian Linden (Hk. 1/387, adpd). 318 *Grewia scabrophylla*.
- Cryptostegia (Large flowered) (Br. 119). 1870 *Cryptostegia grandiflora*.
- Osheericay (McL. 240, 997). dlx. *Mimnops* (genus).
- Cuba (Royal Palm of) (Nic. 2/521) (Ru/N/121, O/13, 35) (Cat. 331). 3156 *Oreodoxa regia*.
- Cuba (Scarlet Auricula-like Rondeletia-wort of) (Nic. 3/313, Cag. 540). 1466 *Rondeletia odorata*.
- Cuba Bast (Cat. 26). 242 *Hibiscus elatus*.
- Cuba Bast Tree (McL. 82). 241 *Hibiscus tiliaceus* (?).
- Cubalmara (McL. 849). 1049 *Albizia stipulata*.
- Cuba Sebesten (McL. 802, 998). 1979 *Cordia Sebestena*.
- Cubeb Pepper (McL. 677, 1000). 2405 *Piper cubeba*.
- Cubebs (Pfl. 192). 2405 *Piper cubeba*.
- Cuckoo's Joy (McL. 467). 663 *Mangifera indica*.
- Cucumber-podded (Scarlet) climbing Quinine-wort (Cag. 541, adpd). 1459 *Manettia cordifolia*.
- Cucumber Tree (S. 257). ix. *Magnolia* (genus).
- Cucumber Tree (McL. 98). 366 *Averrhoa Bilimbi*.
- Cucumber (Acid) Tree (McL. 98, adpd). 366 *Averrhoa Bilimbi*.
- Cuddapah (White Myrobalan of) (Bs/T/308, adpd). 1151 *Terminalia pallida*.
- Cuddapah Almond (McL. 177). 667 *Buchanania latifolia*.
- Cuddapah Fern Palm (Muell. S.P, adpd). 2877 *Cycas Beddomei*.
- Culm-sheathed (Glabrous) hollow large Bamboo (Hk. 7/405, adpd). 3312 *Dendrocalamus Hamiltonii*.
- Culm-sheathed (Golden-felted) hollow large Bamboo (Hk. 7/405, adpd.) 3311 *Dendrocalamus sikkimensis*.
- Culm-sheathed (Persistent), hollow medium Bamboo (Hk. 7/407, adpd). 3314 *Dendrocalamus longispatus*.
- Culm-sheathed (White-downy) hollow large Bamboo (Hk. 7/407, adpd). 3315 *Dendrocalamus Brandisii*.
- Cultivated Date Palm (Gbl. 730). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- Cultivated (Common) Fig (Br. 198). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Cultivated Plum (McL. 54). 1069-d. *Prunus communis* (domestica).
- Cultivated Yam (McL. 53) (Nic. 1/478). 3067 *Dioscorea sativa*.
- Cumby Resin Tree (McL. 263). [1504 Sphalm] 1505 *Gardenia gummiifera*.
- Cumin (Wild) (McL. 388). 1599 *Vernonia anthelmintica*.
- Cumin-scented claw-shaped flowered Laurel (Nic. 1/18, 5/279, adpd). cxlvii. *Acronychia* (genus).
- Cummin yam (McL. 463). 3067 *Dioscorea sativa*.
- Cumquot (McL. 251, 379, 993). 421 *Citrus japonica*.
- Cuneate-obovate-heart-leaved (Small-leathery-woolly-backed-downy) Sarsaparilla Swallowwort (Hk. 4/9, adpd). 1873 *Streptocaulon Kleinii*.
- Cuneate-obovate-obtuse (Small-winged petioled) leaved Trifoliolate Neem (Hk. 1/542, adpd). 450 *Naregamia alata*.
- Cuneate-obovate-or-round-apiculate-leaved (Long-leathery) Bastard Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/163, adpd). 1562 *Psychotria truncata*.
- Cunningham's Araucaria (Br. 204). 2836 *Araucaria Cunninghamii*.
- Cup (Sweet) (Gbl. 381). 1350 *Passiflora edulis*.
- Cup-bearer Tree (Trans. Bot. 2/1042). dc1. *Scyphiphora* (genus).
- Cup-bearer (Small-leathery-obovate-obtuse Resin-tipped) Tree of Salt-swamps (Hk. 3/125, adpd). 1516 *Scyphiphora hydrophyllacea*.

- Cup-calyxed (Orange) Brasileto climber (Hk. 2/261, adpd). 945 Wagatea spicata.
- Cup-calyxed White Cedar (Hk. 1/546, adpd). 456 Dysoxylum binectariferum.
- Cup Dog-bane (Cag. 499, Br. 126, adpd). dxcv. Vallaris (genus).
- Cup (Oblong leaved) Dog-bane (Hk. 3/656, adpd). 1839 Vallaris Heynei.
- Cup (Round leaved) Dog-bane (Hk. 3/651, adpd). 1840 Vallaris Pergulana.
- Cup (Bipinnate-prickly-rachis d-membrans lance-pinnatifid partite acuminate-pinnuled) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3330 Cyathea spinulosa.
- Cup flowered Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2403 Piper trichostachyon.
- Cup-tipped-often Crimson-margined-midribbed-and-blotched Dark-bronze Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Wb. Codium variegatum (princeps, or mutabile).
- Cup-tipped-often Yellow-margined - midribbed-and-blotched Green Croton [when young] (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Wb. Codium variegatum (princeps, or mutabile).
- Cup (Leaf) Tree (Nic. 3/186). 1617 Montaña bipinnatifida.
- Cup Tree Fern (Nic. 1/415) (S. 121, 122). mlii. Cyathea (genus).
- Cupid's Arrow (McL. 375). 1538-b. Ixora coccinea (Bandhuca).
- Cupid's Favourite (McL. 467). 663 Mangifera indica.
- Cupid's Flower (McL. 362) (S. 121). 2019 Ipomœa Quamoclit.
- Cupid's Plant (McL. 440). 33 Artabotrys odoratissimus.
- Cupped (White-blotched Purple) Birthwort (Nic. 5/84). 2394 Aristolochia elegans.
- Cupped-calyxed Hooded-flowered Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xiii. Cyathocalyx (genus).
- Cupped Coral Berry Tree (McL. 227, 517, 580, 701, 1000, adpd). 2593 Breynia patens.
- Cupped Flowering Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xiii. Cyathocalyx (genus).
- Cupped (Long oblong-lance-leaved) Flowering Nutmeg (Hk. 1/53, adpd). 32 Cyathocalyx zeylanicus.
- Cupped follicle Navelwort (Bs/T/210, Nic. 1/367, 4/359, adpd). cclxxii. Rourea (genus).
- Cupped (Sandal-like) follicle Navelwort (Bs/T/210, Nic. 1/367, 4/359, adpd). 691 Rourea santaloides.
- Cups-and-saucers Plant (S. 103, 121) (MAHS). 1967 Cobœa scandens.
- Curaçoa Aloes (McL. 20). 3117-c. Aloe vera (officinalis).
- Curd Fruit (McL. 1024). 424 Feronia elephantum.
- Curl Brush Beau (McL. 57) (Nic. 3/152). cclxx. Pithecolobium (genus).
- Curl-Brush-Bean (Bipinnate-(2-4)-infra-(1-2)-glandular ligulate-oblong-obtuse (6-20)-folioled Spinous) (Hk. 2/303, adpd). 1054 Pithecolobium umbellatum.
- Curl-Brush-Bean (Bipinnate-(2)-infra-(1)-glandular oblique-obovate-obtuse-(6-10)-folioled Spinous) (Hk. 2303, adpd). 1053 Pithecolobium geminatum.
- Curl-Brush-Bean (Bipinnate-(6-12)-multi-glandular - medium obovate - oblong - acute-(2-4)-foliate Unarmed) (Hk 2/302, adpd) 1055 Pithecolobium bigeminum.
- Curl-Brush-Bean (Bipinnate-(6-12)-multi-glandular-minute-brown-velvety-backed oblong-trapezoid-(30-40)-folioled) (Hk. 2/305, adpd). 1056 Pithecolobium subcoriaceum.
- Curl-Brush-Bean-(Bipinnate-(2)-obovate-oblong-obtuse-(2)-folioled spinous) (Hk. 2/303, adpd). 1052 Pithecolobium dulce.
- Curled Acuminate Feather Palm (Cag. 341, adpd). cmlxxviii. Howea (genus).
- Curled-coloured-(4-7) - winged - branched (Simple-palmati-(5-7)-nerved winged-amplexicaul-petioled Heart-leaved) Yam (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3070 Dioscorea atropurpurea.
- Curled-downwards Acuminate Feather Palm (Cag. 341, adpd). 3136 Howea Forsteriana.
- Curled flowered Swallowwort (McL. 1032). 1882 Calotropis gigantea.
- Curled Tansy (Nic. 4/8) (Jaf. 49). 1619-b. Tanacetum vulgare (crispum).
- Curled-upwards-Acuminate Feather Palm (Cag. 341, adpd). 3135 Howea Belmoreana.
- Curled-winged-petioled (Simple-palmati-(7-11)-nerved-alternate) Broad-heart-leaved curled-(10-15)-winged-round-stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3066 (bis.) Dioscorea crispata.
- Curled-(10-15)- winged - round - stemmed (Simple-palmati-(7-11) - nerved - alternate curled-winged-petioled Broad-heart-leaved) Yam (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3066 (bis.) Dioscorea crispata.
- Curly leaved linear pinnate Cocconut (Nic. 5/250). 3229 Cocos flexuosa.
- Curly narrow sessile leaved Dragon Tree (Hk. 6/329, adpd). 3098 Dracœna angustifolia.
- Curly Palm of Lord-Howe's-Island (Muell. S.P) (Bth. 7/138) (N. 2/155). 3135 Howea Belmoreana.
- Curly winged Tree Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 615 Leea crispa.

- Curmurrung (McL. 229). 365 *Averrhoa Carambola*.
- Currant Family (L/N/S/B). XLV. Saxifragaceæ (Order).
- Currant (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 3/302) (Loud) (S. 122, 368). cccxciii. *Ribes* (genus).
- Currant (Bengal) (McL. 84, 132, adpd). dlxxx. *Carissa* (genus).
- Currant (Bengal) (McL. 84, 132). 1806 *Carissa Carandas*.
- Currant (Downy Bengal) (Hk. 3/631, adpd). 1-07-b. *Carissa spinarum* (hirsuta).
- Currant (Flowering) (Nic. 3/306) (S. 167, 369). 1128 *Ribes sanguinea*.
- Currant (New-Holland Red) (Treas. Bot. 1/389). 2371 *Peeringia celosioides*.
- Currant (Native) of Tasmania (Bth. 3/430) (S. 108). 1574 *Coprosma lucida*.
- Currant Tomato (Rid. 90) (S. 407). 2070 *Solanum pseudocapsicum*.
- Currant (Angled-or-lobed leaved Mountain) Tomato (Hk. 4/231, adpd). 2079-b. *Solanum denticulatum* (Gouakai).
- Currant (Indian) Tomato (Hk. 4/230, Rid. 90, adpd). 2075 *Solanum verbascifolium*.
- Currant (Mountain) Tomato (Hk. 4/232, Rid. 90, adpd). 2079 *Solanum denticulatum*.
- Curry Leaf Tree (McL. 255, 473, 993) (Br. 27) (Cat. 48) (Pl. 96) (Ell. 102) (W. 68). 393 *Murraya Koenigii*.
- Curry Moonnay (McL.* 513). 2298 *Premna latifolia* (*esculenta).
- Curry Pepper (McL. 170). 2094-b. *Capsicum frutescens* (annuum).
- Curry Turmeric (McL. 137). 2998 *Zingiber Cassumunar*.
- Curved (Spotted) Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1934 *Ceropegia elegans*.
- Curved (Yellow) Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1935 *Ceropegia mysorensis*.
- Curved Podded Five leaved Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 752 *Indigofera paucifolia*.
- Curved-spined (Small-to-medium-papery elliptic-ovate-acute-to-acuminate-leaved) Bengal currant (Hk. 3/631, adpd). 1809 *Carissa macrophylla*.
- Curved-spined (Small Broad-ovate-acuminate-leaved) Climbing Bengal-currant (Hk. 3/631, adpd). 1810 *Carissa suavisissima*.
- Curved-tipped (Pink-backed) Croton (Nic. 1/350) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Baron Franck Sellière).
- Curved wedge-leaflet Fish-tail Palm (Nic. 1/274, adpd). 3155 *Caryota Cumingii*.
- Cusped elliptic leaved Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2732 *Ficus altissima*.
- Cuspidate Grey-frosted Heart-leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/190, adpd). 2007 *Argyreia cymosa*.
- Cuspidate leaved Hill Balsam Tree (Hk. 1/530, adpd). 443-b. *Balsamodendron caudatum* (Roxburghii).
- Cuspidate (Round berried) leaved Lingam Tree (Hk. 1/172, adpd). 101-b. *Cratæva religiosa* (Roxburghii).
- Custard Apple Family (Br. 3). IV. Anonaceæ (Order).
- Custard Apple (McL. 35) (Nic. 1/22) (S. 421). xxii. *Anona* (genus).
- Custard Apple (Bed. 1/9) (Rox. 2/658) (Pr. 1/206) (Gbl. 20) (Bs/T/22) (Hk. 1/76) (Ell. 60) (McL. 35, 802) (Cag. 291) (Br. 3) (Rid. 103) (Ooty. 7) (U.D.) (W. 8, 68, 82) (Cat. 5) (Pl. 474). 57 *Anona squamosa*.
- Custard (Manilla) Apple (McL. 35). 58 *Anona reticulata*.
- Custard (Prickly) Apple (McL. 35). 59 *Anona muricata*.
- Custard (Soft-fruited) Apple (McL. 35). 60 *Anona Cherimolia*.
- Custard (West Indian) Apple (S. 27, 122) (Pr. 1/206) (Cat. 6) (McL. 35), 58 *Anona reticulata*.
- Custard Apples (McL. 1003). IV. Anonaceæ (Order).
- Custard Jack (McL. 35). 57 *Anona squamosa*.
- Custooxy Babool (McL. 936). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
- Cutch (Buffalo Thorn) (McL. 835, adpd). 1037 *Acacia latronum*.
- Cutchah (Camphor) (McL. 1042). 2990 *Hedychium coronarium*.
- Cutchrah (Capoor) (McL. 1042). 2990 *Hedychium coronarium*.
- Cuteh (McL. 255). cccxlvii. *Acacia* (genus).
- Cuteh (Gbl. 296) (Bdn/F.T) (Cat. 120). 1035 *Acacia Catechu*.
- Cutch (Downy-foliaged) (Hk. 2/295, adpd). 1035-a. *Acacia Catechu* (typica).
- Cutch (Glabrous foliaged) (Hk. 2/295, adpd). 1035-b. *Acacia Catechu* (sundra).
- Cutch (Parchment Bark) (McL. 472, 859, 995, adpd). 1034 *Acacia Suma*.
- Cutch (Tamarind-like) (McL. 28, 472, 859, 995, 995, adpd). 1036 *Acacia ferruginea*.
- Cutch (White) (McL. 472, 859, 995, adpd). 1034 *Acacia Suma*.
- Cutch Apple (McL. 138). 1035 *Acacia Catechu*.
- Cut-finger (Nic. 4/160) (S. 451). 1822 *Vinca major*.

- Cuttmandoo (McL. 257, 1000). 2538
Euphorbia trigona.
 Cycas (Broad leaved) (McL. 777). 2873
Cycas circinalis
 Cycas (Japan) (Br. 205). 2878 *Cycas*
revoluta.
 Cylinder-septate-capsuled Trumpet
 Flower (Hk. 4/376, adpd). dxcii.
Stereospermum (genus).
 Cylindrical-capsuled French-chiretta
 (McL. 177, 577, 998, Hk. 4/369, adpd).
 dccxi. *Diotacanthus* (genus).
 Cylindrical-tubed Rose Apple (McL. 379,
 adpd). 1237 *Eugenia cylindrica*.
 Cymbidium (Aloe-leaved) (Br. 211). 2945
Cymbidium aloifolium.
 Cymed (White) Bindweed (McL. 120,
 adpd). 2044 *Ipomæa cymosa*.
 Cymed (Downy) Climbing Poison nut
 (McL. 690, adpd). 1960 *Strychnos*
Beddomei.
 Cymed (Terminal) Climbing Poison Nut
 (McL. 690, adpd). 1964 *Strychnos*
Bourdillonii.
 Cymed (Densely) Echites (Rox. 2/16).
 1861 *Aganosma cymosa*.
 Cymed (Axillary) Faise Holly (Hk. 1/586
 adpd). 496 *Gomphandra axillaris*.
 Cymed (Extra-axillary) False Holly (Hk.
 1/586, adpd). 497 *Gomphandra poly-*
morpha.
 Cymed (Long) French mulberry (Hk.
 4/567, adpd). 2287 *Callicarpa arborea*.
 Cymed (Short) French Mulberry (Hk.
 4/567, adpd). 2288 *Callicarpa lanata*.
 Cymed (Long-flowered Terminal) Ipeca-
 cuanha (Hk. 3/21, adpd). dxiv.
Chasalia (genus).
 Cymed (Short-flowered Terminal) Ipeca-
 cuanha (Hk. 3/21, adpd). dxii. *Psy-*
chotria (genus).
 Cymed (Capitate) Mangrove (McL. 470,
 adpd). 1133 *Ceriops Roxburghiana*.
 Cymed (Compound) Mangrove (McL. 470,
 adpd). 1132 *Ceriops Candolleana*.
 Cymed (Dichotomous) Mangrove (McL.
 470, adpd). 1134 *Kandelia kheedii*.
 Cymed (Simple) Mangrove (McL. 470,
 adpd). 1130 *Rhizophora mucronata*.
 Cymed (Trichotomous) Mangrove (McL.
 470, adpd). 1140 *Caallia integerrima*.
 Cymed-or-corymbed (Axillary) Bristle-
 tipped-branched Offal-smelling Ipeca-
 cuanha (Hk. 3/21, adpd). dxvi.
Saprosma (genus).
 Cymed (Round) Snake Root (McL. 507,
 adpd). 1481 *Ophiorrhiza Brunonis*.
 Cymed (Densely) Viper Dogfane (Rox.
 2/16, adpd). 1861 *Aganosma cymosa*.
 Cymose (Pyriiform-swollen-fleshy-ped-
 uncled) Buckthorn (Hk. 1/630, adpd).
 cxxx. *Hovenia* (genus).
Cyperus-babylonicus of Pliny (McL. 288).
 3005 *Alpinia Galanga*.
 Cypress (H/E.F) (McL. 484) (Nic. 1,409)
 (S. 121, 126) (Gbl. 695) (W. 63).
 dcccxcvii. *Cupressus* (genus).
 Cypress (McL. 787) (Gbl. 697). 2809
Cupressus sempervirens.
 Cypress (African) (Nic. 4/208) (S. 11, 452).
 2816 *Callitris Whytei*.
 Cypress (Bastard) (McL. 391). 163
Tamarix dioica.
 Cypress (Blo-tan) (McL. 787) (Cag. 409).
 2810 *Cupressus torulosa*.
 Cypress (Chinese Weeping) (Cat. 314).
 2806 *Cupressus funebris*.
 Cypress (Columnar) (Cat. 314). 2809
Cupressus sempervirens.
 Cypress (Dwarf) (Cag. 411). 2812
Cupressus Lawsoniana.
 Cypress (r vergreen) (S. 161). 2809
Cupressus sempervirens.
 Cypress (Funereal) (S. 122, 172) (Gbl.
 697). 2806 *Cupressus funebris*.
 Cypress (Goa) (Gbl. 696) (Cat. 314).
 2807 *Cupressus glauca*.
 Cypress (Ground) (Cag. 411). 2812
Cupressus Lawsoniana.
 Cypress (Himalayan) (McL. 787) (Bs/T/
 693) (Bs/S. 260, NLGS) (Gbl. 696).
 2810 *Cupressus torulosa*.
 Cypress (Italian) (S. 218) (Cag. 409).
 2809 *Cupressus sempervirens*.
 Cypress (Lawson's) (Gbl. 696, (S. 122,
 234). 2812 *Cupressus Lawsoniana*.
 Cypress (Lawson's Bastard) (S. 122).
 2812 *Cupressus Lawsoniana*.
 Cypress (Lawson's Dwarf) (Nic. 1,303).
 2812 *Cupressus Lawsoniana*.
 Cypress (Leafless Cherry) (Bth. 6,229,
 adpd). 2529 *Exocarpus cupressi-*
formis.
 Cypress (Mexican) (Muell. S.P) (Nic.
 1/410). 2811 *Cupressus Lindleyi*.
 Cypress (Milanji) (S. 452). 2816 *Callitris*
Whytei.
 Cypress (Monterey) (H E.F) (Muell. S.P)
 (Nic. 1,410) (S. 122, 276) (Cag. 409).
 2808 *Cupressus macrocarpa*.
 Cypress (Mosque) (Cag. 409). 2809
Cupressus sempervirens.
 Cypress (Nepal) (Muell. S.P). 2810
Cupressus torulosa.
 Cypress (North Californian) (Muell. S.P).
 2812 *Cupressus Lawsoniana*.
 Cypress (Oregon) (S. 301). 2812 *Cupres-*
sus Lawsoniana.
 Cypress (Portugal) (Cag. 409). 2807
Cupressus glauca.
 Cypress (South Californian) (Muell. S.P)
 (Bs/S. 260, NLGS) (Ooty. 251). 2808
Cupressus macrocarpa.
 Cypress (Upright) (Cat. 314). 2809
Cupressus sempervirens.

Cypress (Weeping) (Bs/T/694) (Gbl. 697) (Cag. 409) (Cag. 314). 2806 *Cupressus funebris*.

Cypress (Wild) (McL. 185). 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia*.

Cypress Jhow (McL. 391, 992). 163 *Tamarix dioica*.

Cypress Oak (S. 126). 27-8-a. *Quercus Robur* (pedunculata).

Cypress (Common) of Europe (Muell. S.P) (McL. 484). 2809 *Cupressus sempervirens*.

Cypress (Hinoki) of Japan (Muell. S.P). 2813 *Cupressus obtusa*.

Cypress Pine (Maid. C.T) (Gbl. 695). decexviii. *Callitris* (genus).

Cypress (African) Pine (Nic. 4/208). 2816 *Callitris Whytei*.

Cypress Tamarisk (McL. 391). 163 *Tamarix dioica*.

Cypress Vine (McL. 362) (S. 127) (Rid. 69). 2019 *Ipomæa Quamoclit*.

Cypress (Crimson) Vine (McL. 362) (Cat. 476). 2019 *Ipomæa Quamoclit*.

Cypress (Ivy leaved) Vine (S. 218). 2020-g. *Ipomæa hederacea* (coccinea).

Cyrenian Lotus (McL. 437). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.

Cyrus' Blood (McL. 282). 3099 *Dracaena Draco*.

Cyrus' Blood (McL. 282). 3219 *Dæmonorops Draco*.

D

Dacca Banana (Cag. 207). 3012-c. *Musa sapientum* (Dacca).

Dacca Cotton (Rox. 3/184). 253 *Gossypium herbaceum*.

Dadap (Gbl. 242). 820 *Erythrina lithosperma*.

Dæmia (Smooth leaved) (Br. 129, 2C9). 1885 *Dæmia extensa*.

Dagger leaved stemless Orchid (Hk. 5/675, W.A.I, adpd). cmxvii. *Oberonia* (genus).

Dagger Orchid (Hk. 5/675, W.A.I, adpd). cmxvii. *Oberonia* (genus).

Dagger (Long-coriaceous-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 5/682, W.A.I, adpd). 2880 *Oberonia platycaulon*.

Dagger (Long-succulent-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 5/681, W.A.I, adpd). 2888 *Oberonia Brunoniana*.

Dagger (Medium-fleshy-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 5/676, W.A.I, adpd). 2885 *Oberonia iridifolia* (denticulata).

Dagger (Medium-very-succulent- subfalcate-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 5/682, W.A.I, adpd). 2889 *Oberonia Lindleyana*.

Dagger (Short-straight-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 5/683, W.A.I, adpd). 2891 *Oberonia Wightiana*.

Dagger (Short-subfalcate-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 5/678, W.A.I, adpd). 2886 *Oberonia verticillata*.

Dagger (Very-short-coriaceous-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 5/678, adpd). 2887 *Oberonia Falconeri*.

Dahnrian Buckthorn (McL. 762). 5e9 *Rhamnus virgatus*.

Daisy (Paris) (Nic. 1/323) (S. 97) (Cag. 527) (Mu). 1618 *Chrysanthemum frutescens*.

Daisy (Rosy South American) Thistle Shrub (Nic. 1/159, 5/123, adpd). 1621 *Barnadesia rosea*.

Daisy (Tree) (Ooty. 317). 1617 *Montañia bipinnatifida*.

Daisy Tree (Mu. 41). 1617 *Montañia bipinnatifida*.

Dal (Pr. 1/383). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.

Dalbergia (Woody) (McL. 404). 899 *Pongamia glabra*.

Dalhousie's (Lady) Fig (McL. 72, adpd). 2725 *Ficus Dalhousiae*.

Dalimba (McL. 30). 1322 *Punica granatum*.

Dalzell's Fleshy leaved Indian *Ipecacuanha* (McL. 360, adpd). 1915 *Tylophora Dalzellii*.

Damascus Rose (McL. 322) (Nic. 3/320). 1098 *Rosa damascena*.

Damask Rose (McL. 322, 995) (Nic. 3/320, 325) (S. 129, 375) (Cag. 591) (Ell. 481). 1098 *Rosa damascena*.

Damask (Red) Rose (Nic. 3/325, 320) 1098-a. *Rosa damascena* (typica).

Damask (White) Rose (Nic. 3/320). 1098-b. *Rosa damascena* (alba).

Damask (Hybrid French or) with Bourbon and China Rose (Cag. 590). 1107 *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens*.

Dammer (Indian) Family (McL. 258, 259, 799, adpd). XVIII. *Dipterocarpaceæ* (Order).

Dammer (McL. 258). cmvi. *Agathis* (genus).

Dammer (Rox. 2/604) (W. 51). 207 *Vateria indica*.

Dammer (Acorn fruited) (Bed. 1/237, adpd). lxxxv. *Balanocarpus* (genus).

Dammer (Amboyna) (McL. 258). 2832 *Agathis loranthifolia*.

Dammer (Australian) (McL. 582, 258). 2833 *Agathis robusta*.

Dammer (Black) (McL. 799). (? 447) 201 *Shorea robusta* (?).

Dammer (Black) (McL. 799). (? 447) 202 *Shorea Tumbaggaia* (?).

Dammer (Black) (McL. 258, 472, 993) (Cat. 60) (Ell. 134) (Bed. 1/51, 2/128) (Bs/5/131) (Gbl. 141) (Bdn/F.T/L). 447 *Canarium strictum*.

- Dammer (Black Tinnevely) (I.F. xxxix/13, xxx/1, adpd). lxxxv. *Balanocarpus* (genus).
- Dammer (Burmese Rock) (McL. 259, adpd). 202 (*bis.*) *Hopea odorata*.
- Dammer (Cowdee) (McL. 258). cmvi. *Agathis* (genus).
- Dammer (Dhoona) (McL. 258). 201 *Shorea robusta*.
- Dammer (Green) (McL. 258). 202 *Shorea Thumbaggaia*.
- Dammer (Indian) (McL. 799). 201 *Shorea robusta*.
- Dammer (Kauri) (McL. 258). cmvi. *Agathis* (genus).
- Dammer (Large-stipuled Dipterocarp) (Hk. 1/295, McL. 258, 259, adpd). lxxx. *Dipterocarpus* (genus).
- Dammer (Long-10-nerved-downy-midribbed oblong-lance-acute-leaved Dipterocarp) (Hk. 1 309, Bed. 2 97, adpd). 204 *Hopea Wightiana*.
- Dammer (Long-12 nerved Heart-cuspidate-leaved Tripterocarp) (Hk. 1 306, adpd). 201 *Shorea robusta*.
- Dammer (Long-14-nerved-oblong-obtuse-leaved Capsuled) (Hk. 1 313, adpd). 207 *Vateria indica*.
- Dammer (Long-12-to-18-nerved-velvety-backed elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Dipterocarp) (Bs/T 66, adpd). 198 *Dipterocarpus Bourdillonii*.
- Dammer (Medium-15-nerved-downy-backed elliptic-ovate-acute-leaved Dipterocarp) (Hk. 8 298, adpd). 197 *Dipterocarpus alatus*.
- Dammer (Medium-10-to-15-nerved elliptic-cordate-acute-leaved Tripterocarp) (Hk. 1 305, adpd). 200 *Shorea Talura*.
- Dammer (Medium-10-nerved glandular-axilled oblong-ovate-acute-leaved Dipterocarp) (Hk. 1 308, Bed. 1 27, 2 7, adpd). 203 *Hopea parviflora*.
- Dammer (Medium-10-nerved Lance-acute-leaved Acorn) (Bed. 1 237, adpd). 208 *Balanocarpus utilis*.
- Dammer (Medium-12-nerved Lance-oblong-leaved Dipterocarp) (Hk. 1 308 adpd). 202 (*bis.*) *Hopea odorata*.
- Dammer Medium-8-nerved Lance-obtuse-leaved Dipterocarp) (Hk. 1 309, adpd). 205 *Hopea glabra*.
- Dammer (Medium-8-to-10-nerved oblong-lance-obtuse-leaved Acorn) (Bed. 1 237, adpd). 209 *Balanocarpus erosa*.
- Dammer (Medium-10-to-15-nerved ovate-cuspidate-leaved Dipterocarp) (Bed. 2/94, Bs/5/65, adpd). 196 *Dipterocarpus indicus*.
- Dammer (Medium-4-nerved ovate-elliptic-caudate-leaved Dipterocarp) (Hk. 1/360, Bed. 1/29, adpd). 206 *Hopea racophloea*.
- Dammer (Medium-(short-to-long)-8-nerved-scurfy-backed oblong-heart-cuspidate-leaved Tripterocarp) (Hk. 1/306, Bed. 1/26, adpd). 202 *Shorea Thumbaggaia*.
- Dammer (Medium-to-large-10-scurfy-nerved Lance-acute-leaved Dipterocarp) (Hk. 1/302, adpd). 199 *Vateria Roxburghiana*.
- Dammer (New Zealand) (McL. 258). 2831 *Agathis australis*.
- Dammer (Piney) (McL. 258). 207 *Vateria indica*.
- Dammer (Raul) (McL. 259). 201 *Shorea robusta*.
- Dammer (Rock) (McL. 259). lxxxiii. *Hopea* (genus).
- Dammer (Rock) (McL. 259). 202 (*bis.*) *Hopea odorata*.
- Dammer (Saul) (McL. 259). 201 *Shorea robusta*.
- Dammer (Small-scurfy-stipuled Dipterocarp) (Hk. 1 301, 302, McL. 258, 259, adpd). lxxxi. *Vateria* (genus).
- Dammer (Small-stipuled Dipterocarp) (Hk. 1 308, McL. 258, 259, adpd). lxxxiii *Hopea* (genus).
- Dammer (Star-based-capsuled) (Hk. 1 313, McL. 258, 259, adpd). lxxxiv. *Vateria* (genus).
- Dammer (Tambaga) (McL. 259). 202 *Shorea Thumbaggaia*.
- Dammer (Tripterocarp) (Hk. 1/303, McL. 258 259, adpd). lxxxii. *Shorea* (genus).
- Dammer (White) (McL. 258) (Bed. 1/25, 2/84) (Bdn L) (El. 519) (Pl. 275). 207 *Vateria indica*.
- Dammer (White) (McL. 472). (?) 439-b. *Boswellia serrata* (*glabra*) (?).
- Dammer (White Tinnevely) (I.F. xxix/10, xxx/1, adpd). lxxxiii. *Hopea* (genus).
- Dammer (Yellow) (McL. 259, 472, 484, 993). 439-b. *Boswellia serrata* (*glabra*).
- Dammer Pine (Nic. 1/439) (Cag. 407). cmvi *Agathis* (genus).
- Dammer Pine (Gbl. 703). 2832 *Agathis loranthifolia*.
- Dammer (Amboyne (Pine (Nic. 1/439) (Cag. 407). 2832 *Agathis loranthifolia*.
- Dammer Pine of the Eastern-Isles (Rid. 99). 2832 *Agathis loranthifolia*.
- Dammer Tree (McL. 799). 202 *Shorea Thumbaggaia*.
- Damson (Bs/T/279) (Bdn/F.T) (S. 355). 1069-e. *Prunus communis* (*damascena*).
- Damson (Wild) (McL. 17). 1069-a. *Prunus communis* (*typica*).
- Danchi (Muell. S.P). 780 *Sesbania aculeata*.
- Danchy (McL. 805). 779 *Sesbania ægyptiaca*.
- Danewort (S. 384). cdLxxiii *Sambucus* (genus).

- Danmark Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94).
1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea-
intus-argentea).
- Dantzic Fir (Gbl. 703). 2857 *Pinus*
sylvestris.
- Daphne (Indian) (McL. 240). (P) 838
Clitoria Ternatea?
- Daphne of the Greeks (McL. 1041). 2443
Laurus nobilis.
- Darjeeling (Thomson's) Oak (Gbl. 677)
(FAR. 28, 29, NLGS). 2793 *Quercus*
lineata.
- Darjiling Red Cedar (Cat. 116). 1015
Acrocarpus fraxinifolius.
- Dark Bamboo (McL. 70). 3310 *Dendro-*
calamus strictus.
- Dark Black Wood (I.F. xxxi/3). 881
Dalbergia latifolia.
- Dark-blue Creeper (McL. 837). 1865
Ichnocarpus frutescens.
- Dark-bronze (Cup-tipped-often Crimson-
margined-midribbed-and-blotched) Cro-
ton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid)
(Jaf). 2646-Wb. *Codiaeum variegatum*
(princeps, or mutabile).
- Dark-bronze-green Croton (Ru/N/O)
(Mu). 2646-Nf. *Codiaeum variegatum*
(Black Prince).
- Dark-bronzy-green Croton (Ru/N/O)
(Mu). 2646-Sj. *Codiaeum variegatum*
(Prince of War).
- Dark-bronzy-leaved Scarlet-spotted-
golden-yellow Indian Shot (Cag. 384).
3035 (bis.)-t. *Canna orchidiflora* (Bur-
gundia).
- Dark-crimson-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O)
(Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Eg. *Codiaeum*
variegatum (The Tsar).
- Dark glossy leaved White Cedar (Gbl.
148, adpd). 457 *Dysoxylum pur-*
pureum.
- Dark-green-blotched Yellow Croton (Nic.
5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf).
2646-Ob. *Codiaeum variegatum* (line-
are).
- Dark-green (Golden-suffused-mottled-
sometimes-banded) Broader Croton
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Md.
Codiaeum variegatum (Henryanum, or
MacArthurii No. 46).
- Dark-green-centred-silvery-grey-tessella-
ted-leaved Costus Root (Nic. 5/262).
3003 *Costus mosaicus*.
- Dark-green (Carmine-backed Yellow-and-
rosy-blotched) Croton (Nic. 1/355)
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ue.
Codiaeum variegatum (Youngii).
- Dark-green (Claret-backed Pink-margined-
midribbed-and-veined shining) Croton
(Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf).
2646-Mg. *Codiaeum variegatum*
(Veitchii).
- Dark-green (Creamy-veined) Croton
[when young] (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O)
(Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sf. *Codiaeum*
variegatum (Cooperi).
- Dark-green (Crimson-centred-and-veined)
Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf).
2646-Ag. *Codiaeum variegatum* (New
Guinea).
- Dark-green (Crimson-to-yellow-midrib-
bed Pink-margined) Croton (Nic. 1/350)
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Oc.
Codiaeum variegatum (elegans).
- Dark-green (Gold-centred) Croton [when
young] (Nic. 1/365) (Ru/N/O) (Mu)
(Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Th. *Codiaeum varie-*
gatum (Spirale).
- Dark-green (Golden-central-irregular-
feathered-and-petioled shining) Croton
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Me.
Codiaeum variegatum (Lord Ripon).
- Dark-green (Golden-central-irregular-
feathered-and-petioled shining) Croton
(Nic. 1/354) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf).
2646-Nd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Hooker-
ianum).
- Dark-green (Golden-centred Pink-veined
shining) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid)
(Jaf). 2646-Nn. *Codiaeum variegatum*
(splendidum).
- Dark-green (Golden-marbled-and-banded
shining) Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O)
(Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mo. *Codiaeum*
variegatum (Burtonii).
- Dark-green (Golden-margined-midribbed-
veined-and-spotted) Croton (Nic. 1/355)
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ne.
Codiaeum variegatum (maculatum).
- Dark-green (Golden-yellow-blotched-and-
midribbed) Croton (Nic. 1/355)
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ib.
Codiaeum variegatum (irregulare).
- Dark-green (Golden-yellow-centred shin-
ing) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O)
(Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Da. *Codiaeum*
variegatum (tricolor).
- Dark-green (Golden-yellow-midribbed-
and-margined) Croton (Nic. 1/350)
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sc.
Codiaeum variegatum (angustifolium,
or angustissimum).
- Dark-green (Golden-yellow-midribbed-
and-margined shining) Croton (Nic. 1/355)
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qb.
Codiaeum variegatum (Weissmanni).
- Dark-green (Orange-and-crimson-blotch-
ed) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu)
(Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ic. *Codiaeum varie-*
gatum (multicolor).
- Dark-green (Pale-yellow-maturing-rosy-
margined-midribbed-and-veined) Cro-
ton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid)
(Jaf). 2646-Mf. *Codiaeum variegatum*
(lanceifolium).

- Dark-green (Pink-margined-and-midribbed) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (imperiale).
- Dark-green (Red-midribbed Yellow-centred-margined-and-blotched) Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qf *Codiaeum variegatum* (Broom-fieldii).
- Dark-green (Rosy-backed Ivory-white-blotched shining) Croton (Nic. 1/350) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (albicans).
- Dark-green (Yellow-margined-and-spotted) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Prince Albert Victor).
- Dark-green (Yellow-midribbed-and-blotched) Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ob. *Codiaeum variegatum* (lineare).
- Dark-green (Yellow-spotted Rosy-flushed) Croton (Nic. 1/350) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ec. *Codiaeum variegatum* (auncubaefolium).
- Dark-green (Silvery-grey-centred-yellow-spotted) Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3265-f. *Dieffenbachia picta* (princeps).
- Dark-green Horned Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Lc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (karengrianum).
- Dark-green (Orange-banded shining) Horned Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Lb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (cornigerum).
- Dark-green (Yellow-irregularly-mottled shining) Horned Croton [when young] (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-La. *Codiaeum variegatum* (cornutum proper).
- Dark-green large Bamboo (Gbl. 752). 3311 *Derodocalamus sikkimensis*.
- Dark-green-leaved (Digitate-7 or more) subsupend) *Aralia* (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1391 *Aralia leptophylla*.
- Dark-green-maturing-crimson (Orange-and-crimson-irregularly-mottled) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Warrenii).
- Dark-green - margined - and - irregularly - blotched White-spotted Yellowish-green Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/472). 3265-b. *Dieffenbachia picta* (Bausei).
- Dark-green Purple-backed Arrowroot (Nic. 1/238). 3023 *Calathea Vandenbergkei*.
- Dark-green - sometimes - yellow - striped tufted Bamboo (Gbl. 750), 3305 *Oxytenanthera nigroclliata*.
- Dark-green (Voluted-tipped Crimson-and-yellow-spotted) Trilobe Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ki. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-Dor-manianum).
- Dark Guava (McL 385). 1258 *Engenia Jambolana*.
- Dark-iron-grey-smoth-or-rough-persistent-barked (Irregular- (often-indistinct)-nerved Long-or-medium-thick-shining Broad-or-narrow-lance-or-falcate-acuminate-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/231, adpd) 1199 *Eucalyptus gomphoccephala*.
- Dark-iron-grey-smooth -or-rough - persistent barked (Irregular-often-indistinct)-nerved medium-smooth-thick-lance-falcate-acuminate-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/211, adpd). 1200 *Eucalyptus paniculata*.
- Dark (Orange-bordered) leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-f. *Cordyline terminalis* (Gayii).
- Dark-purple-flowered (Medium-villous Round-heart-acuminate-leaved) Bindweed (Nic. 2/192, adpd). 2025 *Ipomoea tyrianthina*.
- Dark-purple-leaved-and-stemmed Vernal Flower (Nic. 1/518, adpd). 2253 *Eranthemum atropurpureum*.
- Dark purple Mulberry (Rid. 141) (Br. 198). 2723-b. *Morus alba* (atropurpurea).
- Dark-purple-to-green (Very-small-membranous) Ovate-obtuse-leaved Featherfoil (Nic. 3/100, adpd). 2573-c. *Phyllanthus nivosus* (atropurpurea).
- Dark-purplish-green (Purple-backed crimson-midribbed) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (interruptum).
- Dark-red-and-purple-tinted Green-leaved Red Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3026-d. *Canna indica* (atrongicans).
- Dark-red-and-violet-rayed Deep-green-leaved Orange Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3027-f. *Canna lutea* (zebrina).
- Dark-red (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 384) 3028 *Canna Achiras*.
- Dark-red (White-and-yellow-striped green-leaved) Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3028-b. *Canna Achiras* (variegata).
- Dark-rough-rather-furrowed - persistent-barked (Parallel-oblique-fine-indistinct-nerved medium-thick-lance-falcate-acuminate-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/208, adpd). 1202 *Eucalyptus pilularis*.
- Dark-sage-green (Ivory-white-and-yellow-marbled) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Eb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Jamesii).

- Dark-shining-scarlet. Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (cocinea-purpureo-suffusa-nitida).
- Dark Sirissa (McL. 66, 472, 605, 840, 912, 995). 1050 *Albizia amara*.
- Dark (Stout) Spined Devil Rattan (Nic. 1/430). 3218 *Dæmonorops fissus*.
- Dark Vail (McL. 935, 995) (?). 1002 *Xylia dolabriformis*?
- Dark-veined-orange Brazilian Evening Mallow (Nic. 1/4, adpd). 218 *Abutilon Darwini*.
- Dark-velvety-green-purple-backed (Very long-perfoliate-slightly-downy) oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved Peruvian Emetic-nut (Nic. 2/146, adpd). 1511 *Hoffmannia Ghiesbreghtii*.
- Dark wood Apple (McL. 1025) (?). 663 *Mangifera indica* (?)
- Dark-yellow Tea Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603, 603) (Hod) (Ru/N/91, 96, O/21) (Mu. 56) (18). 1108-l. *Rosea Noisettiana* (odorata-lutea).
- Dark-yellow (Sulphur-edged) Tea Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/90, O/19). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-lutea-sulphureo-marginata).
- Darker-centred Lemon-yellow Tea Rose (Mu. 55). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrinatus-lutea).
- Darling (Grace) Rose (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Mu. 55). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-carnecomarginata).
- Darwin's Mallow (Nic. 1/4). 218 *Abutilon Darwini*.
- Darwin's (Boule-de-neige) Mallow (Nic. 1/41, Ooty, 201). 218-c. *Abutilon Darwini* (niveum).
- Darwin's (Golden Fleece) Mallow (Nic. 1/4, Ooty, 203). 218-d. *Abutilon Darwini* (aureum).
- Darwin's (Pure white) Mallow (Nic. 1/4, adpd). 218-c. *Abutilon Darwini* (niveum).
- Darwin's (Red and Pink) Mallow (Nic. 1/5, Ooty, 204). 218-e. *Abutilon Darwini* (rosæflorum).
- Darwin's (Yellow-mottled-Maple leaved) Mallow (Nic. 1/4, adpd). 218-b. *Abutilon Darwini* (Sellovianum-marmoratum).
- Date (Arabian) (McL. 413, 484, 1001). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- Date (Barren Wild) (McL. 777). 2873 *Cycas circinalis*.
- Date (Bifarious-green-leaved) (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3165 *Phoenix rupicola*.
- Date (Bulbous-stemmed Glaucous Dwarf) (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3166 *Phoenix acaulis*.
- Date (Common) (McL. 413). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- Date (Common Hill Dwarf) (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3168 *Phoenix humilis* (pedunculata).
- Date (Coromandel Coast) (McL. 413, adpd). 3167 *Phoenix farinifera*.
- Date (Drunken) (McL. 40). 3121 *Areca Catechu*.
- Date (Dwarf wild) (Pfl. 461). 3167 *Phoenix farinifera*.
- Date (Edible) (McL. 413). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- Date (Hybrid) (Jaf. 132) (Rid. 267). 3171 *Phoenix compacta*.
- Date (Himalayan) (Cag. 642) (Nic. 3/104). (Gbl. 730, Bs/T/646, adpd). 3165 *Phoenix rupicola*.
- Date (Indian) (S. 213, 423) (Ell. 542). 982 *Tamarindus indica*.
- Date (Large) (McL. 413). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- Date (Littoral Sand) (McL. 414). 3167 *Phoenix farinifera*.
- Date (Long peduncled Dwarf) (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3168 *Phoenix humilis* (pedunculata).
- Date (Marsh) (McL. 413, 1001). 3169 *Phoenix paludosa*.
- Date (Persian) (W. 34). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- Date (Quadrifarious Green-leaved) (Gbl. 730, adpd). 3164 *Phoenix zeylanica*.
- Date (Shiny-leaved Dwarf) (McL. 414, adpd). 3167 *Phoenix farinifera*.
- Date (Short-peduncled Dwarf) (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3166 *Phoenix acaulis*.
- Date (Small) (McL. 413, 1001). 3167 *Phoenix farinifera*.
- Date (Spiral-leaved) (Bs/T/646, adpd). 3165 *Phoenix rupicola*.
- Date (Stemless) (McL. 414, 484, 1001) (FAR. 1. 25, GJM, VZM). 3166 *Phoenix acaulis*.
- Date (Straight-stemmed Glaucous Dwarf) (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3168 *Phoenix humilis* (pedunculata).
- Date (Tessellate-stemmed) (Gbl. 731, Bs/T/645, adpd). 3170 *Phoenix robusta*.
- Date (True) (McL. 413). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- Date (Wild) (McL. 414, 473, 1001) (Cag. 342) (Br. 228) (Ell. 443) (Pfl. 45) (Cat. 328). 3163 *Phoenix sylvestris*.
- Date (Wild) (McL. 414). 3166 *Phoenix acaulis*.
- Date Palm (McL. 413) (Bed. 1/228) (S. 325) (Nic. 3/103). cmxcv. *Phoenix* (genus).
- Date Palm (S. 130, 315) (Bs/T/645) (Bdn/F. 1). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- Date (Andaman) Palm (Rid. 267) (Jaf. 132). 3169 *Phoenix paludosa*.
- Date (Arabian) Palm (Cat. 330). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.

- Date (Canary-Isles) Palm (Poty. 322) (Nic. 3 104). 3172 *Phoenix canariensis*.
 Date (Ceylon) Palm (Ru O 35) (Nic 3/105). 3164 *Phoenix zeylanica*.
 Date (Cultivated) Palm (Gbl. 730) 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
 Date (Hill Dwarf) Palm (FAR 25, GJM mhgj). 3168 *Phoenix humilis* (pseudoculata).
 Date (Prickly) Palm (S. 3, 344). cmlxxvi. *Acanthophoenix* (genus).
 Date (Sago) Palm (Rid. 147, 154). 3167 *Phoenix farinifera*.
 Date (Wild) Palm (Bs T 645) (Gbl. 721). 3163 *Phoenix sylvestris*.
 Date Plum (McL 366) (Nic 1 479). dlxii. *Diospyros* (genus).
 Date Plum (McL 363). 1699 *Diospyros montana*.
 Date (Chinese) Plum (McL. 304). 1701 *Diospyros Kaki*.
 Date (Japan) Plum (McL. 304). 1701 *Diospyros Kaki*.
 Date Plum of China and Japan (Muell S P) (S. 141) 1701 *Diospyros Kaki*.
 Date (Sapota) Plum of Mauritius (Br. 112). 1708 (*bis*) *Diospyros Sapota*.
 Date Sugar Palm (Cat. 328). 3163 *Phoenix sylvestris*.
 Date Tree (Cag. 200, 302) (Cat. 330) (Rid. 147, 267) (Jaf. 132) (W. 12, 13, 15, 123). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
 Date (Chinese) Tree (McL. 65). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
 Datura (McL. 261, 998). cclxxi. *Datura* (genus).
 Datura (Asiatic) (McL. 262). 2098 *Datura fastuosa*.
 Datura (Downy) (McL. 261, 998). 2099 *Datura Metel*.
 Datura (European) (McL. 261, 998) 2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
 Datura (Indian) (McL. 262). 2098 *Datura fastuosa*.
 Datura (Purple) (McL. 261, 998). 20.8 *Datura fastuosa*.
 Datura (White) (McL. 262). 2098-b. *Datura fastuosa* (alba).
 Daurygoommady (McL. 838). 832 *Pneraria tuberosa*.
 Davata (McL 470). 1140 *Carallia integririma*.
 Dead-nettle Family (Br. 157) LXXXVI. Labiata (Order).
 Dead-nettle (White) (McL. 410, adpd). dcccix. *Leucas* (genus).
 Dead-nettle (Catmint-leaved White) shrub (Hk. 4 681, adpd). 2354 *Leucas nepetæfolia*.
 Dead-nettle (Crenate-oblong-leaved White) Shrub (Hk. 4 681, adpd). 2355 *Leucas lanata*.
 Dead-nettle (Entire-lance-leaved White) Shrub (Hk. 4 685, adpd). 2361 *Leucas lanceæfolia*.
 Dead-nettle (Entire-linear-leaved White) Shrub (Hk. 4 685, adpd) 2358 *Leucas suffruticosa*.
 Dead-nettle (Entire-oblong-leaved White) Shrub (Hk. 4 685, adpd). 2360 *Leucas helianthemifolia*.
 Dead-nettle (Fascicled-minute-leaved White) Shrub (Hk. 4 685, adpd). 2359 *Leucas rosmarinifolia*.
 Dead-nettle (Few-flowered Round-leaved White) Shrub (Hk. 4 681, adpd). 2354 *Leucas nepetæfolia*.
 Dead-nettle (Hoary-ovate-leaved White) Shrub (Hk. 4 681, adpd). 2356 *Leucas chinensis*.
 Dead-nettle (ovate-leaved Brown-hairy White) Shrub (Hk. 4 686, adpd) 2362 *Leucas lamli-folia*.
 Dead-nettle (Rosemary-leaved White) Shrub (Hk. 4 685, adpd). 2359 *Leucas rosmarinifolia*.
 Dead-nettle (Sun-Rose-leaved White) Shrub (Hk. 4 685, adpd). 2360 *Leucas helianthemifolia*.
 Dead-nettle (Velvety Roundish leaved White) Shrub (Hk. 4 682, adpd). 2357 *Leucas montana*.
 Dead-nettle (Woolly White) Shrub (Hk. 4 681, adpd) 2355 *Leucas lanata*.
 Deadly Poison Plant (Cag. 509). 1857 *Hæmadictyon suberectum*.
 Deal (S. 1). cmxii *Abies* (genus).
 Deal (White) (Gbl. 716). 2863 *Picea excelsa*.
 Deal (Red) of the Baltic (Gbl. 793). 2857 *Pinus sylvestris*.
 Deal Tree (Nic. 3 136) (S. 331). cmviii *Pinus* (genus).
 Deal Wood (Nic. 3 145). 2857 *Pinus sylvestris*.
 Decamallee (McL. 263, 473, 484, 996) [1504 Sphalm]. 1505 *Gardenia gummi-*
 Decandrous Bell-calyxed Pea (Treas. Bot. 2822, 908, 1214, Hk. 2 660, adpd). XLIII-A. Leguminosæ (order-Papilionæ suborder-Sophoræ Tribe).
 Decandrous (Buchanan's) Mango (Hk. 2 S, adpd). cclxiii. *Buchanania* (genus).
 Decandrous Mimosa-leaved Uniglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd) 905 *Cassia Kleinii*.
 Deccan Short-needle densifasciculate Asparagus (McL 516, adpd). 3087 *Asparagus asiaticus*.
 Deccany Babool (McL. 63) 1052 *Pithecolobium dulce*.
 Deccany Deodar (McL. 473, 756, 783, 943). 348 *Erythroxylon monogynum*,

- Deccanv Hemp (McL. 82). 240 (bis.)
Hibiscus cannabinus.
- Deccanv Olive Wood (McL. 589, 608, adpd). 544. *Elæodendron glaucum*.
- Deccanv (Small-oblong-elliptic-leaved Small-pulpy-drupe) Olive Wood (Hk. 1/623, adpd). 544-b. *Elæodendron glaucum* (canarensis).
- Deccanv Senna (McL. 847). 959 *Cassia montana*.
- Deccanv Star Capsicum (Hk. 4/230, Nic. 3/453, 5/407. adpd). 2074 *Solanum vagum*.
- Deciduous-above-rough-persistent-below-barked (Irregular-(often-indistinct)-nerved Long-or-medium-pellucid-dotted-pal ovate-lance-or falcate-leaved) *Eucalypt* (Bth. 3/289, adpd). 1194 *Eucalyptus goniocalyx*.
- Deciduous Boat-shaped-spathed Rattan (Hk. 6/404, adpd). mviii. *Dæmonorops* (genus).
- Deciduous-linear-leaved Stemless Flat-rooted-Orchid (Hk. 6/76, adpd). cmxxxix. *læniophyllum* (genus).
- Deciduous-stipuled Five-(3-5)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1089 *Rosa Banksia*.
- Deciduous-stipuled Five-(3-5)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1090 *Rosa microcarpa*.
- Deciduous stipuled Five-(3-5)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/264). 1094 *Rosa lævigata*.
- Deciduous-stipuled Three-(3-5)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1091 *Rosa Fortuneana*.
- Decomound leaved Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/5, adpd). 9 *Clematis nutans*.
- Deep-blue (Roundish-lance-obtusely-mucronate-leaved) Bubble Pea (Nic. 2/154, adpd). 699 *Hovea Celsi*.
- Deep-blue-flowered (Small-subglabrous-elliptic-serrate-subobtusely-leaved) Bastard Vervein (Hk. 4/564, adpd). 2284 *Stachytarpheta indica*.
- Deep bronze-green (Crimson-centred-and-veined) Croton (Nic. 5/250) (Ru N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nm. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Beauty).
- Deep-carmine (Large-fall) China Rose (Mu. 56) (Holt). 1103-f. *Rosa indica* (atrosanguinea-plena).
- Deep-crimson (Blake's) flowered Coral Shrub (Br. 57, adpd). 826 *Erythrina Blakei*.
- Deep-crimson (Red-to-bronzy-leaved) Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3026-c. *Canna indica* (Bihorelli).
- Deep-crimson-midribbed Bronzy-green Croton (Nic. 1/353) (Ru N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Th. *Codiaeum variegatum* (spirale).
- Deep-green (Yellow-blotched) Arrowroot (Nic. 1/237). 3019 *Calathea Lindeniana*.
- Deep-green (Bipinnatifid-lower-lobed-Bipinnatifid) Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97). 3262 *Philodendron Selloum*.
- Deep-green (Deep-yellow-margined-and-centred shining) Croton (Ru N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Re. *Codiaeum variegatum* (salicifolium, or longifolium-spirale).
- Deep-green (Ivory-white-or-cream-centre-feathered) Croton (Nic. 1/352) (Ru N/O) (Mu) (Jaf). 2646-Nc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (eburneum).
- Deep-green (Sharp-tipped Light-golden-blotched glossy) Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Rc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Cronstadti).
- Deep-green (Yellow-to-crimson-blotched) Croton (Ru N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (excelsior).
- Deep-green (Yellow-to-red-spotted) Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (torquatum).
- Deep-green (Yellow-veined) Croton [when young] (Nic. 1/383) (Ru N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ub. *Codiaeum variegatum* (majesticum No. 1).
- Deep-green (Yellow-veined) Croton [when young] (Ru N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (majesticum No. 2).
- Deep-green (Yellow-veined-and-blotched) Croton (Nic. 5/250) (Ru N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Bismarcki).
- Deep-green (Deep-green-margined copiously-white-blotched-veined-and-spotted Rich) Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-f. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (nobilis).
- Deep-green (Pale-green-margined White-blotchy veined very) Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-c. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (Rex).
- Deep-green (Pea-green-irregularly-blotched-and-spotted Rich) Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/472). 3265-g. *Dieffenbachia picta* (Bowmanni).
- Deep-green (Pellucid-white-blotchy-veined) Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-a. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (typica).
- Deep-green-margined-and-streaked Pale-green-bl-tchy-veined Whitish-green Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-d. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (Regina).
- Deep-green-margined copiously-white-blotched-veined-and-spotted Rich-deep-green Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-f. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (nobilis).

- Deep-green-maturing-crimson (Rosy-crimson-margined Golden-midribbed-and-veined) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (insigne).
- Deep-green (Crimson-midribbed) maturing-to-bronzy Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (ornatum).
- Deep-green-striped Yellowish Arrowroot (Nic. 1/237). 3018 *Calathea leopardina*.
- Deep-olive-green (Crimson-centred-and-veined) Croton (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ub. *Codiaeum variegatum* (majesticum No. 1).
- Deep-olive-green (Crimson-midribbed Yellow-spotted) Croton (Nic. 1/350) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Braggatum).
- Deep-orange-shaded Apricot-coloured Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 56) (Ru/N/96, O/11) (Ooty. 439). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (arminenia-aurantio-rubescens-suffusa).
- Deep-purple Indigo of the Himalayas (Hk. 2/101, adpd). 757 *Indigofera atropurpurea*.
- Deep-red (Small-leaved Scarlet-and) Fuchsia (Nic. 2/33). 1327 *Fuchsia microphylla*.
- Deep-red Passion Flower (Nic. 3/31). 1357 *Passiflora Murucuja*.
- Deep-rich-green (Pink-margined Snow-white-midribbed-and secondary-veined) Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97). 3260 (b's.) *Philodendron gloriosum*.
- Deep-rosy-flowered (Quinefoliate-digitate-lance-wavy-folioled) Bindweed (Nic. 2/191, adpd). 2021 *Ipomœa Horsfalliae*.
- Deep-rosy-shaded Salmon-coloured Tea Rose (Nic. 3/321) (Cag. 599) (Ru/N/93, O/22) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-roseopuniceo-suffusa).
- Deep yellow-shaded Salmon-coloured Tea Rose (Cag. 601) (Hod). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-rubescens-luteo-suffusa).
- Deep-yellow-centred Light yellow Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 602) (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Hod) (Mu. 56) (Po). 1108-e. *Rosa Noisettiana* (citrina-intusutea).
- Deep-yellow-copiously-mottled (Crimson-flushed) Bright-green Trilobe Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-heroicum).
- Deep-yellow-margined-and-centred Shining-deep-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (salicifolium, or longifolium-spirale).
- Deep-yellow (Coppery-centred) Noisette Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 56). 1108-f. *Rosa Noisettiana* (lutca-intuscuprea).
- Deeply-incised-slightly-toothed - folioled (Imparipinnate-(numerous) *Panax* (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1042 *Panax crispatum*.
- Deer Fern (S. 248). mlxiv. *Lomaria* (genus).
- Deer (Pinnatipartite-(2-3 ft.)-scaly-stiped Oblong. (4"-6")-subentire-obtuse-segmented) Fern (Nic. 2/192, adpd). 3350 *Lomaria gibba*.
- Deer (Musk) Plant (McL. 435, 532). 399 *Limonia acidissima*.
- Deer's-horn (McL. 802). 280 *Helicteres Isora*.
- Defective petalled Soapnut (McL. 468, adpd). 625 *Hemigyroza deficiens*.
- Deflexed-rigid (Semilanceolate-stipuled) Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/321). 1100 *Rosa gallica*.
- Deflexed (Star) Spined Devil Kattan (Nic. 1/430). 3220 *Dæmonorops palembanicus*.
- Delhi (Kokni Orange of Saharanpur and) (Bon. 54). 419-c. *Citrus Aurantium-crenatifolia* (kokni).
- Delicate Flesh-pink Hybrid Tea Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Mu. 55). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida carnea).
- Delicate pink-veined Salmon-coloured Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Po) (Ru/O/21). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-carneo-venosa).
- Delight (Traveller's) (McL. 469). 685 *Spondias mangifera*.
- Delight of the Woods (McL. 449). cxviii. *Hiptage* (genus).
- Delight of the Woods (McL. 440). 355 *Hiptage Madablota*.
- Delight (Common) of the Woods (McL. 440) (Br. 40). 355 *Hiptage Madablota*.
- Delight (Medium-oblong-ovate-leaved) of the Woods (Hk. 1/418, adpd). 355 *Hiptage Madablota*.
- Delight (Mountain) of the Woods (McL. 440, adpd). 356 *Hiptage parvifolia*.
- Delight (Small elliptic-leaved) of the Woods (Hk. 1/419, adpd). 356 *Hiptage parvifolia*.
- Demarara Mahoe (McL. 712). [252 Spalm.] 242 *Hibiscus elatns*.
- Des-Meaux Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Br. 69) (Ru/O/20). 1099-c. *Rosa centifolia* (pomponia-lilacina).
- Demon Aloe (McL. 20). 3049 *Agave americana*.
- Demon Candel (McL. 470). 1130 *Rhizophora mucronata*.
- Demon Fig (McL. 73). 2727 *Ficus mysorensis*.
- Demon leaf (McL. 20). cmlxviii. *Aloë* (genus).

- Demon Plantain (McL. 470, 484, 688, 1001). 3037 *Musa textilis*.
- Demon Poolah (McL. 701, 762). 570 *Rhamnus Wightii*.
- Demon Tree (McL. 376). 2717 *Streblus asper*.
- Demon's Comb (McL. 914). 222 *Abutilon indicum*.
- Dense spiked *Aphelandra* (Br. 172). 2245 *Aphelandra cristata*.
- Dense flowered Indian Pellet Shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1543-b. *Pavetta indica* (densiflora).
- Dense flowered Pine (Nic. 3 141). 2841 *Pinus densiflora*.
- Dense leaved Acuminate Feather Palm (Rid. 266, adpd). 3138 *Hedyoscepe Canterburyana*.
- Dense spiked Blue Nail Dye (McL. 558, 576, 998, adpd). 2242 *Barleria strigosa*.
- Densely cymed *Echites* (Rox. 2 16). 1861 *Aganosma cymosa*.
- Densely cymed Viper Dog-bane (Rox. 2 16, adpd). 1861 *Aganosma cymosa*.
- Densely-hairy-spiked (Diandrous) Panicked Christmas Pride (Hk. 4 428, adpd). 2174-c. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (setosum).
- Densely-silky Chebulic Myrobalan (Bs/T/309). 1146-b. *Terminalia Chebula* (gangetica).
- Densely-slender-branched Glosswort (Hk. 5 12, adpd). 2378 *Arthrocnemum glaucum*.
- Densely Umbelled *Asparagus* (McL. 576, adpd). 3084 *Asparagus Rottleri*.
- Densifasciculate (Deccan short-needle) *Asparagus* (McL. 516, adpd). 3087 *Asparagus asiaticus*.
- Densifasciculate (Nilgiri short-needle) *Asparagus* (McL. 516, adpd). 3085 *Asparagus subulatus*.
- Deodar (McL. 264) (FAR. 28, NLGS) Nic. 1 286) (S. 84, 134) (Bs/S/260, NLGS) (Gbl. 710). 2862 *Cedrus Libani* (Deodara).
- Deodar (Deccany) (McL. 473, 756, 783, 943). 348 *Erythroxylon monogynum*.
- Deodar (English) (McL. 162). 2849 *Pinus longifolia*.
- Deodar (Jambool) (McL. 44). 40 *Polyalthia longifolia*.
- Deodar (Neeroory) (McL. 65). 2593 *Breynia patens*.
- Deodar Cedar (Muell. S.P) (McL. 264) (S. 84). 2862 *Cedrus Libani* (Deodara).
- Deodar of Western India (McL. 704). 264 *Sterculia foetida*.
- Deodar Pine (McL. 264). 2862 *Cedrus Libani* (Deodara).
- Descending Tree (McL. 72). 2726 *Ficus bengalensis*.
- Desmodium (Broad leaved) (Br. 52). 806 *Desmodium latifolium*.
- Desmodium (Many seeded) (Br. 52). 808 *Desmodium polycarpum*.
- Desmodium (Triangular stalked) (Br. 52). 801 *Desmodium triquetrum*.
- Dessert Banana (Cag. 206) (Cat. 322). 3042-b. *Musa sapientum* (martabanica).
- Devadauram (McL. 264). 2862 *Cedrus Libani* (Deodara).
- Devil (Tame) (McL. 868). 316 *Grewia tiliaefolia*.
- Devil Carvang Tree (McL. 704). 264 *Sterculia foetida*.
- Devil Fig (McL. 49, 468, 819, 1000). 2750 *Ficus hispida*.
- Devil Frightener (McL. 461). 2253 *Anisomeles malabarica*.
- Devil Moonnay (McL. 513). 2713 *Trema orientalis*.
- Devil Rattan (Nic. 1/430, adpd). mviii. *Dæmonorops* (genus).
- Devil (Assam) Rattan (Hk. 6 462, adpd). 3217 *Dæmonorops Jenkinsianus*.
- Devil (Flat-black-spined) Rattan (Nic. 1/235). 3219 *Dæmonorops Draco*.
- Devil (Jenkins's) Rattan (Nic. 1/235, 5/180, 5/296). 3217 *Dæmonorops Jenkinsianus*.
- Devil (Plumed) Rattan (Nic. 1/430). 3221 *Dæmonorops plumosus*.
- Devil (Stout-spined) Rattan (Nic. 1/430). 3218 *Dæmonorops fissus*.
- Devil (Stout-deflexed-spined) Rattan (Nic. 1/430). 3220 *Dæmonorops palembanicus*.
- Devil (White-based-black-spined) Rattan (Nic. 1/430). 3221 *Dæmonorops plumosus*.
- Devil (Cleft) Rattan of Borneo (Nic. 1/234, 5/180, 5/296). 3218 *Dæmonorops fissus*.
- Devil (Palembang) Rattan of Sumatra (Nic. 1/430). 3220 *Dæmonorops palembanicus*.
- Devil Sugar Cane (McL. 855). 3284 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Devil Tamer (McL. 293). 317 *Grewia asiatica*.
- Devil's Abode (McL. 928). 1145 *Terminalia belerica*.
- Devil's Cotton (Ru/N/78). 303 *Abroma augusta*.
- Devil's Entrails (McL. 802). 280 *Helicteres Isora*.
- Devil's Goad (McL. 269, 306, 473, 1000). 2637 *Croton oblongifolius*.
- Devil's Milk (McL. 501). deccvi. *Euphorbia* (genus).
- Devil's Nettle (McL. 171, 361, 816) (Bed. 2/206). 2767 *Laportea crenulata*.
- Devil's Tree (McL. 278, 819). 1829 *Alstonia scholaris*.
- Devil's Tree (McL. 803). 1968 *Cordia Myxa*.

- Devil's Trumpet (McL. 261, 81). 92079
Datura Stramonium.
- Devoniensis No 1 Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 600) (Ru N 90, O 19) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1105-c. Rosa odorata (eburnea).
- Devoniensis No. 2 Rose (Ru N 90, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1105-c. Rosa odorata (eburnea-albescens).
- Devoniensis (White) Rose (Ru N 90, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1105-c. Rosa odorata (eburnea-albescens).
- Devoniensis (Climbing) Rose (Nic. 3 324) (Mu. 56). 1105-c. Rosa odorata (eburnea-scandens).
- Devoniensis (Victoria) Rose (Cag. 600) (Mu. 56). 1105-c. Rosa odorata (eburnea).
- Dewberry (S. 376) (Loud.). cccxxix
Rubus (genus)
- Dew (Indian) Berry (McL. 328, adpd). 1082 Rubus lasiocarpus.
- Dew-berry (Multifoliolate-(5-9) pleated-white-velvety-backed ovate biserrate-leaved Glaucous-branched) (Hk. 2 339, adpd). 1082 Rubus lasiocarpus.
- Dew-berry (Multifoliolate-(5-7)-pleated-white-velvety-backed ovate-biserrate-leaved Glandular-bristly-branched) (Hk. 2/240, adpd). 1083 Rubus racemosus.
- Dew Flower (McL. 366). 1517 Gnottarda speciosa.
- Dew of the Sea (Rid. 195) (Jaf. 47). 2352 Rosmarinus officinalis.
- Dewtry (McL. 261). 2097 Datura Stramonium.
- Dhak Tree (McL. 645) (Cag. 615) (Cat. 91). 828 Butea frondosa.
- Dhal (Large) (Rid. 214). 854 Cajanus indicus.
- Dharmanam (McL. 271, 943). cxix. Grewia (genus).
- Dhavam (McL. 273, 995). cdv Anognssus (genus).
- Dholl (Br. 56) (Ph. 254). 854 Cajanus indicus).
- Dholl (Beech-leaved Hop) (Br. 54, adpd). 870 Flemingia strobilifera.
- Dholl (Black) (McL. 274, 994). cccxxii. Rhynchosia (genus).
- Dholl (Boat calyxed Two-seeded) (Hk. 2 60, adpd). cccxxi. Cylista (genus).
- Dholl (Common) (McL. 274, 912, 994). 854 Cajanus indicus.
- Dholl (Common Two-seeded) (Hk. 2 60, adpd). cccxxii. Rhynchosia (genus).
- Dholl (Few-(4-6 prs)-nerved Beech-leaved Hop) (Bs/T 231, adpd). 870-b, Flemingia strobilifera (bracteata).
- Dholl (Galle) (McL. 274). cccxxii. Rhynchosia (genus).
- Dholl (Gum) (McL. 274). 232 Pavonia zeylanica.
- Dholl (Hill) (McL. 274). 854-b. Cajanus indicus (bicolor).
- Dholl (Jungle) (McL. 274, 994). 845 Atylosia Candollei.
- Dholl (Linden-leaved Hop) (Br. 54, adpd). 871 Flemingia Chappar.
- Dholl (Many-arillate-seeded obliquely-grooved-podded) (Hk. 2 60, adpd). cccxviii. Atylosia (genus).
- Dholl (Many-(8-10-prs)-nerved Beech-leaved Hop) (Bs/T/231, adpd). 870-a. Flemingia strobilifera (typica).
- Dholl (Many-seeded obliquely-grooved-podded) (Hk. 2/60, adpd) cccxix. Cajanus (genus).
- Dholl (Many-seeded Ungrooved-podded) (Hk. 2 60, adpd). cccxx. Dunbaria (genus).
- Dholl (Red) (McL. 275). 854-b. Cajanus indicus (bicolor).
- Dholl (Two coloured) (McL. 274). 854-b. Cajanus indicus (bicolor).
- Dholl (Unifoliolate-or-digitately-(i.e. epatiolate)-trifoliolate Two-seeded) (Hk. 2 60, adpd). cccxxiii. Flemingia (genus).
- Dholl (Trifoliolate downy-backed-leathery-small round-deltoid leaved) (Hk. 2/217, adpd). 855 Dunbaria ferruginea.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate softly-pilose-papery-medium ovate-cuspidate-leaved) Climber (Hk. 2/223, adpd). 864 Rhynchosia cyanosperma.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate softly-velvety-membranous small Round-rhomboid-obtuse leaved) Climber (Hk. 2 225, adpd). 867 Rhynchosia sericea.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate subglabrous-membranous medium obovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved) Climber (Hk. 2/218, adpd). 856 Dunbaria Heynei.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate subglabrous-papery-medium Roundish-acute-leaved) Climber (Hk. 2/216, adpd). 852 Atylosia rostrata.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate thinly-downy-papery-medium Roundish-cuspidate-leaved) Climber (Hk. 2 216, adpd). 853 Atylosia barbata.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate brown-short-velvety-papery medium oblong-rhomboid-acuminate leaved) Creeper (Hk. 2/226, adpd). 868 Rhynchosia acutissima.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate grey-downy-papery-medium ovate-rhomboid-acute-leaved) Creeper (Hk. 2/219, adpd). 857 Cylista scariosa.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate grey-downy-papery-small ovate-rhomboid-leaved) Creeper (Hk. 2/226, adpd). 869 Rhynchosia densiflora.

- Dholl (Trifoliolate grey-hoary-small obovate-obtuse-rugose-leaved) Creeper (Hk. 2/215, adpd). 851 *Atylosia rugosa*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate velvety-backed-leathery-medium-round-obovate-leaved) Creeper (Hk. 2/213, adpd). 849 *Atylosia mollis*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate white-hoary-leathery-small obovate-subobtuse-leaved) Creeper (Hk. 2/215, adpd). 850 *Atylosia albicans*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate white-velvety-backed-leathery-very-small obovate-obtuse-leaved) Creeper (Hk. 2/221, adpd). 860 *Rhynchosia filipes*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate densely-silky-leathery-small oblong-acuminate-digitate-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 2/229, adpd). 877 *Flemingia Wightiana*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate downy-backed-papery-small oblong-lance-digitate-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 2/230, adpd). 879 *Flemingia involucrata*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate downy-backed-papery-small obovate obtuse-digitate-leaved Marginate-petioled) Shrub (Hk. 2/229, adpd). 878 *Flemingia Wallichii*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate grey-hoary papery-small oblance-pleated-obtuse-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 2/228, adpd). 872 *Flemingia lineata*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate grey-hoary-papery-small oblong-rhomboid-acute-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 2/223, adpd). 865 *Rhynchosia pseudocajan*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate grey-silky-backed-papery-small obovate-obtuse-digitate leaved) Shrub (Hk. 2/228, adpd). 874 *Flemingia Grahamiana*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate hispid-membranous-small round-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 2/213, adpd). 846 *Atylosia geminiflora*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate minutely-downy-membranous-small Roundish-cuspidate-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 2/222, adpd). 861 *Rhynchosia suaveolens*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate minutely-downy-papery-small oblong-acute-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 2/220, adpd). 859 *Rhynchosia Heynei*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate minutely-downy-papery-small ovate-acute-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 2/220, adpd). 859 *Rhynchosia rufescens*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate velvety-leathery-small oblance-obtuse-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 2/212, adpd). 845 *Atylosia Candollei*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate viscous-downy-glabrate-membranous-small ovate-acute-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 2/225, adpd). 866 *Rhynchosia viscosa*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate pilose-papery-very-small obovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 2/213, adpd). 847 *Atylosia lineata*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate silky-papery-medium oblong-lance-acute-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 2/217, adpd). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate Silky-papery-small oblance-subacute-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 2/213, adpd). 848 *Atylosia sericea*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate silvery-hoary-papery-medium oblong-lance-acute-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 2/222, adpd). 863 *Rhynchosia Beddomei*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate subglabrous-papery-long oblong-acuminate-digitate-leaved Triquetous branched) Shrub (Hk. 2/228, adpd). 873 *Flemingia stricta*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate subglabrous-papery-medium Broad-lance-digitate-leaved wing-petioled) Shrub (Rox. 3/341, adpd). 876 *Flemingia semialata*.
- Dholl (Trifoliolate thinly-grey-silky-backed-papery medium oblong-acuminate-digitate-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 2/229, adpd). 875 *Flemingia congesta*.
- Dholl (Unifoliolate minutely-downy-backed-papery-medium Roundish-heart-cuspidate-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 2/227, adpd). 871 *Flemingia Chappar*.
- Dholl (Unifoliolate thinly-silky-backed-papery-medium-to-long oblong-subacute-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 2/227, adpd). 870 *Flemingia strobilifera*.
- Dhoona Dammer (McL. 258). 201 *Shorea robusta*.
- Dhoopam (McL. 275, 997). dlxiv. *Styrax* (genus).
- Dioceous Bottle Flower (Hk. 3/19, adpd). cdxcv. *Byrsophyllum* (genus).
- Diandrous densely-hairy-spiked Paniced Christmas Pride (Hk. 4/427, adpd). 2174-c. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (setosum).
- Diandrous small-flowered Paniced Christmas Pride (Hk. 4/428, adpd). 2174-e. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (parviflorum).
- Diandrous viscous-spiked Paniced Christmas Pride (Hk. 4/426, adpd). 2174-a. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (typicum).
- Dibidibi (Ell. 119). 936 *Casalpinia coriaria*.
- Diby-diby (McL. 278). 936 *Casalpinia coriaria*.
- Dichotomous cymed Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1134 *Kandelia Rheedii*.
- Dichotomous flowered Hill Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1783 *Lineciera purpurea* (dichotoma).
- Dichotomous Wax-flower Dog-bane (Hk. 3/643, adpd). 1834 *Tabernaemontana dichotoma*.
- Dichotomously-branched short-ternate-needle *Asparagus* (Nic. 1123). 3095 *Asparagus virgatus*.

- Dichotomously Pinnate Creeping Fern (Pr. 2/1238, adpd). 3325 *Gleichenia dichotoma*.
- Dichotomously-pinnate Digitately-pinnatipartite-pinnuled-linear- (3-12'-entire- (fertile-narrower- toothed) - acuminate-segmented Climbing Fern (Bdn/F, adpd). 3381 *Lygodium circinatum*.
- Dichotomously-pinnate glaucous-backed-papery-lance-pinnatipartite-acuminate-leaved Climbing Comb Fern (Bdn/F, adpd). 3325 *Gleichenia dichotoma*.
- Dickson (Margaret) Rose (Ru N 95, O 21). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semper-florens* (albida-intus-carnea).
- Dickson's Blue Morning Glory (Nic. 5 444) (Rid. 54). 2020-b. *Ipomæa purpurea* (Dicksoni).
- Dietetic Bael (McL. 65). 425 *Ægle Marmelos*.
- Diffuse Hogweed (Br. 176). 2365 *Herbaaria repanda*.
- Digger Pine (H/E.P). 2655 *Pinus Sabineana*.
- Digitate - (7-16) (Obovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved (Capitate) Ivy (Benth. 3/385, adpd). 1417 *Brassia actinophylla*.
- Digitate-(about 11) Dark-red-backed filiform-undulated-glossy-leaved *Aralia* (Nic. 1/105, adpd). 1387 *Aralia Veitchii*.
- Digitate-dwarf-spineless Fan Palm (Cag. 343, adpd). mv. *Rhapis* (genus).
- Digitate-(3-5) elliptic-bristle-serrate-acuminate-leaved *Aralia* (Hk. 2/724, adpd). 1399 *Pentapanax Leschenaultii*.
- Digitate Ivy (Br. 95, adpd). cdlxvi. *Heptapleurum* (genus).
- Digitate (Acuminate Ovate leaved) Ivy (Hk. 2/729, adpd). 1413 *Heptapleurum venulosum*.
- Digitate (Capitate) Ivy (Hk. 2/720, adpd). cdlxvii. *Brassia* (genus).
- Digitate (6-8) (Elliptic-leaved-Capitate) Ivy (Hk. 2/734, adpd). 1416 *Brassia capitata*.
- Digitate (Elliptic leaved) Ivy (Hk. 2/730) 1415 *Heptapleurum Wallichianum*.
- Digitate (Obtuse Obovate leaved) Ivy (Hk. 2/730, adpd). 1414 *Heptapleurum stellatum*.
- Digitate (Racemed Lance Leaved) Ivy (Hk. 729, adpd). 1412 *Heptapleurum racemosum*.
- Digitate (Umbelled Lance leaved) Ivy (Hk. 2/729, adpd). 1411 *Heptapleurum rostratum*.
- Digitate-(5) Lance-serrulate-acuminate-leaved *Aralia* (Nic. 2/105, adpd). 1398 *Schefflera digitata*.
- Digitate (Trifoliate densely-silky-leathery-small oblong-acuminate-leaved) Dholl Shrub (Hk. 2/229, adpd). 877 *Flemingia Wightiana*.
- Digitate (Trifoliate downy-backed-papery-small oblong-lance-leaved) Dholl Shrub (Hk. 2/230, adpd). 879 *Flemingia involucrata*.
- Digitate (Trifoliate grey-hoary-papery-small oblong-pleated-obtuse-leaved) Dholl Shrub (Hk. 2/228, adpd). 872 *Flemingia lineata*.
- Digitate (Trifoliate grey-silky-backed papery-small obovate-obtuse-leaved) Dholl Shrub (Hk. 2/228, adpd). 874 *Flemingia Grahamiana*.
- Digitate (Trifoliate thinly-grey-silky-backed-papery-medium oblong-acuminate-leaved) Dholl Shrub (Hk. 2/229, adpd). 875 *Flemingia congesta*.
- Digitate leaved Lilac Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2052 *Ipomæa palmata*.
- Digitate (Trifoliate downy-backed-papery-small obovate-obtuse-leaved) Marginate-petioled Dholl Shrub (Hk. 2/229, adpd). 878 *Flemingia Wallichii*.
- Digitate-opposite-leaved Vervein (Hk. 4/583, adpd). dcccxxx. *Vitex* (genus).
- Digitate leaved Ordure Tree (McL. 704, adpd). 264 *Sterculia foetida*.
- Digitate leaved Paratropia (Br. 95). 1413 *Heptapleurum venulosum*.
- Digitate (Trifoliate subglabrous-papery-long oblong-acuminate-leaved) Triquetrous-branched Dholl Shrub (Hk. 2/228, adpd). 873 *Flemingia stricta*.
- Digitate (Trifoliate subglabrous-papery-medium Broad-lance-leaved) Wing-petioled Dholl Shrub (Rox. 3 341, adpd). 876 *Flemingia semialata*.
- Digitate (7-10)-pendulous White mottled-stalked filiform leaved *Aralia* (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1388 *Aralia elegantissima*.
- Digitate-(7 or more)-subpendent dark-green-leaved *Aralia* (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1391 *Aralia leptophylla*.
- Digitately-pinnatipartite-pinnuled (Dichotomously-pinnate) Linear-(3'-12")-entire-(fertile-narrower-toothed)-acuminate-segmented Climbing Fern (Bdn F. adpd). 3381 *Lygodium circinatum*.
- Digitately (i.e. epetiolate) (Unifoliate or) Trifoliate Two-seeded Dholl (Hk. 2/60, adpd). cccxxiii. *Flemingia* (genus).
- Dijon (Gloire de) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 600) (Mu. 55) (Ru N/94, O 20) (Hod) (Po). 1105-b. *Rosa odorata* (fulva-cinnabarino-suffusa).
- Dikmal Gum Plant (Cat. 162). 1505 *Gardenia gummifera*.
- Dillenia Family (Br. 2). II. *Dilleneaceæ* (order).

- Dillenia* (Hairy) (McL. 155). 15 *Dillenia pentagyna*.
Dillenia (Large flowered) (McL. 155). 13 *Dillenia indica*.
Dillenia (Toothed) (Pfl. 407). 15 *Dillenia pentagyna*.
Dillinius' Indian Fig (Cavanagh Mad. Mail. 31/3/05). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenia*.
Dilo Oil Tree (McL. 276, 705). 181 *Calophyllum inophyllum*.
Dingy Wild Indigo (McL. 371). 771 *Tephrosia fusca*.
Dino (McL. 751). 617 *Leea sambucina*.
Dioecious (Berried) Wild Tea Shrub (Hk. 1/234, adpd). lxxv. *Eurya* (genus).
Dioscorides (Kerateia of) (Nic. 1/297). 978 *Ceratonia Siliqua*.
Dipterads (McL. 1007). XVIII. *Dipterocarpaceae* (order).
Dipterocarp (Indian) (McL. 336). 196 *Dipterocarpus indicus*.
Dipterocarp (Trinity) Creeper (Hk. 1/419, adpd). 356 *Hiptage parvifolia*.
Dipterocarp (Large-stipuled) Dammer (Hk. 1/295, McL. 258, 259, adpd). lxxx. *Dipterocarpus* (genus).
Dipterocarp (Long-10-nerved-downy-midribbed oblong-lance-acute-leaved) Dammer (Hk. 1/309, Bed. 2/97, adpd). 204 *Hopea Wightiana*.
Dipterocarp (Long-12-to-18-nerved-velvetty-backed elliptic-cuspidate-leaved) Dammer (Bs/T 66, adpd) 198 *Dipterocarpus Bourdillonii*.
Dipterocarp (Medium-15-nerved-downy-backed elliptic-ovate-acute-leaved) Dammer (Hk. 1/298, adpd). 197 *Dipterocarpus alatus*.
Dipterocarp (Medium-10-nerved glandular-axilled oblong-ovate-acute-leaved) Dammer (Hk. 1/308, Bed. 1/27, 2/71, adpd). 203 *Hopea parviflora*.
Dipterocarp (Medium-12-nerved lance-oblong-leaved) Dammer (Hk. 1/308, adpd). 202 (bis.) *Hopea odorata*.
Dipterocarp (Medium-8-nerved lance-obtuse-leaved) Dammer (Hk. 1/309, adpd). 205 *Hopea glabra*.
Dipterocarp (Medium-10-to-15-nerved ovate-cuspidate-leaved) Dammer (Bed. 2/94, Bs T 65, adpd). 196 *Dipterocarpus indicus*.
Dipterocarp (Medium-4-nerved ovate-elliptic-caudate-leaved) Dammer (Hk. 1/313, Bed. 1/27, adpd). 206 *Hopea racophloea*.
Dipterocarp (Medium-to-long-10-scurfy-nerved lance-acute-leaved) Dammer (Hk. 1/302, adpd). 199 *Vatica Roxburghiana*.
Dipterocarp (Small-scurfy-stipuled) Dammer (Hk. 1/301, 302, McL. 258, 259, adpd). lxxxi. *Vatica* (genus).
Dipterocarp (Small-stipuled) Dammer (Hk. 1/308, McL. 258, 259, adpd). lxxxiii. *Hopea* (genus).
Dipterocarps (McL. 1004). XVIII. *Dipterocarpaceae* (order).
Disc-flowered Swallow-wort (Hk. 3/48, adpd). dcxxxvii. *Oianthus* (genus).
Disc (Small-glabrate Heart-acuminate-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/49, adpd). 1920 *Oianthus Beddomei*.
Disc-scabrid (Cordate) felted-leaved *Sebesten* (Hk. 4/139, adpd). 1975 *Cordia Macleodii*.
Disc-scabrid (Elliptic) felted-leaved *Sebesten* (Bs/T/479, adpd). 1972 *Cordia Clarkii*.
Disc-scabrid (Ovate) felted-leaved *Sebesten* (Hk. 4/140, adpd). 1476 *Cordia fulvosa*.
Disc-scabrid (Larger) leaved *Sebesten* (Hk. 4/138, adpd). 1971 *Cordia grandis*.
Disc-scabrid (Smaller) leaved *Sebesten* (Hk. 4/138, adpd). 1970 *Cordia monoica*.
Disc-seeded Honey-thorn (Bed. 2/223, Hk. 3/123, adpd). d. *Diplospora* (genus).
Disc-seeded (Medium-leathery-hairy-gland-axilled elliptic-lance-cuspidate-leaved) Honey-thorn (Hk. 2/123, adpd). 1514 *Diplospora apiocarpa*.
Disc-seeded (Medium-leathery-hairy gland-axilled elliptic-lance-subobtuse-leaved) Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/123, adpd). 1515 *Diplospora sphaerocarpa*.
Discs featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). dcccxi. *Cleistanthus* (genus).
Discous (Lance leaved) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2552 *Cleistanthus patulus*.
Discous (Round leaved) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2550 *Cleistanthus collinus*.
Discous (Shaggy) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2551 *Cleistanthus malabarica*.
Dita (McL. 278, 473, 665, 705, 784, 987) (Cat. 184). 1829 *Alstonia scholaris*.
Distichous-lance-serrulate-phyllod (Leafless) Featherfoil (Nic. 3/110, adpd). 2572 *Phyllanthus angustifolius*.
Distichous-leaved (Terminally-fascicled-or-capitate) Offal-smelling *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/21, adpd). dxv. *Lasianthus* (genus).
Distinct carpedal Screw Pine of Canara (Bs/T 659, adpd). 3242 *Pandanus canaranus*.
Districts (Black Plum of the Ceded) (McL. 522). 1255 *Engenia alternifolia*.
Diverse flowered Barbadoes Cherry (Nic. 2/319, adpd). 354 *Malpighia punicifolia*.
Diverse-foliated (Bipinnate Olive-brown-tinted-and-clouded) *Panax* (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1400-e. *Panax fruticosum* (laciniatum).

- Diverge-incurved-spiny-toothed folioled (Bipinnate) *Panax* (Nic. 314, adpd) 1400-c. *Panax fruticosum* (lamosum)
- Diverse-leaved (Medium-membranous) Bastard *Ipeacuanha* (Hk 3178, adpd) 1575 *Chasalia curviflora*
- Diverse-leaved Trifoliate Vine (McL 561, adpd). 597 *Vitis Rheedii*.
- Diverse Trifoliate Sumach-Soapnut (Hk. 1673, adpd) 628 *Allophylus Cobbe*.
- Divideri (Treas Bot. 21290) 935 *Casalpinia tinctoria*
- Dividivi (Gbl. 968) (Bdu FT) (Cag 620) (Cat 101) (Ell 119) (Ph. 430) (Ru N' 51, O 8) (MAHS) (W 86) 936 *Casalpinia coriaria*
- Divine Jasmine (McL 591). 1497 *Randia uliginosa*.
- Divy-divy (McL. 278, 473, 859. 935. 995). 936 *Casalpinia coriaria*.
- Divy-divy (American) (McL. 278). 936 *Casalpinia coriaria*.
- Dr Allamand's Dog-bane (Nic. 147) dcii. *Allamanda* (genus).
- Doctor Andry Rose (Nic. 3324) (Cag 596) (Ru O 20) (Hod). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-pinniceo-suffusa)
- Dr. Berry's Terminalia (Br 75). 1149 *Terminalia Arjuna*.
- Doctor-Greville's Tree (Br. 187). 2480 *Grevillea robusta*
- Doctor Hogg Rose (Nic. 5646) (Ru N 92, O 20) (Mu. 53). 1107-n. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (violacea-nigricans).
- Dodder Family (Br. 143). LXXXIX Convolvulaceæ (order).
- Dodder (N. 1412) (Gbl. 505). dclxv. *Cuscuta* (genus).
- Dodder (McL. 804) (Br. 144.) (Cat. 202). 2065 *Cuscuta reflexa*.
- Dodder (Ovate-petalled small-fruited) (McL. 804, adpd). 2067 *Cuscuta chinensis*.
- Dodder (Pea-fruited) (McL. 804, adpd). 2065 *Cuscuta reflexa*.
- Dodder (Tail-petalled small-fruited) (McL. 804, adpd). 2066 *Cuscuta hyalina*.
- Dodgson's (Mrs) Croton (Nic. 1350). 2346-Rd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Dodgsonæ).
- Doekoe (Gbl 150). 466 *Lansium domesticum*.
- Dog Bamboo (McL 569). 3291 *Phragmites Karka*.
- Dog Bamboo (McL. 70, 569). 3283 *Saccharum spontaneum*.
- Dog Bane Family (Br. 123). LXXXIV. Apocynaceæ (order).
- Dog-bane (McL. 690). 1962 *Strychnos nux-vomica*.
- Dog-bane (McL. 302). 1830 *Alstonia venenata*.
- Dog-bane (Alternately-unequal-leaved Wax-flower) (Hk 3648, Rox. 225, adpd) 1836-b. *Tabernæmontana coronaria* (crispa)
- Dog-bane (Berried) (Rox 1695, adpd). dlxxxii. *Hunteria* (genus)
- Dog-bane (Brown-striped Golden Funnel) (Nic 148, adpd). 1855 *Allamanda Schottii*.
- Dog-bane (Climbing Dyeing) (Hk 3650, adpd). dxiv. *Parsonsia* (genus).
- Dog-bane (Climbing Whorled) (McL 784, adpd). dlxxxix. *Ellertonia* (genus).
- Dog-bane (Clove-scented Viper) (Cag 499, adpd). 1860 *Aganosma caryophyllata*.
- Dog-bane (Cluster) (McL. 302, 947, adpd). 1821 *Kopsia fruticosa*.
- Dog-bane (Common Wax-flower) (McL. 869, Br. 125, Rid 158, adpd). 1836 *Tabernæmontana coronaria*.
- Dog-bane (Copious-blossomed Robust Wax-flower) (Hk. 3644 adpd) 1835 *Tabernæmontana Heyneana*.
- Dog-bane (Corkscrew petalled) (Hk. 3655, adpd). dxviii. *Strophanthus* (genus)
- Dog-bane (Cup) (Cag. 499, Br 126, adpd). dxv. *Vallaris* (genus).
- Dog-bane (Dichotomous Wax-flower) (Hk. 3643, adpd). 1834 *Tabernæmontana dichotoma*.
- Dog-bane (Dr Allamand's) (Nic. 147, adpd). dciii. *Allamanda* (genus)
- Dog-bane (Double-blossomed Common Wax-flower) (Hk. 3647, Rox. 223, adpd). 1836-c. *Tabernæmontana coronaria* (floreplo).
- Dog-bane (Drupaceous Whorled) (McL. 843, adpd). dlxxxi. *Rauwolfia* (genus).
- Dog-bane (Golden Funnel) (Nic. 147, adpd) dciii. *Allamanda* (genus).
- Dog-bane (Guiana Golden Funnel) (Nic. 147, adpd). 1854 *Allamanda cathartica*.
- Dog-bane (Heyne's Wax-flower) (Hk. 3644, adpd). 1835 *Tabernæmontana Heyneana*.
- Dog-bane (Hoary Snake) (Br. 123, adpd). 1816 *Rauwolfia canescens*.
- Dog-bane (Large-blossomed Slender Wax-flower) (Hk. 3647, adpd). 1836 *Tabernæmontana coronaria*.
- Dog-bane (Large Brazilian Golden Funnel) (Nic. 148, adpd). 1855 *Allamanda Schottii*.
- Dog-bane (Large-flowered Bell) (Br. 127, adpd). 1851 *Beaumontia grandiflora*.
- Dog-bane (Large Golden Funnel) (Nic. 147, adpd). 1854-b. *Allamanda cathartica* (grandiflora).
- Dog-bane (Large-leaved Viper) (Rid. 115, adpd). 1858 *Chonemorpha macrophylla*.
- Dog-bane (Lip-berry) (Hk. 3626, adpd). dlxxviii. *Chilocarpus* (genus).

- Dog-bane (Long-leathery-polished obovate-cuneate-obtuse Whorled-(3-4)-leaved Salt-creek) (Hk. 3 638, adpd). 1819 *Ochrosia borbonica*.
- Dog-bane (Many-flowered Snake) (McL. 842, adpd). 1812 *Rauwolfia densiflora*.
- Dog-bane (Medium-leathery-glaucous backed elliptic-obovate-cuspidate-leaved Climbing Whorled-(3-4) (Hk. 3 641, adpd). 1828 *Ellertonia Rheedii*.
- Dog-bane (Medium-leathery ovate-to-oblong-lance-acute-leaved Climbing Dyeing) (Hk. 3 650, adpd) 1838 *Parsonsia spiralis*.
- Dog-bane (Medium-papery-punctate oblong-caudate-leaved Lip-berry) (Hk. 3 626, adpd). 1801 *Chilocarpus atroviridis*.
- Rosebay (Mrs. Beaumont's). dci. Beaumontia (genus).
- Dog-bane (Oblong-leaved Cop) (Hk. 3 650, adpd). 1839 *Vallisneria Heynei*.
- Dog-bane (Oleander-leaved Golden Funnel) (Nic. 1 470, adpd) 1856 *Allamanda nerifolia*.
- Dog-bane (Oleander-leaved Whorled) (McL. 784, adpd). 1831 *Alstonia nerifolia*.
- Dog-bane (Orange-streaked Golden Funnel) (Nic. 1 47, adpd). 1856 *Allamanda nerifolia*.
- Dog-bane (Poisonous Whorled) (McL. 302, adpd). 1830 *Alstonia venenata*.
- Dog-bane (Racemed Snake) (McL. 842, adpd). 1815 *Rauwolfia Beddomei*.
- Dog-bane (Red-nerved-leaved ovate-petalled Viper) (Hk. 3 664, adpd). 1839 (*his.*) *Aganosma calycina*.
- Dog-bane (Round-leaved Cup) (Hk. 3 651, adpd). 1840 *Vallisneria Pergulana*.
- Dog-bane (Salt-creek) (McL. 622, adpd). 1818 *Cerbera Odollam*.
- Dog-bane (Scanty-blossomed Robust Wax-flower) (Hk. 3 643, adpd). 1834 *Tabernaemontana dichotoma*.
- Dog-bane (Schoolroom Black-board Whorled) (McL. 278, adpd). 1829 *Alstonia scholaris*.
- Dog-bane (Small-blossomed Slender Wax-flower) (Hk. 3 649, Rox. 2 26, adpd) 1837 *Tabernaemontana Wallichiana*.
- Dog-bane (Small-flowered Snake) (McL. 842, adpd). 1814 *Rauwolfia micrantha*.
- Dog-bane (Small-papery elliptic-obtuse-leaved Corkscrew) (Hk. 3 656, adpd). 1847 *Strophanthus Wightianus*.
- Dog-bane (Small papery obovate-to-elliptic oblong-wavy-cuspidate-leaved Corkscrew) (Hk. 3 655, adpd) 1846 *Strophanthus Wallichii*.
- Dog-bane (Snake) (McL. 842, adpd) dlxxx. *Rauwolfia* (genus).
- Dog-bane (Tail-leaved Viper) (Rid. 122, adpd) 1859 *Aganosma marginata*.
- Dog-bane (Wax-flower) (McL. 362, Br. 125, Rid. b58, adpd). dxcii. *Tabernaemontana* (genus).
- Dog-bane (Western Ghaut Bell) (Br. 127, adpd) 1852 *Beaumontia Jerdoniana*.
- Dog-bane (White Bell) (Nic. 1 164, adpd). dci. *Beaumontia* (genus).
- Dog-bane (Whorled) (McL. 784, adpd) dxc *Alstonia* (genus).
- Dog-bane (Whorled-leaved Salt-creek) (Hk. 3 638, adpd). dlxxxiv. *Ochrosia* (genus).
- Dog-bane (Small-leathery elliptic-acute-leaved Red-spotted yellow Corkscrew) of China (Nic. 3 520, adpd). 1848 *Strophanthus divergens*.
- Dog Banes (McL. 1003). LXXXIV. *Apocynaceæ* (Order).
- Dog Berry (S. 110). cdLxxii. *Cornus* (genus).
- Dog-bite shrub (McL. 369). 754 *Indigofera tinctoria*.
- Dog-bran plant (McL. 105, 473, 993). 313 *Grewia pilosa*.
- Dog Paulay (McL. 664). 1916 *Tylophora asthmatica*.
- Dog (Indian White) Rose (McL. 322). (? 1094) 1102 *Rosa alba* (?).
- Dog (Indian White) Rose (Cag. 593) (Br. 72). 1094 *Rosa involucrata*.
- Dog (Large White Climbing) Rose (Nic. 5 645) (S. 375) (Cag. 593). 1094-c. *Rosa involucrata (gigantea)*.
- Dog Teak (McL. 155). 15 *Dillenia pentagyna*.
- Dog Wood Family (L/N/S/B). LX. *Cornaceæ* (order).
- Dog Wood (Nic. 1 378) (S. 110, 142). cdLxxi. *Cornus* (genus).
- Dog (Headed) Wood (Nic. 5/259) 1421 *Cornus capitata*.
- Dog Wood Apple (McL. 435, 1025). [404 *Sphalm*] 399 *Limonia acidissima*.
- Dog Woods (McL. 1003). LX. *Cornaceæ* (order).
- Dog's bane (McL. 232). 1885 *Dæmia extensa*.
- Dog's Matrix (Bijugate-(1-2-prs)-medium obliquely-oblong-subacute-leaved) (Hk. 2 267, adpd). 967-a. *Cynometra ramiflora* (typica).
- Dog's Matrix (Bijugate-short subobliquely-oblong-subobtuse-thicker-leaved) (Hk. 2 267, adpd). 967-b. *Cynometra ramiflora* (mimosoides).
- Dog's (Flat Podded) Matrix (McL. 1010, adpd). 968 *Cynometra travancorica*.
- Dog's (Kidney Podded) Matrix (McL. 1010, adpd) 971 *Cynometra Bourdillonii*.
- Dog's (Malabar Wrinkled) Matrix (McL. 1010, adpd). 967 *Cynometra ramiflora*.
- Dog's (Malacca Wrinkled) Matrix (McL. 1010, adpd). 969 *Cynometra cauliflora*.

- Dog's (Small-leaved) Matrix (McL. 1010, adpd). 971 *Cynometra Bourdillonii*.
- Dog's Matrix (Trijugate-(2-3-prs.)-small-papery-leaved (Bs/T 255, adpd). 970 *Cynometra Beddomei*.
- Dog's Matrix (Trijugate very-small-obliquely-obovate-glaucous-backed-leaved (Bs/N.H.S). 971 *Cynometra Bourdillonii*.
- Dogs's Matrix (Unijugate-medium-obliquely-obovate-subobtusely-leathery-glossy-leaved) Hk. 2/268, adpd). 969 *Cynometra cauliflora*.
- Dog's Matrix (Unijugate-short obliquely-lance-subacute-leaved) (Hk. 2/267, adpd). 968 *Cynometra travancorica*.
- Dog's (Woody podded) Matrix (McL. 1010, adpd). 970 *Cynometra Beddomei*.
- Dog's Matrix Plant (McL. 1010). cccxlviii. *Cynometra* (genus).
- Dog's Teat (McL. 803). 1968 *Cordia Myxa*.
- Dog's tongue (McL. 502). 2534 *Euphorbia nerifolia*.
- Domba Oil Nut Tree (McL. 276, 705). *Calophyllum inophyllum*.
- Dombeja (Angular-leaved) (Br. 24). 244 *Dombeja acutangula*.
- Dombeja (Palmate-leaved) (Br. 24). 294 *Dombeja acutangula*.
- Dombrain (Marguerite) Rose (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-sericentens).
- Dominica Orange (Ooty. 22). 417-a. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (typica).
- Dominy's Fuchsia (Nic. 2/32). 1331 *Fuchsia Dominiana*.
- Dona (McL. 4). 1621 *Artemisia indica*.
- Donkey's-ears Birthwort (Nic. 5/85). 2400 *Aristolochia ridicula*.
- Donkey's eye (McL. 238). 816 *Mucuna pruriens*.
- Doodooga (McL. 280). xvii. *Polyalthia* (genus).
- Doodooga (McL. 280, 473). 44 *Polyalthia cerasoides*.
- Doodooga (Black) (McL. 281, 473). 64 *Milusa velutina*.
- Doodooga (Fragrant) (McL. 281). 42 *Polyalthia fragrans*.
- Doodooga (Malabar Parrot) (McL. 281). 42 *Polyalthia fragrans*.
- Doodooga (Wynaad coffee) (McL. 281). 41 *Polyalthia coffeoides*.
- Doodypaula (McL. 281). 1918 *Dregea volubilis*.
- Doodypaula (McL. 281, 664). 1881 *Oxytelma esculentum*.
- Doon (Rose of the) (Cag. 604) (Hk. 2/364). 1094-b. *Rosa involucrata* (Lyellii).
- Doon Sirios Tree (McL. 840). 1047-b. *Albizia procera* (elata).
- Poopadu (McL. 259). 439-b. *Roswellia serrata* (glabra).
- Doopada Tree (McL. 684). 207 *Vateria indica*.
- Doorian (Bs/T 78). 263 *Durio zibethinus*.
- Dorian (Bed. 1/28). 263 *Durio zibethinus*.
- Dotted-petalled Winged-seeded Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/616, adpd). ccxvi. *Koona* (genus).
- Double-blossomed Common Wax-flower Dog-lane (Hk. 3/617, Rox. 2/231, adpd). 1836-c. *Tabernaemontana coronaria* (florepleno).
- Double (Lyell's) Blush Rose (Cag. 604) (Hk. 2/364). 1094-b. *Rosa involucrata* (Lyellii).
- Double Buff Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142). 244-m. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (flava-plena).
- Double Coconut (McL. 198) (Nic. 2/293) (Gbl. 757) (Bdn/F.T). 3239 *Lodoicea seychellarum*.
- Double coloured Grewia (McL. 386). 314 *Grewia salvifolia*.
- Double coloured Solanum (McL. 829). 2075 *Solanum verbascifolium*.
- Double-daisy (Dwarf) flowered China Rose (Cag. 599). 1103-m. *Rosa indica* (minima).
- Double Flesh-coloured Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Br. 16) (Ru/N/77) (Jaf). 244-i. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (carnea-plena).
- Double Flesh-coloured Syrian Rose Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-e. *Hibiscus syriacus* (carnea-plena).
- Double flowered Arabian Jasmine (Rox. 1/88). 1751-c. *Jasminum Sambac* (flore-Manora).
- Double (Great) flowered Arabian Jasmine (Rox. 1/88) (Cag. 506). 1751-d. *Jasminum sambac* (flore-Manora-pleno).
- Double flowered Jasmine (McL. 383). 1751-c. *Jasminum Sambac* (flore-Manora).
- Double flowered Pomegranate (Cag. 563). 1322-b. *Punica granatum* (florepleno).
- Double flowering Fragrant Clerodendron (Br. 167). 2323-b. *Clerodendron fragrans* (florepleno).
- Double Jasmine (Cag. 506) (Pfl. 400). 1751-c. *Jasminum Sambac* (flore-Manora).
- Double La-France-like Hybrid Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea-intus-argentea).
- Double Mauve Syrian Rose Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-b. *Hibiscus syriacus* (plena).
- Double-marginal-winged-flat-podded Brasiletto (Hk. 2/257, adpd). cccxxix. *Peltophorum* (genus).

- Double Morning Glory (Nic. 5/444) (Po. 50). 2029-c. *Ipomœa purpurea* (florepleso).
- Double Pink Syrian Rose Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-d. *Hibiscus syriacus* (roseha-plena).
- Double Red Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Br. 16) (Ru/N/77) (Jaf). 244-b. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (rubra-plena).
- Double (Half) Scarlet Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Jaf). 244-c. *Hibiscus-rosa sinensis* (miniata-semiplena).
- Double-spur-lipped Orchid (Hk. 6/78, adpd). cmxl. *Diplocentrum* (genus).
- Double Syrian Hibiscus (Br. 17). 246-b. *Hibiscus syriacus* (plena).
- Double Tongue (Nic. 3/335). 3096 *Ruscus hypophyllum*.
- Double White Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142). 244-k. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (alba-plena).
- Double White Syrian Rose Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-f. *Hibiscus syriacus* (alba-plena).
- Double (Persian) Yellow Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 593) (Mu. 57) (Ooty. 431). 1027-c. *Rosa Eglanteria* (sulphurea).
- Douglas Fir (H/E/F). cmxi. *Pseudotsuga* (genus).
- Douglas Fir of British Columbia (H/E/F) (Gbl. 703) (FAR. 10, 38, 39, NLGS). 2366 *Pseudotsuga Douglasii*.
- Downy and auricled leaved Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2407 *Piper Hapnium*.
- Downy angular leaved Shoe Flower (Hk. 1/344, adpd). 215 *Hibiscus mutabilis*.
- Downy Antidesma (Br. 201). 2613 *Antidesma Ghassembilla*.
- Downy Axil-flowered Shrubby Wampee (Hk. 1/506, adpd). 397-b. *Clausena Willdenovii* (pub-scens).
- Downy-backed (Crenate) Heart-leaved Woolly-jacket (Hk. 1/370, adpd). 289 *Eriolœna Stocksii*.
- Downy-backed-leaved Black Varnish (Hk. 2/37, adpd). 479 *Holigarna Grahamii*.
- Downy-backed Oblong-ovate leaved Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/358, adpd). 271 *Sterculia Balanghas*.
- Downy-backed-scarious ovate-leaved crimson-to-rosy-flowered Bastard Vervein (Nic. 2/483, adpd). 2286 *Stachytarpheta mutabilis*.
- Downy-backed (Semiovalate-dentate-stippled seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 2/123). 1101 *Rosa rubiginosa*.
- Downy-backed Triangular-buckler-leaved Moon-seed (Hk. 1/105, (McL. 1005, adpd). 94 *Cyclea peltata*.
- Downy-backed leaved Tubular Passion flower (Nic. 4/3). 1365 *Tacsonia manicata*.
- Downy Bandy (McL. 701). 2557 *Phyllanthus reticulatus*.
- Downy Bengal-currant (Hk. 3/631, adpd). 1807-b. *Carissa spinarum* (hirsuta).
- Downy Boat-leaved Olivo Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 344 *Elœocarpus ferrugineus*.
- Downy-branched (Very-small spathulate-oblong-obtuse-leaved) Justice-wort (Hk. 4/530, adpd). 2259 *Justicia salsoloïdes*.
- Downy-branchletted Chaw-stick (Nic. 2/85, Hk. 1/643, adpd). 577 *Gouania microcarpa*.
- Downy-branched Shepherdess' Crozier (Hk. 2/535, adpd). 1292 *Sonerila versicolor*.
- Downy-branchletted Trifoliate Vine (Hk. 1/654, adpd). 599 *Vitis carnosâ*.
- Downy Callicarpa (McL. 908). 2288 *Callicarpa lanata*.
- Downy-cymed Climbing Poisonnut (McL. 690, adpd). 1960 *Strychnos Beddomei*.
- Downy-dark-green-ovate-leaved Magenta-bracted Brazilian Hogweed (Nic. 1/206, adpd). 2370-a. *Bougainvillea spectabilis* (speciosa).
- Downy Datura (McL. 261, 998). 2099 *Datura Metel*.
- Downy (Small) Elliptic-leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/188, adpd). 1998 *Argyrea pomacea*.
- Downy-faced Heart-leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/192, adpd). 2012 *Lettsomia bella*.
- Downy-flowered Mountain Ipecacuanha Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/32, adpd). 1898-c. *Gymnea montanum* (pubiflora).
- Downy-foliaged Cutch (Hk. 2/295, adpd). 1035-a. *Acacia catechu* (typica).
- Downy Grislea (McL. 314). 1307 *Woodfordia floribunda*.
- Downy Heart-leaved Blue-bell Stinking Swallow-wort (Treas. Bot. 2/832, adpd). 1886 *Oxypetalum cœruleum*.
- Downy Heart leaved Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/177, adpd). 217 *Sida cordifolia*.
- Downy Hill Balsam Tree (McL. 69, 416, adpd). 444 *Balsamodendron pubescens*.
- Downy Jasmine (McL. 384). 1752 *Jasminus pubescens*.
- Downy (Elliptic leaved) Jasmine (McL. 383, adpd). 1753 *Jasminum Rottlerianum*.
- Downy (Elliptic-wedged-leaved Shrubby) Jasmine (Hk. 3/594, adpd). 1755 c. *Jasminum arborescens* (montana).
- Downy (Ovate-or-subcordate-leaved Climbing) Jasmine (Hk. 3/594, adpd). 1755-b. *Jasminum arborescens* (latifolia).
- Downy (Ovate-or-subcordate-leaved Shrubby) Jasmine (Hk. 3/594, adpd). 1755-a. *Jasminus arborescens* (typica).

- Downy (Shrubby) Jasmine (McL. 384, 997, adpd). 1755 *Jasminum arborescens*.
- Downy (Spoon-leaved) Jasmine (McL. 383, adpd). 1756 *Jasminum Roxburghianum*.
- Downy (Shrubby) Jasmine of the Azores (McL. 383, adpd). 1770 *Jasminum azoricum*.
- Downy lance leaved Pellet Shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1644-b. *Pavetta hispidula* (tomentosa).
- Downy lanceolate White-flowered Unarmed Nightshade (Hk. 4/231, adpd). 2079 *Solanum denticulatum*.
- Downy Large-flowered Snake Root (McL. 507, adpd). 1483 *Ophiorrhiza Roxburghiana*.
- Downy leaved *Avicennia* (McL. 470). 2334 *Avicennia officinalis*.
- Downy-leaved Bracken (Bed F, adpd). 3335-b. *Pteris aquilina* (lanuginosa).
- Downy leaved False Kamela (McL. 30, adpd). 1336 *Casearia tomentosa*.
- Downy leaved False Wampee Tree (Hk. 1501, adpd). 391 *Micromelum pubescens*.
- Downy (Japanese)leaved Shrubby Bamboo (Nic. 1/156). 3300 *Bambusa Fortunei*.
- Downy leaved Soap Berry (McL. 843). 634 *Sapindus trifoliatus*.
- Downy leaved Sophora (Br. 47). 912 *Sophora tomentosa*.
- Downy-leaved Sword Bean (Hk. 2/196, adpd). 830-c. *Canavalia ensiformis* (mollis).
- Downy leaved White *Brugmansia* (Nic. 1/444). 2100 *Datura arborea*.
- Downy leaved Ginger (McL. 137). 2998 *Zingiber Cassumunar*.
- Downy-leaved Wild Ginger of the Northern Circars (Hk. 6/244, adpd). 2993 *Zingiber roseum*.
- Downy leaved Wild Ginger of the Western Ghauts (Hk. 6/244, adpd). 2994 *Zingiber Wightianum*.
- Downy-linear-leaved Indian Linden (Hk. 1/391, adpd). 326 *Grewia polygama*.
- Downy (Small) Lobed Vine (McL. 564, 994, adpd). 591 *Vitis Linnæi*.
- Downy long leaved Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/192, adpd). 134 *Flacourtia montana*.
- Downy many-leaved Tree of Beauty (Hk. 1/557, adpd). 464 *Aglaia minutiflora*.
- Downy Melon Featherfoil of the Northern Circars (McL. 587, adpd). 2589 *Glochidion Heyneanum*.
- Downy Melon Featherfoil of the Southern Ghauts (McL. 587, adpd). 2582 *Glochidion arboreum*.
- Downy Mountain Ebony (McL. 521). 988 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
- Downy nerved Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 340 *Elæocarpus tuberculatus*.
- Downy-node-ringed Solid Shrubby Bamboo (Hk. 7/403, adpd). 3308 *Oxytenanthera Stocksii*.
- Downy-notched-leaved Trijugate Soapnut (Hk. 1/683, adpd). 634-b. *Sapindus trifoliatus* (emarginata).
- Downy Oleander (McL. 664). 1842 *Wrightia tomentosa*.
- Downy-or-pale-backed (Multifoliate- (5-11)-opposite-medium) lance-acuminate leaved White Cedar (Hk. 1/565, adpd). 472 *Heynea trijuga*.
- Downy-ovate-acutely-crenate-acuminate-leaved White-flowered *Lantana* (Bs. 164, adpd). 2281 *Lantana alba*.
- Downy ovate Bluish-flowered Unarmed Nightshade (Hk. 4/230, adpd). 2076 *Solanum pubescens*.
- Downy-ovate-crenate-serrate-acuminate-leaved Purple-centred-rosy-flowered *Lantana* (Nic. 2/234, adpd). 2279 *Lantana Sellowiana*.
- Downy ovate leaved Ivory Wood (Hk. 4/142, adpd). 1980-b. *Ehretia laevis* (pubescens).
- Downy Peacock's Foot Tree (McL. 310, adpd). 2312 *Vitex pubescens*.
- Downy Quincefoil Vine (McL. 590, adpd). 607 *Vitis auriculata*.
- Downy-racemed Large-flowered Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/215, adpd). 2506-d. *Loranthus longiflorus* (pubescens).
- Downy-racemed Shepherdess' Crozier (Hk. 2/535, adpd). 1291 *Sonerila elegans*.
- Downy (Large-stipuled) rachis-glandular *Senna* (McL. 804, adpd). 954 *Cassia auriculata*.
- Downy (Small-stipuled) rachis-glandular *Senna* (McL. 804, adpd). 953 *Cassia tomentosa*.
- Downy-round-leaved Spathe Trumpet Tree (McL. 14, 473, 998, adpd). 2133 *Dolichandrone falcata*.
- Downy Rugose-leaved *Homæcanthous* Rose (Hk. 2/364, Nic. 3/314). 1102 *Rosa alba*.
- Downy (Mountain) *Senna* (McL. 847, adpd). 953 *Cassia tomentosa*.
- Downy-sepalled Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2240 *Barleria courtallica*.
- Downy Shrubby Axillary Phyllode Wat-tle (Bth. 2/307, 347, adpd). 1023 *Acacia armata*.
- Downy small ovate leaved Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2316 *Clerodendron phlomoides*.

- Downy sword leaved Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1948 *Ceropegia albiflora*.
- Downy Thorn Apple (McL. 261). 2099 *Datura Metal*.
- Downy Trefoil Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 748 *Indigofera vestita*.
- Downy Trifoliolate Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 600 *Vitis canarensis*.
- Downy trilobate leaved Shoe Flower (Hk. 1/344, adpd). 243 *Hibiscus tricuspidis*.
- Downy Wheel Creeper (McL. 1023, adpd). 1161 *Combretum acuminatum*.
- Downy (Grey) Winged-nut Buckthorn Climber (Hk. 1/631, adpd). 559 *Ventilago calyculata*.
- Downy-wrinkled-opposite-and-(3)-whorled ovate-lance-leaved White-flowered Lantana (Hk. 4/662, adpd). 2273-b. *Lantana indica (albiflora)*.
- Downy-wrinkled-opposite-and-(3)-whorled ovate-lance-leaved Yellow-centred-pink-flowered Lantana (Hk. 4/562, adpd). 2273-a. *Lantana indica (typica)*.
- Downed (Stiff) Fleshy Ragweed (Hk. 3/337, adpd). 1624 *Notenia balsamica*.
- Dracæna* (Garden) (Nic. 1/489 to 491). cmlxv. *Cordyline* (genus).
- Dracæna* (Garden) (Pr. 2/1072). 3107 *Cordyline terminalis*.
- Dracæna* (Many ovuled) (Hk. 6/300, 331) (Nic. 1/489 to 491). cmlxv. *Cordyline* (genus).
- Dracæna* (Terminal) (Br. 223). 3107 *Cordyline terminalis*.
- Dragon (New-Zealand) Plant (S. 290). 3109 *Cordyline australis*.
- Dragon (Arching Bengal) Tree (Hk. 6/331, adpd). 3107-d. *Cordyline terminalis* (Eckhalltei).
- Dragon (Bause's broad Bronze leaved) Tree (Nic. 1/372, adpd). 3107-c. *Cordyline terminalis* (Bausei).
- Dragon (Bengal) Tree (Hk. 6/331, adpd). 3107 *Cordyline terminalis*.
- Dragon (Blackish-green Bengal) Tree (Hk. 6/331, adpd). 3107-m. *Cordyline terminalis* (nigricans).
- Dragon (Broad brilliant-red leaved) Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-p. *Cordyline terminalis* (Turnere).
- Dragon (Bronze striped Bengal) Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-o. *Cordyline terminalis* (Robinsoniana).
- Dragon (Common large lanceolate leaved) Tree (Hk. 6/331, adpd). 3107 *Cordyline terminalis*.
- Dragon (Copper-and-Bronze metallic-green) Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3107-l. *Cordyline terminalis* (metallica).
- Dragon (Cream-and-yellow-banded) Tree (Nic. 1/491). 3100-b. *Dracæna fragrans* (Lindenl).
- Dragon (Cream-spotted) Tree (Nic. 5/330). 3101 *Dracæna Godseffiana*.
- Dragon (Crimson-bordered Bronze-leaved) Tree (Nic. 1/372, adpd). 3107-c. *Cordyline terminalis* (Bausei).
- Dragon (Crimson-rayed metallic-green) Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3107-j. *Cordyline terminalis* (imperialis).
- Dragon (Curly-narrow-sessile) Tree (Hk. 6/329, adpd). 3098 *Dracæna angustifolia*.
- Dragon (Glaucous-sessile-leaved) (Nic. 1/490) 3099. 3099 *Dracæna Draco*.
- Dragon Tree (S. 14†) (Gbl. 724). cmlxiv. *Dracæna* (genus).
- Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/489 to 491). cmlxv. *Cordyline* (genus).
- Dragon (Green-and-Orange-bordered-and-striped) Tree (Nic. 1/375). 3107-g. *Cordyline terminalis* (gloriosa).
- Dragon (Green-and-Silver-banded yellow-Wish) Tree (Nic. 1/491). 31 *Dracæna Goldieana*.
- Dragon (Narrow reddish-crimson leaved) Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-k. *Cordyline terminalis* (Jamesii).
- Dragon (Narrow sessile leaved) Tree (Nic. 1/374). 3111 *Cordyline stricta*.
- Dragon (Nervose Broad leaved) Tree (Nic. 1/372, adpd). 3109 *Cordyline australis*.
- Dragon (Orange and Brouzy-purple Dwarf) Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3107-h. *Cordyline terminalis* (Hoskinsæ).
- Dragon (Orange-bordered Dark leaved) Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-f. *Cordyline terminalis* (Gayii).
- Dragon (Orange-bordered Erect leaved) Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3112 *Cordyline Hendersonii*.
- Dragon (Parallel-striated oblong-lance-leaved) Tree (Nic. 1/372). 3109 *Cordyline australis*.
- Dragon (Red-bordered Narrow leaved) Tree (Hk. 6/331, adpd). 3107-e. *Cordyline terminalis* (ferrea).
- Dragon (Red-bordered sessile leaved) Tree (Nic. 1/491). 3104 *Dracæna marginata*.
- Dragon (Short and narrow leaved) Tree (Hk. 6/329, adpd). 3097 *Dracæna terniflora*.
- Dragon (Suffused-pink-and-creamy leaved) Tree (Nic. 1/372). 3108 *Cordyline amabilis*.
- Dragon (Umbrella like narrow sessile leaved) Tree (Nic. 1/491). 3106 *Dracæna umbraculifera*.

- Dragon (White-banded) Tree (Nic. 5/331, adpd). 3105 *Dracæna Sanderiana*.
- Dragon (White-bordered Broad leaved) Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-n. *Cordylina terminalis* (Reginæ).
- Dragon (White-bordered Narrow leaved) Tree (Nic. 1/372). 3107-b. *Cordylina terminalis* (albicans).
- Dragon (White-bordered sessile leaved) Tree (Nic. 5/330). 3103 *Dracæna Hookeriana*.
- Dragon (White-variegated Bengal) Tree (Nic. 1/372, adpd). 3107-a. *Cordylina terminalis* (alba).
- Dragon (Yellow-and-pink-bordered-and-striped) Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3110 *Cordylina Baptistii*.
- Dragon's Blood (McL. 282) (S. 144). 3099 *Dracæna Draco*.
- Dragon's (Indian) Blood (McL. 282, 977). 897 *Pterocarpus Marsupium*.
- Dragon's (Madeira) Blood (McL. 282). 3099 *Dracæna Draco*.
- Dragon's (Malabar) Blood (Bed. 2/21) (Bdn/E.F). 997 *Pterocarpus Marsupium*.
- Dragon's (Sumatra) Blood (McL. 282). 3219 *Dæmonorops Draco*.
- Dragon's Blood Cane (McL. 282) (Rid. 111). 3219 *Dæmonorops Draco*.
- Dragon's Blood Tree (S. 144). cmlxiv. *Dracæna* (genus).
- Dragon's Eye (McL. 436). 640 *Nephelium Longana*.
- Dragon's Mouth Orchid (S. 145, 156). cmxx. *Epidendrum* (genus).
- Dragon's-mouth (Fringed) Bifoliate-Pseudobulb Orchid (Br. 210, adpd). 2219 *Epidendrum ciliare*.
- Dracshay (McL. 283, 994). ccxxvii. *Vitis* (genus).
- Dracshay (McL. 32). 595 *Vitis vinifera*.
- Drop (Bloody) Ordure Tree (McL. 473, 687, adpd). 269 *Sterculia guttata*.
- Dropwort (Lond.). cclxxviii. *Spiræa* (genus).
- Drooping Box (Maid. C.T). 1185 *Eucalyptus bicolor*.
- Drooping-broad-lance (Bronze-backed-margined-costate-veined-and-petioled) leaved False Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3048 *Heliconia metallica*.
- Drooping Galangal (McL. 928). 3008 *Alpinia nutans*.
- Drooping Gum of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/240). 1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
- Drooping (Irregular-in-width) Long Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-U. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium-dependens-inæquilatum).
- Drooping-long-lance-leaved False Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3044 *Heliconia angustifolia*.
- Drooping long-linear-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-S. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium-dependens).
- Drooping (Twisted) long-linear-leaved Croton [Not necessarily all leaves] (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-T. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium-dependens tortile).
- Drooping Yellow-flowered Bouvard's Quinine-wort (Nic. 1/207). 1459 (bis.) *Bouvardia Humboldtii* (flava).
- Dropping (Flower) Tree (McL. 506). 1687 *Bassia longifolia*.
- Drowpady's Hair (McL. 284, 998). 2059 *Porana racemosa*.
- Drowpady's Hair (McL. 284, 998). 2060 *Porana malabarica*.
- Drug (King's) (McL. 208). 3005 *Alpinia Galanga*.
- Drumstick Tree (McL. 518) (Bdn/F.T) (Pf. 300) (Car. 180) (Cat. 86) (Ru/N/34, O/13). 689 *Moringa pterygosperma*.
- Drumstick (Larger-leaved Trigonous-podded) Tree (Hk. 2/45, adpd). 690 *Moringa concanensis*.
- Drunken Date (McL. 40). 3121 *Areca Catechu*.
- Drupaceous Whorled Dog-bane (McL. 842, adpd). dlxxxi. *Rauwolfia* (genus).
- Drupe (Small) Ash Sumach (Hk. 2/27, adpd). cclxiii. *Solenocarpus* (genus).
- Drupe (Twisted purple) Blackthorn (Treas. Bot. 2/928, Hk. 2/307, adpd). cclxxvii. *Prinsepia* (genus).
- Drupe (Black) Climbing Holly (Hk. 1/595, adpd). ccix. *Natsiatum* (genus).
- Drupe (Orange-red) Climbing Holly (Hk. 1/594, adpd). ccviii. *Sarcostigma* (genus).
- Drupe (Red) Climbing Holly (Bs/T/153, adpd). ccvii. *Pyrenacantha* (genus).
- Drupe (Yellow) Climbing Holly (Hk. 1/593, adpd). ccvi. *Miquelia* (genus).
- Drupe (Fleshy) Climbing Indian Linden (Hk. 1/389, adpd). 322 *Grewia umbellifera*.
- Drupe (One-celled) Cornel (Hk. 2/745, adpd). cdlxxii. *Mastixia* (genus).
- Drupe (Two-celled) Cornel (Hk. 2/744, adpd). cdlxxi. *Cornus* (genus).
- Drupe (Fascicle) Elliptic leaved Holly (Hk. 1/600, adpd). 508 *Ilex malabarica*.
- Drupe (Umbel) Elliptic leaved Holly (Hk. 1/603, adpd). 512 *Ilex Wightiana*.
- Drupe (Hard leaved Scarlet) Elm (Bed. 1/218, adpd). 2712 *Celtis Wightii*.
- Drupe (Blue) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). dcccxi. *Bridelia* (genus).

- Druped (Climbing Blue) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2548 *Bridelia stipularis*.
- Druped (Conkan Blue) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2549 *Bridelia Hamiltonii*.
- Druped (Glaucous leaved Blue) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2548 (*bis.*) *Bridelia tomentosa*.
- Druped (Shrubby Hil'ock Blue) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2547 *Bridelia montana*.
- Druped (Thorny Blue) Featherfoil Tree (McL. 587, adpd). 2546 *Bridelia retusa*.
- Druped (Fleshy) Harsh Indian Linden (Hk. 1/390, adpd). 324 *Grewia abutilifolia*.
- Druped (Erect) Mango (W.A.I.). cclxviii. *Nothopegia* (genus).
- Druped (Beak) Nilgiri Elm (Bed. 1/218, adpd). 2711 (*bis.*) *Celtis cinnamomea*.
- Druped (Kidney) Plum (Treas. Bot. 2/943, Hk. 2/318, adpd). cclxxvi. *Pygeum* (genus).
- Druped (Crustaceous) Roughish Indian Linden (Hk. 1/387, adpd). 318 *Grewia scabrophylla*.
- Druped (White) Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/66, adpd). ccxvii. *Pleurostylia* (genus).
- Dry berried Wild Tea Tree (Hk. 1/280, adpd). lxxiv. *Ternstroemia* (genus).
- Dry-Oak-leaved Polypody Fern (Prain. 1256). 3372 (*bis.*) *Polypodium quercifolium*.
- Ducher (Antoine) Rose (Cag. 596) (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea).
- Ducher (Jean) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/92, O/20) (Mu. 55). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-intus-albocarnea).
- Ducher (Marie) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93) (Mu. 55). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-roseo-suffusa pellucida).
- Duchess of Albany Rose (Mu. 53). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Duchess of Bedford Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-velutina).
- Duchess of Connaught Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-porphyreosuffusa).
- Duchess of Edinburgh Rose (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea).
- Duchess of Fife Rose (Ru/O/20). 1107-e. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (argenteo-carnea).
- Duchess of Mecklenberg Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru */N/90, O/19) (Mu. * 52) (Hod) (*Countess). 1108-d. *Rosa Noisettiana* (albida-stramineo-suffusa).
- Duchess of Sutherland Rose (Ru/O/20). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Duchesse de Morny Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/O/20) (Po). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-extus-argentea).
- Dufferin (Earl of) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94, O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-kermesino-suffusa-velutina).
- Dufferin (Marchioness of) Rose (Nic. 5/946) (Mu. 54). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Duke of Albany Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-velutina).
- Duke of Connaught Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-velutina).
- Duke of Edinburgh Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-miniato-suffusa).
- Duke of Wellington Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/94, O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-velutina).
- Dull leaved Dyeing Mulberry (McL. 367). 1555 *Morinda tinctoria*.
- Dull-purple-backed Sinuous-margined Croton (Nic. 1/354) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-De. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Hillianum).
- Dull-red flowered Aloe (McL*. 21). 3117c. *Aloë vera* (officinalis) (*indica).
- Dumb Cane (S. 139). mxxv. *Dieffenbachia* (genus).
- Dumb (Baraquin's) Cane (Nic. 1/472). 3265-e. *Dieffenbachia picta* (Baraquiniana).
- Dumb (Bause's Hybrid) Cane (Nic. 1/472). 3265-b. *Dieffenbachia picta* (Bausei).
- Dumb (Blotchy-primary-veined Broad leaved) Cane (Nic. 1/474, adpd). 3264 *Dieffenbachia Seguine*.
- Dumb (Blotchy-primary-veined Long-narrow leaved) Cane (Nic. 5/322). 3267 *Dieffenbachia Jenmani*.
- Dumb (Bowmann's) Cane (Nic. 1/472). 3265-g. *Dieffenbachia picta* (Bowmanni).
- Dumb (Common) Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-a. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (typica).
- Dumb (Dark-green-margined-and-irregularly-blotched White-spotted Yellowish-green) Cane (Nic. 1/472). 3265-b. *Dieffenbachia picta* (Bausei).
- Dumb (Deep-green-margined-and-streaked Pale-green-blotchy-veined Whitish-green) Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-d. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (Regina).

- Dumb (Deep-green-margined copiously white-blotch-veined-and-spotted Rich-deep-green) Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-f. Dieffenbachia Seguire (nobilis).
- Dumb (Ivory) Cane (Nic. 1/472). 3265-c. Dieffenbachia picta (eburnea).
- Dumb (Ivory-white-midribbed-and-petioled Irregularly-white-spotted Bright-light-green) Cane (Nic. 1/472). 3265-e. Dieffenbachia picta (Baraquiniana).
- Dumb (Ivory-white-spotted-and-dotted Delicate-light-green) Cane (Nic. 1/472). 3265-c. Dieffenbachia picta (eburnea).
- Dumb (King's) Cane (Ru/N/111, O/33) (Mu. 49). 3264-c. Dieffenbachia Seguire (Rex).
- Dumb (Long-blotch-veined-and-irregularly-short-blotched Pea-green) Cane (Nic. 5/322). 3267 Dieffenbachia Jenmani.
- Dumb (Marbled) Cane (Cag. 327) (Ru/N/111). 3265-d. Dieffenbachia picta (marmorata).
- Dumb (Noble) Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-f. Dieffenbachia Seguire (nobilis).
- Dumb (Pale-green-margined White-blotchy-veined Very-deep-green) Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-c. Dieffenbachia Seguire (Rex).
- Dumb (Pea-green-irregularly-blotched-and-spotted Rich-deep-green) Cane (Nic. 1/472). 3265-g. Dieffenbachia picta (Bownanni).
- Dumb (Pelucid-white-blotchy-veined Deep-green) Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-a. Dieffenbachia Seguire (typica).
- Dumb (Prince's) Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3265-f. Dieffenbachia picta (Princeps).
- Dumb (Queen's) Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-d. Dieffenbachia Seguire (Regina).
- Dumb (Silvery-grey-centred Yellow-spotted Dark-green) Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3265-f. Dieffenbachia picta (Princeps).
- Dumb (Splendid) Cane (Nic. 1/474) (Mu*. 50). 3264-e. Dieffenbachia Seguire (splendens) (spectabilis * ?).
- Dumb (Spotted) Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3265 Dieffenbachia picta.
- Dumb (Streaked) Cane (Ru/N/111, O/33) (Mu. 49). 3264-b. Dieffenbachia Seguire (lineata).
- Dumb (White-blotched-and-spotted Shining-sombre-green) Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3268 Dieffenbachia magnifica.
- Dumb (White-central-feathered) Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-g. Dieffenbachia Seguire (Shuttleworthii).
- Dumb (White-spotted) Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3265-a. Dieffenbachia picta (typica).
- Dumb (Whitish-striated-and-blotchy-veined Rich-velvety-deep-bottle-green) Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-e. Dieffenbachia Seguire (splendens).
- Dumb Cane of Brazil and Tropical America (Nic. 1/472 to 474). 3265 Dieffenbachia picta.
- Dumb Cane of British Guiana (Nic. 5/322). 3267 Dieffenbachia Jenmani.
- Dumb (Shuttleworth's) Cane of Columbia (Nic. 1/474). 3264-g. Dieffenbachia Seguire (Shuttleworthii).
- Dumb Cane of the West Indies (Nic. 1/474). 3264 Dieffenbachia Seguire.
- Dumb (Blotchy-secondary-veined) Cane of Venezuela (Nic. 1/474). 3268 Dieffenbachia magnifica.
- Dung Tree (McL. 473, 687). 269 Sterculia guttata.
- Dung Vail (McL. 935). 1027 Acacia Farnesiana.
- Dupuy Jamain Rose (Nic. 3/324). (Ru/O/20). 1107-g. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (rosea-cerasi rubro-suffusa).
- Duranta (Ellis's) (Br. 164). 2303 Duranta Plumieri.
- Duranta (Plumier's) (Br. 164). 2303 Duranta Plumieri.
- Durian (McL. 285, 943) (Cag. 287) (Rid. 122) (Bdn/F.T) (FAR. 41 to 46) (Gbl. 92) (Cat. 31). 263 Durio zibethinus.
- Durian (Wild) (Gbl. 92). 262 Cullenia excelsa.
- Dusky (Greener ovate-leaved) Firebrand Teak (Hk. 4/578, adpd). 2298-c. Premna latifolia (viburnoides).
- Dusky (Heart-leaved) Firebrand Teak (Hk. 4/578, adpd). 2298-a. Premna latifolia (typica).
- Dusky (Smaller downy-leaved) Firebrand Teak (Hk. 4/578, adpd). 2298-b. Premna latifolia (mollissima).
- Dusky leaved Firebrand Teak (McL. 473, 512, 844, 997, adpd). 2298 Premna latifolia.
- Dusky Sugar Cane (McL. 811, adpd). 3285 Saccharum fuscum.
- Dutch Camphor (McL. 188). 2410 Cinnamomum Camphora.
- Dutch (Groot-rijf-blad of the) (McL. 908). 2288 Callicarpa lanata.
- Dutch (Pensbout of the) (McL. 938). 1917 Cosmostigma racemosum.
- Dutch (Pompelmoes of the) (Hk. 1/516) (Cag. 280). 422 Citrus decumana (typica).
- Dutchman's Pipe Birthwort (S. 341, 521, 146) (Po). 2401 Aristolochia Siphon.
- Dwarf Bamboo (McL. 70) (Cag. 324). 3302 Bambusa nana.
- Dwarf (Chinese) Bamboo (McL. 70) 3302 Bambusa nana.

- Dwarf Banana (Cooke. 2/742) (Ooty. 55) (Bag. 206) (Ru/N/70, O/9) (Muell. S.P). 3040 *Musa chinensis*.
- Dwarf (African) Blue-flowered Glory Tree (S. 101, Nic. 1/341, adpd). 2326 *Clerodendron myricoides*.
- Dwarf Box (S. 67). 2545-e. *Buxus sempervirens* (suffruticosa).
- Dwarf (South American) Cane Palm (S. 1777, Nic. 2/63, adpd). cmlxxxvi. *Geonoma* (genus).
- Dwarf Coconut (Cag. 198). 3228-g. *Cocos nucifera* (nana).
- Dwarf Creamy Laurel Tulip Tree of Java (Nic. 4/5). 19 *Magnolia pumila*.
- Dwarf Cypress (Cag. 411). 2812 *Cupressus Lawsoniana*.
- Dwarf (Lawson's) Cypress (Nic. 1/303). 2812 *Cupressus Lawsoniana*.
- Dwarf (Bulbous stemmed Glaucous) Date (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3166 *Phoenix acaulis*.
- Dwarf (Common Hill) Date (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3168 *Phoenix humilis* (pedunculata).
- Dwarf (Long peduncled) Date (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3168 *Phoenix humilis* (pedunculata).
- Dwarf (Shiny leaved) Date (McL. 414, adpd). 3167 *Phoenix farinifera*.
- Dwarf (Short Peduncled) Date (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3166 *Phoenix acaulis*.
- Dwarf (Straight stemmed Glaucous) Date (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3168 *Phoenix humilis* (pedunculata).
- Dwarf (Hill) Date Palm (FAR. 25, GJM/Mhgi). (?) 3170). 3168 *Phoenix humilis* (pedunculata).
- Dwarf Double-Daisy Flowered China Rose (Cag. 599). 1103-m. *Rosa indica* (minima).
- Dwarf (Orange-and-Bronzy-Purple) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3167-h. *Cordyline terminalis* (Hoskinse).
- Dwarf Fan Palm of Europe (Muell. S.P). 3199 *Chamærops humilis*.
- Dwarf Feather Asparagus (Cag. 357) 3092-b. *Asparagus plumosus* (nana).
- Dwarf gregarious Thorny Bamboo (Hk. 6/396). 3304-b. *Bambusa arundinacea* (spinosa).
- Dwarf Guava (Cag. 236). 1222-c. *Psidium Guyava* (pumilum).
- Dwarf (Thick) leaved Shrubby Bamboo (Hk. 7/379, adpd). 3298 *Arundinaria densifolia*.
- Dwarf (Wight's) leaved Spinescent Coffee (Hk. 3/152, adpd). 1552 *Coffea Wightiana*.
- Dwarf Mahogany (Nic. 3/529). 479 *Swietenia humilis*.
- Dwarf Multisect Spineless Fan Palm (Cag. 344, adpd). ml. *Thrinax* (genus).
- Dwarf Musk Rose (Cag. 603). 1086-b. *Rosa moschata* (nana).
- Dwarf Palmetto Fan Palm (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 3/338) (Ru/N/122, O/13, 36). 3182. *Sabal Adansoni*.
- Dwarf Palmetto of the Southern United States (Nic. 3/338, Ru/N/122, O/13, 36). 3182 *Sabal Adansoni*.
- Dwarf Palmyra (McL. 413). 3169 *Phoenix paludosa*.
- Dwarf-procumbent (Fascicled-minutely leaved) Spiny Buck-thorn (Hk 1/639, adpd). 569-b. *Rhananuss virgatus* (aprica).
- Dwarf (Alternately-fascicled Pinnate) Rattan (Hk. 6/473, adpd). 3222 *Zalacca edulis*.
- Dwarf Rattan (Nic. 4/235, adpd). mix. *Zalacca* (genus).
- Dwarf (Beccari's Burmese) Rattan (Hk. 6/474, adpd). 3223 *Zalacca Beccarii*.
- Dwarf (Equidistantly pinnate) Rattan (Hk. 6/474, adpd) 3223 *Zalacca Beccarii*.
- Dwarf (Wallich's Edible) Rattan (Nic. 4/235, adpd). 3222 *Zalacca edulis*.
- Dwarf Rosebay (McL. 534). (?) 1645 *Rhododendron arboreum* (nilagirica) (?).
- Dwarf Senna (McL. 155, adpd). 964 *Cassia pumila*.
- Dwarf (Klein's) Senna (McL. 155, adpd). 965 *Cassia Kleinii*.
- Dwarf (Many leaved) Senna (McL. 155, adpd). 966 *Cassia minosoides*.
- Dwarf sinuate Bluish-flowered Prickly Nightshade (Hk 4/236, adpd). 2091 *Solanum xanthocarpum*.
- Dwarf Spineless Fan Palm (Cag. 344, adpd). m. *Sabal* (genus).
- Dwarf (Digitate) Spineless Fan Palm (Cag. 343, adpd). mv. *Rhapis* (genus).
- Dwarf tufted Leafless Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2524 *Viscum japonicum*.
- Dwarf Umbelled Golden-blossomed Pear Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 437 *Ochna pumila*.
- Dwarf Wild Brinjal (Hk 4/236, adpd). 2091 *Solanum xanthocarpum*.
- Dwarf Wild Date (PfL. 461). 3167 *Phoenix farinifera*.
- Dye (Black Nail) (McL. 576). 2269 *Ecbolium Linnæanum*.
- Dye (Blue Fox-tail Nail) (McL. 576, adpd). 2269 *Ecbolium Linnæanum*.
- Dye (Blue Nail) (McL. 558, 576, 998). 2242 *Barleria strigosa*.
- Dye (Common Nail) (McL. 558, 998). 2225 *Barleria Prionitis*.
- Dye (Common Yellow Nail) (McL. 558, 998, adpd). 2225 *Barleria Prionitis*.
- Dye (Crested Purple Nail) (McL. 558, adpd). 2239 *Barleria cristata*.
- Dye (Dense-spiked Blue Nail) (McL. 558, 576, 998, adpd). 2242 *Barleria strigosa*.

- Dye (Downy-sepalled Nail) (McL. 558, adpd). 2240 *Barleria courtallia*.
 Dye (Fragrant Nail) (McL. 503). 1314 *Lawsonia alba*.
 Dye (Fringe-sepalled Nail) (McL. 558, adpd). 2241 *Barleria Stockalii*.
 Dye (Gibson's Blue Nail) (McL. 558, adpd). 2236 *Barleria Gibsoni*.
 Dye (Hairy Blue Nail) (McL. 558, adpd). 2233 *Barleria pilosa*.
 Dye (Kamela) (Bs/T/590) (Gbl. 620) (McL. 403, 473, 1000) (W. 57). 2687 *Mallotus philippinensis*.
 Dye (Large Nail) (McL. 559, 998). 2239 *Barleria cristata*.
 Dye (Large Pink Nail) (McL. 558, adpd). 2231 *Barleria tomentosa*.
 Dye (Large-sepalled Nail) (McL. 558, adpd). 2237 *Barleria sepulosa*.
 Dye (Large White Nail) (McL. 558, adpd). 2238 *Barleria grandiflora*.
 Dye (Law's Blue Nail) (McL. 558, adpd). 2234 *Barleria Lawii*.
 Dye (Lesser Yellow Nail) (McL. 558, 998, adpd). 2226 *Barleria cuspidata*.
 Dye (Malda) (McL. 464, 470, 1000). 2631 *Manihot utilisima*.
 Dye (Mysore Prickly Purple Nail) (McL. 558, adpd). 2228 *Barleria mysorensis*.
 Dye (Nail) (McL. 558, 998). dcevi. *Barleria* (genus).
 Dye (Nilgiri Prickly White Nail) (McL. 558, adpd). 2229 *Barleria noctiflora*.
 Dye (Prickly Purple Nail) (McL. 558, adpd). 2227-b. *Barleria buxifolia* (roseoflorae).
 Dye (Prickly White Nail) (McL. 558, adpd). 2227-a. *Barleria buxifolia* (albiflora).
 Dye (Racemose Blue Nail) (McL. 558, adpd). 2232 *Barleria involucreata*.
 Dye (Shining-sepalled Blue Nail) (McL. 558, adpd). 2243 *Barleria nitida*.
 Dye (Square-spiked Scarlet Nail) (Treas. Bot). 2245 *Aphelandra cristata*.
 Dye (Thorny Nail) (McL. 558). 2225 *Barleria Prionitis*.
 Dye (Unarmed Orange Nail) (Cag. 447, McL. 558, adpd). 2244 *Crossandra undulatifolia*.
 Dye (White Long-flowered Nail) (McL. 558, adpd). 2230 *Barleria longiflora*.
 Dye (Western-Ghats Blue Nail) (McL. 558, adpd). 2235 *Barleria montana*.
 Dye (Nail) Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2032 *Ipomœa barlerioides*.
 Dye (Chocoiate) Climber (McL. 651, adpd). cccxvii. *Ventilago* (genus).
 Dye (Cheese) Tree (McL. 777). 130 *Rixa Orellana*.
 Dyeing Aul (McL. 367). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
 Dyeing (Bracteate) Mulberry (McL. 367). 1554-b. *Morinda citrifolia* (bracteata).
 Dyeing (Dull leaved) Dying Mulberry (McL. 367). 1555 *Morinda tinctoria*.
 Dyeing Mulberry (McL. 367, 595, 967, 996). [1554 Sphala] dx. *Morinda* (genus).
 Dyeing (Elliptic leaved) Mulberry (McL. 367). 1554-c. *Morinda citrifolia* (elliptica).
 Dyeing (Panicked) Mulberry (McL. 367). 1555-c. *Morinda tinctoria* (Multiflora).
 Dyeing (Polished leaved) Mulberry (McL. 367). 1554-c. *Morinda citrifolia* (elliptica).
 Dyeing (Scabrid) Mulberry (McL. 367). 1555-d. *Morinda tinctoria* (aspera).
 Dyeing (Shining leaved) Mulberry (McL. 367). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
 Dyeing (Small) Mulberry (McL. 367, 996). 1556 *Morinda umbellata*.
 Dyeing (Wild) Mulberry (McL. 367). 1555 *Morinda tinctoria*.
 Dyeing (Woolly leaved) Mulberry (McL. 367). 1555-b. *Morinda tinctoria* (tomentosa).
 Dyeing Rosebay (McL. 370, adpd). dxcvi. *Wrightia* (genus).
 Dyeing (Blue) Rosebay (McL. 370). 1841 *Wrightia tinctoria*.
 Dyeing (Climbing) Rose-bay (Hk. 3/650, adpd). dxciv. *Parsonsia* (genus).
 Dyeing (Medium-leathery ovate-to oblong-lance-acute-leaved Climbing) Rosebay (Hk. 3/650, adpd). 1838 *Parsonsia spiralis*.
 Dyeing (Red Flowered) Rosebay (McL. 370, adpd). 1843 *Wrightia coccinea*.
 Dyeing (Woolly) Rosebay (McL. 370, adpd). 1842 *Wrightia tomentosa*.
 Dyer's Berberry (McL. 84) (Ell. 101). 98 *Berberis aristata*.
 Dyer's Indigo (McL. 269) (Br. 50). 754 *Indigofera tinctoria*.
 Dyer's Oleander (McL. 370). 1841 *Wrightia tinctoria*.
 Dyer's Rottlera (McL. 404). 2687 *Mallotus philippinensis*.
 Dyer's *Wrightia* (McL. 370). 1841 *Wrightia tinctoria*.
 Dysentery Rosebay (McL. 871, adpd). 1833 *Holarrhena antidysenteria*.

E

- Eagle Stone Creeper (McL. 101, 286). 926 *Baicalpinia Bonducella*.
 Eagle (Cametty) Wood (McL. 892). 2706 *Excaccaria Agallocha*.
 Eagle Wood Scent (McL. 9). 896 *Pterocarpus santalinus*.
 Ear (Blue Mouse) (McL. 240). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.
 Ear (Cow's) (McL. 240). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.

- Ear (Mouse) (McL. 240). 838 Clitoria Ternatea.
 Ear-ache Plant (McL. 860). 722 Crotalaria juncea.
 Ear-drops (S. 146, 172). cdxli. Fuchsia (genus).
 Ear-drops (Lady's) (S. 172). cdxli. Fuchsia (genus).
 Ear-ring (Monkey's) (Nic. 3/452). cccxx. Pithecolobium (genus).
 Eared Cassia (McL. 932). 954 Cassia auriculata.
 Eared Climbing Arm (Nic. 3/533). 3252 Syngonium auritum.
 Eared Jasmine (McL. 384). 1766 Jasminum auriculatum.
 Eared (Agglomerate-flowered) Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1767 Jasminum brevifolium.
 Eared Senna (McL. 932, adpd). 954 Cassia auriculata.
 Earl of Dufferin Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94, O. 20) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (punicea-kermesinosuffusa-velutina).
 Earl of Pembroke Rose (Ru/O. 20). 1107-j. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (punicea-velutina).
 Earth (Malayan) Gall (McL. 507). 1479 Ophiorrhiza Mungos.
 Earth Pumpkin (McL. 713). 2933 Ipomæa digitata.
 Earthquake Tree (McL. 803). 1968 Cordia Myxa.
 East (Kirk's) African Violet-flowered Rainbow Shrub (Nic. 4/32). 2168 (bis.) Thunbergia Kirkii.
 East (Fan Palm of) Australia (Muell. S.P.). 3197 Livistonia australis.
 East (Nut Tree of) Australia (Muell. S.P.). 2479 Macadamia ternifolia.
 East Coast Cherry Nutmeg Tree (McL. 281, adpd). 45 Polyalthia Korinti.
 East (True) Indian Tacamahac Resin Tree (McL. 705). 181 Calophyllum Wightianum.
 East Indian Aloe (McL. 21). 3118 Aloë succotrina.
 East Indian Coral Tree (S. 146). 817 Erythrina indica.
 East Indian Flax (S. 146, 363). 346 Reinwardtia trigyna.
 East Indian Kino (Bs/T/240). 897 Pterocarpus Marsupium.
 East Indian Moneywort (Nic. 4/10). 782 Taverniera nummularia.
 East Indian Plum (McL. 362). 135 Flacourtia cataphracta.
 East Indian Rose Apple (McL. 802). 1231 Eugenia Jambos.
 East Indian Rosebay (S. 146, 442). 1836 Tabernaemontana coronaria.
 East Indian Rosewood (McL. 88). ccxxiv. Dalbergia (genus).
 East Indian Satin Wood (Rox. 2/400). 485 Chloroxylon Swietenia.
 East Indian Screw Tree (Br. 21). 280 Helicteres Isora.
 East Indian Senna (McL. 805). 959 Cassia angustifolia.
 East Indian Star Apple (Gbl. 443) (McL. 802, Rid. 115, 157, adpd). 1678 Chrysophyllum Roxburghii.
 East Indian Wine Palm (S. 80) (McL. 777). cmxci. Caryota (genus).
 Easter Flower (S. 146) (? Lobster flower). 2540 Euphorbia pulcherrima.
 Eastern (Coral Tree of the) Ghauts (Bdn/F.T., adpd). 819 Erythrina suberosa.
 Eastern-Isles (Dammer Pine of the) (Rid. 49). 2632 Agathis loranthifolia.
 Ebony Family (Br. 112) (L/N/S/B). LXX. Ebenaceæ (Order).
 Ebony (Muell. S.P.). dlxi. Maba (genus).
 Ebony (Bed. 2/66) (Bs/S. 126, NEL. 132, CDP) (Cag. 507) (Cat. 177) (Rid. 127). 1707 Diospyros Ebenum.
 Ebony (Bs/S. 265, GDV). 1715 Diospyros melanoxylon.
 Ebony (Acuminate-elliptic-leaved Coromandel) (Bed. 2/66). 1713 Diospyros Tupra.
 Ebony (Black) (McL. 366). 1715 Diospyros melanoxylon.
 Ebony (Muell. S.P.) (Bdn/F.T., McL. 366, adpd). 1721 Diospyros Bourdillon.
 Ebony (Bourdillon's Neyārum) (Bdn, F.T., McL. 366, adpd). 1698 Diospyros Spn. (Neyārum).
 Ebony (Box leaved Satin) (McL. 783, adpd). 1694 Maba buxifolia.
 Ebony (Ceylon) (McL. 154, 66, 473, 798) (Bdn, F.T.). 1707 Diospyros Ebenum.
 Ebony (Cochinchina) (McL. 798). 1694 Maba buxifolia.
 Ebony (Common Climbing Mountain) (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd). 994 Bauhinia Vahlia.
 Ebony (Common Mountain) (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd). 990 Bauhinia racemosa.
 Ebony (Common Satin) (McL. 789). 1694 Maba buxifolia.
 Ebony (Common Woodland) (McL. 366, adpd). 1709 Diospyros sylvatica.
 Ebony (Coromandel) (McL. 366). 1715 Diospyros melanoxylon.
 Ebony (Coromandel) (Pfl. 97). [1713 Sphalm] 1715 Diospyros melanoxylon.
 Ebony (Coromandel) (McL. 798). [1694 Sphalm] 1715 Diospyros melanoxylon.
 Ebony (Casperea Mountain) (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd). 999 Bauhinia monandra.

- Ebony (Cowitch) (McL. 366, adpd). 1697
Diospyros pruriens.
 Ebony (Crimson Climbing Mountain)
 (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd). 995
Bauhinia phenicea.
 Ebony (Crimson-gold-and-white Moun-
 tain) (Cat. 112). 999 *Bauhinia monan-*
dra.
 Ebony (Crow) (McL. 366). 1715 *Diospy-*
ros melanoxydon.
 Ebony (Downy Mountain) (McL. 521).
 988 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
 Ebony (Egg fruited) (McL. 366, adpd).
 1712 *Diospyros oocarpa*.
 Ebony (Fluted fruit) (Bdn/F.T, McL 366,
 adpd). 1703 *Diospyros sulcata*.
 Ebony (Fragrant-owered) (Bdn.F.T,
 McL. 366, adpd). 1698 *Diospyros n.sp.*
 (Neyārum).
 Ebony (Great-leaved Mountain) (McL.
 520). [990 Sphalm] 994 *Bauhinia*
Vahlia.
 Ebony (Heart leaved Mottled) (McL. 304,
 adpd). 1699-b. *Diospyros montana*
 (cordifolia).
 Ebony (Holy Mountain) (McL. 621). 988
Bauhinia tomentosa.
 Ebony (Hooker's Australian Mountain)
 (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd). 1000
Bauhinia Hookeri.
 Ebony (Indian) (McL. 461). [881
 Sphalm] 1714 *Diospyros temontosa*.
 Ebony (Indian) (McL. 366, 977). dlxii.
Diospyros (genus).
 Ebony (Kanjilal's Mottled) (McL. 304,
 adpd). 1700 *Diospyros Kanjilali*.
 Ebony (Large Mountain) (McL. 472, 520,
 995). 994 *Bauhinia Vahlia*.
 Ebony (Large Mountain) (McL. 520).
 996 *Bauhinia purpurea*.
 Ebony (Large Oolinda) (McL. 366).
 1711 *Diospyros chloroxydon*.
 Ebony (Leafy Fruited) (McL. 366, adpd).
 1705 *Diospyros foliosa*.
 Ebony (Malabar Mountain) (McL. 472,
 520, 874, 995). 991 *Bauhinia mala-*
barica.
 Ebony (Minute-flowered Climbing Moun-
 tain) (Hk. 2 284, adpd). 998 *Bauhinia*
anguina.
 Ebony (Mottled) (McL. 304). 1699
Diospyros montana.
 Ebony (Mountain) (McL. 474, 920, 995)
 (Nic. 1 161) (Cag. 625). cclcvii.
Bauhinia (genus).
 Ebony (Mountain) (Pfl. 118). 988
Bauhinia tomentosa.
 Ebony (Mountain) (Ru/N/75, 159). (?)
 1699 *Diospyros montana* (?).
 Ebony (Neigherry Satin) (McL. 473, 798,
 997, corr). 1695 *Maba nigrescens*.
 Ebony (Nilgiri) (McL. 366, adpd). 1718
Diospyros nilagirica.
 Ebony (Nirpa Mountain) (McL. 472, 520,
 874, 994). 993 *Bauhinia retusa*.
 Ebony (Oval leaved) (McL. 366, adpd).
 1706 *Diospyros ovalifolia*.
 Ebony (Panicle flowered) (McL. 366,
 adpd). 1722 *Diospyros paniculata*.
 Ebony (Pink-and-yellow Mountain) (Hk.
 2/284, adpd). 997-a. *Bauhinia variegata*
 (purpurescens).
 Ebony (Purple Mountain) McL. 472, 520,
 806, 995) (Br. 64). 996 *Bauhinia pur-*
purea.
 Ebony (Purple Variegated Mountain)
 (McL. 521). 997-a. *Bauhinia variegata*
 (purpurescens).
 Ebony (Retuse leaved Mountain) (McL.
 472, 520, adpd). 993 *Bauhinia retusa*.
 Ebony (Richard's African Mountain) (Br.
 64, adpd). 1001 *Bauhinia Richardiana*.
 Ebony (River) (McL. 303, adpd). 1702
Diospyros Embryopteris.
 Ebony (Saffron Mountain) (McL. 521).
 988 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
 Ebony (Satin) (McL. 789). dlxi. *Maba*
 (genus).
 Ebony (Satin) (McL. 798). 1694 *Maba*
buxifolia.
 Ebony (Senaar) (Cooke 1397). 886
Dalbergia melanoxydon.
 Ebony (Shrubby White Mountain) (McL.
 472, 520, 995, adpd). 989 *Bauhinia*
acuminata.
 Ebony (Small-owered Mountain) (McL.
 231, 472, 520, 806, 995). 990 *Bauhinia*
racemosa.
 Ebony (Small-leaved) (McL. 366, adpd)
 1710 *Diospyros microphylla*.
 Ebony (Snake-like Mountain) (McL. 472,
 521, 995). 998 *Bauhinia anguina*.
 Ebony (Sour Mountain) (McL. 520). 991
Bauhinia malabarica.
 Ebony (Southern-Ghants) (McL. 366,
 adpd). 1705 *Diospyros foliolosa*.
 Ebony (Spreading Variegated Mountain)
 (Cat. 112). 999 *Bauhinia monandra*.
 Ebony (Stinging Fruit) (McL. 366, adpd).
 1697 *Diospyros pruriens*.
 Ebony (Subobtuse-Elliptic-wedge-leaved
 Coromandel) (Hk. 3 564, adpd). 1715
Diospyros melanoxydon.
 Ebony (Subobtuse-ovate leaved Coroman-
 del) (Hk. 3 564, adpd). 1714 *Diospyros*
tomentosa.
 Ebony (Taper-pointed Mountain) (McL.
 521) (Br. 63). 989 *Bauhinia acumi-*
nata.
 Ebony (Tinrevelly) (Bdn/F.T, McL. 366,
 adpd). 1719 *Diospyros affinis*.
 Ebony (Tomentose Mountain) (McL. 521)
 (Br. 164). 988 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
 Ebony (Twin-leaved Mountain) (McL.
 472, 520, 995, adpd). (Br. 64). 992
Bauhinia diphylla.

- Ebony (Variegated Mountain) (McL. 472, 484, 521, 995) (Br. 63). 997 *Bauhinia variegata*.
- Ebony (Western-Ghats) (McL. 266). 1708 *Diospyros assimilis*.
- Ebony (White Mountain) (McL. 521, 995). 989 *Bauhinia acuminata*.
- Ebony (White Variegated Mountain) (McL. 520) (Br. 63). 997-b. *Bauhinia variegata* (candida).
- Ebony (Wight's Mottled) (McL. 304, adpd). 1723 *Diospyros orixensis*.
- Ebony (Wild Mountain) (McL. 472, 521, 995). 988 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
- Ebony (Yellow Mountain) (McL. 521). 988 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
- Ebony (Yellow Mountain) (McL. 473, 521, 995). [891 *Sphalm*] 938 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
- Ebony (Yellow-wood) (McL. 366, adpd). 1711 *Diospyros chloroxylon*.
- Ebony (Toposi) of Bengal (Gbl. 454, McL. 366, adpd). 1704 *Diospyros Toposia*.
- Ebony (Red) of Canara (Gbl. 462, McL. 366, adpd). 1720 *Diospyros crumenata*.
- Ebony (Coromandel) of Mysore (McL. 366, adpd). 1713 *Diospyros Tupru*.
- Ebony of Northern India (Bs/T/430) (Gbl. 461). 1714 *Diospyros tomentosa*.
- Ebony (Red) of South India (Gbl. 462, McL. 366, adpd). 1717 *Diospyros Candollei*.
- Ebony (Satin) of the Coucan (McL. 789, adpd). 1696 *Maba micrantha*.
- Ebony (Medium-leathery Elliptic-oblong-acuminate-leaved Black-stemmed) of Travancore (Bs/T/436, adpd). 1724 *Diospyros travancorica*. ? (Nov. S.).
- Ebony (Green) Tree (S. 219). dexc. *Jacaranda* (genus).
- Ebony (Malabar) Tree (Bdn/F.T). 1708 *Diospyros assimilis*.
- Ebony (Mimosa leaved) Tree (S. 219). dexc. *Jacaranda* (genus).
- Echinate-fruited (Bell-flowered) Stinking Swallow-wort (Treas. Bot. 2/832, adpd). dxxv. *Oxypetalum* (genus).
- Echinate-fruited (Funnel-flowered) Stinking Swallowwort (Hk. 4/2, adpd). dxxiv. *Dæmia* (genus).
- Echites (Acuminate) (Rid. 122). 1859 *Aganosma marginata*.
- Echites (Clove-scented) (Cag. 499). 1860 *Aganosma caryophyllata*.
- Echites (Densely-cymed) (Rox. 2/16). 1861 *Aganosma cymosa*.
- Echites (Medicinal) (McL. 871). 1833 *Holarrhena antidysenterica*.
- Echites (Panicked) (Rid. 122) (Br. 128). 1864 *Anodendron paniculatum*.
- Ecostate (Narrow leaved) Fern Palm (Bth. 6/252, adpd). 2881 *Macrozamia cylindrica*.
- Ecostate Pinnate Fern Palm (Muell. S.P, adpd) cmxv. *Macrozamia* (genus).
- Edged (Yellow) leaved American Aloe (Nic. 1/38) (S. 12). 3049-b. *Agave americana* (variegata).
- Edged (Smooth) leaved Nilgiri Rattan (Hk. 6/452, adpd). 3213 *Calamus Huegelianus*.
- Edging (Common, Box (S. 67) (Cag. 421). 2545-e. *Buxus sempervirens* (suffruticosa).
- Edible Date (McL. 413). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- Edible (Wallich's) Dwarf Rattan (Nic. 4/235, adpd). 3222 *Zalacca edulis*.
- Edible Fig (Bdn F.T) (Gbl. 637) (Cat. 292) (Ooty. 36). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Edible (Indian) Fig (Hk. 5/530). 2753 *Ficus palmata*.
- Edible (European) Fig (McL. 34, adpd). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Edible (Woolly) Fig (Hk. 5/530). 2753 *Ficus palmata*.
- Edible (Madagascar) Olive (Br. 118). 1796 *Noronhia emarginata*.
- Edible Passion Flower (Nic. 3/30). 1350 *Passiflora edulis*.
- Edible Paulay (McL. 473, 664, 997). 1692 *Mimusops Kanki*.
- Edible (Himalaya) Pine (Gbl. 709). 2843 *Pinus Gerardiana*.
- Edible Pith (McL. 512). 3284 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Edible (Maltese) Prickly Pear (FAR. 28 to 30, 34 to 37 NEL) (Cat. 154). 1383 *Opuntia vulgaris*.
- Edible Prosopis (McL. 809). 1007 *Prosopis spicigera*.
- Edible Sterculia (McL. 68, 473). 271 *Sterculia Balanghas*.
- Edinburgh (Dutchess of) Rose (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea).
- Edinburgh (Duke of) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (cocciniaminato-suffusa).
- Édouard Morren Rose (Nic. 2/324) (Hod) (Cag. 596) (Ru N/90, O/20, Mu. 53, Br. 72, Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Edouard Rose (Cag. 596) (? Édouard Morren, 1107-g). 1106-d. *Rosa borbonica* (rosea) ?.
- Edward Rose (Ru N/90, O/20) (Mu. 53) (Br. 72) (Hod) (? Cag. 596) ? Édouard Morren). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Enjoo (McL. 413). 3167 *Phoenix farinifera*.
- Eeshwaram (McL. 286, 1000). dclxxvii. *Aristolochia* (genus).

- Eeshwaramooly (McL. 862). 280 Helicteres Isora.
 Eeshwara's Mango (McL. 468, 469). 178 *Garcinia Xanthochymus*.
 Eeshwaram's Root (McL. 374). 2391 *Aristolochia indica*.
 Eetchamaram (McL. 413). 3167 *Phoenix farinifera*.
 Eety (McL. 861). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
 Egg fruited Ebony (McL. 366, adpd). 1712 *Diospyros oocarpa*.
 Egg Plant (S. 404). cclxvi. *Solanum* (genus).
 Egg Plant (McL. 197) (Nic. 3,454) (S. 407, 148) (Cag. 156) (Rid. 155, 187, 213) (Hk. 4,235) (Pr. 1,746) (Ell. 519) (Pfl. 341) (Jaf. 49, 67) (Br. 149) (Rn. 8/12, 13, 0/4) (Po. 19) (Mu. 24) (MDHS. 15). 2084 *Solanum Melongena*.
 Egg (New-York Purple) Plant (Nic. 1/144) (MDHS. 15). 2084-c. *Solanum Melongena* (americana).
 Egg Plum (McL. 65). (?) 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba* (?).
 Eglandular (Acute leaved) Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 955 *Cassia acutifolia*.
 Eglandular (Bristle-tipped Oblong leaved) Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 959 *Cassia montana*.
 Eglandular (Emarginate Oblong leaved) Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 958 *Cassia siamea*.
 Eglandular (Foliaceous stipuled) Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 960 *Cassia timoriensis*.
 Eglandular (Large leafletted) Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 957 *Cassia alata*.
 Eglandular (Narrow leaved) Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 956 *Cassia angustifolia*.
 Eglandular (Obtuse leaved) Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 963 *Cassia obovata*.
 Eglantine (Nic. 3,323) (S. 143) (Cag. 592) (Br. 71). 1101 *Rosa rubiginosa*.
 Egypt (Bamia Cotton of) (Muell. S.P). 254 *Gossypium barbadense*.
 Egyptian Acacia (McL. 840). 1044 *Albizia Lebbek*.
 Egyptian Cotton (McL. 232) (S. 185). 254-c. *Gossypium barbadense* (hybrida).
 Egyptian Indigo (McL. 369). 753 *Indigofera argentea* (caerulea).
 Egyptian Privet (McL. 342, 503). 1314 *Lawsonia alba*.
 Egyptian (Broad) Privet (Ell. 367). 1314 *Lawsonia alba*.
 Egyptian Sesbania (Br. 51). 779 *Sesbania aegyptiaca*.
 Ehretia (Box leaved) (Br. 146). 1983 *Ehretia buxifolia*.
 Ehretia (Rough) (Br. 146). 1980-d. *Ehretia laevis* (aspera).
 Ehretia (Smooth) (Br. 146). 1980 *Ehretia laevis*.
 Eight-(8-prs)-nerved (Medium-shaggy) elliptic - denticulate - acuminate - leaved Conehead (Hk. 4,444, adpd). 2200 *Strobilanthes lupulinus*.
 Eight-(8-prs) nerved (Medium hispid) ovate-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4,438, adpd). 2190 *Strobilanthes neilgherrensis*.
 Eight-(8-prs) nerved (Medium-dense-white-silky-backed) Ovate-subentire-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4,435, adpd). 2183 *Strobilanthes cuspidatus*.
 Eight pinnate soap Pod (McL. 226, 798, adpd). 1039-b. *Acacia Intsia* (caesia).
 Eighteen - (16-20) - nerved-longer-narrow-lobed Palmyra (GDV) [Male Plant]. 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
 Eighteen (Malay) Parted Penarg Lawyer (McL. 675, adpd). 3178 *Licuala spinosa*.
 Eighteen segment Prickly Fan Palm (Hk. 6,431, adpd). 3178 *Licuala spinosa*.
 Ejoo Palm (McL. 316). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
 Elaeocarpus (Saw leaved) (McL. 763). [cxxxiii. Sphalm] 336 *Elaeocarpus serratus*.
 Elaia of the Greeks (McL. 1044). 1756 *Olea europaea*.
 Elastic Fig (McL. 358). 2734 *Ficus elastica*.
 Elastic (False) Fig (Bth. 6,170). 2745 *Ficus macrophylla*.
 Elate of the Greeks (McL. 413) [Male flowers]. 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
 Elder (Nic. 3,353) (S. 384). cdlxxiii. *Sambucus* (genus).
 Elder (Common) (Nic. 3,354) (S. 148, 384) Muell. S.P). 1424 *Sambucus nigra*.
 Elder (Golden) (Nic. 3,354) (S. 384) (Ooty. 351). 1424-b. *Sambucus nigra* (aurea).
 Elder (Yellow) (MDS). 2121 *Tecoma stans*.
 Elder Berry (S. 148). 1424 *Sambucus nigra*.
 Elder Wood Tree Vine (McL. 651, adpd). 617 *Leea sambucina*.
 Elegant (Small) Banana (Cag. 206) (Cat. 322). 3042-b. *Musa sapientum* (martabanica).
 Elemi (McL. 287, 993). 446 *Canarium commune*.
 Elemi (Manilla) Plant (McL. 287). 446 *Canarium commune*.
 Elemi (Manritius) Resin Plant (McL. 287, 492). 446 *Canarium commune*.
 Elengi (McL. 350) (McL. 356). 1689 *Mimusops Elengi*.
 Elephant Aloe (McL. 20). 3049 *Agave americana*.

- Elephant Apple (McL. 802, 1024) (Nic. 2/8) (Br. 28) (Cag. 375) (Rid. 125) (Bs/T/117) (Rox. 2/411) (Pr. 1/305) (Cat. 54) (Pl. 373) (Ell. 276). 424 *Feronia elephantum*.
- Elephant Arrowroot (McL. 37, 288). 3000 *Costus speciosus*.
- Elephant Cowitch (McL. 238, 994). 815 *Mucuna gigantea*.
- Elephant Creeper (McL. 288, 1001). 3274 *Pothos scandans*.
- Elephant Creeper (McL. 665) (Cag. 479) (Cat. 200) (Pl. 468). 1993 *Argyrea speciosa*.
- Elephant Goomchy (McL. 314, 757). 1004 *Adenanthera pavonina*.
- Elephant Grass (Bed. 1/229) (Bs/T/685) (Gbl. 756). 3321 *Ochlandra travancorica*.
- Elephant Grass (McL. 288, 1001) (Rox. 3/566) (Br. 231) (Ell. 573) (Cag. 334). 3248 *Typha elephantina*.
- Elephant (Lesser) Grass (McL. 288, 1001). 3249 *Typha angustata*.
- Elephant Lemon (McL. 288, 434, adpd). 410-d. *Citrus medica-limonum* (decumana).
- Elephant Lime (McL. 288, 434). [413 Spbalm] 410-d. *Citrus medica-limonum* (decumana).
- Elephant Long Pepper (McL. 677, 1001). 3269 *Scindapsus officinalis*.
- Elephant Pepper (McL. 678). 2404 *Piper longum*.
- Elephant Pepper Climbing Arum (McL. 677, corr). 3269 *Scindapsus officinalis*.
- Elephant Reed (Bed. 1/229). 3316 *Teinostachyum Wightii*.
- Elephant Rope Tree (McL. 605) (Bdn/F.T). 268 *Sterculia villosa*.
- Elephant Shoonday (McL. 829, 998). 2081 *Solanum ferox*.
- Elephant Silk Cotton (McL. 73). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
- Elephant Tamarind (McL. 73, 874). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
- Elephant Thorn (McL. 935). 1032 *Acacia tomentosa*.
- Elephant Webera (McL. 1023) (?). 672 *Odina Wodier* (?).
- Elephant's-ear Fern (S. 6). mlxiii. *Acrostichum* (genus).
- Elephant's-ear (Pinnate-(1-4 ft.) lance-(5"-10")-pungent - serrate - acuminate - (fertile - much - contracted) - pinnated (climbing) Fern (Bed F, adpd). 3378 *Acrostichum palustre*.
- Elephant's ear (Pinnate-(1-4 ft.)-leathery linear - oblong-(4"-8") - obtuse - fertile - smaller-narrower-pinnated) Fern (Bed F, adpd). 3379 *Acrostichum aureum*.
- Elephant's Palm (McL. 777). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Elephant's Scratchwort (Rox. 3/283). 813 *Mucuna monosperma*.
- Eleven-(9-15)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1096 *Rosa microphylla*.
- Eleven-(10-12-prs)-nerved (Long-glabrous) Broad-elliptic-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/476, adpd). 2218 *Strobilanthes amabilis*.
- Eleven-(11-prs)-nerved (Long-subglabrous-lineolate) Elliptic-entire-acuminate leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/478, adpd). 2220 *Calacanthus Dalzellii*.
- Eleven-(10-12-prs)-nerved (Medium-brown-downy-backed) Lance-subentire-caudate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/441, adpd). 2197 *Strobilanthes caudatus*.
- Eleven-(11-prs)-nerved (Long-thinly-puberulous-backed) ovate-crenulate-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/436, adpd). 2185 *Strobilanthes jeyporensis*.
- Eleven-(10-13-prs-in-long)-nerved (Unequally - paired - long-and-small - downy-sessile-auriculate) Ovate-oblong-serrulate-acuminate-leaved Square-branched Conehead (Hk. 4/453, adpd). 2219 *Strobilanthes auriculata*.
- Eleven-(11-prs)-nerved (Medium-sparsely-downy) Ovate-serrate-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/444, adpd). 2203 *Strobilanthes micranthus*.
- Élie Morel Rose (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/90). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (rosea - lilacino-suffusa - margine-albescente).
- Ella Gordon Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/O/20). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (ponicea-cerasirubro-suffusa).
- Elliott (Constance) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/30) (S. 310) (Ooty. 465). 1349-b. *Passiflora caerulea* (albiflora).
- Elliott's Glabrous Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1938 *Ceropegia Elliottii*.
- Elliptic-acuminate-leaved (Medium-subglabrous-lineolate) Blue Bracted Vernal Flower (Hk. 4/421, adpd). 2173 *Dædalacanthus montanus*.
- Elliptic-acuminate-leaved (Medium-downy-backed-glabrate) Justicewort (Hk. 4/533, adpd). 2261 *Justicia wynaadensis*.
- Elliptic-acuminate-leaved (Medium-papery) Privet (Hk. 3/614, adpd). 1790 *Ligustrum Walkeri*.
- Elliptic-acuminate-leaved (Medium-downy-backed opposite) *Rondeletia*wort (Hk. 3/38, adpd). 1461 *Wendlandia tinctoria* (normalis).
- Elliptic-acuminate-leaved (Medium-glabrate-long-petioled Ternately-whorled) *Rondeletia*wort (Hk. 3/40, adpd). 1463-b. *Wendlandia Notoniaana* (bicuspidata).

- Elliptic-acuminate-leaved (Medium-velvetty-backed Ternately-whorled) Rondel-etia wort (Hk. 3/40, adpd). 1463-a. *Wendlandia notoniana* (typica).
- Elliptic-acuminate-leaved (Long-lineolate) Rosy Bracted Vernal-flower (Hk. 4/44, adpd). 2172 *Dædalacanthus roseus*.
- Elliptic-acuminate-leaved (Multifoliolate-(5-9)-alternate-medium) White Cedar (Hk. 1/546, adpd). 456 *Dysoxylum binectariferum*.
- Elliptic-acuminate-small-leaved Gamboge (Bdn. in Bo. N. Hs. dated 7-12-98, adpd). 176 *Garcinia Imberti*.
- Elliptic-acute-leaved (Minute-membranous-) Ascending-branched Featherfoil (Hk. 5/297, adpd). 2564 *Phyllanthus missions*.
- Elliptic-acute-leaved (Small) Bastard Privet (Hk. 4/93, adpd). 1965 *Garden-eria ovata*.
- Elliptic-acute-leaved (Medium-puberulous-glabrate) Corael (Hk. 2/746, adpd). 1423 *Mastixia pentandra*.
- Elliptic-acute-leaved (Medium-velvetty-backed-nervose) Grape Myrtle (Bs/T/338, adpd). 1317 (bis.) *Lagerstrœmia Thomsoni*.
- Elliptic-acute-leaved (Small-glaucous-nervose) Grape Myrtle (Hk. 2/576, adpd). 1317 *Lagerstrœmia lanceolata*.
- Elliptic-acute-leaved (Small-membranous-subhgloline) Flexous-branched Featherfoil (Hk. 5/287, adpd). 2556 *Phyllanthus suberosus*.
- Elliptic-acute-leaved (Long-papery) Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/139, adpd). 1533 *Ixora Johnsoni*.
- Elliptic-acute-leaved (Long-minutely-downy) Justicewort (Hk. 4/546, adpd). 2266 *Adhatoda vasica*.
- Elliptic-acute-leaved (Long-punctulate) Justice-wort (Hk. 4/525, adpd). 2256 *Justicia montana*.
- Elliptic-acute-leaved-(Minute-grey-downy-sessile) Littoral Bindweed Shrub (Hk. 4/225, adpd). 2064 *Cressa cretica*.
- Elliptic-acute-leaved (Small-leathery)-Non-lenticellate-branched Privet (Hk. 3/615, adpd). 1793 *Ligustrum Perrottetii*.
- Elliptic-acute-leaved (Small-leathery-shining) Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/186, adpd). 1582 *Lasianthus parvifolius*.
- Elliptic-acute-leaved (Small-leathery) Privet (Hk. 3/616, adpd). 1794-a. *Ligustrum Decaisnei* (typica).
- Elliptic-acute-leaved (Small-leathery) Red-spotted-yellow Corkscrew Dogbane of China (Nic. 3/520, adpd). 1848 *Strophanthus divergens*.
- Elliptic-acute-leaved (Medium-to-long-membranous) Spinous Honey-thorn (Ol. 3/148, adpd). 1529-c. *Vangueria spinosa (edulis)*.
- Elliptic-acute-leaved (Bifoliolate-infral-1)-glandular-medium) Spinous-(young) Sirissa (Bed. 2/317, adpd). 1058 *Inga cynometroides*.
- Elliptic-acute-leaved (Very-small) Squarish-branched Chay-root Shrub (Hk. 3/55, adpd). 1475 *Hedyotis travancorica*.
- Elliptic-acute-acuminate-leaved (Medium-to-long-membranous-whorled-(3-4)-and opposite) Square-branched Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/194, adpd). 1591 *Saprosma corymbosum*.
- Elliptic-acute-or-acuminate-leaved (Small-glaucous-backed) Tiger's Milk Spurge (Hk. 5/470, adpd). 2701 *Sapium discolor*.
- Elliptic-opiculate-leaved (Very-small-papery) Featherfoil (W. A. I., Bs/T/571, adpd). 2571 *Phyllanthus chorizandra*.
- Elliptic-bristle-serrate-acuminate-leaved Digitate-(3-5) Aralia (Hk. 2/724, adpd). 1399 *Pentapanax Leschenaultii*.
- Elliptic-cordate-acute (Medium-10-to-15-nerved) leaved Tripterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/305, adpd). 200 *Shorea Talura*.
- Elliptic-cuneate-acuminate-leaved (Long-lineolate-subglabrous Six-(6-7) pis-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/441, adpd). 2/98 *Strobilanthes tristis*.
- Elliptic-cuneate-acuminate-leaved (Long-subglabrous-lincolate Twelve-(8-16) pis-nerved) Warty branched Conehead (Hk. 4/451, adpd). 2212 (bis.) *Strobilanthes callosus*.
- Elliptic-crenate-cuspidate-leaved (Medium) Flowering Birch (Hk. 2/597, adpd). 1340 *Homalium zeylanicum*.
- Elliptic-crenate-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved (Medium-short-petioled) Flowering Birch (Hk. 2/598, adpd). 1341 *Homalium travancoricum*.
- Elliptic-crenate-serrate-acuminate-leaved-(Penninerved-biglandular-based Medium-papery-scurfy-downy-glabrate) Mercury (Hk. 5/419, adpd). 2672 *Cœlodepas calycinum*.
- Elliptic-crenate-serrate-subobtuse-leaved (Small-rigid-scabrid) Square-branched Conehead (Hk. 4/434, adpd). 2180 *Strobilanthes Kunthianus*.
- Elliptic-cuneate-subcrenulate-obtuse-leaved (Medium-leathery-rusty-shaggy-backed) Sweet-leaf (Hk. 3/582, adpd). 1737 *Symplocos Gardneriana*.
- Elliptic-cuneate-tail-tipped-leaved Climbing Arum (Hk. 6/555, adpd). 3277 *Pothos Thomsonianus*.

- Elliptic Acuneate-toothed-acuminate-leaved (Medium-ashy-downy) Monstache Plant (Hk. 4/597, adpd). 2329 Caryopteris Wallichiana.
- Elliptic-cuspidate-leaved (Leathery-shining) Bottle Flower (W.A.I). 1491-b. *Webera corymbosa* (rigida).
- Elliptic-cuspidate (Long-12-to-18-nerved-velvety-backed) leaved Dipterocarp Dammer (Bs/T/66, adpd). 198 Dipterocarpus Bourdillonii.
- Elliptic-cuspidate leaved (Medium-leathery-very-stout-petioled) Honeythorn (Hk. 3/133, adpd). 1522 *Canthium ficiforme*.
- Elliptic-cuspidate (Multifoliolate-(7-9)) leaved Kino Rose-wood (Bs/T/239, adpd). 894 *Pterocarpus indicus*.
- Elliptic-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-membranous) Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/193, adpd). 1589 *Saprosma fragrans*.
- Elliptic-cuspidate-leaved (Imparipinnate-(7-9)-medium-woolly-glabrate) Rosy Ridge-septate Trumpet Tree (Hk. 4/381, adpd). 2138 *Heterophragma Roxburghii*.
- Elliptic-cuspidate-leaved {Quinquefoliate-(3-5)-subopposite Medium-scurfy-glabrate} White Cedar (Hk. 1/561, adpd). 463 *Amoora Lawii*.
- Elliptic-cuspidate-leaved (Unifoliolate Medium-scurfy-glabrate) White Cedar (Hk. 1/566, adpd). 474 *Beddomea simplicifolia*.
- Elliptic-cuspidate-leaved (Small) Windberry Climber (Hk. 3/513, adpd). 1661 *Embelia Ribes*.
- Elliptic - cuspidate - or-apiculate - leaved (Medium - leathery - glaucous - backed) Corkscrew Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1867 *Cryptolepis Buchanani*.
- Elliptic - denticulate - acuminate - leaved (Small - subglabrous - sessile-Five -(5-6) prs)-nerved) Athwart-warted-squarish-branched Conehead (Hk. 4/474, adpd). 2213 *Strobilanthes sexennis*.
- Elliptic - denticulate - acuminate - leaved (Medium-shaggy Eight-(8-prs)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/443, adpd). 2200 *Strobilanthes lupulinus*.
- Elliptic-disc-scabrid-felted leaved Sebesten (Bs/T/479, adpd). 1972 *Cordia Clarkei*.
- Elliptic-entire-acuminate-leaved (Long-subglabrous-lineolate Eleven-(11-prs)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/478, adpd). 2220 *Calacanthus Dalzellii*.
- Elliptic-entire-acute-leaved (Small-downy-backed) Star Vervein Climber (Hk. 4/604, adpd). 2333-b. *Congea tomentosa* (azurea).
- Elliptic-entire-cuspidate-folioled (Tripinnate Leafy-rachis-noded) Panax (Hk. 2/784, adpd). 1418 *Heteropanax fragrans*.
- Elliptic-entire (Spinous Very-small-opposite) leaved Anchor Plant (Nic. 1/361, adpd). 557 *Colletia ferox*.
- Elliptic-entire (Medium) leaved Holly (Hk. 1/600, adpd). 508 *Ilex malabarica*.
- Elliptic-entire (Small) leaved Holly (Hk. 1/603, adpd). 512 *Ilex Wightiana*.
- Elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved (Medium-membranous) Cadamba (Bs/T/266, adpd). 1437 (bis.) *Sarcocephalus missionis*.
- Elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved (Small-leathery-hirsute-backed-scabrid) Chayroot Shrub (Hk. 3/55, adpd). 1476 *Hedyotis hirsutissima*.
- Elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved (Penninerved-alternate Long-papery-rusty-downy) Cinnamon (Hk. 5/142, adpd). 2446 *Phoebe paniculata*.
- Elliptic-lance-acuminate-(Long-sub-membranous-downy-midribbed) leaved Erect-Druped Mango (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 682 *Nothopegia travancorica*.
- Elliptic-lance-acuminate (Small) leaved Half-star-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/87, adpd). 65 *Milusa nilagirica*.
- Elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved (Long-membranous-puberulous-backed) Humming-bird Shrub (Hk. 3/96, adpd). 1488 *Adenosacme Lawii*.
- Elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved (Medium-membranous) Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/93, adpd). 1590 *Saprosma zeylanicum*.
- Elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved (Medium-silky-nerved-backed) Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/185, adpd). 1581 *Lasianthus acuminatus*.
- Elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved (Penninerved-subverticillate-(4-8)-alternate Medium-leathery-glaucous-backed - rusty-velvety-glabrate) Ray-Laurel (Hk. 5/149, adpd). 2450 *Actinodaphne lanata*.
- Elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved (Penninerved-subverticillate-(8)-alternate Medium-papery-brown-velvety-backed-shining) Ray-Laurel (Hk. 5/152, adpd). 2453 *Actinodaphne hirsuta*.
- Elliptic-lance-acute-subserate-downy-backed-leaved White-flowered Meadow-Sweet (Nic. 3/477, adpd). 1077 *Spiraea media*.
- Elliptic-lance-acute-leaved (Small-downy-subsessile) Villous-branched Ironweed (Hk. 4/236, adpd). 1598 *Vernonia Candolleana*.

- Elliptic-lance-acute-cuspidate (Medium-leathery) leaved Buchanan's Mango (Hk. 2/24, adpd). 670 *Buchanania lanceolata*.
- Elliptic-lance-caudate-leaved (Penninerved-alternate Long-papery) Cinnamon (Hk. 5/144, adpd). 2445 *Phoebe lanceolata*.
- Elliptic-lance-candate-leaved (Small-membranous) Kokra-Laurel (Hk. 5/349, adpd). 2609 *Aporosa acuminata*.
- Elliptic-lance-caudate-leaved (Medium-papery) Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/184, adpd). 1578 *Lasianthus Blumianus*.
- Elliptic-lance-caudate (Small-papery-indistinctly-nerved) Unifoliolate Climbing Lime (Hk. 1/511, adpd). 403 *Paragnya armata*.
- Elliptic-lance-caudate-leaved (Medium-membranous) Winged-style Shrub (Hk. 3/131, adpd). 1518 *Ocotropis travancorica*.
- Elliptic-lance-crenate-acuminate-leaved (Medium - slightly - downy - lineolate Seven-(7-prs)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/444, adpd). 2202 *Strobilanthes ixiocephalus*.
- Elliptic-lance-crenate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved (Penninerved Medium-to-long-leathery) Mercury (Hk. 5/444, adpd). 2688 *Cleidion javanicum*.
- Elliptic-lance-cuneate-acute-leaved (Very-small-leathery) Straight-spined Bengal Currant (Hk. 3/631, adpd). 1808 *Carissa paucinervia*.
- Elliptic-lance-cuspidate-leaved (Penninerved-opposite Medium-papery-shining) Cinnamon (Hk. 5/124, adpd). 2432 *Beilschmiedia Wightii*.
- Elliptic-lance-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-leathery-hairy-gland-axilled) Disc-seeded Honey-Thorn (Hk. 3/123, adpd). 1514 *Diplospora apiocarpa*.
- Elliptic-lance-entire-acuminate-leaved (Medium-papery) Wind-berry (Hk. 3/508, adpd). 1657 *Mæsa ramentacea*.
- Elliptic-lance-leaved (Biglandular-long) Guinea Plum (Hk. 2/34, adpd). 1060 *Parinarium indicum*.
- Elliptic-lance-leaved (Long-papery) Wind-berry (Hk. 3/512, adpd). 1660-b. *Myrsine capitellata* (lepidocarpa).
- Elliptic-lance-leaved (Multifoliolate-(7-13)-leathery-shining-hoary-backed) Winged Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/241) (Rox. 3/232, adpd). 900 *Derris scandens*.
- Elliptic-lance-obovate-or-cuneate-mucronate-leaved (Unifoliolate - glabrous) Orangered Bell Pea (Nic. 1/318, adpd). 923 *Chorizema diversifolium*.
- Elliptic-lance-obtuse-leaved (Penninerved subverticillate-(4-8)-alternate Long-glaucous-golden-silky-glabrate) Ray-Laurel (Hk. 5/149, adpd). 2451 *Actinodaphne madraspatana*.
- Elliptic-lance-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved (Long-membranous) Bastard Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/162, adpd). 1561 *Psychotria subintegra*.
- Elliptic-lance-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-opposite) Rondeletia-wort (Hk. 3/39, adpd). 1462 *Wendlandia glabrata*.
- Elliptic-lance-serrate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-rigid-downy-backed-scabrid-glabrate) Ironweed (Hk. 3/239, adpd). 1603 *Vernonia pectiniformis*.
- Elliptic-lance-serrate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-scabrid-subsessile) Ironweed (Hk. 3/232, adpd). 1595 *Vernonia Roxburghii*.
- Elliptic-lance-serrate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-papery-opposite) Tiger's Milk Spurge (Hk. 5/473, adpd). 2707 *Excaecaria crenulata*.
- Elliptic-lance-serrulate-acuminate-leaved (Small-velvety-backed) Woolly-branched Ironweed (Hk. 3/240, adpd). 1594 *Vernonia malabarica*.
- Elliptic-lance-serrate-acute-(Medium-papery) leaved Berried Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/628, adpd). 555 *Salacia fruticosa*.
- Elliptic-lance-serrate-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-papery) Tiger's Milk Spurge (Hk. 5/471, adpd). 2703 *Sapinum indicum*.
- Elliptic-lance-serrate-to-entire-acuminate-leaved (Medium-membranous) Copper-leaf (Hk. 5/413, adpd). 2659 *Claoxylon Beddomei*.
- Elliptic-lance-subobtuse-leaved (Medium-leathery-hairy-gland-axilled) Disc-seeded Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/123, adpd). 1515 *Diplospora sphaerocarpa*.
- Elliptic-lance-to-oblong-acuminate-leaved (Penninerved-opposite Medium-to-long-papery-downy-glabrate-shining) Mercury (Hk. 5/438, adpd). 2681 *Mallotus Lawii*.
- Elliptic-lance-to-oblong-acute-to-obtuse-leaved (Penninerved-alternate Medium-to-long-glaucous-backed) Cinnamon (Hk. 5/140, adpd). 2444 *Machilus macrantha*.
- Elliptic-lance-to-obovate-acuminate-leaved (Long-leathery-subsessile) Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/140, adpd). 1534 *Ixora polyantha*.
- Elliptic-lance-to-obovate-oblong-entire-or-subserate-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved (Small-to-medium-leathery-polished bifarious) Cluster Croton (Hk. 5/459, adpd). 2695 *Gelonium lanceolatum*.

- Elliptic-lance-to-roundish-leaved (Single-palmate-(3-5)-nerved - mostly - opposite Medium - leathery - cartilage-margined) Yam (Hk. 6/292, adpd). 3062 *Dioscorea oppositifolia*.
- Elliptic-lance-toothed-acute-or-acuminate-leaved (Medium-papery) Wind-berry (Hk. 3/509, adpd). 1658-a. *Mæsa indica* (typica).
- Elliptic-leathery-leaved Reddish-brown-showy-flowered Brazilian-Loosestrife (Nic. 2/230, adpd). 1309 *Lafoënsia Vandelliana*.
- Elliptic (Long-membranous shining) leaved Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/63, adpd). 42 *Polyalthia fragrans*.
- Elliptic (Medium-membranous) leaved Claw-flowered Laurel (Hk. 1/498, adpd). 388-b. *Acronychia laurifolia* (microcarpa).
- Elliptic-leaved Digitate Ivy (Hk. 2/730, adpd). 1415 *Heptapleurum Wallichianum*.
- Elliptic (Capitate) leaved Digitate (6-8) Ivy (Hk. 2/734, adpd). 1416 *Brassaia capitata*.
- Elliptic (Crisped-crenate) leaved Spear Flower (Hk. 3/524, adpd). 1669 *Ardisia crenata*.
- Elliptic (Small) leaved Delight of the Woods (Hk. 1/419, adpd). 356 *Hiptage parvifolia*.
- Elliptic leaved Downy Jasmine (McL. 383, adpd). 1753 *Jasminum Rottlerianum*.
- Elliptic leaved Dyeing Mulberry (McL. 367). 1554-c. *Morinda citrifolia* (elliptica).
- Elliptic leaved Epiphytic Spider Flower Shrub (Bs/T/335, adpd). 1294 *Medinilla malabarica*.
- Elliptic leaved Everlasting Shrub (Hk. S. 290, adpd). 1614 *Helichrysum buddleioides*.
- Elliptic leaved Few seeded Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/194, adpd). 139 *Xylosma latifolium*.
- Elliptic (Acute) leaved Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2735 *Ficus Trimeni*.
- Elliptic (Unsped) leaved Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2732 *Ficus altissima*.
- Elliptic (Fascicle-drupe) leaved Holly (Hk. 1/600, adpd). 508 *Ilex malabarica*.
- Elliptic (Serrate) leaved Holly (Hk. 1/600, adpd). 510 *Ilex denticulata*.
- Elliptic (Umbel-drupe) leaved Holly (Hk. 1/603, adpd). 512 *Ilex Wightiana*.
- Elliptic (Small) leaved Morning Wallow (Hk. 1/324, adpd). 216-e. *Sida rhombifolia* (microphylla).
- Elliptic (Obtuse) leaved St. John's-wort of China (Nic. 5/437). 165 *Hypericum chinense*.
- Elliptic (Acuminate) leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/186, adpd). 1994 *Argyrea splendens*.
- Elliptic (Large Villous) leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/189, adpd). 2001 *Argyrea nellygherva*.
- Elliptic (Medium-glabrescent) leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/192, adpd). 2013 *Lettsomia elliptica*.
- Elliptic (Medium-strigose) leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/190, adpd). 2005 *Argyrea Lawii*.
- Elliptic (Mucronate) leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/192, adpd). 2011 *Lettsomia mysorensis*.
- Elliptic (Small Downy) leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/188, adpd). 1998 *Argyrea pomacea*.
- Elliptic (Small-silky) leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/190, adpd). 2006 *Argyrea Choisyana*.
- Elliptic leaved Spathe Trumpet Tree (McL. 473, 669, 998, adpd). 2132 *Dolichandrone crispata*.
- Elliptic leaved Spear Flower (Hk. 3/529, adpd). 1673 *Ardisia humilis*.
- Elliptic-leaved Spicate Scarlet-flowered Justice-wort (Nic. 2/206, adpd). 2263 *Jacobinia coccinea*.
- Elliptic (Heyne's) leaved Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 536 *Gymnosporia Heynana*.
- Elliptic (Roth's) leaved Staff Tree (McL. 495, adpd). 535 *Gymnosporia Rothii*.
- Elliptic leaved Stemless Orchid (Hk. 5/823, W. A. I., adpd). cmxxiv. (bis.) *Josephia* (genus).
- Elliptic leaved Wheel creeper (McL. 1023, adpd). 1163 *Combretum extensum*.
- Elliptic (Small) leaved Wild Tea (Hk. 1/291, adpd). 192 *Gordonia obtusa*.
- Elliptic-leaved (Very-small) Yellow-throated-blue Trumpet-Figwort (Nic. 5/164, adpd). 2110 *Brunfelsia Hopeana*.
- Elliptic-long-acuminate-leaved (Quinquefoliate-(3-5) (Medium-glabrous) Yam (Hk. 6/290, adpd). 3058 *Dioscorea Jacquemontii*.
- Elliptic (Horizontal-nerved) Long leaved Gamboge (Hk. 1/260, adpd). 170 *Garcinia Mangostana*.
- Elliptic-oblong-acuminate-leaved (Medium-leathery) Black-stemmed Ebony of Travancore (Bs/T/436, adpd). 1724 *Diospyros travancorica* ? (Nov. sp.).
- Elliptic-oblong-acuminate-leaved (Long-glancon-backed-leathery) Brazilian Nutmeg (Hk. 5/120, adpd). 2426 *Cryptocarya Wightiana*.
- Elliptic oblong-acuminate-leaved (Multifoliate-(16-20)-leathery-shining) Crab Oil Tree (Nic. 1/265, adpd). 475 *Carapa guianensis*.

- Elliptic-oblong-acuminate (Medium-leathery-whitish backed) leaved Erect-druped Mango (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 681-a. *Nothopogia Calebrookiana* (typica).
- Elliptic-oblong-acuminate-leaved (Medium-membranous-sessile) Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/192, adpd). 1588 *Saprosma indicum*.
- Elliptic-oblong-acute-leaved (Medium-downy-opposite) Cornel (Hk. 2/745, adpd). 1421 *Cornus capitata*.
- Elliptic-oblong-acute-leaved (Medium-hairy-gland-axilled-and-backed) Cornel (Hk. 2/744, adpd). 1420 *Alangium Lamarekii*.
- Elliptic-oblong-acute-leaved (Small-papery-glaucous-backed) Featherfoil (Hk. 5/301, adpd). 2565 *Phyllanthus macrocalyx*.
- Elliptic-oblong-acute-or-acuminate-leaved (Long-leathery-brown-shaggy) Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/184, adpd). 1579 *Lasianthus ciliatus*.
- Elliptic-oblong-acute-or-acuminate-leaved (Medium-rusty-shaggy-glabrate) Shaggy-belled Bind-weed (Hk. 4/225, adpd). 2063 *Neuropeltis racemosa*.
- Elliptic-oblong-acute (Medium-leathery-distinctly-nerved) Unifoliate Climbing Lime (Hk. 1/510, adpd). 402 *Paramignya monophylla*.
- Elliptic-oblong-candate-leaved (Penninerved-alternate (Long-membranous-downy-backed) Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/589, adpd). 2776-a. *Villebrunia integrifolia* (typica).
- Elliptic-oblong-crenate-obtuse-to-cuspidate (Medium-leathery) leaved Trinity-podded Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/624, adpd). 546 *Hippocratea obtusifolia*.
- Elliptic-oblong-cuneate-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved (Small-leathery-shining) Child's Amulet Tree (Hk. 5/339, adpd). 2601 *Hemicyclia venusta*.
- Elliptic-oblong-flat-podded Brasileto (Treas. Bot. 1/565, adpd). cccxlii. *Hæmatoxylon* (genus).
- Elliptic-oblong-folioled (Bipinnate) Panax (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1404 *Panax elegans*.
- Elliptic-oblong-gland-serrate-obtuse-leaved (Medium-papery) Sweet-leaf (Hk. 3/582, adpd). 1739 *Symplocos Beddomei*.
- Elliptic-oblong-lance-acute (Small) leaved white-druped Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/66, adpd). 531 *Pleurostylia Wightii*.
- Elliptic-oblong-lance-crenate-acuminate-leaved (Long) Tiger's Milk Spurge (Hk. 5/471, adpd). 2704 *Sapium insigne*.
- Elliptic-oblong-lance-crenate-gland-sinused-acute-or-acuminate-leaved (Long-leathery-scurfy-downy-glabrate) Croton (Hk. 5/400, adpd). 2647-a. *Ostodes zeylanica* (typica).
- Elliptic-oblong-lance-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-hoary-glabrate Triple- (3-5)-nerved) Needlewort (Bth. 5/518, adpd). 2486 *Ilakea laurina*.
- Elliptic-oblong-lance-sinuate-obtuse-leaved (Medium-papery-silky-glabrate terminally-crowded) Croton (Hk. 5/398, adpd). 2645 *Trigonostemon nemoralis*.
- Elliptic-oblong-lance-spinulosely-serrate-acute-leaved (Long-or-medium-leathery Croton Indigo. (Hk. 5/406, adpd). 2655 *Agrostistachys indica*.
- Elliptic-oblong-leaved Axillary Yellow-tipped-scarlet-flowered Justice-wort (Nic. 2/261, adpd). 2265 *Jacobinia pauciflora*.
- Elliptic-oblong-leaved (Very-small-membranous-glaucous-backed) Feather-foil (Hk. 5/296, adpd). 2563 *Phyllanthus Leschenaultii*.
- Elliptic-oblong-leaved (Long-Creamy-and-dark-green-obliquely-striped Pale-green) Galangal (Nic. 1/54, adpd). 3010 *Alpinia vittata*.
- Elliptic-oblong-leaved (Medium-to-long-leathery) Square-unarmed-branched Emetic Nut (Hk. 3/112, adpd). 1500 *Randia densiflora*.
- Elliptic-oblong-narrowed-but-obtuse-leaved (Penninerved Medium-papery-shining) Mercury (Hk. 5/418, adpd). 2671 *Adenochlæna indica*.
- Elliptic-oblong-obtuse-leaved (Penninerved-subverticellate-alternate Medium-to-long-glaucous-backed-leathery) Cinnamon (Hk. 5/144, adpd). 2447-c. *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia* (macrocarpa).
- Elliptic-oblong-obtuse (Long) leaved Crested-petalled Spindle Tree (Bed. 2/114, adpd). 529 *Lophopetalum Wightianum*.
- Elliptic-oblong-obtuse (Small-leathery-whitish-backed) leaved Erect-druped Mango (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 681-b. *Nothopogia Colebrookiana* (Heyneana).
- Elliptic-oblong-obtuse-leaved (Small-papery-downy-glabrate) Featherfoil (Hk. 5/288, adpd). 2557 *Phyllanthus reticulatus*.
- Elliptic-oblong-obtuse-leaved (Long-leathery) Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/139, adpd). 1532 *Ixora Notoniana*.
- Elliptic-oblong-or-lance-leaved (Penninerved-subverticellate-alternate Medium-glaucous-backed-leathery) Cinnamon (Hk. 5/144, adpd). 2447-b. *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia* (angustifolia).
- Elliptic-oblong-or-oblanche-serrate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-sessile) Gland-downy-branched Ironweed (Hk. 3/235, adpd). 1597 *Vernonia saligna* (nilgherrensis).

- Elliptic-oblong-serrate-cuspidate (Multifoliate-(7-9)) leaved Rusty-downy Balsam Tree (Bs/T/132, adpd). 445
Bursera serrata.
- Elliptic-oblong-serrate-cuspidate (Medium) leaved Spinous Buckthorn (Hk. 2/641, adpd). 573 *Sageretia hamosa*.
- Elliptic-oblong-serrulate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-hairy-backed) Sweet-leaf (Hk. 3/582, adpd). 1741 *Symplocos foliosa*.
- Elliptic-oblong-subacute-leaved (Multifoliate-(11-41)-papery - hoary - backed) Winged Rose-wood (Bs/T/241, Rox. 3/229, adpd). 901 *Derris robusta*.
- Elliptic-oblong-to-round-obtuse-leaved (Alternate-and-opposite-large - very - thick-leathery) Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/217, adpd). 2510 *Loranthus sarcophyllus*.
- Elliptic-oblong-to-round-obtuse-leaved (Alternate-and-opposite-medium-leathery) Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/216, adpd). 2508-a. *Loranthus neelgherrensis* (typica).
- Elliptic-oblong-to-round-obtuse-leaved (Opposite-tri-(3-5)-nerved Small-to-medium-leathery) Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/216, adpd). 2507 *Loranthus elasticus*.
- Elliptic-oblong-to-roundish-obtuse-leaved (Triplenerved-opposite Medium-glaucous-backed-leathery) Cinnamon (Hk. 5/133, adpd). 2436 *Cinnamomum Wightii*.
- Elliptic-oblong-waved-obtuse (Medium-opaque-leathery) leaved Wild Lime (Hk. 1/513, adpd). 407 *Atalantia missionis*.
- Elliptic-obovate-acute-leaved (Small-papery-downy-glabrate) *Ipecacuanha* Swallowwort (Hk. 4/29, adpd). 1895 *Gymnema sylvestre*.
- Elliptic-obovate-acute-or-obtuse-leaved (Triple-nerved-alternate Medium) Mercury (Hk. 5/441, adpd). 2684 *Mallotus atrovirens*.
- Elliptic-obovate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved (Small-papery) Climbing Bastard *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/165, adpd). 1565 *Psychotria sarmentosa*.
- Elliptic-obovate-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-membranous-downy-backed) *Cadamba* (Bs/T/370, adpd). 1441 *Stephegyne tubulosa*.
- Elliptic-obovate-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-leathery-glaucous-backed) Climbing Whorled-(3-4) Dog-bane (Hk. 3/641, adpd). 1828 *Ellertonia Rheedii*.
- Elliptic-obovate (Small) leaved Winter Flax (Hk. 1/412, adpd). 346-a. *Reinwardtia trigyna* (typica).
- Elliptic-obovate-obtuse-leaved (Long-rusty-velvety-backed) Bastard *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/167, adpd). 1566 *Psychotria madraspatana*.
- Elliptic-obovate-obtuse-leaved (Multifoliate-(9-13)-bright-green) Bastard Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/237, adpd). 890 *Dalbergia volubilis*.
- Elliptic-obovate-obtuse-leaved (Medium-glabrous) *Guttapercha* (Hk. 3/540, adpd). 1683 *Isanandra diplostemon*.
- Elliptic-obovate-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-papery) Bastard *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/163, adpd). 1564 *Psychotria elongata*.
- Elliptic-obtuse-acid-or-apiculate-leaved (Small-leathery-rigid) *Ipecacuanha* Swallowwort (Hk. 4/41, adpd.). 1910 *Tylophora caparidifolia*.
- Elliptic-obtuse Bluish-flowered Unarmed Nightshade (Nic. 3/452, 5/672, adpd). 2072 *Solanum havanense*.
- Elliptic-obtuse (Multifoliate-(4-6)-stipuled-subglaucous-backed) leaved Burdock Soapnut (Hk. 1/693, adpd). 641 *Nephelium stimuleum*.
- Elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Small-rusty-villous) Button Tree (Hk. 2/450, adpd). 1154-b. *Anogeissus latifolia* (villosa).
- Elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Small-to-medium-glabrous) Button Tree (Hk. 2/450, adpd). 1154-a. *Anogeissus latifolia* (glabra).
- Elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Very-small-silky-downy) Button Tree (Hk. 2/450, adpd). 1154-c. *Anogeissus latifolia* (parvifolia).
- Elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Small-papery) Corkscrew Dog-bane (Hk. 3/656, adpd). 1847 *Strophanthus Wightianus*.
- Elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Small-silky-glabrate-fleshy) Fan-Flower (Hk. 3/421, adpd). 1633 *Scaevola Lobelia*.
- Elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Medium-rusty-silky-glabrate) *Guttapercha* (Hk. 3/539, adpd). 1682-d. *Isanandra lanceolata* (Caudoleana).
- Elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Medium-rusty-silky-glabrate-close-nerved) *Guttapercha* (Hk. 3/539, adpd). 1682-e. *Isanandra lanceolata* (Perrottetiana).
- Elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Alternate-and-opposite Small-leathery) Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/204, adpd). 2495 *Loranthus Wallichianus*.
- Elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Alternate-and-opposite Very-small-leathery-mealy-downy-glabrate) Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/207, adpd). 2499 *Loranthus Wightii*.
- Elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Medium-leathery-polished) Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/132, adpd). 1520 *Canthium umbellatum*.

- Elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Medium-membranous) Privet (Hk. 3/614, adpd). 1795 *Ligustrum robustum*.
- Elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Penninerved-subverticillate-(1-8)-alternate Small-papery) Ray-Laurel (Hk. 5/143, adpd). 2449 *Actinodaphne campanulata*.
- Elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Medium-to-long) Resin-tipped Cape Jasmine (Hk. 3/116, adpd). 1504 *Gardenia lucida*.
- Elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Trifoliate Small-scurfy-glabrate) White Cedar (Hk. 1/566, adpd). 473 *Beddomia indica*.
- Elliptic-obtuse-or-acute-leaved (Medium-leathery) Climbing Emetic Nut (Hk. 3/163, adpd). 1502 *Randia rugulosa*.
- Elliptic-obtuse-or-retuse (Quinefoliate-(5-7)-glabrate) leaved Kino Rose-wood (Bs/T/240, adpd). 897 *Pterocarpus Marsapium*.
- Elliptic-lance-acute (Small) leaved Holly-flowered Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 527 *Microtropis microcarpa*.
- Elliptic-or-obtuse-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-leathery-subsessile) Bastard Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/171, adpd). 1569 *Psychotria connata*.
- Elliptic-or-obovate-obtuse-or-mucronate-leaved (Medium-leathery-pale-backed) Corkscrew Swallowwort (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1868 *Cryptolepis grandiflora*.
- Elliptic-ovate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-leathery-downy-backed) Sarsaparilla Swallowwort (Hk. 4/7, adpd). 1871 *Brachylepis nervosa*.
- Elliptic-ovate-acuminate (Small-downy) Unifoliate Neem (Hk. 1/542, adpd). 449 *Turraea villosa*.
- Elliptic-ovate-acute (Medium-15-nerved-downy-backed) leaved Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/298, adpd). 197 *Dipterocarpus alatus*.
- Elliptic-ovate-acute-leaved (Minute-woolly-recurved-margined) Rose Box (Hk. 2/387, adpd). 1121 *Cotoneaster buxifolia*.
- Elliptic-ovate-acute-to-acuminate-leaved (Small-to-medium-papery) Curved-spined Bengal Currant (Hk. 3/631, adpd). 1809 *Carissa macrophylla*.
- Elliptic-ovate-entire-acuminate-leaved (Long-woolly-backed) Ironweed (Hk. 3/239, adpd). 1634-b. *Vernonia arborea* (Wightiana).
- Elliptic-ovate-entire-acuminate-leaved (Long-glabrous-or-downy-backed) Ironweed (Hk. 3/239, adpd). 1604-a. *Vernonia arborea* (typica).
- Elliptic-ovate-lance-acuminate-leaved (Penninerved-opposite Medium-papery) Resinous-branched Mercury (Hk. 5/437, adpd). 2680 *Mallotus stenanthus*.
- Elliptic-ovate-lance-to-lance-crenate-obtuse-to-acute-leaved (Irregular-(often-indistinct)-nerved-small-thick-glaucous-(young) smooth-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/246, adpd). 1198 *Eucalyptus Gunnii*.
- Elliptic-ovate-or-lance-subcaudate-leaved (Triple-nerved-opposite Medium-papery) Cinnamon (Hk. 5/134, adpd). 2138 *Cinnamomum gracilis*.
- Elliptic-ovate-serrate-folioled (Small-downy-backed) Trifoliate Climbing Mercury (Hk. 5/467, adpd). 2699 *Dalechampia indica*.
- Elliptic-ovate-subacute-leaved (Very-small) Chay-root Shrub (Hk. 3/52, adpd). 1473 *Hedyotis Beddomei*.
- Elliptic-ovate-to-oblong-acute-or-obtuse-leaved (Small-leathery) Calycine Croton (Hk. 5/463, adpd). 2633 *Dimorphocalyx glabellus*.
- Elliptic-ovate-to-oblong-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-to-long-membranous) Calycine Croton (Hk. 5/404, adpd). 2654 *Dimorphocalyx Lawianus*.
- Elliptic-ovate-wavy-crenulate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-lineate Six-(6-7-prs)-nerved) Vernal Flower (Hk. 4/497, adpd). 2246 *Eranthemum malabaricum*.
- Elliptic-repand-toothed-acute-leaved (Small-puberulous-glabrate) Twining Bear's-breech (Hk. 4/478, adpd). 2221 *Blepharis boerhaaviaefolia*.
- Elliptic-rhombic-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-membranous-subsessile) Calycine Croton (Hk. 5/402, adpd). 2648 *Blachia umbellata*.
- Elliptic-rhombic-obtuse-or-cuspidate-(Small-membranous) Calycine Croton (Hk. 5/401, adpd). 2649 *Blachia reflexa*.
- Elliptic-rhombic-or-lance-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved (Very-small-membranous-subsessile) Calycine Croton (Hk. 5/402, adpd). 2650 *Blachia calycina*.
- Elliptic-rhombic-leaved (Thorny) Climbing Bell Vervein (Hk. 4/582, adpd). 2307 *Gmelina Hystrix*.
- Elliptic-serrate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-soft-hairy-backed-warted Seven-(7-prs)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/444, adpd). 2201-a. *Strobilanthes Heyneanus* (typica).
- Elliptic-serrate-acuminate-leaved (Small-scabrous Seven-(7-prs)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/444, adpd). 2201-d. *Strobilanthes Heyneanus* (viridis).
- Elliptic-serrate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-leathery) Rosy Sweet-leaf (Bs/T/440, adpd). 1743 *Symplocos complanata*.

- Elliptic-serrate-obtuse (Small) leaved Jujube (Hk. 1/633, adpd). 562 Zizyphus trinervia.
- Elliptic-serrate-subobtuse-leaved (Small-subglabrous) Deep-blue-flowered Bastard Vervein (Hk. 4/564, adpd). 2284 Stachytarpheta indica.
- Elliptic-serrate-obtuse (Medium-tawny-downy-backed) leaved Jujube (Hk. 1/636, adpd). 568 Zizyphus rugosa.
- Elliptic-serrulate-obtuse-leaved (Small-leathery-red-shaggy-glabrate) Sweet-leaf (Hk. 3/581, adpd). 1734 Symplocos microphylla.
- Elliptic-(Lacinate-stipuled) Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364, Nic. 3/322). 1094 Rosa involucrata.
- Elliptic-subacute-leaved (Medium-membranous) Cadamba (Hk. 3/26, adpd). 1442 Nauclea purpurea.
- Elliptic - subentire - acuminate - leaved (Long-lineolate Ten-(10-prs)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/440, adpd). 2196 Strobilanthes decurrens.
- Elliptic-subentire-acute-leaved (Medium Seven-(7-prs)-nerved) White-flowered French-Chiretta (Hk. 4/515, adpd). 2255 Diotacanthus albiflorus.
- Elliptic-subentire-cuspidate (Medium-leathery) leaved Trinity-podded Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/624, adpd). 547 Hippocratea Arnottiana.
- Elliptic-subentire-obtuse-leaved (Small-leathery) Single-flowered Sweet-leaf (Hk. 3/587, adpd). 1748 Symplocos pendula.
- Elliptic-lance-cuneate - acuminate - leaved (Medium-rusty-woolly-glabrate) Berried Bindweed (Hk. 4/181, adpd). 1989-b. Erycibe paniculata (Wightiana).
- Elliptic-to-oblong-acute-leaved (Long-membranous) Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/141, adpd). 1535 Ixora elongata.
- Elliptic-to-ovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved (Palmate-(3-5)-nerved Medium) Square-branched Sarsaparilla (Hk. 6/309, adpd). 3079 Smilax zeylanica.
- Elliptic-to-round-serrate-acute-leaved (Medium-white-velvety - backed - scabrous-subsessile) Ironweed (Hk. 3/233, adpd). 1601 Vernonia indica.
- Elliptic-toothed-acute-leaved (Long-shaggy) Wind-berry (Hk. 3/510, adpd). 1659 Mæsa dubia.
- Elliptic-wavy-acute-leaved (Small-leathery-sessile) Chay-root Shrub (Hk. 3/51, adpd). 1472 Hedyotis swertioides.
- Elliptic-wedge-leaved Shrubby Downy Jasmine (Hk. 3/594, adpd). 1755-c. Jasminum arborescens (montana).
- Elliptic White-flowered Unarmed Nightshade (Hk. 4/231, adpd). 2078 Solanum læve.
- Elliptic (Ciliate) White-flowered Unarmed Nightshade (Hk. 4/231, adpd). 2077 Solanum bigeminatum.
- Elliptic (Woolly) White-flowered Unarmed Nightshade (Hk. 4/230, adpd). 2075 Solanum verbacifolium.
- Ellis' Duranta (Br. 164). 2303 Duranta Plumieri.
- Elm (Beak druped Nilgiri) (Bed. 1/218, adpd). 2711 (bis.) Celtis cinnamomea.
- Elm Family (L/N/S/B). CIII. Ulmaceæ (order).
- Elm (Entire leaved) (Cat. 265). 2710 Holoptelea integrifolia.
- Elm (Hard-leaved Scarlet-druped) (Bed. 1/218, adpd). 2712 Celtis Wightii.
- Elm (Indian) (McL. 358, 473, 1006) (El. 575). 2710 Holoptelea integrifolia.
- Elm (Nilgiri) (Bed. 1/218). 2711 Celtis tetrandra.
- Elm (South Indian) (McL. 358, 474, 1000, ad d). 2710 Holoptelea integrifolia.
- Elm (Tawny-downy-leaved Nilgiri) (Hk. 5/487, adpd). 2711-b. Celtis tetrandra (Hamiltoni).
- Elm (West Indian) (McL. 764). 304 Guazama tomentosa.
- Elm leaved Indian Linden (Rox. 2/591, adpd). 327 Grewia Microcos.
- Elm leaved Turnera (Br. 87). 1343 Turnera ulmifolia.
- Elmworts (McL. 1007). CIII. Ulmaceæ (order).
- Elongate-heart (Yellow-veined) False Plantain (Nic. 2/29). 3046 Heliconia aureostriata.
- Elongated-and-thick (Multifoliate) but-basally-pseudobulbous-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/293, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxiv. Eria (genus-Hymenaria section, part).
- Elongated (Multifoliate-distichous) but-basally-slightly-pseudobulbous-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/710, 711, W.A.I., adpd). cmxix. Dendrobium (genus).
- Elongated Heartleaved Climbing Arum (Nic. 5/595). 3253 Philodendron Andreanum.
- Elongated - jointed - jointsheathed - claviform (Bifoliate) but-basally-pseudobulbous-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/799, W. A.I., adpd). 2939 Eria pauciflora.
- Elongated - jointed - jointsheathed - claviform (Multifoliate) but-basally-pseudobulbous-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/710, 720, 734, 738, W.A.I., adpd). cmxix. Dendrobium (genus-Stachyobium and Eudendrobium part sections).
- Elongated (Medium-ovate-elliptic-acuminate-leaved) Trinity-shield Plant (Hk. 1/420, adpd). 359 Aspidopterys Roxburghiana.

- Emarginate leaved Noronhia (Br. 118). 1796 *Noronhia unmarginata*.
- Emarginate leaved Yellow Chinese Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 915 *Sophora interrupta*.
- Emarginate oblong leaved Eglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 958 *Cassia siamea*.
- Emarginated Soap Berry (McL. 843). 634 *Sapindus trifoliatus*.
- Emblie Myrobalan (McL. 473, 533, 928, 1000) (Bs. 1/571) (Cat. 215). 2555 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
- Emetic Nut (McL. 231, 290, 996). cdxvi. *Randia* (genus).
- Emetic (Bad fruited) Nut (McL. 291). 1499 *Randia malabarica*.
- Emetic (Bodaly) Nut (McL. 296, 996). 1499 *Randia malabarica*.
- Emetic (Common) Nut (McL. 291, 473, 691, 996) (Pa. 383). 1498 *Randia dumetorum*.
- Emetic (Grey) Nut (McL. 291, 473, 996). 1497 *Randia uliginosa*.
- Emetic (Hill) Nut (McL. 291, 477, 996). [1506 *Sphalm*] 1503 *Randia Candolleana*.
- Emetic (Medium-leathery Elliptic-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved Climbing) Nut (Hk. 3/113, adpd). 1502 *Randia regulosa*.
- Emetic (Medium-to-long-leathery elliptic-oblong-leaved Square-unarmed-branched) Nut (Hk. 3/112, adpd). 1500 *Randia densiflora*.
- Emetic (Medium-to-long-leathery lance-acuminate-leaved Square-unarmed-branched) Nut (Hk. 3/112, adpd). 1501 *Randia Gardneri*.
- Emetic-nut (Peruvian tetramerous) (Treas. Bot. 1,589, adpd). cdxviii. *Hoffmannia* (genus).
- Emetic-nut (Very-long-perfoliate-slightly downy Dark-velvety-green-purple-backed oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved Peruvian) (Nic. 2/146, adpd). 1511 *Hoffmannia Ghiesbreghtii*.
- Emetic (White) Nut (McL. 263). 1504 *Gardenia lucida*.
- Emetic Swallowwort (Br. 269). 1916 *Tylophora asthmatica*.
- Emma Rose (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Mu. 57) (Br. 69) (Hod). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-kermesino-suffusa).
- Emodi Pine (Muell. S.P) (McL. 162). 2849 *Pinus longifolia*.
- Emperor Palm Lily (Ru/N/110, adpd). 3107-i. *Cordyline terminalis* (Imperator).
- Emperor Rose (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-kermesino-suffusa).
- Empress Charlotte Rose (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Enchantress Rose (Mu. 53). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (albida-albocarneo-suffusa).
- Enervose Phyllode Wattle (Eth. 2/313, 383, adpd). 1025 *Acacia homalophylla*.
- English Deodar (McL. 162). 2849 *Pinus longifolia*.
- English Polyantha Rose (Cag. 593). 1085-a. *Rosa multiflora* (typica).
- English Sea Grape (McL. 178). 2379 *Salicornia brachiata*.
- Enormous Camel's-foot Climber (Cat. 113). 994 *Bauhinia Vahlia*.
- Ensiform - waved-sagittate - heart-leaved (Simple - palmate-(5-7)-nerved-opposite-and-alternate Winged-(5)-petioled) Winged - (6) - prickly - based -stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3073 *Dioscorea glabosa*.
- Entada of Angola (Ol. 2/326). 1003 *Eutada scandens*.
- Entire-heart-leaved Tiger's-foot Bind-wood (Hk. 4/204, adpd). 2036-c. *Ipomoea pes-tigridis* (capitallata).
- Entire (Tricuspidate-dentate or) lance-leaved Rainbow Shrub (Nic. 4/32). 2163 (bis). *Thunbergia Kirkii*.
- Entire lance leaved White-Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2361 *Leucas lanceifolia*.
- Entire leathery leaved Shoe Flower (Br. 17, adpd). 249 *Hibiscus liliiflorus*.
- Entire (Ovate) leaved Climbing Arum [when young] (Hk. 6/546, adpd). 3270 *Rhaphidophora pertusa*.
- Entire (Ovate) leaved Climbing Arum [when young] (Hk. 6/549, adpd). 3272 *Epiprimum mirabile*.
- Entire (Ovate) leaved Climbing Arum [when young] (Nic. 2/530). 3273 *Monstera deliciosa*.
- Entire leaved Elm (Cat. 265). 2710 *Holoptelea integrifolia*.
- Entire (Round) leaved Holly (Hk. 1/600, adpd). 509 *Ilex Walkeri*.
- Entire (Tailed Ovate) leaved Holly (Hk. 1 603, adpd). 511 *Ilex Gardneriana*.
- Entire leaved Premna (McL. 512) Br. 165). 2295 *Premna integrifolia*.
- Entire (Wrinkled) leaved Slipper-wort of Chili (Nic. 1/240). 2112 *Calceolaria integrifolia*.
- Entire leaved Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/608, adpd). 515 *Enonymus indicus*.
- Entire leaved Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 540 *Gymnanopora emarginata*.
- Entire leaved Tree of Heaven (Hk. 1 518, Nic. 1/44, adpd). 428 *Ailanthus malabarica*.

- Entire Linear leaved White Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2358 *Leucas suffruticosa*.
- Entire obovate leaved Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/171, adpd). 213 *Sida Schimperiana*.
- Entire oblong-leaved White Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2360 *Leucas helianthemifolia*.
- Entrails (Devil's) (McL. 802). 280 *Helicteres Isora*.
- Entrails (Goat's) (McL. 665). 1993 *Argyrea speciosa*.
- Epidendrum (Fringed) (Br. 210). 2919 *Epidendrum ciliare*.
- Epiphyllum (Truncate) (Br. 92). 1374 *Epiphyllum truncatum*.
- Epiphytic (Ovate-rigid-leathery-(2-3 ft.)-pinnatipartite-sterile-cordiform - ($\frac{1}{4}$ -1 ft.)-(lobed-leaved) Polypody Fern. 3372 (*bis.*) *Polypodium quercifolium*.
- Epiphytic (Elliptic leaved) Spider Flower Shrub (Bs/T/228, adpd). 1294 *Medinilla malabaiica*.
- Epiphytic (Round leaved) Spider-Flower Shrub (Bs/T/335, adpd). 1293 *Medinilla Boddemei*.
- Equally bifid Acuminate Feather Palm (Cooke 2/809, adpd). 3130 *Actinorhynchis Calapparia*.
- Equidistantly pinnate Dwarf Rattan (Hk. 6/474, adpd). 3223 *Zalacca Beccarii*.
- Eracah (McL. 288). 3249 *Typha angustata*.
- Eranthemum (Alpine) (Br. 173). 2173 *Dædalacanthus montanus*.
- Eranthemum (Fair) (Br. 173). 2171 *Dædalacanthus nervosus*.
- Erect (South African) Asparagus (N. 2/121). 3095 *Asparagus virgatus*.
- Erect bracteate Twin-prickled Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1095 *Rosa bracteata*.
- Erect druped Mango (W.A.I.) cclxvii. *Nothopogia* (genus).
- Erect-druped (Long-opposite-membranous-rufous-villous-midribbed linear-obtuse-leaved) Mango (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 683 *Nothopogia aureofulva*.
- Erect-druped (Long-submembranous-downy-midribbed Elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved) Mango (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 682 *Nothopogia travancorica*.
- Erect-druped (Medium-leathery-whitish-backed elliptic-oblong-acuminate-leaved) Mango (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 681-a. *Nothopogia Colebrookiana* (typica).
- Erect-druped (Medium-leathery whitish-backed obovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved) Mango (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 681-c. *Nothopogia Colebrookiana* (macrocarpa).
- Erect-druped (Small-leathery-whitish-backed elliptic-oblong-obtuse-leaved) Mango (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 681-b. *Nothopogia Colebrookiana* (Heyneana).
- Erect (Orange-bordered) leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3112 *Cordyline Hendersonii*.
- Erect (Glaucous) leaved Screw Pine (Nic. 3/18). 3245 *Padanus edulis*.
- Erect long-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Q. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium).
- Erect (Twisted) long-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-R. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium-tortile).
- Erect (Medium-linear-lanceolate-acute Multifoliate-distichous Pseudobulb) Orchid (Hk. 5/715, W.A.I., adpd). 2907 *Dendrobium Heyneanum*.
- Erect (Medium-linear-lanceolate-bifid-tipped Multifoliate-distichous Pseudobulb) Orchid (Hk. 5/727, W.A.I., adpd). 2912 *Dendrobium hæmoglossum*.
- Erect (Small-linear-acute Multifoliate-distichous Pseudobulb) Orchid (Hk. 5/718, W.A.I., adpd). 2907 *Dendrobium graminifolium*.
- Erect (Small-linear-lanceolate-acute Multifoliate-distichous Pseudobulb) Orchid (Hk. 5/749, adpd). 2918 *Dendrobium crepidatum*.
- Erect (Small-oblong-lanceolate-acute Multifoliate-distichous Pseudobulb) Orchid (Hk. 5/719, W.A.I., adpd). 2909 *Dendrobium chlorops*.
- Erect (Scarlet) petalled Cactus (Nic. 2/454). cdlv. *Nopalea* (genus).
- Erect petalled Giant Swallowwort (Hk. 4/18, adpd). 1833 *Calotropis procera*.
- Erect (Softly bristly) Rattan (Nic. 1/235, adpd). 3216 *Calamus ciliaris*.
- Erect (Unicostate) Rattan (Hk. 6/438, adpd). 3205 (*bis.*) *Calamus erectus*.
- Erect six-angled Torch Thistle (Nic. 1/299). 1371 *Cerens hexagonus*.
- Erineos of the Greeks (McL. 34). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Ercol Tree (Cat. 113). 1002 *Xylia dolabriformis*.
- Erythrina (Blake's) (Br. 57). 826 *Erythrina Blakei*.
- Esculent Flacourtia (McL. 154). 136-b. *Flacourtia Ramontchi* (sapida).
- Esculent leaved False Kamela (McL. 30, adpd). 1334 *Casearia esculenta*.
- Ethiopian Cardamom (McL. 137). 2991 (*bis.*) *Amomum subulatum*.
- Ethiopian Sour Gourd (McL. 73). 257 *Acanthia digitata*.
- Étienne Levet Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Hod). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (kermesina).

- Étoile-de Lyon Rose (Nic. 3 324) (Ru/N/ 90, O/20) (Mu 55) (Hod) 1105-f. Rosa odorata (luteocroceo-suffusa).
- Étoile-d'or (Oort. 107) (Nic. 322). 1618 Chrysanthemum frutescens.
- Eucalypt (Gbl. 362). edix. Eucalyptus (genus)
- Eucalypt (Anastomosing-oblique-fine-nerved Very-small-thick oblique-lance-to-lance-nearly-straight-leaved Fibrous-persistent-barked) (Bth. 3 207, adpd). 1193 Eucalyptus piperita.
- Eucalypt (Anastomosing-oblique-in-distinct-nerved Small Broad-lance-to-linear-or-falcate-acuminate leaved Fibrous-persistent-or-deciduous -in-large-flakes-barked) (Bth. 3 207, adpd). 1192 Eucalyptus amygdalina.
- Eucalypt (Anastomosing-oblique-nerved Medium [Young]-opposite-glaucous-heart-sessile-long [Mature]-alternate-ovate-lance-lance-or-falcate-acuminate-leaved Outer-fibrous-deciduous -inner-smooth-barked) (Bth. 3 225, adpd). 1189 Eucalyptus Globulus.
- Eucalypt (Anastomosing-oblique-nerved Medium-thick oblique-ovate-lance-falcate-acute-to-acuminate-leaved Rugged-fibrous-very-tenacious-barked) (Bth. 3 204, adpd). 1190 Eucalyptus obliqua.
- Eucalypt (Anastomosing-oblique-nerved Medium-thick oblique-lance-or-falcate-leaved Smooth-deciduous-leaving-inner-spotted-and-variegated-barked) (Bth. 3 217, adpd). 1161 Eucalyptus hæmastoma.
- Eucalypt (Anastomosing-oblique-nerved Medium-thick-rigid ovate-lance-or-lance-or-falcate-leaved) (Bth. 3 214, adpd). 1203 Eucalyptus hemiphloia.
- Eucalyptus (Anastomosing-subtransverse-nerved Small-[Young]-to-medium [old] Roundish-to-ovate-lance-obtuse-leaved Ashy-grey-furrowed-rough-persistent-barked) (Bth. 3 213, adpd). 1181 Eucalyptus polyanthemus.
- Eucalypt (Apple scented) (Bs T 325). 1197 Eucalyptus Stuartiana.
- Eucalypt (Giant) (Bs T 327). 1192 Eucalyptus amygdalina.
- Eucalypt (Irregular-often-indistinct)-nerved Long-or-medium-pellucid-dotted-pale ovate-lance-or-falcate-leaved Deciduous-above-rough-persistent-below-barked) (Bth. 3 289, adpd). 1194 Eucalyptus gonicalyx.
- Eucalypt (Irregular-often-indistinct)-nerved Long-or-medium-thick-shining Broad-or-narrow-lance-or-falcate-acuminate-leaved Dark-iron-grey-smooth-or-rough-persistent-barked) (Bth. 3 231, adpd). 1199 Eucalyptus gomphoccephala.
- Eucalypt (Irregular-often-indistinct)-nerved Medium-thick Broad-ovate-to-narrow-lance-cuneate-leaved Smooth-deciduous-on-branches-rough-rigid-stringy-barked) (Bth. 3 243, adpd). 1197 Eucalyptus Stuartiana.
- Eucalypt (Irregular-often-indistinct)-nerved Medium-thick lance-or-falcate-acuminate-leaved White-soft-on-branches-dark-iron-grey-rough-spongy-barked) (Bth. 3 209, adpd). 1195 Eucalyptus leucoxylon.
- Eucalypt (Irregular-often-indistinct)-nerved Small-thick-[glaucous-young] elliptic-ovate-lance-to-lance-cuneate-obtuse-to-acute-leaved Smooth-barked) (Bth. 3 246, adpd). 1198 Eucalyptus Gunnii.
- Eucalypt (Irregular-often-indistinct)-nerved Small-thick-ovate-to-lance-obtuse-leaved Smooth-persistent-or-deciduous-in-large-patches-barked) (Bth. 3 235, adpd). 1205 Eucalyptus incrassata (angulosa).
- Eucalypt (Irregular-often-indistinct)-nerved Small-thick-shining Linear-lance-falcate-obtuse-or-acuminate-leaved Stringy-barked) (Bth. 3 217, adpd). 1201 Eucalyptus stricta.
- Eucalypt (Irregular-often-indistinct)-nerved Medium-smooth-thick lance-falcate-acuminate-leaved Dark-iron-grey-smooth-or-rough-persistent-barked) (Bth. 3 211, adpd). 1200 Eucalyptus paniculata.
- Eucalypt (Opposite-even-mature) Glaucous-nearly-white-sessile Poundish-heart-obtuse-leaved) (Bth. 3 224, adpd). 1167 Eucalyptus pulverulenta.
- Eucalypt (Parallel-oblique-coarse-regular-nerved Long-and-medium lance-and-falcate-acuminate-leaved Ashy-white-smooth-deciduous-in-thin-layers-barked) (Bth. 3 241, adpd). 1185 Eucalyptus tereticornis.
- Eucalypt (Parallel-oblique-fine-indistinct-nerved Medium-thick lance-falcate-acuminate-leaved Dark-rough-rather-furrowed-persistent-barked) (Bth. 3 203, adpd). 1202 Eucalyptus pilularis.
- Eucalypt (Parallel-oblique-fine-regular-nerved Medium lance-and-falcate-acuminate-leaved Greyish-white-smooth-deciduous-in-layers-barked) (Bth. 2 295, adpd). 1187 Eucalyptus rostrata.
- Eucalypt (Parallel-oblique-fine-regular-nerved Medium lance-and-falcate-acuminate-leaved Rough-persistent [except-small-branches]-barked) (Bth. 3 239, adpd). 1186 Eucalyptus viminalis.

- Eucalypt* (Parallel-oblique-fine-regular-nerved Medium-subglaucous Lance-leaved Whitish-ashy-grey-or-blackish-persistent-barked) (Bth. 3/214, adpd). 1185 *Eucalyptus bicolor*.
- Eucalypt* (Parallel-oblique-fine-regular-nerved Very-small-thick-oblique-ovate-lance-to-lance - nearly - straight - leaved Fibrous-persistent-barked) (Bth. 3/208, adpd). 1184 *Eucalyptus eugenioides*.
- Eucalypt* (Parallel-sublongitudinal-nerved-nb-(3-7) ribbed Medium-to-long-thick-shining ovate-lance-and-falcate-acuminate-leaved Outer deciduous-inner-white-smooth-barked) (Bth. 3/201, adpd). 1183 *Eucalyptus pauciflora*.
- Eucalypt* (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved distinct-nerved Medium-thick ovate-lance-to-lance - or - falcate - acuminate - leaved Rough-persistent - not - furrowed - but-branches-deciduous-barked) (Bth. 3/245, adpd). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
- Eucalypt* (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Long lance-and-falcate-acuminate-leaved Smooth-rough-fibrous-or-wrinkled-not-furrowed-persistent - or - partly-deciduous [according-to-age] (Bth. 3/226, adpd). 1180 *Eucalyptus longifolia*.
- Eucalypt* (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium-glaucous oblong-lance-linear-or-falcate-obtuse-or - acuminate - leaved Blackish-hard-rough-persistent-barked) (Bth. 3/221, adpd). 1170 *Eucalyptus crebra*.
- Eucalypt* (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium - lemon - scented - gland - hairy oblong-lance-leaved Smooth-barked) (Bth. 3/257, adpd). 1163 *Eucalyptus citrioidora*.
- Eucalypt* (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium oblique-ovate-lance-acuminate-leaved Furrowed-and-fibrous-but-persistent-barked) (Bth. 3/212, adpd). 1177 *Eucalyptus microcorys*.
- Eucalypt* (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium ovate-lance-obtuse-or-mucronate-leaved Rough-corky-barked) (Bth. 3/258, adpd). 1171 *Eucalyptus calophylla*.
- Eucalypt* (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium ovate-lance-to-lance acuminate-leaved Hard-rough-furrowed-persistent-barked) (Bth. 3/256, adpd). 1176 *Eucalyptus corymbosa*.
- Eucalypt* (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium ovate-lance-to-lance-mostly-falcate-much-acuminate-leaved Hard-rough - furrowed - persistent - barked) (Bth. 3/270, adpd). 1173 *Eucalyptus siderophloia*.
- Eucalypt* (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium ovate-lance-to-lance-straight-acuminate-leaved Hard-rough-furrowed-persistent-barked) (Bth. 3/229, adpd). 1175 *Eucalyptus botryoïdes*.
- Eucalypt* (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium to-long-lance-acuminate-leaved Smooth-silver-grey-long-strip-shedding-barked) (Bth. 3/245, adpd). 1172 *Eucalyptus saligna*.
- Eucalypt* (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium ovate-lance-to-lance upper-falcate-acuminate-leaved Hard-rough-furrowed-persistent-barked) (Bth. 3/228, adpd). 1174 *Eucalyptus robusta*.
- Eucalypt* (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium-whitish-backed ovate-lance-to-lance-or - falcate - acuminate - leaved Rough-persistent-not-furrowed - [branches-smooth]-barked) (Bth. 3/209, adpd). 1179 *Eucalyptus marginata*.
- Eucalypt* (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Small-to-long-heteromorphous - subglaucous ovate-to-long-lance-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved White-smooth-[branches]-to dark-rugged-barked) (Bth. 3/223, adpd). 1169 *Eucalyptus brachypoda*.
- Eugène Beauchainais Rose (Cag. 598) (Br 70) (Mu. 57). 1103-d. *Rosa indica* (pniceaminor).
- Eugene Myrtle (McL. 379). cdxxi. *Eugenia* (genus).
- Eugene (Box leaved) Myrtle (McL. 379, adpd). 1262 *Eugenia codyensis*.
- Eugene (Coromandel) Myrtle (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 1264 *Eugenia bracteata*.
- Eugene (Rottler's) Myrtle (McL. 379, adpd). 1265 *Eugenia Rottleriana*.
- Eugene (Silver) Myrtle (McL. 379, adpd). 1266 *Eugenia argentea*.
- Eugene (Wool-tufted) Myrtle (McL. 379, adpd). 1261 *Eugenia floccosa*.
- Eugene Myrtle of the Calcad-Hills of Tinnevely (McL. 379, adpd). 1263 *Eugenia calcadensis*.
- Eugene Myrtle of the Singampatty-Hills of Tinnevely (McL. 379, adpd). 1270 *Eugenia singampattiana*.
- Eugene Myrtle of the Wynad in Malabar (McL. 379, adpd). 1272 *Eugenia wynaadensis*.
- Eugene (Wedge leaved) Myrtle of Tinnevely (McL. 379, adpd). 1260 *Eugenia Jossinia*.
- Eugène Oppert Rose (Ru'O/20). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-sempervirens* (coccinea-pnicea-suffusa).
- Eulalia (Nic. 5/535) (S. 159, 273). mxxxiv. *Miscanthus* (genus).
- Euphorbia (Bojer's) (Br. 191). 2539 *Euphorbia Bojeri*.
- Euphorbium Family (L/N/S/B/). CII. *Euphorbiaceæ* (Order).

- Euphorbium Plant (McL. 502). 2536
Euphorbia antiquorum.
 Europe (Beech of) (H/E.F.). 2796 *Fagus sylvatica*.
 Europe (Common Lime of) (Muell. S.P.) (Nic. 4/39) (Lond) (Gbl. 105) (FAR.) 10, NLGS). 306 *Tilia cordata*.
 Europe (Common Cypress of) (Muell. S.P.) (McL. 484). 2809 *Cupressus sempervirens*.
 Europe (Common Mistletoe of) (Nic. 4/184). 2515 *Viscum album*.
 Europe (Common Mulberry of) (McL. 367). 2722 *Morus nigra*.
 Europe (Common Osier of) (Muell. S.P.). 2804 *Salix viminalis*.
 Europe (Common Raspberry of) (Muell. S.P.). 1084 *Rubus Idæus*.
 Europe (Dwarf Palm of) (Muell. S.P.). 3199 *Chamærops humilis*.
 Europe (Mimosa Tree of) (S. 272). 1018 *Acacia dealbata*.
 Europe (Plane Tree of) (Muell. S.P.). 2779 *Platanus orientalis*.
 Europe (Silky Willow of) (Muell. S.P.). 2799 *Salix alba*.
 Europe (Spruce Fir of) (W.A.I.) (FAR. 25, 31, to 33, NLGS). 2863 *Picea excelsa*.
 Europe (Tree Mallow of) (Muell. S.P.) (Tag. 650) (Nic. 2/239) S. 234, 435). 210 *Lavatera arborea*.
 Europe *Datura* (McL. 261, 998). 2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
 Europe Pepper (McL. 170). 2034-b. *Capsicum frutescens* (annuum).
 Europe (Beauté do 1') Rose (R/N/94, O/9). 1105-g. *Rosa odorata* (aurea).
 European Alder (Gbl. 668). 2785 *Alnus glutinosus*.
 European Bamboo Reed (Muell. S.P.). 3287 *Arundo Donax*.
 European Birch (Gbl. 668). 2784 *Betula alba*.
 European Caper Bush (Muell. S.P.). 104 *Capparis spinosa*.
 European Edible Fig (McL. 34, adpd). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
 European Fan Palm (S. 90). 3199 *Chamærops humilis*.
 European (Slender) Fan Palm (S. 90, adpd). 3200 *Chamærops gracilis*.
 European Fig Tree (McL. 34). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
 European Hazel (Gbl. 684). 2786 *Corylus Avellana*.
 European Hornbeam (H/E.F.). 2787 *Carpinus Betulus*.
 European Larch (H/E.F.) (Gbl. 720). 2872 *Larix europæa*.
 European Lotus Tree (Muell. S.P.). dcccxlxiii. *Celtis* (genus).
 European Mistletoe (Bs/T/552) (Gbl. 533). 2515 *Viscum album*.
 European Nettle Family (Br. 196) (L/N/S/B). CV. *Urticaceæ* (Order).
 European Olive (H/E.F.) (McL. 1044). (Cat. 180). 1786 *Olea europæa*.
 European (Common) Oak (H/E.F.). 2788-b. *Quercus Robur* (sessiliflora).
 European Thorn Apple (McL. 261, adpd). 2097 *Datura stramonium*.
 European (Purple) Thorn Apple (McL. 261). 2097-b. *Datura Stramonium* *Tatula*.
 European (Common) Virgin's Bower (Cag. 677). 1 *Clamatis Fammula*.
 European White Oak (H/E.F.). 2788-a. *Quercus Robur* (pedunculata).
 Eve's Apple (McL. 473, 484, 802, 869, 997). (?1346) 1834 *Tabernæmontana dichotoma*.
 Eve's apple (McL. 296). 422-e. *Citrus decumana-typica* (Palaestinae).
 Eve's Apple of Ceylon (Bs/T/460). 1836 *Tabernæmontana coronaria*.
 Evening Flower (McL. 366). 1517 *Gnetarda speciosa*.
 Evening Mallow (Pr. 1/255, Hk. 1/325, adpd). lxxxix. *Abutilon* (genus).
 Evening (Blood-streaked Orange Brazilian) Mallow (Nic. 1/4, adpd). 219 *Abutilon striatum*.
 Evening (Common Indian) Mallow (McL. 361, 914, adpd) 222 *Abutilon indicum*.
 Evening (Dark-veined Orange Brazilian) Mallow (Nic. 1/4, adpd). 218 *Abutilon Darwini*.
 Evening (Five carpelled) Mallow (Hk. 1/325, adpd). 220 *Abutilon polyandrum*.
 Evening (Kidney carpelled) Mallow (Hk. 1/327, adpd). 224 *Abutilon muticum*.
 Evening (Membranous carpelled) Mallow Hk. 1/328, adpd). 225 *Abutilon crispum*.
 Evening (Mountain Ten carpelled) Mallow (Hk. 1/328, adpd). 227 *Abutilon neilgherrense*.
 Evening (Peepul leaved) Mallow (McL. 914, adpd). 220 *Abutilon poiandrum*.
 Evening (Peltate leaved) Mallow (Hk. 1/323, adpd). 227 *Abutilon neilgherrense*.
 Evening (Rounded carpelled) Mallow (Hk. 1/327, adpd). 223 *Abutilon graveolens*.
 Evening (Small leaved) Mallow (Hk. 1/328, adpd). 226 *Abutilon fruticosum*.
 Evening (Strong scented) Mallow (McL. 914, adpd). 223 *Abutilon graveolens*.
 Evening (Ten carpelled) Mallow (Hk. 1/328, adpd). 226 *Abutilon fruticosum*.
 Evening (Wrinkled leaved) Mallow (Hk. 1/326, adpd). 221 *Abutilon asiaticum*.
 Evening Primrose Family (Br. 259) (N/L/S/B). LII. *Onagraceæ* (Order).

- Evening Primroses (McL. 1006). LII.
Onagraceæ (Order).
- Evergreen Bead Tree (McL. 578). 453
Melia Azedarach.
- Evergreen Cypress (S. 161). 2809 Cu-
pressus sempervirens.
- Evergreen Fire Thorn (S. 115).
ccclxxxvii. Crataegus (genus).
- Evergreen Honeysuckle (Nic. 2/297)
(S. 209). 1435 Lonicera sempervirens.
- Evergreen Mountain Featherfoil (McL.
587, adpd). 2554 Actephila excelsa.
- Evergreen Oak (McL. 82). 2789 (*bis*).
Quercus Ilex.
- Evergreen (Californian) Red Wood (Nic.
3/420). 2827 Sequoia sempervirens.
- Evergreen (Large) Rhododendron of
India (S. 367). 1645 Rhododendron
arboreum.
- Evergreen Rose (Nic. 5/647) (S. 161, 375).
1087 Rosa sempervirens.
- Evergreen (Gland-bristly stalked) Rose
(Nic. 3/323). 1088 Rosa Leschenaultii.
- Evergreen Royal Peacock Flower Tree
(McL. 933, adpd). 941-b. Poinciana
regia (sempervirens).
- Everlasting (Pearly) (S. 23). dxxii.
Anaphalis (genus).
- Everlasting (Minute-white-cottony-wool-
ly Recurved-margined narrow-linear-
acute-leaved Pearly (Hk. 3/286, adpd).
1613 Anaphalis nigeriana.
- Everlasting (Small-woolly-backed-hoary-
sessile Linear-aureoled-acuminate-leav-
ed Pearly (Hk. 3/285, adpd). 1610
Anaphalis aristata.
- Everlasting (Very-small-cottony-backed-
scabrid - sessile Broad-linear-obtuse-
leaved Pearly) (Hk. 3/286, adpd). 1611
Anaphalis Wightiana.
- Everlasting (Very-small-tawny-cottony-
backed Recurved - margined Narrow-
linear-leaved Pearly) (Hk. 3/286,
adpd). 1612 Anaphalis marcescens.
- Everlasting Flower (S. 194) (Ooty/F.S. 30)
(Po 47). dxxiii. Helichrysum (genus).
- Everlasting (Elliptic leaved) Shrub (Hk.
3/290, adpd). 1614 Helichrysum bud-
leoides.
- Everlasting (Linear leaved) Shrub (Hk.
3/291, adpd). 1615 Helichrysum
Wightii.
- Everlastings (Cag. 520) (Nic. 2/127) (Mu).
dxxiii. Helichrysum (genus).
- Exile Oil Tree (Nic. 4/28). 1820 Thevetia
neriifolia.
- Exile Oleander (McL. 302). 1820
Thevetia neriifolia.
- Exile Tree (McL. 302) (Br. 124) (Ell. 557)
(Rid. 114, 125, 160) (Cat. 189)
(Ru/O/13). 1820 Thevetia neriifolia.
- Exsert styled and stamened Cactus (Nic.
2/454). edlv. Nopalea (genus).
- Exstipulate (Pellucid-punctate) Laurel
Tulip (Nic. 2/214, adpd). xi. Kadsura
(genus).
- Extra-axillary-cymed False Holly (Nic.
1/586, adpd). 497 Gomphandra poly-
morpha.
- Eye (Cow's) (McL. 240). 838 Clitoria
Ternatea.
- Eye (Donkey's) (McL. 238). 816 Mucuna
pruriens.
- Eye (Dragon's) (McL. 436). 640
Nephelium Longana.
- Eye (Snake) (McL. 507). 1479 Ophior-
rhiza mungos.
- Eye Flower (Cag. 495). (Cag. 495) Cat.
186). 1836 Tabernæmontana coro-
uaria.
- Eye (No) Pea (McL. 274). 854 Cajanus
indicus.
- Eye (Sore) Plant (McL. 63). 1008
Dichrostachys cinerea.
- Eye-ball Tree (Bdn/F.T.). 640 Nephelium
Longana.
- Eyed (Purple) Creamy Sage Rose (Nic.
4/110, Br. 88, adpd). 142 Turnera
trioniflora.

F

- Faba-marina (McL. 801, 1022). 1003
Entada scandens.
- Face (Ape) Flower (McL. 351, adpd).
dlx. Mimusops (genus).
- Face (Ape) Flower (McL. 351) (Br. 114).
1689 Mimusops Elengi.
- Face (Indian Ape) Flower (McL. 664).
1691 Mimusops hexandra.
- Face (Monkey) Flower (McL. 351). 1689
Mimusops Elengi.
- Face (Monkey) Paulay (McL. 473, 664,
997). 1691 Mimusops hexandra.
- Face (Monkey) Plant (McL. 240). dlx.
Mimusops (genus).
- Face Plant (McL. 293, 484, 801, 999).
2270 Graptophyllum hortense.
- Face (Monkey's) Rouge Tree (McL. 304,
Bdn/F.T., corr). 2687 Mallotus philip-
pinensis.
- Face (Monkey's) Tree (McL. 304) (Bdn/
F.T.). 287 Mallotus philippinensis.
- Faintly-yellow-tinted White-Hybrid Tea
Rose (Nic. 5/646). 1105 q. Rosa odorata
(hybrida-ochroleuca).
- Fairy (Pink) Queen Rose (Cag. 599).
1103-m. Rosa indica (minima).
- Fairy Rose (Nic. 3/321) (Br. 69) (Ooty.
425) (S. 63, 375). 1103-m. Rosa indica
(Minima).
- Fairy (White) Rose (Mu. 57). 1103-m.
Rosa indica (minima-alba).
- Faithful (Moon of the) (McL. 504). 1065
Prunus armeniaca.

- Fair *Eranthemum* (Br. 173). 2171
Dadalanthus nervosus.
- Falcate Trumpet Flower (McL. 1024).
 2133 *Dolichandrone falcata*.
- Falcot (Madame) Rose (Nic. 3/324)
 (Ru/O/21) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-M.
Rosa odorata (*armeniaca-ochraceo-*
suffusa).
- Falsah (McL. 293, 473, 484, 943) (Rid.
 120). 317 *Grewia asiatica*.
- Falsah (Creeping) (McL. 293, 943). 347
Hugonia Mystax.
- Falsah (Sweet) (McL. 293). 317 *Grewia*
asiatica.
- False and Climbing Holly Family (Bth.
 1/390, adpd). XXXIII. Icacinaceæ
 (order).
- False Angostura bark (McL. 690). 1962
Strychnos nux-vomica.
- False Arbor Vine (Cooke. 2/251, adpd).
 2049 *Ipomœa kentrocaulos*.
- False Aril (McL. 387). 2420 *Myristica*
fragrans.
- False Bog myrtle (McL. 313, 473, 484,
 503). 649 *Dodonœa viscosa*.
- False Box Thorn (Nic. 2/306, adpd). 1984
Rhabdia lycioides.
- False Betel Nut Palm (Cooke. 2/809,
 adpd). 3130 *Actinorhysis Calapparia*.
- False Calumba (McL. 120). 82 *Coscinum*
fenestratum.
- False Carondah (McL. 66). 137 *Flac-*
ourtia sepiaria.
- False Cocoa Plum Family (Nic. 1/324,
 2/172, adpd). XXXIII. Icacinaceæ
 (Order).
- False Copaiba (McL. 1026, Treas. Bot.
 1/569, adpd). cccl. *Hardwickia*
 (genus).
- False (Pinnate leaved) Copaiba (McL.
 1026, adpd). 975 *Hardwickia pinnata*.
- False (Twin leaved) Copaiba (McL. 1026,
 adpd). 974 *Hardwickia binata*.
- False Croton oil Plant (Gbl. 613). 2628
Jatropha Curcas.
- False Elastic Fig (Bth. 6/170). 2745
Ficus macrophylla.
- False (Multilobed Paucisect) Fan Palm
 (Nic. 1/268, adpd). mxx. *Carludovica*
 (genus).
- False Fern Tree (McL. 674, adpd). 448
Filicium decipiens.
- False Forest Bair (McL. 66, corr). 137
Flacourtia sepiaria.
- False Frankincense (McL. 1026). 974
Hardwickia binata.
- False Ginger (McL. 58, 1001). 2997
Zingiber zerumbet.
- False Grape (S. 163). 530 *Vitis*
hederacea.
- False Hemp Family (S. 131, adpd). LVI.
Datisceæ (Order).
- False Hemp (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria*
juncæa.
- False (Simple leaved) Hemp (S. 131, Hk.
 2/656, adpd). 1368 *Tetrameles nudi-*
flora.
- False Hard Fern (Nic. 5/152). mlii.
Blechnum (genus).
- False Hemp Tree (S. 131, Hk. 2/656,
 adpd). *Tetrameles nudiflora*.
- False Holly (Hk. 1/573, Bth. 1/390,
 adpd). cciii. *Gomphandra* (genus).
- False (Axillary cymed) Holly (Hk. 1/586,
 adpd). 496 *Gomphandra axillaris*.
- False (Extra-axillary cymed) Holly (Hk.
 1/586, adpd). 497 *Gomphandra poly-*
morpha.
- False (Leathery-medium Revolute-mar-
- gined oblong-obtuse leaved) Holly (Hk.
 1/587, adpd). 498 *Apodytes Beutha-*
miana.
- False (Membranous - distinctly - nerved
 leaved) Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 496
Gomphandra axillaris.
- False (Membranous-medium Broad-ovate-
 acuminate-leaved) Holly (Hk. 1/587,
 adpd). 499 *Apodytes Beddomei*.
- False (Membranous-medium Narrow-to-
 broad-lance-acuminate-leaved) Holly
 (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 496 *Gomphandra*
axillaris.
- False (Oblique-compressed berried)
 Holly (Hk. 1/587, Bth. 1/390, adpd).
 cciv. *Apodytes* (genus).
- False (Papery-long-and-medium linear-
 acuminate-leaved) Holly (Hk. 1/586,
 adpd). 497-d. *Gomphandra polymorpha*
(longifolia).
- False (Papery-long-and-medium Narrow-
 linear-lance-acuminate-leaved) Holly
 (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497-c. *Gomphandra*
polymorpha (angustifolia).
- False (Papery-medium Linear-oblong-
 cuspidate leaved) Holly (Hk. 1/586,
 adpd). 497-b. *Gomphandra polymor-*
pha (oblongifolia).
- False (Papery-medium Oval-acuminate-
 leaved) Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497-a
Gomphandra polymorpha (acumin-
ata).
- False (Papery-opaque-indistinctly-nerved
 leaved) Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497
Gomphandra polymorpha.
- False (Papery-short Oval-obtuse-or-cuspi-
- date leaved) Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd).
 497-e. *Gomphandra polymorpha (ovali-*
folia).
- False (Shaggy-flowered Corymbose) Holly
 (Hk. 1/588, adpd). ccv. *Mappia*
 (genus).
- False Kaladanah (McL. 403, 998). 2016
Ipomœa muricata.
- False Kamela Family (McL. 30, 518,
 adpd). LIII. *Caseariaceæ* (Order).

- False Kamela (McL. 30, 518). cdxliii.
Casearia (genus).
- False (Downy leaved) Kamela (McL. 30, adpd). 1336 Casearia tomentosa.
- False (Esculent leaved) Kamela (McL. 30, adpd). 1334 Casearia esculenta.
- False (Fetid) Kamela (McL. 30, adpd). 1333 Casearia graveolens.
- False (Pointed leaved) Kamela (McL. 30, adpd). 1337 Casearia wynnaensis.
- False (Ruddy leaved) Kamela (McL. 30, adpd). 1335 Casearia rubescens.
- False Kateerah (McL. 406, 943). 267 Sterculia urens.
- False Mangosteen (McL. 464, 469). 460 Sandoricum indicum.
- False Mangosteen (McL. 303, adpd). 1702 Diospyros Embryopteris.
- False Myrrh (McL. 78). 441 Balsamodendron Roxburghii.
- False Nutmeg (Bs/T/524). 2422 Myristica malabarica.
- False Pareira-brava plant (McL. 362). 91 Cissampelos Pareira.
- False Peacock Flower (S. 311, McL. 316, Cag. 619, adpd). 930 Caesalpinia pulcherrima.
- False (Bright-red-stamened Yellow) Peacock Flower (Nic. 5/179, adpd). 930-b. Caesalpinia pulcherrima (Gillesii).
- False (Orange) Peacock Flower (Nic. 3/176, Br. 60, adpd). 930-b. Caesalpinia pulcherrima (concolor).
- False (Orange and Red) Peacock Flower (Nic. 178, adpd). 930-c. Caesalpinia pulcherrima (discolor).
- False (Yellow) Peacock Flower (Cag. 620, adpd). 930-a. Caesalpinia pulcherrima (lutea).
- False Peacock's Foot Tree (McL. 310, adpd). 99 Niebuhria linearis.
- False Plantain (S. 163, 194). cmlvi. Heliconia (genus).
- False (Acuminate-round-based-oblong-leaved) Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3045 Heliconia aurantiaca.
- False (Acutely-oblong leaved) Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3047 Heliconia humilis.
- False (Bronzy) Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3048 Heliconia metallica.
- False (Bronzy-backed-margined-costate-veined-and-petioled Drooping-broad-lance-leaved) Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3048 Heliconia metallica.
- False (Drooping-long-lance leaved) Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3044 Heliconia angustifolia.
- False (Green-and-yellow-stemmed) Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3046 Heliconia aureostriata.
- False (Short-spathed) Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3045 Heliconia aurantiaca.
- False (Two-coloured) Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3044 Heliconia angustifolia.
- False (Yellow-veined elongate-heart-leaved) Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3046 Heliconia aureostriata.
- False Poon (McL. 705). 183 Calophyllum Wightianum.
- False Red Sandal (McL. 757). 1004 Adenanthera pavonina.
- False Red Sanders (McL. 472, 756, 995). 1004 Adenanthera pavonina.
- False Sandal (McL. 783) (Nic. 4/225). 437 Ximenia americana.
- False Sandal Family (Nic. 4/225) (McL. 783, adpd). XXXII. Olacaceæ (Order).
- False Sarsaparilla (McL. 364). 1866 Hemidesmus indicus.
- False Savin of Canada (Nic. 2/213). 2823 Juniperus prostrata.
- False Sweet Lime (McL. 434, 993, 1029, adpd). 411 Citrus medica-Lumia.
- False Sycamore (McL. 578) (?). 453 Melia Azedarach (?).
- False Tamarind (McL. 874). 174 Garcinia Morella.
- False Fragacanth (McL. 231, 406, 473). 267 Sterculia urens.
- False Tragacanth (McL. 232). 129 Cochlospermum Gossypium.
- False (Downy leaved) Wampee (Hk. 1/501, adpd). 391 Micromelum pubescens.
- False (Multifoliate-(9-15) Small-downy Ovate-waved-acuminate-leaved) Wampee (Hk. 1/502) (Bed. 1/43, adpd). 391-b. Micromelum pubescens (angustifolia).
- False (Quinquefoliate Medium-downy Ovate-waved-acuminate-leaved) Wampee (Hk. 1/502) (Bed. 1/43, adpd). 391-a. Micromelum pubescens (integerrima).
- False White Teak (McL. 144, adpd). 2674 Trewia nudiflora.
- False Wild Jujube (McL. 66, corr). 137 Flacourtia sepiaria.
- Family (Agallochum) (L/N/S/B). XCVIII. Thymelæaceæ (Order).
- Family (Almond) (L/N/S/B). XLIV. Rosaceæ (Order).
- Family (Aloes wood) (L/N/S/B). XCVIII. Thymelæaceæ (Order).
- Family (Amaranth) (Br. 177) (L/B/S/N). LXXXVIII. Amaranthaceæ (Order).
- Family (Amaryllis Lily) (Br. 217). CXVI. Amaryllidaceæ (Order).
- Family (Apple) (L/N/S/B). XLIV. Rosaceæ (Order).
- Family (Aralia) (Br. 94) (L/N/S/B). LIX. Araliaceæ (Order).
- Family (Arnotto) (Br. 11) (L/N/S/B). X. Bixaceæ (Order).

- Family (Arrowroot) (Br. 213) (L/N/S/B).
CXV. Scitamineæ (Order).
- Family (Aruci) (Br. 231) (L/N/S/B).
CXXV. Araceæ (Order).
- Family (Ash leaf Fern) (S. 261, adpd)
CXXX. Marattiaceæ (Order).
- Family (Balsam) (Br. 28). XXV.
Geraniaceæ (Order).
- Family (Banana) (Br. 214) (L/N/S/B).
CXV. Scitamineæ (Order).
- Family (Barbadoes Cherry) (Br. 30)
(L/N/S/B). XXIII. Malpighiaceæ
(Order).
- Family (Barberry) (Nic. 1, 181). VI.
Berberidaceæ (Order).
- Family (Bastard Jasmine) (S. 89, L/N/S/B).
LXXX. Solanaceæ (Order).
- Family (Bastard Spindle) (Hk. 1, 570,
adpd). XXXI. Chailletiacæ (Order).
- Family (Bead Tree) (Br. 33) (L/N/S/B).
XXX. Meliaceæ (Order).
- Family (Bean) (L/N/S/B). XLIII.
Legumino-æ (Order).
- Family (Bean Caper) (Br. 40) (L/S/N/B).
XXIV. Zygophyllaceæ (Order).
- Family (Bear's Breech) (Br. 168) (Nic.
1, 8). LXXXIII. Acanthaceæ (Order).
- Family (Beech) (L/N/S/B, adpd). CIX.
Fagaceæ (Order).
- Family (Beef wood) (Br. 202). CVII.
Casuarinaceæ (Order).
- Family (Bell Flower) (McL. 1063, adpd)
LXV. Campanulaceæ (Order).
- Family (Berberry) (L/S/S/B). VI. Ber-
beridaceæ (Order).
- Family (Bilberry) (L/N/S/B). LXVI.
Ericaceæ (Order).
- Family (Bindweed) (Br. 136) (L/N/S/B).
LXXIX. Convolvulaceæ (Order).
- Family (Birch) (L/N/S/B). CVIII.
Betulaceæ (Order).
- Family (Birthwort) (Br. 188) (L/N/S/B).
XCII. Aristolochiaceæ (Order).
- Family (Bladder Nut) (L/N/S/B).
XXXVIII. Sapindaceæ (Order).
- Family (Borage) (Br. 145) (L/N/S/B).
LXXVIII. Boraginaceæ (Order).
- Family (Bractwort) (Nic. 1, 7, McL. 1002,
adpd). LXXXIII. Acanthaceæ (Or-
der).
- Family (Bread Fruit) (Br. 197). CIV.
Moraceæ (Order).
- Family (Buck Thorn) (Br. 43) (L/N/S/B)
XXXVI. Rhamnaceæ (Order).
- Family (Buckwheat) (Br. 183) (L/N/S/B).
XCI. Polygonaceæ (Order).
- Family (Bulrush) (Br. 231) (L/N/S/B).
CXXIV. Typhaceæ (Order).
- Family (Calabash Tree) (Br. 133).
LXXXII. Bignoniaceæ (Order).
- Family (Camphorated Typhus Root).
XCIV. Chloranthaceæ (Order).
- Family (Cape Honey Flower) (Br. 189)
(Nic. 3/228, adpd). XCVII. Proteaceæ
(Order).
- Family (Caper) (Br. 8) (Nic. 1/263)
(L/N/S/B). VII. Cappariaceæ (Order).
- Family (Cashew) (Br. 44) (L/N/S/B).
XL. Anacardiaceæ (Order).
- Family (Caustic Varnish Trees) (Nic.
3/301, Muell. S.P. 138/T/125) (McL. 344,
476, 689, 859, adpd). XL. Anacardi-
aceæ (Order).
- Family (Champak) (McL. 1005). III.
Magnoliaceæ (Order).
- Family (Chocolate) (Br. 22). XX. Ster-
culiaceæ (Order).
- Family (Cinchona) (Br. 96). LXII.
Rubiaceæ (Order).
- Family (Cinnamon) (L/N/S/B). XCVI.
Lauraceæ (Order).
- Family (Club moss) (L/N/S/B). CXXXI.
Lycopodiaceæ (Order).
- Family (Cocculus) (Br. 6) (L/N/S/B). V.
Menispermaceæ (Order).
- Family (Cocoa Plum) (L/N/S/B). XLIV.
Rosaceæ (Order).
- Family (Composite) (Br. 103). LXIII.
Compositæ (Order).
- Family (Coniferous) (Br. 203). CXII.
Conifera (Order).
- Family (Convolvulus) (L/N/S/B). LXXIX.
Convolvulaceæ (Order).
- Family (Cornel) (Treas. Bot. 1/332). LX.
Cornaceæ (Order).
- Family (Crowfoot) (Br. 1) (L/N/S/B). I.
Ranunculaceæ (Order).
- Family (Currant) (L/N/S/B). XLV.
Saxifragaceæ (Order).
- Family (Custard Apple) (Br. 3). IV.
Anonaceæ (Order).
- Family (Dead nettle) (Br. 157). LXXXVI.
Labiata (Order).
- Family (Dillenia) (Br. 2). II. Dilleniaceæ
(Order).
- Family (Dodder) (Br. 143). LXXIX.
Convolvulaceæ (Order).
- Family (Dog Bane) (Br. 143). LXXIV.
Apocynaceæ (Order).
- Family (Dog Wood) (L/N/S/B). LX
Cornaceæ (Order).
- Family (Ebony) (Br. 112) (L/N/S/B).
LXX. Ebenaceæ (Order).
- Family (Elm) (L/N/S/B). CIII. Ul-
maceæ (Order).
- Family (Euphorbium) (L/N/S/B). CII.
Euphorbiaceæ (Order).
- Family (Evening Primrose) (Br. 259)
(L/N/S/B). LII. Onagraceæ (Order).
- Family (False and Climbing Holly) (Bth.
1/390, adpd). XXXIII. Icacinaceæ
(Order).

- Family (False Cocoa Plum) (Nic. 1/324, 2/172, adpd). XXXIII. Icacinaceæ (Order).
- Family (False Hemp) (3. 131, adpd). LVI. Datisceaceæ (Order).
- Family (False Kamela) (McL. 30, 518, adpd). LIII. Caseariaceæ (Order).
- Family (False Sandal) (Nic. 4/225, McL. 783, adpd). XXXII. Olacaceæ (Order).
- Family (Fern Palm) (L/N/S/B). CXIII. Cycadaceæ (Order).
- Family (Fig) (Br. 197). CIV. Moraceæ (Order).
- Family (Figwort) (Br. 154) (L/N/S/B). LXXXI. Scrophulariaceæ (Order).
- Family (Fir) (L/N/S/B). CXII. Coniferæ (Order).
- Family (Fish-bone Tree) (McL. 155, adpd). II. Dilleniacæ (Order).
- Family (Flax) (L/N/S/B). XXII. Linaceæ (Order).
- Family (Flowering Nutmeg) (L/N/S/B). IV. Anonaceæ (Order).
- Family (Gale) (L/N/S/B). CVI. (*bis*). Myricaceæ (Order).
- Family (Gamboge) (Br. 29). XV. Guttiferæ (Order).
- Family (Geranium) (Br. 37) (L/N/S/B). XXV. Geraniaceæ (Order).
- Family (Ginger) (Br. 211) (L/N/S/B). CXV. Scitaminaceæ (Order).
- Family (Golden blossomed Pear) (Nic. 2/446, adpd). XXVIII. Ochnaceæ (Order).
- Family (Goose-foot) (Br. 181) (L/N/S/B). LXXXIX. Chenopodiaceæ (Order).
- Family (Grass) (Br. 256) (L/N/S/B). CXXXVI. Graminaceæ (Order).
- Family (Greek Valerian) (L/N/S/B). LXXXVII. Polemoniaceæ (Order).
- Family (Heath) (L/N/S/B). LXVI. Ericaceæ (Order).
- Family (Holly) (N. 2/177) (L/N/S/B). XXXIV. Aquifoliaceæ (Order).
- Family (Honeysuckle) (Br. 96) (L/N/S/B). LXI. Capifoliaceæ (Order).
- Family (Honeysweet) (Hk. 2/2, 4, 5, 7, adpd). XXXIX. Sabiaceæ (Order).
- Family (Horse Chestnut) (L/N/S/B). XXXVIII. Sapindaceæ (Order).
- Family (Horse Radiah Tree) (Br. 67). XLI. Moringaceæ (Order).
- Family (Indian Cedar) (McL. 168, 578, 839, 862, 911, adpd). XXX. Meliaceæ (Order).
- Family (Indian Cress) (Br. 29) (L/N/S/B). XXV. Geraniaceæ (Order).
- Family (Indian Dammer) (McL. 258, 259, 799, adpd). XVIII. Dipterocarpaceæ (Order).
- Family (Indian Fig) (Br. 91) (L/N/S/B). LVII. Cactaceæ (Order).
- Family (Indian Nasturtium) (Br. 29) (L/N/S/B). XXV. Geraniaceæ (Order).
- Family (Jasmine) (Br. 115) (L/N/S/B). LXXII. Oleaceæ (Order).
- Family (Joint Fir) (McL. 1002, adpd). CXI. Gnetaeaceæ (Order).
- Family (Justicia) (L/N/S/B). LXXXIII. Acanthaceæ (Order).
- Family (Labiate) (Br. 157). LXXXXI. Labiate (Order).
- Family (Laurel) (Br. 185). XCVI. Lauraceæ (Order).
- Family (Leadwort) (Br. 174) (L/N/S/B). LXVII. Plumbaginaceæ (Order).
- Family (Left Hand Flower) (Nic. 3/0377, adpd). LXIV. Goodeniaceæ (Order).
- Family (Leguminous) (McL. 1004) (Br. 46). XLIII. Leguminosæ (Order).
- Family (Lily) (Br. 220) (L/N/S/B). CXIX. Liliaceæ (Order).
- Family (Linden) (Br. 25) (L/N/S/B). XXI. Tiliaceæ (Order).
- Family (Loose-strife) (Br. 72) (L/N/S/B). LI. Lythraceæ (Order).
- Family (Madder) (L/N/S/B). LXII. Rubiaceæ (Order).
- Family (Magnolia) (L/N/S/B). III. Magnoliaceæ (Order).
- Family (Mallow) (Br. 14) (L/N/S/B). XIX. Malvaceæ (Order).
- Family (Mangosteen) (L/N/S/B). XV. Guttifereæ (Order).
- Family (Mangrove) (L/N/S/B). XLVII. Rhizophoraceæ (Order).
- Family (Marvel of Peru) (Br. 176) (L/N/S/B). LXXXVII. Nyctaginaceæ (Order).
- Family (Mezereum) (L/N/S/B). XCVIII. Thymelaeaceæ (Order).
- Family (Milkweed) (Br. 119). LXXV. Asclepiadaceæ (Order).
- Family (Milkwort) (Nic. 3/183) (L/N/S/B). XII. Polygalaceæ (Order).
- Family (Mint) (L/N/S/B). LXXXVI. Labiate (Order).
- Family (Mistletoe) (L/N/S/B). C. Loranthaceæ (Order).
- Family (Moakurra Wood) (Rox. 2/69, adpd). XXXI. Chailleteaceæ (Order).
- Family (Moon-seed) (Nic. 2/3522). V. Menispermaceæ (Order).
- Family (Mulberry) (Br. 197). CIV. Moraceæ (Order).
- Family (Mustard Tree) (McL. 913, adpd). LXXXII. Salvadoraceæ (Order).
- Family (Myrrh) (McL. 1003, adpd). XXIX. Burseraceæ (Order).
- Family (Myrobalan) (Br. 74) (L/N/S/B). XLVIII. Combretaceæ (Order).
- Family (Myrtle) (Br. 77) (L/N/S/B). XLIX. Myrtaceæ (Order).

- Family (Narcissus) (L/N/S/B). CXVI.
Anaryllidaceæ (Order).
- Family (Net Fern) (S. 181, 289, adpd).
CXXVII. Gleicheniaceæ (Order).
- Family (Nettle) (Br. 196) (L/N/S/B).
CV. Urticaceæ (Order).
- Family (Nightshade) (Br. 147) (L/N/S/B).
LXXX. Solanaceæ (Order).
- Family (Nut) (L/N/S/B). CVIII. Betu-
laceæ (Order).
- Family (Nutmeg) (Br. 186) (L/N/S/B).
XCV. Myristicaceæ (Order).
- Family (Oak) (L/N/S/B, adpd). CIX.
Fagaceæ (Order).
- Family (Ochul) (Br. 41). XXVIII. Och-
naceæ (Order).
- Family (Oleaster) (L/N/S/B). XCIX.
Elaeagnaceæ (Order).
- Family (Olive) (Br. 115) (L/N/S/B).
LXXII. Oleaceæ (Order).
- Family (Orange) (Br. 20) (L/N/S/B).
XXVI. Rutaceæ (Order).
- Family (Orchis) (Br. 209) (L/N/S/B).
CXIV. Orchidaceæ (Order).
- Family (Palm) (Br. 225) (L/N/S/B).
CXXI. Palmæ (Order).
- Family (Palm Fir) (L/N/S/B). CXIII.
Cycadaceæ (Order).
- Family (Pana-na Hat Plant) (Muell. S.P.
Cag. 335, 391, adpd). CXXII. Cyclan-
thaceæ (Order).
- Family (Papaw) (Br. 84) (L N S B) LV.
Passifloraceæ (Order).
- Family (Partridge Pea) (Nic. 2 124, 480).
XXXII. Olacaceæ (Order).
- Family (Passion Flower) (Br. 85) (L N S/
B). LV. Passifloraceæ (Order).
- Family (Pepper) (Br. 201) (L/N/S/B).
XCIII. Piperaceæ (Order).
- Family (Phlox) (Br. 135). LXXXVII. Pole-
moniaceæ (Order).
- Family (Pine) (Br. 203). CXII. Coni-
feræ (Order).
- Family (Plane) (L/N/S/B). CVI. Plat-
anceæ (Order).
- Family (Pod-bearing) (McL. 1004).
XLIII. Leguminosæ (Order).
- Family (Poison Nut) (McL. 474, 690, Br.
128, adpd). LXXVI. Loganiaceæ
(Order).
- Family (Pokeweed) (Br. 183). XC. Phy-
tolaccaceæ (Order).
- Family (Polypody Fern) (Nic. 3 186, adpd).
CXXVIII. Polypodiaceæ (Order).
- Family (Punctate White Mangrove) (Nic.
12 402, L/N/S/B, adpd). LXXXIV.
Myoporaceæ (Order).
- Family (Quassia) (Br. 42) (L N S B).
XXVII. Simarubaceæ (Order).
- Family (Quinine) (L/N/S/B). LXII.
Ruciaceæ (Order).
- Family (Rattan Lily) (McL. 752, adpd).
CXX. Flagellariaceæ (Order).
- Family (Resin Seed) (McL. 1006). XI
Pittosporaceæ (Order).
- Family (Rock Rose) (Nic. 1 331) L N S B).
IX. Cistaceæ (Order).
- Family (Rose) (Br. 67) (L N S B). XLIV.
Rosaceæ (Order).
- Family (Rosebay) (Nic. 4 495). LXXIV.
Apocynaceæ (Order).
- Family (Roxburgh's Lily) (Br. 208, adpd).
CXXVIII. Roxburghiaceæ (Order).
- Family (Royal Fern) (Nic. 2 530, adpd).
CXXX. Marattiaceæ (Order).
- Family (Rue) (Br. 40) (L/N/S/B). XXVI.
Rutaceæ (Order).
- Family (Sage Rose) (Nic. 4 109). LIV.
Turneraceæ (Order).
- Family (Salt Bush) (McL. 1005, adpd).
LXXXIX. Chenopodiaceæ (Order).
- Family (Sandal Wood) (Br. 187). CI.
Santalaceæ (Order).
- Family (Sanders Wood) (L/N/S/B). CI.
Santalaceæ (Order).
- Family (Sapodilla) (Br. 112) (L N S B).
LXIX. Sapotaceæ (Order).
- Family (Saxifrage) (Br. 262, adpd).
XLV. Saxifragaceæ (Order).
- Family (Screw Pine) (Br. 230) (L N S B).
CXXIII. Pandanaceæ (Order).
- Family (Sebesten) (Br. 104). LXXVIII.
Boraginaceæ (Order).
- Family (Snake's tongue Fern) (S. 403,
adpd). CXXIX. Schizæaceæ (Order).
- Family (Shrubby Navelwort) (Nic. 1 367,
4 359, adpd). XLII. Connaraceæ
(Order).
- Family (Shuttlecock Crook-brancher)
(Bs/T 73, Hk. 1 299, adpd). XVII.
Ancistrocladaceæ (Order).
- Family (Silk Cotton) (Br. 20). [XX.
Sphalm] XIX. Malvaceæ (Order).
- Family (Soap Tree) (Br. 32) (L N S B).
XXXVIII. Sapindaceæ (Order).
- Family (Spear Flower) (S. 33, adpd).
LXVIII. Myrsinaceæ (Order).
- Family (Spider Flower shrub) (S. 431,
adpd). L. Melastomaceæ (Order).
- Family (Spindle Tree) (Br. 42). XXXV.
Celastraceæ (Order).
- Family (Sponge Laurel) (L N S B, adpd).
XCVIII. Thymelæaceæ (Order).
- Family (Spurge-wort) (Br. 189). CII.
Euphorbiaceæ (Order).
- Family (St. John's-wort) (Nic. 2 169).
XIV. Hypericaceæ (Order).
- Family (Sterculia) (Br. 20). XX. Ster-
culiaceæ (Order).
- Family (Stink Tree) (McL. 150, adpd).
XX. Sterculiaceæ (Order).
- Family (Storax) (McL. 1001, adpd).
LXXI. Styraceæ (Order).
- Family (Sumatra Camphor) (L/N/S/B).
XVIII. Dipterocarpaceæ (Order).

- Family (Swallowwort) (Nic. 4/500, McL. 234, 360, adpd). LXXV. Asclepiadaceæ (Order).
- Family (Sycamore) (L/N/S/B). XXXVIII. Sapindaceæ (Order).
- Family (Syringa) (L/N/S/B). XLV. Saxifragaceæ (Order).
- Family (Tamarisk) (Nic. 4/7) (Br. 12). XIII. Tamariscaceæ (Order).
- Family (Tea) (McL. 1007, adpd). XVI. Ternstroemiaceæ (Order).
- Family (Toon Tree) (Br. 34). XXX. Meliaceæ (Order).
- Family (Trumpet Flower) (Br. 130) (L/N/S/B). LXXXII. Bignoniaceæ (Order).
- Family (Tulip Tree) (Nic. 5/511). III. Magnoliaceæ (Order).
- Family (Tutsan) (L/N/S/B). XIV. Hypericaceæ (Order).
- Family (Umbelliferous) (Br. 92) (L/N/S/B). LVIII. Umbelliferæ (Order).
- Family (Vervain) (Br. 161) (L/N/S/B). LXXXV. Verbenaceæ (Order).
- Family (Vine) (Br. 35) (L/N/S/B). XXXVII. Ampelidaceæ (Order).
- Family (Violet) (Nic. 4/183) (Br. 12) (L/N/S/B). VIII. Violaceæ (Order).
- Family (Virginian Poke) (L/N/S/B). XC. Phytolaccaceæ (Order).
- Family (Willow) (L/N/S/B). CX. Salicaceæ (Order).
- Family (Winter's Bark) (L/N/S/B). III. Magnoliaceæ (Order).
- Family (Witch Hazel) (Nic. 2/110) (L/N/S/B). XLVI. Hamamelidaceæ (Order).
- Family (Wood Sorrel) (Br. 27) (L/N/S/B). XXV. Geraniaceæ (Order).
- Family (Yam) (Br. 206) (L/N/S/B). CXVII. Dioscoreaceæ (Order).
- Fan Flower (Treas. Bot. 2/1295). dxxxiii. Scævola (genus).
- Fan Flower (Medium-silky-glabrate-membranous obovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved (Hk. 3 421, adpd). 1632 Scævola Koenigii.
- Fan Flower (Small-silky-glabrate-fleshy elliptic-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 3/421, adpd). 1633 Scævola Lobelia.
- Fan nerved leaved Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2417 Piper subpeltatum.
- Fan Palm (S. 379). m. Sabal (genus).
- Fan Palm (McL. 294, 648). 3224 Borassus flabellifer.
- Fan Palm (McL. 294, 882) (Br. 228) (Ell 200) (Pf. 454) 3174 Corypha umbraculifera.
- Fan Australian Palm (Cat. 331). 3197 Livistona Australis.
- Fan (Carnauba Wax) Palm (Muell. S.P). 3176 Copernicia cerifera.
- Fan (Ceylon) Palm (McL. 882). 3174 Corypha umbraculifera.
- Fan (Digitate Dwarf Spineless) Palm (Cag. 343, adpd). mv. Rhapis (genus).
- Fan (Dwarf Multisect Spineless) Palm (Cag. 344, adpd). mi. Thrinax (genus).
- Fan (Dwarf Palmetto) Palm (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 3/338) (Ru/N/122, O/13, 36). 3182 Sabal Adansonii.
- Fan (Dwarf Spineless) Palm (Cag. 344, adpd). m. Sabal (genus).
- Fan (Eighteen segment Prickly) Palm (Hk. 6/431, adpd). 3178 Licuala spinosa.
- Fan (European) Palm (S. 90). 3199 Chamærops humilis.
- Fan (Filiferous Prickly) (Cag. 343, adpd). 3190 Washintonia filifera.
- Fan (Glaucous Prickly) Palm (Cag. 338, S. 90, adpd). miv. Chamærops (genus).
- Fan (Great) Palm (McL. 648). 3224 Borassus flabellifer.
- Fan (Great) Palm (McL. 882). 3174 Corypha umbraculifera.
- Fan (Huge oblate Prickly) Palm (Cag. 339, adpd). cmxvi. Corypha (genus).
- Fan (Huge oblong Prickly) Palm (Nic. 2/292, adpd). mxix. Lodoicea (genus).
- Fan (Indian coastal) Palm (McL. 294, adpd). 3224 Borassus flabellifer.
- Fan (Java) Palm (McL. 882). 3174 Corypha umbraculifera.
- Fan (Long lobed Spineless) Palm (Cag. 338, adpd). mvi. Trachycarpus (genus).
- Fan (Malabar coast) Palm (McL. 294, adpd). 3174 Corypha umbraculifera.
- Fan (Mauritius) Palm (Cat. 331). 3195 Livistona chinensis.
- Fan (Multilobed Paucisect False) Palm (Nic. 1/268, adpd). mxx. Carludovica (genus).
- Fan (Nepal) Palm (Lodd). 3202 Trachycarpus Martiana.
- Fan (Nine segment Prickly) Palm (Hk. 6/430, adpd). 3179 Licuala paludosa.
- Fan (Notched Prickly) Palm (Cag. 341, adpd). 3180 Licuala grandis.
- Fan (Palmatisect Prickly) Palm (Hk. 6/430, adpd). cmxcix. Licuala (genus).
- Fan (Palmetto) Palm (Muell. S.P). 3184 Sabal Palmetto.
- Fan (Prickly) Palm (S. 247, 338, adpd). miii. Livistona (genus).
- Fan (Prostrate Forking Spineless) Palm (Hk. 6/429). 3177 Nannorhops Ritcheiana.
- Fan (Short lobed Spineless) Palm (Hk. 6/482, adpd). mx. Borassus (genus).
- Fan (Slender European) Palm (S. 90, adpd). 3200 Chamærops gracilis.

- Fan** (South China) Palm (Muell. S.P). 3203-a. *Trachycarpus excelsa* (typica).
- Fan** (Talipot) Palm (Cag. 339) (Br. 228). 3174 *Corypha umbraculifera*.
- Fan** (Talipot) Palm (Cag. 339, Br. 228, adpd). cmxvi. *Corypha* (genus).
- Fan** (Thirty segment Prickly) Palm (Hk. 6/430, adpd). 3181 *Licuala peltata*.
- Fan** (Variegated Glaucons Spineless) Palm (Nic. 2/237, adpd). mxi. *Lantania* (genus).
- Fan** (Wax-coated Spineless) Palm (Nic. 1/371, adpd). 3176 *Copernicia cerifera*.
- Fan** (White-woolly Spineless) Palm (Cag. 343, adpd). 3189 *Pritchardia pacifica*.
- Fan** Palm of the Bermudas (Nic. 3/338) (S. 379). 3183 *Sabal Blackburniana*.
- Fan** (Dwarf) Palm of Europe (Muell. S.P). 3199 *Chamaerops humilis*.
- Fan** Palm of East Australia (Muell. S.P). 3197 *Livistona australis*.
- Fan** Palm of South China and Japan (Muell. S.P). 3195 *Livistona chinensis*.
- Fan-shaped** Broad-fringed-Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3196 *Livistona Jenkinsiana*.
- Fan-shaped** Pendulous-fringed Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3195 *Livistona chinensis*.
- Fan-shaped** Short-fringed Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3193 *Livistona altissima*.
- Fareed's** Creeper (McL. 380). 87 *Cocculus Villosus*.
- Farkleberry** (McL. 132). 1639 *Vaccinium Leschenaultii*.
- Fascicle-drupe** elliptic-leaved *Holly* (Hk. 1/600, adpd). 508 *Ilex malabarica*.
- Fascicled-branched** Shrubby Bamboo (Hk. 7/376, adpd). mxliii. *Arundinaria* (genus).
- Fascicled-flowered** Scaly-woolly Wild Tea (Hk. 1/287, adpd). 191 *Saurauja fasciculata*.
- Fascicle-flowered** (Small Ovate-elliptic-notch-tipped-leaved) Wild Lime (Hk. 1/512, adpd). 404 *Atalantia monophylla*.
- Fascicled** (Bifariouly) leaflet Sugar Palm (Hk. 6/421, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3150 *Arenga obtusifolia*.
- Fascicled** (Quadrifariously) leaflet Sugar Palm (Hk. 6/421, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
- Fascicled** leaved Spinous Barberry (Hk. 1/110, adpd). 98 *Berberis aristata*.
- Fascicled-minute-leaved** Dwarf-procumbent Spiny Buck-thorn (Hk. 1/639, adpd). 569-b. *Rhamnus virgatus* (aprica).
- Fascicled** minute leaved White Deadnettle shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2359 *Leucas rosmarinifolia*.
- Fascicled-or-capitate** (Terminally) distichous leaved Offal-smelling *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/21, adpd). dxv. *Lasianthus* (genus).
- Fascicled** (Alternately) pinnate Dwarf Rattan (Hk. 6/473, adpd). 3222 *Zalacca edulis*.
- Fascicled** (Alternately) pinnate Rattan (Hk. 6/448, adpd). 3210 *Calamus Brandisii*.
- Fascicled** (Irregularly) pinnate Rattan (Hk. 6/444, adpd). 3207 *Calamus viminalis*.
- Fascicled** (Oppositely) pinnate Rattan (Hk. 6/452, adpd). 3211 *Calamus tancoricus*.
- Fascicled** - small-hairy - backed - leaved Spiny Buck-thorn (Bed. 1/70, adpd). 569-c. *Rhamnus virgatus* (hirsuta).
- Fascicled-very-small-ovate-acuminate-leaved** Spiny Buckthorn (Hk. 1/639, adpd). 569-a. *Rhamnus virgatus* (typica).
- Fascicled** Wind-berry (Hk. 3/507, adpd). dxlviii. *Myrsine* (genus).
- Fat-podded** Sword-Bean (Hk. 2/196, adpd). 830-b. *Canavalia ensiformis* (turgida).
- Favourite** (Cupid's) (McL. 467). 663 *Mangifera indica*.
- Fawn** (Rosy-backed Yellow-centred) Tea Rose (Ru/O/22) (Mu. 56). 1105-h. *Rosa odorata* (fulva-intus-lutea-extus-rosea).
- Fawn** (Rosy-shaded) Tea Rose (Cag. 601) (Hod). 1105-h. *Rosa odorata* (fulva-roseo-suffusa).
- Fawn-tinted** White Tea Rose (Cag. 599) (Br. 68 ?). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-fulvo-suffusa).
- Feather** (Crane's) (McL. 521). 989 *Bauhinia acuminata*.
- Feather** (Dwarf) Asparagus (Cag. 357). 3092-b. *Asparagus plumosus* (nana).
- Feather** (South African) Asparagus (Cag. 357). 3092 *Asparagus plumosus*.
- Feathered** (Green-margined White) Arrowroot (Nic 1/237). 3021 *Calathea mediopicta*.
- Featherfoil** (McL. 587, adpd). dcccxiv. *Phyllanthus* (genus).
- Featherfoil** (Beech leaved Melon) (McL. 587, adpd). 2578 *Glochidion fagifolium*.
- Featherfoil** (Black berried) (McL. 587, adpd). 2557 *Phyllanthus reticulatus*.
- Featherfoil** (Blue drupe) (McL. 587, adpd). dcccxi. *Bridelia* (genus).
- Featherfoil** (Blue seeded) (McL. 587, adpd). 2570 *Phyllanthus indicus*.
- Featherfoil** (Bordered sepalled). (McL. 587, adpd). 2564 *Phyllanthus missionis*.

- Featherfoil (Bristly Melon) (McL. 587, adpd). 2590 *Glochidion asperum*.
- Featherfoil (Climbing Blue druped) (McL. 587, adpd). 2548 *Bridelia stipularis*.
- Featherfoil (Coastal Round leaved Melon) (McL. 587, adpd). 2574 *Glochidion littorale*.
- Featherfoil (Conkan Blue druped) (McL. 587, adpd). 2549 *Bridelia Hamiltonii*.
- Featherfoil (Coral berry) (McL. 227, 517, 580, 701, 1600, adpd). dcccxvii. *Breynia* (genus).
- Featherfoil (Corky barked) (McL. 587, adpd). 2556 *Phyllanthus suberosus*.
- Featherfoil (Coromandel gregarious) (McL. 587, adpd). 2571 *Phyllanthus chorizandra*.
- Featherfoil (Discous) (McL. 587, adpd). dcccxi. *Cleistanthus* (genus).
- Featherfoil (Evergreen Mountain) (McL. 587, adpd). 2554 *Actephila excelsa*.
- Featherfoil (Forest small leaved) (McL. 587, adpd). 2559 *Phyllanthus polyphyllus*.
- Featherfoil (Fringed sepalled) (McL. 587, adpd). 2567 *Phyllanthus fimbriatus*.
- Featherfoil (Glaucous leaved Blue druped) (McL. 587, adpd). 2548 (bis.) *Bridelia tomentosa*.
- Featherfoil (Glaucous leaved Melon) (McL. 587, adpd). 2574 (bis.) *Glochidion multiloculare*.
- Featherfoil (Grove small leaved) (McL. 587, adpd). 2561 *Phyllanthus nemorum*.
- Featherfoil (Hoary capsuled Melon) (McL. 587, adpd). 2575 *Glochidion lanceolarium*.
- Featherfoil (Hohenacker's Conkan Melon) (McL. 587, adpd). 2579 *Glochidion Hohenackeri*.
- Featherfoil (Lance leaved Discous) (McL. 587, adpd). 2552 *Cleistanthus patulus*.
- Featherfoil (Lance-shaped branched) (McL. 587, adpd). 2572 *Phyllanthus angustifolius*.
- Featherfoil (Large flowered) (McL. 587, adpd). 2565 *Phyllanthus macrocalyx*.
- Featherfoil (Large flowered Melon) (McL. 587, adpd). 2583 *Glochidion neilgherrense*.
- Featherfoil (Larger leaved Gooseberry fruited) (McL. 105, 276, adpd). 2569 *Phyllanthus disticha*.
- Featherfoil (Larger Malabar Melon) (McL. 587, adpd). 2587 *Glochidion ellipticum*.
- Featherfoil (Leafless distichous-lance-serrulate-phylloded) (McL. 3 110, adpd). 2572 *Phyllanthus angustifolius*.
- Featherfoil (Leschenault's Nilgiri) (McL. 587, adpd). 2563 *Phyllanthus Leschenaultii*.
- Featherfoil (Long sepalled) (McL. 587, adpd). 2566 *Phyllanthus longiflorus*.
- Featherfoil (Long stalked) (McL. 587, adpd). 2555 *Phyllanthus longipes*.
- Featherfoil (Macrae's Pulney-Hills) (McL. 587, adpd). 2562 *Phyllanthus Macraei*.
- Featherfoil (Malabar many carpelled Melon) (McL. 587, adpd). 2574 *Glochidion littorale*.
- Featherfoil (Melon) (McL. 587, adpd). dcccxv. *Glochidion* (genus).
- Featherfoil (Melon-shape-capsuled) (McL. 587, adpd). dcccxv. *Glochidion* (genus).
- Featherfoil (Medium-membranous-glaucous-backed Ovate-lance-wavy-leaved) (Hk. 5 287, adpd). 2555 *Phyllanthus longipes*.
- Featherfoil (Medium membranous oblong-elliptic-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved White-spotted-branched) (Hk. 5/305, adpd). 2570 *Phyllanthus indicus*.
- Featherfoil (Minute-downy-glabrate-sessile Linear-oblong-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 5 289, adpd). 2558 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
- Featherfoil (Minute-leathery-sessile Linear-oblong-apiculate-leaved horizontal-branchletted) (Hk. 5 291, adpd). 2561 *Phyllanthus nemorum*.
- Featherfoil (Minute-membranous elliptic-acute-leaved Ascending-branched) (Hk. 5/297, adpd). 2564 *Phyllanthus missionis*.
- Featherfoil (Minute-short-petioled Linear-oblong obtuse-or-apiculate-leaved) (Hk. 5 290, adpd). 2560 *Phyllanthus Lawii*.
- Featherfoil (Mountain) (McL. 587, adpd). dcccxi. *Actephila* (genus).
- Featherfoil (Northern many carpelled Melon) (McL. 587, adpd). 2574 (bis.) *Glochidion multiloculare*.
- Featherfoil (Nerthen Conkan Melon) (McL. 587, adpd). 2580 *Glochidion Ralphei*.
- Featherfoil (Rigid branched Melon) (McL. 587, adpd). 2586 *Glochidion rigidum*.
- Featherfoil (River small leaved) (McL. 587, adpd). 2560 *Phyllanthus Lawii*.
- Featherfoil (Round leaved Discous) (McL. 587, adpd). 2550 *Cleistanthus collinus*.
- Featherfoil (Shaggy Discous) (McL. 587, adpd). 2551 *Cleistanthus malabarica*.
- Featherfoil (Shining oblong leaved Melon) (McL. 587, adpd). 2577 *Glochidion zeylanicum*.
- Featherfoil (Shrubby Hillock Blue druped) (McL. 587, adpd). 2547 *Bridelia montana*.

- Featherfoil (Smaller leaved Gooseberry fruited) (McL. 928, adpd). 2558 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
- Featherfoil (Smaller Malabar Melon) (McL. 587, adpd). 2584 *Glochidion malabaricum*.
- Featherfoil (Small-membranous oblique-ovate-acute-leaved) (Hk. 5/304, adpd). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
- Featherfoil (Small-membranous-subhyaline Elliptic-acute-leaved) Flexuous branched (Hk. 5/287, adpd). 2556 *Phyllanthus snberosus*.
- Featherfoil (Small-papery-downy-glabrate elliptic-oblong-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 5/288, adpd). 2557 *Phyllanthus reticulatus*.
- Featherfoil (Small-papery-glaucous backed elliptic-oblong-acute-leaved) (Hk. 5/301, adpd). 2565 *Phyllanthus macrocalyx*.
- Featherfoil (Snow Berry) (Cag. 416, corr). dcccxi. *Flueggia* (genus).
- Featherfoil (Tail leaved Melon) (McL. 587, adpd). 2587-b. *Glochidion ellipticum* (Wightii).
- Featherfoil (Thin oblong leaved Melon) (McL. 587, adpd). 2581 *Glochidion Johnstonei*.
- Featherfoil (Thorny Blue druped) (McL. 587, adpd). 2546 *Bridelia retusa*.
- Featherfoil (Variegated) (McL. 587, adpd). 2573 *Phyllanthus nivosus*.
- Featherfoil (Velvety Melon) (McL. 587, adpd). 2588 *Glochidion velutinum*.
- Featherfoil (Very-small-glaucous-backed oblique-obovate-oblong-subacute-leaved) (Hk. 5/302, adpd). 2566 *Phyllanthus longiflorus*.
- Featherfoil (Very-small-membranous-velvety-backed-drooping oblique-oblong-acute-leaved) (Hk. 5/303, adpd). 2568 *Phyllanthus Wightianus*.
- Featherfoil (Very-small-membranous Dark-purple-to-green Ovate-obtuse leaved) (Nic. 3/110, adpd). 2573-c. *Phyllanthus nivosus* (atropurpurea).
- Featherfoil (Very-small-membranous-glaucous-backed elliptic-oblong-leaved) (Hk. 5/296, adpd). 2563 *Phyllanthus Leschenaultii*.
- Featherfoil (Very-small-membranous Rosy-purple-mottled-green Ovate-obtuse-leaved) (Nic. 3/110, adpd). 2573-b. *Phyllanthus nivosus* (roseopicta).
- Featherfoil (Very-small-membranous White-or-white-mottled-green Ovate-obtuse leaved) (Nic. 3/110, adpd). 2573-a. *Phyllanthus nivosus* (typica).
- Featherfoil (Very-small-papery Broad-elliptic-oblong-leaved) (Hk. 5/296, adpd). 2562 *Phyllanthus Macraei*.
- Featherfoil (Very-small-papery elliptic-apiculate-leaved) (W.A.I. Bs/T/571, adpd). 2571 *Phyllanthus chorizandra*.
- Featherfoil (Very-small-pellucid-punctate ovate-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5/303, adpd). 2567 *Phyllanthus fimbriatus*.
- Featherfoil (Very-small-sessile Linear-oblong-obtuse-or-apiculate-leaved strict branched) (Hk. 5/290, adpd). 2559 *Phyllanthus polyphyllus*.
- Featherfoil (Wheat shock styled) (McL. 587, adpd). dcccxi. *Glochidion* (genus).
- Featherfoil (Woolly Melon) (McL. 587, adpd). 2576 *Glochidion tomentosum*.
- Featherfoil (Downy Melon) of the Northern Circars (McL. 587, adpd). 2589 *Glochidion Heyneanum*.
- Featherfoil (Downy Melon) of the Southern Ghauts (McL. 587, adpd). 2582 *Glochidion arboreum*.
- Featherfoil leaved Bean Climber (Hk. 2/57, S. 460, adpd). cclxxxix. *Millettia* (genus).
- Featherleaved Bean shrub (Hk. 2/57, S. 460, adpd). ccxc. *Mundulea* (genus).
- Feather (Oblong) nerved Sebesten (McL. 473, 803, 998, adpd). 1973 *Cordia Rothii*.
- Feather (Small-obovate) nerved Sebesten (McL. 803, adpd). 1974 *Cordia Perrottetii*.
- Feather (Australian) Palm (S. 352) (Nic. 3/247). cmlxxxi. *Ptychosperma* (genus).
- Feather (Bipinnate Fish-tail) Palm (Cag. 338, adpd). cmxci. *Caryota* (genus).
- Feather (Broad Rachis acuminate) Palm (Cag. 337, adpd). 3140 *Archontophoenix Cunninghamii*.
- Feather (Chevaux-de-frise Acuminate) Palm (Rid. 265, 266, adpd). mxiii. *Jubæa* (genus).
- Feather (Cluster-pinnate Acuminate) Palm (Rid. 267, adpd). mxiv. *Maximiliana* (genus).
- Feather (Curled Acuminate) Palm (Cag. 341, adpd). cmlxxviii. *Howea* (genus).
- Feather (Curled-downwards Acuminate) Palm (Cag. 341, adpd). 3136 *Howea Forsteriana*.
- Feather (Curled upwards Acuminate) Palm (Cag. 341, adpd). 3135 *Howea Belmoreana*.
- Feather (Dense leaved Acuminate) Palm (Rid. 266, adpd). 3138 *Hedyscepe Canterburyana*.
- Feather (Equally Bifid Acuminate) Palm (Cooke 2/889, adpd). 3130 *Actinorhysis Calapparia*.
- Feather (Flagelliferous Acuminate Cane) Palm (Hk. 6/436, adpd). mvii. *Calamus* (genus).

- Feather (Flagelliferous Acuminate Cane) Palm (Hk. 6/464, adpd). mviii. *Dæmonorops* (genus).
- Feather (Jagged-stemmed Spine-tipped) Palm (Cag. 342, adpd). cmxcv. *Phoenix* (genus).
- Feather (Keeled Bifid Acuminate) Palm (Hk. 6/418, adpd). 3143 *Bentinckia Coddapanna*.
- Feather (Long Plaited Acuminate) Palm (Cag. 337, 340, adpd). 3125 *Chrysali-docarpus lutescens*.
- Feather (Long-leaved Nibbled-tipped) Palm (Bth. 7 138, adpd). 3137 *Hydriastele Wendlandiana*.
- Feather (Mixed-tip) Palm (Rid. 264, adpd). cmlxxvii. *Pinanga* (genus).
- Feather (Narrow-wedge Nibble-tipped) Palm (Hk. 6 419, adpd). 3148 *Wallichia disticha*.
- Feather (Nibble-tipped) Palm (Cag. 337, adpd). cmlxxi. *Areca* (genus).
- Feather (Nibble tipped and Acuminate) Palm (Rid. 264, adpd). 3134 *Pinanga gracilis*.
- Feather (Obcordate and Acuminate) Palm (Rid. 264, adpd). 3133 *Pinanga disticha*.
- Feather (Plaited Acuminate) Palm (Cag. 339, adpd). mxii *Cocos* (genus).
- Feather (Prickly Acuminate Cane) Palm (Hk. 6 473, adpd). mix. *Zalacca* (genus).
- Feather (Prostrate Plaited Acuminate) Palm (Rox. 3/650, adpd). 3161 *Nipa fruticans*.
- Feather (Ribbed Nibble-tipped) Palm (Rox. 3 623, adpd). 3132 *Pinanga Dicksonii*.
- Feather (Scurfy leaved Acuminate) Palm (Cag. 340, adpd). 3160 *Enterpe edulis*.
- Feather (Scurfy Plaited Acuminate) Palm (Cag. 344, adpd). cmlxxxiii. *Rhopalostylis* (genus).
- Feather (Sheath-stemmed Nibble-tipped) Palm (Cag. 337, adpd). cmxc. *Arenga* (genus).
- Feather (Short pinnate Nibble-tipped) Palm (Cag. 341, adpd). 3139 *Ptychosperma MacArthurii*.
- Feather (Silvery Acuminate) Palm (Cag. 339, adpd). 3146 *Ceroxylum andiculum*.
- Feather (Spine-petioled Acuminate) Palm (Nic. 1/506, adpd). mxvi. *Elæis* (genus).
- Feather (Spiny stemmed Acuminate-Palm (Cag. 337, adpd). 3142 *Oncosperma horrida*.
- Feather (Spiny-stemmed Lacerated) Palm (Nic. 3/502, adpd). 3147 *Steven-sonia grandifolia*.
- Feather (Spiny-stemmed Nibbled-tipped) Palm (Nic. 2 330, adpd). 3235 *Martinezia caryotoïdes*.
- Feather (Spiny-stemmed Ringed) Palm (Muell. S.P., Nic. 1/8, adpd). 3131 *Acanthophoenix rubra*.
- Feather (Spiny-stemmed Silvery) Palm (Nic. 1/142, adpd). mxvii. *Astrocaryum* (genus).
- Feather (Stemless Fish-tail) Palm (Rid. 264, adpd). 3148 *Wallichia disticha*.
- Feather (Swallow-tailed Nibble-tipped) Palm (Rid. 264, adpd). 3132 *Pinanga Dicksonii*.
- Feather (Unarmed Acuminate Cane) Palm (Cag. 340, adpd). 3144 *Geonoma gracilis*.
- Feather (Unequally Bifid Acuminate) Palm (Cag. 342, adpd). cmxcii. *Oreodoxa* (genus).
- Feather (Variegated Nibble-tipped) Palm (Cag. 337, 339, adpd). cmlxxiv. *Dictyosperma* (genus).
- Feather (Vertical-leaved) Acuminate Palm (Nic. 1/144, adpd). 3238 *Attalea Cohune*.
- Feather (White-costate Plaited Acuminate) Palm (Cag. 340, adpd). 3126 *Hyophorbe Verschaffeltii*.
- Feathery Cocoanut of Brazil (Nic. 1/349). 3280 *Cocos plumosa*.
- Feathery sepalled Cockspur Flower (Nic. 3 160, adpd). 2348 *Colebrookia oppositifolia*.
- Febrifuge Mahogany (McL. 862). 477 *Soymida febrifuga*.
- Fellon Herb (McL. 4). 1621 *Artemisia vulgaris*.
- Felt leaved Hill Rose Mallow (Hk. 1/337, adpd). 239 *Hibiscus canescens*.
- Felted Common Sebesten (Hk. 4/137, adpd). 1968-b. *Cordia Myxa* (domestic).
- Felted lance leaved Indian Linden (Hk. 1/391, adpd). 325 *Grewia hirsuta*.
- Felted Large Sebesten (Hk. 4/137, McL. 473, 802, 993, Bs/T 479, adpd). 1969-b. *Cordia obliqua* (Wallichii).
- Felted (Cordate disc-scabrid) leaved Sebesten (Hk. 4/139, adpd). 1975 *Cordia Macleodii*.
- Felted (Elliptic disc-scabrid) leaved Sebesten (Bs/T 479, adpd). 1972 *Cordia Clarkei*.
- Felted (Ovate disc-scabrid) leaved Sebesten (Hk. 4/140, adpd). 1976 *Cordia fulvosa*.
- Female Bair (McL. 66, 993). 310 *Grewia orientalis*.
- Female Bamboo (McL. 69). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
- Female Cadamba (McL. 112). 1440 *Stephegyne parvifolia*.

- Female Oak (S. 164). 2788-a. *Quercus Robur* (pedunculata).
- Fence (Flower) (McL. 316) (Cag. 619). 930 *Casalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Fence (Flower) (Nic. 3 176). cccxlii. *Spathum* 930 *Casalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Fence (Barbadoes Flower) (Ell. 484) (Rid. 160). 930 *Casalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Fence (Barbadoes Flower) (McL. 74, 936). 943 *Parkinsonia aculeata*.
- Fence (Bastard Flower) (McL. 757). 1004 *Adenantha pavonina*.
- Fence (Peacock Flower) (McL. 672, 756). (Nic. 1 24). 1004 *Adenantha pavonina*.
- Fennel (Chinese) (McL. 33). 17 *Illicium anisatum*.
- Fenugreek (Wild) (McL. 67). 216 *Sida rhombifolia*.
- Fern (Ash leaf) (S. 261). mxxvii. *Marattia* (genus).
- Fern (Ash leaf) (S. 37). 3386 *Marattia fraxinea*.
- Fern (Asparagus) (VZM, MRS). 3092-b. *Asparagus plumosus* (nana).
- Fern (Basket) (S 46). 3364 *Nephrodium filix-mas*.
- Fern (Bear's Foot) (S. 132). mliv. *Davallia* (genus).
- Fern (Beech) (S. 340). mxxii. *Polypodium* (genus).
- Fern (Bijugately-bipinnate Ovate-to-oblong - lance-(($\frac{1}{2}$ "-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")-cordate-or-hastate-sinuate- (fertile-toothed)-subacute-pinnuled Climbing) (Bed/F, adpd). 3384-a *Lygodium scandens* (typica).
- Fern (Bipinnate-black-prickly-rachised Leathery-hairy narrow - lance - pinnatipartite-acuminate-pinnuled Grove) (Bed F, adpd). 3327 *Alsophila crinita*.
- Fern (Bipinnate-(2 ft.)-brown-scaly-stiped Membranous oblique-rhomb ovate-laciniate-acuminate Buckler) (Bed/F, adpd). 3361 *Nephrodium deparioides*.
- Fern (Bipinnate-($\frac{3}{4}$ -1 ft.)-densely-scaly-rachised ovate-oblong - toothed-obtuse-pinnuled Buckler) (Bdn F, adpd). 3364-d. *Nephrodium Filix-mas* (odontoloma).
- Fern (Bipinnate-(1-3 ft. or more)-glaucous-stiped-hirsute Membranous lance-(2")- pinnatifid - acuminate - pinnuled Buckler) (Bdn/F, adpd). 3353 *Nephrodium setigerum*.
- Fern (Bipinnate-(1-2 ft. or more)-glossy-stiped Membranous broad-lance-pinnatipartite-acuminate-pinnuled Buckler) (Bed F, adpd). 3343 *Nephrodium giganteum*.
- Fern (Bipinnate-hairy-rachised Papery oblong-(4"-6")-serrate-or-entire-acuminate-pinnuled Spleenwort) (Bed/F, adpd). 3346 *Asplenium esculentum*.
- Fern (Bipinnate-(6-15 ft.) Lance-(4"-6")-serrate-acuminate-pinnuled Ash-leaf) (Bed F, adpd). 3386 *Marattia fraxinea*.
- Fern (Bipinnate-(12-15 ft.) Linear-oblong-(3"-8")-crenate-serrate - acuminate-pinnuled Turnip) (Bed F, adpd). 3385 *Angiopteris evecta*.
- Fern (Bipinnate-membranous oblong-pinnuled-acuminate Buckler) (Bed F, adpd). 3359 *Nephrodium dissectum*.
- Fern (Bipinnate-muricate-rachised Papery narrow - lance-pinnatipartite-acuminate pinnuled Grove) (Bed/F, adpd). 3326 *Alsophila latebrosa*.
- Fern (Bipinnate - muricate - rachised-shaggy - costate oblong - subglaucous-backed - pinnatipartite - acuminate-pinnuled Grove) (Nic. 1 55, adpd). 3329 *Alsophila australis*.
- Fern (Bipinnate-(1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -3 ft.) Papery oblong-($\frac{1}{2}$ "-1") - pinnatipartite - cuspidate-pinnuled Polypody) (Bed F, adpd). 3373 *Polypodium paludosum*.
- Fern (Bipinnate-prickly-rachised Membranous lance-pinnatipartite-acuminate-pinnuled Cup) (Bed/F, adpd). 3330 *Cyathea spinulosa*.
- Fern (Bipinnate-prickly-stiped Papery oblong lance-(3"-5")-pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnuled Spleenwort) (Bed/F, adpd). 3345 *Asplenium polypodioides*.
- Fern (Bipinnate-(3 ft. or more)-scaly-and-hairy-stiped Membranous broad-oblong -(1"-4") - pinnatifid - acuminate-pinnuled Buckler) (Bed F, adpd). 3357 *Nephrodium Boryanum*.
- Fern (Bipinnate-(1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -3 ft.)-scaly-rachised Sterile-lance-pinnatipartite - acuminate Fertile - ovate - oblong - serrated - soricovered-notch-tipped-pinnated Buckler) (Bed/F, adpd). 3363 *Nephrodium cochleatum*.
- Fern (Bipinnate-(1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -3 ft)-spiculed-rachised Membranous oblong-pinnatipartite-subobtuse-pinnuled Spleenwort) (Bed F, adpd). 3343 *Asplenium Filix-femina*.
- Fern (Bipinnate Sterile-oblique-ovate-pinnatifid-lobed-serrulate-subacute Fertile-lance-obtuse - entirely - soriferous-pinnuled Climbing) (Bed/F, adpd). 3383 *Lygodium japonicum*.
- Fern (Bipinnate-(1-2 ft.) Sterile-oblong-lance-(1"-2")-sinuate-obtuse Fertile-linear-($\frac{1}{2}$ "-1")-crenate-obtuse - pinnuled Royal) (Bed/F, adpd). 3387 *Osmunda regalis*.
- Fern (Bipinnate - unarmed - strigose-rachised Ovate-lance-pinnatilobate-acuminate-pinnuled Grove) (Bed/F, adpd). 3328 *Alsophila gigantea*.

- Fern (Bi-tri-pinnate-(1-2 ft.)-scaly-glabrate-rachised Ovate-pinnatifid-obtusely-pinnuled Buckler) (Bed/F, adpd). 3364-b. *Nephrodium filix-mas* (elongata).
- Fern (Bracken) (Nic. 3/340) (S. 352). mlv. *Pteris* (genus).
- Fern (Bracken) (W. 63) (S. 352). 3335 *Pteris aquilina*.
- Fern (Brake) (Nic. 3/340) (S. 352). mlv. *Pteris* (genus).
- Fern (Brazilian Tree) (S. 53). 3339 *Blechnum brasiliense*.
- Fern (Buckler) (Nic. 5/547) (S. 64, 287). mlviii. *Nephrodium* (genus).
- Fern (Carmine-veined Four-winged Brake) (Bed/F, adpd). 3334-c. *Pteris quadriaurita* (rubronervia).
- Fern (Cat's foot) (McL. 97). [mlxii. *Sphalm*] mlxiv. *Davallia* (genus) (?).
- Fern (Climbing) (S. 102, 255). mlxv. *Lygodium* (genus).
- Fern (Climbing Comb) (Treas. Bot. 1/534). ml. *Gleichenia* (genus).
- Fern (Climbing Snake's Tongue) (S. 102). mlxv. *Lygodium* (genus).
- Fern (Comb leaved Brake) (Bed/F, adpd). 3338 *Pteris patens*.
- Fern (Common Brake) (Nic. 3/340) (S. 352). 3335 *Pteris aquilina*.
- Fern (Common Climbing) (S. 102). 3354 *Lygodium scandens*.
- Fern (Common Tree) (Bed/F) (Cag. 305). 3326 *Alsophila latebrosa*.
- Fern (Cup Tree) (Nic. 1/415) (S. 121, 122). ml.ii. *Cyathea* (genus).
- Fern (Deer) (S. 245). mlxiv. *Lomaria* (genus).
- Fern (Dichotomously pinnate Creeping) (Pr. 2/1238, adpd). 3325 *Gleichenia dichotoma*.
- Fern (Dichotomously-pinnate-digitately-pinnatifid-pinnuled Linear-(3"-12") entire-(fertile-narrower-toothed)-acuminate-segmented Climbing) (Bed/F, adpd). 3381 *Lygodium circinatum*.
- Fern (Dichotomously-pinnate-glaucous-backed Papery lance-pinnatifid-pinnate-acuminate-leaved Climbing Comb) (Bed/F, adpd). 3325 *Gleichenia dichotoma*.
- Fern (Dry-oak-leaved Polypody) (Prain. 1256). 3372 (bis.) *Polypodium quercifolium*.
- Fern (Elephant's-ear) (S. 6). mlxiii. *Acrostichum* (genus).
- Fern (False Hard) (Nic. 5/152). mlvi. *Blechnum* (genus).
- Fern (Flowering) (S. 303) (Cag. 308). mlxviii. *Osmunda* (genus).
- Fern (Foot) (S. 132). mliv. *Davallia* (genus).
- Fern (Fork-tipped Pinnatifid-folioled Ladder) (Nic. 2/445, adpd). 3369-b. *Nephrolepis davallioides* (furcans).
- Fern (Four-winged Brake) (Bed/F, adpd). 3334-a. *Pteris quadriaurita* (typica).
- Fern (Fringed Snake's tongue) (Br. 243). 3384-b. *Lygodium scandens* (microphylla).
- Fern (Globe) (Nic. 3/470). ml.iii. *Sphaeropteris* (genus).
- Fern (Grove) (Nic. 1/54) (S. 115). mli. *Alsophila* (genus).
- Fern (Half-cup-like-indusiate Round-sori-submarginal - terminating - pinnule venules) (Bed/F, adpd). mliv. *Davallia* (genus).
- Fern (Hard) (S. 191) (Nic. 2/112). mlxiv. *Lomaria* (genus).
- Fern (Hare's Foot) (S. 132). mliv. *Davallia* (genus).
- Fern (Herring-bone) (S. 198). mlxiv. *Lomaria* (genus).
- Fern (Hooded-imbricate-indusiate compressed-distichous-sori - forming - teeth-on-fertile fronds) (Bed/F, adpd). mlxv. *Lygodium* (genus).
- Fern (Japanese Climbing) (S. 220). 3383 *Lygodium japonicum*.
- Fern (Kidney-shape-indusiate Round-sori-close-and-parallel-to-costa) (Bed/F, adpd). mlx. *Oleandra* (genus).
- Fern (Kidney-shape-indusiate Round-sori-submarginal - at-ends - of - pinnule-venules) (Bed/F, adpd). mlxi. *Nephrolepis* (genus).
- Fern (Kidney-shape-indusiate Round sori - submedial - on - pinnule - venules) (Bed/F, adpd). mlviii. *Nephrodium* (genus).
- Fern (King) (Cag. 308) (S. 226). 3387 *Osmunda regalis*.
- Fern (Ladder) (Nic. 5/551) (S. 228, 288). mlxi. *Nephrolepis* (genus).
- Fern (Lady) (Nic. 1/130) (S. 40, 228). 3343 *Asplenium filix-femina*.
- Fern (Linear-fimbriate-indusiate Linear-oblong-sori - (of - biseriata-sporangia)-submarginal) (Bed/F, adpd). mlxvi. *Angiopteris* (genus).
- Fern (Linear-indusiate Linear-sori-continuous-along-costa) (Bed/F, adpd). mlvi. *Blechnum* (genus).
- Fern (Lobed Climbing) (Pr. 2/1261, adpd). mlxv. *Lygodium* (genus).
- Fern (Male) (S. 259, 287). 3364 *Nephrodium filix-mas*.
- Fern (Marginal-indusiate Linear-sori-subcontinuous-marginal) (Bed/F, adpd). mlv. *Pteris* (genus).
- Fern (Marginally-indusiate sori-covering-subentirely - undersurface - of - fertile - fronds) (Bed/F, adpd). mlxiv. *Lomaria* (genus).

- Fern (Mysore Climbing) (Cag. 306). [3384 Sphalm] 3382 *Lygodium flexuosum*.
- Fern (Net) (S. 181, 289). ml. *Gleichenia* (genus).
- Fern (New Zealand Supple-jack) (Treas. Bot. 1344). mlxv. *Lygodium* (genus).
- Fern (Non-indusiate Globose-sori-(single)-medial-on-pinnule-venules) (Bed/F, adpd). mlxii. *Polypodium* (genus).
- Fern (Non-indusiate Globose-sori-(several)-on-pinnule-venules) (Bed/F, adpd). mli. *Alsophila* (genus).
- Fern (Non-indusiate sori-covering-entire-undersurface-of-fertile-folios) (Bed/F, adpd). mlxiii. *Acrostichum* (genus).
- Fern (Norfolk-Island) (S. 115). 3329 *Alsophila australis*.
- Fern (Oak) (S. 340). mlxii. *Polypodium* (genus).
- Fern (Oleander) (Nic. 2/181) (S. 294). mlx. *Oleandra* (genus).
- Fern (Ovate-rigid-leathery-(2-3 ft)-pinnatifid-sterile - cordiform-($\frac{1}{2}$ -1 ft)-lobed leaved Epiphytic Polypody). 3372 (bis.) *Polypodium quercifolium*.
- Fern (Pedatipinnate-(4-to-many-prs)-glabrous Basal-bipartite Papery lance-pinnatifid - acuminate - pinnated Brake) (Bed/F, adpd). 3334 *Pteris quadriaurita*.
- Fern (Pedatipinnate-(8-10 prs)-subglabrous Basal-(1-2 prs)-bipinnate Papery linear-lance - pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnate Brake) (Bed/F, adpd). 3336 *Pteris bianaurea*.
- Fern (Pedatipinnate-subglabrous Basal-bi-tri-partite Membranous long-oblong-(8"-16") - pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnated Brake) (Bed/F, adpd). 3338 *Pteris patens*.
- Fern (Pedatipinnate-subglabrous Basal-tripinnate Papery ovate-pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnated Brake) (Bed/F, adpd). 3337 *Pteris geminata*.
- Fern (Pinnate-(2-3ft)-black-scaly-stiped Papery oblong-(3"-8")-pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnated Buckler) (Bed/F, adpd). 3356 *Nephrodium hirtipes*.
- Fern (Pinnate-crisped-downy-costate Smith's Tree) (Nic. 5/421, adpd). 3367 *Hemitelia Brunoniana*.
- Fern (Pinnate-(1-4ft) Lance-(5"-10")-pungent-serrate-acuminate - (fertile - much-contracted)-pinnated Climbing Elephant's-ear) (Bed/F, adpd). 3378 *Acrostichum palustre*.
- Fern (Pinnate-($\frac{3}{4}$ -1ft) Leathery linear-(2"-4")-cordate-acuminate-pinnated Hard) (Nic. 1/195, adpd). 3341 *Blechnum occidentale*.
- Fern (Pinnate-(1-4ft) Leathery linear-oblong-(4"-8")-entire-obtuse Fertile-smaller-narrower-pinnated Elephant's-ear) (Bed/F, adpd). 3379 *Acrostichum aureum*.
- Fern (Pinnate-(1-4ft) Leathery oblong-(5"-8")-(terminal-double-size)-acuminate-Basal-bifid-to-bifoliate-pinnated Buckler) (Bed/F, adpd). 3366 *Nephrodium polymorphum*.
- Fern (Pinnate-(2-3ft) Leathery oblong-(6"-12")-lobed-candate-pinnated Buckler) (Bed/F, adpd). 3352 *Nephrodium truncatum*.
- Fern (Pinnate Linear-lance-(3"-12")-basally-aucicled-serrulate-(fertile-toothed)-acute-to-acuminate-pinnated Climbing) (Bed/F, adpd). 3382 *Lygodium flexuosum*.
- Fern (Pinnate-(1-2ft) Linear-lance-(3"-6")-crenate - serrate - (fertile-linear-pinnatifid)-subacute-pinnated Royal) (Bed/F, adpd). 3388 *Osmunda javanica*.
- Fern (Pinnate-(1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -3ft) Membranous linear-oblong-(3"-12")-pinnatifid - acuminate-pinnated Buckler) (Bed/F, adpd). 3351 *Nephrodium extensum*.
- Fern (Pinnate-(1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -3ft) Membranous oblong-pinnatifid-acuminate-Buckler) (Bed/F, adpd). 3362 *Nephrodium spectabile*.
- Fern (Pinnate-(2-4ft) oblong-lance (4"-8")-subentire-acute-pinnated Ladder) (Bed/F, adpd). 3372 *Nephrodium acuta*.
- Fern (Pinnate-(2-3ft) Papery oblong-lance-(8"-12")-entire-candate-pinnated Polypody) (Bed/F, adpd). 3376 *Polypodium leiophiza*.
- Fern (Pinnate-(1-2ft)-resinous-downy-glabrate Papery linear-lance-(3"-5")-serrate-acute-pinnated Buckler) (Bed/F, adpd). 3354 *Nephrodium propinquum*.
- Fern (Pinnate-(1-8ft)-scaly-stiped Leathery linear-lance-(6"-12")-obliquely-truncate-based-acuminate-pinnated-Hard) (Bed/F, adpd). 3342 *Blechnum orientale*.
- Fern (Pinnate-(1/3-3ft)-scaly-stiped Membranous oblong-lobed-(basal-pinnatifid)-obtuse - to acuminate - pinnated Buckler) (Bed/F, adpd). 3349 *Nephrodium cicutarium*.
- Fern (Pinnate-($\frac{1}{2}$ -1ft)-scaly-stiped Ovate-pinnatifid-acute-pinnated Buckler) (Bed/F, adpd). 3364-c. *Nephrodium Filix-mas* (intermedia).
- Fern (Pinnate-(1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -2ft)-shaggy-scaly-glabrate-stiped oblong-(1"-3")-subentire-acute-pinnated Ladder (Bed/F, adpd). 3371 *Nephrolepis exaltata*.

- Fern (Pinnate-(2-3ft) Sterile-lance-(4"-8")-crenate-acuminate Fertile - narrower-pinnatifid-pinnated Ladder) (Bed/F, adpd). 3369 *Nephrolepis davallioides*.
- Fern (Pinnate-(1-3ft) Sterile-oblong ($\frac{1}{2}$ "-1")-subentire - obtuse Fertile-longer-crenate-pinnated Ladder (Bed/F, adpd). 3370 *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
- Fern (Pinnate-(2-3ft)-subglabrous Lance-(4"-6")-inciso-serrate-acuminate-pinnated Buckler) (Bed/F, adpd). 3365 *Nephrodium cuspidatum*.
- Fern (Pinnate-(1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -2ft)-subglabrous Membranous-oblong-lance-crenate-subsinuate-acuminate-pinnated Spleenwort) (Bed/F, adpd). 3347 *Asplenium sylvaticum*.
- Fern (Pinnate-(2-3ft)-tawny-scaly-rachised Leathery lance-pinnatifartite-acuminate-pinnated Buckler) (Bed/F, adpd). 3364-a. *Nephrodium Filix-mas* (patentissima).
- Fern (Pinnate-(1-2ft)-white-velvety-backed Leathery-rigid linear-oblong-(4"-6")-pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnated Buckler) (Bed/F, adpd). 3353 *Nephrodium unitum*.
- Fern (Pinnatifid-folioled ladder) (Nic. 2/445, adpd). 3369-a. *Nephrolepis davallioides* (typica).
- Fern (Pinnatifid-(2-3 ft)-muricate-stiped Leathery linear-(4"-6")-toothed-acuminate-segmented Hard) (Nic. 1/194, adpd). 3340 *Blechnum cartilagineum*.
- Fern (Pinnatifid-(2-4ft)-scaly-stiped Leathery linear-(4"-8")-toothed-wavy-acuminate-segmented Hard) (Nic. 1/194, adpd). 3339 *Blechnum brasiliense*.
- Fern (Pinnatifid-(1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -4ft) Papery long-oblong-(4"-10")-subsinuate - acute - or-cuspidate-segmented Polypody) (Bed/F, adpd). 3377 *Polypodium longissimum*.
- Fern (Pinnatifid Papery oblong-lance-sinuate-acuminate-segmented Buckler) (Bed/F, adpd). 3350 *Nephrodium decurrens*.
- Fern (Pinnatifid-(2-3ft)-scaly-stiped oblong-(4"-6")-subentire - obtuse - segmented Deer) (Nic. 2/289, adpd). 3380 *Lomaria gibba*.
- Fern (Polypody) (McL. 97) (S. 340) (Nic. 3/186). mlxii. *Polypodium* (genus).
- Fern (Quadripinnate-(1-6ft) muricate-rachised-white-silky-nerved oblong-(4"-7")-acuminate-pinnuled membranous-firm-broad-lance - pinnatifid-artite-acute-pinnuled Polypody) (Bed/F, adpd). 3375 *Polypodium ornatum*.
- Fern (Roundish-bivalved-fimbriate-indusiate Linear-oblong-sori-(of-biseriate-sporangia)-submarginal (Bed/F, adpd). mlxvii. *Marattia* (genus).
- Fern (Royal) (S. 303). mlxviii. *Osmunda* (genus).
- Fern (Royal) (Nic. 2/530) (S. 303) (Bed/F, 206) (Cag. 308) (Ru N/126, O/36) (Ooty. 409). 3387 *Osmunda regalis*.
- Fern (Sessile-cuplike-indusiate Globosori-axillary-along-pinnule-costa) (Bed/F, adpd). mlii. *Cyathea* (genus).
- Fern (Sessile-cuplike-indusiate Globosori-on-pinnule-venules) (Nic. 2/135, adpd). mlx. *Hemitelia* (genus).
- Fern (Simple-($\frac{1}{2}$ -1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft)-glossy-ciliate-hairy-glabrate-backed Leathery lance-repand-acuminate-leaved subscentent Gleander) (Bed/F, adpd). 3368 *Oleander nerifomis*.
- Fern (Smith's Tree) (S. 197). mlx. *Hemitelia* (genus).
- Fern (Snake's tongue) (S. 403). 3383 *Lygodium japonicum*.
- Fern (Short-broad-pinnuled Bijugately-bipinnate Climbing) (Nic. 2/309, adpd). 3384-b. *Lygodium scandens* (microphylla).
- Fern (Sori-of-bivalved-sporangia)-forming-pauncled-spike-on-separate-folioles-or-fronds) (Bed/F, adpd). mlxviii. *Osmunda* (genus).
- Fern (Spider) (S. 1352). mlv. *Pteris* (genus).
- Fern (Spleenwort) (Nic. 1/137) (S. 40). mlvii. *Asplenium* (genus).
- Fern (Squirrel's Foot) (S. 132). mlii. *Davallia* (genus).
- Fern (Stalked-cuplike-indusiate Globosori-close-to-pinnule-costa) (Bed/F, adpd). mliii. *Sphaeropteris* (genus).
- Fern (Sublunate-indusiate Linear-sori-along-pinnule-venules) (Bed/F, adpd). mlvi. *Asplenium* (genus).
- Fern (Tripinnate-densely-scaly-scabrous-stiped Membranous-translucent oblong-ovate-pinnatifid-obtuse-pinnuled Polypody) (Bed/F, adpd). 3374 *Polypodium nigrocarpum*.
- Fern (Tripinnate-downy Membranous oblong-to-rhomb-lance - pinnatifid-artite-obtuse-pinnuled Bear's foot) (Bed/F, adpd). 3333 *Davallia speluncæ*.
- Fern (Tripinnate-glabrous Leathery linear pinnatifartite - acuminate - pinnuled Brake) (Bed/F, adpd). 3335-a. *Pteris aquilina* (typica).
- Fern (Tripinnate-glabrous Papery ovate-lance-lance-pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnuled Bear's-foot) (Bed/F, adpd). 3332 *Davallia platyphylla*.
- Fern (Tripinnate-(2-3ft)-scaly-rachised Membranous oval-oblong-decurrent-obtuse pinnuled Globe) (Bed/F, adpd). 3331 *Sphaeropteris barbata*.
- Fern (Tripinnate-caly-stiped Papery lance-crenate-to-pinnatifartite-acuminate-pennuled Spleenwort (Bed/F, adpd). 3344 *Asplenium latifolium*.

- Fern (Tripinnate-(1-1½ ft.)-scaly-stiped Papery ovate-oblong-pinnatifid-obtusely-pinnuled Buckler) (Bed F, adpd). 3360 *Nephrodium sparsum*.
- Fern (Tripinnate-(1-1½ ft.)-white-pilose Papery oblong-ovate-(¼"-1")-pinnatifid-obtusely-pinnuled Buckler) (Bed F, adpd). 3355 *Nephrodium odoratum*.
- Fern (Twin leaved Brake) (Bed F, adpd). 3337 *Pteris geminata*.
- Fern (Umbrella) (S. 181, 445). ml. *Gleichenia* (genus).
- Fern (Water) (Mu. 58). 3379 *Acrostichum aureum*.
- Fern (White-mottled-fronded Four-winged Brake) (Bed F, adpd). 3334-b. *Pteris quadriaurita* (argentea).
- Fern (Zonal-ringed-sporangia Round-sorimedial-on-veinules) (Bed F, adpd). ml. *Gleichenia* (genus).
- Fern (Winged) Brake (Bed F, adpd). 3336 *Pteris biauaria*.
- Fern (Ash leaf) Family (S. 261, adpd). CXXX. Marattiaceæ (Order).
- Fern (Net) Family (S. 181, 289, adpd). CXXVII. Gleicheniaceæ (Order).
- Fern (Polypody) Family (Nic. 3 186, adpd). CXXVIII. Polypodiaceæ (Order).
- Fern (Royal) Family (Nic. 2 530, adpd). CXXX. Marattiaceæ (Order).
- Fern (Snake's tongue) Family (S. 403, adpd). CXXIX. Schizæaceæ (Order).
- Fern leaved *Thespesia* (McL. 674) (?). 448 *Filicium decipiens* (?).
- Fern Palm Family (L N S B). CXIII. Cycadaceæ.
- Fern Palm (Muell. S.P) (S. 257). cmxiii. *Cycas* (genus).
- Fern (Bipinnate) Palm (Muell. S.P. adpd). cmxvi. *Bowenia* (genus).
- Fern (China) Palm (S. 123, 164). 2878 *Cycas revoluta*.
- Fern (Common Indian) Palm (Muell. S.P, adpd). 2873 *Cycas circinalis*.
- Fern (Costate Pinnate) Palm (Muell. S.P, adpd). cmxiv. *Cycas* (genus).
- Fern (Cuddapah) Palm (Muell. S.P, adpd). 2877 *Cycas Beddomei*.
- Fern (Ecostate Pinnate) Palm (Muell. S.P, adpd). cmxv. *Macrozamia* (genus).
- Fern (False) Tree (McL. 674, adpd). 448 *Filicium decipiens*.
- Fern (Giant) Palm (S. 257) (Bth. 6 253). 2882 *Macrozamia Peroffskyana*.
- Fern (Japan) Palm (Muell. S.P). 2878 *Cycas revoluta*.
- Fern (Malayan) Palm (Muell. S.P, adpd). 2874 *Cycas Rumphii*.
- Fern (Moreton-Bay) Palm (Bth. 6 253). 2880 *Macrozamia Miquelii*.
- Fern (Narrow leaved Ecostate) Palm (Bth. 6 252, adpd). 2881 *Macrozamia cylindrica*.
- Fern (New-South-Wales) Palm (Bth. 6 252). 2883 *Macrozamia spiralis*.
- Fern (North Australian) Palm (Bth. 6 251). 2875 *Cycas media*.
- Fern (Queensland Bipinnate) Palm (Bth. 6 251). 2884 *Bowenia spectabilis*.
- Fern (Sago) Palm (McL. 593, 777, 905, 1000, S. 281, corr). 2873 *Cycas circinalis*.
- Fern (Swan-River) Palm (S. 257) (Bth. 6 252). 2879 *Macrozamia Fraseri*.
- Fern (Turnip) (S. 25, 442). 3385 *Angiopteris evecta*.
- Fern (Wavy leaved) Palm (Nic. 5 276). 2876 *Cycas undulata*.
- Ferns (McL. 655, 1004). III. class. Pteridophyta (class-Filices subclass).
- Fertile-lance-obtuse - entirely - soriferous-pinnuled - (Bipinnate Sterile - oblique-ovate - pinnatifid - lobed - serrulate-sub-accute) Climbing Fern (Bed F, adpd). 3383 *Lygodium japonicum*.
- Fertile-linear-(½"-1")-crenate-obtuse-pinnuled (Bipinnate- 1-2 ft.) Sterile-oblong-lance-(1"-2")-sinuate-obtuse) Royal Fern (Bed F, adpd). 3337 *Osmunda regalis*.
- Fertile-longer-crenate-pinnated (Pinnate-(1-3 ft) Sterile-oblong-(½"-1")-subventer-obtuse) Ladder Fern (Bed F, adpd). 3370 *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
- Fertile-narrower-pinnatifid-pinnated (Pinnate-(2-3 ft) Sterile-lance-(4"-8")-crenate-acuminate) Ladder Fern (Bed F, adpd). 3369 *Nephrolepis davallioides*.
- Fertile-ovate-oblong-serrated-soriferous-notched-tipped-pinnated (Bipinnate-(½-3 ft)-scaly-rachised Sterile-lance-pinnatifid-acuminate) Buckler Fern (Bed F, adpd). 3363 *Nephrodium cochlearium*.
- Fertile-smaller-narrower-pinnated (Pinnate-(1-4 ft) Leathery linear-oblong-(4"-8")-obtuse) Elephant's-ear Fern (Bed F, adpd). 3379 *Acrostichum aureum*.
- Fetid Aloe (McL. 21). 3054 *Furcraea gigantea*.
- Fetid (Small-hairy-nerved) Ovate-acute-leaved Square-branched) Holly (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-e. *Mappia foetida* (elliptica).
- Fetid Cassia (McL. 136). 950 *Cassia Sophora*.
- Fetid Cassia (McL. 136). 949 *Cassia occidentalis*.
- Fetid Cassia (McL. 155) (Br. 63) (Pfl. 240). 948 *Cassia Tora*.
- Fetid False-Kamela (McL. 30, adpd) 1333 *Casearia graveolens*.
- Fetid Holly (Hk. 1/589, Bed. 2/141, Bs/Γ 151, Gbl. 166 adpd). ccv. *Mappia* (genus).

- Fetid (Long-shining-glaucous-backed-axil-tufted Ovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved Square-branched Holly (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-c. *Mappia foetida* (ovata).
- Fetid (Medium-hairy-nerved oblong-acute leaved) Holly (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-d. *Mappia foetida* (oblonga).
- Fetid (Medium-thinly-downy-glabrate Ovate-acuminate-leaved) Holly (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-a. *Mappia foetida* (typica).
- Fetid (Medium-velvety-backed Ovate-oblong-acute-to-acuminate-leaved) Holly (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-b. *Mappia foetida* (tomentosa).
- Fetid Mimosa (McL. 936). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
- Fetid Passion Flower (Nic. 3/31) (Br. 87). 1351 *Passiflora foetida*.
- Fever Bark (McL. 419). cdlxxxiii. *Cinchona* (genus).
- Fever Gum (McL. 99). 1189 *Eucalyptus Globulus*.
- Fever Nettle (McL. 171, 361) (Bed. 2/206). 2767 *Laportea crenulata*.
- Fever Nut (McL. 101) (Bs/T/246). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bonduella*.
- Fever Nut (Cat. 99). 927 *Cæsalpinia Bonduc*.
- Fever (Chinese) Plant (McL. 300) (Nio. 3/4). 1591 (bis.) *Pæderia foetida*.
- Fever Rohitacam (McL. 762, 862). 467 *Amoora Rohituka*.
- Fever Tree (S. 165). 1189 *Eucalyptus Globulus*.
- Few-broad-falcate-lobed Pinnatifid Perforate Climbing Arum (Hk. 6/546, adpd). 3270 *Rhaphidophora pertusa*.
- Few-flowered Indian Ipecacuanha (McL. 360, adpd). 1911 *Tylophora pauciflora*.
- Few-flowered Milled-leaf Tree (Hk. 1/278, adpd). 187 *Pœciloneuron pauciflorum*.
- Few-flowered Round leaved White Dead-nettle shrub (Hk. 4/681, adpd). 2354 *Lencas nepetæfolia*.
- Few-lobed-flowered (Six-bracted Capitata) Vervain Climber (Hk. 4/561 adpd). dcccxxvi. *Sphenodesma* (genus).
- Few-(4-6-prs)-nerved Beech-leaved Hop Dhol (Bs/T/231, adpd). 870-b. *Flemingia strobilifera* (bracteata).
- Few-prickled (Bipinnate-(12-18)-membranous-glabrous oblique-oblong-obtuse-(20-24)-folioled) Brasileto (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 930 *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Few-prickled (Bipinnate-(20-24)-subglabrous obliquely-oblong-(20-30)-folioled) Brasileto (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 929 *Cæsalpinia Sappan*.
- Few-(2-4)-seeded-drupe Child's Amulet Tree (Hk. 5/241, adpd). dcccxxi. *Cyclostemon* (genus).
- Few seeded Lance Wood (McL. 510, adpd). 285 *Pterospermum reticulatum*.
- Few-(1-4)-seeded Square-branched Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/64, adpd). ccxiii. *Glyptopetalum* (genus).
- Few-seeded Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/194, adpd). lv. *Xylosma* (genus).
- Few-seeded (Elliptic leaved) Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/194, adpd). 139 *Xylosma latifolium*.
- Few-seeded (Long leaved) Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/149, adpd). 133 *Xylosma longifolium*.
- Few-(1-4)-seeded Tawny-leather-berried Bindweed (Hk. 4/183, adpd). clv. *Rivea* (genus).
- Few (Blackish and) spined Prickly Pear (Cavanagh, Mad. Mail. 31-3-05). 1382 *Opuntia nigricans*.
- Few-(2-4)-stamened One-seeded-drupe Child's Amulet Tree (Hk. 5/241, adpd). dcccix. *Putranjiva* (genus).
- Few-stamened Racemose Lodh (Bs/T/438, adpd). 1730 *Symplocos subglabra*.
- Few-thorned (Open-clumped) Bamboo of the Javadi-Hills (Bs/T/671). 3304-d. *Bambusa arundinacea* (javadiensis).
- Fibre (Pat) (McL. 399). ccxii. *Corchorus* (genus).
- Fibre (Ramee) (Muell. S.P.). 2771-b. *Bœhmeria nivea* (tenacissima).
- Fire (Rheea) (Muell. S.P.). 2771-a. *Bœhmeria nivea* (candicans).
- Fibre (Sisal) (Muell. S.P.). 3051 *Agave rigida*.
- Fibre Mango (McL. 468, 500). (?) 2462 *Litsæa polyantha* (?).
- Fibre (Coir) Palm (Gbl. 740) (Bdn/F.T.). 3228 *Cocos nucifera*.
- Fibre (Kitul) Palm (Gbl. 729) (Bdn/F.T.). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Fibre (Pitah) Plant (McL. 20). 3049 *Agave americana*.
- Fibre-netted (Black) stemmed Coconut (Nic. 1/349). 3231 *Cocos Weddelliana*.
- Fibre (Kapok) Tree (McL. 234). (?) 261 259 *Bombax malabaricum* (?)
- Fibrous-persistent-barked (Anastomosing-oblique-fine-nerved Very-small-thick oblique-ovate-lance-to-lance-nearly-straight-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/207, adpd). 1193 *Eucalyptus piperita*.
- Fibrous-persistent-barked (Parallel-oblique-fine-regular-nerved Very-small-thick oblique-ovate-lance-to-lance-nearly-straight-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/208, adpd). 1184 *Eucalyptus engenioides*.

- Fibrous-persistent-or-deciduous-in-large-flakes-barked (Anastomosing-oblique-in-distinct-nerved Small Broad-lance-to-linear-or-falcate acuminate-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3 207, adpd). 1192 Eucalyptus amygdalina.
- Fichte of the Germans (Muell. S.P). 2563 Picea excelsa.
- Fiddle leaved Jatropha (Br. 193). 2625 Jatropha hastata.
- Fiddle leaved Physic Nut (Br. 193, adpd). 2625 Jatropha hastata.
- Fiddle Wood (Nic. 1/333) (Cag. 437) (Cat. 225) (Ru N/79). 2304 Citharexylum subseriatum.
- Field notchy (McL. 373, 594, 864, 999). 2314 Vitex leucoxydon.
- Fiery-red-blotched-yellow (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-h. Canna orchidiflora (Borussia).
- Fiery-scarlet-black-and-white Cigar Flower (Nic. 1 409). 1312 Cnphæa ignea.
- Fiery-scarlet Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3 329) (Cag. 596) (Ru N/91, O 18, 21) (Mu. 52) (Br. 69) (Hod) (Fo). 1107-i. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (coccinearutilans).
- Fife (Duchess of) Rose (Ru/O/20). 1107-e. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (argenteocarnea).
- Fig Family (Br. 197). CIV. Moraceæ (Order).
- Fig (McL. 49) (Nic. 2 11) (S. 165). dcccclxxiii. Ficus (genus).
- Fig (Acute elliptic leaved) (McL. 73, adpd). 2735 Ficus Trimeni.
- Fig (Bourdillon's Rama-Varma) (Bs/T 600). 2729 Ficus Beddomei.
- Fig (Adam's) (McL. 5, 687). 3041 Musa paradisiaca.
- Fig (Arnett's Jointed Heart leaved) (McL. 673, adpd). 2799 Ficus Arnottiana.
- Fig (Barbary) (S. 300). cdvii. Opuntia (genus).
- Fig (Bengal) (McL. 72). 2726 Ficus bengalensis.
- Fig (Benjamin) (Nic. 2/11). 2733 Ficus Benjaminia.
- Fig (Bourjassotte) (Nic. 2/14). 2752 Ficus Carica.
- Fig (Brahma's) (McL. 49). 2750 Ficus hispida.
- Fig (Brunswick) (Nic. 2/15). 2752 Ficus Carica.
- Fig (Burgundy) (Nic. 2/14). 2752 Ficus Carica.
- Fig (Climbing Cluster) (McL. 49, adpd). 2755 Ficus guttata.
- Fig (Cluster) (McL. 49, 473, 1000). 2757 Ficus glomerata.
- Fig (Cluster fruited White) (McL. 73, adpd). 2741 Ficus Tjakela.
- Fig (Cochineal) (McL. 720). [1378 Sphalm] 1377 Nopalea coccinellifera.
- Fig (Common cultivated) (Br. 198) 2752 Ficus Carica.
- Fig (Common Purple) (Nic. 2/14). 2752 Ficus Carica.
- Fig (Copper Beech) (Cag. 414). 2758 Ficus Canoni.
- Fig (Country) (McL. 49, 473) (Ell. 283) (Rid. 126) (Cat. 289) (Pfl. 14). 2757 Ficus glomerata.
- Fig (Creep) (McL. 49, 1000). 2747-c. Ficus heterophylla (repens).
- Fig (Creeping) (S. 116). 2747-c. Ficus heterophylla (repens).
- Fig (Crow) (McL. 49). 2750 Ficus hispida.
- Fig (Cusped elliptic leaved) (McL. 73, adpd). 2732 Ficus altissima.
- Fig (Demon) (McL. 78). 2727 Ficus mysorensis.
- Fig (Devil) (McL. 49, 468, 819, 1000). 2753 Ficus hispida.
- Fig (Dillenius' Indian) (Cavanagh, Mad. Mail, 31-3-05). 1378 Opuntia Dillenii.
- Fig (Downy Climbing Cluster) (McL. 49, adpd). 2754 Ficus macrocarpa.
- Fig (Edible) (Gbl. 637) (Bdn F.T) (Cat. 292) (Ooty. 36). 2752 Ficus Carica.
- Fig (Elastic) (McL. 358). 2734 Ficus elastica.
- Fig (European Edible) (McL. 34, adpd). 2752 Ficus Carica.
- Fig (False Elastic) (Bth. 6/170). 2745 Ficus macrophylla.
- Fig (Flowering) (McL. 155). 632 Schleicheria trijuga.
- Fig (Glossy Long Waved leaved) (McL. 73, adpd). 2741 Ficus Tjakela.
- Fig (Gum) (McL. 49). 2757 Ficus glomerata.
- Fig (Holy) (McL. 673). 2739 Ficus religiosa.
- Fig (India Rubber) (Gbl. 641) (Bdn F.T). 2734 Ficus elastica.
- Fig (Indian) (McL. 72). 2726 Ficus bengalensis.
- Fig (Indian) (Nic. 2/501) (Cag. 552) (S. 300) (Pfl. 411). cdvii. Opuntia (genus).
- Fig (Indian) (Nic. 2/503). 1383 Opuntia vulgaris.
- Fig (Indian) (McL. 720). [1378 Sphalm] 1383 Opuntia vulgaris.
- Fig (Indian Edible) (Hk. 5/530). 2753 Ficus palmata.
- Fig (Indian Ivy) (Cag. 413). [Sphalm-c.] 2747-d. Ficus heterophylla (pumila).
- Fig (Insect) (McL. 49). 2757 Ficus glomerata.
- Fig (Ischia) (Nic. 2/14). 2752 Ficus Garcia.

- Fig (Italian) (Nic. 2/14). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Fig (Ivy) (Pr. 1/982). 2747-d. *Ficus heterophylla* (pumila).
- Fig (Japan Keg) (McL. 304). 1701 *Diospyros Kaki*.
- Fig (Java) (Cag. 414) (Ru/N 128, O/12) (Mu. 43) (Cat. 275). 2733 *Ficus Benjamina*.
- Fig (Jointed ovate leaved) (McL. 932, adpd). 2742 *Ficus Tsiela*.
- Fig (Jointed Poplar leaved) (McL. 673, adpd). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.
- Fig (Jointed Waved leaved) (McL. 73, adpd). 2743 *Ficus infectoria*.
- Fig (Lady Dalhousie's) (McL. 72, adpd). 2725 *Ficus Dalhousiae*.
- Fig (Lance leaved) (McL. 73, adpd). 2731 *Ficus travancorica*.
- Fig (Large leaved Cluster) (McL. 49, adpd). 2756 *Ficus Roxburghii*.
- Fig (Large leaved Yellow) (McL. 73, adpd). 2744 *Ficus callosa*.
- Fig (Lipari) (Nic. 2/15). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Fig (Mad) (McL. 49). 2750 *Ficus hispida*.
- Fig (Marseilles) (Nic. 2/15). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Fig (Moreton-Bay) (Cag. 414) (Nic. 2/12) (Cat. 290). 2745 *Ficus macrophylla*.
- Fig (Mysore) (McL. 73, adpd) (Cag. 414) (Mu. 43). 2727 *Ficus mysoresis*.
- Fig (Naples) (Nic. 2/14). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Fig (Narrow leaved) (McL. 73, adpd). 2737 *Ficus nervosa*.
- Fig (Oblong Indian) (McL. 720). [1378 Sphalm]. 1380 *Opuntia monacantha*.
- Fig (Opposite leaved) (McL. 49) (Br. 200). 2750 *Ficus hispida*.
- Fig (Opposite leaved Cluster) (McL. 73, adpd). *Ficus hispida*.
- Fig (Oval leaved) (Br. 201) (Ell. 278). 2733 *Ficus Benjamina*.
- Fig (Oval leaved) (McL. 73). 2736 *Ficus retusa*.
- Fig (Oval leaved) (McL. 72) (? Ovate). 2726 *Ficus bengalensis*.
- Fig (Ovate leaved) (McL. 72, corr). 2726 *Ficus bengalensis*.
- Fig (Parasitic Rhomboid leaved) (McL. 49, 1000, adpd). 2724-a. *Ficus gibbosa* (parasitica).
- Fig (Poplar leaved) (McL. 673) (Br. 198) (Ell. 284). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.
- Fig (Red) (McL. 49, 1000). 2747 *Ficus heterophylla*.
- Fig (Rhomboid leaved) (McL. 49, 473, 1000, adpd). 2724 *Ficus gibbosa*.
- Fig (Rough Leaf) (McL. 73). 2751 *Ficus Cunia*.
- Fig (Round leaved) (McL. 73, adpd). 2729 *Ficus Boddomei*.
- Fig (Roxburgh's Jointed Heart leaved) (McL. 673, adpd). 2738 *Ficus Rumphii*.
- Fig (Sacred) (McL. 673). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.
- Fig (Sacrificial) (McL. 49). 2757 *Ficus glomerata*.
- Fig (Sand paper) (McL. 73). 2749 *Ficus asperima*.
- Fig (Scabrid Auricle-leaved Cluster) (McL. 37, adpd). 2751 *Ficus Cunia*.
- Fig (Scabrid Lobed Creeper) (McL. 49, 1000, adpd). 2747-c. *Ficus heterophylla* (repens).
- Fig (Scabrid Narrow-leaved) (Br. 201, adpd). 2747-d. *Ficus heterophylla* (scabrella).
- Fig (Scabrid Oak-leaved) (McL. 49, adpd). 2748 *Ficus quercifolia*.
- Fig (Scabrid Small-leaved Yellow) (McL. 73, adpd). 2749 *Ficus asperima*.
- Fig (Scabrid Various-leaved) (Br. 201, adpd). 2747 *Ficus heterophylla*.
- Fig (Shining leaved) (McL. 73) (Br. 200). 2736-b. *Ficus retusa* (nitida).
- Fig (Sierra-leone) (Ol. 3/39). cdxlviii. *Sarcocephalus* (genus).
- Fig (Snake Hood) (McL. 720). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Fig (Stone) (McL.* 49, 1000). 2724-a. *Ficus gibbosa* (parasitica) (scandens*).
- Fig (Subserrate Rhomboid leaved) (McL. 49, 1000, adpd). 2724-b. *Ficus gibbosa* (tuberculata).
- Fig (Tailed Oval leaved) (McL. 73, adpd). 2735 (bis). *Ficus Talboti*.
- Fig (Tall) (McL. 49, 473, 1000). 2724-c. *Ficus gibbosa* (cuspidifera).
- Fig (Tall Rhomboid leaved) (McL. 49, 473, 1000, adpd). 2724-c. *Ficus gibbosa* (cuspidifera).
- Fig (Turkey) (Nic. 2/14). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Fig (Various leaved) (Br. 201). 2747 *Ficus heterophylla*.
- Fig (Waved leaved) (McL. 73). 2743 *Ficus infectoria*.
- Fig (Wave leaved) (Pfl. 347). [2742 Sphalm] 2743 *Ficus infectoria*.
- Fig (Weeping pointed Oval leaved) (Br. 201, adpd). 2733 *Ficus Benjamina*.
- Fig (White-haired Indian) (Cavanagh, Mad. Mail. 31-3-04). 1381 *Opuntia leucotricha*.
- Fig (Wild) (McL. 49). 2757 *Ficus glomerata*.
- Fig (Wild) (McL. 42). 2750 *Ficus hispida*.
- Fig (Willow) (McL. 73). [2736 Sphalm] 2733 *Ficus Benjamina*.
- Fig (Woolly Edible) (Hk. 5/530). 2753 *Ficus palmata*.
- Fig (Yellow-barked) (McL. 932, adpd). 2742 *Ficus Tsiela*.
- Fig (Indian) Cactus (S. 213). 1383 *Opuntia vulgaris*.

- Fig (Indian) Family (Br. 91) (L/N/S/B). LVII. Cactaceæ (Order).
- Fig leaf Palm (S. 164). 1396 *Fatsia japonica*.
- Fig Mango (McL. 468, 473, 994). 626 *Hemigyroa canescens* (?).
- Fig of India (McL. 687). 3041 *Musa paradisica*.
- Fig of Paradise (McL. 687). 3041 *Musa paradisica*.
- Fig (Waved leaved) of Queensland (Bth. 6/165). 2746 *Ficus Cunninghamii*.
- Fig Tree (Bs/T/607) (S. 166) (Cag. 28) (Ru/N/78, O/9) (Mu. 46). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Fig (Common) Tree (Nic. 2/12). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Fig (European) Tree (McL. 34). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Fig (Red wooded) Tree (Br. 200) (Ell. 283). 2757 *Ficus glomerata*.
- Fig (Willow) Tree (McL. 932). 2783 *Ficus Benjamina*.
- Figged (Golden) Banyan (McL. 73, adpd). 2727 *Ficus mysorensis*.
- Figged (Hairy stalk) Banyan (McL. 72, adpd). 2725 *Ficus Dalhousiae*.
- Figged (Rusty-woolly Golden) Banyan (McL. 73, adpd). 2727-b. *Ficus mysorensis* (pubescens).
- Figwort Family (Br. 154) (L/N/S/B). LXXX. Scrophulariaceæ (Order).
- Figwort (Medium-membranous Lance-oblong-cuspidate-leaved Yellow Trumpet) (Nic. 5/164, adpd). 2109 *Brunfelsia undulata*.
- Figwort (Obovate - elliptic - acuminate-leaved Creamy Trumpet) (Nic. 1/214, adpd). 2108 *Brunfelsia americana*.
- Figwort (Trumpet Flower) (Treas. Bot. 1/174, adpd). clxxiv. *Brunfelsia* (genus).
- Figwort (Very-small elliptic-leaved Yellow-throated-blue Trumpet) (Nic. 5/164, adpd). 2110 *Brunfelsia Hopeana*.
- Figworts (McL. 1007). LXXXI. Scrophulariaceæ (Order).
- Fiji Copper Leaf (McL. 465, adpd). 2665 *Acalypha Wilkesiana*.
- Filbert (S. 112, 166) (Nic. 1/386) (Cag. 209). 2786 *Corylus Avellana*.
- Filbert (Indian) (McL. 101). 926 *Cassalpinia Bonducella*.
- Filbert (West Indian) (McL. 801). 1003 *Eutadia scandens*.
- Filiferous Prickly Fan Palm (Cag. 343, adpd). 3190 *Washingtonia filifera*.
- Filiform-leaved (Digitate-(7-10)-pendulous White-mottled-stalked) *Aralia* (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1388 *Aralia elegantissima*.
- Filiform-undulated-glossy-leaved (Digitate-(about 11) Dark-red-backed) *Aralia* (Nic. 1/105, adpd). 1387 *Aralia Veitchii*.
- Filter (Water) Nut (McL. 189). 1963 *Stychnos potatorum*.
- Fimbriate-styled Copper Leaf (S. 3, McL. 465, Hk. 5/243, adpd). deccliv. *Acalypha* (genus).
- Fine Crown Bark (McL. 420) (Ell. 173). 1444-d. *Cinchona officinalis* (crispa).
- Fine leaved *Acacia* (McL. 97). 1040 *Acacia pennata*.
- Finest Grey Bark (McL. 420) (Ell. 173). 1454 *Cinchona peruviana*.
- Finger (Five) leaved Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142, adpd). 248 *Hibiscus coccineus*.
- Fingered Citron of China (Bon. 71, 346). 409-b. *Citrus medica-medica* (digitata).
- Fingers (Five) (Nic. 3/532). 3252 *Syngonium auritum*.
- Fir Family (L/N/S/B). CXII. Coniferae (Order).
- Fir (S. 166, 331). cmviii. *Pinus* (genus).
- Fir (H/E.F). cmxii. *Abies* (genus).
- Fir (Australian) (McL. 185). 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia*.
- Fir (Cephalonian Silver) (Nic. 1/2). 2868 *Abies cephalonica*.
- Fir (Crimean Silver) (Muell. S.P) (Gbl. 708). 2869 *Abies Nordmanniana*.
- Fir (Dantzic) (Gbl. 703). 2857 *Pinus sylvestris*.
- Fir (Douglas) (H/E.F). cmxi. *Pseudotsuga* (genus).
- Fir (Grecian Silver) (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 1/2). 2868 *Abies cephalonica*.
- Fir (Himalayan Silver) (McL. 342) (W.A.I) (Gbl. 108) (FAR. 10, 25, 31, NLGS) 2871 *Abies Webbiana*.
- Fir (Indian) (McL. 44). 40 *Polyalthia longinifolia*.
- Fir (Mexican Silver) (S. 14). 2867 *Abies religiosa*.
- Fir (Nootka) (S. 291). 2866 *Pseudotsuga Douglasii*.
- Fir (Nerdmann's) (Nic. 1/2) (S.14, 292). 2869 *Abies Nordmanniana*.
- Fir (Oyamel) (Muell. S.P). 2867 *Abies religiosa*.
- Fir (Sacred Indian) (McL. 264). 2862 *Cedrus Libani* (Deodara).
- Fir (Scotch) (Muell. S.P) (S. 331). 2857 *Pinus sylvestris*.
- Fir (Silver) (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F) (Nic. 3/131, corr) (S. 1) (Gbl. 708). cmxii. *Abies* (genus).
- Fir (Silver) (Nic. 3/131). [cmx Sphalm] cmxii. *Abies* (genus).
- Fir (Smith's Spruce) (Nic. 3/133). 2865 *Picea Morinda*.

- Fir (Spanish Silver) (Muell. S.P.) (Nic. 1/2) (S. 407) (Gbl. 708). 2870 *Abies Pinsapo*.
- Fir (Spruce) (Nic. 1/1, corr). cmx. *Picea* (genus).
- Fir Club Moss (S. 256). lxi. *Lycopodium* (genus).
- Fir (Joint) Family (McL. 1002, adpd). CXI. *Gnetaceæ* (Order).
- Fir (Palm) Family (L/N/S/B). CXIII. *Cycadaceæ* (Order).
- Fir (Douglas) of British Columbia (H/E. F) (Gbl. 703) (FAR. 10, 38, 39, NLGS). 2866 *Pseudotsuga Douglasii*.
- Fir (Spruce) of Europe (W.A.I) (FAR. 25, 31 to 33, NLGS). 2863 *Picea excelsa*.
- Fir Tree (Nic. 3/145). (?) 2857 *Pinus sylvestris* (?).
- Fir Tree (Rid. 114, 126). 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia*.
- Firs (Joint) (McL. 1004). CXI. *Gnetaceæ* (Order).
- Firebrand Creeper (McL. 611). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*.
- Firebrand Paulay (McL. 664). 1537 *Ixora parviflora*.
- Firebrand Teak (McL. 473, 884, 997, adpd). dccxxvi. *Premna* (genus).
- Firebrand Teak (McL. 473, 884, 999). 2296 *Premna tomentosa*.
- Firebrand (Bushy) Teak (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2302 *Premna barbata*.
- Firebrand (Dusky leaved) Teak (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2298 *Premna latifolia*.
- Firebrand (Himalayan serrate) Teak (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2301 *Premna barbata*.
- Firebrand (Greener-ovate-leaved Dusky) Teak (Hk. 4/578, adpd). 2298-c. *Premna latifolia* (*viburnoides*).
- Firebrand (Heart-leaved Dusky) Teak (Hk. 4/578, adpd). 2298-a. *Premna latifolia* (*typica*).
- Firebrand (Oblong leaved) Teak (McL. 473, 572, 884, 997, adpd). 2297 *Premna integerrima*.
- Firebrand (Purple) Teak (McL. 473, 572, 884, 997, adpd). 2294 *Premna purpureascens*.
- Firebrand (Round leaved) Teak (McL. 472, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2292 *Premna coriacea*.
- Firebrand (Serrate) Teak (McL. 473, 512, 884 993, adpd). 2300 *Premna thyrsoidea*.
- Firebrand (Shaggy leaved) Teak (McL. 472, 572, 884, 997, adpd). 2293 *Premna villosa*.
- Firebrand (Smaller-downy leaved Dusky) Teak (Hk. 4/578, adpd). 2228-b. *Premna latifolia* (*mollissima*).
- Firebrand (Spinous) Teak (McL. 473, 572, 884, 997, adpd). 2295 *Premna integrifolia*.
- Firebrand (Woolly leaved) Teak (McL. 473, 572, 884, 997, adpd). 2296 *Premna tomentosa*.
- Firebrand (Ovate leaved) Teak of the Aninalais (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2299 *Premna Wightiana*.
- Firebrand (Ovate leaved) Teak of the Deccan (McL. 472, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2291 *Premna corymbosa*.
- Fire Creeper (McL. 95). 2318 *Clerodendron serratum*.
- Fire-face Tree (McL. 476). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
- Fire Flame Bush (McL. 314). 1307 *Woodfordia floribunda*.
- Fire Plant (McL. 178). 1654 *Plumbago rosea*.
- Fire (Evergreen) Thorn (S. 115). cccxxxvii. *Cratægus* (genus).
- Firework Plant (McL. 295, 472, 690, 993). 433 *Balanites Roxburghii*.
- Firework (Spiny Bifoliate Very-small obovate-elliptic-obtuse-leaved) Plant (Hk. 1/523, adpd). 433 *Balanites Roxburghii*.
- Fish-bone (Rasp leaved) Climber (Hk. 1/31, adpd). 11 *Delima sarmentosa*.
- Fish-bone (Smooth leaved) Climber (Hk. 1/31, adpd). 12 *Tetracera lævis*.
- Fish-bone leaved Tree (McL. 155, adpd). v. *Dillenia* (genus).
- Fish-bone Tree (McL. 155, adpd). v. *Dillenia* (genus).
- Fish-bone (Racemed) Tree (McL. 155, 623, adpd). 14 *Dillenia bracteata*.
- Fish-bone (Single flowered) Tree (McL. 155, 473, 484, 623, adpd). 13 *Dillenia indica*.
- Fish-bone (Umbelled) Tree (McL. 155, 473, 623, 884, adpd). 15 *Dillenia pentagyna*.
- Fish-bone Tree Family (McL. 155, adpd). II. *Dilleneaceæ* (order).
- Fish Killer (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta Cocculus*.
- Fish-line Hemp (McL. 1023). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
- Fish Poison (McL. 371). 774 *Tephrosia purpurea*.
- Fish Poison (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta Cocculus*.
- Fish Poison Cedar (McL. 1020, adpd). clxxxvi. *Walsura* (genus).
- Fish (Long leaved) Poison Cedar (McL. 1020, adpd). 470 *Walsura ternata*.
- Fish (Ochre flowered) Poison Cedar (McL. 1020, adpd). 471 *Walsura piscidia*.
- Fish (Short leaved) Poison Cedar (McL. 1020, adpd). 471 *Walsura piscidia*.

- Fish (White flowered) Poison Cedar (McL. 1020, adpd). 470 *Walsura ternata*.
- Fish Poison Tree (*McL. 473, 474). 142 *Hydnocarpus Wightiana* (*venenata).
- Fish Poison Tree (McL. 1020). clxxxvi. *Walsura* (genus).
- Fish-tail (Long-leathery-shining oblong-elliptic-obtuse-leaved) Capsuled Staff Tree (Bed. 2 120, adpd). 543 *Kurrimia bipartita*.
- Fish-tail (Bipinnate) Feather Palm (Cag. 338, adpd). cmxci. *Caryota* (genus).
- Fish-tail (Stemless) Feather Palm (Rid. 264, adpd). 3145 *Wallichia disticha*.
- Fish-tail Palm (Bdn/L). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Fish-tail Palm (Cag. 337). 3154 *Caryota mitis*.
- Fish-tail (Curved wedged leaflet) Palm (Nic. 1274, adpd). 3155 *Caryota Cumingii*.
- Fish-tail (Rounded leaflet) Palm (Nic. 5200, adpd). 3153 *Caryota obtusa*.
- Fisher Holmes Rose (Nic. 3324) (Cag. 596) (Ru 620). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-puniceo-suffusa).
- Fishing-Line Palm (McL. 777). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Fistula of the Romans (McL. 208). 946 *Cassia Fistula*.
- FitzWilliam (Lady Mary) Rose (Nic. 3325) (Mu. 55). 1107-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-carnea).
- Five angled Spurge (McL. 502) (Br. 190) (Rid. 125). 2534 *Euphorbia neriifolia*.
- Five carpelled Evening Mallow (Hk. 1325, adpd). 220 *Abutilon polyanthum*.
- Five-(4-5)-celled Capsuled Panax (Hk. 2720, adpd). cdlxv. *Polyscias* (genus).
- Five Fingers (Nic. 3532). 3252 *Syngonium auritum*.
- Five-finger-leaved Shoe Flower (Nic. 1142, adpd). 248 *Hibiscus coccineus*.
- Five-leaved Ampelopsis of North America (Nic. 1165). 580 *Vitis hederacea*.
- Five leaved Caste Tree (McL. 596) (Ell. 537) (Pa. 361). 2309 *Vitex Negundo*.
- Five (Curved Podded) leaved Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 752 *Indigofera paniculata*.
- Five (Long podded) leaved Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 750 *Indigofera subulata*.
- Five (Short podded) leaved Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 751 *Indigofera marginulata*.
- Five-(3-5)-leaved (Narrow-stipuled) Rose (Hk. 2364) (Nic. 3321). 1103 *Rosa indica*.
- Five-(3-5)-leaved (Deciduous-stipuled) Rose (Hk. 2364). 1092 *Rosa laevigata*.
- Five-(3-5)-leaved (Deciduous-stipuled) Rose (Hk. 2364). 1091 *Rosa Fortuneana*.
- Five-(3-5)-leaved (Deciduous-stipuled) Rose (Hk. 2364). 1090 *Rosa microcarpa*.
- Five-(3-5)-leaved (Deciduous-stipuled) Rose (Hk. 2364). 1089 *Rosa Banksia*.
- Five (Roxburgh's) leaved Tree of Beauty (Hk. 1555, adpd). 462 *Aglaia Roxburghiana*.
- Five leaved Tree of Beauty of the Straits (Hk. 1454, adpd). 461 *Aglaia odorata*.
- Five leaved Velvet Tamarind (I/F xxx, 6). 972 *Dialium coromandelianum*.
- Five leaved Wild Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 773 *Tephrosia senticosa*.
- Five leaved Yam (McL. 53). 3057 *Dioscorea pentaphylla*.
- Five (Pointed-tipped) leaved Yam (McL. 53, adpd). 3058 *Dioscorea Jacquemontii*.
- Five (Velvety) leaved Yam (McL. 53, adpd). 3056 *Dioscorea tomentosa*.
- Five-(5-7)-lobed Himalayan Maple (Hk. 1696, adpd) (FAR. 26 to 30, 37 to 42, NLGS). 648 *Acer Campbellii*.
- Five lobed leaved Moon-seed (McL. 120, 1005, Rox. 3807, adpd). 92 *Jateorhiza Calumba*.
- Five-lobed leaved Passion Flower (Nic. 3/30). 1349 *Passiflora caerulea*.
- Five-(5-6-prs)-nerved (Small-subglabrous-sessile) elliptic-denticulate-acuminate leaved Athwart-warted-squarish-branched Conehead (Hk. 4474, adpd). 2213 *Strobilanthes sexennis*.
- Five-(5-6-prs)-nerved (Small-glabrous-sessile) oblong-elliptic-denticulate-acuminate-leaved Athwart-warted-squarish-branched Conehead (Hk. 4474, adpd). 2214 *Strobilanthes homotropus*.
- Five-(5-6)-nerved (Small-lineolate) ovate-serrulate-cuspidate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4434, adpd). 2179 *Strobilanthes foliosus*.
- Five (Spineless) petalled Buck Thorn (McL. 762, adpd). 570 *Rhamnus Wightii*.
- Five (Lilac) petalled Jungle Geranium (Nic. 3/70). 1478 *Pentas carnea*.
- Five-rayed-cushion-stigmatic Rusty-panicked-flowered Bindweed (Rox. 1555, adpd). ccliv. *Erycibe* (genus).
- Five seeded Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 335 *Elaeagnus Ganitrus*.
- Five spined Prickly Pear (Br. 91, adpd). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Five (Climbing) to six-angled Torch Thistle (Nic. 1299). 1370 *Cereus grandiflorus*.

- Five tubercled Spurge (McL. 502, Br. 190, adpd). 2534 *Euphorbia nerifolia*.
 Five (Spiral) tubercled Spurge (McL. 502, Br. 190, adpd). 2535 *Euphorbia Nivulia*.
 Five-(3-5)-unequal-segmented leaved Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/533). 3252 *Syngonium auritum*.
 Five-(3-5)-valved (Brazilian) capsuled Loose-strife (Treas. Bot. 2/786, adpd). cdxv. *Nesaea* (genus).
 Five winged capsuled Rose Mallow (Hk. 1/338, adpd). 239 (*bis.*) *Hibiscus vitifolius*.
 Flaccid (Semiovate-dentate-stipuled) seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/320). 1099 *Rosa centifolia*.
 Flacourtia (Esculent) (McL. 154). 136-b. *Flacourtia Ramontchi* (sapidula).
 Flacourtia (Many spined) (McL. 362). 135 *Flacourtia cataphracta*.
 Flacourtia (Shining leaved) (McL. 492). [136 Sphalm] 137 *Flacourtia sepiaria*.
 Flag (Mountain Sweet) (McL. 37). 3000 *Costus speciosus*.
 Flagelliferous Acuminate Cane Feather Palm (Hk. 6/462). mviii. *Dæmonorops* (genus).
 Flagelliferous Acuminate Cane Feather Palm (Hk. 6/436, adpd). mvii. *Calamus* (genus).
 Flagelliferous American Cabbage Palm (Cooke. 2/810). 3156 *Oreodoxa regia*.
 Flamboyant (McL. 473, 329) (Gbl. 270) (Bdn/F.T). 941 *Poinciana regia*.
 Flamboyant-leaved Snow-white Sirissa (Trop-Agr./x/7-Jan. 91). 1043 *Albizia moluccana*.
 Flame (Fire) Bush (McL. 314). 1307 *Woodfordia floribunda*.
 Flame Flower (McL. 63). 3119 *Gloriosa superba*.
 Flame of the Forest (Cag. 624). 941 *Poinciana regia*.
 Flame (Madagascar) of the Forest (Cag. 624, corr). 941 *Poinciana regia*.
 Flame (Australian) Tree (Mnell S P) (Bth. 1/228). 266 *Sterculia acerifolia*.
 Flame of the Forest (Br. 100) (Cat. 164). 1538 *Ixora coccinea*.
 Flame of the Woods (McL. 375, 4th). 1538 *Ixora coccinea*.
 Flat-almond-podded (Opposite-leafletted) Rose-wood (Hk. 2/60, Rox./3/239, Treas. Bot. 2/991, adpd). cccxvi. *Pongamia* (genus).
 Flat Black spined Devil Rattan (Nic. 1/235). 3219 *Dæmonorops Draco*.
 Flat-branched (Long-papery oblance-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved) Bastard *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/162, adpd). 1560 *Psychotria macrocarpa*.
 Flat-branched (Medium-papery lance-to-ovate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved) Bastard *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/162, adpd). 1558 *Psychotria Thwaitesii*.
 Flat-branched (Broad-($\frac{1}{2}$ -in). Leafless Mistletoe (Hk. 5/226, adpd). 2523-b. *Viscum articulatum* (dichotomum).
 Flat (Wight's) branched Pellet shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1547 *Pavetta Wightii*.
 Flat branched Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2412 *Piper attenuatum*.
 Flat branched Quinquefoil Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 606 *Vitis elongata*.
 Flat Leaf Palm of New-South-Wales (Bth. 7.138). 3136 *Howea Forsteriana*.
 Flat - or - (4) -ridged - septate - capsuled (Lobed-calyxed) Trumpet Flower (Hk. 4/376, adpd). cdxvii. *Heterophragma* (genus).
 Flat Pea (Nic. 3/169) (S. 167, 335). cclxxvii. *Platylobium* (genus).
 Flat (Arrow Heart leaved) Pea (Nic. 3/159). 702 *Platylobium triangulare*.
 Flat-petalled (Hooked-peduncled) Hooded-flowered Climbing Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xiv. *Artabotrys* (genus).
 Flat-podded Braziletto (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 930 *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima*.
 Flat (Double-margined-winged) podded Braziletto (Hk. 2/257, adpd). cccxxxix. *Peltophorum* (genus).
 Flat (Elliptic-oblong) podded Brasiletto (Treas. Bot. 1/565, adpd). cccxliii. *Hæmatoxylon* (genus).
 Flat (Oblique-terminal-winged) podded Brasiletto (Hk. 2/259, adpd). cccxli. *Pterolobium* (genus).
 Flat (Single-margined-winged) podded Brasiletto (Hk. 2/258, adpd). cccxl. *Mezonenrum* (genus).
 Flat podded Dog's Matrix (McL. 1010, adpd). 968 *Cynometra travancoriaca*.
 Flat-rooted (Deciduous-linear-leaved Stemless) Orchid (Hk. 6/76, adpd). cmxxxix. *Taniophyllum* (genus).
 Flat-rooted (Leafless Stemless) Orchid (Hk. 6/37, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxxiii. *Sarcochilus* (genus).
 Flat-septate (Impari-pinnate-(5-7)-long-downy Broad-elliptic-acute-or-obtuse leaved Tawny) Trumpet Tree (Hk. 4/381, adpd). 2139 *Heterophragma adenophyllum*.
 Flat sickle sparsifasciculate Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3090 *Asparagus gonocladus*.
 Flat-tuft-rooted (Medium-obovate-obtuse Strap-leaved) Short-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6 32, W.A.I., adpd). 2952 *Doritis Wightii*.

- Flattened branched Leafless Mistletoe (McL. 653, adpd). 2523 *Viscum articulatum*.
- Flatish-stemmed (Simple-palmati-(7-9)-nerved-opposite Medium-to-large-sub-glaucous-backed ovate-oblong-(cuneate, young)-roundish-heart-or hastate leaved) Yam (Hk. 6/294, adpd). 3064 *Dioscorea glabra*.
- Flax Family (L/N/S/B). XXII. *Linaceæ* (Order).
- Flax (Climbing) (McL. 293, adpd). 347 *Hugonia Mystax*.
- Flax (Common New-Zealand) (Nic. 3/106) (S. 325). 3116 *Phormium tenax*.
- Flax (East Indian) (S. 146, 363). 346 *Reinwardtia trigyna*.
- Flax (Larger lance leaved Winter) (Hk. 1/412, adpd). 346-b. *Reinwardtia trigyna* (tetragyna).
- Flax (New Zealand) (Nic. 3/105) (S. 325). cmlxvii. *Phormium* (genus).
- Flax (New-Zealand) (Cag. 348) (Ru/O 28) (Ooty. 66). 3116 *Phormium tenax*.
- Flax (Small elliptic-obovate leaved Winter) (Hk. 1/412, adpd). 346-a. *Reinwardtia trigyna* (typica).
- Flax (Travancore) (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
- Flax (Winter) (S. 363, 460). 346 *Reinwardtia trigyna*.
- Flax Lily (Nic. 3/105) (S. 325). cmlxvii. *Phormium* (genus).
- Flaxworts (McL. 1005). XXII. *Linaceæ* (Order).
- Fleabane (McL. 4). 1621 *Artemisia vulgaris*.
- Fleabane (McL. 388, adpd). dxvii. *Vernonia* (genus).
- Fleabane (McL. 388). 1599 *Vernonia anthelmintica*.
- Fleabane (Purple) (McL. 388) (Ell. 589) (Pd. 117). 1599 *Vernonia anthelmintica*.
- Fleabane (Worm seed) (McL. 388, adpd). 1599 *Vernonia anthelmintica*.
- Flea Plant (McL. 238). 816 *Mnucua prariens*.
- Fleece (Golden) *Abutilon* (Ooty. 203). 218-d. *Abutilon Darwini* (aureum).
- Fleece (Golden) Darwin's Mallow (Nic. 1/4, Ooty. 203). 218-d. *Abutilon Darwini* (aureum).
- Flemingia (Beech leaved) (Br. 54). 870 *Flemingia strobilifera*.
- Flemingia (Crowed spiked) (Br. 54). 875 *Flemingia congesta*.
- Flesh-centred White Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/N/95, O/21). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-intus-carnea).
- Flesh-coloured (Waxy pale) China Rose (Nic. 5/648) (Br. 70). 1003-b. *Rosa indica* (carnea-albocerea).
- Flesh-coloured-flowered (Ovate-acuminate-leaved Thyriform) Justicewort (Nic. 2/206, adpd). 2262 *Jacobinia-carnea*.
- Flesh-coloured Hyacinth flowered Bastard Cedar (Nic. 1/285). 484 *Cedrela odorata*.
- Flesh-coloured Pentas (Br. 103). 1478 *Pentas carnea*.
- Flesh-coloured Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Br. 16) (Ru/N/77) (Jaf). 244-h. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (carnea).
- Flesh coloured (Double) Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Br. 16) (Ru/N/77) (Jaf). 244-i. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (carnea-plena).
- Flesh-coloured (Double) Syrian Rose Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-e. *Hibiscus syriacus* (carnea-plena).
- Flesh-coloured Wax Flower (Br. 122). 1928 *Hoya carnosa*.
- Flesh-pink changing to Blush Bourbon Rose (Nic. 3/644) (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 54) (Hod.). 1106-c. *Rosa borbonica* (carnea-rubescens).
- Flesh-pink (Half-double) China Rose (Cag. 598) (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Br. 72). 1103-a. *Rosa indica* (carnea-semiplena).
- Flesh pink (Pale Waxy) Bourbon Rose (Nic. 5/644) (Cag. 597) (Hod). 1106-c. *Rosa borbonica* (carnea-albocerea).
- Flesh pink (Whitish bordered) Bourbon Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 598) (Ru/O/22) (Hod). 1106-c. *Rosa borbonica* (carneamargine-albescente).
- Flesh pink Hybrid perpetual Rose (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (carnea).
- Flesh pink (Flush edged) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 596) (Hod) (Po). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea-rubescens).
- Flesh-pink (Rosy-flushed Silvery) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 5/644) (Ru/N/93, O/21, 22) (Mu. 53). 1107-e. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (argenteo-carnea-roseo-rubescens).
- Flesh-pink (Glossy) Hybrid perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea-nitida).
- Flesh-pink (Rosy-centred Salmon-tinted) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/94, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Hod) (Po). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea-cinnabarino-suffus-intus-rosea).
- Flesh-pink (Rosytinted) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/N/94, 96, O/19, 22) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea-roseo-suffusa).

- Flesh-pink (Silvery) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-o. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (argenteocarpa).
- Flesh-pink (Delicate) Hybrid Tea Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Mu. 55). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (*hybrida-carnea*).
- Flesh-pink Noisette Rose (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Br. 70) (Mu. 57) (Hod). 1108/i. *Rosa Noisettiana* (*carnea*).
- Flesh-pink Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 600, 601) (Ru/N/89, 94, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Hod) (Po). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (*carnea*).
- Flesh-pink (Rosy-centred) Tea Rose (Ru/O/13) (Mu. 54). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (*carnea-intusrosea*).
- Flesh-pink (Rosy shaded) Tea Rose (Ru/N/94) (Mu. 54). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (*carnea-roseo-suffusa*).
- Fleshy draped Climbing Indian Linden (Hk. 1/389, adpd). 322 *Grewia umbellifera*.
- Fleshy draped Harsh Indian Linden (Hk. 1/390, adpd). 324 *Grewia abutilifolia*.
- Fleshy-fruited Cadamba (Bdn/F.T, adpd). dclxxviii. *Sarcocephalus* (genus).
- Fleshy (Dazell's) leaved Indian Ipecacanha (McL. 360, adpd). 1915 *Tylophora Dazellii*.
- Fleshy (Large) leaved Indian Ipecacanha (McL. 360, adpd). 1912 *Tylophora zeylanica*.
- Fleshy (Small) leaved Indian Ipecacanha (McL. 360, adpd). 1913 *Tylophora tenuis*.
- Fleshy-leaved small Goglet Flower (McL. 466). 1932 *Ceropegia bulbosa*.
- Fleshy-leaved Star-coronnetted Wheel-flowered Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/3, adpd). dcxxxviii. *Hoya* (genus).
- Fleshy-leaved (Medium-ovate-oblong-acute) Vanilla Orchid (Nic. 4/137, adpd). 2983 *Vanilla planifolia*.
- Fleshy (Common) Ragweed (Hk. 3/337, adpd). 1623 *Notania grandiflora*.
- Fleshy (Long branched) Ragweed (Hk. 3/337, adpd). 1625 *Notonia Walkeri*.
- Fleshy (Stiff downed) Ragweed (Hk. 3/337, adpd). 1624 *Notonia balsamica*.
- Fleshy Ragweed shrub (Nic. 3/420, S.240, S/397, Hk. 3224, adpd). dxix. *Notonia* (genus).
- Fleshy-receptacled Capsular-Ball Cadamba (Bdn/F.T, adpd). dclxxix. *Anthocephalus* (genus).
- Fleshy-stemmed (Very-small ensiform-obtuse Multifoliate-equitant) Orchid (Hk. 6/80, W.A.I, adpd). 2980 *Podochilus malabaricus*.
- Fleshy-thick (Trifoliate Small-subglabrous) obovate-obtuse leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/83, adpd). 735 *Crotalaria clavata*.
- Fleshy Trifoliate Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 599 *Vitis carnea*.
- Fleshy-tufted-short (Multifoliate-distichous - equitant - laterally - compressed) Stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/80, W.A.I, adpd). cmlxi. *Podochilus* (genus).
- Fleshy Vine (McL. 564). 599 *Vitis carnea*.
- Fleshy Wild Vine (Br. 36). 599 *Vitis carnea*.
- Fleur-de-Paradis (McL. 316). 930 *Casalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Flexuous-branched (Small-membranous-subhyaline elliptic-acute-leaved) Featherfoil (Hk. 5/287, adpd). 2556 *Phyllanthus suberosus*.
- Flexuous Honeysuckle (Nic. 2/297). 1434 *Lonicera reticulata*.
- Flexuous rough stemmed Coconut of Brazil (Nic. 5/250). 3229 *Cocos flexuosa*.
- Flint Wood (Bth. 3/208). 1202 *Eucalyptus pilularis*.
- Floccose-branched Ovate leaved Thornless Caper shrub (Hk. 1/174, adpd). 107 *Capparis Heyneana*.
- Flooded Gum of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/241). 1187 *Eucalyptus rostrata*.
- Flooded Gum of Victoria (Bth. 3/201). 1183 *Eucalyptus pauciflora*.
- Florence Oil Plant (S. 167). 1786 *Olea europaea*.
- Florida (Scarlet) Shoe Flower (Nic. 2/142). 248 *Hibiscus coccineus*.
- Floss (Kapek) (McL. 235) (Pr. 1/271) (Cat. 29). 261 *Eriodendron andractuosum*.
- Flower (Acuminate oblong leaved Spear) (Hk. 3/521, adpd). 1668 *Ardisia amplexicaulis*.
- Flower (Acuminate obovate leaved Spear) (Hk. 3/519, adpd). 1666 *Ardisia lanceolata*.
- Flower (American Bell) (McL. 362). 2019 *Ipomaea quamoclit*.
- Flower (American Moon) (McL. 512, 998, adpd). 2015 *Ipomaea bona-nox*.
- Flower (Ape Face) (McL. 351, adpd). dlx. *Mimusops* (genus).
- Flower (Ape Face) (McL. 356) (Br. 114). 1689 *Mimusops Elengi*.
- Flower (Apricot-coloured Lily Shoe) (Br. 17, adpd). 249-d. *Hibiscus liliiflorus* (*armeniaca*).
- Flower (Arcuate Trumpet) (McL. 664). 2135 *Dolichandrone arcuata*.
- Flower (Artichoke Honey) (Nic. 3/228, adpd). 2475 *Protea cynaroides*.

- Flower (Balsam) (McL. 69, 504) (Nic. 2/178) (Br. 38) (Loud.) (S. 44, 212). cxxxvi. *Impatiens* (genus).
- Flower (Barbadoes) (McL. 74, 316). 930 *Casalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Flower (Blue Passion) (Nic. 3/30) (Br. 86). 1349 *Passiflora carulea*.
- Flower (Blue-purple-rayed Pale-green Passion) (Nic. 3/30) (Br. 86). 1349 *Passiflora carulea*.
- Flower (Blue-rayed Purple Passion) (Nic. 3/32). 1360 *Passiflora serratifolia*.
- Flower (Blue-rayed Scarlet Tubular Passion) (S. 423) (Nic. 4/3). 1365 *Tacsonia manicata*.
- Flower (Bottle) (McL. 900, adpd). cdxiv. *Webera* (genus).
- Flower (Bottle) (McL. 900). 1491 *Webera corymbosa*.
- Flower (Bracted Vernal) (Br. 173, Hk. 4/417, adpd). dcc. *Dædalacanthus* (genus).
- Flower (Bright-red-stamened Yellow False Peacock) (Nic. 5/179, adpd). 930-d. *Casalpinia pulcherrima* (Gilliesii).
- Flower (Broad-ovate-wrinkled Dark-green-leaved Bright-blue-flowered Vernal) (Nic. 1/518, adpd). 2248 *Eranthemum bicolor*.
- Flower (Buddha's) (Treas. Bot. 1/51). ccclii. (*bis*). *Amberstia* (genus).
- Flower (Buff Shoe) (Nic. 1/142) (Br. 16) (Jaf). 244-l. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (flava).
- Flower (Buonaparte's Blue Passion) (Br. 68). 1348 *Passiflora Buonaparteæ*.
- Flower (Button) (Nic. 2/28). clxviii. *Gomphia* (genus).
- Flower (Caller's Shoe) (Nic. 1/142) (Cag. 653). 244-n. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (Callerii).
- Flower (Canara Bottle) (McL. 900). 1494 *Webera canarica*.
- Flower (Cape Honey) (S. 76, 266). 650 *Melanthus major*.
- Flower (Cape Honey) (Nic. 3/228). dclxxxvi. *Protea* (genus).
- Flower (Cardinal) (S. 247). dxxxiv. *Lobelia* (genus).
- Flower (Carmine Shoe) (Nic. 1/142) (Jaf). 244-c. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (kermesina).
- Flower (Chilian Glory) (S. 92, 146, 182). 2147 *Ecchremocarpus scaber*.
- Flower (Clustered Wax) (Nic. 3/499) (S. 416). 1906 *Stephanotis floribunda*.
- Flower (Cockspur) (Nic. 3/160). dclxi. *Plectranthus* (genus).
- Flower (Collared Tubular Passion) (Nic. 4/3). 1365 *Tacsonia manicata*.
- Flower (Common Bottle) (McL. 900, adpd). 1491 *Webera corymbosa*.
- Flower (Common Glabrous Goglet) (McL. 466, adpd). 1936 *Coropegia tuberosa*.
- Flower (Conch) (McL. 240). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.
- Flower (Constance Elliott Passion) (Nic. 3/30) (S. 310) (Ooty. 465). 1349-b. *Passiflora carulea* (albiflora).
- Flower (Corkscrew) (Hk. 4/655, adpd). dxcviii. *Strophanthus* (genus).
- Flower (Crescent leaved Passion) (Br. 87). 1354 *Passiflora lunata*.
- Flower (Crimson and Cream leaved Shoe) (Nic. 1/143, adpd). 244-f. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (Cooperi).
- Flower (Crimson based Buff Shoe) (Nic. 1/142). 244-n. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (Callerii).
- Flower (Crimson Passion) (Br. 87). 1359 *Passiflora Raddiana*.
- Flower (Crimson-rosy-and-creamy-variegated Bronze-green-medium irregular-lance-leaved Vernal) (Nic. 1/518, adpd). 2251-a. *Eranthemum variable* (typica).
- Flower (Crimson Tubular Passion) (S. 423) (Nic. 4/4). 1364 *Tacsonia Van-Volxemii*.
- Flower (Crispate Trumpet) (McL. 669). 2132 *Dolichandrone crispa*.
- Flower (Crisped-crenate Elliptic leaved Spear) (Hk. 3/524, adpd). 1669 *Ardisia crenata*.
- Flower (Cupid's) (McL. 362) (S. 121). 2019 *Ipomæa Quamoclit*.
- Flower (Cylinder-septate-capsuled Trumpet) (Hk. 4/376, adpd). dxcxi. *Stereospermum* (genus).
- Flower (Dark-purple-stemmed-and-leaved Vernal) (Nic. 1/518, adpd). 2253 *Eranthemum atropurpureum*.
- Flower (Deep-red Passion) (Nic. 3/31). 1357 *Passiflora Murcuja*.
- Flower (Dew) (McL. 366). 1517 *Guet-tarda speciosa*.
- Flower (Dioecious Bottle) (Hk. 3/19, adpd). cdxv. *Byrsophyllum* (genus).
- Flower (Double Buff Shoe) (Nic. 1/142) (Br. 16) (Ru/N/77). 244-m. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (flava-plena).
- Flower (Double Flesh-coloured Shoe) (Nic. 1/142) (Br. 16) (Ru/N/77) (Jaf). 244-i. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (carnea-plena).
- Flower (Double Red Shoe) (Nic. 1/142) (Br. 16) (Ru/N/77) (Jaf). 244-b. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (rubra-plena).
- Flower (Double White Shoe) (Nic. 1/142). 244-k. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (alba-plena).
- Flower (Downy Angular leaved Shoe) (Hk. 1/344, adpd). 245 *Hibiscus mutabilis*.

- Flower (Downy-backed leaved Tubular Passion) (Nic. 4/3). 1365 *Tacsonia manicata*.
- Flower (Downy Sword leaved Goglet) (McL. 466, adpd). 1948 *Ceropegia albiflora*.
- Flower (Downy Trilobate leaved Shoe) (Hk. 1/344, adpd). 243 *Hibiscus tricuspis*.
- Flower (Easter) (S. 146) (? Lobster Flower). 2540 *Euphorbia pulcherrima*.
- Flower (Edible Passion) (Nic. 3/30). 1350 *Passiflora edulis*.
- Flower (Elliott's Glabrous Goglet) (McL. 466, adpd.). 1938 *Ceropegia Elliottii*.
- Flower (Elliptic leaved Spear) (Hk. 3/529, adpd). 1673 *Ardisia humilis*.
- Flower (Entire Leathery leaved Shoe) (Br. 17, adpd). 249 *Hibiscus liliiflorus*.
- Flower (Evening) (McL. 366). 1517 *Guetarda speciosa*.
- Flowers (Everlasting) (S. 194) (Ooty./F.S. 30) (Po. 47). dxxiii. *Helichrysum* (genus).
- Flower (Eye) (Cag. 495) (Cat. 186). 1836. *Tabernaemontana coronaria*.
- Flower (Falcate Trumpet) (McL. 1024). 2183 *Dolichandrone falcata*.
- Flower (False Peacock) (S. 311.) (McL. 316) (Cag. 619, adpd). 930 *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Flower (Fan) (Treas. Bot. 2/1295). dxxxiii. *Scævola* (genus).
- Flower (Feathery-sepalled Cockspur) (Nic. 3/160, adpd). 2348 *Colebrookia oppositifolia*.
- Flower (Fetid Passion) (Nic. 3/31) (Br. 87). 1351 *Passiflora foetida*.
- Flower (Fiery-scarlet-black-and-white Cigar) (Nic. 1/409). 1312 *Cuphea ignea*.
- Flower (Five-finger leaved Shoe) (Nic. 1/142, adpd). 248 *Hibiscus coccinea*.
- Flower (Five-lobed leaved Passion) (Nic. 3/30). 1349 *Passiflora cærulea*.
- Flower (Flame) (McL. 63). 3119 *Gloriosa superba*.
- Flower (Flesh-coloured Shoe) (Nic. 1/142) (Br. 16) (Ru/N/77) (Jaf). 244-h. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (carnea).
- Flower (Flesh-coloured Wax) (Br. 122). 1928 *Hoya carnosa*.
- Flower (Fragrant Garland) (S. 167, 192). 2990 *Hedychium coronarium*.
- Flower (Fragrant Trumpet) (McL. 669, 982, 998, adpd). dxcxi. *Stereospermum* (genus).
- Flower (Garland) (Cag. 380) (Rid. 63, 68). 2990 *Hedychium coronarium*.
- Flower (Glabrous leaved Tubular Passion) (Nic. 4/4). 1364 *Tacsonia Van-Volxemii*.
- Flower (Globe-Artichoke-like Cape Honey) (Nic. 3/228). 2475 *Protea cynaroides*.
- Flower (Goglet) (McL. 466). dcxli. *Ceropegia* (genus).
- Flower (Gold Mohur) (McL. 316, 932, 995). 930 *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Flower (Golden) (McL. 521). 988 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
- Flower (Golden-netted-green Ovate-lance-leaved Vernal) (Nic. 1/518, adpd). 2249 (*bia*). *Eranthemum reticulatum*.
- Flower (Good-night) (Bs/T/487) (Gbl. 507) (Br. 138) (Pfl. 214) (Po. 51) (McL. 512) (Cag. 478). 2015 *Ipomæa bonanox*.
- Flower (Graveyard) (Cag. 496). dlxxxvii. *Vinca* (genus).
- Flower (Great Balsam) (McL. 504, adpd). 369 *Impatiens grandis*.
- Flower (Great flowered Goglet) (McL. 466, adpd). 1949 *Ceropegia Beddomei*.
- Flower (Green Wax) (Br. 122. Mu. adpd). 1918 *Dregea volubilis*.
- Flower (Greenish-yellow Passion) (Nic. 3/32). 1361 *Passiflora suberosa*.
- Flower (Greyish-purple-and-salmony-blotched Olive-green Oblong-ovate-leaved Vernal) (Nic. 1/518, adpd). 2249 *Eranthemum tricolor*.
- Flower (Ground Trumpet) (McL. 578). dclxxx. *Bignonia* (genus).
- Flower (Half-double Scarlet Shoe) (Nic. 1/142) (Jaf). 244-e. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (miniata-semiplena).
- Flower (Haro-Gouri Shoe) (Ru/N/77). 244-g. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (zebrina).
- Flower (Heart leaved Passion) (Nic. 3/29). 1347 *Passiflora alata*.
- Flower (Honey) (Nic. 2/346). cclii. *Melianthus* (genus).
- Flower (Hooker's Balsam) (McL. 504, adpd). 368 *Impatiens Hookeriana*.
- Flower (Hooker's Vermilion-and-Orange Cigar) (Nic. 1/409). 1311 *Cuphea Hookeriana*.
- Flower (Imperial Wax) (Br. 122). 1924 *Hoya carnosa*.
- Flower (Indian Ape-face) (McL. 664). 1691 *Mimusops hexandra*.
- Flower (Indian Garland) (Nic. 2/122). cmxlv. *Hedychium* (genus).
- Flower (Indian Moon) (McL. 512, 998, adpd). 2017 *Ipomæa glaberrima*.
- Flower (Indian Shell) (S. 18). cmxlix. *Alpinia* (genus).
- Flower (Indian Shell) (McL. 298) (S. 213). 3008 *Alpinia mutans*.
- Flower (Indian Trumpet) (McL. 365, 732). 2119 *Oroxylum indicum*.
- Flower (Japanese Shoe) (Nic. 1/143, adpd). 247 *Hibiscus schizopetalus*.

- Flower (Japanese Snow) (S. 131). cccxc.
Deutzia (genus).
 Flower (Jasmine Trumpet) (Hk. 4/376,
 adpd). clxxx. *Millingtonia* (genus).
 Flower (Luntern) (Ru/N/78). 219 *Abu-
 tilon striatum*.
 Flower (Large-blossom Shoe) (Nic. 5/425)
 (Ru/N/77). 250 *Hibiscus hetero-
 phyllus*.
 Flower (Large Wax) (Br. 98). 1510
Gardenia jasminoides.
 Flower (Laurel leaved Passion) (Br. 86).
 1353 *Passiflora laurifolia*.
 Flower (Leafless Goglet) (McL. 466,
 adpd). 1933 *Ceropegia juncea*.
 Flower (Leathery-shining elliptic-cuspi-
 date-leaved Bottle) (W.A.I.). 1491-b.
Webera corymbosa (rigida).
 Flower (Left Hand) (Nic. 3/377). dxxxiii.
Scevola (genus).
 Flower (Leschenault's Mountain Passion)
 (McL. 393, adpd). 1346 *Passiflora
 Leschenaultii*.
 Flower (Lily Shoe) (Br. 11, adpd). 249
Hibiscus liliiflorus.
 Flower (Lobed-calyxed Flat-or-(4)-ridged-
 septate-capsuled Trumpet) (Hk. 4/376,
 adpd). clxxxvii. *Heterophragma*
 (genus).
 Flower (Lobster) (S. 248). 2540 *Euphor-
 bia pulcherrima*.
 Flower (Long-lance leaved Spear) (Hk.
 3/529, adpd). 1671 *Ardisia pauciflora*.
 Flower (Long leaved Trumpet) (McL.
 1024). 2131 *Dolichandrone Rheedii*.
 Flower (Long-rusty-shaggy-nerved-
 backed Lance-serrate-acute-leaved
 Spear) (Hk. 3/532, adpd). 1674 *Antis-
 trophe serratifolia*.
 Flower (Long-stalked Oval-leaved Wax)
 (Hk. 4/59, adpd). 1925 *Hoya Wightii*.
 Flower (Loose Spiked Garland) (Nic.
 2/122, adpd). 2991 *Hedychium venus-
 tum*.
 Flower (Madagascar Chaplet) (Nic. 3/499)
 (S. 416). 1906 *Stephenotis floribunda*.
 Flower (Mask) (S. 18, 263) (Rid. 75) (Cag.
 463). 2111 *Alonsoa incisifolia*.
 Flower (Medium-lineolate Six-(6-7prs)-
 nerved elliptic-ovate-wavy-crenulate-
 acuminate-leaved Vernal) (Hk. 4/497,
 adpd). 2246 *Eranthemum malabaricum*.
 Flower (Medium-palmatilobed-(3-5)-
 glandular lance-acuminate-lobed-leaved
 Passion) (Hk. 2/603, adpd). 1367
Modecca palmata.
 Flower (Mexican Cigar) (S. 12 1270) (Cag.
 564). cdxv. *Cuphea* (genus).
 Flower (Middleton's Passion) (Br. 87).
 1356 *Passiflora Middletoniana*.
 Flower (Monkey) (Nic. 2/370) (S. 272, 275)
 (Rid. 75) (Ru/N/37). clxxxviii. *Mimu-
 lus* (genus).
 Flower (Monkey) (Rid. 75). 2116 *Mimu-
 lus glutinosus*.
 Flower (Monkey Face) (McL. 351). 1689
Mimusops Flengi.
 Flower (Moon) (McL. 512, 998). 2015
Ipomoea bona-nox.
 Flower (Mountain Glabrous Goglet)
 (McL. 466, adpd). 1944 *Ceropegia
 Decaisneana*.
 Flower (Mountain Hairy Goglet) (McL.
 466, adpd). 1943 *Ceropegia ciliata*.
 Flower (Narrow lance leaved Wax) (Hk.
 4/56, adpd). 1922 *Hoya pauciflora*.
 Flower (Narrow leaved Button) (Nic.
 2/28, Hk. 1/525, adpd). 438 *Gomphia
 angustifolia*.
 Flower (Narrow obcordate leaved Wax)
 (Hk. 4/56, adpd). 1921 *Hoya retusa*.
 Flower (Neilgherry Blue) (McL. 584). (?)
 1916 *Tylophora asthmatica* (?).
 Flower (Neilgherry Bottle) (McL. 903,
 adpd). 1495 *Webera nila girica*.
 Flower (Nepal Trumpet) (S. 47, 286).
 1851 *Beaumontia grandiflora*.
 Flower (Notch leaved Passion) (Br. 87).
 1360 *Passiflora serratifolia*.
 Flower (Oblong-entire-leaved Pink-flower-
 ed Vernal) (Rox. 1/113, adpd). 2247
Eranthemum racemosum.
 Flower (Oblong leaved Passion) (Nic.
 3/31). 1353 *Passiflora laurifolia*.
 Flower (Obtuse leaved Ape) (McL. 351,
 664, adpd). 1690 *Mimusops Roxbur-
 ghiana*.
 Flower (Obtuse obovate leaved Spear)
 (Hk. 3/520, adpd). 1667 *Ardisia court-
 allensis*.
 Flower (Orange Carmine Lily Shoe) (Br.
 17, adpd). 249-d. *Hibiscus liliiflorus
 (armeniaca)*.
 Flower (Orange and Red False Peacock)
 (Nic. 3/176, adpd). 930-c. *Casalpinia
 pulcherrima (discolor)*.
 Flower (Orange False Peacock) (Nic.
 3/176, Br. 60, adpd). 930-b. *Casalpi-
 nia pulcherrima (concolor)*.
 Flower (Orange Monkey) (S. 300). 2116
Mimulus glutinosus.
 Flower (Orissa) (McL. 82). 244 *Hibiscus
 rosa-sinensis*.
 Flower (Ovate-oblong-leaved Crimson
 spotted-lower-lipped White-flowered
 Vernal) (Nic. 1/518, adpd). 2252 *Eran-
 themum Andersonii*.
 Flower (Parasitic Wax) (Br. 122). 1923
Hoya parasitica.
 Flower (Paripinnate-(12-16)-glabrous-
 long oblong-acuminate-leaved Scarlet-
 racemed Buddha's) (Treas. Bot. 1/51,
 Hk. 2/272, adpd). 977 (bis.) *Amherstia
 nobilis*.

- Flower (Passion) (Nic. 3/28) (S. 309) (Cag. 557) (Rid. 80) (Jaf. 31). cdxlvii. *Passiflora* (genus).
- Flower (Passion) (McL. 393). [1346 Sphalm] cdxlvii. *Passiflora* (genus).
- Flower (Passion) (Nic. 4/3) (S. 422). cdxlviii. *Tacsonia* (genus).
- Flower (Peach-coloured Trumpet) (S. 404) (Nic. 3/452). 2096 *Solanandra grandiflora*.
- Flower (Peacock) (McL. 316) (S. 311) (Cag. 619). 930 *Cassalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Flower (Pelican) (S. 34) (Cag. 425). cdxlvii. *Aristolochia* (genus).
- Flower (Pencil) (Nic. 3/522). cccxvi. *Stylosanthes* (genus).
- Flower (Pendulous laciniate petalled Shoe) (Nic. 1/143, adpd). 247 *Hibiscus schizopetalus*.
- Flower (Pendulous Wax) (Br. 122). 1927 *Hoya pendula*.
- Flower (Pentandrous Trumpet) (Hk. 4/376, adpd). cclxxxi. *Oroxylum* (genus).
- Flower (Peruvian Trumpet) (S. 318). 2103 *Datura suaveolens*.
- Flower (Pink Lily Shoe) (Br. 17, adpd) 249-b. *Hibiscus liliiflorus* (rosea).
- Flower (Pipe) (McL. 95). 2322 *Olerodendron siphonanthus*.
- Flower (Pointed Heart leaved Passion) (Nic. 3/32). 1358 *Passiflora quadrangularis*.
- Flower (Pointed leaved Ape) (McL. 351, adpd). 1689 *Mimusops Elengi*.
- Flower (Pure-white-ringed Azure-blue Passion) (Cag. 559). (? 1348) 1356 *Passiflora Middletoniana* (?).
- Flower (Purple-centred White Shoe) (Nic. 5/425). 250 *Hibiscus heterophyllus*.
- Flower (Purple Cigar) (Nic. 5/273). 1313 *Cuphea flava*.
- Flower (Purple Moon) (McL. 403, 512, adpd). 2016 *Ipomoea muricata*.
- Flower (Purple Passion) (Ooty. 464). 1349 *Passiflora caerulea* (albiflora).
- Flower (Purple-tinged White Passion) (Nic. 3/30). 1350 *Passiflora edulis*.
- Flower (Quadrangular-stemmed Passion) (Nic. 3/32). 1358 *Passiflora quadrangularis*.
- Flower (Queen's) (McL. 5) (S. 229, 357). 1319 *Lagerstroemia flos-Reginae*.
- Flower (Racemose Scarlet Passion) (Nic. 3/32) (Cag. 559). 1358 (bis.) *Passiflora racemosa*.
- Flower (Raddi's Blood-red Passion) (Nic. 3/32). 1359 *Passiflora Raddiana*.
- Flower (Red and Violet Passion) (Nic. 3/31). 1353 *Passiflora laurifolia*.
- Flower (Red Lily Shoe) (Br. 17, adpd). 249-a. *Hibiscus liliiflorus* (typica).
- Flower (Red margined Pagoda) (Nic. 3/170, adpd). 1827 *Plumeria tricolor*.
- Flower (Red Shoe) (Nic. 1/142) (Br. 16) (Ru/N/77) (Jaf). 244-a. *Hibiscus rosasinensis* (typica).
- Flower (Red-spotted White Passion) (Nic. 3/31). 1352 *Passiflora holosericea*.
- Flower (Repandly-oreate-hirsute Lance-ovate-obtuse leaved Spear) (Nic. 1/109, adpd). 1669 (bis.) *Ardisia crenulata*.
- Flower (Reversed-budded Spear) (Hk. 3/512, adpd). dli. *Antistrophe* (genus).
- Flower (Reodra's) (McL. 82). 244 *Hibiscus rosasinensis*.
- Flower (Roxburgh's Glabrous Goglet) (McL. 466, adpd). 1939 *Ceropegia acuminata*.
- Flower (Royal Peacock) (McL. 933) (Nic. 1/176). 941 *Poinciana regia*.
- Flower (Rusty-villous lance leaved Spear) (Hk. 3/525, adpd). 1670 *Ardisia villosa* (obtus.)
- Flower (Savannah) (Cag. 500). 1857 *Hamadictyon suberectum*.
- Flower (Saw-edge leaved Passion) (Nic. 3/32). 1360 *Passiflora serratifolia*.
- Flower (Sea) (McL. 5). 1319 *Lagerstroemia flos-Reginae*.
- Flower (Serrate Ovate leaved Shoe) (Hk. 1/344, adpd). 244 *Hibiscus rosasinensis*.
- Flower (Scabrid ovate-lance-serulate-acute-leaved Japanese Snow) (Nic. 1/460, adpd). 1124 *Deutzia scabra*.
- Flower (Scarlet and Cream-striped Shoe) (Nic. 1/142). 244-g. *Hibiscus rosasinensis* (zebrina).
- Flower (Scarlet Florida Shoe) (Nic. 2/142). 248 *Hibiscus coccineus*.
- Flower (Scarlet Shoe) (Nic. 1/142) (Jaf). 244-d. *Hibiscus rosasinensis* (miniata).
- Flower (Scarlet Spathe Trumpet) (Cag. 454, adpd). cclxxvi. *Spathodea* (genus).
- Flower (Shiny leaved Bottle) (McL. 900, adpd). 1493 *Webera lucens*.
- Flower (Shoe) (McL. 82, 827) (Br. 16) (Ell. 218) (Rox. 3/194) (Bdn/F.T) (Cag. 651) (Cat. 26) (Pfl. 263). 244 *Hibiscus rosasinensis*.
- Flower (Short necked Hairy Goglet) (McL. 466, adpd). 1945 *Ceropegia brevicollis*.
- Flower (Short-stalked Oval leaved Wax) (Hk. 4/60, adpd). 1926 *Hoya ovalifolia*.
- Flower (Shrubby Balsam) (McL. 504, adpd). 367 *Impatiens fruticosa*.
- Flower (Shrubby Cockspur) (Nic. 3/160). 2337 *Plectranthus fruticosus*.
- Flower (Silky leaved Passion) (Nic. 3/31) (Br. 87). 1352 *Passiflora holosericea*.
- Flower (Silvery leaved Ape) (McL. 664, adpd). 1692 *Mimusops Kauki*.

- Flower (Sky Blue Bracted Vernal) (McL. 946, Br. 173, Hk. 4/417, 418, adpd).
2171 *Dedaloanthus norvosus*.
- Flower (Small Goglet) (McL. 466). 1932 *Ceropegia bulbosa*.
- Flower (Small Heart-acute-or-trilobed-leaved Capsular Passion) (Hk. 2/601, adpd). 1366 *Modecca Wightiana*.
- Flower (Small Passion) (Br. 87). 1361 *Passiflora suberosa*.
- Flower (Softly-downy Pink Tubular Passion) (Nic. 4/3). 1363 *Tacsonia mollissima*.
- Flower (Southern Ghauts Bottle) (McL. 900, adpd). 1492 *Webera monosperma*.
- Flower (Southern Ghauts Glabrous Goglet) (McL. 466, adpd). 1940 *Ceropegia intermedia*.
- Flower (Spathe-calyxed Climbing Trumpet) (Treas. Bot. 2/705, adpd). delxxxv. *Macfadyena* (genus).
- Flower (Spatho-calyxed Scarlet Trumpet) (Treas. Bot. 2/1077, adpd). delxxxvi. *Spathodea* (genus).
- Flower (Spathe-calyxed White Trumpet) (Hk. 4/276, adpd). delxxxiv. *Dolichandrone* (genus).
- Flower (Spathulate-rhomboid leaved Spear) (Hk. 3/529, adpd). 1672 *Ardisia rhomboidea*.
- Flower (Spear) (S. 33). dl. *Ardisia* (genus).
- Flower (Spiked Garland) (McL. 1042). 2990 *Hedychium coronarium*.
- Flower (Spotted Curved Goglet) (McL. 466, adpd). 1934 *Ceropegia elegans*.
- Flower (Stag's-horn Trumpet) (McL. 669, 982, adpd). 2151 *Stereospermum xylocarpum*.
- Flower (Stock's Hairy Goglet) (McL. 466, adpd). 1946 *Ceropegia Stocksii*.
- Flower (Sword leaved Goglet) (McL. 466, adpd). 1947 *Ceropegia ensiformis*.
- Flower (Tassel) (McL. 316). 930 d. *Caesalpinia pulcherrima* (Gilliesii).
- Flower (Three-banded leaved White Passion) (Nic. 3/33). 1362 *Passiflora fasciata*.
- Flower (Thwaites' Glabrous Goglet) (McL. 466, adpd). 1941 *Ceropegia Thwaitesii*.
- Flower (Tisso) (McL. 645). 828 *Butea frondosa*.
- Flower (Torye) (McL. 316). 930 *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Flower (Tricolor-rayed Crimson Passion) (Nic. 3/29). 1347 *Passiflora alata*.
- Flower (Trifoliate Very - small - ciliate Ovate-acuminate-leaved) Pencil (Rox. 3/282, adpd). 784 *Stylosanthes mucronata*.
- Flower (Trilobate leaved Shoe) (Hk. 1/344, adpd). 246 *Hibiscus syriacus*.
- Flower (Trumpet) (S. 131). delxxi. *Datura* (genus).
- Flower (Trumpet) (Ma. 41). 2103 *Datura suaveolens*.
- Flower (Trumpet) (McL. 669) (Pl. 317). 2149 *Stereospermum chelonoides*.
- Flower (Trumpet) (S. 425) (Nic. 4/12). delxxxii. *Tecoma* (genus).
- Flower (Trumpet) (Br. 130) (S. 51). delxxxviii. *Bignonia* (genus).
- Flowers (Trumpet) (McL. 1003). LXXXII. *Bignoniaceae* (Order).
- Flower (Truncate bilobed leaved Passion) (Nic. 3/31). 1357 *Passiflora Murcuja*.
- Flower (Tube) (McL. 95). 2322 *Clerodendron siphonanthus*.
- Flower (Tube calyxed Passion) (Nic. 4/3). cdxlvi. *Tacsonia* (genus).
- Flower (Tubular Passion) (Nic. 4/3). cdxlvi. *Tacsonia* (genus).
- Flower (Unisexual Trivalved Capsuled Passion) (Hk. 2/601, adpd). cdclix. *Modecca* (genus).
- Flower (Van-Volkem's Tubular Passion) (Nic. 4/4) (S. 422). 1364 *Tacsonia Van Volkemii*.
- Flower (Variable leaved Australian Shoe) (Nic. 5/425). 250 *Hibiscus heterophyllus*.
- Flower (Variegated leaved Scarlet Shoe) (Nic. 1/142). 244-f. *Hibiscus rosasinensis* (Cooperi).
- Flower (Variegated-rayed Rosy Passion) (Br. 87). 1356 *Passiflora Middletoniana*.
- Flower (Vernal) (Br. 173). dcxx. *Eranthemum* (genus).
- Flower (Versicoloured Vernal) (Cag. 449, Ru/N/111, adpd). 2249 *Eranthemum tricolor*.
- Flower (Wax) (McL. 124). 1510 *Gardenia jasminoides*.
- Flower (Wax) (McL. 869) (Br. 125) (Rid. 158). 1836 *Tabernaemontana coronaria*.
- Flower (Wax) (Nic. 2/155) (S. 204) (Cag. 495). dcxxxviii. *Hoya* (genus).
- Flower (Wax) (Nic. 2/155) (S. 204, 458) (Ru/N/55, O/16) (Mu). 1928 *Hoya carnosa*.
- Flower (Wedge leaved Ape) (McL. 351, 664, adpd). 1691 *Mimusops hexandra*.
- Flower (Western Ghauts Hairy Goglet) (McL. 466, adpd). 1942 *Ceropegia hirsuta*.
- Flower (White-backed Red Passion) (Nic. 3/32). 1358 *Passiflora quadrangularis*.
- Flower (White-margined-grey-suffused Medium-oblong-elliptic-leaved Vernal) (Nic. 1/518, adpd). 2251-c. *Eranthemum variable* (albomarginatum).
- Flower (White shoe) (Nic. 1/142) (Ru/N/77). 244-j. *Hibiscus rosasinensis* (alba).

- Flower (White Spathe Trumpet) (McL. 664, adpd). dclxxxiv. *Dolichandrone* (genus).
- Flower (Whitish Passion) (Nic. 3/31). 1351 *Passiflora foetida*.
- Flower (Whorled Glabrous Goglet) (McL. 466, adpd). 1937 *Ceropegia Candelabra*.
- Flower (Wing-podded Trumpet) (Hk. 4/376, adpd). dxcvii. *Pajanelia* (genus).
- Flower (Winged-and-quadrangular stemmed Hybrid Passion) (Nic. 3/29, 5/582). 1848 *Passiflora Buonapartea*.
- Flower (Winged stemmed Passion) (Nic. 3/29). 1347 *Passiflora alata*.
- Flowering Plantain (McL. 364). 3026 *Canna indica*.
- Flowering Reed (McL. 364). 3026 *Canna indica*.
- Flower (Woolly Crispate Trumpet) (McL. 669, adpd). 2135 *Dolichandrone arcuata*.
- Flower (Yellow Curved Goglet) (McL. 466, adpd). 1935 *Ceropegia mysorensis*.
- Flower (Yellow False Peacock) (Cag. 620, adpd). 930-a. *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima* (Intea).
- Flower (Yellow flowered Passion) (Nic. 3/31) (Br. 87). 1355 *Passiflora lutea*.
- Flower (Yellow Lily Shoe) (Br. 17, adpd). 249-c. *Hibiscus liliiflorus* (Intea).
- Flower (Yellow-rayed White Passion) (Nic. 3/31). 1354 *Passiflora lunata*.
- Flower (Bell) Bindweed (McL. 120). 2043 *Ipomæa campanulata*.
- Flower (Mortar) Bindweed (McL. 120). 2035 *Ipomæa bracteata*.
- Flower (Pelican) Birthwort (Nic. 5/54). 2397 *Aristolochia grandiflora*.
- Flower dropping Tree (McL. 506). 1687 *Bassia longifolia*.
- Flower (Bell) Family (McL. 1003, adpd). LXV. *Campanulaceæ* (Order).
- Flower (Cape Honey) Family (Br. 189, Nic. 3/228, adpd). XCVII. *Proteaceæ* (Order).
- Flower (Left Hand) Family (Nic. 3/377, adpd). LXIV. *Godeniaceæ* (Order).
- Flower (Passion) Family (Br. 85) (L/N/S/B). LV. *Passifloraceæ* (Order).
- Flower (Spear) Family (S. 33, adpd). LXXVIII. *Myrsinaceæ* (Order).
- Flower (Trumpet) Family (Br. 130) (L/N/S/B). LXXXII. *Bignoniaceæ* (Order).
- Flower Fence (McL. 316) (Cag. 619). 930 *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Flower Fence (Nic. 3/176). [cccxl.ii. Sphalm]. 930 *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Flower (Barbadoes) Fence (Ell. 484) (Rid. 160). 930 *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Flower (Barbadoes) Fence (McL. 74, 936). 943 *Parkinsonia aculeata*.
- Flower (Bastard) Fence (McL. 757). 1004 *Adenantha pavonina*.
- Flower (Peacock) Fence (McL. 672, 756) (Nic. 1/24). 1004 *Adenantha pavonina*.
- Flower (Trumpet) Figwort (Treas. Bot. 1/174, adpd). dclxxiv. *Bruffelsia* (genus).
- Flower (Trumpet) Nightshade (S. 404, Nic. 3/452, adpd). dclxx. *Solandra* (genus).
- Flower (Trumpet) Nightshade (S. 318, adpd). dclxxi. *Datura* (genus).
- Flower (Silk) of Peru (Treas. Bot. 1/195). ccclix. *Calliandra* (genus).
- Flower (November) Plant (McL. 63). 3119 *Gloriosa superba*.
- Flower (Oil) Plant (McL. 698). 503 *Sarcostigma Kleinii*.
- Flower (Scarlet Wedding) Plant (Nic. 1/142, adpd). 295 *Dombeya Wallichii*.
- Flower (Wedding) Plant (Ru/N/80). cix. *Dombeya* (genus).
- Flower (Pink Wedding) Plant of Mauritius (Nic. 1/487, adpd). 284 *Dombeya acutangula*.
- Flower (White Wedding) Plant of Natal (Ru/N/80, adpd). 293 *Dombeya natalensis*.
- Flower (Brazilian Spider) shrub (S. 431). cdxxxi. *Tibouchina* (genus).
- Flower (Common small leaved Spider) shrub (Hk. 2/520, adpd). 1285 *Osbeckia octandra*.
- Flower (Urinson Four petalled Spider) shrub (Hk. 2/516, adpd). 1278 *Osbeckia hispidissima*.
- Flower (Elliptic leaved Epiphytic Spider) shrub (Es/1/335, adpd). 1294 *Medinilla malabarica*.
- Flower (Glaucous branched Silky Spider) shrub (Hk. 2/519, adpd). 1281 *Osbeckia glauca*.
- Flower (Great Violet Brazilian Spider) shrub (Nic. 3/162, 5/608) (S. 431). 1306 *Tibouchina semiecandrum*.
- Flower (Mouth staining Spider) shrub (Nic. 2/528, adpd). 1288 *Melastoma malabathricum*.
- Flower (Netted-back leaved Spider) shrub (Hk. 2/520, adpd). 1284 *Osbeckia reticulata*.
- Flower (Red-hairy small leaved Spider) shrub (Hk. 2/520, adpd). 1283 *Osbeckia Leschenaultii*.
- Flower (Rosy-purple Four petalled Spider) shrub (Hk. 2/518, adpd). 1279 *Osbeckia gracilis*.
- Flower (Rough small leaved Spider) shrub (Hk. 2/519, adpd). 1280 *Osbeckia aspera*.

- Flower (Round leaved Epiphytic Spider) shrub (Bs/T/335, adpd). 1293 *Medinilla Bedomel*.
- Flower (Scarlet Trumpet) shrub (S. 426). 2123 *Tectona radicans*.
- Flower (Spider) shrub (S. 431, adpd). cdxv. *Osbeckia* (genus).
- Flower (Stalked Lance leaved Spider) shrub (Hk. 2/521, adpd). 1286 *Osbeckia wynaadensis*.
- Flower (Subsessile Lance leaved Spider) shrub (Hk. 2/521, adpd). 1286 *Osbeckia nepaulensis*.
- Flower (Wight's Silky Spider) shrub (Hk. 2/519, adpd). 1282 *Osbeckia Wightiana*.
- Flower (Spider) shrub Family (S. 431, adpd). L. Melastomaceæ (Order).
- Flower (Pea) Sub-family (Br. 47, adpd). XLIII-A. Leguminosæ (Order-Papilionææ suborder).
- Flower (Senna) Sub-family (Br. 59, adpd). XLIII-B. Leguminosæ (Order-Cæsalpinieæ suborder).
- Flower (Sensitive Plant) Sub-family (Br. 64, adpd). XLIII-C. Leguminosæ Order-Mimosæ suborder).
- Flower (Creamy Peacock) Tree (McL. 933, adpd). 940 *Poinciana elata*.
- Flower (Crimson Peacock) Tree (McL. 933, adpd). 941-b. *Poinciana regia* (sempervirens).
- Flower (Common Yellow Trumpet) Tree (S. 425, adpd). 2121 *Tecoma stans*.
- Flower (Cananga) Tree (McL. 350). 35 *Canangium odoratum*.
- Flower (Evergreen Royal Peacock) Tree (McL. 933, adpd). 941-b. *Poinciana regia* (sempervirens).
- Flower (Gold) Tree (McL. 208). 946 *Cassia Fistula*.
- Flower (Golden Trumpet) Tree (Cag. 455). 2122 *Tecoma mollis*.
- Flower (Mauve Trumpet) Tree (Cag. 453). 2143 *Bignonia megapotamica*.
- Flower (Peacock) Tree (McL. 933, adpd). cccxlii. *Poinciana* (genus).
- Flower (Rio-Grande Trumpet) Tree (Cag. 453). 2143 *Bignonia mezapotamica*.
- Flower (Scarlet Peacock) Tree (McL. 933, adpd). 941-a. *Poinciana regia* (typica).
- Flower (Unifoliate Golden Trumpet) Tree (S. 425) (Cag. 455). 2120 *Tecoma undulata*.
- Flower (West Indian Trumpet) Tree (S. 426, adpd). 2127 *Tecoma serratifolia*.
- Flower (Yellow) Tree (McL. 333, 1030). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
- Flowered (Cumin-scented Claw-shaped-flowered Laurel) (Nic. 1/18, 5/279, adpd). cxlvii. *Acronychia* (genus).
- Flowered (Scarlet) Aloe (McL. 21). 3118 *Aloë succotrina*.
- Flowered (Great) Agatty (McL. 806). 781 *Sesbania grandiflora*.
- Flowered (Greyish-green leaved Red) Almond (Nic. 1/67). 1063-c. *Prunus Amygdalus* (dulcis).
- Flowered (Large Pink-based White) Almond (Nic. 1/67). 1063-b. *Prunus Amygdalus* (amarum).
- Flowered (White or Rosy) Almond (Nic. 1/67). 1063 *Prunus Amygdalus*.
- Flowered (Dull-red) Aloe (McL. * 21). 3117-a. *Aloë vera* (typica) (*indica).
- Flowered (Yellow) Aloe (McL.*21). 3117-a. *Aloë vera* (typica) (*vulgaris).
- Flowered (Large) *Alpinia* (McL. 298). 3005 *Alpinia Galanga*.
- Flowered (Loose) *Alpinia* (McL. 298). 3005 *Alpinia Galanga*.
- Flowered (Large) and capsuled Silk Cotton (Bs/T/78, adpd). 260 *Bombax insignis*.
- Flowered (Larger) and fruited Common Sebesten (Hk. 4/137, adpd). 1969 *Cordia obliqua*.
- Flowered (Yellow) Aniseed Plant (McL. 33). 17 *Illicium anisatum*.
- Flowered (Double) Arabian Jasmine (Rox. 1/88). 1751-c. *Jasminum Sambac* (flora-Manoræ).
- Flowered (Great Double) Arabian Jasmine (Rox. 1/88) (Cag. 506). 1751-d. *Jasminum Sambac* (flora-Manoræpleno).
- Flowered (Single) Arabian Jasmine (Rox. 1/88). 1751-b. *Jasminum Sambac* (Heyneanum).
- Flowered (Small) *Aspalathus* (McL. 578). 746 *Indigofera aspalathoides*.
- Flowered (Cluster) *Asparagus* (McL. 516, adpd). 3083 *Asparagus capitatus*.
- Flowered (Large axil) *Asparagus* (McL. 516, adpd). 3086 *Asparagus Jacquemontii*.
- Flowered (Small axil) *Asparagus* (McL. 517, adpd). 3085 *Asparagus subulatus*.
- Flowered (Black-purple-backed Yellow) Australian Rose (Bth. 1/315, adpd). 372 *Boronia megastigma*.
- Flowered (Diverse) Barbadoes Cherry (Nic. 2/319, adpd). 354 *Malpighia puniceifolia*.
- Flowered (Flesh-coloured) Hyacinth) Basiaid Cedar (Nic. 2/285). 434 *Cedrela odorata*.
- Flowered (Panicked-small) Battle of Plassey Climber (Hk. 2/59, adpd). cccix. *Spathalobus* (genus).
- Flowered (Corkscrew-centred) Bean (Hk. 2/59, adpd). cccxiii. *Phaseolus* (genus).
- Flowered (Large) *Beaumontia* (Br. 127). 1851 *Beaumontia grandiflora*.
- Flowered (Large) Bell Dog-bane (Br. 127, adpd). 1851 *Beaumontia grandiflora*.

- Flowered (Many) Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2042 *Ipomæa staphylina*.
- Flowered (Scarlet) Bindweed (McL. 150). (S. 389). 2018 *Ipomæa coccinea*.
- Flowered (Large) Blackberry (McL. 328, adpd). 1083 *Rubus racemosus*.
- Flowered (Corymb) Bouvard's Quinine-wort (Nic. 1/207). 1459 (*bis.*)-a. *Bouvardia Humboldtii* (*corymbiflora*).
- Flowered (Drooping Yellow) Bouvard's Quinine-wort (Nic. 1/207). 1459 (*bis.*)-c. *Bouvardia Humboldtii* (*flava*).
- Flowered (Jasmine) Bouvard's Quinine-wort (Nic. 1/207). 1459 (*bis.*)-b. *Bouvardia Humboldtii* (*jasmiflora*).
- Flowered (Bipinnate-(20-30) linear (20-30) folioled Scarlet-racemed) Brasiletto (Treas. Bot. 1/316, adpd). 944 *Colvillea racemosa*.
- Flowered (White) Broom (Ooty. 258). 743 *Cytisus albus*.
- Flowered (Racemed-purple) Bruceine Bitter Wood (Nic. 1/215). clxiv. *Bucea* (genus).
- Flowered (Orange) Brugmansia (Nic. 1/444) (S. 131). 2102 *Datura sanguinea*.
- Flowered (Malabar Three) Calycine Mangrove (McL. 370, adpd). 1138 *Bruguiera malabarica*.
- Flowered (Single) Calycine Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1135 *Bruguiera gymnorhiza*.
- Flowered (Single Hairy) Calycine Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1136 *Bruguiera eriopetala*.
- Flowered (Three) Calycine Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1137 *Bruguiera caryophylloides*.
- Flowered (Trichotomous) Calycine Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1139 *Bruguiera parviflora*.
- Flowered (Jasmine) Carissa (McL. 132). 1806 *Carissa Carandas*.
- Flowered (Sulphur) Cassia (McL. 208) (Br. 67). 961 *Cassia glauca*.
- Flowered (Golden) Champak (McL. 157) (Rid. 139). 24 *Michelia Champaca*.
- Flowered (Crimson Aneumone) China Rose (Cag. 598). 1103-d. *Rosa indica* (*punicea-minor*).
- Flowered (Dwarf Double-Daisy) China Rose (Cag. 599). 1103-m. *Rosa indica* (*minima*).
- Flowered (Purple) Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/249, adpd). 913 *Sophora glauca*.
- Flowered (Long) Climbing Poison Nut (McL. 690, adpd). 1961 *Strychnos cinnamomifolia*.
- Flowered (Blue) Congea (Br. 166). 2333-b. *Congea tomentosa* (*azurea*).
- Flowered (Blake's Deep-crimson) Coral shrub (Br. 67, adpd). 826 *Erythrina Blakei*.
- Flowered (Copper) Coral Tree of South America (Nic. 1/531, adpd). 825 *Erythrina glauca*.
- Flowered (Shaggy) Corymbose False Holly (Hk. 1/588, adpd). ccv. *Mappia* (genus).
- Flowered (Yellow) Cotton (McL. 232) (Cat. 29). 129 *Cochlospermum Gossypium*.
- Flowered (Beak) Creeping Milk Hedge (McL. 502, 847, adpd). 1893 *Sarcostemma intermedium*.
- Flowered (Squat) Creeping Milk Hedge (McL. 502, 847, adpd). 1891 *Sarcostemma brevistigma*.
- Flowered (Yellow) Creeping Milk Hedge (McL. 502, 847, adpd). 1892 *Sarcostemma Brunonianum*.
- Flowered (Axil) Crossandra (Br. 172). 2244-b. *Crossandra undulatifolia* (*axillaris*).
- Flowered (Large) Cryptostegia (Br. 119). 1870 *Cryptostegia grandiflora*.
- Flowered (Large) Dillenia (McL. 155). 13 *Dillenia indica*.
- Flowered (Red) Dyeing Rosebay (McL. 370, adpd). 1843 *Wrightia coccinea*.
- Flowered (Agglomerate) Eared Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1767 *Jasminum brevilobum*.
- Flowered (Fragrant) Ebony (Bdn/F.T. McL. 366 adpd). 1698 *Diospyros n.sp.* (*Neyārum*).
- Flowered (Panicle) Ebony (McL. 366, adpd). 1722 *Diospyros paniculata*.
- Flowered (Large) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2565 *Phyllanthus macrocalyx*.
- Flowered (Single) Fish-bone Tree (McL. 155, 473, 484, 623, adpd). 13 *Dillenia indica*.
- Flowered (Ochre) Fish Poison Cedar (McL. 1020, adpd). 471 *Walsura piscidia*.
- Flowered (White) Fish Poison Cedar (McL. 1020, adpd). 470 *Walsura ternata*.
- Flowered (Purple) Fragrant Trumpet Tree (McL. 669, 998, adpd). 2150 *Stereospermum suaveolens*.
- Flowered (White) Fragrant Trumpet Tree (McL. 669, 982, adpd). 2151 *Stereospermum xylocarpum*.
- Flowered (Yellow) Fragrant Trumpet Tree (McL. 669, 998, adpd). 2149 *Stereospermum chelonoides*.
- Flowered (Pink) Ginger (McL. 310, adpd). 2993 *Zingiber roseum*.
- Flowered (African Dwarf Blue) Glory Tree (S. 101, Nic. 1/341, adpd). 2326 *Clerodendron myricoides*.
- Flowered (Chinese Fragrant) Glory Tree (S. 101, Nic. 1/341, adpd). 2323 *Clerodendron fragrans*.

- Flowered (Rosy) Glory Tree (S. 101, Br. 167, adpd). 2324 *Clerodendron roseum*.
- Flowered (White calyxed Crimson) Glory Tree (S. 101, Nic. 1/341, adpd). 2325 *Clerodendron Thompsonæ*.
- Flowered (Great) Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1949 *Ceropegia Beddomei*.
- Flowered (Solitary) Golden Blossomed Pear Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 436 *Ochna Wightiana*.
- Flowered (Great) Guettarda (Br. 100). 1517 *Guettarda speciosa*.
- Flowered (Crimson large) Gum Box (Nic. 1/533). 1127 *Escallonia macrantha*.
- Flowered (White bundle) Gum Box (Nic. 1/533). 1126 *Escallonia floribunda*.
- Flowered (Scarlet) Heart leaved Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2319 *Clerodendron squamatum*.
- Flowered (White) heart leaved Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2320 *Clerodendron coromandelianum*.
- Flowered (Larger) Heart Pea (McL. 611, adpd). 624 *Cardiospermum canescens*.
- Flowered (Purple) Hibiscus (McL. 33). 237 *Hibiscus hirtus*.
- Flowered (Cluster) Hill Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1781 *Linociera malabarica*.
- Flowered (Dichotomous) Hill Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1783 *Linociera purpurea (dichotoma)*.
- Flowered (Wight's Cluster) Hill Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1782 *Linociera Wightii*.
- Flowered (Green) Hoya (Br. 122). 1918 *Dregea volubilis*.
- Flowered (Bracteole Red) Hyacinth Bean (McL. 236, adpd). 812 *Dolichos bracteatus*.
- Flowered (Veitch's Scarlet) Hybrid Fuchsia (Nic. 2/32). 1331 *Fuchsia Dominiana*.
- Flowered (White) Indian Coral Tree (Hk. 2/189, Br. 57, adpd). 817-b. *Erythrina indica (albiflora)*.
- Flowered (Few) Indian Ipecacuanha (McL. 360, adpd). 1911 *Tylophora pauciflora*.
- Flowered (Dense) Indian Pellet shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1543-b. *Pavetta indica (densiflora)*.
- Flowered (Tea-scented) Indian Rose (Nic. 5/664) (Cag. 599). 1105 *Rosa odorata*.
- Flowered (Orchid) Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.) *Canna orchidiflora*.
- Flowered (Yellow) Indian Shot (Br. 214). 3027 *Canna lutea*.
- Flowered (Axil) Inland Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1141 *Weinmannia zeylanica*.
- Flowered (Double) Jasmine (McL. 383). 1751-c. *Jasminum Sambac (flore-Manoræ)*.
- Flowered (Large) Jasmine (McL. 383). 1775 *Jasminum grandiflorum*.
- Flowered (White) Justicia (McL. 334). 2288 *Rhinacanthus communis*.
- Flowered (Many) Kichenelly (McL. 701). 2557 *Phyllanthus reticulatus*.
- Flowered (Long) Lance leaved Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2323 *Clerodendron siphonanthus*.
- Flowered (Pendulous) Lance leaved Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2317 *Clerodendron nutans*.
- Flowered (Larger Golden) Lance Wood (Bs/T/13, adpd). 76 *Sageræa Daltzellii*.
- Flowered (Smaller White) Lance Wood (Bs/T/13, adpd). 75 *Sageræa laurina*.
- Flowered (White) Lantana (Br. 164). 2281 *Lantana alba*.
- Flowered (Hairy Yellow) Laurastinus (McL. 566, adpd). 1427 *Viburnum hebanthum*.
- Flowered (Blue) Leadwort (McL. 178) (Br. 175) (Rid. 82). 1655 *Plumbago capensis*.
- Flowered (Rosy) Leadwort (McL. 178) (Br. 175) (Rid. 82). 1654 *Plumbago rosea*.
- Flowered (White) Leadwort (McL. 178) (Br. 175) (Rid. 82). 1653 *Plumbago zeylanica*.
- Flowered (Pink) Leafy Cactus (Br. 92). 1384 *Pereskia Bleo*.
- Flowered (Large) Magnolia (H/E/F). 20 *Magnolia grandiflora*.
- Flowered (Twin) Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1131 *Rhizophora conjugata*.
- Flowered (Large) Melon Featherfoil (McL. 557, adpd). 2583 *Glochidion neilgherrense*.
- Flowered (Few) Milled-leaf Tree (Hk. 1 278, adpd). 187 *Pœciloneuron pauciflorum*.
- Flowered (Panicle) Milled-leaf Tree (Hk. 1 278, adpd). 186 *Pœciloneuron indicum*.
- Flowered (Small) Mountain Ebony (McL. 231, 432, 520, 806, 895). 990 *Bauhinia racemosa*.
- Flowered (Angular-stemmed Smaller-and-twin) Mussell-shell Creeper (Hk. 2 208, adpd). 839 *Clitoria biflora*.
- Flowered (White) Mussell-shell Creeper (Br. 50). 838-c. *Clitoria Ternatea (albiflora)*.
- Flowered (White-and-blue) Mussell-shell Creeper (Hk. 2/208, adpd). 838-b. *Clitoria Ternatea (pilosula)*.
- Flowered (White long) Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2230 *Barleria longiflora*.
- Flowered (Yellow) Ochna (McL. 822). 434 *Ochna squarrosa*.

- Flowered (Coral) Ordure Tree (McL. 473, 651, adpd). 272 *Sterculia colorata*.
 Flowered (Yellow) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/31) (Br. 87). 1355 *Passiflora Intea*.
 Flowered (Scarlet) Pea Tree of Texas (Nic. 3/425, adpd). 778 *Sesbania punicea*.
 Flowered (Long) Pellet shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1544-c. *Pavetta hispidula* (siphonanthus).
 Flowered (Short) Pellet shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1545 *Pavetta breviflora*.
 Flowered (Woolly small) Pellet shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1546 *Pavetta Brunonis*.
 Flowered (Cup) Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2403 *Piper trichostachyon*.
 Flowered (Hooded) Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2402 *Piper galeatum*.
 Flowered (Dense) Pine (Nic. 3/141). 2841 *Pinus densiflora*.
 Flowered (Large) Pleroma (Nic. 3/162, 5/608, adpd). 1306 *Tibouchina semedecandra*.
 Flowered (Double) Pomegranate (Cag. 563). 1322-b *Punica granatum* (florenpleno).
 Flowered (Orange) Prickly Pear (Br. 91, adpd). 1379 *Opuntia spinosissima*.
 Flowered (Pink) Prickly Pear (Nic. 2/503). 1382 *Opuntia nigricans*.
 Flowered (Sulphur) Prickly Pear (Br. 91, adpd). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
 Flowered (Various) Prickly Pear (Nic. 5/570). 1381 *Opuntia leucotricha*.
 Flowered (Yellow) Prickly Pear (Nic. 2/503) (S. 300). 1383 *Opuntia vulgaris*.
 Flowered (Yellow and crimson) Prickly Pear (Br. 91, adpd). 1380 *Opuntia monacantha*.
 Flowered (Clustered Red-tubulose) Quassia (Nic. 3/262). 426 *Quassia amara*.
 Flowered Terminally-fascicled Yellow) Quassia (Bth. 1/313, adpd). clxv. *Suriana* (genus).
 Flowered (Large) Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371). 2164 *Thunbergia grandiflora*.
 Flowered (Compound corymbd Yellow) Resin-seed (Hk. 1/199, adpd). 150 *Pittosporum floribundum*.
 Flowered (Simple corymbd Yellow) Resin-seed (Hk. 1/198, adpd). 149 *Pittosporum nilghirense*.
 Flowered (Umbelled Yellow) Resin-seed (Hk. 1/198, adpd). 148 *Pittosporum tetraspermum*.
 Flowered (Woolly-branched Corymbose White) Resin-seed (Hk. 1/199, adpd). 151 *Pittosporum dasycaulon*.
 Flowered (Clustered White) Resin-seed of Anstralia (Nic. 3/154, adpd). 157 *Pittosporum undulatum*.
 Flowered (Panicked Orange-centred-yellow) Resin-seed of Australia (Nic. 5/437, adpd). 147 *Hymenosporum flavum*.
 Flowered (Panicked Yellow-green) Resin-seed of the Cape (Nic. 3/154, adpd). 158 *Pittosporum viridiflorum*.
 Flowered (Umbelled Purple) Resin-seed of New-Zealand (Nic. 3/153, adpd). 154 *Pittosporum cassifolium*.
 Flowered (Purple-and-yellow) Resin-seed of Tasmania (Bth. 1/118). 152 *Pittosporum bicolor*.
 Flowered (Many) Rose (Br. 72). 1085 *Rosa multiflora*.
 Flowered (White small) Rose Mallow (Hk. 1/336, adpd). 238 *Hibiscus micranthus*.
 Flowered (Yellow-racemed) Rose-wood of South America (Treas. Bot. 1/902). cccxxviii. *Platymischium* (genus).
 Flowered (Blue) Saw-leaved Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2318 *Clerodendron serratum*.
 Flowered (Fascicled) Scaly-woolly Wild Tea (Hk. 1/287, adpd). 191 *Saurauja fasciculata*.
 Flowered (Panicked) Scaly-woolly Wild Tea (Hk. 1/286, adpd). 190 *Saurauja napaulensis*.
 Flowered (Cluster) Scarlet Fuchsia of Peru (Nic. 2/32). 1325 *Fuchsia corymbiflora*.
 Flowered (Orange Long) Sebesten (Hk. 4/140, adpd). 1973 *Cordia subcordata*.
 Flowered (Scarlet Long) Sebesten (McL. 802, adpd). 1979 *Cordia Sebestena*.
 Flowered (White Longish) Sebesten (Hk. 4/140, adpd). 1977 *Cordia octandra*.
 Flowered (Sulphur) Senna (McL. 847). 961 *Cassia glauca*.
 Flowered (Spinous Scarlet) Shrubby Spurge (Br. 191, adpd). 2539 *Euphorbia Bojeri*.
 Flowered (Red) Silk cotton (Bed. 1/28) (Pfl. 16). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
 Flowered (Yellow) Silk cotton (Cag. 664). 129 *Cochlospermum Gossypium*.
 Flowered (White) Silk cotton (Bed. 2/29) (Pfl. 160). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
 Flowered (White) Sirissa (McL. 840). 1044 *Albizzia Lebbek*.
 Flowered (Many) Snake Dog-bane (McL. 842, adpd). 1312 *Rauwolfia densiflora*.
 Flowered (Small) Snake Dog-bane (McL. 842, adpd). 1314 *Rauwolfia micrantha*.

- Flowered (Downy large) Snake Root (McL. 507, adpd). 1483 *Ophiorrhiza Roxburghiana*.
- Flowered (Large) Snake Root (McL. 507, adpd). 1482 *Ophiorrhiza grandiflora*.
- Flowered (Woolly Large) Snake Root (McL. 507, adpd). 1484 *Ophiorrhiza eriantha*.
- Flowered (Red) Snake Wood (McL. 842). 1811 *Rauwolfia serpentina*.
- Flowered (Large) Solandra (Br. 154). 2096 *Solandra grandiflora*.
- Flowered (Long) Spatha Trumpet Tree (McL. 14, 473, 998, 1024, adpd). 2131 *Dolichandrone Rheedii*.
- Flowered (Jacquinia) Spurge (Cag. 415). 2541 *Euphorbia fulgens*.
- Flowered (Scarlet) Sterculia (McL. 651). 272 *Sterculia colorata*.
- Flowered (Curled) Swallowwort (McL. 1032). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
- Flowered (Large) Tecoma (Br. 132). 2125 *Tecoma grandiflora*.
- Flowered (White) Thorn Apple (Ell. 229). 2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
- Flowered (Large) Thunbergia (Rid. 93, 169). 2164 *Thunbergia grandiflora*.
- Flowered (Large) Torch Thistle (Nic. 1 299). 1370 *Cercus grandiflora*.
- Flowered (Rosy) Tree Fuchsia of Mexico (Nic. 2/21). 1323 *Fuchsia arborescens*.
- Flowered (Lax) Tree of Beauty (Hk. 1/554, adpd). 461 *Aglaia odorata*.
- Flowered (Purple) Umbrella Thorn (McL. 473, 934, 935, adpd). 1032 *Acacia tomentosa*.
- Flowered (White) Umbrella Thorn (McL. 473, 934, 935, adpd). 1028 *Acacia planifrons*.
- Flowered (Minute) Velvet Cinquefoil (Hk. 1/374, adpd). cxii. *Waltheria* (genus).
- Flowered (Small) Viper Dog-bane (Rox. 2/20, adpd). 1862 *Epigynum parviflorum*.
- Flowered (Creamy Bell) Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/5, adpd). 9 *Clematis nutans*.
- Flowered (Large) Virgin's Bower of Sierra-Leone (Nic. 1 339). 2 *Clematis grandiflora*.
- Flowered (Axillary spike) White Cedar (Hk. 1/548, adpd). 459 *Dysoxylum Beddomei*.
- Flowered (Sessile) Wild Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1759 *Jasminum sessiliflorum*.
- Flowering Ash (McL. 471) (S. 167, 170). 1779 *Fraxinus Ornus*.
- Flowering Asoca (Treas. Bot. 1,601). ccclvi. *Humboldtia* (genus).
- Flowering (Paripinnate-(6)-flat-rachised-small spurless-stipuled lance-acuminate leaved) Asoca (Bdn/E.F. adpd). 986 (bis.) *Humboldtia Bourdillonii*.
- Flowering (Paripinnate-(8-10)-medium lance-spurred-stipuled oblong-cuspidate-leaved) Asoca (Hk. 2/274, adpd). 983 *Humboldtia laurifolia*.
- Flowering (Paripinnate-(6-8)-medium-leathery Round-spurred-stipuled oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved) Asoca (Hk. 2/274, adpd). 986 *Humboldtia Vahlana*.
- Flowering (Paripinnate-(2-4)-medium-leathery spurless-stipuled oblique-oblong-lance-cuspidate-leaved) Asoca (Hk. 2/274, adpd). 984 *Humboldtia unijuga*.
- Flowering (Paripinnate-(2-4)-medium Round-spurred-stipuled oblong-cuspidate-leaved) Asoca (Hk. 2/274, adpd). 985 *Humboldtia Brunonis*.
- Flowering (Paripinnate-(10-12)-winged-rachised-long Long-spurred-stipuled lance-acuminate-leaved) Asoca (Bdu/E. F. adpd). 987 *Humboldtia decurrens*.
- Flowering (Large) Barnadesia, (Br. 10.). 1631 *Barnadesia rosea*.
- Flowering Birch (Nic. 3/354, adpd). cdliv. *Homalium* (genus).
- Flowering (Medium-downy-backed obovate-repand-crenate-leaved) Birch (Hk. 2/596, adpd). 1339 *Homalium tomentosum*.
- Flowering (Medium elliptic-crenate-cuspidate-leaved) Birch (Hk. 2/597, adpd). 1340 *Homalium zeylanicum*.
- Flowering (Medium Ovate elliptic-crenate-acute-leaved) Birch (Hk. 2/596, adpd). 1338 *Homalium nepalense*.
- Flowering (Medium-short-petioled Elliptic-crenate-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved) Birch (Hk. 2/598, adpd). 1341 *Homalium travancoricum*.
- Flowering (Leaf) Cactus (S. 151). cdlviii. *Epiphyllum* (genus).
- Flowering (Leaf Sinus) Cactus (Nic. 3/112). cdlv. *Phyllocactus* (genus).
- Flowering (Leaf tip) Cactus (Nic. 1/515). cdlviii. *Epiphyllum* (genus).
- Flowering (Large) Combretum (Br. 76). 1159 *Combretum grandiflorum*.
- Flowering Cotton (McL. 234, 712). 252 *Thespesia populnea*.
- Flowering Currant (Nic. 3/306) (S. 167, 369) (Ooty. 182). 1128 *Ribes sanguinea*.
- Flowering Fern (S. 308) (Cag. 308). mlxviii. *Osmunda* (genus).
- Flowering Fig (McL. 155). 632 *Schleichera trijuga* (?).
- Flowering (Double) Fragrant Clerodendron (Br. 167). 2323-b. *Clerodendron fragrans* (flore-pleno).
- Flowering (Anaimalai Rosy) Ivy (Hk. 2/526, adpd). 1283 *Kendrickia Walkeri*.

- Flowering (Night) Jasmine (Br. 117) (Cat. 179). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
- Flowering Murdah (McL. 473, 530, 995). 1152 *Terminalia paniculata*.
- Flowering Nutmeg Family (L/N/S/B). IV. Anonaceæ (Order).
- Flowering (Cupped) Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xiii. *Cyathocalyx* (genus.)
- Flowering (Half-boat petalled) Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, Hk. 1/72, adpd). xix. *Phœanthus* (genus.)
- Flowering (Half-baggy petalled) Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxv. *Saccopetalum* (genus.)
- Flowering (Half-star petalled) Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxiv. *Milusa* (genus.)
- Flowering (Long-oblong lance leaved Cupped) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/53, adpd). 32 *Cyathocalyx zeylanica*.
- Flowering (Medium-acuminate leaved Velvet) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/89 adpd). 68 *Alphonsea zeylanica*.
- Flowering (Medium cuspidate leaved Velvet) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/89, adpd). 67 *Alphonsea lutea*.
- Flowering (Medium obtuse leaved Velvet) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/90, adpd). 69 *Alphonsea madraspatana*.
- Flowering (Velvet) Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, Hk. 1/89, adpd). xxvi. *Alphonsea* (genus.)
- Flowering Panthiry (McL. 473, 669, 998). 2132 *Dolichandrone crispata*.
- Flowering Peepul (McL. 673, 712). 252 *Thespesia populnea*.
- Flowering (White) Plumeria (Br. 126). 1824 *Plumeria alba*.
- Flowering Sage (MAHS). 2351 *Salvia splendens*.
- Flowering (Trichotomous) Smooth Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1765 *Jasminum trichotomum*.
- Flowering (Scarlet long wreathed) Spurge (Nic. 1541). 2541 *Euphorbia fulgens*.
- Flush-edged Flesh-pink Hybrid perpetual Rose (Cag. 596) (Hod) (Po). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnearubescens.)
- Fluted Fruit Ebony (Bdn/F.T, McL. 366, adpd). 1703 *Diospyros sulcata*.
- Fochre (Muell. S. P). 2857 *Pinus sylvestris*.
- Foe (Beetle's) (McL. 157). 24 *Michelia Champaca*.
- Foe (Caly's) (McL. 101). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*.
- Foetid Sterculia (McL. 704) (Br. 22). 264 *Sterculia foetida*.
- Foetid Tree (McL. 704). 264 *Sterculia foetida*.
- Folded-up Joint-podded Sensitive Pea (McL. 844, Hk. 2/148, adpd). cccxvii. *Smithia* (genus.)
- Folded-up podded Tick Trefoil (Hk. 2/155, adpd). cccii. *Uraria* (genus).
- Folhas-raspa-macho of the Portuguese (McL. 908). 2288 *Callicarpa lanata*.
- Foliaceous boat fruited Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/361, adpd). 275 *Sterculia scaphigera*.
- Foliaceous stipuled Eglandular senna (McL. 804, adpd). 960 *Cassia timoriensis*.
- Foliage Lavender (Mu). 1622 *Crossostephium artemisioides*.
- Follicle (Cupped) Navelwort (Bs/T/210, Nic. 1/367, 4/359, adpd). cclxxii. *Rourea* (genus).
- Follicle (Sandal-like Cupped) Navelwort (Bs/T/210, Nic. 1/367, 4/359, adpd). 691 *Rourea santaloides*.
- Follicled (Sausage) Climbing Navelwort (Bs/T/212, adpd). 694 *Connarus Ritchiei*.
- Follicled (Semicircular) Climbing Navelwort (Bs/T/212, adpd). 693 *Connarus Wightii*.
- Follicled (Spindle) Shrubby Navelwort (Bs/T/211, adpd). 692 *Connarus monocarpus*.
- Foolish Plant (McL. 262). 2093 *Datura fastuosa*.
- Foot (Boodha's) (McL. 364). 3026 *Canna indica*.
- Foot (Bull's) (McL. 240). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.
- Foot (Camel's) (Cag. 625). ccclvii. *Bauhinia* (genus).
- Foot (Camel's) Cat. 112). 937 *Bauhinia variegata*.
- Foot (Iguana's) (McL. 564). 611 *Vitis pedata*.
- Foot (Lizard) (McL. 587, adpd). dcccxviii. *Sauropus* (genus).
- Foot (Peacock) (McL. 101). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*.
- Foot (Penninerved Lizard) (McL. 587, adpd). 2595 *Sauropus albicans*.
- Foot (Tiger's) (McL. 892, 998). 2036 *Ipomæa pes-tigridis*.
- Foot (Triplinerved Lizard) (McL. 587, adpd). 2596 *Sauropus quadrangularis*.
- Foot (Tiger's) Bindweed (McL. 892, 998, adpd). 2039 *Ipomæa pes-tigridis*.
- Foot Fern (S. 132). mliv. *Davallia* (genus).
- Foot (Bear's) Fern (S. 132). mliv. *Davallia* (genus).
- Foot (Cat's) Fern (McL. 97). [mlxii. Sphalm] mliv. *Davallia* (genus) (?).
- Foot (Hare's) Fern (S. 132). mliv. *Davallia* (genus).
- Foot (Squirrel's) Fern (S. 132). mliv. *Davallia* (genus).
- Foot-leaf Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/333). 3251 *Syngonium podophyllum*.

- Foot-leaf (White midribbed-and-veined)
Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/533). 3251-b.
Syngonium podophyllum (albolineatum).
- Foot (Peacock's) Leaf Plant (McL. 310, 473, 864, 999, adpd). dcccxxx. *Vitex* (genes).
- Foot (Peacock's) Notchy (McL. 596). 2312 *Vitex pubescens*.
- Foot (Downy Peacock's) Tree (McL. 310, adpd). 2312 *Vitex pubescens*.
- Foot (False Peacock's) Tree (McL. 310 adpd). 99 *Neibuhria linearis*.
- Foot (Glandular Peacock's) Tree (McL. 310, adpd). 2313 *Vitex peduncularis*.
- Foot (Peacock) Tree (McL. 310, 473, 864, 999, adpd). 2311 *Vitex alata*.
- Foot (Tall Peacock's) Tree (McL. 310, 473, 364, 999, adpd). 2310 *Vitex altissima*.
- Foot (Water Peacock's) Tree (McL. 310, adpd). 2314 *Vitex leucoxydon*.
- Foot (Iguana's) Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 611 *Vitis pedata*.
- Forbidden Fruit (McL. 687). 3041 *Musa paradisiaca*.
- Forbidden Fruit (McL. 869). 1834 *Tabernaemontana dichotoma*.
- Forbidden Fruit (McL. 296, 725) (Cag. 280) (Bon. 296). 422-e. *Citrus decumana-typica* (Palestinae).
- Forbidden Fruit of Ceylon (Bs/T/460). 1836 *Tabernaemontana coronaria*.
- Foreign Agatty (McL. 10, 588, 847, 995). 957 *Cassia alata*.
- Foreign Almond (McL. 135). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
- Foreign Aloe (McL. 21, 801, 1001). 3054 *Furcraea gigantea*.
- Foreign Aumanac (McL. 55). 1344 *Carica Papaya* (?).
- Foreign Banyan (McL. 73, 358). (?) 2734 *Ficus elastica* (?).
- Foreign Castor (McL. 650). (?) 1344 *Carica Papaya* (?).
- Foreign Castor (McL. 380). 2396 *Baliospermum axillare*.
- Foreign Champak (McL. 410, 489). 33 *Artabotrys odoratissimus*.
- Foreign Conjy (McL. 210, 798, 993). 392 *Murraya exotica*.
- Foreign Cotton (McL. 231). 254 *Gossypium barbadense*.
- Foreign Elanjy (McL. 351, 473, 997). [1681 Sphalm] 1680 *Sideroxylon inerme*.
- Foreign Henna (McL. 340). 364 *Peganum Harmala*.
- Foreign Jack (McL. 376, 1000). 2765 *Artocarpus incisa*.
- Foreign Jack (McL. 35). 58 *Anona reticulata*.
- Foreign Marking Nut (McL. 135). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
- Foreign Mindie (McL. 503, 995). 1206 *Myrtus communis*.
- Foreign Mohwah (McL. 506, 997). 1679 *Achras Sapota*.
- Foreign Neem (McL. 577). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Foreign Nelly (McL. 587). 1268 *Eugenia uniflora*.
- Foreign Oleander (McL. 302). 1820 *Thevetia nerifolia*.
- Foreign (Large) Pepper (McL. 170). 2094-b. *Capsicum frutescens* (annuum).
- Foreign Plumbago (McL. 7). 2543 *Pedilanthus tithymaloïdes*.
- Foreign Pomegranate (McL. 79). 1111 *Cydonia vulgaris*.
- Foreign Senna (McL. 805). 955 *Cassia acutifolia*.
- Foreign Sesban (McL. 805). 943 *Parkinsonia aculeata*.
- Foreign Solah (McL. 835, 936). 943 *Parkinsonia aculeata*.
- Foreign Tamarind (McL. 226). 1052 *Pithecolobium dulce*.
- Foreign Tamarind (McL. 299, 874). 172 *Garcinia Cambogia*.
- Foreign Tamarind (McL. 73, 874). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
- Foreign Tungaid (McL. 742, 983, 995). 941 *Poinciana regia*.
- Foreign Tungaid (McL. 208). 958 *Cassia siamea*.
- Foreign White Sundra (McL. 859). 1036 *Acacia ferruginea*.
- Foreign White Vail (McL. 935) (?). 1036 *Acacia ferruginea*.
- Forest (Flame of the) (Cag. 624). 941 *Poinciana regia*.
- Forest (Flame of the) (Br. 100) (Cat. 164). 1538 *Ixora coccinea*.
- Forest (Madagascar Flame of the) (Cag. 624, corr). 941 *Poinciana regia*.
- Forest Bair (McL. 66, 864). 137 *Flacourtia senariia*.
- Forest Bair (McL. 66, 473, 994). 563 *Zizyphus nummularia*.
- Forest (False) Bair (McL. 66, corr). 137 *Flacourtia sepriaria*.
- Forest Bengal Gram (McL. 330, 995) (?). 1230 *Osbeckia aspera* (?).
- Forest Gaub (McL. 304, 473, 997). 1699 *Diospyros montana*.
- Forest (Hill) Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 758 *Indigofera pulchella*.
- Forest Mahogany (Maid. C.T). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
- Forest Mango (McL. 469). 1813 *Cerbera Odollam*.
- Forest Mango (McL. 469). 667 *Buchanania latifolia*.
- Forest Moon creeper (McL. 752). 3120 *Flagellaria indica*.

- Forest Nelly (McL. 473, 587, 1000). 2559
Phyllanthus polyphyllus.
 Forest Oak (McL. 135). [2780 *Sphalm*]
 2783 (bis.) *Casuarina tornlosa*.
 Forest Pepper (McL. 677). 386 *Toddalia*
aculeata.
 Forest Red Gum (Maid/C.T.). 1188
Eucalyptus tereticornis.
 Forest Small leaved Featherfoil (McL. 587,
 adpd). 2559 *Phyllanthus polyphyllus*.
 Forest Sundra (McL. 28, 472, 935, 995,
 adpd). 1036 *Acacia ferruginea*.
 Forest Vaugay (McL. 840). 1044 *Albizia*
Lebbek.
 Forestier (Céline) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag.
 602) (Mu. 65) (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Hod.)
 (Po). 1108-e. *Rosa Noisettiana* (*citrina-*
intus-Intea).
 Forests (Western moist) *Croton* (McL.
 306). 2634 *Croton reticulatus*.
 Forest Oak of New-South-Wales (Maid.
 C.T.). 2783 (bis.) *Casuarina tornlosa*.
 Forget-me-not (Indian) (McL. 362)
 (S. 213) (Br. 141) (Rid. 152) (Pf. 141).
 2019 *Ipomœa Quamoclit*.
 Fork bracteole Prickly Rose Mallow
 (Rox. 3/205, adpd). 236 *Hibiscus*
furcatus.
 Fork spined Rattan (Hk. 6/462, adpd).
 3217 *Dæmonorops Jenkinsianus*.
 Fork-tipped Pinnatifid-folioid Ladder
 Fern (Nic. 2/445, adpd). 3369-b.
Nephrolepis davallioides (*furcans*).
 Fork-tipped simple Lanceolate leaved
 Palm (Rid. 266, adpd). 3145 *Geonoma*
Spixiana.
 Forked Phrynium (McL. 819). 3025
Clinogyne virgata.
 Forked spine fruited Screw Pine (Nic.
 3/16). 3243 *Pandanus furcatus*.
 Forking (Prostrate) Spineless Fan Palm
 (Hk. 6/429, adpd). 3177 *Nannorhops*
Ritchiana.
 Formosa Camphor (McL. 188). 2440
Cinnamomum Camphora.
 Formosan Paper Tree (Cag. 414). 2718
Broussonetia papyrifera.
 Forster's Lient.-Colonel Kent's Palm (Nic.
 2/218). 3136 *Howea Forsteriana*.
 Fortune's *Chamarops* (S. 97). 3203-b.
Trachycarpus excolsa (Fortunei).
 Fortune's Bamboo (Ru/O/33) (Ooty. 220)
 S. 168). 3300 *Rambusa Fortunei*.
 Fortune's China Yellow Rose (Nic. 3/320)
 (Cag. 593) (Br. 72). 1091 *Rosa Fortune-*
ana.
 Fountain Tree (McL. 264) (S. 168). 2862
Cedrus Libani (Deodar).
 Four-(3-4)-bracted Capitate Bilabiate
 Vercein Climber (Hk. 4/561, adpd).
 dcoxxvii. *Congea* (genus).
 Four leaved Caryota (McL. 777). 3152
Caryota urens.
 Four leaved Soap Nut (McL. 468). 626
Hemigyroa canescens.
 Four leaved Sugar Palm (Hk. 6/421, Nic.
 5/82, adpd). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
 Four (Spiny) petalled Buck Thorn (McL.
 762, adpd). 569 *Rhamnus virgatus*.
 Four-petalled *Guttapercha* (Hk. 2/535,
 adpd). dlvi. *Isonandra* (genus)
 Four (Crimson) petalled Spider Flower
 shrub (Hk. 2/516, adpd). 1278 *Osbeck-*
ia hispidissima.
 Four (Rosy-purple) petalled Spider Flower
 shrub (Hk. 2/518, adpd). 1279 *Osbeck-*
ia gracilis.
 Four seeded Willow (McL. 945). 2797
Salix tetrasperma.
 Four spined *Monetia* (McL. 809). 1800
Azima tetracantha.
 Four-winged Brake Fern (Bed/F, adpd).
 3334-a. *Pteris quadriaurita* (typica).
 Four-winged (Carmine veined) Brake Fern
 (Bed/F, adpd). 3334-c. *Pteris quadria-*
urita (*rubronervin*).
 Four winged (White-mottled-frondded)
 Brake Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3334-b.
Pteris quadriaurita (*argentea*).
 Four-winged podded Chinese Pagoda
 Tree (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 915 *Sophora*
interrupta.
 Fourteen-(14 prs)-nerved (Long-hairy)
 ovate - crenulate - acuminate - leaved
 Square-hairy-branched Conehead (Hk.
 4/474, adpd). 2215 *Strobilanthes vic-*
laceus.
 Fowl's Bean (McL. 875). 830 *Canavalia*
ensiformis.
 Fox Grape (McL. 564). 599 *Vitis*
carnosa.
 Fox Jaumoon (McL. 587). (?) 136-b.
Flacourtia Ramontchi (*sapida*).
 Fox Rose Apple (McL. 154). 136-b.
Flacourtia Ramontchi (*sapida*)?
 Fox-tail (McL. 576). 2269 *Ecbolium*
Linnaeanum.
 Fox-tail (Blue) Nail Dye (McL. 576, adpd).
 2269 *Ecbolium Linnaeanum*.
 Fragrant *Acacia* (McL. 840). 1046
Albizzia odoratissima.
 Fragrant *Acacia* (Pf. 150). 1027 *Acacia*
Farnesiana.
 Fragrant Bastard Cedar of the Caribbee
 Islands (Nic. 1/255). 484 *Cedrela*
odorata.
 Fragrant Cherry Nutmeg Tree (McL. 281,
 adpd). 42 *Polyalthia fragrans*.
 Fragrant (Double flowering) *Clerodendron*
 (Br. 167). 2323-b. *Clerodendron*
fragrans (*florepleno*).
 Fragrant (Climbing White) Cluster Rose
 (Nic. 3/323). 1087 *Rosa sempervirens*.
 Fragrant Creeper (McL. 380). 87
Cocculus villosus. (?)

- Fragrant Doodooga (McL. 281). 42
Polyalthia fragrans.
- Fragrant flowered Ebony (Bdn/E.F. McL. 366, adpd). 1698 *Diospyros* sp. n. (Neyärum).
- Fragrant (Chinese) flowered Glory Tree (S. 101, Nic. 1341, adpd). 2323
Clerodendron fragrans.
- Fragrant Gannair (McL. 302). 1825
Plumieria acutifolia.
- Fragrant Garland Flower (S. 167, 192). 2990 *Hedychium coronarium*.
- Fragrant (Plantain-leaved) Greenish-white Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3032
Canna liliiflora.
- Fragrant Heart's Joy (McL. 440, adpd). 33
Artabotrys odoratissimus.
- Fragrant Marotty (McL. 159). 141
Gynocardia odorata.
- Fragrant Nail Dye (McL. 503). 1314
Lawsonia alba.
- Fragrant Neem (McL. 255, 577). 393
Murraya Koenigii.
- Fragrant net-seeded Madder shrub (Nic. 2/111, adpd). 1592 *Hamiltonia suaveolens*.
- Fragrant Nut Tree (McL. 387). 2420
Myristica fragrans.
- Fragrant Olive (S. 302). dlxix. *Osmanthus* (genus).
- Fragrant (Linden's) Palm Lily (Nic. 1/491). 3100-b. *Dracaena fragrans* (Linden).
- Fragrant Paulay (McL. 364, 664). 1866
Hemidesmus indicus.
- Fragrant Pavonia (McL. 517) (Br. 250). 233
Pavonia odorata.
- Fragrant Pepper (McL. 677). 2405
Piper Cubeba.
- Fragrant Pergola Plant (Hk. 3/651, adpd). 1839 *Vallisneria Heynei*.
- Fragrant Poon (McL. 705). 180 *Ochrocarpus longifolius*.
- Fragrant Quaternion Tree (Nic. 4/19, 5/358). cxliii. *Evodia* (genus).
- Fragrant (Neem leaved) Quaternion Tree (Hk. 1/490, Nic. 4/19, adpd). 379
Evodia meliæfolia.
- Fragrant (Octandrous) Quaternion Tree (Hk. 1/484, Nic. 4/19, 5/358, adpd). cxliv. *Melicope* (genus).
- Fragrant (Roxburgh's) Quaternion Tree (Hk. 1/488, Nic. 4/19, adpd). 378
Evodia Roxburghiana.
- Fragrant (Unifoliate) Quaternion Tree (Hk. 1/492, Nic. 4/19, adpd). 380
Melicope indica.
- Fragrant Root (McL. 364). 1866
Hemidesmus indicus.
- Fragrant Screw Pine (Br. 230) (McL. 502, 801, 807), (Ell. 425). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
- Fragrant Sirissa (McL. 472, 484, 840, 874, 995). 1046 *Albizzia odoratissima*.
- Fragrant Sky Blue (McL. 946). 2171
Dacalacanthus nervosus.
- Fragrant Sticky Mallow (McL. 577, adpd). 233
Pavonia odorata.
- Fragrant Trumpet Flower (McL. 669, 982, 998, adpd). dxcxi. *Stereospermum* (genus).
- Fragrant (Bipinnate leaved) Trumpet Tree (Hk. 4/383, adpd). 2151 *Stereospermum xylocarpum*.
- Fragrant (Purple flowered) Trumpet Tree (McL. 663, 998, adpd). 2150 *Stereospermum suaveolens*.
- Fragrant (White flowered) Trumpet Tree (McL. 669, 982, adpd). 2151 *Stereospermum xylocarpum*.
- Fragrant (Yellow flowered) Trumpet Tree (McL. 669, 998, adpd). 2149 *Stereospermum chelonoides*.
- Fragrant Vallaris (Br. 126). 1839
Vallisneria Heynei.
- Fragrant White Rainbow creeper (McL. 371). 2159-a. *Thumbergia fragrans* (typica).
- France (La) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/92, O/20) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-intus-argentea).
- Francesca Kruger Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/92, O/20). 1105-i. *Rosa odorata* (cuprea-intus-lutea).
- François Michelon Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-extus-argentea).
- François Tièvre Rose (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-purpureo-suffusa-nitida).
- Frangipani (S. 336) (Nic. 3/170). dlxxxviii. *Plumeria* (genus).
- Frangipani (Three coloured) (Nic. 3/170). 1827 *Plumeria tricolor*.
- Frangipani (True) (Nic. 3/170) S. 337) (Gbl. 482) (Cag. 497). 1826 *Plumeria rubra*.
- Frangipani (White) (Nic. 3/170). 1824
Plumeria alba.
- Frank Musk (McL. 910). 2335 *Ocimum gratissimum*.
- Frankincense (McL. 605). clxix. *Boswellia* (genus).
- Frankincense (Rox. 2/384) (Pfl. 436). 439 *Boswellia serrata*.
- Frankincense (False) (McL. 1026). 974
Hardwickia binata.
- Frankincense (Indian) (McL. 605). 439-b. *Boswellia serrata* (glabra).
- Frankincense (White) (McL. 252). 439-b. *Boswellia serrata* (glabra).
- Free-grained Bamboo (Hk. 7/9, adpd). mxlvi. *Dendrocalamus* (genus).

- French (Bois-de-sureau of the) (McL. 751). 617 *Leea sambucina*.
- French (Hybrides-rémontantes of the) (Cag. 590). 1107 *Rosa hybrida-semper-florens*.
- French (Orélie of the) (Treas. Bot. 2/521). dciii. *Allamanda* (genus).
- French (Hybrid of) and Indian Rose (Nic. 5/844). 1106 *Rosa borbonica*.
- French-chiretta (Cylindrical capsuled) (McL. 177, 577, 998) (Hk. 4/389, adpd). dccxi. *Diotacanthus* (genus).
- French-chiretta (Long Twleve- (12-prs)-nerved Lance-or-oblong-wavy-acuminate-leaved Crimson flowered) (Hk. 4/515, adpd). 2254 *Diotacanthus grandis*.
- French chiretta (Medium Seven-(7-prs)-nerved Elliptic-subentire-acute-leaved White-flowered) (Hk. 4/515, adpd). 2255 *Diotacanthus albiflorus*.
- French Cotton (McL. 232, 1032). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
- Free-grained (Capitate beaked) Bamboo (Hk. 2/10, adpd) mxlviii. *Cephalostachyum* (genus).
- Free-grained (Spicate beaked) Bamboo (Hk. 7/10, adpd). mxlvii. *Teinostachyum* (genus).
- French Honeysuckle (McL. 813). [ccciv. Sphalm] ccxcv. (bis.) *Hedysarum* (genus).
- French (Senna leaved) Honeysuckle (McL. 518). 788 *Ormocarpum sennoides*.
- French (Tuberous) Honeysuckle (McL. 838). 832 *Pueraria tuberosa*.
- French Honeysuckle Tribe (Nic. 2/123). XLIII-A-vi Leguminosæ (Order-Papilionæ suborder-Hedysaræa Tribe).
- French Jasmine (McL. 1032). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
- French Mulberry (S. 70, 71). dccxxiv. *Callicarpa* (genus).
- French (Long cymed) Mulberry (Hk. 4/567, adpd). 2287 *Callicarpa arborea*.
- French (Short cymed) Mulberry (Hk. 4/567, adpd). 2288 *Callicarpa lanata*.
- French (White berried) Mulberry (S. 70, Hk. 4/568, adpd). 2288 (bis.) *Callicarpa macrophylla*.
- French Mulberry of the Northern Circars (S. 70, Bed. 1/173, adpd). 2287 *Callicarpa arborea*.
- French Mulberry of the Western Ghants (S. 70, McL. 908, adpd). 2288 *Callicarpa lanata*.
- French (Hybrid of) or Damask with Bourbon and China Rose (Cag. 590). 1107 *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens*.
- French Osier (Kew Bull. 96) (Far. 35, 36/NLGS). 2803 *Salix triandra*.
- French Physic Nut (McL. 55). 2624 *Jatropha multifida*.
- French Rose (McL. 322, 995) (Nic. 3/321) (S. 170) (Cag. 591). 1100 *Rosa gallica*.
- French (White) Rose (Br. 68) (? See Cag. 599). (1005) ? 1100 *Rosa gallica (alba)* ?
- French White Rose of Indian Gardens (Cag. 599) (Br. 68 ?). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata (albida-fulvo-suffusa)*.
- French Willow (Nic. 3/346). 2803 *Salix triandra*.
- Frenela (FAR. 10, NLGS). dccxcviii. *Callitris* (genus).
- Fringe Grass (Treas. Bot. 2/1150, adpd). mxxxi. *Thysanotena* (genus).
- Frightener (Devil) (McL. 461). 2353 *Anisomeles malabarica*.
- Fringe sepalld Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2241 *Barleria Stocksii*.
- Fringed (Fan-shape Broad) Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3196 *Livistona Jenkinsiana*.
- Fringed (Fan-shaped Pendulous) Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3195 *Livistona chinensis*.
- Fringed (Fan-shaped Short) Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3193 *Livistona altissima*.
- Fringed (Kidney-shaped Peudulous) Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3194 *Livistona olivæformis*.
- Fringed Epidendrum (Br. 210). 2919 *Epidendrum ciliare*.
- Fringed (Pritchard's Grand Lace) Palm (Cag. 341, 343). 3180 *Licuala grandis*.
- Fringed Birthwort (Nic. 1/113, 5/84). 2396 *Aristolochia fimbriata*.
- Fringed Dragon's-month Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Br. 210, adpd). 2919 *Epidendrum ciliare*.
- Fringed Kattan (Nic. 1/235). 3216 *Calamus ciliaris*.
- Fringed sepalld Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2567 *Phyllanthus fimbriatus*.
- Fringed Snake's-tongue Fern (Br. 243). 3384-b. *Lygodium scandens* (microphylla).
- Frog Creeper (McL. 515). 83 *Tiliacora racemosa*.
- Frog Grass (McL. 178). 2379 *Salicornia brachiata*.
- Fruit (Bhere) (Br. 43) (Cat. 72) (Rid. 109) (Pa. 379) (Mu). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
- Fruit (Black) (McL. 132). 1806 *Carissa Carandas*.
- Fruit (Bladder) (McL. 611). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*.
- Fruit (Bread) (McL. 376, 489) (Nic. 1/117) (S. 36) (McL. 376, 489). dccclxxvii. *Artocarpus* (genus).
- Fruit (Bread) (McL. 231, 376, 972). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.

- Fruit (Bread) (Rox. 3/528) (Bed. 1/220) (Gbl. 652) (S. 36, 61) (Pfl. 263) (Cag. 216, 414) (Cat. 295) (Br. 197) (Rid. 105, 110) (Ru/N/70, 0/8) (Mu. 45) (Ooty. 8). 2765 *Artocarpus incisa*.
- Fruits (Bread) (McL. 1003). CIV. Moraceæ (Order).
- Fruit (Butter) (Mu. 45). 2441 *Persea gratissima*.
- Fruit (Curd) (McL. 1024). 424 *Feronia elephantum*.
- Fruit (Forbidden) (McL. 296, 725) (Cag. 280) (Bon. 296). 422-e. *Citrus decumana-typica* (Palestinae).
- Fruit (Forbidden) (McL. 869). 1834 *Tabernaemontana dichotoma*.
- Fruit (Forbidden) (McL. 687). 3041 *Musa paradisiaca*.
- Fruit (Gingo) (Hk. 1/385). 312 *Grewia populifolia*.
- Fruit (Globose Bladder) (McL. 611, adpd). 624 *Cardiospermum canescens*.
- Fruit (Gowry's) (McL. 328, 995). cccxxix. *Rubus* (genus).
- Fruit (Gowry's) (McL. 328, 995). 1089 *Rubus ellipticus*.
- Fruit (Holy) (McL. 65). 425 *Ægle Marmelos*.
- Fruit (Monkey) (McL. 508, 1024). 424 *Feronia elephantum*.
- Fruit (Moreton-Bay Bread) (McL. 801) 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
- Fruit (Nicobar Bread) (McL. 591, 801) (Rox. 3/738). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
- Fruit (Nectar) (McL. 35). 57 *Anona squamosa*.
- Fruit (Oogah) (McL. 913). 1799 *Salvadora persica*.
- Fruit (Passion) (Gbl. 381). 1350 *Passiflora edulis*.
- Fruit (Pimple) (McL. 35). 57 *Anona squamosa*.
- Fruit (Poison) (McL. 291, 690). 1498 *Randia dumetorum*.
- Fruit (Rama's) (McL. 35). 58 *Anona reticulata*.
- Fruit (Seeta's) (McL. 35). 57 *Anona squamosa*.
- Fruit (Snake) (Rid. 123, 155). 2494 *Elæagnus latifolia*.
- Fruit (Sour) (McL. 98). 366 *Averrhoa Bilimbi*.
- Fruit (Tahiti Bread). (Muell. S.P). 2765 *Artocarpus incisa*.
- Fruit (True Bread) (Nic. 2/12). 2765 *Artocarpus incisa*.
- Fruit (Trunk) (McL. 376). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- Fruit (Water) (McL. 79). 1111 *Cydonia vulgaris*.
- Fruit (Wild Bere) (Jaf. 69). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
- Fruit (Fluted) Ebony (Bdn/F.T, McL. 366, adpd). 1703 *Diospyros sulcata*.
- Fruit (Stinging) Ebony (McL. 366, adpd). 1697 *Diospyros pruriens*.
- Fruit (Bread) Family (Br. 197). CIV. Moraceæ (Order).
- Fruit (Forbidden) of Ceylon (Bs/T/460). 1836 *Tabernaemontana coronaria*.
- Fruit (Golden) of the Hesperides (McL. 79). 1111 *Cydonia vulgaris*.
- Fruit (Salt-swamp Jack) Palm (Hk. 6/424, adpd). 3161 *Nipa fruticans*.
- Fruit (Ancola) Plant (McL. 16, 473). 1420 *Alangium Lamarckii*.
- Fruit (Beaked) Poon (McL. 473, 684, 705, adpd). 184 *Kayea stylosa*.
- Fruit (Akee) Tree (Gbl. 191) (Cag. 264) (Br. 33) (Rid. 102). 630 *Blighia sapida*.
- Fruit (Civet Cat) Tree (McL. 285) (Cag. 287). 263 *Curio zibethinus*.
- Fruit (Cream) Tree (Nic. 3/329) (Cag. 500). 1849 *Roupellia grata*.
- Fruit (Gold) Tree (McL. 777). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
- Fruit (Honey) Tree (McL. 764). 304 *Guazuma tomentosa*.
- Fruit (Jack) Tree (S. 36). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- Fruit (Marking) Tree (McL. 476). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
- Fruit (Ovate leaved Bladder) Tree (Hk. 1/364, adpd). 279 *Kleinhovia Hospisa*.
- Fruit (Sappan) Tree (McL. 226). 1052 *Pithecolobium dulce*.
- Fruit (Shawl) Tree (McL. 777, 818). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
- Fruited (Large) Banana (Cag. 207) (Cat. 322). 3042-a. *Musa sapientum* (Champa).
- Fruited (Small) Banana (Cag. 207) (Cat. 322). 3042-a. *Musa sapientum* (Champa).
- Fruited (Oblate) Black Plum of Travancore (McL. 379, adpd). 1250 *Eugenia oblata* (travancorica).
- Fruited (Chilli) Caper (Hk. 1/172, adpd). xlv. *Cadaba* (genus).
- Fruited (Trifoliate Chilli) Caper (Hk. 1/172, adpd). 102 *Cadaba trifoliata*.
- Fruited (Unifoliate Chilli) Caper (Hk. 1/172, adpd). 103 *Cadaba indica*.
- Fruited Champak (McL. 440). 33 *Artabotrys odoratissimus*.
- Fruited (Beak) Common Sebesten (Hk. 4/137, adpd). 1968-b. *Cordia Myxa* (domestica).
- Fruited (Larger flowered and) Common Sebesten (Hk. 4/137, adpd). 1969 *Cordia obliqua*.
- Fruited (Soft) Custard Apple (McL. 35). 60 *Anona cherimolia*.

- Fruited (Ovate petalled small) Dodder (McL. 804, adpd). 2067 *Cuscuta chinensis*.
- Fruited (Pea) Dodder (McL. 804, adpd). 2065 *Cuscuta reflexa*.
- Fruited (Tail petalled small) Dodder (McL. 804, adpd). 2066 *Cuscuta hyalina*.
- Fruited (Bourdillon's Apple) Ebony (Bdn/F.T., McL. 366, adpd). 1721 *Diospyros Bourdillonii*.
- Fruited (Egg) Ebony (McL. 366, adpd). 1712 *Diospyros oocarpa*.
- Fruited (Leafy) Ebony (McL. 366, adpd). 1705 *Diospyros foliolosa*.
- Fruited (Bad) Emetic Nut (McL. 291). 1499 *Randia malabarica*.
- Fruited (Larger leaved Gooseberry) Featherfoil (McL. 105, 276, adpd). 2569 *Phyllanthus disticha*.
- Fruited (Smaller leaved Gooseberry) Featherfoil (McL. 928, adpd). 2558 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
- Fruited (Purple) Granadilla (Cag. 232, 358). 1350 *Passiflora edulis*.
- Fruited (Yellow) Granadilla (Nic. 3/32). 1358 *Passiflora quadrangularis*.
- Fruited (Purple) Guava (Cag. 236). 1223 *Psidium Cattleianum*.
- Fruited (Round) Hamelia (Br. 103). 1490 *Hamelia sphaerocarpa*.
- Fruited (Rough) Hill Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1784 *Linociera leprocarpa* (courtallensis).
- Fruited (Sweet) Inga (McL. 226) (Br. 60). 1052 *Pithecolobium dulce*.
- Fruited (Large) Jaumou (McL. 764). 1231 *Eugenia Jambos*.
- Fruited (Woody) Jujube (McL. 66, corr). 565 *Zizyphus xylopyra*.
- Fruited (Caltrops) Linden (Hk. 1/394, adpd). cxx. *Echinocarpus* (genus).
- Fruited (Olive) Linden (McL. 763, adpd). cxxiii. *Elaeocarpus* (genus).
- Fruited (Foliaceous boat) Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/361, adpd). 275 *Sterculia scaphigera*.
- Fruited (Stinging) Ordure Tree (McL. 150, 406, adpd). 267 *Sterculia urens*.
- Fruited (Large) Parroquet Burr (Hk. 1/394, adpd). 330 *Triumfetta pilosa*.
- Fruited (Forked spine) Screw Pine (Nic. 3/16). 3243 *Pandanus furcatus*.
- Fruited (Olive) Spindle Tree (Nic. 1/104, McL. 589, 606, Hk. 1/623, adpd). cxxxi. *Elaeodendron* (genus).
- Fruited (White club) Swallowwort shrub of the Cape (Br. 121, Nic. 2/79, adpd). 1950 *Gomphocarpus fruticosus*.
- Fruited (Slender) Viper Dog-bane (Nic. 1/503, 2/173, adpd). 1865 *Ichnocarpus frutescens*.
- Fruited (Cluster) White Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2741 *Ficus Tjakela*.
- Fruiting Myrtle (S. 158). cdxxi. *Eugenia* (genus).
- Fry Tree (Bdn/F.T). 1044 *Albizzia Lebbek*.
- Fuchsia (Australian) (S. 42, 111). cxli. *Correa* (genus).
- Fuchsia (Basket) (S. 16). 1328 *Fuchsia procumbens*.
- Fuchsia (Cherry-tubed White and Rosy) (Nic. 2/33). 1331 (bis.) *Fuchsia albacoccinea*.
- Fuchsia (Dominy's) (Nic. 2/32). 1331 *Fuchsia Dominiana*.
- Fuchsia (Garden) (Nic. 2/31). cdxli. *Fuchsia* (genus).
- Fuchsia (Scarlet Australian) (S. 1.1). 376 *Correa speciosa*.
- Fuchsia (Small leaved Scarlet and Deep-red) (Nic. 2/33). 1327 *Fuchsia microphylla*.
- Fuchsia (Trailing) (S. 435). 1328 *Fuchsia procumbens*.
- Fuchsia (Veitch's Scarlet flowered Hybrid) (Nic. 2/32). 1331 *Fuchsia Dominiana*.
- Fuchsia (White Australian) (S. 111). 375 *Correa alba*.
- Fuchsia (Crimson long-tubed) of Bolivia (Nic. 2/31). 1324 *Fuchsia boliviana*.
- Fuchsia (Scarlet and Purple) of Chili (Nic. 2/33). 1330 *Fuchsia macrostemma*.
- Fuchsia (Glowing Scarlet) of Mexico (Nic. 2/32). 1326 *Fuchsia fulgens*.
- Fuchsia (Rosy flowered Tree) of Mexico (Nic. 2/31). 1323 *Fuchsia arborescens*.
- Fuchsia (Scarlet and Green) of Mexico (Nic. 2/33). 1329 *Fuchsia splendens*.
- Fuchsia (Trailing Yellow and Blue) of New-Zealand (Nic. 2/33). 1328 *Fuchsia procumbens*.
- Fuchsia (Cluster flowered Scarlet) of Peru (Nic. 2/32). 1325 *Fuchsia corymbiflora*.
- Fuchsia (Native) of Victoria (Bth. 1/354). 376 *Correa speciosa*.
- Fuji of Japan (Muell. S.P.). 763 *Wistaria chinensis*.
- Full (Large) Deep-carmine China Rose (Mn. 56) (Hod). 1103-f. *Rosa indica* (atrosanguineaplana).
- Funeral Cypress (S. 122, 172) (Gbl. 697). 2806 *Cupressus funebris*.
- Funnel (Brown-striped Golden) Dog-bane (Nic. 1/48, adpd). 1855 *Allamanda Schottii*.
- Funnel (Golden) Dog-bane (Nic. 1/47, adpd). dciii. *Allamanda* (genus).
- Funnel (Guiana Golden) Dog-bane (Nic. 1/47, adpd). 1854 *Allamanda cathartica*.
- Funnel (Large Brazilian Golden) Dog-bane (Nic. 1/48, adpd). 1855 *Allamanda Schottii*.

Funnel (Large Golden) Dog-bane (Nic. 1/47, adpd). 1854-b. *Allamanda cathartica* (grandiflora).
 Funnel (Oleander-leaved Golden) Dog-bane (Nic. 1 47, adpd). 1856 *Allamanda nerifolia*.
 Funnel (Orange-streaked Golden) Dog-bane (Nic. 1 47, adpd). 1856 *Allamanda nerifolia*.
 Funnel-flowered Echinate-fruited Stinking Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/2, adpd). cxxxiv. *Dæmia* (genus).
 Funnel (Large Lilac) Swallow-wort (Nic. 1/404, Br. 119, adpd). 1870 *Cryptostegia grandiflora*.
 Furrowed - and - fibrous - but - persistent-barked (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved medium oblique-ovate-lance-acuminate-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/212, adpd). 1177 *Eucalyptus microcorys*.
 Furrowed-branched (Unifoliate-small-thinly-silky linear-oblong-subobtusely leaved) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/79, adpd). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
 Furze (Muell. S.P.) (Nic. 4/119) (S. 173, 442) (Gbl. 228) (Cag. 610). 740 *Ulex europæus*.
 Fustic (Nic. 5 227) (Rid. 136) (FAR. 29, MRA). 2720 *Chlorophora tinctoria*.
 Fusticewood (Muell. S.P.). 2720 *Chlorophora tinctoria*.
 Futu (Tahiti) Tree (McL. 367). 1273 *Barringtonia speciosa*.

G

Gab (Br. 112). 1702 *Diospyros Embryopteris*.
 Gaertnera (Clustered) (McL. 440). 355 *Hiptage Madablotia*.
 Galangal (McL. 298, 1001). cmxlix. *Alpinia* (genus).
 Galangal (Drooping) (McL. 928). 3008 *Alpinia nutans*.
 Galangal (Greater) (McL. 298, 507) (Pd. 427). 3005 *Alpinia Galanga*.
 Galangal (Java) (McL. 298). 3005 *Alpinia Galanga*.
 Galangal (Light) (McL. 298). 3008 *Alpinia nutans*.
 Galangal (Long-creamy-and-dark-green-obliquely-striped pale-green Elliptic-oblong-leaved) (Nic. 1/54, adpd). 3010 *Alpinia vittata*.
 Galangal (Long-glossy Lance-leaved Red-and-yellow-striped-spurred-lipped Greenish-white-flowered) (Hk. 6/256, adpd). 3007 *Alpinia calcarata*.
 Galangal (Nodding) (McL. 928, 1001). 3008 *Alpinia nutans*.
 Galangal (Tree) (McL. 298). 3005 *Alpinia Galanga*.

Galangal (Very-long-denticulate oblong-leaved White-lipped Whitish-flowered) (Hk. 6/256, adpd). 3009 *Alpinia aquatica*.
 Galangal (Very-long-downy-backed oblong-lance-leaved Red-and-yellow-striped-lipped Pink-tipped-white-flowered) (Hk. 6/256, adpd). 3008 *Alpinia nutans*.
 Galangal (Very-long-glossy oblong-lance-leaved Pink-lipped Greenish-white-flowered) (Hk. 6/254, adpd). 3006 *Alpinia Allughas*.
 Galangal (Very-long-glossy oblong-lance-leaved) Lilac-veined-white-lipped Greenish-white-flowered Galangal (Hk. 6/253, adpd). 3005 *Alpinia Galanga*.
 Galangal (White-striped-leaved) (Nic. 1/54, adpd). 3010-b. *Alpinia vittata* (abolineata).
 Galangal Cardamom (McL. 298). 3005 *Alpinia Galanga*.
 Gale Family (L/N/S/B). CVI (bis.) *Myricaceæ* (Order).
 Galega (McL. 371). (?) 774 *Tephrosia purpurea* (?).
 Galega (Purple) (Br. 255) (McL. 371). 774 *Tephrosia purpurea*.
 Galgal (Sweet) (Ru/N/66). 417-d. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (decumana).
 Gall (Atlee) (McL.* 391). 1162 *Tamarix gallica* (*articulata).
 Gall (Cow) (McL. 65). 425 *Ægle Marmelos*.
 Gall (Malayan Earth) (McL. 507). 1479 *Ophiorrhiza Mungos*.
 Gall Nut (Bs/S/126, NEL. 202, SAC. 218, TVY) (Bdn/F.T.) (W. 51, 107, 109). 1146 *Terminalia Chebula*.
 Gall Nut (McL. 231). 1148 *Terminalia citrina*.
 Gall (Country) Nut (McL. 236, 928). 1146 *Terminalia Chebula*.
 Galle Dhol (McL. 274). cccxxii. *Rhynchosia* (genus).
 Galled Myrobalan (McL. 928). 1146 *Terminalia Chebula*.
 Gambhauree (McL. 135). 2305 *Gmelina arborea*.
 Gamble's Nilgiri Rattan (Hk. 6/453, adpd). 3214 *Calamus Gamblei*.
 Gamboge Family (Br. 29). XV. *Guttiferæ* (Order).
 Gamboge (McL. 298, 749) (S. 174) (Bed. 1/20) (Gbl. 50) (Bdn/F.T.). lxxviii. *Garcinia* (genus).
 Gamboge (Indian) (McL. 299). [174 Sphalm] 171 *Garcinia indica*.
 Gamboge (Nic. 2/43) (Bdn/L). 172 *Garcinia Cambogia*.
 Gamboge (Angular-branched oblong long leaved) (Hk. 1/269, adpd). 178 *Garcinia Xanthochymus*.

- Gamboge (Ceylon) (McL. 154, 298, 478, 749, 874). 174 *Garcinia Morella*.
- Gamboge (Close-regular-nerved Broad-medium-leaved) (Hk. 1/264, adpd). 173 *Garcinia echinocarpa*.
- Gamboge (Elliptic-acuminate small-leaved) (Bdn. in. Bo. N. H. S., dated 7-12-98, adpd). 176 *Garcinia Imbertii*.
- Gamboge (Horizontal-nerved Elliptic-long-leaved) (Hk. 1/260, adpd). 170 *Garcinia Mangostana*.
- Gamboge (Indistinct-nerved Broad-medium-leaved) (Hk. 1/265, adpd). 174 *Garcinia Morella*.
- Gamboge (Lance-oblong Acute-leaved Litchi fruited) (Hk. 1/264, adpd). 173-a. *Garcinia echinocarpa* (acutifolia).
- Gamboge (Linear-oblong-obtuse-small-leaved) (Hk. 1/268, adpd). 177 *Garcinia travancorica*.
- Gamboge (Litchi fruited) (Hk. 1/264, adpd). 173 *Garcinia echinocarpa*.
- Gamboge (Long leaved Two-sepalled) (Br. 30, Hk. 1/259, adpd). 180 *Ochrocarpus longifolius*.
- Gamboge (Malabar) (McL. 299, 478, 749, 874). 172 *Garcinia Cambogia*.
- Gamboge (Membranous Lance-to-obovate-short-leaved) (Hk. 1/202, adpd). 171 *Garcinia indica*.
- Gamboge (Mysore) (McL. 299) (Pl. 237). (?) 178) 174 *Garcinia Morella* (?).
- Gamboge (Mysore) (Ell. 292). 178 *Garcinia Xanthochymus*.
- Gamboge (Oblique-nerved Broad-medium-leaved) (Hk. 1/262, adpd). 172 *Garcinia Cambogia*.
- Gamboge (Obovate obtuse-leaved Litchi-fruited) (Hk. 1/264, adpd). 173-b. *Garcinia echinocarpa* (obtusifolia).
- Gamboge (Painter's) (McL. 469, adpd). 178 *Garcinia Xanthochymus*.
- Gamboge (Siam) (McL. 299, 749). 174 *Garcinia Morella*.
- Gamboge (Slender-nerved Broad-medium-leaved) (Hk. 1/269, adpd). 179 *Garcinia spicata*.
- Gamboge (Slender-nerved Narrow-medium-leaved) (Hk. 1/265, adpd). 175 *Garcinia Wightii*.
- Gamboge (Travancore) (Muell. S.P.). 177 *Garcinia travancorica*.
- Gamboge (True) (Bed. 2/86). 174 *Garcinia Morella*.
- Gamboge Tree (Gbl. 55) (Bdn/F.T.). 174 *Garcinia Morella*.
- Gamboge-yellow-marbled Bright-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ea. *Codiaeum variegatum* (oblongifolium proper).
- Gamboges (McL. 1004). XV. Guttiferae (Order).
- Ganapaty Tree (McL. 500). 2458 *Litsaea tomentosa*.
- Ganapaty's Lime (McL. 299, 434). [409 Sphalm] 410-c. *Citrus medica-medica Limonum* (medicolimonum).
- Gandafiroza Tree (McL. 162). 2849 *Pinus longifolia*.
- Gandharajah (McL. 300, 996). cdxcvii. *Gardenia* (genus).
- Gandharee (McL. 135) 2305 *Gmelina arborea*.
- Gandhaulee (McL. 506, 512, 996). 1591 (bis.) *Pæderia foetida*.
- Gandharva's Hand (McL. 54). 2698 *Ricinus communis*.
- Gannah (McL. 857). 3282 *Saccharum officinarum*.
- Gannair (McL. 302, 997). 1844 *Nerium odorum*.
- Gannair (Cluster) (McL. 302, 947). 1821 *Kopsia fruticosa*.
- Gannair (Fragrant) (McL. 302). 1825 *Plumeria acutifolia*.
- Gannair (Wild) (McL. 155). (?) 13 *Dillieria indica* (?).
- Gannair (Wild) (McL. 302, 784, 997). 1830 *Alstonia venenata*.
- Gannair (Wild) (McL. 302, 473, 1000). 2691 *Homonoia riparia*.
- Gannair (Yellow) (McL. 302, 997). 1820 *Thevetia nerifolia*.
- Garcinia* (Malabar) (McL. 303). 1702 *Diospyros Embryopteris*.
- Garden Arrowroot (Nic. 1/236). cmli. *Calathea* (genus).
- Garden Balsam (McL. 69). cdxxvi. *Impatiens* (genus).
- Garden Camellia (Pl. 68). 193 *Camellia japonica*.
- Garden Clove (McL. 960). 2335 *Ocimum gratissimum*.
- Garden Croton (Nic. 1/492) (Gbl. 614). 2646 *Codiaeum variegatum*.
- Garden (Accrescent-sepalled) Croton (Hk. 5/242, adpd). dcccxxxix. *Blachia* (genus).
- Garden (Apetalous Accrescent-sepalled) Croton (Hk. 5/243, adpd). dcccxli. *Dimorphocalyx* (genus).
- Garden (Bifid-styled) Croton (Hk. 5/242, adpd). dcccxxxviii. *Ostodes* (genus).
- Garden (Triandrous) Croton (Hk. 5/242, adpd). dcccxxxvi. *Trignostemon* (genus).
- Garden Dracaena (Nic. 1/489, 491). cmlixv. *Cordyline* (genus).
- Garden Dracaena (Pr. 2/1072). 3107 *Cordyline terminalis*.
- Garden Fuchsia (Nic. 2/31). cdxli. *Fuchsia* (genus).
- Garden Gardenia (Gbl. 414). 1510 *Gardenia jasminoides*.

- Garden Ginger (McL. 170). delxviii.
Capsicum (genus).
- Garden Gooseberry (McL. 928). 2558
Phyllanthus Enblica.
- Garden (Common White) Jasmine (Gbl. 467). 1774 *Jasminum officinale*.
- Garden Jhow (McL. 391, 992). 164
Tamarix ericoides.
- Garden Rock Rose (Nic. 2/125). 128
Helianthemum vulgare.
- Garden Sage (Muell. S.P.) (McL. 363).
 2350 *Salvia officinalis*.
- Garden Tamarisk (McL. 391). 164 *Tamarix ericoides*.
- Gardener's Garters (Cag. 321). 3287-b.
Arundo Donax (versicolor).
- Gardenia (Broad leaved) (McL. 291) (Br. 98). 1506 *Gardenia latifolia*.
- Gardenia (Bushy) (McL. 291). 1498
Randia dumetorum.
- Gardenia (Garden) (Gbl. 414). 1510
Gardenia jasminoides.
- Gardenia (Gum-yielding) (Br. 98). 1505
Gardenia gummifera.
- Gardenia (Gum-yielding) (McL. 263)
 [1504 *Sphalm*] 1505 *Gardenia gummifera*.
- Gardens (French White Rose of Indian) (Cag. 599) (Br. 68 ?). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-fulvo-suffusa).
- Gardner's Black Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1245 *Engenia Gardneri*.
- Garland Flower (Cag. 380) (Rid. 63, 68). 2990 *Hedychium coronarium*.
- Garland (Fragrant) Flower (S. 167, 182). 2990 *Hedychium coronarium*.
- Garland (Indian) Flower (Nic. 2/122). cmxlv. *Hedychium* (genus).
- Garland (Loose-Spiked) Flower (Nic. 2/122, adpd). 2991 *Hedychium venustum*.
- Garland (Spiked) Flower (McL. 1042). 2990 *Hedychium coronarium*.
- Garlic Pear (McL. 473, 580) (Nic. 1/394). 101 *Crataeva religiosa*.
- Garlic (Holy) Pear (McL. 580). 101
Crataeva religiosa.
- Garoga (McL. 303, 473, 484, 993). 440
Garoga pinnata.
- Garoga (Wing leaved) (McL. 303). 440
Garoga pinnata.
- Garrar (McL. 303, 473, 664, 1000). 2550
Cleistanthus collinus.
- Garret (Mrs. Robert) Rose (Mu. 55). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina).
- Garters (Gardener's) (Cag. 321). 3287-b.
Arundo Donax (versicolor).
- Gasambilla (McL. 303, 472, 1000). 2613
Antidesma Ghesambilla.
- Gaub (McL. 303, 469, 473, 997) (Rid. 121) (Pf. 333). 1702 *Diospyros Embryopteris*.
- Gaub (Black) (McL. 461). [881 *Sphalm*] 1714 *Diospyros tomentosa*.
- Gaub (Chinese) (McL. 303, 977). 1701
Diospyros Kaki.
- Gaub (Forest) (McL. 304, 473, 997). 1699 *Diospyros montana*.
- Gaub (Small) (McL. 304). 1714 *Diospyros tomentosa*.
- Gaub (Sweet) (McL. 304, 473, 997). 1714
Diospyros tomentosa.
- Gava (McL. 892). 2706 *Excacaria Agallocha*.
- Gaybina (McL. 403) (Cag. 480). 2020-f.
Ipomæa hederacea (limbata).
- Géant des batailles Rose (Cag. 594) (Br. 70) (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-purpureo-suffusa).
- Gem (Little) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 591) (Ru/O/21). 1099-d. *Rosa centifolia* (muscosa-punicea-minima).
- Gendarussa (McL. 305, 998). dcccxi.
Justicia (genus).
- Gendarussa (Common) (McL. 305, 999) (Br. 173, 275). 2260 *Justicia Gendarussa*.
- Gendarussa (Tranquebar) (McL. 305, 999). 2258 *Justicia tranquebariensis*.
- Général Jacqueminot Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 594) (Ru/N/92, O/20) (Mu. 53) (Hod) (Po). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-puniceo-suffusa).
- Genisaro Tree (McL. 1042). 1057 *Enterolobium Saman*.
- Genuine Grey Bark (McL. 420) (Muell. S.P.) (Ell. 173). 1453 *Cinchona nitida*.
- Genuine Hepatic Aloes (McL. 20). 3118
Aloë succotrina.
- Georgian Cotton (McL. 232). (? 253-c.) 254 *Gossypium barbadense* ?.
- Georgina (Upland) Cotton (Hk. 1/347). 253-c. *Gossypium herbaceum* (hirsutum).
- Geranium Family (Br. 37) (L/N/S/B). XXV. Geraniaceæ (Order).
- Geranium (Pink Jungle) (McL. 375, 996). 1539 *Ixora stricta*.
- Geranium (Jungle) (McL. 375, 996). dvii.
Ixora (genus).
- Geranium (Jungle) (McL. 375, 996) (Br. 101) (Rid. 71) (Cat. 164). 1538-b. *Ixora coccinea* (Bandhuca).
- Geranium (Large Jungle) (McL. 375, 478, 664, 916, 996). 1537 *Ixora parvifolia*.
- Geranium (Lilac five petalled Jungle) (Nic. 3/70). 1478 *Pentas carnea*.
- Geranium (Long-leathery elliptic-oblong-obtuse-leaved Jungle) (Hk. 3/139, adpa). 1532 *Ixora Notoniana*.

- Geranium (Long-leathery-subsessile elliptic-lance-to-obovate-acuminate-leaved Jungle) (Hk. 3/140, adpd). 1534 *Ixora polyantha*.
- Geranium (Long-membranous elliptic-to-oblong-acute-leaved Jungle) (Hk. 3/141, adpd). 1535 *Ixora elongata*.
- Geranium (Long-papery linear-lance-wavy-acuminate-leaved Jungle) (Hk. 3/147, adpd). 1540 *Ixora undulata*.
- Geranium (Long-papery elliptic-acute-leaved Jungle) (Hk. 3/139, adpd). 1533 *Ixora Johusoni*.
- Geranium (Medium-leathery Broad-lance-wavy-acute-leaved Jungle) (Rox. 1/38), adpd). 1541 *Ixora alba*.
- Geranium (Medium-leathery-subsessile oblong-elliptic-obtuse-leaved Jungle) (Hk. 3/142, adpd). 1537-a. *Ixora parviflora* (typica).
- Geranium (Medium-membranous lance-to-obovate-acuminate-or-cuspidate-leaved Jungle) (Hk. 3/148, adpd). 1542 *Ixora nigricans*.
- Geranium (Medium-papery oblong-elliptic-obtuse-leaved Jungle) (Hk. 3/142, adpd). 1536 *Ixora brachiata*.
- Geranium (Medium-papery obovate-cuneate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Jungle) (Hk. 3/143, adpd). 1537-b. *Ixora parviflora* (zeylanica).
- Geranium (Medium-to-long lance-sub-acute-leaved Pendulous-branched Jungle) (Hk. 3/38, adpd). 1531 *Ixora lanceolaria*.
- Geranium (Scarlet Jungle) (McL. 375, Br. 100, adpd). 1538 *Ixora coccinea*.
- Geranium (Small to medium-leathery-amplexicaul oval-obtuse-leaved Jungle) (Rox. 1/377, adpd). 1538-b. *Ixora coccinea* (Bandhuca).
- Geranium (Small-to-medium-leathery subsessile oblong-acute-leaved Jungle) (Rox. 1/376, adpd). 1538-a. *Ixora coccinea* (typica).
- Geranium (Small-to-medium-leathery-subsessile obovate-cuneate obtuse-leaved Jungle) (Hk. 3/146, adpd). 1539-a. *Ixora stricta* (Roxburghiana).
- Geranium (Small-to-medium-leathery-stalked obovate-cuneate obtuse-leaved Jungle) (Hk. 3/146, adpd). 1539-b. *Ixora stricta* (Blumeana).
- Geranium (White Jungle) (McL. 375, 986). 1540 *Ixora undulata*.
- Gerard's Pine (Nic. 3/141). 2843 *Pinus Gerardiana*.
- Germans (Fichte of the) (Muell. S.P). 2863 *Abies excelsa*.
- Ghantabeejam (McL. 306, 1000). dcccxxiv. Croton (genus).
- Ghantaravam (McL. 306, 984). cclxxix. *Orotolaria* (genus).
- Ghaults (Coral Tree of the Eastern) (Bdn/F.T/L, adpd). 819 *Erythrina suberosa*.
- Ghaults (Coral Tree of the Western) (Bdn/F.T/L, adpd). 818 *Erythrina stricta*.
- Ghaults (Downy-leaved Wild Ginger of the Western) (Hk. 6/244, adpd). 2994 *Zingiber Wightianum*.
- Ghaults (Downy Melon Featherfoil of the Southern) (McL. 587, adpd). 2582 *Glochidion arboreum*.
- Ghaults (French Mulberry of the Western) (S. 79, McL. 90, adpd). 2288 *Callicarpa lanata*.
- Ghaults (Honey-sweet Climber of the Western) (Hk. 2/2, adpd). 652 *Sabia malabarica*.
- Ghaults (Kadsura of the Western) (Hk. 1/45, adpd). 27 *Kadsura Wightiana*.
- Ghaults (Lopez Root Tree of the Western) (McL. 473, 905, Nic. 4/49, adpd). 387 *Toddalia bilocularis*.
- Ghaults (Looking-glass Plant of the Southern) (McL. 473, 846, adpd). 278 *Heritiera Papilio*.
- Ghaults (Nees' Black Pinum of the Southern) (McL. 379, adpd). 1251 *Eugenia Neesiana*.
- Ghaults (Rose Apple of the Western) (McL. 379, adpd). 1236 *Eugenia laeta*.
- Ghaults (Semiscandent Bamboo of the Nallamalais and Western) (Gbl. 750). 3306 *Oxytenanthera Thwaitesii*.
- Ghaults (Semiscandent bright-green Bamboo of the Western) (Gbl. 753). 3316 *Teinostachyum Wightii*.
- Ghaults (Wight's Black Plum of the Western) (McL. 379, adpd). 1241 *Eugenia Wightiana*.
- Ghaults (Western) Bell Dog-bane (Br. 127, adpd). 1852 *Beaumontia Jerdoniana*.
- Ghaults (Western) Blue Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2235 *Barleria montana*.
- Ghaults (Southern) Bottle Flower (McL. 900, adpd). 1492 *Webera monosperma*.
- Ghaults (Western) Cane Betel Palm (McL. 675, adpd). 3132 *Pinanga Dicksonii*.
- Ghaults (Western) Climber (Br. 127). 1852 *Beaumontia Jerdoniana*.
- Ghaults (Southern) Ebony (McL. 366, adpd). 1705 *Diospyros foliolosa*.
- Ghaults (Western) Ebony (McL. 366). 1708 *Diospyros assimilis*.
- Ghaults (Southern) glabrous Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1940 *Ceropegia intermedia*.
- Ghaults (Western) Hairy Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1942 *Ceropegia hirsuta*.

- Ghants (Western) Hill Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1781 *Linociera malabarica*.
- Ghants (Western) Inland Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1142 *Blepharistemma corymbosum*.
- Ghaut Palm (McL. 777). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Ghants (Western) Rattan (Hk. 6/445, adpd). 3208 *Calamus pseudotenius*.
- Ghants (Southern) Tree Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 618 *Leea Wightii*.
- Ghee Aloe (McL. * 21). 3117-a. *Aloë vera* (typica) (*indica).
- Gheria (McL. 892). 2706 *Excaecaria Agallocha*.
- Gholsaree (McL. 351). 1689 *Mimusops Elengi*.
- Ghorapadey Creeper (McL. 564). 611 *Vitis pedata*.
- Ghotagamba (McL. 299). 174 *Garcinia Morella*.
- Giant Bamboo (Far. 20 to 48, MBR. 25 to 37, CAN. 36, CBT. 35, NLGS). 3315 *Dendrocalamus Brandisii*.
- Giant Bamboo (Far. 18, 23, 23, MBR. 22 to 34, CAN. 18, CBT). 3313 *Dendrocalamus giganteus*.
- Giant (Brandis') Bamboo (Far. 20 to 48, MBR. 25 to 37, CAN. 26, CBT. 35, NLGS). 3315 *Dendrocalamus Brandisii*.
- Giant Birthwort (Nic. 1/112). 2397 *Aristolochia grandiflora*.
- Giant (Mountain) Brinjal (Hk. 4/233, adpd). 2080 *Solanum giganteum*.
- Giant Capsicum (McL. 170). 2094 (*tris*) *Capsicum grossum*.
- Giant Eucalypt (Bs T 327). 1192 *Eucalyptus amygdalina*.
- Giant Fern Palm (S. 257) (Bth. 6/253). 2882 *Macrozamia Peroffskyana*.
- Giant Hair Grass (Treas. Bot. 1/549, Hk. 7/6 adpd). mxxxvi. *Zenkeria* (genus).
- Giant Lemon (McL. 434, adpd). 410-d. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (decumana).
- Giant Lime (McL. 434). [409 *Sphalm*] 410-d. *Citrus medica Limonum* (decumana).
- Giant Littoral Love Grass (Treas. Bot. 1/549, Hk. 7/8, adpd). mxli. *Halopyrum* (genus).
- Giant Marsh Love Grass (Treas. Bot. 1/549, Hk. 7/8, adpd). mxl. *Myriostachya* (genus).
- Giant Mexican Lily (McL. 21, 368) (S. 172, 270). 3054 *Furcraea gigantea*.
- Giant Neem (Cat. 64). 454 *Melia composita*.
- Giant Potato (McL. 713, 998). 2033 *Ipomœa digitata*.
- Giant (Burma) Rose (Nic. 5/645) (S. 375, (Cag. 593). 1094-c. *Rosa indica* (gigantea).
- Giant Swallowwort (McL. 1032, adpd). dxxii. *Calotropis* (genus).
- Giant (Erect petalled) Swallowwort (Hk. 4/18, adpd). 1883 *Calotropis procera*.
- Giant (Reflexed petalled) Swallowwort (Hk. 4/17, adpd). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
- Giant (Californian) Trees (H/E.F). cmiii. *Sequoia* (genus).
- Giant Tree of California (Far. 2, NLGS). 2826 *Sequoia gigantea*.
- Giant Wellingtonia (Far. 2, NLGS). 2826 *Sequoia gigantea*.
- Giant woolly Heart Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 588 *Vitis gigantea*.
- Giant's Rattle (Gbl. 287, adpd). 1003 *Entada scandens*.
- Gibson's Blue Nail Dye (McL. 553, adpd). 2236 *Barleria Gibsoni*.
- Gibson's Croton (McL. 306, adpd). 2640 *Croton Gibsonianus*.
- Gideon Thomson's Climbing Arum (Hk. 6/555). 3277 *Pothos Thomsonianus*.
- Gigantic Bamboo (Br. 239). 3313 *Dendrocalamus gigantea*.
- Gigantic Camel's foot (Mu). 954 *Bauhinia Vahlia*.
- Gigantic Nettlewort (McL. 1032). (?) 1882 *Calotropis gigantea* (?).
- Gigantic Swallow-wort (McL. 1032) (Ell. 130) (Cat. 192) (Pfl. 56) (Br. 120). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
- Gilead (Indian Balm of) (McL. 416). *442 *Balasmodendron Berryi*.
- Giligitcha (McL. 309). cclxxix. *Crotalaria* (genus).
- Giligitcha (Hill) (McL. 306, 994). 706 *Crotalaria albidia*.
- Giligitcha (Large) (McL. 306, 309, 994). 737 *Crotalaria laburnifolia*.
- Giligitcha (Short) (McL. 306, 309, 994). 711 *Crotalaria retusa*.
- Giligitcha (Silky) (McL. 306, 309, 994). 712 *Crotalaria sericea*.
- Gillamège (Madame) Rose (Mu. 53). 1107-h. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (armeniaca).
- Gin Berry Tree (Mnell. S.P). 2818 *Juniperus communis*.
- Gindi Plantain (Br. 215). 3042-a. *Musa sapientum* (Champa).
- Ging (McL. 1023). 672 *Odina Wodier*.
- Gingelly (Peacock) (McL. 310, 473, 864, 999). 2311 *Vitex alata* (?).
- Gingelly (Wild Peacock) (McL. 310, 473, 864, 999). 2310 *Vitex altissima*. (?)
- Ginger Family (Br. 211) (L/N/S/B). CXV. *Scitamineæ* (Order).
- Ginger (McL. 58, 310, 484, 845, 1001) (Rid. 188, 212) (Cag. 142) (MAHS) (S. 179) (Nic. 4/241). 2996 *Zingiber officinale*.

- Ginger (McL. 58) (S. 465). cmxvi. Zingiber (genus).
- Ginger (Broad leaved) (McL. 311). 2997 Zingiber Zerumbet.
- Ginger (Common) (Eil. 600) (Br. 212) (Pf. 452). 2996 Zingiber officinale.
- Ginger (Crested stamened) (Hk. 6/199, adpd). cmxlv. Amomum (genus).
- Ginger (Downy leaved) (McL. 137). 2998 Zingiber cassumunar.
- Ginger (Downy-leaved Wild) of the Northern Circars (Hk. 6/244, adpd). 2993 Zingiber roseum.
- Ginger (Downy-leaved Wild) of the Western Ghats (Hk. 6/244, adpd). 2994 Zingiber Wightianum.
- Ginger (False) (McL. 58, 310, 1001). 2997 Zingiber Zerumbet.
- Ginger (Garden) (McL. 170). dclxviii. Capsicum (genus).
- Ginger (Glabrous-leaved Wild) of the Coromandel Coast (Hk. 6/245, adpd). 2995 Zingiber ligulatum.
- Ginger (Glabrous-leaved Wild) of the Nilgiris (Hk. 6/240, adpd). 2992 Amomum cannaecarpum.
- Ginger (Jamaica) (McL. 379). 2996 Zingiber officinale.
- Ginger (Jungle) (McL.* 58, 310, 1001). 2995 Zingiber ligulatum (*capitatum.)
- Ginger (Long-downy-backed oblong-lance-caudate-leaved Pale-yellow-flowered Panicked) (Hk. 6/202, adpd). 2986 Globba ophioglossa.
- Ginger (Long-oblong-lance-subcaudate-leaved Orange-flowered Panicked) (Hk. 6/201, adpd). 2985 Globba orixensis.
- Ginger (Medium-oblong-acuminate-leaved Winged-stamened Yellow-flowered Panicked) (Hk. 6/206, adpd). 2988 Globba marantina.
- Ginger (Northern Circar) (McL. 310, adpd). 2993 Zingiber roseum.
- Ginger (Petaloid-staminod Unilocular-capsuled Panicked) (Treas. Bot. 1/534, Hk. 6/199, adpd). cmxliii. Globba (genus).
- Ginger (Pink flowered) (McL. 310, adpd). 2993 Zingiber roseum.
- Ginger (Small oblong-acuminate-leaved Winged-stamened Yellow-flowered Panicked) (Hk. 6/206, adpd). 2987 Globba bulbifera.
- Ginger (Small oblong-caudate-leaved Green-flowered Panicked) (Hk. 6/206, adpd). 2989 Globba canarensis.
- Ginger (Striped) (Ru/N/118). 2999 Zingiber striolatum.
- Ginger (Wild) (McL. 311). 2997 Zingiber Zerumbet.
- Ginger (Hill) Arrowroot (McL. 461). 3006 Alpinia Allughas.
- Gingerworts (McL. 1007). CXV. Scitamiaceae (Order).
- Gingo Fruit (Hk. 1/385). 312 Grewia populifolia.
- Ginkgo Tree of China and Japan (Muell. S.P) (H/E. F) (Nic. 2/68) (S. 179, 209, 409). 2824 Ginkgo biloba.
- Gippsland (Wangara of) (Bs/T/327). 1192 Eucalyptus amygdalina.
- Girdle Grass (McL. 311, 512). 3284 Saccharum arundinaceum.
- Glabrate-sinuate White-flowered Unarmed-Nightshade (Hk. 4/230, adpd). 2074 Solanum vagum.
- Glabrate-subcuneate-leaved Winged Myrobalan (McL. 473, 530, 995, adpd). 1150-b. Terminalia tomentosa (crenulata).
- Glabrate White Leaf Plant (McL. 516, adpd). 1487-d. Mussaenda frondosa (glabrata).
- Glabrate Winged Myrobalan (McL. 473, 530, 995, adpd). 1150-b. Terminalia tomentosa (crenulata).
- Glabrescent (Medium) elliptic-leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/192, adpd). 2013 Lettsonia elliptica.
- Glabrous-berried Blush Rose (Nic. 3/319, 322), (Cag. 604). 1096 Rosa microphylla.
- Glabrous (Wight's) Black Babool (Hk. 2/298, adpd). 1030 Acacia Wightii.
- Glabrous (Malayan) Bridal Creeper (Hk. 4/222, adpd). 2058 Porana volubilis.
- Glabrous Chaw-stick (Nic. 2/85, Hk. 1/613, adpd). 578 Gouania leptostachya.
- Glabrous-culm-sheathed Hollow Large Bamboo (Hk. 7/405, adpd). 3312 Dendrocalamus Hamiltonii.
- Glabrous-foliaged Cutch (Hk. 2/295, adpd). 1035-b. Acacia Catechu (sundra).
- Glabrous (Common) Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1936 Ceropegia tuberosa.
- Glabrous (Elliott's) Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1938 Ceropegia Elliottii.
- Glabrous (Mountain) Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1944 Ceropegia Decaisneana.
- Glabrous (Roxburgh's) Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1939 Ceropegia acuminata.
- Glabrous (Southern Ghats) Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1940 Ceropegia intermedia.
- Glabrous (Thwaites') Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1941 Ceropegia Thwaitesii.
- Glabrous (Whorled) Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1937 Ceropegia Candelabra.
- Glabrous Grey Mango Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2461 Litsaea venulosa.
- Glabrous leaved Hill Rose Mallow (Hk. 1/338, adpd). 240 Hibiscus collinus.

- Glabrous leaved Slender Reed Bamboo (Ba/T/684, adpd). 3324 *Ochlandra Talbotii*.
- Glabrous leaved Tubular Passion flower (Nic. 44). 1364 *Tacsonia Van-Volkemii*.
- Glabrous leaved White Brugmantia (Nic. 1444). 2103 *Datura suaveolens*.
- Glabrous-leaved Wild Ginger of the Coromandel Coast (Hk. 6,245, adpd). 2995 *Zingiber ligulatum*.
- Glabrous-leaved Wild Ginger of the Nilgiris (Hk. 6/240, adpd). 2992 *Amomum cannaecarpum*.
- Glabrous Lobed Vine (McL. 32, adpd). 594 *Vitis latifolia*.
- Glabrous long leaved Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/193, adpd). 135 *Flacourtia cataracta*.
- Glabrous Loose Spiked Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2410 *Piper Schmidtii*.
- Glabrous Marking Nut (McL. 476, adpd). 674 *Semecarpus travancorica*.
- Glabrous (Auricled-leaved) Marking Nut (McL. 476, adpd). 675 *Semecarpus auriculata*.
- Glabrous Mohwah of the Malabar Coast (McL. 472, 505, 997, adpd). 1688 *Bassia malabarica*.
- Glabrous-pointed-leaved Trijugate Soap-nut (Hk. 1/683, adpd). 634-a. *Sapindus trifoliatus (laurina)*.
- Glabrous Racemed Bipinnate Wattle (Bth. 2/318, 414, adpd). 1017 *Acacia decurrens*.
- Glabrous-shooted Long-linear-oblong-16- (12-20 prs)-nerved Nutmeg (Hk. 5/103, adpd). 2421-a. *Myristica laurifolia (typica)*.
- Glabrous-shooted Medium-lance-16 (12-20 prs)-nerved-leaved Nutmeg (Hk. 5/103, adpd). 2421-b. *Myristica laurifolia (Beddomei)*.
- Glabrous-shooted Eleven-(8-14-prs)-nerved-leaved Nutmeg (Hk. 5/103, adpd). 2422 *Myristica malabarica*.
- Glabrous-shooted 8-(about 8-prs)-nerved-leaved Nutmeg (Hk. 5/102, adpd). 2420 *Myristica fragrans*.
- Glabrous-slender-spiked (Medium-lineolate Seven-(7-prs)-nerved Broad-lance-crenate-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4 440, adpd). 2194 *Strobilanthes ciliatus*.
- Glabrous-Tricuspidate-leaved Parroquet Burr (Hk. 1/395, adpd). 331 *Triumfetta glabra*.
- Glabrous (Prostrate) Twin prickled Rose (Nic. 5,645). 1093 *Rosa Luciae*.
- Glabrous-yellowish-leaved Indian Willow (Hk. 5/627, adpd). 2797-c. *Salix tetrasperma (viridifolia)*.
- Gland-axilled Elliptic-leaved Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 343 *Elaeocarpus venustus*.
- Gland-bristly-stalked Evergreen Rose (Nic. 3/323). 1088 *Rosa Leschenaultiana*.
- Gland-crenate Tooth-ache Tree (Nic. 4/237, adpd). 355 *Zanthoxylum Budruiga*.
- Gland-dotted (Bristle-toothed) Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 339 *Elaeocarpus amoenus*.
- Gland-dotted (Crenulate) Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 345 *Elaeocarpus Munronii*.
- Gland-dotted Wedge-leaved Indigo (Rox. 3/373). 747 *Indigofera trifoliata*.
- Gland-downy-branched (Medium-aeasile elliptic-oblong-or-oblanche-serrate-acuminate-leaved) Ironweed (Hk. 3 235, adpd). 1597 *Vernonia saligna (nilgherrensis)*.
- Gland-downy-branched (Medium-to-long-membranous Lance-serrate-acute-leaved) Ironweed (Hk. 3/236, adpd). 1599 *Vernonia anthelmintica*.
- Glandless leaved Belleric Myrobalan (McL. 928). 1145-a. *Terminalia belerica (typica)*.
- Gland-petioled Saw-leaved Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 338 *Elaeocarpus oblongus*.
- Gland-petioled (Semiovate-dentate-stipuled) Seven-(5-8)-leaved Rose (Hk. 1/364, Nic. 3 322). 1097 *Rosa Eglanteria*.
- Glandular-aromatic-leaved Homacanthous Rose (Nic. 3/314). 1101 *Rosa rubiginosa*.
- Glandular-backed-leaved (Polyandrous) Mercury (Treas. Bot. 2/756, Hk. 5/243, adpd). deccl. *Mallotus (genus)*.
- Glandular-branched Oblong-lance-serrate-leaved Strawberry Tree (Nic. 1/108, adpd). 1644 (bis.) *Arbutus Vnedo*.
- Glandular-bristly-branched (Multifoliate-(5-6)-pleated-white-velvety-backed Ovate-biserate-leaved) Dew-berry (Hk. 2/340, adpd). 1083 *Rubus racemosus*.
- Glandular Cistus (Nic. 2,246). 1649 *Ledum glandulosum*.
- Glandular leaf-based Swallow-wort (McL. 938, adpd). 1917 *Cosmostigma racemosum*.
- Glandular-leaved Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1787 *Olea glandulifera*.
- Glandular Peacock's Foot Tree (McL. 310, adpd). 2313 *Vitex peduncularis*.
- Glandular (Narrow-stipuled) Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/368). 1088 *Rosa Leschenaultii*.
- Glandular stipuled Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1086 *Rosa moschata*.

- Glandular-tipped-branched (Small-downy-backed-scabrous Ovate-serrate-acute-leaved) Conehead (Hk. 4/464, adpd). 2212 *Strobilanthes* Newii.
- Glans-unguentaria (McL. 518). 689 *Moringa pterygosperma*.
- Glasswort (Indian) (McL. 364). 2381 *Suaeda nudiflora*.
- Glaucescent-green-leaved Large-golden-yellow Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3027-c. *Canna lutea* (Prémices-de-Nice).
- Glaucescent-green-leaved Salmony-Red Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3027-e. *Canna lutea* (Annæi).
- Glaucescent-ovate-obtuse-leathery (Prickly-branched) leaved Coral Tree (Nic. 1/531, adpd). 822 *Erythrina crista-galli*.
- Glaucous-backed Heart-leaved Bell-Vervein (Hk. 4/582, adpd). 2305-b. *Gmelina arborea* (glaucescens).
- Glaucous-backed (Semiovate-dentate-stipuled) Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/844, Nic. 3/319). 1102 *Rosa alba*.
- Glaucous-backed obovate-leaved Bastard Sandal (Hk. 1/414, adpd). 348 *Erythroxylon monogynum*.
- Glaucous-backed Round leaved Moonseed (Hk. 1/101, McL. 1005, adpd). 85 *Cocculus macrocarpus*.
- Glaucous-backed small-leaved Banana (Cooke. 2/741, adpd). 3037 *Musa textilis*.
- Glaucous-backed Triangular-buckler leaved Moon seed (Hk. 1/103, McL. 1005, Rox 3/841, adpd). 89 *Stephania hernandifolia*.
- Glaucous-branched (Multifoliate-(5-9)-pleated-white-velvety-backed Ovate-biserrate-leaved) Dew-berry (Hk. 2/339, adpd). 1082 *Rubus lasiocarpus*.
- Glaucous-branched Silky Spider Flower Shrub (Hk. 2/519, adpd). 1281 *Osbeckia glauca*.
- Glaucous (Green and) Cluster pinnate Cocoonut (Nic. 1/349). 3230 *Cocos plumosa*.
- Glaucous (Bulbous Stemmed) Dwarf Date (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3166 *Phoenix acaulis*.
- Glaucous (Straight-stemmed) Dwarf Date (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3168 *Phoenix humilis* (pedunculata).
- Glaucous Erect leaved Screw Pine (Nic. 3/18). 3245 *Pandanus utilis*.
- Glaucous-green-becoming-grey-green largest Bamboo (Gbl. 752). 3313 *Dendrocalamus gigantea*.
- Glaucous-green-becoming-yellow Solid Bamboo (Gbl. 751). 3310 *Dendrocalamus strictus*.
- Glaucous-green-leaved Lemon-yellow Indian Shot (Rid. 50)_i (Cag. 384). 3027-b. *Canna lutea* (glauca).
- Glaucous-green Small hollow Bamboo (Gbl. 754). 3317 *Cephalostachyum pergracile*.
- Glaucous-leaved-and stalked Mauritius Palm (Nic. 2/237). 3226 *Latania Loddigesii*.
- Glaucous leaved Banana (Cag. 207). 3042-c. *Musa sapientum* (Dacca).
- Glaucous-leaved Blue-drupe Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2548 (bis.) *Bridelia tomentosa*.
- Glaucous leaved Golden Blossomed Pear Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 435 *Ochna Gamblei*.
- Glaucous leaved Indian Willow (Hk. 5/627, adpd). 2797-a. *Salix tetrasperma* (typica).
- Glaucous leaved Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2574 (bis.) *Glochidion multiloculare*.
- Glaucous leaved Physic Nut (McL. 56, adpd). 2622 *Jatropha glandulifera*.
- Glaucous leaved Senna (McL. 847). 961 *Cassia glauca*.
- Glaucous (Chinese) leaved Shrubby Bamboo (Nic. 1/155, Gbl. 747). 3302 *Bambusa nana*.
- Glaucous leaved Uniglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 963 *Cassia glauca*.
- Glaucous-ovate (Unarmed) leaved Coral Tree (Nic. 1/531, adpd). 825 *Erythrina glauca*.
- Glaucous Palmetto (Nic. 3/338, adpd). 3185 *Sabal glaucescens*.
- Glaucous (Narrow green and) Pinnate Cocoonut (Nic. 1/349). 3231 *Cocos Weddelliana*.
- Glaucous (Linear) Pinnate Cocoonut of Paraguay (Nic. 1/349). 3232 *Cocos australis*.
- Glaucous Prickly Fan Palm (Cag. 338, S. 90, adpd). *miv. Chamærops* (genus).
- Glaucous sessile leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/490). 3099 *Dracæna Dræco*.
- Glaucous (Variegated) Spineless Fan Palm (Nic. 2/237, adpd). *mxii. Latania* (genus).
- Glaucous-stemmed-and-leaved Shrubby Bamboo (Hk. 7/382, adpd). 3299 *Arundinaria Hookeriana*.
- Glaucous-Stemmed Heart Vine (McL. 283, adpd). 587 *Vitis glauca*.
- Glibskins Osier (Kew. Bull. 96) (FAR. 35, 36, NLGS). 2803 *Salix triandra*.
- Globe-Artichoke-like Cape Honey Flower (Nic. 3/288). 2475 *Protea cynaroides*.
- Globe-carpelled Smooth Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1762 *Jasminum Ritchiei*.
- Globe Fern (Nic. 3/476). *mlinii. Sphæropteris* (genus).

- Globe (Tripinnate-(2-3 ft)-scaly-rachised membranous-oval-oblong-decurrent-obtusopinnate) Fern (Bdn/F, adpd). 3331 *Sphaeropteris barbata*.
- Globe-flowered Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxviii. *Sageraea* (genus).
- Globe-flowered (Long-shining-leaved) Nutmeg (Bs/T/13, adpd). 76 *Sageraea Dalzellii*.
- Globe-flowered (Medium-shining-leaved) Nutmeg (Bs/T/13, adpd). 75 *Sageraea laurina*.
- Globe (Crimson) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Cag. 591) (Ru. O/19). 1099-d. *Rosa centifolia* (mucosa-kermesina).
- Globose Bladder Fruit (McL. 611, adpd). 624 *Cardiospermum canescens*.
- Globose-sori-axillary-along-pinnule-costa (Sessile-cuplike-indusiate) Fern (Bdn. F, adpd). mlii. *Cyathea* (genus).
- Globose-sori-close-to-pinnule-costa (Stalked-cuplike-indusiate) Fern (Bdn/F, adpd). mliii. *Sphaeropteris* (genus).
- Globose-sori (single)-medial-on-pinnule-venules (Non-indusiate) Fern (Bdn/F, adpd). mlxii. *Polypodium* (genus).
- Globose-sori (several)-pinnule-on-venules (Non-indusiate) Fern (Bdn/F, adpd). mli. *Alsophila* (genus).
- Globose-sori-on-pinnule-venules (Sessile-cuplike-indusiate) Fern (Nic. 2/135, adpd). mlxix. *Hemitelia* (genus).
- Globular-flowered Neem (Hk. 1/540, adpd). clxxx. *Cipadessa* (genus).
- Globular-flowered (Multifoliate (7-11)-downy-nerved Ovate-elliptic-serrate-leaved) Neem (Hk. 1/545, adpd). 465 *Cipadessa fruticosa*.
- Gloire-de Dijon Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 600) (Ru/N/94, O 20) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-h. *Rosa odorata* (fulva-cinnabarino-suffusa).
- Gloire de Margottin Rose (Ru/N/95). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-scandens).
- Gloire de Rosomine Rose (Cag. 596). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-semiplena).
- Glory (Année's striped Tricolor Morning) (Nic. 5/444) (Rid. 54). 2029-d. *Ipomæa purpurea* (tricolor).
- Glory (Burridge's Crimson Morning) (Nic. 5/444) (Rid. 54). 2029-c. *Ipomæa purpurea* (Burridgei).
- Glory (Chilian) Flower (S. 97, 146, 182). 2147 *Eceremocarpus scaber*.
- Glory (Crimson-changing-to-Orange-and-Yellow Morning) (Nic. 2/192). 2024 *Ipomæa versicolor*.
- Glory (Dickson's Blue Morning) (Nic. 5/444) (Rid. 54). 2029-b. *Ipomæa purpurea* (Dicksoni).
- Glory (Double Morning) (Nic. 5/444) (Po. 50). 2029-e. *Ipomæa purpurea* (flore pleno).
- Glory (Morning) (McL. 120). delviii. *Ipomæa* (genus).
- Glory (Morning) (McL. 403) (Br. 142). 2020 *Ipomæa hederacea*.
- Glory (Morning) (Ru/N/58). 2022 *Ipomæa Leari*.
- Glory (Morning) (Cag. 476). 2023 *Ipomæa rubro-cerulea*.
- Glory (Purple Morning) (Nic. 2/192) (S. 215, 277) (MAHS). 2029 *Ipomæa purpurea*.
- Glory (Smaller Morning) (McL. 403). 2020 *Ipomæa hederacea*.
- Glory (Star) (McL. 150) (S. 389). 2018 *Ipomæa coccinea*.
- Glory (White-changing-to-Crimson-and-Purplish-blue Morning) (Nic. 2/192). 2023 *Ipomæa rubrocerulea*.
- Glory (Great Bell Calyxed) Climber (Rox. 3/65, adpd). dextxii. *Holmskioldia* (genus).
- Glory (Scarlet Bell) Climber (Rox. 3/65, adpd). 2327 *Holmskioldia sanguinea*.
- Glory (Malabar) Lily (McL. 63) (S. 182, 258). 3119 *Gloriosa superba*.
- Glory (Roxburgh's) Lily (Br. 200, adpd). 3075 *Stemona tuberosa*.
- Glory Pea (Nic. 1/343) (S. 102) (Cag. 613). cclxxxvi. *Clanthus* (genus).
- Glory Tree (McL. 92) (S. 101). dcccxxi. *Clerodendron* (genus).
- Glory Tree (S. 182). 2323 *Clerodendron fragrans*.
- Glory (African Dwarf Blue flowered) Tree (S. 101, Nic. 1/341, adpd). 2326 *Clerodendron myricoides*.
- Glory (Blue flowered Saw leaved) Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2318 *Clerodendron serratum*.
- Glory (Chinese Fragrant flowered) Tree (S. 101, Nic. 1/341, adpd). 2323 *Clerodendron fragrans*.
- Glory (Downy-small-ovate-leaved) Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2316 *Clerodendron phlomidis*.
- Glory (Litoral small leaved) Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2315 *Clerodendron inerme*.
- Glory (Long flowered lance leaved) Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2322 *Clerodendron siphonanthus*.
- Glory (Mrs. Thompson's African) Tree (S. 101, Nic. 1/341, adpd). 2325 *Clerodendron Thompsonæ*.
- Glory (Pendulous-flowered Lance-leaved) Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2317 *Clerodendron nutans*.
- Glory (Pink-tinted Heart-leaved) Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2321. *Clerodendron infortunatum*.

- Glory (Rosy-flowered) Tree (S. 101, Br. 167, adpd). 2324 *Clerodendron roseum*.
- Glory (Scarlet-flowered Heart-leaved) Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2319 *Clerodendron squamatum*.
- Glory (White-calyxed Crimson flowered) Tree (S. 101, Nic. 1/341, adpd). 2325 *Clerodendron Thompsonae*.
- Glory (White-flowered Heart leaved) Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2320 *Clerodendron comorandalianum*.
- Glory Vine (Nic. 1/343). cclxxxvi. *Chianthus* (genus).
- Glory (Lear's Sky-blue Morning) of Ceylon (Nic. 2/192). 2022 *Ipomæa Leari*.
- Glory of Stuttgart Sage (Ooty. 187). 2351 *Salvia splendens*.
- Glorious Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97). 3260 (bis). *Philodendron gloriosum*.
- Glosswort (McL. 178). 2379 *Salicornia brachiata*.
- Gloss-wort (Alternate-and-opposite Thick-branched) (Hk. 5/12, adpd). 2377 *Arthrocnemum indicum*.
- Glosswort (Densely slender-branched) (Hk. 5/12, adpd). 2378 *Arthrocnemum glaucum*.
- Glosswort (Opposite-slender-branched) (Hk. 5/12, adpd). 2379 *Salicornia brachiata*.
- Glossy Flesh-pink Hybrid perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (carneanitida)*.
- Glossy (Dark) leaved White Cedar (Gbl. 148, adpd). 457 *Dysoxylum purpureum*.
- Glossy Long Waved leaved Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2741 *Ficus Tjakela*.
- Glossy many leaved Tree of Beauty (Gbl. 150, adpd). 463 *Aglaia Maiae*.
- Glossy Pale-flesh-tinted White Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/N/90, O/21) (Mu. 53) (Hod) (Ooty. 428). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (albida-albo-carneo-suffusa-nitida)*.
- Glossy Trifoliate Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 601 *Vitis Roxburghii*.
- Glowing Scarlet Fuchsia of Mexico (Nic. 2/32). 1326 *Fuchsia fulgens*.
- Glue Tree (McL. 303). 1702 *Diospyros Embryopteris*.
- Glukokalamon of the Greeks (McL. 208). 945 *Cassia Fistula*.
- Gmelina (Heart leaved) (McL. 135). 2305 *Gmelina arborea*.
- Gmelina (Oval leaved) (McL. 136). 2306 *Gmelina asiatica*.
- Gmelina (Tree) (Br. 167). 2305 *Gmelina arborea*.
- Goa (Cedar of) (Nic. 1/410) (Cag. 409). 2807 *Cupressus glauca*.
- Goa Cypress (Gbl. 696) (Cat. 314). 2807 *Cupressus glauca*.
- Goad (Devil's) (McL. 269, 306, 473, 1000). 2637 *Croton oblongifolius*.
- Goanese (Adam's Apple of the) (Gbl. 449). 1692 *Mimusops Kaki*.
- Goa Potato (McL. 53) (Br. 207) (Jaf. 61). 3069 *Dioscorea aculeata*.
- Goa Vanga (Cag.* 225) (* *Sphalm Voa Vanga*). 1529-b. *Vangueria spinosa (edulis)*.
- Goa Yam (McL. 53, 713, 1000). 3069 *Dioscorea aculeata*.
- Goat-smell Pergola Plant (Hk. 3/651, adpd). 1840 *Vallisneria spiralis*.
- Goat Pepper (McL. 170). 2094-a. *Capsicum frutescens (typica)*.
- Goat's Entrails (McL. 665). 1993 *Argyrea speciosa*.
- Goat's-foot Convolvulus (McL. 6). 2047 *Ipomæa biloba*.
- Goat's-foot Creeper (McL. 6) (Cag. 477) s/T/489) (Gbl. 507) (Br. 139) (Ell. 342) (Ph. 10). 2047 *Ipomæa biloba*.
- Goat's-horn Mangrove (Nic. 1/30, Treas, Bot. 1/22, adpd). dlil. *Ægiceras (genus)*.
- Goat's-horn (Small-leathery obovate-cuneate-obtuse-leaved) Mangrove (Hk. 3/533, adpd). 1675 *Ægiceras majus*.
- Goat's Knee (McL. 665). 1993 *Argyrea speciosa*.
- Goat's Rue (McL. 371). (?) 774 *Tephrosia purpurea (?)*.
- Goat's Rue Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 756 *Indigofera galeoides*.
- Goat's Rue Tribe (Nic. 2/42). XLIII-A-V. Leguminosæ (Order-Papilionææ Suborder-Galegææ Tribe).
- Godaury (McL. 314, 473, 883, 995). 1307 *Woodfordia floribunda*.
- Godaveri Sebesten (McL. 802). 1975 *Cordia Macleodii*.
- Goddess (Tree of Mari) of Smallpox (Cat. 41). 315 *Grewia orbiculata*.
- Gods (Tree of the) (S. 13) (McL. 14). clxi. *Ailanthus (genus)*.
- God Tree (McL. 235). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
- Goglet (Common Glabrous) (McL. 466, adpd). 1936 *Ceropegia tuberosa*.
- Goglet Flower (McL. 466). dcxli. *Ceropegia (genus)*.
- Goglet (Downy Sword leaved) Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1948 *Ceropegia albiflora*.
- Goglet (Elliott's Glabrous) Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1938 *Ceropegia Elliottii*.
- Goglet (Great Flowered) Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1949 *Ceropegia Beddomei*.

- Goglet (Leafless) Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1933 *Ceropegia juncea*.
- Goglet (Mountain Hairy) Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1943 *Ceropegia ciliata*.
- Goglet (Mountain glabrous) Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1944 *Ceropegia Decaisneana*.
- Goglet (Roxburgh's Glabrous) Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1939 *Ceropegia acuminata*.
- Goglet (Short-necked Hairy) Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1945 *Ceropegia brevicollis*.
- Goglet (Small) Flower (McL. 466). 1932 *Ceropegia bulbosa*.
- Goglet (Spotted Curved) Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1934 *Ceropegia elegans*.
- Goglet (Southern Ghauts glabrous) Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1940 *Ceropegia intermedia*.
- Goglet (Stock's Hairy) Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1946 *Ceropegia Stocksii*.
- Goglet (Sword leaved) Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1947 *Ceropegia ensiformis*.
- Goglet (Thwaites' Glabrous) Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1941 *Ceropegia Thwaitesii*.
- Goglet (Western Ghauts Hairy) Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1942 *Ceropegia hirsuta*.
- Goglet (Whorled Glabrous) Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1937 *Ceropegia Candelabra*.
- Goglet (Yellow-curved) Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1935 *Ceropegia mysorensis*.
- Gogoo (McL. 82). 240 (bis.) *Hibiscus cannabinus*.
- Goindoo (McL. 304). 1649 *Diospyros montana*.
- Goleondah Chilly (McL. 170). 2094-a. *Capsicum frutescens* (typica).
- Gold-and-crimson-blotched Olive-green Croton (Nic. 1353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ua. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Lowii, or Hamburyanum).
- Gold-centred Dark-green Croton (When young) (Nic. 1355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Th. *Codiaeum variegatum* (spirale).
- Gold Flower Tree (McL. 208). 946 *Cassia Fistula*.
- Gold Fruit Tree (McL. 777). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
- Goldfussia (S. 184, 418). deciii. *Strobilanthes* (genus).
- Gold Mohur (Gbl. 270) (Bdn/F.T) (Pr. 1/446) (Cag. 642) (Cat. 103) (Ru/O/S, 13) (Mu). 941 *Poinciana regia*.
- Gold (Royal) Mohur (McL. 993). 941 *Poinciana regia*.
- Gold Mohur Flower (McL. 316, 932, 995). 930 *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Gold-netted Honeysuckle (S. 184). 1434-b. *Lonicera reticulata* (aureoreticulata).
- Gold (Cloth of) Rose (Nic. 3325) (Cag. 603) (Ilo4) (Ru/N/90, O.21) (Mu. 54) (Po). 1108-1. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-lutea-sulphureomarginata).
- Gold (New Cloth of) Rose (Mu. 56). 1108-1. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-citrina).
- Golden-and-chrome-blotched (Red-petioled) Green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Rf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (elegantissimum).
- Golden - and - chrome - yellow - blotched (Crimson-petioled) Green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (elegantissimum W. Bulli).
- Golden Apple (McL. 79, 802). 1111 *Cydonia vulgaris*.
- Golden Apple (McL. 65). 425 *Ægle Marmelos*.
- Golden Bamboo (Cat. 334) (Ru/O 12) (Mu. 42). 3303-b. *Bambusa vulgaris* (aurea).
- Golden Bamboo of Java (Cag. 321) (Cat. 234). 3303-b. *Bambusa vulgaris* (aurea).
- Golden Beech (Nic. 2/2). 2796-f. *Fagus sylvatica* (aureo-variegatis).
- Golden (Large) Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2048 *Ipomæa vitifolia*.
- Golden (Small) Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2038 *Ipomæa chrysoides*.
- Golden blossomed Pear Family (Nic. 2/446, adpd). XXVIII. *Ochnaceæ* (Order).
- Golden blossomed Pear Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). clxvii. *Ochna* (genus).
- Golden (Corymbose) blossomed Pear Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 435 *Ochna Gamblei*.
- Golden (Dwarf Umbelled) blossomed Pear Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 437 *Ochna pumila*.
- Golden (Glaucous leaved) blossomed Pear Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 425. *Ochna Gamblei*.
- Golden (Panicked) blossomed Pear Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 434. *Ochna squarrosa*.
- Golden (Small leaved) blossomed Pear Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 436 *Ochna Wightiana*.
- Golden (Solitary flowered) blossomed Pear Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 436 *Ochna Wightiana*.
- Golden Burmah Bamboo (FAR. 23 to 48, MBR). 3303-b. *Bambusa vulgaris* (aurea).

- Golden-central-feathered-veined-and-spotted Olive-green Trilobe Croton (When young) (Nic. 1/352) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum Evansianum).
- Golden-central-irregular-feathered-and-petioled Shining-dark-green Croton (Nic. 1/354) (Ru N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Hookerianum).
- Golden-central-irregular-feathered-and-petioled Shining-dark-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Lord Ripon).
- Golden-centred-and-veined Green Croton (When Young) (Nic. 5/250) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nm. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Beauty).
- Golden-centred Pink-veined Shining-dark-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nn. *Codiaeum variegatum* (splendidum).
- Golden (Crimson-margined-magenta-to-carmine-veined Green-midribbed) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mk. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Queen Victoria).
- Golden Champak (McL. 822). 434. *Ochna squarrosa*.
- Golden Chain (Nic. 2/224) (3. 229). 744 *Laburnum anagyroides*.
- Golden-downy-shooted Twenty-three—(20-26. prs)-nerved-leaved Nutmeg (Hk. 5/104, adpd). 2423 *Myristica magnifica*.
- Golden-draped Tree Vervein (Cag. 439, adpd). dccxxvii. *Duranta* (genus).
- Golden-draped (Blue) Vervein (Cag. 439, adpd). 2393-a. *Duranta Plumieri* (typica).
- Golden-draped (White) Vervein (Cag. 439, adpd). 2303-b. *Duranta Plumieri* (albiflora).
- Golden Elder (Nic. 3/354) (S. 384) (Ooty. 351). 1424-b. *Sambucus nigra* (aurca).
- Golden-felted-culm-sheathed Hollow Large Bamboo (Hk. 7/405, adpd). 3311 *Dendrocalamus sikkimensis*.
- Golden figged Banyan (McL. 73, adpd). 2727 *Ficus mysorensis*.
- Golden (Rusty Woolly) figged Banyan (McL. 73, adpd). 2727-b. *Ficus mysorensis* (pubescens).
- Golden Fleece Abutilon (Ooty. 203). 218-d. *Abutilon Darwini* (aureum).
- Golden Fleece Darwin's Mallow (Nic. 1/4, Ooty. 2/03). 218-d. *Abutilon Darwini* (aureum).
- Golden Flower (McL. 521). 988 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
- Golden flowered Champak (McL. 157) (Rid. 139). 124 *Michelia Champaca*.
- Golden (Larger) flowered Lance Wood (Bs/T/13, adpd). 76 *Sageræa Dalzellii*.
- Golden fruit of the Hesperides (McL. 79). 1111 *Cydonia vulgaris*.
- Golden Funnel Dog-bane (Nic. 1/47, adpd). dciii. *Allamanda* (genus).
- Golden (Brown Striped) Funnel Dog-bane (Nic. 1/48, adpd). 1855 *Allamanda Schottii*.
- Golden (Guiana) Funnel Dog-bane (Nic. 1/47, adpd). 1854. *Allamanda cathartica*.
- Golden (Large) Funnel Dog-bane (Nic. 1/47, adpd.) 1854-b. *Allamanda cathartica* (grandiflora).
- Golden (Large Brazilian) Funnel Dog-bane (Nic. 1/48, adpd). 1855 *Allamanda Schottii*.
- Golden (Oleander leaved) Funnel Dog-bane (Nic. 1/47, adpd). 1856 *Allamanda neriifolia*.
- Golden (Orange-streaked) Funnel Dog-bane (Nic. 1/47, adpd). 1856 *Allamanda neriifolia*.
- Golden Jasmine (McL. 383, 473, 997). 1772 *Jasminum humile*.
- Golden Juniper (Cag. 408). 2821-b. *Juniperus chinensis* (aurea).
- Golden leaved Box (S. 67). 2545-b. *Buxus sempervirens* (aurea).
- Golden leaved Chestnut (S. 81). dccxciii. *Castanopsis* (genus).
- Golden-marbled-and-banded Shining-dark-green Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Bartonii).
- Golden-margined-midribbed-and-veined Long-panduriform Green Trilobe Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-Goldiei).
- Golden-margined-midribbed-veined-and-spotted Dark-green Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ne. *Codiaeum variegatum* (maculatum).
- Golden-maturing-fiery-crimson-centred-margined-and-veined Green Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mi. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Jubilee).
- Golden-midribbed-and-veined Bright-crimson Trilobed Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kl. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-Lord-Cairns).
- Golden-midribbed-and-veined (Rosy-crimson-margined) Deep-green-maturing-Crimson Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (insigne).
- Golden-midribbed-and-veined Shining-bright-green Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Crown Prince).

- Golden - midribbed - veined - and - mottled
Scarlet-suffused Green Trilobe-Croton
(Nic. 1/352) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid)
(Jaf). 2646-Kk. *Codiaeum variegatum*
(trilobum-Earl-of-Derby).
- Golden Mysore Rainbow Creeper
(McL. 371). 2167-a. *Thunbergia*
mysorensis (typica).
- Golden-netted-green Ovate-lance-leaved
Vernal flower (Nic. 1/515, adpd).
2249 (bis.) *Eranthemum reticulatum*.
- Golden Natal Laburnum (Nic. 5/187,
adpd). 917 *Calpurnia aurea*.
- Golden (Chinese) Orange (McL. 251).
421 *Citrus japonica*.
- Golden (Crimson-midribbed-and-veined)
or Olive-green Croton (Nic. 5/251)
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nj.
Codiaeum variegatum (rubrolineatum).
- Golden Osier (Kew. Bull. 96) (FAR. 35,
36, NLGS). 2804 *Salix viminalis*.
- Golden Pereira (McL. 380). 2696
Baliospermum axillare.
- Golden petioled Betel Palm (Cag. 337,
339, adpd). 3128 *Dictyosperma*
aureum.
- Golden Rain (S. 183). 744 *Laburnum*
anagyroides.
- Golden-reticulated Honeysuckle (Nic.
2/297). 1434-b. *Lonicera reticulata*
(aureo-reticulata).
- Golden-reticulated leaved Periwinkle
(Nic. 5/736.) 1822-c. *Vinca major*
(reticulata).
- Golden - ribbed - and - stalked - Mauritius
Palm (Nic. 2/237). 3225 *Latania aurea*.
- Golden Rooting Spindle Tree (Nic. 5/357).
513-b. *Enonymus radicans* (aurea).
- Golden Sage Rose (Nic. 4/109, Br. 87,
adpd). 1343 *Turnera ulmifolia*.
- Golden Sebesten (McL. 802, 998). 1979-c.
Cordia Sebestena (speciosa).
- Golden Silk Cotton (McL. 232, 473). 129
Cochlospermum Gossypium.
- Golden Stemmed Bamboo (Gbl. 747).
3303-b. *Bambusa vulgaris* (aurea).
- Golden-suffused-mottled-sometimes-banded
Dark-green Broader Croton (Ru/
N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Md.
Codiaeum variegatum (Henryanum, or
MacArthurii No. 46).
- Golden (Bronze-shaded) Tea Rose
(Cag. 601) (Ru/N/O, O/22) (Mu. 55)
(Hod) (Po). 1105-g. *Rosa odorata*
(aurea-aneosuffusa).
- Golden Trumpet flower Tree (Cag. 455).
2122 *Tecoma mollis*.
- Golden (Unifoliate) Trumpet flower Tree
(S. 425) (Cag. 455). 2120 *Tecoma*
undulata.
- Golden Tungaid (McL. 316). 930
Cesalpinia pulcherrima.
- Golden Tungaid (McL. 136). 950 *Cassia*
Sophora.
- Golden-veined Long-narrow Green Trilobe
Croton (Nic. 1/35) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid)
(Jaf). 2646-Kf. *Codiaeum variegatum*
(trilobum-Disraeli).
- Golden-veined (Crimson-midribbed)
Narrow Green Voluted Croton (Nic.
1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Jb.
Codiaeum variegatum (volutum).
- Golden Vine (Nic. 3/503) (S. 416). cxxx.
Stigmaphyllon (genus).
- Golden (Spear leaved) Vine (Nic. 3/503).
358 *Stigmaphyllon aristatum*.
- Golden Wattle (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F)
(Gbl. 291). 1022 *Acacia pycnantha*.
- Golden-yellow- blotched - and - midribbed
Dark-green Croton (Nic. 1/355)
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ib.
Codiaeum variegatum (irregulare).
- Golden-yellow-blotched Bright-green
Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf).
2646-Bf. *Codiaeum variegatum*
(Kingianum).
- Golden-yellow-blotched Pink-suffused
Pale-green Croton (Nic. 1/355)
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ha.
Codiaeum variegatum (Pilgrimii).
- Golden-yellow (Rosy-coppery-shaded)
Bourbon Rose (Ru/N/96, O/22).
(? 1105-g) 1106-b. *Rosa borbonica*
(aurea-aneosuffusa (?)).
- Golden - yellow - centred - and - margined
Green Croton (Nic. 5/250) (Ru/N/O)
(Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bh. *Codiaeum*
variegatum (aureolineatum).
- Golden-yellow-centred-and-veined-Bright-
green Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O)
(Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bg. *Codiaeum*
variegatum (maximum).
- Golden-yellow-centred Revolute-margined
Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf).
2646-Sa. *Codiaeum variegatum*
(Mooreanum).
- Golden-yellow-centred Shining-dark-
green Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O)
(Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Da. *Codiaeum*
variegatum (tricolor).
- Golden-yellow-midribbed - and - margined
Dark-green Croton (Nic. 1/355)
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sc.
Codiaeum variegatum (angustifolium,
or angustissimum).
- Golden-yellow-midribbed-and-margined
Shining-dark-green Croton (Nic. 1/355)
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qb.
Codiaeum variegatum (Weissmanni).
- Golden-yellow-marbled Olive-green
Croton (Nic. 5/250) (Ru/N/O) (Mu)
(Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bi. *Codiaeum*
variegatum (aureomarmoratum).

- Golden-yellow Tea Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Hod). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-aurea).
- Golden-yellow Tea Rose (Ru/N/94, O/9). 1105-g. *Rosa odorata* (aurea).
- Golden-yellow-veined-and-margined Rich-green Croton (Nic. 1355) (Ru/N/O) (Mn) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Eb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (medium-variegatum).
- Goldie's Ovate leaved Palm Lily (Nic. 1/491). 3102 *Dracæna Goldieana*.
- Goldsmith's Lime (Bon-320). 414-b. *Citrus Hystrix* (aurarius).
- Golla's Plate (McL. 313, 994). 649 *Dodonæa viscosa*.
- Goomchy (White) (McL. 701). 2592 *Flueggea leucopyrus*.
- Gomphocarpus (Shrabby) (Br. 121). 1950 *Gomphocarpus fruticosus*.
- Gomooty (McL. 316, 777, 858, 1001). 3149 *Arenza saccharifera*.
- Good-night-Flower (McL. 512) (Cag. 478). 2015 *Ipomæa bona-nox*.
- Googal (McL. 259). 439-b. *Boswellia serrata* (glabra).
- Googal (Buffalo) (McL. 78). 441 *Balsamodendron Roxburghii*.
- Googal (Roxburgh's) (McL. 78). 441 *Balsamodendron Roxburghii*.
- Gool (McL. 321, 995). cccxxx. *Rosa* (genus).
- Goolancha (McL. 318). 80 *Tinospora cordifolia*.
- Goolbel (McL. 319). 80 *Tinospora cordifolia*.
- Goolcheen (McL. 644). 1825 *Plumeria acutifolia*.
- Goolmohur (Royal) (Pf. 274). 941 *Ponciana rigia*.
- Goolmindie (McL. 493, 503). cxxvi. *Impatiens* (genus).
- Goolmohur (Pf. 274). 941 *Poinciana regia*.
- Goolnur (McL. 30). 1322 *Punica granatum*.
- Goomchy (McL. 323, 360). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Goomchy (Black) (McL. 274). cccxxii. *Rhynchosia* (genus).
- Goomchy (Elephant) (McL. 3141, 757). 1004. *Adenanthera pavonina*.
- Goomchy (Large) (McL. 757). 1004 *Adenanthera pavonina*.
- Goomchy (Wheel) (McL. 303, 757). 1004 *Adenanthera pavonina*.
- Goomidy (Large) (McL. 135). 2305 *Gmelina arborea*.
- Goomidy (Small) (McL. 136). 2306 *Gmelina asiatica*.
- Goompany (McL. 1023). 672 *Odina Wodier*.
- Gooroo's Tree (McL. 295). 433 *Balanites Roxburghii*.
- Goose (Coromandel) Berry (McL. 229 472, 874, 993) (Rid. 106). 365 *Averrhoa Carambola*.
- Goose (Country) Berry (McL. 229). 365 *Averrhoa Carambola*.
- Goose (Hill) Berry (McL. 333) (Nic. 3/298) (Bs/T/326) (Ell. 479) (Cag. 238) (Ru/O/9) (Bed. 1/106) (Bdn L). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Goose (Nilgiri) Berry (Bs/S/243, NLGS). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Goose (Hill) Berry of the Nilgiris (Gbl. 355). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Goose Berry (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 3/306) (Loud) (S. 368). cccxliii. *Ribes* (genus).
- Gooseberry (Barbadoes) (Nic. 3/70) (S. 316). cdlvii. *Pereskia* (genus).
- Gooseberry (Barbadoes) (Cag. 553) (Ru/O/31). 1384 *Pereskia Bleo*.
- Gooseberry (Bleo) (Br. 92). 1384 *Pereskia Bleo*.
- Gooseberry (Country) (McL. 105, 276) (Ell. 170) (Rid. 115, 148) (Cat. 246) (Pf. 75). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
- Gooseberry (Country Star) (McL. 105) (Br. 195). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
- Gooseberry (Garden) (McL. 928). 2558 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
- Gooseberry (Hill) (McL. 105) (?). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus* (?).
- Gooseberry (Otabeite) (McL. 105) (Cag. 217). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
- Gooseberry (Star) (Cag. 217) (Cat. 246) (Ru/N/73, O/9) (Mu. 46). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
- Gooseberry Balsam Tree (McL. 303, Hk. 1/519, adpd). clxx. *Garuga* (genus).
- Gooseberry (Red) Balsam Tree (Bs/T/132, adpd). clxxii. *Bursera* (genus).
- Gooseberry (Larger leaved) fruited Featherfoil (McL. 105, 276, adpd). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
- Gooseberry (Smaller leaved) fruited Featherfoil (McL. 928, adpd). 2558 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
- Gooseberry Tree (Pf. 305). 2558 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
- Goose-foot family (Br. 181) (L/N/S/B). LXXXIX. *Chenopodiaceæ* (Order).
- Goovank (McL. 40). 3121 *Areca Catechu*.
- Gopher Wood of the Ark of the Bible (McL. 787). 2809 *Cupressus sempervirens*.
- Gorakh's Chinch (McL. 73). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
- Gorakh's Tamarind (McL. 73, 74). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
- Gordon (Ells) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/O/20). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-cerasi rubro-suffusa).
- Gorga (McL. 299). 172 *Garcinia Cambogia*.

- Gorse (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 4/119) (S. 185, 442) (Gbl. 228) (Cag. 610). 740 *Ulex europæus*.
 Gonjon (Jenn) Rose (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1197-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea).
 Goulburn White Mahogany (Maid. C.T). 1202-b. *Eucalyptus pilularis* (Muelleriana).
 Gourd (Ethiopian Sour) (McL. 73). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
 Gourd (Jonah's) (McL. 54). 2693 *Ricinus communis*.
 Gouty stemmed Physio Nut (Cag. 418). 2626 *Jatropha podagrica*.
 Gowry's Fruit (McL. 328, 995). cccclxxix. *Rubus* (genus).
 Gowry's Fruit (McL. 328, 995). 1080 *Rubus ellipticus*.
 Gowry's Neem (McL. 328). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
 Gowry's Tree (McL. 295, 328). 433 *Balanites Roxburghii*.
 Grace (Herb of) (Nic. 3/337). cxxxvii. *Ruta* (genus).
 Grace (Herb of) (McL. 775) (Nic. 3/337) (S. 198). 370 *Ruta graveolens* (angustifolia).
 Grace Darling Rose (Ru/N/940/20) (Mu. 55). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-carneo-marginata).
 Grahame (Muriel) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 55). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-roseo-suffusa).
 Graham's Bean (McL. 236). 833 *Phaseolus Grahamianus*.
 Graham's Black Varnish (McL. 344, adpd). 679 *Holigarna Grahamii*.
 Grain (Rice) Jasmine (McL. 159). 141 *Gynocardia odorata*.
 Grains (Molucca) Tree (McL. 379, 567). 2642 *Croton Tiglium*.
 Gram (Black) (McL. 504). cccxiii. *Phaseolus* (genus).
 Gram (Ciliate leaved Yellow Horse) (McL. 331, adpd). 843 *Dolichos ciliatus*.
 Gram (Climbing Black) (McL. 504, adpd). 835 *Phaseolus trinervius*.
 Gram (Forest Bengal) (McL. 330, 995) (?). 1280 *Osbeckia aspera* (?).
 Gram (Jungle) (McL. 371) (?). 774 *Tephrosia purpurea* (?).
 Gram (Madras Horse) (McL. 236). cccxvii. *Dolichos* (genus).
 Gram (Red) (McL. 274). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
 Gram (Tufted Green) (McL. 331, 584, 994). 835 *Phaseolus trinervius*.
 Gram (Wild Horse) (McL. 274). cccxvii. *Rhynchosia* (genus).
 Gram (Wild Horse) (McL. 331, 821, 994). 844 *Dolichos falcatus*.
 Gram Vailay (McL. 937). 774 *Tephrosia purpurea*.
 Granada (Wax Palm of New) (Muell. S.P) (Cag. 339). 3146 *Ceroxylum andicolum*.
 Granada (New) Bark (McL. 420). 1445 *Cinchona succubra*.
 Granada Yam (McL. 463). 3067 *Dioscorea sativa*.
 Granadilla (McL. 393). [1346 *Sphalm*] cdxlvii. *Passiflora* (genus).
 Granadilla (Nic. 3/32). 1358 *Passiflora quadrangularis*.
 Granadilla (S. 310). 1350 *Passiflora edulis*.
 Granadilla (Common) (Cag. 232, 559). 1358 *Passiflora quadrangularis*.
 Granadilla (Purple fruited) (Cag. 232, 358). 1350 *Passiflora edulis*.
 Granadilla (Yellow fruited) (Nic. 3/32) 1358 *Passiflora quadrangularis*.
 Granadilla Vine (Br. 89). 1350 *Passiflora quadrangularis*.
 Grand (Prichard's) Lace fringed Palm (Cag. 341, 343). 3180 *Licuala grandis*.
 Grand Mogul Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94, O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-kermesino-suffusa).
 Grandeur of Cheshunt Rose (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea).
 Grant's Leafy Spurge (Nic. 3/530). 2512 *Synadenium Grantii*.
 Grape (McL. 283) (Nic. 4/184) (S. 453) cccxxxvi. *Vitis* (genus).
 Grape (English Sea) (McL. 178). 2379 *Salicornia brachiata*.
 Grape (False) (S. 163). 580 *Vitis hederaea*.
 Grape (Fox) (McL. 564). 599 *Vitis carnosia*.
 Grape (Leathery-glossy Round-heart leaved Seaside (Nic. 1/346, adpd). 2387 *Coccoloba unifera*.
 Grape (Monkey) (McL. 1011). clxxxiv. *Lansium* (genus).
 Grape (Seaside) (N. 1/346) (Cag. 426). cclxiv. *Coccoloba* (genus).
 Grape (Square Stalked Wild) (McL. 685). 582 *Vitis quadrangularis*.
 Grape-flower Vine (S. 460) (Nic. 4/213). cclxxxviii. *Wistaria* (genus).
 Grape-flower (Indian) Vine (Hk. 2/57, 104, S. 460, adpd). cclxxxix. *Millettia* (genus).
 Grape-flower (Multifoliate-(7-9) Long-leathery-velvety-backed oblanice-cuspidate-leaved) Vine (Hk. 2/194, adpd). 765 *Millettia splendens*.

- Grape-flower (Multifoliate-(7-9) Long-membranous-thinly-silky Obovate-or-cuspidate leaved) Vine (Hk. 2/108, adpd). 767 *Millettia auriculata*.
- Grape-flower (Multifoliate (5-7) Medium-to-long-leathery-velvety-backed obovate-cuspidate leaved) Vine (Hk. 2/104, adpd). 764 *Millettia rubiginosa*.
- Grape-flower (Multifoliate-(13-21) Small-leathery-silky-backed acuminate-or-obtuse-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 2/110, adpd). 768 *Mundulea suberosa*.
- Grape-flower (Multifoliate-(13-15) Small-submembranous-glabrate Obovate-acute leaved) Vine (Hk. 2/105 adpd). 766 *Millettia racemosa*.
- Grape-flower (Shrubby) Vine (Hk. 2/57, 110, S. 460, adpd). cclxc. *Mundulea* (genus).
- Grape-fruit Orange (Ooty. 25). 417-a. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (typica).
- Grape (Black-currant) Lime (Bed. 1/45). 397-c. *Clausena Willdenovii* (dulcis).
- Grape Vine (McL. 32, 484) (S. 186, 456) (Br. 36) (Cat. 74) (Ru/N/52, 71, O/9). 595 *Vitis vinifera*.
- Grape (Common) Vine (Nic. 4/188). 595 *Vitis vinifera*.
- Grape (Indian) Vine (McL. 32). 596 *Vitis indica*.
- Grape (Jungle) Vine (McL. 32). 594 *Vitis latifolia*.
- Grass Family (Br. 236) (L/N/S/B). CXXVI. *Graminaceæ* (order).
- Grass (Bear's) (Nic. 4/227). cmlxvi. *Yucca* (genus).
- Grass (Biseriate Spiked Melio) (Treas. Bot. 1/549, Hk. 7/8, adpd). mxlii. *Streptogyna* (genus).
- Grass (China) (McL. 171, 745, 1000) (Cag. 413) (Bs/T/617) (Gbl. 651) (Ell. 196). 2771-a. *Bœhméria nivea* (candicans).
- Grass (Crab) (McL. 178). 2379 *Salicornia brachiata*.
- Grass (Elephant) (McL. 288, 1001) (Rox. 3/566) (Br. 231) (Ell. 573) (Cag. 334). 3248 *Typha elephantina*.
- Grass (Elephant) (Bed. 1/229) (Bs/T/685) (Gbl. 756). 3321 *Ochlandra travancorica*.
- Grass (Fringe) (Treas. Bot. 2/1150, adpd). mxxxi. *Thysanolana* (genus).
- Grass (Frog) (McL. 178). 2379 *Salicornia brachiata*.
- Grass (Giant Hair) (Treas. Bot. 1/549, Hk. 7/6, adpd). mxxvi. *Zenkeria* (genus).
- Grass (Giant Littoral Love) (Treas. Bot. 1/549, Hk. 7/8, adpd). mxli. *Halopyrum* (genus).
- Grass (Giant Marsh Love) (Treas. Bot. 1/549) (Hk. 7/8, adpd). mxl. *Myriostachya* (genus).
- Grass (Girdle) (McL. 311, 512). 3282 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Grass (Hare's-tail) (Treas. Bot. 1/549). mxxxiii. *Imperata* (genus).
- Grass (Indian) (Nic. 5/88). mxxxvii. *Arundo* (genus).
- Grass (Lalong) (Muell. & P.) (McL. 432, 1002). 3280 *Imperata arundinacea*.
- Grass (Lesser Elephant) (McL. 288, 1001). 3249 *Typha angustata*.
- Grass (Mauritius) (Ru/N/49). (?) 3289 *Arundo Pliniana* (?).
- Grass (Moonshee) (McL. 513, 779, 1002). 3284 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Grass (Munj) (Gbl. 742) (Pr. 2/1189). 3284 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Grass (Nal) (Gbl. 742). 3291 *Phragmites Karka*.
- Grass (Nanal) (W.R.). 3283 *Saccharum spontaneum*.
- Grass (Naunal) (McL. 70, 306, 569, 1002). 3283 *Saccharum spontaneum*.
- Grass (New-Zealand Silvery Reed) (S. 37, 111, 401). 3288 *Arundo conspicua*.
- Grass (Painted) (Nic. 5/88). mxxxvii. *Arundo* (genus).
- Grass (Pampas) (Nic. 2/106) (S. 111, 188, 306) (Cag. 321) (Po. 50). 3290 *Gyncrium argenteum*.
- Grass (Pen) (McL. 513). 3284 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Grass (Pen Reed) (Ell. 487). 3284 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Grass (Pith) (Cag. 335). 3250 *Typha angustifolia*.
- Grass (Ramee) (McL. 170). 2771-b. *Bœhméria nivea* (tenacissima).
- Grass (Reed) (S. 36, 362). mxxxvii. *Arundo* (genus).
- Grass (Reed) (Gbl. 742). 3287 *Arundo Donax*.
- Grass (Ribbon) (Cag. 321) (Ru/N/113) (Mu. 50). 3287-b. *Arundo Donax* (versicolor).
- Grass (Silk) (N. 4/231). 3114 *Yucca filamentosa*.
- Grass (Spiked Quaking) (Treas. Bot. 1/549). mxli. *Halopyrum* (genus).
- Grass (Thatch) (Br. 239) (Ell. 488) (McL. 569). 3283 *Saccharum spontaneum*.
- Grass (Thorn) (McL. 69). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
- Grass-cloth Plant (McL. 171). 2771-a. *Bœhméria nivea* (candicans).
- Grass (Robuster Green-leaved) Nettle (Hk. 5/577). 2771-b. *Bœhméria nivea* (tenacissima).
- Grass-wort (McL. 178). 2379 *Salicornia brachiata*.
- Grasses (McL. 273, 1004). CXXVI. *Graminaceæ* (Order).
- Grasses (King of) (McL. 195). 3228 *Cocos nucifera*.
- Grasses (King of) (McL. 69). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.

- Grateful Roupellia (Br. 126). 1846
Roupellia grata.
- Gravel Root (McL. 362). 91 Cissampelos Pareira.
- Graveyard Flower (Cag. 496). dlxxxvii. Vinca (genus).
- Graveyard Plant (Muell. S.P.). 372 Boronia megastigma.
- Grey Plum of Sierra-leone (Ol. 2/367) (Nic. 3/325). 1059 Parinarium excelsum.
- Great Aloe (McL. 21). 3054 Furcraea gigantea.
- Great Balsam Flower (McL. 504, adpd). 369 Impatiens grandis.
- Great Bell-calyxed Glory climber (Rox. 3/65, adpd). decxxxii. Homskioldia (genus).
- Great Council tree (Muell. S.P.). 2732 Ficus altissima.
- Great Double flowered Arabian Jasmine (Rox. 1/58) (Cag. 506). 1751-d. Jasminum Sambac (flore-Manorapleno).
- Great Fan Palm (McL. 882). 3174 Corypha umbraculifera.
- Great Fan Palm (McL. 628). 3224 Borassus flabellifer.
- Great flowered Agatty (McL. 806). 781 Sesbania grandiflora.
- Great flowered Goglet flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1949 Ceropegia Boddomei.
- Great flowered Guettarda (Br. 100). 1517 Guettarda speciosa.
- Great Hybrid Birthwort (Nic. 5/84). 2395 Aristolochia brasiliensis-elegans.
- Great leaved mountain Ebony (McL. 520). [990 Sphalm] 994 Bauhinia Vahlia.
- Great Medicine (McL. 374). 2391 Aristolochia indica.
- Great Reed (Nic. 1/118). 3287 Arundo Donax.
- Great Reed (Nic. 5/597). 3291 Phragmites Karka.
- Great Scarlet Trumpet Creeper (S. 426). 2125 Tecoma grandiflora.
- Great Violet Brazilian Spider Flower Shrub (Nic. 3/162, 5/608) (S. 431). 1306 Tibouchina semidecandrum.
- Greater Cardamom (McL. 130, adpd). emxlv. Amomum (genus).
- Greater Cardamom (McL. 135). 2991 (bis.) Amomum subulatum.
- Greater (Indian Shot-fruited) Cardamom (Hk. O/240, adpd). 2992 Amomum cannaecarpum.
- Greater Galangal (McL. 298, 507) (Pf. 427). 3005 Alpinia Galanga.
- Greater Indian Saltwort (McL. 364, 999, adpd). 2380 Suaeda monoica.
- Grecian Honey Berry (McL. 34). 2711 Celtis tetrandra.
- Grecian Silver Fir (Muell. S.P.) (Nic. 1/2). 2868 Abies cephalonica.
- Greek Strawberry Tree (Nic. 1/196). 1644 (tris.) Arbutus Andrachne.
- Greek Valerian Family! (L/N/S/13). LXXVII. Polemoniaceae (order).
- Greeks (Achanthē of the) (McL. 138). 1035 Acacia Catechu.
- Greeks (Agnos of the) (McL. 596). 2308 Vitex trifolia.
- Greeks (Ampelos-oinophoros of the) (McL. 31). 595 Vitis vinefera.
- Greeks (Balanos of the) (McL. 518). 689 Moringa pterygosperma.
- Greeks (Daphnē of the) (McL. 1041). 2443 Laurus nobilis.
- Greeks (Elaiā of the) (McL. 1044). 1786 Olea europaea.
- Greeks (Elatē of the) (McL. 413) [Male flowers]. 3162 Phoenix dactylifera.
- Greeks (Erineos of the) (McL. 34). 2752 Ficus Carica.
- Greeks (Glukokalamon of the) (McL. 208). 946 Cassia Fistula.
- Greeks (Hāmeris of the) (McL. 82). 2789 (bis.) Quercus ilex.
- Greeks (Hē-phoinix-balanophoros of the) (McL. 413) [Female Tree]. 3162 Phoenix dactylifera.
- Greeks (Ho-phoinix-ersēn of the) (McL. 413) [Male Tree]. 3162 Phoenix dactylifera.
- Greeks (Indikon-baphikon of the) (McL. 369). celxxxiv. Indigofera (genus).
- Greeks (Kaphoura of the) (McL. 121). 2440 Cinnamomum Camphora.
- Greeks (Kardamōmon of the) (McL. 135). 3004 Elettaria Cardamomum.
- Greeks (Karnophallon of the) (McL. 432). 1271 Eugenia caryophyllata.
- Greeks (Keratōnia of the) (McL. 131). 978 Ceratonia Siliqua.
- Greeks (Kiki of the) (McL. 54). 2693 Ricinus communis.
- Greeks (Kinnabāri-indikon of the) (McL. 282). 3099 Dracena Draco.
- Greeks (Kinnabāri-indikon of the) (McL. 282). 3219 Daemonoropo Draco.
- Greeks (Kokkōnes of the) (McL. 30) [Seeds]. 1322 Punica granatum.
- Greeks (Kommi of the) (McL. 63). 1029 Acacia arabica.
- Greeks (Korchoros of the) (McL. 399). exxii. Corchorus (genus).
- Greeks (Krotōn of the) (McL. 54). 2693 Ricinus communis.
- Greeks (Kudōnion of the) (McL. 79). 1111 Cydonia vulgaris.
- Greeks (Kuparittos-euōdes of the) (McL. 787). 2809 Cupressus sempervirens.
- Greeks (Kupros of the) (McL. 503). 1314 Lawsonia alba.
- Greeks (Libanos of the) (McL. 605). clxix. Boswellia (genus).

- Greeks (Lukion-indikon of the) (McL. 84).
98 *Berberis aristata*.
- Greeks (Melaina-kassia of the) (McL. 208). 946 *Cassia Fistula*.
- Greeks (Mēlea-persikē of the) (McL. 54).
1064 *Prunus persica*.
- Greeks (Melon-mēdikon of the) (McL. 434). 409 *Citrus medica-medica*.
- Greeks (Muriikē of the) (McL. 391). 162 *Tamarix gallica*.
- Greeks (Murobalanos-emblika of the) (McL. 928). 2558 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
- Greeks (Murootalanos-emptetz of the) (McL. 928). 2558 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
- Greeks (Mursinē of the) (McL. 503). 1206 *Myrtus communis*.
- Greeks (Murtidanon of the) (McL. 677).
2405 *Piper Cubeba*.
- Greeks (Ōkimon of the) (McL. 909).
dcxxxix. *Ocimum* (genus).
- Greeks (Ōxuphoiikē of the) (McL. 874).
982 *Tamarindus indica*.
- Greeks (Pēganon of the) (McL. 775). 370
Ruta graveolens (*angustifolia*).
- Greeks (Peperi-makron of the) (McL. 678). 2404 *Piper longum*.
- Greeks (Peperi-melan of the) (McL. 676).
2411 *Piper nigrum*.
- Greeks (Peperi of the) (McL. 676).
dclcxviii. *Piper* (genus).
- Greeks (Peperi-strongulon of the) (McL. 676). 2411 *Piper nigrum*.
- Greeks (Phoinikobalanos of the) [Fruit] (McL. 413). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- Greeks (Phoinix of the) (McL. 413). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- Greeks (Phullon-malabathron of the) (McL. 676). 2406 *Piper Betle*.
- Greeks (Pitus of the) (McL. 155). cmviii.
Pinus (genus).
- Greeks (Rhododaphnē of the) (McL. 302).
[1844 *Sphalm*] 1845 *Nerium Oleander*.
- Greeks (Rhododendron of the) (McL. 302).
[1844 *Sphalm*] 1845 *Nerium Oleander*.
- Greeks (Rhodon-hekatontaphullon of the) (McL. 321). 1099 *Rosa centifolia*.
- Greeks (Rhōus of the) (McL. 854).
cclviii. *Rhus* (genus).
- Greeks (Saudan of the) (McL. 782). 2526
Santalum album.
- Greeks (Sāndarakē of the) (McL. 258).
207 *Vateria indica*.
- Greeks (Santalōn of the) (McL. 782).
2526 *Santalum album*.
- Greeks (Sideion of the) (McL. 30).
[The rind] 1322 *Punica granatum*.
- Greeks (Spathe of the) (McL. 413)
[Male flower]. 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- Greeks (Struchnos-hupnōtikos of the) (McL. 44). 2095 *Withania somnifera*.
- Greeks (Struchnos-manikos of the) (McL. 262). 2098 *Datura fastuosa*.
- Greeks (Struchnos of the) (McL. 690).
1962 *Strychnos nux-vomica*.
- Greeks (Struchnos of the) (McL. 107).
2084 *Solanum Melongena*.
- Greeks (Sturax of the) (McL. 856).
dlixv. *Styrax* (genus).
- Greeks (Sukaminos of the) (McL. 367).
2721 *Morus indica*.
- Greeks (Sukē of the later) (McL. 34).
2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Greeks (Surinx of the) (McL. 208). 946
Cassia Fistula.
- Greeks (Xanthobalanon of the) (McL. 476). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
- Greeks (Xnla-sagalina of the later) (McL. 782). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Green (Hill) (McL. 469). 178 *Garcinia Xanthochymus*.
- Green (Sea) (McL. 665). 1693 *Argyrea speciosa*.
- Green and Glaucons cluster Pinnate
Cocoanut (Nic. 1/34). 3230 *Cocos plumosa*.
- Green (Narrow) and Glaucons pinnate
Cocoanut (Nic. 1/349). 3231 *Cocos Weddeliana*.
- Green-and - Grange-bordered - and-striped
Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3107-g.
Cordylone terminalis (*gloriosa*).
- Green-and-Silver-banded Yellowish
Dragon Tree (Nic. 491). 3102
Dracæna Goldicana.
- Green-and-yellow-spotted Yellow-and-
green Croton [when young] (Nic. 1/250)
(Ru/N/O) (Mu.) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sd.
Codiaeum variegatum (*Braganum*).
- Green-and-yellow-stemmed False Plant-
ain (Nic. 2 129). 3016 *Heliconia aureocstriata*.
- Green Babool (McL. 936). 943 *Parkin-
sonia aculeata*.
- Green Banana (Cag. 206). 3041-b. *Musa
paradisica* (*trogodytarum*).
- Green (Creamy-yellow and) banded
Arrowroot (Nic. 5/510). 3011-b.
Maranta arundinacea (*variegata*).
- Green barked Sirissa (Gbl. 305,
Bdn, F.B, adpd). 1047 *Albizia procera*.
- Green-based (Yellow-centred) Trilobe
Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf).
2646-Kb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (*tri-
lobum-Alberti*).
- Green-blotched Creamy Croton (Ru/N/O)
(Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vb. *Codiaeum
variegatum* (*Duke-of-Edinburgh*).
- Green-blotched Yellow Croton (Ru/N/O)
(Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Pd. *Codiaeum
variegatum* (*camptophyllum*).
- Green-blotched Yellow Croton (Ru/N/O)
(Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Rg. *Codiaeum
variegatum* (*angustifolium giganteum*).

- Green China Rose (Ru/N 92, O 20) (Mu. 57) (Nic. 5 64s). 1103-k Rosa indica (viridiflora).
- Green-clouded-and-blotched Undulated Creamy Croton (Nic. 1 353) (Ru/N O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ta. Codiaum variegatum (gloriosum, or Princess-of-Wales).
- Green (Linear) Cluster pinnate Coconut (Nic. 2 339). 3234 Maximiliana regia.
- Green-costate leaved Banana (Cag. 207). 342-b. Musa sapientum (martabanica).
- Green (Cream and) Crescent-blotched Arrowroot (Nic. 1 238). 3024 Calathea Veitchiana.
- Green (Bright-yellow-margined-and-centred Shining) Croton (Nic. 1 353) (Ru/N O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Rb. Codiaum variegatum (Johannis).
- Green (Creamy-banded-and-blotched) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ab. Codiaum variegatum (Gladstonei).
- Green (Creamy-clouded-and-blotched Undulated) Croton (Nic. 1 353) (Ru/N O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ta. Codiaum variegatum (gloriosum, or Princess-of-Wales).
- Green (Creamy-margined-and-midribbed) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Pa. Codiaum variegatum (amabile No. 1).
- Green (Creamy-midribbed-and-veined) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Pb. Codiaum variegatum (amabile No. 2).
- Green (Crimson-backed-Magenta-margined-and-midribbed) Croton (Ru/N O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Fl. Codiaum variegatum (Sir-Ashley Eden).
- Green (Crimson-broad-centred) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Ud. Codiaum variegatum (Truffantianum).
- Green (Crimson-centred-Orange-midribbed-Yellow-blotched Shining)-Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sg. Codiaum variegatum (Lady-Zetland).
- Green (Crimson-centred-Yellow-margined) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Pe. Codiaum variegatum (crispum).
- Green (Crimson-petioled Golden-and-chrome-yellow-blotched) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qd. Codiaum variegatum (elegantissimum W. Bulli).
- Green (Cup-tipped-often Yellow-margined-midribbed-and-veined) Croton [when young] (Nic. 1 355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Wb. Codiaum variegatum (Princeps, or mutabile).
- Green (Dark-bronzy) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Sj. Codiaum variegatum (Prince-of-War).
- Green (Golden-centred-and-veined) Croton [when young] (Nic. 5 259) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nm. Codiaum variegatum (Beauty).
- Green (Golden-maturing-ery-crimson-centred-margined-and-veined) Croton (Nic. 5 251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mi. Codiaum variegatum (Jubilee).
- Green (Golden-yellow-centred-and-margined) Croton (Nic. 5 259) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bl. Codiaum variegatum (aureolincatum).
- Green (Lemon-midribbed-and-veined) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Pe. Codiaum variegatum (microphyllum).
- Green (Magenta-midribbed-and-petioled Yellow-to-Orange-margined Undulated) Croton (Nic. 1 355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tk. Codiaum variegatum (Prince-of-Wales, or Schomburgkianum).
- Green (Orange-to-scarlet-centred) Croton (Nic. 1 355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sh. Codiaum variegatum (Mrs. Darman).
- Green (Pale-yellow-centred) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ra. Codiaum variegatum (irregulare-Tonghii).
- Green (Pink-spotted) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vc. Codiaum variegatum (Dutchess-of-Edinburgh).
- Green (Purplish-crimson spotted-margined-centred petioled-and-veined) Croton (Nic. 5 251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nl. Codiaum variegatum (formosum).
- Green (Red-petioled Golden-and-Chrome-blotched) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Rf. Codiaum variegatum (elegantissimum).
- Green (Rosy-tinged Lemon-yellow-veined) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Fc. Codiaum variegatum (Royal-Prince).
- Green (Yellow-and-Pink-blotched) Croton (Nic. 5 251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ve. Codiaum variegatum (picturatum).
- Green (Yellow-and-red-petioled Red-midribbed Creamy-veined) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bl. Codiaum variegatum (vittatum).
- Green (Yellow-spotted-margined-centred-and-veined) Croton [when young] (Nic. 5 251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nl. Codiaum variegatum (formosum).
- Green Dammer (McL. 258). 202 Shorea Thumbaggaia.
- Green-dotted-dark-purple-stalked (In paripinnate-(about 9) oblong-light-green acuminate-foliated Aralia (Nic. 1104, adpd). 1392 Aralia maculata.

- Green (Copper and Bronze metallic Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3107-l. *Cordylone terminalis* (metallica).
- Green (Crimson rayed metallic) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3197-j. *Cordylone terminalis* (imperialis).
- Green Ebony Tree (S. 219). dxxcvi. *Jacaranda* (genus).
- Green flowered Hoya (Br. 122). 1918 *Dregea volubilis*.
- Greenflowered (Small oblong-caudate-leaved) Panicle Ginger (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 2989 *Globba canarensis*.
- Green (Scarlet and) Fuchsia of Mexico (Nic. 2/33). 1329 *Fuchsia splendens*.
- Greenhouse Smilax (S. 39, 403). 3091 *Asparagus medeoloides*.
- Green (Tufted) Gram (McL. 331, 584, 994). 835 *Phaseolus trinervius*.
- Green Hoya (Mu). 1918 *Dregea volubilis*.
- Green-irregularly-blotched Lemon yellow-Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qa. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Goldieianum).
- Green (Dark) Large Bamboo (Gbl. 752). 3311 *Dendrocalamus sikkimensis*.
- Green-leaved Bright-dark-Orange Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.)-k. *Canna orchidiflora* (Parthenope).
- Green-leaved Brilliant-crimson Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.)-r. *Canna orchidiflora* (Rhea).
- Green-leaved Broad-yellow-bordered-and-carmine-tinged very-large Crimson Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.)-s. *Canna orchidiflora* (Britannia).
- Green-leaved Broad-yellow-bordered very-large Scarlet Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.)-n. *Canna orchidiflora* (Allemani).
- Green-leaved Bronzy-centred Satiny-yellow Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.)-b. *Canna orchidiflora* (Suevia).
- Green-leaved Brownish-red-blotched Dark-yellow Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.)-i. *Canna orchidiflora* (Italia).
- Green-leaved Centrally-scarlet-dotted Golden Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.)-e. *Canna orchidiflora* (Asia).
- Green-leaved Creamy-pencilled Scarlet Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.)-d. *Canna orchidiflora* (Perseus).
- Green-leaved Dark-Red Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3028 *Canna Achiras*.
- Green (Bifarious) leaved Date (Gbl. 730, adpd). 3165 *Phoenix rapicola*.
- Green (Quadrifarious) leaved Date (Gbl. 730, adpd). 3164 *Phoenix seylanica*.
- Green-leaved Fiery-red-blotched Yellow Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.)-h. *Canna orchidiflora* (Borussia).
- Green leaved (Robuster) Grass-Nettle (Hk. 5/577). 2771-b. *Boehmeria nivea* (tenacissima).
- Green-leaved large Bright-yellow Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3031 *Canna flaccida*.
- Green-leaved Purple-centred Orange Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3029 *Canna gigantea*.
- Green-leaved Purple-spotted Yellow-bordered Deep-fiery-red Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.)-q. *Canna orchidiflora* (Heinrich Siedel).
- Green-leaved Red-spotted Sulphur-yellow Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.)-g. *Canna orchidiflora* (Kronos).
- Green-leaved Red-bordered Golden-yellow Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.)-j. *Canna orchidiflora* (Iberia).
- Green-leaved Scarlet-crimson Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3026-a. *Canna indica* (typica).
- Green-leaved Salmon-striped Scarlet Indian Shot. 3035(bis.)-o. *Canna orchidiflora* (Professor Treub).
- Green-leaved Salmony-flamed Yellow Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.)-c. *Canna orchidiflora* (Roma).
- Green-leaved Scarlet-margined Yellow-centred Orange Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.)-l. *Canna orchidiflora* (Africa).
- Green-leaved slightly-Red-or-Brown-spotted Canary-yellow Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.)-f. *Canna orchidiflora* (Austria).
- Green-leaved Sulphury-yellow-to-White Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.)-a. *Canna orchidiflora* (Phoebe).
- Green-leaved Yellow-bordered Deep-fiery-red Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.)-p. *Canna orchidiflora* (Princess Lætitia).
- Green-leaved Yellow-bordered Fiery-Scarlet Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.)-m. *Canna orchidiflora* (H. Wendlandi).
- Green-leaved Yellow Indian Shot (Br. 214, adpd). 3027-a. *Canna lutea* (typica).
- Green-leaved Yellow-stamened Scarlet Indian Shot (Hk. 6/262, adpd). 3026-b. *Canna indica* (flava).
- Green-margined-and-blotched Creamy Arrowroot (Nic. 1/237). 3020 *Calathea Makoyana*.
- Green-margined Crimson-mottled Yellow Horned Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-La. *Codiaeum variegatum* (cornutum proper).
- Green margined (Orbicular) Rosy Arrowroot (Nic. 1/238). 3022 *Calathea roseopicta*.

- Green-margined (Red-backed) Translucent-yellow Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ng. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Dayspring).
- Green-margined White-feathered Arrow-root (Nic. 1/237). 302. *Calathea mediopicta*.
- Green - maturiog-fiery - crimson - blotched Rich-yellow-Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Se. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Macfarlanei).
- Green-membranous-round-acute (Unarmed) leaved Coral Tree (Hk. 2/190, adpd). 820 *Erythrina lithosperma*.
- Green - membranous - round - cuspidate (Black-prickly-branched) leaved Coral Tree (Hk. 2/169, adpd). 817 *Erythrina indica*.
- Green - membranous - round - cuspidate (White-prickly-branched) leaved Coral Tree (Hk. 2/189, adpd). 818 *Erythrina stricta*.
- Green-midribbed (Crimson-margined Magenta-to-carmine-veined) Golden Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mk. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Queen-Victoria).
- Green-heart (Nic. 2/429) (Gbl. 559) (FAR. 13, CDP). 2433 *Nectandra Rodiaei*.
- Green (Ceylon) Orange (Bon. 45, 356). 418-b. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (melanocarpa).
- Green (Suborbicular) Stalked Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3191 *Livistona rotundifolia*.
- Green-spined Screw-Pine (McL. 801). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
- Green (Pendulous branched) stemmed shrubby Bamboo (Hk. 7/410, adpd). 3316 *Teinostachyum Wightii*.
- Green Sucklings Osier (Kew. Bull. 96) (FAR. 35, 36/NLGS). 2803 *Salix triandra*.
- Green-veined Creamy-yellow Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Na. *Codiaeum variegatum* (White shade).
- Green-yellow - crimson - white-and - grey-patchwork Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Uf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (variabile).
- Green Thread Creeper (Hk. 5/187, McL. 239, adpd). 2472 *Cassytha filiformis*.
- Green-thread-like leafless Creeper (Hk. 5/187, McL. 239, adpd). 2472 *Cassytha filiformis*.
- Green (Golden-margined-midribbed-and-veined long-panduri form) Trilobe Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-Goldiei).
- Green (Golden-veined long-narrow) Trilobe Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-Disraeli).
- Green (Yellow-centred-blotched-and-spotted) Trilobe Croton (Nic. 1/354) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-illustre).
- Green (Yellow-lobed-and-midribbed) Trilobe Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-MacArthurii No. 85).
- Green (Yellow-lobed narrow) Trilobe Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-New-Guinea).
- Green triplinerved Himalayan maple (Hk. 1/693, adpd). (FAR. 26 to 30, NLGS). 646 *Acer laevigatum*.
- Green-tubed Reddish-backed White-sepalled Torch Thistle (Nic. 1/299). 1371 *Cereus hexagonus*.
- Green Vail (McL. 935). 943 *Parkinsonia aculeata*.
- Green Wattle (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F). 1922 *Acacia pycnantha*.
- Green Wattle (Bth. 2/415). 1917 *Acacia decurrens*.
- Green Wax flower (Br. 122, Mu, adpd). 1918 *Dregea volubilis*.
- Greener-ovate-leaved Dusky Firebrand Teak (Hk. 4/578, adpd). 2298-c. *Premna latifolia* (viburnoides).
- Greengage (Nic. 3/166) (Bed. 1/97) (Mu). 1069-c *Prunus communis* (insititia-chlorocarpa).
- Greenish-white-flowered (Long-glossy-lance-leaved Red-and-yellow-striped-spurred-lipped) Galangal (Hk. 6/256, adpd). 3997 *Alpinia calcarata*.
- Greenish-white-flowered (Very-long-glossy-oblong-lance-leaved Lilac-veined-white-lipped) Galangal (Hk. 6/253, adpd). 3995 *Alpinia Galangal*.
- Greenish-white-flowered (Very-long-glossy-oblong-lance-leaved Pink-lipped) Galangal (Hk. 6/256, adpd). 3006 *Alpinia Allughas*.
- Greenish-white (Plantain-leaved Fragrant) Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3032 *Canna liliiflora*.
- Greenish-yellow Passion Flower (Nic. 3/3w). 361 *Passiflora suberosa*.
- Green (Cat's) (McL. 892). 2036 *Ipomæa pes-tigridis*.
- Green Mango (McL. 469). 685 *Spondias mangifera*.
- Greenweed Tribe (Nic. 2/58). XLIII-Aii. Leguminosæ (order Papilionæ suborder-Genistæ Tribe).
- Gregarious (Coromandel) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2571 *Phyllanthus chorizandra*.
- Gregarious (Dwarf) Thorny Bamboo (Hk. 6/396). 3304-b. *Bambusa arundinacea* (spinosa).
- Grenada (New) Tea (Treas. Bot. 2/1115). dlil. *Symplocos* (genus).

- Greville's (Doctor) Tree (Br. 187). 2480
Grevillea robusta.
 Grewia (Double coloured) (McL. 386). 314
Grewia salvifolia.
 Grewia (Lime-tree leaved) (McL. 868).
 316 *Grewia tiliaefolia*.
 Grewia (Panicled) (McL. 4). 327 *Grewia*
microcos.
 Grewia (Soft leaved) (McL. 105). 325
Grewia hirsuta.
 Grey Bark (McL. 420) (Ell. 173). 1451
Cinchona micrantha.
 Grey (Finest) Bark (McL. 420) (Ell. 173).
 1454 *Cinchona peruviana*.
 Grey (Genuine) Bark (McL. 420) (Muell.
 S.P.) (Ell. 173) 1453 *Cinchona nitida*.
 Grey barked *Nageia* (McL. 711). 2597
Putranjiva Roxburghii.
 Grey-blotched (Imparipinnate-(3-7)-pend-
 ent Creamy-white-margined) oblong-
 elliptic - irregularly - serrate - folioled
Aralia (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1393 *Aralia*
monstrosa.
 Grey Bonduc (McL. 101). 926 *Cæsalpinia*
Bonducella.
 Grey Box (Maid. C.1). 1203 *Eucalyptus*
hemiphloia.
 Grey-downy-backed-oblate-acute-(Yellow-
 prickly-branched) leaved Coral Tree
 (Hk. 2/190, adpd). 819 *Erythrina*
suberosa.
 Grey-downy-backed (Grenate-dentate)
 Heart leaved Woolly-Jacket (Hk. 1/370,
 adpd). 291 *Eriolæna Candollei*.
 Grey-downy-backed-obtuse-leaved paper
 shrub (Hk. 1/177, adpd). 117 *Capparis*
sepiaria.
 Grey-downy-backed-sinuate (Yellow-
 prickly-branched) leaved Coral Tree
 (Hk. 2/190, adpd). 819-b. *Erythrina*
scabrosa (lobata).
 Grey-downy Balsam Tree (Hk. 1/525,
 adpd). clxx. *Garuga* (genus).
 Grey-downy-(Multifoliate-(15-19) obli-
 quely-ovate-to-oblong-crenate-cuspidate
 leaved) Balsam Tree (Hk. 1/525, adpd).
 440 *Garuga pinnata*.
 Grey-downy-shooted Fourteen-(8-20 prs)-
 nerved-leaved Nutmeg (Hk. 5/108,
 adpd). 2424 *Myristica canarica*.
 Grey-downy Winged-nut Buckthorn
 climber (Hk. 1/631, adpd). 559
Ventilago calyculata.
 Grey Emetic Nut (McL. 291, 473, 996).
 1497 *Randia uliginosa*.
 Grey-frosted (Cuspidate) Heart leaved
 Silver-weed (Hk. 4/190, adpd). 2007
Argyrea cymosa.
 Grey-green (White-pubescent-becoming)
 Large Bamboo (Gbl. 752). 3312 *Den-*
drocalamus Hamiltoni.
 Grey-green (Glaucous-green-becoming)
 largest Bamboo (Gbl. 752). 3313 *Den-*
drocalamus giganteus.
 Grey (New-South-Wales) Gum. (Bth.
 3/245). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
 Grey-Gum of New-South-Wales (Bth.
 3/244). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
 Grey-Gum of New-South-Wales (Bth.
 3/256). 1172 *Eucalyptus saligna*.
 Grey Iron Bark (Maid. C.T). 1200 *Euca-*
lyptus paniculata.
 Grey Mango Laurel (McL. 500, corr).
 dcclxxiii. *Litsæa* (genus).
 Grey (Common) Mango Laurel (McL. 468,
 500, corr). 2462 *Litsæa polyantha*.
 Grey (Glabrous) Mango Laurel (McL. 500,
 adpd). 2461 *Litsæa venulosa*.
 Grey Woolly Banyan (McL. 73, 473, 100,
 adpd). 2728 *Ficus tomentosa*.
 Grey-Woolly-roundish-obtuse (Prickly-
 branched) leaved Coral Tree (Pl. 2/841,
 adpd). 821 *Erythrina tomentosa*.
 Greyish-green-leaved Red-flowered
 Almond (Nic. 1/67). 1063-c. *Prunus-*
Amygdalus (dulcis).
 Greyish-green (White ringed) Solid Bam-
 boo (Gbl. 746). 3301 *Bambusa Tulda*.
 Greyish-purple-and - salmony - blotched
 Olive-green oblong-ovate-leaved Vernal-
 flower (Nic. 1/518, adpd). 2249 *Eranth-*
emum tricolor.
 Greyish-white-smooth-deciduous-in-layers-
 barked-(Parallel-oblique - fine - regular-
 nerved medium-lance and-falcate-acu-
 minate-leaved) *Eucalypt* (Bth. 2/295,
 adpd). 1187 *Eucalyptus rostrata*.
 Griffithia (Sweet scented) (McL. 291)
 (Br. 99). 1499 *Randia malabarica*.
 Griffith's Khasia Oak (Hk. 5/603) (FAR,
 27, 28, 29, NLGS) (Ooty. 345). 2791
Quercus Griffithii.
 Gislea (Downy) (McL. 314). 1307 *Wood-*
fordia floribunda.
 Groot-riff-blad of the Dutch (McL. 908).
 2288 *Callicarpa lanata*.
 Groove branched Quinqufoil Vine (McL.
 564, adpd). 610 *Vitis sulcata*.
 Ground Mallow (McL. 68). 217 *Side-*
corditolia.
 Ground (Climbing-naked-stemmed) Orchid
 (Hk. 6/90, W.A.I., adpd). cmxlii.
Vanilla (genus).
 Ground Paulay (McL. 664). 2550 *Cleis-*
anthus collinus.
 Ground Paulay (McL. 473, 644, 997).
 1842 *Wrightia tomentosa*.
 Ground Rattan (McL. 755). (73201) 3279
Spinifex squarrosus.
 Ground Rose Apple (McL. 386) (?). 2302
Premna herbacea.
 Ground Black Plum (McL. 379, 386, adpd).
 2302 *Premna herbacea*.
 Ground-Ivy-scented Lantana (Nic. 2/234,
 adpd). 2278 *Lantana nivea*.
 Ground Trumpet Flower (McL. 578).
 dcclxxviii. *Bignonia* (genus).

- Ground Tungaid (McL. 805). 955 *Cassia acutifolia*.
- Ground Tungaid (McL. 805, 932). 956 *Cassia angustifolia*.
- Ground Tungaid (McL. 804). 963 *Cassia obovata*.
- Groundsel (Bracteate Indian) (Hk. 3/222, 260). dxx. *Pluchea* (genus).
- Groundsel (Small-woolly-glandular-sessile Broad-obovate-coarse-toothed-auricled-acute-or-obtuse-leaved Indian (Hk. 3/272, adpd). 1607 *Pluchea indica*.
- Grove Fern (Nic. 154) (S. 115) mli. *Alsophila* (genus).
- Grove-(Bipinnate-black - prickle-rachised-leathery-hairy narrow-lance-pinnatifid-partite-acuminate-pinnuled) Fern (Bed F, adpd). 3327 *Alsophila crinita*.
- Grove - (Bipinnate - ninaricate - rachised-papery narrow-lance-pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnuled) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3326 *Alsophila latebrosa*.
- Grove (Bipinnate-muricate-rachised-shaggy-costate oblong - subglaucous - backed pinnatifid-partite-acuminate - pinnuled) Fern (Nic. 155, adpd). 3329 *Alsophila australis*.
- Grove (Bipinnate-unarmed-strigose-rachised ovate - lance - pinnatifid - acuminate-pinnuled) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3328 *Alsophila gigantea*.
- Grove small-leaved Featherfoil (McL. 557, adpo). 2551 *Phyllanthus nemorum*.
- Grove Tree (McL. 72). 2726 *Ficus bengalensis*.
- Ground Cypress (Cag. 411). 2312 *Cupressus Lawsoniana*.
- Ground Rattan cane (N. 3/257) (S. 364) (Cat. 331). 3201. *Rhapis flabelliformis*.
- Groundsel (Nic. 3/420) (Gbl. 423). dxxxi. *Senecio* (genus).
- Guaiaac Tree (Br. 41). 362 *Guaiaacum officinale*.
- Guava (Nic. 3/38) (S. 351). cdxxvii. *Psidium* (genus).
- Guava (McL. 333, 473, 484, 995.) (S. 157) (Cag. 235) (Bed. 1/105) (Bs. T. 326) (Gbl. 355) (Bdn/F/T) (Pr. 1/487) (Ru/N/65). 1222 *Psidium Guyava*.
- Guava (Apple-shaped) (Br. 76) (Cag. 236) 1222-b. *Psidium Guyava* (pomiferum).
- Guava (Chinese) (Br. 78) (Cag. 236) Ooty. 68) (FAR. 34, 36, 37). 1223 *Psidium Cattleianum*.
- Guava (Common) (Nic. 3/39) (S. 252). 1222-a. *Psidium Guyava* (pyriferum).
- Guava (Dark) (McL. 358). 1258 *Eugenia Jambolana*.
- Guava (Dwarf) (Cag. 236). 1222-c. *Psidium Guyava* (pamilum).
- Guava (Hill) (McL. 333, 995). (Cag. 228). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Guava (Indian Hill) (Nic. 3/298). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Guava (Malacca) (McL. 358). 1228 *Eugenia malaccensis*.
- Guava (Pear-shaped) (McL. 333) (Cag. 236) (Br. 78). 1222-a. *Psidium Guyava* (pyriferum).
- Guava (Purple) (Muell. S.P.). 1223 *Psidium Cattleianum*.
- Guava (Purple fruited) (Cag. 236). 1223 *Psidium Cattleianum*.
- Guava (Red) (McL. 333) (S. 252) (Cag. 236) (Br. 76) (Ooty. 62) (Ell. 465) (Pfl. 212). 1222-b. *Psidium Guyava* (pomiferum).
- Guava (Round) (McL. 333). 1222-b. *Psidium Guyava* (pomiferum).
- Guava (Small) (FAR. 3). 1222-c. *Psidium Guyava* (pamilum).
- Guava (Strawberry) (Cag. 236). 1222-d. *Psidium Guyava* (aromaticum).
- Guava (White) (McL. 333, 473) (Ell. 466). 1222-a. *Psidium Guyava* (pyriferum).
- Guava (Wild) of Ceylon (Gbl. 355). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Guedres Rose (McL. 566) (S. 449) (Bed. 1/123). cdxxiv. *Viburnum* (genus).
- Guedres (Mountain) Rose (McL. 566, adpd). 1425 *Viburnum punctatum* (acuminatum).
- Guettarda (Great flowered) (Br. 100). 1517 *Guettarda speciosa*.
- Guiana (Black Lance Wood of) (Nic. 4485) (Enc. Brit. 14/259). 74 *Sageræa Virgata*.
- Guiana (Bullet Tree of British) (Treas. Bot. 2/746). 1693 *Mimusops globosa*.
- Guiana (Crab Oil Tree of) (Nic. 1/265, adpd). 475 *Carapa guianensis*.
- Guiana (Dumb Cane of British) (Nic. 5/322). 3267 *Dieffenbachia Jenmani*.
- Guiana Golden Funnell Dog-bane (Nic. 1/47, adpd). 1454 *Allamanda cathartica*.
- Guilandina (McL. 101). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*.
- Guillot (Madame) de Montfavet Rose (Ru/N/90, O/21) (Mu. 53) (Hod) (Ooty. 428). 1107-a. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-albocarneo-suffusantida).
- Guillot (Catherine) Rose (Ru/N/59) (Mu. 56) (Cag. 598). 1106-a. *Rosa borbonica* (candida).
- Guillot (Marie) Rose (Ru/N/51, O/21) (Mu. 55). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-luteo-suffusa).
- Guillot (Souvenir de Catherine) Rose (Mu. 56). 1108-h. *Rosa Noisettiana* (cuprea).
- Guinea (Blippo of) (Ol. 3/98). cdxcvi. *Randia* (genus).

- Guinea (Chandelier Tree of) (Nic. 3/16).
3246 *Pandanus candelabrum*.
Guinea Peach (Nic. 3/360). 1437 *Sarcocephalus cordatus*.
Guinea Pepper (McL. 170, 333). dclxviii.
Capsicum (genus).
Guinea Pepper (McL. 170) (S. 187).
2094-b. *Capsicum frutescens* (anuum).
Guinea Plum (Nic. 3/325). cccclxxii.
Parinarium (genus).
Guinea Plum (Nic. 3/325). 1059 *Parinarium excelsum*.
Guinea (Biglandular-long elliptic-lance-leaved) Plum (Hk. 2/311, adpd). 1060
Parinarium indicum.
Guinea (Biglandular-medium wavy-lance-leaved) Plum (Hk. 2/311, adpd). 1061
Parinarium travencorium.
Guinea Yam (McL. 463). 3067 *Dioscorea sativa*.
Guler (McL. 49). 2757 *Ficus glomerata*.
Guilgul (Lahore) (Bon. 15). 417-d.
Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium (decumana).
Guilgul of Benares and Saharanpur (Bon).
410-d. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (decumana).
Gulmohur (Gbl. 270). 941 *Poinciana regia*.
Gum (Australian Blue) (Bs/T/327) (Gbl. 352) (Bdn/F.T.) (Pf. 257) (W. On).
1189 *Eucalyptus Globulus*.
Gum (Australian Bolly) (Maid. C.T.).
dcccxxxiii. *Litsæa* (genus).
Gum (Bailey's) (Nic. 1/535, adpd). 1182
Eucalyptus Baileyana.
Gum (Bathurst-Downs Blue) (Bth. 3/240).
1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
Gum (Blue) (McL. 99, 243, 995) (Nic. 1/585) (Cag. 589) (Ooty. 273, T. S. 15) (Bed. 1, 105) (Bs/S/251, NLGS) (Cat. 140) (S. 54, 107, 358). 1189 *Eucalyptus Globulus*.
Gum (Citron scented) (Bth. 3/257). 1168
Eucalyptus citriodora.
Gum (Creswick Red) (Bth. 3/202). 1192
Eucalyptus amygdalina.
Gum (Fever) (McL. 99). 1189 *Eucalyptus Globulus*.
Gum (Forest Red) (Maid. C.T.). 1188
Eucalyptus tereticornis.
Gum (Lemon Scented) (S. 158, 235) (Cat. 140) (Ru/N/83, 128, O/8). 1168 *Eucalyptus citriodora*.
Gum (Manna) (Bth. 3/240) (Nic. 5/354) (Ooty. 281). 1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
Gum (Mountain) (Maid. C.T.). 1194
Eucalyptus goniocalyx.
Gum (Murray Red) (Maid. C.T.) (Bth. 3/241). 1187 *Eucalyptus rostrata*.
Gum (New-South-Wales Grey) (Bth. 3/245). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
Gum (New-South-Wales Red) (Bth. 3/245) (McL. 756, 995). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
Gum (Planchon's) (Nic. 1/535, adpd).
1196 *Eucalyptus Planchoniana*.
Gum (Port-Jackson Blue) (Bth. 3/212).
1191 *Eucalyptus hæmastoma*.
Gum (Port-Jackson White) (Bth. 3/212).
1191 *Eucalyptus hæmastoma*.
Gum (Red) (Bs/T/329) (Ru/N/83, 128, O/8) (Cat. 140). 1187 *Eucalyptus rostrata*.
Gum (Rockingham-Bay Blue) (Bth. 3/242). 1188 *Eucalyptus tereticornis*.
Gum (Rockingham-Bay Red) (Bth. 3/242).
1188 *Eucalyptus tereticornis*.
Gum (Ruddy) (Nic. 1/535, adpd). 1204
Eucalyptus rubida.
Gum (Slaty) (Maid. C. T.). 1181 *Eucalyptus polyanthemos*.
Gum (South Australian White) (Bth. 3/212). 1200 *Eucalyptus paniculata*.
Gum (Sydney Blue) (Maid. C. T.). 1172
Eucalyptus saligna.
Gum (Taindoo) (McL. 366). 1715 *Diospyros melanoxylon*.
Gum (Twofold-Bay White) (Bth. 3/230).
1194 *Eucalyptus goniocalyx*.
Gum (Victoria Peppermint) (Bth. 3/240).
1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
Gum (Victoria Weeping) (Bth. 3/240).
1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
Gum (West Australian Red) (Bth. 3/256).
1171 *Eucalyptus calophylla*.
Gum (White) (Nic. 5/354) (?). 1186
Eucalyptus viminalis (?).
Gum (White) (Ooty. 276, T. S. 17). 1191
Eucalyptus hæmastoma.
Gum (Indian) *Animé* (McL. 684). 207
Vateria indica.
Gum *Animi* (McL. 258). 207 *Vateria indica*.
Gum *Arabic* (Nic. 15). 1029 *Acacia arabica*.
Gum (Indian) *Arabic* (McL. 63) (Bed. 2/6). 1029 *Acacia arabica*.
Gum Benjamin (McL. 84) (Rox. 2/415) (Gbl. 466). 1750 *Styrax Benzoin*.
Gum Box (S. 187). cccxcii. *Escallonia* (genus).
Gum (Chilian) Box (S. 157) (Nic. 1/533).
1127 *Escallonia macrantha*.
Gum (Crimson large flowered) Box (Nic. 1/533). 1127 *Escallonia macrantha*.
Gum (Montevideo) Box (Nic. 1/538, 534).
1126 *Escallonia floribunda*.
Gum (White bundle flowered) Box (Nic. 1/533). 1126 *Escallonia floribunda*.
Gum *Cistus* (Nic. 1/332) (S. 187). 126
Cistus polymorphus.
Gum *Cistus* (Nic. 331) (S. 99). xlix. *Cistus* (genus).

- Gum Dholl (McL. 274). (?) 232 *Pavonia zeylanica*.
- Gum Fig. (McL. 49). 2757 *Ficus glomerata*.
- Gum Lac Tree (McL. 645). 828 *Butea frondosa*.
- Gum Lac Tree (McL. 155, 428). 632 *Schleichera trijuga*.
- Gum (Drooping) of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3 240). 1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
- Gum (Flooded) of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3 241). 1187 *Eucalyptus rostrata*.
- Gum (Grey) of New-south-Wales (Bth. 3 256). 1172 *Eucalyptus saligna*.
- Gum (Grey) of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3 244). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
- Gum (White) of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3 201). 1183 *Eucalyptus pauciflora*.
- Gum (Yellow) of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3 244). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
- Gum (White) of Paramatta (Bth. 3 256). 1172 *Eucalyptus saligna*.
- Gum (Blue) of Queensland and New-South-Wales (Bth. 3 229). 1175 *Eucalyptus botryooides*.
- Gum (Spotted) of Queensland and New-South-Wales (Bth. 3 212). 1191 *Eucalyptus hæmastoma*.
- Gum (White) of South Australia (Bth. 3 241). 1157 *Eucalyptus rostrata*.
- Gum (White) of South Australia (Bs. T 327) (Bdn F.T.). 1195 *Eucalyptus leucoxydon*.
- Gum (Blue) of Tasmania (Bth. 3 225). 1189 *Eucalyptus Globulus*.
- Gum (Red) of Tasmania (Bth. 3 244). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
- Gum (Weeping) of Tasmania (Bth. 3 201). 1183 *Eucalyptus pauciflora*.
- Gum (Red) of the Nilgiris (Rs T 327). 1192 *Eucalyptus amygdalina*.
- Gum (Turpentine) of Twofold Bay (Bth. 3 244). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
- Gum (Spotted) of Twofold-Bay and Victoria (Bth. 3 230). 1194 *Eucalyptus gonicalyx*.
- Gum (Flooded) of Victoria (Bth. 3 201). 1183 *Eucalyptus pauciflora*.
- Gum (Mountain White) of Victoria (Bth. 3 201). 1183 *Eucalyptus pauciflora*.
- Gum (White) of Victoria (Bth. 3 244). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
- Gum Piney (McL. 684). 207 *Vateria indica*.
- Gum Plant (Br. 190). 2538 *Euphorbia trigona*.
- Gum (Dikmali) Plant (Cat. 162). 1505 *Gardenia gummifera*.
- Gum Thistle (McL. 501). dccvi *Euphorbia* (genus).
- Gum Tree (S. 2). cccxvii. *Acacia* (genus).
- Gum Tree (Nic. 1/535). cdix *Eucalyptus* (genus).
- Gum (Australian) Tree (McL. 58, 995) (S. 157) (Maid. C.T.). cdix. *Eucalyptus* (genus).
- Gum (Butea) Tree (McL. 645). 828 *Butea frondosa*.
- Gum (Kateerah) Tree (McL. 232). 129 *Cochlospermum Gossypium*.
- Gum (Katira) Tree (Fr. 1/229). 129 *Cochlospermum Gossypium*.
- Gum (Mocharas) Tree (McL. 234). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Gum (Semla) Tree (McL. 520). 993 *Bauhinia retusa*.
- Gum (Sandarach) Tree (McL. 783) (Nic. 5 185). dcccxcviii *Callitris* (genus).
- Gum (Water) Tree (Nic. 4 93). 1221 *Tristania neriifolia*.
- Gum (Woodalee) Tree (McL. 138). 1035 *Acacia Catechu*.
- Gum-yielding *Gardenia* (Br. 98). 1505 *Gardenia gummifera*.
- Gum-yielding *Gardenia* (McL. 263). [1504 Sphalm] 1505 *Gardenia gummifera*.
- Gummy Cape Jasmine (McL. 124, 263, 291, 300, 936, adpd). 1505 *Gardenia gummifera*.
- Gummy Chiranjy (McL. 314). 1307 *Woodfordia floribunda*.
- Gummy Mango (McL. 469). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
- Gunny (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
- Gunny-bag Plant (McL. 399). cxxii. *Corchorus* (genus).
- Gurjan (McL. 336). (?) 196 *Dipterocarpus indicus* (?)
- Gurjun Oil (Rox. 2 614). lxxx. *Dipterocarpus* (genus).
- Gutta-percha (Four-petalled) (Bth. 3 535, adpd). dlvii. *Isonandra* (genus).
- Gutta-percha (Medium-glabrous elliptic-obovate-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 3 540, adpd). 1683 *Isonandra diplostemon*.
- Gutta-percha (Medium-rusty-silky-glabrate-close-nerved elliptic-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 3 539, adpd). 1682-e. *Isonandra lanceolata* (Perrottetiana).
- Gutta-percha (Medium-rusty-silky-glabrate elliptic-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 3 529, adpd). 1682-d. *Isonandra lanceolata* (Candolleana).
- Gutta-percha (Medium-rusty-silky-glabrate lance-cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 3 539, adpd). 1682-a. *Isonandra lanceolata* (typica).
- Gutta-percha (Medium-rusty-silky-glabrate obovate-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 3 539, adpd). 1682-b. *Isonandra lanceolata* (anfractuosa).

- Gutta-percha (Six-petalled) (Hk. 3/535, adpd). dlviii. Dichopsis (genus).
 Gutta-percha (Small-glabrous broad-elliptic-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 3/538, adpd). 1682-c. *Isonandra lanceolata* (villosa).
 Gutta-percha Tree (Treas. Bot. 1/630). dlvii. *Isonandra* (genus).
 Gutta-percha (Ghl. 445, 446) (Bs/T/474. 475). dlviii. *Dichopsis* (genus).
 Gutta-percha (Bourdillon's) (McL. 473, 663, adpd). 1685 *Dichopsis* *Bourdillonii*.
 Gutta-percha (Indian) (McL. 473, 663) (Bed. 2/43) (Ell. 344) (Cat. 170). 1684 *Dichopsis* elliptica.

H

- Habrothamnus* (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 41) (S. 189). delxxiii. *Cestrum* (genus).
 Hackberry (Muell. S.P) (H.E.F) (McL. 361) (S. 85). dcccxlxiii. *Celtis* (genus).
 Hair (Drowpady's) (McL. 284, 998). 2059 *Porana racemosa*.
 Hair (Drowpady's) (McL. 284, 998). 2060 *Porana malabarica*.
 Hair (Princess's) (McL. 230). 2472 *Cassia filiformis*.
 Hair Creeper (McL. 362). 91 *Cissampelos* Pareira.
 Hair Creeper (McL. 240). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.
 Hair (Giant) Grass (Treas. Bot. 1/549, Hk. 7/6, adpd). mxxxvi. *Zenkeria* (genus).
 Hair-Knot Plant (McL. 232). 1885 *Davallia extensa*.
 Hair (African) Palm (S. 90). 3199 *Chamaerops humilis*.
 Hair (Woman's) Palm (McL. 777). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
 Hair (Matted) Plant (McL. 868). 316 *Grewia tiliaefolia*.
 Hair spined Prickly Pear (Nic. 5/570). 1381 *Opuntia leucotricha*.
 Haired (Perrottet's Tawny) Cinnamon (McL. 188, adpd). 2439 *Cinnamomum Perrottetii*.
 Haired (Tawny) Cinnamon (McL. 188, adpd). 2435 *Cinnamomum sulphuratum*.
 Haired (White) Indian Fig (Cavanagh, Mad. Mail. 31-3-05). 1381 *Opuntia leucotricha*.
 Hairy-backed-scabrous-(3)-whorled Ovate-lance-leaved Purple flowered Lantana (Hk. 4/563, adpd). 2280 *Lantana trifolia*.
 Hairy Blue Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2233 *Barleria pilosa*.
 Hairy Dillenia (McL. 155). 15 *Dillenia pentagyna*.
 Hairy (Single) flowered Calycine Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1136 *Bru-guiera eriopetala*.
 Hairy (Mountain) Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1943 *Ceropegia ciliata*.
 Hairy (Short necked) Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1945 *Ceropegia brevicollis*.
 Hairy (Stock's) Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1946 *Ceropegia Stocksii*.
 Hairy (Western Ghauts) Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1942 *Ceropegia hirsuta*.
 Hairy-leaved Creamy-white Bindweed (Hk. 4/207, adpd). 2039-b. *Ipomoea obscura* (gemella).
 Hairy leaved Uniglandular senna (McL. 804, adpd). 951 *Cassia hirsuta*.
 Hairy Loose spiked Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2409 *Piper Hookeri*.
 Hairy Nightshade (McL. 879, 998). 2081 *Solanum ferox*.
 Hairy Node-ringed Hollow Large Bamboo (Hk. 7/406, adpd). 3313 *Dendrocalamus giganteus*.
 Hairy-oblong-spiked (Medium-lineolate Seven-(7-prs)-nerved Broad-lance-crenate-acuminate-leaved) Conehead (Hk. 4/439, adpd). 2193 *Strobilanthes warrensis*.
 Hairy (American) Senna (McL. 847). 951 *Cassia hirsuta*.
 Hairy-stalk figged Banyan (McL. 72, adpd). 2725 *Ficus Dalhousiae*.
 Hairy Summer Heliotrope (Hk. 4/146, adpd). 1987 *Tournefortia Wightii*.
 Hairy Swollen Node-ringed Shrubby Bamboo (Hk. 7/377, adpd). 3297 *Arundinaria Wightiana*.
 Hairy (Rough) Tree Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 622 *Leea hirta*.
 Hairy Wild Vine (McL. 685) (Br. 36). 598 *Vitis setosa*.
 Hairy Yellow-flowered Laurustinus (McL. 566, adpd). 1427 *Viburnum hebanthum*.
 Haj (McL. 38). 783 *Alhagi camelorum*.
 Half-baggy petalled Flowering Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxv. *Saccopetalum* (genus).
 Half-boat-flowered Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, Hk. 1/72, adpd). xix. *Phaeanthus* (genus).
 Half-boat-flowered (Medium-rusty-downy-midribbed lance-acuminate leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/72, adpd). 50 *Phaeanthus malabaricus*.
 Half-boat petalled Flowering Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, Hk. 1/72, adpd). xix. *Phaeanthus* (genus).
 Half-cuplike-indusiate Round-sori-sub-marginal-terminating - pinnule - venules Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mliv. *Davallia* (genus).

- Half-double Flesh-pink China Rose (Cag. 598) (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Br. 72). 1103-a. *Rosa indica* (carnea-semi-plena).
- Half double Scarlet Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Jaf). 244-e. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (miniata-semi-plena).
- Half Jack (McL. 34, 774). 2759 *Antiaris toxicaria*.
- Half-hooded-flowered Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xx. *Goniiothalamus* (genus).
- Half-hooded flowered (Long-chartaceous Obovate-cuspidate leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/75, adpd). 53 *Goniiothalamus cardiopetalus*.
- Half-hooded-flowered (Long-membranous Narrow-obovate-cuspidate leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/74, adpd). 52 *Goniiothalamus wynaadensis*.
- Half-hooded-flowered (Medium-chartaceous lance-acute leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/76, adpd). 54 *Goniiothalamus Wightii*.
- Half-hooded-flowered (Medium-leathery oblong-cuspidate leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/73, adpd). 51 *Goniiothalamus Thwaitesii*.
- Half-spur-flowered Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxv. *Saccopetalum* (genus).
- Half-spur-flowered (Woolly-backed Medium-ovate-acute leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/88, adpd). 66 *Saccopetalum tomentosum*.
- Half-star-flowered Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxiv. *Milusa* (genus).
- Half-star-flowered (Medium Woolly-ovate-oblong leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/87, adpd). 64 *Milusa velutina*.
- Half-star-flowered (Small elliptic-lance-acuminate leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/87, adpd). 65 *Milusa nilagirica*.
- Half-star-flowered (Small oblong-lance-cuspidate leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/87, adpd). 68 *Milusa Wightiana*.
- Half-star-flowered (Small Strigose-backed-lance leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/86, adpd.). 62-b. *Milusa indica* (strigosa).
- Half-star-flowered (Small Woolly-backed-lance leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/86, adpd). 62-a. *Milusa indica* (tomentosa).
- Half-star-flowered (Very-small Ovate leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/86, adpd). 62-c. *Milusa indica* (montana).
- Half-star petalled Flowering Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxiv. *Milusa* (genus).
- Half-(25)-stamened (Large-flowered) Coorg Sweet-leaf (Bs/T/441, adpd) 1728 *Symplocos Warburgi*.
- Hamelia* (Round fruited) (Br. 103). 1490 *Hamelia sphaerocarpa*.
- Hamelia* (Spreading) (Br. 103). 1489 *Hamelia patens*.
- Hamiltonia* (Sweet scented) (Nic. 2/111) (Br. 103). (1592 *Hamiltonia suaveolens*.
- Hamilton's Bamboo* (FAR. 31 to 42, NLGS). 3312 *Dendrocalamus Hamiltoni*.
- Hanes* (McL. 376). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- Hard (Gandharva's) (McL. 54). 2693 *Ricinus communis*.
- Hard (left) Flower Family (Nic. 3/377, adpd). LXIV. Goodeniaceae (Order).
- Hard (left) flower (Nic. 3/377). dxxxiii. *Scavola* (genus).
- Handsome Poinsettia (Br. 191). 2540 *Euphorbia pulcherrima*.
- Happy Tree (McL. 911). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
- Harbinger of Spring (McL. 467). 663 *Mangifera indica*.
- Hard Bamboo (McL. 70). 3310 *Dendrocalamus strictus*.
- Hard Fern (S. 191) (Nic. 2/112). mlixiv. *Lomaria* (genus).
- Hard (False) Fern (Nic. 5/152). mlvi. *Blechnum* (genus).
- Hard (Pinnate ($\frac{3}{4}$ -1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft) Leathery-linear (2"-4") - cordate - acuminate - pinnated) Fern (Nic. 1/195, adpd). 3341 *Blechnum occidentale*.
- Hard (Pinnate-(1-8 ft)-scaly-stiped Leathery - linear - lance-(6"-12")-obliquely - truncate - based - acuminate - pinnated) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3342 *Blechnum orientale*.
- Hard (Pinnatifid-(2-3-ft)-muricate-stiped Leathery-linear-(4"-6")-toothed-acuminate-segmented) Fern (Nic. 1/194, adpd). 3340 *Blechnum cartilagineum*.
- Hard (Pinnatifid-(2-4 ft)-scaly-stiped Leathery - linear - (4"-8") - toothed - wavy - acuminate-segmented) Fern (Nic. 1/194, adpd). 3339 *Blechnum brasiliense*.
- Hard leaved Scarlet-druped Elm (Bed. 1/218, adpd). 2712 *Celtis Wightii*.
- Hard Nut Pine (Ho/E.F). 2855 *Pinus Sabiniana*.
- Hard-rough-furrowed - persistent - barked (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium Ovate - lance - to-lance - mostly - falcate-much-acuminate-leaved Eucalypt (Bth. 3/270, adpd). 1173 *Eucalyptus siderophloia*.
- Hard - rough-furrowed-persistent-barked (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium Ovate-lance-to-lance-upper-falcate-acuminate-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/228, adpd). 1174 *Eucalyptus robusta*.
- Hard-rough-furrowed-persistent - barked. (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium Ovate - lance - to - lance - straight - acuminate-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/229, adpd). 1175 *Eucalyptus botryoides*.
- Hard - rough - furrowed-persistent-barked (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium Ovate-lance-to-lance (Bth. 3/256, adpd). 1176 *Eucalyptus corymbosa*.

- Hardy Trumpet Creeper (Po. 59). 2145
Bignonia Tweediana.
- Hare-foot (Sweet-smelling) (McL. 623).
793 *Urtica lagopoides*.
- Hare-foot Tailed Tick Trefoil (McL. 623,
Br. 52, adpd). 793 *Urtica lagopoides*.
- Hare leaf (McL. 6). 2047 *Ipomoea biloba*.
- Hare's-ear (S. 65). cdlviii. *Bupleurum*
(genus).
- Hare's-ear (Ribwort) (Hk. 2/674, adpd).
1385 *Bupleurum plantagineum*.
- Hare's-ear (Small-to-medium sub-palmately-(10-30)-nerved oblong-obtusely-mucronate-leaved (Hk. 2/674, adpd).
1385 *Bupleurum plantagineum*.
- Hare's Foot Fern (S. 132). mliv. *Davallia*
(genus).
- Hare's-tail Grass (Treas. Bot. 1/549).
mxxxiii. *Imperata* (genus).
- Haritakee (McL. 928). 1146 *Terminalia*
Chebulu.
- Harlot Jasmine (McL. 384). 1766 *Jasminum arniculatum*.
- Harmal (McL. 340, 867, 993). 364 *Peganum Harmala*.
- Harmless (Penninerved-alternate Long-membranous-downy-backed elliptic-oblong-candate-leaved) Nettle (Hk. 5/589, adpd). 2776-a. *Villebrunia integrifolia* (typica).
- Harmless (Penninerved-alternate Medium-membranous-subglabrous oblong-lance-candate-leaved) Nettle (Hk. 5/590, adpd). 2776-b. *Villebrunia integrifolia* (sylvatica).
- Harmless (Triple-nerved-alternate Long oblique-oblong-entire-or-apically-serrate-acuminate-leaved) Nettle (Hk. 5/575, adpd). 2769 *Procris laevigata*.
- Harmless (Triple-nerved-alternate Medium-to-long-membranous-woolly-backed Lance-oblong-or-roundish-serrate-acuminate-leaved) Nettle (Hk. 5/590, adpd). 2777 *Villebrunia frutescens*.
- Harmless (Triple-nerved-opposite Medium-to-long-downy-glabrate-Roundish-coarse-toothed-candate-leaved) Nettle (Hk. 5/576, adpd). 2772 *Bœhmeria platyphylla*.
- Harmless (Triple-nerved-alternate Medium-downy-backed ovate-oblong-crenulate-candate-leaved) Nettle (Hk. 5/575, adpd). 2770 *Bœhmeria malabarica*.
- Harmless (Triple-nerved-alternate Medium-white-velvety-backed-wrinkled-downy-or-scabrid oblong-lance-serrate-acuminate-leaved) Nettle (Hk. 5/590, adpd). 2778 *Debregeasia velutina*.
- Harmless (Triple-nerved-alternate Medium-white-downy-backed-scabrid Roundish-serrate-acuminate-leaved) Nettle (Hk. 5/576, adpd). 2771 *Bœhmeria nivea*.
- Harmless (Triple-nerved-alternate Small Broadly-lance-acuminate-leaved) Nettle (Hk. 5/582, adpd). 2773 *Pouzolzia vesicaria*.
- Harmless (Triple-nerved-opposite-and-(3)-whorled Medium-membranous-sessile ciliate Lance-heart-acuminate-leaved) Nettle (Hk. 5/587, adpd). 2775 *Pouzolzia integrifolia*.
- Harmless (Triple-nerved-opposite-and-(3)-whorled Small-scabrid Lance-leaved) Nettle (Hk. 5/584, adpd). 2774 *Pouzolzia Wightii* (Wallichiana).
- Haro-Gouri Shoe Flower (Ru/N/77).
244 g. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (zebrina).
- Harra (McL. 339). 1148 *Terminalia citrina*.
- Harsh Arrow leaved Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/96, adpd). 77 *Parabœna sagittata*.
- Harsh (Fleshy druped) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/390, adpd). 324 *Grewia abutilifolia*.
- Harsh Rhomb leaved Morning Mallow (Hk. 1/324, adpd). 216-a. *Sida rhombifolia* (scabrida).
- Harsh Round leaved Indian Linden (Hk. 1/390, adpd). 324 *Grewia abutilifolia*.
- Harsh Summer Heliotrope (Hk. 4/145, adpd). 1985 *Tournefortia Heyneana*.
- Harsingar (McL. 383). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
- Hary's Plant (McL. 63). 3119 *Gloriosa superba*.
- Hatchet Tree (McL. 148). 1519 *Canthium didymum*.
- Hat (Panama) Plant Family (Muell. S.P. Cag. 335, 342, adpd). CXXII. *Cyclanthaceae* (Order).
- Hat (Panama) Plant (Muell. S.P.) (Cag. 335, 341). 3240 *Carludovica palmata*.
- Hat (Singapore) Plant (McL. 839, 911).
787 *Eschynomene aspera*.
- Hawtayne's *Meyenia* (Er. 169). 2162
Thunbergia Hawtayneana.
- Hawtayne's Violet Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371). 2162-a. *Thunbergia Hawtayneana* (typica).
- Hawtayne's White Rainbow creeper (McL. 371). 2162-b. *Thunbergia Hawtayneana* (alba).
- Haw Thorn (S. 115) (Nic. 1/392) (Loud).
ccclxxxviii. *Cratægus* (genus).
- Haw (Chinese) Thorn (S. 325). ccclxxxvi.
Photinia (genus).
- Haw (Indian) Thorn (Br. 72, Nic. 1/392, adpd). 1119 *Cratægus crenulata*.
- Hawthorn (Medium-leathery lance-to-oblong-acuminate-leaved Smaller-flowered Chinese) (Hk. 2/380, adpd). 1118
Photinia Notoniana.

- Hawthorn (Medium-leathery lance-to-oblong-acute-leaved Larger-flowered Chinese) (K. 3/380, adpd). 1117 Photinia Lindleyana.
- Hazard (Captain) Rose (Nic. 5645) (Ru/O 19). 1107-k. Rosa hybrida-semperflorans (kermesina-purpureo-suffusa).
- Hazard Orange (Bon. 45, 46). 421-b. Citrus japonica (Hazard).
- Hazel (Witch) Family (Nic. 2/110) (L N/S/B). XLVI. Hamamelidaceæ (Order).
- Hazel (Nic. 1384) (S. 112, 99). dcccxxxix. Corylus (genus).
- Hazel (Common) (Nic. 1/386). 2786 Corylus Avellana.
- Hazel (European) (Gbl. 684). 2786 Corylus Avellana.
- Hazel leaved Screw tree (McL. 802). 280 Helicteres Isora.
- Head (Cone) (S. 107, 418). dcciii. Strobilanthes (genus).
- Head (Pope's) (S. 267, 341). 1369 Melocactus communis.
- Head (Turk's) (S. 267). 1369 Melocactus communis.
- Headache (Indian) Tree (McL. 512). 2295 Premna integrifolia.
- Headed Dogwood (Nic. 5/259). 1421 Cornus capitata.
- Heart (Indian Purple) (Treas. Bot. 1569, 2/942). ccc. Hardwickia (genus).
- Heart-acuminate-leaved (Small-glabrate) Disc Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/49, adpd). 1920 Ciantus Beddomei.
- Heart-acuminate-leaved (Simple-palmate-7-nerved Large-to-medium-membranous) Yam (Hk. 6/291, adpd). 3060 Dioscorea Wightii.
- Heart-acuminate-or-(young)-tricuspidate-leaved (Medium-to-large-silky-glabrate) Himalayan Liquidambar (Hk. 2/429, adpd). 1129 Bucklandia populnea.
- Heart-acute-leaved (Medium-rusty-villous) Yellow Bindweed (Hk. 4223, adpd). 2061 Breveria cordata.
- Heart-acute-or-acuminate-leaved (Small-membranous) Ipecacuanha Swallow-wort (Hk. 432, adpd). 1899 Gymnema elegans.
- Heart-acute-or-trilobed-leaved (Small) Capsular Passion Flower (Hk. 2/601, adpd). 1366 Modecca Wightiana.
- Heart-cuspidate (Long-white-velvety-backed) leaved Trinity-shield Plant (Hk. 1/421, adpd). 351 Aspidopterys cordata.
- Heart-cuspidate (Long-12-nerved) leaved Tripterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/306, adpd). 201 Shorea robusta.
- Heart - entire - angled - or - lobed - leaved (Small-downy) Purple-eyed-yellow Bindweed (Hk. 4216, adpd). 2056 Hewittia bicolor.
- Heart leaved Arnott (McL. 777). 130 Bixa Orellana.
- Heart-leaved (Glaucous-backed) Bell Vervein (Hk. 4582, adpd). 2305-b. Gmelina arborea (glaucescens).
- Heart-leaved (Tawny-velvety-backed) Bell Vervein (Hk. 458, adpd). 2305-a. Gmelina arborea (typica).
- Heart-leaved (Downy) Blue-bell Stinking Swallow-wort (Treas. Bot. 2832, adpd). 1886 Oxypetalum caeruleum.
- Heart (Acicular spined) leaved Caper Shrub (Hk. 1/176, adpd). 115 Capparis longispina.
- Heart leaved Climbing Arum (Nic. 5595). 3258 Philodendron asperatum.
- Heart (Arrow-barbed) leaved Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97). 3257 Philodendron grandifolium.
- Heart (Auricular-lobed) leaved Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97). 3256 Philodendron giganteum.
- Heart (Creamy-and-yellow-variegated) leaved Climbing Arum (Nic. 3213). 3275 Pothos aureus.
- Heart (Elongated) leaved Climbing Arum (Nic. 5/595). 3253 Philodendron Andreanum.
- Heart (Obliquely-elliptic-obtuse) leaved Climbing Arum (Nic. 3213). 3276 Pothos celatocaulis.
- Heart (Oblong-obtuse) leaved Climbing Arum (Hk. 6549, adpd). 3271 Epipremnum giganteum.
- Heart (Pink-and-white-variegated) leaved Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97). 3260 (bis.) Philodendron gloriosum.
- Heart-leaved (Medium - membranous-strigose Palmatinerved-repand) Climbing Holly (Hk. 1596, adpd). 504 Natsiatum herpeticum.
- Heart-leaved (Simple-palmate-(5-7)-nerved Winged-amplexicaul-petioled) Curled-coloured-winged-branched Yam (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3070 Dioscorea atropurpurea.
- Heart-leaved Dusky Firebrand Teak (Hk. 4578, adpd). 2298-a. Premna latifolia (typica).
- Heart (Arnott's Jointed) leaved Fig (McL. 673, adpd). 2740 Ficus Arnottiana.
- Heart (Roxburgh's Jointed) leaved Fig (McL. 673, adpd). 2738 Ficus Rumphii.
- Heart (Arrow and) leaved Flat Pea (Nic. 3/559). 702 Platylodium triangulare.
- Heart (Pink-tinted) leaved Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2321 Clerodendron infortunatum.

- Heart (Scarlet flowered) leaved Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2319 *Clerodendron squamatum*.
- Heart (White flowered) leaved Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2320 *Clerodendron coromandelianum*.
- Heart leaved Gmelina (McL. 135). 2305 *Gmelina arborea*.
- Heart leaved Indian Birthwort (Hk. 5/75, Rox. 3/459, adpd). 2392 *Aristolochia Roxburghiana*.
- Heart leaved Manettia (Br. 93). 1459 *Manettia cordifolia*.
- Heart leaved Moon-seed (McL. 319) (Pf. 3). 80 *Tinospora cordifolia*.
- Heart (Shining) leaved Moon-seed (Rox. 3/817, McL. 515, 1005, adpd). 83 *Tiliacora racemosa*.
- Heart (Tuft-hairy-backed) leaved Moon-seed (McL. 357, 1005, Rox. 3/816, adpd). 81 *Anamirta cocculus*.
- Heart (Woolly) leaved Moon-seed (McL. 317, 1005, Hk. 1/96, adpd). 78 *Tinospora malabarica*.
- Heart (Downy) leaved Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/177, adpd). 217 *Sida cordifolia*.
- Heart (Sticky) leaved Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/172, adpd). 212 *Sida mysorensis*.
- Heart (Triglandular) leaved Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/174, adpd). 214-a. *Sida spinosa* (alba).
- Heart leaved Mottled Ebony (McL. 304, adpd). 1699-b. *Diospyros montana* (cordifolia).
- Heart-leaved Unifoliate-subverti cillate-minute) Orange-red Bell-Pea (Nic. 2/542, adpd). 924 *Oxylobium cordifolium*.
- Heart (Acute) Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/360, adpd). 273 *Sterculia alata*.
- Heart (Small Acuminate) leaved Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/361, adpd). 274 *Sterculia populifolia*.
- Heart leaved Passion Flower (Nic. 3/29). 1347 *Passiflora alata*.
- Heart (Pointed) leaved Passion Flower (Nic. 3/32). 1358 *Passiflora quadrangularis*.
- Heart (Tailed) leaved Ragweed Climber (Hk. 3/351, adpd). 1627 *Senecio araneosus*.
- Heart (Woolly) leaved Ragweed Climber (Hk. 3/351, adpd). 1628 *Senecio corymbosus*.
- Heart leaved Red Trumpet Creeper (Cag. 454). 2136 *Macfadyena uncinata*.
- Heart leaved Sida (McL. 68). 217 *Sida cordifolia*.
- Heart (Bristly) leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/191, adpd). 2014 *Lettsomia setosa*.
- Heart (Common) leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/185, adpd). 1993 *Argyrea speciosa*.
- Heart (Cuspidate Grey-frosted) leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/190, adpd). 2097 *Argyrea cymosa*.
- Heart (Downy-faced) leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/192, adpd). 2012 *Lettsomia bella*.
- Heart (Hispid) leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/189, adpd). 2002 *Argyrea malabarica*.
- Heart (Silky-backed Hispid) leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/188, adpd). 1999 *Argyrea sericea*.
- Heart (Villous) leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/189, adpd). 2003 *Argyrea hirsuta*.
- Heart (Wrinkled) leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/191, adpd). 2010 *Lettsomia aggregata*.
- Heart leaved Smooth Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1757 *Jasminum cordifolium*.
- Heart (Himalayan) leaved Smooth Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1758 *Jasminum anastamosans*.
- Heart-leaved (Medium-membranous-hispid) Stinking Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/20, adpd). 1885 *Damia extensa*.
- Heart-leaved (Very-small) Straight-forked-spined Bengal-currant of the Cape (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1805 *Carissa Arduina*.
- Heart leaved Trifoliate Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 602 *Vitis semicordata*.
- Heart-leaved (Woolly) Trifoliate Vine (Hk. 1/857, adpd). 604 *Vitis divaricata*.
- Heart leaved Vine (McL. 564). 593 *Vitis lanata*.
- Heart (Simple) leaved Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/3, adpd). 4 *Clematis smilacifolia*.
- Heart-leaved (Simple-palmate-(5-7)-nerved-opposite-and-alternate Winged-amplexicaul-petioled) Winged-(6, or-more)-prickly-stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/297, adpd). 3074 *Dioscorea purpurea*.
- Heart leaved Woolly-jacket (Hk. 1/370, adpd). cviii. *Eriolæna* (genus).
- Heart (Crenate-dentate Grey-downy-backed) leaved Woolly-jacket (Hk. 1/370, adpd). 299 *Eriolæna Candollei*.
- Heart (Crenate-downy-backed) leaved Woolly-jacket (Hk. 1/370, adpd). 289 *Eriolæna Stocksii*.
- Heart (Serrate Rusty-felt-backed) leaved Woolly-jacket (Hk. 1/370, adpd). 290 *Eriolæna Hookeriana*.
- Heart (Toothed White-downy-backed) leaved Woolly-jacket (Hk. 1/371, adpd). 292 *Eriolæna quinquelocularis*.
- Heart-or-ovate-serrate-acuminate-(5-9)-folioled (Bipinnate-(numerous) ciliate Leafy-rachis-noded Prickly *Aralia* (Hk. 2/723, adpd). 1386 *Aralia malabarica*.

- Heart-ovate-acute-leaved (Minute-leathery-nerveless Recurved-margined) Chay-root Shrub (Hk. 3/52, adpd). 1174 *Hedyotis buxifolia*.
- Heart-or-ovate-obtuse-leaved (Medium-downy-back-glabrate) Cadamba (Bs/T 387, adpd). 1437 *Sarcocephalus cordatus*.
- Heart-or-rounded-based-downy leaved Marking-unt (Hk. 2/31, adpd). 673-a. *Semecarpus Anacardium* (typica).
- Heart-or-roundish-ovate-acuminate-leaved (Triple-(3-5)-nerved-opposite Medium-membranous-woolly-glabrate) Mercury (Hk. 5/423, adpd). 2674 *Trewia nudiflora*.
- Heart-roundish-ovate-acuminate-leaved (Triple-(3-5)-nerved-subopposite Medium-membranous-slightly-downy-back-ed) Mercury (Hk. 5/424, adpd). 2675 *Trewia polycarpa*.
- Heart Pea (McL. 274, 611) (Nic. 5/194) (Br. 32) (Rid. 112). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*.
- Heart (Larger flowered) Pea (McL. 611, adpd). 624 *Cardiospermum canescens*.
- Heart (Smooth leaved) Pea (Fl. 142). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*.
- Heart Seed (McL. 611) (Nic. 5/194) (Cag. 632) (Pf. 60). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*.
- Heart-serrate-acuminate-leaved (Small-to-medium-membranous-shaggy) Climbing Nettle Mercury (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2698 *Tragia bicolor*.
- Heart-serrate-cuspidate-leaved (Small-to-medium-membranous-hispid) Climbing Nettle Mercury (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2697-b. *Tragia involucrata* (cordata).
- Heart-serrulate-obtuse (Medium) leaved Jujube (Rox. 1/614, adpd). 568-b. *Zizyphus rugosa* (glabrescens).
- Heart stipuled Larger Chinese Laurel (McL. 472, 594, adpd). 2614 *Antidesma Bunias*.
- Heart-to oblong-serrate-to-entire-acute-leaved (Long-leathery) Square-branched Climbing Olive (Hk. 3/618, adpd) 1797 *Myxopyrum smilacifolium*.
- Heart-toothed (Medium-palmatinerved-aromatic-rough) leaved Bitter Plum (Hk. 2/44, adpd). 688 *Rumphia tiliaefolia*.
- Heart (Bristle-toothed Woolly) Vine (McL. 569, adpd). 590 *Vitis adnata*.
- Heart (Callons-toothed Woolly) Vine (McL. 32, adpd). 596 *Vitis indica*.
- Heart (Coarse-toothed) Vine (McL. 283, adpd). 586 *Vitis pallida*.
- Heart (Crenate) Vine (McL. 283, adpd). 587-b. *Vitis glauca* (courtallica).
- Heart (Giant Woolly) Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 588 *Vitis gigantea*.
- Heart (Glaucous stemmed) Vine (McL. 283, adpd). 587 *Vitis glauca*.
- Heart (Ivy-like) Vine (McL. 283, adpd). 583 *Vitis repens*.
- Heart (Leathery) Vine (McL. 283, adpd). 585 *Vitis Heyneana*.
- Heart (Repand Woolly) Vine (McL. 569, adpd). 589 *Vitis repanda*.
- Heart (Variegated) Vine (McL. 283, adpd). 584 *Vitis discolor*.
- Heart (Woolly) Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 593 *Vitis lanata*.
- Heart's-ease of the Mahabharata (Gbl. 278). 977 *Saraca indica*.
- Heart's Joy (McL. 440). xiv. *Artabotrys* (genus).
- Heart's Joy (McL. 440). 33 *Artabotrys odoratissimus*.
- Heart's (Ceylon) Joy (McL. 440, adpd). 34 *Artabotrys zeylanicus*.
- Heart's (Fragrant) Joy (McL. 440, adpd). 33 *Artabotrys odoratissimus*.
- Heart's (Seeta's) Joy (McL. 156, 804). 1905 *Pergularia minor*.
- Heath Family (L/N/S/B). LXVI. *Ericaceae* (Order).
- Heath (S. 153) (Nic. 1/519) (Cag. 511). dxxxvii. *Erica* (genus).
- Heath (St. Daboec's) (Nic. 1/430) (S. 128, 381). 1644 *Daboecia polifera*.
- Heath (Irish) (S. 128, 217). 1644 *Daboecia polifera*.
- Heath (Tree) (Nic. 1/520). 1641 *Erica arborea*.
- Heath-like Tamarisk (McL. 391). 164 *Tamarix ericoides*.
- Heath-like *Trichorus* (McL. 391) (Br. 13). 164 *Tamarix ericoides*.
- Heathworts (McL. 1004). LXVI. *Ericaceae* (Order).
- Heaven (Blue Tea of) (Muell. S.P, Nic. 5/432, adpd). 1122-c. *Hydrangea Hortensia* (acuminata).
- Heaven (Common Tea of) (Muell. S.P, Nic. 2/162, Rid. 69, adpd). 1122 *Hydrangea Hortensia*.
- Heaven (Entire leaved Tree of) (Hk. 1/518, Nic. 1/44, adpd). 428 *Ailanthus malabarica*.
- Heaven (Japanese Tea of) (Muell. S.P) cccxxxix. *Hydrangea* (genus).
- Heaven (Rosy Tea of) (Muell. S.P, Nic. 5/433, adpd). 1122-d. *Hydrangea Hortensia* (rosea).
- Heaven (Toothed leaved Tree of) (Hk. 1/518, Nic. 1/44, adpd). 427 *Ailanthus excelsa*.
- Heaven (Tree of) (Nic. 1/44) (McL. 14) (S. 13). clxi. *Ailanthus* (genus).
- Heaven (Tree of) (Cag. 636). 427 *Ailanthus excelsa*.

- Heaven (Variegated Tea of) (Muell. S.P. Nic. 2/162, Rid. 69, adpd). 1122-b.
Hydrangea Hortensia (japonica-variegata).
- Heaven (White corymbose Tea of) (Muell. S.P. Nic. 2/162 adpd). 1122-a.
Hydrangea Hortensia (typical).
- Heaven (White panicle Tea of) (Muell. S.P. Nic. 1/163, adpd). 1123
Hydrangea paniculata.
- Heavenly Bamboo (S. 283). xli. *Nandina* (genus).
- Heavy Poon (FAR. 5). 183 *Calophyllum Wightianum*.
- Heavy-Wooded Pine (Nic. 3/144). 2853
Pinus ponderosa.
- Hebrew manna (McL. 38). 783 *Alhagi camelorum*.
- Hebrews (Libneh of the) (McL. 856). clxiv. *Starax* (genus).
- Hebrews (Orch of the) (McL. 945). 2800
Salix babylonica.
- Hebrews (Tamar of the) (McL. 413). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- Hebrews (Teenah of the) (McL. 34). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Hedge (Adjutant's) (McL. 7, 665, 1003) (Cag. 414). 2543 *Pedilanthus tithymaloïdes*.
- Hedge (Beak flowered Creeping Milk) (McL. 502, 847, adpd). 1893 *Sarcostemma intermedium*.
- Hedge (Creeping Milk) (McL. 502, 847, adpd). dcxxviii *Sarcostemma* (genus).
- Hedge (Creeping Milk) (McL. 502, 847). 1891 *Sarcostemma brevistigma*.
- Hedge (Holy Milk) (McL. 502). 2534
Euphorbia neriiifolia.
- Hedge (Leafy Milk) (McL. 473, 502, 1000). 2534 *Euphorbia neriiifolia*.
- Hedge (Milk) (McL. 474, 501, 1000). dcccvi. *Euphorbia* (genus).
- Hedge (Plate leaf Milk) (McL. 720). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Hedge (Round Milk) (McL. 365, 473, 502, 1000). 2533 *Euphorbia Tirucalli*.
- Hedge (Slipper Milk) (McL. 720). 1378
Opuntia Dillenii.
- Hedge (Snake Milk) (McL. 502). cdlii.
Opuntia (genus).
- Hedge (Spinal Leafy Milk) (McL. 502, adpd). 2535 *Euphorbia Nivulia*.
- Hedge (Squat flowered Creeping Milk) (McL. 502, 847, adpd). 1891 *Sarcostemma brevistigma*.
- Hedge (Square Milk) (McL. 473, 502, adpd). 2533 *Euphorbia antiquorum*.
- Hedge (Twisting Milk) (McL. 503). 2537
Euphorbia tortilis.
- Hedge (Woody padded Creeping Milk) (McL. 502, 847, adpd). 1804 *Sarcostemma Stocksii*.
- Hedge (Yellow flowered Creeping Milk) (McL. 502, 847, adpd). 1892 *Sarcostemma Brunonianum*.
- Hedge Aloe (Pfl. 81). (P-a) 3117-c. *Aloë vera* (officinalis) (?).
- Hedge (Common) Aloe (Br. 221). 3117-a. *Aloë vera* (typical).
- Hedge Bindweed (McL. 120, 432, adpd). 2041 *Ipomœa sepäria*.
- Hedge Caper shrub (Hk. 1/177, adpd). 117 *Capparis sepäria*.
- Hedge (Hoary-branched oblong-leaved) Caper shrub (Hk. 1/177, adpd). 117-b. *Capparis sepäria* (incanescens).
- Hedge (Woolly-branched ovate-leaved) Caper shrub (Hk. 1/177, adpd). 117-a. *Capparis sepäria* (vulgaris).
- Hedge Cotton (McL. 232, 473, 987). 1885 *Dœnia extensa*.
- Hedge Nepaul (Br. 91). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Hedge Prickly Pear (Br. 91). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Hedge Sumach (Muell. S.P.). 658 *Rhus lucida*.
- Hedychium (Sweet-scented) (Br. 213). 2990 *Hedychium coronarium*.
- Heliotrope (McL. 359, 807, 938) (Nic. 2/131) (S. 195). dcliii. *Heliotropium* (genus).
- Heliotrope (Cag. 481) (MAHS) (Jaf. 27) (Rid. 68) (Po. 49) (Mu). 1988 *Heliotropium peruvianum*.
- Heliotrope (Common) (Nic. 2/131). 1988 *Heliotropium peruvianum*.
- Heliotrope (Hairy Summer) (Hk. 4/146). 1937 *Tournefortia Wightii*.
- Heliotrope (Harsh Summer) (Hk. 4/145, adpd). 1985 *Tournefortia Heyneana*.
- Heliotrope (Net-veined Summer) (Hk. 4/146). 1986 *Tournefortia reticosa*.
- Heliotrope (Peruvian) (S. 318) (Br. 147). 1988 *Heliotropium peruvianum*.
- Heliotrope (Queen of the Violets) (Ooty. 295). 1988 *Heliotropium peruvianum*.
- Heliotrope (Summer) (S. 419, 434). dclii. *Tournefortia* (genus).
- Hell-hand Tree (McL. 473, 622, 997, adpd). 1818 *Cerbera Odollam*.
- Hell's Incense (Cat. 267). 2714 *Gironniera reticulata*.
- Hemeris of the Greeks (McL. 82). 2789 (bis.) *Quercus Ilex*.
- Hemisphærica Rose (Nic. 3/321). 1097-c. *Rosa Eglanteria* (sulphurea).
- Hemispheric-tubed Rose Apple (McL. 379, adpd). 1234 *Eugenia hemispherica*.
- Hemp (Bengal) (McL. 84, 866). 722
Crotalaria juncea.
- Hemp (Bombay) (McL. 82). 240 (bis.) *Hibiscus cannabinus*.
- Hemp (Bombay) (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.

- Hemp (Bowstring) (McL. 1032). (?) 1882
Calotropis gigantea.
Hemp (Brown) (McL. 82). 240 (*bis.*)
Hibiscus cannabinus.
Hemp (Brown) (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
Hemp (Concany) (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
Hemp (Deccany) (McL. 82). 240 (*bis.*)
Hibiscus cannabinus.
Hemp (False) Family (S. 131, adpd).
LVI. Datisceaceæ (Order).
Hemp (False) (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
Hemp (Fish-line) (McL. 1033). 1882
Calotropis gigantea.
Hemp (Hil) (McL. 232). 129 *Cochlospermum Gossypium*.
Hemp (Indian) (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
Hemp (Indian Brown) (McL. 82). 240
(*bis.*) *Hibiscus cannabinus*.
Hemp (Janab) (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
Hemp (Jubbulpore) (McL. 860). 722
Crotalaria juncea.
Hemp (Madras) (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
Hemp (Manilla) (Gbl. 723) (Br. 215) (Cag. 378) (Cat. 323) (Ru/O/35) (McL. 470, 688). 3037 *Musa textilis*.
Hemp (Mauritius) (Cag. 371). 3054 *Furcraea gigantea*.
Hemp (Rajmahal) (McL. 367). dxxxx.
Marsdenia (genus).
Hemp (Roselle) (McL. 82). 240 (*bis.*)
Hibiscus cannabinus.
Hemp (Salsette) (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
Hemp (Saval) (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
Hemp (Simple leaved False) (S. 131, Hk. 2/556, adpd). 1363 *Tetrameles nudiflora*.
Hemp (Sisal) (Ru/O/33) (Ooty. 1). 30 1
Agave rigida.
Hemp (Sunn) (McL. 860) (Bth. 2/180) (Br. 47) (Ell. 226) (Pf. 460) (Ru/O/38). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
Hemp (Tag) (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
Hemp (True Rajmahal) (McL. 367). 1901 (*bis.*) *Marsdenia tenacissima*.
Hemp Bendy (McL. 82, 754, 913). 240
(*bis.*) *Hibiscus cannabinus*.
Hemp (Thorny) Bendy (McL. 484). [246
Sphalm] 236 *Hibiscus furcatus*.
Hemp leaved *Hibiscus* (McL. 82). 240
(*bis.*) *Hibiscus cannabinus*.
Hemp leaved Rose Mallow (McL. 82, adpd). 240 (*bis.*) *Hibiscus cannabinus*.
Hemp leaved *Tragia* (McL. 144). 2697-d.
Tragia involucreta (*cannabinus*).
Hemp Mallow (McL. 82) (S. 199). 240
(*bis.*) *Hibiscus cannabinus*.
Hemp (Rajmahal) of Madras (McL. 367, adpd). 1902 *Marsdenia Brunoniana*.
Hemp Tree (McL. 596) (?). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
Hemp (False) Tree (S. 131, Hk. 2/656, adpd). 1368 *Tetrameles nudiflora*.
Henderson's Hybrid Palm Lily (Nic. 1/374). 3112 *Cordylone Hendersonii*.
Henequen of the Mexicans (Muell. S.P). 3051 *Agave rigida*.
Honey Fruit Tree (McL. 764). 304 *Guzmania tomentosa*.
Henna (Bed. 1/118) (Bs/T/346) (Gbl. 370) (Bdn/F.T. (Br. 93) (Ell. 262) (Ol. 2/428) (McL. 473, 684, 503) (Nic. 2/242) (Pr. 1/502) (Cag. 545) (Cat. 147) (Pf. 391). 1314 *Lawsonia alba*.
Henna (Foreign) (McL. 340). 304 *Peganum Harmala*.
Henne (Bth. 3/301). 1314 *Lawsonia alba*.
He (Australian) Oak (McL. 185). (?) 781 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia* (?).
Hepatic Aloes (McL. 20). 3117-c. *Aloë vera* (*officinalis*).
Hepatic (Gennine) Aloes (McL. 20). 3118
Aloë succutina.
Hé-phoenix-balanophorus of the Greeks (McL. 413) [Female tree]. 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
Herbaceous Cotton (McL. 232). 253
Gossypium herbaceum.
Herbert (Lord) Rose (Mu. 53). 1117-k.
Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (*kermesina-roseo-suffusa*).
Herb Louisa (S. 198, 245). 2282 *Lippia citriodora*.
Herb of Grace (Nic. 3/337). cxxxvii.
Ruta (genus).
Herb of Grace (McL. 775) (Nic. 3/337) (Br. 41) (S. 198). 370 *Ruta graveolens* (*angustifolia*).
Herb of Repentance (S. 198). 370 *Ruta graveolens* (*angustifolia*).
Her Majesty Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95, O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*rosea-albo-suffusa-sericentiflora-major*).
Hermits' Tree (McL. 177). 667 *Buchanania latifolia*.
Herring-bone Fern (S. 198). mlxiv.
Lomaria (genus).
Hesperides (Golden fruit of the) (McL. 79). 1111 *Cydonia vulgaris*.
Heteracanthous (Common Rugose leaved) Rose (Nic. 3/314). 1098 *Rosa damascena*.
Heteracanthous (Nodding-flowered Rugose leaved) Rose (Nic. 3/314). 1099
Rosa centifolia.
Heterabanthous (Rugose leaved slenderly) Rose (Nic. 3/314). 1100 *Rosa gallica*.

- Heteracanthous (Smooth leaved Yellow) Rose (Nic. 3/314). 1097 *Rosa Eglanletria*.
- Hexacentris (S. 199) dexcvi. Thunbergia (genus).
- Hexacentris (Scarlet) (Br. 170). 2166 *Thunbergia coccinea*.
- Hexapetaloid Hybrid Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (*his.*) *Canna orchidiflora*.
- Heyne's elliptic leaved Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 536 *Gymnosporia Heyneana*.
- Heyne's Shuttlecock Crook-brancher (Bs/T/73, Hk. 1/299, adpd). 295 *Ancistrocladus Heynei*.
- Heyne's Wax-flower Dog-bane (Hk. 3/344, adpd). 1835 *Tabernaemontana Heyneana*.
- Heyne's Willow leaved Black Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1259 *Eugenia Heyneana*.
- Hezautz of Abyssinia (Ol. 2/253). 917 *Calpurnia anrea*.
- Hibiscus (Chinese) (McL. 83). 245 *Hibiscus mutabilis*.
- Hibiscus (Double Syrian) (Br. 17). 246-b. *Hibiscus syriacus* (plena).
- Hibiscus (Hemp leaved) (McL. 82). 240 (*his.*) *Hibiscus cannabinus*.
- Hibiscus (Poplar leaved) (McL. 712). 252 *Thespesia populnea*.
- Hibiscus (Purple flowered) (McL. 83). 237 *Hibiscus hirtus*.
- Hibiscus (Syrian) (McL. 867) (Br. 17). 246 *Hibiscus syriacus*.
- Hibiscus (Three pointed) (McL. 712). 251 *Thespesia Lampas*.
- Hicory of Twofold-Bay Bth. 3/244). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
- Hickory (New-South-Wales.) (Bth. 3245) 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
- High ground Nelumbo (McL. 588). (?) 957 *Cassia alata*.
- Highland Coffee of Sierra Leone (Ol. 3/182). 1550 *Coffea stenophylla*.
- High-level (Smaller-leaved) Black Varnish (I.F. xxx 3, Mar. 04). 676 *Holigarna nigra*.
- Hijjal Tree (McL. 368). 1275 *Barringtonia acutangula*.
- Hijleebandam (McL. 135). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
- Hill Aloe (McL. 20). 3049 *Agave americana*.
- Hill Areca Nut Palm of Travancore (Bdn/E.T.). 3143 *Bentinckia Coddapanna*.
- Hill Balsam Tree (McL. 69, 416, adpd). 443 *Balsamodendron caudatum*.
- Hill (Caudate leaved) Balsam Tree (Hk. 1/530, adpd). 443-a. *Balsamodendron caudatum* (typica).
- Hill (Cuspidate leaved) Balsam Tree (Hk. 1/530, adpd). 443-b. *Balsamodendron caudatum* (Roxburghii).
- Hill (Downy) Balsam Tree (McL. 69, 416, adpd). 444 *Balsamodendron pubescens*.
- Hill (Small) Bamboo (Bed. 1/229). 3297 *Arundinaria Wightiana*.
- Hill Banyan (McL. 73, 473, 1000). 2728 *Ficus tomentosa*.
- Hill Bendy (McL. 83, 993). 240 *Hibiscus collinus*.
- Hill Forest Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 758 *Indigofera pulchella*.
- Hill Carondah (McL. 132, 997). dxxxvi. *Vaccinium* (genus).
- Hill Carondah (McL. 132, 997). 1639 *Vaccinium Leschenaultii*.
- Hill Cotton (McL. 712). 251 *Thespesia Lampas*.
- Hill Dholl (McL. 274). 854-b. *Cajanus indicus* (bicolor).
- Hill (Common) Dwarf Date (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3165 *Phoenix humilis* (pendunculata).
- Hill Dwarf Date Palm (FAR. 25. GJM Mhgi). (?) 3170 *Phoenix humilis* (pedunculata).
- Hill Frætic Nut (McL. 291, 477, 996) (?). [1506 Sphalm] 1503 *Randia Candolleana*.
- Hill Giligitcha (McL. 306, 994). 706 *Crotalaria albida*.
- Hill Ginger Arrowroot (McL. 461). 3006 *Alpinia Allughas*.
- Hill Gooseberry (McL. 105) (?). 2565 *Phyllanthus distichus* (?).
- Hill Gooseberry (McL. 333) (Nic. 3/298) (Bs/1/326) (Ell. 479) (Cag. 238) (Rn/O/9) (Bed. 1/106) (Bdn/L). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Hill Goose Bery of the Nilgiris (Gbl. 355). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Hill Green (McL. 469). 178 *Garcinia Xanthochymus*.
- Hill Guava (McL. 333, 995) (Cag. 228). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Hill (Indian) Guava (Nic. 3/298). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Hill Hemp (McL. 232). 129 *Cochlospermum Gossypium*.
- Hill Jnube (McL. 416). 443 *Balsamodendron caudatum*.
- Hill Kilovay (McL. 416, 473, 993). 443 *Balsamodendron caudatum*.
- Hill Lime (McL. 435). 404 *Atlantia monophylla*.
- Hill Lotus (McL. 171). 3080 *Smilax macrophylla*.
- Hill Mango (McL. 416, 469). 443 *Balsamodendron caudatum*.
- Hill Mango of the Nilgiris (Gbl. 296) (Bed. 1/77). 653 *Meliosma Wightii*.
- Hill Mohwah (McL. 214). 1276 *Careya arborea*.
- Hill Neem (McL. 473 577). 454 *Melia composita*.

- Hill Nelumbo (McL. 588) (?). 3080 *Smilax macrophylla*.
 Hill Neruly (McL. 763). 337 *Elaeocarpus lanceaefolius*.
 Hill Olive (McL. 394, adpd). dlxx. *Linociera* (genus).
 Hill (Cluster flowered) Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1781 *Linociera malabarica*.
 Hill (Common) Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1785 *Linociera intermedia*.
 Hill (Dichotomous flowered) Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1783 *Linociera purpurea* (*dichotoma*).
 Hill (Rough fruited) Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1784 *Linociera leprocarpa* (*cour-tallensis*).
 Hill (Tailed leaved) Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1782 *Linociera Wightii*.
 Hill (Western Ghauts) Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1781 *Linociera malabarica*.
 Hill (Wight's Cluster flowered) Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1782 *Linociera Wightii*.
 Hill Papaya (Ooty. 14/T.S. 30). 1345 *Carica candamarcensis*.
 Hill Papaw (Ooty. 14/T.S. 30, adpd). 1345 *Carica candamarcensis*.
 Hill Pavetta (McL. 670). 1543-c. *Pavetta indica* (*tomentosa*).
 Hill Plantain (Cag. 377) (Cat. 320). 3036 *Musa superba*.
 Hill Raspberry (McL. 328) cccxxix. *Rubus* (genus).
 Hill Rattlewort (McL. 506, 994, adpd). 706 *Crotalaria albida*.
 Hill Reed (Bed. 1/229). 3297 *Arundinaria Wightiana*.
 Hill Red Raspberry (McL. 328). 1079 *Rubus moluccanus*.
 Hill (Sir Roland) Rose (Ru/O/22). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*atrosanguinea-purpureo-suffusa*).
 Hill Rose Mallow (McL. 83, corr). 240 *Hibiscus collinus*.
 Hill (Felt leaved) Rose Mallow (Hk. 1/337, adpd). 239 *Hibiscus canescens*.
 Hill (Glabrous leaved) Rose Mallow (Hk. 1/338, adpd). 240 *Hibiscus collinus*.
 Hill Sack Tree (McL. 16). 1420 *Alangium Lamarckii*.
 Hill Shoonday (McL. 830, 998). 2082 *Solanum torvum*.
 Hill Sirissa (McL. 472, 840, 995). 1047-b. *Albizia procera* (*elata*).
 Hill Solah (McL. 844) (?). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
 Hill Tamarind (McL. 469, 374). 178 *Garcinia Xanthochymus*.
 Hill Toddy Palm (Cat. 326). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
 Hill Tsiela (McL. 932, 1000). (?) 2724-b. *Ficus gibbosa* (*tuberculata*).
 Hill Tungaid (McL. 933, 995). 913 *Sophora glauca*.
 Hill Tungaid (McL. 847, 932, 995). 953 *Cassia tomentosa*.
 Hill Tungaid (McL. 208). 958 *Cassia siamena*.
 Hill Tungaid (McL. 933, 935). 1002 *Xylia dolabriformis*.
 Hill Vengay (McL. 977). 2546 *Bridelia retusa*.
 Hillock (Shrubby) Blue druped Feather-foil (McL. 587, adpd). 2547 *Bridelia montana*.
 Hills (Black Wood of the Inner) (L.F. xxxi/3). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
 Hills (Black Wood of the Outer) (L.F. xxxi/3). 882 *Dalbergia sissoides*.
 Hills (Cannon-ball Tree of the Southern) (Bed. 2/266, Cat. 12, adpd). 144 *Astrastigma macrocarpum*.
 Himalayan Ash (FAR. 11, MRA, NLGS). 1778 *Ornus floribunda*.
 Himalayan Cane Betel Palm (McL. 675, adpd). 3124 *Pinanga gracilis*.
 Himalayan Cedar (Bs/T/691) (Gbl. 710) (McL. 264). 2862 *Cedrus Libani* (*Deodara*).
 Himalayan Cherry (Hk. 2/315, adpd). 1068 *Prunus Puddum*.
 Himalayan Cypress (McL. 787) (Bs/T/693) (Bs/S/260, NLGS) (Gbl. 696). 2810 *Cupressus torulosa*.
 Himalayan Date (Cag. 642) (Nic. 3/104) (Gbl. 730, Bs/T/646, adpd). 3165 *Phoenix rupicola*.
 Himalaya Edible Pine (Gbl. 709). 2843 *Pinus Gerardiana*.
 Himalayan Heart leaved Smooth Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1758 *Jasminum anastamosans*.
 Himalayan Liquidambar (Treas. Bot. 1/46, Hk. 2/429, adpd). cccxciv. *Bucklandia* (genus).
 Himalayan (Medium-to-large-silky-glabrate Heart-acuminate-or-(young)-tricuspidate-leaved) Liquidambar (Hk. 2/429, adpd). 1129 *Bucklandia populnea*.
 Himalayan Many-parted Penang Lawyer (McL. 675, adpd). 3181 *Licuala peltata*.
 Himalayan Maple (Bed. 1/70). 643 *Acer oblongum*.
 Himalayan (Five-(5-7)-lobed) Maple (Hk. 1/696, adpd) (FAR. 26 to 30, 37 to 47, NLGS). 648 *Acer Campbellii*.
 Himalayan (Green Triplinerved) Maple (Hk. 1/693, adpd) (FAR. 26 to 30, NLGS). 646 *Acer laevigatum*.
 Himalayan (Quintuplinerved) Maple (Hk. 1/694, adpd) (FAR. 27 to 30, NLGS). 647 *Acer Hookeri*.
 Himalayan (Silvery Triplinerved) Maple (Hk. 1/693, adpd) (FAR. 28, 29, NLGS). 643 *Acer oblongum*.
 Himalayan Pencil Cedar (Bs/S/694) (Gbl. 698) (FAR. 10, NLGS). 2819 *Juniperus macro-poda*.

- Himalayan Purple Indigo (McL. 371, alp.). 757 *Indigofera atropurpurea*.
- Himalayan Raspberry (McL. 338). 1079 *Rubus moluccanus*.
- Himalayan Serrate Firebrand Teak (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2311 *Premna barbata*.
- Himalayan Silver Fir (McL. 312) (W.A.I) (Gbl. 708) (FAR. 10, 25, 31, NLGS). 2571 *Abies Webbiana*.
- Himalayan Spruce (W.A.I) (Gbl. 716). 2865 *Picea Morinda*.
- Himalayan White Oak (FAR. 10, NLGS. MRA) (Gbl. 675). 2792 *Quercus incana*.
- Himalayas (Deep purple Indigo of the) (Hk. 2/101, adpd). 757 *Indigofera atropurpurea*.
- Himalayas (White *Ixora* of the) (McL. 375). 1540 *Ixora undulata*.
- Himalayas (White Laurel Tulip Tree of the) (Hk. 1/41, adpd). 21 *Magnolia sphaerocarpa*.
- Himalayas (White Stalked fruited Tulip Tree of the) (Hk. 1/39, 43, adpd). 25 *Melastoma excelsa*.
- Hindustani Slow-match (McL. 214) (Nic. 1/267). 1278 *Careya arborea*.
- Hingam (McL. 295). 433 *Balanites Roxburghii*.
- Hinoki Cypress of Japan (Muell. S.P.). 2813 *Cupressus obtusa*.
- Hintaul (McL. 413). 3169 *Phoenix paludosa*.
- Hiplee (McL. 678). 2404 *Piper longum*.
- Hispid Heart leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/189, adpd). 2002 *Argyrea malabarica*.
- Hispid (Silvery-backed) Heart leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/183, adpd). 1999 *Argyrea sericea*.
- Hoary branched oblong leaved Hedge Caper Shrub (Hk. 1/177, adpd). 117-b. *Capparis sepiaria* (incanescens).
- Hoary branched obovate leaved Climbing Caper (Hk. 1/175, adpd). 112 *Capparis Roxburghii*.
- Hoary capsuled Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2575 *Glochidion lanceolatum*.
- Hoary Ovate leaved White Dead-nettle shrub (Hk. 4/681, adpd). 2356 *Leucas chinensis*.
- Hoary (North American) Pea (Nic. 4/17). cxcxi. *Tephrosia* (genus).
- Hoary Rauwolfia (Br. 123). 1816 *Rauwolfia canescens*.
- Hoary Snake Dog-bane (Br. 123, adpd). 1816 *Rauwolfia canescens*.
- Hoary spiked Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2403 *Piper trichostachyon*.
- Hog Bamboo (McL. 70). 3310 *Dendrocalamus strictus*.
- Hog Creeper (McL. 677). 3263 *Scindapsus officinalis*.
- Hog Creeper (McL. 145). 900 *Derris scandens*.
- Hog (Doctor) Rose (Nic. 5/646 Ru/N/52, O/22) (Mu. 53). 1007-n. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (violacea nigricans).
- Hog Palm (Cag. 340, adpd). cmlxxiii. *Hyophorbe* (genus).
- Hog (Cream midribbed) Palm (Cag. 340, adpd). 3126 *Hyophorbe Verscheffelti*.
- Hog Plum (McL. 626). 634 *Spondias dulcis*.
- Hog Plum (Bed. 2/169) (Bs/T/201) (Gbl. 223) (Bdn/F.T.L) (McL. 343, 469, 473) (Cat. 86) (E.I. 523). 685 *Spondias mangifera*.
- Hog Plum (McL. 783) (?). 487 *Ximenia americana* (?).
- Hog Plum (Bth. 1/491) (O.I. 1/448) (Nic. 3/473). cclxviii. *Spondias* (genus).
- Hog (Bastard) Plum (Bed. 2/233). 671 *Solenocarpus indica*.
- Hog (Indian) Plum (McL. 363, 469, 473, adpd). 655 *Spondias mangifera*.
- Hog (South Sea Islands) Plum (McL. 626). 684 *Spondias dulcis*.
- Hog (Wild) Plum (McL. 469, adpd). 686 *Spondias acuminata*.
- Hog Tragacanth (McL. 76) (Nic. 4/181) (Cag. 664). 1063 *Prunus Amygdalus*.
- Hogweed (McL. 893). dccli. *Borhaavia* (genus).
- Hogweed (Blunt leaved) (Hk. 4/710, adpd). 2366 *Borhaavia verticillata*.
- Hogweed (Brazilian) (Nic. 1/206, adpd). dccliii. *Bougainvillea* (genus).
- Hogweed (Bright-green-leaved Rosy-bracted Brazilian) (Nic. 1/206, adpd). 2369 *Bougainvillea glabra*.
- Hogweed (Diffuse) (Br. 176). 2365 *Borhaavia repanda*.
- Hogweed (Downy-dark-green Ovate-leaved Majenta-bracted Brazilian) (Nic. 1/206, adpd). 2370-a. *Bougainvillea spectabilis* (speciosa).
- Hogweed (Pointed leaved) (Hk. 2/709, adpd). 2365 *Borhaavia repanda*.
- Hogweed (Scarlet-shaded Brick-red-bracted Brazilian) (Nic. 1/206, adpd). 2370-b. *Bougainvillea spectabilis* (lateritia).
- Hohenacker's Conkar Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2579 *Glochidion Hohenackeri*.
- Hohenacker's Pinnatifid leaved Ragweed shrub (Hk. 3/345, adpd). 1626 *Senecio Hohenackeri*.
- Holigarna (McL. 344, 361, 473, 476, 994). 677 *Holigarna Arnottiana*.
- Hollaender (Black) Osier (Kew Bull. 96) (FAR. 35, 36, NLGS). 2303 *Salix triandra*.
- Hollies (Cag. 634). XXXIV. *Aquifoliaceae* (Order).

- Hollow Bamboo (McL. 69). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
- Hollow (Bright-green Small) Bamboo (Gbl. 747). 3303-a. *Bambusa vulgaris* (typica).
- Hollow (Glaucous-Green-Small) Bamboo (Gbl. 754). 3317 *Cephalostachyum pergracile*.
- Hollow (Glabrous-culm-sheathed). Large Bamboo (Hk. 7/405, adpd). 3312 *Dendrocalamus Hamiltonii*.
- Hollow (Golden-felted culm-sheathed) Large Bamboo (Hk. 7/405, adpd). 3311 *Dendrocalamus sikkimensis*.
- Hollow (Hairy Node-ringed) Large Bamboo (Hk. 7/406, adpd). 3313 *Dendrocalamus giganteus*.
- Hollow (Thorny branched) Large Bamboo (Hk. 7/395, adpd). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
- Hollow (White-downy culm-sheathed) Large Bamboo (Hk. 7/407, adpd). 3315 *Dendrocalamus Brandisii*.
- Hollow (Brown-hairy Node-ringed) Medium Bamboo (Hk. 1/392, adpd). 3303 *Bambusa vulgaris*.
- Hollow (Leathery sheathed) Medium Bamboo (Hk. 7/407, adpd). 3309 *Oxytenanthera Bourdillonii*.
- Hollow (Persistent culm-sheathed) Medium bamboo (Hk. 1/407, adpd). 3314 *Dendrocalamus longispatus*.
- Hollow (Scabrous stemmed) Medium Bamboo (Hk. 7/411, adpd). 3305 *Oxytenanthera nigroclariata*.
- Hollow (White Node-ringed) Medium Bamboo (Hk. 7/43, adpd). 3317 *Cephalostachyum pergracile*.
- Holly Family (N. 2/177) (L/N/S/B). XXXIV. Aquifoliaceae (Order).
- Holly (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F) (Ol. 1/359) (Nic. 2/173) (S. 211, 212). ccxi. *Ilex* (genus).
- Holly (Axillary cymed False) (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 496 *Gomphandra axillaris*.
- Holly (Black druped Climbing) (Hk. 1/595, adpd). ccix. *Natsiatum* (genus).
- Holly (Chinese) (Cag. 624) (Ru/O/31). 506 *Ilex cornuta*.
- Holly (Extra axillary cymed False) (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497 *Gomphandra polymorpha*.
- Holly (False) (Hk. 1/573, Bth. 1/390, adpd). cciii. *Gomphandra* (genus).
- Holly (Fascicle druped elliptic leaved) (Hk. 1/600, adpd). 508 *Ilex malabarica*.
- Holly (Fetid) (Hk. 1/589, Bed. 2/141, Bs/T/151, Gbl. 166, adpd). ccv. *Mappia* (genus).
- Holly (Knee) (S. 372) (Nic. 3/338). cmlxiii. *Ruscus* (genus).
- Holly (Leathery-medium-revolute-margin-ed oblong-obtuse leaved False) (Hk. 1/587, adpd). 498 *Apodytes Benthamina*.
- Holly (Long-leathery-pallid oblong-lance-acuminate leaved Climbing) (Hk. 1/594, adpd). 503 *Sarcostigma Kleinii*.
- Holly (Long-membranous Oblong coarse-toothed-acuminate leaved Climbing) (Hk. 1/593, adpd). 501 *Miquelia dentata*.
- Holly (Long-shining-glaucous-backed axil-tufted Ovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved Square-branched Fetid) (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-c. *Mappia foetida* (ovata).
- Holly (Medium elliptic-entire leaved) (Hk. 1/600, adpd). 508 *Ilex malabarica*.
- Holly (Medium-hairy-nerved Oblong-acute leaved Fetid) (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-d. *Mappia foetida* (oblonga).
- Holly (Medium-hispid-backed Lance-leaved Milky-juiced Climbing) (Bs/T/153, adpd). 502 *Pyrenacantha volubilis*.
- Holly (Medium-thinly-downy-glabrate Ovate-acuminate leaved Fetid) (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-a. *Mappia foetida* (typica).
- Holly (Medium-velvety-backed Ovate-oblong-acute-acuminate leaved Fetid) (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-b. *Mappia foetida* (tomentosa).
- Holly (Membranous-distinctly-nerved leaved False) (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 496 *Gomphandra axillaris*.
- Holly (Membranous-medium Broad-ovate-acuminate leaved False) (Hk. 1/587, adpd). 499 *Apodytes Beddomei*.
- Holly (Membranous medium Narrow-to-broad-lance-acuminate leaved False) (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 496 *Gomphandra axillaris*.
- Holly (Medium-membranous-strigose Palmatinerved-repand Heart-leaved Climbing) (Hk. 1/595, adpd). 504 *Natsiatum herpeticum*.
- Holly (Oblique-compressed berried False) (Hk. 1/587, Bth. 1/390, adpd). cciv. *Apodytes* (genus).
- Holly (Opposite leaved) (Nic. 1/412, adpd). ccx. *Curtisia* (genus).
- Holly (Orange-red druped Climbing) (Hk. 1/594, adpd). ccviii. *Sarcostigma* (genus).
- Holly (Papery-long-and-medium Narrow-linear-lance-acuminate leaved False) (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497-c. *Gomphandra polymorpha* (angustifolia).
- Holly (Papery-long-and-medium linear-acuminate leaved False) (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497-d. *Gomphandra polymorpha* (longifolia).

- Holly (Papery-medium linear-oblong-cuspidate leaved False) (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497-b. Gomphandra polymorpha (oblongifolia).
- Holly (Papery-medium Oval-acuminate leaved False) (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497-a. Gomphandra polymorpha (acuminata).
- Holly (Papery-short Oval-obtuse-or-cuspidate leaved False) (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497-e. Gomphandra polymorpha (ovalifolia).
- Holly (Papery-opaque-indistinctly-nerved leaved False) (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497 Gomphandra polymorpha.
- Holly (Paraguay) (Nic. 2/175). 507 Ilex paraguensis.
- Holly (Red Draped Climbing) (Bs/T/153, adpd). ccvii. Pyrenacantha (genus).
- Holly (Round entire leaved) (Hk. 1/600, adpd). 509 Ilex Walkeri.
- Holly (Sea) (GDV) (KSN). 2223 Acanthus ilicifolius.
- Holly (Serrate Elliptic leaved) (Hk. 1/600, adpd). 510 Ilex denticulata.
- Holly (Shaggy flowered Corymbose False) (Hk. 1/588, adpd). ccv. Mappia (genus).
- Holly (Shining-rusty-backed Broad-ovate-toothed Opposite-leaved, Nic. 1/412, adpd). 505 Curtisia faginea.
- Holly (Small elliptic-entire leaved) (Hk. 1/603, adpd). 512 Ilex Wightiana.
- Holly (Small-hairy-nerved Ovate-acute-leaved Square-branched Fetid) (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-e. Mappia foetida (elliptica).
- Holly (Tailed Ovate entire leaved) (Hk. 1/603, adpd). 511 Ilex Gardneriana.
- Holly (Umbel druped elliptic leaved) (Hk. 1/603, adpd). 512 Ilex Wightiana.
- Holly (West Indian) (Nic. 4/109). 1343 Turnera ulmifolia.
- Holly (Yellow druped Climbing) (Hk. 1/593, adpd). ccvi. Miquelia (genus).
- Holly (False and Climbing) Family (Bth. 1/390, adpd). XXXIII. Icacinaceæ (O der).
- Holly-flowered Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/65) ccxiv. Microtropis (genus).
- Holly-flowered (Medium-oblong-elliptic-acute leaved) Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 523 Microtropis Wallichiana.
- Holly-flowered (Medium Oblong-lance-acuminate leaved) Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 524 Microtropis latifolia.
- Holly-flowered (Small elliptic-or-lance-acute leaved) Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 527 Microtropis microcarpa.
- Holly-flowered (Small Oval-obtuse leaved) Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 526 Microtropis densiflora.
- Holly-flowered (Small Ovate-acute leaved) Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 528 Microtropis ovalifolia.
- Holly-flowered (Small Obovate-or-broad-elliptic-retuse leaved) Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 525 Microtropis ramiflora.
- Holly leaved Acanthus (Pl. 523). 2223 Acanthus ilicifolius.
- Holly leaved Barbadoes Cherry (Nic. 2/319, adpd). 354 Malpighia heterantha.
- Holly leaved Barberry (Cag. 674). 97 Berberis nepaulensis (Leschenaultii).
- Holly leaved Bear's breech (Pl. 523). 2223 Acanthus ilicifolius.
- Holly leaved Berried Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/626, adpd). 550 Salacia prinoides.
- Holly leaved Bubble Pea (Treas. Bot. 1/599). 698 Hovea chorizemæfolia.
- Holly leaved Oak (McL. 82). 2789 (bis.) Quercus Ilex.
- Holly Oak (McL. 82) (Muell. S.P.). 2789 (bis.) Quercus Ilex.
- Holly (Horned) of North China (Nic. 2/174). 506 Ilex cornuta.
- Holmes (Fisher) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/O/20). 1107-i. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (coccinea-puniceosuffusa).
- Holm Oak (McL. 82). 2789 (bis.) Quercus Ilex.
- Holy Basil (McL. 484, 909) (Ell. 415). 2336 Ocimum sanctum.
- Holy Fig (McL. 673). 2739 Ficus religiosa.
- Holy Fruit (McL. 65). 425 Ægle Marmelos.
- Holy Garlic Pear (McL. 580). 101 Crataeva religiosa.
- Holy Milk Hedge (McL. 502). 2534 Euphorbia nerifolia.
- Holy Mountain Ebony (McL. 521). 988 Bauhinia tomentosa.
- Holy Palm (McL. 882). 3174 Corypha umbraculifera.
- Holy Tree (McL. 578). 453 Melia Azedarach.
- Homer Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 601) (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po) (Oot. 426). 1105-k. Rosa odorata (erubescens-puniceo-marginata).
- Homer's (Lotus of the Lotophagi in the) Odyssey (McL. 65, 437). 561 Zizyphus Jujuba.
- Homæacanthous (Downy Rugose leaved) Rose (Hk. 2/364, Nic. 3/314). 1102 Rosa alba.
- Homæacanthous (Glandular-aromatic-leaved) Rose (Nic. 3/314). 1101 Rosa rubiginosa.
- Homæacanthous (Bushy Smooth leaved) Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/314) (Cag. 598). 1103 Rosa indica.

- Horn of Zondavesta (McL. 847). 1891
Sarcostemma brevistigma.
- Honey Flower (Amplexicanl-prin-
natisect-glaucous-leaved) (Nic. 2/346).
650 Melianthus major.
- Honey (Java) (McL. 84). 1750 Styrax
Benzoin.
- Honey (Grecian) Berry (McL. 361). 2711
Celtis tetrandra.
- Honey Bush (McL. 210). 392 Murraya
exotica.
- Honey Cauray (McL. 148). 1528 Canthium
parviflorum.
- Honey Flower (Nic. 2. 346). cclii.
Melianthus (genus).
- Honey (Artichoke) Flower (Nic. 3/228,
adpd). 2475 Protea cynaroides.
- Honey (Cape) Flower Family (Br. 189,
Nic. 3/228, adpd). XCVII. Proteaceae
(Order).
- Honey (Cape) Flower (S. 76, 266). 650
Melianthus major.
- Honey (Globe-Artichoke like Cape) (Nic.
3/228). 2475 Protea cynaroides.
- Honey Jack (McL. 376). 2763 Artocarpus
integrifolia.
- Honey Plant (Nic. 2/155) (S. 204).
dclxxviii. Hoya (genus).
- Honey Plant (S. 202, 204). 1928 Hoya
carnosa.
- Honey Shrub (Cag. 361). 650 Melianthus
major.
- Honey (Black) shrub (McL. 701). 2557
Phyllanthus reticulatus.
- Honey (Spineless White) shrub (McL.
473, 901, adpd). 2591 Flueggia
microcarpa.
- Honey (White) shrub (McL. 473, 701,
901). 2592 Flueggia leucopyrus.
- Honeysuckle Family (Br. 96) (L/N/S/B).
LXI. Caprifoliaceae (Order).
- Honeysuckle (Nic. 2/296) (S. 202, 249).
cdlxxvii. Lonicera (genus).
- Honeysuckle (Australian) (Maid. C.T.).
dccciv. Banksia (genus).
- Honeysuckle (Bush) (S. 139). 1430
Diervilla florida.
- Honeysuckle (Cape) (S. 76). 2124 Tecoma
capensis.
- Honeysuckle (Chinese) (McL. 749) (Br.
75). 1164 Quisqualis indica.
- Honeysuckle (Evergreen) (Nic. 2/297).
(S. 209). 1435 Lonicera sempervirens.
- Honeysuckle (Flexuous) (Nic. 2/297).
1434 Lonicera reticulata.
- Honeysuckle (French) (McL. 813). [ccciv.
Sphalm] cccv. (bis.) Hedysarum
(genus).
- Honeysuckle (French) (Nic. 2/123) (Cag.
633) (Ru/O/16). 783 (bis.) Hedysarum
coronarium.
- Honeysuckle (Gold netted) (S. 134).
1434-b. Lonicera reticulata (aureo-
reticulata).
- Honeysuckle (Golden reticulated) (Nic.
2/227). 1434-b. Lonicera reticulata
(aureo-reticulata).
- Honeysuckle (Jamaica) (Nic. 3/31). 1353
Passiflora laurifolia.
- Honeysuckle (Japanese) (Nic. 2/296) (S.
221) (Rid. 112) (Cag. 545) (Ru/N/55).
1433 Lonicera japonica.
- Honeysuckle (Leschenault's) (Br. 96).
1432 Lonicera Leschenaultii.
- Honeysuckle (Long-calyxed) (Treas. Bot.
1/1). cdclxxvi. Abelia (genus).
- Honeysuckle Mistletoe (L/N/S/B).
dcccix. Lornathus (genus).
- Honeysuckle (Nilghiri) (Bed. 1/123).
1432 Lonicera Leschenaultii.
- Honeysuckle (Ovate-crenate-obtuse-
leaved Long-calyxed) of Mexico (Treas.
Bot. 1/1, adpd). 1431 Abelia flori-
bunda.
- Honeysuckle (Senna leaved French) (McL.
518). 783 Ormocarpum sennoïdes.
- Honeysuckle (Small-ciliate lance-cuspid-
ate-leaved Shrubby) (Hk. 3/12, adpd).
1436 Lonicera ligustrina.
- Honeysuckle (Swamp) (S. 367). dcli.
Rhododendron (genus).
- Honeysuckle (Trumpet) (S. 440) (Rid. 112)
(Jaf. 28) (Cag. 545). 1435 Lonicera
sempervirens.
- Honeysuckle (Tuberous French) (McL.
838). 832 Pueraria tuberosa.
- Honeysuckle (Variegated) (Ru/O/16).
1434 Lonicera reticulata.
- Honeysuckle (West Indian) (McL. 813).
ccciv. Desmodium (genus).
- Honeysuckle (Very-small-to-small-white-
velvety-backed oblong-lance-entire-or-
serrate-recurred-margined-obtuse-leav-
ed Australian) (Bth. 5/552, adpd).
2490 Banksia marginata.
- Honeysuckle (Alternate-and-opposite
Large-very-thick-leathery elliptic-
oblong-to-round-obtuse-leaved) Mistle-
toe (Hk. 5/217, adpd). 2510 Loranthus
sarcophyllus.
- Honeysuckle (Alternate-and-opposite
Medium-leathery Broad-ovate-elliptic-
leaved) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/205, adpd).
2496 Loranthus intermedius.
- Honeysuckle (Alternate-and-opposite
Medium-leathery Linear-or-falcate-
leaved) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/215, adpd).
2506-b. Loranthus longiflorus (falcata).
- Honeysuckle (Alternate-and-opposite
Medium-leathery elliptic-oblong-to-
round-obtuse-leaved) Mistletoe (Hk.
5/215, adpd). 2508-a. Loranthus
neelgherrensis (typica).
- Honeysuckle (Alternate-and-opposite
Medium-papery Roundish-heart-obtuse-
leaved) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/218, adpd).
2511 Loranthus lageniflorus.

- Honeysuckle (Alternate-and-opposite Medium-to-large-leathery-sessile-oblong-to-round-heart-leaved) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/215, adpd). 2506-c. *Loranthus longiflorus* (amplexicaulis).
- Honeysuckle (Alternate-and-opposite Medium-to-long-leathery oblong-elliptic-obtuse-leaved) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/215, adpd). 2506-a. *Loranthus longiflorus* (typica).
- Honeysuckle (Alternate-and-opposite Small leathery elliptic-obtuse-leaved) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/214, adpd). 2495 *Loranthus Wallichianus*.
- Honeysuckle (Alternate-and-opposite Small-leathery Narrowly-elliptic-oblong-obtuse-leaved) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/207, adpd). 2509 *Loranthus memecylifolius*.
- Honeysuckle (Alternate-and-opposite Very-small-leathery-mealy-downy-glabrate elliptic-obtuse-leaved) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/207, adpd). 2439 *Loranthus Wightii*.
- Honeysuckle (Alternate-trinerved Very-small obovate-cuneate-obtuse-or-retuse leaved) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/214, adpd). 2505 *Loranthus cuneatus*.
- Honeysuckle (Alternate-trinerved Very-small-ashy-downy-glabrate obovate-obtuse-leaved) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/213, adpd). 2504 *Loranthus recurvus*.
- Honeysuckle (Alternate Very-small-grey-downy-backed Narrow-obovate-cuneate-obtuse-leaved) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/213, adpd). 2503-b. *Loranthus bracteatus* (angustifolia).
- Honeysuckle (Alternate Very-small-grey-downy-backed Roundish-obtuse-leaved) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/213, adpd). 2503-a. *Loranthus bracteatus* (typica).
- Honeysuckle (Alternate Very-small-rusty-velvety-backed Obovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/212, adpd). 2502 *Loranthus tomentosus*.
- Honeysuckle (Downy-racemed Large-flowered) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/215, adpd). 2506-d. *Loranthus longiflorus* (pubescens).
- Honeysuckle (Opposite Medium-leathery Lance-to-oblong-ovate-acuminate-leaved) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/220, adpd). 2513-a. *Loranthus loniceroïdes* (typica).
- Honeysuckle (Opposite Medium-leathery-white-velvety Roundish-heart-obtuse-leaved) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/209, adpd). 2511 *Loranthus cordifolius*.
- Honeysuckle (Opposite-or-(3)-whorled Medium-leathery Broad-elliptic-obtuse-leaved Triquetrous-branched) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/219, adpd). 2512 *Loranthus triquetrus*.
- Honeysuckle (Opposite Small-leathery buff-velvety oblong-roundish-obovate-or-heart-obtuse-leaved) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/203, adpd). 2500 *Loranthus scurrula*.
- Honeysuckle (Opposite-tri-(3-5)-nerved Small-to-medium-leathery elliptic-oblong-to-round-obtuse-leaved) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/216, adpd). 2507 *Loranthus elasticus*.
- Honeysuckle (Small-flowered Acuminate-leaved) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/220, adpd). 2513-b. *Loranthus loniceroïdes* (capitulata).
- Honeysuckle (Small-flowered Nilghiri) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/216, adpd). 2539-b. *Loranthus neelgherrensis* (Clarkei).
- Honeysuckle (Subopposite Medium-leathery ovate-or-elliptic-obtuse-leaved) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/205, adpd). 2497 *Loranthus obtusatus*.
- Honeysuckle (Subopposite Small-leathery-rusty-mealy-downy-glabrate Lance-to-oblong-ovate-obtuse-or-(sub-acute-leaved) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/207, adpd). 2498 *Loranthus Hookerianus*.
- Honey-sweet Family (Hk. 2/2, 4, 5, 6, adpd). XXXIX. *Sabiaceae* (Order).
- Honey-sweet Climber of the Western Ghats (Hk. 2/2, adpd). 652 *Sabia malabarica*.
- Honey-sweet (Leathery Simple leaved) Tree (Hk. 2/4, adpd). 653 *Meliosma Wightii*.
- Honey-sweet (Membranous Simple leaved) Tree (Hk. 2/5, adpd). 654 *Meliosma simplicifolia*.
- Honey-sweet (Pinnate leaved) Tree (Hk. 2/6, adpd). 655 *Meliosma Arnottiana*.
- Honey Thorn (McL. 148, Treas. Bot. 1/215, adpd). div. *Canthium* (genus).
- Honey (Black) Thorn (McL. 148, adpd). 1519 *Canthium didymum*.
- Honey (Common) Thorn (McL. 148, adpd). 1528 *Canthium parviflorum*.
- Honey-thorn (Disc seeded) (Bed. 2/223, Hk. 3/123, adpd). d. *Diplospora* (genus).
- Honey-thorn (Many-(4-5)-seeded Larger-drupe) (Hk. 3/136, adpd). dr. *Vangueria* (genus).
- Honey-thorn (Medium-downy Ovate-oblong-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Spinous) (Hk. 3/136, adpd). 1529-b. *Vangueria spinosa* (mollis).
- Honey-thorn (Medium-leathery-hairy-gland-axilled elliptic-lance-subobtusate leaved Disc-seeded) (Hk. 3/123, adpd). 1515 *Diplospora sphaerocarpa*.
- Honey-thorn (Medium-leathery-hairy-gland-axilled elliptic lance-cuneate-pedate leaved Disc-seeded) (Hk. 3/123, adpd). 1514 *Diplospora apocarpa*.

- Honey-thorn (Medium-leathery-polished elliptic-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 3/132, adpd). 1520 *Canthium umbellatum*.
- Honey-thorn (Medium-leathery-polished Lance-to-roundish-cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 3/132, adpd). 1519 *Canthium didymum*.
- Honey-thorn (Medium-leathery Very-stout-petioled elliptic-cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 3/133, adpd). 1522 *Canthium ficiforme*.
- Honey-thorn (Medium-membranous-scribbed-backed Ovate-cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 3/133, adpd). 1521-b. *Canthium neilgherrense* (hirsuta).
- Honey-thorn (Medium Ovate-oblong-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Spinous) (Hk. 3/136, adpd). 1529-a. *Vangueria spinosa* (typical).
- Honey-thorn (Medium-papery Ovate-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 3/133, adpd). 1521-a. *Canthium neilgherrense* (typical).
- Honey-thorn (Medium-to-long-membranous elliptic-acute-leaved Spinous) (Ol. 3/148, adpd). 1529-c. *Vangueria spinosa* (edulis).
- Honey-thorn (Small-glossy Narrow-elliptic-acuminate-leaved) (Bdn/F.T, adpd). 1523 *Canthium gracile*.
- Honey-thorn (Small oblong-acuminate-leaved Spinous) (Bed. 1/134-6, adpd). 1526 *Canthium angustifolium*.
- Honey-thorn (Small-subfascicled Ovate-cuspidate leaved.) (Hk. 3/134, adpd). 1524 *Canthium travancoricum*.
- Honey-thorn (Small-to-medium-hirsute-glabrate Ovate-cuspidate-leaved Spinous) (Hk. 3/134, adpd). 1525 *Canthium Rheedii*.
- Honey-thorn (Very-small-hirsute-glabrate linear-lance-acuminate-leaved Spinous) (Bed. 1/134-5, adpd). 1525-b. *Canthium Rheedii* (linearis).
- Honey-thorn (Very-small-downy Ovate-elliptic-acute-leaved Spinous) (Hk. 3/135, adpd). 1527 *Canthium parvifolium*.
- Honey-thorn (Very-small-subfascicled Roundish-obtuse-leaved Spinous) (Hk. 3/136, adpd.) 1528 *Canthium parviflorum*.
- Honey Tree (McL. 155). 632 *Schleichera trijuga*.
- Honey Tree (McL. 506). 1687 *Bassia longitolia*.
- Hood (Snake) Fig (McL. 720). 1378 *Opuntia Dilenii*.
- Hooded-flowered (Hooked-peduncled Flat-petalled Climbing Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xiv. *Artabotrys* (genus).
- Hooded-flowered (Cupped-calyxed) Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd) xiii. *Cyathocalyx* (genus).
- Hooded-flowered (Linear-petalled) Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxiii. *Xylopia* (genus).
- Hooded-flowered Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2492 *Piper galeatum*.
- Hooded-imbricate-indusiate Compressed-distichous-sori-forming-teeth-on-fertile-fronds Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mlxv. *Lygodium* (genus).
- Hook-branched Salt-swamp Rose-wood climber (Bs/T/238, adpd). 892 *Dalbergia monosperma*.
- Hook (Climbing) Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xiv. *Artabotrys* (genus).
- Hook (Medium-leathery-shining oblong-lance-leaved Climbing) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/54, adp). 34 *Artabotrys zylanicus*.
- Hook (Medium-(short-to-long)-papery oblong-lance-leaved Climbing) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/54, adpd). 33 *Artabotrys odoratissimus*.
- Hook Tree (McL. 578). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Hooked-peduncled Flat-petalled Hooded-flowered Climbing Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xiv. *Artabotrys* (genus).
- Hooker's Australian Mountain Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd). 1000 *Bauhinia Hookeri*.
- Hooker's Balsam Flower (McL. 504, adpd). 368 *Impatiens Hookeriana*.
- Hooker's Bamboo (FAR. 46, KSN. 48, VZM). 3299 *Arundinaria Hookeriana*.
- Hooker's Club Moss (Nic. 3/308). 3389 *Lycopodium Hookeri*.
- Hooker's Leaf Cactus (Nic. 3/913). 1376 *Phyllocactus Hookeri*.
- Hooker's Cactus (Br. 92). [1375 *Sphalm*] 1376 *Phyllocactus Hokeri*.
- Hooker's Mexican Potato Tree (Nic. 3/453). 2072 *Solanum havanense*.
- Hooker's Vermilion-and-Orange Cigar Flower (Nic. 1/409). 1311 *Cuphea Hookeriana*.
- Hookless-bristled Parroquet Burr (Hk. 1/394, adpd). 329 *Triumfetta tomentosa*.
- Hoop-withy (Nic. 3/309). 2384 *Rivina laevis*.
- Hop (Nic. 2/157) (S. 203, 205). dcc-lxxvii. (bis.) *Humulus* (genus).
- Hop (Australian Native) (McL. 313). 649 *Dodonaea viscosa*.
- Hop (Climbing) (Po./49). 2766 (bis.) *Humulus japonicus*.
- Hop (Japanese) (Nic. 2/157) (S. 205, 220). 2766 (bis.) *Humulus japonicus*.
- Hop Cherry (Hk. 1/584, Rox. 2/87, adpd). cci. *Opilia* (genus).
- Hop (Small-leathery-distichous Ovate-lance-leaved) Cherry (Hk. 1/584, Rox. 2/87, adpd). 495 *Opilia amentacea*.
- Hop (Beech-leaved) Dhol (Br. 54, adpd). 870 *Flemingia strobilifera*.

- Hop (Few (4-6 prs)-nerved Beech leaved) Dhol (Bs/T/231, adp i). 870-b. *Flemingia strobilifera* (bracteata.)
- Hop (Linden-leaved) Dhol (Br. 54, adpd). 871 *Flemingia chappar.*
- Hop (Many- (8-10 prs)-nerved Beech-leaved) Dhol (Bs/T/231, adpd). 870-a. *Flemingia strobilifera* (typica).
- Ho-phoenix-ersen of the Greeks (McL. 413), male Tree]. 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera.*
- Hopper (John) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107 j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (puniceo-roseo-suffusa-extus-lilacina).
- Horace Vernet Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/95, O/2C). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-purpureo-suffusa-velutina).
- Horn (Deer's) (McL. 802). 280 *Helicteres Isora.*
- Horn (Twisted) (McL. 802). 280 *Helicteres Isora.*
- Hornbeam (H/E/F) (Nic. 1/271) (S. 78). cccxc. *Carpinus* (genus).
- Hornbeam (S. 78, 203) (Gbl. 684). (FAR. 10, NLGS). 2787 *Carpinus Betulus.*
- Hornbeam (Common) (Nic. 1/271) (S. 78). 2787 *Carpinus Betulus.*
- Hornbeam (European) (H/E/F). 2787 *Carpinus Betulus.*
- Hornbeam leaved Sida (McL. 67). 215 *Sida acuta.*
- Horn (Shepherd's) Cardinal Plant (Treas. Bot. 2/1002, adpd). dxxxv. *Siphocampylus* (genus).
- Horn-Cardinal (Medium-downy Oblong-ovate-coarse-toothed-acuminate-leaved Violet-flowered) shrub (Nic. 3/438, adpd). 1637 *Siphocampylus hamatus.*
- Horn-Cardinal (Long-hairy-backed Lance crenulate wrinkled cuspidate leaved Orange-flowered) shrub (Nic. 3/438, adpd). 1636 *Siphocampylus giganteus.*
- Horn (Stag's) Moss (S. 256). mlix. *Lycopodium* (genus).
- Horn of Plenty (S. 131). 2101 *Datura cornigera.*
- Horned Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-L. *Codiaeum variegatum* (cornutum).
- Horned (Dark-green) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Lc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (karengrianum).
- Horned (Green-margined Crimson-mottled Yellow) Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-La. *Codiaeum variegatum* (cornutum-proper).
- Horned (Orange-banded Shining-dark-green) Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O). 2646 Lb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (cornigerum).
- Horned (Yellow-irregularly-mottled Shining dark-green) Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf) (when young). 2646-La. *Codiaeum variegatum* (cornutum-proper).
- Horned Holly of North China (Nic. 2/174). 506 *Ilex cornuta.*
- Horizontal-branchletted (Minute-leathery-sessile Linear-oblong-apiculate-leaved) Featherfoil (Hk. 5/291, adpd). 2561 *Phyllanthus nemorum.*
- Horizontal-nerved elliptic Long leaved Gamboge (Hk. 1/260, adpd). 170 *Garcinia Mangostana.*
- Horn (Stag's) Trumpet Flower (McL. 669, 982, adpd). 2151 *Stereospermum xylocarpum.*
- Horse Chestnut (H/E/F) (Nic. 1/34) (S. 10). cclii. *Aesculus* (genus).
- Horse Almond (McL. 704) (Bed. 1/31). 264 *Sterculia foetida.*
- Horse (Jamaica) Bean (McL. 379, 874). 830 *Canavalia ensiformis.*
- Horse Cassia (McL. 203). 947 *Cassia marginata.*
- Horse Chestnut Family (L/N/S/B). XX XVIII. Sapindaceae (Order).
- Horse (Common) Chestnut (Nic. 1/34). 629 *Aesculus Hippocastanum.*
- Horse Chestnut Tree (Bed. 1/71) (Gbl. 193) (FAR. 10, NLGS) (McL. S.P) (H/E/F) (S. 203). 629 *Aesculus Hippocastanum.*
- Horse-ear (McL. 799). 201 *Shorea robusta.*
- Horse-eye Bean (McL. 236). 816 *Mucuna pruriens.*
- Horse-eye (Sabre podded) Bean (McL. 875). 830 *Canavalia ensiformis.*
- Horse (Ciliate leaved Yellow) Gram (McL. 331, adpd). 843 *Dolichos ciliatus.*
- Horse (Madras) Gram (McL. 236). cccxvii. *Dolichos* (genus).
- Horse (Wild) Gram (McL. 331, 821, 994). 844 *Dolichos falcatus.*
- Horse (Wild) Gram (McL. 274). cccxxii. *Rhynchosisia* (genus).
- Horse-in-hose (Indian) (McL. 262) (Cag. 472). 2098 *Datura fastuosa.*
- Horse Killer (McL. 302). 1844 *Nerium odorum.*
- Horse (Country) Radish (McL. 236, 518). 689 *Moringa pterygosperma.*
- Horse (Indian) Radish (McL. 473, 518). 689 *Moringa pterygosperma.*
- Horse (Smooth) Radish (McL. 518). 689 *Moringa pterygosperma.*
- Horse (Wild Indian) Radish (McL. 473, 518, adpd). 690 *Moringa concanensis.*
- Horse Radish Tree Family (Br. 67). XLI. *Moringaceae* (Order).

- Horse Radish Tree (Bed. 2/86) (Bs/T/310) (Ghl. 324) (Bdn/F.T) (McL. 84) (Br. 67) (Ell. 395) (Pl. 294) (Nic. 2/348) (Cag. 180) (Cat. 86) (Rid. 131, 141). 689 *Moringa pterygosperma*.
- Horse Radishes (McL. 1005). XL1. *Moringaceae* (Order).
- Horse Root (McL. 44). 2095 *Withania somnifera*.
- Horse-tail (Cat. 202). 2065 *Cuscuta reflexa*.
- Horse-tail Casuarina (McL. 185) (Br. 203). 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia*.
- Horse-tail Creeper (McL. 284). 2060 *Porana malabarica*.
- Horro Testicle (McL. 704). 264 *Sterculia foetida*.
- Horsefall's (Mrs.) Bindweed of the West Indies (Nic. 2/191). 2021 *Ipomoea Horsfalliae*.
- Hoskin's (Mrs.) Palm Lily (Nic. 1/374). 3107-h. *Cordyline terminalis* (Hosklusae).
- Howe's-Island Palm (Nic. 2/155, adpd). cmlxxviii. *Howea* (genus).
- Hoya (Green) (Mu). 1918 *Dregea volubilis*.
- Hoya (Green flowered) (Br. 122). 1918 *Dregea volubilis*.
- Huanoco Bark (McL. 420). 1451 *Cinchona micrantha*.
- Huanoco Bark (McL. 420) (Muell.S.P). 1453 *Cinchona nitida*.
- Huanoco Bark (McL. 420). 1454 *Cinchona peruviana*.
- Huckle berry (S. 444). dxxxvi. *Vaccinium* (genus).
- Huge capsuled Lance Wood (McL. 510, adpd). 282 *Pterospermum diversifolium*.
- Huge (Crimson-costate) leaved Banana (Cooke 2/741, adpd). 3039 *Musa Ensete*.
- Huge oblate Prickly Fan Palm (Cag. 339, adpd). cmxcvi *Corypha* (genus).
- Huge oblong Prickly Fan Palm (Nic. 2/292, adpd). mxix. *Lodoicea* (genus).
- Huldee (Monkey) (McL. 777). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
- Humbert (Prince) Rose (Ru/O/22) (Hod). 1107-m. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (purpurea).
- Humble Plant (Nic. 2/370) (S. 205, 272) (Pl. 281). 1011 *Mimosa pudica*.
- Humming-bird (Long-membranous-puberulous-backed elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved) shrub (Hk. 3/95, adpd). 1488 *Adenosacme lawii*.
- Humming-bird (Wight's) shrub (W.A.I, adpd). cdxcii. *Adenosacme* (genus).
- Humming-bird Tree (Cag. 539). clxciii. *Hamelia* (genus).
- Humming-bird (Common) Tree (Cag. 539). 1489 *Hamelia patens*.
- Humming-bird (Robust) Tree (Cag. 539). 1490 *Hamelia sphaerocarpa*.
- Humped Yam (McL. 53, 100C). 3073 *Dioscorea globosa*.
- Hundred leaved Rose (McL. 321). 1099 *Rosa centifolia*.
- Huntingdon Willow (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F) (S. 206, 382). 2799 *Salix alba*.
- Hussar Bean (McL. 484, 821, 874). 830 *Canavalia ensiformis*.
- Hyacinth Bean (McL. 236) (S. 142). cccxvii. *Dolichos* (genus).
- Hyacinth (Bracteoid Red flowered) Bean (McL. 236, adpd). 842 *Dolichos bracteatus*.
- Hyacinth (Flesh coloured) flowered Bastard Cedar (Nic. 1/285). 484 *Cedrela odorata*.
- Hybrid (Ledger) Bark (McL. 420). 1446-c. *Cinchona Calisaya* (Ledgeriana).
- Hybrid (Great) Birthwort (Nic. 5/84). 2395 *Aristolochia brasiliensis-elegans*.
- Hybrid (Carmine) Bourbon Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/O/21). 1106-f. *Rosa borbonica* (hybrida-kermesina).
- Hybrid China Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/O/20). 1103-a. *Rosa indica* (carnea-semiplena).
- Hybrid (Corsini's) Climbing Aram (Nic. 5/595). 3255 *Philodendron Corsinianum*.
- Hybrid (Bidwill's) Coral Tree (Nic. 5/352). 822-b. *Erythrina crista-galli* (herlacea Bidwilli).
- Hybrid Date (Jaf. 132, Rid. 267). 3171 *Phoenix compacta*.
- Hybrid (Bause's) Dwarf Cane (Nic. 1/472). 3265-b. *Dieffenbachia picta* (Bausei).
- Hybrid (Veitch's Scarlet flowered) Fuchsia (Nic. 2/32). 1831 *Fuchsia Dominiana*.
- Hybrid (Hexapetaloid) Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.) *Canna orchidiflora*.
- Hybrid of China, and Musk, Rose (Cag. 601). 1108 *Rosa Noisettiana*.
- Hybrid of French and Indian Rose (Nic. 5/644). 1106 *Rosa borbonica*.
- Hybrid of French, or Damask, with Bourbon and China Rose (Cag. 590). 1107 *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens*.
- Hybrid of Noisette with Tea Rose (Cag. 602). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata).
- Hybrid of Tea and, usually, Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 590). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida).
- Hybrid (Baptist's) Palm Lily (Nic. 1/373). 3110 *Cordyline Baptistii*.
- Hybrid (Henderson's) Palm Lily (Nic. 1/374). 3112 *Cordyline Hendersonii*.
- Hybrid (Winged and quadrangular-stemmed) Passion Flower (Nic. 3 29, 5/582). 1348 *Passiflora Buonaparteae*.

- Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324, 5/645) (Cag. 590) (Hk. 2/364) (Ru/N/97, 0/22) (Mu. 52 to 54). 1107 Rosa hybrida-semperflorens.
- Hybrid-perpetual (Apricot-colored) Rose (Mu. 53). 1107-h. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (armeniaca).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Black-purple-shaded Crimson) Rose (Cag. 546) (Mu. 52) (Ru/N/93, 0/18) (Po). 1107-j. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (punicea-atropurpureo-suffusa).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Blackish-violet) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 53) (Ru/N/92, 0/20). 1107-n. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (violacea-nigricans).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Bluish-centred White) Rose (Ru/N/95, 0/21) (Hod). 1107-b. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (lactea).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Carmine) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Br. 68 ?) (Ru/N/90, 0/18, 20) (Hod). 1107-k. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (kermesina).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Carmine-shaded Crimson) Rose (Nic. 3/324, 5/646) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/90, 91, 94, 0/19, 20, 21) (Mu. 52, 53, 57) (Br. 69) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (punicea-kermesino-suffusa).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Carmine-tinted Rosypink) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95, 96) (Mu. 53, 54) (Hod). 1107-g. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (rosea-kermesino-suffusa).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Cherry Crimson) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/O/20). 1107-j. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (punicea-cerasi-rubro-suffusa).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Cherry-tinted Rosypink) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/93) (Ru/O/20, 22) (Mu. 53, 54) (Hod). 1107-g. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (rosea-cerasi rubro-suffusa).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Climbing Scarlet) Rose (Ru/N/95). 1107-i. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (coccinea-scandens).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Crimson) Rose (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/91, 91, 0/13, 20, 22) (Mu. 52, 53, 54) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (punicea).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Crimson-tinted Scarlet) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/94, 0/20) (Mu. 53) (Hod) (Po). 1107-i. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (coccinea-puniceo-suffusa).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Dark shining Scarlet) Rose (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-i. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (coccinea-purpureo-suffusa-nitida).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Fiery Scarlet) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/91, 0/18, 21) (Mu. 52) (Br. 69) (Hod) (Po). 1107-b. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (coccinea-rutilans).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Flesh-centred White) Rose (Ru/N/95, 0/21). 1107-d. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (albida-intus-carnea).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Flesh-pink) Rose (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-t. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (carnea).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Flush-edged Fleshpink) Rose (Cag. 5/6) (Hod) (Po). 1107-f. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (carnea-rubescens).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Glossy Flesh-pink) Rose (Nic. 3/324). (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-f. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (carnea-nitida).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Glossy Pale-flesh-tinted White) Rose (Ru/N/90, 0/31) (Mu. 53) (Hod) (Boty. 428). 1107-d. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (albida-albocarneo-suffusa-nitida).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Hybrid of Tea and, usually) Rose (Cag. 590). 1105-q. Rosa odorata (hybrida).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Larger Pinktinted White) Rose (Ru/O/20) (Br. 71) (Hod). 1107-d. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (albida-carneo-suffusa-major).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Lilac-backed Rosy Crimson) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-j. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (punicea-roseo-suffusa-extus-lilacina).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Lilac-shaded Rosypink) Rose (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-g. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (rosea-lilacino-suffusa).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Maroon) Rose (Ru/O/19, 20) (Mu. 52). 1107-l. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (rosanguinea).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Pale-flesh-tinted White) Rose (Mu. 53). 1107-d. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (albida-albocarneo-suffusa).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Paler-backed Rosypink) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 54). 1107-g. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (rosea-extus-albescens).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Pink-tinted White Cluster) Rose (Ru/O/21) (Hod) (Po). 1107-d. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (albida-carneo-suffusa-corymbosa).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Purple) Rose (Ru/O/22) (Mu. 52) (Hod). 1107-m. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (purpurea).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Purple-shaded Carmine) Rose (Nic. 3/324, 5/645) (Hod) (Cag. 5/6) (Ru/O/19). 1107-k. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (kermesina-purpureo-suffusa).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Purple-shaded Crimson) Rose (Cag. 594, 596) (Mu. 54) (Br. 70) (Ru/N/90, 94, 0/19, 20, 21) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (punicea-purpureo-suffusa).

- Hybrid-perpetual (Purple-shaded Maroon) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/93, O/22) (Mu. 54). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea-purpureo-fusa).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Pure White) Rose (Cag. 597) (Ru/N/94, O/18) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Po). 1107-a. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (nivea).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Rosy-centred Salmon-tinted Flesh-pink) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/94, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Hod) (Po). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carneacinnabarinosa-suffusa-intus-rosea).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Rosy-Crimson) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 52, 54) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/92, O/18) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-roseo-suffusa).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Rosy-flushed Silvery Flesh-pink) Rose (Nic. 5/644) (Ru/N/93, O/21, 22) (Mu. 53). 1107-e. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (argenteocarnearoseorubescens).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Rosy-pink) Rose (Nic. 5/645, 616) (Ru/N/90, 94, O/18, 20) (Cag. 596) (Mu. 53, 54) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Rosy-shaded Carmine) Rose (Nic. 3/344) (Mu. 53) (Po) (Ru/N/90, 93, O/21, 22). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina-roseo-suffusa).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Rosy-tinted Flesh-pink) Rose (Ru/N/94, 96, O/19, 22) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea-roseo-suffusa).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Rosy-tinted White) Rose (Mu. 52) (Hod). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-roseo-suffusa).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Rosy to Carmine-centred White) Rose (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Po). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-intus-roseo-suffusa).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Ruddy-brown-shaded Crimson) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-purpureo-suffusa).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Satiny Rosy-pink) Rose (Nic. 3/324, 5/646) (Ru/N/96) (Mu. 54) (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-sericentens).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Satiny Rosy-tinted white) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95) (Mu. 54). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-rosea-sericentens).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Scarlet) Rose (Mu. 52, 53). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Scarlet-Crimson changing to Violet-purple) Rose (Cag. 595) (Mu. 53) (Ru/N/92, O/21) (Hod) (Po).
- 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-coccineo-suffusa violaceo-purpurea).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Scarlet-shaded Maroon) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/18). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea-coccineo-suffusa).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Silver-backed Rosy-pink) Rose (Nic. 3/324, 5/646) (Mu. 53) (Ru/O/20) (Hod) (Po). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-externus-argentea).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Silvery-centred Rosy-pink) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/92, O/20) (Mu. 55) (Cag. 596) (Hod) (Po). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-intus-argentea).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Silvery Flesh-pink) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-e. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (argenteocarnea).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Smaller Pink-tinted White) Rose (Br. 71). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-carneo-suffusa-minor).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Velvety Carmine) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 52) (Ru/N/91). 1107-K. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina-velutina).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Velvety Carmine-shaded Crimson) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 53) (Ru/N/94, O/20). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-kermesino-suffusa-velutina).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Velvety Carmine-shaded Maroon) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/94, O/22) (Hod) (Mu. 54). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea-kermesino-suffusa-velutina).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Velvety Crimson) Rose (Nic. 3/324, 5/645, 646) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/94, O/19, 20, 21) (Mu. 52, 53) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-velutina).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Violet-edged Crimson-tinted Scarlet) Rose (Cag. 594) (Ru/O/21) (Po). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-puniceo-suffusa-marginis-violaceo).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Velvety Purple-shaded Crimson) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/95, O/18, 20) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-purpureo-suffusa-velutina).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Vermilion-tinted Scarlet) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-miniato-suffusa).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Violet Purple) Rose (Ru/N/93, O/22) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1107-m. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (purpurea-violaceo-suffusa).

- Hybrid-perpetual (White-edged Lilac-tinted Rosy-pink) Rose (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/90). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-lilacino-suffusa-marginae-albescente).
- Hybrid-perpetual (White-shaded Satiny Rosy-pink) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/95, O/18, 20) (Mu. 52, 53) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-albo-suffusa-sericea-nitens).
- Hybrid-perpetual (Yellowish-tinted White) Rose (Ru/O/22). 1107-c. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (ochroleuca).
- Hybrid (Cheshunt) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-kermesina-scandens).
- Hybrid Tea Rose (Nic. 3/325, 5/646) (Ru/N/97). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida).
- Hybrid (Climbing Cherry-Carmine) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-kermesina-scandens).
- Hybrid (Creamy) Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-eburnea).
- Hybrid (Delicate Flesh-pink) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Mu. 55). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-carnea).
- Hybrid (Double La-France-like) Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea-intus-argentea).
- Hybrid (Faintly-yellow-tinted White) Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-ochroleuca).
- Hybrid (Lemon-centred White) Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/95) (Mu. 55). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-alba-intus-citrina).
- Hybrid (Silvery-centred Rosy) Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea-intus-argentea).
- Hybrid (Salmon-shaded Rosy-pink) Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/93, O/19). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea-cinnabarinio-suffusa).
- Hybrid (White-suffused Rosy-pink) Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/96, O/22). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea-albo-suffusa).
- Hybrides-rémontantes of the French (Cag. 590). 1107 *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens*.
- Hyder's Tree (McL. 538). 931 *Casalpinia sepiaria*.
- Hydragogue Nut (McL. 389). 2696 *Baliospermum axillare*.
- Hydrangea (Common) (Nic. 2/162). (Rid. 69). 1122 *Hydrangea Hortensia*.
- Hydrangea (Variegated) (Nic. 2/162) (Rid. 69). 1122-b. *Hydrangea Hortensia* (japonica-variegata).
- Hydrophobia (Brazilian) Plant (L/N/S/B). 1459 *Manettia cordifolia*.
- I
- Icaco (Nic. 1/342) (Cag. 241). 1062 *Chrysobalanus Icaco*.
- Ice Vine (McL. 362). 91 *Cissampelos Pareira*.
- Ichneumon Plant (McL. 750). 2963 *Vanda Roxburghii*.
- Ignana's Foot (McL. 564). 611 *Vitis pedata*.
- Ignana's Foot Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 611 *Vitis pedata*.
- Ilanjy (McL. 350, 473, 484, 997). 1689 *Mimusops Elengi*.
- Ilanjy (Foreign) (McL. 351, 473, 997). [1681 Sphalm] 1680 *Sideroxylon inerme*.
- Ilavam (McL. 235). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
- Iloppay (McL. 506). 1687 *Bassia longifolia*.
- Iipa (McL. 506). 1687 *Bassia longifolia*.
- Ilawarra Blackbutt (Bth. 3/212). 1191 *Eucalyptus hemastoma*.
- Ilawarra Palm (Nic. 3/247). 3140 *Archontophoenix Cunninghamii*.
- Imbricate-petalled Capsular-Ball Cadamba (Hk. 3/18, adpd). cdxxxii. *Nauclea* (genus).
- Imbricately-star-flowered (Biseriate-seeded-berried) Climbing Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xii. *Uvaria* (genus).
- Immortelles (S. 194). dxxiii. *Helichrysum* (genus).
- Immortelles (S. 23). dxxii. *Anaphalis* (genus).
- Impari-pinnate-(numerous) Deeply-incised-slightly-toothed-folioled *Panax* (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1402 *Panax crispatum*.
- Imparipinnate-(about-9) Green-dotted-black-purple-stalked Oblong-light-green-acuminate-folioled *Aralia* (Nic. 1/104). 1392 *Aralia maculata*.
- Imparipinnate-(5-7)-long-downy Broad-elliptic-acute-or-obtuse-leaved Tawny Flat-septate Trumpet Tree (Hk. 4/381, adpd). 2139 *Heterophragma adenophyllum*.
- Imparipinnate-(7-9)-medium-woolly-glabrate elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Rosy Ridge-septate Trumpet Tree (Hk. 4/381, adpd). 2133 *Heterophragma Roxburghii*.
- Imparipinnate-(5-15) Oblong-caudate-folioled *Panax* (Hk. 2/727, adpd). 1410 *Polyscias acuminata*.
- Imparipinnate oblique-lance-entire-or-variously-toothed-folioled *Panax* (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1436 *Panax Murrayi*.

- Imparipinnate-(3-7)-pendent Creamy-white-margined Grey-blotched oblong-elliptic-irregularly-serrate-foliated *Aralia* (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1393 *Aralia monstrosa*.
- Imparipinnate-(3-7)-prickly Creamy-white-margined Oblong-elliptic-serrate-foliated *Aralia* (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1390 *Aralia Guilfoylei*.
- Imparipinnate-(3-11)-rusty-silky-backed linear-lance-entire-obtuse-or-mucronate-leaved Silk Oak (Bth. 5 439, adpd). 2482 *Grevillea Banksii*.
- Imparipinnate-(11-21)-silky-backed lance-deeply-pinnatifid-leaved Silk Oak (Bth. 5/459, adpd). 2480 *Grevillea robusta*.
- Imparipinnate-(3-9) White-margined Ovate-lobed-spine-toothed-foliated *Panax* (Nic. 3/141, adpd). 1409 *Panax Victoriae*.
- Imparipinnate White-spotted-purple-stalked pinnatifid foliated *Aralia* (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1389 *Aralia filicifolia*.
- Imparipinnate-(3-9) Yellow-margined Ovate-lobed-spine-toothed-foliated *Panax* (Nic. 3 14, adpd). 1409-b. *Panax Victoriae aureum*.
- Imperial Wax Flower (Br. 122). 1924 *Hoya carnosa*.
- Incense (Hell's) (Cat. 267). 2714 *Gironniera reticulata*.
- Incense (Mauritius) (Br. 74). 1143 *Terminalia Benzoin*.
- Indehiscent-podded Rosewood (Hk. 2/60, Treas. Bot. 2/991, adpd). XLIII-A. Leguminosæ (Order-Papilionæ Sub-order-Dalbergiæ Tribe).
- Inderjow (Bitter) (McL. 871). 1833 *Holarrhena antidysenterica*.
- Inderjow (Sweet) (McL. 370). 1841 *Wrightia tinctoria*.
- India (Black Wood of Southern) (Cag. 93). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- India (Cabbage Palm of) (Nic. 1/109) (S. 33). cmlxxi. *Areca* (genus).
- India (Common Rattan of South) (Hk. 6/447, adpd). 3209 *Calamus Rotang*.
- India (Common Screw Pine of) (McL. 801, Cag. 335, adpd). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
- India (Common Willow of) (Muell. S.P.). 2797 *Salix tetrasperma*.
- India (Deodar of Western) (McL. 704). 264 *Sterculia fetida*.
- India (Ebony of Northern) (Bs/T 431) (Gbl. 461). 1714 *Diospyros tomentosa*.
- India (Fig of) (McL. 687). 3041 *Musa paradisiaca*.
- India (Kamala Orange of Bengal and South) (Bon. 45. 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (chrysocarpa).
- India (Keonla Orange of Upper) (Bon. 53, 54). 419-a. *Citrus Aurantium-crenati-folia* (typica).
- India (Kharna Orange of North) (Bon. 10, 18). 417-c. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (dimorphocarpa).
- India (Large Evergreen Rhododendron of) (S. 367). 1615 *Rhododendron arboreum*.
- India (Mahwa of Central) (Cat. 171). 1686 *Bassia latifolia*.
- India (Mahwa of Southern) (Cat. 171). 1687 *Bassia longifolia*.
- India (Mandarin Orange of) and Ceylon (Bon. 53, 358). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (chrysocarpa).
- India (Mhar Palm of Western) (Gbl. 729). 3152 *Caryota nrens*.
- India (Mowa of Central) (Cat. 171). 1686 *Bassia latifolia*.
- India (Mowa of Southern) (Cat. 171). 1687 *Bassia longifolia*.
- India (Pride of) (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F) (McL. 518). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- India (Pride of) (Cag. 565) (Cat. 149) (Pfl. 400) (Ru/N/50). 1319 *Lagerstrœmia flos-Reginæ*.
- India (Red Ebony of South) (Gbl. 462, McL. 366, adpd). 1717 *Diospyros Candollei*.
- India (Sacred Peepul of) (Cag. 283) (Pfl. 125). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.
- India (Soap Nut Tree of Southern) (Cat. 76). 634 *Sapindus trifoliatius*.
- India (Tulip Tree of) (Kew Bull. 5/1912) (McL. 712) (Red. 1/28) (Bs/T/75) (Gbl. 88). 252 *Thespesia populnea*.
- India (Wood oil of) (Rox. 2/613). 196 *Dipterocarpus indicus*.
- India (West) Copal (Muell. S.P.). 976 *Hymenæa Courbaril*.
- India Rubber Fig (Gbl. 641) (Bdn F.T.). 2734 *Ficus elastica*.
- India Rubber of Mexico (Gbl. 626). 2760 *Castilleja elastica*.
- India Rubber Paulay (McL. 234). 1870 *Cryptostegia grandiflora*.
- India Rubber Tree of Tropical Africa (Nic. 5/468). 1802 *Landolphia florida*.
- India Rubber Vine (McL. 363). 1870 *Cryptostegia grandiflora*.
- India (True East) Tacamahaca Resin Tree (McL. 705). 183 *Calophyllum Wightianum*.
- Indian Absinth (McL. 4, 366. 997). 1621 *Artemisia vulgaris*.
- Indian *Æschynomene* (Br. 51). 786 *Æschynomene indica*.
- Indian Almond (McL. 138, 357). 1144 *Terminalia Catappa*.
- Indian Aloe (McL.*. 21) (Br.* 221). 3117-a. *Aloë vera* (typica) (* indica).

- Indian (Common) Aloe (McL.* 21).
3117-a. Aloë vera (typica) (* indica).
Indian (East) Aloe (McL. 21). 3118 Aloë
succotina.
Indian (Small) Aloe (McL. 21). 3117-b.
Aloë vera (littoralis).
Indian Allspice (McL. 171). (? 1208)
1207 Pimenta acris (?).
Indian (West) Allspice (Gbl. 356)
(Bdn/F.T). 1208 Pimenta officinalis.
Indian Ave face Flower (McL. 664). 1691
Mimusops hexandra.
Indian (Coral Tree of the) Archipelago
(Hk. 2/190, adpd). 820 Erythrina
liriosperma.
Indian (West) Arrow Root (Mnell. S.P).
3027-b. Canna indica (glauca).
Indian (West) Arrowroot (McL. 819,
1022) (Rid. 261) (Br. 214) (Nic. 2/326).
3011 Maranta arundinacea.
Indian Ash Tree (McL. 473, 974, 1023,
adpd). 672 Odina Wodier.
Indian Aspen (McL. 673). 2739 Ficus
religiosa.
Indian Azalea (Nic. 1/150) (S. 213, 336).
1646 Rhododendron indicum.
Indian Bael (McL. 65). 425 Ægle Mar-
melos.
Indian Balm of Gilead (McL. 416). 442
Balasamodendron Berrvi.
Indian (West) Bastard Cedar (Cat. 138).
304 Guazuma tomentosa.
Indian (West) Bayberry Tree (McL.
1022) 1207 Pimenta acris.
Indian Bdellium (McL. 78, 357, 538, 993)
(Cat. 59). 411 Balsamodendron Rox-
burghii.
Indian Bead (McL. 79, 307, 364). 3026
Cinna indica.
Indian (West) Bead Tree (McL. 155).
1010 Leucæna glauca.
Indian Bean of America (S. 81, 213).
2154 Catalpa speciosa.
Indian Beech (Bdn/F.T) (Cag. 631) (Cat.
49) (Ell. 459) (McL. 404, 275) (Pl.
529) (Mu) (Ru/O/13). 899 Pongamia
glabra.
Indian Ben Oil (Gbl. 124) (Bdn/F.T).
68 Moringa pterygosperma.
Indian Berry (McL. 84). 98 Berberis
aristata.
Indian Berry (McL. 357, 690). 81
Anamirta Cocculus.
Indian (West) Bifoliate Pseudobulb
Orchid (Nic. 5/342). 2919 Epidendrum
ciliare.
Indian Birthwort (McL. 374) (Br. 189)
(Ell. 71) (Pl. 46). 2391 Aristolochia
indica.
Indian (Heart leaved) Birthwort (Hk.
5/75, Rox 3/489, adpd). 2392 Aris-
tolochia Roxburghiana.
Indian Black berry (McL. 328). cccclxxix.
Rubus (genus).
Indian Black Berry (McL. 328). 1082
Rubus lasiocarpus.
Indian (West) Black Thorn (McL. 936).
1027 Acacia Farnesiana.
Indian Black Wood (McL. 461) (Red.
1/83) (Cat. 93). 881 Dalbergia latifolia.
Indian Blood Wood (McL. 5, 99, 357).
1319 Lagerstroemia flos-Reginæ.
Indian (West) Bracelet Wood (Nic. 2/206).
dliiii. Jacquinia (genus).
Indian Bramble (McL. 328). cccclxxix.
Rubus (genus).
Indian (Wild) Brinjal (McL. 361, adpd).
2083 Solanum indicum.
Indian Brown Hemp (McL. 82). 240
(bis.) Hibiscus cannabinus.
Indian Buck Thorn (McL. 762). 570
Rhamnus Wightii.
Indian Bully Tree (McL. 351, adpd).
168 Sideroxylon tomentosum.
Indian (Shrubby) Burr (McL. 358, 508,
623, 678, 699, adpd). declv. Psilotri-
chum (genus).
Indian (Small-glabrate-subsessile Ovate-
elliptic-acute-leaved) Burr (Hk. 4/725,
adpd). 2373-a. Psilotrichum calceola-
tum (typica).
Indian (Small Ovate-lance-acute-leaved)
Burr (Hk. 4/725, adpd). 2372 Psilotri-
chum nudum.
Indian (Small-velvety-sessile Ovate-
elliptic-acute leaved) Burr (Hk. 4/725,
adpd). 2373 b. Psilotrichum calceola-
tum (tomentosa).
Indian (West) Burweed (McL. 163, 1022).
cxxi. Triumfetta (genus).
Indian (West) Calabash Tree (Cat. 213)
(Br. 134). 2155 Crescentia Cujete.
Indian (West) Calabash Tree (Cat. 213).
[2157 Sphalm] 2155 Crescentia Cujete.
Indian Calosanthus (McL. 732). 2119
Oroxylum indicum.
Indian Caoutchouc (McL. 73, 358, 473,
1000) (Ell. 280) (Bs/T/603) (Gbl. 641).
2734 Ficus elastica.
Indian Catmint (McL. 700, corr).
decelviii. Anisomeles (genus).
Indian Cedar Family (McL. 168, 573, 839,
862, 911, adpd). XXX. Meliaceæ
(Order).
Indian Cedar (McL. 911). 482 Cedrela
Toona.
Indian Cedar (McL. 264) (Nic. 1/286)
(S. 84, 246). 2862 Cedrus Libani
(Deodara).
Indian (West) Cedar Wood (Bs/T/145)
(Cat. 69). 484 Cedrela odorata.
Indian Cherry (McL. 65, 164, 358). 561
Zizyphus Jujuba.
Indian Club Moss (Br. 244). 3320
Lycopodium phlegmaria.

- Indian (Robnster) Club Moss (Nic. 2/307).
3389 *Leopodium Hookeri*.
- Indian Coastal Fan Palm (McL. 294, adpd). 3224 *Rorassus flabellifer*.
- Indian (West) Cock's-spur (McL. 1022, adpd). 2367 *Pisonia aculeata*.
- Indian (West) Cock's-spur (McL. 210). [2363 *Sphalm*] 2367 *Pisonia aculeata*.
- Indian (West) Cocoon (McL. 891, 1022) 1003 *Entada scandens*.
- Indian Copul (Gbl. 85) (Bdn F.T.) (Ell. 579) (Pd. 275) (McL. 258, 358, 689) (Rid. 161). 207 *Vateria indica*.
- Indian (West) Corallita (MRS). 2385 *Antigonon leptopus*.
- Indian Coral Tree (Bs/T/223) (Gbl. 212) (Ell. 261) (Cat. 89) (Pd. 513) (E.I. (Br. 57) (Ru/N/80) 817 *Erythrina indica*.
- Indian Coral Tree (Bdn F.T./L). 818 *Erythrina stricta*.
- Indian (East) Coral Tree (S. 145). 817 *Erythrina indica*.
- Indian (Variegated leaved) Coral Tree (Nic. 5 352). 817-e. *Erythrina indica* (picta).
- Indian (West) Coral Tree (McL. 1022). [817 *Sphalm*] (*Erythrina corallodendron*) (Not cultivated in Madras).
- Indian (White flowered) Coral Tree (Hk. 2/189, Br. 57, adpd). 817-b. *Erythrina indica* (albiflora).
- Indian Cork (McL. 73). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
- Indian Cork (Bed. 2/249) (Gbl. 509) (Bdn F.T.) (Pr. 1 788) (Ell. 102) (McL. 358, 473, 484, 995) (Cat. 204). 2118 *Millingtonia hortensis*.
- Indian (West) Cotton (McL. 223, 1022). 254 *Gossypium barbadense*.
- Indian Cowslip Creeper (Ru/N/56) (Mu). 1905 *Pe galaria minor*.
- Indian Cotton (McL. 133, 232, 993) (S./113) (Pd. 491). 253 *Gossypium herbaceum*.
- Indian Cranberry (Muell. S.P.). 1639 *Vaccinium Leschenaultii*.
- Indian Cress Family (Br. 29). XXV. *Geraniaceae* (Order).
- Indian Currant Tomato (Hk. 4/230, Rid. 99, adpd). 2075 *Solanum verbascifolium*.
- Indian (West) Custard Apple (S. 27, 122) (Pr. 1/206) (McL. 35) (Cat. 6). 58 *Anona reticulata*.
- Indian Dammer Family (McL. 258, 259, 799, adpd). XVIII. *Dipterocarpaceae* (Order).
- Indian Dammer (McL. 799). 201 *Shorea robusta*.
- Indian Date (S. 213, 423) (Ell. 512). 982 *Lamarindus indica*.
- Indian Datura (McL. 262). 2068 *Datura fastuosa*.
- Indian Dew Berry (McL. 328, adpd). 1082 *Rubus lasiocarpus*.
- Indian Dipterocarp (McL. 336). 196 *Dipterocarpus indiens*.
- Indian Dajhne (McL. 240. (?) 838 *Clitoria Ternata* (?).
- Indian Dragon's Blood (McL. 282, 977). 897 *Pterocarpus Marsapium*.
- Indian Ebony (McL. 366, 977). dlxii. *Diospyros* (genus).
- Indian Ebony (McL. 461) [811 *Sphalm*] 1714 *Diospyros tomentosa*.
- Indian Edible Fig (Hk. 5/530). 2753 *Ficus palmata*.
- Indian Elm (McL. 358, 473, 1000) (Ell. 575). 2710 *Holoptelea integrifolia*.
- Indian (South) Elm (McL. 358, 473, 1000, adpd). 2710 *Holoptelea integrifolia*.
- Indian (West) Elm (McL. 64). 304 *Gnuzuma tomentosa*.
- Indian (Common) Evening Mallow (McL. 361, 914, adpd). 222 *Abutilon indicum*.
- Indian (Common) Fern Palm (Muell. S.P., adpd). 2873 *Cycas circinalis*.
- Indian Fig Family (Br. 91) (L/N/S/B). LVII. *Cactaceae* (Order).
- Indian Fig (Nic. 2/503). 1383 *Opuntia vulgaris*.
- Indian Fig (McL. 720). [1378 *Sphalm*] 1383 *Opuntia vulgaris*.
- Indian Fig (Nic. 2/501) (Cag. 552) (S. 300) (Pd. 411). edlvi. *Opuntia* (genus).
- Indian Fig (McL. 72). 2726 *Ficus bengalensis*.
- Indian (Dillenius') Fig (Cavanagh, Mad. Mail, 31-3-05). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Indian (Oblong) Fig (McL. 720). [1378 *Sphalm*] 1380 *Opuntia monacantha*.
- Indian (White haired) Fig (Cavanagh, Mad. Mail, 31-3-05). 1381 *Opuntia leucotricha*.
- Indian Fig Cactus (S. 213). 1383 *Opuntia vulgaris*.
- Indian Filbert (McL. 101). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*.
- Indian (West) Filbert (McL. 891, 1022). 1003 *Entada scandens*.
- Indian Fir (McL. 44). 40 *Polyalthia longifolia*.
- Indian (Sacred) Fir (McL. 264). 2562 *Cedrus Libani* (Deodara).
- Indian (East) Flax (S. 146, 363). 346 *Reinwardtia trigyna*.
- Indian Forget-me-not (McL. 362) (S. 213) (Br 141) (Rid. 152) (Pd. 141). 2019 *Ipomæa Quamoclit*.
- Indian Frankincense (McL. 605). 439 *Bo-swellia serrata*.
- Indian Gamboge (McL. 299). [174 *Sphalm*] 171 *Garcinia indica*.
- Indian (French White Rose of) Gardens (Cag. 599) (Br. 68 ?). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-fulvo-suffusa).

- Indian Garland Flower (Nic. 2/122). cmxliv. *Hedychium* (genus).
- Indian Glasswort (McL. 364). 2381 *Suaeda nudiflora*.
- Indian Grape-flower Vine (Hk. 2/57, 104, S. 460, adpd). cclxxxix. *Millettia* (genus).
- Indian Grape Vine (McL. 32). 596 *Vitis indica*.
- Indian Grass (Nic. 5/88). mxxxvii. *Arundo* (genus).
- Indian (Bracteate) Groundsel (Hk. 3/222, 260). dxx. *Pluchea* (genus).
- Indian (Small-woolly glandular-sessile Broad - obovate-coarse-toothed-auricled-acute-or-obtuse leaved) Groundsel (Hk. 3/272, adpd). 1607 *Pluchea indica*.
- Indian Gum Animé (McL. 684). 207 *Vateria indica*.
- Indian Gum Arabic (McL. 63) (Bed. 2/6). 1029 *Acacia arabica*.
- Indian Guttapercha (Bed. 2/43) (Ell. 344) (Cat. 170) (McL. 473, 663). 1684 *Dichopsis elliptica*.
- Indian Haw Thorn (Br. 72, Nic. 1/392, adpd). 1119 *Crataegus crenulata*.
- Indian Headache Tree (McL. 512). 2295 *Premna integrifolia*.
- Indian Hemp (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
- Indian Hill Guava (Nic. 3/293). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Indian Hog Plum (McL. 363, 469, 473, adpd). 685 *Spondias mangifera*.
- Indian (West) Holly (Nic. 4/109). 1343 *Turnera ulmifolia*.
- Indian (West) Honeysuckle (McL. 813). ccciv. *Desmodium* (genus).
- Indian Horse Radish (McL. 473, 578, 689 *Moringa pterygosperma*.
- Indian (Wild) Horse Radish (McL. 473, 518, adpd). 690 *Moringa concanensis*.
- Indian Hose-in-hose (McL. 262) (Cag. 472). 2093 *Datura fastuosa*.
- Indian Indigo (McL. 369). 754 *Indigofera tinctoria*.
- Indian Ipecacuanha (McL. 360, 997) (Nic. 4/118). 1916 *Tylophora asthmatica*.
- Indian (Small) Ipecacuanha (McL. 360). 1895 *Gymnema sylvestre*.
- Indian Ivy (McL. 677). 3270 *Rhaphidophora pertusa*.
- Indian Ivy (S. 213). [3273 *Sphalm*] 3270 *Rhaphidophora pertusa*.
- Indian Ivy Fig (Cag. 413). [*Sphalm-c*] 2747-d. *Ficus heterophylla* (pumila).
- Indian Jack (McL. 376) (Ell. 74) (Pfl. 495). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- Indian Jak Tree (Br. 197). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- Indian Jalap (McL. 360, 923) (Cat. 200) (Ell. 343) (Pfl. 246). 2046 *Ipomæa Turpethum*.
- Indian (West) Jasmine (S. 219, 459). 1538 *Ixora coccinea*.
- Indian Kateerah Tree (McL. 407). 129 *Cochlospermum Gossypium*.
- Indian Kino (McL. 977) (Cat. 97). 897 *Pterocarpus Marsupium*.
- Indian (East) Kino (Bs/240). 897 *Pterocarpus Marsupium*.
- Indian Kumquat (Bon. 45, 46, 51). 421-b. *Citrus japonica* (Hazara).
- Indian (Larger) Kumquat (Bon. 45, 46, 51). 421-c. *Citrus japonica* (Iakkano-ensis).
- Indian Laburnum (Bs/T/253) (Gbl. 271) (Bdn/F.T) (Pfl. 70) (McL. 208) (Pr. 1/137) (Cat. 143). 946 *Cassia Fistula*.
- Indian (Red) Laburnum (McL. 208, 847, 995, adpd). 947 *Cassia marginata*.
- Indian Lagerstrœmia (Br. 73). 1315 *Lagerstrœmia indica*.
- Indian (White) Lagerstrœmia (Br. 73). 1315-b. *Lagerstrœmia indica* (albiflora).
- Indian Lantana (Br. 163). 2273 *Lantana indica*.
- Indian Laurel (Rid. 119). 2646 *Codiaeum variegatum*.
- Indian Lilac (McL. 360, 578) (Rid. 139) (S. 2f6). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Indian Lilace (McL. 112). cdxxxviii. *Lagerstrœmia* (genus).
- Indian Lilac (S. 230). 1315 *Lagerstrœmia indica*.
- Indian (White) Lilac (Br. 73, adpd). 1315-b. *Lagerstrœmia indica* (albiflora).
- Indian (West) Lime (Nic. 1/335) (Bon. 81). 413 *Citrus medica-acida*.
- Indian Linden (McL. 271, adpd). cxix. *Grewia* (genus).
- Indian (Aspen leaved) Linden (Hk. 1/385, adpd). 312 *Grewia populifolia*.
- Indian (Birch leaved) Linden (Hk. 1/385, adpd). 312 *Grewia populifolia*.
- Indian (Broad bracted) Linden (Hk. 1/389, adpd). 323 *Grewia bracteata*.
- Indian (Comestible) Linden Berry (McL. 293, adpd). 317 *Grewia asiatica*.
- Indian (Common) Linden (McL. 473, 868, 943, adpd). 316 *Grewia tiliaefolia*.
- Indian (Common Yellow Climbing) Linden (Hk. 1/388, adpd). 319 *Grewia pilosa*.
- Indian (Crustaceous druped Roughish) Linden (Hk. 1/387, adpd). 318 *Grewia scabrophylla*.
- Indian (Downy linear leaved) Linden (Hk. 1/391, adpd). 326 *Grewia polygama*.
- Indian (Elm. leaved) Linden (Rox. 2/591, adpd). 327 *Grewia Microcos*.
- Indian (Felted lance leaved) Linden (Hk. 1/391, adpd). 325 *Grewia hirsuta*.
- Indian (Fleshy druped Climbing) Linden (Hk. 1/389, adpd). 322, *Grewia umbellifera*.

- Indian (Fleshy druped Harsh) Linden (Hk. 1 390, adpd). 324 *Grewia abutilifolia*.
- Indian (Harsh Round leaved) Linden (Hk. 1 390, adpd). 324 *Grewia abutilifolia*.
- Indian (Oblong leaved Corymbose) Linden (Hk. 1 384, adpd). 308 *Grewia columnaris*.
- Indian (Ovate Sage leaved) Linden (Hk. 1 385, adpd). 313 *Grewia excelsa*.
- Indian (Panicle) Linden (Hk. 1 392, adpd). 327 *Grewia Microcos*.
- Indian (Quadrangular-branched Climbing) Linden (Gbl. 111, adpd). 319 *Grewia pilosa*.
- Indian (Ritchie's Climbing) Linden (Hk. 1 389, adpd). 322 *Grewia umbellifera*.
- Indian (Roughish Round leaved) Linden (Hk. 1 387, adpd). 318 *Grewia scabrophylla*.
- Indian (Rough lance leaved) Linden (Hk. 1 389, adpd). 323 *Grewia bracteata*.
- Indian (Round leaved Corymbose) Linden (Hk. 1 384, adpd). 309 *Grewia emarginata*.
- Indian (Round Sage leaved) Linden (McL. 473, 868, 993, adpd). 315 *Grewia orbiculata*.
- Indian (Roxburgh's Sage leaved) Linden (Rox. 2 587, adpd). 313 *Grewia excelsa*.
- Indian (Sage leaved) Linden (McL. 386, adpd). 314 *Grewia salvifolia*.
- Indian (Shaggy Round leaved) Linden (Hk. 1 388, adpd). 320 *Grewia villosa*.
- Indian (Smooth lance leaved) Linden (Hk. 1 389, adpd). 321 *Grewia levigata*.
- Indian (Thin Sage leaved) Linden (Hk. 1 385, adpd). 313 *Grewia excelsa*.
- Indian (Thomson's triflorous Climbing) Linden (Hk. 1 385, adpd). 311 *Grewia heterotricha*.
- Indian (Umbellate White Climbing) Linden (Hk. 1 384, adpd). 310 *Grewia orientalis*.
- Indian (Warty Capsuled Spurious) Linden (Hk. 1 379, adpd). 305 *Lep. tonychia moacarroides*.
- Indian (Wrinkled Round leaved) Linden (Hk. 1 388, adpd). 320 *Grewia villosa*.
- Indian Lint (McL. 232). 258 *Gossypium herbaceum*.
- Indian Liquorice (McL. 323, 360, 874, 994) (W.A.I.). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Indian (Common) Loose Jacket (Bon. 3 49), 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (chrysocarpa).
- Indian (West) Loosestrife (McL. 433, 1032). 1332 *Jussiaea suffruticosa*.
- Indian Lotus Croton (McL. 473, 502, 1000, adpd). 2689 *Macaranga indica*.
- Indian Magnolia (McL. 157). 24 *Michelia Champaca*.
- Indian Mahogany (McL. 862). 477 *Soymida febrifuga*.
- Indian Mahogany (McL. 168). 481 *Chukrassia tabularis*.
- Indian Mahogany (McL. 361, 911) (Ell. 160). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
- Indian Mallow (Nic. 4 124). xc. *Urena* (genus).
- Indian Mallow (McL. 67) (Nic. 3 430). lxxxviii. *Sida* (genus).
- Indian Mallow (S. 2, 213). lxxxix. *Abutilon* (genus).
- Indian Mallow (McL. 361, 914). 222 *Abutilon indicum*.
- Indian (Common) Mangrove (McL. 470). 2334 *Avicennia officinalis*.
- Indian Marjoram (McL. 732). dcxxlii. *Pogostemon* (genus).
- Indian Marsh Mallow (McL. 914). 222 *Abutilon indicum*.
- Indian Mast Tree (McL. 44). 40 *Polyalthia longifolia*.
- Indian (West) Medlar (McL. 350, 1022). 168. *Mimusops Elengi*.
- Indian Mesquit (McL. 473, 474, 501, 825, 995, adpd). 1007 *Prosopis spicigera*.
- Indian *Mimusops* (McL. 664). 1691 *Mimusops hexandra*.
- Indian Mistletoe (Cat. 234). dcxcix. *Loranthus* (genus).
- Indian Mistletoe (Pfl. 146). 2513 *Loranthus Ioniceroideis*.
- Indian (South) Mohwah (McL. 472, 595, 997, adpd). 1687 *Bassia longifolia*.
- Indian (East) Moneywort (Nic. 4/10). 782 *Taverniera nunnularia*.
- Indian Moon Creeper (McL. 512, adpd). 2017 *Ipomæa glaberrima*.
- Indian Moon Flower (McL. 512, 998, adpd). 2017 *Ipomæa glaberrima*.
- Indian Mountain Star Capsicum (Hk. 4 231, Nic. 3 453, S. 407, adpd). 2078 *Solanum laeve*.
- Indian Mourner (McL. 361, 383). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
- Indian Myrcaban (McL. 928). 1146 *Terminalia Chebula*.
- Indian (West) Myrtle (McL. 379). cdxxi. *Eugenia* (genus).
- Indian Mulberry (Edn/E.T) (Br. 99). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
- Indian Mulberry (McL. 366, 1000) (Cat. 289) (Cag. 211) (Br. 198) (Rid. 141). 2721 *Morus indica*.
- Indian Nasturtium Family (Br. 29). (L/N S/B). XXV. *Geraniaceae* (Order).
- Indian Nettle (McL. 361) (Gbl. 630) (Ell. 163). 2713 *Trema orientalis*.
- Indian (Net-veined) Nettle (McL. 361, adpd). 2714 *Girardinia reticulata*.

- Indian (White) Nettle (McL. 331, 473, 1000). 2712 *Celtis Wightii*.
 Indian Nightshade (McL. 331, 837, 997) (Ell. 517) (Pl. 149). 2033 *Solanum indicum*.
 Indian Nut (McL. 195). 3228 *Cocos nucifera*.
 Indian Oak (McL. 367, 935). edxxii. *Barringtonia* (genus).
 Indian Oak (McL. 81) (Bdn/L). 1275 *Barringtonia acutangula*.
 Indian Oak (McL. 81, 883). 2289 *Tectona grandis*.
 Indian (Andaman) Oak (McL. 369, 995). 1273 *Barringtonia speciosa*.
 Indian (Common) Oak (McL. 367, 472, 995). 1274 *Barringtonia racemosa*.
 Indian (Seaside) Oak (McL. 367). 1274 *Barringtonia racemosa*.
 Indian (Small) Oak (McL. 367, 472, 995). 1275 *Barringtonia acutangula*.
 Indian (White) Oak (McL. 367). 1274 *Barringtonia racemosa*.
 Indian Oleander (McL. 302). 1844 *Nerium odorum*.
 Indian Olibanum (McL. 605). 439 *Boswellia serrata*.
 Indian Olive (McL. 362, 473, 997) (Ell. 417). 1788 *Olea dioica*.
 Indian (Small leaved) Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1789 *Olea polygama*.
 Indian Ooshbah (McL. 618). 1866 *Hemidesmus indicus*.
 Indian (White) Orange Ball Tree (Nic. 1/221). 1951 *Buddleia asiatica*.
 Indian Oroxylium (McL. 732). 2119 *Oroxylum indicum*.
 Indian Pareira (McL. 332). 91 *Cissampelos Pareira*.
 Indian Pavetta (McL. 670) (Br. 101). 1543 *Pavetta indica*.
 Indian (West) Pea Tree (McL. 806, 1033). 781 *Sesbania grandiflora*.
 Indian (Common) Pellet Shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1543-a. *Pavetta indica* (typica).
 Indian (Dense flowered) Pellet Shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1543-b. *Pavetta indica* (densiflora).
 Indian (Smaller) Pellet Shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1543-d. *Pavetta indica* (minor).
 Indian (Woolly) Pellet Shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1543-c. *Pavetta indica* (tomentosa).
 Indian (South) Pine (Gbl. 702). 2829 *Podocarpus latifolia*.
 Indian Pink (McL. 362, 484, 733, 998). 2019 *Ipomæa Quamoclit*.
 Indian Plum (McL. 362, 864). 135 *Flacourtia cataphracta*.
 Indian Plum (McL. 65). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
 Indian (East) Plum (McL. 332). 135 *Flacourtia cataphracta*.
 Indian Pomciana (McL. 473, 840). 940 *Poinciana elata*.
 Indian Poison Nut (McL. 473, 515, 670, 997, adpd). 1932 *Strychnos nuxvomica*.
 Indian Poplar (McL. 673). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.
 Indian Prickly Ash (Bdn/F.T). 384 *Zanthoxylum Rhetsa*.
 Indian (West) Prickly Broom (McL. 936, 1022). 943 *Parkinsonia aculeata*.
 Indian Privet (McL. 593). 2308 *Vitex trifolia* (?).
 Indian Privet (Pr. 1/502) (?). 1314 *Lawsonia alba* (?).
 Indian Privet (Cag. 502) (Cat. 189). 1795 *Ligustrum robustum*.
 Indian Purple Heart (Treas. Bot. 1/563). ecd. Hardwickia (genus).
 Indian Pyrenacantha (Br. 72). 1119 *Cratogeomys crenulata*.
 Indian Quince (McL. 65). 425 *Ægle Marmelos*.
 Indian Rasperry (McL. 328). ecdxxix. *Rubus* (genus).
 Indian Rasperry (Cat. 132). 1082 *Rubus lasiocarpus*.
 Indian Rattan Lily (McL. 752, adpd). 3.20 *Flagellaria indica*.
 Indian Reed (S. 213). 3026 *Canna indica*.
 Indian (West) Red Mulberry Tree (McL. 1022). 2723-b. *Morus alba* (atropurpurea).
 Indian Red Wood (McL. 756). 896 *Pterocarpus santalinus*.
 Indian Red Wood (McL. 363, 756, 862) (Gbl. 1551). 477 *Soymilia febrifuga*.
 Indian Rerec plant (McL. 288). 3249 *Typha angustata*.
 Indian Resin (McL. 259). 439-b. *Boswellia serrata* (glabra).
 Indian Rhododendron (Cag. 597) (Ell. 367) (Pl. 270). 1288 *Melastoma malabathricum*.
 Indian Rhubarb (McL. 923). 2043 *Ipomæa Turpetum*.
 Indian Rose (McL. 322, 995) (Hk. 2364) (Nic. 3361) (Cag. 598). 1103 *Rosa indica*.
 Indian (East) Rose Apple (McL. 802). 1231 *Eugenia Jambos*.
 Indian (Hybrid of French and) Rose (Nic. 5/644). 1106 *Rosa borbonica*.
 Indian (Tea-scented flowered) Rose (Nic. 5/664) (Cag. 599). 1105 *Rosa odorata*.
 Indian Rosebay (McL. 869). 1836 *Tabernaemontana corollaria*.
 Indian (East) Rosebay (S. 146, 422). 1836 *Tabernaemontana coronaria*.

- Indian Rose Wood (McL. 461). 881
Dalbergia latifolia.
 Indian (East) Rose Wood (McL. 93).
 cccxiv. *Dalbergia* (genus).
 India Rubber Tree (McL. 333) (Nic.
 32) (S. 166, 213) (Cag. 411) (Cat. 276)
 (Rid. 124) (Br. 195) (Ru N 128, O 12,
 28). 2734 *Ficus elastica*.
 Indian Sage (McL. 363, 999). dcccxvi.
Salvia (genus).
 Indian Sago Palm (McL. 593, 777, 905,
 1000). 2873 *Cycas circinalis*.
 Indian Sago Palm (Rid. 113, 265, Jaf.
 129, Ru N 120, O 35, adpd). 3152
Caryot. urens.
 Indian Salsola (McL. 363). 2381 *Suaeda*
nudiflora.
 Indian Saltwort (McL. 364, 999, adpd).
 dcccix. *Suaeda* (genus).
 Indian Saltwort (McL. 364, 999). 2381
Suaeda nudiflora.
 Indian (Common) Saltwort (McL. 364,
 999 adpd). 2351 *Suaeda nudiflora*.
 Indian (Greater) Saltwort (McL. 364,
 999, adpd). 2330 *Suaeda monoica*.
 Indian (Seaside) Saltwort (McL. 363).
 [2381 *Sphalm*] 2381 (bis.) *Suaeda*
maritima.
 Indian (West) Sand-box Tree (McL. 1022).
 2709 *Hura crepitans*.
 Indian Sanobar (McL. 264). 2862 *Ce-*
drus Libani (Deotara).
 Indian Sarsa (McL. 364). 1866 *Hemides-*
mus indicus.
 Indian Sarsaparilla (McL. 364, 597, 999)
 (r. 269) (Ell. 315) (Cat. 190) (Ph.
 477). 1866 *Hemidesmus indicus*.
 Indian Sassafras (McL. 364) (?). 1866
Hemidesmus indicus. ?
 Indian Satinwood (Pr. 1/321) (Cat. 69).
 485 *Chloroxylon Swietenia*.
 Indian (East) Satinwood (Rox. 2/400).
 485 *Chloroxylon Swietenia*.
 Indian Screw Tree (Ph. 382). 280 *Helic-*
teres Isora.
 Indian (East) Screw Tree (Br. 21). 280
Helicteres Isora.
 Indian Scutia (Br. 43). 572 *Scutia*
indica.
 Indian (West) Seaside Bean (McL. 1022).
 841 *Canavalia obtusifolia*.
 Indian (West) Seaside Plum (McL. 783)
 (Nic. 4225). 457 *Ximenia americana*.
 Indian Senna (McL. 504, 805) (Ell. 151).
 956 *Cassia angustifolia*.
 Indian (East) Senna (McL. 805). 956
Cassia angustifolia.
 Indian Serpent wood (McL. 842). 1311
Rauwolfia serpentina.
 Indian (West) Sesban (McL. 473, 494,
 506, 994). 781 *Sesbania grandiflora*.
 Indian Sethia (Br. 31). 348 *Erythroxy-*
lon monogyneum.
 Indian Shell Flower (S. 18). cmlxix.
Alpinia (genus).
 Indian Shell Flower (McL. 298) (S. 213).
 3008 *Alpinia nutans*.
 Indian Shot (Treas. Bot. 1/213). cmliii.
Canna (genus).
 Indian Shot (Nic. 1/261) (S. 76, 213) (Br.
 214) (Ell. 136) (Ph. 177) (McL. 307,
 364, 585) (Ru N 23, 85). 3023 *Canna*
indica.
 Indian (Année's) Shot (Rid. 50) (Nic.
 1/262). 3027-e. *Canna lutea* (Annæi).
 Indian (Bihorell's) Shot (Nic. 1/262).
 3026-e. *Canna indica* (Bihorelli).
 Indian (Blue-red, and-purple-streaked,
 leaved Red) Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3035
Canna discolor.
 Indian (Bloody leaved) Shot (Rid. 50).
 3035 *Canna discolor*.
 Indian (Broad-green-leaved Yellow-
 spotted Rosy) Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3030
Canna iridiflora.
 Indian (Bronzy-leaved Orange-bordered-
 and spotted Fiery-red) Shot (Cag. 354).
 3035 (bis.)-v. *Canna orchidiflora* (Elouard
 André).
 Indian (Bronze-leaved Purple-calyxed
 Brilliant-scarlet) Shot (Nic. 1/262).
 3033 *Canna Warszewiczii*.
 Indian (Bronzy-purple-leaved Red-
 flamed Scarlet-purple) Shot (Cag. 384).
 3035 (bis.)-w. *Canna orchidiflora* (Plato).
 Indian (Bronzy-purple-leaved Yellow-
 flamed Reddish-purple) Shot (Cag.
 384). 3035 (bis.)-x. *Canna orchidiflora*
 (America).
 Indian (Creeping) Shot (McL. 516). 1487
Mussaenda frondosa (?).
 Indian (Dark-bronzy-leaved Scarlet-
 spotted Golden-yellow) Shot (Cag.
 3-4). 3035 (bis.)-t. *Canna orchidiflora*
 (Burgundia).
 Indian (Dark-red, - and-purple - tinted,
 green-leaved Red) Shot (Nic. 1/262).
 3026-d. *Canna indica* (atrounigrans).
 Indian (Dark-red, and-violet, rayed
 Deep-golden-leaved Orange) Shot (Nic.
 1/262). 3027-f. *Canna lutea* (zebrina).
 Indian (Glaucous-green-leaved large-
 golden-yellow) Shot (Nic. 1/262).
 3027-c. *Canna lutea* (Premices-de
 Nice).
 Indian (Glaucous-green-leaved Sal-
 mony-red) Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3027-e.
Canna lutea (Annæi).
 Indian (Glaucous-green-leaved Lemon-
 yellow) Shot (Rid. 50) (Cag. 384).
 3027-b. *Canna lutea* (glauc).
 Indian (Green-leaved Bright-dark-
 Orange) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-k.
Canna orchidiflora (Parthenope).

- Indian (Green-leaved Brilliant-crimson) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*)-r. *Canna orchidiflora* (Rhea).
- Indian (Green-leaved Broad-yellow-bordered, and-carminé-tinged Very-large Crimson) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*)-s. *Canna orchidiflora* (Britannia).
- Indian (Green-leaved Broad yellow-bordered, Very-large Scarlet) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*)-n. *Canna orchidiflora* (Allemannia).
- Indian (Green-leaved Bronzy-centred Satiny-yellow) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*)-b. *Canna orchidiflora* (Suevia).
- Indian (Green-leaved Brownish-red-blotched Dark-yellow) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*)-i. *Canna orchidiflora* (Italia).
- Indian (Green-leaved Centrally-scarlet-dotted Golden-yellow) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*)-e. *Canna orchidiflora* (Asia).
- Indian (Green-leaved Creamy-pencilled Scarlet) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*)-d. *Canna orchidiflora* (Persens).
- Indian (Green-leaved Dark-red) Shot (Cag. 384). 3028 *Canna Achiras*.
- Indian (Green-leaved Fiery-red-blotched Yellow) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*)-h. *Canna orchidiflora* (Borussia).
- Indian (Green-leaved Large-bright-yellow) Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3031 *Canna flaccida*.
- Indian (Green-leaved Purple-centred Orange) Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3029 *Canna gigantea*.
- Indian (Green-leaved Purple-spotted Yellow-bordered Deep-fiery-red) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*)-q. *Canna orchidiflora* (Heinrich Siedel).
- Indian (Green-leaved Red-bordered Golden-yellow) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*)-j. *Canna orchidiflora* (Iberia).
- Indian (Green-leaved Red-spotted Sulphur-yellow) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*)-g. *Canna orchidiflora* (Kronos).
- Indian (Green-leaved Salmon-flamed Yellow) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*)-o. *Canna orchidiflora* (Roma).
- Indian (Green-leaved Salmon-striped Scarlet) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*)-c. *Canna orchidiflora* (Professor Trenb).
- Indian (Green-leaved Scarlet-crimson) Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3026-a. *Canna indica* (typica).
- Indian (Green-leaved Scarlet-margined Yellow-centred Orange) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*)-b. *Canna orchidiflora* (Africa).
- Indian (Green-leaved Slightly-red-or-brown-spotted Canary-yellow) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*)-f. *Canna orchidiflora* (Austria).
- Indian (Green-leaved Sulphury-yellow-to-white) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*)-a. *Canna orchidiflora* (Phœbe).
- Indian (Green-leaved Yellow) Shot (Br. 214, adpd) 3027-a. *Canna lutea* (typica).
- Indian (Green-leaved Yellow-bordered Deep fiery-red) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*)-p. *Canna orchidifolia* (Princess Laetitia).
- Indian (Green-leaved Yellow-bordered Fiery-scarlet) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*)-m. *Canna orchidiflora* (H. Wendlandi).
- Indian (Green-leaved Yellow-stamened Scarlet) Shot (Hk. 2/262, adpd). 3026-b. *Canna indica* (flava).
- Indian (Hexapetaloid Hybrid) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*) *Canna orchidiflora*.
- Indian (Large-green-leaved Yellow-spotted Bright-red) Shot (Hk. 6/261, adpd). 3026-c. *Canna indica* (speciosa).
- Indian (Magnificent) Shot (Rid. 50). 3026-c. *Canna indica* (speciosa).
- Indian (Maroon-leaved Purple-calyxed Yellow) Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3034 *Canna edulis*.
- Indian (Orchid flowered) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*) *Canna orchidiflora*.
- Indian (Peruvian) Shot (Rid. 50). 3030 *Canna iridiflora*.
- Indian (Plantain-leaved Fragrant Greenish-white) Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3032 *Canna liliiflora*.
- Indian (Pale-green-leaved Rosy-backed Orange-yellow) Shot (Nic. 1/262, 5/192). 3027-d. *Canna lutea* (aurantiaca).
- Indian (Prémices-de-Nice) Shot (Rid 50). 3027-c. *Canna lutea* (Prémices-de-Nice).
- Indian (Red-to-bronzy-leaved Deep-crimson) Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3026-e. *Canna indica* (Bihorelli).
- Indian (Shining-purple-leaved Yellow-tinted Scarlet) Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(*bis.*)-u. *Canna orchidiflora* (La France).
- Indian (Tricolor) Shot (Rid 50). 3028-b. *Canna Achiras* (variegata).
- Indian (White-and-yellow-striped green-leaved Dark-red) Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3028 b. *Canna Achiras* (variegata).
- Indian (Yellow-Flag) Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3031 *Canna flaccida*.
- Indian (Yellow flowered) Shot (Br. 214). 3027 *Canna lutea*.
- Indian-shot-fruited Greater Cardamom (Hk. 6/240, adpd). 2992 *Amomum canuæcarpum*.
- Indian Shrubby Copper Leaf (McL. 173, 465, adpd). 2662 *Acalypha fruticosa*.
- Indian Snake Root (McL. 507). 1499 *Ophiorrhiza Mungos*.
- Indian (Smaller) Snake Root (McL. 507, adpd). 1480 *Ophiorrhiza Harrisiana*.
- Indian Snow-berry (Cag. 416). 2594 [Sphalm] 2592 *Flueggia leucophyrus*.

- Indian (Small) Snow-berry (Cag. 416, adpd). 2591 *Flueggia microcarpa*.
- Indian Spurge (Br. 191) (Cat. 242). 2533 *Euphorbia Tirucalli*.
- Indian (East) Star Apple (Gbl. 443) (McL. 802, Rid. 115, 157, adpd). 1678 *Chrysophyllum Roxburghii*.
- Indian (West) Star Apple (Gbl. 443) (Cat. 170). 1677 *Chrysophyllum Cainito*.
- Indian (Ciliated) Star Capsicum (Hk. 4/230, Nic. 3 453, S. 407, adpd). 2077 *Solanum bigeminatum*.
- Indian (South) Talipot Palm (Cag. 339, Br. 228, adpd). 3174 *Corypha umbraculifera*.
- Indian Tamarisk (McL. 391) (Ell. 543). 163 *Tamarix gallica*.
- Indian (Red) Tamarisk (McL.* 391). 162 *Tamarix gallica* (*articulata).
- Indian Tea (S. 370). 194-b. *Camellia Thea* (assamica).
- Indian Thorn apple (McL. 262). 2098 *Datura fastuosa*.
- Indian Tobacco (Treas. Bot. 2, 691). dxxxiv. *Lobelia* (genus).
- Indian Tooth-ache Tree (McL. 886). 382 *Zanthoxylum alatum*.
- Indian Tree Potato (Hk. 4/230, Nic. 3 452, adpd). 2076 *Solanum pubescens*.
- Indian Tree Spurge (McL. 36) (Ell. 270) (Pl. 418). 2533 *Euphorbia Tirucalli*.
- Indian Trumpet Flower (McL. 365, 732). 2119 *Oroxylum indicum*.
- Indian (West) Trumpet Flower Tree (S. 426, adpd). 2127 *Tecoma serratifolia*.
- Indian (West) Turkey Berry (McL. 1022). 2082 *Solanum torvum*.
- Indian Varnish (McL. 476). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
- Indian (Common) Virgin's Bower (Cag. 677, adpd). 6 *Clematis Gouriana*.
- Indian Walnut (McL. 438) (Bs/T/576) (Cat. 255) (Cag. 217). 2633 *Aleurites moluccana*.
- Indian (Axil-flowered Shrubby) Wampee (Hk. 1/506, adpd). 397 *Clausena Willdenovii*.
- Indian Wampee Tree (Hk. 1/505, adpd). 396 *Clausena indica*.
- Indian Weeping Willow (Cag. 631) (?). 656 *Schinus molle*(?).
- Indian White Dog Rose (McL. 322). (? 1094) 1102 *Rosa alba* (?).
- Indian White Dog Rose (Cag. 593) (Br. 72). 1094 *Rosa involucrata*.
- Indian White Rose (McL. 322). (?) 1102 *Rosa alba*(?).
- Indian Wild Lime (McL. 435). 404 *Atalantia monophylla*.
- Indian (South) Wild Palm Lily (Hk. 6/329, adpd). 3097 *Dracæna terniflora*.
- Indian Wild Pepper (McL. 596). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
- Indian Wild Olive (McL. 362, 1044 1788 *Olea dioica*.
- Indian Wild Vine (McL. 32). 596 *Vitis indica*.
- Indian Willow (McL. 473, 664, 945, 1000) (Bed. 1/181) 2797 *Salix tetrasperma*.
- Indian (Glabrous Yellowish leaved) Willow (Hk. 5/627, adpd). 2797-c. *Salix tetrasperma* (viridifolia).
- Indian (Glaucous leaved) Willow (Hk. 5/627, adpd). 2797-a. *Salix tetrasperma* (typica).
- Indian (Silky leaved) Willow (Hk. 5/267, adpd). 2797-b. *Salix tetrasperma* (pyrina).
- Indian (South) Willow (Cat. 313). 2797 *Salix tetrasperma*.
- Indian (Woolly catkined) Willow (Hk. 5/628, adpd). 2798 *Salix ichnostachya*.
- Indian Wine Palm (McL. 414). 3163 *Phœnix sylvestris*.
- Indian Wine Palm (McL. 648). 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Indian (East) Wine Palm (S. 80) (McL. 777). cmxci. *Caryota* (genus).
- Indian Winter-green (Ell. 50). 1639 *Vaccinium Leschenaultii*.
- Indian Wooden Pomegranate (McL. 259). 476 *Carapa obovata*.
- Indian Worm Wood (McL. 4, 366) (Br. 168). 1621 *Artemisia vulgaris*.
- Indian Zebra Wood (McL. 366, 478, 994). 1517 *Guetarda speciosa*.
- Indico of the Portuguese (McL. 369). cclxxxiv. *Indigofera* (genus).
- Indies (Blue Mahoe of the West) (Kew Bull. 5/1912). 242 *Hibiscus elatus*.
- Indies (Cabbage Palm of the West) (Nic. 2/521) (Cag. 342) (Br. 326) (Ru/O/13). 3157 *Oreodoxa oleracea*.
- Indies (Cocoa Plum of the West) (Ol. 2/366) (Nic. 1/342) (Rid. 115) (Cag. 241). 1062 *Chrysobalanus Icaco*.
- Indies (Dumb Cane of the West) (Nic. 1/474). 3264 *Dieffenbachia Seguine*.
- Indies (Mahogany Tree of the West) (Mneil S.I.) (H/E.F.). 478 *Swietenia Mahagoni*.
- Indies (Mrs. Horsfall's Bindweed of the West) (Nic. 2/191). 2021 *Ipomæa Horstallia*.
- Indies (Sweet Sop of the West) (S. 27, 421) (Hk. 1/76) (Pr. 1/206) (Cat. 5). 57 *Anona squamosa*.
- Indies (Tulip Tree of the West) (Kew Bull. 5/1912). 242 *Hibiscus elatus*.
- Indies (Wild Jasmine of the West) (McL. 375). dvii. *Ixora* (genus).
- Indigo (McL. 369) (Nic. 2/181) (S. 213). cclxxxiv. *Indigofera* (genus).
- Indigo (S. 213) (Pl. 361) (W. 12). 754 *Indigofera tinctoria*.

- Indigo (Arabian) (McL. 369, 573, 994).
753 *Indigofera argentea* (cærulea).
- Indigo (Aspalathus-like) (McL. 371, adpd). 748 *Indigofera aspalathoides*.
- Indigo (Bastard) (McL. 369) (S. 22, 46).
777 *Amorpha fruticosa*.
- Indigo (Brown-haired Wild) (McL. 371, adpd). 775 *Tephrosia Hookeriana*.
- Indigo (Ceylon) (Pr. 1/452) 754 *Indigofera tinctoria*.
- Indigo (Common) (McL. 369, 576, 984) (Ell. 338) (Br. 50). 754 *Indigofera tinctoria*.
- Indigo (Cork barked Wild) (McL. 81, 845, corr). 768 *Munileia suberosa*.
- Indigo (Curved podded Five leaved) (McL. 371, adpd). 752 *Indigofera paucifolia*.
- Indigo (Dingy Wild) (McL. 371). 771 *Tephrosia fusca*.
- Indigo (Downy Trefoil) (McL. 371, adpd).
748 *Indigofera vestita*.
- Indigo (Dyer's) (McL. 369) (Br. 50).
751 *Indigofera tinctoria*.
- Indigo (Egyptian) (McL. 369). 753 *Indigofera argentea* (cærulea).
- Indigo (Five leaved Wild) (McL. 371, adpd). 773 *Tephrosia senticosa*.
- Indigo (Gland-lotted Wedge-leaved) (Rox. 3/373). 747 *Indigofera trifoliata*.
- Indigo (Goat's Rue) (McL. 371, adpd).
756 *Indigofera galegoides*.
- Indigo (Hill Forest) (McL. 371, adpd).
758 *Indigofera pulchella*.
- Indigo (Himalayan Purple) (McL. 371, adpd). 757 *Indigofera atropurpurea*.
- Indigo (Indian) (McL. 369). 754 *Indigofera tinctoria*.
- Indigo (Long-leafletted) (Hk. 2/100, adpd). 956 *Indigofera galegoides*.
- Indigo (Long-or-medium-leathery Elliptic-oblong-lance-spinulose serrate-acute-leaved Croton) (Hk. 5/406, adpd). 2655 *Agrostistachys indica*.
- Indigo (Long podded Five leaved) (McL. 371, adpd). 750 *Indigofera subulata*.
- Indigo (Manilla) (McL. 370). 58 *Anona reticulata*.
- Indigo (Medium-leathery-subsessile Narrow-oblong-to-obovate-cuneate-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved Croton) (Hk. 5/107, adpd). 2656 *Agrostistachys longifolia*.
- Indigo (Mysore Panicle) (McL. 371, adpd). 759 *Indigofera mysorensis*.
- Indigo (Oval leaved) (Br. 50). 749 *Indigofera trita*.
- Indigo (Pala) (Cat. 187). 1841 *Wrightia tinctoria*.
- Indigo (Paula) (McL. 370, 473, 665, 997).
1841 *Wrightia tinctoria*.
- Indigo (Purple Wild) (McL. 371, adpd).
774 *Tephrosia purpurea*.
- Indigo (Shaggy Wild) (McL. 371, adpd).
776 *Tephrosia villosa*.
- Indigo (Short podded Five leaved) (McL. 371, adpd). 751 *Indigofera marginulata*.
- Indigo (Silvery leaved) (McL. 369). 753 *Indigofera argentea* (cærulea).
- Indigo (Small leaflet) (McL. 371, adpd).
775 *Indigofera Wightii*.
- Indigo (Spinous Wild) (McL. 371, adpd).
772 *Tephrosia spinosa*.
- Indigo (Splitting podded Corky-barked Wild) (Hk. 2/114, adpd). 771 *Tephrosia fusca*.
- Indigo (Sylhet) (McL. 370). 1901 *Marsdenia tinctoria*.
- Indigo (Three leaved) (McL. 371, adpd).
749 *Indigofera trita*.
- Indigo (Trefoil) (McL. 371, adpd). 747 *Indigofera trifoliata*.
- Indigo (Velvety Wild) (McL. 371, adpd).
770 *Tephrosia tinctoria*.
- Indigo (Wight's) (McL. 371, adpd). 755 *Indigofera Wightii*.
- Indigo (Wild) (McL. 371, adpd). cccxi. *Tephrosia* (genus).
- Indigo (Wild) (McL. 371) (Br. 255). 774 *Tephrosia purpurea*.
- Indigo (Wild) (McL. 369). 753 *Indigofera argentea* (cærulea).
- Indigo (Wiry) (McL. 371, adpd). 746 *Indigofera aspalathoides*.
- Indigo (Zanzibar) (McL. 371, 937, 994, 1042). 774 *Tephrosia purpurea*.
- Indigo-blue-flowered (Ovate-oblong-seriate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved) Bastard Vervein (Nic. 2/483, adpd). 2285 *Stachytarpheta dichotoma*.
- Indigo (Wild) of the Cape (McL. 371, adpd). 769 *Tephrosia grandiflora*.
- Indigo (Deep-purple) of the Himalayas (Hk. 2/101, adpd). 757 *Indigofera atropurpurea*.
- Indigo (Petaliferous Croton) Shrub (McL. 370, 678, Hk. 5/243, adpd). dcccxl. *Agrostistachys* (genus).
- Indikon-baphikon of the Greeks (McL. 369). cclxxiv. *Indigofera* (genus).
- Indikon-melan of the Periplus (McL. 369). cclxxiv. *Indigofera* (genus).
- Indorum (Boudoc) (McL. 101). 926 *Casalpinia Bonducella*.
- Indra's Creeper (McL. 371, 998). 2159 *Thunbergia fragrans*.
- Indistinct-nerved Broad Medium leaved Gamboze (Hk. 1/265, adpd). 174 *Garcinia Morella*.
- Inebriate's Root Plant (Gbl. 256, adpd).
893 *Dalbergia spinosa*.
- Inequidistantly pinnate Rattan (Hk. 6/442, adpd). 3206 *Calamus javensis*.
- Inferior Coffee (Prop. Agr., xx/11).
1548-d. *Coffea arabica* (chick).

- Inferior Mango (McL. 458). 664 *Mangifera sylvatica*.
- Infra-(1)-glandular (Bipinnate-(8-20)-downy-backed 1-minute) linear-(30-60)-folioled Sirissa (Hk. 2/31, adpd). 1050 *Albizia amara*.
- Infra-(1)-supra (1) glandular (Bipinnate-(18-20)-subglabrous-minute) linear-oblong (30-50)-folioled Axillary-single-headed Sirissa (Bed. 1/96, adpd). 1050 b. *Albizia amara* (Wightii).
- Inga (Sweet fruited) (McL. 226) (Br. 60). 1052 *Pithecolobium dulce*.
- Inga (Wight's) (McL. 208). 1055 *Pithecolobium bigeminum*.
- Ingadulcis (W. 56). 1052 *Pithecolobium dulce*.
- Ingram (Mis^c) Rose (Ru/N/95, O/21) (Hod). 1107-b. *Rosa hybridæ-semperflorens* (lactea).
- Ink Berry (McL. 380). 87 *Cocculus villosus*.
- Ink Creeper (McL. 380). 87 *Cocculus villosus*.
- Ink Nut Tree (McL. 928) (Pl. 12). 1146 *Terminalia Chebula*.
- Inland (Axil flowered) Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1141 *Weihea zeylanica*.
- Inland (Western ghauts) Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1142 *Blepharistemma corymbosum*.
- Inland (Ceylon) True mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1141 *Weihea zeylanica*.
- Inland (Common) True Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1140 *Carallia integrissima*.
- Inland (Corymbose) True Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1142 *Blepharistemma corymbosum*.
- Inner (Black Wood of the) Hills (L.F., xxxi/3). 8-1 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Insane Plant (McL. 262). 2098 *Datura fastuosa*.
- Insect Fig (McL. 49) 2757 *Ficus glomerata*.
- Insipid Littoral Simple leaved Quassia (Hk. 1/522, Ol. 1/308). clxv. *Suriana* (genus).
- Intellect Tree (McL. 459). 532 *Celastrus paniculatus*.
- Intellect Nut (McL. 476). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
- Internoded (Long) Reedy Bamboo (Hk. 7/418, adpd). mxlix. *Ochlandra* (genus).
- Internoded (Longer) Stout Reed Bamboo (Hk. 7/419, adpd). 3321 *Ochlandra travancorica*.
- Internoded (Shorter) Stout Reed Bamboo (Hk. 7/418, adpd). 3318 *Ochlandra Rheedii*.
- Interrupted (Irregular-segmented) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Jaf). 2646-W. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium-interruptum-irregulare).
- Interrupted * long-linear Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Jaf). 2646 *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium-interruptum)
- * Sometimes, by abortioned, with merely excurrent [midrib].
- Interstaminal-glandular (Broad-sealed petalled) Sarsaparilla Swallowwort (Hk. 4/11, adpd). dcxvii. *Decalepis* (genus).
- Interstaminal-glandular (Narrow-sealed petalled) Sarsaparilla Swallowwort (Hk. 4/9, adpd). dcxvi. *Streptocaulon* (genus).
- Involucrate Purple Bastard Jasmine (Nic. 1/301). 2106 *Cestrum fasciculatum*.
- Ipecacuanha (Axillary cymed-or-corymbose Bristle-tipped-branched Offal-smelling) (Hk. 3/21, adpd). dxvi. *Saprosma* (genus).
- Ipecacuanha (Bastard) (L/N/S/B). dxii. *Psychotria* (genus).
- Ipecacuanha (Corolline-coronnetted) Swallowwort (McL. 360, Hk. 4/3, adpd). dxxxix. *Gymnema* (genus).
- Ipecacuanha (Country) (McL. 360) (Pl. 154). 1916 *Tylophora asthmatica*.
- Ipecacuanha (Downy-flowered Mountain Swallowwort) (Hk. 4/32, adpd) 1898-c. *Gymnema montanum* (pubi flora).
- Ipecacuanha (Indian) (McL. 360, 997) (Nic. 4/118). 1316 *Tylophora asthmatica*.
- Ipecacuanha (Long-flowered Bastard) (Hk. 3/21, adpd). dxiv. *Chasalia* (genus).
- Ipecacuanha (Long-flowered Terminal cymed) (Hk. 3/21, adpd). dxiv. *Chasalia* (genus).
- Ipecacuanha (Long-leathery Cuneate-obovate-or-round-apiculate-leaved Bastard) (Hk. 3/163, adpd). 1562 *Psychotria truncata*.
- Ipecacuanha (Long-leathery Obovate-obtuse-leaved Bastard) (Hk. 3/163, adpd). 1563 *Psychotria Dalzellii*.
- Ipecacuanha (Long-membranous elliptic-lance-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved Bastard) (Hk. 3/62, adpd). 1561 *Psychotria subintegra*.
- Ipecacuanha (Long-membranous-long-petioled oblance-acute-or-cuspidate, leaved Bastard) (Hk. 3/171, adpd). 1570 *Psychotria anamallayana*.
- Ipecacuanha (Long-papery linear-lance-acuminate-leaved Bastard) (Hk. 3/168, adpd). 1566 (185) *Psychotria divergens*.
- Ipecacuanha (Long-papery Oblance-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved Flat-branched Bastard) (Hk. 3/162, adpd). 1560 *Psychotria macrocarpa*.
- Ipecacuanha (Long-rusty-velvety-backed Elliptic-obovate-obtuse-leaved Bastard) (Hk. 3/47, adpd). 1566 *Psychotria madraspatana*.

- Ipecacuanha* (Medium-fleshy Ovate-to-roundish - elliptic - acute-to-acuminate-leaved) Swallowwort (Hk. 4/42, adpd). 1912 *Tylophora zeylanica*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Medium-leathery Oblong-lance-obtuse-to-acuminate leaved) Swallowwort (Hk. 4/32, adpd). 1898-b. *Gymnema montanum* (Beddomei).
- Ipecacuanha* (Medium-leathery Obovate-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved Bastard) (Hk. 3/171, adpd). 1568 *Psychotria bisulcata*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Medium-leathery Ovate-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved) Swallowwort (Hk. 4/32, adpd). 1898-a. *Gymnema montanum* (ovalifolia).
- Ipecacuanha* (Medium-leathery-subsessile elliptic-or-oblong-obtuse-or-cuspidate leaved Bastard) (Hk. 3/171, adpd). 1569 *Psychotria connata*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Medium-membranous Broad - Heart - acute-to-caudate-leaved) Swallowwort (Hk. 4/31, adpd). 1897 *Gymnema tingens*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Medium-membranous Diverse-leaved Bastard) (Hk. 3/176, adpd). 1575 *Chasalia curviflora*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Medium-papery Elliptic-obovate - obtuse - or - cuspidate - leaved Bastard) (Hk. 3/163, adpd). 1564 *Psychotria elongata*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Medium-papery lance to-obovate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Flat-branched Bastard) (Hk. 3/162, adpd). 1558 *Psychotria Thwaitesii*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Medium-papery Oblance-acute-or-cuspidate-leaved Bastard) (Hk. 3/175, adpd). 1572 *Psychotria Johnsoni*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Medium-papery Obovate-cuspidate leaved Bastard) (Hk. 3/175, adpd). 1573 *Psychotria nudiflora*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Medium-papery Obovate-subacute-leaved Bastard) (Hk. 3/162, adpd). 1559 *Psychotria congesta*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Medium-papery-subsessile lance-to-obovate-acute-leaved Bastard) (Talbot Bo.N.H.S, adpd). 1571 *Psychotria canarensis*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Medium-to-long-membranous lance-to-oblong-acuminate-leaved Bastard) (Hk. 3/168, adpd). 1567 *Psychotria sulcata*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Medium-woolly Linear-oblong - acute - or - acuminate - leaved) Swallowwort (Hk. 4/43, adpd). 1914 *Tylophora mollissima*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Short-flowered Terminal cymed) (Hk. 3/21, adpd). dxii. *Psychotria* (genus).
- Ipecacuanha* (Small-densely-downy Ovate-or-Heart-acute - or - acuminate - leaved) Swallowwort (Hk. 4/29, adpd). 1896 *Gymnema hirsutum*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Small Indian) (MoL. 360). 1895 *Gymnema sylvestre*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Small-leathery-downy-glabrate Ovate-round-to-oblong-acute-to-acuminate-leaved) Swallowwort (Hk. 4/44, adpd). 1916 *Tylophora asthmatica*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Small-leathery-rigid Elliptic-obtuse-acute - or - apiculate - leaved) Swallowwort (Hk. 4/41, adpd). 1910 *Tylophora capparifolia*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Small-leathery-to-fleshy Ovate-oblong-or-Heart-acute-or-acuminate leaved) Swallowwort (Hk. 4/44, adpd). 1915 *Tylophora Dalzellii*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Small-membranous Heart-acute-or-acuminate-leaved) Swallowwort (Hk. 4/32, adpd). 1899 *Gymnema elegans*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Small-papery-downy-glabrate Elliptic-obovate-acute-leaved) Swallowwort (Hk. 4/29, adpd). 1895 *Gymnema sylvestre*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Small-papery Elliptic-obovate-acute-or-acuminate leaved Climbing Bastard) (Hk. 3/165, adpd). 1565 *Psychotria sarmentosa*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Small-papery Ovate-lance-or-heart-acuminate-leaved) Swallowwort (Hk. 4/41, adpd). 1911 *Tylophora pauciflora*.
- Ipecacuanha* (Staminal-coronnetted) Swallowwort (McL. 360, Hk. 4/3, adpd). dxxxiii. *Tylophora* (genus).
- Ipecacuanha* (Terminally fascicled-or-capitate distichous-leaved Offal-smelling) (Hk. 3/21, adpd). dxv. *Lasianthus* (genus).
- Ipecacuanha* (Very-small-fleshy Ovate-oblong-obtuse-acute-or-apiculate-leaved) Swallowwort (Hk. 4/42, adpd). 1913 *Tylophora tenuis*.
- Ipomæa* (Pale Blue) (McL. 493). 2020 *Ipomæa hederacea*.
- Ippa* (McL. 506). 1687 *Bassia longifolia*.
- Iripa* (McL. 373, 473, 995). 967 *Cynometra ramiflora*.
- Irish Heath* (S. 128, 217). 1644 *Daboëcia polifera*.
- Irish Juniper* (Nic. 2/212) (S. 222). 2818-b. *Juniperus communis* (fastigiata).
- Irish Yew* (S. 217). 2818-b. *Taxus baccata* (fastigiata).
- Iron Bark* (Bs/T/327) (Bdn/F.T). 1195 *Eucalyptus leucoxylon*.
- Iron Bark* (Bth. 3/220). 1173 *Eucalyptus siderophloia*.
- Iron* (Broad leaved) Bark (Maid. C.T). 1173 *Eucalyptus sideophloia*.
- Iron* (Common) Bark (Bth. 3/222). 1170 *Eucalyptus crebra*.
- Iron* (Grey) Bark (Maid. C.T). 1200 *Eucalyptus paniculata*.

- Iron (Narrow leaved) Bark (Maid. C.T).
1170 *Eucalyptus crebra*.
- Iron (She) Bark (Bth. 3/220). 1173
Eucalyptus siderophloia.
- Iron (Vasse-River) Bark (Bth. 3/231).
1199 *Eucalyptus gomphocephala*.
- Iron (White) Bark (Maid. C.T). 1200
Eucalyptus paniculata.
- Iron (Australian) Barks (Maid. C.T).
edix. *Eucalyptus* (genus).
- Iron (Narrow leaved) Bark of New-South-
Wales (Bth. 2/312). 1200-b. *Eucalyptus*
paniculata (*angustifolia*).
- Iron (Red) Bark of New-South-Wales
(Bth. 3/210). 1195 *Eucalyptus leu-*
coxylon.
- Iron (She) Bark of Port-Jackson (Maid. C.
T) (Bth. 3/211). 1200 *Eucalyptus*
paniculata.
- Ironweed (S. 217, 448). dxviii. *Vernonia*
(genus).
- Ironweed (Long-glabrous Obovate-sinu-
ate-topped obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 3/330,
adpd). 1605 *Vernonia travancorica*.
- Ironweed (Long-glabrous-or-downy-
backed Elliptic-ovate-entire-acuminate-
leaved) (Hk. 3/239, adpd). 1604-a.
Vernonia arborea (typica).
- Ironweed (Long-woolly-backed elliptic-
ovate-entire-acuminate-leaved) (Hk.
3/239, adpd). 1604-b. *Vernonia arborea*
(*Wightiana*).
- Ironweed (Medium-rigid-downy-backed-
scabrid-glabrate elliptic-lance-serrate-
acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 3/239, adpd).
1603 *Vernonia pectiniformis*.
- Ironweed (Medium-scabrid-subsessile
Elliptic-lance-serrate-acuminate-leaved)
(Hk. 3/239, adpd). 1595 *Vernonia*
Roxburghii.
- Ironweed (Medium-scabrid-subsessile
Obovate-suberrate-acute-leaved) (Hk.
3/239, adpd). 1593 *Vernonia teres*.
- Ironweed (Medium-sessile Elliptic-oblong-
or - ob lance - serrate-acuminate - leaved
Gland-downy-branched) (Hk. 3/255,
adpd). 1597 *Vernonia saligna* (*nigher-*
rensis).
- Ironweed (Medium-thick-white-woolly-
backed-sessile Linear-lance-crenulate-
rugose-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 3/236, adpd).
1600 *Vernonia salviaefolia*.
- Ironweed (Medium-to-long-membranous
Lance-serrate-acute-leaved Gland-
downy-branched) (Hk. 3/236, adpd).
1599 *Vernonia anthelmintica*.
- Ironweed (Medium-white-velvety-backed-
scaberulous-subsessile Elliptic-round-
serrate-acute-leaved) (Hk. 3/238, adpd).
1601 *Vernonia indica*.
- Ironweed (Small-downy-subsessile Ellip-
tic-lance-acute-leaved Villous-branched)
(Hk. 3/236, adpd). 1598 *Vernonia*
Candolleana.
- Ironweed (Small-to-medium-woolly-sca-
brescent Lance-serrate-acute-leaved)
(Hk. 3/234, adpd). 1596 *Vernonia*
divergens.
- Ironweed (Small-velvety-backed Elliptic-
lance-senulate-acuminate Woolly-
branched) (Hk. 3/240, adpd). 1594
Vernonia malabarica.
- Iron Wood (McL. 351, 935). 1681 *Sider-*
oxylon tomentosum.
- Iron Wood (McL. 351, 935, adpd). divi.
Sideroxylon (genus).
- Iron Wood (McL. 935) (Pl. 247). 1002
Xylia dolabriformis.
- Iron Wood (McL. 208). (?) 958 *Cassia*
siamea (?).
- Iron Wood (McL. 461). (?) 881 *Dalbergia*
latifolia.
- Iron (Burmah) Wood (McL. 473, 935)
(Bs/T/262). 1002 *Xylia dolabriformis*.
- Iron (Ceylon) Wood (Bs/S/240, CBT).
1691 *Mimusops hexandra*.
- Iron-wood (Long-leaved large-flowered
Ceylon) (Bed. 1/23, adpd). 185-c.
Mesua ferrea (*speciosa*).
- Iron-wood (Long-pointed-broad-leaved
Ceylon) (Bed. 1/23, adpd). 185-a.
Mesua ferrea (typica).
- Iron-wood (Narrow leaved Ceylon) (Bed.
1/23, adpd). 185-d. *Mesua ferrea* (*coro-*
mandelina).
- Iron-wood (Short-pointed-broad-leaved
Ceylon) (Bed. 1/23, adpd). 185-b. *Mesua*
ferrea (*Roxburghii*).
- Iron (Strung) Wood (McL. 66). 137
Flacourtia sepiaria (?).
- Iron (Thorny) Wood (McL. 66). 137
Flacourtia sepiaria (?).
- Iron (Woolly) Wood (McL. 351, 935,
adpd). 1681 *Sideroxylon tomentosum*.
- Iron Wood Champak (McL. 157). 185
Mesua ferrea.
- Iron Wood of Malabar (Bs/T/67). 203
Hopea parviflora.
- Iron Wood of Pegu and Arracan (Gbl.
265). 1002 *Xylia dolabriformis*.
- Iron Wood of the Capo (Car. 170)
(Ru/1/13). 1680 *Sideroxylon inerme*.
- Iron Wood Tree (McL. 185). 2780 *Casu-*
arina equisetifolia.
- Iron Wood Tree (McL. 136) 1305 *Meme-*
cylon edule.
- Iron Wood Tree (McL. 157) (Bed. 1/23)
(Wca) (Bdn/F.T) (Cag. 657). 185
Mesua ferrea.
- Iron Wood Tree of Ceylon (Bed. 1/20).
185 *Mesua ferrea*.
- Iron Wood (McL. 935). 1002 *Xylia dolabri-*
formis.
- Ironbilly (McL. 798). 1694 *Maba buxi-*
folia.

- Irregular-(often-indistinct)-nerved Long-or-medium-pellucid-dotted-pale Ovate-lance-or-lance-falcate-leaved Deciduous-above-rough-persistent - below - barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/229, adpd). 1194 Eucalyptus gonioralyx.**
- Irregular-(often-indistinct)-nerved Long or-medium-thick-shining Broad-or-narrow-lance-or-falcate-acuminate-leaved Dark-iron-grey-smooth-or-rough-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/231, adpd). 1199 Eucalyptus gomphocephala.**
- Irregular - (often - indistinct) - nerved Medium-smooth-thick lance-falcate-acuminate-leaved Dark-iron- grey - smooth-or-rough-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/211, adpd). 1200 Eucalyptus paniculata.**
- Irregular - (often - indistinct) - nerved Medium-thick Broad-ovate-to-narrow-lance-cuneate-leaved Smooth-deciduous-on branches - rough-rigid-stringy-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/243, adpd). 1197 Eucalyptus Stuartiana.**
- Irregular - (often - indistinct) - nerved Medium-thick lance-or-falcate-acuminate-leaved White-soft-on-branches-dark-iron-grey-rough - spongy - barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/209, adpd). 1195 Eucalyptus leuceylon.**
- Irregular - (often - indistinct) - nerved Small-thick-(glaucous-young) elliptic-ovate-lance-to-lance-cuneate-obtuse-to-acute-leaved Smooth-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/246, adpd). 1198 Eucalyptus Gunnii.**
- Irregular (often-indistinct)-nerved Small-thick ovate-to-lance-obtuse-leaved Smooth - persistent-or - deciduous - in-large-patches-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/235, adpd). 1205 Eucalyptus icrasata (angulosa).**
- Irregular (often-indistinct)-nerved Small-thick-shining Linear-lance-or-falcate-obtuse-or - acuminate - leaved Stringy-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/217, adpd). 1201 Eucalyptus stricta.**
- Irregular-segmented Interrupted Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-W. Codæum variegatum (longifolium-interruptum-irregular).**
- Irregular-width Drooping Long Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-U. Codæum variegatum (longifolium-dependent-inæquilatum).**
- Irregularly fascicled pinnate Rattan (Hk. 644a. adpd). 3207 Calamus viminalis.**
- Irregularly-rhomboid (Serrate) leaved Parroquet Burr (Hk. 1/395, adpd). 332 Triumfetta rhomboidea.**
- Irregularly-shaped-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646 I. Codæum variegatum (irregulariforme).**
- Irregularly-toothed various leaved Parroquet Burr (Hk. 1/394, adpd). 330 Triumfetta pilosa.**
- Isbund (McL. 340). 364 Peganum Harmala.**
- Ischia Fig (Nic. 2/14). 2752 Ficus Carica.**
- Isharmool (McL. 374, 1000). 2391 Aristolochia indica.**
- Isle-de-France (Bois-de-Colophane of the) (L/N/S/B). clxxii. Bursera (genus).**
- Isora (McL. 802). 280 Helicteres Isora.**
- Isvari's Flower (McL. 375). dvii. Isora (genus).**
- Italian Cypress (S. 218) (Cag. 409). 2809 Cupressus sempervirens.**
- Italian Fig (Nic. 2/14). 2752 Ficus Carica.**
- Italian Jasmine (McL. 383). 1772 Jasminum humile.**
- Italian Lemon (Bon). 410-a. Citrus Medica-Limonum (typica).**
- Italian Senna (McL. 804). 963 Cassia obovata.**
- Italian Stone Pine (S. 218) (? P. pinea). 2848-e. Pinus Laricio (Pallasiana) (?).**
- Italian Yellow Jasmine (S. 208). 1772 Jasminum humile.**
- Itch (Monkey's) (McL. 238). 816 Miconia pruriens.**
- Itching Creeper (McL. 564). (? 598) 599 Vitis carnosus (?).**
- Itching Plant (McL. 584). 2708 Girardinia heterophylla.**
- Itchy (McL. 934). 2742 Ficus Tsiela.**
- Ivory Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/472). 3265-c. Dieffenbachia picta (eburnea).**
- Ivory Seed (McL. 375, 379). 2642 Croton Tiglinum.**
- Ivory Seed (McL. 380). 2696 Baliospermum axillare.**
- Ivory-white-and - creamy - centred - and-veined Croton (Nic. 1/350) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2616-Bb. Codæum variegatum (Baron Franck Sellière).**
- Ivory-white-and-yellow-marbled Dark-sage-green Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Hb. Codæum variegatum (Jamesii).**
- Ivory-white-blotched (Rosy-backed) Shining-dark-green Croton (Nic. 1/350) (Ru/N/C) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mh. Codæum variegatum (albicans).**
- Ivory-white-centred-and-veined Bright-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ba. Codæum variegatum (Bergmann).**
- Ivory-white-centred Red Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2643-Od. Codæum variegatum (Her Majesty).**
- Ivory-white-midribbed-and-petioled Irregularly-white-spotted Bright-light-green Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/472). 3265-e. Dieffenbachia picta (Baraquiniana).**

- Ivory-white Noisette Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 56). 1108-o. *Rosa Noisettiana* (eburnea).
- Ivory-white-or-cream - centre - feathered Deep-green Croton (Nic. 1/352) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Kid) (Jaf). 2646-Nc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (eburneum).
- Ivory-white-spotted-and-dotted Delicate-light-green Dimb Cane (Nic. 1/472). 3265-c. *Dieffenbachia picta* (eburnea).
- Ivory Wood (McL. 222, adpd). dcl. *Ehretia* (genus).
- Ivory Wood (Pfl. 496). [841 Sphalm] dcl. *Ehretia* (genus).
- Ivory (Box leaved) Wood (Hk. 4/144, adpd). 1883 *Ehretia buxifolia*.
- Ivory (Broadly-oblong leaved) Wood (Hk. 4/142, adpd). 1980-c. *Ehretia laevis* (canarensis).
- Ivory (Downy Ovale leaved) Wood (Hk. 4/142, adpd). 1950-b. *Ehretia laevis* (pubescens).
- Ivory (Lance leaved) Wood (Hk. 4/143, adpd). 1982 *Ehretia Wightiana*.
- Ivory (Nilgiri) Wood (Hk. 4/142). 1980-c. *Ehretia laevis* (canarensis).
- Ivory (Oval leaved) Wood (Hk. 4/143, adpd). 1981 *Ehretia ovalifolia*.
- Ivory (Ovale leaved) Wood (Hk. 4/141, adpd). 1980 *Ehretia laevis*.
- Ivory (Rough Ovale leaved) Wood (Hk. 4/142, adpd). 1980-d. *Ehretia laevis* (aspera).
- Ivory (Saw leaved) Wood (Hk. 2/141, adpd). 1980 (bis) *Ehretia acuminata*.
- Ivy (Nic. 2/10) (S. 191). cdlxix. *Hedera* (genus).
- Ivy (S. 191, 218). 1419 *Hedera Helix*.
- Ivy (Acuminate Ovale leaved Digitate) (Hk. 2/79, adpd). 1413 *Heptapleurum renulo-um*.
- Ivy (American) (McL. 1003). cdlx. *Aralia* (genus).
- Ivy (Anaimalai Rosy flowering) (Hk. 2/526, adpd). 1259 *Kendrickia Walkeri*.
- Ivy (Capitate Digitate) (Hk. 2/720, adpd). cd xviii. *Brassia* (genus).
- Ivy (Capitate Elliptic leaved Digitate- (6-8)) (Hk. 2/734, adpd). 1416 *Brassia capitata*.
- Ivy (Capitate) obovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved Digitate-(7-16)) (Bth. 3/355, adpd). 1417 *Brassia actinophylla*.
- Ivy (Chinese) (S. 424). 1863 *Trachelospermum jasminoides*.
- Ivy (Common) (Nic. 2/120) (Cag. 546) (Br. 95). 1419 *Hedera Helix*.
- Ivy (Digitate) (Br. 95, adpd). cdlxvi. *Heptapleurum* (genus).
- Ivy (Elliptic leaved Digitate) (Hk. 2/730). 1415 *Heptapleurum Wallichianum*.
- Ivy (Indian) (McL. 677). 3270 *Rhaphidophora pertusa*.
- Ivy (Indian). (S. 213). [3273 Sphalm] 3270 *Rhaphidophora pertusa*.
- Ivy (Leafless-or-sparsely Menbranous-oblong-lance-to-hastate leaved Australian Native) (Nic. 2 390, adpd). 2386 *Muehlenbeckia platyclada*.
- Ivy (Mexican) (S. 163, 270) (MAHS). 1867 *Colsea scandens*.
- Ivy (Obtuse Obovate leaved Digitate) (Hk. 2/730, adpd). 1414 *Heptapleurum stellatum*.
- Ivy (Prickly) (S. 403). cmlxi. *Smilax* (genus).
- Ivy (Prickly) (Nic. 3/444). 3077 *Smilax aspera*.
- Ivy (Racemed Lance leaved Digitate) (Hk. 3/729, adpd). 1412 *Heptapleurum racemosum*.
- Ivy (Simple light-green-reticulated ligulate-dark-green-leaved) (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1397 *Oreopanax reticulata*.
- Ivy (Umbelled lance leaved Digitate) (Hk. 2/729, adpd). 1411 *Heptapleurum rostratum*.
- Ivy Fig (Pr. 1/82). 2747-d. *Ficus heterophylla* (pumila).
- Ivy (Indian) Fig (Cag. 413) [Sphalm-c.] 2747-d. *Ficus heterophylla* (pumila).
- Ivy leaved Ampelopsis (Nic. 1/65, 5/733) 580 *Vitis hederacea*.
- Ivy leaved Cypress Vine (S. 218). 2020-g. *Ipomæa hederacea* (coccinea).
- Ivy like Heart Vine (McL. 383, adpd). 583 *Vitis repens*.
- Ivy (Many-(3-7)-free-styled) of America (Treas. Bot. 2, 1323). cdlxi. *Oreopanax* (genus).
- Ivy (Native) of Anstralia (S. 279). dclxiii. *Muehlenbeckia* (genus).
- Ivy (Boston) Vine (Po). 581 *Vitis inconstans*.
- Ivy (Japan) (Vine) (Po). 581 *Vitis inconstans*.
- Ivyworts (McL. 1003). LIX. *Araliaceæ* (Order).
- Ixora* (McL. 375). dvii. *Ixora* (genus).
- Ixora* (Large) (McL. 584) (?) 1645 *Rhododendron arboreum* (nilagirica) (?).
- Ixora* (Pink) (McL. 375). 1539 *Ixora stricta*.
- Ixora* (Scarlet) (McL. 375) (Br. 100). 1538 *Ixora coccinea*.
- Ixora* (Upright) (Br. 101). 1539 *Ixora stricta*.
- Ixora* (Water) (McL. 44). 977 *Saraca indica* (?).
- Ixora* (White) of China (Br. 101). 1541 *Ixora alba*.
- Ixora* (White) of the Himalayas (McL. 375). 1540 *Ixora undulata*.

J

- Jaca (McL. 376) (S. 36). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- Jack (McL. 376, 1000) (S. 35). dcccclxxvii. *Artocarpus* (genus).
- Jack (Bed 1/219) (Bs/T/601) (Gbl. 633) (Bdn/F.T) (Cag. 213, 414) (Cat. 296) (Nic. 5/58) (Br. 197) (Rid. 105) (Jaf. 57) (S. 36, 219) (Pr. 2,971) (W. 12, 26, 34, 36, 46, 68) (The usual way of spelling it). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- Jack (Acid) (McL. 299). 174 *Garcinia Morella*.
- Jack (Assam) (McL. 376, adpd). 2764 *Artocarpus Chaplasha*.
- Jack (Axillary-spined) (Hk. 7/478, adpd). dcccclxxv. *Cudrania* (genus).
- Jack (Black) (McL. 98). 366 *Averrhoa Bilimbi*.
- Jack (Common) (McL. 376, 683, 1000). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- Jack (Custard) (McL. 35). 57 *Anona squamosa*.
- Jack (Foreign) (McL. 35). 58 *Anona reticulata*.
- Jack (Foreign) (McL. 376, 1000). 2765 *Artocarpus incisa*.
- Jack (Half) (McL. 34, 774). 2759 *Antiaris toxicaria*.
- Jack (Honey) (McL. 376). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- Jack-in-a-box (Common) Tree (Treas. Bot) (Nic. 2/138). 2474 *Hernandia sonora*.
- Jack-in-a-box (Ovate leaved) Tree (Bth. 5/314, adpd). 2473 *Hernandia bivalvis*.
- Jack-in-a-box Tree (Nic. 2/138). dcccclxxv. *Hernandia* (genus).
- Jack-in-a-box (Round Red-centred Buckler-leaved) Tree (Nic. 2/138, adpd). 2474 *Hernandia sonora*.
- Jack (Indian) (McL. 376) (Eil. 74) (Pf. 495). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- Jack (Jungle) (McL. 376) (Pf. 516). 2762 *Artocarpus hirsuta*.
- Jack (Large) (McL. 376). 2762 *Artocarpus hirsuta*.
- Jack (Monkey) (McL. 376, 1000) (Cag. 216). 2766 *Artocarpus Lakoocha*.
- Jack (Pinninerved small-leathery-downy-glabrate Obovate-oblong-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved Axil-spined) (Hk. 5/538, adpd). 2760 *Cudrania javensis*.
- Jack (Root) (McL. 376). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- Jack (Salt Swamp) fruit Palm (Hk. 6/424, adpd). 3161 *Nipa fruticans*.
- Jack (Sea) (McL. 367). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
- Jack (Small) (McL. 376). 2766 *Artocarpus Lakoocha*.
- Jack (Soft) (McL. 34). 2119 *Oroxylum indicum*.
- Jack (Sour) (McL. 35). 59 *Anona muricata*.
- Jack (South-Sea) (McL. 376). 2765 *Artocarpus incisa*.
- Jack (Stunted) (McL. 376, 473, 633, 1000). 2717 *Streblus asper*.
- Jack (Tender Wild) (McL. 732). 2153 *Pajanelia Rheedii*.
- Jack (Wild) (McL. 112). (? 1438) 1440 *Stephegyne parviflora* (?).
- Jack (Wild) (McL. 34, 377, 1000) (Cag. 416) (Cat. 294) (W. 46, 97). 2762 *Artocarpus hirsuta*.
- Jack Fruit Tree (S. 36). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- Jackal Bair (McL. 66, 473, 999). 564 *Zizyphus Enoplia*.
- Jackal Jujube (McL. 66). 564 *Zizyphus Enoplia*.
- Jacket (Common Indian Loose) (Bon. 3, 49). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (chrysocarpa).
- Jacket (Lemon scented Loose) (Bon. 53, 54). 419-a. *Citrus Aurantium-crenati-folia* (typica).
- Jacket (Lime Loose) (Bon. 60, 61). 418-d. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (Jambhiri).
- Jacket (New-South-Wales Leather) (Bth. 3/245). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
- Jacket (Pomelo Loose) (Bon. 33, 110, 361). 418-c. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (decumana).
- Jacobaea (S. 397). dxxxi. *Senecio* (genus).
- Jacquinia flowered Spurge (Cag. 415). 2541 *Euphorbia fulgens*.
- Jacquinia (Prickly) (Br. 115). 1676 *Jacquinia ruscifolia*.
- Jacqueminot (General) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 536) (Rn/N/92, O/20) (Mu. 53) (Hod) (Po). 1107-J. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-puniceo-suffusa).
- Jacquin's Nightshade (McL. 107). 2091 *Solanum xanthocarpum*.
- Jacquin's *Solanum* (Br. 150). 2091 *Solanum xanthocarpum*.
- Jagged Moon Seed (McL. 357). 81 *Ananirta Cocculus*.
- Jagged Jujube (McL. 132). 562 *Zizyphus trinervia*.
- Jagged Stemmed Spine-tipped Feather Palm (Cag. 342, adpd). cmxcv. *Phoenix* (genus).
- Jaggery Palm (McL. 777). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Jahauzinaurel (McL. 198). 3239 *Lodoicea seychellarum*.
- Jak (Rox. 2/522). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- Jak (Indian) Tree (Br. 197). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.

- Jalap (McL. 378, 998) (Ooty. 42). 2028
Ipomœa Purga.
- Jalap (Indian) (McL. 360, 823) (Cat. 200)
(Ell. 343) (Pfl. 245). 2046 Ipomœa
Turpethum.
- Jalap (True) (Mnell. S.P.) (McL. 378)
(N. 2 142). 2028 Ipomœa Purga.
- Jamaica All-pice (S. 220). 1208 Pimenta
obcordata.
- Jamaica (Brazil Wood of) (Treas. Bot.
2 858) (Nic. 1/232, 5/174). cccxxix.
Peltophorum (genus).
- Jamaica (Brazil-otto of) (Treas. Bot. 2 858)
cccxxix. Peltophorum (genus).
- Jamaica Blood-wood (Treas. Bot.). lxxvii.
Gordonia (genus).
- Jamaica Cedar (McL. 168). 481
Chukrassia tabularis.
- Jamaica Dupuy Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru O/
20). 1107-g. Rusa hybrida-semper-
florens (rosea-cera-irubro-suffusa).
- Jamaica Ginger (McL. 379). 2993
Zingiber officinale.
- Jamaica Honeysuckle (Nic. 3 31). 1353
Passiflora laurifolia.
- Jamaica Horse Bean (McL. 379, 874).
830 Canavalia ensiformis.
- Jamaica Mignonette (McL. 379, 503).
1314 Lawsonia alba.
- Jamaica Mountain Sage (S. 230, 278).
dc. xx. Lantana (genus).
- Jamaica Overlook (McL. 875). 830
Canavalia ensiformis.
- Jamaica Pepper (Br. 79). 1208 Pimenta
officinalis.
- Jamaica Pepper (McL. 171). [1207
Sphalmi 1200 Pimenta acris.
- Jamaica South-Sea Rose (McL. 374).
1844 Nerium odorum.
- Jamaica Switch Sorrel (McL. 83, 313,
379, (Bon/F.T.). 649 Dodonœa viscosa.
- Jamalgotia (Wild) (McL. 380, 358, 1000).
2696 Baliospermum axillare.
- Jamaica Wild Liquorice (McL. 360, 379).
810 Abrus precatorius.
- Jambeeram (McL. 379, 993). (?) clvii.
Citrus (genus) (?).
- Jamberi (Ru N 66). 418-d. Citrus
Aurantium-nobilis (Jambhiri).
- Jambhiri Orange (Bon. 60, 61) (Ru/N 66).
418-d. Citrus Aurantium-nobilis
(Jambhiri).
- Jamboa of the Portuguese (Bon. 269).
422-d Citrus decumana-typica
(prægnans).
- Jambolin (McL. 385). 1258 Eugenia
Jambolana.
- Jamboo (McL. 379, 995). cdxxi. Eugenia
(genus).
- Jamboo (Parrot) (McL. 101, 379). 926
Cassipouira Bonducella?.
- Jambool Deodar (McL. 44). 40 Polyalthia
longifolia.
- Jambu (Edn/F.T.). 1258 Eugenia
Jambolana.
- Jamestown Weed (McL. 261). 2097
Datura Stramonium.
- Jamimoo (McL. 258). 3248 Typha
elephantina.
- Jamrosade (Cag. 233). 1231 Eugenia
Jambos.
- Jamtee (McL. 380). 87 Cocculus villosus.
- Jamun (Cag. 238). 1258 Eugenia
Jambolana.
- Janal Hemp (McL. 860). 722 Crotalaria
juncea.
- Japan (Acute Ovate leaved St-John's-
wort of) (Nic. 2/163). 168 Hypericum
patulum.
- Japan (Camphor Tree of China and)
(Muell. S.P.). 2440 Cinnamomum
Camphora.
- Japan (Coral Tree of) (Nic. 5/352, Ol.
2/182, adpd). 824 Erythrina Caffra.
- Japan (Date Plum of China and) (Muell.
S.P.) (S. 141). 1701 Diospyros Kaki.
- Japan (Dwarf Creamy Laurel Tulip Tree
of) (Nic. 4/5). 19 Magnolia pomila.
- Japan (Fan Palm of S. China and)
(Muell. S.P.). 3195 Livistona chi-
nensis.
- Japan (Fuji of) (Muell. S.P.). 763
Wistaria chinensis.
- Japan (Ginkgo Tree of China and) (Nic.
2/68) (S. 179, 209, 409) (Muell. S.P.)
(H.F.T.). 824 Ginkgo biloba.
- Japan (Hinoki Cypress of) (Muell. S.P.).
2813 Cupressus obtusa.
- Japan (Kadsura of) (Nic. 2/214). XI.
Kadsura (genus).
- Japan (Kumquat of) (Muell. S.P.) (Bon.
58). 421-a. Citrus japonica (typica).
- Japan (Pencil Cedar of China and)
(Muell. S.P.). 2821 Juniperus chinensis.
- Japan (Purple and White Laurel Tulip
Tree of) (Nic. 3/316). 22 Magnolia
obovata (discolor).
- Japan (Sky-blue-Virgin's Bower of) (Nic.
1/338). 3 Clematis patens (cœrulea).
- Japan (Sugi Pine of) (Muell. S.P.). 2825
Cryptomeria japonica.
- Japan (Tallow Tree of China and)
(Muell. S.P.). 2702 Sapin-n sebiferum.
- Japan (Three pointed Ampelopsis cf)
(Nic. 1/63). 581 Vitis inconstans.
- Japan (Wichuray's Snow-white Rose of
China and) (Nic. 5/646). 1093 Rosa
Luciæ.
- Japan Camphor (Bs/F/534) (Gbl. 560, 534)
(McL. 18-). 2440 Cinnamomum Cam-
phora.
- Japan Cycas (Br. 205). 2573 Cycas
revoluta.
- Japan Date Plum (McL. 304). 1701
Diospyros Kaki.

- Japan Fern Palm (Muell. S.P). 2978
Cycas revoluta.
- Japan Ivy Vine (Po). 581 *Vitis inconstans*.
- Japan Keg Fig (McL. 304). 1701
Diospyros Kaki.
- Japan Lacquer Tree (Nic. 3/301). 659
Rhus vernicifera.
- Japan Medlar (McL. 437) (Nic. 3/108)
 (Cag. 259). 1112 *Eriobotrya japonica*.
- Japan Quince (Nic. 3/108). 1112 *Eriobotrya japonica*.
- Japan Varnish (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 3/301)
 (McL. 684, 859, corr). 659 *Rhus vernicifera*.
- Japan Wax tree (Muell. S.P). 662 *Rhus succedanea*.
- Japanese Aralia (S. 164, 320). 1396 *Fatsia japonica*.
- Japanese Azalea (Nic. 1/150). 1647
Rhododendron sinense.
- Japanese Bamboo (FAR. 34 to 38, NLGS).
 3295 *Arundinaria japonica*.
- Japanese Cedar (S. 220) (Cag. 408). 2825
Cryptomeria japonica.
- Japanese Cedar (H/E.F) (Nic. 1/403)
 (S. 119). cmii. *Cryptomeria* (genus).
- Japanese Climbing Fern (S. 220). 3383
Lygodium japonicum.
- Japanese Convolvulus (MAHS). 2027
Ipomæa imperialis.
- Japanese Downy leaved Shrubby Bamboo
 (Nic. 1/156). 3300 *Bambusa Fortunei*.
- Japanese Honeysuckle (Nic. 2/296) (S.
 221) (Rid. 112) (Cag. 545) (Ru/N/55)
 1433 *Lonicera japonica*.
- Japanese Hop (Nic. 2/157) (S. 205, 220)
 (Po. 49). 2766 (bis.) *Humulus japonicus*.
- Japanese Pagoda Tree (Nic. 3/459).
 cccxxix. *Sophora* (genus).
- Japanese Polyantha Rose (Cag. 593).
 1085-e. *Rosa multiflora* (japonica).
- Japanese Pomelo (Bon. 298). 422-c.
Citrus decumana-typica (pomifera).
- Japanese Pungent-tip leaved Shrubby
 bamboo (Nic. 1/118, 5/29). 3295
Arundinaria japonica.
- Japanese Rose (Nic. 1/256) (S. 70). 193
Camellia japonica.
- Japanese Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/143, adpd).
 247 *Hibiscus schizopetalus*.
- Japanese Silk-worm Oak (Nic. 3/265)
 (Muell. S.P) (Rid. 152). 2790 *Quercus serrata*.
- Japanese Snow Flower (S. 134). cccxc.
Deutzia (genus).
- Japanese (Scabrid Ovate-lance-serrulate-
 acute-leaved) Snow Flower (Nic. 1/460,
 adpd). 1124 *Deutzia scabra*.
- Japanese Spindle Tree (S. 159, 200) (Nic.
 1/540). 514 *Euonymus japonicus*.
- Japanese Tallow Sumach (McL. 859).
 662 *Rhus succedanea*.
- Japanese Tea of Heaven (Muell. S.P).
 cccxxxix. *Hydrangea* (genus).
- Japanese Varnish (McL. 684, 859). [662
 Sphalm] 659 *Rhus vernicifera*.
- Jarallea (McL. 382, 799). 200 *Shorea Talura*.
- Jarrah (Bs/T/327) (Gbl. 353) (Bdn/F.T)
 (Benth. 3/2/9) (Cag. 584) (Cat. 140).
 1179 *Eucalyptus marginata*.
- Jasmine Family (Br. 115) (L/N/S/B).
 LXXII. 'leaceæ (Order).
- Jasmine (McL. 382, 997) (S. 221) (Nic.
 2/206) (Cag. 503) (Jaf. 21). dlix.
Jasminum (genus).
- Jasmine (S. 221). 1774 *Jasminum officinale*.
- Jasmine (Agglomerate flowered Eared)
 (McL. 384, adpd). 1767 *Jasminum brevibotum*.
- Jasmine (American Night) (S. 89, corr).
 dclxxiii. *Cestrum* (genus).
- Jasmine (Arabian) (McL. 37, 382, 997)
 (Gbl. 467) (Cag. 503) (Br. 115) (S. 31).
 1751 *Jasminum Sambac*.
- Jasmine (Azorian) (Br. 115). 1770 *Jasminum azoricum*.
- Jasmine (Bastard) Family (S. 89, L/N/S/B,
 adpd). LXXX. *Solanaceæ* (Order).
- Jasmine (Bastard) (S. 89). dclxxiii. *Cestrum* (genus).
- Jasmine (Bastard Cape) (Treas. Bot. 1/487,
 636). dcxliv. *Fagraea* (genus).
- Jasmine (Broad leaved) (McL. 383) (Br.
 116). 1755-b. *Jasminum arborescens*
 (latifolia).
- Jasmine (Broad leaved Cape) (McL. 291,
 adpd). 1506 *Gardenia latifolia*.
- Jasmine (Bushy smooth) (McL. 284, adpd).
 1764 *Jasminum rigidum*.
- Jasmine (Cape) (McL. 300). cdxcvii.
Gardenia (genus).
- Jasmine (Cape) (McL. 124, 300, 404, 996)
 (S. 76, 176) (Cag. 542) (Rid. 63) (Jaf.
 27). 1510 *Gardenia jasminoides*.
- Jasmine (Catalonian) (McL. 383) Rox.
 1/100) (Cag. 534). 1775 *Jasminum grandiflorum*.
- Jasmine (Ceylon) (McL. 869). 1836
Labernæmontana coronaria.
- Jasmine (Chili) (S. 92, 260). 1853 *Mandevilla suaveolens*.
- Jasmine (Chinese) (S. 434). 1863 *Trachelospermum jasminoides*.
- Jasmine (Cobra) (Br. 276). 2268 *Rhinacanthus communis*.
- Jasmine (Common) (Br. 116). 1774 *Jasminum officinale*.
- Jasmine (Common) (McL. 383, 997). [1775
 Sphalm] 1774 *Jasminum officinale*.

- Jasmine* (Common) (Pd. 103). 1752 *Jasminum pubescens*.
- Jasmine* (Common White) (Nic. 2 216) (Rid. 71). 1774 *Jasminum officinale*.
- Jasmine* (Common White Garden) (Gbl. 467). 1774 *Jasminum officinale*.
- Jasmine* (Coral) (McL. 503, 383, 434, 997, 1030). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
- Jasmine* (Creamy Bastard) (Nic. 1 302). 2107 (*his.*) *Cestrum Parqui*.
- Jasmine* (Creeper) (McL. 383). 1775 *Jasminum grandiflorum*.
- Jasmine* (Divine) (McL. 291). 1497 *Randia uliginosa*.
- Jasmine* (Double) (Cag. 506) (Pd. 400). 1751-c. *Jasminum Sambac* (flore-Manoræ).
- Jasmine* (Double flowered) (McL. 383). 1751-c. *Jasminum Sambac* (flore Manoræ).
- Jasmine* (Double flowered Arabian) (Rox. 1/88). 1751-c. *Jasminum Sambac* (flore-Manoræ).
- Jasmine* (Downy) (McL. 384). 1752 *Jasminum pubescens*.
- Jasmine* (Eared) (McL. 384). 1766 *Jasminum auriculatum*.
- Jasmine* (Elliptic leaved Downy) (McL. 383, adpd). 1753 *Jasminum Rottlerianum*.
- Jasmine* (Elliptic-wedge-leaved Shrubby Downy) (Hk. 3/594, adpd). 1755-c. *Jasminum arborescens* (montana).
- Jasmine* flowered Carissa (McL. 152). 1806 *Carissa Carandas*.
- Jasmine* (French) (McL. 1032). 1852 *Calotropis gigantea*.
- Jasmine* (Globe-carpelled Smooth) (McL. 384, adpd). 1762 *Jasminum Ritchiei*.
- Jasmine* (Golden) (McL. 383, 473, 997). 1772 *Jasminum humile*.
- Jasmine* (Great Double flowered Arabian) (Rox. 1/88) (Cag. 506). 1751-d. *Jasminum Sambac* (flore-Manoræ-pleno).
- Jasmine* (Gummy Cape) (McL. 124, 263, 291, 300, 996, adpd). 1505 *Gardenia lucida*.
- Jasmine* (Harlot) (McL. 384). 1766 *Jasminum auriculatum*.
- Jasmine* (Heart leaved Smooth) (McL. 384, adpd). 1757 *Jasminum cordifolium*.
- Jasmine* (Himalayan Heart leaved Smooth) (McL. 384, adpd). 1758 *Jasminum anastomosans*.
- Jasmine* (Italian) (McL. 383). 1772 *Jasminum humile*.
- Jasmine* (Italian Yellow) (S. 208). 1772 *Jasminum humile*.
- Jasmine* (Involucrate Purple Bastard) (Nic. 1/301). 2106 *Cestrum fasciculatum*.
- Jasmine* (Large) (McL. 383, 997). 1755-b *Jasminum arborescens* (laifolia).
- Jasmine* (Large Round-elliptic-obtusely leaved Resin-tipped Cape) (Hk. 3 118, adpd). 1506 *Gardenia latifolia*.
- Jasmine* (Large Flowered) (McL. 383). 1775 *Jasminum grandiflorum*.
- Jasmine* (Lily) (McL. 383). 1751 *Jasminum Sambac*.
- Jasmine* (Long-leathery Obovate-oblong-to-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Bastard Cape) (Hk. 4/83, adpd). 1956 *Fagraea obovata*.
- Jasmine* (Long-leathery-subsessile Obovate-oblong-subobtusely leaved Bastard Cape) (Hk. 4/83, adpd). 1955 *Fagraea zeylanica* (brevituba).
- Jasmine* (Long tubed Arabian) (Hk. 3 592, adpd). 1751-b. *Jasminum Sambac* (Heyneanum).
- Jasmine* (Lowly) (McL. 383). 1772 *Jasminum humile*.
- Jasmine* (Madagascar) (Nic. 3/499) (S. 257, 416). 1906 *Stephanotis floribunda*.
- Jasmine* (Malabar) (McL. 384, adpd). 1754 *Jasminum malabaricum*.
- Jasmine* (Mango) (McL. 383). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
- Jasmine* (Many flowered) (McL. 384). 1752 *Jasminum pubescens*.
- Jasmine* (Medium-to-long Elliptic-obtusely leaved Resin-tipped Cape) (Hk. 3/116, adpd). 1504 *Gardenia lucida*.
- Jasmine* (Milky) (McL. 383, 869). 1836 *Tabernaemontana coronaria*.
- Jasmine* (Mogara) (McL. 383). 1751 *Jasminum Sambac*.
- Jasmine* (Moreton-Bay Trumpet) (S. 277, 425). 2126 *Tecoma jasminoides*.
- Jasmine* (Musk) (McL. 383, 997). 1752 *Jasminum pubescens*.
- Jasmine* (Narrow leaved) (McL. 384) (Br. 116). 1760 *Jasminum angustifolium*.
- Jasmine* (Needle) (McL. 384, 997). 1766 *Jasminum auriculatum*.
- Jasmine* (Nepaul) (McL. 383). 1772 *Jasminum humile*.
- Jasmine* (Nerve leaved Wild) (McL. 384, adpd). 1754 *Jasminum malabaricum*.
- Jasmine* (Night) (McL. 383). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
- Jasmine* (Night-blooming) (S. 89). dclxxiii. *Cestrum* (genus).
- Jasmine* (Night flowering) (Br. 117) (Cat. 179). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
- Jasmine* (Orange Bastard) (Nic. 1/301). 2107 *Cestrum aurantiacum*.
- Jasmine* (Ovate-or-subcordate-leaved Shrubby Downy) (Hk. 3/594, adpd). 1755-a. *Jasminum arborescens* (typica).

- Jasmine (Ovate-or-subcordate-leaved Climbing Downy) (Hk. 3/594, adpd). 1755-b. *Jasminum arborescens* (latifolia).
- Jasmine (Pointed leaved Wild) (McL. 384, adpd). 1754 *Jasminum malabaricum*.
- Jasmine (Privet leaved) (Br. 116) (Ru/N/76). 1764 *Jasminum rigidum*.
- Jasmine (Pubescent) (McL. 384). 1572 *Jasminum pubescens*.
- Jasmine (Purple Bastard) (Nic. 1/301). 2105 *Cestrum elegans*.
- Jasmine (Rangoon) (McL. 384, 749). 1164 *Quisqualis indica*.
- Jasmine (Red) (McL. 384) (Pf. 141). 2019 *Ipomæa Quamoclit*.
- Jasmine (Red) (McL. 644). (?) 1825 *Plumeria acutifolia*.
- Jasmine (Resinous Cape) (McL. 124, 263, 291, 996, adpd). 1504 *Gardenia lucida*.
- Jasmine (Rice Grain) (McL. 159). 141 *Gynocardia odorata*.
- Jasmine (Sambac) (McL. 383). 1751 *Jasminum Sambac*.
- Jasmine (Sessile flowered Wild) (McL. 384, adpd). 1759 *Jasminum sessiliflorum*.
- Jasmine (Shanghai) (S. 399). 1863 *Trachelospermum jasminoides*.
- Jasmine (Shining leaved) (Br. 116). 1761 *Jasminum glaucum*.
- Jasmine (Shining Trifoliolate) (McL. 384, adpd). 1771 *Jasminum calophyllum*.
- Jasmine (Short tubed Arabian) (Hk. 3/542, adpd). 1751-a. *Jasminum Sambac* (typica).
- Jasmine (Shrubby Downy) (McL. 384, 957, adpd). 1755 *Jasminum arborescens*.
- Jasmine (Single flowered Arabian) (Rox. 1/88). 1751-b. *Jasminum Sambac* (Heyneanum).
- Jasmine (Small-leathery-downy-backed Roundish-obtuse-leaved Spinous Cape) (Hk. 3/118, adpd). 1507-b. *Gardenia turgida* (montana).
- Jasmine (Small leathery Obovate-acute-or-obtuse-leaved Resin-tipped Cape) (Hk. 3/116, adpd). 1505 *Gardenia gumuifera*.
- Jasmine (Small-leathery Obovate-obtuse-or-acute-leaved Spinous Cap.) (Hk. 3/118, adpd). 1507-a. *Gardenia turgida* (typica).
- Jasmine (Snake) (McL. 384, 999). 2268 *Rhinacanthus communis*.
- Jasmine (Spanish) (McL. 644). (?) 1825 *Plumeria acutifolia* (?).
- Jasmine (Spanish) (McL. 383) (Rox. 1/100) (S. 409) (Gbl. 467) (Cag. 534). 1775 *Jasminum grandiflorum*.
- Jasmine (Spanish American) (McL. 644, Cag. 497, corr). 1825 *Plumeria acutifolia*.
- Jasmine (Spindle leaved Smooth) (McL. 384, adpd). 1763 *Jasminum Wightii*.
- Jasmine (Spoon leaved Downy) (McL. 383, adpd). 1756 *Jasminum Roxburghianum*.
- Jasmine (Superior-berried Cape) (Treas. Bot. 1/487, 636). dcxlv. *Pagrasa* (genus).
- Jasmine (Three nerved) (Br. 116). 1758 *Jasminum anastomosans*.
- Jasmine (Tree) (McL. 384, 997). 1755 *Jasminum arborescens*.
- Jasmine (Tree) (McL. 366). 1517 *Guetarda speciosa*.
- Jasmine (Tree) (McL. 358). 2118 *Millingtonia hortensis*.
- Jasmine (Trichotomous flowering Smooth) (McL. 384, adpd). 1765 *Jasminum trichotomum*.
- Jasmine (Trifoliolate) (McL. 384, adpd). 1768 *Jasminum flexile*.
- Jasmine (Tropical African Cape) (Ol. 3/101). 1508 *Gardenia Thunbergia*.
- Jasmine (Tropical American Night-blooming) (S. 89, corr). dcxxiii. *Cestrum* (genus).
- Jasmine (Tuscan) (Rox. 1/83) (Cag. 506). 1751-d. *Jasminum Sambac* (flore-Maioræ-pleno).
- Jasmine (Velvety-ovate-leaved Snake) (Hk. 4/541, adpd). 2268-b. *Rhinacanthus communis* (montana).
- Jasmine (Various leaved Yellow) (Br. 119). 1769 *Jasminum heterophyllum*.
- Jasmine (Very-small-downy-glabrate ovate-leaved) (Hk. 3/593, adpd). 1760 *Jasminum angustifolium*.
- Jasmine (West Indian) (S. 219, 459). 1538 *Ixora coccinea*.
- Jasmine (White bracted) (McL. 383, adpd). 1753 *Jasminum Rottlerianum*.
- Jasmine (Wild) (McL. 364) (?). 1866 *Hemidemus indicus* (?).
- Jasmine (Wild) (McL. 384, 997). 1760 *Jasminum angustifolium*.
- Jasmine (Wild) (S. 340. dviii. Pavetta (genus).
- Jasmine (Yellow) (McL. 383). 1772 *Jasminum humile*.
- Jasmine (Bandy) (McL. 83, 949). 237 *Hibiscus hirsutus*.
- Jasmine (Cadamba) (McL. 366). 1517 *Guetarda speciosa*.
- Jasmine flowered Bouvard's Quinewort (Nic. 1/207). 1459-(bis.)-b. *Bouvardia Humboldtii* (jasminiflora).
- Jasmine-like Tecoma (Br. 132). 2126 *Tecoma jasminoides*.
- Jasmine Nightshade (S. 407) (Nic. 453) (Mu. 37). 2068 *Solanum jasminoides*.
- Jasmine (Shrubby Downy) of the Azores (McL. 383, adpd). 1770 *Jasminum azoricum*.

- Jasmine (Yellow) of Madeira (Br. 116). 1773 *Jasminum odoratissimum*.
- Jasmine (Wild) of the West Indies (McL 375) *dcii*. *Isyra* (genus).
- Jasmine scented Resin-seed (Nic. 3154, acid). 158 *Pittosporum viridiflorum*.
- Jasmine Spurge (McL. 644). 1825 *Pl. meria acutifolia*.
- Jasmine Trumpet Flower (Hk. 4378, adpd). *delxxx*. *Mullingtonia* (genus).
- Jasoon (McL. 82). 244 *Hibiscus rosa-siencensis*.
- Jatropha (Bronze leaved) (Br. 193). 2823 *Jatropha gossypifolia*.
- Jaujy (McL. 383). 1775 *Jasminum grandiflorum*.
- Jaujy (Small) (McL. 384). 1766 *Jasminum auriculatum*.
- Jaujy Tree (McL. 387). 2420 *Myristica fragrans*.
- Janlary (McL. 521). 891 *Dalbergia pinniculata*.
- Jaun (McL. 379). 1222 *Psidium Gu yava*.
- Jaum (McL. 379). 1258 *Eugenia Jambolana*.
- Jaumba (McL. 379). 1231 *Eugenia Jambes*.
- Jaumba (McL. 379). 1228 *Eugenia malaccensis*.
- Jaumba (McL. 379). 1258 *Eugenia Jambolana*.
- Jaumba (McL. 379). 1002 *Xylia dolabriliformis*.
- Jaumoon (McL. 385). *cdxxi*. *Eugenia* (genus).
- Jaumoon (Ceylon) (McL. 379, 385, 995). 1242 *Eugenia zeylanica*.
- Jaumoon (Cherry) (McL. 379, 385, 478, 995). 1256 *Eugenia operculata*.
- Jaumoon (Clove leaved) (McL. 379, 385, 473, 995). 1258-b. *Eugenia Jambolana* (*caryophyllifolia*).
- Jaumoon (Common) (McL. 379, 385, 473, 489, 489, 495) (Pd. 305) (Br. 79) (Rid. 112, 132). 1258 *Eugenia Jambolana*.
- Jaumoon (Coromandel) (McL. 379, 386, 995). 1264 *Eugenia bracteata*.
- Jaumoon (Fox) (McL. 587). (?) 136-b. *Flacurtia Remontchi* (*sapida*).
- Jaumoon (Java) (McL. 386). 1232 *Eugenia javanica*.
- Jaumoon (Large Fruited) (McL. 764). 1231 *Eugenia Jambos*.
- Jaumoon (Lowly) (McL. 383, 589, 999). 1302 *Prenna herbacea*.
- Jaumoon (Malabar) (M L. 379, 383, 995). 1254 *Eugenia malabarica*.
- Jaumoon (Malacca) (McL. 379, 386, 463, 626 995). 1228 *Eugenia malaccensis*.
- Jaumoon (Red) (McL. 379, 386, 995). 1230 *Eugenia aquea*.
- Jaumoon (Small) (McL. 379, 386, 995). 1240 *Eugenia Arnotiana*.
- Jaumoon (Smaller) (McL. 764). 1231 *Eugenia Jambos*.
- Jaumoon (Water) (McL. 379, 386, 995). 1229 *Eugenia Menoni*.
- Jaumoon (White) (M L. 385). 142 *Eugenia zeylanica*.
- Jaumoon (White) (McL. 383). 1230 *Eugenia aquea*.
- Jaunah (McL. 808). 315 *Grewia orbiculata*.
- Jaunah (Small) (McL. 808, 993). 313 *Grewia excelsa*.
- Jaundice Berry (S. 49). *xlii*. *Berberis* (genus).
- Jaundice Tree (S. 49). *xlii*. *Berberis* (genus).
- Jaune Desprez Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 693) (Br. 69). 1105-I. *Rosa Noisettiana* (*odorata-fulva*).
- Jaurah (McL. 386, 473, 943). 314 *Grewia salviifolia*.
- Jaural (McL. 5). 1319 *Lagerstroemia flos-Reginæ*.
- Jautikye Tree (McL. 387). 2420 *Myristica fragrans*.
- Jauty (McL. 382). 1775 *Jasminum grandiflorum*.
- Jauty (McL. 387, 999). *declxx*. *Myristica* (genus).
- Java (Golden Bamboo of) (Cag. 321) (Cat. 234). 2333-b. *Bambusa vulgaris aurea*.
- Java Almond (McL. 183) (Bed. 152) (Gbl. 141) (Ell. 183) (Pf. 458). 445 *Canarium commune*.
- Java Bark (Enc. Brit). 1452 *Cinchona javanica*.
- Java Bark (Enc. Brit). 1449 *Cinchona Pahudiala*.
- Java Bark (McL. 420). 1452 *Cinchona javanica*.
- Java Care (Rid. 265) (Jaf. 129). 3206 *Calanans javensis*.
- Java Cedar (McL. 387, 473, 515, 1000). 2607 *Bischnia javanica*.
- Java Coffee (Trop. Agr., xx, 11). 1548-c. *Coffea arabica* (*Naiknad*).
- Java Fan Palm (McL. 582). 3174 *Corypha umbraculifera*.
- Java Fig (Cag. 414) (Ru/N/128, O/12) (Mn. 43). 2733 *Ficus Benjamina*.
- Java Galangal (McL. 288). 3005 *Alpinia Galanga*.
- Javadi Hills (Open-clumped Few-thorned Bamboo of the) (Bs T, 671). 2404-d. *Bambusa arundinacea* (*javadiensis*).
- Jawah (McL. 82). 244 *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.

- Java honey (McL. 84). 1750 *Styrax Benzoin*.
- Java Jaumoon (McL. 383). 1232 *Eugenia javanica*.
- Java Mango (Treas. Bot. 1/536). cclxi. *Gluta* (genus).
- Java (Medium-leathery Obovate-elliptic-acute-leaved) Mango (Bed. 2/60, adpd). 666 *Gluta ravanconica*.
- Java Pepper (McL. 388, 677). 2405 *Piper Cubeba*.
- Java Plum (McL. 363, 385). [1258 *Sphalin*] 1232 *Eugenia javanica*.
- Java Thatch (McL. 48). 3161 *Nipa fruticans*.
- Javanese (Zamang of the) (McL. 462, 736, 995, 1042). 1057 *Enterolobium Saman*.
- Javanese *Ærna* (McL. 702) (Br. 180). 2374 *Ærua javanica*.
- Javanese Wool Plant (McL. 702, Br. 180, adpd). 2374 *Ærua javanica*.
- Javansah (McL. 38.) 783 *Alhagi camelorum*.
- Jaw-lipped (Cream-flowered) Orchid (Hk. 6/37, W.A.I., adpd). 2954 *Sarcocylus Wightii*.
- Jayah (McL. 393, 999). dcccxxvi. *Premna* (genus).
- Jayanty (McL. 805). 779 *Sesbania ægyptiaca*.
- Jean Ducher Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/92, O/20) (Mu. 55). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (*cinnabarina-intus-albocarnea*).
- Jean Goujon Rose (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida semperflorans* (*punicea*).
- Jeedy (McL. 476). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
- Jeerah (Wild) (McL. 388, 996). 1509 *Vernonia anthelmintica*.
- Jelstivar Osier (Kew Bull. 196) (FAR. 35, 36, NLGS). 2503 *Salix triandra*.
- Jenkins' Devil Rattan (Nic. 1/235, 5/180, 5/296). 3217 *Dæmonorops Jenkinsianus*.
- Jersey (Spruce Pine of New) (H/E.F). 2845 *Pinus inops*.
- Jersey Pine (H/E.F) (Nic. 5/643). 2845 *Pinus inops*.
- Jerusalem Cherry (Nic. 3/454) (S. 407). 2070 *Solanum pseudocapsicum*.
- Jerusalem Pine (S. 331). 2844 *Pinus halepensis*.
- Jerusalem Sage (S. 323, 324, 329) (Rid. 81) (Nic. 3/49). 2364 *Phlomis fruticosa*.
- Jerusalem Thorn (McL. 936) (Cag. 619) (Br. 6v) (Ru/N/82, O/S1). 943 *Parkinsonia aculeata*.
- Jessamine (S. 221). 1774 *Jasminum officinale*.
- Jessamine (S. 221). dlxv. *Jasminum* (genus).
- Jessamine (Cape) (Nic. 2/12). 1510 *Gardenia jasminoides*.
- Jessamine (Spanish) (Cag. 497). 1825 *Plumeria acutifolia*.
- Jew's Apple (McL. 107) (Nic. 3/454). (S. 447) 2084 *Solanum Melongena*.
- Jew Bush (McL. 7) (S. 222, 311) (Br. 189). 2543 *Pedilanthus tithymaloides*.
- Jew's Mallow (S. 221, 235). 1109 *Kerria japonica*.
- Jew's Mallows (McL. 399). oxxii. *Corchorus* (genus).
- Jew's Slipper (Cag. 414). 2543 *Pedilanthus tithymaloides*.
- Jew's Thorn (Bdn/F.F) (Cat. 103). 943 *Parkinsonia aculeata*.
- Jhow (McL. 391, 992). lxvi. *Tamarix* (genus).
- Jhow (Cypress) (McL. 391, 992). 163 *Tamarix dioica*.
- Jhow (Garden) (McL. 391, 992) 164 *Tamarix ericoides*.
- Jhow (Manna) (McL. 391, 522, 992). 162 *Tamarix gallica*.
- Jhow (Red) (McL. 391, 522, 992). 162 *Tamarix gallica* (*articulata).
- Jimiky (McL. 393, 996). 1346 *Passiflora Leschenaultii*.
- Jingam (McL. 1023). 672 *Odina Wodier*.
- Jita (McL. 394, 997). dlxxi. *Olea* (genus).
- Jittaigy (McL. 461). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- John Hopper Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida semperflorans* (*punicea-roseo-suffusae-extns-lilacina*).
- John Keynes Rose (Mu. 53). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida semperflorans* (*carnea*).
- Joigneaux (Madame Clémence de) Rose (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida semperflorans* (*rosea-lilacino-suffusa*).
- Joint-stemmed (Medium-oblong-lanceolate-obtuse Multifoliate) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/737, W.A.I., adpd). 2915 *Dendrobium heterocarpum*.
- Joint-stemmed Medium-ovate-lanceolate-acuminate Multifoliate) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/739, W.A.I., adpd). 2917 *Dendrobium aquenm*.
- Joint-stemmed (Multifoliate) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/710, 720, 739, W.A.I., adpd). cmxix. *Dendrobium* (genus-*Stachyobium* and *Eudendrobium* part section).
- Joint-stemmed (Medium-narrow-lanceolate-acuminate Multifoliate) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/710, W.A.I., adpd). 2910 *Dendrobium barbatulum*.
- Joint-stemmed (Small-linear-lanceolate-acuminate Multifoliate) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/720, W.A.I., adpd). 2911 *Dendrobium herbaceum*.

- Joint-stemmed (Very-small-linear-oblong-cleft-tipped Multifoliate) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/734, W.A.I., adpd). 2913 *Dendrobium Jerdonianum*.
- Jointed Arbor-vitæ (McL. 783). dcccxcviii. *Callitris* (genus).
- Jointed (Arnott's) Heart leaved Fig (McL. 673, adpd). 2740 *Ficus Arnottiana*.
- Jointed-club-bulbed (Medium-linear-oblong-obtuse Bifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/799, W.A.I., adpd). 2939 *Eria pauciflora*.
- Joint Fir Family (McL. 1002, adpd). CXI. *Gnetaceæ* (Order).
- Joint-Fir (Medium-to-long-opposite oblong-ovate-cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 5/643, adpd). 2805 *Gnetum scandens*.
- Joint Firs (McL. 1004). CXI. *Gnetaceæ* (Order).
- Jointed-flexuous-pendulous (Multifoliate-scattered-rigid) Stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/68, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxxvii. *Sarcanthus* (genus).
- Joint (Folded-up) podded Sensitive Pea (McL. 844, Hk. 2/148, adpd). ccxcvii. *Smithia* (genus).
- Jointed Ovate leaved Fig (McL. 932, adpd). 2742 *Ficus Tsiela*.
- Jointed Poplar leaved Fig (McL. 673, adpd). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.
- Jointed Paulay (McL. 664, 997). 1690 *Mimusops Roxburghiana*.
- Jointed-pendulous-stemmed (Long-linear-acuminate Multifoliate-scattered) Orchid (Hk. 6/68, W.A.I., adpd). 2975 *Sarcanthus peninsularis*.
- Jointed podded Prickly Sensitive Plant (Hk. 2/291, adpd). cccxlv. *Mimosa* (genus).
- Joint-podded Sensitive Pea (McL. 844, Hk. 2/51, adpd). ccxcviii. *Æschynomene* (genus).
- Jointed (Roxburgh's) Heart leaved Fig (McL. 673, adpd). 2738 *Ficus Rumphii*.
- Jointed Waved leaved Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2743 *Ficus infectoria*.
- Jonah's Gourd (McL. 54). 2623 *Ricinus communis*.
- Joty (McL. 611). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*.
- Journey Mango (McL. 333, 469). 1222 *Psidium Guyava*.
- Jovy (McL. 395, 932). 2742 *Ficus Tsiela*.
- Jovy (Red) (McL. 395, 822). 434 *Ochna squarrosa*.
- Joy (Ceylon Heart's) (McL. 440, adpd). 34 *Artabotrys zeylanicus*.
- Joy (Cuckoo's) (McL. 467). 663 *Mangifera indica*.
- Joy (Fragrant Heart's) (McL. 440, adpd). 33 *Artabotrys odoratissimus*.
- Joy (Heart's) (McL. 440) xiv. *Artabotrys* (genus).
- Joy (Heart's) (McL. 440). 33 *Artabotrys odoratissimus*.
- Joy (Labillardière's Water-spring) (Nic. 1/317, Treas. Bot. 1/277). cccxxv. *Chorizema* (genus).
- Joy (Seeta's Heart's). (McL. 156, 804). 1905 *Pergularia minor*.
- Joy (Traveller's) (Loud). i. *Clematis* (genus).
- Jubbulpore Hemp (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
- Juicy Mango (McL. 469). 667 *Buchanania latifolia* (?).
- Juicy Reed (McL. 857). 3282 *Saccharum officinarum*.
- Juice (Rhubarb) Tree (McL. 299). 174 *Garcinia Morella*.
- Juube (McL. 65). cccxciii. *Zizyphus* (genus).
- Juube (Black) (McL. 840). (?) 1050 *Albizzia amara*.
- Juube (Black) (McL. 148). 1519 *Canthium didymum*.
- Juube (Common) (McL. 65). 561 *Zizyphus Juuba*.
- Juube (False Wild) (McL. 66, cor.). 137 *Flacourtia sepiaria*.
- Juube (Hill) (McL. 416). 443 *Balsamodendron caudatum*.
- Juube (Jackal). 564 *Zizyphus Cœnopia*.
- Juube (Jagg d) (McL. 132). 562 *Zizyphus trinervia*.
- Juube (Medium Heart-serrulate-obtuse-leaved) (Rox. 1/614, adpd). 568-b. *Zizyphus rugosa* (glabrescens).
- Juube (Medium-tawny-downy-backed Elliptic-serrulate-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 1/636, adpd.) 568 *Zizyphus rugosa*.
- Juube (Oblique leaved) (McL. 66). 564 *Zizyphus Cœnopia*.
- Juube (Seed) (McL. 66). 565 *Zizyphus xylopyra*.
- Juube (Small Elliptic-serrate-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 1/633, adpd). 562 *Zizyphus trinervia*.
- Juube (Small-grey-downy-backed Roundish-elliptic-or-obovate serrulate-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 1/634, adpd). 565 *Zizyphus xylopyrus*.
- Juube (Small-membranous Ovate-oblong-crenate-acute-or-cuspidate leaved) (Hk. 1/635, adpd). 566 *Zizyphus incurva*.
- Juube (Small tawny-downy Oblique-ovate-lance-crenate-acute leaved) (Hk. 1/634, adpd). 564 *Zizyphus Cœnopia*.
- Juube (Very-small Round-serrate-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 1/636, adpd). 567 *Zizyphus horrida*.

- Jujube (Very-small-woolly-backed Roundish-elliptic-ovate-serrate-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 1/332, adpd). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
- Jujube (Very-small-woolly Round-ovate-serrate-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 1/683, adpd). 563 *Zizyphus nummularia*.
- Jujube (Wild) (McL. 154). 136-b. *Flacourtia Ramontchi* (sapid).
Jujube (Wild) (McL. 66). 137 *Flacourtia sepriaria*?
- Jujube (Wild) (McL. 66). 563 *Zizyphus nummularia*.
- Jujube (Woody fruited) (McL. 66, corr). 565 *Zizyphus xylopyra*.
- Jujube Creeper (McL. 66). 572 *Scutia indica*.
- Jujube Tree (Nic. 4/252) (Ghl. 181) (Bdn. E.F/L) (Ell. 61) (Pd. 379). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
- Jujube (Small) Tree (McL. 66). 572 *Scutia indica*.
- Jules Margottin Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Mu. 53). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-cerasirubro-suffusa).
- Jumalgota (McL. 306, 379, 597, 1000). 2642 *Ocotea Tigilum*.
- Jumrool (McL. 355). 1253 *Eugenia Jambolana*.
- Jumrool (Red) (McL. 356). 1230 *Eugenia aquea*.
- Jungle Almond (McL.* 474). 142 *Hydnocarpus Wightiana* (*venenata).
- Jungle Almond (McL. 283). 446 *Canarium con mune*.
- Jungle Almond (McL. 138). 1144 *Terminalia Catappa*.
- Jungle Angoor (McL. 32, 994). 594 *Vitis latifolia*.
- Jungle Bendy (Rid. 125). 328 *Erinocarpus Niramoanus*.
- Jungle Cardamom (McL. 135). (?) 2991 (*bis*). *Amomum subulatum* (?).
- Jungle Cork Tree (McL. 338). 2710 *Holoptelea integrifolia*.
- Jungle Cotton (McL. 234, 993). 228 *Urena lobata*.
- Jungle Dhoil (McL. 274, 994). 845 *Atylosia Candollei*.
- Jungle Geranium (McL. 375, 996). *dvii*. *Ixora* (genus).
- Jungle Geranium (McL. 375, 996) (Br. 101) (Rid. 71) (Cat. 162). 1538-b. *Ixora coccinea* (Baudhuca).
- Jungle (Large) Geranium (McL. 375, 478, 664, 916, 996). 1537 *Ixora parviflora*.
- Jungle (Lilac Five petalled) Geranium (Nic. 3/70). 1478 *Pentas carnea*.
- Jungle (Long-leathery Elliptic-oblong-obtuse-leaved) Geranium (Hk. 3/139, adpd). 1532 *Ixora Notoniana*.
- Jungle (Long-leathery-subsessile Elliptic-lance-to-obovate-acuminate-leaved) Geranium (Hk. 3/140, adpd). 1534 *Ixora polyantha*.
- Jungle (Long-membranous Elliptic-to-oblong-acute-leaved) Geranium (Hk. 3/141, adpd). 1535 *Ixora elongata*.
- Jungle (Long-papery Elliptic-acute-leaved) Geranium (Hk. 3/139, adpd). 1533 *Ixora Johnsoni*.
- Jungle (Long-papery linear-wavy-acuminate-leaved) Geranium (Hk. 3/147, adpd). 1540 *Ixora undulata*.
- Jungle (Medium-leathery Broad-lance-wavy-acute-leaved) Geranium (Hk. 1/380, adpd). 1541 *Ixora alba*.
- Jungle (Medium-leathery-subsessile oblong-elliptic-obtuse-leaved) Geranium (Hk. 3/142, adpd). 1537-a. *Ixora parviflora* (typica).
- Jungle (Medium-membranous Lance-to-obovate-acuminate-or-cuspidate-leaved) Geranium (Hk. 3/148, adpd). 1542 *Ixora nigricans*.
- Jungle (Medium-papery oblong-elliptic-obtuse-leaved) Geranium (Hk. 3/142, adpd). 1536 *Ixora brachiata*.
- Jungle (Medium-papery obovate-cuneate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved) Geranium (Hk. 3/143, adpd). 1537-b. *Ixora parviflora* (zeylanica).
- Jungle (Medium-to-long Lance-subacute-leaved Pendulous-branched) Geranium (Hk. 3/138, adpd). 1531 *Ixora lanceolaria*.
- Jungle (Pink) Geranium (McL. 375, 996). 1539 *Ixora stricta*.
- Jungle (Pink-shola) Geranium (Hk. 3/141). 1535 *Ixora elongata*.
- Jungle (Scarlet) Geranium (McL. 375, Br. 101, adpd). 1538 *Ixora coccinea*.
- Jungle (Small-to-medium-leathery-amplexicaul Oval-obtuse-leaved) Geranium (Rox. 1/377, adpd). 1538-b. *Ixora coccinea* (Baudhuca).
- Jungle (Small-to-medium-leathery-subsessile Oblong-acute-leaved) Geranium (Rox. 1/376, adpd). 1538-a. *Ixora coccinea* (typica).
- Jungle (Small-to-medium-leathery-subsessile Obovate-cuneate-obtuse-leaved) Geranium (Hk. 3/146, adpd). 1539-a. *Ixora stricta* (Roxburghiana).
- Jungle (Small-to-medium-leathery-stalked Obovate-cuneate-obtuse-leaved) Geranium (Hk. 3/146, adpd). 1539-b. *Ixora stricta* (Blumeiana).
- Jungle (White) Geranium (McL. 375, 996). 1540 *Ixora undulata*.
- Jungle Ginger (McL.* 58, 310, 1001). 2995 *Zingiber ligulatum*. (*capitatum).
- Jungle Gram (McL. 371). (?) 774 *Tephrosia purpurea* (?)

- Jungle Grape Vine (McL. 32). 594 *Vitis latifolia*
- Jungle Jack (McL. 376) (Pl. 516). 2762 *Artocarpus hirsuta*.
- Jungle Lime (McL. 435). 404 *Atalantia monophylla*.
- Jungle Lavangam (McL.* 433). 2436 *Cinnamomum Wightii* (*incis).
- Jungle Mango (McL. 177). 667 *Buchanania latifolia*.
- Jungle Mango (McL. 469, 622). 1818 *Cerbera Odollam*.
- Jungle Marking Nut (McL. 344). 677 *Holigarna Arnottiana*.
- Jungle Mohwah (McL. 506, 928) (?). 1145 *Terminalia belerica* (?).
- Jungle Moringa (McL. 518, 994). 788 *Ormocarpum sennoïdes*.
- Jungle Nail (McL. 935). 1032 *Acacia tomentosa*.
- Jungle Nutmeg (McL. 387, 1000). 2421 *Myristica lauritolia*.
- Jungle Portia (McL. 712) (?) 448 *Filicium decipiens* (?)
- Juniper (Nic. 2/211) (S. 222) (Gbl. 697) (Cag. 407) (Jaf. 29) (H/E.F). cm. *Juniperus* (genus).
- Juniper (Canadian) (Nic. 2/213). 2823 *Juniperus prostrata*.
- Juniper (Chinese) (S. 93) (Br. 204). 2821 *Juniperus chinensis*.
- Juniper (Common) (Nic. 2/212) (S. 222) (Gbl. 697) (Muell. S.P). 2518 *Juniperus communis*.
- Juniper (Golden) (Cag. 405). 2821-b. *Juniperus chinensis aurea*.
- Juniper (Irish) (Nic. 2/212) (S. 222). 2818-b. *Juniperus communis fastigiata*.
- Juniper (Virginian) (Br. 209). 2822 *Juniperus virginiana*.
- Juniper (Common) of Europe (Muell. S.P). 2818 *Juniperus communis*.
- Justicewort (L/N/S/B) deccii. *Justicia* (genus).
- Justicewort (Crimson Long-curvitubular-flowered) (Hk. 4/545, adpd). deccxvii. *Graptophyllum* (genus).
- Justicewort (Elliptic-leaved Spicate Scarlet-flowered) (Nic. 2/206, adpd). 2263 *Jacobinea coccinea*.
- Justicewort (Elliptic-oblong-leaved Axillary Yellow-tipped Scarlet-flowered) (Nic. 2/261, adpd). 2265 *Jacobinia pauciflora*.
- Justicewort (Large calyxed) (Treas. Bot). deccxiii. *Jacobinia* (genus).
- Justicewort (Long-minutely-downy Elliptic-acute-leaved) (Hk. 4/540, adpd). 2266 *Adhatoda Vasica*.
- Justicewort (Long-punctulate Elliptic-acute-leaved) (Hk. 4/525, adpd). 2256 *Justicia montana*.
- Justicewort (Medium-downy-backed-glabrate Elliptic-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/533, adpd). 2261 *Justicia wynandensis*.
- Justicewort (Medium-downy-backed Ovate-lance-leaved Salmon-flowered) (Hk. 4/525, adpd). 2257-b. *Justicia beronica (villosa)*.
- Justicewort (Medium-downy-glabrate Ovate oblong-wavy-acuminate-leaved Long-tubed White-flowered) (Hk. 4/451, adpd). 2268 *Rhinacanthus communis*.
- Justicewort (Medium-downy-nerved Rhomboid-lance-acute-leaved Bracted-blue-flowered) (Hk. 4/544, adpd). 2269 *Ecbolium Linnaeum*.
- Justicewort (Medium-minutely-downy Oblong-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/540, adpd). 2267 *Adhatoda Beddomei*.
- Justicewort (Medium-punctulate Ovate-lance-leaved Rose-spotted-white-flowered) (Hk. 4/525, adpd). 2257-a. *Justicia betonica* (typica).
- Justicewort (Medium-purple-veined Lance-obtuse-leaved Purple-bracted) (Rox. 1/128, adpd). 2260 *Justicia Gendharussa*.
- Justicewort (Minute downy Roundish-obovate-leaved) (Hk. 4/530, adpd). 2258 *Justicia tranquebariensis*.
- Justicewort (Ovate-acuminate-leaved Thyriform Flesh-coloured-flowered) (Nic. 2/206, adpd). 2262 *Jacobinia carnea*.
- Justicewort (Ovate-oblong-leaved Thyriform Scarlet-flowered) (Nic. 5,452, adpd). 2264 *Jacobinia Pohlana*.
- Justicewort (Very-small spathulate-oblong-obtuse-leaved Downy-branched) (Hk. 4/530, adpd). 2259 *Justicia salsoïdes*.
- Justicewort (Yellow Long-curvitubular-flowered) (Nic. 3/355, adpd). deccxviii. *Sanchezia* (genus).
- Justiceworts (L/N/S/B). LXXXIII. *Acanthaceæ* (Order).
- Justicia Family (L/N/S/B). LXXXIII. *Acanthaceæ* (Order).
- Justicia (Painted) (McL. 293) (Br. 172). 2270 *Graptophyllum hortense*.
- Justicia (Scarlet) (Br. 173). 2263 *Jacobinia coccinea*.
- Justicia (Tranquebar). 2258 *Justicia tranquebariensis*.
- Justicia (White flowered) (McL. 384). 2268 *Rhinacanthus communis*.
- Justicia (Willow leaved) (McL. 305). 2260 *Justicia Gendarussa*.
- Jute (McL. 399). cxxii. *Corchorus* (genus).
- Jute (Bastard) (McL. 82). 240 (bis.) *Hibiscus cannabinus*.
- Jute (Shrubby) (McL. 399, adpd). 334 *Corchorus Antichorus*.
- Jute leaved Turtle Net Plant (Cat. 37, adpd). 299 *Melochia corchorifolia*.

K

- Kaawi Yam (McL. 53). 3069 *Dioscorea aculeata*.
 Kaa'vi Yam of the South-Sea Islands (Muell. S.P.). 3069 *Dioscorea aculeata*.
 Kachapee (Hk. 1/553). 460-b. *Sandoricum indicum* (pyriformis).
 Kadalai (McL. 300, Rox. 2/405, Rh, corr). 1283 *Malastoma malabathricum*.
 Kadsura of Japan (Nic. 2/214). xi. *Kadsura* (genus).
 Kadsura of the Western Ghats (Hk. 1/45, adpd). 27 *Kadsura Wightiana*.
 Kæmpfer's Volkameria (Br. 166). 2319 *Clerodendron squamatum*.
 Kafir Plum (FAR. 48, NLGS, MRA, TVY, CBT) (I.F.XI/4). 687 *Harpephyllum caffrum*.
 Kagzinimboo (Bon). 413 *Citrus medica-acida*.
 Kaisaram (McL. 351). 1689 *Mimusops Elengi*.
 Kaiserin-Augusta-Victoria Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/95) (Mn. 55). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-albida-intus-citrina).
 Kajo (McL. 135). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
 Kaladanah (McL. 403, 998). 2020 *Ipomæa hederacea*.
 Kaladanah (False) (McL. 403, 998). 2016 *Ipomæa muricata*.
 Kaladanah Kes'n Plant (McL. 403). 2020 *Ipomæa hederacea*.
 Kalankaghzi (Bon). 410-a. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (typica).
 Kalipauk Tree (McL. 40). 3121 *Areca Catechu*.
 Kalpoon (FAR. 6). 183 *Calophyllum Wightianum*.
 Kamala (Bs/T/590) (Cat. 25s). 2687 *Mallotus philippinensis*.
 Kamala Orange of Bengal and South India (Bon. 45). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (chrysocarpa).
 Kambala Tree (Nic. 3/459) (Treas. Bot. 2/1013). 1320 *Sonneratia apetala*.
 Kambala (Medium-leathery-subsessile Narrow-obovate-leaved) Tree (Hk. 2/580, adpd). 1321 *Sonneratia acida*.
 Kambala (Medium-leathery Narrow-oblong-leaved Pendulous-branched) Tree (Hk. 2/579, adpd). 1320 *Sonneratia apetala*.
 Kambala (Red petalled) Tree (Nic. 3/459). 1321 *Sonneratia acida*.
 Kambala (Very-small-fleshy-grey-hairy-glabrate oblong-leaved) Tree (Hk. 2/572, adpd). 1308 *Pemphis acidula*.
 Kambala Tree of Peru (Treas. Bot. 2/1013). cdxxxix. *Sonneratia* (genus).
 Kambala (Circumciss Capsuled) Tree of Salt-Swamps (Hk. 2/565, adpd). cdxxxiii. *Pemphis* (genus).
 Kambala (Berried) Tree of Salt-Swamps (Treas. Bot. 2/1013). cdxxxix. *Sonneratia* (genus).
 Kamela (Downy leaved False) (McL. 30, adpd). 1333 *Casearia tomentosa*.
 Kamela (Esculent leaved False) (McL. 30, adpd). 1334 *Casearia esculenta*.
 Kamela (False) (McL. 30, 518). cdxliii. *Casearia* (genus).
 Kamela (Fetid False) (McL. 30, adpd). 1333 *Casearia graveolens*.
 Kamela (Ruddy leaved False) (McL. 30, adpd). 1335 *Casearia rubescens*.
 Kamela (Pointed leaved False) (McL. 30, adpd). 1337 *Casearia wynaadensis*.
 Kamela Dye (Bs/T/590) (Gbl. 620) (McL. 403, 473, 1000) (W. 57). 2687 *Mallotus philippinensis*.
 Kamela (False) Family (McL. 30, 518, adpd). LIII. *Caseariaceæ* (order).
 Kauchikai of Mysore (Bon. 7). 417 *Citrus Aurantium-Bigaradia*.
 Kangaroo Apple (Nic. 3/452). 2071 *Solanum aviculare*.
 Kangaroo Thorn (Muell. S.P.). 1023 *Acacia armata*.
 Kaniyaur (McL. 405, 945). 284 *Pterospermum acerifolium*.
 Kanjilal's Mottled Ebony (McL. 304, adpd). 1700 *Diospyros Kanjilali*.
 Kaphoura of the Greeks (McL. 121). 2440 *Cinnamomum Camphora*.
 Kapok Fibre Tree (McL. 234). (? 261) 259 *Bombax malabaricum* (?).
 Kapok Floss (McL. 235) (Pr. 1/271) (Cat. 29). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
 Karaka of New Zealand (Muell. S.P.). 657 *Corynocarpus laevigata*.
 Karamana Pine of Asia-Minor (Nic. 3/142). 284S-d. *Pinus Laricio* (Karamana).
 Karanj (McL. 404, 694, 995). 899 *Pongamia glabra*.
 Karapa (Malay) (McL. 238). 476 *Carapa obovata*.
 Karaveeram (McL. 302). 1844 *Nerium odorum*.
 Kardamomon of the Greeks (McL. 135). 3004 *Elettaria Cardamomum*.
 Karn of the West Coast (Bon. 7). 415 *Citrus Aurantium-Bigaradia*.
 Karuophullon of the Greeks (McL. 432). 1271 *Eugenia caryophyllata*.
 Kateerah (False) (McL. 406, 913). 267 *Sterculia urens*.
 Kateerah Babool (McL. 406, 935). 1033 *Acacia leucophloea*.
 Kateerah Gum Tree (McL. 232). 129 *Cochlospermum Gossypium*.
 Kateerah (Indian) Tree (McL. 407). 129 *Cochlospermum Gossypium*.
 Kath Acacia (McL. 135). 1035 *Acacia Catechu*.
 Kathaiceenimboo (Bon. 15). 417-d. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium (decumana)*.

Katira Gum Tree (Pr. 1/229). 129
Cochlospermum Gossypium.
 Kauri Dammer (McL. 258). cmvi. *Agathis* (genus).
 Kauri Pine (Muell. S.P). cmvi. *Agathis* (genus).
 Kauri Pine of New Zealand (Nic 1/439) (Gbl. 703) (Bdn/F.T) (Cag. 407) (Cat. 315) (Muell. S.P) (Bth. 6/244). 2631 *Agathis australis*.
 Kauri Pine of Queensland (Muell. S.P). (Bth. 6/244) (Cag. 407) (Cat. 315). 2833 *Agathis robusta*.
 Kavika (McL. 386). 1228 *Eugenia malaccensis*.
 Keeled Bifid Acuminato Feather Palm (Hk. 6/418, adpd). 3143 *Bentinckia Coddapanna*.
 Keena Nut (McL. 231, 705). 183 *Calophyllum Wightianum*.
 Keg (Japan) Fig (McL. 304). 1701 *Diospyros Kaki*.
 Keiffer Pear (Ooty. 71). 1114 *Pyrus communis*.
 Kekui Oil Plant (McL. 438). 2633 *Aleurites moluccana*.
 Kekune Oil Plant (McL. 438). 2633 *Aleurites moluccana*.
 Kent's (Bauer's Lieut.-Colonel) Palm (Nic. 2/218). 3141 *Rhopalostylis Baueri*.
 Kent's (Belmore's Lieut.-Colonel) Palm (Nic. 2/218). 3135 *Howea Belmoreana*.
 Kent's (Forster's Lieut.-Colonel) Palm (Nic. 2/218). 3136 *Howea Forsteriana*.
 Kent's (MacArnur's Lieut. Colonel) Palm (Nic. 2/218). 3139 *Ptychosperma Macarthuri*.
 Kent's (Viscount-Canterbury's Lieut.-Colonel) Palm (Nic. 2/218). 3188 *Hedyscopia Canterburyana*.
 Kent's (Wendland's Lieut.-Colonel) Palm (Nic. 2/218). 3137 *Hydriastele Wendlandiana*.
 Keonla Orange of Upper India (Bon. 53, 54). 419-a. *Citrus Aurantium-crenatifolia* (typica).
 Keora Oil Plant (McL. 801) (Bdn/F.T). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
 Kerateia of Dioscorides (Nic. 1/297). 978 *Ceratonía Siliqua*.
 Keratonia of the Greeks (McL. 131). 978 *Ceratonía Siliqua*.
 Keronia of Theophrastus (Nic. 1/297). 978 *Ceratonía Siliqua*.
 Ketaky (McL. 801). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
 Kotmia (McL. 82). 244 *Hibiscus rosasinensis*.
 Kourboom (Rosy) of the Cape (Treas. Bot. 2/1219). 919 *Virgilia capensis*.
 Keynes (John) Rose (Mu. 53). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea).
 Khajoor (McL. 414). 3163 *Phoenix sylvestris*.

Khajooram (McL. 413, 1001). omxcv. *Phoenix* (genus).
 Kharna Orange of North India (Bon. 10, 18). 417-c. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (dimorphocarpa).
 Kharnob (McL. 131). 978 *Ceratonía Siliqua*.
 Khasia (Griffith's) Oak (Hk. 5/603) (FAR. 27, 28, 29, NLGS, Ooty. 345). 2791 *Quercus Griffithii*.
 Khasia Pine (Gbl. 708). 2847 *Pinus Khasya*.
 Khatian (McL. 235). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
 Khatta Orange (Bon. 10, 18). 417-c. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (dimorphocarpa).
 Khatun Oil Plant (McL. 388). 1599 *Vernonia anthelmintica*.
 Khirny (McL. 664). 1692 *Mimusops Kauki*.
 Khorassan Tamarind (McL. 712) (?). 252 *Thespesia populnea* (?).
 Kidney Bean (S. 328) (Nic. 3/94). cccxiii *Phaseolus* (genus).
 Kidney (Chinese) Bean (S. 460) (Nic. 4/213). 763 *Wistaria chinensis*.
 Kidney (Malacca) Bean (McL. 476) (Nic. 3/413). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
 Kidney Bean Tree (S. 460). cclxxxviii. *Wistaria* (genus).
 Kidney Bean Tribe (Nic. 2/94). XLIIIA-viii. *Leguminosæ* (order-Papilionæ Suborder-Phaseoleæ Tribe).
 Kidney carpelled Evening Mallow (Hk. 1/327, adpd). 224 *Abutilon muticum*.
 Kidney Cotton (Muell. S.P). [253-d. Sphalm] 254-b. *Gossypium barbadense* (acuminatum).
 Kidney Cotton (McL. 234) (Hk. 1/347). 254-b. *Gossypium barbadense* (acuminatum).
 Kidney druped Plum (Treas. Bot. 2/943, Hk. 2/318, adpd). cclxxvi. *Pygeum* (genus).
 Kidney leaved Bracteate Moon-seed (McL. 1005) (Hk. 1/103, Rcx. 3/342, adpd). 91 *Cissampelos Pareira*.
 Kidney (Biglandular-medium-leathery (Roundish-leaved) Plum (Hk. 2/319, adpd). 1071 *Pygeum Wightianum*.
 Kidney (Medium-leathery Ovate-acuminate-leaved) Plum (Hk. 2/321, adpd). 1072 *Pygeum Gardneri*.
 Kidney Podded Dog's Matrix (McL. 1010, adpd). 971 *Cynometra Bourdillonii*.
 Kidney-podded Rose-wood (Hk. 2/237, Treas. Bot. 2/991, adpd). cccxxiv. *Dalbergia* (genus-Selenolobium section).
 Kidney-podded (Multifoliate-(7-11) Obovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved) Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/238, adpd). 893 *Dalbergia spinosa*.

- Kidney-podded (Multifoliate-(5-7) obovate-obtuse-or-retuse-leaved) Rosewood Climber (Bs/T/233, adpd). 892 *Dalbergia monosperma*.
- Kidney-shape-indusiate Round-sori-submarginal-at-ends-of-pinnule-venules Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mxi. *Nephrolepis* (genus).
- Kidney-shape-indusiate Round-sori-close-and-subparallel-to-co-sta Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mxx. *Oleandra* (genus).
- Kidney-shape-indusiate Round-sori-submedial-on-pinnule-venules Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mlviii. *Nephrodium* (genus).
- Kidney-shaped Pendulous fringed Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3149 *Livistona oliviformis*.
- Kiki of the Greeks (McL. 54). 2693 *Ricinus communis*.
- Kikel Oil Plant (McL. 913). 1799 *Salvadora persica*.
- Kikel Oil Tree (McL. 255). 393 *Murraya Koenigii*.
- Kildar (Bed. 1/228). mxxi. *Pandanus* (genus).
- Killarney Rose (Ru/N/94) (Mu. 55). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (carnea-roseo-suffusa).
- Killer (Bile) (McL. 319). 80 *Tinospora cordifolia*.
- Killer (Crow) (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta Cocculus*.
- Killer (Fish) (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta Cocculus*.
- Killer (Horse) (McL. 302). 1814 *Nerium odorum*.
- Killer (Worm) (McL. 111). 1661 *Embelia Ribes*.
- Kilovay (McL. 416, 993). 443 *Balsamodendron Berryi*.
- Kilovay (Hill) (McL. 416, 473, 993). 443 *Balsamodendron caudatum*.
- Kin Ramboutan (Hk. 5/374, Treas. Bot. 2/883). cccxxvii. *Baccaurea* (genus).
- Kin-Ramboutan (Medium-to-long-papery-downy-glabrate obovate-or-oblong-ecspidate-leaved Crimson draped) (Ned. 2/200, adpd). 2619 *Baccaurea courtallensis*.
- Kinah (McL. 419). cdlxxxviii. *Cinchona* (genus).
- King Cocoanut (Cag. 19^c, 339) (Ru/N/125) (Mu. 51). 3228-b. *Cocos nucifera* (aurca).
- King Fern (Cag. 308) (S. 226). 3387 *Osmunda regalis*.
- King Maximilian's South American Cocoanut (Nic. 2/339). 3234 *Maximiliana regia*.
- King of Grasses (McL. 195). 3228 *Cocos nucifera*.
- King of Grasses (McL. 69). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
- King of the mountains (McL. 823). 1015 *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*.
- King Rogue (McL. 262). 2098 *Datura fastuosa*.
- King's Drug (McL. 298). 3005 *Alpinia Galanga*.
- King's Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-c. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (Rex).
- King's Oak (McL. 82). 2789 (bis.) *Quercus ilex*.
- King's Seed (McL. 379). 2642 *Croton tiglium*.
- King's Tonic (McL. 67). 1591 (bis.) *Pæderia foetida*.
- King's Tree (McL. 208). 946 *Cassia Fistula*.
- Kinka Oil Plant (McL. 388). 1599 *Vernonia anthelmintica*.
- Kinkin (McL. 419). cdlxxxiii. *Cinchona* (genus).
- Kinnabāri-indikon of the Greeks (McL. 282). 3219 *Dæmonorops Draco*.
- Kinnabāri indikon of the Greeks (McL. 282). 3099 *Dracæna Draco*.
- Kino (Bed. 2/21) (Gbl. 261) (Br. 58) (Pf. 492) (W. 46). 897 *Pterocarpus Marsupium*.
- Kino (Amboyna) (McL. 418, 977) (? 894) 897 *Pterocarpus Marsupium*.
- Kino (Bastard) (Cat. 91). 828 *Butea frondosa*.
- Kino (Bengal) (McL. 84, 418, 473, 484, 645). 828 *Butea frondosa*.
- Kino (Burmese) (McL. 642). [894 *Sphalm*] 895 *Pterocarpus Macrocarpus*.
- Kino (East Indian) (Bs/1/240). 897 *Pterocarpus marsupium*.
- Kino (Glaucous-backed-leaved Spinous) Tree (Hk. 5/263, adpd). 2546 d. *Bridelia retusa* (glaucous).
- Kino (Indian) (McL. 977) (Cat. 97). 897 *Pterocarpus Marsupium*.
- Kino (Long-spiked Spinous) Tree (Hk. 5/268, adpd). 2546-a. *Bridelia retusa* (typica).
- Kino (Malabar) (McL. 418, 461, 473, 977) (Bdn/f.1). 897 *Pterocarpus Marsupium*.
- Kino (Rangoon) (McL. 418, 642, 749). 895 *Pterocarpus Macrocarpus*.
- Kino Rose-wood (Bed. 2/21, Gbl. 261, Br. 58, McL. 418, 642, 749, 977, Treas. Bot. 46, 47, 2/991, adpd). cccxxv. *Pterocarpus* (genus).
- Kino (Multifoliate-(7-9) Elliptic-cuspidate-leaved) Rosewood (Bs/i/239, adpd). 894 *Pterocarpus indicus*.
- Kino (Multilobate (11-15) Ovate-lance-acuminate leaved) Rose-wood (Bs/T/239, Pr. 1/412, adpd). 898 *Pterocarpus dalbergioides*.
- Kino (Multifoliate-(7-9)-silky-backed Ovate oblong-mucronate leaved) Rose-wood (Bs/T/239, adpd). 895 *Pterocarpus macrocarpus*.

- Kino (Quinquefoliate-(5-7)-glabrate elliptic-obtuse or-retuse leaved) Rosewood (Bs/T/20, adpd). 897-a. *Pterocarpus Marsipium* (typicus).
- Kino (Quinquefoliate-(5-7)-glabrate Ovate acute-or-acuminate leaved) Rosewood (Pr. 1/412, adpd). 897-b. *Pterocarpus Marsupium* (cinnamomus).
- Kino (Trifoliate-(3-5)-silky-backed Roundish Elliptic-obtuse-or-retuse leaved) Rosewood (Bs/T/240 adpd). 896 *Pterocarpus santalinus*.
- Kino (Newmy) (McL. 416). 795 *Ougenia dalbergioides*.
- Kino (Palau) (Br. 51). 828 *Butea frondosa*.
- Kino (Pulas) (Cat. 91) (Pfl. 409). 828 *Butea frondosa*.
- Kino (Punjab) (McL. 416, adpd). 795 *Ougenia dalbergioides*.
- Kino (Sh rt-spiked Spinous) Tree (Hk. 5/263, adpd). 2546-b. *Bridelia retusa* (squamosa).
- Kino (Spinous) Tree (McL. 473, 977, 1000, adpd). 2546 *Bridelia retusa*.
- Kino (Woolly-backed-leaved Spinous) Tree (Hk. 5/263, adpd). 2546-c. *Bridelia retusa* (Roxburghiana).
- Kirk's Acera Rubber (FAR. 43, SAC, SLM, 43 to 45, MBR). 1803 *Laudolphia Kirkii*.
- Kirk's East African Violet-flowered Rainbow Shrub (Nic. 4/32). 2163 (bis.) *Thunbergia Kirkii*.
- Kirk's Resin seed (Coty. 334, adpd). 155 *Pittosporum Kirkii*.
- Kite (Braminy) Caper (McL. 240). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.
- Kite (Braminy) Creeper (McL. 374). 2391 *Aristolochia indica*.
- Kite (Brahminy) Paulay (McL. 234, 664). 1870 *Croptodia grandiflora*.
- Kite's Claw (McL. 60). 572 *Scutia indica*.
- Kittal (McL. 418, 777). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Kitul Fibre Palm (Bdn/F.T) (Gbl. 729). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Kizhanelly (Many flowered) (McL. 701). 2557 *Phyllanthus reticulatus*.
- Kizhanelly (Wild) (McL. 557). 2592 *Phleggea leucopyrus*.
- Klein's Dwarf Senna (McL. 155, adpd). 965 *Cassia Kleinii*.
- Kling Saffron (McL. 777). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
- Klotzsch's Croton (McL. 306, adpd). 2641 *Croton Klotzschianus*.
- Knee (Goat's) (McL. 665). 1993 *Argyrea speciosa*.
- Knee (Pigeon's) (McL. 611). 623 *Cardiospermum Halimacabum*.
- Knee Holly (S. 378) (Nic. 3/338). cmlxiii. *Ruscus* (genus).
- Knife mending Plant (McL. 257). 2538 *Euphorbia trigona*.
- Knotted Bhrangy (McL. 95, 884, 909). 2318 *Clerodendron serratum*.
- Knotweed (S. 340). cclxv. *Polygonum* (genus).
- Knot-weed (Medium-hispid-winged-petioled Ovate-oblong-acute leaved) (Hk. 5/45 adpd). 2383-e. *Polygonum chinense* (hispidum).
- Knot-weed (Medium-winged-petioled Oblong-lance-subacuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5/45, adpd). 2388-d. *Polygonum chinense* (corymbosa).
- Knot-weed (Medium-winged-petioled Oblong-lance-subbasate-leaved) (Hk. 5/45, adpd). 2388-c. *Polygonum chinense* (subastata).
- Knot weed (Medium-winged-petioled Ovate-oblong-acute-leaved) (Hk. 5/45, adpd). 2388-b. *Polygonum chinense* (ovalifolia).
- Knot-weed (Medium-winged-petioled Subdeltoide-leaved) (Hk. 5/45, adpd). 2388-a. *Polygonum chinense* (tyticum).
- Koinah (McL. 419, 996). cdlxxxiii. *Cinchona* (genus).
- Kokam Butter (Gbl. 54). 171 *Garcinia indica*.
- Kokkones of the Greeks (McL. 30; [seeds]. 1322 *Punica granatum*.
- Kokni Orange of Saharapur and Delhi (Bon. 54). 419-c. *Citrus Aurantium-crenatifolia* (Kokui).
- Kokoon Oil Plant of the Singhalese (Treas. Bot). 530 *Kokoona zeylanica*.
- Kokra Laurel (Treas. Bot. 2/1029). ccccxxiv. *Aporosa* (genus).
- Kokra (Medium-leathery oblong-elliptic-wavy-cuspidate-leaved) Laurel (Bdn/F.T, adpd). 2611 *Aporosa Bourdiloni*.
- Kokra (Medium-leathery Roundish-obovate-retuse-to-cuspidate-leaved) Laurel (Hk. 5/351, adpd). 2610 (bis) *Aporosa fusiformis*.
- Kokra (Medium-papery oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved) Laurel (Hk. 5/348, adpd). 2608 *Aporosa Roxburghii*.
- Kokra (Medium-papery Ovate-oblong-acute-leaved) Laurel (Hk. 5/349, adpd). 2610 *Aporosa Lindleyana*.
- Kokra (Small-membranous Elliptic-lance-caudate-leaved) Laurel (Hk. 5/349, adpd). 2609 *Aporosa acuminata*.
- Kola Nut Tree (Nic. 5/254) (Cat. 39). 276 *Cola acuminata*.
- Kolah (Ol. 1/221). 276 *Cola acuminata*.
- Kommi of the Greeks (McL. 63). 1029 *Acacia arabica*.
- Kongu (Black) (I.F. XXIX/10, XXX/1). lxxxv. *Balanocarpus* (genus).
- Kongu (White) (I.F. XXIX/10, XXX/1). lxxxiii. *Hopea* (genus).

- Koohlah (Climbing) (McL. 842). 1957
Strychnos colubrina.
 Korchoros of the Greeks (McL. 399).
 cxxii. Corchorus (genus).
 Kordofan Senna (McL. 805). 955 *Cassia*
acutifolia.
 Korkapuli (MAHS). 1052 *Pithecolobium*
dulce.
 Krishnachooran (McL. 316). 930 *Casal-*
pinia pulcherrima.
 Krishna's Arrow (McL. 690). 1962
Strychnos nux-vomica.
 Krotón of the Greeks (McL. 54). 2693
Ricinus communis.
 Kruger (Francesca) Rose (Nic. 5/646)
 (Ru/N/92, 0/20). 1105-i. *Rosa odorata*
 (cuprea-intus-lutea).
 Kudam Tree (Br. 97). 1438 *Antho-*
cephalus Cadamba.
 Kudónion of the Greeks (McL. 79). 111
Cydonia vulgaris.
 Kumaon Lemon (Bon). 410-d. *Citrus*
medica-Limonum (decumana).
 Kumquat (Indian) (Bon. 45, 46, 51).
 421-b. *Citrus japonica* (Hazara).
 Kumquat (Larger Indian) (Bon. 45, 46,
 51). 421-c. *Citrus japonica* (Iakka-
 novensis).
 Kumquat of Japan (Muell. S. P.) (Bon. 58)
 (Cag. 281). 421-a. *Citrus japonica*
 (typica).
 Kumruc (Rid. 106). 365 *Averrhoa*
Carambola.
 Kumruna (Cag. 284). 365 *Averrhoa*
Carambola.
 Kunro Bark Tree (McL. 470). 1130
Rhizophora mucronata.
 Kuntela Plantain (Cat. 207). 3041-b.
Musa paradisiaca (troglodytarum).
 Kuparitos-euodes of the Greeks (McL.
 787). 2809 *Cupressus sempervirens*.
 Knpros of the Greeks (McL. 503). 1314
Lawsonia alba.
 Kurmul (Rid. 106). 365 *Averrhoa*
Carambola.
 Kurrung (Nic. 3/198). 899 *Pongamia*
glabra.
 Kuster (Caroline) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag.
 602) (Hod). 1103-e. *Rosa Noisettiana*
 (oitrina).
 Kutehkela Plantain (Cag. 207). 3041
Musa paradisiaca.
 Kuthbala (Ru/N/73). 424 *Feronia*
elephantum.
 Kyaboca Wood (McL. 510). cvii. *Ptero-*
spermum (genus).
- L**
- Labiate Family (Br. 157). lxxxvi.
 Labiatae (Order).
 Labillardière's Water-spring Joy (Nic.
 1/317, Treas. Bot. 1/277). cccxxv.
Chorizema (genus).
 Lablotais (Albert) Rose (Mu. 52).
 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens*
 (coccinea).
 Labrador Tea (Nic. 2/245, 246) (S. 227,
 235). 1650 *Ledum latifolium*.
 Laburnum (Gbl. 228). 744 *Laburnum*
anagyroides.
 Laburnum (Common) (Nic. 2/224). 744
Laburnum anagyroides.
 Laburnum (Golden Natal) (Nic. 5/187,
 adpd). 917 *Calpurnia aurea*.
 Laburnum (Indian) (Bs/T/253) (Gbl. 271)
 (Bdn/F.T) (Pfl. 70) (McL. 208) (Pr.
 1/437) (Cat. 103). 946 *Cassia Fistula*.
 Laburnum (Lilac Silky) (McL. 845). 768
Mundulea suberosa.
 Laburnum (Natal) (Nic. 5/187). cccxxx.
Calpurnia (genus).
 Laburnum (New Zealand) (S. 408).
 cccxxix. *Sophora* (genus).
 Laburnum (Red Indian) (McL. 208, 847,
 995, adpd). 947 *Cassia marginata*.
 Laburnum Bird's-foot Trefoil (Treas. Bot.
 1/543, Nic. 2/81). 703 *Goodia latifolia*.
 Laburnum leaved Crotalaria (McL. 309)
 (Br. 48). 737 *Crotalaria laburnifolia*.
 Laburnum leaved Rattlewort (McL. 309,
 adpd). 737 *Crotalaria laburnifolia*.
 Lac (Red) Sumach (McL. 859, 999) (Nic.
 3/300). 662 *Rhus succedanea*.
 Lac Tree (McL. 799) (Pfl. 362). 200
Shorea Talura.
 Lac Tree (McL. 645). 828 *Butea*
frondosa.
 Lac Tree (McL. 155, 428). 632
Schleichera trijuga.
 Lac (Croton) Tree (McL. 306, 428, 1000).
 2638 *Croton aromaticus*.
 Lac (Gum) Tree (McL. 645). 828 *Butea*
frondosa.
 Lac (Gum) Tree (McL. 155). 632
Schleichera trijuga.
 Lac (Taloor) Tree (McL. 428). 200
Shorea Talura.
 Lace Bark Pine (Nic. 3/141) (S. 227, 331).
 2840 *Pinus Bungeana*.
 Lace (Pritchard's Grand) fringed Palm
 (Cag. 341, 343). 3180 *Licuala grandis*.
 Lacerated (Spiny stemmed) Fish-tail
 Palm (Nic. 3/502, adpd). 3147
Stenersonia grandifolia.
 Laces (Lady's) (Nic. 5/88). mxxxvii.
Arundo (genus).
 Laciniate (Pendulous) petalled Shoe
 Flower (Nic. 1/143, adpd). 247
Hibiscus schizopetalus.
 Laciniate-stipuled elliptic Seven-(5-9)-
 leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/322).
 1094 *Rosa involucrata*.
 Laciniate stipuled obovate Seven-(5-9)-
 leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/321).
 1095 *Rosa bracteata*.
 Lacquer (Japan) Tree (Nic. 3/301). 659
Rhus vernicifera.

- Ladanum Resin shrub (Muell. S.P). 125
Cistus polymorphus.
 Lad's Love (S. 35). dxxviii. *Artemisia*
 (genus).
 Lad's Love (S. 35, 238). 1620 *Artemisia*
Abrotanum.
 Ladder (Pinnate-(2-3ft) Sterile-lance-
 (4"-8")-crenate-acuminate Fertile-
 narrower-pinnatifid-pinnated) Fern
 (Bed/F, adpd). 3369 *Nephrolepis*
davallioides.
 Ladder Fern (Nic. 5/551) (S. 228, 28°).
 mxi. *Nephrolepis* (genus).
 Ladder (Fork-tipped Pinnatifid-folioled)
 Fern (Nic. 2/445, adpd). 3369-b.
Nephrolepis davallioides (furcans).
 Ladder (Pinnate-(2-4 ft.) Oblong-lance-
 (4"-8")-subentire-acute-pinnated) Fern
 (Bed/F, adpd). 3372 *Nephrolepis*
acuta.
 Ladder (Pinnate-(1½-2 ft.)-shaggy-scaly-
 glabrate-stiped oblong-(1"-3")-suben-
 tire-acute-pinnat) Fern (Bed/F,
 adpd). 3371 *Nephrolepis exaltata*.
 Ladder (Pinnate-(1-3 ft.) Sterile-oblong-
 (½"-1")-sabentire-obtuse Fertile-longer-
 crenate pinnated) Fern (Bed/F, adpd).
 3370 *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
 Ladder (Pinnatifid-folioled) Fern (Nic.
 2/445, adpd). 3369-a. *Nephrolepis*
davallioides (typica).
 Lady (White) (McL. 516) (Cat. 159)
 1487 *Mussaenda frondosa*.
 Lady Banks' Rose (Nic. 3/319). 1089
Rosa Banksiae.
 Lady Dalhousie's Fig (McL. 72, adpd).
 2725 *Ficus Dalhousiae*.
 Lady Dorothy Nevill's Croton (Nic.
 1/355). 2646-Mj. *Codiaeum variegatum*
 (Nevilliae).
 Lady Fern (Nic. 1/130) (S. 40, 228).
 3343 *Asplenium filix-fœmina*.
 Lady-Mary Fitz William Rose (Nic. 3/325)
 (Mu. 55). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-
 carnea).
 Lady Montgomery Rose (Ru/O/20).
 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens*
 (atrosanguinea).
 Lady Nut (McL. 231, 891). 1003 *Eutada*
scandens.
 Lady Roberts' Rose (Ru/N/95) 1105 m.
Rosa odorata (armeniaca-aurantioflaves-
 cente-suffusa).
 Lady's Ear-drops (S. 172). cdxli. *Fuchsia*
 (genus).
 Lady's Laces (Nic. 5/88). mxxvii.
Arundo (genus).
 La-France-like (Double) Hybrid Tea Rose
 (Nic. 5/646). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata*
 (hybrida rosea-intus-argentea).
 La France Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596)
 (Ru/N/92, O/20) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po).
 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens*
 (rosea-intus-argentea).
 Lagerstrœmia (Indian) (Br. 78). 1815
Lagerstrœmia indica.
 Lagerstrœmia (Oblong leaved) (McL. 5)
 (Br. 74). 1319 *Lagerstrœmia flos-*
Raginae.
 Lagos (Malayan) Rubber (FAR. 42 to 48,
 MBR. 42, N.I.GS) (Kew Bull, 45). 1832
Kickxia africana.
 Lahore Gulgul (Bon. 15). 417-d. *Citrus*
Aurantium Aurantium (decumana).
 Lahore Seed (McL. 349). 364 *Peganum*
Harmala.
 Laine (Mrs. John) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/
 N/96). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semper-*
florens (rosea-sericea-nitens).
 Lakoocha (McL. 376). 2766 *Artocarpus*
Lakoocha.
 Laldanah (McL. 432, 998). 2041 *Ipomœa*
sepiaria.
 Lalo (Br. 20) (Cat. 28). 257 *Adansonia*
digitata.
 Lalong Grass (Muell. S.P) (McL. 431,
 1002). 3280 *Imperata arundinacea*.
 Lamarque Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603)
 (Ooty. 427) (Br. 69) (Ru/N/90, O/21)
 (Mu. 56) (Hod) (Po) 1108-l. *Rosa*
Noisettiana (odorata-lactea-intus-
 citrina).
 Lamb (Charles) Rose (Mu. 53). 1107-i.
Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (coccinea).
 Lamp Oil Plant (McL. 54). 2693 *Ricinus*
communis.
 Lagerstrœmia (White Indian) (Br. 73).
 1315-b. *Lagerstrœmia indica* (albiflora).
 Lance-acuminate (Small-membranous-
 woolly-backed) leaved Bell-flowered
 Nutmeg (Hk. 1/68, adpd). 49 *Popowia*
Beddomeana.
 Lance-acuminate-leaved (Small) Chay-root
 shrub of Salt-swamps (Hk. 3/51, adpd).
 1471 *Hedyotis pruinosa*.
 Lance-acuminate (Medium-leathery-pub-
 erulous-backed) leaved Cherry Nutmeg
 (Hk. 1/66, adpd). 48 *Polyalthia*
persicaefolia.
 Lance-acuminate (Medium-membranous-
 downy-backed) leaved Cherry Nutmeg
 (Hk. 1/64, adpd). 44 *Polyalthia cera-*
soides.
 Lance-acuminate-leaved (Medium-leath-
 ery-shining) Child's Amulet Tree
 (Hk. 5/339, adpd). 2602 *Hemicyclia*
elata.
 Lance-acuminate-leaved (Penninerved-
 alternate Medium-papery) Cinnamon
 (Hk. 5/121, adpd). 2429 *Apollonia*
Arnotii.
 Lance-acuminate-leaved (Paripinnate-(6)-
 flat-rachised-small Spurless stipuled)
 Flowering Asoka (Bdn/F.T, adpd). 986
 (bia.) *Humboldtia Bourdillonii*.

- Lance-acuminate-leaved (Pariinnate- (10-12)-winged-rachised-long Spurred-stipuled) Flowering Asoka (B.n/F.T, adpd). 987 *Humboldtia decurrens*.
- Lance-acuminate (Medium-rusty-downy-midribbed) leaved Half-boat-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/72, adpd). 50 *Phænanthus malabaricus*.
- Lance-acuminate-leaved/Medium-leathery-strigose-glabrate) Oil shrub (Hk. 3/191, adpd). 1586 *Lasianthus capitularis*.
- Lance-acuminate-leaved (Small-papery) Scammony Swallowwort (Hk. 4/141, adpd). 1877-b. *Toxocarpus Kleinii* (angustifolia).
- Lance-acuminate-leaved (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium-to-long) Silver-grey-long-strip-shedding-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/245, adpd). 1172 *Eucalyptus saligna*.
- Lance-acuminate-leaved (Small-leathery) Square-branched Chay-root shrub (Hk. 3/49, adpd). 1467 *Hedyotis fruticosa*.
- Lance-acuminate (Unifoliolate Medium-thinly-silky-membranous) leaved Square-branched Rattlewort (Hk. 2/78, adpd). 720 *Crotalaria leptostachya*.
- Lance-acuminate leaved (Medium-to-long-leathery) Square-unarmed-branched Emetic Nut (Hk. 3/112, adpd). 1501 *Randia Gardneri*.
- Lance-acuminate-leaved (Multifoliolate- (5-11)-opposite-medium Downy-or-pale-backed) White Cedar (Hk. 1/565, adpd). 472 *Heynea trijuga*.
- Lance-acuminate-lobed-leaved (Medium-palmatilobed (3-5)-glandular) Capsular Passion Flower (Hk. 2/303, adpd). 1367 *Modecca palmata*.
- Lance-acuminate-or-obtuse - (Multifoliolate- (13-21)-small - leathery - silky - backed) leaved Grape-flower shrub (Hk. 2/110, adpd). 763 *Mundulea suberosa*.
- Lance-acuminate shining (Small) leaved Bitter Wood (Nic. 4/225, Hk. 1/84, adpd). 61 *Xylopia parvifolia*.
- Lance-acuminate-waved (Long-membranous-shining) leaved Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/62, adpd). 40 *Polyalthia longifolia*.
- Lance-acute (Medium-10-nerved) leaved Acorn Dammer (Bed. 1/137, adpd). 208 *Balanocarpus utilis*.
- Lance-acute (Medium-to-long-10 scurfy-nerved) leaved Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/302, adpd). 199 *Vatica Roxburghiana*.
- Lance-acute (Medium-chartaceous) leaved Half-hooded-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/76, adpd). 54 *Goniolathalamus Wightii*.
- Lance-acute-leaved (Small-leathery) Privet (Hk. 3/816, adpd). 1794-b. *Ligustrum Decaisnei* (*Microphylla*).
- Lance-acute-leaved (Small-downy-backed) Button Tree (Hk. 2/451, adpd). 1155 *Anogeissus acuminata*.
- Lance-acute-leaved (Small-tawny-velvety-backed) Grape Myrtle (Hk. 2/576, adpd). 1318 *Lagerstrœmia Rottleri*.
- Lance-acute-serrate-glabrate-leaved Rosy-flowered Meadow-sweet (Nic. 3/476, adpd). 1078 *Spiræa japonica*.
- Lance-acute leaved Medium-leathery) Wind-berry (Hk. 3/512, adpd). 1660-a. *Myrsine capicollata* (*lanceolata*).
- Lance-and-falcate-acuminate-leaved (Parallel-oblique - coarse - regular - nerved Long and medium) Ashy-white-smooth-deciduous in-thin-layers-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/241, adpd). 1183 *Eucalyptus tereticornis*.
- Lance - and - falcate - acuminate - leaved (Parallel-oblique - fine - regular - nerved Medium) Grey-white-smooth deciduous-in-layers-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/295, adpd). 1187 *Eucalyptus rostrata*.
- Lance-and-falcate-acuminate-leaved (Parallel-oblique-fine-regular-nerved Medium) Rough-persistent-(except-small-branches)-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/239, adpd). 1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
- Lance-and-falcate-acuminate-leaved (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Long) smooth-rough-fibrous-or-wrinkled - not-furrowed-persistent-or-partly-deciduous (according to age)-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/226, adpd). 1180 *Eucalyptus longifolia*.
- Lance-bristle-serrate-folioled (Tripinnate) Panax (Hk. 2/725, adpd). 1400 *Panax fruticosum*.
- Lance-bristle-serrate-folioled (Tripinnate White-variegated) Panax (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1400-i. *Panax fruticosum* (*Victoriæ*).
- Lance-bristle-serrate-folioled (Tripinnate Yellow-variegated) Panax (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1400-j. *Panax fruticosum* (*anreum*).
- Lance-caudate-leaved (Small-leathery-triple-nerved) Berried Box (Hk. 5/267, adpd). 2544 *Sarcococca pruniiformis*.
- Lance-crenate-acute-leaved (Small) Whortleberry (Hk. 3/444, adpd). 1638 *Vaccinium nilgherrense*.
- Lance - crenulate - wrinkled - cuspidate-leaved (Long-hairy-backed) Orange-flowered Horn-cardinal shrub (Nic. 3/438, adpd). 1636 *Siphocampylus giganteus*.
- Lance-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-rusty-silky-glabrate) Gutta-percha (Hk. 3/509, adpd). 1682-a. *Isonandra lanceolata* (*typica*).

- Lance-cuspidate-leaved (Small-ciliate) shrubby Honeysuckle (Hk. 3/12, adpd). 1436 *Lonicera ligustrina*.
- Lance-deeply-pinnatifid-leaved (Imparipinnate-(11-21)-silky-backed) Silk Oak (Bth. 5/453, adpd). 2480 *Grevillea robusta*.
- Lance-dentate-acute-leaved (Small-shaggy-backed-midribbed) Sweet-leaf (Bs/T/437, adpd). 1731 *Synplocos villosa*.
- Lance-dimidiolate-(20-50)-folioled (Bipinnate-(8-24)-downy-glabrate-minute-basal (1)-supra (1)-glandular) *Sirissa* (Hk. 2/300, adpd). 1048 *Albizzia Julibrissin*.
- Lance-dimidiolate-(40-80)-folioled (Bipinnate-(12-40)-downy-glaucous-backed-minute leafy-stipuled-multi-glandular) *Sirissa* (Hk. 2/300, adpd). 1049 *Albizzia stipulata*.
- Lance-falcate-acuminate-leaved (Parallel-oblique-fine-indistinct-nerved Medium-thick) Dark-rough-rather-furrowed-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/208, adpd). 1202 *Eucalyptus pilularis*.
- Lance-falcate-acuminate-leaved (Irregular (often-indistinct)-nerved Medium-smooth-thick) Dark-iron-grey-smooth-or-rough-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/211, adpd). 1200 *Eucalyptus paniculata*.
- Lance-heart-acuminate-leaved (Triple-nerved-opposite-and-(3)-whorled) Medium-membranous-sessile-ciliate Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/587, adpd). 2775 *Pouzolozia integrifolia*.
- Lance-(4"-6")-incisoserrate-acuminate-pinnated (Pinnate (2-3ft.)-sub-glabrous) Backler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3355 *Nephrodium cuspidatum*.
- Lance leaved Balah (McL. 67, 992). 215 *Sida acuta*.
- Lance (Paper-pointed) leaved Caper shrub (Hk. 1/178, adpd). 121 *Capparis olacifolia*.
- Lance-leaved (Long) Climbing Biseriate-seeded Nutmeg (Hk. 1/50, adpd). 29 *Uvaria Hookeri*.
- Lance (Racemed) leaved Digitate Ivy (Hk. 2/729, adpd). 1412 *Heptapleurum racemosum*.
- Lance (Umbelled) leaved Digitate Ivy (Hk. 2/729, adpd). 1411 *Heptapleurum rostratum*.
- Lance leaved Discous Featherfoil (McL. 537, adpd). 2552 *Cleistanthus patulus*.
- Lance leaved Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2731 *Ficus travancorica*.
- Lance (Long flowered) leaved Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2322 *Clerodendron siphonanthus*.
- Lance (Pendulous flowered) leaved Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2317 *Clerodendron nutans*.
- Lance-leaved (Biglandular-medium-wavy) Guinea Plum (Hk. 2/311, adpd). 1061 *Parinarium travancoricum*.
- Lance-leaved (Triple-nerved-opposite-and-(3)-whorled Small-scabrid) Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/584, adpd). 2774 *Pouzolozia Wightii* (Walli china).
- Lance (Felted) leaved Indian Linden (Hk. 1/391, adpd). 325 *Grewia hirsuta*.
- Lance (Rough) leaved Indian Linden (Hk. 1/389, adpd). 323 *Grewia bracteata*.
- Lance (Smooth) leaved Indian Linden (Hk. 1/389, adpd). 321 *Grewia laevigata*.
- Lance leaved Ivory Wood (Hk. 4/143, adpd). 1982 *Ehretia Wightiana*.
- Lance-leaved (Medium hispid-backed) Milky-juiced Climbing Holly (Bs/T/153, adpd). 502 *Pyrenacantha volubilis*.
- Lance (Shining) leaved Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/100, adpd). 84 *Limnacia cuspidata*.
- Lance (Bifarious) leaved Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/171, adpd). 215 *Sida acuta*.
- Lance leaved Oleander (Nic. 2/447). 1845 *Nerium Oleander*.
- Lance (Large) leaved Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 337 *Elaeocarpus lanceaefolius*.
- Lance (Small) leaved Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 339 *Elaeocarpus amoenus*.
- Lance leaved Pellet shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1544-a. *Pavetta hispidula* (typica).
- Lance (Downy) leaved Pellet shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1544-b. *Pavetta hispidula* (tomentosa).
- Lance (Pointed) leaved rachis-glandular Senna (Nic. 1/276, adpd). 962 *Cassia laevigata*.
- Lance (Tricuspidate-dentate or entire) leaved Rainbow shrub (Nic. 4/32). 2168 (bis.) *Thunbergia Kirkii*.
- Lance-leaved (Long-glossy) Red-and-yellow-striped spurred-lipped Greenish-white-flowered Galangal (Hk. 6/256, adpd). 3007 *Alpinia calcarata*.
- Lance (Long) leaved St. John's-wort (Hk. 1/253, adpd). 166 *Hypericum mysoreense*.
- Lance (Rusty-villous) leaved Spear Flower (Hk. 3/525, adpd). 1670 *Ardisia villosa* (obtus).
- Lance (Stalked) leaved Spider Flower shrub (Hk. 2/521, adpd). 1286 *Osbeckia wynaadensis*.
- Lance (Subsessile) leaved Spider Flower shrub (Hk. 2/521, adpd). 1286 *Osbeckia nepaulensis*.
- Lance leaved Tree Bilberry (Bs/T/335, adpd). 1300 *Memecylon deccanense*.

- Lance (Shining) leaved Tree Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/101, Rox. 3/815, adpd). 88 *Cocculus laurifolia*.
- Lance leaved Uniglandular Senna (McL. 504, adpd). 950 *Cassia Sophora*.
- Lance (Narrow) leaved Wax Flower (Hk. 4/56, adpd). 1922 *Hoya pauciflora*.
- Lance (Entire) leaved White Dead-nettle shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2361 *Leucas lanceifolia*.
- Lance (Large) leaved Winter Flax (Hk. 1/412 adpd). 346-b. *Reinwardia trigyna* (*tetragyna*).
- Lance-leaved (Parallel oblique-fine-regular-nerved Medium-sub-glaucous) Whitish-ashy-grey-or-blackish-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/214, adpd). 1185 *Eucalyptus bicolor*.
- Lance-linear-leaved (Unifoliate-glabrous-revolute-margined) Orange-red Bell Pea (Nic. 1/318, adpd). 922 *Chorizema angustifolium*.
- Lance-oblong acute leaved Litchi-fruited Gamboge (Hk. 1/264, adpd). 173-a. *Garcinia echinocarpa* (*acutifolia*).
- Lance-oblong-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-membranous) Yellow Trumpet Fikwort (Nic. 5/164, adpd). 2109 *Brunfelsia undulata*.
- Lance-oblong (Medium-12-nerved) leaved Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/308, adpd). 202 (*bis*) *Hopea odorata*.
- Lance-oblong-or-roundish-serrate-acuminate-leaved (Triple-nerved-alternate Medium-to-long-membranous-woolly-backed) Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/540, adpd). 2777 *Villebrunea frutescens*.
- Lance-to-obovate-acuminate-or-cuspidate leaved (Medium-membranous) Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/148, adpd). 1542 *Ixora nigricans*.
- Lance-obtuse (Medium-8-nerved) leaved Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/309, adpd). 205 *Hopea glabra*.
- Lance-obtuse-leaved (Small-sub-nervose) Needle-wood (Bth. 5/514, adpd). 2484 *Hakea saligna*.
- Lance-obtuse-leaved (Medium-purple-veined) Purple branched Justicewort (Rox. 1/128, adpd). 2260 *Justicia Gendharussa*.
- Lance-obtuse-leaved (Medium-downy-nerved backed Ternately-whorled) Rondeletia work (Hk. 3/40, adpd). 1464 *Wendlandia Lawii*.
- Lance-or-falcate-acuminate-leaved (Irregular-(often-indistinct)-nerved Medium-thick) White-soft-on-branches-dark-iron-grey-rough-spongy-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/209, adpd) 1195 *Eucalyptus leucosylon*.
- Lance-or-oblong-wavy-acuminate-leaved (Long Twelve-(12-prs)-nerved) Crimson-flowered French-chiretta (Hk. 4/515, adpd). 2254 *Diotacanthus grandis*.
- Lance-ovate-crenate-acute-leaved (Small) Trigonous-branched Winter-green (Hk. 3/457, adpd). 1642 *Gaultheria fragrantissima*.
- Lance-ovate-obtuse (Repandly-crenulate-hirsute) leaved Spear flower (Nic. 1/109, adpd). 1668 (*bis*) *Ardisia crenulata*.
- Lance-to-oblong-ovate-acuminate-leaved (Opposite medium-leathery) Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/220, adpd). 2513-a. *Loranthus loniceroides* (*typica*).
- Lance-to-oblong-ovate-obtuse-or-subacute leaved (Subopposite-small-leathery-rusty-mealy-downy-glabrate) Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/207, adpd). 2498 *Loranthus Hookerianus*.
- Lance-(5"-10")-pungent-serrate-acuminate-(fertile-much-contracted-pinnated) Pinnate (1-4 ft) Climbing Elephant's-ear Fern (Bed F, adpd). 3378 *Acrostichum palustre*.
- Lance-serrate-leaved Simple-racemed Cobbe (Hk. 1/674, adpd). 628-e. *Allophylus Cobbe* (*Aporetica*).
- Lance-(4"-6")-serrate-acuminate-pinnuled (Bipinnate-(6-15 ft)) Ash-leaf-Fern (Bed F, adpd). 3386 *Marattia fraxinea*.
- Lance-serrate-acute-leaved (Medium-to-long-membranous) Gland-downy-branched Ironweed (Hk. 3/236, adpd). 1599 *Vernonia anthelmintica*.
- Lance-serrate-acute-leaved (Long-rusty-shaggy-nerved-backed) Spear Flower (Hk. 3/532, adpd). 1674 *Antistrophe serratifolia*.
- Lance-serrulate-acute-leaved (Medium-leathery) Sweet-leaf (Hk. 3/573, adpd). 1725 *Symplocos spicata* (*laurina*).
- Lance-serrate-acute-leaved (Small-to-medium-woolly-scabrescent) Iron-weed (Hk. 3/234, adpd). 1596 *Vernonia divergens*.
- Lance-serrate-foliated (Tripinnate) Panax (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1400-g. *Panax fruticosum* (*serratifolium*).
- Lance-serrulate-acuminate-leaved (Digitate-(5)) Aralia (Nic. 1/103, adpd). 1398 *Schefflera digitata*.
- Lance-serrulate-acuminate-leaved (Long-glabrous-sessile Ten-(10-prs) nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/474, adpd). 2216 *Sporobolanthus gracilis*.
- Lance-shaped Australian Bottle-brush (Nic. 5/185). 1209 *Callistemon lanceolata*.
- Lance-shaped-branched Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd) 2572 *Phyllanthus angustifolius*.

- Lance-sparsely-toothed - aricled - based-long-acuminate-leaved (Long-to-very-long-glabrous-sessile Nine-(6-12-prs)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/453, adpd). 2211 *Strobilanthes perfoliatus*.
- Lance-spurred-stipuled (Paripinnate-(8-10)-medium) oblong-cuspidate-leaved Flowering Asoka (Hk. 2/274, adpd). 983 *Humboldtia laurifolia*.
- Lance-stipuled Larger Chinese Laurel (McL. 472, 594, adpd). 2617 *Antidesma Menasu*.
- Lance-subacute-leaved (Small-leathery-sessile Recurved-margined) Chay-root shrub (Hk. 3/51, adpd). 1470 *Hedyotis articulata*.
- Lance-subacute-leaved (Medium-to-long) Pendulous-branched Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/138, adpd). 1531 *Ixora lanceolaria*.
- Lance-subacute-leaved (Small-subglaucous-fleshy) Scammony Swallowwort (Hk. 4/13, adpd). 1873 *Secamone emetica*.
- Lance-subcrenate-acute-leaved (Medium-tawny-shaggy) Copper-leaf (Hk. 5/413, adpd). 2660 *Claoxylon hirsutum*.
- Lance - subentire - acuminate - leaved (Medium-lineolate Six-(6-prs)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/440, adpd). 2195 *Strobilanthes adenophorus*.
- Lance-subentire-caudate-leaved (Medium-downy-backed Eleven-(10-12-prs)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/441, adpd). 2197 *Strobilanthes caudatus*.
- Lance - subentire - cuneate - acuminate - leaved (Small-leathery) Sweet-leaf (Hk. 3/581, adpd). 1732 *Symplocos monantha*.
- Lance subentire-leaved Simple-racemed Cobbe (Hk. 1/674, adpd). 628-d. *Allophylus cobbe* (2label).
- Lance - to - oblong - acuminate - leaved (Medium-to-long-membranous) Bastard Ipecacanha (Hk. 3/168, adpd). 1567 *Psychotria sulcata*.
- Lance - to - oblong - acuminate - leaved (Medium-leathery) Smaller-flowered Chinese Hawthorn (Hk. 2/380, adpd). 1118 *Photinia Notoniana*.
- Lance-oblong-acute-leaved (Medium-leathery) Larger flowered Chinese Hawthorn (Hk. 3/380, adpd). 1117 *Photinia Lindleyana*.
- Lance-to-obovate-acute-leaved (Medium-papery-subsessile) Bastard Ipecacanha (Talbot Bo. N.H.S, adpd). 1571 *Psychotria canarensis*.
- Lance - to - obovate - acute - or - acuminate - leaved (Medium-papery) Flat-branched Bastard Ipecacanha (Hk. 3/162, adpd). 1558 *Psychotria Thwaitesii*.
- Lance-to-obovate (Membranous) Short leaved Gamboge (Hk. 1/261, adpd). 171 *Garcinia indica*.
- Lance - to - roundish - cuspidate - leaved (Medium-leathery-polished) Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/132, adpd). 1519 *Cantium didymum*.
- Lance-wavy-foliated (Quinquefoliate-digitate) Deep-rosy-flowered Bindweed (Nic. 2/191, adpd). 2221 *Ipomœa Horsfalliae*.
- Lance-wavy-subentire-acuminate - leaved (Medium-glabrate-nerved-backed Six-(6-7-prs)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/474, adpd). 2217 *Strobilanthes rubicundus*.
- Lanceolate cuneate-base leaved Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/560, adpd). 1302 *Memecylon Heyneanum*.
- Lanceolate acute Bluish-flowered Unarmed Nightshade (Nic. 3/453, adpd). 2071 *Solanum ariculare*.
- Lanceolate cordate leaved Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/558, adpd). 1298 *Memecylon terminale*.
- Lanceolate leaved Bastard Sandal (Hk. 1/415, adpd). 349 *Erythroxylon lanceolatum*.
- Lanceolate-leaved (Long (8'' or more) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-M. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium-lanceolatum.)
- Lanceolate-leaved (Medium) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-N. *Codiaeum variegatum* (lanceolatum).
- Lanceolate (Common large) leaved Dragon Tree (Hk. 6/331, adpd). 3107 *Cordyline terminalis*.
- Lanceolate (Fork-tipped Simple) leaved Palm (Rid. 266, adpd). 3145 *Geonoma Spixiana*.
- Lanceolate Pointed leaved Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 537 *Gymnosporia rufa*.
- Lanceolate Uninervose Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/307, 347, adpd). 1023 *Acacia armata*.
- Lanceolate (Downy) White-flowered Unarmed Nighshade (Hk. 4/231, adpd). 2079 *Solanum dentatum*.
- Lance Tree (McL. 264). 2862 *Cedrus Libani* (Deodara).
- Lance Wood (McL. 510). cvii. *Pterospermum* (genus).
- Lance (Conkan) Wood (Bs/T/13, adpd). 75 *Sagerœa laurina*.
- Lance (Creamy leaved) Wood (McL. 974, adpd). 281 *Pterospermum suberifolium*.
- Lance (Few seeded) Wood (McL. 510, adpd). 285 *Pterospermum reticulatum*.

- Lance (Huge capsuled) Wood (McL. 510, adpd). 282 *Pterospermum diversifolium*.
- Lance (Large capsuled) Wood (McL. 510, adpd). 287 *Pterospermum glabrescens*.
- Lance (Larger Golden flowered) Wood (Bs/T/13, adpd). 76 *Sageræa Dalzellii*.
- Lance (Maple leaved) Wood (McL. 405, adpd). 284 *Pterospermum acerifolium*.
- Lance (Medium seeded) Wood (McL. 510, adpd). 285 *Pterospermum Heyneanum*.
- Lance (Rusty leaved) Wood (McL. 510, adpd). 283 *Pterospermum rubiginosum*.
- Lance (Smaller White flowered) Wood (Bs/T/13, adpd). 75 *Sageræa laurina*.
- Lance (Travancore) Wood (Bs/T/13, adpd). 76 *Sageræa Dalzellii*.
- Lance (True) Wood (Nic. 4/485). xxviii. *Sageræa* (genus).
- Lance (Wartz capsuled) Wood (McL. 510, adpd). 288 *Pterospermum obtusifolium*.
- Lance (Black) Wood of Guiana (Nic. 4/485) (Enc. Brit. 14/259). 74 *Sageræa virgata*.
- Langsat (McL. 431). clxxxiv. *Lansium* (genus).
- Langsat (Ooty. 44). 456 *Lansium domesticum*.
- Langsat (McL. 431). [465 Sphalm] 466 *Lansium domesticum*.
- Langsat of the Anaimalai-Hills in Coimbatore (McL. 431, corr). 465 *Lansium anamallayanum*.
- Langseh (McL. 431, 993). [465 Sphalm] 466 *Lansium domesticum*.
- Lantana (Br. 163) (Pfl. 282). dcccxx. *Lantana* (genus).
- Lantana (McL. 182). 2273 *Lantana indica*.
- Lantana (Balm leaved) (Br. 163). 2277-b. *Lantana involucrata* (*melissæfolia*).
- Lantana (Downy Ovate-acutely-crenate-acuminate-leaved White-flowered) (Br. 164, adpd). 2281 *Lantana alba*.
- Lantana (Downy Ovate-crenate-serrate-acuminate-leaved Purple-centred Rose-flowered) (Nic. 2/234, adpd). 2279 *Lantana Sellowiana*.
- Lantana (Downy-wrinkled opposite-and-(3)-whorled Ovate-lance leaved White-flowered) (Hk. 4/562, adpd). 2273-b. *Lantana indica* (*albiflora*).
- Lantana (Downy wrinkled opposite-and-(3)-whorled ovate-lance-leaved Yellow-centred Pink-flowered) (Hk. 4/562, adpd). 2273-a. *Lantana indica* (*typica*).
- Lantana (Ground Ivy-scented) (Nic. 2/234). 2278 *Lantana nivea*.
- Lantana (Hairy-backed-scabrous-(3)-whorled Ovate-lance-leaved Purple-flowered) (Hk. 4/563, adpd). 2280 *Lantana trifolia*.
- Lantana (Indian) (Br. 163). 2273 *Lantana indica*.
- Lantana (Nettle leaved) (Br. 163). 2276 *Lantana mista*.
- Lantana (Ovate-lance-acuminate-leaved White-flowered) (Nic. 2/234, adpd). 2278 *Lantana nivea*.
- Lantana (Ovate-oblong-pointed-leaved Orange-to-red-flowered) (Nic. 2/234, adpd). 2274-a. *Lantana Camara* (*typica*).
- Lantana (Ovate-oblong-pointed-leaved Lemon - yellow - changing - to - Rose flowered) (Nic. 2/234, adpd). 2274-b. *Lantana Camara* (*mutabilis*).
- Lantana (Roundish-ovate-oblong-leaved opposite-and-(3)-whorled Yellow-throated Lilac-flowered) (Nic. 5/489, adpd). 2277 *Lantana involucrata*.
- Lantana (Scabrous Ovate-acute-leaved Reddish-yellow flowered) (Br. 163, adpd). 2276 *Lantana mista*.
- Lantana (Scabrous Ovate-lance-crenate-leaved Yellow-to-Orange-flowered) (Hk. 4/563, adpd). 2275 *Lantana crenulata*.
- Lantana (Sweet scented) (Br. 163). 2277 c. *Lantana involucrata* (*odorata*).
- Lantana (White flowered) (Br. 164). 2281 *Lantana alba*.
- Lantern Flower (Ru/N/78). 219 *Abutilon striatum*.
- Larch (H/E/F) (Nic. 2/235) (S. 231) (Gbl. 720). cmxiii. *Larix* (genus).
- Larch (Common) (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 2/236) (S. 231, 232) (FAR. 10, 25, NLGS). 2872 *Larix europæa*.
- Large and Naralay (McL. 564, 994). 609 *Vitis lanceolaria*.
- Large Axil flowered Asparagus (McL. 516). 3086 *Asparagus Jacquemontii*.
- Large Balah (McL. 67). 216 *Sida rhombifolia*.
- Large Bamboo (Bs/S/134, CDP) (W. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 33, 125, 127). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
- Large (Ashy-grey) Bamboo (Gbl. 753). 3315 *Dendrocalamus Brandisii*.
- Large (Dark-green) Bamboo (Gbl. 752). 3311 *Dendrocalamus sikkimensis*.
- Large (Glabrous Culm-sheathed Hollow) Bamboo (Hk. 7/405, adpd). 3312 *Dendrocalamus Hamiltonii*.
- Large (Golden felted Culm-sheathed Hollow) Bamboo (Hk. 7/405, adpd). 3311 *Dendrocalamus sikkimensis*.
- Large (Hairy Node-ringed Hollow) Bamboo (Hk. 2/406, adpd). 3313 *Dendrocalamus giganteus*.

- Large (Thorny branched Hollow) Bamboo (Hk. 7/395, adpd). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
- Large (White-downy Culm-sheathed hollow) Bamboo (Hk. 7/407, adpd). 3315 *Dendrocalamus Brandisii*.
- Large (White-pubescent-becoming-Grey-green) Bamboo (Gbl. 752). 3312 *Dendrocalamus Hamiltoni*.
- Large Basil (McL. 910). 2335 *Ocimum gratissimum*.
- Large Bastard Poon (McL. 14). clxi. *Ailanthus* (genus).
- Large berried Climbing Poison Nut (McL. 690, adpd). 1959 *Strychnos Rheedii*.
- Large berried Opal Orange (Hk. 1/500, adpd). 359-c. *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (macrocarpa).
- Large blossom Shoo Flower (Nic. 5/425) (Ru/N/77). 250 *Hibiscus heterophyllus*.
- Large blossomed Slender Wax Flower Dog-bane (Hk. 3/647, adpd). 1836 *Tabernaemontana Coronaria*.
- Large Brahma's Banyan (McL. 73, 1000). 2751 *Ficus Cunia*.
- Large Brazilian Golden Funnel Dog-bane (Nic. 1/48, adpd). 1855 *Allamanda Schottii*.
- Large Bright-yellow (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3031 *Canna flaccida*.
- Large Butter Banana (Cag. 203) (Cat. 322). 3042-c. *Musa sapientum* (Dacca).
- Large Calah (McL. 132). 1806 *Carissa Carandas*.
- Large calyxed Justicewort (Treas Bot). dccxiii. *Jacobinia* (genus).
- Large Capsuled Lance Wood (McL. 510, adpd). 287 *Peterospermum glabrescens*.
- Large Caransa (McL. 73). 2751 *Ficus Cunia*.
- Large Carondah (McL. 132). 1806 *Carissa Carandas*.
- Large Chakondah (McL. 155, 995). 1010 *Leucaena glauca*.
- Large (Velvety Crimson) China Rose (Nic. 5/645) (Cag. 598). 1103-d. *Rosa indica* (punicea-major).
- Large Chintoo (McL. 174, 473, 993). 541 *Gymnosporia montana*.
- Large Crimson China Rose (Hod). 1103-e. *Rosa indica* (sanguinea-major).
- Large-elliptic-plicate-acute Unifoliate Psudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/846, W.A.I., adpd). 2944 *Pholidota imbricata*.
- Large Date (McL. 413). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- Large Dhal (Rid. 214). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
- Large evergreen Rhododendron of India (S. 367). 1645 *Rhododendron arboreum*.
- Large Fleshy leaved Indian Ipecacuanha (McL. 360, adpd). 1912 *Tylophora zeylanica*.
- Large flowered Alpinia (McL. 298) 3005 *Alpinia Galanga*.
- Large flowered and capsuled Silk Cotton (Bs/T/78, adpd). 260 *Bombax insignis*.
- Larger flowered and fruited Common Sebesten (Hk. 4/137, adpd). 1969 *Cordia obliqua*.
- Large fruited Banana (Cag. 207) (Cat. 322). 3042-a. *Musa sapientum* (champa).
- Large flowered Beaumontia (Br. 127). 1851 *Beaumontia grandiflora*.
- Large flowered Bell Dog-bane (Br. 127, adpd). 1851 *Beaumontia grandiflora*.
- Large flowered Black Perry (McL. 328, adpd). 1083 *Rubus racemosus*.
- Large-flowered (Long-leaved) Ceylon Iron-wood (Red. 1/23, adpd). 185-c. *Mesua ferrea* (speciosa).
- Large flowered *Cryptostegia* (Br. 119). 1870 *Cryptostegia grandiflora*.
- Large Flowered Dillenia (McL. 155). 13 *Dillenia indica*.
- Large Flowered Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2565 *Phyllanthus macrocalyx*.
- Large (Crimson) flowered Gum Box (Nic. 1/533). 1127 *Escallonia macrantha*.
- Large-flowered Half-(25)-stamened Coorg Sweetleaf (Bs/V/441, adpd). 1723 *Symplocos Warburgi*.
- Large-flowered (Downy-racemed) Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/215, adpd). 2506-d. *Loranthus longiflorus* (pubescens).
- Large Flowered Jasmine (McL. 383). 1775 *Jasminum grandiflorum*.
- Large flowered Magnolia (H/E.F). 20 *Magnolia grandiflora*.
- Large flowered Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2583 *Glochidion neilgherrense*.
- Large flowered Pleroma (Nic. 3/162, 5/608) (S. 431). 1306 *Tibouchina semidecandra*.
- Large flowered Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371). 2164 *Thunbergia grandiflora*.
- Large flowered Snake Root (McL. 507, adpd). 1482 *Ophiorrhiza grandiflora*.
- Large (Downy) flowered Snake Root (McL. 507, adpd). 1483 *Ophiorrhiza Roxburghiana*.
- Large (Woolly) flowered Snake Root (McL. 507, adpd). 1484 *Ophiorrhiza eriantha*.
- Large flowered Solandra (Br. 154). 2096 *Solandra grandiflora*.
- Large flowered Tecoma (Bon. 132). 2125 *Tecoma grandiflora*.

- Large flowered Thunbergia (Rid. 93, 169).
 2164 Thunbergia grandiflora.
 Large flowered Torch Thistle (Nic. 1/299).
 1370 Cereus grandiflora.
 Large flowered Virgin's Bower of Sierra-
 Leone (Nic. 1/339). 2 Clematis grandiflora.
 Large flowering Barnadesia (Br. 109).
 1631 Barnadesia rosea.
 Large Flowering Combretum (Br. 76).
 1159 Combretum grandiflorum.
 Large Foreign Pepper (McL. 170).
 2034-b. Capsicum frutescens (annuum).
 Large-fringed-ribbed-achened Cotton-
 Rose (Hk. 3/222, Treas. Bot. 1/341,
 adpd). dxxi Blepharispermum (genus).
 Large Fruited Jaumoon (McL. 764).
 1231 Eugenia Jambos.
 Large fruited Parroquet Burr (Hk. 1/394,
 adpd). 330 Triumfetta pilosa.
 Large full Deep-carmine China Rose
 (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1103-f. Rosa indica
 (atrosan-guinea-plena).
 Large Gilizitcha (McL. 306, 309, 994).
 737 Crotalaria laburnifolia.
 Large Golden Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd).
 2048 Ipomea vitifolia.
 Larger Golden flowered Lance Wood
 (Bs/T/13, adpd). 76 Sageræa Dalzellii.
 Large Golden Funnel Dog-bane (Nic.
 1/47, adpd). 1854-b. Allamanda
 cathartica (grandiflora).
 Large golden-yellow (Glaucous-green-
 leaved) Indian Shot (Nic. 1/762).
 3027-c. Canua lutea (Prémices de-Nice).
 Large Goomchy (McL. 757). 1004
 Adenantha pavonina.
 Large Goomidy (McL. 135). 2305
 Gmelina arborea.
 Large-green-leaved Yellow-spotted,
 Bright red Indian Shot (Hk. 6/261,
 adpd). 3026-c. Canua indica (speciosa).
 Large Ixora (McL. 584. (?) 1645
 Rhododendron arboreum (nilagirica) (?).
 Large Jack (McL. 376). 2762 Artocarpus
 hirsuta.
 Large Jasmine (McL. 383, 997). 1755-b.
 Jasminum arborescens (latifolia).
 Large Jungle Geranium (McL. 375, 478,
 664, 916, 996). 1537 Ixora parviflora.
 Large lance leaved Olive Linden
 (McL. 763, adpd). 337 Elæocarpus
 lanceæfolius.
 Large (Common) lanceolate leaved
 Dragon Tree (Hk. 6/331, adpd). 3107
 Cordyline terminalis.
 Large leafletted eglandular Senna
 (McL. 804, adpd). 957 Cassia alata.
 Large leaved and berried Coffee (Trop.
 Agr. xx/11). 1518-b. Coffea arabica
 (maragopipe).
 Large leaved Cluster Fig (McL. 49, adpd).
 2756 Ficus Roxburghii.
 Large leaved Mahogany (Cat. 70) (W. 34).
 480 Swietenia macrophylla.
 Large leaved Viper Dog-bane (Rid. 115,
 adpd). 1858 Chonemorpha macro-
 phylla.
 Large leaved Yellow Fig (McL. 73, adpd).
 2744 Ficus callosa.
 Large Lemon (McL. 434). [409 Sphalm]
 410-d. Citrus medica-Limonum (decu-
 mana).
 Large Lilac Fannel Swallowwort (Nic.
 1/404, Br. 119, adpd). 1870 Cryptos-
 tegia grandiflora.
 Large Lime (McL. 434). 410 Citrus
 medica-Limonum (?).
 Large Mountain Ebony (McL. 472, 520,
 995). 994 Bauhinia Vahlia.
 Large Mountain Ebony (McL. 520). 996
 Bauhinia purpurea.
 Large Nail Dye (McL. 559, 998). 2239
 Barleria cristata.
 Large Naunal (McL. 569, 1002). 3291
 Phragmites Karka.
 Large Naralay (McL. 564, 994). 593
 Vitis lanata.
 Large Neem (McL. 14). clxi. Ailanthus
 (genus).
 Large Neem (McL. 328, 360, 475, 484,
 577, 993). 453 Melia Azedarach.
 Large Neeroory (McL. 265, 473, 1000).
 2593 Breynia patens.
 Large Nirvala (McL. 580). 101-a.
 Crataeva neliogosa (Nurvala).
 Large-oblong-acute (but variable)
 Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/703,
 W.A.I., adpd). 2900 Liparis longipes.
 Large (8", or more) oblong leaved Croton
 (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-B.
 Codium variegatum (grandifolium-
 oblongum).
 Large oblong Purple backed Arrowroot
 (Nic. 2/238). 3017 Calathea zebrina.
 Large (8", or more) obovate leaved
 Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf).
 2646-A. Codium variegatum (grandi-
 folium-obovatum).
 Large Oolinda Ebony (McL. 366). 1711
 Diospyros chloroxylon.
 Large-or-medium-downy-backed Round
 Heart-cuspidate-leaved Cadamba (Hk.
 3/24, adpd). 1439 Adina cordifolia.
 Large (8", or more) Oval leaved Croton
 (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646 C.
 Codium variegatum (grandifolium-
 ovale).
 Large Parpatacam (McL. 32). 594 Vitis
 latifolia.
 Large Periwinkle (S. 451). 1822 Vinca
 major.

- Large Pink-based White flowered Almond (Nic. 1/67). 1063-b. *Prunus Amygdalus* (amara).
 Large Pink Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2231 *Barleria tomentosa*.
 Large Pink-tinted White Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/O/20) (Br. 71) (Hod). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-carneo-suffusa-major).
 Large potted Capsicum (McL. 170). 2094-b. *Capsicum frutescens* (annuum).
 Large Poolay (McL. 702, 999). 2374 *Aerva javanica*.
 Large Purest White Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324). 1105-a. *Rosa odorata* (nivea).
 Large Purple-flowered Ring-coronet Sallow-wort (Hk. 4/3, adpd). dcxxvi. *Holostemma* (genus).
 Large Rattlewort (McL. 306, 309, 994, adpd). 737 *Crotalaria laburnifolia*.
 Large Rose Apple (Muell. S.P.). 1223 *Eugenia malaccensis*.
 Large Round-elliptic-obtuse-leaved Resin-tipped ape Jasmine (Hk. 3/116, adpd). 1596 *Gardenia latifolia*.
 Large Sand-binder (McL. 665). 1993 *Argyrea speciosa*.
 Large Scarlet Secund-short-spiked Poivre of Sierra-Leone (Br. 76, adpd). 1139 *Combretum grandiflorum*.
 Large Screw Pine (McL. 802) (?). 3054 *Furcraea gigantea* (?).
 Large Sebesten (McL. 473, 802, 998). 1063 *Cordia obliqua*.
 Large (Felted) Sebesten (Hk. 4/137, McL. 473, 802, 998, Bs/T/179, adpd). 1960-b. *Cordia obliqua* (Wallichii).
 Large sepalled Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2237 *Barleria sepalosa*.
 Large-serrate (Scaly-woolly) leaved Wild Tea Tree (Hk. 1/236, adpd). lxxvi. *Saurauja* (genus).
 Large-stipuled Dipterocarp Dammer (McL. 253, 259, Hk. 1/295, adpd). lxxx. *Dipterocarpus* (genus).
 Large-stipuled Downy rachis-glandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 954 *Cassia auriculata*.
 Large Tagaray (McL. 136). 950 *Cassia Sophera*.
 Large-ternately-(2-4)-whorled-white-velvety-backed-sabrid Ovale-leaved Teak (Hk. 2/571, adpd). 2290 *Tectona Hamiltoniana*.
 Large-to-medium-membranous (Simple-palmati-(7)-nerved Heart-acuminate-leaved Yam (Hk. 6/291, adpd). 3060 *Dioscorea Wightii*.
 Large-to-medium-membranous-woolly-glabrate (Simple-palmati-(5-7)-nerved) Round-to-Kidney-cuspidate-leaved spiny-fibred Yam (Hk. 6/291, adpd). 3039 *Dioscorea spinosa*.
 Large Toombay (McL. 461). 2353 *Anisomeles malabarica*.
 Large-very-to-large-glossy (Palmati-(5-7)-nerved) Narrow-sheathing-petioled Broad-oblong-to-round-cuspidate-leaved Sarsparilla (Hk. 6/310, adpd). 3080 *Smilax macrophylla*.
 Large-to-very-large-membranous-dark-green (Simple-palmati-(7-9)-nerved-opposite-and-alternate) Broad-heart-acuminate leaved Slender-often-purple-stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/295, adpd). 3037 *Dioscorea sativa*.
 Large-to-very-large-membranous winged-petioled (Simple-palmati-(5-7)-nerved-mostly-opposite) Roundish-heart-to-ovate-sagittate-leaved Angled-or-winged stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3063 *Dioscorea alata*.
 Large Vangay (McL. 840). 1044 *Albizia Lebbek*.
 Large Villous Elliptic leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/189, adpd). 2001 *Argyrea nellygherya*.
 Large (Sulphur-margined-and-veined Olive-green) Voluted Croton (Nic. 5/257) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2644-Ja. *Codiaeum variegatum* (contortum).
 Large warty Berried Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/627, adpd). 552 *Salacia reticulata*.
 Large Wax Flower (Br. 98). 1510 *Gardenia jasminoides*.
 Large White Laurel Tulip Tree of America (Nic. 3/316). 20 *Magnolia grandiflora*.
 Large (Rosy-tipped) White Leaf Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-c. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (magnificum).
 Large White Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2238 *Barleria grandiflora*.
 Large-white-woolly (Palmati-(3-11)-nerved-peltate) Roundish-tricuspidate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/423, adpd). 2677 *Mallotus barbarus*.
 Large Wood Apple (McL. 1025) (Son's ? Lingam). 1777 *Schrebera swietenioides*.
 Large Wood Apple (McL. 1025) (? greatly divided leaf). 1008 *Dichrostachys cinerea* (?).
 Large Wood Apple (McL. 1025) (? Sacred Lingam mark). 101 *Crataeva religiosa* (?).
 Large Woolly Lobed Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 592 *Vitis tomentosa*.
 Large Yaipy (McL. 14) (?). clxi. *Ailanthus* (genus) (?).
 Large Yam (McL. 53, 1000). 3068 *Dioscorea alata*.
 Larger Bell-Vervain leaved Mercury (Bed. 2/231, adpd). dcccxlviii. *Trewia* (genus).

- Larger-berried (Beddome's) Axil-flowered Arboreous Wampee (Bed. 1/45, adpd). 397-o Clausena Willdenovii (dulcis).
- Larger-bulbed (Small-oblong Unifoliate) Pseudobulb orchid (Hk. 5/779, adpd). 2929 Cirrhopetalum acutiflorum.
- Larger (Heart-stipuled) Chinese Laurel (McL. 474, 594, adpd). 2164 Antidesma Buniis.
- Larger (Lance-stipuled) Chinese Laurel (McL. 474, 594, adpd). 2617 Antidesma Menasu.
- Larger Disc-scarbid leaved Sebesten (Hk. 4/138, adpd). 1971 Cordia grandis.
- Larger-drupe (Many-(4-5)-seeded) Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/136, adpd). dv. Vangueria (genus).
- Larger-flowered Child's-Amulet Tree (Bs/T/566, adpd). 2300 Hemicyclia Porteri.
- Larger-flowered (Medium-leathery lance-to-oblong-acute-leaved) Chinese Hawthorn (Hk. 2/380, adpd). 1117 Photinia Lindleyana.
- Larger flowered Heart Pea (McL. 611, adpd). 624 Cardiospermum canescens.
- Larger Indian Kumquat (Bon. 45, 46, 51). 421-c. Citrus japonica (lakkanovensis).
- Larger lance leaved Winter Flax (Hk. 1/412, adpd). 346-b. Reinwardtia trigyna (tetragyna).
- Larger Leafless Vanilla Orchid (Hk. 6/90, W.A.I., adpd). 2981 Vanilla Walkeria.
- Larger leaved Gooseberry fruited Featherfoil (McL. 105, 276, adpd). 2569 Phyllanthus disticha.
- Larger-leaved Trigynous-podded Drumstick Tree (Hk. 2/45, adpd). 690 Moringa concanensis.
- Larger Malabar Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2587 Glochidion ellipticum.
- Larger Multifoliate-distichous-lorate-criaceous Stemless Orchid (Hk. 6/9, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxvii. Cymbidium (genus).
- Larger Prickly podded Brasilette Climber (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 927 Cæsalpinia Bonduc.
- Larger Roxburgh's Lily (Br. 208, adpd). 3075 Stemona tuberosa.
- Larger Scratchwort (Rox. 3/263). 813 Mucuna monosperma.
- Larger Strap-leaved Stemless Orchid (Hk. 6/9, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxvii. Cymbidium (genus).
- Larger Venteak (McL. 5). 1319 Lagerstrœmia flos-Reginæ.
- Larger White Climbing Dog Rose (Nic. 5/645) (S. 375) (Cag. 593). 1094-c. Rosa involucrata (gigantea).
- Larger Wild Tobacco (McL. 484, 669, adpd). 1635 Lobelia excelsa.
- Larger (Subglabrous - leaved open - racemed) Wild Tobacco (W.A.I.). 1635-b. Lobelia excelsa (trichandra).
- Larger Wood Apple (McL. 65). 425 Ægle Marmelos.
- Largest (Glaucous-green-becoming-grey-green) Bamboo (Gbl. 752). 3313 Dendrocalamus giganteus.
- Latanier of Mauritius (Nic. 2/237). mxi. Latania (genus).
- Laughing Plant (McL. 210). 2368 Pisonia alba.
- Laulmireh (McL. 170). 2094-b. Capsicum frutescens (annuum).
- Laurel Family (Br. 185). XCVI. Laurecæ (Order).
- Laurel (Ooty. 343). 1070 Prunus laurocerasus.
- Laurel (Alexandrian) (Bed. 1/21) (Bs/T/54) (Gbl. 57) (Bdn/F.T) (Ell. 28) (McL. 705) (Cag. 657) (Br. 30) (Pr. 1/254) (Pf. 39). 181 Calophyllum inophyllum.
- Laurel (American) (S. 224). dxlii. Kalmia (genus).
- Laurel (Bay) (Nic. 2/239) (S. 253). (Gbl. 557). 2443 Laurus nobilis.
- Laurel (Beddome's Betel-nut) (McL. 500, adpd). 2468 Litsæa Beddomei.
- Laurel (Betel-nut) (McL. 559, adpd). dclxxxiii. Litsæa (genus).
- Laurel (Camphor) (McL. 183, 999). 2440 Cinnamomum Camphora.
- Laurel (Capitate-scaly-flowered opposite-and-alternate-leaved Spurge) (Hk. 5/192, Treas. Bot. 2/663, adpd). dcccxcvii. Lasiosiphon (genus).
- Laurel (Ceylon) (McL. 559, adpd). dclxxxiii. Litsæa (genus).
- Laurel (Cherry) (S. 93, 351). 1070 Prunus laurocerasus.
- Laurel (Chinese) (McL. 472, 594). 2614 Antidesma Buniis.
- Laurel (Chinese) (McL. 474). dcccxcvii. Antidesma (genus).
- Laurel (Claw-flowered) (Nic. 1/18, adpd). cxlvii. Acronychia (genus).
- Laurel (Climbing Spurge) (Hk. 1/562, Nic. 1/441, adpd). cci. Cansjera (genus).
- Laurel (Colchican) (S. 351). 1070-b. Prunus laurocerasus (colchica).
- Laurel (Common) (Nic. 1/295) (S. 351). 1070 Prunus laurocerasus.
- Laurel (Common) (Nic. 2/239). 2443 Laurus nobilis.
- Laurel (Common Ceylon) (McL. 500, adpd). 2471 Litsæa zeylanica.
- Laurel (Common Grey Mango) (McL. 468, 599, corr). 2462 Litsæa polyantha.
- Laurel (Common Tallow) (McL. 500, adpd). 2459 Litsæa sebifera.
- Laurel (Cummin-scented Claw-shaped flowered) (Nic. 1/18, 5/219, adpd). cxlvii. Acronychia (genus).

- Laurel (Dusky Ceylon) (McL. 500, adpd). 2470 *Litsæa fuscata*.
- Laurel (Heart-stipuled Larger Chinese) (McL. 474, 594, adpd). 2614 *Antidesma Bunius*.
- Laurel (Glabrous Grey Mango) (McL. 500, adpd). 2461 *Litsæa venulosa*.
- Laurel (Grey Mango) (McL. 500, corr). dcccxxxiii. *Litsæa* (genus).
- Laurel (Indian) (Rid. 119). 2646 *Codiæum variegatum*.
- Laurel (Kokra) (Treas. Bot. 2/1029). dcccxxiv. *Aporosa* (genus).
- Laurel (Lance-stipuled Larger Chinese) (McL. 474, 594, adpd). 2617 *Antidesma Menasu*.
- Laurel (Large White) Tulip Tree of America (Nio. 3/316). 20 *Magnolia grandiflora*.
- Laurel (Leather leaved Betel-nut) (McL. 500, adpd). 2463 *Litsæa coriacea*.
- Laurel (Many-stamened oblong-drupe Chinese) (Hk. 5/241, adpd). dcccxxv. *Daphniphyllum* (genus).
- Laurel (Medium-leathery-glaucous-backed oblong-obovate-obtuse-leaved Chinese) (Hk. 5/353, adpd). 2612 *Daphniphyllum glaucescens*.
- Laurel (Medium-leathery oblong-elliptic-way-cuspidate-leaved Kokra) (Bdn/F. T, adpd). 2611 *Aporosa Bourdillonii*.
- Laurel (Medium-leathery Roundish-obovate - retuse - to - cuspidate - leaved Kokra) (Hk. 5/351, adpd). 2610 (bis) *Aporosa fusiformis*.
- Laurel (Medium-membranous elliptic leaved Claw-flowered) (Hk. 1/498, adpd). 388-b. *Acronychia laurifolia* (microcarpa).
- Laurel (Medium-membranous oblong leaved Claw-flowered) (Hk. 1/498, adpd). 388-a. *Acronychia laurifolia* (oblongifolia).
- Laurel (Medium-papery oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved Kokra) (Hk. 5/348, adpd). 2608 *Aporosa Roxburghii*.
- Laurel (Medium-papery Ovate-to oblong-acute-leaved Kokra) (Hk. 5/349, adpd). 2610 *Aporosa Lindleyana*.
- Laurel (Mountain) (S. 224). dxlii. *Kalmia* (genus).
- Laurel (New-South-Wales) (Nio. 3/153). 157 *Pitosporum undulatum*.
- Laurel (Olive-like Betel-nut) (McL. 500, adpd). 2466 *Litsæa oleoides*.
- Laurel (One umbelled Tallow) (McL. 500, adpd). 2458 *Litsæa tomentosa*.
- Laurel (Poet's) (McL. 1041) (S. 253, 450). 2443 *Laurus nobilis*.
- Laurel (Portugal) (S. 351). 1070-b. *Prunus laurocerasus* (colchiea).
- Laurel (Ray) (Treas. Bot. 1/16). dcccxxxii. *Actinodaphne* (genus).
- Laurel (Roman) (McL. 1041). 244 *Laurus nobilis*.
- Laurel (Rounded leaved Chinese) (McL. 474, 594, adpd). 2613 *Antidesma Ghasembilla*.
- Laurel (Sheep) (S. 224). dxlii. *Kalmia* (genus).
- Laurel (Small-leathery Broad-lance-leaved Climbing Spurge) (Hk. 1/582, adpd). 494 *Cansjera Rheedii*.
- Laurel (Small-membranous elliptic-lance-caudate-leaved Kokra) (Hk. 5/349, adpd). 2609 *Aporosa acuminata*.
- Laurel (Small-membranous Narrow elliptic-lance leaved Claw-flowered) (Hk. 1/493, adpd). 388-c. *Acronychia laurifolia* (microphylla).
- Laurel (Small-papery-silky-backed-glabrate Linear-and-oblong-acute-leaved Spurge) (Hk. 5/197, adpd). 2492 *Lasiophon eriocephalus*.
- Laurel (Small Tallow) (McL. 500, adpd). 2460 *Litsæa ligustrina*.
- Laurel (South-sea) (S. 104). 2646 *Codiæum variegatum*.
- Laurel (Spurge) Family (L/N/S/B, adpd). XCVIII. *Thymelæaceæ* (Order).
- Laurel (Spurge) (McL. 230). (?) 1844 *Nerium odorum* (?)
- Laurel (Stigmatic subopposite-leaved Spurge) (Hk. 5/192, Treas. Bot. 2/663, adpd). dcccxi. *Wikstrœmia* (genus).
- Laurel (Stocks' Betel-nut) (McL. 500, adpd). 2467 *Litsæa Stocksii*.
- Laurel (Swamp) (S. 224, 420). dxlii. *Kalmia* (genus).
- Laurel (Tallow) (McL. 500, adpd). dcccxxxiii. *Litsæa* (genus).
- Laurel (Thin leaved Smaller Chinese) (McL. 474, 594, adpd). 2616 *Antidesma diandrum*.
- Laurel (Thick leaved Smaller Chinese) (McL. 474, 594, adpd). 2615 *Antidesma zeylanicum*.
- Laurel (Tinnevely Betel-nut) (McL. 500, adpd). 2465 *Litsæa Panawonja* (Wightii).
- Laurel (Very-small-papery obovate-oblong-cuneate-obtuse-leaved Spurge) (Hk. 5/195, adpd). 2491 *Wikstrœmia indica*.
- Laurel (Victor's) (S. 253, 450). 2443 *Laurus nobilis*.
- Laurel (Warriors' of the ancients (Muell. S.P.) (McL. 1041). *Laurus nobilis*.
- Laurel (Wight's Betel-nut) (McL. 500, adpd). 2469 *Litsæa Wightiana*.
- Laurel (Willow leaved) (McL. 500). 2464 *Litsæa glabrata*.
- Laurel (Willow leaved Betel-nut) (McL. 500, adpd). 2464 *Litsæa glabrata*.
- Laurel leaved *Banisteria* (Br. 30). 357 *Heteropteris laurifolia*.

- Laurel leaved Passion Flower (Br. 86). 1353 *Passiflora lucifolia*.
 Laurel leaved Tulip Tree (Nic. 5/511). ix. *Magnolia* (genus).
 Laurel Nut (McL. 705). 181 *Calophyllum inophyllum*.
 Laurel (Pellucid-punctate exstipulate) Tulip (Nic. 2/214, adpd). xi. *Kadsura* (genus).
 Laurel Tulip Tree (Nic. 5/511, adpd). ix. *Magnolia* (genus).
 Laurel Tulip Tree (Nic. 5/511, adpd). viii. *Talauma* (genus).
 Laurel (White) Tulip Tree of Burma and the Straits (Hk. 1/40, adpd). 18 *Talauma mutabilis*.
 Laurel (White) Tulip Tree of the Himalayas (Hk. 1/41, adpd). 21 *Magnolia sphenocarpa*.
 Laurel (Dwarf Creamy) Tulip Tree of Japan (Nic. 4/5). 19 *Magnolia pumila*.
 Laurel (Purple and white) Tulip Tree of Japan (Nic. 3/316). 22 *Magnolia obovata* (discolor).
 Laurels (M.L. 1004). XCVI. *Lauraceae* (Order).
 Laurestine (McL. 566). 1428 *Viburnum Tinus*.
 Laurustinus (V. 4/153) (S. 233, 449) (Gbl. 343). 1428 *Viburnum Tinus*.
 Laurustinus (Bd. 1/123). cclxxiv. *Viburnum* (genus).
 Laurustinus (Hairy Yellow flowered) (McL. 566, adpd). 1427 *Viburnum hebanthum*.
 Laurustinus (Mountain) (McL. 566, adpd). 1428 *Viburnum coriaceum*.
 Laurustinus (Panicle) (McL. 566, adpd). 1429 *Viburnum erubescens*.
 Lava'y (McL. 436, 943). cxxv. *Averrhoa* (genus).
 Lavangam (McL. 379, 432, 995). 1271 *Eugenia caryophyllata*.
 Lavangam (Jangle) (McL. 433). 2436 *Cinnamomum Wightii* (?) (*iners).
 Lavangam (Lowly) (McL. 433, 995). 1332 *Jussiaea suffruticosa*.
 Lavangam (Wild) (McL. 433). 1207 *Pimenta acris*.
 Lavender (Nic. 2/239) (S. 233). dcccxlii. *Lavandula* (genus).
 Lavender (Bastard) (L/N/S/B, Cag. 432, Br. 157, adpd). dcccxi. *Anisochilus* (genus).
 Lavender (Chinese) (Br. 103). 1622 *Crossostephium artemisioides*.
 Lavender (Common) (Nic. 2/239). 2344 *Lavandula vera*.
 Lavender (Foliage) (Mu). 1622 *Crossostephium artemisioides*.
 Lavender (Medium-woolly-thick ovate-crenulate-obtuse-leaved Bastard) (Hk. 4/629, adpd). 2343 *Anisochilus robustus*.
 Lavender (Sea) (Nic. 3/491) (S. 415) (Cag. 510) (Rid. 91). dcliv. *Statice* (genus).
 Lavender (Shrubby Sea) (Nic. 3/491). 1652 *Statice fruticans*.
 Lavender (Small-woolly Ovate-entire-subacute-leaved Bastard) (Hk. 4/628, adpd). 2342 *Anisochilus suffruticosus*.
 Lavender (Small-woolly-subsessile-thick obovate-oblong-subsessile-obtuse-leaved Bastard) (Hk. 4/628, adpd). 2341 *Anisochilus dysophylloides*.
 Lavender (Very-small-woolly-ciliate Roundish-obovate-crenate-obtuse-leaved Bastard) (Hk. 4/628, adpd). 2340 *Anisochilus paniculatus*.
 Lavender (Very-small-woolly Ovate-oblong-crenate-obtuse-leaved Bastard) (Hk. 4/628, adpd). 2339 *Anisochilus Wightii*.
 Lavender (Very-small-woolly-thick oblong-crenulate-obtuse-leaved Bastard) (Hk. 4/627, adpd). 2338 *Anisochilus scaber*.
 Lavender Plant (Muell. S.P) (Cag. 432) (Rid. 135) (Jaf. 29) (S. 234) (R/N/14, O/15) (Po. 29). 2344 *Lavandula vera*.
 Lawrenceana Rose (Nic. 3/321) (Cag. 599) (S. 63, 375). 1103-m. *Rosa indica* (winima).
 Law's Blue Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2234 *Barleria Lawii*.
 Law's Croton (McL. 306, adpd). 2643 *Croton Lawianus*.
 Lawson's Bastard Cypress (S. 122). 2812 *Cupressus Lawsoniana*.
 Lawson's Cypress (Gbl. 696) (S. 122, 234). 2812 *Cupressus Lawsoniana*.
 Lawson's Dwarf Cypress (Nic. 1/303). 2812 *Cupressus Lawsoniana*.
 Lawson's White Cedar (Nic. 1/303). 2812 *Cupressus Lawsoniana*.
 Lawyer (Himalayan Many-parted Penang) (McL. 675, adpd). 3181 *Licuala peltata*.
 Lawyer (Malay Eighteen-parted Penang) (McL. 675, adpd). 3178 *Licuala spinosa*.
 Lawyer (Malay Nine-parted Penang) (McL. 675, adpd). 3179 *Licuala paludosa*.
 Lawyer (New-Britain Penang) (McL. 675, adpd). 3180 *Licuala grandis*.
 Lawyer (Penang) Palm (McL. 675). cmxcix. *Licuala* (genus).
 Lax flowered Tree of Beauty (Hk. 1/554, adpd). 461 *Aglaia odorata*.
 Leadwort Family (Br. 174) (L/N/S/B). LXVII. *Plumbaginaceae* (Order).
 Leadwort (McL. 173) (Nic. 3/169) (S. 234, 336) (Rid. 82). dclv. *Plumbago* (genus).
 Leadwort (Blue flowered) (McL. 178) (Br. 175) (Rid. 82). 1655 *Plumbago capensis*.

- Leadwort (Cape) (McL. 178). (S. 76, 336). 1655 *Plumbago capensis*.
 Leadwort (Ceylon) (McL. 154 178). 1633 *Plumbago zeylanica*.
 Leadwort (Officinal) (McL. 178). 1654 *Plumbago rosea*.
 Leadwort (Rose-coloured) (Ell. 453) (Pf. 125). 1651 *Plumbago rosea*.
 Leadwort (Rosy flowered) (McL. 178) (Br. 175) (Rid. 82). 1654 *Plumbago rosea*.
 Leadwort (White flowered) (McL. 178) (Br. 175) (Rid. 82). 1653 *Plumbago zeylanica*.
 Leadworts (McL. 1006). LXVII. *Plumbaginaceae* (Order).
 Leaf (Arrow) (McL. 4). 1621 *Artemisia vulgaris*.
 Leaf (Birch leaved Copper) (McL. 173, 465, adpd). 2662 *Acalypha fruticosa*.
 Leaf (Brown Cordate Copper) (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2667-b. *Acalypha macrostachya* (macrophylla).
 Leaf (Camphor) (McL. 363). dcccxi. *Salvia* (genus).
 Leaf (Collum Betel) (McL. 558). (?) 2225 *Barleria Prionitis* (?).
 Leaf (Crimson blotched Red Copper) (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2665-b. *Acalypha Wilkesiana* (Macafeana).
 Leaf (Crimson Spiked Copper) (McL. 465, adpd). 2664 *Acalypha hispida*.
 Leaf (Copper) (McL. 465) (S. 3). dcccxliv. *Acalypha* (genus).
 Leaf (Demon) (McL. 20). cmlxviii. *Aloë* (genus).
 Leaf (Fiji Copper) (McL. 465). 2665 *Acalypha Wilkesiana*.
 Leaf (Fimbriate-styled Copper) (S. 3, McL. 465, Hk. 5/243, adpd). dcccxiv. *Acalypha* (genus).
 Leaf (Hare) (McL. 6). 2047 *Ipomœa biloba*.
 Leaf (Indian Shrubby Copper) (McL. 173, 465, adpd). 2662 *Acalypha fruticosa*.
 Leaf (Lightning) (McL. 1032). 1832 *Calotropis gigantea*.
 Leaf (Long leaved Copper) (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2670 *Acalypha Hamiltoniana*.
 Leaf (Love-lies-bleeding Copper) (Cag. 417). 2664-b. *Acalypha hispida* (densiflora).
 Leaf (Malabar) (McL. 676). 2406 *Piper Betle*.
 Leaf (Olive Twisted Copper) (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2664-c. *Acalypha hispida* (torta).
 Leaf (Orange variegated Copper) (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2665-c. *Acalypha Wilkesiana* (musaica).
 Leaf (Pepper) (McL. 753). 384 *Zanthoxylum Rhetsa*.
 Leaf (Red Copper) (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2665 *Acalypha Baroni*.
 Leaf (Rose margined Copper) (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2668 *Acalypha marginata*.
 Leaf (Sander's Copper) (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2664 *Acalypha hispida*.
 Leaf (Saraswatya's) (McL. 783, 785, 999). 2321 *Clerodendron infortunatum*.
 Leaf (Scar) (McL. 293, 801). 2270 *Graptophyllum hortense*.
 Leaf (Scorpion) (McL. 144). 2697 *Tragia involuerata*.
 Leaf (Sickle) (McL. 67). 215 *Sida acuta*.
 Leaf (Simple-styled Copper) (S. 3, McL. 465, Hk. 5/243, adpd). dcccxliv. *Cla-oxylon* (genus).
 Leaf (Thorn) (McL. 759). 384 *Zanthoxylum Rhetsa*.
 Leaf (Velvet) (McL. 362). 91 *Cissampelos Pareira*.
 Leaf (White margined Copper) (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2669 *Acalypha Godseffiana*.
 Leaf (Tamarind) *Acacia* (McL. 844). 1038 *Acacia concinna*.
 Leaf Bellows Tree (McL. 232). 129 *Cochlospermum Gossypium*.
 Leaf Cactus (Nic. 1/515) (Br. 92). cdliii. *Epiphyllum* (genus).
 Leaf Cactus (Nic. 3/112) (Br. 92). cdliiv. *Phyllocactus* (genus).
 Leaf (Hooker's) Cactus (Nic. 3/113). 1376 *Phyllocactus Hookeri*.
 Leaf (Hooker's) Cactus (Br. 92). [1375 Sphalm] 1376 *Phyllocactus Hookeri*.
 Leaf (Purple-centred Orange) Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-g. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (elegans).
 Leaf (Purple-edged White) Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-d. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (spectabile).
 Leaf (Rosy) Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-a. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (roseum).
 Leaf (Rosy-edged White) Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-b. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (bicolor).
 Leaf (Rosy-tipped Large White) Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-c. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (magnificum).
 Leaf (Salmon-coloured) Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-f. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (salmoneum).
 Leaf (Scarlet) Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-h. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (coccineum).
 Leaf (Violet-centred Purple) Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-i. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (Ruckerianum).
 Leaf (Violet-edged White) Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-e. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (violaceum).

- Leaf (White) Cactus (Nic. 3/113). 1376 *Phyllocactus Hookeri*.
- Leaf (White and Rosy Streaked) Cactus (Nic. 3/113). 1375 *Phyllocactus phyllanthoides*.
- Leaf (Alder leaved) Copper Leaf (McL. 455, adpd). 2693 *Acalypha alnifolia*.
- Leaf Cup Tree (Nic. 3/185). 1617 *Montanoa bipinnatifida*.
- Leaf (Ash) Fern Family (S. 261, adpd). CXXX. Marattiaceæ (Order).
- Leaf (Ash) Fern (S. 261). mxxvii. Marattia (genus).
- Leaf (Ash) Fern (S. 37). 3386 *Marattia fraxinea*.
- Leaf flowering Cactus (S. 151). cdlviii. *Epiphyllum* (genus).
- Leaf (Plate) Milk Hedge (McL. 720). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Leaf (Fig) Palm (S. 164). 1396 *Fatsia japonica*.
- Leaf (Spotted Bronze Wedge) Palm (Cag. 314, adpd). 3147 *Stevensonia grandifolia*.
- Leaf (Flat) Palm of New-South-Wales (Brh. 7/135). 3136 *Howea Forsteriana*.
- Leaf (Betel) Pepper (Br. 242) (Ell. 168) (Pl. 441). 2406 *Piper Betle*.
- Leaf (Butter-milk) Plant (McL. 4). 327 *Grewia microcos*.
- Leaf (Climbing White) Plant (McL. 516, adpd). 1487-e. *Mussaenda frondosa* (hirsutissima).
- Leaf (Common White) Plant (McL. 516, adpd). 1487 *Mussaenda frondosa*.
- Leaf (Glabrate White) Plant (McL. 516, adpd). 1487-d. *Mussaenda frondosa* (glabrata).
- Leaf (Peacock's Foot) Plant (McL. 310, 473, 864, 999, adpd). dccxxx. *Vitex* (genus).
- Leaf (Sessile leaved White) Plant (McL. 516, adpd). 1487-b. *Mussaenda frondosa* (ingrata).
- Leaf (Stalk leaved White) Plant (McL. 516, adpd). 1487-c. *Mussaenda frondosa* (laxa).
- Leaf (Velvety White) Plant (McL. 516, adpd). 1483 *Mussaenda tomentosa*.
- Leaf (White) Plant (McL. 516, adpd). cdxci. *Mussaenda* (genus).
- Leaf (White) Plant (McL. 516). 1487 *Mussaenda frondosa*.
- Leaf (Three) Poon (McL. 705, 994). 790 *Pseudanthria viscida*.
- Leaf sinus flowering Cactus (Nic. 3/112). cdliv. *Phyllocactus* (genus).
- Leaf tip flowering Cactus (Nic. 1/515). cdlviii. *Epiphyllum* (genus).
- Leaf (Acid) Tree (McL. 299). 172 *Garcinia Cambogia*.
- Leaf (Curry) Tree (McL. 255, 473, 993, (Br. 27) (Cat. 48) (Pl. 96) (Ell. 102). 393 *Murraya Koenigii*.
- Leaf (Few flowered Milled) Tree (Hk. 1/278, adpd). 187 *Pœciloneuron indicum*.
- Leaf (Milled) Tree (Bed. 2/393, adpd). lxxiii. *Pœciloneuron* (genus).
- Leaf (Panicled flowered Milled) Tree (Hk. 1/278, adpd). 186 *Pœciloneuron indicum*.
- Leaf (Triune) Tree (McL. 580, corr). 101 *Cratæva religiosa*.
- Leaf (Betel) Vine (McL. 676). 2406 *Piper Betle*.
- Leaf (Broad) Wattle (H/E.F) (Gbl. 291). 1022 *Acacia pycnantha*.
- Leafed (Vine) Bendy (McL. 84, 943). 239 (bis.) *Hibiscus vitifolius*.
- Leafed (Seven) Milk Plant (McL. 278). 1829 *Alstonia scholaris*.
- Leafed (Seven) Plantain (McL. 278). 1829 *Alstonia scholaris*.
- Leafed (Seven) Poon Tree (McL. 278, 705). 1829 *Alstonia scholaris*.
- Leafless Caper Scrub (Hk. 1/175, adpd). 109 *Capparis aphylla*.
- Leafless Cherry Cypress (Bth. 6/229, adpd). 2529 *Exocarpus cupressiformis*.
- Leafless Creeper (McL. 230). 2472 *Cassytha filiformis*.
- Leafless (Green Thread-like) Creeper (Hk. 5/187, McL. 230, adpd). 2472 *Cassytha filiformis*.
- Leafless distichous-lance-serrulate-phyllode Featherfoil (Nic. 3/110, adpd). 2572 *Phyllanthus angustifolius*.
- Leafless Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1933 *Ceropegia juncea*.
- Leafless (Angular branched) Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2522 *Viscum angulatum*.
- Leafless (Broad- $\frac{1}{2}$ in.) Flat-branched) Mistletoe (Hk. 5/223, adpd). 2523-b. *Viscum articulatum* (dishotnum).
- Leafless (Dwarf tufted) Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2524 *Viscum japonicum*.
- Leafless (Flattened branched) Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2523 *Viscum articulatum*.
- Leafless-or-sparsely membranous-oblong-lance-to-hastate-leaved Australian Native Ivy (Nic. 2/390, adpd). 2386 *Muehlenbeckia platyclada*.
- Leafless Pseudobulb Orchid (W.A.I). 2924 *Cirrhopetalum fimoriatum*.
- Leafless Stemless Flat-rooted Orchid (Hk. 6/37, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxiii. *Sarcocylis* (genus).
- Leafless Vanilla (Br. 211). 2982 *Vanilla Wightiana*.
- Leafless (Larger) Vanilla Orchid (Hk. 6/90, W.A.I, adpd). 2981 *Vanilla Walkeria*.
- Leafless (Smaller) Vanilla Orchid (Hk. 6/90, W.A.I, adpd). 2982 *Vanilla Wightiana*.

- Leafless Whitish-flowered Ring-coronet Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/3, adpd). dcxxviii. *Sarcostemma* (genus).
- Leaflet (Sessile) Chaste Tree (McL. 596, adpd). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
- Leaflet (Stalked) Chaste Tree (McL. 596, adpd). 2309 *Vitex Negundo*.
- Leaflet (Curved wedge) Fish-tail Palm (Nic. 1/274, adpd). 3155 *Caryota Cumingii*.
- Leaflet (Rounded) Fish-tail Palm (Nic. 5/200, adpd). 3153 *Caryota obtusa*.
- Leaflet (Small) Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 755 *Indigofera Wightii*.
- Leaflet (Alternate) Sugar Palm (Hk. 6/422, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3151 *Arenga Wightii*.
- Leaflet (Bifariously fascicled) Sugar Palm (Hk. 6/421, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3150 *Arenga obtusifolia*.
- Leaflet (Quadrifariously fascicled) Sugar Palm (Hk. 6/421, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
- Leafletted (Longer) American Cabbage Palm (Nic. 2/521, adpd). 3157 *Oreodoxa oleracea*.
- Leafletted (Shorter) American Cabbage Palm (Nic. 2/521, adpd). 3156 *Oreodoxa regia*.
- Leafletted (Large) Eglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 957 *Cassia alata*.
- Leafletted (Long) Indigo (Hk. 2/100, adpd). 956 *Indigofera galeoides*.
- Leafletted (Close-set narrow) Rattan (Hk. 6/441, adpd). 3204 *Calamus leptospadix*.
- Leafletted (Long) Rattan (Hk. 6/453, adpd). 3214 *Calamus Gamblei*.
- Leafy (Pink flowered) Cactus (Br. 92). 1384 *Pereskia Bleo*.
- Leafy fruited Ebony (McL. 366, adpd). 1705 *Diospyros foliolosa*.
- Leafy Milk Hedge (McL. 473, 502, 1000). 2534 *Euphorbia neriifolia*.
- Leafy (Spiral) Milk Hedge (McL. 502, adpd). 2535 *Euphorbia Nivula*.
- Leafy-rachis-noded (Tripinnate) Elliptic-entire-cuspidate-folioled *Panax* (Hk. 2/784, adpd). 1413 *Heteropanax fragrans*.
- Leafy-rachis-noded (Bipinnate-(numerous)-ciliate) Heart-or-ovate-serrate-acuminate (5-9)-folioled Prickly *Aralia* (Hk. 2/723, adpd). 1386 *Aralia malabarica*.
- Leafy-stipuled (Unifoliate-medium-finely-silky-backed) oblance-oblong-obtuse leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/75, adpd). 712 *Crotalaria sericea*.
- Leafy-stipuled (Unifoliate-long-rhynymatted-backed-membranous) oblong leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/77, adpd). 717 *Crotalaria lanata*.
- Leafy-stipuled (Unifoliate medium shortly-downy-backed) oblong-leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/78, adpd). 718 *Crotalaria semperflorens*.
- Leafy-stipuled (Bipinnate-(12-40)-downy-glaucous-backed-minute) Multiglandular lance-dimidiolate-(40-80)-folioloid *Sirissa* (Hk. 2/300, adpd). 1649 *Albizia stipulata*.
- Leafy (Grant's) spurge (Nic. 3/530). 2542 *Synadenium Grantii*.
- Leafy Tree spurge (McL. 502). 2534 *Euphorbia neriifolia*.
- Leafy (Ceylon) Violetwort (Nic. 1/54, McL. 1007, adpd). 123 *Alsodeia zeylanica*.
- Leaf's Sky-blue Morning Glory of Ceylon (Nic. 2/192). 2022 *Ipomœa Leari*.
- Leather-berried (Medium-greyish-silky-backed Roundish-heart-leaved) Bindweed (Hk. 4/183, adpd). 1991 *Rivea hypocrateriformis*.
- Leather-berried (Medium-white-velvety-backed Roundish-heart-leaved) Bindweed (Hk. 4/183, adpd). 1990 *Rivea ornata*.
- Leather-berry (Winged-styled Bell-flowered one-seeded) (Hk. 3/20, adpd). diii. *Octotropis* (genus).
- Leather (New-South-Wales) Jacket (Bth. 3/245). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
- Leather-leaf (Hk. 2/19, 107, adpd). cdxcv. *Byrsophyllum* (genus).
- Leather-leaf (Medium-leathery-shining obovate-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 3/107, adpd). 1496 *Byrsophyllum tetrandrum*.
- Leather leaved Betel-nut Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2463 *Litsaea coriacea*.
- Leathery glossy Round-heart-leaved Scaside Grape (Nic. 1/346, adpd). 2337 *Coccoloba unifera*.
- Leathery-hairy-narrow-lance-pinnate-partite-acuminate-pinnuled (Bipinnate-black-prickle-rachised) Grove Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3327 *Alsophila crinita*.
- Leathery Heart Vine (McL. 283, adpd). 583 *Vitis Heyneana*.
- Leathery-lance-pinnatifid-partile-acuminate-pinnate-(Pinnate-(2-3-ft) tawny-scaly-rachised) Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3364-a. *Nephrodium filix-mas* (patentissima).
- Leathery-lance-repand-acuminate-leaved (Simple-(4-1½ ft.) glossy-ciliate-hairy-glabrate-backed) Subscandent Oleander Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3363 *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- Leathery leaved Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Bs/f/10, Hk. 1/77, 78, adpd). xxi. *Mitrephora* (genus).
- Leathery (Medium-hairy-glandular-axilled) leaved Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/78, adpd). 56 *Mitrephora grandiflora*.

- Leathery (Small-shining) leaved Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 2/77, adpd). 55 *Mitrephora Heyneana*.
- Leathery (Entire) leaved Shoe Flower (Br. 17, adpl). 249 *Hibiscus iliflorus*.
- Leathery-linear-(2'-4')-cordate-acuminate-pinnated (Pinnate- $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -ft.) Hard Fern (Nic. 1/195, adpd). 3341 *Blechnum occidentale*.
- Leathery-linear-lance-(6'-12')-obliquely-truncate-based-acuminate-pinnated (Pinnate-(1-8 ft.)-scaly stiped) Hard Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3312 *Blechnum orientale*.
- Leathery-linear-oblong (4'-8')-obtuse (Pinnate (1-4 ft.) Fertile smaller-narrower-pinnated Elephant's-ear Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3379 *Acrostichum aureum*.
- Leathery-linear-pinnatipartite-acuminate-pinnuled (Tripinnate-glabrous) Brake Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3335-a. *Pteris aquilina* (typica).
- Leathery-linear-(4'-6')-toothed-acuminate-segmented (Pinnatifid-(2-3 ft.)-muricate-stiped) Hard Fern (Nic. 1/194, adpd). 3340 *Blechnum cartilagineum*.
- Leathery-linear-(4'-8')-toothed-wavy-acuminate-segmented (Pinnatifid-(2-4 ft.)-scaly-stiped) Hard Fern (Nic. 1/194, adpd). 3339 *Blechnum brasiliense*.
- Leathery-medium-revolute-margined oblong-obtuse leaved False Holly (Hk. 1/587, adpd). 498 *Apodytes Benthamiana*.
- Leathery Murdah (McL. 473, 530, 995). 1150-c. *Terminalia tomentosa* (coriacea).
- Leathery-oblong (5'-8'-terminal-double-siz)-acuminate (Pinnate- $\frac{1}{4}$ -4 ft.) Basal-bifid-to-bifoliate-pinnated Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3366 *Nephrodium polymorphum*.
- Leathery-oblong-(6'-12')-lobed-candate-pinnated (Pinnate-2-3 ft.) Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3352 *Nephrodium truncatum*.
- Leathery (Unifoliate-medium-silky) oblong-obtuse leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/79, adpd). 723 *Crotalaria octecta*.
- Leathery (Unifoliate-medium-silky) obovate-oblong-subobtuse leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/16, adpd). 716 *Crotalaria longipes*.
- Leathery (Unifoliate-very-small-crowded-densely-brwn-silky) oblance-subobtuse leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/51, adpd). 729 *Crotalaria ramosissima*.
- Leathery Ovate leaved Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/165, adpd). 95 *Pachygone ovata*.
- Leathery-rigid-linear-oblong-(4'-6')-pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnated (Pinnate (1-2 ft.)-white-velvety-backed) Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3353 *Nephrodium unitum*.
- Leathery sheathed Hollow Medium Bamboo (Hk. 7/403, adpd). 3309 *Oxytenanthera Bourdillonii*.
- Leathery-shining Elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Bottle Flower (W.A.I). 1491-b. *Webera corymbora* (rigida).
- Leathery Simple leaved Honey-sweet Tree (Hk. 2/4, adpd). 653 *Meliosma Wightii*.
- Leathery Winged Myrobalan (McL. 473, 530, 995, adpd). 1150-c. *Terminalia tomentosa* (coriacea).
- Leaved (Small elliptic-serrate-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 1/633, adpd). 562 *Zizyphus trinervia*.
- Leaved (Fine) Acacia (McL. 97). 1040 *Acacia pennata*.
- Leaved (Birch) Acalypha (McL. 173) (Ell. 13) (Pf. 226). 2662 *Acalypha fruticosa*.
- Leaved (Holly) Acanthus (Pf. 523). 2223 *Acanthus ilicifolius*.
- Leaved (Medium-8 to-10-nerved Oblong-lance-obtuse) Acorn Dammer (Bed. 1/237, adpd). 209 *Balanocarpus erosa*.
- Leaved (Medium-10-nerved Lance-acute) Acorn Dammer (Bed. 1/237, adpd). 208 *Balanocarpus utilis*.
- Leaved (Dense) Acuminate Feather Palm (Rid. 266, adpd). 3138 *Hedyscepe Canterburyana*.
- Leaved (Scurfy) Acuminate Feather Palm (Cag. 340, adpd). 3160 *Euterpe edulis*.
- Leaved (Vertical) Acuminate Feather Palm (Nic. 1/144). 3238 *Attalea Cohune*.
- Leaved (Aloe) Adam's Needle (Nic. 4/228). 3113 *Yucca aloifolia*.
- Leaved (Narrow) Adam's Needle (Br. 322). 3114 *Yucca filamentosa*.
- Leaved (Sage) Alangium (McL. 16) (Br. 76) (Ell. 32) (Pf. 1). 1420 *Alangium Lamarekii*.
- Leaved (Brown spotted) American Aloe (Nic. 1/41). 3053 *Agave variegata*.
- Leaved (Yellow edged) American Aloe (Nic. 1/38) (S. 12). 3049-b. *Agave americana* (variegata).
- Leaved (Ivy) Ampelopsis (Nic. 1/65, 5/733). 559 *Vitis hederacea*.
- Leaved (Five) Ampelopsis of North America (Nic. 1/65). 580 *Vitis hederacea*.
- Leaved (Spinous-very-small-opposite elliptic-entire) Anchor Plant (Nic. 1/34, adpd). 557 *Colletia forox*.

- Leaved (Large) and berried Coffee (Trop. Agr., xx, 11). 1548-b. *Coffea arabica* (maragogipe).
- Leaved (Small) and berried Coffee (Trop. Agr., xx, 11). 1548-a. *Coffea arabica* (mocha).
- Leaved (Glaucous) and stalked Mauritius Palm (Nic. 2 237). 3226 *Lantania Loddigesii*.
- Leaved-(Multifoliolate-(3-9) Ovate-oblong-acuminate) Apple Bladder-nut (Hk. 1 669 adpd). 651 *Turpinia pomifera*.
- Leaved (Obtuse) Ape Flower (McL. 351, 664, adpd). 1690 *Mimusops Roxburghiana*.
- Leaved (Pointed) Ape Flower (McL. 351, adpd). 1659 *Mimusops Elengi*.
- Leaved (Silvery) Ape Flower (McL. 664, adpd). 1692 *Mimusops Kauki*.
- Leaved (Wedge) Ape Flower (McL. 351, 664, adpd). 1691 *Mimusops hexandra*.
- Leaved (Heart) Arnotto (McL. 777). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
- Leaved (Multifoliolate-(9-15)-puberulous-glabrate-small oblong-lance-acuminate) Ash Sumach (Hk. 2/27, adpd). 671 *Solenocarpus indica*.
- Leaved (Multifoliolate-(7-9)-silvery-downy-glabrate-medium oblong-ovate-caudate) Ash Sumach (Hk. 2/29, adpd). 672 *Ocimum Woodii*.
- Leaved (Short Bristle) Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3083 *Asparagus capitatus*.
- Leaved (Linear) Australian Bottle-brush (Nic. 1 243). 1212 *Callistemon linearis*.
- Leaved (Rigid) Australian Bottle-brush (Bth. 3/121, adpd). 1211 *Callistemon rigidus*.
- Leaved (Variable) Australian Shoe Flower (Nic. 5/425). 250 *Hibiscus heterophyllus*.
- Leaved (Downy) Avicennia (McL. 470). 2334 *Avicennia officinalis*.
- Leaved (Soft) Azalea (S. 404). 1647 *Rhododendron sinense*.
- Leaved (Narrow) Azure Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371, adpd). 2165 *Thunbergia laurina*.
- Leaved (Lance) Balah (McL. 67, 992). 215 *Sida acuta*.
- Leaved (Chocolate-blotched) Banana (Cooke. 2/741, adpd). 3038 *Musa sumatrana*.
- Leaved (Crimson-costate Huge) Banana (Cooke. 2/741, adpd). 3039 *Musa Ensete*.
- Leaved (Glaucous) Banana (Cag. 267). 3042-c. *Musa sapientum* (Dacca).
- Leaved (Glaucous-backed Small) Banana (Cooke. 2/741, adpd). 3037 *Musa textilis*.
- Leaved (Green-costate) Banana (Cag. 207). 3042-b. *Musa sapientum* (martabanica).
- Leaved (Red-costate) Banana (Cag. 267). 3042-a. *Musa sapientum* (champa).
- Leaved (Laurel) Banisteria (Br. 30). 357 *Heteropteris laurifolia*.
- Leaved (Box) Barbadoes Cherry (Nic. 2/319). 352 *Malpighia coccinea*.
- Leaved (Common Ovate) Barbadoes Cherry (Nic. 2/319). 351 *Malpighia glabra*.
- Leaved (Holly) Barbadoes Cherry (Nic. 2/319, adpd). 354 *Malpighia heterantha*.
- Leaved (Pomegranate) Barbadoes Cherry (Nic. 2/319). 353 *Malpighia puniceifolia*.
- Leaved (Bipinnate Mistle) Barberry (Cag. 674, adpd). 96 *Nandina domestica*.
- Leaved (Holly) Barberry (Cag. 674). 97 *Barberis nepaulensis* (Leschenaultii).
- Leaved (Broad) Bassia (McL. 506). 1686 *Bassia latifolia*.
- Leaved (Long) Bassia (McL. 506). 1687 *Bassia longifolia*.
- Leaved (Glaucous-backed obovate) Bastard Sandal (Hk. 1/414, adpd). 348 *Erythroxylon monogyrum*.
- Leaved (Lanceolate) Bastard Sandal (Hk. 1/415, adpd). 349 *Erythroxylon lanceolatum*.
- Leaved (Velvety) Bastard Satin Wood (McL. 845, adpd). 768 *Mundulea suberosa*.
- Leaved (Tail) Bastard Staff Tree (Hk. 1/570, adpd). 486 *Chaetelia gelonioides*.
- Leaved (Papery-glabrate) Battle of Plassey Climber (Hk. 2/193, adpd). 327 *Spatholobus Roxburghii*.
- Leaved (Ash) Bead Tree (McL. 576). 452 *Azadirachta indica*.
- Leaved (Holly) Bear's-breech (Pfl. 523). 2223 *Acanthus ilicifolius*.
- Leaved (Soft) Bear's-breech (Nic. 1/9, adpd). 224 *Acanthus mollis*.
- Leaved (Biglandular) Belleric Myrobalan (McL. 928). 1145-b. *Terminalia belerica* (belerica).
- Leaved (Glandless) Belleric Myrobalan (McL. 928). 1145-a. *Terminalia belerica* (typica).
- Leaved (small-membranous-woolly-backed lance-acuminate) Bell-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/68, adpd). 49 *Popowia Beddomeana*.
- Leaved (Holly) Berried Spindle Climber (Hk. 1 626, adpd). 550 *Salacia princoides*.
- Leaved (Medium-leathery oblong-elliptic-entire-cuspidate) Berried Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/628, adpd). 553 *Salacia macrocarpa*.
- Leaved (Medium papery elliptic-lance-serate-acute) Berried Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/628, adpd). 555 *Salacia fruticosa*.

- Leaved (Small-leathery oblong-elliptic-subovate-cuspidate) Berried Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/627, adpd). 551 *Salacia Brunoniana*.
- Leaved (Small-leathery oblong-serrate-cuspidate) Berried Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/626, adpd). 550 *Salacia prinoides*.
- Leaved (Small-leathery Ovate-elliptic-subentire-subobtus) Berried Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/627, adpd). 552 *Salacia reticulata*.
- Leaved (Medium-papery oblong-elliptic-serrate-subobtus) Berried Spindle Shrub (Hk. 1/628, adpd). 554 *Salacia oblonga*.
- Leaved (Leather) Betel-nut Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2463 *Litsaea coriacea*.
- Leaved (Willow) Betel-nut Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2464 *Litsaea glabrata*.
- Leaved (Cocoanut) Betel Palm (Cug. 337, 340, adpd). 3125 *Chrysalidocarpus lutescens*.
- Leaved (Broad) Bindweed (McL. 665). 1993 *Argyrea speciosa*.
- Leaved (Cotton) Bindweed (McL. 713). 2033 *Ipomœa digitata*.
- Leaved (Sinuate) Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2051 *Ipomœa sinuata*.
- Leaved (Multifoliate-(7-9) Ovate-entire-or-serrulate) Bipinnate Neem (Bs/T/140, Rox. 2/336, 397, adpd). 454 *Melia composita*.
- Leaved (Multifoliate-(3-12) Ovate-lance-serrate) Bipinnate Neem (Bs/T/140, Rox. 2/195, adpd). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Leaved (Long-puberulous-backed Ovate-oblong-acuminate) Biseriate-seeded Nutmeg (Hk. 1/56, adpd). 35 *Canarium odoratum*.
- Leaved (Bristle-ciliate) Bispinous-rachis Rattan (Hk. 6/445, adpd). 3203 *Calamus pseudotenuis*.
- Leaved (Medium-palmatinerved-aromatic-rough Heart-toothed) Bitter Plum (Hk. 2/44, adpd). 688 *Rumphia tiliaefolia*.
- Leaved (Small lance-acuminate-shining) Bitter wood (Nic. 4/225, Hk. 1/84, adpd). 61 *Xylopi parvifolia*.
- Leaved (Alternate) Black Plum (McL. 379, 522, adpd). 1255 *Eugenia alternifolia*.
- Leaved (Beautiful) Black Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1252 *Eugenia calophyllifolia*.
- Leaved (Clove) Black Plum (McL. 379, 385, adpd). 1258-b. *Eugenia Jambolana* (caryophyllifolia).
- Leaved (Heyne's Willow) Black Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1259 *Eugenia Heyneana*.
- Leaved (Myrtle) Black Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1239 *Eugenia myrtifolia*.
- Leaved (Obtus) Black Plum (McL. 379, 385, adpd). 1258-c. *Eugenia Jambolana* (obtusifolia).
- Leaved (Revolute) Black Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1248 *Eugenia revoluta*.
- Leaved (Round) Black Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1241 *Eugenia cyclophylla*.
- Leaved (Tailed) Black Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1238 *Eugenia rostrata*.
- Leaved (Small) Black Plum of Travancore (McL. 379, adpd). 1269 *Eugenia microphylla*.
- Leaved (Ovate) Bladder fruit Tree (Hk. 1/364, adpd). 273 *Kleinovia Hospita*.
- Leaved (Very-small-linear-lance-pungent) Blue Bubble Pea (Nic. 2/155, adpd). 701 *Hovea pungens*.
- Leaved (Glaucous) Blue druped Feather-foil (McL. 587, adpd). 2548 (bis.) *Bridelia tomentosa*.
- Leaved (Shiny) Bottle Flower (McL. 900, adpd). 1493 *Webera lucens*.
- Leaved (Golden) Box (S. 67). 2545-b. *Buxus sempervirens* (aurea).
- Leaved (Myrtle) Box (S. 67). 2545-d. *Buxus sempervirens* (myrtifolia).
- Leaved (Silver) Box (S. 67). 2545-c. *Buxus sempervirens* (argentea).
- Leaved (Kidney) bracteate Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/103, Rox. 3/842, adpd). 91 *Cissampelos Pareira*.
- Leaved (Trifoliate-small-glabrate Round-or-obovate-obtus) Bracteate Soy. Bean (Hk. 2/181, adpd). 812 *Shuteria vestita*.
- Leaved (Prickly) Bracelet Wood (Br. 115, adpd). 1676 *Jacquinia ruscifolia*.
- Leaved (Narrow) Brasiletto (Rid. 111, 216). 929 *Cæsalpinia Sippan*.
- Leaved (Axil-spined paripinnate) Brasiletto of Chili (Nic. 1/390, adpd). 935 *Cæsalpinia tinctoria*.
- Leaved (Obovate) Bridal-couch Plant (McL. 30). 1458 *Hymenodictyon obovatum*.
- Leaved (Ovate) Brown-hairy White Dead-nettle shrub (Hk. 4/686, adpd). 2362 *Leucas lamifolia*.
- Leaved (Multifoliate-(13)-yellow-downy Ovate - lance - serrated - acuminate) Prucine Wood (Bth. 1/377, adpd). 431 *Brucea sumatrana*.
- Leaved (Holly) Bubble Pea (Treas. Bot. 1/599). 698 *Hovea chorizemæfolia*.
- Leaved (Long-leathery-downy-glabrate-backed Broad-oblong obtus) Buchanan's Mango (Hk. 2/23, adpd). 667 *Buchanania latifolia*.
- Leaved (Medium-leathery elliptic-lance-acute-to-cuspidate) Buchanan's Mango (Hk. 2/24, adpd). 670 *Buchanania lanceolata*.

- Leaved (Medium-leathery linear-oblong-to-elliptic-lance-obtuse) Buchanan's Mango (Hk. 2/23, adpd). 668 *Buchanania angustifolia*.
- Leaved (Medium-membranous obovate-spathulate-obtuse) Buchanan's Mango (Hk. 2/24, adpd). 668 *Buchanania lucida* (intermedia).
- Leaved (Blunt) Buckthorn (McL. 65). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
- Leaved (Multifoliolate-(2-8)-glaucous-backed oblong-lance-acuminate) Burdock Soapnut (Hk. 1/689, adpd). 646 *Nephelium Litchi*.
- Leaved (Multifoliolate-(2-12)-oblong-or-obovate-obtuse) Burdock Soapnut (Hk. 1/687, adpd). 638 *Nephelium lappaceum*.
- Leaved (Multifoliolate-(4-10)-wavy-subglaucous-backed Ovate-lance-to-oblong-subobtuse) Burdock Soapnut (Hk. 1/689, adpd). 640 *Nephelium Longana*.
- Leaved (Angle) Burr Mallow (McL. 234, adpd). 228 *Urena lobata*.
- Leaved (Lobe) Burr Mallow (McL. 234, adpd). 229 *Urena sinuata*.
- Leaved (Round) Burr Mallow (McL. 234, adpd). 230 *Urena repanda*.
- Leaved (Yellow) Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/576, adpd). 490 *Oxalis acuminata*.
- Leaved (Multifoliolate-(6-12)-chartaceous Ovate-elliptic-acuminate) Butterfly Soapnut (Hk. 1/692, adpd). 642 *Harpullia cupanioides*.
- Leaved (Narrow) Button Flower (Nic. 2/78, Hk. 1/525, adpd). 438 *Gomphia angustifolia*.
- Leaved (Round) Caltrops Linden (Hk. 1/394, adpd). 328 *Erinocarpus Nimmoanus*.
- Leaved (Long) Calysaccion (Br. 30). 180 *Ochrocarpus longifolius*.
- Leaved (Broad) Cape Jasmine (McL. 291, adpd). 1506 *Gardenia latifolia*.
- Leaved (Three) Caper (McL. 580). 101 *Cratæva religiosa*.
- Leaved (Acicular-spined Heart) Caper shrub (Hk. 1/176, adpd). 115 *Capparis longispina*.
- Leaved (Brown-downy-backed Ovate-acute) Caper shrub (Hk. 1/174, adpd). 105 *Capparis grandiflora*.
- Leaved (Brown-woolly-backed Ovate-acuminate) Caper shrub (Hk. 1/178, adpd). 120 *Capparis acuminata*.
- Leaved (Grey-downy-backed obtuse) Caper shrub (Hk. 1/177, adpd). 117 *Capparis sepiaria*.
- Leaved (Orbicular) Caper shrub (Hk. 1/176, adpd). 114 *Capparis pedunculosa*.
- Leaved (Ovate acute) Caper shrub (Hk. 1/174, adpd). 106 *Capparis zeylanica*.
- Leaved (Pungent linear) Caper shrub (Hk. 1/175, adpd) [on young shoots only]. 109 *Capparis aphylla*.
- Leaved (Recurved thorned linear-(variable)) Caper shrub (Hk. 1/175, adpd). 110 *Capparis diversifolia*.
- Leaved (Straight thorned linear-(variable)) Caper shrub (Hk. 1/174, adpd). 108 *Capparis divaricata*.
- Leaved (Taper-pointed lance) Caper shrub (Hk. 1/178, adpd). 121 *Capparis olacifolia*.
- Leaved (Four) Caryota (McL. 777). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Leaved (Torn) Caryota (McL. 777). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Leaved (Broad) Cassia (McL. 10). 957 *Cassia alata*.
- Leaved (Oval) Cassia (McL. 155; Br. 63). 948 *Cassia Tora*.
- Leaved (Six) Cassia (Br. 63). 952 *Cassia bicapsularis*.
- Leaved (Long-14-nerved oblong obtuse) Capsuled Dammer (Hk. 1/313, adpd). 207 *Vateria indica*.
- Leaved (Multifoliolate-(5-9) Ovate-lance-toothed-acute) Capsuled Neem (Hk. 1/543, adpd). 451 *Munronia Wallichii*.
- Leaved (Linear) Cerbera (McL. 302). 1820 *Thevetia nerifolia*.
- Leaved (Long-pointed broad) Ceylon Iron-wood (Bed. 1/23, adpd). 185-a. *Mesua ferrea* (typica).
- Leaved (Short-pointed broad) Ceylon Iron-wood (Bed. 1/23, adpd). 185-b. *Mesua ferrea* (Roxburghii).
- Leaved (Five) Chaste Tree (McL. 596) (Ell. 837) (Pf. 361). 2309 *Vitex Negundo*.
- Leaved (Three) Chaste Tree (McL. 596) (Ell. 582) (Pf. 288). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
- Leaved (Long-membranous-shining lance-acuminate-waved) Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/62, adpd). 40 *Polyalthia longifolia*.
- Leaved (Cedum-leathery-puberulous-backed lance-acuminate) Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/66, adpd). 43 *Polyalthia persicifolia*.
- Leaved (Medium-membranous-downy-backed lance-acuminate) Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/64, adpd). 44 *Polyalthia cerasoides*.
- Leaved (Medium-membranous Ovate-oblong) Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/63, adpd). 43 *Polyalthia simiarum*.
- Leaved (Long-membranous-shining elliptic) Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/63, adpd). 42 *Polyalthia fragrans*.
- Leaved (Medium-membranous-shining oblong lance-acuminate-waved) Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/62, adpd). 41 *Polyalthia coffeoides*.

- Leaved (Medium - papery - puberulous-backed oblong-obtuse) Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/5, adpd). 46 *Polyalthia suberosa*.
- Leaved (Medium-woolly-midribbed Narrow-oblong-cordate-acute) Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/66, adpd). 47 *Polyalthia rufescens*.
- Leaved (Peach) Cherry Nutmeg Tree (McL. 281, adpd). 48 *Polyalthia persicifolia*.
- Leaved (Small-leathery-shining Ovate-acute) Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/65, adpd). 45 *Polyalthia Korinti*.
- Leaved (Golden) Chestnut (S. 81). deccxciii. *Castanopsis* (genus).
- Leaved (Oval) China Root (McL. 171, 588, 1000). 3080 *Smilax macrophylla*.
- Leaved (Rounded) Chinese Laurel (McL. 474, 594, adpd). 2613 *Antidesma Ghaesembilla*.
- Leaved (Oblong acute) Chinese Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/249, adpd). 913 *Sophora glauca*.
- Leaved (Medium-membranous Ovate-crenate-acuminate) Chinese Pear (Hk. 1/640, adpd). 571 *Hovenia dulcis*.
- Leaved (Alternate) Cinnamon of the Nilgiris (McL. 188, adpd). 2439 *Cinnamomum Perrottetii*.
- Leaved (Medium-membranous elliptic) Claw-flowered Laurel (Hk. 1/498, adpd). 388-b. *Acronychia laurifolia* (microcarpa).
- Leaved (Medium-membranous oblong) Claw-flowered Laurel (Hk. 1/498, adpd). 388-a. *Acronychia laurifolia* (oblongifolia).
- Leaved (Small-membranous Narrow-elliptic-lance Claw-flowered Laurel) (Hk. 1/498, adpd). 288-c. *Acronychia laurifolia* (microphylla).
- Leaved (Arrow-barbed Heart) Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97). 3257 *Philodendron grandifolium*.
- Leaved (Arrow-barbed Oblong) Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97). 3263 *Philodendron sagittifolium*.
- Leaved (Auricular-lobed Heart) Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97). 3256 *Philodendron giganteum*.
- Leaved (Creamy-and-yellow-variegated Heart) Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/213, adpd). 3275 *Pothos aureus*.
- Leaved (Elliptic-cuneate Tail-tipped) Climbing Arum (Hk. 6/555, adpd). 3277 *Pothos Thomsonianus*.
- Leaved (Elongated Heart) Climbing Arum (Nic. 5/595). 3253 *Philodendron Andreanum*.
- Leaved (Five-(3-5)-unequal-segmented) Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/533). 3252 *Syngonium auritum*.
- Leaved (Heart) Climbing Arum (Nic. 5/595). 3258 *Philodendron asperatum*.
- Leaved (Long obovate-lance) Climbing Arum (Nic. 5/596). 3261 *Philodendron nobile*.
- Leaved (Oak) Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97, 5/596). 3259 *Philodendron quercifolium*.
- Leaved (Obliquely-elliptic-obtuse Heart) Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/213). 3276 *Pothos celatracaulis*.
- Leaved (Oblong-obtuse Heart) Climbing Arum (Hk. 6/549, adpd). 3271 *Epipremnum giganteum*.
- Leaved (Ovate entire) Climbing Arum [when young] (Hk. 6/546, adpd). 3270 *Rhapidophora pertusa*.
- Leaved (Ovate entire) Climbing Arum [when young] (Hk. 6/549, adpd). 3272 *Epipremnum mirabile*.
- Leaved (Ovate entire) Climbing Arum [when young] (Nic. 2/380). 3273 *Konstersa deliciosa*.
- Leaved (Pink-and-white-variegated Heart) Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97). 3260 (bis.) *Philodendron gloriosum*.
- Leaved (Roundish Tail-tipped) Climbing Arum (Hk. 6/544, adpd). 3269 *Scindapsus officinalis*.
- Leaved (Sagittate-when young and seven-(5-7) lanceolate-segmented) Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/533). 3251 *Syngonium podophyllum*.
- Leaved (Short obovate-lance) Climbing Arum (Hk. 6/552, adpd). 3274 *Pothos scandens*.
- Leaved (Tripartite membranous) Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97, 5/596). 3259 *Philodendron quercifolium*.
- Leaved (Brown-woolly-backed Pungent) Climbing Caper (Hk. 1/178, adpd). 119 *Capparis horrida*.
- Leaved (Callous-tipped oblong) Climbing Caper (Hk. 1/175, adpd). 111 *Capparis Cronii*.
- Leaved (Hoary-branched obovate) Climbing Caper (Hk. 1/175, adpd). 112 *Capparis Roxburghii*.
- Leaved (Membranous Ovate) Climbing Caper (Hk. 1/179, adpd). 122-a. *Capparis tenera* (Dalzellii).
- Leaved (Oblong) Climbing Caper (Hk. 1/177, adpd). 118 *Capparis floribunda*.
- Leaved (Obovate acuminate) Climbing Caper (Hk. 1/179, adpd). 122-b. *Capparis tenera* (latifolia).
- Leaved (Long-leathery-pallid oblong-lance-acuminate) Climbing Holly (Hk. 1/594, adpd). 503 *Sarcostigma Kleinii*.
- Leaved (Long-membranous oblong coarse-toothed-acuminate) Climbing Holly (Hk. 1/593, adpd). 501 *Miquelia dentata*.

- Leaved (Medium-downy-backed-oblong-lanceolate-acute) Climbing Necklace Nutmeg (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 38 *Unona Lawii*.
- Leaved (Medium-silky-ovate-lanceolate-acuminate) Climbing Necklace Nutmeg (Hk. 1/60, adpd). 39 *Unona viridiflora*.
- Leaved (Trinerved) Climbing Olive (Hk. 3/618, adpd). dlxxiv. *Myxopyrum* (genus).
- Leaved (Shining-green) Climbing Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/576, adpd). 489 *Olex Wightiana*.
- Leaved (Yellow) Climbing Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/575, adpd). 488 *Olex scandens*.
- Leaved (Ovate) Climbing Poison Nut (McL. 690, adpd). 1953 *Strychnos Dalzellii*.
- Leaved (Various) Climbing Prickly Nightshade (Nic. 3/455, adpd). 2090 *Solanum Wendlandii*.
- Leaved (Wing) Clitoria (McL. 240) (Br. 50). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.
- Leaved (Large) Cluster Fig (McL. 40, adpd). 2756 *Ficus Roxburghii*.
- Leaved (Opposite) Cluster Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2750 *Ficus hispida*.
- Leaved (Scabrid Auricle) Cluster Fig (McL. 37, adpd). 2751 *Ficus Cunia*.
- Leaved (Narrow) Coffee (Nic. 5/254). 1550 *Coffea stenophylla*.
- Leaved (Pallid) Common White Cedar (Hk. 1/548, adpd). 458 *Dysoxylum malabaricum*.
- Leaved (Wing) Convolvulus (McL. 263). 2019 *Ipomoea Quamoclit*.
- Leaved (Box) Coorvitchy (McL. 222). 1983 *Ehretia buxifolia*.
- Leaved (Alder) Copper Leaf (McL. 465, adpd). 2663 *Acalypha alnifolia*.
- Leaved (Birch) Copper Leaf (McL. 173, 465, adpd). 2662 *Acalypha fruticosa*.
- Leaved (Long) Copper Leaf (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2670 *Acalypha Hamiltoniana*.
- Leaved (Round) Coral Rush Plant (Nic. 3/335) (Br. 156). 2115 *Russelia rotundifolia*.
- Leaved (Black-prickly-branched Green-membranous-round-cuspidate) Coral Tree (Hk. 2/189, adpd). 817 *Erythrina indica*.
- Leaved (Prickly-branched Glaucous-ovate-obtuse-leathery) Coral Tree (Nic. 1/531, adpd). 822 *Erythrina cristagalli*.
- Leaved (Prickly-branched Grey-woolly-roundish-obtuse) Coral Tree (Ol. 2/84, adpd). 821 *Erythrina tomentosa*.
- Leaved (Prickly-branched Quinquedate Rhomboid-or-hastate) Coral Tree (Ol. 2/182, adpd). 823 *Erythrina Humeana*.
- Leaved (Unarmed Glaucous-ovate) Coral Tree (Nic. 1/531, adpd). 825 *Erythrina glauca*.
- Leaved (Unarmed Green-membranous-round-acute) Coral Tree (Hk. 2/190, adpd). 820 *Erythrina lithosperma*.
- Leaved (White-prickly-branched Green-membranous-round-cuspidate) Coral Tree (Hk. 2/189, adpd). 818 *Erythrina stricta*.
- Leaved (Yellow-prickly-branched Grey-downy-backed-obovate-acute) Coral Tree (Hk. 2/190, adpd). 819 *Erythrina suberosa*.
- Leaved (Yellow-prickly-branched Grey-downy-backed-sinuate) Coral Tree (Hk. 2/190, adpd). 819-b. *Erythrina suberosa (lobata)*.
- Leaved (Smooth) Cordia (McL. 803) (Br. 145) (Rid. 118). 1963 *Cordia Myxa*.
- Leaved (Oblong) Corymbose Indian Linden (Hk. 1/384, adpd). 308 *Grewia columnaris*.
- Leaved (Round) Corymbose Indian Linden (Hk. 1/384, adpd). 309 *Grewia emarginata*.
- Leafless (Yellow Thread-like) Creeper (Hk. 4/225, McL. 280, adpd). dlxxv. *Cuscuta* (genus).
- Leaved (Narrow) Ceylon Iron-wood (Bed. 1/23, adpd). 185-d. *Mesua ferrea (coromandelina)*.
- Leaved (Long elliptic-oblong-obtuse) Crested petalled Spindle Tree (Bed. 2/114, adpd). 529 *Lophopetalum Wightiarum*.
- Leaved (Laburnum) Crotalaria (McL. 309) (Br. 48). 737 *Crotalaria laburnifolia*.
- Leaved (Wedge) Crotalaria (McL. 309) (Br. 48). 711 *Crotalaria retusa*.
- Leaved (Medium obovate) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-D. *Codiaeum variegatum (obovatum)*.
- Leaved (Medium Oval) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-F. *Codiaeum variegatum (ovalifolium)*.
- Leaved (Medium ovate) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-H. *Codiaeum variegatum (ovalifolium)*.
- Leaved (Medium Round) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-G. *Codiaeum variegatum (rotundifolia)*.
- Leaved (Oblong) Croton (McL. 269, 306, 473, 1000, adpd). 2637 *Croton oblongifolius*.
- Leaved (Poplar) Croton (McL. 571). 2702 *Sapium sebiferum*.
- Leaved (Recurved-tipped) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-J. *Codiaeum variegatum (volutifolium)*.
- Leaved (Silver) Croton (McL. 306). 2636 *Croton scabiosus*.

- Leaved (Tail) Croton (McL. 306, adpd).
2639 Croton caudatus.
- Leaved (Oblong) Cup Rosebay (Hk. 3/650, adpd). 1838 Vallaris Heynei.
- Leaved (Round) Cup Rosebay (Hk. 3/651, adpd). 1840 Vallaris Pergulana.
- Leaved (Broad) Cycas (McL. 777). 2873 Cycas circinalis.
- Leaved (Aloe) Cymbidium (Br. 211).
2845 Cymbidium aloifolium.
- Leaved (Ivy) Cypress Vine (S. 218).
2029-g. Ipomœa hederacea (coccinea).
- Leaved (Smooth) Dæmia (Br. 129, 269).
1885 Dæmia extensa.
- Leaved (Yellow-mottled Maple) Darwin's
Mallow (Nic. 1/4, adpd). 218-b. Abutilon
Darwini (Seliovianum-marmoratum).
- Leaved (Bifariou Green) Date (Gbl. 730,
adpd). 3165 Phœnix rupicola.
- Leaved (Quadrifarious Green) Date (Gbl
730, adpd). 3164 Phœnix zeylanica.
- Leaved (Spiral) Date (Bs/T/646, adpd).
3165 Phœnix rupicola.
- Leaved (Rhomboid-lance-obtuse-mucro-
nate) Deep-blue Bubble Pea (Nic. 2/154,
adpd). 699 Hovea Celsi.
- Leaved (Medium oblong-cvate) Delight
of the Woods (Hk. 1/418, adpd). 355
Hiptage Madablota.
- Leaved (Small elliptic) Delight of the
Woods (Hk. 1/419, adpd). 356 Hiptage
parvifolia.
- Leaved (Broad) Desmodium (Br. 52).
806 Desmodium latifolium.
- Leaved (Trifoliate - downy - backed-
leathery-small Round-deltoid) Dholl
Climber (Hk. 2/217, adpd). 855
Dunbaria feruginea.
- Leaved (Trifoliate-softly-pilose-papery-
medium Ovate-cuspidate) Dholl
Climber (Hk. 2/223, adpd). 864
Rhynchosia cyanosperma.
- Leaved (Trifoliate-softly-membranous-
small Round-rhomboid-obtuse) Dholl
Climber (Hk. 2/225, adpd). 867
Rhynchosia sericea.
- Leaved (Trifoliate-subglabrous-membra-
nous-medium obovate oblong cuspidate)
Dholl Climber (Hk. 2/218, adpd).
856 Dunbaria Heynei.
- Leaved (Trifoliate - subglabrous - papery-
medium Roundish-acute) Doll Climber
(Hk. 2/216, adpd). 852 Atylosia
rostrata.
- Leaved (Trifoliate-thinly-downy-papery-
medium Roundish-cuspidate) Dholl
Climber (Hk. 2/216, adpd). 853
Atylosia barbata.
- Leaved (Trifoliate-brown-short-velvetty-
papery - medium oblong - rhomboid-
acuminat-) Dholl Creeper (Hk. 2/226,
adpd). 868 Rhynchosia acutissima.
- Leaved (Trifoliate - grey - downy - papery-
medium Ovate-rhomboid-acute) Dholl
Creeper (Hk. 2/219, adpd). 857
Cylista scariosa.
- Leaved (Trifoliate-grey-downy-papery-
small-Ovate-rhomboid) Dholl Creeper
(Hk. 2/226, adpd). 869 Rhynchosia
densiflora.
- Leaved (Trifoliate-grey-hoary-leathery-
small Obovate-obtuse-rugose) Dholl
Creeper (Hk. 2/215, adpd). 851
Atylosia rugosa.
- Leaved (Trifoliate - velvetty - backed-
leathery-medium Round-obovate) Dholl
Creeper (Hk. 2/213, adpd). 849
Atylosia mollis.
- Leaved (Trifoliate-white hoary-leathery
small Obovate-subobtuse) Dholl Creeper
(Hk. 2/215, adpd). 850 Atylosia
albicans.
- Leaved (Trifoliate-white-hoary-leathery-
small Obovate-subobtuse) Dholl Creeper
(Hk. 2/215, adpd). 850 Atylosia
albicans.
- Leaved (Trifoliate-white-velvetty-backed
leathery-very-small Obovate-obtuse)
Dholl Creeper (Hk. 2/221, adpd). 860
Rhynchosia filipes.
- Leaved (Trifoliate-densely-silky-leathery-
small oblong-acuminate-digitate) Dholl
shrub (Hk. 2/229, adpd). 877 Flem-
ingia Wightiana.
- Leaved (Trifoliate-downy-backed papery-
small oblong-digitate-lance) Dholl
shrub (Hk. 2/230, adpd). 879 Flemingia
involverata.
- Leaved (Trifoliate - grey - hoary - papery-
small oblance-pleated-obtuse) Dholl
shrub (Hk. 2/228, adpd). 872 Flemingia
lineata.
- Leaved (Trifoliate - grey - hoary - papery-
small oblong-rhomboid-acute) Dholl
shrub (Hk. 2/223, adpd). 865 Rhyn-
chosia pseudocajan.
- Leaved (Trifoliate-hispid-membranous-
small Round) Dholl shrub (Hk. 2/213,
adpd). 846 Atylosia geminiflora.
- Leaved (Trifoliate - minutely - downy-
membranous-small Roundish-cuspidate)
Dholl Shrub (Hk. 2/222, adpd). 861
Rhynchosia suaveolens.
- Leaved (Trifoliate - minutely - downy-
papery-small oblong-acute) Dholl shrub
(Hk. 2/220, adpd). 859 Rhynchosia
Heynei.
- Leaved (Trifoliate - minutely - downy-
papery-small Ovate-acute) Dholl shrub
(Hk. 2/220, adpd). 859 Rhynchosia
refescens.
- Leaved (Trifoliate-pilose papery-very-
small Obovate oblong-obtuse) Dholl
shrub (Hk. 2/213, adpd). 847 Atylosia
lineata.

- Leaved (Trifoliolate - silky - grey - backed - papery - small obovate - obtuse - digitate) Dholl shrub (Hk. 2/228, adpd). 874 *Flemingia Grahamiana*.
- Leaved (Trifoliolate - silky - papery - medium oblong - lance - acute) Dholl shrub (Hk. 2/217, adpd). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
- Leaved (Trifoliolate - silky - papery - small oblance - subacute) Dholl shrub (Hk. 2/213, adpd). 848 *Atylosia sericea*.
- Leaved (Trifoliolate - silvery - hoary - papery - medium Oblong - lance - acute) Dholl shrub (Hk. 2/212, adpd). 863 *Rhynchosia Beddomei*.
- Leaved (Trifoliolate - thinly - grey - silky - backed - papery - medium oblong - acuminate - digitate) Dholl shrub (Hk. 2/229, adpd). 875 *Flemingia congesta*.
- Leaved (Trifoliolate - velvety - leathery - small Oblance - obtuse) Dholl shrub (Hk. 2/212, adpd). 845 *Atylosia Candollei*.
- Leaved (Trifoliolate - viscous - downy - glabrate - membranous - small Ovate - acute) Dholl shrub (Hk. 2/225, adpd). 866 *Rhynchosia viscosa*.
- Leaved (Trifoliolate - minutely - downy - backed - papery - medium Roundish - Heart - cuspidate) Dholl shrub (Hk. 2/227, adpd). 871 *Flemingia Chappari*.
- Leaved (Unifoliolate - thinly - silky - backed - papery - medium - to - long oblong - sub - acute) Dholl shrub (Hk. 2/227, adpd). 870 *Flemingia strobilifera*.
- Leaved (Acuminate Ovate) Digitate Ivy (Hk. 2/729, adpd). 1413 *Heptapleurum venulosum*.
- Leaved (Capitate elliptic) Digitate (-6-8-) Ivy (Hk. 2/734, adpd). 1416 *Brassia capitata*.
- Leaved (Elliptic) Digitate Ivy (Hk. 2/730). 1415 *Heptapleurum Wallichianum*.
- Leaved (Obtuse obovate) Digitate Ivy (Hk. 2/730, adpd). 1414 *Heptapleurum stellatum*.
- Leaved (Racemed Lance) Digitate Ivy (Hk. 2/729, adpd). 1412 *Heptapleurum racemosum*.
- Leaved (Umbelled Lance) Digitate Ivy (Hk. 2/729, adpd). 1411 *Heptapleurum rostratum*.
- Leaved (Long - 10 - nerved - downy - mid - ribbed oblong - lance - acute) Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/309, Bed. 2/96, adpd). 204 *Hopea Wightiana*.
- Leaved (Long - 12 - to - 18 - nerved - velvety - backed Elliptic - cuspidate) Dipterocarp Dammer (Bs/T/66, adpd). 198 *Dipterocarpus Bourdillonii*.
- Leaved (Medium - 15 - nerved - downy - backed Elliptic - ovate - acute) Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/298, adpd). 197 *Dipterocarpus alatus*.
- Leaved (Medium - 10 - nerved - glandular - axilled oblong - ovate - acute) Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/308, Bed. 1/27, 2/7, adpd). 203 *Hopea parviflora*.
- Leaved (Medium - 12 - nerved Lance - oblong) Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/308, adpd). 202 (*bis.*) *Hopea odorata*.
- Leaved (Medium - 8 - nerved Lance - obtuse) Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/309, adpd). 205 *Hopea glabra*.
- Leaved (Medium - 4 - nerved Ovate - elliptic - caudate) Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/366, Bed. 1/27, adpd). 206 *Hopea racophloea*.
- Leaved (Medium - 10 - to - 15 - nerved Ovate - cuspidate) Dipterocarp Dammer (Bed. 2/94, Bs/T/75, adpd). 196 *Dipterocarpus indicus*.
- Leaved (Medium - to - long - 10 - scurfy - nerved Lance - acute) Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/302, adpd). 199 *Vatica Roxburghiana*.
- Leaved (Lance) Discous Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2552 *Cleistanthus patulus*.
- Leaved (Round) Discous Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2550 *Cleistanthus collinus*.
- Leaved (Small) Dog's Matrix (McL. 1010, adpd). 971 *Cynometra Bourdillonii*.
- Leaved (Angular) Dombeya (Br. 24) 294 *Dombeya acutangula*.
- Leaved (Palmate) Dombeya (Br. 24). 294 *Dombeya acutangula*.
- Leaved (Elliptic) Downy Jasmine (McL. 383, adpd). 1753 *Jasminum Rottlerianum*.
- Leaved (Spoon) Downy Jasmine (McL. 383, adpd). 1756 *Jasminum Roxburghianum*.
- Leaved (Bause's Broad Bronze) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/372, adpd). 3107 - c. *Cordyline terminalis* (Bausei).
- Leaved (Broad Brilliant - red Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107 - p. *Cordyline terminalis* (Turneræ).
- Leaved (Common large lanceolate) Dragon Tree (Hk. 6/331, adpd). 3107 *Cordyline terminalis*.
- Leaved (Crimson - bordered Bronze) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/372, adpd). 3107 - c. *Cordyline terminalis* (Bausei).
- Leaved (Curly Narrow Sessile) Dragon Tree (Hk. 6/329, adpd). 3098 *Dracæna angustifolia*.
- Leaved (Glaucous Sessile) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/390). 3099 *Dracæna Draco*.
- Leaved (Narrow reddish - crimson) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107 - k. *Cordyline terminalis* (Jamesii).
- Leaved (Narrow Sessile) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/384). 311 *Cordyline stricta*.

- Leaved (Nervose Broad) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/312, adpd). 3109 *Cordyline australis*.
- Leaved (Orange-bordered Dark) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-f. *Cordyline terminalis* (Gayii).
- Leaved (Orange-bordered Erect) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3112 *Cordyline Hendersonii*.
- Leaved (Red-bordered (Narrow) Dragon Tree (Hk. 1/331, adpd). 3107-e. *Cordyline terminalis* (ferrea).
- Leaved (Red-bordered Sessile) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/491, adpd). 3104 *Dracæna marginata*.
- Leaved (Short and Narrow) Dragon Tree (Hk. 6/329, adpd). 3097 *Dracæna terniflora*.
- Leaved (Suffused Pink and Creamy) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/372). 3108 *Cordyline amabilis*.
- Leaved (Umbrella-like Narrow Sessile) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/491). 3106 *Dracæna umbraculifera*.
- Leaved (White-bordered Broad) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-n. *Cordyline terminalis* (Reginæ).
- Leaved (White-bordered Narrow) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/372). 3107-b. *Cordyline terminalis* (albicans).
- Leaved (White-bordered Sessile) Dragon Tree (Nic. 5/330). 3103 *Dracæna Hookeriana*.
- Leaved (Blotchy-primary-nerved Broad) Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474, adpd). 3264 *Dieffenbachia Seguinæ*.
- Leaved (Blotchy-primary-veined Long-narrow) Dumb Cane (Nic. 5/322). 3267 *Dieffenbachia Jenmani*.
- Leaved (Many) Dwarf Senna (McL. 155, adpd). 966 *Cassia minosoides*.
- Leaved (Shiny) Dwarf Date (McL. 414, adpd). 3167 *Phoenix farinifera*.
- Leaved (Dull) Dyeing Mulberry (McL. 3767). 1555 *Morinda tinctoria*.
- Leaved (Elliptic) Dyeing Mulberry (McL. 367). 1554-c. *Morinda citrifolia* (elliptica).
- Leaved (Polished) Dyeing Mulberry (McL. 367). 1554-c. *Morinda citrifolia* (elliptica).
- Leaved (Shining) Dyeing Mulberry (McL. 367). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
- Leaved (Woolly) Dyeing Mulberry (McL. 367). 1555-b. *Morinda tinctoria* (tomentosa).
- Leaved (Oval) Ebony (McL. 366, adpd). 1706 *Diospyros ovalifolia*.
- Leaved (Small) Ebony (McL. 366, adpd). 1710 *Diospyros microphylla*.
- Leaved (Mimosa) Ebony Tree (S. 219). dexo. *Jacaranda* (genus).
- Leaved (Box) Ehretia (Br. 146). 1983 *Ehretia buxifolia*.
- Leaved (Narrow) Ecostate Fern Palm (Bth. 6/252, adpd). 2881 *Macrozamia cylindrica*.
- Leaved (Acute) Eglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 955 *Cassia acutifolia*.
- Leaved (Bristle-tipped oblong) Eglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 959 *Cassia montana*.
- Leaved (Emarginate oblong) Eglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 958 *Cassia siamea*.
- Leaved (Narrow) Eglandular senna (McL. 804, adpd). 956 *Cassia angustifolia*.
- Leaved (Obovate) Eglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 963 *Cassia obovata*.
- Leaved (Saw) Elæocarpus (McL. 763). [cxiii. Sphalm] 336 *Elæocarpus serratus*.
- Leaved (Entire) Elm. (Cat. 265). 2710 *Holoptelia integrifolia*.
- Leaved (Medium Ovate elliptic-acuminate) Elongated Trinity-shield Plant (Hk. 1/420, adpd). 359 *Aspidopterys Roxburghiana*.
- Leaved (Elliptic) Epiphytic Spider Flower Shrub (Bs/T/335, adpd). 1294 *Medinilla malabarica*.
- Leaved (Round) Epiphytic Spider Flower shrub (Bs/T/335, adpd). 1293 *Medinilla Beddomei*.
- Leaved (Long - opposite - membranous-rufous-villous-midribbed Linear-obtuse) Erect-drupe Mango (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 683 *Nothopegia aureofulva*.
- Leaved (Long-submembranous-downy-midribbed Elliptic-lance-acuminate) Erect-drupe Mango (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 682 *Nothopegia travancorica*.
- Leaved (Medium-leathery-whitish-backed elliptic-oblong-acuminate) Erect-drupe Mango (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 681-a. *Nothopegia Colebrookiana* (typica).
- Leaved (Medium-leathery-whitish-backed obovate-oblong-cuspidate) Erect-drupe Mango (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 681-c. *Nothopegia Colebrookiana* (macrocarpa).
- Leaved (Small-leathery-whitish-backed Elliptic-oblong-obtuse) Erect-drupe Mango (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 681-b. *Nothopegia Colebrookiana* (Heyneana).
- Leaved (Box) Eugene Myrtle (McL. 379, adpd). 1262 *Eugenia codyensis*.
- Leaved (Wedge) Eugene Myrtle of Tinnevely (McL. 379, adpd). 1260 *Eugenia Jossinia*.
- Leaved (Peepul) Evening Mallow (McL. 914, adpd). 220 *Abutilon polyandrum*.
- Leaved (Peltate) Evening Mallow (Hk. 1/328, adpd). 227 *Abutilon neilgherrense*.

- Leaved (Small) Evening Mallow (Hk. 1/328, adpd). 226 *Abutilon fruticosum*.
- Leaved (Wrinkled) Evening Mallow (Hk. 1/326, adpd). 221 *Abutilon asiaticum*.
- Leaved (Elliptic) Everlasting shrub (Hk. 3/290, adpd). 1614 *Helichrysum buddleioides*.
- Leaved (Linear) Everlasting shrub (Hk. 3/291, adpd). 1615 *Helichrysum Wightii*.
- Leaved (Pinnate) False Copaiba (McL. 1026, adpd). 975 *Hardwickia pinnata*.
- Leaved (Twin) False Copaiba (McL. 1026, adpd). 974 *Hardwickia binata*.
- Leaved (Simple) False Hemp (S. 131, Hk. 2/656, adpd). 1368 *Tetrameles nudiflora*.
- Leaved (Leathery Medium-revolute-margined oblong-obtuse) False Holly (Hk. 1/587, adpd). 498 *Apodytes Benthamiana*.
- Leaved (Membranous-distinctly-nerved) False Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 496 *Gomphandra axillaris*.
- Leaved (Membranous-medium Broad-ovate-acuminate) False Holly (Hk. 1/587, adpd). 499 *Apodytes Beddomei*.
- Leaved (Membranous-medium Narrow-to-broad lance-acuminate) False Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 496 *Gomphandra axillaris*.
- Leaved (Papery-long-and-medium linear-acuminate) False Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497-d. *Gomphandra polymorpha (longifolia)*.
- Leaved (Papery - long-and - medium Narrow-linear-lance-acuminate) False Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497-c. *Gomphandra polymorpha (angustifolia)*.
- Leaved (Papery-medium Linear-oblong-ovate) False Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497-b. *Gomphandra polymorpha (oblongifolia)*.
- Leaved (Papery-medium Oval-acuminate) False Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497-a. *Gomphandra polymorpha (acuminata)*.
- Leaved (Papery - opaque - indistinctly-nerved) False Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497 *Gomphandra polymorpha*.
- Leaved (Papery-short Oval-obtuse-or-ovate) False Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497-e. *Gomphandra polymorpha (ovalifolia)*.
- Leaved (Downy) False Kamela (McL. 30, adpd). 1336 *Casearia tomentosa*.
- Leaved (Esculent) False Kamela (McL. 30, adpd). 1334 *Casearia esculenta*.
- Leaved (Pointed) False Kamela (McL. 30, adpd). 1337 *Casearia wynaadensis*.
- Leaved (Ruddy) False Kamela (McL. 30, adpd). 1335 *Casearia rubescens*.
- Leaved (Acuminate-round-based-oblong) False Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3045 *Heliconia aurantiaca*.
- Leaved (Acutely-oblong) False Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3047 *Heliconia humilis*.
- Leaved (Bronzy-backed-margined-costate-veined-and-petioled drooping-broad-lance) False Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3048 *Heliconia metallica*.
- Leaved (Drooping-long-lance) False Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3044 *Heliconia angustifolia*.
- Leaved (Yellow-veined Elongate-Heart) False Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3046 *Heliconia aureostriata*.
- Leaved (Downy) False Wampee (Hk. 1/501, adpd). 391 *Micromelum pubescens*.
- Leaved (Multifoliate (9-15)-small-downy Ovate-waved-acuminate) False Wampee (Hk. 1/502, Bed. 1/43, adpd). 391-b. *Micromelum pubescens (angustifolia)*.
- Leaved (Quinefoliate-medium-downy Ovate-waved-acuminate) False Wampee (Hk. 1/502, Bed. 1/43, adpd). 391-a. *Micromelum pubescens (integerrima)*.
- Leaved (Forest small) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2559 *Phyllanthus polyphyllus*.
- Leaved (Grove small) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2561 *Phyllanthus nemorum*.
- Leaved (River small) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2560 *Phyllanthus Lawii*.
- Leaved (Wavy) Fern Palm (Nic. 5/276). 2873 *Cycas undulata*.
- Leaved (Medium-hairy-nerved oblong-acute) Fetid Holly (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-d. *Mappia foetida (oblonga)*.
- Leaved (Medium-thinly-downy-glabrate Ovate-acuminate) (Fetid Holly) (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-a. *Mappia foetida (typica)*.
- Leaved (Medium-velvety-backed Ovate-oblong-acute-to-acuminate) Fetid Holly (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-b. *Mappia foetida (tomentosa)*.
- Leaved (Elliptic) Few-seeded Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/194, adpd). 139 *Xylosma latifolium*.
- Leaved (Long) Few-seeded Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/194, adpd). 138 *Xylosma longifolium*.
- Leaved (Acute Elliptic) Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2735 *Ficus Trimeni*.
- Leaved (Arnott's Jointed Heart) Fig (McL. 673, adpd). 2740 *Ficus Arnottiana*.
- Leaved (Cusped elliptic) Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2732 *Ficus altissima*.
- Leaved (Glossy long Waved) Fig (McL. 730, adpd). 2741 *Ficus Tjakela*.

- Leaved (Jointed ovate) Fig (McL. 932, adpd). 2742 *Ficus Tsiela*.
 Leaved (Jointed Poplar) Fig (McL. 673, adpd). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.
 Leaved (Jointed Waved) Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2743 *Ficus infectoria*.
 Leaved (Lance) Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2731 *Ficus travancorica*.
 Leaved (Narrow) Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2737 *Ficus nervosa*.
 Leaved (Opposite) Fig (McL. 49) (Br. 200). 2750 *Ficus hispida*.
 Leaved (Oval) Fig (McL. 72) (? Ovate). 2726 *Ficus bengalensis*.
 Leaved (Oval) Fig (Br. 201) (Ell. 278). 2733 *Ficus Benjaminia*.
 Leaved (Oval) Fig (McL. 73). 2736 *Ficus retusa*.
 Leaved (Ovate) Fig (McL. 72, adpd). 2726 *Ficus bengalensis*.
 Leaved (Parasitic Rhomboid) Fig (McL. 49, 1000, adpd). 2724-a. *Ficus gibbosa* (parasitica).
 Leaved (Poplar) Fig (McL. 673, (Br. 198) (Ell. 673). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.
 Leaved (Rhomboid) Fig (McL. 49, 473, 1000, adpd). 2724 *Ficus gibbosa*.
 Leaf (Rough) Fig (McL. 73). 2751 *Ficus Cunia*.
 Leaved (Round) Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2729 *Ficus Beddomei*.
 Leaved (Roxburgh's Jointed Heart) Fig (McL. 673, adpd). 2738 *Ficus Rumphii*.
 Leaved (Scabrid narrow) Fig (Br. 201, adpd). 2747-b. *Ficus heterophylla* (scabrella).
 Leaved (Scabrid Oak) Fig (McL. 49, adpd). 2748 *Ficus quercifolia*.
 Leaved (Scabrid various) Fig (Br. 201, adpd). 2747 *Ficus heterophylla*.
 Leaved (Shining) Fig (McL. 73) (Br. 200). 2736-b. *Ficus retusa* (nitida).
 Leaved (Subserrate Rhomboid) Fig (McL. 49, 1000, adpd). 2724-b. *Ficus gibbosa* (tuberculata).
 Leaved (Tailed Oval) Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2735 (bis.) *Ficus Talboti*.
 Leaved (Tall Rhomboid) Fig (McL. 49, 473, 1000, adpd). 2724-c. *Ficus gibbosa* (cuspidifera).
 Leaved (Various) Fig (Br. 201). 2747 *Ficus heterophylla*.
 Leaved (Wave) Fig (Ph. 347). [2742 Sphalm] 2743 *Ficus infectoria*.
 Leaved (Waved) Fig (McL. 73). 2743 *Ficus infectoria*.
 Leaved (Weeping Pointed Oval) Fig (Br. 201, adpd). 2733 *Ficus Benjaminia*.
 Leaved (Waved) Fig of Queensland (Bth. 6/165). 2746 *Ficus Cunninghamii*.
 Leaved (Dusky) Firebrand Teak (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2298 *Premna latifolia*.
 Leaved (Oblong) Firebrand Teak (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2297 *Premna integerrima*.
 Leaved (Round) Firebrand Teak (McL. 472, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2292 *Premna coriacea*.
 Leaved (Shaggy) Firebrand Teak (McL. 472, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2293 *Premna villosa*.
 Leaved (Woolly) Firebrand Teak (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2296 *Premna tomentosa*.
 Leaved (Ovate) Firebrand Teak of the Anaimalais (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2299 *Premna Wightiana*.
 Leaved (Ovate) Firebrand Teak of the Deccan (McL. 472, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2291 *Premna corymbosa*.
 Leaved (Spiny Bifoliate-very-small obovate-elliptic-obtuse) Firework Plant (Hk. 1/523, adpd). 433 *Balanites Roxburghii*.
 Leaved (Rasp) Fish-bone Climber (Hk. 1/31, adpd). 11 *Delima sarmentosa*.
 Leaved (Smooth) Fish-bone Climber (Hk. 1/31, adpd). 12 *Tetracera kavia*.
 Leaved (Long) Fish Poison Cedar (McL. 1020, adpd). 470 *Walsura ternata*.
 Leaved (Short) Fish Poison Cedar (McL. 1020, adpd). 471 *Walsura piscidia*.
 Leaved (shining) Flacourtia (McL. 492). [136 Sphalm] 137 *Flacourtia sepiaria*.
 Leaved (Arrow and Heart) Flat Pea (Nic. 3/159). 702 *Platylobium triangulare*.
 Leaved (Beech) Flemingia (br. 54). 870 *Flemingia strobilifera*.
 Leaved (Neem) Fragrant Quaternion Tree (Hk. 1/490, Nic. 6/19, adpd). 379 *Evodia meliacea*.
 Leaved (Bipinnate) Fragrant Trumpet Tree (Hk. 4/353, adpd). 2151 *Stereospermum xylocarpum*.
 Leaved (Senna) French Honeysuckle (McL. 518). 788 *Ormocarpum senoides*.
 Leaved (Unifoliate - small - thinly - silky linear-oblong-subobtuse) Furrowed-branched Rattlewort (Hk. 2/79, adpd). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
 Leaved (Angular-branched oblong Long) Gamboge (Hk. 1/269, adpd.). 178 *Garcinia Xanthochymus*.
 Leaved (Close-regular-nerved Broad Medium) Gamboge (Hk. 1/264, adpd). 173 *Garcinia echinocarpa*.
 Leaved (Elliptic acuminate Small) Gamboge (Bdn. in Bo. N.H.S., dated 7-12-98, adpd). 176 *Garcinia Imbeti*.
 Leaved (Horizontal-nerved elliptic Long) Gamboge (Hk. 1/260, adpd). 170 *Garcinia Mangostana*.
 Leaved (Indistinct-nerved Broad Medium) Gamboge (Hk. 1/265, adpd). 174 *Garcinia Morella*.

- Leaved (Linear-oblong-obtuse Small) Gamboge (Hk. 1/268, adpd). 177 *Garcinia travancorica*.
 Leaved (Membranous-Lance-to-obovate Short) Gamboge (Hk. 1/262, adpd). 171 *Garcinia indica*.
 Leaved (Oblique-nerved Broad Medium) Gamboge (Hk. 1/262, adpd). 172 *Garcinia Cambogia*.
 Leaved (Slender-nerved Broad Medium) Gamboge (Hk. 1/269, adpd). 179 *Garcinia spicata*.
 Leaved (Slender-nerved Narrow Medium) Gamboge (Hk. 1/265, adpd). 175 *Garcinia Wightii*.
 Leaved (Broad) Gardenia (McL. 291) (Br. 98). 1506 *Gardenia latifolia*.
 Leaved (Wing) Garooga (McL. 303). 440 *Garuga pinnata*.
 Leaved (Broad) Ginger (McL. 311). 2097 *Zingiber Zerumbet*.
 Leaved (Downy) Ginger (McL. 137). 2998 *Zingiber Cassumunar*.
 Leaved (Quinquefoliate-(5-7)-glabrate Elliptic-obtuse-or-retuse) Kino Rosewood (Bs/T 240, adpd). 897 *Pterocarpus Marsupium*.
 Leaved (Long shining) Globe-flowered Nutmeg (Bs/T 13, adpd). 76 *Sageræa Dalzellii*.
 Leaved (Medium shining) Globe-flowered Nutmeg (Bs/T 13, adpd). 75 *Sageræa laurina*.
 Leaved (Auricled) Glabrous Marking Nut (McL. 476, adpd). 675 *Semecarpus auriculata*.
 Leaved (Multifoliate (7-11)-downy-nerved Ovate-elliptic-serrate) Globular-flowered Neem (Hk. 1/545, adpd). 455 *Cipadessa fruticosa*.
 Leaved (Blue flowered Saw) Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2318 *Clerodendron serratum*.
 Leaved (Downy small ovate) Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2316 *Clerodendron phlomidis*.
 Leaved (Litoral small) Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2315 *Clerodendron inermis*.
 Leaved (Long flowered Lance) Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2322 *Clerodendron siphonanthus*.
 Leaved (Pendulous flowered Lance) Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2317 *Clerodendron nutans*.
 Leaved (Pink-tinted Heart) Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2321 *Clerodendron infortunatum*.
 Leaved (Scarlet flowered Heart) Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2319 *Clerodendron squamatum*.
 Leaved (White flowered Heart) Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2320 *Clerodendron coromandelianum*.
 Leaved (Heart) Gmelina (McL. 135). 2305 *Gmelina arborea*.
 Leaved (Oval) Gmelina (McL. 136). 2306 *Gmelina asiatica*.
 Leaved (Downy Sword) Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1948 *Ceropegia albiflora*.
 Leaved (Sword) Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1947 *Ceropegia ensiformis*.
 Leaved (Glaucous) Golden blossomed Pear Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 435 *Ochna Gambelii*.
 Leaved (Small) Golden blossomed Pear Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 436 *Ochna Wightiana*.
 Leaved (Oleander) Golden Funnel Dogbane (Nic. 1/48, adpd). 1856 *Allemanda nerifolia*.
 Leaved (Spear) Golden Vine (Nic. 3/503). 358 *Stigmaphyllon aristatum*.
 Leaved (Larger) Gooseberry fruited Featherfoil (McL. 105, 276, adpd). 2569 *Phyllanthus disticha*.
 Leaved (Smaller) Gooseberry fruited Featherfoil (McL. 928, adpd). 2553 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
 Leaved (Multifoliate - (13 - 21) - small-leathery-silky-backed lance-acuminate-or-obtuse) Grape-flower shrub (Hk. 2/110, adpd). 768 *Mundulea suberosa*.
 Leaved (Multifoliate-(7-9)-long-leathery-velvety - backed oblance - cuspidate) Grape-flower Vine (Hk. 2/104, adpd). 765 *Millettia splendens*.
 Leaved (Multifoliate-(7-9)-long-membranous-thinly-silky obovate-obtuse-or-cuspidate) Grape-flower Vine (Hk. 2/108, adpd). 767 *Millettia auriculata*.
 Leaved Multifoliate - (5-7) medium - to long-velvety-backed obovate-cuspidate) Grape-flower Vine (Hk. 2/104, adpd). 764 *Millettia rubiginosa*.
 Leaved (Multifoliate-(13-15)-small-sub-membranous-glabrate obovate-acute) Grape-flower Vine (Hk. 2/105, adpd). 766 *Millettia racemosa*.
 Leaved (Multifoliate-(15-19)-obliquely-ovate-to-long-crenate-cuspidate) Grey-downy Balsam Tree (Hk. 1/525, adpd). 440 *Garuga pinnata*.
 Leaved (Lime-tree) Grewia (McL. 863). 316 *Grewia tiliaefolia*.
 Leaved (Soft) Grewia (McL. 105). 325 *Grewia hirsuta*.
 Leaved (Medium-rusty-downy-midribbed lance-acuminate) Half-boat-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/72, adpd). 50 *Phæanthus malabaricus*.
 Leaved (Long-chartaceous obovate-cuspidate) Half-hooded-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/75, adpd). 53 *Goniolthalmus cardiopetalus*.

Leaved (Long-membranous Narrow-ovovate-cuspidate) Half-hooded-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/74, adpd). 52 *Goniothalamus wynadensis*.

Leaved (Medium-chartaceous lance-acute) Half-hooded-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/76, adpd). 54 *Goniothalamus Wightii*.

Leaved (Medium-leathery Oblong-cuspidate) Half-hooded-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/73, adpd). 51 *Goniothalamus Thwaitesii*.

Leaved (Woolly-backed Medium-ovate-acute) Half-spur-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/88, adpd). 66 *Saccopetalum tomentosum*.

Leaved (Medium Woolly-ovate-oblong) Half-star-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/87, adpd). 64 *Milusa velutina*.

Leaved (Small elliptic-lance-acuminate) Half-star-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/87, adpd). 65 *Milusa nilagirica*.

Leaved (Small oblong-lance-cuspidate) Half-star-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/87, adpd). 63 *Milusa Wightiana*.

Leaved (Very-small Ovate) Half-star-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/86, adpd). 62-c. *Milusa indica (montana)*.

Leaved (Small-strigose-backed lance) Half-star-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/86, adpd). 62-b. *Milusa indica (strigosa)*.

Leaved (Small Woolly-backed lance) Half-star-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/86, adpd). 62-a. *Milusa indica (tomentosa)*.

Leaved (Smooth) Heat Pea (Ell. 142). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*.

Leaved (Hoary-branched oblong) Hedge Caper Shrub (Hk. 1/177, adpd). 117-b. *Capparis sepiaria (incanescens)*.

Leaved (Woolly-branched Ovate) Hedge Caper Shrub (Hk. 1/177, adpd). 117-a. *Capparis sepiaria (vulgaris)*.

Leaved (Common Rugose) *Heteracanthus* Rose (Nic. 3/314). 1098 *Rosa damascena*.

Leaved (Nodding-flowered Rugose) *Heteracanthus* Rose (Nic. 3/314). 1099 *Rosa centifolia*.

Leaved (Hemp) *Hibiscus* (McL. 82). 240 (bis). *Hibiscus cannabinus*.

Leaved (Poplar) *Hibiscus* (McL. 712). 252 *Thespesia populnea*.

Leaved (Caudate) Hill Balsam Tree (Hk. 1/530, adpd). 443-a. *Balsamodendron caudatum (typica)*.

Leaved (Cuspidate) Hill Balsam Tree (Hk. 1/530, adpd). 443-b. *Balsamodendron caudatum (Roxburghii)*.

Leaved (Tailed) Hill Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1782 *Linociera Wightii*.

Leaved (Felt) Hill Rose Mallow (Hk. 1/337, adpd). 239 *Hibiscus caescens*.

Leaved (Glabrous) Hill Rose Mallow (Hk. 1/338, adpd). 240 *Hibiscus colinus*.

Leaved (Blunt) Hogweed (Hk. 7/104, adpd). 2366 *Bærrhaavia verticillata*.

Leaved (Pointed) Hogweed (Hk. 4/709, adpd). 2365 *Bærrhaavia repanda*.

Leaved (Fascicle druped elliptic) Holly (Hk. 1/600, adpd). 508 *Ilex malabarica*.

Leaved (Medium-elliptic-entire) Holly (Hk. 1/600, adpd). 508 *Ilex malabarica*.

Leaved (Opposite) Holly (Nic. 4/412, adpd). cex. *Curtisia* (genus).

Leaved (Round entire) Holly (Hk. 1/600, adpd). 509 *Ilex Walkeri*.

Leaved (Serrate elliptic) Holly (Hk. 1/600, adpd). 510 *Ilex denticulata*.

Leaved (Small-elliptic-entire) Holly (Hk. 1/603, adpd). 512 *Ilex Wightiana*.

Leaved (Tailed ovate entire) Holly (Hk. 1/603, adpd). 511 *Ilex Gardneriana*.

Leaved (Umbel druped elliptic) Holly (Hk. 1/603, adpd). 512 *Ilex Wightiana*.

Leaved (Medium oblong-lance-acuminate) Holly-flowered Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 524 *Microtropis latifolia*.

Leaved (Medium oblong-elliptic-acute) Holly-flowered Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 523 *Microtropis Wallichiana*.

Leaved (Small elliptic-or-lance-acute) Holly-flowered Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 527 *Microtropis microcarpa*.

Leaved (Small-Ovate acute) Holly-flowered Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 528 *Microtropis ovalifolia*.

Leaved (Small-Oval obtuse) Holly-flowered Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/65, adpd). 526 *Microtropis densiflora*.

Leaved (Small-ovovate-or-broad-elliptic-retuse) Holly-flowered Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 525 *Microtropis ramiflora*.

Leaved (Bushy smooth) *Homæcanthus* Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/314) (Cag. 598). 1103 *Rosa indica*.

Leaved (Downy Rugose) *Homæcanthus* Rose (Hk. 2/364, Nic. 3/314). 1102 *Rosa alba*.

Leaved (Glandular aromatic) *Homæcanthus* Rose (Nic. 3/314). 1101 *Rosa rubiginosa*.

Leaved (Amplexicaul-pinnatisect-g acous) Honey shrub (Nic. 2/343). 650 *Melanthus major*.

Leaved (Leathery Simple) Honey-sweet Tree (Hk. 2/4, adpd). 653 *Meliosma Wightii*.

Leaved (Membranous simple) Honey-sweet Tree (Hk. 2/5, adpd). 654 *Meliosma simplicifolia*.

Leaved (Pinnate) Honey-sweet Tree (Hk. 2/6, adpd). 655 *Meliosma Arnottiana*.

- Leaved (Heart) Indian Birthwort (Hk. 5/75, Rox. 3/489, adpd). 2392 *Aristolochia Roxburghiana*.
- Leaved (Variegated) Indian Coral Tree (Nic. 5/352). 817-c. *Erythrina indica* (picta).
- Leaved (Caper) Indian Ipecacuanha (McL. 360, adpd). 1910 *Tylophora capparifolia*.
- Leaved (Dalzell's Fleshy) Indian Ipecacuanha (McL. 360, adpd). 1915 *Tylophora Dalzellii*.
- Leaved (Large Fleshy) Indian Ipecacuanha (McL. 360, adpd). 1913 *Tylophora zeylanica*.
- Leaved (Small Fleshy) Indian Ipecacuanha (McL. 360, adpd). 1913 *Tylophora tenuis*.
- Leaved (Aspen) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/385, adpd). 312 *Grewia populifolia*.
- Leaved (Birch) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/385, adpd). 312 *Grewia populifolia*.
- Leaved (Downy linear) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/391, adpd). 326 *Grewia polygama*.
- Leaved (Elm) Indian Linden (Rox. 2/594, adpd). 327 *Grewia microcos*.
- Leaved (Felted lance) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/391, adpd). 325 *Grewia hirsuta*.
- Leaved (Harsh Round) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/391, adpd). 324 *Grewia abutilifolia*.
- Leaved (Ovate Sage) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/385, adpd). 313 *Grewia excelsa*.
- Leaved (Roughish Round) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/387, adpd). 318 *Grewia scabrophylla*.
- Leaved (Rough lance) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/389, adpd). 323 *Grewia bracteata*.
- Leaved (Round Sage) Indian Linden (McL. 473, 863, 993, adpd). 315 *Grewia orbiculata*.
- Leaved (Roxburgh's Sage) Indian Linden (Rox. 2/587, adpd). 313 *Grewia excelsa*.
- Leaved (Sage) Indian Linden (McL. 386, adpd). 314 *Grewia salvifolia*.
- Leaved (Shaggy round) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/388, adpd). 320 *Grewia villosa*.
- Leaved (Smooth lance) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/389, adpd). 321 *Grewia laevigata*.
- Leaved (Thin Sage) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/385, adpd). 313 *Grewia excelsa*.
- Leaved (Wrinkled Round) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/388, adpd). 320 *Grewia villosa*.
- Leaved (Small) Indian Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1789 *Olea polygama*.
- Leaved (Bloody) Indian Shot (Rid. 50). 3035 *Canna discolor*.
- Leaved (Glabrous Yellowish) Indian Willow (Hk. 5/627, adpd). 2797-c. *Salix tetrasperma* (viridifolia).
- Leaved (Glaucous) Indian Willow (Hk. 5/627, adpd). 2797-a. *Salix tetrasperma* (typical).
- Leaved (Silky) Indian Willow (Hk. 5/627, adpd). 2797-b. *Salix tetrasperma* (pyrina).
- Leaved (Curved Podded Five) Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 752 *Indigofera paucifolia*.
- Leaved (Long podded Five) Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 750 *Indigofera subulata*.
- Leaved (Oval) Indigo (Br. 50). 749 *Indigofera trita*.
- Leaved (Short Podded Five) Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 751 *Indigofera marginulata*.
- Leaved (Silvery) Indigo (McL. 369). 753 *Indigofera argentea* (caerulea).
- Leaved (Three) Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 740 *Indigofera terita*.
- Leaved (Broad) Iron Bark (Maid. C.T). 1173 *Eucalyptus siderophloia*.
- Leaved (Narrow) Iron Bark (Maid. C.T). 1170 *Eucalyptus crebra*.
- Leaved (Narrow) Iron Bark of New-South Wales (Bth. 2/312). 1200-b. *Eucalyptus paniculata* (angustifolia).
- Leaved (Box) Ivory Wood (Hk. 4/144, adpd). 1983 *Ehretia buxifolia*.
- Leaved (Broadly oblong) Ivory Wood (Hk. 4/142, adpd). 1980-c. *Ehretia laevis* (canarensis).
- Leaved (Downy Ovate) Ivory Wood (Hk. 4/142, adpd). 1980-b. *Ehretia laevis* (pubescens).
- Leaved (Lance) Ivory Wood (Hk. 4/143, adpd). 1982 *Ehretia Wightiana*.
- Leaved (Oval) Ivory Wood (Hk. 4/143, adpd). 1981 *Ehretia ovalifolia*.
- Leaved (Ovate) Ivory Wood (Hk. 4/141, adpd). 1980 *Ehretia laevis*.
- Leaved (Rough Ovate) Ivory Wood (Hk. 4/142, adpd). 1980-d. *Ehretia laevis* (aspera).
- Leaved (Saw) Ivory Wood (Hk. 2/141, adpd). 1980 (bis.) *Ehretia acuminata*.
- Leaved (Ovate) Jack-in-a-box Tree (Bth. 5/314, adpd). 2473 *Hernandia bivalvis*.
- Leaved (Round Red-centred Buckler) Jack-in-a-box Tree (Nic. 2/138, adpd). 2474 *Hernandia sonora*.
- Leaved (Broad) Jasmine (McL. 383) (Br. 116). 1755-b. *Jasminum arborescens* (latifolia).
- Leaved (Narrow) Jasmine (McL. 384) (Br. 116). 1760 *Jasminum angustifolium*.
- Leaved (Privet) Jasmine (Br. 116) (Ru/N/76). 1764 *Jasminum rigidum*.
- Leaved (Shining) Jasmine (Br. 116). 1761 *Jasminum glaucum*.
- Leaved (Uddle) Jatropha (Br. 193). 2625 *Jatropha hastata*.

- Leaved (Medium leathery obovate elliptic-acute) Java Mango (Bed. 2/60, adpd). 666 *Gluta travancorica*.
- Leaved (Clove) Jaumoon (McL. 379, 385, 473, 995). 1258-b. *Eugenia Jambolana* (caryophyllifolia).
- Leaved (Medium Heart-serrulate-obtuse) Jujube (Rox. 1/614, adpd). 568-b. *Zizyphus rugosa* (glabrescens).
- Leaved (Medium - tawny - downy - backed Elliptic-serrulate-obtuse) Jujube (Hk. 1/636, adpd). 568 *Zizyphus rugosa*.
- Leaved (Oblique) Jujube (McL. 66). 564 *Zizyphus Enoplia*.
- Leaved (Small-grey-downy-backed Roundish-elliptic-or - obovate-serrulate-obtuse) Jujube (Hk. 1/634, adpd). 565 *Zizyphus xylopyrus*.
- Leaved (Small-membranous Ovate-oblong-crenate-acute-or-cuspidate) Jujube (Hk. 1/635, adpd). 566 *Zizyphus incurva*.
- Leaved (Small-tawny-downy oblique-ovate-lance-crenate-acute) Jujube (Hk. 1/634, adpd). 564 *Zizyphus Enoplia*.
- Leaved (Very-small Round-serrate-obtuse) Jujube (Hk. 1/636, adpd). 567 *Zizyphus horrida*.
- Leaved (Very-small-woolly-backed Roundish-elliptic-ovate-serrate-obtuse) Jujube (Hk. 1/632, adpd). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
- Leaved (Very small - woolly Round - ovate serrate - obtuse) Jujube (Hk. 1/633, adpd). 563 *Zizyphus nummularia*.
- Leaved (Willow) Justicia (McL. 305). 2260 *Justicia Gendarussa*.
- Leaved (Multifoliate - (7-9) silky backed Ovate-oblong-mucronate) Kino Rose-wood (Bs/T/239, adpd). 895 *Pterocarpus macrocarpus*.
- Leaved (Multifoliate) (7-9) elliptic-cuspidate) Kino Rose-wood (Bs/T/239, adpd). 894 *Pterocarpus indicus*.
- Leaved (Multifoliate-(11-15) Ovate-lance-acuminate) Kino Rose-wood (Bs/T/239, Pr. 1/412, adpd). 898 *Pterocarpus dalbergioides*.
- Leaved (Quinquefoliate - (5 - 7) glabrate Ovate-acute-or-acuminate) Kino Rose-wood (Pr. 1/142, adpd). 897-b. *Pterocarpus Marsupium* (acuminatus).
- Leaved (Trifoliate - (3 - 5) - silky - backed Roundish-elliptic-obtuse-or-retuse) Kino Rose-wood (Bs/1/240, adpd). 896 *Pterocarpus santalinus*.
- Leaved (Oblong) Lagerstrœmia (McL. 5) (Br. 74). 1319 *Lagerstrœmia Flos Reginae*.
- Leaved (Creamy) Lance Wood (McL. 974, adpd). 281 *Pterospermum suberifolium*.
- Leaved (Maple) Lance Wood (McL. 405, adpd). 284 *Pterospermum acerifolium*.
- Leaved (Rusty) Lance Wood (McL. 510, adpd). 283 *Pterospermum rubiginosum*.
- Leaved (Balm) Lantana (Br. 163). 2277-b. *Lantana involucrata* (melissæfolia).
- Leaved (Nettle) Lantana (Br. 163). 2276 *Lantana mista*.
- Leaved (Willow) Laurel (McL. 500). 2464 *Litsæa glabrata*.
- Leaved (Digitate) Lilac Findweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2052 *Ipomœa palmata*.
- Leaved (Curly) Linear pinnate Cocoonut (Nic. 5/250). 3229 *Cocos flexuosa*.
- Leaved (Ovoid berried Acuminate) Lingam Tree (Hk. 1/172, adpd). 101-a. *Cratæva religiosa* (Nurvala).
- Leaved (Round berried Cuspidate) Lingam Tree (Hk. 1/172, adpd). 101-b. *Cratæva religiosa* (Roxburghii).
- Leaved (Lance-oblong Acute) Litchi fruited Gamboge (Hk. 1/264, adpd). 173-a. *Garcinia echinocarpa* (acutifolia).
- Leaved (Obovate obtuse) Litchi-fruited Gamboge (Hk. 1/264, adpd). 173-b. *Garcinia echinocarpa* (obtusifolia).
- Leaved (Round) Lotus (McL. 473, 589, 1000). 2689 *Macaranga indica*.
- Leaved (Large) Mahogany (Cat. 70) (W. 34). 480 *Swietenia macrophylla*.
- Leaved (Heart) Manettia (Br. 93). 1459 *Manettia cordifolia*.
- Leaved (Acuminate) Mangrove (KSN) (GDV) (GTR). 2334-c. *Avicennia officinalis* (? acuminata).
- Leaved (Black barked Obtuse) Mangrove (KSN) (GDV) (GTR). 2334-d. *Avicennia officinalis* (? melanophloea).
- Leaved (Brown barked Acute) Mangrove (KSN) (GDV) (GTR). 2334-b. *Avicennia officinalis* (alba).
- Leaved (Papery barked Obtuse) Mangrove (KSN) (GDV) (GTR). 2334-a. *Avicennia officinalis* (typica).
- Leaved (Trifoliate-downy-backed-papery-small obovate-obtuse digitate, marginate-petioled Dhol shrub (Hk. 2/229, adpd). 878 *Flemingia Wallichii*.
- Leaved (Heart-or-rounded-based-downy) Marking-nut (Hk. 2/31, adpd). 673-a. *Semecarpus Anacardium* (typica).
- Leaved (Wedge-based-downy) Marking-nut (Hk. 2/31, adpd). 673-b. *Semecarpus Anacardium* (cuneifolia).
- Leaved (Acid) Marool (McL. 82). 240 (bis.) *Hibiscus cannabinus*.
- Leaved (Quince) Medlar (S. 113). cccclxxxviii. *Cotoneaster* (genus).
- Leaved (Beech) Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2578 *Glochidion fagifolium*.
- Leaved (Coastal Round) Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2574 *Glochidion littorale*.
- Leaved (Glaucous) Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2574 (bis.) *Glochidion multiloculare*.

- Leaved (Shining oblong) Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2577 *Glochidion zeylanicum*.
- Leaved (Tail) Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2587-b. *Glochidion ellipticum* (Wightii).
- Leaved (Thin oblong) Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2581 *Glochidion Johnstonii*.
- Leaved (Obluse) *Mimusops* (McL. 664). 1692 *Mimusops Kauki*.
- Leaved (Pointed) *Mimusops* (McL. 351). 1689 *Mimusops Elengi*.
- Leaved (Blunt) Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2518 *Viscum orientale*.
- Leaved (Pointed) Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2516 *Viscum monoicum*.
- Leaved (Wart-berried Blunt) Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2517 *Viscum verruculosum*.
- Leaved (Leathery) Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, Hk. 1/77, 78, adpd). xxi. *Mitrephora* (genus).
- Leaved (Medium-hairy-glandular-axilled Leathery) Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/78, adpd). 56 *Mitrephora grandiflora*.
- Leaved (Small-acute-based Papery) Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/90, adpd). 70 *Orophea uniflora*.
- Leaved (Small-downy-backed Papery) Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/91, adpd). 73 *Orophea erythrocarpa*.
- Leaved (Small-downy-midribbed Papery) Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1191, adpd). 72 *Orophea Thomsonii*.
- Leaved (Small-rounded-based Papery) Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/90, adpd). 71 *Orophea zeylanica*.
- Leaved (Small-shining Leathery) Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/77, adpd). 55 *Mitrephora Heyneana*.
- Leaved (Broad) Mohwah (McL. 506, adpd). 1686 *Bassia latifolia*.
- Leaved (Long) Mohwah (McL. 472, 505, 997, adpd). 1687 *Bassia longifolia*.
- Leaved (Obluse) Moissaree (McL. 664). 1692 *Mimusops Kauki*.
- Leaved (Blunt Trapezoid) Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/102, adpd). 83 *Cocculus Laeba*.
- Leaved (Downy-backed Triangular Buckler) Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/105, adpd). 94 *Cyclea peltata*.
- Leaved (Five lobed) Moon-seed (McL. 120, 1005, Rox. 3/807, adpd). 92 *Jateorhiza Calumba*.
- Leaved (Glaucous-backed round) Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/101, adpd). 85 *Cocculus macrocarpus*.
- Leaved (Glaucous-backed Triangular Buckler) Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/103, Rox. 3/841, adpd). 89 *Stephania bernandifolia*.
- Leaved (Harsh Arrow) Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/96, adpd). 77 *Parabæna segittata*.
- Leaved (Heart) Moon-seed (McL. 319) (Pfl. 8). 80 *Tinospora cordifolia*.
- Leaved (Leathery Ovate) Noon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/105, adpd). 95 *Pachygone ovata*.
- Leaved (Round Buckler) Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/103, Rox. 3/840, adpd). 90 *Stephania rotunda*.
- Leaved (Shaggy blunt triangular) Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/101, Rox. 3/814, adpd). 87 *Cocculus villosus*.
- Leaved (Shining arrow-shaped Buckler) Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/104, adpd). 93 *Cyclea Burmanni*.
- Leaved (Shining Heart) Moon-seed (Rox. 3/817, McL. 515, 1005, adpd). 83 *Tiliacora racemosa*.
- Leaved (Shining lance) Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/100, adpd). 84 *Limacia cuspidata*.
- Leaved (Tuft-hairy-backed Heart) Moon-seed (McL. 357, 1005, Rox. 3/816, adpd). 81 *Anamirta Cocculus*.
- Leaved (Woolly Heart) Moon-seed (McL. 317, 1005, Hk. 1/96, adpd). 79 *Tinospora malabarica*.
- Leaved (Woolly round Buckler) Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/99, adpd). 82 *Coscinium fenestratum*.
- Leaved (Woolly trilobate round) Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Rox. 3/813, adpd). 78 *Tinospora tomentosa*.
- Leaved (Broad) *Morinda* (McL. 367). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
- Leaved (Narrow) *Morinda* (McL. 357). 1556 *Morinda umbellata*.
- Leaved (Alder) Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/174, adpd). 214-b. *Sida spinosa* (alnifolia).
- Leaved (Bifarious Lance) Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/171, adpd). 215 *Sida acuta*.
- Leaved (Downy Heart) Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/177, adpd). 217 *Sida cordifolia*.
- Leaved (Entire obovate) Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/171, adpd). 213 *Sida Schimperiana*.
- Leaved (Harsh Rhomb) Morning Mallow (Hk. 1/324, adpd). 216-a. *Sida rhombifolia* (scabrida).
- Leaved (Narrow Rhomb) Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/176, adpd). 216-c. *Sida rhombifolia* (rhomboidea).
- Leaved (Rhomb) Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/177, adpd). 216 *Sida rhombifolia*.
- Leaved (Serrate obovate) Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/177, adpd). 216-b. *Sida rhombifolia* (retusa).
- Leaved (Small elliptic) Morning Mallow (Hk. 1/324, adpd). 216-e. *Sida rhombifolia* (microphylla).

- Leaved (Sticky Heart) Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/172, adpd). 212 *Sida mysorensis*.
- Leaved (Tooth-tipped Wedge) Morning Mallow (Hk. 1/324, adpd). 216-d. *Sida rhombifolia* (obovata).
- Leaved (Triglandular Heart) Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/174, adpd). 214-a. *Sida spinosa* (alba).
- Leaved (Heart) Mottled Ebony (McL. 304, adpd). 1699-b. *Diospyros montana* (cordifolia).
- Leaved (Great) Mountain Ebony (McL. 520). [990 Sphalm] 994 *Bauhinia racemosa* (Vahlia).
- Leaved (Retuse) Mountain Ebony (McL. 472, 520, adpd). 993 *Bauhinia retusa*.
- Leaved (Twin) Mountain Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd) (Br. 62). 992 *Bauhinia diphylla*.
- Leaved (Narrow) Myrobalan of Malaya (Bs/T/308, Br. 74, adpd). 1143 *Terminalia Benzoin*.
- Leaved (Narrow) Myrobalan of Travancore (Bs/T/308, adpd). 1147 *Terminalia travancorensis*.
- Leaved (Lobed) Mysore Mallow (Hk. 1/332, adpd). 234 *Decaschistia trilobata*.
- Leaved (Toothed) Mysore Mallow (Hk. 1/332, adpd). 235 *Decaschistia crotonifolia*.
- Leaved (Smooth) Myxa (McL. 803). 1968 *Cordia Myxa*.
- Leaved (Simple) Navelwort (Bs/I/213, Nic. 1/367, 4/359, adpd). cclxxiv. *Ellipanthus* (genus).
- Leaved (Thwaites' Simple) Navelwort (Bs/I/213, Nic. 1/367, 4/359, adpd). 696 *Ellipanthus Thwaitesii*.
- Leaved (Long-downy-backed oblong-acute) Necklace Nutmeg (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 37-c. *Unona discolor* (pubescens).
- Leaved (Long oblong-acute) Necklace Nutmeg (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 37-a. *Unona discolor* (pubiflora).
- Leaved (Medium Broad-oval-acute) Necklace Nutmeg (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 37-d. *Unona discolor* (latifolia).
- Leaved (Medium-downy-backed Ovate-lance) Necklace Nutmeg (Hk. 1/58, adpd). 36 *Unona pannosa*.
- Leaved (Medium oblong-lanceolate-acute) Necklace Nutmeg (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 37-b. *Unona discolor* (laevigata).
- Leaved (Myrtle) Nesaea (Br. 73). 1310 *Nesaea myrtifolia*.
- Leaved (Long) Nibble-tipped Feather Palm (Bth. 7/138, adpd). 3137 *Hydriastele Wendlandiana*.
- Leaved (Smooth edged) Nilgiri Rattan (Hk. 6/452, adpd). 3212 *Calamus Huegelianus*.
- Leaved (Emarginate) Noronhia (Br. 118). 1796 *Noronhia emarginata*.
- Leaved (Cotton) Notchy (McL. 596). 2314 *Vitex leucoxylon*.
- Leaved (Narrow) Nutmeg (McL.* 387). 2424 *Myristica canarica* (*Farquhariana).
- Leaved (Holly) Oak (McL. 82). 2789 (bis.) *Quercus illex*.
- Leaved (Lance) Oleander (Nic. 2/447). 1845 *Nerium Oleander*.
- Leaved (Linear) Oleander (Nic. 2/447). 1844 *Nerium odorum*.
- Leaved (Narrow) Oleaster (Hk. 5/201, adpd). 2493 *Elaeagnus angustifolia*.
- Leaved (Silvery-rusty) Oleaster (Hk. 5/202, adpd). 2494 *Elaeagnus latifolia*.
- Leaved (Glandular) Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1787 *Olea glandulifera*.
- Leaved (Downy Boat) Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 344 *Elaeocarpus ferrugineus*.
- Leaved (Gland-petioled Saw) Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 338 *Elaeocarpus oblongus*.
- Leaved (Large Lance) Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 337 *Elaeocarpus lanceifolius*.
- Leaved (Ovate) Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 343 *Elaeocarpus venustus*.
- Leaved (Pointed Wedge) Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 336-b. *Elaeocarpus serratus* (cuneatus).
- Leaved (Saw) Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 336 *Elaeocarpus Ganitrus*.
- Leaved (Small lance) Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 339 *Elaeocarpus amoenus*.
- Leaved (Wedge) Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 341 *Elaeocarpus aristatus*.
- Leaved (Winged-petioled crenulate) Opal Orange Tree (Rox. 2/381, adpd). 389-d. *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (arborea).
- Leaved (Three) Ophioxylon (McL. 842). 1811 *Ranwolfia serpentina*.
- Leaved (Box) Orange (McL. 623). 415 *Citrus Aurantium-Bigaradia*.
- Leaved (Acute Heart) Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/360, adpd). 273 *Sterculia alata*.
- Leaved (Digitate) Ordure Tree (McL. 704, adpd). 264 *Sterculia foetida*.
- Leaved (Downy-backed oblong-ovate) Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/358, adpd). 271 *Sterculia Balanphas*.
- Leaved (Long-lance) Ordure Tree of the Straits (Hk. 1/361, adpd). 275 *Sterculia scaphigera*.
- Leaved (Oblong) Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/358, adpd). 270 *Sterculia nobilis*.
- Leaved (Plane) Ordure Tree (Nic. 3/500). 265 *Sterculia platanifolia*.
- Leaved (Poplar) Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/361, adpd). 274 *Sterculia populifolia*.
- Leaved (Small acuminate Heart) Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/361, adpd). 274 *Sterculia populifolia*.

- Leaved (Tricuspidate Round) Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/360, adpd). 272 *Sterculia colorata*.
- Leaved (Fork-tipped Simple Lanceolate) Palm (Rid. 266, adpd). 3145 *Geonoma Spixiana*.
- Leaved (Plantain) Palm (Rid. 149, 161). 3043 *Ravenala madagascariensis*.
- Leaved (Goldie's Ovate) Palm Lily (Nic. 1/491). 3102 *Dracaena Goldiana*.
- Leaved (Obtuse) *Panax* (Cag. 547, adpd). 1408 *Panax obtusum*.
- Leaved (Shell) *Panax* (Br. 95). 1403 *Panax cochleatum*.
- Leaved (White) Panicked Chaste Tree (McL. 596). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
- Leaved (Digitate) *Paratropia* (Br. 95). 1413 *Heptapleurum venulosum*.
- Leaved (Medium-leathery-shining obliquely-oblong-lance-enspidate) Partridge Pea Tree (Hk. 1/579, adpd). 492 *Strombosia zeylanica*.
- Leaved (Medium-shining Ovate-oblong-acuminate) Partridge Pea Tree (Hk. 1/580, adpd). 493 *Anacolosa densiflora*.
- Leaved (Glabrous Tricuspidate) Parroquet Burr (Hk. 1/395, adpd). 331 *Triumfetta glabra*.
- Leaved (Irregularly-toothed various) Parroquet Burr (Hk. 1/394, adpd). 330 *Triumfetta pilosa*.
- Leaved (Ovate acuminate) Parroquet Burr (Hk. 1/394, adpd). 329 *Triumfetta tomentosa*.
- Leaved (Serrate irregularly-rhomboid) Parroquet Burr (Hk. 1/395, adpd). 332 *Triumfetta rhomboidea*.
- Leaved (Unequally-serrate round) Parroquet Burr (Hk. 1/395, adpd). 333 *Triumfetta rotundifolia*.
- Leaved (Crescent) Passion Flower (Br. 87). 1354 *Passiflora lunata*.
- Leaved (Five-lobed) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/30). 1349 *Passiflora carulea*.
- Leaved (Heart) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/29). 1347 *Passiflora alata*.
- Leaved (Laurel) Passion Flower (Br. 86). 1353 *Passiflora laurifolia*.
- Leaved (Notch) Passion Flower (Br. 87). 1360 *Passiflora serratifolia*.
- Leaved (Oblong) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/31). 1353 *Passiflora laurifolia*.
- Leaved (Pointed Heart) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/32). 1358 *Passiflora quadrangularis*.
- Leaved (Saw-edge) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/32). 1360 *Passiflora serratifolia*.
- Leaved (Silky) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/31) (Br. 87). 1352 *Passiflora holosericea*.
- Leaved (Truncate bilobed) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/31). 1357 *Passiflora Murucuja*.
- Leaved (Seven) Paulay (McL. 665). 1829 *Alstonia scholaris*.
- Leaved (Pointed) Peepul (McL. 673, adpd). 2738 *Ficus Rumphii*.
- Leaved (Downy Lance) Pellet shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1544-b. *Pavetta hispidula* (tomentosa).
- Leaved (Lance) Pellet shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1544-a. *Pavetta hispidula* (typica).
- Leaved (Narrow) Pellet shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1544-d. *Pavetta hispidula* (angustifolia).
- Leaved (Trifoliolate-very-small-ciliate-Ovate-acuminate) Pencil Flower (Rox. 3/282, adpd). 784 *Stylosanthes mucronata*.
- Leaved (Downy and auricled) Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2407 *Piper Hapnium*.
- Leaved (Fan nerved) Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2417 *Piper subpeltatum*.
- Leaved (Membrane) Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2414 *Piper Hymenophyllum*.
- Leaved (Peltate Pink spotted) Pepper (Nic. 5/605). 2418 *Piper ornatum*.
- Leaved (Silvery) Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2415 *Piper argyrophyllum*.
- Leaved (Creamy-blotched) Periwinkle (Nic. 4/160, 5/736). 1882-b. *Viuca major* (elegantissima).
- Leaved (Golden reticulated) Periwinkle (Nic. 5/736). 1822-c. *Viuca major* (reticulata).
- Leaved (Long) *Phyllanthus* (McL. 105). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
- Leaved (Many) *Phyllanthus* (McL. 587). 2559 *Phyllanthus polyphyllus*.
- Leaved (Angular) Physic Nut (Br. 193) (Ell. 338) (Pl. 30). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
- Leaved (Bronze) Physic Nut (McL. 56, 473, 591, adpd). 2623 *Jatropha gossypifolia*.
- Leaved (Fiddle) Physic Nut (Br. 193, adpd). 2625 *Jatropha hastata*.
- Leaved (Glaucous) Physic Nut (McL. 56, adpd). 2622 *Jatropha glandulifera*.
- Leaved (Long) Pine (Nic. 3/143) (Gbl. 706) (McL. 162) (Rid. 149). 2849 *Pinus longifolia*.
- Leaved (Long) Pine of America (H/E.F). 2839 *Pinus palustris*.
- Leaved (Small-narrow-obovate-to-lance) Pink-or-white Australian Rose (Bth. 1/333, adpd). 377 *Ericstemon myoporoides*.
- Leaved (Smooth) *Pongamia* (McL. 404) (Br. 57). 899 *Pongamia glabra*.
- Leaved (Long) Poon (McL. 705). 180 *Ochrocarpus longifolius*.
- Leaved (Rhomb) Poon (Hk. 1/275, adpd). 183 (bis.) *Calophyllum trapezifolium*.
- Leaved (Broad) *Premna* (McL. 512) (Br. 165). 2298 *Premna latifolia*.

- Leaved (Entire) *Premna* (McL. 512) (Br. 165). 2295 *Premna integrifolia*.
- Leaved (Very-small-shining Round-dentate) Prickly Buckthorn (Hk. 1/641, adpd). 572 *Scutia indica*.
- Leaved (Three) *Pterocarpus* (McL. 756). 896 *Pterocarpus santalinus*.
- Leaved (Maple) *Pterospermum* (McL. 405, 484). 284 *Pterospermum acerifolium*.
- Leaved (Various) *Pterospermum* (McL. 974). [281 *Sphalm*] 282 *Pterospermum diversifolium*.
- Leaved (Multifoliolate-(4-6)-stipuled-subglabrous backed elliptic-obtuse) Burdock Soapnut (Hk. 1/690, adpd). 641 *Nephelium stipulacem*.
- Leaved (Ovate-lance-sinuate-prickly-toothed-pungent) Purple Bubble Pea (Nic. 2/154, adpd). 698 *Hovea chorizemæfolia*.
- Leaved (Very-small-linear-to-oblong-lance-obtuse) Purple Bubble Pea (Nic. 2/155, adpd). 700 *Hovea longifolia*.
- Leaved (Insipid Littoral Simple) *Quassia* (Hk. 1/522, Ol. 1,308). clxv. *Suriana* (genus).
- Leaved (Multifoliolate-(5-9)-winged-petiol- ed obovate-elliptic-cuspidate *Quassia* (Nic. 3/262, adpd). 426 *Quassia amara*.
- Leaved (Very-small-velvety linear-spathulate-obtuse) *Quassia* (Hk. 1/522, adpd). 432 *Suriana maritima*.
- Leaved (Membranous) Quinefoil Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 608 *Vitis tenuifolia*.
- Leaved (Mountain obovate) rachis-glandular *Senna* (McL. 804, adpd). 952 *Cassia bicuspidata*.
- Leaved (Common obovate) rachis-glandular *Senna* (McL. 804, adpd). 948 *Cassia Tora*.
- Leaved (Pointed lance) rachis-glandular *Senna* (Nic. 1/276, adpd). 962 *Cassia kavigata*.
- Leaved (Auricle) Ragweed Climber (Hk. 3/352, adpd). 1629 *Senecio scandens*.
- Leaved (Tailed Heart) Ragweed Climber (Hk. 3/351, adpd). 1627 *Senecio araneosus*.
- Leaved (Woolly Auricle) Ragweed Climber (Hk. 3/352, adpd). 1630 *Senecio candicans*.
- Leaved (Woolly Heart) Ragweed Climber (Hk. 3/351, adpd). 1628 *Senecio corymbosus*.
- Leaved (Hohenacker's Pinnatifid) Ragweed Shrub (Hk. 3/345, adpd). 1626 *Senecio Hohenackeri*.
- Leaved (Tricuspidate-dentate or entire lance) Rainbow Shrub (Nic. 4/32). 2168 (bis.) *Thunbergia Kirkii*.
- Leaved (Rough) Ramoon (McL. 376). 2717 *Sireblus asper*.
- Leaved (*Laburnum*) Rattlewort (McL. 309, adpd). 737 *Crotalaria laburnifolia*.
- Leaved (Quinefoliate-(5-7)-small-silky-backed oblance-obtuse) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/85, adpd). 738 *Crotalaria Gramiana*.
- Leaved (Quinefoliate-(3-5)-small-softly-velvety obovate-cuneate-obtuse) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/85, adpd). 739 *Crotalaria radiatata*.
- Leaved (Trifoliolate-medium-subglabrous Membranous obovate-oblong-obtuse) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/84, adpd). 736 *Crotalaria stricta*.
- Leaved (Trifoliolate-small-glabrous Membranous obovate-oblong-acute) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/84, adpd). 737 *Crotalaria laburnifolia*.
- Leaved (Trifoliolate-small-loosely-downy Membranous obovate-obtuse) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/83, adpd). 734 *Crotalaria incana*.
- Leaved (Trifoliolate-small-subglabrous Fleshy-thick obovate-obtuse) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/83, adpd). 735 *Crotalaria clavata*.
- Leaved (Trifoliolate-very-small-subglabrous obovate-oblong-obtuse) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/83, adpd). 733 *Crotalaria kevigata*.
- Leaved (Trifoliolate-very-small-thinly-silky-backed obovate-oblong-obtuse) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/82, adpd). 731 *Crotalaria Notonii*.
- Leaved (Unifoliolate-long-thinly-matted-backed Membranous leafy-stipuled oblong) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/77, adpd). 717 *Crotalaria lanata*.
- Leaved (Unifoliolate-medium-brown-silky oblance-obtuse) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/80, adpd). 726 *Crotalaria fulva*.
- Leaved (Unifoliolate-medium-brown-silky oblong-acute) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/80, adpd). 725 *Crotalaria perfoliata*.
- Leaved (Unifoliolate-medium-brown-silky ovate-cuneate-obtuse) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/80, adpd). 727 *Crotalaria pulcherrima*.
- Leaved (Unifoliolate-medium-brown-silky Obovate-oblong-obtuse) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/79, adpd). 724 *Crotalaria madurensis*.
- Leaved (Unifoliolate-medium-finely-silky-backed leafy-stipulated oblance-obtuse) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/75, adpd). 712 *Crotalaria sericca*.
- Leaved (Unifoliolate-medium-glabrous Narrow-linear) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/75, adpd). 710 *Crotalaria peduncularis*.
- Leaved (Unifoliolate-medium-shortly-downy-backed leafy-stipulated oblong) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/78, adpd). 718 *Crotalaria semperflorans*.

- Leaved (Unifoliate - medium - silky
Leathery oblong-obtuse) Rattlewort (Hk.
2/79, adpd). 723 *Crotalaria obtecta*.
- Leaved (Unifoliate - medium - silky
Leathery obovate-oblong-subobtuse)
Rattlewort (Hk. 2/76, adpd). 716 *Crotalaria longipes*.
- Leaved (Unifoliate-medium-silky oblance-
oblong-subacute) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/76,
adpd). 715 *Crotalaria barbata*.
- Leaved (Unifoliate-medium-subglabrous
Membranous oblong-acute) Rattlewort
(Hk. 2/78, adpd). 719 *Crotalaria
Heyneana*.
- Leaved (Unifoliate-medium-thickly-
white-downy backed oblance-oblong-
obtuse) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/76, adpd).
713 *Crotalaria Leschenaultii*.
- Leaved (Unifoliate-small-brown-silky- ob-
lance-acute) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/80,
adpd). 728 *Crotalaria lunulata*.
- Leaved (Unifoliate-small-densely-silky-
backed oblance-obtuse) Rattlewort (Hk.
2/76, adpd). 714 *Crotalaria formosa*.
- Leaved (Unifoliate-small-puberulent-back-
ed oblance-oblong-obtuse) Rattlewort
(Hk. 2/75, adpd). 711 *Crotalaria
retusa*.
- Leaved (Unifoliate-very-small-crowded-
densely-brown-silky Leathery oblance-
subobtuse) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/81, adpd).
729 *Crotalaria ramosissima*.
- Leaved (Unifoliate-very-small-densely-
silky linear-oblong-obtuse) Rattlewort
(Hk. 2/13, adpd). 708 *Crotalaria
speciosa*.
- Leaved (Unifoliate-very small-loosely-
silky oblance-obtuse Sticky) Rattlewort
(Hk. 2/81, adpd). 730 *Crotalaria pani-
culata*.
- Leaved (Unifoliate-very-small-thinly-
shaggy-backed oblance-oblong-subacute)
Rattlewort (Hk. 2/74, adpd). 709 *Crotalaria
priestleyoides*.
- Leaved (Unifoliate very-small-thinly-
silky-backed linear-or-oblance-obtuse)
Rattlewort (Hk. 2/71, adpd). 706 *Crotalaria
albida*.
- Leaved (Unifoliate very-small-thinly-
silky-backed obovate-oblong-concate-
retuse) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/72, adpd).
707 *Crotalaria recta*.
- Leaved (Wedge) Rattlewort (McL. 309,
adpd). 711 *Crotalaria retusa*.
- Leaved (Greyish-green) Red flowered
Almond (Nic. 1/67). 1063-c. *Prunus
Amygdalus (dulcis)*.
- Leaved (Heart) Red Trumpet Creeper
(Cag. 454). 2136 *Macfadyena uncinata*.
- Leaved (Thin) Resin-seed (Ooty. 335,
adpd). 156 *Pittosporum tenuifolium*.
- Leaved (Hundred) Rose (McL. 321). 1099
Rosa centifolia.
- Leaved (Hemp) Rose Mallow (McL. 82,
adpd). 240 (*bis.*) *Hibiscus cannatinus*.
- Leaved (Vine) Rose Mallow (McL. 84, 943,
adpd). 239 (*bis.*) *Hibiscus vitifolius*.
- Leaved (Broad) Rosebay (McL. 169).
1836 *Tabernaemontana coronaria*.
- Leaved (Oval) Rosebay (Pil. 180). 1833
Holarrhena antidysenterica.
- Leaved (Trifoliate-(1-5)-green oblong-
acute) Rosewood climber (Hk. 2/232,
adpd). 883 *Dalbergia rostrata*.
- Leaved (Multifoliate-(7-9)-elliptic oblong-
serrate-cuspidate) Rusty-downy Balsam
Tree (Bs/T/132, adpd). 445 *Bursera
serrata*.
- Leaved (Long lance) St. John's-wort (Hk.
1/253, adpd). 166 *Hypericum myso-
rense*.
- Leaved (Obtuse ovate) St. John's-wort
(Hk. 1/254, adpd). 167 *Hypericum
Hookerianum*.
- Leaved (Obtuse elliptic) St. John's-wort of
China (Nic. 5/437). 165 *Hypericum
chinense*.
- Leaved (Acute Ovate) St. John's-wort of
Japan (Nic. 2/169). 168 *Hypericum
patulum*.
- Leaved (Narrow) Sandal (Rox. 1/444).
2526-b. *Santalum album (myrtifolium)*.
- Leaved (Narrow) Sappan (McL. 783).
929 *Casalpinia Sappan*.
- Leaved (Box) Satin Ebony (McL. 789,
adpd). 1684 *Maba buxifolia*.
- Leaved (Small) Scarlet-and-deep-red
Fuchsia (Nic. 2/33). 1327 *Fuchsia
miscrophylla*.
- Leaved (Hard) Scarlet druped Elm (Bed.
1/218, adpd). 2712 *Celtis Wightii*.
- Leaved (Variegated) Scarlet Shoe Flower
(Nic. 1/142). 244-f. *Hibiscus rosa-
sinensis (Cooperi)*.
- Leaved (Glaucous erect) Screw Pine (Nic.
3/18). 3245 *Pandanus edulis*.
- Leaved (Spineless) Screw Pine (Hk. 6/456,
adpd). 3247 *Pandanus laevis*.
- Leaved (Very long) Screw Pine (Hk.
6/484, adpd). 3243 *Pandanus furcatus*.
- Leaved (Hazel) Screw Tree (McL. 802).
280 *Helicteres Isora*.
- Leaved (Pinnate) Scurfy Pea (Nic. 3/239).
760 *Psoralea pinnata*.
- Leaved (Broad) Sebesten (McL. 803)
(Br. 144). 1969 *Cordia obliqua*.
- Leaved (Cordate disc-scabrid felted)
Sebesten (Hk. 4/139, adpd). 1975
Cordia Macleodii.
- Leaved (Elliptic disc-scabrid felted)
Sebesten (Bs/T/479, adpd). 1972 *Cordia
Clarkei*.
- Leaved (Larger disc-scabrid) Sebesten
(Hk. 4/138, adpd). 1971 *Cordia grandis*.
- Leaved (Narrow) Sebesten (McL. 473,
803, 998). 1973 *Cordia Rothii*.

- Leaved (Ovate-disc-scabrid felted) *Sebesten* (Hk. 4/140, adpd). 1976 *Cordia fulvosa*.
- Leaved (Rough) *Sebesten* (McL. 802) (Br. 144). 1979 *Cordia Sebestena*.
- Leaved (Smaller disc-scabrid) *Sebesten* (Hk. 4/138, adpd). 1970 *Cordia monoica*.
- Leaved (Teak) *Sebesten* (McL. 802). 1979 *Cordia Sebestena*.
- Leaved (Acute) *Senna* (McL. 805). 955 *Cassia acutifolia*.
- Leaved (Glaucous) *Senna* (McL. 847). 961 *Cassia glauca*.
- Leaved (Narrow) *Senna* (McL. 805). 956 *Cassia angustifolia*.
- Leaved (Multifoliolate-(6-10)-very-small linear-obtuse) Sensitive Pea (Hk. 2/151, adpd). 785 *Mithia blanda*.
- Leaved (Multifoliolate-(41-61)-very-small linear-obtuse) Sensitive Pea (Hk. 2/151, adpd). 786 *Æschynomene indica*.
- Leaved (Multifoliolate-(61-101)-very-small linear-obtuse) Sensitive Pea (Hk. 2/152, adpd). 787 *Æschynomene aspera*.
- Leaved (Multifoliolate-(21-41)-very-small linear-oblong-obtuse) Sensitive Pea (Hk. 2/114, adpd). 779 *Sesbania ægyptiaca*.
- Leaved (Multifoliolate-(21-61)-very-small linear-obtuse-bristle-tipped) Sensitive Pea (Rox 3/334, adpd). 780-b. *Sesbania aculeata* (paludosa).
- Leaved (Multifoliolate-(81)-very-small prickly linear-obtuse-bristle-tipped) Sensitive Pea (Hk. 2/115, adpd). 780-a. *Sesbania aculeata* (typica).
- Leaved (Crowded) Shepherdess' Crozier Plant (Hk. 2/535, adpd). 1290 *Sonerila grandiflora*.
- Leaved (Crimson and Cream) Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/143, adpd.) 241-f. *Hibiscus rosasinensis* (Cooperi).
- Leaved (Downy Angular) Shoe Flower (Hk. 1/344, adpd). 245 *Hibiscus mutabilis*.
- Leaved (Downy trilobate) Shoe Flower (Hk. 1/344, adpd). 243 *Hibiscus tricuspis*.
- Leaved (Entire leathery) Shoe Flower (Br. 17, adpd). 249 *Hibiscus liliflorus*.
- Leaved (Five finger) Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142, adpd). 248 *Hibiscus coccineus*.
- Leaved (Serrate Ovate) Shoe Flower (Hk. 1/344, adpd). 244 *Hibiscus rosasinensis*.
- Leaved (Trilobate) Shoe Flower (Hk. 1/344, adpd). 243 *Hibiscus syriaca*.
- Leaved (Chinese Glaucous) Shrubby Bamboo (Nic. 1/155,ubl. 727). 3302 *Bambusa nana*.
- Leaved (Glaucous Stemmed and) Shrubby Bamboo (Hk. 7/32, adpd). 3299 *Arundinaria Hookeriana*.
- Leaved (Japanese Downy) Shrubby Bamboo (Nic. 1/156). 3300 *Bambusa Fortunei*.
- Leaved (Japanese Pungent-tip) Shrubby Bamboo (Nic. 1/118, 5/27). 3295 *Arundinaria japonica*.
- Leaved (Pungent-tipped thick) Shrubby Bamboo (Hk. 7/377, adpd). 3296 *Arundinaria Walkeriana*.
- Leaved (Thick dwarf) Shrubby Bamboo (Hk. 7/379, adpd). 3298 *Arundinaria densifolia*.
- Leaved (Long-petioled Acute) Shrubby-weed (Hk. 4/191, adpd). 2009 *Argyrea fulgens*.
- Leaved (Short-petioled Obtuse) Shrubby Silver-weed (Hk. 4/191, adpd). 2008 *Argyrea cuneata*.
- Leaved (Alger) Sida (McL. 68). 214-b. *Sida spinosa* (a nifolia).
- Leaved (Heart) Sida (McL. 68). 217 *Sida cordifolia*.
- Leaved (Hornbeam) Sida (McL. 67). 215 *Sida acuta*.
- Leaved (Seven) Silk Cotton (McL. 234). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Leaved (Acuminate Elliptic) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/186, adpd). 1994 *Argyrea splendens*.
- Leaved (Bristly Heart) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/194, adpd). 2014 *Lettsomia setosa*.
- Leaved (Common Heart) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/185, adpd). 1993 *Argyrea speciosa*.
- Leaved (Cuspidate Grey-frosted Heart) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/190, adpd). 2007 *Argyrea cymosa*.
- Leaved (Downy-faced Heart) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/192, adpd). 2012 *Lettsomia bella*.
- Leaved (Hispid Heart) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/189, adpd). 2002 *Argyrea malabarica*.
- Leaved (Large Villous Elliptic) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/189, adpd). 2001 *Argyrea nellygherya*.
- Leaved (Linden) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/184, adpd). 1992 *Argyrea tiliaefolia*.
- Leaved (Longer Poplar) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/187, adpd). 1996 *Argyrea involu-crata*.
- Leaved (Medium Glabrescent Elliptic) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/192, adpd). 2013 *Lettsomia elliptica*.
- Leaved (Medium Strigose Elliptic) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/190, adpd). 2005 *Argyrea Lawii*.
- Leaved (Mucronata Elliptic) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/192, adpd). 2011 *Lettsomia mysorensis*.
- Leaved (Obtuse Tawny-silky Ovate) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/183, adpd). 1997 *Argyrea bracteata*.

- Leaved (Pilose acute Ovate) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/189, adpd). 2004 *Argyreia pilosa*.
- Leaved (Poplar) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/187, adpd). 1945 *Argyreia populifolia*.
- Leaved (Silky-backed Hispid Heart) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/188, adpd). 1999 *Argyreia sericea*.
- Leaved (Small downy Elliptic) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/188, adpd). 1998 *Argyreia pomacea*.
- Leaved (Small silky Elliptic) Silver weed (Hk. 4/190, adpd). 2006 *Argyreia Choisyana*.
- Leaved (Villous Acuminate Ovate) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/188, adpd). 2000 *Argyreia Leschenaultii*.
- Leaved (Villous Heart) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/189, adpd). 2003 *Argyreia hirsuta*.
- Leaved (Wrinkled Heart) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/191, adpd). 2010 *Lettsomia aggregata*.
- Leaved (Glabrous) Slender Reed Bamboo (Bs/T/684, adpd). 3324 *Ochlandra Talboti*.
- Leaved (Rugose) Slenderly Heteracanthous Rose (Nic. 3/314). 1100 *Rosa gallica*.
- Leaved (Linear Serrate) Slipperwort of Chili (Nic. 1/240). 2113 *Calceolaria thyrsoflora*.
- Leaved (Wrinkled Entire) Slipperwort of Chili (Nic. 1/240). 2112 *Calceolaria integrifolia*.
- Leaved (Thick) Smaller Chinese Laurel (McL. 474, 594, adpd). 2615 *Antidesma zeylanicum*.
- Leaved (Thin) Smaller Chinese Laurel (McL. 474, 594, adpd). 2616 *Antidesma diandrum*.
- Leaved (Heart) Smooth Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1757 *Jasminum cordifolium*.
- Leaved (Himalayan Heart) Smooth Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1758 *Jasminum anastomosans*.
- Leaved (Spindle) Smooth Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1763 *Jasminum Wightii*.
- Leaved (Scabrid) Snake Root (McL. 507, adpd). 1485 *Ophiorrhiza hirsutula*.
- Leaved (Flamboyant) Snow-white Sirissa (Trop. Agr., x/7-Jan. 91). 1043 *Albizia moluccana*.
- Leaved (Downy) Soap Berry (McL. 843). 634 *Sapindus trifolius*.
- Leaved (Blunt) Soap Nut (McL. 843, adpd). 636 *Sapindus bifolius*.
- Leaved (Four) Soap Nut (McL. 468). 626 *Hemigyroa canescens*.
- Leaved (Narrow) Soap Nut (McL. 843, adpd). 637 *Sapindus indicus*.
- Leaved (Notch) Soap Nut (McL. 843). 634 *Sapindus trifolius*.
- Leaved (Pointed) Soap Nut (McL. 843, adpd). 635 *Sapindus erectus*.
- Leaved (Quinque jugate) Soap Nut (McL. 843, adpd). 635 *Sapindus erectus*.
- Leaved (Trijugate) Soap Nut (McL. 843, adpd). 634 *Sapindus trifolius*.
- Leaved (Unifoliate) Soap Nut (McL. 843, adpd). 637 *Sapindus indicus*.
- Leaved (Unjugate) Soap Nut (McL. 843, adpd). 636 *Sapindus bifolius*.
- Leaved (Copious narrow Soap Pod (McL. 97, adpd). 1040 *Acacia pennata*.
- Leaved (Shining) Soap Pod (McL. 226, 798, adpd). 1039 *Acacia Intsia*.
- Leaved (Downy) Sophora (Br. 47). 912 *Sophora tomentosa*.
- Leaved (Smooth) Sophora (Br. 47). 913 *Sophora glauca*.
- Leaved (Downy Round) Spathe Trumpet Tree (McL. 14, 473, 998, adpd). 2133 *Dolichandrone falcata*.
- Leaved (Elliptic) Spathe Trumpet Tree (McL. 473, 669, 998, adpd). 2132 *Dolichandrone crispata*.
- Leaved (Many) Spathe Trumpet Tree (McL. 664, adpd). 2135 *Dolichandrone arcuata*.
- Leaved (Round) Spathe Trumpet Tree (McL. 14, 473, 998, adpd). 2134 *Dolichandrone Lawii*.
- Leaved (Acuminate oblong) Spear Flower (Hk. 3/521, adpd). 1668 *Ardisia amplexicaulis*.
- Leaved (Acuminate Obovate) Spear Flower (Hk. 3/519, adpd). 1666 *Ardisia lanceolata*.
- Leaved (Crisped crenate Elliptic) Spear Flower (Hk. 3/524, adpd). 1669 *Ardisia crenata*.
- Leaved (Elliptic) Spear Flower (Hk. 3/529, adpd). 1673 *Ardisia humilis*.
- Leaved (Long-lance) Spear flower (Hk. 3/529, adpd). 1671 *Ardisia pauciflora*.
- Leaved (Obtuse Obovate) Spear Flower (Hk. 3/520, adpd). 1667 *Ardisia courtallensis*.
- Leaved (Repandly-crenulate-hirsute lance-ovate obtuse) Spear Flower (Nic. 1/109, adpd). 1668 (bis.) *Ardisia crenulata*.
- Leaved (Rusty-villous lance) Spear Flower (Hk. 3/525, adpd). 1670 *Ardisia villosa* (obtus.)
- Leaved (Spathulate-rhomboid) Spear Flower (Hk. 3/529, adpd) 1672 *Ardisia rhombidea*.
- Leaved (Willow) Speedwell (Nic. 4/150) (Ooty. 376). 2117 *Veronica salicifolia*.
- Leaved (Common small) Spider Flower shrub (Hk. 2/524, adpd). 1285 *Osbeckia octandra*.
- Leaved (Netted-back) Spider Flower shrub (Hk. 2/520, adpd). 1284 *Osbeckia reticulata*.

- Leaved (Red-hairy small) Spider Flower shrub (Hk. 2/520, adpd). 1283 *Osbeckia Leschenaultii*.
- Leaved (Rough small) Spider Flower shrub (Hk. 2/519, adpd). 1280 *Osbeckia aspera*.
- Leaved (Stalked Lance) Spider Flower shrub (Hk. 2/521, adpd). 1286 *Osbeckia wynaadensis*.
- Leaved (Subsessile Lance) Spider Flower shrub (Hk. 2/521, adpd). 1286 *Osbeckia nepaulensis*.
- Leaved (Crenulate) Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/638, adpd). 516 *Euonymus crenulatus*.
- Leaved (Entire) Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/608, adpd). 515 *Euonymus indicus*.
- Leaved (Membranous crenulate) Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/609, adpd). 519 *Euonymus paniculatus*.
- Leaved (Saw) Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/609, adpd). 518 *Euonymus serratifolius*.
- Leaved (Wavy) Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/609, adpd). 517 *Euonymus dichotomus*.
- Leaved (Wight's Dwarf) Spinescent Coffee (Hk. 3/154, adpd). 1552 *Coffea Wightiana*.
- Leaved (Fascicled) Spinous Barberry (Hk. 1/110, adpd). 98 *Berberis aristata*.
- Leaved (Medium elliptic-oblong-serrate-cuspidate) Spinous Buck-thorn (Hk. 1/611, adpd). 573 *Sageretia hamosa*.
- Leaved (Small-woolly-backed-glabrate Ovate-lance-acute) Spinous Buckthorn (Hk. 1/611, adpd). 574 *Sageretia oppositifolia*.
- Leaved (Linear Opposite) Spurge (McL. 502, adpd). 2532 *Euphorbia linearifolia*.
- Leaved (Oleander) Spurge (McL. 502). 2534 *Euphorbia nerifolia*.
- Leaved (Seaside Opposite) Spurge (McL. 502, adpd). 2531 *Euphorbia Atoto*.
- Leaved (Wight's Opposite) Spurge (McL. 502, adpd). 2530 *Euphorbia Wightiana*.
- Leaved (Unifoliolate-medium-thinly-silky-glabrate-membranous linear-lance-acute) Square-branched Rattlewort (Hk. 2/78, adpd). 721 *Crotalaria tetragona*.
- Leaved (Unifoliolate-medium-thinly-silky membranous lance-acuminate) Square-branched Rattlewort (Hk. 2/78, adpd). 720 *Crotalaria leptostachya*.
- Leaved (Medium oblong-elliptic-sub-entire) Square-branched Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/65, adpd). 522 *Glyptopetalum grandiflorum*.
- Leaved (Medium Oblong-lance-serrate) Square-branched Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/64, adpd). 521 *Glyptopetalum zeylanicum*.
- Leaved (Assam Rubber) Staff Tree (Bed. 2/120, adpd). 543 *Karrimia bipartita*.
- Leaved (Box) Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 539 *Gymnosporia Wallichiana*.
- Leaved (Entire) Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 540 *Gymnosporia emarginata*.
- Leaved (Heyne's elliptic) Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 536 *Gymnosporia Heynana*.
- Leaved (Lanceolate Pointed) Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 537 *Gymnosporia rufa*.
- Leaved (Narrow) Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 541-b. *Gymnosporia montana* (senegalensis).
- Leaved (Ovate Pointed) Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 533 *Gymnosporia acuminata*.
- Leaved (Roth's Elliptic) Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 535 *Gymnosporia Rothii*.
- Leaved (Round) Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 541-a. *Gymnosporia montana* (typica).
- Leaved (Daguer) Stemless Orchid (Hk. 5/675, W.A.I, adpd). cmxvii. *Oberonia* (genus).
- Leaved (Elliptic) Stemless Orchid (Hk. 5/823, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxiv. (*bis.*) *Josephia* (genus).
- Leaved (Trifoliolate-very-small-sub-glabrous obcordate) Subspinescent Rattlewort (Hk. 2/82, adpd). 732 *Crotalaria rigida*.
- Leaved (Four) Sugar Palm (Hk. 6/421, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
- Leaved (Single) Sugar Palm (Hk. 6/422, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3151 *Arenga Wightii*.
- Leaved (Two) Sugar Palm (Hk. 6/421, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3150 *Arenga obtusifolia*.
- Leaved (Shining) Sumach (Rid. 153). 658 *Rhus lucida*.
- Leaf-base (Glandular) Swallowwort (McL. 938, adpd). 1917 *Cosmostigma racemosum*.
- Leaved (Needle) Swallowwort (McL. 664, 997, adpd). 1881 *Oxystelma esculentum*.
- Leaved (Bushy Roundish) Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/194, adpd). 137 *Flacourtia sepiaria*.
- Leaved (Downy long) Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/192, adpd). 134 *Flacourtia montana*.
- Leaved (Glabrous long) Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/193, adpd). 135 *Flacourtia cata-phracta*.
- Leaved (Thornless long) Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/192, adpd). 133 *Flacourtia inermis*.
- Leaved (Roundish) Sweet Thorn Tree (Hk. 1/193, adpd). 136 *Flacourtia Ramontchi*.

- Leaved (Small-papery-obovate-obtuse-or-retuse) Sword Bean (Hk. 2/196, adpd). 831 *Canavalia obtusifolia*.
- Leaved (Round) Tadda (McL. 478, 868, 993). 315 *Grewia orbiculata*.
- Leaved (Painted) Tailed Tick Trefoil (Br. 52, adpd). 791 *Uraria picta*.
- Leaved (Bengal Crescent) Talipot Palm (Rox. 3 176, adpd). 3173 *Corypha elata*.
- Leaved (Bengal Round) Talipot Palm (Rox. 2 174, adpd). 3175 *Corypha Talliera*.
- Leaved (Ash) Tecoma (Br. 132). 2123 *Tecomaradicans*.
- Leaved (Poplar) Tendrilled Partridge Pea (Hk. 1, 578, adpd). 491 *Erythralium populifolium*.
- Leaved * (Cork) Tephrosia (McL. 81) (*? barked). 768 *Mundulea suberosa*.
- Leaved (Broad) Terminalia (McL. 138). 1144 *Terminalia Catappa*.
- Leaved (Narrow) Terminalia (Br. 74). 1143 *Terminalia Benzoin*.
- Leaved (Oval) Terminalia (McL. 928). 1146 *Terminalia Chebula*.
- Leaved (Fern) Thespesia (McL. 674). (?) 443 *Filicium decipiens*.
- Leaved (Floccose-branched Ovate) Thornless Capar shrub (Hk. 1/174, adpd). 107 *Capparis Heyneana*.
- Leaved (Long-lance) Thornless Capar shrub (Hk. 1, 176, adpd). 116 *Capparis parviflora*.
- Leaved (Wing) Thunbergia (Br. 169). 2161 *Thunbergia alata*.
- Leaved (Trifoliate-small-downy Roundish-obtuse-or-acnte) Tick Trefoil (Hk. 2 154, adpd). 790 *Pseudarthria viscida*.
- Leaved (Trifoliate-very-small-downy-backed obovate-obtuse) Tick Trefoil (Hk. 2/153, adpd). 789 *Pycnospora hedysaroides*.
- Leaved (Velvety seven) Tooth-ache Climber (Nic. 4 237, adpd). 383 *Zanthoxylum tetraspermum*.
- Leaved (Neem-like opposite) Tooth-ache Tree (Hk. 1/490, adpd). 379 *Evodia meliifolia*.
- Leaved (Nilgiri Unifoliate opposite) Tooth-ache Tree (Hk. 1/492, adpd). 380 *Melicope indica*.
- Leaved (Roxburgh's Trifoliate opposite) Tooth-ache Tree (Hk. 1/488, adpd). 378 *Evodia Roxburghiana*.
- Leaved (Peepul) Toothy (McL. 914). 220 *Abutilon polyandrum*.
- Leaved (Hemp) Tragia (McL. 144). 2697-d. *Tragia involucrata* (cannabina).
- Leaved (Capitate ovate) Tree Bilberry (Bs/T/334, adpd). 1303 *Memecylon capitellatum*.
- Leaved (Common ovate) Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/563, adpd). 1305 *Memecylon edule*.
- Leaved (Lanceolate acuminate-base) Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/560, adpd). 1302 *Memecylon Heyneanum*.
- Leaved (Lanceolate cordate) Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/558, adpd). 1298 *Memecylon terminale*.
- Leaved (Membranous cordate) Tree Bilberry (Bs/T/335, adpd). 1300 *Memecylon decanense*.
- Leaved (Narrow oblong) Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/562, adpd). 1304 *Memecylon angustifolium*.
- Leaved (Oblong cordate) Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2 559, adpd). 1299 *Memecylon malabaricum*.
- Leaved (Talbot's Ovate) Tree Bilberry (Bs/T/334, adpd). 1301 *Memecylon Talbotianum*.
- Leaved (Silky-backed Round) Tree Capar (Hk. 1/176, adpd). 113 *Capparis grandis*.
- Leaved (Yellow) Tree Milkwort (McL. 1006, adpd). 161 *Xanthophyllum flavescens*.
- Leaved (Shining lance) Tree Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/101, Rox. 3/815, adpd). 86 *Cocculus laurifolia*.
- Leaved (Downy many) Tree of Beauty (Hk. 1 557, adpd). 464 *Aglaia minutiflora*.
- Leaved (Glossy many) Tree of Beauty (Gbl. 150, adpd). 463 *Aglaia maiae*.
- Leaved (Roxburgh's Five) Tree of Beauty (Hk. 1/555, adpd). 462 *Aglaia Roxburghiana*.
- Leaved (Five) Tree of Beauty of the Straits (Hk. 1/554, adpd). 461 *Aglaia odorata*.
- Leaved (Entire) Tree of Heaven (Hk. 1/518, Nic. 1/44, adpd). 428 *Ailanthus malabarica*.
- Leaved (Toothed) Tree of Heaven (Hk. 1/518, Nic. 1/44, adpd). 427 *Ailanthus excelsa*.
- Leaved (Repand) Tree Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 613 *Leea cinerea*.
- Leaved (Sessile) Tree Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 614 *Leea coriacea*.
- Leaved (Simple) Tree Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 612 *Leea macrophylla*.
- Leaved (Small-winged-petioled Cuneate-obovate-obtuse) Trifoliate Neem (Hk. 1/542, adpd). 450 *Naregamia alata*.
- Leaved (Longer Crenate) Trifoliate Sumach (Hk. 2/9, adpd). 660 *Rhus parviflora*.
- Leaved (Shorter Sinuate) Trifoliate Sumach (Hk. 2/9, adpd). 661 *Rhus mysorensis*.
- Leaved (Diverse) Trifoliate Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 597 *Vitis Rheedii*.
- Leaved (Heart) Trifoliate Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 602 *Vitis semicordata*.

- Leaved (Trifoliate-subglabrous-papery-long oblong-acuminate digitate) Triquetrous branched Dholi shrub (Hk. 2/228, adpd). 873 *Flemingia stricta*.
- Leaved (Medium-leathery elliptic-oblong-crenate-obtuse-to-cuspidate) Trinity-podded Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/624, adpd). 546 *Hippocratea obtusifolia*.
- Leaved (Medium-leathery Elliptic-subentire-cuspidate) Trinity-podded Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/624, adpd). 547 *Hippocratea Arnotiana*.
- Leaved (Medium-leathery Ovate-entire-cuspidate) Trinity-podded Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/624, adpd). 543 *Hippocratea Grahami*.
- Leaved (Small-membranous Ovate-serrate-cuspidate) Trinity-podded Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/625, adpd). 549 *Hippocratea indica*.
- Leaved (Long-white-velvety-backed Heart cuspidate) Trinity shield Plant (Hk. 1/421, adpd). 361 *Aspidopterys cordata*.
- Leaved (Long-12-nerved Heart-cuspidate) Tripterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/306, adpd). 201 *Shorea robusta*.
- Leaved (Medium 10-to-15-nerved elliptic-cordate-acute) Tripterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/315, adpd). 200 *Shorea Talura*.
- Leaved (Medium-(short-to-long)-8-nerved-scurfy-backed oblong-heart cuspidate) Tripterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/306, adpd). 202 *Shorea Tumbaggaia*.
- Leaved (Long) Trumpet Flower (McL. 1024). 2131 *Dolichandrone Rheedii*.
- Leaved (Downy-backed) Tubular Passion Flower (Nic. 4/3). 1365 *Tacsonia manicata*.
- Leaved (Glabrous) Tubular Passion Flower (Nic. 4/4). 1364 *Tacsonia Van-Volxemii*.
- Leaved (Poplar) Tulip Mallow (McL. 712, adpd). 252 *Thespesia populnea*.
- Leaved (Laurel) Tulip Tree (Nic. 5/511). ix. *Magnolia* (genus).
- Leaved (Narrow) Turnera (Br. 88). 1343-b. *Turnera ulmifolia* (angustifolia).
- Leaved (Elm) Turnera (Br. 87). 1343 *Turnera ulmifolia*.
- Leaved (Jute) Turtle Net Plant (Cat. 37, adpd). 299 *Melochia corchorifolia*.
- Leaved (Small) Twin prickled Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/309, 322). 1096 *Rosa microphylla*.
- Leaved (Long) Two sepalled Gamboge (Br. 30, Hk. 1/259, adpd). 180 *Oohrocarpus longifolius*.
- Leaved (Alternate) Umbelled Australian Rose (Bch. 1/302, adpd). cxlii. *Eriostemon* (genus).
- Leaved (Small-downy (Elliptic-ovate-acuminate) Unifoliate Neem (Hk. 1/542, adpd). 449 *Turraea villosa*.
- Leaved (Centifol Mimosa) Uniglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 966 *Cassia mimosoides*.
- Leaved (Decadrous Mimosa) Uniglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 965 *Cassia Kleinii*.
- Leaved (Glaucous) Uniglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 961 *Cassia glauca*.
- Leaved (Hairy) Uniglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 951 *Cassia hirsuta*.
- Leaved (Lance) Uniglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 950 *Cassia Sophora*.
- Leaved (Ovate). Uniglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 949 *Cassia occidentalis*.
- Leaved (Pentandrous Mimosa) Uniglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 964 *Cassia punila*.
- Leaved (Bristle-ciliate) Unispinous rachis Rattan (Hk. 6/441, adpd). 3205 *Calamus rivalis*.
- Leaved (Spine-ciliate) Unispinous rachis Rattan (Hk. 6/447, adpd). 3209 *Calamus Rotang*.
- Leaved (Painted) Uraria (Br. 52). 791 *Uraria picta*.
- Leaved (Angular) Urena (McL. 234) (Br. 16). 223 *Urena lobata*.
- Leaved (Crenulate oblong) Velvet Cinquefoil (Hk. 1/372, adpd). 297 *Melbania cannabina*.
- Leaved (Serrulate linear-oblong) Velvet Cinquefoil (Hk. 1/372, adpd). 296 *Melbania incana*.
- Leaved (Toothed pleated-heart) Velvet Cinquefoil (Hk. 1375, adpd). 301 *Waltheria indica*.
- Leaved (Unequally-toothed Roundish) Velvet Cinquefoil (Hk. 1/372, adpd). 298 *Melbania Hamiltoniana*.
- Leaved (Medium acuminate) Velvet Flowering Nutmeg (Hk. 1/89, adpd). 68 *Alphonsea zeylanica*.
- Leaved (Medium-cuspidate) Velvet Flowering Nutmeg (Hk. 1/89, adpd). 67 *Alphonsea lutea*.
- Leaved (Medium-obtuse) Velvet Flowering Nutmeg (Hk. 1/90, adpd). 69 *Alphonsea madraspatana*.
- Leaved (Five) Velvet Tamarind (I.F., xxx/6). 972 *Dialium coromandelianum*.
- Leaved (Nine) Velvet Tamarind (I.F., xxx/6). 973 *Dialium travancoricum*.
- Leaved (Heart) Vine (McL. 564). 593 *Vitis lanata*.
- Leaved (Pedately seven) Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 611 *Vitis pedata*.
- Leaved (Large) Viper Rosebay (Rid. 115, adpd). 1858 *Chonemorpha macrophylla*.

- Leaved (Tail) Viper Rosebay (Rid. 122, adpd). 1859 *Aganosma marginata*.
- Leaved (Medium-hairy-gland-axilled Ovale-lance-serrate-cuspidate) Violet-wort (Bed. 2/229, adpd). 123 *Alsodeia zeylanica*.
- Leaved (Biterate) Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/4, adpd). 6 *Clematis Gouriana*.
- Leaved (Decomposed) Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/5, adpd). 9 *Clematis nutans*.
- Leaved (Pinnate) Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/4, adpd). 7 *Clematis hedyserifolia*.
- Leaved (Silky Pinnate) Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/5, adpd). 8 *Clematis Wightiana*.
- Leaved (Simple Heart) Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/3, adpd). 4 *Clematis similifolia*.
- Leaved (Simple Trilobate) Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/3, adpd). 5 *Clematis triloba*.
- Leaved (Tendrilled Bitoliate) Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/6, adpd). 10 *Naravelia zeylanica*.
- Leaved (Three) Vitex (Br. 168). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
- Leaved (Wing) Vitex (Br. 168). 2311 *Vitex alata*.
- Leaved (Multifoliate-(7-9)-medium-membranous Ovale-lance-subentire-acuminate) Wampee (Hk. 1/504, adpd). 394 *Clausena heptaphylla*.
- Leaved (Multifoliate-(7-9)-small-chartaceous Very-obliquely-polymorphous-crenulate-normally-obtuse) Wampee (Hk. 1/505, adpd). 396 *Clausena indica*.
- Leaved (Multifoliate-(5-13)-small-membranous obliquely-ovate-crenulate-obtuse-to-caudate) Wampee (Hk. 1/506, adpd). 397 *Clausena Willdenovii*.
- Leaved (Wedge) Water Croton (McL. 302, adpd). 2692 *Homonoia retusa*.
- Leaved (Willow) Water Croton (McL. 302, adpd). 2691 *Homonoia riparia*.
- Leaved (Long-stalked Oval) Wax Flower (Hk. 4/59, adpd). 1925 *Hoya Wightii*.
- Leaved (Narrow lance) Wax Flower (Hk. 4/56, adpd). 1922 *Hoya pauciflora*.
- Leaved (Narrow obovate) Wax Flower (Hk. 4/56, adpd). 1921 *Hoya retusa*.
- Leaved (Short-stalked Oval) Wax Flower (Hk. 4/60, adpd). 1926 *Hoya ovalifolia*.
- Leaved (Alternately-unequal) Wax-flower Dog-bane (Hk. 3/648, Rox. 2/25, adpd). 1836-b. *Tabernaemontana coronaria (crispa)*.
- Leaved (Elliptic) Wheel creeper (McL. 1028, adpd). 1163 *Combretum extensum*.
- Leaved (Oval) Wheel creeper (McL. 1023, adpd). 1162 *Combretum ovalifolium*.
- Leaved (Spineless) White Brinjal (Hk. 4/234, adpd). 2082 *Solanum torvum*.
- Leaved (Downy) White Brugmansia (Nic. 1/444). 2100 *Datura arborea*.
- Leaved (Glabrous) White Brugmansia (Nic. 1/444). 2103 *Datura suaveolens*.
- Leaved (Dark glossy) White Cedar (Gbl. 148, adpd). 457 *Dysoxylum purpureum*.
- Leaved (Catmint) White Dead-nettle shrub (Hk. 4/681, adpd). 2354 *Leucas nepetefolia*.
- Leaved (Crenate oblong) White Dead-nettle shrub (Hk. 4/681, adpd). 2355 *Leucas lanata*.
- Leaved (Entire lance) White Dead-nettle shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2361 *Leucas lanceifolia*.
- Leaved (Entire linear) White Dead-nettle shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2358 *Leucas suffruticosa*.
- Leaved (Entire oblong) White Dead-nettle shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2360 *Leucas helianthemifolia*.
- Leaved (Fascicled Minnie) White Dead-nettle shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2359 *Leucas rosmarinifolia*.
- Leaved (Few-flowered Round) White-Dead-nettle shrub (Hk. 4/681, adpd). 2354 *Leucas nepetefolia*.
- Leaved (Hoary Ovale) White Dead-nettle shrub (Hk. 4/681, adpd). 2356 *Leucas chinensis*.
- Leaved (Rosemary) White Dead-nettle shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2359 *Leucas rosmarinifolia*.
- Leaved (Sun-Rose) White Dead-nettle shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2360 *Leucas helianthemifolia*.
- Leaved (Velvety Roundish) White Dead-nettle shrub (Hk. 4/682, adpd). 2357 *Leucas montana*.
- Leaved (Small elliptic-oblong-lance-acute) White drooped Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/66, adpd). 531 *Plenrostylis Wightii*.
- Leaved (Sessile) White Leaf Plant (McL. 516, adpd). 1487-b. *Mussaenda frondosa (ingrata)*.
- Leaved (Stalk) White Leaf Plant (McL. 516, adpd). 1487 c. *Mussaenda frondosa (laxa)*.
- Leaved (Three-banded) White Passion Flower (Nic. 3/33). 1362 *Passiflora fasciata*.
- Leaved (Narrow) White Winged Myrobalan (McL. 531, 799, 995, adpd). 1149-b. *Terminalia Arjuna (angustifolia)*.
- Leaved (Oleander) Whorled Dog-bane (McL. 784, adpd). 1831 *Alstonia nerifolia*.
- Leaved (Five) Wild Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 773 *Tephrosia seuticosa*.
- Leaved (Nerve) Wild Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1754 *Jasminum malabaricum*.

- Leaved (Pointed) Wild Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1754 *Jasminum malabaricum*.
- Leaved (Medium-opaquely-leathery elliptic-oblong-waved-obtuse) Wild Lime (Hk. 1/513, adpd). 407 *Atalantia missionis*.
- Leaved (Medium oblanceolate) Wild Tea (Hk. 1/284, adpd). 189-a. *Eurya japonica* (Thunbergia).
- Leaved (Scaly-woolly large-serrate) Wild Tea Tree (Hk. 1/286, adpd). 1xxvi. *Saerauja* (genus).
- Leaved (Small elliptic) Wild Tea (Hk. 1/291, adpd). 192 *Gordonia obtusa*.
- Leaved (Small obovate) Wild Tea (Hk. 1/280, adpd). 188 *Ternstroemia japonica*.
- Leaved (Very-small-oblanceolate) Wild Tea (Hk. 1/284, adpd). 189-b. *Eurya japonica* (nitida).
- Leaved (Almond) Willow (Nic. 3/346). 2803 *Salix triandra*.
- Leaved (Medium ovate-elliptic-cuspidate) Wing-bossed-and-rounded Trinity-shield plant (Hk. 1/420, adpd). 360 *Aspidopterys canariensis*.
- Leaved (Trifoliate-subglabrous-papery-medium Broad-lance digitate) Wing-petioled Dboll shrub (Rox. 3/341, adpd). 876 *Flemingia semialata*.
- Leaved (Long-red-punctate-backed oblong-lance-subacuminate) Wing-seeded Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/616, adpd). [young plants]. 530 *Kokoona zeylanica*.
- Leaved (Small-red-punctate-backed obovate-retuse) Wing-seeded Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/616, adpd). 530 *Kokoona zeylanica*.
- Leaved (Unifoliate-small-silky obovate-elliptic-oblong-sub-obtuse) Wing-stemmed Rattlewort (Ek. 2/69, adpd). 704 *Crotalaria alata*.
- Leaved (Unifoliate-very-small-silky-leathery Round-obovate-obtuse) Wing-stemmed Rattlewort (Hk. 2/69, adpd). 705 *Crotalaria rubiginosa*.
- Leaved (Seven-(5-9)) Winged Lime (Hk. 1/507, adpd). 399 *Limonia acidissima*.
- Leaved (Larger lance) Winter Flax (Hk. 1/412, adpd). 346-b. *Reinwardtia trigyna* (tetragyna).
- Leaved (Small elliptic-obovate) Winter-Flax (Hk. 1/412, adpd). 346-a. *Reinwardtia trigyna* (typica).
- Leaved (Long) Wody (McL. 14, 743, 998, 1024). 2131 *Dolichandrone Rheedii*.
- Leaved (Crenate-dentate Grey-downy-backed Heart) Woolly-jacket (Hk. 1/370, adpd). 291 *Eriolæna Candollei*.
- Leaved (Crenate downy-backed Heart) Woolly-jacket (Hk. 1/370, adpd). 289 *Eriolæna Stocksii*.
- Leaved (Heart) Woolly-jacket (Hk. 1/370, adpd). cviii. *Eriolæna* (genus).
- Leaved (Serrate Rusty-felt-backed Heart) Woolly-jacket (Hk. 1/370, adpd). 290 *Eriolæna Hookeriana*.
- Leaved (Toothed White-downy-backed Heart) Woolly-jacket (Hk. 1/371, adpd). 292 *Eriolæna quinquelocularis*.
- Leaved (Soft) *Wrightia* (Br. 157). 1842 *Wrightia tomentosa*.
- Leaved (Narrow) *Xylophylla* (Br. 195). 2572 *Phyllanthus angustifolia*.
- Leaved (Acute rounded) *Xanthochymus* (Hk. 1/269, adpd). 179-d. *Garcinia spicata* (acutifolia).
- Leaved (Obtuse rounded) *Xanthochymus* (Hk. 1/279, adpd). 179 *Garcinia spicata*.
- Leaved (Five) Yam (McL. 53). 3057 *Dioscorea pentaphylla*.
- Leaved (Pointed-tipped Five) Yam (McL. 53, adpd). 3058 *Dioscorea Jacquemontii*.
- Leaved (Velvety Five) Yam (McL. 53, adpd). 3056 *Dioscorea tomentosa*.
- Leaved (Pedate) Yellow Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2053 *Ipomæa dasysperma*.
- Leaved (Emarginate) Yellow Chinese Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 915 *Sophora interrupta*.
- Leaved (Obovate) Yellow Chinese Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/249, adpd). 912. *Sophora tomentosa*.
- Leaved (Obtuse) Yellow Chinese Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 916 *Sophora Bakeri*.
- Leaved (Pointed) Yellow Chinese Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/250, adpd). 914 *Sophora Wightii*.
- Leaved (Large) Yellow Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2744 *Ficus callosa*.
- Leaved (Scabrid small) Yellow Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2749 *Ficus asperima*.
- Leaved (Smooth) Yellow Heteracanthous Rose (Nic. 3/314). 1097 *Rosa Eglanteria*.
- Leaved (Ciliate) Yellow Horse Gram (McL. 331, adpd). 843 *Dolichos ciliatus*.
- Leaved (Various) Yellow Jasmine (Br. 117). 1769 *Jasminum heterophyllum*.
- Lebanon (Cedar of) (Muell. S.P) (H/E.C). cmix. *Cedrus* (genus).
- Lebesten (Bed. 1/165) (P Lobesten). 1968 *Cordia Myxa*.
- Ledger Bark (McL. 420). 1447 *Cinchona Ledgeriana*.
- Ledger Hybrid Bark (McL. 420). 1447 *Cinchona Ledgeriana*.
- Lee-chee (McL. 435) (Nic. 3/439) (Br. 43). 639 *Nephelium Litchi*.
- Leech Lime of Ceylon (Bon. 82, 309). 414-a. *Citrus Hystrix* (typica).

- Lefèvre (Charles) Rose (Nic. 5/645) (Cag. 96) (Ru/O/19) (Mu 52). 1107 j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorans* (punicea-velutina).
- Left Hand Family (Nic. 3/377, adpd). LXIV. Goodeniaceæ (Order).
- Left Hand Flower (Nic. 3/377). dxxxiii. *Scævola* (genus).
- Left-imbricate Scammony Swallowwort (Hk. 4/2, adpd). dexix. *Toxocarpus* (genus).
- Leguminous Family (McL. 1004) (Br. 46). XLIII. Leguminosæ (Order).
- Lemon (S. 99). clvii. *Citrus* (genus).
- Lemon (McL. 379, 431, 993, 1029) (Nic. 1/335) (Hk. 1/515) (Br. 29) (Bon.) (Ru/N/66) (Bed 1/49). 410 *Citrus medica-Limonum*.
- Lemon (Bergamotte) (Nic. 1/335). [412 Sphalm] 411 *Citrus medica-Lumina*.
- Lemon (Batavian) (McL. 725) (?). 422 *Citrus decumana-typica* (?).
- Lemon (Citron) (Bon. 67). 414-c. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (medicolimonium).
- Lemon (Elephant) McL. 288, 434, adpd). 410-d. *Citrus medica-limonum* (decumana).
- Lemon (Giant) (McL. 434, adpd). 410-d. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (decumana).
- Lemon (Italian) (Bon. 67). 410-a. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (typica).
- Lemon (Kumaon) (Bon. 410-d. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (decuman).
- Lemon (Large) (McL. 434). [409 Sphalm]. 414-d. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (decumana).
- Lemon (Malta) (Bon. 67). 410-a. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (typica).
- Lemon (Pear) (McL. 434). [412 Sphalm] 411 *Citrus medica-Lumia*.
- Lemon (Pondicherry) (Bon. 410-a. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (typica).
- Lemon (Small) (McL. 434). 413 *Citrus medica-acida* (?).
- Lemon (Sweet) (Hk. 1/515) (Bed. 1/47). 411 *Citrus medica-Lumia*.
- Lemon (Sweet) (McL. 434). [412 Sphalm] 411 *Citrus medica-Lumia*.
- Lemon (Sweet Terebinthine) (Hk. 1/505). 395 *Clausena Wampi*.
- Lemon (Water) (Nic. 3/31) (Br. 81) (Muell. S.P.). 1353 *Passiflora laurifolia*.
- Lemon (Wild) (McL. 210). 389 *Glycosmis pentaphylla*.
- Lemon (Wild Water) (Nic. 3/31). 1351 *Passiflora foetida*.
- Lemon Basil (McL. 910). 2335 *Ocimum gratissimum*.
- Lemon (Bergamot) (McL. 663) (?). 416 *Citrus Aurantium* (Bergamia).
- Lemon-centred White Hybrid Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/95) (Mu. 55). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-albida-intus-citrina).
- Lemon Citron (Bon. 67). 410-b. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (limonimedita).
- Lemon - margined - midribbed-and-veined Light-green croton [when young] (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Ni. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Sunrise).
- Lemon-midribbed-and-veined Green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Pc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (microphyllum).
- Lemon scented Gum (S. 158, 235) (Cat. 140) (Ru/N/83, 128, O/8). 1168 *Eucalyptus citriodora*.
- Lemon scented Loose Jacket (Bon. 53, 54). 419-a. *Citrus Aurantium-crenatifolium* (typica).
- Lemon scented Verbena (Nic. 2/284) (S. 225, 245) (Gbl. 545) (Br. 162) (Rid. 162) (Cag. 434) (Ru/N/84, O/15, 34) (Mu. 40) (Po) (MAHS). 2282 *Lippia citriodora*.
- Lemon (Aniseed) Shrub (Hk. 1/504, Rox. 2/249). 394 *Clausena heptaphylla*.
- Lemon-to - crimson - spotted-and-blotched Bright-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nk. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Foxii).
- Lemon-yellow-centred Milk-white Tea Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Ru/N/90, O/21) (Br. 69) (Ooty. 427) (Mu. 56) (Hod) (Po). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odoata-lactea-intus-citrina).
- Lemon-yellow-changing-to-rose - flowered (Ovate-oblong-pointed leaved) Lantana (Br. 163). 2274-b. *Lantana canara* (mutabilis).
- Lemon-yellow (Green-irregularly-blotched) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2616-Qa. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Goldieianum).
- Lemon-yellow (Glaucous-green-leaved) Indian Shot (Rid. 50) (Cag. 384). 3027-b. *Canna lutea* (glaucous).
- Lemon-yellow Tea Rose (Ru/N/92, 94, O/18) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Cag. 601) (Nic. 3/324). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrina).
- Lemon-yellow (Darker-centred) Tea Rose (Mu. 55). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata citrinaintus-lutea*.
- Lemon-yellow (Peach-centred) Tea Rose (Cag. 601) (Ru/N/91) (Mu. 55). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrinaintus-albocarnea).
- Lemon-yellow (Rosy-bordered) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93, O/21). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrinaroseo marginata).
- Lemon-yellow-veined-and blotched Rich-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ac. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Hendersonii).
- Lemon-yellow-veined (Rosy-tinged) Green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Fc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Royal Prince).

- Lemonia (Pink) (Br. 41, adpd). 374
Ravenia rosea.
 Lemonia (Showy) (Br. 41). 373 *Ravenia spectabilis*.
 Lenticelled-small-black-capsuled (Type-leaved) Toon (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind. Vol. III/4-1908). 482-d. *Cedrela Toona (pili staminea)*.
 Leschenault's Honeysuckle (Br. 96). 1432 *Lonicera Leschenaultii*.
 Leschenault's Mountain Passion Flower (McL. 393, adpd). 1346 *Passiflora Leschenaultii*.
 Leschenault's Nilgiri Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2563 *Phyllanthus Leschenaultii*.
 Lesser Balloon Vine (McL. 611, adpd). 624 *Cardiospermum canescens*.
 Lesser Cardamom (McL. 135). 3004 *Elettaria Cardamomum*.
 Lesser Cat's Tail (McL. 288). 3249 *Typha angustata*.
 Lesser Elephant Grass (McL. 288, 1001). 3249 *Typha angustata*.
 Lesser Periwinkle (S. 451) (Cag. 496). 1823 *Vinca minor*.
 Lesser Vengay (McL. 461). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
 Lesser Yellow Nail Dye (McL. 558, 998, adpd). 2226 *Barleria cnspidata*.
 Lettuce (Tree) (McL. 210) (Gbl. 509) (Br. 177) (W.A.I.). 2368 *Pisonia alba*.
 Lettuce Tree (Bed. 1/176) (Cag. 430) (Cat. 226) (Jaf. 66). 2368 *Pisonia alba*.
 Levet (Étienne) Rose (Nic. 3/324 Ru/N/90, O/20) (Hod). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (kermesina)*.
 Levet (Souvenir-de-Thérèse) Rose (Ru O/22). 1105-o. *Rosa odorata (punicea)*.
 Libanos of the Greeks (McL. 605). clxix. *Boswellia (genus)*.
 Liberian Coffee (Nic. 1/358) (Gbl. 422) (Cat. 166) (Ooty. 27) (McL. 200) (Mncl. S.P) (Ru/N/51, O/35) (Mu). 1549 *Coffea liberica*.
 Libneh of the Hebrews (McL. 856). clxiv. *Styrax (genus)*.
 Libonia (Bundle-flowered) (Nic. 2, 261). 2265 *Jacobinia pauciflora*.
 Liby-liby (McL. 278). 936 *Caesalpinia coriaria*.
 Lichen-like flat-bulbed Orchid (W.A.I.). 2931 (bis.) *Eria Lichenora*.
 Liebi (Bs/T/193). 639 *Nephalium Litchi*.
 Lidded-spurred Cowslip Orchid (S. 445, Hk. 5/673, 6/73, adpd). cmxxxviii. *Cleisostoma (genus)*.
 Litchi (Gbl. 198) (Ldn F.T) (Bed. 1/74) (Pr. 1/346) (Br. 43) (Rid. 136, 143) (Ru/N/53, O/9) (Mu) (Ooty. 64) (Hk. 1/688). 639 *Nephalium Litchi*.
 Litchi-fruited Gamboge (Hk. 1/264, adpd). 173 *Garcinia echinocarpa*.
 Litchi-fruited (Lance-oblong Acute leaved) Gamboge (Hk. 1/264, adpd). 173-a. *Garcinia echinocarpa (acutifolia)*.
 Litchi fruited (Obovate obtuse leaved) Gamboge (Hk. 1/264, adpd). 173-b. *Garcinia echinocarpa (obtusifolia)*.
 Life Root (McL. 240). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.
 Light (Silver striped) banded Arrowroot (Nic. 1/238). 3023 *Calathea Vandenbergkei*.
 Light Black Wood (I.F., xxxi/3). 882 *Dalbergia sissooides*.
 Light Galangal (McL. 298). 3008 *Alpinia nians*.
 Light-golden-blotched (Sharp-tipped) Glossy-deep-green Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Rc. *Codiaeum variegatum (Cronstadii)*.
 Light-green (Purple-barred) Arrowroot (Nic. 2/238). 3017 *Calathea zebrina*.
 Light-green (Ivory-white-midribbed-and-petioled Irregularly-white-spotted Bright) Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/472). 3265-e. *Dieffenbachia picta (Baraquiniana)*.
 Light-green (Ivory-white-spotted-and-dotted Delicate) Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/472). 3263-c. *Dieffenbachia picta (cburnea)*.
 Light-green (Creamy-maturing-magenta-copiously-blotched) Croton (Nic. 1/354) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tf. *Codiaeum variegatum (Imperator, or Challenger I)*.
 Light-green (Lemon-margined-midribbed-and-veined) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) [when young]. 2646-Ni. *Codiaeum variegatum (Sunrise)*.
 Light-green (Translucent-lemon-midribbed-and-veined) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf) [when young]. 2646-Nh. *Codiaeum variegatum (Sunset)*.
 Light-green (Yellow-blotched) Croton [when young] (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ic. *Codiaeum variegatum (multicolor)*.
 Light-green (Yellow-centred-margined-and-blotched) Croton [when young] (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tg. *Codiaeum variegatum (imperiale)*.
 Light-green reticulated (Simple) Ligulate dark-green leaved Ivy (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1397 *Oreopanax reticulata*.
 Light-pink Thornless Noisette Rose (Ooty. 495) (Hod). 1108-j. *Rosa Noisettiana (rosca-inermis)*.
 Light-blackish-bronze-green (Purple-backed-and-midribbed) Croton [when * smaller] (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Td. *Codiaeum variegatum (longifolium australiense) (*Washingtonii)*.

- Light-to-deep-green (Clouded-to-bright-yellow-veined-margined-and-blotched) Croton [when young] (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bm. *Codiaeum variegatum* (superbiens).
- Light (Tasmanian) Wood (McL. 58) (Bth. 2/389). 1016 *Acacia melanoxylon*.
- Light - yellow - and - rosy - blotched Rich-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Fb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (roseopictum).
- Light-yellow-blotched Bright-green Croton [when young] (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ua. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Lawii, or Hanburyanum).
- Light-yellow Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 602) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1108-e. *Rosa Noisettiana* (citrina).
- Light-yellow (Deep-yellow-centred) Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 602) (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Hod) (Mu. 56) (Po). 1108-e. *Rosa Noisettiana* (citrina-intus-lutea).
- Lightning leaf (McL. 1032). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
- Lightning (Madagascar) Plant (Nic. 1/142). 295 *Dombeya Wallichii*.
- Lignum-columbinum (McL. 842). 1957 *Strychnos columbina*.
- Lignum - santalinum-album-vel-citrinum of Chemists (McL. 782). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Lignum-santali of Chemists (McL. 782). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Lignum-vitæ (Nic. 3/100) (Gbl. 132) (Bdn/F.T) (Cag. 644) (Cat. 45). 362 *Guaicum officinale*.
- Lignum-vitæ of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/214). 1181 *Eucalyptus polyanthemosa*.
- Ligulate-dark-green-leaved (Simple Light-green-reticulated) Ivy (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1397 *Oreopanax reticulata*.
- Ligulate-(24-40)-folioled (Bipinnate-(16-20)-minute-downy) Sensitive Tree (Hk. 2/288, adpd). 1008 *Dichrostachys cinerea*.
- Ligulate-oblong-(12-20) folioled (Bipinnate-(6-8) - prickly - backed - minute) Sensitive Tree (Hk. 2/291, adpd). 1013 *Mimosa hamata*.
- Ligulate-oblong- obtuse - (6-20) - folioled Bipinnate-(2-4)-infra-(1-2) - glandular Spinous Curl-Brush-Bean (Hk. 2/303, adpd). 1054 *Pithecolobium umbellatum*.
- Liguled (Long) Stout Reed Bamboo (Hk. 2/420, Bs/T/684, adpd). 3323 *Ochlandra Brandisii*.
- Lilao (Indian) (McL. 112). cdxxxviii. *Lagerstroemia* (genus).
- Lilac (Indian) (McL. 360, 578) (Rid. 189) (?) (S. 266). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Lilac (Indian) (S. 230). 1315 *Lagerstroemia indica*.
- Lilac (Persian) (Rcd. 2/14) (Bs/T/140) (Gbl. 141) (Pr. 1/114) (McL. 578) (Ell. 381) (Br. 34). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Lilac (White Indian) (Br. 73, adpd). 1315-b. *Lagerstroemia indica* (albiflora).
- Lilac-backed Rosy-crimson Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-J. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-roseo-suffusa-extus-lilacina).
- Lilac (Digitate leaved) Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2052 *Ipomoea palmata*.
- Lilac Chinese Orange Ball Tree (Nic. 5/165). 1954 *Buddleia curviflora*.
- Lilac Five petalled Jungle Geranium (Nic. 3/70). 1478 *Pentas carnea*.
- Lilac (Large) Funnel Swallowwort (Nic. 1/404, Br. 119, adpd). 1870 *Cryptostegia grandiflora*.
- Lilac Mussell-shell Creeper (Nic. 5/213, McL. 240, Cag. 614, adpd). 840 *Centrosema grandiflora*.
- Lilac-shaded Rosy-pink Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-lilacino-suffusa).
- Lilac Silky Laburnum (McL. 845). 768 *Mundulea suberosa*.
- Lilac-tinted (White-edged) Rosy-pink Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/90). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-lilacino-suffusa-marginale-albescente).
- Lilac-veined-white-lipped (Very-long glossy-oblong-lance-leaved) Greenish-white-flowered Galangal (Hk. 6/253, adpd). 3005 *Alpinia Galanga*.
- Lilies (Traveller's Midnight) (Cag. 476). 2016 *Ipomoea muricata*.
- Lily Family (Br. 220) (L/N/S/B). CXIX. *Liliaceae* (Order).
- Lily (Amaryllis) Family (Br. 217). CXVI. *Amaryllidaceae* (Order).
- Lily (Assamese Palm) (Hk. 6/329, adpd). 3098 *Dracaena angustifolia*.
- Lily (Baptist's Hybrid Palm) (Nic. 1/373). 3110 *Cordyline Baptistii*.
- Lily (Bengal Palm) (Hk. 6/331, adpd). 3107 *Cordyline terminalis*.
- Lily (Emperor Palm) (Ru/N/110, adpd). 3107-i. *Cordyline terminalis* (Imperator).
- Lily (Flax) (Nic. 3/105) (S. 325). cmlxvii. *Phormum* (genus).
- Lily (Giant Mexican) (McL. 21368) (S. 172, 207). 3054 *Furcraea gigantea*.

- Lily (Goldie's Ovate leaved Palm) (Nic. 1/491). 3102 *Dracæna Goldieana*.
- Lily (Henderson's Hybrid Palm) (Nic. 1/374). 3112 *Cordylina Hendersonii*.
- Lily (Larger Roxburgh's) (Br. 208, adpd). 3075 *Stemona tuberosa*.
- Lily (Linden's Fragrant Palm) (Nic. 1/491). 3100-b. *Dracæna fragrans* (Lindeni).
- Lily (Malabar Glory) (McL. 63) (S. 182, 258). 3119 *Gloriosa superba*.
- Lily (mauritus Palm) (Nic. 1/491). 3106 *Dracæna umbraculifera*.
- Lily (Mrs. Hoskins' Palm) (Nic. 1/374). 3107-h. *Cordylina terminalis* (Hoskinsæ).
- Lily (Mrs. Turner's Palm) (Nic. 1/374). 3107-p. *Cordylina terminalis* (Turneræ).
- Lily (Moreton-Bay-Palm) (Nic. 1/374). 3111 *Cordylina stricta*.
- Lily (Mound) (Nic. 4/282) (S. 462). 3115 *Yucca gloriosa*.
- Lily (Mozambique) (S. 182). 3119 *Gloriosa superba*.
- Lily (New-Zealand Palm) (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 1/372). 3109 *Cordylina australis*.
- Lily (Palm) (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 1/372). cmlxv. *Cordylina* (genus).
- Lily (Palm) (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 1/372). cmlxiv. *Dracæna* (genus).
- Lily (Rattan) Family (McL. 752, adpd). CXX. *Flagellariaceæ* (Order).
- Lily (Rattan) (McL. 752, adpd). cmlxv. *Flagellaria* (genus).
- Lily (Rattan) (McL. 752, adpd). 3120 *Flagellaria indica*.
- Lily (Roxburgh's) Family (Br. 208, adpd). CXVIII. *Roxburghiaceæ* (Order).
- Lily (Roxburgh's) (Br. 208, adpd). cmlx. *Stemona* (genus).
- Lily (Roxburgh's Glory) (Br. 208, adpd). 3075 *Stemona tuberosa*.
- Lily (Smaller Roxburgh's) (Br. 208, adpd). 3076 *Stemona minor*.
- Lily (South Indian Wild Palm) (Hk. 6/329, adpd). 3097 *Dracæna terniflora*.
- Lily (Superb) (McL. 63). 3119 *Gloriosa superba*.
- Lily (Tree Water) (McL. 901) (?). 1491 *Webera corymbosa* (?).
- Lily Jasmine (McL. 383). 1751 *Jasminum Sambac*.
- Lily Rose Mallow (Br. 17, adpd). 249 *Hibiscus liliiflorus*.
- Lily Shoe Flower (Br. 17, adpd). 249 *Hibiscus liliiflorus*.
- Lily (Apricot-coloured) Shoe Flower (Br. 17, adpd). 243-d. *Hibiscus liliiflorus* (armeniaca).
- Lily (Orange and Carmine) Shoe Flower (Br. 17, adpd). 249-d. *Hibiscus liliiflorus* (armeniaca).
- Lily (Pink) Shoe Flower (Br. 17, adpd). 249-b. *Hibiscus liliiflorus* (rosea).
- Lily (Red) Shoe Flower (Br. 17, adpd). 249-a. *Hibiscus liliiflorus* (typica).
- Lily (Yellow) Shoe Flower (Br. 17, adpd). 249-c. *Hibiscus liliiflorus* (lutea).
- Lily Thorn (Nic. 1/280) (S. 82). cdxcix. *Catesbæa* (genus).
- Lily (Spinous) Thorn (S. 248) (Cag. 541). 1513 *Catesbæa spinosa*.
- Lilyworts (McL. 1005). CXIX. *Liliaceæ* (Order).
- Lima Bark (McL. 420). 1451 *Cinchona micrantha*.
- Lima Bark (McL. 420). 1453 *Cinchona nitida*.
- Lima Bark (McL. 420). 1454 *Cinchona peruviana*.
- Limboo (China) (McL. 435). 398 *Triphasia trifoliata*.
- Lime (S. 99). clvii. *Citrus* (genus).
- Lime (Cag. 282) (Bed. 1/47) (Cag. 282) (Bed. 1/47). 413 *Citrus medica-acida*.
- Lime (Acid) (McL. 434) (Bdn/F.T) (Ell. 178). 413 *Citrus medica-acida*.
- Lime (Black-currant Grape) (Bed. 1/45). 397-c. *Clausea Willdenovii* (dulcis).
- Lime (Buffalo) (McL. 434). [413 *Sphalm*] 418-d. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (Jam-bhiri).
- Lime (Creeper) (McL. 434). [409 *Sphalm*] 410-b. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (limoni-medica).
- Lime (Creeper) (McL. 434). 410-b. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (limoni-medica).
- Lime (Elephant) (McL. 288, 434). [413 *Sphalm*] 410-d. *Citrus medica-limonum* (decumana).
- Lime (False Sweet) (McL. 434, 993, 1029, adpd). 411 *Citrus medica-Lumia*.
- Lime (Ganapathy's) (McL. 299, 434). [409 *Sphalm*] 410-c. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (medicolimonum).
- Lime (Giant) (McL. 434) [409 *Sphalm*] 410-d. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (decumana).
- Lime (Goldsmith's) (Bon 320). 414-b. *Citrus Hystrix* (aurarius).
- Lime (Hill) (McL. 435). 404 *Atalantia monophylla*.
- Lime (Indian Wild) (McL. 434). 404 *Atalantia monophylla*.
- Lime (Juncle) (McL. 435). 404 *Atalantia monophylla*.
- Lime (Large) (McL. 434). 410 *Citrus medica-Limonum* (?).
- Lime (Mahomedan's) (McL. 457, 623). 416 *Citrus Aurantium-Bergamia*.
- Lime (Manilla) (McL. 435). 398 *Triphasia trifoliata*.
- Lime (Medium-leathery-distinctly-nerved Elliptic-oblong-acute Unifoliate Climbing) (Hk. 1/510, adpd). 402 *Paramignya monophylla*.

- Lime (Medium-leathery Obovate-elliptic-cuspidate Trifoliolate Climbing) (Hk. 1/509, adpd). 401 *Luvunga eleutherandra*.
- Lime (Medium-opaquely-leathery elliptic-oblong-waved-obtuse-leaved Wild) (Hk. 1/513, adpd). 407 *Atalantia missionis*.
- Lime (Medium Ovate-elliptic-oblong-notch tipped-leaved Raceme-flowered Wild) (Hk. 1/512, adpd). 405 *Atalantia racemosa*.
- Lime (Melon) (McL. 434). 409 *Citrus medica-medica*.
- Lime (Monkey) (McL. 435, 472, 874, 993). 404 *Atalantia monophylla*.
- Lime (Montserrat) (Bon. 85). 413 *Citrus medica-acida*.
- Lime (Mountain) (McL. 434). 410 *Citrus medica-Limonum* (?).
- Lime (Musk) (McL. 435, 473, 993). 398 *Triphasia trifoliata*.
- Lime (Pomegranate) (McL. 434). 409 *Citrus medica-medica*.
- Lime (Seven-(5-9)-leaved Winged) (Hk. 1/507, adpd). 399 *Limonia acidissima*.
- Lime (Small-papery-indistinctly-nerved Elliptic-lance-caudate Unifoliolate Climbing) (Hk. 1/511, adpd). 403 *Paramignya armata*.
- Lime (Small Ovate-elliptic-notch-tipped-leaved Fascicle-flowered Wild) (Hk. 1/512, adpd). 404 *Atalantia monophylla*.
- Lime (Sour) (McL. 379, 434, 484, 993, 1029) (Bon. 80). 413 *Citrus medica-acida*.
- Lime (Sweet) (McL. 379, 434, 993, 1029) (Hk. 1/515) (Nic. 1/335) (Cag. 282) (Bed. 1/47). 412 *Citrus medica-Limetta*.
- Lime (Trifoliolate Climbing) (Hk. 1/508, adpd). cliv. *Luvunga* (genus).
- Lime (Trifoliolate Winged) (Hk. 1/508, adpd). 400 *Limonia alata*.
- Lime (Unfoliate Climbing) (Hk. 1/509, adpd). clv. *Paramignya* (genus).
- Lime (Very-small-to-medium Polymorphous-leaved Raceme-flowered wild) (Hk. 1/513, adpd). 406 *Atalantia zeylanica*.
- Lime (West Indian) (Nic. 1/335) (Bon. 81). 413 *Citrus medica-acida*.
- Lime (Wild) (Rox. 2/378, Ell. 78, Cat. 479, adpd). clvi. *Atalantia* (genus).
- Lime (Wild) (Rox. 2/378) (Ell. 78) (Cat. 479). 404 *Atalantia monophylla*.
- Lime (Wild) (McL. 435, 473, 993). [399 Sphalm] 404 *Atalantia monophylla*.
- Lime (Winged) (McL. 435, 473, 993, corr). clvii. *Limonia* (genus).
- Lime Berry Tree of Manilla (Nic. 4/91). 398 *Triphasia trifoliata*.
- Lime Loose Jacket (Bon. 60, 61). 418-d. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (Jambhiri).
- Lime of Ceylon (Bon. 82, 309). 414-a. *Citrus Hystrix* (typica).
- Lime (Caffre) of Ceylon (Bon. 82, 309). 414-a. *Citrus Hystrix* (typica).
- Lime (Leech) of Ceylon (Bon. 82, 309). 414-a. *Citrus Hystrix* (typica).
- Lime (Common) of Europe (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 4/39) (Loud.) (Gbl. 105) (FAR. 10, NLGS). 306 *Tilia cordata*.
- Lime Tree (S. 431). cxvii. *Tilia* (genus).
- Lime-tree leaved Grewia (McL. 868). 316 *Grewia tiliaefolia*.
- Limetta (McL. 434). 412 *Citrus medica-Limetta*.
- Linch Pin Plant (McL. 232). 1885 *Dæmia extensa*.
- Linden Family (Br. 25) (Loud). XXI. *Tiliaceæ* (Order).
- Linden (Nic. 4/39) (S. 431). cxvii. *Tilia* (genus).
- Linden (H/E.F) (Nic. 4/39) (Loud) (S. 244) (Gbl. 105) (FAR. 10, NLGS). 306 *Tilia cordata*.
- Linden (Aspen leaved Indian) (Hk. 1/385, adpd). 312 *Grewia populifolia*.
- Linden (Birch leaved Indian) (Hk. 1/385, adpd). 312 *Grewia populifolia*.
- Linden (Bristle-toothed gland-dotted Olive) (McL. 763, adpd). 339 *Elæocarpus amœnus*.
- Linden (Broad bracted Indian) (Hk. 1/382, adpd). 323 *Grewia bracteata*.
- Linden (Caltrops fruited) (Hk. 1/394, adpd). CXX. *Erinocarpus* (genus).
- Linden (Comestible Indian) Berry (McL. 293, adpd). 317 *Grewia asiatica*.
- Linden (Common Indian) (McL. 473, 868, 943, adpd). 316 *Grewia tiliaefolia*.
- Linden (Common Yellow Climbing Indian) (Hk. 1/388, adpd). 319 *Grewia pilosa*.
- Linden (Crenulate gland-dotted Olive) (McL. 763, adpd). 345 *Elæocarpus Monronii*.
- Linden (Crustaceous druped Roughish Indian) (Hk. 1/387, adpd). 318 *Grewia scabrophylla*.
- Linden (Downy Boat leaved Olive) (McL. 763, adpd). 344 *Elæocarpus ferrugineus*.
- Linden (Downy linear leaved Indian) (Hk. 1/391, adpd). 326 *Grewia polygama*.
- Linden (Downy nerved Olive) (McL. 763, adpd). 340 *Elæocarpus tuberculatus*.
- Linden (Elm leaved Indian) (Rox. 2/591, adpd). 327 *Grewia microcos*.
- Linden (Felted lance leaved Indian) (Hk. 1/391, adpd). 325 *Grewia hirsuta*.
- Linden (Five seeded Olive) (McL. 763, adpd). 335 *Elæocarpus Ganitrus*.
- Linden (Fleshy druped Climbing Indian) (Hk. 1/389, adpd). 322 *Grewia umbellifera*.
- Linden (Fleshy druped Harsh Indian) (Hk. 1/390, adpd). 324 *Grewia abutilifolia*.

- Linden (Glan 1-petioled Saw leaved Olive) (McL. 763, adpd). 338 *Elæocarpus oblongus*.
- Linden (Karsh round leaved Indian) (Hk. 1/320, adpd). 324 *Grewia abutilifolia*.
- Linden (Indian) (McL. 271, adpd). cxix. *Grewia* (genus).
- Linden (Large lance leaved Olive) (McL. 763, adpd). 337 *Elæocarpus lance-æfolius*.
- Linden (Oblong leaved Corymbose Indian) (Hk. 1/384, adpd). 308 *Grewia colum-naris*.
- Linden (Olive) (McL. 763, adpd). cxiii. *Elæocarpus* (genus).
- Linden (Olive fruited) (McL. 763, adpd). cxiii. *Elæocarpus* (genus).
- Linden (Ovate leaved Olive) (McL. 763, adpd). 343 *Elæocarpus venustus*.
- Linden (Ovate Sage leaved Indian) (Hk. 1/385, adpd). 313 *Grewia excelsa*.
- Linden (Panicle Indian) (Hk. 1/392, adpd). 327 *Grewia Microcos*.
- Linden (Pointed wedge leaved Olive) (McL. 763, adpd). 336-b. *Elæocarpus serratus* (cuneatus).
- Linden (Quadrangular branched Climbing Indian) (Gbl. 111, adpd). 319 *Grewia pilosa*.
- Linden (Ritchie's Climbing Indian) (Hk. 1/389, adpd). 322 *Grewia umbellata*.
- Linden (Rough lance leaved Indian) (Hk. 1/389, adpd). 323 *Grewia bracteata*.
- Linden (Roughish Round leaved Indian) (Hk. 1/387, adpd). 318 *Grewia scabro-phylla*.
- Linden (Round leaved Caltrops) (Hk. 1/394, adpd). 328 *Erinocarpus Nimmoanus*.
- Linden (Round leaved Corymbose Indian) (Hk. 1/384, adpd). 309 *Grewia emargi-nata*.
- Linden (Round Sage leaved Indian) (McL. 473, 868, 993, adpd). 315 *Grewia orbiculata*.
- Linden (Roxburgh's Sage leaved Indian) (Rox. 2/587, adpd). 313 *Grewia excelsa*.
- Linden (Sacred Olive) (McL. 763, adpd). 335 *Elæocarpus Ganitrus*.
- Linden (Sage leaved Indian) (McL. 386, adpd). 314 *Grewia salvifolia*.
- Linden (Saw-leaved Olive) (McL. 763, adpd). 336 *Elæocarpus Ganitrus*.
- Linden (Shaggy Round leaved Indian) (Hk. 1/388, adpd). 320 *Grewia villosa*.
- Linden (Short petioled Olive) (McL. 763, adpd). 342 *Elæocarpus rugosus*.
- Linden (Small Lance leaved Olive) (McL. 763, adpd). 339 *Elæocarpus amœnus*.
- Linden (Smooth lance leaved Indian) (Hk. 1/382, adpd). 321 *Grewia lævigata*.
- Linden (Thin Sage leaved Indian) (Hk. 1/385, adpd). 313 *Grewia excelsa*.
- Linden (Thomson's triflorous Climbing Indian) (Hk. 1/385, adpd). 311 *Grewia heterotricha*.
- Linden (Umbellate White Climbing Indian) (Hk. 1/384, adpd). 310 *Grewia orientalis*.
- Linden (Warty capsuled Spurious Indian) (Hk. 1/379, adpd). 305 *Leptonychia moacurroides*.
- Linden (Wedge leaved Olive) (McL. 763, adpd). 341 *Elæocarpus aristatus*.
- Linden (Wrinkled Round leaved Indian) (Hk. 1/388, adpd). 320 *Grewia villosa*.
- Linden Bloom (McL. 763). cxiii. *Elæocarpus* (genus).
- Linden-Blooms (McL. 1007). XXI. *Tiliaceæ* (Order).
- Linden leaved Hop Dhol (Br. 54, adpd). 871 *Flemingia Chappar*.
- Linden leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/184, adpd). 1992 *Argyveia tiliæfolia*.
- Linden's Fragrant Palm Lily (Nic. 1/491). 3100 *Dracæna fragrans* (Linden).
- Linear-acuminate (Papery-long-and-medium) leaved False Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497-d. *Gomphandra polymorpha* (longifolia).
- Linear-acute (20-30)-folioled (Bipinnate-(8-10)-glaucous-downy-minute) Sensitive Tree (Hk. 2/290, adpd). 1010 *Leucæna glauca*.
- Linear-auricled-acuminate-leaved (Small-woolly-backed-hoary-sesile) Pearly Everlasting (Hk. 3/285, adpd). 1610 *Anaphalis aristata*.
- Linear-dimidiata-(40-60)-folioled (Bipinnate-(16-20)-minute-silky-backed) Spicate Sirissa (Bth. 2/421, adpd). 1042 *Albizia lophantha*.
- Linear-(3'-12'')-entire-(fertile-narrower-toothed)-acuminate-segmented (Dichotomously-pinnate-digitately-pinnatipar-tite pinnuled) Climbing Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3381 *Lygodium circinatum*.
- Linear-fimbriate-indusiate Linear-oblong-sori (of biseriate-sporangia)-submarginal Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mxxvi. *Angiopteris* (genus).
- Linear-(20-30)-folioled (Bipinnate-(20-30) Scarlet-racemed flowered Brasiletto, (Treas. Bot. 1/306, adpd) 944 *Colvillea recemosa*.
- Linear-(30-60)-folioled (Bipinnate-(8-20)-downy-backed-minute Infra-(1)-glandu-lar) Sirissa (Hk. 2/401, adpd). 1050 *Albizia amara*.
- Linear glaucous pinnate Coccanut of Paragny (Nic. 1/349). 3432 *Cocos australis*.
- Linear green cluster pinnate Coccanut (Nic. 2/339). 3234 *Maximiliana regia*.

- Linear-indusiate** *Linear-sori-continuous-along-costa Fern* (Bed/F, adpd). mlvi. *Blechnum* (genus).
- Linear-lance-acuminate-leaved** (Long-papery) *Bastard Ipecacuanha* (Hk 3/168, adpd). 1506 (*bis.*) *Psychotria divergens*.
- Linear-lance-acuminate-leaved** (Penninerved-subverticillate-(4-8)-alternate Medium-leathery-glaucous-backed) *Ray-Laurel* (Hk. 5/148, adpd). 2448 *Actinodaphne salicina*.
- Linear-lance-acuminate-leaved** (Very-small-hirsute-glabrate) *Spinous Honey-thorn* (Bed. 1/131-5, adpd). 1525-b. *Canthium Rheedii* (linearis).
- Linear-lance-acuminate-leaved** (Medium) *Wheel-spoke Swallowwort* (Hk. 4/66, adpd). 1931 *Brachystelma Beddomei*.
- Linear-lance-acute-leaved** (Medium Ternately-whorled) *Rondeletia-wort* (Hk. 3/40, adpd). 1465 *Wendlandia angustifolia*.
- Linear-lance-acute** (Unifoliate-medium-thinly-silky-glabrate-membranous) leaved *Square-branched Rattlewort* (Hk. 2/78, adpd). 721 *Crotalaria tetragona*.
- Linear-lance-and-oblong-acute-leaved** (Small-papery-silky-backed-glabrate) *Spurge Laurel* (Hk. 5/197, adpd). 2492 *Lasiosiphon eriocephalus*.
- Linear-lance-(3"-12")-basally-aucicled-serrulate-(fertile-toothed)-acute-to-acuminate-pinnuled** (Pinnate) *Climbing Fern* (Bed/F, adpd). 3382 *Lygodium flexuosum*.
- Linear-lance-(3"-6")-crenate-serrate-(fertile-linear-pinnatifid)-subacute-pinnuled** *Royal Fern* (Bed/F, adpd). 3388 *Osmunda javanica*.
- Linear-lance-crenulate-rugose-obtuse-leaved** (Medium-thick-white-woolly-backed-sessile) *Ironweed* (Hk. 3/236, adpd). 1600 *Vernonia salviaefolia*.
- Linear-lance-entire-obtuse-or-mucronate-leaved** (Imparipinnate-(3-11)-rusty-silky-backed) *Silk Oak* (Bth. 5/439, adpd). 2482 *Grevillea Banksii*.
- Linear-lance-foliated** (Crimson-midribbed) *Alternate-pinnate leaved Spindle tree* (Nic. 1/104, 5/291, adpd). 545 *Elæodendron orientale*.
- Linear-lance-leaved** *Mountain Coffee* (W.A.I, adpd). 1493-a. *Webera lucens* (alpestris).
- Linear-lance-obtuse-leaved** (Very-small) *Tasmanian Tea* (Bth. 3/104, adpd). 1215 *Leptospermum flavesens*.
- Linear-lance-or-falcate-obtuse-or-acuminate-leaved** (Irregular-(often-indistinct)-nerved Small-thick-shining) *Stringybarked Eucalypt* (Bth. 3/217, adpd). 1201 *Eucalyptus stricta*.
- Linear-lance-or-oblong-obtuse-leaved** (Penninerved-subverticillate-(4-8)-alternate Medium leathery glaucous backed) *Ray Laurel* (Hk. 5/149, adpd). 2453 *Actinodaphne stenophylla*.
- Linear-lance-to-linear-acuminate-leaved** (Small-papery) *Sarsaparilla Swallowwort* (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1866-c. *Hemidesmus indicus* (angustifolia).
- Linear-lance-wavy-acuminate-leaved** (Long-papery) *Jungle Geranium* (Hk. 3/147, adpd). 1540 *Ixora undulata*.
- Linear-lance-white-bristle-toothed-and-tipped-foliated** (Tripinnate) *Panax* (Nic. 5/379, adpd). 1400-f. *Panax fruticosum* (multifidum).
- Linear-lance-white-toothed-foliated** (Tripinnate) *Panax* (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1400-d. *Panax fruticosum* (fissum).
- Linear-leaved** *Australian Bottle-brush* (Nic. 1/243). 1212 *Caillistemon linearis*.
- Linear** (Pungent) leaved *Caper shrub* [on young shoots only] (Hk. 1/175, adpd). 109 *Capparis aphylla*.
- Linear-(variable)** (Recurved thorned) leaved *Caper shrub* (Hk. 1/175, adpd). 110 *Capparis diversifolia*.
- Linear-(variable)** (Straight thorned) leaved *Caper shrub* (Hk. 1/74, adpd). 108 *Capparis divaricata*.
- Linear-leaved** *Cerbera* (McL. 302) 1820 *Thevetia neriifolia*.
- Linear-leaved** (Medium Narrow) *Croton* (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2616-O. *Codiaeum variegatum* (angustifolium).
- Linear-leaved** (Twisted Medium Narrow) *Croton* (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-P. *Codiaeum variegatum* (angustifolium-to-tie).
- Linear-leaved** *Everlasting shrub* (Hk. 3/291, adpd). 1615 *Helichrysum Wightii*.
- Linear** (Downy) leaved *Indian Linden* (Hk. 1/391, adpd). 326 *Grewia polygama*.
- Linear-leaved** *Oleander* (Nic. 2/447). 1844 *Nerium odorum*.
- Linear** (Ertire) leaved *White Dead-nettle shrub* (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2358 *Leucas suffruticosa*.
- Linear-oblong-acuminate-leaved** (Long-or-medium-leathery-opposite) *Tiger's-milk Spurge* (Hk. 5/474, adpd). 2708 *Excæcaria robusta*.
- Linear-oblong-acute-(24-40) foliated** (Bipinnate-(3-4)-digitate-bristly-minute) *Prostrate Sensitive shrub* (Hk. 2/291, adpd). 1011 *Mimosa pudica*.
- Linear-oblong-acute-or-acuminate-leaved** (Medium woolly) *Ipecacuanha Swallowwort* (Hk. 4/43, adpd). 1914 *Tylophora mallissima*.

- Linear-oblong-apiculate-leaved (Minute-leathery-sessile) Horizontal - branched Featherfoil (Hk. 5/291, adpd). 2561 *Phyllanthus nemorum*.
- Linear-oblong - (3"-8")-crenate - serrate-acuminate-pinnuled (Bipinnate-(12-15ft) Turnip Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3385 *Angiopteris evecta*.
- Linear-oblong-cuspidate (Papery-medium) leaved False Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497-b. *Gomphandra polymorpha* (oblongifolia).
- Linear-oblong-erect-spiny-toothed-folioled (Bipinnate-pale) Panax (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1400-a. *Panax fruticosum* (diffusum).
- Linear-oblong-(30-50)-folioled (Bipinnate-(18-20)-subglabrous-minute Infra-(1)-supra-(1)-glandular) Axillary-Single-headed Sirissa (Bed. 1/96, adpd). 1050-b. *Albizzia amara* (Wightii).
- Linear oblong (Serrulate) leaved Velvet Cinquefoil (Hk. 1/372, adpd). 296 *Melhania incana*.
- Linear-oblong-mucronate-leaved (Multifoliolate-(13-21)-silky-glabrescent) Bell Pea (Nic. 1/181, adpd). 919 *Virgilia capensis*.
- Linear-oblong-obtuse - leaved (Minute-downy-glabrate) Featherfoil (Hk. 5/289, adpd). 2553 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
- Linear-oblong-obtuse (Unifoliolate-very-small-densely-silky) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/73, adpd). 708 *Crotalaria speciosa*.
- Linear-oblong-obtuse (Multifoliolate-(21-41)-very-small) leaved Sensitive Pea (Hk. 2/114, adpd). 779 *Sesbania aegyptiaca*.
- Linear-oblong-obtuse-leaved (Long-(Medium-to-very-long)-leathery) Taman Tree (Hk. 5/344, adpd). 2606 *Mischodon zeylanicus*.
- Linear-oblong-obtuse-or-apiculate - leaved (Minute-short-folioled) Featherfoil (Hk. 5/240, adpd). 2560 *Phyllanthus Lawii*.
- Linear-oblong-obtuse-or - apiculate-leaved (Very - small-sessile) Strict-branched Featherfoil (Hk. 5/209, adpd). 2559 *Phyllanthus polyphyllus*.
- Linear oblong obtuse small leaved Gamboge (Hk. 1/268, adpd). 177 *Garcinia travancorica*.
- Linear-oblong-or-lance-cuspidate - leaved (Simple-tripinnerved-alternate Small-papery-netted-backed) Yam (Hk. 6/291, adpd). 3061 *Dioscorea spicata*.
- Linear-oblong-sori-(of-biseriate-sporangia) submarginal (Linear-fimbriate-indusiate) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mlxvi. *Angiopteris* (genus).
- Linear-oblong-sori (of-biseriate-sporangia) submarginal (Roundish bivalved fimbriate-indusiate) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mlxvii. *Marattia* (genus).
- Linear-oblong-subobtuse (Unifoliolate-small-thinly-silky) leaved Furrowed-branched Rattlewort (Hk. 2/79, adpd). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
- Linear-oblong - to - elliptic-lance - obtuse (Medium-leathery) leaved Buchanan's Mango (Hk. 2/23, adpd). 668 *Buchanania angustifolia*.
- Linear - oblong-waved-acuminate - leaved (Medium-glaucous-backed) Purple-bloom Cherry (Rox. 1/415 adpd). 1798 *Dobera Roxburghii*.
- Linear-obtuse-bristle-tipped (Multifoliolate-(81)-very-small-prickly) leaved Sensitive Pea (Hk. 2/115, adpd). 780-a. *Sesbania aculeata* (typica).
- Linear-obtuse-bristle-tipped (Multifoliolate-(21-61)-very-small) leaved Sensitive Pea (Rox. 3/334, adpd). 780-b. *Sesbania aculeata* (paludosa).
- Linear-obtuse (Multifoliolate-(6-10)-very-small) leaved Sensitive Pea (Hk. 2/151, adpd). 785 *Smithia blanda*.
- Linear-obtuse (Multifoliolate-(41-61)-very-small) leaved Sensitive Pea (Hk. 2/152, adpd). *Æschynomene indica*.
- Linear-obtuse (Multifoliolate-(61-101)-very-small) leaved Sensitive Pea (Hk. 2/152, adpd). 787 *Æschynomene aspera*.
- Linear Opposite leaved Spurge (McL. 502, adpd). 2532 *Euphorbia linearifolia*.
- Linear - or - falcate - leaved (Alternate-and-opposite medium-leathery) Honey-suckle-Mistletoe (Hk. 5/215, adpd). 2506-b. *Loranthus longiflorus* (falcata).
- Linear-or-oblong-obtuse (Unifoliolate-very-small-thinly-silky-backed) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/71, adpd). 706 *Crotalaria albidia*.
- Linear-(130-200)-rigid-folioled (Bipinnate-(40-60) Biglandular-petioled White-ball-flowered Nitta Tree (Hk. 2/289, adpd). 1009 *Parkia biglandulose*.
- Linear-petalled Hooded flowered Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxiii. *Xylopia* (genus).
- Linear petalled Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/1, adpd). ii. *Naravelia* (genus).
- Linear (Carly leaved) pinnate Coconut (Nic. 5/250). 3229 *Cocos flexuosa*.
- Linear serrate leaved Slipperwort of Chilli (Nic. 1/240). 2113 *Calceolaria thyrsiflora*.
- Linear-sori-along-pinnule-venules (Sub-lunate-indusiate) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mlvii. *Asplenium* (genus).
- Linear - sori - continuous - along - costa (Linear-indusiate) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mlvii. *Blechnum* (genus).

- Linear sori-subcontinuous-marginal (Marginal indusiate) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mlv. *Pteris* (genus).
- Linear-spathulate-obtuse (Very-small-velvety) leaved *Quassia* (Hk. 1/522, adpd). 432 *Suriana maritima*.
- Linear-subobtuse (Long-opposite-submembranous-rufous-villous-midribbed) leaved Erect-drupe-d Mango (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 683 *Nothopegia aureofulva*.
- Linear-revolute - margined-acute - leaved (Simple-silky-velvety-backed) Silk Oak (Bth. 5/471, adpd). 2483 *Grevillea linearis*.
- Linear-to-round Heart-acuminate-leaved (Medium-leathery - glaucous - backed) Ring-coronet Swallowwort (Hk. 4/24, adpd). 1890 *Cynanchum Calialata*.
- Lingam (Ovoid-berried acuminate-leaved) Tree (Hk. 1/172, adpd). 101-a. *Crataeva religiosa* (Nurvala).
- Lingam (Round-berried cuspidate-leaved) Tree (Hk. 1/172, adpd). 101-b. *Crataeva religiosa* (Roxburghii).
- Lingam (Sacred) Tree (McL. 580, adpd). 101 *Crataeva religiosa*.
- Lingo Wood (McL 510). cvii. *Pterospermum* (genus).
- Lint (Indian) (McL. 232). 253 *Gossypium herbaceum*.
- Lion (The) Rose (Nic. 5/647) (Rn/O/21) (Mu). 1085-c. *Rosa multiflora* (kermesina-simpliciflora).
- Lipari Fig (Nic. 2/15). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Lip-berry Dog-bane (Hk. 3/626, adpd). dlxxviii. *Chilocarpus* (genus).
- Lip-berry (Medium-papery-punctate oblong-caudate-leaved) Dog-bane (Hk. 3/626, adpd). 1801 *Chilocarpus atroviridis*.
- Lipped (Long) Birthwort (Nic. 1/113) (Br. 188). 2398 *Aristolochia cymbifera*.
- Liquidambar (Himalayan) (Treas. Bot. 1/43, Hk. 2/429, adpd). cccxciv. *Bucklandia* (genus).
- Liquidambar (Medium-to-large-silky-glabrate Heart-acuminate-or-(young) tri-cuspidate-leaved Himalayan) (Hk. 2/429, adpd). 1129 *Bucklandia populnea*.
- Liquorice (Black) (McL. 611). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*.
- Liquorice (Country) (McL. 360) (Ell. 4). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Liquorice (Country) (McL. 914). 222 *Abutilon indicum*.
- Liquorice (Indian) (McL. 323, 360, 874, 994) (W.A.I.). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Liquorice (Jamaica Wild) (McL. 360, 379). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Liquorice (Wild) (McL. 360, W.A.I) (Ell. 4) (Pfl. 204) (Cag. 618). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Liquorice Plantain (McL. 364). 3026 *Canna indica*.
- Liquor-cyrenaicus (McL. 84). 1750 *Styrax Benzoin*.
- Litchy (McL. 435, 473, 484, 994). 639 *Nephelium Litchi*.
- Litoral small leaved Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2315 *Clerodendron inerme*.
- Little Gem Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 591) (Ru. O/21). 1099-d. *Rosa centifolia* (muscosa-punicea-minima).
- Littoral (Minute-grey-downy-sessile elliptic-acute-leaved) Bindweed shrub (Hk. 4/225, adpd). 2064 *Cressa cretica*.
- Littoral (Giant) Love Grass (Treas. Bot. 1/549, Hk. 7/8, adpd). mxli. *Halopyrum* (genus).
- Littoral (Minute subglabrous Obovate-obtuse-leaved) Nail-dye (Hk. 4/410, adpd). 2169 *Calophanes littoralis*.
- Littoral (Spotted-throated-blue) Nail-dye (Treas. Bot. 1/201, Hk. 4/388, adpd). dcccix. *Calophanes* (genus).
- Littoral Sand Date (McL. 414). 3167 *Phoenix farinifera*.
- Littoral (Inspid) Simple leaved *Quassia* (Hk. 1/522, Ol. 1/308). clxv. *Suriana* (genus).
- Liverwort-like-flat bulbed Orchid (W.A.I.). 2931 *Eria reticulata*.
- Lizard foot (McL. 587, adpd). dcccxviii. *Sauropus* (genus).
- Lizard (Penninerved) foot (McL. 587, adpd). 2595 *Sauropus albicans*.
- Lizard (Triplinerved) Foot (McL. 587, adpd). 2596 *Sauropus quadrangularis*.
- Lobaun (McL. 605). 439 *Boswellia serrata*.
- Loved (Ovate) Bluish-flowered Prickly Nightshade (Nic. 3/454, adpd). 2087 *Solanum maroniense*.
- Lobed-calyxed Capsular Ball Cadamba (Bdn/F.T, adpd). cdlxxx. *Adina* (genus).
- Lobed-calyxed Flat-or-(4)-ridged-septate-capsuled Trumpet Flower (Hk. 4/376, adpd). dclxxxvii. *Heterophagma* (genus).
- Lobed Climbing Fern (Pr. 2/1261, adpd). mlxv. *Lygodium* (genus).
- Lobed (Scabrid) Creeper Fig (McL. 49, 1000, adpd). 2747-c. *Ficus heterophylla* (repens).
- Lobed (Five) leaved Moon-seed (McL. 120, 1005, Rox. 3/807, adpd). 92 *Jateorhiza Calumba*.
- Lobed leaved Mysore Mallow (Hk. 1/332, adpd). 234 *Decaschistia trilobata*.
- Lobed (Three) Nightshade (McL. 830). 2092 *Solanum trilobatum*.
- Lobed-notched-suberect - toothed (Tri-pinnate Long-stalked) *Panax* (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1400-h. *Panax fruticosum* (plumatum).

- Lobed (Eighteen (16-20)-nerved longer-narrow} Palmyra (GDV) [male plant]. 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Lobed (Twenty-six (30-30)-nerved shorter-broad} Palmyra (GDV) [Female plant]. 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Lobed (Three) *Solanum* (Br. 150). 2092 *Solanum trilobatum*.
- Lobed (Long) Spineless Fan Palm (Cag. 338, adpd). mvi. *Trachycarpus* (genus).
- Lobed (Short) Spineless Fan Palm (Hk. 6/482, adpd). mx. *Borassus* (genus).
- Lobed (Glabrous) Vine (McL. 32, adpd). 594 *Vitis latifolia*.
- Lobed (Large Woolly) Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 592 *Vitis tomentosa*.
- Lobed (Small Downy) Vine (McL. 564, 994, adpd). 591 *Vitis Linnæi*.
- Lobed (Red-stemmed) White-flowered Prickly Nightshade (Nic. 3/455, S. 407, adpd). 2089 *Solanum Warscewiczii*.
- Lobe leaved Burr Mallow (McL. 234, adpd). 229 *Urena sinuata*.
- Lobsten (McL. 302). dclxix. *Cordia* (genus).
- Lober Flower (S. 248). 2540 *Euphorbia pulcherrima*.
- Locust Bean (McL. 131). 978 *Ceratonia Siliqua*.
- Locust Tree (Nic. 2/164). cceli. *Hymenæa* (genus).
- Locust Tree (McL. 131, 436) (Rox. 2/372) (Cat. 130) (Gbl. 277). 978 *Ceratonia Siliqua*.
- Lodh (Treas. Bot. 2/1115). dlili. *Symplocos* (genus).
- Lodh (McL. 436, 997). 1729 *Symplocos racemosa*.
- Lodh (Few-stemmed Racemose) (Bs/T/438, adpd). 1730 *Symplocos subglabra*.
- Lofty Pine (Muell. S.P.). 2842 *Pinus excelsa*.
- Log (American) Wood (Cat. 130). 942 *Hæmatoxylon campechianum*.
- Log Wood (Nic. 2/108) (Gbl. 370) (Cag. 619) (Br. 60) (Ru/N/31) (FAR. 16, 20, 26, 29, 32 to 38). 942 *Hæmatoxylon campechianum*.
- Logan berry (S. 376). ccclxxix. *Rubus* (genus).
- Loganiads (Br. 270). LXXXVI. *Loganiaceæ* (Order).
- Long - (mature) - alternate-ovate-lance-or-falcato-acuminate-leaved (Anastomosing-oblique-nerved Medium-(young)-opposite-glaucous-heart-sessile) Outer-fibrous-deciduous inner-smooth - barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/225, adpd). 1189 *Eucalyptus Globulus*.
- Long-and-medium (Parallel-oblique-coarse-regular-nerved) Lance-and-falcate-acuminate-leaved Ashy-white-smooth-deciduous-in-thin-layers-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/241, adpd). 1188 *Eucalyptus tereticornis*.
- Long - blotched - veined - and - irregularly-short-blotched Pea-green Dumb Cane (Nic. 5/322). 3267 *Dieffenbachia Jenmani*.
- Long Blunt Sparsifasciculate *Asparagus* (McL. 516, adpd). 3084 *Asparagus Rottleri*.
- Long branched Fleshy Ragweed (Hk. 3/337, adpd). 1625 *Notonia Walkeri*.
- Long Brinjal (Ru/O/32 *) (Rox. 1/567) (Pr. 2/46). 2084-b. *Solanum melongena* (longum) (* macrocarpus).
- Long - broad - obtusely - unequal - bilobed Strap-leaved Short-stout-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/63, W.A.I., adpd). 2972 *Saccobolium congestum*.
- Long-brown-scurfy-woolly-backed (Triple-nerved-opposite-subpeltate) Roundish - or - heart to-oblong - acuminate leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/441, adpd). 2685 *Mallotus distans*.
- Long-bulbed (Medium-lanceolate-sub-acuminate-downy Multifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/793, W.A.I., adpd). 2986 *Eria polystachys*.
- Long-bulbed (Medium-obovate-to-oblong-acute-downy Multifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/793, W.A.I., adpd). 2937 *Eria pubescens*.
- Long-bulbed (Multifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/793, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxiv. *Eria* (genus *Hymeneria* Section, part).
- Long-calyx Honeysuckle (Treas. Bot. 1/1). cdxxvi. *Abelia* (genus).
- Long-calyx (Ovate-crenate obtuse-leaved) Honeysuckle of Mexico (Treas. Bot. 1/1, adpd). 1431 *Abelia floribunda*.
- Long - chartaceous - obovate - cuspidate-leaved Half-hooded-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/75, adpd). 53 *Goniothalamus cardiospetalus*.
- Long-climbing - stemmed (Long - or - medium) premorse-complicate strap-leaved Orchid (Hk. 6/52, W.A.I., adpd). 2963 *Vanda Roxburghii*.
- Long coriaceous-leaved Dagger Orchid (Hk. 5/682, W.A.I., adpd). 2890 *Oberonia platycaulon*.
- Long Creamy-or-white-nerved-glaucous-stripeç-pale-green Elliptic oblong-leaved Galangal (Nic. 1/54, adpd). 3010 *Alpinia vittata*.
- Long Creamy-or-white-nerved-glaucous-green Oblong-lance-to-obovate-leaved caricature Plant (Nic. 3/355, adpd). 2271-b. *Sanchezia nobilis* (glaucophylla).
- Long (Irregular-in-width Prooping) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-U. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium-dependens-in-aquilatum).

- Long-curvitubular-flowered (Crimson)
Justicewort (Hk. 4/545, adpd). decxvii.
Graptophyllum (genus).
- Long-curvitubular-flowered (Yellow)
Justicewort (Nic. 3/355, adpd).
decxviii. Sanchezia (genus).
- Long cymed French Mulberry (Hk. 4/567,
adpd). 2287 Callicarpa arborea.
- Long-downy-backed Oblong-acute-leaved
Necklace Nutmeg (Hk. 1/59, adpd).
37-c. Unona discolor (pubescens).
- Long-downy-backed Oblong-lance caudate
leaved Pale-yellow-flowered Panicle
Ginger (Hk. 6/202, adpd). 2986 Globba
ophioglossa.
- Long-downy Round-ovate-to-elliptic-
sinuate-leaved Copper-leaf (Hk. 5/410,
adpd). 2657 Claoxylon indicum.
- Long Elliptic-oblong-lance-crenate-acu-
minate-leaved Tiger's-milk Spurge
(Hk. 5/471, adpd). 2704 Sapium
insigne.
- Long Elliptic-oblong-obtuse leaved
Crested-petalled Spindle Tree (Bed.
2/114, adpd). 529 Lophopetalum
Wightianum.
- Long-flat-rooted (Medium-linear-to-
concave-oblong-bilobed strap-leaved)
Stemless Orchid (Hk. 6/64, adpd).
2974 Saccolabium maculatum.
- Long-flat-rooted (Short-linear? obliquely-
emarginate-strap-leaved) Stemless
Orchid (Hk. 6/63, adpd). 2973
Saccolabium viridiflorum.
- Long-flowered Bastard Ipecacuanha (Hk.
3/4, adpd). dxiv. Chasalia (genus).
- Long flowered Climbing Poison Nut
(McL. 690, adpd). 1961 Strychnos
cinnamomifolia.
- Long flowered Lance leaved Glory Tree
(S. 101, adpd). 2322 Clerodendron
siphonanthus.
- Long (White) flowered Nail Dye (McL.
558, adpd). 2230 Barleria longiflora.
- Long flowered Pellet shrub (McL. 670,
adpd). 1544-c. Pavetta hispidula
(siphonanthus).
- Long (Orange) flowered Sebesten (Hk.
4/140, adp.). 1978 Cordia subcordate.
- Long (Scarlet) flowered Sebesten (McL.
802, adpd). 1979 Cordia Sebestena.
- Long flowered Spathe Trumpet Tree
(McL. 14, 473, 498, 1024, adpd). 2131
Dolichandrone Rheedii.
- Long-flowered Terminal-cymed Bastard
Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/21, adpd). dxiv.
Chasalia (genus).
- Long-glabrous Eleven-(10-12-prs)-nerved
Broad-elliptic-acuminate-leaved Cone-
head (Hk. 4/476, adpd). 2218 Strobilanthes
amabilis.
- Long-glabrous obovate-sinuate-topped-
obtuse leaved Ironweed (Hk. 3/330,
adpd). 1603 Vernonia travancorica.
- Long-glabrous-or-downy-backed Elliptic-
ovate-entire-acuminate leaved Ironweed
(Hk. 3/239, adpd). 1604-a. Vernonia
arborea (typica).
- Long-glabrous-sessile Ten-(10-prs)-
nerved Lance-serrulate-acuminate-
leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/474, adpd).
2216 Strobilanthes gracilis.
- Long-glaucous-backed-golden-silky- glab-
rate (Penninerved-subverticillate-(4-8)-
alternate elliptic-lance-obtuse-leaved
Lay-Laurel (Hk. 5/149, adpd). 2451
Actinodaphne madraspatana.
- Long-glaucous-backed-leathery elliptic-
oblong-acuminate-leaved Brazilian
Nutmeg (Hk. 5/120, adpd). 2426
Cryptocarya Wightiana.
- Long-glossy-lance-leaved Red-and-yellow-
striped-spurred-lipped Greenish-white-
flowered Galangal (Hk. 6/254, adpd).
3007 Alpinia calcarata.
- Long-hairy-backed Lance-crenulate-
wrinkled-cuspidate-leaved Orange-
flowered Horn-Cardinal shrub (Nic.
3/438, adpd). 1636 Siphocampylus
giganteus.
- Long-hairy Fourteen - (14-prs) - nerved
Ovate - crenulate - cuspidate - leaved
Square-hairy-branched Conehead (Hk.
4/474, adpd). 2215 Strobilanthes
violaceus.
- Long-heart-acuminate-leaved (Medium-
membranous) Ring-crown Swallow-
wort (Hk. 4/21, adpd). 1887 Holos-
temna Rheedii.
- Long internoded Reedy Bamboo (Hk.
7/418, adpd). mxix. Ochlandra
(genus).
- Long (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved)
Lance - and - falcate - acuminate - leaved
Smooth - rough - fibrous-or-wrinkled-not-
furrowed-persistent-or-partly-deciduous-
(according-to-age) barked Eucalypt
(Lth. 3/226, adpd). 1180 Eucalyptus
longifolia.
- Long lance-leaved Climbing Bi-eriate
seeded Nutmeg (Hk. 1/50, adpd). 29
Uvaria Hooeri.
- Long-lance-leaved Ordure Tree of the
Straits (Hk. 1/361, adpd). 275 Ster-
culia scaphigera.
- Long lance leaved St. John's-wort (Hk.
1/253, adpd). 166 Hypericum myse-
rense.
- Long-lance leaved Spear Flower (Hk.
3/529, adpd). 1671 Ardisia pauciflora.
- Long-lance leaved Thornless Caper shrub
(Hk. 1/176, adpd). 116 Capparis
parviflora.
- Long-(8", or more) lanceolate-leaved
Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mo) (Rid) (Jaf).
2646-M. Codiaem variegatum (longi-
folium-lanceolatum).

- Long-leafletted Indigo (Hk. 2/100, adpd).
956 *Indigofera galeoides*.
- Long leafletted Rattan (Hk. 6/453, adpd).
3214 *Calamus Gamblei*.
- Long-leathery-brown-shaggy elliptic-oblong - cute-or-acuminate-leaved Offal shrub (Hk. 3/184, adpd). 1579 *Lasianthus ciliatus*.
- Long-leathery cuneate-obovate-or-round-apiculate-leaved Bastard *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/163, adpd). 1562 *Psychotria truncata*.
- Long-leathery-downy-backed Ovate-or-elliptic-acute-leaved Cadamba (Hk. 3/23, adpd). 1438 *Anthocephalus Cadamba*.
- Long - leathery - downy - glabrate - backed Broad-oblong-obtuse leaved Buchanan's Mango (Hk. 2/23, adpd). 667 *Buchanan's latifolia*.
- Long-leathery elliptic-oblong-obtuse-leaved Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/139, adpd). 1532 *Ixora Notoniana*.
- Long-leathery Heart-to-oblong-serrate-acute-leaved Square-branched Climbing Olive (Hk. 3/618, adpd). 1797 *Myxopyrum smilacifolium*.
- Long - (medium - to - very - long) - leathery linear-oblong-obtuse-leaved Tamana Tree (Hk. 5/344, adpd). 2606 *Mischodon zeylanicus*.
- Long-leathery Narrow-lance-wavy-acuminate-leaved Willow Swallowwort (Hk. 4/7, adpd). 1872 *Uttleria salicifolia*.
- Long-leathery oblong-to-elliptic-lance-cuneate-cuspidate-leaved Child's Amulet Tree (Hk. 5/340, adpd). 2604 *Cyclostemon macrophyllus* (peiusularis).
- Long-leathery obovate-oblong-to-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Bastard Cape Jasmine (Hk. 4/83, adpd). 1956 *Fagraea obovata*.
- Long-leathery Obovate-obtuse-leaved Bastard *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/163, adpd). 1563 *Psychotria Dalzellii*.
- Long-leathery-3-alled oblong-lance-acuminate leaved Climbing Holly (Hk. 1/594, adpd). 503 *Sarcostigma Kleinii*.
- Long-leathery-polished Obovate-cuneate-obtuse Whorled-(3-4)-leaved-Salt creek Dog-bane (Hk. 3/638, adpd). 1819 *Ochrosia borbonica*.
- Long - leathery - scurfy - downy - glabrate elliptic-oblong-lance - crenulate-serrate-gland - sinused - acute - or - acuminate-leaved Croton (Hk. 5/400, adpd). 2647-a. *Ostodes zeylanica* (typica).
- Long-leathery-shining oblong-elliptic-obtuse-leaved Fish-tail-capsuled Staff Tree (Bed. 2/120, adpd). 543 *Kurrimia bipartita*.
- Long - leathery - subsessile - alternate obovate - oblong - distant - serrate acuminate-leaved Queensland Nut (Hk. 5/191, adpd). 2478 *Helicia travanco-rica*.
- Long-leathery-subsessile elliptic-lance-to-obovate-acuminate-leaved Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/140, adpd). 1534 *Ixora polyantha*.
- Long-leathery-subsessile obovate-oblong-subobtuse-leaved Bastard Cape Jasmine (Hk. 4/83, adpd). 1955 *Fagraea zeylanica* (brevituba).
- Long - leathery - subsessile-(3-4)-whorled oblong - lance - serrate - acute - leaved Queensland Nut (Bth. 5/406, adpd). 2479 *Macadamia ternifolia*.
- Long leaved Bassia (McL. 506). 1687 *Bassia longifolia*.
- Long leaved Calysaccion (Br. 30). 180 *Ochrocarpus longifolius*.
- Long leaved Copper Leaf (McL. 435, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2670 *Acalypha Hamiltoniana*.
- Long leaved (Australian) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Td. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium-australien-*se*).
- Long-leaved (Erect) croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Q. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium).
- Long leaved (Smaller Australian) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Te. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Washingtonii).
- Long-leaved (Twisted Erect) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-R. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium-tortile).
- Long leaved Few-seeded Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/194, adpd). 138 *Xylosma longigolium*.
- Long leaved Fish Poison Cedar (McL. 1020, adpd). 470 *Walsura ternata*.
- Long (Angular-branched oblong) leaved Gamboge (Hk. 1/269, adpd). 178 *Garcinia Xanthochymus*.
- Long (Horizontal-nerved elliptic) leaved Gamboge (Hk. 1/260, adpd). 170 *Garcinia Mangostana*.
- Long-leaved large flowered Ceylon Iron-wood (Bed. 1/23, adpd). 185-c. *Mesua ferrea* (speciosa).
- Long leaved Mohwah (McL. 472, 505, 597, adpd). 1187 *Bassia longifolia*.
- Long leaved Nibbled-tipped Feather Palm (Bth. 7/138, adpd). 3127 *Hydriastele Wendlandiana*.
- Long leaved Phyllanthus (McL. 105). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
- Long leaved Pine (Nic. 3/143) (Gbl. 706) (McL. 162) (Rid. 149). 2849 *Pinus longifolia*.
- Long leaved Pine of America (H/E.F). 2839 *Pinus palustris*.
- Long leaved Poon (McL. 705). 180 *Ochrocarpus longifolius*.
- Long (Very) leaved Screw-Pine (Hk. 6/484, adpd). 3243 *Pandanus furcatus*.

- Long (Downy) leaved Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/192, adpd). 134 *Flacourtia montana*.
 Long (Glabrous) leaved Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/193, adpd). 135 *Flacourtia cataphracta*.
 Long (hornless) leaved Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/192, adpd). 133 *Flacourtia inermis*.
 Long leaved Trumpet Flower (McL. 1024). 2131 *Dolichandrone Rheedii*.
 Long leaved Two sepalled Gamboge (Br. 30, Hk. 1/253, adpd). 189 *Ochrocarpus longifolius*.
 Long leaved Woody (McL. 14 743, 998, 1024). 2131 *Dolichandrone Rheedii*.
 Long liguled Stout Reed Bamboo (Hk. 7/430, 684, adpd). 3323 *Ochlandra Brandisii*.
 Long-lineolate Seven-(7-8 prs.)-nerved Broad - elliptic - crenulate - acuminate-leaved Wing-stemmed Conehead (Hk. 4/437, adpd). 2186 *Strobilanthes barbatus*.
 Long-lineolate Elliptic-acuminate-leaved Rosy Bracted Vernal-flower (Hk. 4/419, adpd). 2172 *Dædalacanthus roseus*.
 Long-lineolate Ten-(10-prs.)-nerved elliptic - subentire - acuminate - leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/440, adpd). 2196 *Strobilanthes decurrens*.
 Long-lineolate Ovate-subentire-acuminate-leaved Blue Bracted Vernal-flower (Hk. 4/418, adpd). 2171 *Dædalacanthus nervosus*.
 Long-lineolate-subglabrous Six-(6-7 prs.)-nerved elliptic-crenate-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/441, adpd). *Strobilanthes tristis*.
 Long-linear-acuminate Multifoliate-scattered Jointed-pendulous-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/68, W.A.I., adpd). 2975 *Sarcanthus peninsularis*.
 Long-linear (Interrupted*) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf) [* sometimes, by abortion, with merely excurrent midrib]. 2646-V. *Codiaeum variegatum (longifolium-interruptum)*.
 Long-linear-leaved (Drooping) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-S. *Codiaeum variegatum (longifolium-dependens)*.
 Long-linear-leaved (Twisted* Drooping) Croton [* not necessarily all leaves] (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-T. *Codiaeum variegatum (longifolium-dependens-tortile)*.
 Long-linear-oblong (Glabrous-shooted) 16-(12-20-prs.)-nerved-leaved Nutmeg (Hk. 5/103, adpd). 2421-a. *Myristiclaurifolia (typica)*.
 Long-linear-or-filiform-acuminate-leaved (Medium) Wheel-spoke Swallowwort (Hk. 4/65, adpd). 1930 *Brachystelma volubile*.
 Long lipped Birthwort (Nic. 1/113) (Br. 188). 2398 *Aristolochia cymbifera*.
 Long lobed Spineless Fan Palm (Cag. 338, adpd). inv. *Trachycarpus (genus)*.
 Long Malabar Cardamom (McL. 135, 461). 3004 *Elettaria Cardamomum*.
 Long-membranous-downy-backed (Penninerved-alternate) elliptic-oblong-caudate-leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/589, adpd). 2776-a. *Villebrunia integrifolia (typica)*.
 Long-membranous elliptic-lance-ovate-or-cuspidate Bastard *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/162, adpd). 1561 *Psychotria subintegra*.
 Long-membranous elliptic-to-oblong-acute-leaved Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/141, adpd). 1535 *Ixoria elongata*.
 Long-membranous-long-petioled oblong-acute-or-cuspidate-leaved Bastard *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/171, adpd). 1570 *Psychotria anamallayana*.
 Long-membranous narrow-obovate-cuspidate-leaved Half hooded-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/74, adpd). 52 *Goniotalamus wynadensis*.
 Long-membranous oblong-coarse-toothed-acuminate leaved Climbing Holly (Hk. 1/593, adpd). 501 *Miquelia dentata*.
 Long-membranous-puberulous-backed elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved Humming-bird shrub (Hk. 3/96, adpd). 1488 *Adenosacme Lawii*.
 Long-membranous-shining elliptic-leaved Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/63, adpd). 42 *Polyalthia fragrans*.
 Long-membranous-shining lance-acuminate-leaved Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/62, adpd). 40 *Polyalthia longifolia*.
 Long-membranous-velvety-glabrate oblong-cuspidate-leaved Child's Amulet Tree (Hk. 5/341, adpd). 2605 *Cyclostemon malabaricus*.
 Long-minutely-downy Elliptic-acute-leaved Justice-wort (Hk. 4/540, adpd). 2266 *Adhatoda vasica*.
 Long-narrow (Golden-veined) Green Trilobe Croton (Nic. 1 351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kf. *Codiaeum variegatum (trilobum-Disraeli)*.
 Long-narrow (Blotchy-primary-veined) leaved Dumb Cane (Nic. 5/322). 3267 *Dieffenbachia Jenmani*.
 Long-narrow-obtusely-unequally-bilobed Strap-leaved Short stout-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/47, W.A.I., adpd). 2959 *Acridos lineare*.
 Long narrow uninervose Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/309, 353, adpd). 1021 *Acaocia stricta*.
 Long-10-nerved-downy-midribbed oblong-lance-acute leaved *Dipterocarp Dammer* (Hk. 1/309, Bed. 2/96, adpd). 204 *Hopea Wightiana*.

- Long-12-nerved Heart-cuspidate leaved
Tripterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/306, adpd).
201 *Shorea robusta*
- Long-14-nerved oblong-obtuse leaved
Capsuled Dammer (Hk. 1/313, adpd).
207 *Vateria indica*.
- Long-12-18-nerved-velvety-backed ellip-
tic-cuspidate leaved Dipterocarp Dam-
mer (Bs/T/66, adpd). 198 *Dip-
terocarpus Bourdillonii*.
- Long obliquely-emarginate Strap-leaved
Long-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/82, W.A.I,
adpd). 2963 *Saccolabium ochraceum*.
- Long-obliquely-emarginate Strap leaved
Short-stout-stemmed Orchid (Hk.
6/45, W.A.I, adpd). 2956 *Aërides
maculosum*.
- Long (Triple-nerved-alternate); oblique-
oblance-entire-or-apically-serrate - acu-
minate-leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk.
5/575, adpd). 2769 *Procris lævigata*.
- Long oblong-acute leaved Necklace Nut-
meg (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 37-a *Unona
discolor (pubiflora)*.
- Long-oblong-lance-leaved Cupped Flower-
ing Nutmeg (Hk. 1/53, adpd). 32
Cyathocalyx zeylanicus.
- Long-oblong-lance subcaudate leaved
Orange-flowered Panicked Ginger (Hk.
6/201, adpd). 2985 *Globba orixensis*.
- Long oblong-lance-to-obovate-leaved Cari-
caure Plant (Nic. 3/355, adpd). 271-a.
Sanchezia nobilis (typica).
- Long oblong-leaved Grape Myrtle (Hk.
2/577, adpd). 1319 *Lagerstrœmia flos-
Reginæ*.
- Long obovate-lance leaved climbing Arum
(Nic. 5/596). 3261 *Philodendron
nobile*.
- Long-(or-medium) - obtusely - emarginate
(Purple-mottled) Strap-leaved short-
stout-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/47, W.A.I,
adpd). 2958 *Aërides radicosum*.
- Long-(and-medium)-obtusely Skewer-leaved
Slender-long-stemmed Orchid (Hk.
6/24, W.A.I, adpd). 2950 *Luisia
tenuifolia*.
- Long-opposite-submembranous-rufous vil-
lous-midribbed Linear-subobtusely leaved
Erect-drupe Mango (Hk. 2/40, adpd).
683 *Nothopegia aurofulva*.
- Long-or-medium-leathery elliptic-oblong-
lance spinulosely serrate-acute-leaved
Croton Indigo (Hk. 5/406, adpd). 2655
Agrostistachys indica.
- Long-or-medium-leathery-opposite linear-
oblong-acuminate-leaved Tiger's-milk
Spurge (Hk. 5/474, adpd). 2708
Exœcaria robusta.
- Long-or-medium-pellucid-dotted-pale (Ir-
regular-(often-indistinct)-nerved) Ovale-
lance-or-falcate-leaved Deciduous-above-
rough-persistent-below-barked Eucalypt
(Bth. 3/289, adpd). 1194 *Eucalyptus
goniocalyx*.
- Long-or-medium-thick-shining (Irregular
(often indistinct) nerved) Broad-or-nar-
row-lance-or-falcate-acuminate leaved
Dark-iron-grey smooth-or-rough-persist-
ent barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/231, adpd).
1199 *Eucalyptus gomphocephala*.
- Long panduriform (Golden-margined-
midribbed-and-veined) Green-Trilobe
Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid)
(Jaf). 2616-Kg. *Codiaeum variegatum
(trilobum-Goldiei)*.
- Long-papery Elliptic-acute-leaved Jungle
Geranium (Hk. 3/139, adpd). 1533
Ixora Johnsoni.
- Long-papery (Penninerved-alternate)
Elliptic-lance-caudate-leaved Cinnamon
(Hk. 5/141, adpd). 2445 *Phœbe
lanceolata*.
- Long papery linear-lance-acuminate-
leaved Bastard Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/163,
adpd). 1563 (bis.) *Psychotria diver-
gens*.
- Long-papery linear-lance-wavy-acuminate-
leaved Jungle Geranium (Hk.
3/147, adpd). 1540 *Ixora undulata*.
- Long-papery oblance-obtusely-or-cus-
pidate-leaved Flat-branched Bastard
Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/164, adpd). 1560
Psychotria macrocarpa.
- Long-papery (Triplenerved-opposite)
oblong-lance-leaved Cinnamon (Hk.
5/132, adpd). 2437 *Cinnamomum
macrocarpum*.
- Long-papery-rusty-downy (Penninerved-
alternate) elliptic-lance-acuminate-
leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/142, adpd).
2446 *Phœbe paniculata*.
- Long-papery rusty-woolly-glabrate-oblong-
subcrenulate-obtusely-leaved Sweetleaf
(Hk. 3/52, adpd). 1735 *Symplocos
macrocarpa*.
- Long peduncled Dwarf Date (Gbl. 731,
adpd). 3168 *Phoenix humilis (pedun-
culata)*.
- Long-pendulous (Unifoliolate-spindle-
branched) Stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/710,
714, adpd). 2304 *Dendrobium
Macraei*.
- Long Pepper (Rox. 1/154) (Bs/T/523)
(W.A.I) (Br. 207) (Ell. 166) (Rid. 270)
(McL. 677, 1000) (Pfl. 507). 2404 *Piper
longum*.
- Long (Elephant) Pepper (McL. 677, 1001).
3269 *Scindapsus officinalis*.
- Long (Water) Pepper (McL. 171). 2702
Sapium sebiferum.
- Long-petalled (Berried) Cornel (Hk. 2/741,
adpd). edlxx. *Alangium (genus)*.
- Long-petioled Acute leaved Shubby
Silver-weed (Hk. 4/191, adpd). 2009
Argyrea fulgens.

- Long-petioled (Long-membranous) ob-lance-acute-or-cuspidate-leaved Bastard Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/171, adpd). 1570 Psychotria unymallayana.
- Long-petioled (Medium-glabrate) Ternately-whorled elliptic-acuminate-leaved Rondeletia-wort (Hk. 3/40, adpd). 1463-b. Wendlandia Notoniana (bicuspidata).
- Long Pleated Acuminate Feather Palm (Cag 337, 340, adpd). 3125 Chrysali-docarpus lutescens.
- Long podded five leaved Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 750 Indigofera subulata.
- Long-pointed broad leaved Ceylon Iron-wood (Bed 1/23, adpd). 185-a. Mesua ferrea (typica).
- Long - (or-medium)-premorse-complicate-Strap-leaved Long-climbing-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/52, W.A.I, adpd). 2963 Vanda Roxburghii.
- Long-puberulous-backed Ovate-oblong-acuminate-leaved Biserriate-seeded Nutmeg (Hk. 1/56, adpd). 35 Canarium odcratum.
- Long-punctulate Elliptic-acute-leaved Justice-wort (Hk. 4/525, adpd). 2256 Justicia montana.
- Long Pungent Sparsifasciculate Asparagus (McL. 516, 812, adpd). 3088 Asparagus racemosus.
- Long-red-punctate-backed Oblong-lance-subacuminate leaved Wing-seeded Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/616, adpd). 530 Kokoonia zeylanica.
- Long-rounded-large-lobed Strap-leaved Short-stout-stemmed Orchid (Hk 6/47, W.A.I, adpd). 2960 Aërides odoratum.
- Long-rusty-shaggy-glabrate (Penninerved-subverticillate-alternate) Ovate-elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved Ray-Laurel (Hk. 5/149, adpd). 2452 Actinodaphne Hookeri.
- Long-rusty-shaggy-nerved-backed lance-serrate-acute-leaved Spear Flower (Hk. 3/532, adpd). 1674 Antistrophe serratifolia.
- Long-rusty-velvety-backed Elliptic-obovate-obtuse-leaved Bastard Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/167, adpd). 1566 Psychotria madraspatana.
- Long sepalled Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2566 Phyllanthus longiflorus.
- Long-shaggy Elliptic-toothed-acute-leaved Wind-berry (Hk. 3/510, adpd). 1659 Massia dubia.
- Long-shaggy Seven-(7-prs)-nerved Rhomboid-elliptic-crenulate-acuminate-leaved Cone-head (Hk. 4/450, adpd). 2205 Strobilanthes Andersonii.
- Long Sickle-or-flat-needle Asparagus (Nic. 5/90). 3094 Asparagus Sprengeri.
- Long-shining-glaucous-backed-axil-tufted Ovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved Square-branched Fetid Holly (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-c. Mappia foetida (ovata).
- Long shining leaved Globe-flowered Nutmeg (Bs/T/13, adpd). 76 Sageræa Dalzellii.
- Long spathed Bamboo (FAR. 26 to 48, MBR. 31 to 48, CAN. 33 to 35, CBT. 33, NLGS). 3314 Dendrocalamus longispatus.
- Long-spiked Spinous Kino Tree (Hk. 5/268, adpd). 2546-a. Bridelia retusa (typica).
- Long stalked Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2555 Phyllanthus longipes.
- Long-stalked (Tripinnate) lobed-notched-suberect-toothed-foliated Panax (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1400-h. Panax fruticosum (plumatum).
- Long-stalked Oval leaved Wax Flower (Hk. 4/59, adpd). 1925 Hoya Wightii.
- Long-stemmed Tetrandrous Mercury (Treas. Bot. 2/736, Hk. 5/243, adpd). cccxlvii. Alchornea (genus).
- Long stapled Cotton (McL. 223). 254 Gossypium barbadense.
- Long-stemmed (Long-obliquely-emarginate Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/62, W.A.I, adpd). 2968 Saccolabium ochraceum.
- Long-stemmed (Medium-linear-premorse Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/63, adpd). 2970 Saccolabium præmorsum.
- Long-stemmed (Medium-oblong-unequally-obtusely-lobed Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/62, W.A.I, adpd). 2969 Saccolabium Wightianum.
- Long-stemmed (Short-lanceolate-obliquely-emarginate Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/51, W.A.I, adpd). 2962 Vanda spatulata.
- Long (Quinquecostate) stemmed Rattan (Hk. 6/461, adpd). 3215 Calamus scipionum.
- Long-spurred-stipuled (Paripinnate-(10-12)-winged-rachised-long) lance-acuminate-leaved Flowering Asoca (Bdn/F. T, adpd). 987 Humboldtia decurrens.
- Long-straight many-seeded podded Brasileto (Treas. Bot. 1/316). cccxlv. Colvillea (genus).
- Long-strigose-nerved-backed Oblong-candate-leaved Offal shrub (Hk. 3/183, adpd). 1577 Lasianthus oblongifolius.
- Long - submembranous - downy-midribbed Elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved Erect-drupe-d Mango (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 682 Nothopegia travancorica.
- Long subglabrous-lineolate Eleven-(11-prs) nerved Elliptic-acuminate-leaved Cone-head (Hk. 4/478, adpd). 2220 Calacanthus Dalzellii.

- Long-subglabrous-lineolate Twelve-(8-16-prs)-nerved Elliptic-crenate-acuminate-leaved Warty-branched Conehead (Hk. 4/451, adpd). 2212 (*bis.*) *Strobilanthes callosus*.
- Long-succulent-erect - obliquely - emarginate Strap-leaved Stemless Orchid (Hk. 6/11, W.A.I, adpd). 2946 *Cymbidium bicolor*.
- Long-succulent-leaved Dagger Orchid (Hk. 5/681, W.A.I, adpd). 2888 *Oberonia Brunoniana*.
- Long-swallow-tailed-flexuous Strap-leaved Short-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/60, W.A.I, adpd). 2967 *Saccolabium nilagiricum*.
- Long (Common) tailed Peepul (McL. 673, adpd). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.
- Long - thinly-puberulous-backed - Eleven-(11-prs)-nerved Ovate-crenulate-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/436, adpd). 2185 *Strobilanthes jeyporensis*.
- Long - to-medium-downy-glabrate-netted-backed (Trifoliolate) obovate-cuneate-cuspidate-leaved Yam (Hk. 6/289, adpd). 3055 *Dioscorea dæmona*.
- Long-to-very-long-glabrous-sessile Nine-(6-12-prs)-nerved lance sparsely-toothed auricled based-long acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/458, adpd). 2211 *Strobilanthes perfoliatus*.
- Long-tubed Arabian Jasmine (Hk. 3/592, adpd). 1751-b. *Jasminum Sambac* (*Heyneanum*).
- Long-tubed Clerodendron (Br. 166). 2322 *Clerodendron siphonanthus*.
- Long-tubed (Crimson) Fuchsia of Bolivia (Nic. 2/31). 1324 *Fuchsia boliviana*.
- Long-tubed-flowered (Medium-downy-glabrate Ovate-oblong-wavy-acuminate-leaved) Justicewort (Hk. 4/541, adpd). 2268 *Rhinacanthus communis*.
- Long Twelve-(12-prs)-nerved lance-oblongance-wavy-acuminate-leaved Crimson flowered French-chiretta (Hk. 4/515, adpd). 2254 *Litacanthus grandis*.
- Long-velvety-backed Broad-obovate-oblong-leaved Alam-root (Hk. 5/73, adpd). 2389-b. *Bragantia Wallichii* (*latifolia*).
- Long (Glossy) Waved leaved Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2741 *Ficus Tjakela*.
- Long-white-velvety-backed Heart-cuspidate leaved Trinity-shield Plant (Hk. 1/421, adpd). 361 *Aspidopterys cordata*.
- Long-woolly-backed Elliptic-ovate-entire-acuminate-leaved Ironweed (Hk. 3/239, adpd). 1604-f. *Vernonia arborea* (*Wightiana*).
- Long-wreathed (Scarlet) flowering Spurge (Nic. 1/541). 2541 *Euphorbia fulgens*.
- Longan (Bed. 2/156) (Bdn/F.T. 12) (Pr. 1/345) (McL. 436, 484, 994) (Cag. 266) (Nic. 2/439) (Ru/N/69). 640 *Nephelium Longana*.
- Logan Tree (Cat. 77) (? Longan). 640 *Nephelium Longana*.
- Longer Crenate leaved Trifoliolate Sumach (Hk. 2/9, adpd). 660 *Rhus parviflora*.
- Longer internoded stout Reed Bamboo (Hk. 7/419, adpd). 3321 *Ochlandra travancorica*.
- Longer leafletted American Cabbage Palm (Nic. 2/521, adpd). 3157 *Oreodoxa oleracea*.
- Longer-narrow (Eighteen-(16-20)-nerved) lobed Palmyra (GDV) [male plant]. 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Longer Poplar leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/187, adpd). 1996 *Argyrea involu-crata*.
- Longish (White) flowered Sebesten (Hk. 4/140, adpd). 1977 *Cordia octandra*.
- Looking-glass Plant (McL. 473, 846) (Cag. 648) (Ru/O/13) (Br. 21). 277 *Heritiera littoralis*.
- Looking-glass Plant of the Coast (McL. 473, 846, Cag. 648, Br. 21). 277 *Heritiera littoralis*.
- Looking-glass Plant of the Southern Ghats (McL. 473, 846, adpd). 278 *Heritiera Papilio*.
- Looking-glass Tree (Nic. 2/137). *civ. Heritiera* (genus).
- Loose flowered Alpina (McL. 298). 3005 *Alpinia Galanga*.
- Loose (Common Indian) Jacket (Br. 3, 49). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (*chrysocarpa*).
- Loose (Lemon-scented) Jacket (Bon. 53, 54). 419-a. *Citrus Aurantium-crenati-folia* (typica).
- Loose (Lime) Jacket (Bon. 60, 61). 418-d. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (*Jambhiri*).
- Loose (Pomelo) Jacket (Bon. 33, 110, 361). 418-c. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (*decu-mana*).
- Loose-skinned Orange (Ooty. 23). 418 *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis*.
- Loose spiked Garland Flower (Nic. 2/122, adpd). 2991 *Hedychium venustum*.
- Loose (Glabrous) spiked Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2410 *Piper Schmidtii*.
- Loose (Hairy) spiked Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2409 *Piper Hookeri*.
- Loosestrife Family (Br. 72) (L/N/S/B). *L.L. Lythraceæ* (Order).
- Loosestrife (McL. 163, 473). 1316 *Lagerstromia parviflora*.
- Loosestrife (West Indian) (McL. 433, 1032). 1332 *Jussiaea suffruticosa*.
- Loose-strife (Brazilian Bivalved capsuled) (Treas. Bot. 2/656, Nic. 2/656, Nic. 2/230, adpd). cdxxiv. *Lafœnsia* (genus).

- Loose-strife (Brazilian Five-(3-5) valved capsuled) (Treas. Bot. 2/786, adpd). cdxxxv. *Nesaea* (genus).
- Loose-strife (Elliptic-leathery-leaved Reddish-brown-showy-flowered Brazilian) (Nic. 2/230, adpd). 1309 *Lafoënsia Vandelliana*.
- Loosestrife (Myrtle-leaved yellow-flowered Brazilian) (Br. 73, adpd). 1310 *Nesaea myrtifolia*.
- Loosestrife (Scarlet Shrubby) (McL. 314, adpd). 1307 *Woodfordia floribunda*.
- Loosestrife (Spurred-calyxed Bivalved capsuled) (Treas. Bot. 1/361, adpd). cdxxxvi. *Cuphea* (genus).
- Loosestrifes (McL. 1005). LI. *Lythraceæ* (Order).
- Lopez Root (McL. 473, 905) (Nic. 4/49). 386 *Toddalia aculeata*.
- Lopez Root Tree of the Western ghauts (McL. 473, 905, Nic. 4/49, adpd). 337 *Toddalia bilocularis*.
- Loquat (Bs/T/280) (Gbl. 321) (Bdn/F.T) (Muell. S.P.) (McL. 437, 945) (S. 154) (Pr. 1/468) (Cat. 131) (Nic. 3/108) (Br. 72) (Cag. 250) (Cat. 131) (Rid. 123, 136) (Ru/N/58, O/9) (Mu) (Ooty. 32). 1112 *Eriobotrya japonica*.
- Lord Herbert Rose (Mu. 53). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesiana-roseo-suffusa).
- Lord-Howe's-Island (Curly Palm of) (Muell. S.P.) (N. 2/155). 3135 *Howea Belmoreana*.
- Lord-Howe's-Island (Umbrella Palm of) (Muell. S.P.) (Bth. 7/138) (S. 193, 445). 3128 *Hedesepe Canterburyana*.
- Lord Macanlay Rose (Nic 3/324) (Ru/O/21) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-velutina).
- Lord Petre's Climber (Br. 164). 2328 *Petræa volubilis*.
- Lord Raglan Rose (Cag. 594) (Ru/O/21) (Po). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-puniceo-suffusa-margini-violaceo).
- Lotel (Rid. 136, 145). 2527 *Osyris arborea*.
- Lote Tree (McL. 361). 2711 *Celtis tetrandra*.
- Lotophagi (Lotus of the) in Homer's Odyssey (McL. 65, 437). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
- Lotur Bark (McL. 436). 1729 *Symplocos racemosa*.
- Lotus (McL. 65). ccxxviii. *Zizyphus* (genus).
- Lotus (Hill) (McL. 171). 3080 *Smilax macrophylla*.
- Lotus (Bastard) (McL. 366). dlxii. *Diospyros* (genus).
- Lotus (Cyrenian) (McL. 437). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
- Lotus (Round leaved) (McL. 473, 589, 1000). 2689 *Macaranga indica*.
- Lotus (Salt) (McL. 589) (?). 2639 *Macaranga indica* (?).
- Lotus Bendy (McL. 83, 434, 990). 245 *Hibiscus mutabilis*.
- Lotus Croton (McL. 473, 502, 1000, adpd). decclii. *Macaranga* (genus).
- Lotus (Broad ovate stipuled) Croton (McL. 473, 502, adpd). 2689 *Macaranga indica*.
- Lotus (Indian) Croton (McL. 473, 502, 1000, adpd). 2689 *Macaranga indica*.
- Lotus (Narrow Woolly stipuled) Croton (McL. 473, 502, adpd). 2690 *Macaranga Roxburghii*.
- Lotus (Roxburgh's) Croton (McL. 473, 502, 1000, adpd). 2690 *Macaranga Roxburghii*.
- Lotus of the Lotophagi in Homer's Odyssey (McL. 65, 437). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
- Lotus Senna (McL. 805). 956 *Cassia angustifolia*.
- Lotus Tree (McL. 361). 2711 *Celtis tetrandra*.
- Lotus (European) Tree (Muell. S.P). decclxiii. *Celtis* (genus).
- Louisa (Herb) (S. 198, 245). 2282 *Lippia citriodora*.
- Louse Berry (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta Cocculus*.
- Louise-de Savoie Rose (Ru/N/92) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Cag. 601). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (Citrina).
- Love (Beetle's) (McL. 383). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
- Love (Boy's) (S. 57). 1620 *Artemisia Abrotanum*.
- Love (Lad's) (S. 35). dxxviii. *Artemisia* (genus).
- Love (Lad's) (S. 35, 238). 1620 *Artemisia Abrotanum*.
- Love (Maid's) (S. 35, 238). 1620 *Artemisia Abrotanum*.
- Love (Giant Littoral) Grass (Treas. Bot. 1/549, Hk. 7/8, adpd). mxli. *Halopyrum* (genus).
- Love (Giant Marsh) Grass (Treas. Bot. 1/549, Hk. 7/8, adpd). mxl. *Myriostachya* (genus).
- Love-lies-bleeding Copper Leaf (Cag. 417). 2664-b. *Acalypha hispida* (densiflora).
- Love Pea (McL. 274, 360) (S. 251). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Love Tree (McL. 777). 2873 *Cycas circinalis*.
- Love (Narrow-folioded-smaller-leaved) Tree (Hk. 5/656, adpd). 2873-b. *Cycas circinalis* (squamosa).
- Lovely Bignonia (Br. 131). 2144 *Bignonia venusta*.

- Lovilovi of Ceylon (McL. 907). 133
Flacourtia inermis.
 Lowly Areca (McL. 675). 3123 *Areca triandra*.
 Lowly Aumanac (McL. 55). 2622 *Jatropha glandulifera*.
 Lowly Chakondah (McL. 155, 844, 994). 964 *Cassia pumila*.
 Lowly Cooml (McL. 136). 2306 *Gmelina asiatica*.
 Lowly Jasmine (McL. 383). 1772 *Jasminum humile*.
 Lowly Jaumoon (McL. 386, 539, 999). 2302 *Premna herbacea*.
 Lowly Lavangam (McL. 433, 995). 1332 *Jussiaea suffruticosa*.
 Lowly Marking-nut (McL. 380). 2696 *Baliospermum axillare*.
 Lowly Poon (McL. 705). 955 *Cassia acutifolia*.
 Lowly Senna (McL. 155). 964 *Cassia pumila*.
 Lowly Wood Apple (McL. 1025) (?). 212 *Sida mysorensis* (?).
 Loxa Bark (McL. 420) (Muell. S.P.) (Cat. 167). 1444-a. *Cinchona officinalis* (typica).
 Loxa (Original) Bark (McL. 420) (Gbl. 406) (Eil. 173). 1444-b. *Cinchona officinalis* (*Urutusinga*).
 Lucern (Nic. 2/341). cclxxxiii. *Medicago* (genus).
 Lucerne (Rid. 136, 139) (Ooty. Va./73) (Ru/N/44, O/3). cclxxxiii. *Medicago* (genus).
 Lucerne (Shrubby Yellow) (Muell. S.P.). 745 *Medicago arborea*.
 Lucerne (Tree) (MAHS). 745 *Medicago arborea*.
 Lucknow (Surknimboo of) (Bon. 45, 46, 51). 421-c. *Citrus japonica* (*lakkano-vensis*).
 Luizet (Madame Gabriel) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 53). 1107-e. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*argenteo-carnea*).
 Lukion-indikon of the Greeks (McL. 84). 98 *Berberis aristata*.
 Lumbang Nut (McL. 237, 438, 772, 1000) (Cag. 217). 2633 *Aleurites moluccana*.
 Luteo Tree of Tipperah (Rox. 2/254, Treas. Bot. 2/883). dcccxxiii. *Baccaurea* (genus).
 Lyell's Double-blush Rose (Cag. 604) (Hk. 2/264). 1094-b. *Rosa involucrata* (Lyellii).
 Lyonnaise (Belle) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/94, O/15) (Po). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (*citrina*).
 Lyon (Étoile-de) Rose (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Mu. 55) (Hod). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (*lutea-argenteo-suffusa*).
 Lyon (Merveille de) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95) (Mu. 54). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*albida-roseo-sericentens*).
 Lyon (Perle de) Rose (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Mu. 55) (Hod). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (*lutea-armeniaco-suffusa*).
 Lyonnaise (Beauté) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Br. 75). 1105 q. *Rosa odorata* (*hybrida-ochroleuca*).
 Lyre Tree (S. 256). 16 *Liriodendron tulipiferum*.

M

- Mabura (McL. 65). 425 *Ægle Marmelos*.
 Mac-Arthur's Lieut.-Colonel Kent's Palu (Nic. 2/218). 3139 *Ptychosperma Macarthurii*.
 Macartney Rose (Nic. 3/319, 322). 1095 *Rosa bracteata*.
 Macaulay (Lord) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/21) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*punicea-volutina*).
 Mace (Reed) (Nic. 4/118) (S. 442). mxxii. *Typha* (genus).
 Mace (Reed) (McL. 288). 3248 *Typha elephantina*.
 Mace (Wild) (W. 46). 2422 *Myristica malabarica*.
 Mace Tree (McL. 387) (Rid. 142) (Rox. 3/843) (Gbl. 555). 2420 *Myristica fragrans*.
 Mace (Bombay) Tree (McL. 387). 2422 *Myristica malabarica*.
 Maceleod's Sebesten (McL. 802). 1975 *Cordia Maceleodii*.
 Macrae's Pulney-Hills Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2562 *Phyllanthus Macraei*.
 Madablota (McL. 439, 992). 355 *Hiptage Madablota*.
 Madagascar (Ordeal Tree of) (Rid. 114) (Nic. 4/8). 1821 *Kopsia fruticosa* (more correctly, *Tanghinia venenifera*, allied genus).
 Madagascar (Scarlet Poivre of) (Br. 76). 1158 *Combretum coccinea*.
 Madagascar (Traveller's Tree of) (S. 361, 435) (Gbl. 724) (Pr. 2/1050) (Cag. 377) (Cat. 324). 3043 *Ravenala madagascariensis*.
 Madagascar (Voa Vanga of) (L/N/S/B). 1529-c. *Vangueria spinosa* (*edulis*).
 Madagascar (Voa Vanguer of) (Nic. 4/136). 1529-c. *Vangueria spinosa* (*edulis*).
 Madagascar Banana Palm (Treas. Bot. 2/661). cmlv. *Ravenala* (genus).
 Madagascar Betel Palm (McL. 40, 231, Hk. 6/416, adpd). 3124 *Areca madagascariensis*.
 Madagascar Chaplet flower (Nic. 3/499) (S. 416). 1906 *Stephanotis floribunda*.
 Madagascar Edible Olive (Br. 118). 1796 *Noronhia emarginata*.
 Madagascar Flame of the Forest (Cag. 624, corr). 941 *Poinciana regia*.
 Madagascar Jasmine (Nic. 3/499) (S. 257, 416). 1906 *Stephanotis floribunda*.

- Madagascar Lightning Plant (Nic. 1/142). 295 *Dombeya Wallichii*.
 Madagascar Mangrove (McL. 470, 473, 995). 1156 *Lumnitzera racemosa*.
 Madagascar (Yellow) Orange Ball Tree (Nic. 5/165). 1953 *Buddleia madagascariensis*.
 Madagascar Palm (McL. 922). 3043 *Ravenea madagascariensis*.
 Madagascar Screw Pine (Nic. 3/18). 3245 *Pandanus utilis*.
 Madagascar (Bojer's) Spurge (Br. 191, adpd). 2539 *Euphorbia Bojeri*.
 Madaggherry Neem (McL. 578). 481 *Chukrassia tabularis*.
 Madaggherry Neem (McL. 578). 2607 *Bischofia javanica*.
 Madame Alfred Carrière Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 56 ?). 1108-c. *Rosa Noisettiana* (*eburnea*).
 Madame Alfred-de Rougemont Rose (Ru/O/20) (Hod) (Po). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*albida-carneosuffusa-corymbosa*).
 Madame Caillet Rose (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*rosea*).
 Madame Camille Rose (Nic. 3/24) (Ru/O/21) (Po). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (*cinnabarinocarneovenosa*).
 Madame Céline Noirey Rose (Ru/N/92) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (*rosea-intus-lutea*).
 Madame Clémence de Joigneux Rose (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*rosea-lilacino-suffusa*).
 Madame-de Wattéville Rose (Nic. 2/324) (Ru/N/95) (Mu. 55). 1105-d. *Rosea odorata* (*albida-intus-cinnabarina*).
 Madame-Eugène Résal Rose (Nic. 5/648) (Mu. 57). 1103-g. *Rosea indica* (*rosea-fulva*).
 Madame Eugène Verdier Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 53). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*rosea*).
 Madame Falcot Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/21) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (*armeniaca-ochraceo-suffusa*).
 Madame Gabriel Luizet Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 53). 1107-e. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*argenteocarnea*).
 Madame Gillamège Rose (Mu. 53). 1107-h. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*armeniaca*).
 Madame Guillot de Montfavet Rose (Ru/N/90, O/21) (Mu. 53) (Hod) (Ooty. 428). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*albida-albocarneo-suffusa-nitida*).
 Madame Isaac Perrière Rose (Ru/N/90, O/21) (Mu. 53). 1107-k. *Rosa-hybrida-semperflorens* (*kermesina-roseo-suffusa*).
 Madame-Jules Margottin Rose (Cag. 601) (Ru/N/91) (Mu. 55). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (*citrina-intus-albocarnea*).
 Madame-Lucie-Savatier's Rose (Nic. 5/616). 1093 *Rosa Lucia*.
 Madame Masson Rose (Cag. 595) (Ru/N/92, O/21) (Mu. 53) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*punicea-coccineo-suffusa violaceo-purpurascens*).
 Madame Paul Néron Rose (Mu. 53) (? Paul Néron). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*punicea-kermesino-suffusa*) (?).
 Madame Pierre Cochet Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 56). 1108-g. *Rosa Noisettiana* (*armeniaca*).
 Madame Roland Rose (Ru/N/93, O/21) (Mu. 53). 1107-c. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*argenteocarnea-roseo-rubescens*).
 Madame Rothschild Rose (Mu. 53). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*albida-albocarneo-suffusa*).
 Madame St. Joseph Rose (Cag. 601) (Hod). 1105-h. *Rosa odorata* (*fulvoseo-suffusa*).
 Madame Thérèse de Parrin Rose (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*rosea-kermesino-suffusa*).
 Madame Van-Houtte Rose (Mu. 55). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (*albida-luteo-suffusa*).
 Madame Victor Verdier Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/13, O/21) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*rosea-cerasirubro-suffusa*).
 Madame Willermoz Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/21) (Cag. 601). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (*albida-intus-eburnea*).
 Mad Apple (McL. 107) (Nic. 3/454). 2084 *Solanum melongena*.
 Madar (Pf. 56). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
 Madaur (McL. 440, 1032). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
 Madaur Silk Cotton (McL. 1032). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
 Madder Family (L/N/S/B). LXII. *Rubiaceae* (Order).
 Madder (Fragrant Net seeded) Shrub (Nic. 2/111, adpd). 1592 *Hamiltonia suaveolens*.
 Madders (McL. 1006). LXII. *Rubiaceae* (Order).
 Maddur Creeper (Ru/N/53, O/16). 2030 *Ipomoea carnea*.
 Madeira (Yellow Jasmine of) (Br. 116). 1773 *Jasminum odoratissimum*.
 Madeira Dragon's Blood (McL. 282). 3099 *Dracaena Draco*.
 Mad Fig (McL. 49). 2750 *Ficus hispida*.
 Madmaunty (McL. 440). 33 *Artabotrys odoratissimus*.
 Madmaunty (Wild) (McL. 777). 2873 *Cycas circinalis*.

- Mad Plant (McL. 262). 2098 *Datura fastuosa*.
- Madras (Cabobcheeny of) (McL. 171). 1207 *Pimenta acris*.
- Madras (Mochi Wood of) (Gbl. 242). 817 *Erythrina indica*.
- Madras (Rajmahal Hemp of) (McL. 367, adpd). 1902 *Marsdenia Brunoniana*.
- Madras (Scetalcheeny of) (McL. 677). 2405 *Piper Cubeba*.
- Madras (Togari Wood of) (Bdn/F.T.). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
- Madras (Berry's) Balsam (McL. 69, 416, adpd). 442 *Balsamodendron Berryi*.
- Madras Hemp (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
- Madras Horse Gram (McL. 236). cccxvii. *Dolichos* (genus).
- Madras Rose (Br. 72) (? Édouard Morren). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Madras Thorn (MAHS). 1052 *Pithecolobium dulce*.
- Magenta-bracted (Downy - dark - green ovate-leaved) Brazilian Hogweed (Nic. 1/206, adpd). 2370-a. *Bougainvillea spectabilis* (speciosa).
- Magenta-centred-and-veined Yellow-banded Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ah. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Williamsi).
- Magenta-margined-and-midribbed (Crimson-backed) Green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tl. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Sir Ashley Eden).
- Magenta-midribbed-and-petioled Croton (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Dd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Stewartii).
- Magenta-midribbed-and-petioled Yellow-to-orange-margined Undulated Green Croton (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646 - Tk. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Prince of Wales, or Schomburgkianum).
- Magenta-to-carmine-veined (Crimson-margined) Green-midribbed Golden Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2644-Mk. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Queen Victoria).
- Magenta-very-long-petioled - and - midribbed Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Cooperi).
- Magic (Peruvian) Plant (S. 76). 1966 *Cantua buxifolia*.
- Magizham (McL. 351). 1689 *Mimusops Elengi*.
- Magna Charta Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-kermesino-suffusa).
- Magnificent Indian Shot (Rid. 50). 3026-c. *Canna indica* (speciosa).
- Magnolia Family (L/N/S/B). III. Magnoliaceae (Order).
- Magnolia (Indian) (McL. 157). 24 *Michelia Champaca*.
- Magnolia (Large flowered) (H/E.F.). 20 *Magnolia grandiflora*.
- Magnoliads (McL. 1005). III. Magnoliaceae (Order).
- Mahabharata (Heart's-ease of the) (Gbl. 278). 977 *Saraca indica*.
- Mahableshwar Bamboo (McL. 70, 1002). 3304-c. *Bambusa arundinacea* (orientalis).
- Maharajah (Rosa Apple of the) of Travancore (McL. 379, adpd). 1227 *Eugenia Rama-Varmae*.
- Mahoe (Blue) (Cat. 26). 242 *Hibiscus elatus*.
- Mahoe (Demarara) (McL. 712). [252 *Sphalm*] 242 *Hibiscus elatus*.
- Mahoe (Mountain) (Cat. 26). 242 *Hibiscus elatus*.
- Mahoe of the Old-World Tropics (Nic. 4/27). 252 *Thespesia populnea*.
- Mahoe (Blue) of the West Indies (Kew Bull. 5/1912). 242 *Hibiscus elatus*.
- Mahogany (Dwarf) (Nic. 3/529). 479 *Swietenia humilis*.
- Mahogany (Febrifuge) (McL. 862). 477 *Soymida febrifuga*.
- Mahogany (Forest) (Maid. C.T). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
- Mahogany (Goulburn White) (Maid. C. T). 1202-b. *Eucalyptus pilularis* (Muelleriana).
- Mahogany (Indian) (McL. 862). 477 *Soymida febrifuga*.
- Mahogany (Indian) (McL. 168). 481 *Chukrassia tabularis*.
- Mahogany (Indian) (McL. 361, 911) (Ell. 160). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
- Mahogany (Large leaved) (Cat. 70) (W. 34). 480 *Swietenia macrophylla*.
- Mahogany (Malabar) (Bdn/F.T). 975 *Hardwickia pinnata*.
- Mahogany (New-South Wales Red) (Bth. 3/245). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
- Mahogany (Red) (Maid. C.T). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
- Mahogany (True) (Bed. 1/57) (W. 34, 54, 137). 478 *Swietenia Mahagoni*.
- Mahogany (Western Australian) (Bth. 3/209). 1179 *Eucalyptus marginata*.
- Mahogany (Swamp) of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/229) (Bs/T/328) (Bdn/F.T). 1174 *Eucalyptus robusta*.
- Mahogany (White) of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/229). 1174 *Eucalyptus robusta*.
- Mahogany Tree (Nic. 3/529) (Bs/T/144) (Gbl. 153) (Pr. 1/319) (Br. 35) (Cag. 624) (Mu). 478 *Swietenia Mahagoni*.
- Mahogany Tree of the West Indies (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F). 478 *Swietenia Mahagoni*.

- Mahogany (Bastard) of Victoria (Bth. 3/229) (Bs/T/328). 1175 *Eucalyptus botryoïdes*.
 Mahogany (Swamp) of Victoria (Bth. 3/229). 1175 *Eucalyptus botryoïdes*.
 Mahogany (Bastard) of Western Australia (Bth. 3/209) (Gbl. 353). 1179 *Eucalyptus marginata*.
 Mahomedan's Lime (McL. 475, 623). 416 *Citrus Aurantium-Bergamia*.
 Mahomedan Tooth Brush Tree (McL. 713). 1799 *Salvadora persica*.
 Mahratta-Kumbis-(Arbor-generationis of) (Cat. 156). 1438 *Anthcephalus Cadamba*.
 Mahwa (Br. 114) (Cag. 507) (Pf. 43). 1686 *Bassia latifolia*.
 Mahwa of Central India (Cat. 171). 1686 *Bassia latifolia*.
 Mahwa of Southern India (Cat. 171). 1687 *Bassia longifolia*.
 Mahwah (Ell. 92). 1686 *Bassia latifolia*.
 Mahwal Yaipy (McL. 520). 994 *Bauhinia Vahlia*.
 Maid's Love (S. 35, 238). 1620 *Artemisia Abrotanum*.
 Maidlukdy (McL. 468, 473, 508, 999). 2462 *Litsæa polyantha*.
 Maiden-hair Tree (Gbl. 700) (Cag. 209, 409) (Nic. 2/68) (S. 208, 179) (Ooty. 289). 2824 *Ginkgo biloba*.
 Maiden Oak (S. 258). 2788-a. *Quercus Robur* (pedunculata).
 Maiden Plant (McL. 20). cmlxviii. *Aloë* (genus).
 Maiden's Blush Rose (Nic. 5/647) (Mu. 54). 1099-b. *Rosa centifolia* (provincialis-erubescens).
 Maitnelly (McL. 587). 2592 *Fluggea leucopyrus*.
 Maipak (FAR 27). 379 *Erodia meliæfolia*.
 Majesty (Her) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95, O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-albosuffusa-sericitenis-major).
 Majnoon's Willow (McL. 945, 1000). 2800 *Salix babylonica*.
 Makooloo (McL.* 474). 142 *Hydnocarpus Wightiana* (* venenata).
 Malabar (Eugene Myrtle of the Wynaad in) (McL. 379, adpd). 1272 *Engenia wynaadensis*.
 Malabar (Iron Wood of) (Bs/T/67). 203 *Hopea parviflora*.
 Malabar Ailanto (McL. 14, 742, 993). 428 *Ailanthus malabarica*.
 Malabar Almond (McL. 138, 463). 1144 *Terminalia Catappa*.
 Malabar Black Plum (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 1254 *Eugenia malabarica*.
 Malabar Black Varnish (McL. 344). 677 *Holigarna Arnottiana*.
 Malabar Black Varnish (McL. 344, adpd). cclxvi. *Holigarna* (genus).
 Malabar Black Wood (Bdn/F.T.) (I.F. xxx 1/3). 882 *Dalbergia sissoïdes*.
 Malabar Black Wood (McL. 461, 473, 977, 995). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
 Malabar (Long) Cardamom (McL. 135, 461). 3004 *Elettaria Cardamomum*.
 Malabar Cat Mint (McL. 461, 991). 2353 *Anisomeles malabarica*.
 Malabar Caoutchouc (McL. 663). 1684 *Dichopsis elliptica*.
 Malabar (Glabrous Mohwah of the) Coast (McL. 472, 505, 997, adpd). 1688 *Bassia malabarica*.
 Malabar Coast Fan Palm (McL. 294, adpd). 3174 *Corypha umbraculifera*.
 Malabar Cocomat (Cag. 198). 3228-E. *Cocos nucifera* (malabarica).
 Malabar Convolvulus (McL. 461). 2002 *Argyrea malabarica*.
 Malabar Creeper (McL. 461, 998). 2002 *Argyrea malabarica*.
 Malabar Creeper (Rid. 69, 132, 136) (?). 2050 *Ipomœa tuberosa* (?).
 Malabar Croton (McL. 306, adpd). 2635 *Croton malabaricus*.
 Malabar Dragon's Blood (Bed. 2/21) (Bdn/F.T.). 897 *Pterocarpus Marsupium*.
 Malabar Ebony Tree (Bdn/F.T.). 1708 *Diospyros assimilis*.
 Malabar Gamboge (McL. 299, 473, 749, 874). 172 *Carcinia Gambogia*.
 Malabar Garcinia (McL. 303). 1702 *Diospyros Embryopteris*.
 Malabar Glory Lily (McL. 63) (S. 182, 258). 3119 *Gloriosa superba*.
 Malabar Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1754 *Jasminum malabaricum*.
 Malabar Janmoon (McL. 379, 386, 995). 1254 *Eugenia malabarica*.
 Malabar Kino (McL. 418, 461, 473, 977) (Bdn/F.T.). 897 *Pterocarpus Marsupium*.
 Malabar Leaf (McL. 676). 2406 *Piper Betle*.
 Malabar Mahogany (Bdn/F.T.). 975 *Hardwickia pinnata*.
 Malabar (Larger) Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2587 *Glochidion ellipticum*.
 Malabar (Smaller) Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2584 *Glochidion malabaricum*.
 Malabar Mangosteen (McL. 303). 1702 *Diospyros Embryopteris*.
 Malabar Many carpelled Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2574 *Glochidion littorale*.
 Malabar Marking Nut (McL. 344). 677 *Holigarna Arnottiana*.
 Malabar Mountain Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 874, 995). 991 *Bauhinia malabarica*.

- Malabar Nettle (McL. 171, 361). 2767
Laportea crenulata.
 Malabar (Small-flowered) Nut (McL. 6, 231, 462, 672, Br. 173, adpd). 2267
Adhatoda Beddomei.
 Malabar Nutmeg (McL. 387, 462, 473, 1000) (Ell. 401). 2422 *Myristica malabarica*.
 Malabar Nut Tree (McL. 6, 231, 462, 472) (Br. 173) (Pfl. 32). 2266 *Adhatoda Vasica*.
 Malabar Parrot Doodooga (McL. 281). 42
Polyalthia fragrans.
 Malabar Paulay (McL. 663). 1684 *Dichopsis elliptica*.
 Malabar Plum (McL. 363, 462, 764). [1231
 Sphalm] 1254 *Eugenia malabarica*.
 Malabar Poon (McL. 473, 542, 705). 182
Calophyllum tomentosum.
 Malabar (Van-Rheede's) Rattan (Hk. 6/452, adpd). 3212 *Calamus Rheedii*.
 Malabar Sago Palm (McL. 462, 777) (Br. 226). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
 Malabar Semul (McL. 234). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
 Malabar Short-needle Sparsifasciculate
Asparagus (McL. 5/6, adpd). 3089
Asparagus laevisinus.
 Malabar Tamarind (McL. 299). 172 *Garcinia Cambogia*.
 Malabar Three flowered Calycine Mangrove (McL. 370, adpd). 1138 *Bru-guiera malabarica*.
 Malabar Wild Arrowroot (Rox. 1/4). 3025
Clinogyne virgata.
 Malabar Wrinkled Dog's Matrix (McL. 1010, adpd). 967 *Cynometra rami-flora*.
 Malacca (Rambh Tree of) (Treas. Bot. 2/883). decxxvii. *Baccaurea* (genus).
 Malacca (Bean of) (McL. 135, 236, 463, 476). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
 Malacca Almond (Ru/N/64). 264 *Sterculia foetida*.
 Malacca Benzoin (McL. 84). 1750 *Styrax Benzoin*.
 Malacca Cane (McL. 463) (Rid. 265) (Jaf. 120). 3215 *Calamus scipionum*.
 Malacca Guava (McL. 386). 1228 *Eugenia malaccensis*.
 Malacca Jaumoon (McL. 379, 386, 463, 626, 995). 1228 *Eugenia malaccensis*.
 Malacca Kidney Bean (McL. 476) (Nic. 3/413). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
 Malacca Wrinkled Dog's Matrix (McL. 1010, adpd). 969 *Cynometra cauliflora*.
 Malacca Yam (McL. 463, 1001). 3067
Dioscorea sativa.
 Malacca Yam (Cag. 216). 3070 *Dioscorea atropurpurea*.
 Melaina-kassia of the Greeks (McL. 208). 946 *Cassia Fistula*.
 Malay Almond (McL. 138, 463) (Nic. 4/17). 1144 *Terminalia Catappa*.
 Malay Apple (McL. 386, 463, 802) (S. 159) (Cag. 240) (Bs/T/319) (Bdn/F.T.). 1228
Eugenia malaccensis.
 Malay (Pine of the) Archipelago (Gbl. 710). 2860 *Pinus Merkusii*.
 Malay Arrow Poison Tree (McL. 774). 2759 *Antiaris toxicaria*.
 Malay Betel Palm (McL. 40, 231, 675) (Hk. 6/406, adpd). 3123 *Areca triandra*.
 Malay Eighteen-parted Penang Lawyer (McL. 675, adpd). 3178 *Licuala spinosa*.
 Malay Karapa (McL. 238). 476 *Carapa obovata*.
 Malay Nine-parted Penang Lawyer (McL. 675, adpd). 3179 *Licuala paludosa*.
 Malay Padouk (McL. 418, 642, 749, 995). 894 *Pterocarpus indicus*.
 Malay Red Wood (McL. 463, 469, 793, 993). 460 *Sandoricum indicum*.
 Malay Rose Apple (McL. 386, 764, 802). 1228 *Eugenia malaccensis*.
 Malay Sandal (McL. 464) (Nic. 3/355). 460 *Sandoricum indicum*.
 Malay Ujas Tree (McL. 463). 2759
Antiaris toxicaria.
 Malay (Narrow-leaved Myrobalan of) (Bs/T/308, Br. 74, adpd). 1143 *Terminalia Benzoin*.
 Malayam Tree (McL. 782). 2526 *Santalum album*.
 Malayan Earth Gall (McL. 507). 1479
Ophiorrhiza Mungos.
 Malayan Fern Palm (Muell. S.P, adpd). 2874 *Cycas Rumphii*.
 Malayan Glabrous Bridal Creeper (Hk. 4/222, adpd). 2053 *Porana volubilis*.
 Malayan Lagos Rubber (FAR. 42 to 48, MHR. 42, N.L.G.S.) (Kew Bull. 95). 1832
Kickxia africana.
 Malayan Sago Palm (Bs/T/848) (Gbl. 728) (Cat. 326). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
 Malays (Pandang of the) (McL. 650). mxxi. *Pandanus* (genus).
 Malays (Patchac of the) (McL. 657). 3000 *Costus speciosus*.
 Male Bamboo (McL. 70, 472, 1002) (Ell. 230) (Bed. 1/229, 235) (Bs/T/675) (Bs/S. 173, SLM) (Gbl. 751) (Cag. 332) (Cat. 334) (Ru/O/12) (Mn. 42) (Pfl. 139). 3310 *Dendrocalamus strictus*.
 Male Fern (S. 259, 287). 3364 *Nephrodium filix-mas*.
 Male Olibanum (McL. 605). 439-b.
Boswellia serrata (glabra).
 Maldn Dye (McL. 464, 470, 1000). 2631
Manihot utilisima.
 Mal-de-Ojas Tree (Br. 60). 934 *Casalpinia Giltiesii*.
 Maldive Cocoa Nut (McL. 198). 3239
Lodoicea seychellarum.

- Malkangany (McL. 459, 472, 998). 532
Celastrus paniculatus.
Malkangany Oil Tree (McL. 459). 532
Celastrus paniculatus.
Mallata of the Nepaleso (McL. 404). 2687
Mallotus philipincensis.
Mallow Family (Br. 14) (L/N/S/B). XIX.
Malvaceæ (Order).
Mallow (Alder leaved Morning) (Rox. 3/174, adpd). 214-b. *Sida spinosa* (alnifolia).
Mallow (Angle leaved Burr). (McL. 234, adpd). 228 *Urena lobata*.
Mallow (Bifarious-lance-leaved Morning) (Rox. 3/174, adpd). 215 *Sida acuta*.
Mallow (Blood-streaked Orange Brazilian Evening) (Nic. 1/4, adpd). 219 *Abutilon striatum*.
Mallow (Blue Syrian Rose) (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-c. *Hibiscus syriacus* (cærulea).
Mallow (Boule-de-neige Darwin's) (Nic. 1/4, Ooty. 261). 218-c. *Abutilon Darwini* (niveum).
Mallow (Burr) (McL. 234, adpd). xc. *Urena* (genus).
Mallow (Cake) (McL. 914). 222 *Abutilon indicum*.
Mallow (Chinese Rose) (McL. 83, corr). 245 *Hibiscus mutabilis*.
Mallow (Chinese Rose) (S. 93). 244 *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
Mallow (Ceylon Sticky) (McL. 517, adpd). 232 *Pavonia zeylanica*.
Mallow (Common Indian Evening) (McL. 361, 914, adpd). 222 *Abutilon indicum*.
Mallow (Country) (W.A.I.). 221 *Abutilon asiaticum*.
Mallow (Country) (McL. 914) (Br. 251) (Ell. 5) (W.A.I.) (Pd. 156). 222 *Abutilon indicum*.
Mallow (Crimson-and-carmine Syrian Rose) (Nic. 1/143) (Cag. 653) (Ru/N/77). 246-g. *Hibiscus syriacus* (cruenta).
Mallow (Dark-veined orange Brazilian Evening) (Nic. 1/4, adpd). 218 *Abutilon Darwini*.
Mallow (Darwin's) (Nic. 1/4). 218 *Abutilon Darwini*.
Mallow (Double Flesh-coloured Syrian Rose) (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-E. *Hibiscus syriacus* (carnea-plena).
Mallow (Downy Heart-leaved Morning) (Rox. 3/177, adpd). 217 *Sida cordifolia*.
Mallow (Double Mauve Syrian Rose) (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-b. *Hibiscus syriacus* (plena).
Mallow (Double Pink Syrian Rose) (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-d. *Hibiscus syriacus* (rosea-plena).
Mallow (Double White Syrian Rose) (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-f. *Hibiscus syriacus* (alba-plena).
Mallow (Entire-Obcordate leaved Morning) (Rox. 3/171, adpd). 213 *Sida Schimperiana*.
Mallow (Evening) (Pr. 1/255, Hk. 1/325, adpd). lxxxix. *Abutilon* (genus).
Mallow (Felt leaved Hill Rose) (Hk. 1/337, adpd). 239 *Hibiscus canescens*.
Mallow (Five carpelled Evening) (Hk. 1/325, adpd). 220 *Abutilon polyandrum*.
Mallow (Five-winged-capsuled Rose) (Hk. 1/331, adpd). 239 (bis.) *Hibiscus vitifolius*.
Mallow (Fork bracteoleed Prickly Rose) (Rox. 3/205, adpd). 235 *Hibiscus furcatus*.
Mallow (Fragrant Sticky) (McL. 517, adpd). 233 *Pavonia odorata*.
Mallow (Glabrous-leaved Hill Rose) (Hk. 1/338, adpd). 240 *Hibiscus collinus*.
Mallow (Golden Fleece Darwin's) (Nic. 1/4, Ooty. 203). 218-d. *Abutilon Darwini* (aureum).
Mallow (Ground) (McL. 68). 217 *Sida cordifolia*.
Mallow (Harsh Rhomb-leaved Morning) (Hk. 1/324, adpd). 216-a. *Sida rhombifolia* (scabrida).
Mallow (Hemp) (McL. 82) (S. 199). 240 (bis.) *Hibiscus cannabinus*.
Mallow (Hemp leaved Rose) (McL. 82, adpd). 240 (bis.) *Hibiscus cannabinus*.
Mallow (Hill Rose) (McL. 83, corr). 240 *Hibiscus collinus*.
Mallow (Indian) (McL. 67) (Nic. 3/430) lxxxviii. *Sida* (genus).
Mallow (Indian) (Nic. 4/124). xc. *Urena* (genus).
Mallow (Indian) (McL. 361, 914). 222 *Abutilon indicum*.
Mallow (Indian) (S. 2, 213). lxxxix. *Abutilon* (genus).
Mallow (Indian Marsh) (McL. 914). 222 *Abutilon indicum*.
Mallow (Jew's) (S. 221, 235). 1109 *Kerria japonica*.
Mallow (Kidney carpelled Evening) (Hk. 1/327, adpd). 224 *Abutilon muticum*.
Mallow (Lily Rose) (Br. 17, adpd). 249 *Hibiscus liliflorus*.
Mallow (Lobe leaved Burr) (McL. 234, adpd). 229 *Urena sinuata*.
Mallow (Lobed leaved Mysore) (Hk. 1/332, adpd). 234 *Decaschistia trilobata*.
Mallow (Mauve Syrian Rose) (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-a. *Hibiscus syriacus* (typica).
Mallow (Membranous-carpelled Evening) (Hk. 1/328, adpd). 225 *Abutilon crispum*.
Mallow (Morning) (Pr. 1/255, Hk. 1/325, adpd). lxxxviii. *Sida* (genus).
Mallow (Mountain Ten carpelled Evening) (Hk. 1/328, adpd). 227 *Abutilon neilgherrense*.

- Mallow (Mysore) (W.A.I., adpd). xcii.
Decaschistia (genus).
 Mallow (Mysore Velvetty) (W.A.I., adpd).
 xcii. *Decaschistia* (genus).
 Mallow (Narrow Rhomb leaved Morning)
 (Rox. 3/176, adpd). 216-c. *Sida rhombifolia* (rhomboida).
 Mallow (Panicled) (Hk. 1/348, adpd).
 xciv. *Kydia* (genus).
 Mallow (Peach-tinted Panicled) (Hk. 1/348). 256 *Kydia calycina*.
 Mallow (Peepul leaved Evening) (McL. 914, adpd). 220 *Abutilon polyandrum*.
 Mallow (Peltate leaved Evening) (Hk. 1/328, adpd). 227 *Abutilon neilgherrense*.
 Mallow (Pink-tinged Sticky) (McL. 517, adpd). 233 *Pavonia odorata*.
 Mallow (Poplar) (McL. 712). 252 *Thespesia populnea*.
 Mallow (Poplar leaved Tulip) (McL. 712, adpd). 252 *Thespesia populnea*.
 Mallow (Pure White Darwin's) (Nic. 1/4, adpd). 218-c. *Abutilon Darwini* (niveum).
 Mallow (Red and Pink Darwie's) (Nic. 1/5, Octy. 204). 218-e. *Abutilon Darwini* (roseiflorum).
 Mallow (Rhomb leaved Morning) (Rox. 3/177, adpd). 216 *Sida rhombifolia*.
 Mallow (Rose) (McL. 82) (S. 199, 375) xciii. *Hibiscus* (genus).
 Mallow (Rose-coloured Sticky) (McL. 517, adpd). 232 *Pavonia zeylanica*.
 Mallow (Round leaved Burr) (McL. 234, adpd). 230 *Urena repanda*.
 Mallow (Rounded carpellled Evening) (Hk. 1/327, adpd). 223 *Abutilon graveolens*.
 Mallow (Sea-coast Rose) (McL. 82, adpd). 241 *Hibiscus tiliaceus*.
 Mallow (Serrate Obcordate-leaved Morning) (Rox. 3/177, adpd). 216-b. *Sida rhombifolia* (retusa).
 Mallow (Small Elliptic-leaved Morning) (Hk. 1/324, adpd). 216-c. *Sida rhombifolia* (microphylla).
 Mallow (Small-leaved Evening) (Hk. 1/328, adpd). 226 *Abutilon fruticosum*.
 Mallow (Small-purple Rose) (McL. 83, corr). 237 *Hibiscus hirtus*.
 Mallow (Spreading Rose) (McL. 82, 943, adpd). 233 (bis.) *Hibiscus ficulneus*.
 Mallow (Sticky) (McL. 517, adpd). xci. *Pavonia* (genus).
 Mallow (Sticky Heart leaved Morning) (Rox. 3/172, adpd). 212 *Sida mysorensis*.
 Mallow (Strong-scented Evening) (McL. 914, adpd). 223 *Abutilon graveolens*.
 Mallow (Syrian Rose) (McL. 83, 867, Br. 17, corr). 246 *Hibiscus syriacus*.
 Mallow (Ten carpellled Evening) (Hk. 1/328, adpd). 226 *Abutilon fruticosum*.
 Mallow (Three pointed Tulip) (McL. 712, adpd). 251 *Thespesia Lampas*.
 Mallow (Tooth-tipped Wedge leaved Morning) (Hk. 1/324, a-lpd). 216-d. *Sida rhombifolia* (obovata).
 Mallow (Tooth-leaved Mysore) (Hk. 1/332, adpd). 235 *Decaschistia crotonifolia*.
 Mallow (Triglandular Heart leaved Morning) (Rox. 3/174, adpd). 214-a. *Sida spinosa* (alba).
 Mallow (Tulip) (McL. 712, adpd). xciv. *Thespesia* (genus).
 Mallow (Vine leaved Rose) (McL. 84, 943, adpd). 239 (bis.) *Hibiscus vitifolius*.
 Mallow (White-small-flowered Rose) (Hk. 1/336, adpd). 238 *Hibiscus micranthus*.
 Mallow (White Wild Musk) (McL. 83, 943, adpd). 238 (bis.) *Hibiscus ficulneus*.
 Mallow (Wrinkled leaved Evening) (Hk. 1/326, adpd). 221 *Abutilon asiaticum*.
 Mallow (Yellow-mottled Maple leaved Darwin's) (Nic. 1/4, adpd). 218-b. *Abutilon Darwini* (Sellovianum-marmoratum).
 Mallow (Yellow Sticky) (McL. 517, adpd) 231 *Pavonia glechomifolia*.
 Mallow (Tree) of Europe (Muell. S.P.) (Cag. 650) (Nic. 2/239) (S. 234, 435). 210 *Lavatera arborea*.
 Mallows (Jews') (McL. 399). cxxii. *Corchorus* (genus).
 Mallows (McL. 1005) XIX. *Malvaceæ* (order).
 Malmaison (Souvenir de la) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 598) (Ru/O/22) (Hod). 1106-c. *Rosa barbonica* (carnea-marginale-albescente).
 Malmaison-rouge Rose (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Mu. 56). 1106-d. *Rosa borbonica* (rosea).
 Malortie's Orange-banded Golden-flowered Costus Root (Nic. 1/387). 3002 *Costus Malortieanus*.
 Malta Lemon (Bon). 410-a. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (typica).
 Malta Orange (Bon. 24, 218). 417-a. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (typica).
 Maltese Edible Prickly Pear (F.A.R. 28 to 30, 34 to 37, NEL) (Cat. 154). 1383 *Opuntia vulgaris*.
 Malm-cotoneum of the Romans (McL. 79). 1111 *Cydonia vulgaris*.
 Malm-insanum of the Romans (McL. 107). 2084 *Solanum melnigena*.
 Maman Cochet Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/95). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea-luteo-suffusa).
 Maman (White) Cochet Rose (Ru/N/95). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea-luteo-suffusa-albescens).
 Mammoth Pine of California (S. 393). 2826 *Sequoia gigantea*.

- Mammoth Tree (Muell. S.P) (Gbl. 750). 2826 *Sequoia gigantea*.
- Mammoth Tree of California (Nic. 3/422) (S. 260, 398) (Cag. 410). 2826 *Sequoia gigantea*.
- Mammoth Trees (S. 393). cmiii. *Sequoia* (genus).
- Man (Old) (S. 35). dxxviii. *Artemisia* (genus).
- Man (Old) (Nic. 1/115). 1620 *Artemisia Abrotanum*.
- Mandarin (True) Orange (Nic. 1/335) (Bon. 58) (S. 100). 420-a. *Citrus nobilis* (major).
- Mandarin Orange of India and Ceylon (Bon. 53, 358). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (chrysocarpa).
- Mandey (McL. 466, 997). dcxli *Ceropegia* (genus).
- Mandioc (McL. 464) (Rid. 131, 157) (Cag. 147) (Cat. 255). 2631 *Manibot utilissima*.
- Manelly (McL. 578). 743 *Indigofera aspalathoides*.
- Manettia (Heart leaved) (Br. 93). 1459 *Manettia cordifolia*.
- Manga (McL. 291). 1498 *Randia dume-torum*.
- Mangle (McL. 470). 1130 *Rhizophora mucronata*.
- Mango (McL. 467, 473, 994) (Cag. 252) (Cat. 79) (Br. 45) (Nic. 2/323) (R/N/52, O/9) (Mu) (Jaf. 68) (Pf. 405) (Ell. 376) (Rox. 1/641) (Bed. 1/78, 2/162) (Bs/T/206) (Gbl. 211) (Bdn/F.T. L) (W. 1, 2, 34, 49, 57, 68, 93, 96, 97, 101, 108, 122, 123, 124). 663 *Mangifera indica*.
- Mango (Black Beetle) (McL. 468). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
- Mango (Bald) (McL. 468). 2750 *Ficus hispida*.
- Mango (Buchanan's Decandrons) (Hk. 2/8, adpd). cclxii. *Buchanania* (genus).
- Mango (Christian's) (McL. 135, 468). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
- Mango (Common) (McL. 467). 663 *Mangifera indica*.
- Mango (Eeshwara's) (McL. 468, 469). 178 *Garcinia Xanthochynus*.
- Mango (Erect-drupe) (W.A.I). cclxvii. *Nothopegia* (genus).
- Mango (Fibre) (McL. 468, 540) (?). 2462 *Litsaea polyantha* (?).
- Mango (Fig) (McL. 468, 473, 994). 626 *Hemigyroa canescens*.
- Mango (Forest) (McL. 466). 667 *Buchanania latifolia*.
- Mango (Forest) (McL. 469). 1818 *Cerbera Odollam*.
- Mango (Green) (McL. 469). 685 *Spondias mangifera*.
- Mango (Gummy) (McL. 469). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
- Mango (Hill) (McL. 416, 469). 443 *Balsanodendron caudatum*.
- Mango (Inferior) (McL. 468). 664 *Mangifera sylvatica*.
- Mango (Java) (Treas. Bot. 1/536). cclxi. *Gluta* (genus).
- Mango (Journey) (McL. 333, 469) (?). 1222 *Psidium Guyava* (?).
- Mango (Jungle) (McL. 177). 667 *Buchanania latifolia*.
- Mango (Jungle) (McL. 469, 622). 1818 *Cerbera Odollam*.
- Mango (Juicy) (McL. 469). 667 *Buchanania latifolia*.
- Mango (Long-leathery-downy-glabrate-backed Broad-oblong-obtuse-leaved Buchanan's (Hk. 2/23, adpd). 667 *Buchanania latifolia*.
- Mango (Long-opposite-submembranous-rufous-villous-midribbed Linear-obtuse-leaved Erect-drupe) (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 683 *Nothopegia aureofulva*.
- Mango (Long-submembranous-downy-midribbed Elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved Erect-drupe) (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 682 *Nothopegia travancorica*.
- Mango (Medium-leathery Elliptic-lance-acute-to-cuspidate-leaved Buchanan's) (Hk. 2/24, adpd). 670 *Buchanania lanceolata*.
- Mango (Medium-leathery linear-oblong-to-elliptic-lance-obtuse-leaved Buchanan's) (Hk. 2/23, adpd). 668 *Buchanania angustifolia*.
- Mango (Medium-leathery obovate-elliptic-acute-leaved Java) (Bed. 2/60, adpd). 666 *Gluta travancorica*.
- Mango (Medium-leathery-whitish-backed Elliptic-oblong-acuminate-leaved Erect-drupe) (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 681-a. *Nothopegia Colebrookiana* (typica).
- Mango (Medium-leathery-whitish-backed ovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved Erect-drupe) (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 681-c. *Nothopegia Colebrookiana* (macrocarpa).
- Mango (Medium-membranous obovate-spathulate-obtuse-leaved Buchanan's) (Hk. 2/24, adpd). 669 *Buchanania lucida* (intermedia).
- Mango (Papaw) (McL. 469, 650). 1344 *Carica Papaya*.
- Mango (Pentandrous Spathe-calyxed) (Hk. 2/8, adpd). cclxi. *Gluta* (genus).
- Mango (Portuguese) (McL. 135, 469). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
- Mango (Pot) (McL. 135). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
- Mango (Red) (McL. 749). lxxviii. *Garcinia* (genus).
- Mango (Red) (McL. 469). 171 *Garcinia indica*.
- Mango (Saffron) (McL. 469). 1276 *Careya arborea*.

- Mango (Sheath) (McL. 468). 664 *Mangifera sylvatica*.
 Mango (Ship) (McL. 135, 469). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
 Mango (Small-leathery-whitish-backed Elliptic-oblong-obtuse-leaved Erect-drupe) (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 681-b. *Nothopogon Colebrookiana* (Heyneana).
 Mango (Stone) (McL. 16, 469) (?). 1420 *Alangium Lamarckii* (?).
 Mango (Wild) (McL. 468). 664 *Mangifera sylvatica*.
 Mango (Wild) (McL. 27, 469, 994) (Ell. 529). 685 *Spondias mangifera*.
 Mango (Wild) (McL. 500) (?). 2462 *Litsæa polyantha* (?).
 Mango (Yellow) (McL. 469). 685 *Spondias mangifera*.
 Mango Jasmine (McL. 383). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
 Mango (Common Grey) Laurel (McL. 463, 500, corr). 2462 *Litsæa polyantha*.
 Mango (Glabrous Grey) Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2461 *Litsæa venulosa*.
 Mango (Grey) Laurel (McL. 500, corr). dclxxxiii. *Litsæa* (genus).
 Mango-like *Cerbera* (McL. 869). 1834 *Tabarræmontana dichotoma*.
 Mango (Hill) of the Nilgiris (Gbl. 296) (Bed. 1/77). 653 *Meliosma Wightii*.
 Mangostan (Mate) (Rox. 2/625). 171 *Garcinia indica*.
 Mangosteen Family (L/N/S/B). XV. *Guttiferæ* (Order).
 Mangosteen (McL. 749). lxxviii. *Garcinia* (genus).
 Mangosteen (McL. 469, 473, 749) (Cag. 284) (Rid. 128) (Oort. 39) (Bed. 1/70) (B-/T/49) (Gbl. 52) (Bdn/F.T) (Nic. 2/43) (S. 261). 170 *Garcinia Mangostana*.
 Mangosteen (Common) (McL. 469). 170 *Garcinia Mangostana*.
 Mangosteen (False) (McL. 464, 469). 460 *Sandoricum indicum*.
 Mangosteen (False) (McL. 303, adpd). 1702 *Diospyros Embryopteris*.
 Mangosteen (Malabar) (McL. 303). 1702 *Diospyros Embryopteris*.
 Mangosteen (Mate) (McL. 469, 473, 484, 519, 749) (Ell. 293) (Ph. 410). 171 *Garcinia indica*.
 Mangosteen (Persian) (McL. 303). 1702 *Diospyros Embryopteris*.
 Mangosteen (Wild) (McL. 464). 460 *Sandoricum indicum*.
 Mangosteen (Wild) (Rid. 126) (Gbl. 54). 171 *Garcinia indica*.
 Mangosteen (Wild) (McL. 303) (Ell. 254). 1702 *Diospyros Embryopteris*.
 Mangosteen (Yellow) (McL. 464, 473, 749, 874). 178 *Garcinia Xanthochymus*.
 Mangrove Family (L/N/S/B). XLVII. *Rhizophoraceæ* (Order).
 Mangrove (Punctate White) Family (Nic. 2/402, L/N/S/B, adpd). LXXXIV. *Myoporaceæ* (Order).
 Mangrove (McL. 470) (Bed. 1/98). cccxcvi. *Ceriops* (genus).
 Mangrove (McL. 470) (Bed. 1/98). cccxcvii. *Kandelia* (genus).
 Mangrove (Tubular calvex) (McL. 470, adpd). cccxcviii. *Bruguiera* (genus).
 Mangrove (Calycine) (McL. 470, adpd). cccxcviii. *Bruguiera* (genus).
 Mangrove (McL. 470) (?). dcccxxxi. *Manihot* (genus) (?).
 Mangrove (McL. 470). cccxcix. *Carallia* (genus).
 Mangrove (McL. 470). dcccxxxviii. *Avicennia* (genus).
 Mangrove (McL. 470) (Nic. 2/290) (Bed. 1/98) (Bdn/L). cccxcv. *Rhizophora* (genus).
 Mangrove (McL. 470) (Bed. 1/98). cccxcviii. *Bruguiera* (genus).
 Mangrove (McL. 470). cdv. *Lumnitzera* (genus).
 Mangrove (W. 59). 2334 *Avicennia officinalis*.
 Mangrove (Acuminate leaved) (KSN) (GDV) (GTR). 2334-c. *Avicennia officinalis* (acuminata ?).
 Mangrove (Axil flowered Inland) (McL. 470, adpd). 1141 *Weihea zeylanica*.
 Mangrove (Black barked Obtuse leaved) (KSN) (GDV) (GTR). 2334-d. *Avicennia officinalis* (melanophloea).
 Mangrove (Brown barked Acute leaved) (KSN) (GDV) (GTR). 2334-b. *Avicennia officinalis* (alba).
 Mangrove (Candle) (McL. 470, 995). 1134 *Candiba Rheedii*.
 Mangrove (Candel) (McL. 473). (? 1134) 1135 *Bruguiera gymnorhiza*.
 Mangrove (Candelaria) (McL. 470). [1130 Sphalm]. 1131 *Rhizophora conjugata*.
 Mangrove (Capitate cymed) (McL. 470, adpd). 1133 *Ceriops Roxburghiana*.
 Mangrove (Caulally) (McL. 470, 473, 995). 1140 *Carallia integririma*.
 Mangrove (Ceylon Inland True) (McL. 470, adpd). *Weihea zeylanica*.
 Mangrove (China) (McL. 470). 2631 *manihot utilissima*.
 Mangrove (Common Indian) (McL. 470). 2334 *Avicennia officinalis*.
 Mangrove (Common Indian True) (McL. 470, adpd). 1140 *Carallia integririma*.
 Mangrove (Compound Cymed) (McL. 470, adpd). 1132 *Ceriops Candolleana*.
 Mangrove (Corymbose Inland True) (McL. 470, adpd). 1142 *Blepharistemma corymbosum*.
 Mangrove (Dichotomous cymed) (McL. 470, adpd). 1134 *Kandelia Rheedii*.

- Mangrove (Goat's-horn) (Nic. 1/30, Treas. Bot. 1/22, adpd). dlii. *Ægiceras* (genus).
- Mangrove (Madagascar) (McL. 470, 473, 925). 1156 *Lumnitzera racemosa*.
- Mangrove (Malabar Three flowered Calycine) (McL. 370, adpd). 1138 *Bruguiera Malabarica*.
- Mangrove (New Zealand) (McL. 470). 2334 *Avicennia officinalis*.
- Mangrove (Oeppata) (McL. 231, 470, 999). 2334 *Avicennia officinalis*.
- Mangrove (Papery barked Obtuse leaved) (KSN) (GDV) (GTR). 2334-a. *Avicennia officinalis* (typica).
- Mangrove (Punctate White) (Nic. 2/402, L/N/S/B, adpd). 2272 *Myoporum serratum*.
- Mangrove (Simple cymed) (McL. 470, adpd). 1130 *Rhizophora mucronata*.
- Mangrove (Single flowered Calycine) (McL. 470, adpd). 1135 *Bruguiera gymnorhiza*.
- Mangrove (Single Hairy flowered Calycine) (McL. 470, adpd). 1136 *Bruguiera eriopetala*.
- Mangrove (Small-leathery Obovate-cuneate-obtuse-leaved Goat's-horn) (Hk. 3/533, adpd). 1675 *Ægiceras majus*.
- Mangrove (Three flowered Calycine) (McL. 470, adpd). 1137 *Bruguiera caryophyllodes*.
- Mangrove (Trichotomous cymed) (McL. 470, adpd). 1140 *Carallia integerrima*.
- Mangrove (Trichotomous flowered Calycine) (McL. 470, adpd). 1139 *Bruguiera parviflora*.
- Mangrove (True) (Bth. 2/493) (Ol. 2/410). cccxcviii. *Bruguiera* (genus).
- Mangrove (True) (Bth. 2/493). cccxcvi. *Ceriops* (genus).
- Mangrove (True) (Bth. 2/493) (Ol. 2/408). cccxcv. *Rhizophora* (genus).
- Mangrove (Tree) (McL. 122). cccxcvii. *Kandelia* (genus).
- Mangrove (Tree) (McL. 470, 995). 1135 *Bruguiera gymnorhiza*.
- Mangrove (Twin flowered) (McL. 470, adpd). 1131 *Rhizophora conjugata*.
- Mangrove (Western Ghants Inland) (McL. 470, adpd). 1142 *Blepharistemma corymbosum*.
- Mangrove (White) (McL. 470) (L/N/S/B) (Ell. 82). dcccxxviii. *Avicennia* (genus).
- Mangrove (White Candel) (McL. 470, 704, 995). 1130 *Rhizophora mucronata*.
- Mangroves (McL. 1007). XLVII. *Rhizophoraceæ* (Order).
- Manihot (Br. 193). 2631 *Manihot utilisima*.
- Manilla (Lime Berry Tree of) (Nic. 4/91). 398 *Triphasia trifoliata*.
- Manilla Cauray (McL. 664). 1692 *Mimosa* sops Kauki.
- Manilla Custard Apple (McL. 35). 58 *Anona reticulata*.
- Manilla Elemi Plant (McL. 297). 446 *Canarium commune*.
- Manilla Hump (Br. 215) (Cag. 378) (Cat. 323) (Ru/O/35) (McL. 470, 688) (Gbl. 723). 3037 *Musa textilis*.
- Manilla Indigo (McL. 370). 58 *Anona reticulata*.
- Manilla Lime (McL. 435). 398 *Triphasia trifoliata*.
- Manilla Tamarind (McL. 226, 470) (Ell. 332) (Pd. 215) (Bed. 2/188) (Cag. 630) (Cat. 127). 1052 *Pithecolobium dulce*.
- Manioc (McL. 464) (Nic. 1/322) (Ell. 347) (Cat. 255). 2631 *Manihot utilisima*.
- Manjalcondray (McL. 208). 958 *Cassia siamea*.
- Manly-Beach Stringy Bark (Bth. 3/208). 1202 *Eucalyptus pilularis*.
- Manna (Arabian) (McL. 37, 911, 994). 783 *Alhagi camelorum*.
- Manna (Calabrian) (McL. 471). 1779 *Fraxinus Ornus*.
- Manna (Hebrew) (McL. 38). 783 *Alhagi camelorum*.
- Manna (Persian) (McL. 38). 783 *Alhagi camelorum*.
- Manna (Sicilian) (McL. 471). 1779 *Fraxinus Ornus*.
- Manna Ash (Moell. S.P) (McL. 471) (Nic. 2/24) (S. 170, 261). 1779 *Fraxinus Ornus*.
- Manna Gum (Bth. 3/240) (Nic. 354) (Ooty. 281). 1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
- Manna Jhow (McL. 391, 522, 992). 162 *Tamarix gallica*.
- Manna Plant (S. 423). lvi. *Tamarix* (genus).
- Manuka (New Zealand) (Maid. C.T) (Treas. Bot. 2/674). cdxiv. *Leptospermum* (genus).
- Many-arillate-seeded Obliquely-grooved-podded Dboll (Hk. 2/60, adpd). cccxxviii. *Atylosia* (genus).
- Many (Malabar) Carpelled Melon Featherfoil (McL. 578, adpd). 2574 *Glochidion littorale*.
- Many (Northern) Carpelled Melon Featherfoil (McL. 578, adpd). 2574 (bis). *Glochidion multiloculare*.
- Many-ensiform-lobed Pinnatifid-perforate Climbing Arum (Hk. 6/549, adpd). 3272 *Epipremnum mirabile*.
- Many flowered Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2042 *Ipomœa staphylinia*.
- Many flowered Jasmine (McL. 384). 1752 *Jasminum pubescens*.
- Many flowered Kizhazelly (McL. 701). 2557 *Phyllanthus reticulatus*.

- Many flowered Rose (Br. 72). 1085 *Rosa multiflora*.
- Many flowered Snake Dog-bane (McL. 842, adpd). 1812 *Rauwolfia densiflora*.
- Many (3-7)-free-styled Ivy of America (Treas. Bot. 2/1323). cdlxi. *Oreopanax* (genus).
- Many leaved Dwarf Senna (McL. 155, adpd). 966 *Cassia mimosoides*.
- Many leaved Phyllanthus (McL. 587). 2559 *Phyllanthus polyphyllus*.
- Many leaved Spathe Trumpet Tree (McL. 664, adpd). 2135 *Dolichandrone arcuata*.
- Many (Downy) leaved Tree of Beauty (Hk. 1/557, adpd). 464 *Aglaia minutiflora*.
- Many (Glossy) leaved Tree of Beauty (Gbl. 150, adpd). 463 *Aglaia Maiae*.
- Many-lobed-flowered (Six-bracted-capitate, Vervein Climber (Hk. 4/561, adpd). dcccxxv. *Symphorema* (genus).
- Many-(8-10 prs)-nerved Beech-leaved Hop Dhol (Bs/T/231, adpd). 870-a. *Flemingia strobilifera* (typica).
- Many-oblancoate-lobed Pinnatifid perforate Climbing Arum (Nic. 2/380, adpd). 3273 *Monstera deliciosa*.
- Many ovuled *Dracena* (Hk. 6/300, 331). (Nic. 1/489 to 491). cmlxv. *Cordyline* (genus).
- Many (Himalayan) parted Penang Lawyer (McL. 675, adpd). 3181 *Licuala peltata*.
- Many seeded *Desmodium* (Br. 52). 808 *Desmodium polycarpum*.
- Many (4-5)-seeded Larger-drupe Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/136, adpd). dv. *Vangueria* (genus).
- Many-seeded Nail-Dye (Hk. 4/388, adpd). dccii. *Stenosiphonium* (genus).
- Many-seeded Obliquely-grooved podded Dhol (Hk. 2/60, adpd). cccxix. *Cajanus* (genus).
- Many-seeded (Long-Straight) podded *Brasiletto* (Treas. Bot. 1/316). cccxlv. *Colvillea* (genus).
- Many-seeded racemed or panicle Wind-berry (Hk. 3/507, adpd). dxlvii. *Mæsa* (genus).
- Many-seeded Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/192, adpd). liv. *Flacourtia* (genus).
- Many-seeded Ungrooved podded Dhol (Hk. 2/60, adpd). cccxx. *Dunbaria* (genus).
- Many-Spathed (Stemless Non-flagelliferous Persistent) Rattan (Hk. 6/404, adpd). mix. *Zalacca* (genus).
- Many Spined *Flacourtia* (McL. 362). 135 *Flacourtia cataphracta*.
- Many Spined Prickly Pear (Br. 91, adpd). 1379 *Opuntia spinosissima*.
- Many-stamened Oblong-drupe Chinese Laurel (Hk. 5/241, adpd). dcccxxv. *Daphniphyllum* (genus).
- Many-(8-24) stamened One-seeded-drupe-Child's Amulet Tree (Hk. 5/241, adpd). dcccxx. *Hemicyclia* (genus).
- Maple (Nic. 1/9) (S. 4). ccl. *Acer* (genus).
- Maple (Five-(5-7)-lobed Him alayan) (Hk. 1/696, adpd) (FAR. 26 to 30, 37 to 42, NLGS). 684 *Acer Campbellii*.
- Maple (Green Triplinerved Himalayan) (Hk. 1/693, adpd) (FAR. 26 to 30, NLGS). 646 *Acer lævigatum*.
- Maple (Himalayan) (Bed. 1/70). 643 *Acer oblongum*.
- Maple (Norway) (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 1/10) (S. 4, 294) (Gbl. 192) (FAR. 10, NLGS). 645 *Acer platanoides*.
- Maple (Quintuplinerved Himalayan) (Hk. 1/694, adpd) (FAR. 27 to 30, NLGS). 647 *Acer Hookeri*.
- Maple (Silvery Triplinerved Himalayan) (Hk. 1/693, adpd) (FAR. 28, 29, NLGS). 643 *Acer oblongum*.
- Maple (Sycamore) (Muell. S.P). 644 *Acer pseudo-platanus*.
- Maple (Yellow-mottled) leaved Darwin's Mallow (Nic. 1/4, adpd). 218-b. *Abutilon Darwinia* (*Sellovianum-marmoratum*).
- Maple leaved Lance Wood (McL. 405, 484, adpd). 284 *Pterospermum acerifolium*.
- Maple leaved *Pterospermum* (McL. 405, 484). 284 *Pterospermum acerifolium*.
- Maqueequee of Sierra-leone (Ol. 2/498). cdxliv. *Homalium* (genus).
- Maragogipe Coffee (Ooty. 28) (Trop. Agr. xx/11). 1548-b. *Coffea arabica* (maragogipe).
- Marmanjal (McL. 120). 82 *Coccinium fenestratum*.
- Maranham Cotton (McL. 234). 254-b. *Gossypium barbadense* (acuminatum).
- Maravetty (McL.* 474). 142 *Hydnocarpus Wightiana* (* *venenata*).
- Maravelly Tree (McL. 464). 2631 *Manihot utilissima*.
- Marble Bean (Br. 258). 927 *Cæsalpinia Bonduc*.
- Marbled Dumb Cane (Cag. 327) (Ru/N/111). 3265-d. *Dieffenbachia picta* (marmorata).
- Marchioness of Dufferin Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 54). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Maréchal Niel Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Hod) (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Mu. 56) (Po) 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-lutea).
- Maréchal Vaillant Rose (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina-purpureo-suffusa).
- Margaret Dickson Rose (Ru/N/95, O/21). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-intus-carnea).
- Marginal-indusiate Linear-sori-subcontiguous-margined Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mlv. *teris* (genus).
- Marginally-indusiate Sori-covering-sub-entirely under-surface-of fertile-fronds Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mlxiv. *Lomaria* (genus).

- Marginato-petioled** (Trifoliolate-downy-backed-papery-small obovate obtuse-digitate-leaved) Dhol Shrub (Hk. 2/229, adpd). 878 *Flemingia Walliehii*.
- Margined** (Green) and **Mottched Creamy Arrowroot** (Nic. 1/237). 3620 *Calathea Makoyana*.
- Margined** (Chocolate) and stalked **Mauritius Palm** (Nic. 2/237). 3227 *Latania Commersonii*.
- Margined** (Rose) **Copper Leaf** (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2668 *Acalypha marginata*.
- Margined** (White) **Copper Leaf** (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd) 2662 *Acalypha Godseffiana*.
- Margined** (Red) **Pagoda flower** (Nic. 3/170, adpd). 1827 *Plumeria tricolor*.
- Margined** (Orbicular Green) **Rosy Arrowroot** (Nic. 1/238). 3022 *Calathea roseopicta*.
- Margined** (Green) **White feathered Arrowroot** (Nic. 1/237). 3026 *Calathea mediopicta*.
- Margosa** (McL. 473, 484, 577) (Br. 34) (Ph. 374) (W. 12, 13, 14, 31, 53, 68) (Gbl. 143) (Bdn/F.T. L) (Bed. 2/13) (Bs/S/114, OPT) (Cat. 61) (Pr. 1/314). 452 *Azadirachta indica*.
- Margosa of the Portuguese** (McL. 577). 452 *Azadirachta indica*.
- Margottin** (Gloire de) **Rose** (Ru/N/95). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (coccinea-scandens)
- Margottin** (Jules) **Rose** (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Mu. 53). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (rosea-cerasirubrosuffusa).
- Margottin** (Madame-Jules) **Rose** (Cag. 601) (Ru/N/91) (Mu. 55). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrina-intus-albocarnea).
- Margoza** (Bs/T/139). 452 *Azadirachta indica*.
- Marguerite** (S. 97, 261) (Cag. 527) (Mu). 1618 *Chrysanthemum brutescens*.
- Marguerite de St. Amand Rose** (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (carnea-nitida).
- Marguerite Dombain Rose** (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (rosea-sericea-nitens).
- Mari** (Tree of) **Goddess of small-pox** (Cat. 41). 315 *Grewia orbiculata*.
- Marie Baumann Rose** (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Br. 697). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (coccinea-rutilans).
- Marie Ducher Rose** (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93) (Mu. 55). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-roseo-suffusa-pellucida).
- Marie Guillot Rose** (Ru/N/81, O/21) (Mu. 55). 1105.d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-luteo-suffusa).
- Marie Van-Houtte Rose** (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93, O/21) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-L. *Rosa odorata* (citrina-roseo-marginata).
- Marjoram** (Indian) (McL. 732). cccxlii. *Pogostemon* (genus).
- Marking Fruit Tree** (McL. 476). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
- Marking Nut** (McL. 476). cclxv. *Semecarpus* (genus).
- Marking Nut** (McL. 231, 463, 473, 476, 834, 994) (Br. 45) (Bed. 2 166) (Rox. 2/83) (Bs/T/207) (Gbl. 220) (Bdn/ F.T. L) (Ell. 506) (Cat. 79) (Ph. 405 W.I./43, 68, 107). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
- Marking** (Auricled leaved Glabrous) **Nut** (McL. 476, adpd). 675 *Semecarpus auriculata*.
- Marking** (Common) **Nut** (McL. 476). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
- Marking** (Foreign) **Nut** (McL 135). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
- Marking** (Glabrous) **Nut** (McL. 476, adpd). 67 *Semecarpus travancorica*.
- Marking-nut** (Heart or-rounded-based-downy leaved) (Hk. 2/31 adpd). 673-a. *Semecarpus Anacardium* (typica).
- Marking** (Jungle) **Nut** (McL. 344). 677 *Holigarna Arnottiana*.
- Marking** (Lowly) **Nut** (McL. 350). 2696 *Baliospermum axillare*.
- Marking** (Valabar) **Nut** (McL. 344). 677 *Holigarna Arnottiana*.
- Marking** (Turkish) **Nut** (McL. 135). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
- Marking-nut** (Wedge-based-downy leaved) (Hk. 2/31, adpd). 673-b. *Semecarpus Anacardium* (cuneifolia).
- Mark Nut Tree** (McL. 476). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
- Maroui River Brinjal** (Nic. 3/454). 2087 *Solanum maroniense*.
- Marookkauray** (McL. 291). 1498 *Randia dumetorum*.
- Marool** (Acid leaved) (McL. 83). 240 (bis.) *Hibiscus cannabinus*.
- Maroon Hybrid-perpetual Rose** (Ru/N/19, 20) (Mu. 52). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (atrosanguinea).
- Maroon** (Purple shaded) **Hybrid-perpetual Rose** (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/93, O/22) (Mu. 54). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (atrosanguinea-purpureo-suffusa).
- Maroon** (Scarlet-Shaded) **Hybrid-perpetua. Rose** (Nic. 3 824) (Ru/O/18). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (atrosanguinea-coccineo-suffusa).

- Maroon (Velvetty Carmine-shaded)
 Hybrid perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324)
 (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/9+, O/22) (Hod) (Mu.
 54). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semper-*
florens (atrosanguinea-kermessino-
 suffusa-velutina).
 Maroon leaved Purple-calyxed-Yellow,
 Indian Shot (Nic. 1/242). 3034 *Canna*
edulis.
 Marrootham (McL. 477). 2779 (bis.)
Myrica Nagi.
 Marrootham (Black) (McL. 530). 1150
Terminalia tomentosa.
 Marrootham Bark (McL. 477). 2779 (bis.)
Myrica Nagi.
 Maroti (Bdn/F.T.). 142 *Hydnocarpus*
Wightiana.
 Marotty (McL. * 474, 992). 142 *Hydno-*
carpus Wightiana (* *venenata*).
 Marotty (Fragrant) (McL. 169). 141
Gynocardia odorata.
 Marrow (Vegetable) Tree (Nic. 2/82).
 2441 *Persea gratissima*.
 Marseilles Fig (Nic. 2/15). 2752 *Ficus*
Carica.
 Marsh Cistus (S. 262) (Nic. 2/247). 1651
Ledum palustre.
 Marsh Date (McL. 413, 1001). 3169
Phoenix paludosa.
 Marsh (Giant) Love Grass (Treas. Bot.
 1/549 (Hk. 7/8, adpd). mxl. *Myrios-*
tachya (genus).
 Marsh (Indian) Mallow (McL. 914). 222
Abutilon indicum.
 Marsh Nut (McL. 476). 673 *Semecarpus*
Anacardium.
 Marsh Rosemary (S. 329). dxxxix.
Pieris (genus).
 Marsh Rosemary (S. 235, 262). 1651
Ledum palustre.
 Marsh (Medium-pilose-glabrate-backed
 Ovate-Elliptic-acute-leaved) Rosemary
 (Hk. 3/460, adpd). 1643 *Pieris ovali-*
folia.
 Marsh Samphire (McL. 178). 2379 *Salic-*
ornia brachiata.
 Martaban Banana (Cag. 207). 3042-b.
Musa sapientum (martabanica).
 Marvel of Peru Family (Br. 176) (L/N/S/B)
 LXXXVII. *Nyctaginaceæ* (Order).
 Marvel of Perus (McL. 1005). LXXXVII.
Nyctaginaceæ (Order).
 Marx (Adrienne) Rose (Mu. 35) (Hod).
 1107-m. *Rosa hybrida - semperflorens*
 (purpurea).
 Masaul Tree (McL. 375, 478). 1537
Ixora parviflora.
 Mascarene (McL. 933) (Cat. 103). 941
Poinciana regia.
 Mask Flower (S. 18, 263) (Rid. 75) (Cag.
 463). 2111 *Alonsoa incisifolia*.
 Masson (Madame) Rose (Cag. 595) (Ru
 N/92, O/21) (Mu. 53) (Hod) (Po)
 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens*
 (punicea-coccineo - suffusa - violanceo-
 purpurascens).
 Mast Tree (Br. 5) (Cag. 675). 40 *Poly-*
althia longifolia.
 Mast (Ceylon) Tree (Cat. 4). 40 *Poly-*
althia longifolia.
 Mast (Indian) Tree (McL. 44). 40 *Poly-*
althia longifolia.
 Mastic (Peruvian) Tree (Nic. 3/381) (Cag.
 631). 656 *Schinus Molle*.
 Mastwood Tree (McL. 765). 181 *Calo-*
phyllum inophyllum.
 Mat (Cooling) Plant (McL. 819). cmlji.
Clinogyne (genus).
 Mat (Sitalpati) Plant (Gbl. 723). cmlji.
Clinogyne (genus).
 Match-box Bean (McL. 236, 801). 1003
Entada scandens.
 Mate (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F). 507 *Ilex*
paraguensis.
 Mate Mangostan (Rox. 2/625). 171 *Gar-*
cinia indica.
 Mate Mangosteen (McL. 469, 473, 484,
 519, 749) (Ell. 233) (Pfl. 410). 171
Garcinia indica.
 Matrix (Flat Podded Dog's) (McL. 1010,
 adpd). 968 *Cynometra travancorica*.
 Matrix (Kidney Podded Dog's) (McL.
 1010, adpd). 971 *Cynometra Bourdil-*
loni.
 Matrix (Malabar Wrinkled Dog's) (McL.
 1010, adpd). 967 *Cynometra ramiflora*.
 Matrix (Malacca Wrinkled Dog's) (McL.
 1010, adpd). 969 *Cynometra cauliflora*.
 Matrix (Small leaved Dog's) (McL. 1010,
 adpd). 971 *Cynometra Bourdilloni*.
 Matrix (Woody podded Dog's) (McL. 1010,
 adpd). 970 *Cynometra Beddomei*.
 Matrix (Dog's) Plant (McL. 1010).
 cccxlviii. *Cynometra* (genus).
 Matted Hair Plant (McL. 868). 316
Grewia tiliaefolia.
 Matti (White) (Bed. 2/28). 1149 *Termin-*
alia Arjuna.
 Mauchipatry (McL. 4). 1621 *Artemisia*
vulgaris.
 Mauling of the West Coast (Bon). 410-c.
Citrus medica-Limonum (medicoli-
 monum).
 Mauls (Black) Osier (Kew Bull. 96) (FAR.
 35, 36, NLGS). 2803 *Salix triandra*.
 Maumsicay (McL. 465, 1000). dcccxliv.
Acalypha (genus).
 Mauritius (Latanier of) (Nic. 2/237).
 mxi. *Latania* (genus).
 Mauritius (Pink Wedding Flower Plant
 of) (Nic. 1/487, adpd). 294 *Dombeya*
acutangula.
 Mauritius (Red Ringed Palm of) (Muell.
 S.P). 3136 *Acanthophoenix rubra*.
 Mauritius (Saputa Date Plum of) (Br.
 112). 1708 (bis.) *Diospyros Sapota*.
 Mauritius Elemi Resin Plant (McL. 287,
 492). 446 *Canarium commune*.

- Mauritius Fan Palm (Cat. 331). 3195
Livingstonia chinensis.
 Mauritius Grass (Ru/N/49) (?). 3289
Arundo Pliniiana (?).
 Mauritius Hemp (Cag. 371). 3054 *Furcraea gigantea*.
 Mauritius Incense (Br. 74). 1113 *Terminalia Benzoin*.
 Mauritius Palm (Nic. 2/237, adpd). 1001.
Latania (genus).
 Mauritius Palm Lily (Nic. 1/491). 3106
Dracena umbraculifera.
 Mauritius (Chocolate-margined-and-stalked) Palm (Nic. 2/237). 3227
Latania Commersonii.
 Mauritius (Glaucous-leaved-and-stalked) Palm (Nic. 2/237). 3226 *Latania Loddigesii*.
 Mauritius (Golden-ribbed-and-stalked) Palm (Nic. 2/237). 3225 *Latania aurea*.
 Mauritius Plum (McL. 154, 473, 492, 863, 864). 136-a. *Flacourtia Ramontehi* (typica).
 Maussa (Bdn/L). 2767 *Laportea crenulata*.
 Mauve Syrian Rose Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-a. *Hibiscus syriacus* (typica).
 Mauve (Double) Syrian Rose Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-b. *Hibiscus syriacus* (plena).
 Mauve Trumpet Creeper (Cag. 453). 2142 *Bignonia magnifica*.
 Mauve Trumpet Flower Tree (Cag. 453). 2143 *Bignonia megapotamica*.
 Maulvingam (McL. 580). 101 *Cratæva religiosa*.
 Maximilian's (King) South American Coccanut (Nic. 2/339). 3234 *Maximiliana regia*.
 May (S. 115). cccclxxvii. *Cratægus* (genus).
 May (Californian) Bush (S. 325). cccclxxxvi. *Photinia* (genus).
 Mazeterry (McL. 506). 1679 *Achras Sapota*.
 Meadow-Sweet (Nic. 3/473) (Loud) (S. 411). cccclxxviii. *Spiræa* (genus).
 Meadow-Sweet (Birch-leaved) (Nic. 3/474). 1075 *Spiræa corymbosa*.
 Meadow-sweet (Elliptic-lance-acute-sub-serrate-downy-backed-leaved White-flowered) (Nic. 3/477, adpd). 1077 *Spiræa media*.
 Meadow-sweet (Lance - acute - serrate-glabrate-leaved Rosy-flowered) (Nic. 3/476, adpd). 1076 *Spiræa japonica*.
 Meadow-sweet (Oval-apex-serrate-leaved Creamy-white-flowered) (Nic. 3/474, adpd). 1075 *Spiræa corymbosa*.
 Meadow-sweet (Ovate serrate glaucous-leaved Red-flowered) (Nic. 3/474, adpd). 1074 *Spiræa bella*.
 Mealy berried Wild Tea Tree (Hk. 1/286' adpd). lxxvi. *Saurauja* (genus).
 Mechel (McL. 690). 1962 *Strychnos nuxvomica*.
 Mecklenberg (Dutchess of) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/90, 0/18) (Mu.* 52) (Hod) (*Countess). 1108-c. *Rosa Noisettiana* (albida stramineo suffusa).
 Medea Rose (Mu. 55). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrina-intus-lutea).
 Medick (Nic. 2/341). cclxxxiii. *Medicago* (genus).
 Medicinal Acacia (McL. 138). 1035 *Acacia Catechu*.
 Medicinal Aloes (S. 18). cmlxviii. *Aloë* (genus).
 Medicinal Cabbage Tree (McL. 40). 3121 *Areca Catechu*.
 Medicinal Creeper (McL. 564). 599 *Vitis carnosa*.
 Medicinal Echites (McL. 871). 1833 *Holarrhena antidysenterica*.
 Medicinal Senna (Bs/S/224, TV 1). 956 *Cassia augustifolia*.
 Medicine (Great) (McL. 374). 2391 *Aristolochia indica*.
 Mediterranean (Oleander of the) (Gbl. 487). 1845 *Nerium Oleander*.
 Mediterranean Reed (Nic. 1/118.) 3289 *Arundo Pliniana*.
 Medium-acuminate leaved Velvet Flowering Nutmeg (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 68 *Alphonsea zeylanica*.
 Medium-acuminate Skewer-leaved Medium-pendulous Stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/56, W.A.I., adpd). 2965 *Saccolbium filiforme*.
 Medium-ashy downy Elliptic-cuneate-toothed - acuminate - leaved Moustache Plant (Hk. 4/597, adpd). 2329 *Caryopteris Wallichiana*.
 Medium-sessile Elliptic oblong-or-oblong-serrate-acuminate-leaved Gland-downy-branched Ironweed (Hk. 3/235, adpd). 1597 *Vernonia saligna* (nilgherrensis).
 Medium (Brown-hairy-node-ringed Hollow) Bamboo (Hk. 1/392, adpd). 3303 *Bambusa vulgaris*.
 Medium (Leathery sheathed Hollow) Bamboo (Hk. 7/403, adpd). 3309 *Oxytenanthera Bourdillonii*.
 Medium (Persistent-culm-sheathed Hollow) Bamboo (Hk. 7/407, adpd). 3314 *Dendrocalamus longispatus*.
 Medium (Scabrous-stemmed Hollow) Bamboo (Hk. 7/401, adpd). 3305 *Oxytenanthera nigrosciliata*.
 Medium (Swollen node-ringed Semisolid) Bamboo (Hk. 7/404, adpd). 3310 *Dendrocalamus strictus*.
 Medium (White node-ringed Hollow) Bamboo (Hk. 7/413, adpd). 3317 *Cephalostachyum pergracile*.

- Medium (White node-ringed Semisolid) Bamboo (Hk. 7/387, adpd). 3301 Bambusa Tulda.
- Medium - bristly Nine - (9 - prs) - nerved Ovate-crenate-acuminate-leaved Cone-head (Hk. 4/453, adpd). 2210 Strobilanthes Dupeni.
- Medium Broad-oval-acute-leaved Necklace Nutmeg (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 37-d. Unona discolor (latifolia).
- Medium - brown - downy - backed lance-subentire - caudate - leaved Eleven - (10-12 prs)-nerved Cone-head (Hk. 4/441, adpd). 2197 Strobilanthes caudatus.
- Medium-chartaceous lance-acute-leaved Half-hooded-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/76, adpd). 54 Goniisthalmus Wightii.
- Medium-claw-tipped-grooved Skewer leaved Slender-long-Stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/44, W.A.I., adpd). 2955 Aerides cylindricum.
- Medium Creamy-variegated broad-Elliptic-leaved Caricature Plant (Hk. 4/545, adpd). 2270 Graptophyllum hortense.
- Medium-cuspidate-leaved Velvet Flowering Nutmeg (Hk. 1/89, adpd). 67 Alphonsea lutea.
- Medium-dense-white-silk-backed Ovate-subentire-acuminate-leaved Eight - (8 prs)-nerved Conehead (Hk. 4/435, adpd). 2183 Strobilanthes cuspidatus.
- Medium-distichous Ovate-oblong-acuminate-leaved Climbing Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/575, adpd). 489 Olax Wightiana.
- Medium-downy-barked-glabrate Elliptic-acuminate-leaved Justiciawort (Hk. 4/533, adpd). 2201 Justicia wynaaden-sis.
- Medium-downy backed-glabrate Heart-or-ovate-obtuse-leaved Cadamba (Bs/T/ 267, adpd). 1437 Surcocephalus cordatus.
- Medium-downy-backed oblong-lanceolate-acute-leaved Climbing Necklace Nutmeg (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 38 Unona Lawii.
- Medium-downy-backed obovate repand-crenate-leaved Flowering Birch (Hk. 2/556, adpd). 1339 Homalium tomentosum.
- Medium-downy-backed opposite-Elliptic-acuminate-leaved Rondeletiawort (Hk. 3/38, adpd). 1461 Wendlandia tinctoria (normalis).
- Medium-downy-backed Ovate-lance-leaved Necklace Nutmeg (Hk. 1/58, adpd). 36 Unona pinnosa.
- Medium - downy - backed Ovate - lance-leaved Salmon-flowered Justiciawort (Hk. 4/525, adpd). 2257-b. Justicia betonica (villosa).
- Medium-downy-backed Ovate - oblong-acuminate-leaved Alpam-Root (Hk. 5/73, adpd). 2389-a. Bragantia Wallichii (brachycarpa).
- Medium-downy-backed-shining Narrow-elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/189, adpd). 1584 Lasi-anthus truncatus.
- Medium-downy-glabrate Ovate-oblong-serrate leaved Pink-purple-flowered Bastard Vervain (Hk. 4/564, adpd). 2283 Bouchea hyderabadensis.
- Medium - downy - glabrate Ovate-oblong-wavy - acuminate - leaved Long - tubed White-flowered Justiciawort (Hk. 4/541, adpd). 2268 Rhinacanthus communis.
- Medium downy-nerved-backed Ternately-whorled lance-obtuse-leaved Rondeletia-wort (Hk. 3/40, adpd). 1464 Wendlandia Lawii.
- Medium-downy-nerved Rhomboid-lance-acute-leaved Bracted Blue-flowered Justiciawort (Hk. 4/544, adpd). 2269 Ecbolium Linnaeanum.
- Medium - downy Nine - (9-prs)-nerved Ovate-crenulate-acuminate-leaved Cone-head (Hk. 4/454, adpd). 2206 Strobilanthes luridus.
- Medium-downy oblong-ovate-coarse-toothed-acuminate-leaved Violet-flowered Horn-Cardinal Shrub (Nic. 3/438, adpd). 1637 Sipnocampylus hamatus.
- Medium-downy-opposite Elliptic-oblong-acute-leaved Cornel (Hk. 2/745, adpd). 1421 Cornus capitata.
- Medium-downy Ovate-oblong - acute-or-acuminate-leaved Spinous Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/136, adpd). 1529-b. Vangueria spinosa (mollis).
- Medium-downy-pellucid-punctate (Triple-nerved-glandular-leaved) Roundish-ovate-Serrate-or - dentate - cuspidate - leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/420, adpd). 2672 Alchornea mollis.
- Medium Elliptic - acuminate Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/835, W.A.I., adpd). 2942 Cœlogyne corrugata.
- Medium Elliptic-crenate-cuspidate-leaved Flowering-Birch (Hk. 2/597, adpd). 1340 Homalium zeylanicum.
- Medium Elliptic-entire leaved Holly (Hk. 1/600, adpd). 508 Ilex malabarica.
- Medium Elliptic-oblong-serrate-cuspidate leaved Spinous Buckthorn (Hk. 1/641, adpd). 573 Sageretia hamosa.
- Medium (Triple-nerved-alternate) Elliptic-obovate-acute-or-obtuse-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/441, adpd). 2684 Mallotus atrovirens.
- Medium Elliptic-or-oblong-lanceolate-acuminate Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/704, W.A.I., adpd). 2901 Liparis viridiflora.

- Medium Elliptic - ovate - acute Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/698, adpd). 2895 *Liparis Dalzellii*.
- Medium Elliptic-thick-obliquely emarginate Strap-leaved Short-stout-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/46, W.A.I., adpd). 2957 *Aërides crispum*.
- Medium Elliptic Unifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/760, W.A.I., adpd). 2921 *Bulbophyllum fuscopurpureum*.
- Medium Fleishy-leaved Dagger Orchid (Hk. 5/676, W.A.I., adpd). 2885 *Oberonia iridifolia* (denticulata).
- Medium-fleshy Ovate-to-roundish-elliptic-acute-to-acuminate-leaved Ipecacuanha Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/42, adpd). 1912 *Tylophora zeylanica*.
- Medium-folioled Red-streaked Yellow-Brasiletto Climber (Hk. 2/258, adpd). 938-b. *Mezoneurum cucullatum* (grande).
- Medium-glabrate long-petioled Ternately-whorled Elliptic - acuminate - leaved Roundlethiawort (Hk. 3/40, adpd). 1463-b. *Wendlandia Notoniana* (bicuspidata).
- Medium-glabrate-nerved-backed Six-(6-7-prs)-nerved lance-wavy-subentire-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/474, adpd). 2217 *Strobilanthes rubicundus*.
- Medium-glabrate Ovate-obovate-round-to-oblong - obtuse - leaved Cadamba (Hk. 3/25, adpd). 1440 *Stephegyne parviflora*.
- Medium-glabrescent Elliptic leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/192, adpd). 2013 *Lettsomia elliptica*.
- Medium-glabrous (Quinefoliate-(3-5) Elliptic-long-acuminate-leaved Yam (Hk. 6/290, adpd). 3058 *Dioscorea Jacquemontii*.
- Medium-glabrate Elliptic-obovate-obtuse-leaved Gutta-percha (Hk. 3/540, adpd). 1683 *Isonandra diplostemon*.
- Medium - glabrous Seven-(7-prs)-nerved Ovate - distinctly-toothed-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/435, adpd). 2184-b. *Strobilanthes consanguineus* (Amomum).
- Medium-glabrous Seven-(7-prs)-nerved Ovate - obscurely - toothed - acuminate - leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/435, adpd). 2184-a. *Strobilanthes consanguineus* (typica).
- Medium-glaucous-backed-leathery (Penninerved-subverticillate-alternate) Elliptic oblong-or-lance-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/144, adpd). 2447-b. *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia* (angustifolia).
- Medium-glaucous-backed-leathery (Triple-nerved-opposite) Elliptic-oblong-to-roundish-obtuse-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/133, adpd). 2436 *Cinnamomum Wightii*.
- Medium-glaucous-backed linear-oblong-waved-acuminate-leaved Purple bloom Cherry (Rox. 1/415, adpd). 1798 *Dobera Roxburghii*.
- Medium-glaucous-backed papery (Penninerved-subverticillate-alternate) obovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/144, adpd). 2447-a. *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia* (typica).
- Medium-glaucous (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved) Oblong-lance-linear-or-falcate-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved Blackish-hard-rough-persistent-barked Encalypt (Bth. 3/221, adpd). 1170 *Eucalyptus crebra*.
- Medium-greyish-silky-backed roundish-heart-leaved Leather-berried Bindweed (Hk. 4/184, adpd). 1991 *Rivea hypocrateriformis*.
- Medium hairy-backed Elliptic-oblong-serulate-acuminate-leaved Sweetleaf (Hk. 3/582, adpd). 1741 *Symplocos foliosa*.
- Medium-hairy-gland-axilled - and - backed Elliptic-oblong-acute-leaved Cornel (Hk. 2/741, adpd). 1420 *Alangium Lamarckii*.
- Medium-hairy-gland axilled Ovate-lance-serrate-cuspidate leaved Violetwort (Bed. 2/229, adpd). 123 *Alsodeia zeylanica*.
- Medium-hairy-glandular-axilled-leathery-leaved Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/78, adpd). 56 *Mitrephora grandiflora*.
- Medium-hairy nerved Oblong-acute-leaved Fetid Holly (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-d. *Mappia foetida* (oblonga).
- Medium-hairy Seven-(7-prs)-nerved Ovate-serrate-subacute-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/444, adpd). 2201-b. *Strobilanthes Heyneanus* (campanulata).
- Medium Heart-serrulate - obtuse leaved Jujube (Rox. 1/614, adpd). 568-b. *Zizyphus rugosa* (glabrescens).
- Medium-hirsute-subsessile oblong-acuminate-candate-leaved Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/180, adpd). 1576 *Lasianthus Jackianus*.
- Medium-hispid-backed Lance-leaved Milky juiced Climbing Holly (Bs/T/153, adpd). 502 *Pyrenacantha volubilis*.
- Medium - hispid Eight-(8-prs)-nerved Ovate-acuminate leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/438, adpd). 2190 *Strobilanthes neilgherrensis*.
- Medium-hispid-winged-petioled Ovate-oblong-acute-leaved Knot-weed (Hk. 5/45, adpd). 2388-E. *Polygonum chinense* (hispida).
- Medium-hoary-backed narrow-lance-subentire-acuminate-leaved Shrubby Starwort (Hk. 3/251, adpd). 1606 *Microglossa zeylanica*.
- Medium-hoary-glabrate Triple-(3-5)-nerved Elliptic-oblong-lance-obtuse or cuspidate-leaved Needle-wood (Bth. 5/578, adpd). 2486 *Hakea laurina*.

- Medium irregular-lance-leaved (Crimson-rosy-and-creamy-variegated Bronze-green) Vernal Flower (Nic. 1/518, adpd). 2251-a. *Eranthemum variabile* (typica).
- Medium (Parallel-oblique-fine-regular-nerved) lance-and-falcate-acuminate-leaved Greyish-white-smooth-deciduous-in-layers-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/295, adpd). 1157 *Eucalyptus rostrata*.
- Medium-(Parallel-oblique - fine - regular-nerved) Lance-and-falcate-acuminate-leaved Rough-persistent - (except-small branches)-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 2/239, adpd). 1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
- Medium-lance (Glabrous-shooted) Sixteen-(12-20-prs)-nerved-leaved Nutmeg (Hk. 5/103, adpd). 2421-b. *Myristica laurifolia* (Beddomee).
- Medium-lanceolate-acuminate Multifoliate-distichous Pseudobulb Pendulous Orchid (Hk. 5/733, W.A.I., adpd). 2916 *Dendrobium Pierardi*.
- Medium-lanceolate-acuminate Quadrifoliate-(1-5) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/698, adpd). 2894 *Liparis paradoxa*.
- Medium-lanceolate-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-n. *Codiaeum variegatum* (lanceolatum).
- Medium-lanceolate-subacuminate - downy Multifoliate Long-bulbed Orchid (Hk. 5/793, W.A.I., adpd). 2336 *Eria polystachys*.
- Medium-leaved Chaw-stick (Hk. 1/644, adpd). 578 *Gouania leptostachya*.
- Medium-lineolate Seven-(7-prs)-nerved Broad-lance-crenate - acuminate-leaved Glabrous-slender-spiked Conehead (Hk. 6/440, adpd). 2194 *Strobilanthes ciliatus*.
- Medium-lineolate Seven-(7-prs)-nerved Broad-lance-crenate-acuminate - leaved Hairy-oblong-spiked Conehead (Hk. 4/439, adpd). 2193 *Strobilanthes warceensis*.
- Medium-lineolate Six-(6-prs)-nerved lance-subentire-acuminate - leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/440, adpd). 2195 *Strobilanthes adenophorus*.
- Medium-lineolate Six-(6-7-prs)-nerved Elliptic-ovate-wavy-crenulate - acuminate - leaved Vernal-Flower (Hk. 4/497, adpd). 2246 *Eranthemum malabaricum*.
- Medium-leathery Broad-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Scammony Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/16, adpd). 1880 *Genianthus laurifolius*.
- Medium-leathery Broad-lance-wavy-acute-leaved Jungle Geranium (Rox. 1/380, adpd). 1541 *Ixora alba*.
- Medium-leathery Broad-oblong-acute-leaved Windberry Climber (Hk. 3/514, adpd). 1662 *Embelia adnata*.
- Medium-leathery-cartilage-narigined (Simple-palmati - (3-5)-nerved-mostly-opposite) Elliptic-lance-to-roundish leaved Yam (Hk. 6/292, adpd). 3062 *Dioscorea oppositifolia*.
- Medium-leathery-distinctly-nerved Elliptic-oblong-acute Unifoliate Climbing Lime (Hk. 1/510, adpd). 402 *Paramignya monophylla*.
- Medium-leathery-downy-backed Elliptic-Ovate-acuminate-leaved Sarsaparilla Swallowwort (Hk. 4/7, adpd). 1871 *Brachylepis nervosa*.
- Medium-leathery Elliptic-lance-acute-cuspidate-leaved Buchanan's Mango (Hk. 2/24, adpd). 670 *Buchanania lanceolata*.
- Medium-leathery Elliptic-oblong-acuminate-leaved Black Stemmed Ebony of Travancore (Bs/T/486, adpd). 1724 *Diospyros travancorica* ? (nov. sp.).
- Medium-leathery Elliptic-oblong-crenate-obtuse-cuspidate-leaved Trinity-podded Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/620, adpd). 546 *Hippocratea obtusifolia*.
- Medium-leathery Elliptic-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved Climbing Emetic Nut (Hk. 3/103, adpd). 1502 *Randia regulosa*.
- Medium-leathery Elliptic-serrate-acuminate leaved Rosy Sweetleaf (Bs/T/440, adpd). 1743 *Symplocos complanata*.
- Medium-leathery Elliptic-subentire-cuspidate-leaved Trinity-podded Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/624, adpd). 547 *Hippocratea Arnottiana*.
- Medium-leathery-glaucous-backed Elliptic-cuspidate-or-apiculate-leaved Corkscrew Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1867 *Cryptolepis Buchanani*.
- Medium-leathery-glaucous-backed Elliptic-obovate-cuspidate leaved Climbing Whorled-(3-4) Dog bane (Hk. 3/641, adpd). 1828 *Ellertonia Rheedii*.
- Medium-leathery-glaucous-backed (Penninerved-subverticillate-(4-8) - alternate) Linear-lance-acuminate-leaved Ray-Laurel (Hk. 5/143, adpd). 2448 *Actinodaphne salicina*.
- Medium-leathery-glaucous-backed (Penninerved-subverticillate-(4-8) - alternate) Linear-lance-or-oblong - obtuse - leaved Ray-laurel (Hk. 5/149, adpd). 2453 *Actinodaphne stenophylla*.
- Medium-leathery-glaucous-backed linear-to-round-Heart-acuminate-leaved Ring-Coronet Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/24, adpd). 189 *Cynanchum Callialata*.
- Medium-leathery-glaucous-backed oblong-obovate-obtuse-leaved Chinese Laurel (Hk. 5/353, adpd) 2612 *Daphniphyllum glaucescens*.
- Medium-leathery-glaucous-backed - rusty-velvety-glabrate (Penninerved-subverticillate-(4-8)-alternate) Elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved Ray-Laurel (Hk. 5/146, adpd). 2450 *Actinodaphne lanata*.

- Medium-leathery-hairy-glandular - axilled
Elliptic - lance - cuspidate-leaved Disc-
seeded Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/123, adpd).
1514 *Diplospora apiocarpa*.
- Medium-leathery - hairy-glandular-axilled
Elliptic - lance - subobtusate-leaved Disc-
seeded Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/123, adpd).
1515 *Diplospora sphaerocarpa*.
- Medium-leathery lance - serrulate - acute-
leaved Sweetleaf (Hk. 3/573, adpd).
1725 *Symplocos spicata* (laurina).
- Medium-leathery lance-acute-leaved
Windberry (Hk. 3/572, adpd). 1650-a.
Myrsine capitellata (lanceolata).
- Medium-leathery lance-to-oblong-acumin-
ate-leaved Smaller-flowered Chinese
Hawthorn (Hk. 2/380, adpd). 1118
Photinia Notoniana.
- Medium-leathery lance-to-oblong-acute-
leaved Larger-flowered Chinese Haw-
thorn (Hk. 2/380, adpd). 1117 *Photinia*
Lindleyana.
- Medium-leathery linear-oblong-to-elliptic-
lance-obtusate-leaved Buchanan's Mango
(Hk. 2/23, adpd). 668 *Buchanania*
angustifolia.
- Medium-leathery Narrow-oblong-leaved
Pendulous-branched Kambala Tree (Hk.
2/579, adpd). 1320 *Sonneratia apetala*.
- Medium-leathery oblong-cuspidate-leaved
Half-hooded-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/73,
adpd). 51 *Goniolathalamus Thwaitesii*.
- Medium - leathery oblong-elliptic-entire-
cuspidate-leaved Berried Spindle Shrub
(Hk. 1/628, adpd). 553 *Salacia*
macrocarpa.
- Medium-leathery oblong-elliptic - wavy-
cuspidate-leaved Kokra Laurel (Rdn/F.
T. adpd). 2611 *Aporosa Bourdillonii*.
- Medium-leathery oblong-lance-obtusate-to-
acuminate-leaved Ipecacuanha Swallow-
wort (Hk. 4/32, adpd). 1898 - b.
Gymnema montanum (Beddomei).
- Medium-leathery oblong-to-round-cuneate-
crenate-acute-leaved Sweetleaf (Hk.
3/576, adpd). 1729 *Symplocos racemosa*.
- Medium-leathery obovate-cuneate-acu-
leaved Wind-berry Climber (Hk. 3/516,
adpd). 1864 *Fimbelia viridiflora*.
- Medium-leathery obovate-elliptic-acute-
leaved Java Mango (Bed. 2/60, adpd).
666 *Gluta travancorica*.
- Medium-leathery obovate-elliptic-cuspidate-
leaved Trifoliolate Climbing Lime (Hk. 1/509,
adpd). 401 *Luvunga eleutherandra*.
- Medium-leathery obovate-obtusate-to-acu-
minate-leaved Bastard Ipecacuanha (Hk.
3/171, adpd). 1568 *Psychotria bisulcata*.
- Medium-leathery Ovate-acuminate leaved
Kidney-Plum (Hk. 2/321, adpd). 1072
Pygeum Gardneri.
- Medium-leathery Ovate-entire-cuspidate-
leaved Trinity-podded Spindle Climber
(Hk. 1/624, adpd). 548 *Hippocratea*
Grahami.
- Medium-leathery Ovate-lance-acuminate-
leaved Privet (Hk. 3/615, adpd). 1791
Ligustrum Roxburghii.
- Medium-leathery Ovate-obtusate-to-acumin-
ate-leaved Ipecacuanha Swallow-wort
(Hk. 4/32, adpd). 1898-a. *Gymnema*
montanum (ovalifolia).
- Medium-leathery Ovate-te-oblong-lance-
acute Climbing Dyeing Rose bay (Hk.
3/650, adpd). 1838 *Parsonsia spiralis*.
- Medium-leathery-pale-backed Elliptic-or-
obovate - obtuse-or-mucronate - leaved
Cork screw Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/5,
adpd). 1868 *Cryptolepis grandiflora*.
- Medium-leathery-polished Elliptic-obtusate-
leaved Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/132, adpd).
1520 *Canthium umbellatum*.
- Medium-leathery-polished lance-to-round-
ish-cuspidate-leaved Honey-thorn (Hk.
3/132, adpd). 1519 *Canthium didymum*.
- Medium-leathery-puberulous-backed lance-
acuminate-leaved Cherry Nutmeg (Hk.
1/66, adpd). 48 *Polyalthia persicaefolia*.
- Medium-leathery Roundish-obovate retuse-
to-cuspidate-leaved Kokra Laurel (Hk.
5/351, adpd). 2610 (bis.) *Aporosa*
fusiformis.
- Medium-leathery-rusty - shaggy - backed
Elliptic - cuneate - subcrenulate-obtusate-
leaved Sweetleaf (Hk. 3/582, adpd).
1737 *Symplocos Gardneriana*.
- Medium-leathery-scurfy-downy - glabrate
narrow-lance-crenate - serrate-acute-or-
acuminate-leaved Croton (Hk. 5/400,
adpd). 2647-b. *Ostodes zeylanica*
(minor).
- Medium-leathery-shining - lance - acumin-
ate-leaved Child's Amulet Tree (Hk.
5/339 adpd). 2602 *Hemicyclia-elata*.
- Medium-leathery-shining-obliquely oblong-
lance-cuspidate-leaved Partridge Pea
Tree (Hk. 1/579, adpd). 492 *Strombosia*
zeylanica.
- Medium-leathery - shining oblong-lance-
entire-or-subserrate-obtusate-to - acumin-
ate-leaved Cluster Croton (Hk. 5/459,
adpd). 2694 *Gelminum multiflorum*.
- Medium-leathery-shining oblong-lanceo-
late-leaved Climbing Hook Nutmeg (Hk.
1/54, adpd). 34 *Artabotrys zeylanicus*.
- Medium-leathery-shining obovate-obtusate-
leaved Leather-leaf (Hk. 3/107, adpd).
1496 *Byrsophyllum tetrandrum*.
- Medium-leathery - shining (Penninerved-
opposite) Rhombic-lance-obtusate-leaved
Mercury (Hk. 5/436, adpd). 2679
Mallotus murriceus.
- Medium - leathery - strigillose - nerved-
backed Narrow-oblong-lance acuminate-
leaved Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/185, adpd).
1580 *Lasianthus strigillosus*.
- Medium-leathery-strigose-glabrate lance-
acuminate-leaved Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/191,
adpd). 1586 *Lasianthus capitatus*.

- Medium-leathery-subsessile Elliptic-oblong-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved Bastard Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/671, adpd). 1569 Psychotria connata.
- Medium-leathery-subsessile Narrow-oblong-obtuse-to-obovate - cuneate-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved Croton Indigo (Hk. 5/407, adpd). 2656 Agrostistachys longifolia.
- Medium - leathery - subsessile Narrow-obovate-leaved Kaubala Tree (Hk. 2/580, adpd). 1321 Sonneratia acida.
- Medium-leathery-subsessile oblong-Elliptic-obtuse-leaved Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/142, adpd). 1537-a. Ixora parviflora (typica).
- Medium - leathery Very - stout-petioled Elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/133, adpd). 1522 Canthium siciforme.
- Medium-leathery-whitish-backed Elliptic-oblong-acuminate-leaved Erect-drupe-d Mango (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 631-a. Nothopogon Colebrookiana (typica).
- Medium-leathery-whitish-backed obovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved Erect-drupe-d Mango (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 631-c. Nothopogon Colebrookiana (macrocarpa).
- Medium-leaved Acuminate Feather Palm (Cag. 341, adpd). cmlxxviii. Howea (genus).
- Medium (Close-regular-nerved Broad) leaved Gamboe (Hk. 1/262, adpd). 173 Garcinia echinocarpa.
- Medium (Indistinct-nerved Broad) leaved Gamboe (Hk. 1/265, adpd). 174 Garcinia Morella.
- Medium (Oblique-nerved Broad) leaved Gamboe (Hk. 1/262, adpd). 172 Garcinia Cambogia.
- Medium (Slender-nerved Broad) leaved Gamboe (Hk. 1/269, adpd). 179 Garcinia spicata.
- Medium (Slender-nerved Narrow) leaved Gamboe (Hk. 1/265, adpd). 175 Garcinia Wightii.
- Medium - lemon - scented - gland - hairy (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved) oblong-lance-leaved Smooth-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/257, adpd). 1168 Eucalyptus citriodora.
- Medium linear-lance - acuminate - leaved Wheel-spoke Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/66, adpd). 1931 Brachystelma Beddomei.
- Medium-linear-acute Multifoliate-distichous Pseudobulb Erect Orchid (Hk. 5/715, W.A.I, adpd). 2907 Dendrobium Heyneanum.
- Medium-linear-lanceolate - bifid - tipped Multifoliate-distichous Pseudobulb Erect Orchid (Hk. 5/721, adpd). 2912 Dendrobium hæmoghlossum.
- Medium - linear - obliquely - emarginate Strap-leaved Slender-climbing-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/63, adpd). 2971 Saccolabium papillosum.
- Medium-linear-oblong-emarginate Quadri-foliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 6/21, W.A.I, adpd). 2948 Polystachya purpurea.
- Medium-linear-oblong - obtuse Bifoliate Jointed-club-bulbed Orchid (Hk. 5/799, W.A.I, adpd). 2939 Eria pauciflora.
- Medium-linear-oblong-subacute Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/833, W.A.I, adpd). 2940 Cœlogyne breviscapa.
- Medium-linear-oblong Unifoliate Pseudobulbous Orchid (Hk. 5/778, adpd). 2926 Cirrhopetalum nilgherrense.
- Medium-linear-premorse Strap-leaved Long-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/63, adpd). 2970 Saccolabium præmorsum.
- Medium - linear - recurved - obliquely-emarginate Strap-leaved Short-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/78, W.A.I, adpd). 2978 Diplocentrum recurvum.
- Medium - linear - straight - obliquely-emarginate Strap-leaved Short-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/26, W.A.I, adpd). 2951 Cottonia macrostachya.
- Medium-linear-unequally-obtusely-bilobed Strap-leaved Short-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/50, W.A.I, adpd). 2961 Vanda parviflora.
- Medium-long-linear-or-filiform-acuminate-leaved Wheel-spoke Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/65, adpd). 1930 Brachystelma volubile.
- Medium-membranous Broad-Heart-acute-to-caudate-leaved Ipecacuanha Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/31, adpd). 1897 Gymnema tingens.
- Medium-membranous Diverse-leaved Bastard Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/176, adpd). 1575 Chasalia curviflora.
- Medium-membranous-downy-backed-lance-acuminate-leaved Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/64, adpd). 44 Polyalthia cerasioides.
- Medium - membranous - downy-backed Elliptic - obovate - cuspidate - leaved Cadamba (Bs/T/370, adpd). 1441 Stepeggyne tubulosa.
- Medium-membranous Elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/193, adpd). 1589 Saprosmia fragrans.
- Medium-membranous-Elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved Cadamba (Bs/1/266, adpd). 1437 (bis.) Sarcocephalus missionis.
- Medium - membranous Elliptic - lance - acuminate-leaved Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/193, adpd). 1590 Saprosmia ceylanicum.
- Medium - membranous Elliptic - lance - cuspidate-leaved Winged-Style Shrub (Hk. 3/131, adpd). 1518 Octotropis travancorica.
- Medium - membranous Elliptic - lance-serrate-to-entire-acuminate-leaved Copper Leaf (Hk. 5/413, adpd). 2659 Claxylon Beddomei.

- Medium-membranous Elliptic-leaved Claw-flowered Laurel (Hk. 1/498, adpd). 388-b. *Acronychia laurifolia* (microcarpa).
- Medium - membranous Elliptic - obtuse leaved Privet (Hk. 3/614, adpd). 1795 *Ligustrum robustum*.
- Medium-membranous Elliptic-subacute-leaved Cadamba (Hk. 3/26, adpd). 1442 *Naucllea purpurea*.
- Medium - membranous - glaucous - backed ovate - lance - wavy - acuminate - leaved Featherfoil (Hk. 5/287, adpd). 2555 *Phyllanthus longipes*.
- Medium-membranous lance-oblong-cuspidate-leaved Yellow Trumpet Figwort (Nic. 5/164, adpd). 2109 *Brunfelsia undulata*.
- Medium - membranous lance-to-obovate-acuminate-or-cuspidate-leaved Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/148, adpd). 1542 *Ixora nigricans*.
- Medium - membranous long-heart-acuminate-leaved Ring-coronet Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/21, adpd). 1837 *Holostemma Rheedi*.
- Medium - membranous oblong - elliptic-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved White-spotted-branched Featherfoil (Hk. 5/305, adpd). 2570 *Phyllanthus indicus*.
- Medium-membranous oblong-leaved Claw-flowered Laurel (Hk. 1/498, adpd). 388-a. *Acronychia laurifolia* (oblongifolia).
- Medium - membranous obovate - lance-subentire-acuminate-leaved Sweetleaf (Hk. 3/583, adpd). 1744 *Symplocos acuminata*.
- Medium-membranous obovate-spathulate-obtuse-leaved Buchanan's Mango (Hk. 2/24, adpd). 669 *Buchanania lucida* (intermedia).
- Medium-membranous Ovate-acuminate-leaved Chowlee Bean Climber (Hk. 2/207, adpd). 837 *Vigna pilosa*.
- Medium-membranous Ovate-lance-elliptic-or-oblong - obtuse-to-acuminate - leaved Calycine Croton (Hk. 5/403, adpd). 2651 *Blachia denudata*.
- Medium-membranous Ovate-oblong-leaved Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/63, adpd). 43 *Polyalthia simiarum*.
- Medium - membranous Ovate - or-lance-oblong - acute - or - acuminate - leaved Rosette-Star Swallow-wort (Hk. 3/48, adpd). 1919-b. *Heterostemma tanjorense* (zeylanica).
- Medium - membranous Ovate - or-lance-oblong - obtuse - or - apiculate - leaved Rosette-Star Swallow-wort (Hk. 3/471, adpd). 1919-a. *Heterostemma tanjorense* (typica).
- Medium - membranous Ovate - serrate-acuminate-leaved Chinese Pear (Hk. 1/640, adpd). 571 *Hovenia dulcis*.
- Medium-membranous-shining oblong-lance-acuminate-waved-leaved Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/62, adpd). 41 *Polyalthia coffeoides*.
- Medium - membranous - sessile - ciliate (Triple - nerved - opposite - and-(3) - whorled) Lance-heart-acuminate-leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/537, adpd). 2775 *Pouzolzia integrifolia*.
- Medium - membranous - sessile Elliptic-oblong-acuminate-leaved Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/192, adpd). 1588 *Saprosma indicum*.
- Medium - membranous-slightly - downy-backed (Triple- (3-5) - nerved - subopposite) Heart-or-roundish-Ovate-acuminate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/424, adpd). 2675 *Trewia polycarpa*.
- Medium-membranous Stalked Ovate-acuminate-leaved Cotton Rose (Hk. 3/276, adpd). 1608 *Blepharispermum petiolare*.
- Medium-membranous-strigose Palmatinerved-repand Heart-leaved Climbing Holly (Hk. 1/595, adpd). 504 *Natsiatum herpeticum*.
- Medium-membranous-subglabrous (Penninerved-alternate) Oblong-lance-caudate-leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/590, adpd). 2776-b. *Villebrunia integrifolia* (sylvatica).
- Medium-membranous-subhispid Heart-acuminate-leaved Stinking Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/20, adpd). 1885 *Damia extensa*.
- Medium-membranous-subsessile Elliptic-rhombic - cuspidate - leaved Calycine Croton (Hk. 5/402, adpd). 2648 *Blachia umbellata*.
- Medium-membranous Triplinerved-biglandular-based oblong-lance-substrate-acuminate-leaved Copper Leaf (Hk. 5/412, 414, adpd). 2661 *Claoxylon anomalum*.
- Medium - membranous Viscid - stipuled Ovate - acuminate - leaved Chay-root Shrub or Climber (Hk. 3/57, adpd). 1477 *Hedyotis viscida*.
- Medium - membranous - woolly - glabrate (Triple-(3-5)-nerved-opposite) Heart-or-roundish-ovate-acuminate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/423, adpd). 2674 *Trewia nudiflora*.
- Medium minutely-downy oblong-acuminate-leaved Justice-wort (Hk. 4/540, adpd). 2267 *Adhatoda Beddomei*.
- Medium - narrow - lanceolate - acuminate Multifoliate Joint-stemmed Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/719, W.A.I., adpd). 2910 *Dendrobium barbatulum*.
- Medium Narrow-linear-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-O. *Codiaeum variegatum* (angustifolium).

- Medium (Twisted) Narrow linear-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-P. *Codiaeum variegatum* (angustifolium-tortile).
- Medium-15-nerved-downy-backed Elliptic-ovate-acute-leaved Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/298, adpd). 197 *Dipterocarpus alatus*.
- Medium-10-to-15-nerved Elliptic-cordate-acute-leaved Tripterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/305, adpd). 200 *Shorea Talura*.
- Medium (Palmati-(3-5)-nerved) Elliptic-to-ovate - oblong - cuspidate - leaved Square-branched Sarsaparilla (Hk. 6/309, adpd). 3079 *Smilax zeylanica*.
- Medium - 10 - nerved - glandular - axilled oblong-ovate-acute-leaved Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/308, Bed. 1/27, 2/7, adpd). 203 *Hopea parviflora*.
- Medium - 10 - nerved lance - acute - leaved Acorn Dammer (Bed. 1/237, adpd). 208 *Balanocarpus utilis*.
- Medium - 8-to - 10-nerved Oblong - lance-obtuse-leaved Acorn Dammer (Bed. 1/237, adpd). 209 *Balanocarpus erosa*.
- Medium-12-nerved lance-oblong-leaved Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/308, adpd). 202 (*bis.*) *Hopea odorata*.
- Medium - 8 - nerved lance - obtuse - leaved Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/309, adpd). 205 *Hopea glabra*.
- Medium-10-to-15-nerved Ovate-cuspidate-leaved Dipterocarp Dammer (Bed. 2/94, adpd) (Bs/T/65). 196 *Dipterocarpus indicus*.
- Medium-4-nerved Ovate-Elliptic-caudate-leaved Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/310, Bed. 1/27, adpd). 206 *Hopea racophloea*.
- Medium-(short-to-long)-8-nerved -scurfy-backed oblong-Heart-cuspidate leaved Tripterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/306, Bed. 1/26, adpd). 202 *Shorea Tumbaggaia*.
- Medium-netted-backed (Simple-palmati-(7)-nerved) Ovate-or-roundish heart-leaved Yam (Hk. 6/295, adpd). 3065 *Dioscorea Wallichii*.
- Medium oblanceolate-leaved Wild Tea (Hk. 1/284, adpd). 189-a. *Eurya japonica* (Thunbergi).
- Medium oblong-acuminate-leaved Winged-stemmed Yellow-flowered Panicle Ginger (Hk. 6/206, adpd). 2988 *Globba marantina*.
- Medium oblong - elliptic - acute - leaved Holly-flowered Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 523 *Microtropis Wallichiana*.
- Medium oblong-elliptic-leaved (White-margined-grey-suffused) Vernal-Flower (Nic. 1/518, adpd). 2251-c. *Eranthemum variable* (albomarginatum).
- Medium oblong-elliptic-subentire-leaved Square-branched Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/65, adpd). 522 *Glyptopetalum gran diflorum*.
- Medium oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved Holly-flowered Spindle-Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 524 *Microtropis latifolia*.
- Medium oblong-lance-leaved Climbing Biseriate-seeded Nutmeg (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 28 *Uvaria Narum*.
- Medium oblong - lance - serrate - leaved Square-branched Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/64, adpd). 521 *Glyptopetalum zeylanicum*.
- Medium oblong-lanceolate-acute Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/835, W.A.I., adpd). 2943 *Cœlogyne glandulosa*.
- Medium Oblong-lanceolate-acute-leaved Necklace Nutmeg (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 37-b. *Unona discolor* (lævigata).
- Medium oblong-lanceolate-acute Quadri-foliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 6/21, W.A.I. adpd). 2947 *Polystachya Wightii*.
- Medium-oblong-lanceolate-obtuse Multifoliate Joint - stemmed Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/737, W.A.I., adpd). 2915 *Dendrobium heterocarpum*.
- Medium oblong-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2846-E. *Codiaeum variegatum* (oblongifolium).
- Medium - oblong-obtuse-coriaceous - sessile Unifoliate Spindle-branched Orchid (Hk. 5/710, 714, adpd). 2904 *Dendrobium Macraei*.
- Medium oblong-leaved Delight-of-the-Woods (Hk. 1/418, adpd). 355 *Hiptage Madablota*.
- Medium - oblong - unequally - obtusely - bilobed Strap-leaved Long-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/62, W.A.I., adpd). 2969 *Saccolabium Wightianum*.
- Medium (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved) oblique - ovate-lance - acuminate-leaved Furrowed - and - fibrous but-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/212, adpd). 1177 *Eucalyptus microcorys*.
- Medium-linear-straight - obliquely - emarginate Strap - leaved Short - stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/26, W.A.I., adpd). 2951 *Cotonia macrostachya*.
- Medium-obovate leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-D. *Codiaeum variegatum* (obovatum).
- Medium - obovate - obtuse Strap - leaved Flat-tuft-rooted Short-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/32, W.A.I., adpd). 2952 *Doritis Wightii*.
- Medium - obovate-to-oblong - acute-downy Multifoliate Long-bulbed Orchid (Hk. 5/793, W.A.I., adpd). 2937 *Eria pubescens*.
- Medium obtuse-leaved Velvet Flowering Nutmeg (Hk. 1/90, adpd). 69 *Alphonsea madraspatana*.
- Medium - obtuse Skewer - leaved Stout-medium-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/22, W.A.I., adpd). 2949 *Luisia teretifolia*.

- Medium-opaquely-leathery Elliptic-oblongwaved-obtuse-leaved Wild Lime (Hk. 1/513, adpd). 407 *Atalantia missionis*.
- Medium Opposite Elliptic-lance-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved Rondeletia-wort (Hk. 3/39, adpd). 1462 *Wendlandia glabrata*.
- Medium-(young)-opposite-glaucous-heart-sessile (Anastomosing-oblique-nerved) Long-(mature)-alternate-ovate-lance-or-falcate-acuminate-leaved Outer fibrous-deciduous-inner-smooth-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/225, adpd). 1189 *Eucalyptus Globulus*.
- Medium Oval leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-F. *Codiaeum variegatum* (ovalifolium).
- Medium-ovate-acute Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/695, adpd). 2892 *Liparis platyphylla*.
- Medium (?) -ovate-acute Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/707 adpd). 2903 *Liparis ? alata*.
- Medium -ovate - acute (Woolly-backed) leaved Half-Spur-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/88, adpd). 66 *Saccopatalum tomentosum*.
- Medium -ovate - elliptic-acuminate-leaved Elongated Trinity-Shield Plant (Hk. 1/420, adpd). 359 *Aspidoterys Roxburghiana*.
- Medium Ovate - elliptic - crenate - acute-leaved Flowering Birch (Hk. 2/596, adpd). 1338 *Homalium nepalense*.
- Medium Ovate-Elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Wing-bossed-and-rounded Trinity-shield Plant (Hk. 1/420, adpd). 360 *Aspidoterys canarana*.
- Medium Ovate - elliptic - oblong- notched-tipped-leaved Raceme-flowered Wild Lime (Hk. 1/572, adpd). 405 *Atalantia racemosa*.
- Medium -ovate - lanceolate - acuminate Multifoliate Joint stemmed Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/739, W.A.I., adpd). 2917 *Dendrobium aequum*.
- Medium (Parallel-subtransverse - indistinct-nerved) ovate-lance-to-lance-acuminate-leaved Hard-rough-furrowed-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/256, adpd). 1176 *Eucalyptus corymbosa*.
- Medium (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved) Ovate-lance-to - lance - mostly - falcate-much-acuminate - leaved Hard - rough-furrowed-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/270, adpd). 1173 *Eucalyptus siderophloia*.
- Medium (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved) Ovate-lance - to - lance-straight-acuminate-leaved Hard - rough - furrowed-persistent - barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/229, adpd). 1175 *Eucalyptus botryoides*.
- Medium (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved) Ovate - lance-to - lance - upper - falcate-acuminate - leaved Hard - rough - furrowed - persistent - barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/228, adpd). 1174 *Eucalyptus robusta*.
- Medium ovate-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-H. *Codiaeum variegatum* (ovalifolium).
- Medium -ovate-oblong-acute-fleshy-leaved Vanilla Orchid (Nic. 4/137, adpd). 2983 *Vanilla planifolia*.
- Medium-ovate-oblong-acute Multifoliate-distichous Pseudobulb Pendulous Orchid (Hk. 5/735, W.A.I., adpd). 2914 *Dendrobium macrostachyum*.
- Medium-ovate-oblong-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Spinous Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/136, adpd). 1529-a. *Vangueria spinosa* (typica).
- Medium (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved) ovate - to - lance - obtuse - or-mucronate-leaved Rough-corky-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/258, adpd). 1171 *Eucalyptus calophylla*.
- Medium - palmatinerved - aromatic-rough Heart - toothed - leaved Bitter Plum (Hk. 2/44, adpd). 688 *Rumphia tiliaefolia*.
- Medium - palmatilobed - (3-5) - glandular lance-acuminate-lobed-leaved Capsular Passion Flower (Hk. 2/608, adpd). 1367 *Modecca palmata*.
- Medium papery-ashy ovate-serrate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Wind-berry (Hk. 3/509, adpd). 1658-b. *Mæsa indica* (Perrottetiana).
- Medium - papery - brown - hirsute oblong-acuminate-leaved Sweetleaf (Hk. 3/583, adpd). 1745 *Symplocos pulchra*.
- Medium-papery - brown - velvety-backed-shining (Penninerved-subverticillate-(4-8) alternate) Elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved Ray Laurel (Hk. 5/152, adpd). 2455 *Actinodaphne hirsuta*.
- Medium-papery-downy - glabrate-backed-mottled obovate-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Scammony Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/14, adpd). 1878 *Toxocarpus con-canensis*.
- Medium - papery-downy - glabrate (Triple-nerved-opposite-and-alternate) oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/440, adpd). 2683 *Mallotus rhamnifolius*.
- Medium-papery elliptic-acuminate-leaved Privet (Hk. 3/614, adpd). 1790 *Ligustrum Walkeri*.
- Medium-papery elliptic-lance-caudate-leaved Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/184, adpd). 1578 *Lasianthus Blumianus*.
- Medium-papery elliptic-lance-entire-acuminate-leaved Wind-berry (Hk. 3/508, adpd). 1657 *Mæsa ramentacea*.

- Medium-papery elliptic-lance-serrate-acute-leaved Berried Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/628, adpd). 555 *Salacia fruticosa*.
- Medium-papery elliptic-lance-serrate-cuspidate-leaved Tiger's-milk Spurge (Hk. 5/471, adpd). 2703 *Sapium indicum*.
- Medium-papery elliptic-lance-toothed-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Wind-berry (Hk. 3/509, adpd). 1658-a. *Mæsa indica* (typica).
- Medium-papery elliptic-oblong-gland-serrate-obtuse-leaved Sweetleaf (Hk. 3/582, adpd). 1739 *Symplocos Beddomei*.
- Medium-papery elliptic-obovate-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved Bastard Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/163, adpd). 1564 *Psychotria elongata*.
- Medium-papery (Triple-nerved-opposite) elliptic-ovate-or-lance-subcaudate-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/134, adpd). 2438 *Cinnamomum gracilis*.
- Medium-papery (Penninerved-opposite) elliptic-ovate-lance-acuminate-leaved Resinous-branched Mercury (Hk. 5/437, adpd). 2680 *Mallotus stenanthus*.
- Medium-papery (Penninerved-alternate) lance-acuminate-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/121, adpd). 2429 *Apollonias Arnottii*.
- Medium-papery lance-to-obovate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Flat-branched Bastard Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/162, adpd). 1558 *Psychotria Thwaitasii*.
- Medium-papery oblance-acute-or-cuspidate-leaved Bastard Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/175, adpd). 1572 *Psychotria Johnsoni*.
- Medium-papery oblong-elliptic-obtuse-leaved Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/142, adpd). 1536 *Ixora brachiata*.
- Medium-papery oblong-elliptic-serrate-subobtuse-leaved Berried Spindle Shrub (Hk. 1/628, adpd). 554 *Salacia oblonga*.
- Medium-papery oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved Kokra Laurel (Hk. 5/348, adpd). 2608 *Aporosa Roxburghii*.
- Medium-(short-to-long)-papery oblong-lance-leaved Climbing Hook Nutmeg (Hk. 1/54, adpd). 33 *Artabotrys odoratissimus*.
- Medium-papery obovate-cuneate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/143, adpd). 1537-b. *Ixora parviflora* (zeylanica).
- Medium-papery obovate-cuspidate-leaved Bastard Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/175, adpd). 1573 *Psychotria nudiflora*.
- Medium-papery obovate-lance-serrate-acuminate-leaved Rosy Sweetleaf (Hk. 3/583, adpd). 1742 *Symplocos rosea*.
- Medium-papery obovate-subacute-leaved Bastard Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/162, adpd). 1599 *Psychotria congesta*.
- Medium-papery-opposite elliptic-lance-serrate-acuminate-leaved Tiger's-milk Spurge (Hk. 5/473, adpd). 2707 *Excacaria crenulata*.
- Medium-papery Ovate-coarse-dentate-leaved Sweetleaf (Bs./T/439, adpd). 1736 *Symplocos kanarana*.
- Medium-papery ovate-oblong-acute-or-obtuse-leaved Penninerved Physic Nut (Hk. 5/384, adpd). 2629 *Tritaxis Beddomei*.
- Medium-papery (Penninerved-opposite) Ovate-oblong-caudate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/438, adpd). 2682 *Mallotus Beddomei*.
- Medium-papery ovate-obtuse-leaved Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/133, adpd). 1521-a. *Canthium neilgherrense* (typica).
- Medium-papery ovate-to-oblong-acute-leaved Kokra Laurel (Hk. 5/349, adpd). 2610 *Aporosa Lindleyana*.
- Medium-puberulous-backed-oblong-obtuse-leaved Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/65, adpd). 46 *Polyalthia suberosa*.
- Medium-papery-punctate oblong-caudate-leaved Lip-berry Dog-bane (Hk. 3/626, adpd). 1801 *Chilocarpus atroviridis*.
- Medium-papery - scurfy - downy-glabrate (Penninerved-biglandular-based) Elliptic-crenate-serrate - acuminate - leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/419, adpd). 2672 *Cœlodepas calycinum*.
- Medium-papery-shining (Penninerved-opposite) Elliptic-lance-cuspidate-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/124, adpd). 2432 *Beilschmiedia Wightii*.
- Medium-papery-shining (Penninerved) elliptic-oblong-narrowed-but-obtuse-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/418, adpd). 2671 *Adenochlæna indica*.
- Medium-papery-shining narrow-oblong-lance-cuspidate-leaved Child's-Amulet Tree (Hk. 5/339, adpd). 2603 *Hemicyclia Wightii*.
- Medium-papery-shining (Penninerved-opposite) oblong-lance-obtuse-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/124, adpd). 2431 *Beilschmiedia oppositifolia*.
- Medium-papery-silky-glabrate Terminaly-crowded elliptic-oblong-lance-sinuate-obtuse-leaved Croton (Hk. 5/398, adpd). 2645 *Trigonostemon nemoralis*.
- Medium-papery-subsessile lance-to-obovate-acute-leaved Bastard Ipecacuanha (Talbot B/NHS, adpd). 1571 *Psychotria canarensis*.

- Medium - papery - yellow-woolly - backed
Thirteen-(13-prs.)-nerved ovate-entire-
acute-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/335,
adpd). 2181 *Strobilanthes gossypinus*.
- Medium-peltate-glaucous-backed Round-
ish-heart-acuminate-leaved Tendrilled
Climbing Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/578,
adpd). 491 *Erythralium populi-
folium*.
- Medium-pendulous-stemmed (Medium-
acuminate Skewer-leaved) Orchid (Hk.
6/56, W.A.I. adpd). 2965 *Saccolabium
filiforme*.
- Medium-pilose-glabrate-backed ovate-
elliptic-acute-leaved Marsh Rosemary
(Hk. 3/460, adpd). 1643 *Pieris ovali-
folia*.
- Medium-prominent-nerved oblong-leaved
Climbing Biseriate-seeded Nutmeg (Hk.
1/51, adpd). 30 *Uvaria lurida*.
- Medium-puberulous-glabrate elliptic-
acute-leaved Cornel (Hk. 2/796, adpd).
1423 *Mastixia pentandra*.
- Medium-punctulate ovate-lance-leaved
Rose-spotted White-flowered Justice-
wort (Hk. 4/525, adpd). 2257-a.
Justicia Betonica (typica).
- Medium-purple-veined lance-obtuse-leaved
Purple-branched Justicewort (Rox.
1/128, adpd). 2260 *Justicia Gendar-
ussa*.
- Medium - red - hairy - glabrate - leathery
(Penninerved-subverticillate-alternate)
Broad-obovate-cuneate-obtuse-leaved
Cinnamou (Hk. 5/144, adpd). 2447-d.
Alseodaphne semecarpifolia (rufa).
- Medium-rigid-downy-backed-scabrid-
glabrate elliptic-lance-serrate-acumin-
ate-leaved Ironweed (Hk. 3/239,
adpd). 1603 *Vernonia pectiniformis*.
- Medium Round-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O)
(Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-G. *Codiaeum
variegatum* (rotundifolium).
- Medium-rufous-hirsute Seven-(7-prs)-
nerved Ovate-crenate-acuminate-leaved
Cone head (Hk. 4/439, adpd). 2191
Strobilanthes Perrottetiana.
- Medium-rusty-downy-backed ovate-ellip-
tic-entire-subacute-leaved Star Vervein
Climber (Hk. 4/600, adpd). 2332
Sphenodesma paniculata.
- Medium-rusty-downy-glabrate-subglau-
cous-backed (Triple-nerved-alternate)
Ovate-or-obovate-to-lance-or-oblong-
acuminate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/411,
adpd). 2687 *Mallotus philippinensis*.
- Medium-rusty-downy-midribbed lance-
acuminate-leaved Half-boat-flowered
Nutmeg (Hk. 1/72, adpd). 50 *Phaean-
thus malabaricus*.
- Medium-rusty-shaggy-glabrate elliptic-
oblong-acute-or-cuspidate-leaved
Shaggy-belled Bindweed (Hk. 4/225,
adpd). 2063 *Nerhopeltis racemosa*.
- Medium-rusty-silky-glabrate Close-nerved
elliptic-obtuse-leaved Gutta-percha (Hk.
3/539, adpd). 1682-c. *Isonandra
lanceolata* (Perrottetiana).
- Medium-rusty-silky-glabrate elliptic-
obtuse-leaved Gutta-percha (Hk. 3/539,
adpd). 1682-d. *Isonandra lanceolata*
(Candolleana).
- Medium-rusty-silky-glabrate lance-cuspid-
ate-leaved Gutta-percha (Hk. 3/539,
adpd). 1682-a. *Isonandra lanceolata*
(typica).
- Medium-rusty-silky-glabrate obovate-
elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Gutta-percha
(Hk. 3/539, adpd). 1682-b. *Isonandra
lanceolata* (anfractuosa).
- Medium-rusty-villous Heart-acute-leaved
Yellow Bindweed (Hk. 4/223, adpd).
2061 *Breweria cordata*.
- Medium-rusty-woolly-glabrate elliptic-to-
lance-cuneate-acuminate-leaved Berried
Bindweed (Hk. 4/181, adpd). 1989-b.
Erycibe paniculata (Wightiana).
- Medium-rusty-woolly-glabrate obovate-
cuspidate-leaved Berried Bindweed
(Hk. 4/181, adpd). 1989 *Erycibe
paniculata*.
- Medium-scabrid-backed ovate-cuspidate-
leaved Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/133, adpd).
1521-b. *Canthium neilgherrense*
(hirsuta).
- Medium-scabrid-subsessile elliptic-lance-
serrate-acuminate-leaved Ironweed
(Hk. 3/232, adpd). 1595 *Vernonia
Roxburghii*.
- Medium-scabrid-subsessile obovate-sub-
serrate-acute-leaved Ironweed (Hk.
3/230). 1593 *Vernonia teres*.
- Medium-scabrous-shaggy-backed oblong-
denticulate-acuminate-leaved Sweetleaf
(Hk. 3/573, adpd). 1727 *Symplocos
kurgensis*.
- Medium-seeded Lance Wood (McL. 519,
adpd). 286 *Pterospermum Heynea-
num*.
- Medium (Seven-7-prs.-nerved) elliptic-
sabentire-acute-leaved White-flowered
French-chiretta (Hk. 4/515, adpd).
2255 *Diotacanthus albiflorus*.
- Medium-shaggy-backed-hispid Seven-(7-8
prs.)-nerved ovate-sub-entire-acute-
leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/437, adpd).
2187 *Strobilanthes heteromallus*.
- Medium-shaggy Eight-(8-prs.)-nerved
elliptic-denticulate-acuminate-leaved
Conehead (Hk. 4/443, adpd). 2200
Strobilanthes lupulinus.
- Medium-silky-nerved-backed elliptic-
lance-acuminate-leaved Offal Shrub
(Hk. 3/185, adpd). 1581 *Lasianthus
acuminatus*.
- Medium-shining-leaved Globe-flowered
Nutmeg (Bs/T/13, adpd). 75 *Sageraea
laurina*.

- Medium-shining ovate-oblong-acuminate-leaved Partridge Pea Tree (Hk. 1/580, adpd). 493 *Anaclosa densiflora*.
- Medium-short-petioled elliptic-crenate-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved Flowering Birch (Hk. 2/598, adpd). 1341 *Homalium travancoricum*.
- Medium-silvery-downy-backed ovate-acuminate-leaved Trinerved Myrtle (Hk. 2/468, adpd). 1224 *Rhodamnia trinervia*.
- Medium-silky-glabrate-membranous obovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved Fan Flower (Hk. 3/421, adpd). 1632 *Scævola Koenigii*.
- Medium-silky ovate-lanceolate-acuminate-leaved Climbing Necklace Nutmeg (Hk. 1/60, adpd). 39 *Unona viridiflora*.
- Medium-slightly-hairy-lineolate Seven-(7-prs.)-nerved Elliptic-lance-crenate-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/444, adpd). 2202 *Strobilanthes ixiocephalus*.
- Medium-smooth-thick (Irregular-(often-indistinct)-nerved) Lance-falcate-acuminate-leaved Dark-Irongrey-smooth-or-rough-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/211, adpd). 1200 *Eucalyptus paniculata*.
- Medium-soft-hairy-back-warted Seven-(7-prs.)-nerved Elliptic-serrate-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/443, adpd). 2201-a. *Strobilanthes Heyneanus* (typica).
- Medium-sparsely-bristly Six-(6-prs.)-nerved Ovate-crenulate-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/451, adpd). 2207 *Strobilanthes bolamputiensis*.
- Medium-sparsely-downy Eleven-(11-prs.)-nerved ovate serrate-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/444, adpd). 2203 *Strobilanthes micranthus*.
- Medium-sparsely-hairy Seven-(7-prs.)-nerved Broad-elliptic-serrate-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/444, adpd). 2201-c. *Strobilanthes Heyneanus* (fusca).
- Medium-stemmed (Very-long-acutely-bilobed Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/54, adpd). 2964 *Vanda Wightiana*.
- Medium-strigose elliptic-leaved Silverweed (Hk. 190, adpd). 2005 *Argyrcia Lawii*.
- Medium-subglabrous-lineolate elliptic-acuminate-leaved Blue Bracted Vernal-flower (Hk. 4/421, adpd). 2173 *Dædalacanthus montanus*.
- Medium-subglaucous (Parallel-oblique-fine-regular-nerved) lance-leaved Whitish-ashy-grey-or-blackish-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/214, adpd). 1185 *Eucalyptus bicolor*.
- Medium-subglaucous oblong-lance-acute-leaved Crape Myrtle (Hk. 2/575, adpd). 1316-b. *Lagerstrœmia parviflora* (majuscula).
- Medium-submembranous-alternate Broad-ovate-to-lance-coarse-toothed-acute-leaved Queensland Nut (Hk. 5/190, adpd). 2477 *Helicia nilagirica*.
- Medium-tawny-downy-backed elliptic-serrulate-obtuse-leaved Jujube (Hk. 1/636, adpd). 568 *Zizyphus rugosa*.
- Medium-tawny-shaggy lance-subcrenate-acute-leaved Copper Leaf (Hk. 5/413, adpd). 2660 *Claoxylon hirsutum*.
- Medium-tawny-velvety-glabrate (Triple-nerved-subalternate) ovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/134, adpd). 2439 *Cinnamomum Perrottetii*.
- Medium-Terutely-whorled linear-lance-acute-leaved Rondeletia-wort (Hk. 3/40, adpd). 1465 *Wendlandia angustifolia*.
- Medium-thick (Irregular-(often-indistinct)-nerved) ovate-to-narrow-lance-cuneate-leaved Smooth-deciduous-on-branches-rough-rigid-stringy-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/243, adpd). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
- Medium-thick (Parallel-oblique-fine-indistinct-nerved) lance-falcate-acuminate-leaved Dark-rough-rather-furrowed-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/208, adpd). 1202 *Eucalyptus pilularis*.
- Medium-thick (Irregular-(often-indistinct)-nerved) Lance-or-falcate-acuminate-leaved White-soft-on-branches-dark-iron-grey-rough-spongy-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/209, adpd). 1195 *Eucalyptus leucoxydon*.
- Medium-thick (Anastomosing-oblique-nerved) oblique-lance-or-falcate-leaved Smooth-deciduous-leaving-inner-spotted-and-variegated-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/217, adpd). 1191 *Eucalyptus hæmstoma*.
- Medium-thick (Anastomosing-oblique-nerved) oblique-ovate-lance-falcate-acute-to-acuminate-leaved Rugged-fibrous-very-tenacious-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/204, adpd). 1190 *Eucalyptus obliqua*.
- Medium-thick-rigid (Anastomosing-oblique-nerved) ovate-lance-or-lance-or-falcate-leaved Eucalypt (Bth. 3/214, adpd). 1203 *Eucalyptus hemiphloia*.
- Medium-thick (Parallel-subtransverse-indistinct-nerved) ovate-lance-to-lance-or-falcate-acuminate-leaved Rough-persistent-not-furrowed-but-branches-deciduous-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/245, adpd). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.

- Medium-thick-white-wolly-backed-sessile linear-lance-crenulate - rugose - obtuse-leaved Ironweed (Hk. 3/238, adpd). 1600 *Vernonia salicifolia*.
- Medium - thick-wolly-cartilage - margined (Simple-palmati-(7)-nerved - opposite and-alternate) Roundish-heart-leaved Yam (Hk. 6/294, adpd). 3063 *Dioscorea anguina*.
- Medium-thinly-downy-glabrate ovate-acuminato - leaved Fetid Holly (Hk. 2/589, adpd). 500-a. *Mappia foetida* (typica).
- Medium-thinly - downy - Seven - (7-prs)-nerved ovate-crenate-cuspidate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/452, adpd). 2208 *Strobilanthes asper*.
- Medium-to-large (Palmati-(3-7)-nerved) Biauricled-Sheathing-petioled oblong-ovate-to-roundish cuspidate-or-acuminate-leaved Sarsaparilla (Hk. 6/312, adpd). 3082 *Smilax prolifera*.
- Medium -to - large-membranous-ashy-velvety (Palmati-(3-7)-nerved-peltate) Round-ovate-entire-or-lobed-cuspidate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/427, adpd). 2676 *Cœlodiscus speciosus*.
- Medium-to-large-oblong Unifoliolate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/761, W.A.I., adpd). 2922 *Bulbophyllum nilgherrense*.
- Medium-to-large-rusty-velvety -(Palmati-(3-5)-nerved-subpeltate) Roundish-or-ovate-acuminate leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/429, adpd). 2678 *Mallotus albus*.
- Medium-to-large-shaggy Round-ovate-toothed-subacute-leaved Star-Vervein Climber (Hk. 4/600, adpd). 2331 *Symphorema polyandrum*.
- Medium-to-large-silky-glabrate Heart-acuminate - or - (young) - tricuspidate-leaved Himalayan Liquidamber (Hk. 2/429, adpd). 1129 *Bucklandia populnea*.
- Medium - to - large - subglaucous - backed (Simple-palmati-(7-9)-nerved-opposite-and-alternate) ovate-lance-heart-or-hastate-caudate-leaved Angled-or-winged-stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/295, adpd). 3066 *Dioscorea Hamiltonii*.
- Medium - to - large - subglaucous - backed (Simple-palmati-(7-9)-nerved-opposite) ovate-oblong-(cuneate-young)-roundish-heart-or-hastate-leaved Flattish-stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/294, adpd). 3064 *Dioscorea glabra*.
- Medium-to-long-downy-glabrate (Triple-nerved-opposite) Roundish-coarse-toothed-caudate-leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/576, adpd). 2772 *Bœhmeria platyphylla*.
- Medium-to-long elliptic-obtuse-leaved Resin-tipped Cape Jasmine (Hk. 3/116, adpd). 1504 *Gardenia lucida*.
- Medium-to-long-glaucous-backed (Penninerved-alternate) elliptic-lance-to-oblong acute-to-obtuse-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/140, adpd). 2444 *Machilus macrantha*.
- Medium-to-long-glaucous-backed-leathery (Penninerved-subverticillate-alternate) elliptic-oblong-obtuse-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/144, adpd). 2447-c. *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia* (macrocarpa).
- Medium-to-long (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved) Lance-acuminate-leaved Smooth-silver-gray-long-strip-shedding-barked-Eucalypt (Bth. 3/245, adpd). 1172 *Eucalyptus saligna*.
- Medium-to-long - lance-subacute - leaved Pendulous-branched Jungle-Geranium (Hk. 3/138, adpd). 1531 *Ixora lanceolaria*.
- Medium-to-long-leathery (Penninerved) elliptic-lance-crenate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/444, adpd). 2688 *Cleidion javanicum*.
- Medium-to-long leathery-elliptic - oblong-leaved Square-unarmed-branched Emetic Nut (Hk. 3/112, adpd). 1500 *Randia densiflora*.
- Medium-to-long-leathery lance acuminate-leaved Square-unarmed-branched Emetic Nut (Hk. 3/112, adpd). 1501 *Randia Gardneri*.
- Medium-to-long-leathery-shining (Penninerved-alternate and opposite) oblong-lance-cuspidate-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/122, adpd). 2430-b. *Beilschmiedia fagifolia* (Dalzellii).
- Medium-to-long-leathery (Triple-nerved-opposite) Ovate-lance-obtuse-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/131, adpd). 2434 *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*.
- Medium - to - long - membranous - downy-backed (Triple-nerved-alternate) ovate-oblong-crenulate-caudate leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/575, adpd). 2770 *Bœhmeria malabarica*.
- Medium-to - long - membranous - downy-backed-scabrid (Triple-nerved-and-(young 2-3) - lobed oblique - ovate-oblong-toothed-acuminate-leaved Paper Mulberry (Hk. 5/490, adpd). 2718 *Broussonetia papyrifera*.
- Medium-to-long-membranous elliptic-acute-leaved Spinous Honey-thorn (Ol. 3/148, adpd). 1529-c. *Vangueria spinosa* (edulis).
- Medium-to-long-membranous elliptic-ovate-to-oblong - obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved Calycine Croton (Hk. 5/404, adpd). 2654 *Dimorphocalyx Lawianus*.
- Medium-to-long-membranous lance-serrate-acute-leaved Gland-downy-branched Ironweed (Hk. 3/236, adpd). 1599 *Vernonia anthelmintica*.

- Medium-to-long membranous lance-to-oblance-acuminate-leaved Bastard Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/108, adpd). 1567 *Psychotria sulcata*.
- Medium - to - long-membranous - whorled- (3-4)-and-opposite elliptic-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Square-branched Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/194, adpd). 1591 *Saprosma corymbosum*.
- Medium- to - long - membranous - woolly-backed (Triple-nerved-alternate) lance-oblong-or-roundish-serrate acuminate-leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/590, adpd). 2777 *Villebrunna frutescens*.
- Medium - to - long-opposite oblong-ovate-cuspidate-leaved Joint Fir (Hk. 5/643, adpd). 2805 *Gnetum scandens*.
- Medium - to - long-papery-downy-glabrate obovate-or-oblance - cuspidate - leaved Crimson-drupe Kin Ramboutan (Bed. 2/289, adpd). 2619 *Baccaurea courtallensis*.
- Medium-to-long-papery-downy - glabrate-shining (Penninerved-opposite) elliptic-lance-to-oblance-acuminate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/433, adpd) 2681 *Mallotus Lawii*.
- Medium-to-long-10-scuffy-nerved lance-acute-leaved Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/302, adpd). 199 *Vatica Roxburghiana*.
- Medium-to-long-thick-shining (Parallel-sublongitudinal - nerved - sub - (3-7)-ribbed) ovate-lance-and-falcate-acuminate-leaved Outer-deciduous-inner-white smooth-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/201, adpd). 1188 *Eucalyptus pauciflora*.
- Medium-to-long-velvety Opposite ovate-lance-acuminate-leaved Rondeletia-wort (Hk. 3/37, adpd). 1460 *Wendlandia exserta*.
- Medium-villous round-heart-acuminate-leaved Dark-purple-flowered Bindweed (Nic. 2/192, adpd). 2025 *Ipomaea tyrianthina*.
- Medium-velvety-backed-nervose elliptic-acute-leaved Grape Myrtle (Bs/T/338, adpd). 1317 (*bis.*) *Lagerstrœmia Thomsoni*.
- Medium-velvety-backed ovate-oblong-acute-acuminate-leaved Fetid Holly (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-b. *Mappia fetida* (tomentosa).
- Medium - velvety - backed Ternately-whorled elliptic-acuminate-leaved Rondeletia-wort (Hk. 3/40, adpd). 1463-a. *Wendlandia Notoniana* (typica).
- Medium-very-succulent-subfalcate-leaved Dagger-Orchid (Hk. 5/682, W.A.I. adpd). 2829 *Oberonia Lindleyana*.
- Medium - white - downy - backed - scabrid (Triple-nerved-alternate) Roundish-serrate-acuminate-leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/576, adpd). 2771 *Bœhmeria nivea*.
- Medium-white-silky-backed - glabrescent Seven-(7-prs)-nerved ovate-distinctly-toothed - acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/436, adpd). 2184-c. *Strobilanthes consanguineus* (hypoleuca).
- Medium-white-velvety-backed roundish-heart-leaved Leather-berried Bindweed (Hk. 4/183, adpd). 1990 *Rivea ornata*.
- Medium-white-velvety-backed-scaberrulous-subsessile elliptic-to-round-serrate-acute-leaved Ironweed (Hk. 3/238, adpd). 1601 *Vernonia indica*.
- Medium-white-velvety-backed-wrinkled-downy-or-scabrid (Triple-nerved-alternate) oblong-lance-serrate-acuminate-leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/590, adpd). 2778 *Debregeasia velutina*.
- Medium-whitish-backed (Parallel-subtransverse nerved) ovate-lance-to-lance or - falcate - acuminate - leaved Rough-persistent-not-furrowed-branches-smooth-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/209, adpd). 1179 *Eucalyptus marginata*.
- Medium-winged-petioled oblong-lance-subacuminate-leaved Knot-weed (Hk. 5/45, adpd). 2388-d. *Polygonum chinense* (corymbosa).
- Medium-winged-petioled oblong-lance-subhastate-leaved-Knotweed (Hk. 5/45, adpd). 2388-c. *Polygonum chinense* (subhastata).
- Medium-winged-petioled ovate-oblong-acute-leaved Knot-weed (Hk. 5/45, adpd). 2388-b. *Polygonum chinense* (ovalifolia).
- Medium-winged-petioled subdeltoid-leaved Knot-weed (Hk. 5/45, adpd). 2388-a. *Polygonum chinense* (typica).
- Medium-woolly-backed oblong-acute-leaved Rose Box (Hk. 2/335, adpd). 1120 *Cotoneaster frigida*.
- Medium-woolly linear-oblong-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Ipecacuanha Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/43, adpd). 1914 *Tylophora mollissima*.
- Medium-woolly-midribbed narrow-oblong-cordate-acute-leaved Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/66, adpd). 47 *Polalthia rufescens*.
- Medium-woolly ovate-oblong-leaved Half-Star-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/87, adpd). 64 *Miliusa velutina*.
- Medium-woolly-thick ovate-crenulate-obtuse-leaved Bastard Lavender (Hk. 4/620, adpd). 2343 *Anisochilus robustus*.
- Medlar (Chinese) (S. 93, 154 . 1112 *Eriobotrya japonica*.
- Medlar (Japanese) (McL. 437) (Nic. 3/108) (Cag. 250). 1112 *Eriobotrya japonica*.
- Medlar (Quince leaved) (S. 113). cccxxxviii. *Cotoneaster* (genus).

- Medlar (West Indian) (McL. 300, 1022).
1689 *Mimusops Elengi*.
- Medlar (Wild) of South Africa (Ol. 3/148).
dv. *Vangueria* (genus).
- Medusa's Head Orchid (S. 98). cxxxii.
Cirrhopetalum (genus).
- Meense Tree (McL. 593). 1009 *Parkia*
biglandulosa.
- Mehndee (Cag. 565). 1314 *Lawsonia*
alba.
- Mehudi (Pr. 1/503). 1314 *Lawsonia alba*.
- Mendee (Bed. 1/118). 1314 *Lawsonia*
alba.
- Mendhee (McL. 503). 1314 *Lawsonia*
alba.
- Mending (Knife) Plant (McL. 257). 2538
Euphorbia trigona.
- Mendoza Arrowroot (Muell. S.P.). 3028
Cauna Achiras.
- Mendphal (McL. 441). 1498 *Randia*
dumetorum.
- Meizarage (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta*
Cocculus.
- Melastomads (McL. 1005). 1. *Melas-*
tomaceæ (Order).
- Mélea-persiké of the Greeks (McL. 54).
1064 *Prunus persica*.
- Melie (Biseriate spiked) Grass (Treas.
Bot. 1/549, Hk. 7/8, adpd). mxlii.
Streptogyna (genus).
- Meliocoon (McL. 79). 1111 *Cydonia*
vulgaris.
- Meli-to-kalaminon-to-legomenon-Sakchar
of the Periplus (McL. 857). 3282
Saccharum officinarum.
- Melon Cactus (Nic. 3/348) (S. 267). 1369
Melocactus communis.
- Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd).
dcccv. *Glochidion* (genus).
- Melon (Beech leaved) Featherfoil (McL.
587, adpd). 2578 *Glochidion fagi-*
folium.
- Melon (Bristly) Featherfoil (McL. 587,
adpd). 2590 *Glochidion asperum*.
- Melon (Coastal Round leaved) Featherfoil
(McL. 587, adpd). 2574 *Glochidion*
littorale.
- Melon (Downy) Featherfoil of the South-
ern Ghauts (McL. 587, adpd). 2582
Glochidion arboreum.
- Melon (Glaucous leaved) Featherfoil
(McL. 587, adpd). 2574 (bis.) *Glochidion*
multiloculare.
- Melon (Hoary capsuled) Featherfoil (McL.
587, adpd). 2575 *Glochidion lanceo-*
larium.
- Melon (Hohenacker's Conkan) Featherfoil
(McL. 587, adpd). 2579 *Glochidion*
Hohenackeri.
- Melon (Large flowered) Featherfoil (McL.
587, adpd). 2583 *Glochidion neil-*
gherrense.
- Melon (Larger Malabar) Featherfoi
(McL. 587, adpd). 2587 *Glochidion*
ellipticum.
- Melon (Malabar Many Carpelled) Feather-
foil (McL. 587, adpd). 2574 *Glochidion*
littorale.
- Melon (Northern many carpelled)
Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2574
(bis.) *Glochidion multiloculare*.
- Melon (Ralph's Conkan) Featherfoil
(McL. 587, adpd). 2580 *Glochidion*
Ralphii.
- Melon (Rigid branched) Featherfoil
(McL. 587, adpd). 2586 *Glochidion*
rigidum.
- Melon (Shining oblong leaved) Feather-
foil (McL. 587, adpd). 2577 *Glochidion*
zeylanicum.
- Melon (Smaller Malabar) Featherfoil
(McL. 587, adpd). 2584 *Glochidion*
malabaricum.
- Melon (Tail leaved) Featherfoil (McL.
587, adpd). 2587-b. *Glochidion ellip-*
ticum (Wightii).
- Melon (Thin oblong leaved) Featherfoil
(McL. 587, adpd). 2581 *Glochidion*
Johnstonei.
- Melon (Velvety) Featherfoil (McL. 587,
adpd). 2588 *Glochidion velutinum*.
- Melon (Woolly) Featherfoil (McL. 587,
adpd). 2576 *Glochidion tomentosum*.
- Melon (Downy) Featherfoil of the North-
ern Circars (McL. 587, adpd). 2589
Glochidion Heyneanum.
- Melon Lime (McL. 434). 409 *Citrus*
medica-medica.
- Melon-médikon of the Greeks (McL. 434).
409 *Citrus-medica-medica*.
- Melon-shape capsuled Featherfoil (McL.,
587, adpd). dcccxi. *Glochidion* (genus).
- Melon-shaped Cactus (Cag. 549). 1369
Melocactus communis.
- Melon Thistle (Nic. 3/347) (S. 267). 1369
Melocactus communis.
- Melon (Common) Thistle (Br. 92) (S. 267).
1369 *Melocactus communis*.
- Melon Thistles (McL. 1003). LVII.
Cactacæ (Order).
- Melon Tree (McL. 500, 650). 1344 *Carica*
Papaya.
- Membrane leaved Pepper (McL. 676,
adpd). 2414 *Piper Hymenophyllum*.
- Membranous-broad-lance - pinnatifid -
acuminate-pinnated (Bipinnate-(1-2-ft.-
or-more)-glossy-stiped) Buckler Fern
(Bed/F, adpd). 3348 *Nephrodium*
giganteum.
- Membranous - broad-oblong - (1" - 4") -
pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnated (Bipin-
nate-(3 ft.-or-more)-scaly - and-hairy -
stiped) Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd).
3357 *Nephrodium Boryanum*.
- Membranous carpelled Evening Mallow
(Hk. 1/328). 225 *Abutilon crispum*.

- Membranous Cordate-leaved Tree Bilberry (Bs/T/335, adpd). 1300 *Memecylon deccanense*.
- Membranous crenulate leaved Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/609, adpd). 519 *Euonymus paniculatus*.
- Membranous - distinctly - nerved - leaved False Holly (Hk. 1/556, adpd). 496 *Gomphandra axillaris*.
- Membranous-firm-broad-lance-pinnatipartite-acute-pinnuletted (Quadrupinnate- (1-6-ft.)-muricate-rachised-white-silky - nerved oblong-(4"-7")-acuminate-pinnuled) Polypody Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3375 *Polypodium ornatum*.
- Membranous - lance - (2") - pinnatifid - acuminate-pinnuled (Bipinnate-(1-3 ft.-or - more)-glaucous-stiped - hirsute) Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3358 *Nephrodium setigerum*.
- Membranous-lance-pinnatipartite-acuminate-pinnuled (Bipinnate-prickly-rachised) Cup Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3330 *Cyathea spinulosa*.
- Membranous lance-to-obovate-short-leaved Gamboge (Hk. 1/261, adpd). 171 *Garcinia indica*.
- Membranous (Tripartite) leaved Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97, 5/596). 3259 *Philodendron quercifolium*.
- Membranous-leaved Quincefoil Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 608 *Vitis tenuifolia*.
- Membranous-linear oblong-(8"-12")-pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnated (Pinnate-(1½-3-ft.) Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3351 *Nephrodium extensum*.
- Membranous-long-oblong-(8"-16") - pinnatipartite-acuminate-pinnated (Pedatipinnate-subglabrous Basal-bi-tripartite) Brake Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3338 *Pteris patens*.
- Membranous-medium Broad-ovate-acuminate-leaved False Holly (Hk. 1/587, adpd). 499 *Apodytes Beddomei*.
- Membranous-medium Narrow-to-broad-lance-acuminate-leaved False Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 496 *Gomphandra axillaris*.
- Membranous-oblique - rhomb-ovate-laciniate-acuminate (Bipinnate - (2-ft.)-brown-scaly-stiped) Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3361 *Nephrodium deparioides*.
- Membranous (Unifoliolate-medium-subglabrous)-oblong acute-leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/78, adpd). 719 *Crotalaria Heyneana*.
- Membranous-oblong-lance - crenate - subsinuate-pinnated (Pinnate-(1½-2-ft.)-subglabrous) Spleenwort Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3347 *Asplenium sylvaticum*.
- Membranous-oblong-lance-to-hastate-leaved (Leafless-or-sparsely) Australian Native Ivy (Nic. 2/390, adpd). 2386 *Muehlenbeckia platyclada*.
- Membranous-oblong-lobed-(basal-pinnate-partite)-obtuse-to-acuminate - pinnated (Pinnate (1/3-3-ft.)-scaly-stiped) Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3349 *Nephrodium cicutarium*.
- Membranous - oblong - pinnatipartite-acuminate (Pinnate-(1½-3 ft.) Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3362 *Nephrodium spectabile*.
- Membranous-oblong-pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnuled (Bipinnate) Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3359 *Nephrodium dissectum*.
- Membranous-oblong-pinnatipartite-sub-obtuse-pinnuled (Bipinnate-(1½-3. ft.)-spiculed-rachised) Spleenwort Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3343 *Asplenium filix-fœmina*.
- Membranous - oblong - to - rhomb - lance-pinnatipartite-obtuse-pinnuled (Tripinnate-downy) Bear's foot Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3333 *Davallia spelunca*.
- Membranous (Trifoliolate-small-glabrous) obovate-oblong-acute-leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/84, adpd). 737 *Crotalaria laburnifolia*.
- Membranous (Trifoliolate-medium-glabrous) obovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/84, adpd). 736 *Crotalaria striata*.
- Membranous (Trifoliolate-small-loosely-downy) obovate-obtuse-leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/83, adpd). 734 *Crotalaria incana*.
- Membranous ovate-leaved Climbing Caper (Hk. 1/179, adpd). 122-a. *Capparis tenera* (Dalczeii).
- Membranous-oval-oblong - decurrent - obtuse-pinnuled (Tripinnate-(2-3-ft.)-scaly-rachised) Globe Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3331 *Sphaeropteris barbata*.
- Membranous Simple-leaved-Honey-sweet Tree (Hk. 2/5, adpd). 654 *Meliosma simplicifolia*.
- Membranous-translucent-oblong-ovate-pinnatifid-obtuse-pinnuled (Tripinnate-densely-scaly-scarious-stiped) Polypody Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3374 *Polypodium nigrocarpum*.
- Membranous-winged-girt-seeded Resin-seed Tree (Nic. 5/437). lxii. *Hymenospornum* (genus).
- Memel (Red) Pine (Gbl. 703). 2857 *Pinus sylvestris*.
- Mercury (Climbing) (Treas. Bot. 2/736) (Hk. 5/214, adpd). dccciviii. *Dalechampia* (genus).
- Mercury (Climbing Nettle) (Treas. Bot. 2/736, (Hk. 5/244, adpd). dcccivii. *Tragia* (genus).

- Mercury (Larger-Bell-Vervain-leaved) (Beal, 2/231, adpd). deccxlvi. *Trewia* (genus).
- Mercury (Long-stamened Tetrandrous) (Treas. Bot. 2/733, Hk. 5/243, adpd). deccxlvi. *Alchornea* (genus).
- Mercury (Opposite-leaved) (Treas. Bot. 2/736, Hk. 5/213, adpd). deccxlvi. *Trewia* (genus).
- Mercury (Palmati-(9-11)-nerved-peltate Large-white-woolly Roundish-tri-angulate-leaved) (Hk. 5/428, adpd). 2677 *Mallotus barbatulus*.
- Mercury (Palmati-(3-7)-nerved-peltate Medium-to-large-membranous-ashy-velvety Round - ovate - entire - or - lobed-cuspidate leaved) (Hk. 5/427, adpd). 2676 *Cœlodiscus speciosus*.
- Mercury (Palmati (3-5)-nerved-subpeltate Medium-to-large-rusty-velvety Roundish-or-ovate-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5/429, adpd). 2678 *Mallotus albus*.
- Mercury (Penninerved-biglandular-based Medium-papery-scurly-downy-glabrate elliptic-crenate-serrate-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5/419, adpd). 2672 *Cœlolepis calycinum*.
- Mercury (Penninerved Medium-papery-shining elliptic-oblong-narrowed-but-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 5/418, adpd). 2671 *Adenochlæna indica*.
- Mercury (Penninerved Medium-to-long-leathery elliptic-lance-crenate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5/544, adpd). 2688 *Cleidion javanicum*.
- Mercury (Penninerved-opposite Medium-leathery-shining Rhombic-lance-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 5/436, adpd). 2679 *Mallotus muricatus*.
- Mercury (Penninerved-opposite Medium-papery elliptic-ovate-lance-acuminate-leaved Resinous-branched) (Hk. 5/437, adpd). 2680 *Mallotus stenanthus*.
- Mercury (Penninerved-opposite Medium-papery ovate-oblong-caudate-leaved) (Hk. 5/438, adpd). 2682 *Mallotus Boddomei*.
- Mercury (Penninerved-opposite Medium-to-long-papery-downy-glabrate-shining elliptic-lance - to - oblance - acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5/433, adpd). 2681 *Mallotus Lawii*.
- Mercury (Plume-styled Tetrandrous) (Treas. Bot. 2/736, Hk. 5/243, adpd). deccxlvi. *Adenochlæna* (genus).
- Mercury (Polyandrous Conical-disk) (Treas. Bot. 2/736, Hk. 5/243, adpd). deccli. *Cleidion* (genus).
- Mercury (Polyandrous Glandular-backed-leaved) (Treas. Bot. 2/736, Hk. 5/243, adpd). deccli. *Mallotus* (genus).
- Mercury (Polyandrous Stamen-girt Naked-disk) (Treas. Bot. 2/736, Hk. 5/243, adpd). deccxlvi. *Cœlodiscus* (genus).
- Mercury (Short-stamened Tetrandrous) (Treas. Bot. 2/736, Hk. 5/243, adpd). deccxlvi. *Cœlolepis* (genus).
- Mercury (Small-downy-backed elliptic-ovate-serrate-foliated Trifoliate Climbing) (Hk. 5/467, adpd). 2699 *Dalechampia indica*.
- Mercury (Small-to-medium-membranous-hispid Heart-serrate-cuspidate-leaved Climbing Nettle) (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2697-b. *Tragia involucrata* (cordata).
- Mercury (Small-to-medium membranous-hispid Narrow-linear-lance-heart-leaved Climbing Nettle) (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2697-c. *Tragia involucrata* (angustifolia).
- Mercury (Small-to-medium-membranous-hispid ovate - to-lance-toothed-acuminate-leaved Climbing Nettle) (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2697-a. *Tragia involucrata* (typica).
- Mercury (Small-to-medium-membranous-hispid Palmately-(3)-partite-narrow-toothed-or-pinnatifid-lobed Climbing Nettle) (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2697-d. *Tragia involucrata* (caunabina).
- Mercury (Small-to-medium-membranous-shaggy Heart-serrate-acuminate-leaved Climbing Nettle) (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2698 *Tragia bicolor*.
- Mercury (Small-velvety-backed Trilobed ovate-oblong-serrate-lobed-leaved Climbing) (Hk. 5/467, adpd). 2700 *Dalechampia velutina*.
- Mercury (Three sided) (McL. 465) (S. 3). deccxlvi. *Acalypha* (genus).
- Mercury (Triple-nerved-alternate Medium elliptic-obovate-acute-or-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 5/441, adpd). 2684 *Mallotus atrovirens*.
- Mercury (Triple-nerved-alternate Medium-rusty - downy - glabrate - subglaucous-backed - ovate - or - obovate-to-lance-or-oblong-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5/441, adpd). 2687 *Mallotus philippinensis*.
- Mercury (Triple-nerved-alternate Short-tawny-downy Rhombic-ovate-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5/444, adpd). 2686 *Mallotus repandus*.
- Mercury (Triple-nerved-glandular-based Medium - downy - pellucid - punctate Roundish - ovate - serrate - or-dentate-cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 5/420, adpd). 2673 *Alchornea mollis*.
- Mercury (Triple-nerved-opposite-and-alternate Medium-papery-downy-glabrate oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5/440, adpd). 2683 *Mallotus rhamnifolius*.

- Mercury (Triple-(3-5)-nerved-opposite Medium-membranous - woolly - glabrate Heart-or - roundish - ovate - acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5/423, adpd). 2674 *Trewia nudiflora*.
- Mercury (Triple-nerved-opposite-subpetalate Long-brown-scurfy-woolly-backed roundish-or-heart-to-oblong-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5/441, adpd). 2685 *Malotus distans*.
- Mercury (Triple-(3-5)-nerved-subopposite Medium-membranous - slightly - downy-Heart - or - roundish - ovate - acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5/424, adpd). 2675 *Trewia polycarpa*.
- Mercury (Vegetable) (McL. 1032). (?) 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
- Maritime Pine (Gbl. 703). 2852 *Pinus Pinaster*.
- Mermet (Catherine) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/89, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Cag. 601) (Hud.) (Po). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (carnea).
- Merveille-de Lyon Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95) (Mu. 54). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-roseo-sericeo-nitens).
- Mesquit (H/E/F) (McL. 474). cccxi. *Prosopis* (genus).
- Mesquit (Californian Screw Bean) (McL. 501). 1006 *Prosopis pubescens*.
- Mesquit (Indian) (McL. 473, 474, 501, 825, 995, adpd). 1007 *Prosopis spicigera*.
- Mesquit (Screw) (McL. 501, 801, 995). 1006 *Prosopis pubescens*.
- Mesquit (Screw Pod) (H/E/F). 1006 *Prosopis pubescens*.
- Mesquit Bean (Cat. 114) (Ru/N/51, O/38). 1005 *Prosopis juliflora*.
- Mesquit (True) Bean (McL. 501). 1006 *Prosopis pubescens*.
- Mesquit (Texas) Bean (McL. 236, 501). 1005 *Prosopis juliflora*.
- Mesquit Bean of Texas (Gbl. 288). (?) 1005) 1006 *Prosopis pubescens*.
- Mesquit Tree (H/E/F) (McL. 713, 501, 825, 995) (FAR. 18, 19, 20). 1005 *Prosopis juliflora*.
- Messmate (Maid. C.T). 1180 *Eucalyptus obliqua*.
- Messmate Tree of Victoria (Bth. 3/204) (Bs/T/327). 1190 *Eucalyptus obliqua*.
- Metake Bamboo (Nic. 1/118, 5/27). 3295 *Arundinaria japonica*.
- Metallic (Copper and Bronze) Green Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3107-l. *Cordyline terminalis* (metallica).
- Metallic (Crimson rayed) Green Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3107-j. *Cordyline terminalis* (imperialis).
- Methel (McL. 690). 1962 *Strychnos nuxvomica*.
- Methonica (McL. 63, 458). 3119 *Gloriosa superba*.
- Mexico (Glowing Scarlet Fuchsia of) (Nic. 2/32). 1326 *Fuchsia fulgens*.
- Mexico (India Rubber of) (Gbl. 626). 2761 *Castilleja elastica*.
- Mexico (Montezuma Pine of) (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 3/43). 2850 *Pinus Montezumae*.
- Mexico (Nopal of) (Nic. 2/454) (Rid. 144, 150). edlv. *Nopalea* (genus).
- Mexico (Ovate - crenate - obtuse - leaved Long-calyxed Honeysuckle of) (Treas. Bot. 1/1, adpd). 1431 *Abelia floribunda*.
- Mexico (Rosy flowered Tree Fuchsia of) (Nic. 2/31). 1323 *Fuchsia arborescens*.
- Mexico (Scarlet and Green Fuchsia of) (Nic. 2/33). 1329 *Fuchsia splendens*.
- Mexico (Tecomate of West) (Treas. Bot). 2157 *Parmentiera alata*.
- Mexican Aloe (Nic. 5/21). 3050 *Agave mexicana*.
- Mexican Calabash Tree (Br. 134). 2157 *Parmentiera alata*.
- Mexican Cigar flower (S. 121, 270) (Cag. 564). edxxxvi. *Cuphea* (genus).
- Mexican (True Blue) *Convolvulus* (Rid. 54). 2026 *Ipomoea acuminata*.
- Mexican Cotton (McL. 253). 254 *Gossypium barbadense*.
- Mexican Cypress (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 1/410). 2811 *Cupressus Lindleyi*.
- Mexican Ivy (S. 103, 270) (MAHS). 1:67 *Cobaea scandens*.
- Mexican (Giant) Lily (McL. 21, 368) (S. 172, 270). 3054 *Furcraea gigantea*.
- Mexican (Hooker's) Potato Tree (Nic. 3/353). 2072 *Solanum havanense*.
- Mexican Rubber (Bdn/F.T). 2761 *Castilleja elastica*.
- Mexican Silver Fir (S. 14). 2867 *Abies religiosa*.
- Mexican Soap Plant (S. 12). cmlvii. *Agave* (genus).
- Mexican Vanilla (Kew Bull. 95). 2983 *Vanilla planifolia*.
- Mexicans (Chelem of the) (Muell. S.P). (?) 3052). 3051 *Agave rigida*.
- Mexicans (Henequen of the) (Muell. S.P). 3057 *Agave rigida*.
- Mexicans (Sacci of the) (Muell. S.P). 3051 *Agave rigida*.
- Mexico (Bastard Cedar of) (Nic. 2/101). 304 *Guazuma tomentosa*.
- Meyenia (S. 270). dxcviii. *Thunbergia* (genus).
- Meyenia (Hawtayne's) (Br. 169). 2162 *Thunbergia Hawtayneana*.
- Meyenia (Shrubby) (Cag. 442). 2163 *Thunbergia erecta*.
- Mezereum Family (L/N/S/B). XCVIII. *Thymelaeaceae* (Order).
- Mhar Palm of Western India (Gbl. 729). 3152 *Caryota urens*.

- Mhowa (Bs/S/265, GDV). 1686 *Bassia latifolia*.
- Michélon (Francois) Rose (Nic. 5/334) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-cxtus-argentea).
- Microphylla Rose (Nic. 5/648) (Cag. 604). 1096 *Rosa microphylla*.
- Middleton's Passion flower (Br. 87). 1356 *Passiflora Middletoniana*.
- Midi (Reine du) Rose (Cag. 596) (Hod) 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Midnapore Creeper (Rox. 1/414) (Br. 143). 1991 *Rivea hypocrateriformis*.
- Midnapur Creeper (Bs/T/484) (Gbl. 506). 1991 *Rivea hypocrateriformis*.
- Midnight (Traveller's) Lilies (Cag. 476). 2076 *Ipomæa muricata*.
- Midribbed (Cream) Hog Palm (Cag. 340, adpd). 3126 *Hyphorhæ Verschaffelti*.
- Midshipman's Butter (McL. 19). 2441 *Persea gratissima*.
- Mignonette (Jamaica) (McL. 379, 503). 1311 *Lawsonia alba*.
- Mignonette Polyantha Rose (Ru/O/21). 1085-e. *Rosa multiflora* (japonica).
- Mikado *Convolvulus* (MAHS). 2027 *Ipomæa imperialis*.
- Milagarandy (McL. 905). 386 *Toddalia aculeata*.
- Milanji Cypress (S. 452). 2816 *Callitris Whytei*.
- Milk (Devil's) (McL. 501). deccvi. *Euphorbia* (genus).
- Milk (Mountain Robust Tiger's) (Hk. 5/474, McL. 892, adpd). 2708 *Excæcaria robusta*.
- Milk (Mountain Slender Tiger's) (Hk. 5/473, McL. 892, adpd). 2707 *Excæcaria crenulata*.
- Milk (Salt Swamp Tiger's) (Hk. 5/472, McL. 892, adpd). 2706 *Excæcaria Agallocha*.
- Milk (Tiger's) (McL. 9, 892, 1000). 2706 *Excæcaria Agallocha*.
- Milk (Wolf's) (McL. 501). deccvi. *Euphorbia* (genus).
- Milk Bush (Bs/T/558) (Cat. 242). 2533 *Euphorbia Tirucalli*.
- Milk (African) Bush (Nic. 3/530) (Cag. 417). 2542 *Synadenium Grantii*.
- Milk Hedge (McL. 474, 501, 1000). deccvi. *Euphorbia* (genus).
- Milk (Beak flowered (Creeping) Hedge (McL. 502, 847, adpd). 1893 *Sarcostemma intermedium*.
- Milk (Creeping) Hedge (McL. 508, 847, adpd). deccviii. *Sarcostemma* (genus).
- Milk (Creeping) Hedge (McL. 507, 847). 1891 *Sarcostemma brevistigma*.
- Milk (Holy) Hedge (McL. 502). 2534 *Euphorbia neriiifolia*. (?)
- Milk (Leafy) Hedge (McL. 473, 502, 1000). 2534 *Euphorbia neriiifolia*.
- Milk (Plate leaf) Hedge (McL. 720). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Milk (Round) Hedge (McL. 365, 473, 502, 1000) (Bed. 1/216) (Bdn F.T) (Br. 191) (Ell. 270) (Kid. 125, 141) (Cag. 415) (Cat. 242) (Pfl. 418). 2533 *Euphorbia Tirucalli*.
- Milk (Slipper) Hedge (McL. 720). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Milk (Snake) Hedge (McL. 502). cdlvi. *Opuntia* (genus).
- Milk (Spiral Leafy) Hedge (McL. 502, adpd). 2535 *Euphorbia Nivulia*.
- Milk (Square) Hedge (McL. 473, 502, 1000). 2536 *Euphorbia antiquorum*.
- Milk (Squat flowered Creeping) Hedge (McL. 502, 847, adpd). 1891 *Sarcostemma brevistigma*.
- Milk (Twisting) Hedge (McL. 502). 2537 *Euphorbia tortilis*.
- Milk (Woody Poddled Creeping) Hedge (McL. 502, 847, adpd). 894 *Sarcostemma Stocksii*.
- Milk (Yellow-flowered Creeping) Hedge (McL. 502, 847, adpd). 1892 *Sarcostemma Brunonianum*.
- Milk (Coorg) Plant (McL. 871). 1833 *Holarrhena antidysenterica*.
- Milk (Cotton) Plant (McL. 281). 1881 *Oxystelma esculentum*.
- Milk (Cotton) Plant (McL. 281). 1918 *Dregea volubilis*.
- Milk (Seven leafed) Plant (McL. 278). 1829 *Alstonia scholaris*.
- Milk Seed (Nic. 3/183). lxiv. *Polygala* (genus).
- Milk Tree (McL. 663). 1684 *Dichopsis elliptica*.
- Milk-white (Lemon - yellow - centred) Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Ru/N/90, O 21) (Br. 69) (Ooty. 427) (Mu. 65) (Hod) (Po). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-lactea-intus-citrina).
- Milkweed Family (Br. 119). LXXV. *Asclepiadaceæ* (Order).
- Milkweed (Rosy) (McL. 664, corr). 1881 *Oxystelma esculentum*.
- Milkweeds (McL. 1003). LXXV. *Asclepiadaceæ* (Order).
- Milkwort Family (Nic. 3/183) (L/N/S/B). XII. *Polygalaceæ* (Order).
- Milkwort (Nic. 1/540). deccvi. *Euphorbia* (genus). (?)
- Milkwort (McL. 562) (Nic. 3/183) (S. 339). lxiv. *Polygala* (genus).
- Milkworts (McL. 1006). XII. *Polygalaceæ* (Order).
- Milkwort (Cape-of-Good-Hope) (Nic. 3/183). 159 *Polygala virgata* (speciosa).

- Milkwort (Nilgiri) (McL. 562, adpd). 160 *Polygala arillata*.
 Milkwort (Rosy) (McL. 664) (? Milkweed). 1881 *Oxystelma esculentum* ?
 Milkwort (Yellow leaved Tree) (McL. 1006, adpd). 161 *Xanthophyllum flavescens*.
 Milky Bauhinia (McL. 644). (?) 1825 *Plumeria acutifolia* (?).
 Milky Jasmine (McL. 383, 869). 1836 *Tabernaemontana coronaria*.
 Milky-juiced (Medium-hispid-backed lance-leaved) Climbing Holly (Bs/T/153, adpd). 502 *Pyrenacantha volubilis*.
 Milky Yam (McL. 713). 2033 *Ipomœa digitata*.
 Milled Leaf Tree (Bed. 2/3, 93, adpd). lxxiii. *Pœciloneuron* (genus).
 Milled (Few flowered) Leaf Tree (Hk. 1/278, adpd). 187 *Pœciloneuron pauciflorum*.
 Milled (Panicked flowered) Leaf Tree (Hk. 1/278, adpd). 186 *Pœciloneuron indicum*.
 Mimosa (Creeping) (McL. 801). 1003 *Entada scandens*.
 Mimosa (Fetid) (McL. 936). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
 Mimosa (Rusty) (McL. 97, 92). 1040 *Acacia pennata*.
 Mimosa (White) (Rid. 140). 1033 *Acacia leucophloea*.
 Mimosa leaved Ebony Tree (S. 219). dcxc. *Jacaranda* (genus).
 Mimosa (Centifoil) leaved Uniglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 966 *Cassia mimosoides*.
 Mimosa (Decandrous) leaved Uniglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 965 *Cassia Kleinii*.
 Mimosa (Pentandrous) leaved Uniglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 964 *Cassia pumila*.
 Mimosa-like Senna (McL. 847). 966 *Cassia mimosoides*.
 Mimosa Tree (S. 272). 1018 *Acacia dealbata*.
 Mimusops (Indian) (McL. 664). 1691 *Mimusops hexandra*.
 Mimusops (Obtuse leaved) (McL. 664). 1692 *Mimusopa Kanki*.
 Mimusops (Pointed leaved) (McL. 351). 1689 *Mimusops Elengi*.
 Mina-jobata (S. 215, 272) (Cag. 470) (Ru/O/16) (Po. 53). 2024 *Ipomœa versicolor*.
 Mindie (McL. 341, 503, 995). 1314 *Lawsonia alba*.
 Mindie (China) (McL. 503, 995) (Rid. 133). 1315 *Lagerstrœmia indica*.
 Mindie (Foreign) (McL. 503, 995). 1206 *Myrtus communis*.
 Mindie (White China) (Rid. 133). 1315-b. *Lagerstrœmia indica* (albiflora).
 Miniature Provence Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/O/23). 1099-c. *Rosa centifolia* (pomponia).
 Mint Family (L/N/S/B). LXXXVI. Labiatae (Order).
 Mint (Cat) (McL. 700). dcccxlvi. Anisomeles (genus).
 Mints (McL. 1004). LXXXVI. Labiatae (Order).
 Minute-downy-glabrate-subsessile linear-oblong-obtuse-leaved Featherfoil (Hk. 5/289, adpd). 2558 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
 Minute-downy roundish-obovate-leaved Justice-wort (Hk. 4/530, adpd). 2258 *Justicia tranquebariensis*.
 Minute-flowered Climbing Mountain Ebony (Hk. 2/284, adpd). 998 *Bauhinia arguina*.
 Minute-flowered Velvet Cinquefoil (Hk. 1/374, adpd). cxii. *Waltheria* (genus).
 Minute-green-flowered Tapeworm Orchid (Hk. 6/76). 2977 *Teniophyllum scaberulum*.
 Minute-grey-downy-sessile elliptic-acute-leaved Littoral Bindweed Shrub (Hk. 4/225, adpd). 2064 *Cressa cretica*.
 Minute-harsh oblong-elliptic-leaved small Pinkish-white-flowered Bindweed Shrub (Hk. 4/224, adpd). 2062 *Breweria evolvuloides*.
 Minute-leathery-nerveless-recurved - margined Heart-or-ovate-acute-leaved Chay-root Shrub (Hk. 3/52, adpd). 1474 *Hedyotis buxifolia*.
 Minute-leathery-sessile linear-oblong-apiculate-leaved Horizontal-branched Featherfoil (Hk. 5/291, adpd). 2561 *Phyllanthus nemorum*.
 Minute (Fascicled) leaved White Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2359 *Leucas rosmarinifolia*.
 Minute-membranous elliptic-acute-leaved Ascending-branched Featherfoil (Hk. 5/297, adpd). 2564 *Phyllanthus missionis*.
 Minute somiterete-or-subtrigonus-leaved Brown-branched Salt-wood (Bs/T/519, adpd). 2332 *Haloxylon recurvum*.
 Minute-stout-petioled linear-oblong-obtuse-or-apiculate-leaved Featherfoil (Hk. 5/290, adpd). 2560 *Phyllanthus Lawii*.
 Minute-silky-glabrate narrow-oblong-leaved Tasmanian Tea (Bth. 3/108, adpd). 1214 *Leptospermum attenuatum*.
 Minute-silky oblong-obtuse-leaved Tasmanian Tea (Bth. 3/106, adpd). 1217 *Leptospermum pubescens*.
 Minute-silky obovate-oblong-leaved Tasmanian Tea (Bth. 3/108, adpd). 1218 *Leptospermum myrtifolium*.

- Minute-subglabrous obovate-obtuse-leaved
Littoral Nail-dye (Hk. 4/410, adpd).
2169 *Calophanes littoralis*.
- Minute-subsessile ovate-acute-leaved
Needle Bush (Hk. 3/158, adpd). 1557
Damnacanthus indicus.
- Minute Trinerved obovate-leaved Tas-
manian Tea (Bth. 3/105, adpd). 1215-b.
Leptospermum flavescens (obovatum).
- Minute triquetrous-leaved bright-green-
branched Salt-wood (Bs/T/519, adpd).
2383 *Haloxylon Ammodendron*.
- Minute - white - cottony - woolly-recurved-
margined Narrow-linear-acute-leaved
Pearly Everlasting (Hk. 3/286, adpd).
1613 *Anaphalis neelgeriana*.
- Minute-woolly-recurved-margined elliptic-
ovate-acute-leaved Rose Box (Hk. 2/387,
adpd). 1126 *Cotoneaster buxifolia*.
- Miriyaul (McL. 472, 676). 2411 *Piper*
nigrum.
- Mishmish (McL. 504, 935). 1065 *Prunus*
armeniaca.
- Miss Ingram Rose (Ra/N/95, O/21) (Hod).
1107-b. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens*
(lactea).
- Mistletoe Family (L/N/S/B). C. Loran-
thaceæ (Order).
- Mistletoe (Nic. 4/184) (S. 453) (Cat. 234).
decc. *Viscum* (genus).
- Mistletoe (Cag. 421). 2515 *Viscum*
album.
- Mistletoe (McL. 683). 2516 *Viscum*
monoicum.
- Mistletoe (Rid. 140). 2523 *Viscum articu-*
latum.
- Mistletoe (Alternate-and-opposite large-
very-thick-leathery elliptic-oblong-to-
round-obtuse-leaved Honeysuckle) (Hk.
5/217, adpd). 2510 *Loranthus sarco-*
phyllus.
- Mistletoe (Alternate-and-opposite Medium-
leathery Broad-ovate-elliptic-obtuse-
leaved Honeysuckle) (Hk. 5/205, adpd).
2496 *Loranthus intermedius*.
- Mistletoe (Alternate- and - opposite
Medium-leathery elliptic-oblong-to-
round-obtuse-leaved Honeysuckle) (Hk.
5/216, adpd). 2508-a. *Loranthus*
neelgherrensis (typica).
- Mistletoe (Alternate-and-opposite Medium-
leathery linear - or - falcate - leaved
Honeysuckle) (Hk. 5/215, adpd).
2506-b. *Loranthus longiflorus* (falcata).
- Mistletoe (Alternate-and-opposite Medium-
papery Roundish-heart-obtuse-leaved
Honeysuckle) (Hk. 5/218, adpd). 2511
Loranthus lageniflorus.
- Mistletoe (Alternate-and-opposite Medium-
to-large-leathery-sessile oblong-to-
round-heart-leaved Honeysuckle) (Hk.
5/215, adpd). 2506-c. *Loranthus longi-*
florus (amplexicaulis).
- Mistletoe (Alternate-and-opposite Medium-
to-long-leathery oblong-elliptic-obtuse-
leaved Honeysuckle) (Hk. 5/215, adpd).
2506-a. *Loranthus longiflorus* (typica).
- Mistletoe (Alternate-and-opposite Small-
leathery elliptic-obtuse-leaved Honey-
suckle) (Hk. 5/204, adpd). 2495
Loranthus Wallichianus.
- Mistletoe (Alternate-and-opposite Small-
leathery Narrowly-elliptic-oblong-
obtuse-leaved Honeysuckle) (Hk. 5/217,
adpd). 2509 *Loranthus momecylif-*
olius.
- Mistletoe (Alternate-and-opposite Very-
small-leathery - mealy-downy - glabrate
elliptic-obtuse-leaved Honeysuckle)
(Hk. 5/207, adpd). 2499 *Loranthus*
Wightii.
- Mistletoe (Alternate-trinerved Very-small-
ashy-downy-glabrate obovate-obtuse-
leaved Honeysuckle) (Hk. 5/213, adpd).
2504 *Loranthus recurvus*.
- Mistletoe (Alternate-trinerved Very-small
obovate-cuneate-obtuse-or-retuse-leaved
Honeysuckle) (Hk. 5/214, adpd). 2505
Loranthus cuneatus.
- Mistletoe (Alternate Very-small-grey-
downy-backed Narrow-obovate-cuneate-
obtuse-leaved Honeysuckle) (Hk. 5/213,
adpd). 2503-b. *Loranthus bracteatus*
(angustifolia).
- Mistletoe (Alternate Very-small-grey-
downy-backed Roundish-obtuse-leaved
Honeysuckle) (Hk. 5/212, adpd). 2503-a.
Loranthus bracteatus (typica).
- Mistletoe (Alternate Very-small-rusty-
velvety-backed obovate-oblong-obtuse-
leaved Honeysuckle) (Hk. 5/212, adpd).
2502 *Loranthus tomentosus*.
- Mistletoe (Angular branched) (McL. 683,
adpd). 2519 *Viscum articulatum*.
- Mistletoe (Angular-branched Leafless)
(McL. 683, adpd). 2522 *Viscum*
angulatum.
- Mistletoe (Blunt leaved) (McL. 683, adpd).
2518 *Viscum orientale*.
- Mistletoe (Common) of Europe (Nic.
4/184). 2515 *Viscum album*.
- Mistletoe (Downy-racemed Large-flower-
ed Honeysuckle) (Hk. 5/215, adpd).
2506-d. *Loranthus longiflorus* (pubes-
cens).
- Mistletoe (Dwarf Tufted Leafless) (McL.
683, adpd). 2524 *Viscum japonicum*.
- Mistletoe (European) (Bs/T/552) (Gbl.
583). 2515 *Viscum album*.
- Mistletoe (Flattened-branched Leafless)
(McL. 683, adpd). 2523 *Viscum articu-*
latum.
- Mistletoe (Honeysuckle) (L/N/S/B).
dcccxcix. *Loranthus* (genus).
- Mistletoe (Indian) (Cat. 234). dcccxcix.
Loranthus (genus).

- Mistletoe (Indian) (Pfl. 146). 2513
Loranthus louiceroïdes.
- Mistletoe (Opposite Medium-leathery lance-to-oblong-ovate-acuminate-leaved Honeysuckle) (Hk. 5/220, adpd). 2513-a. *Loranthus loniceroides* (typica).
- Mistletoe (Opposite Medium-leathery white-velvety Roundish-heart-obtuse-leaved Honeysuckle) (Hk. 5/209, adpd). 2501 *Loranthus cordifolius*.
- Mistletoe (Opposite-or(3)-whorled Medium-leathery Broad-elliptic-obtuse-leaved Triquetous-branched Honeysuckle) (Hk. 5/219, adpd). 2512 *Loranthus triquetus*.
- Mistletoe (Opposite Small-leathery-buff-velvety oblong-roundish-obovate-or-heart-obtuse-leaved Honeysuckle) (Hk. 5/209, adpd). 2500 *Loranthus scurrula*.
- Mistletoe (Opposite-tri-(3-5)-nerved Small-to-medium-leathery elliptic-oblong-to-round-obtuse-leaved Honeysuckle) (Hk. 5/266, adpd). 2507 *Loranthus elasticus*.
- Mistletoe (Pointed leaved) (McL. 633, adpd). 2516 *Viscum monoicum*.
- Mistletoe (Slender-branched) (McL. 633, adpd). 2521 *Viscum ramosissimum*.
- Mistletoe (Small-flowered Acuminate-leaved Honeysuckle) (Hk. 5/220, adpd). 2513-b. *Loranthus loniceroides* (capitellata).
- Mistletoe (Small-flowered Nilghiri Honeysuckle) (Hk. 5/216, adpd). 2508-b. *Loranthus neelgherrensis* (Clarkei).
- Mistletoe (Subopposite Medium-leathery ovate-or-elliptic-obtuse-leaved Honeysuckle) (Hk. 5/205, adpd). 2497 *Loranthus obtusatus*.
- Mistletoe (Subopposite Small-leathery-rusty-mealy-downy-glabrate lance-to-oblong-ovate-obtuse-or-subacute-leaved Honeysuckle) (Hk. 5/207, adpd). 2498 *Loranthus Hookerianus*.
- Mistletoe (Tufted-short-branched) (McL. 633, adpd). 2520 *Viscum capitellatum*.
- Mistletoe (Wart-berried Blunt leaved) (McL. 633, adpd). 2517 *Viscum verruculosum*.
- Mistletoe Berry Thorn (McL. 809, adpd). 1800 *Azima tetraacantha*.
- Mistletoe (Broad-($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) Flat-branched. Leafless) (Hk. 5/226, adpd). 2523-b. *Viscum articulatum* (dichotomum).
- Mrs. Beaumont's Rosebay (Nic. 1/164). doi. *Beaumontia* (genus).
- Mrs. Bosanquet Rose (Nic. 5/618). 1103-b. *Rosa indica* (carnea-albocerea).
- Mrs. Dodgson's Croton (Nic. 1/352). 2646-Rd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Dodgsonæ).
- Mrs. Horsfall's Bindweed of the West Indies (Nic. 2/191). 2021 *Ipomoea Horsfalliæ*.
- Mrs. Hoskin's Palm Lily (Nic. 1/374). 3107-h. *Cordyline terminalis* (Hoskin-se).
- Mrs. John Laing Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/96). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (rosea sericentensis).
- Mrs. Robert Garret Rose (Mu. 55). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina).
- Mrs. Sharman Crawford Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 54). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (rosea-extus-albescens).
- Mrs. Thomson's African Glory Tree (S. 101, Nic. 1/342, adpd). 2325 *Olerodendron Thompsonæ*.
- Mrs. Turner's Palm Lily (Nic. 1/374). 3107-p. *Cordyline terminalis* (Turneræ).
- Mitre-flowered (Leathery leaved) Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, Hk. 1/77, 78, adpd). xxi. *Mitrephora* (genus).
- Mitre-flowered (Medium-hairy-glandular-axilled Leathery-leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/78, adpd). 56 *Mitrephora grandiflora*.
- Mitre-flowered (Oligandrous) Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxvii. *Orophea* (genus).
- Mitre-flowered (Polyandrous) Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxi. *Mitrephora* (genus).
- Mitre-flowered (Papery-leaved) Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, Hk. 1/90, 91, adpd). xxvii. *Orophea* (genus).
- Mitre-flowered (Small-acute-based Papery-leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/90, adpd). 70 *Orophea uniflora*.
- Mitre-flowered (Small-downy-backed Papery-leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/91, adpd). 73 *Orophea erythrocarpa*.
- Mitre-flowered (Small-downy-midribbed Papery-leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/91, adpd). 72 *Orophea Thomsoni*.
- Mitre-flowered (Small-shining Leathery-leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/77, adpd). 55 *Mitrephora Heyneana*.
- Mixed (Persistent sepalled) Prickly Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1097 *Rosa Eglanderia*.
- Mixed-tip Feather Palm (Rid. 264, adpd). cmlxxvii. *Pinanga* (genus).
- Moakurra Wood Family (Rox. 2/69, adpd). XXXI. *Chailletia* (Order).
- Moakurra Wood of Sylhet (Rox. 2/69). 486 *Chailletia gelonioides*.
- Mocha Aloe (McL. 21). 3118 *Aloe succotrina*.
- Mocha Coffee (Trop. Agr. XX/11). 1548-a. *Coffea arabica* (Mocha).
- Mocharas Gum Tree (McL. 234). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Mocha Senna (McL. 805). 956 *Cassia angustifolia*.

- Mochi Wood of Madras (Gbl. 242). 817
Erythrina indica.
 Mock Orange (Nic. 3/94) (Cag. 577)
 (S. 274, 322). 1125 *Philadelphus*
coronaria.
 Mock (Common) Orange (Nic. 3/94). 1125
Philadelphus coronaria.
 Mock Plane (S. 274). 654 *Acer pseudo-*
platanus.
 Model Wood (McL. 113). 1439 *Adina*
cordifolia.
 Modvaga (McL. 645). 828 *Butea frondosa*.
 Mogadam (McL. 351). 1689 *Mimusops*
Elengi.
 Mogalingam (McL. 1022). 1777 *Schrebera*
switenioides.
 Mogaly (McL. 591, 801). 3244 *Pandanus*
odoratissimus.
 Mogara Jasmine (McL. 383). 1751 *Jas-*
minum Sambac.
 Moghul Castor oil Plant (McL. 56). 2628
Jatropha Curcas.
 Mograh (Br. 114). 1689 *Mimusops*
Elengi.
 Mohur (Gold) (Gbl. 270) (Bdn/F.T) (Pr.
 1/446) (Cag. 642) (Cat. 103) (Ru/O/8,
 13) (Mu). 941 *Poinciana regia*.
 Mohur (Royal Gold) (McL. 933). 941
Poinciana regia.
 Mohur (Gold) Flower (McL. 316, 932,
 995). 930 *Casalpinia pulcherrima*.
 Mohwa (Bdn/F.T) (W. 57). 1686 *Bassia*
latifolia.
 Mohwah (McL. 474, 505, 997). dlx.
Bassia (genus).
 Mohwah (Broad leaved) (McL. 506, adpd).
 1686 *Bassia latifolia*.
 Mohwah (Common) (McL. 472, 506).
 [1687 *Sphalm*] 1686 *Bassia latifolia*.
 Mohwah (Foreign) (McL. 506, 997). 1679
Achras Sapota.
 Mohwah (Hill) (McL. 214). 1276 *Careya*
arborea.
 Mohwah (Jungle) (McL. 506, 928) (?)
 1145 *Terminalia belerica* (?).
 Mohwah (Long leaved) (McL. 472, 505,
 997, adpd). 1687 *Bassia longifolia*.
 Mohwah (Oval) (McL. 663). 1684 *Dichop-*
sis elliptica.
 Mohwah (Rusty woolly) (McL. 472, 505,
 997, adpd). 1688 (*bis.*) *Bassia fulva*.
 Mohwah (South Indian) (McL. 472, 505,
 997, adpd). 1687 *Bassia longifolia*.
 Mohwah (Wild) (McL. 472, 506, 997).
 1686 *Bassia latifolia*.
 Mohwah (Glabrous) of the Malabar Coast
 (McL. 472, 505, 997, adpd). 1688 *Bas-*
sia malabarica.
 Moist Western Forests Croton (McL. 306).
 2634 *Croton reticulatus*.
 Mokononga of Mozambique (Ol. 1/166).
 169 *Garcinia Livingstonei*.
 Molsaree (McL. 351). 1689 *Mimusops*
Elengi.
 Molsaree (Obtuse-leaved) (McL. 684).
 1692 *Mimusops Kauki*.
 Molucca Bean (McL. 101) (Pl. 191). 926
Casalpinia Bonducella.
 Molucca Bramble (McL. 507). 1079
Rubus moluccana.
 Molucca Grains Tree (McL. 379, 507).
 2642 *Croton Tiglium*.
 Molucca Nut (McL. 101). 926 *Casalpinia*
Bonducella.
 Molucca Nut (McL. 438). 2633 *Aleurites*
moluccana.
 Muluccas (Shrubby Soap Nut of the)
 (Hk. 1/680, Rid. 154, Br. 32, adpd).
 631 *Otophora fruticosa*.
 Monadelphous Rice-grained Bamboo (Hk.
 7/9, adpd). mxlv. *Oxytenanthera*
 (genus).
 Monetia (Four Spined) (McL. 809). 1800
Azima tetraacantha.
 Moneywort (East Indian) (Nic. 4/10).
 782 *Taverniera nummularia*.
 Mongoose Plant (McL. 507). 1499
Ophiorrhiza Mungos.
 Mongoose Plant (McL. 298). 3005 *Alpinia*
Galanga.
 Mongoose Snake Root (McL. 507, 996).
 1479 *Ophiorrhiza Mungos*.
 Moniliform podded Brasileto (Hk. 2/260,
 adpd). cccxlv. *Parkinsonia* (genus).
 Monkey Bread (McL. 73) (Br. 20) (Rid.
 141) (Ol. 1/213) (Red. 1/29) (Bs/T/78)
 (Pl. 366) (Ell. 30). 257 *Adansonia*
digitata.
 Monkey Country Saffron (McL. 508, 776,
 818). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
 Monkey Creeper (McL. 677). 3269
Scindapsus officinalis.
 Monkey Face Flower (McL. 351). 1689
Mimusops Elengi.
 Monkey Face Panlay (McL. 473, 664, 997).
 1691 *Mimusops hexandra*.
 Monkey Face Plant (McL. 240). dlx.
Mimusops (genus).
 Monkey Flower (Nic. 2/370) (S. 272, 275)
 (Rid. 75) (Ru/N/37). dclxxviii. *Mim-*
ulus (genus).
 Monkey Flower (Rid. 75). 2116 *Mimulus*
glutinosus.
 Monkey (Orange) Flower (S. 300). 2116
Mimulus glutinosus.
 Monkey Fruit (McL. 508, 1024) 424
Feronia elephantum.
 Monkey Grape (McL. 1011). clxxxiv.
Lansium (genus).
 Monkey Huldee (McL. 777). 130 *Bixa*
Orellana.
 Monkey Jack (McL. 376, 1000) (Cag. 216).
 2766 *Artocarpus Lakoocha*.
 Monkey Lime (McL. 435, 472, 874, 993).
 404 *Atalantia monophylla*.
 Monkey Plant (McL. 298). 3005 *Alpinia*
Galanga.

- Monkey Puzzle (S. 132) (Nic. 1/106) (Gbl. 703) (Cag. 406). 2838 *Araucaria imbricata*.
 Monkey Turmeric (McL. 472, 508, 776). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
 Monkey's Blood (McL. 813). 634 *Sapindus trifoliatus*.
 Monkey's Earring (Nic. 3/452). cccxx. *Pithecolobium* (genus).
 Monkey's Face Rouge Tree (McL. 304, Bdn/F.T., corr). 2687 *Mallotus philippinensis*.
 Monkey's Face Tree (McL. 304) (Bdn/F.T.). 2687 *Mallotus philippinensis*.
 Monkey's Itch (McL. 238). 816 *Mucuna pruriens*.
 Monk's Basil (McL. 909). 2336 *Ocimum sanctum*.
 Monk's Pepper (McL. 596). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
 Mon-plaisir Rose (Cag. 601) (Hod). 1195-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-rubescens-luteo-suffusa).
 Monsieur Noisette's Bushy Cluster Rose (Cag. 601). 1108 *Rosa Noisettiana*.
 Monster Silk Cotton (McL. 73). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
 Monte Christo Rose (Cag. 596) (Ru/O/21) (Mu. 54). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-purpureo-suffusa).
 Monterey Cypress (H/E.F.) (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 1/410) (S. 122, 276) (Cag. 409). 2808 *Cupressus macrocarpa*.
 Monterey Pine (H/E.F.) (S. 276, 331). 2846 *Pinus insignis*.
 Montevideo Gum Box (Nic. 1/533, 534). 1126 *Escallonia floribunda*.
 Montezuma Pine of Mexico (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 3/143). 2850 *Pinus Montezumae*.
 Montfavet (Madame Guillot de) Rose (Ru/N/90, O/21) (Mu. 53) (Hod) (Ooty. 428). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida - albo - carneo - suffusanitida).
 Montgomery (Lady) Rose (Ru/O/20). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea).
 Monthly Rose (McL. 322) (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/321) (S. 276, 375). 1103 *Rosa indica*.
 Monthly (Old Blush) Rose (Nic. 3/321, 5/648) (Hod). 1103-a. *Rosa indica* (carnea-semiplena).
 Montpelier Rock Rose (Nic. 1/332). 127 *Cistus monspeliensis*.
 Montplaisir (Perfection-de) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea).
 Montserrat Limo (Bon. 85). 413 *Citrus medica-acida*.
 Moocheondam (McL. 510, 943). cvii. *Pterospermum* (genus).
 Mochee Wood Plant (McL. 56). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
 Moodgam (McL. 504). cccxiii. *Phaseolus* (genus).
 Mooly (Brahmin) (McL. 361). 2083 *Solanum indicum*.
 Moon (American) Flower (McL. 512, 998, adpd). 2015 *Ipomæa bona-nox*.
 Moonaga (McL. 512). 689 *Moringa pterygosperma*.
 Moonbeam (McL. 869) (Cag. 495). 1836 *Tabernaemontana coronaria*.
 Moon Creeper (McL. 319). 80 *Tinospora cordifolia*.
 Moon Creeper (McL. 775) (?). 370 *Ruta graveolens* (angustifolia) (?).
 Moon Creeper (McL. 360). 1591 (*bis.*) *Paderia foetida*.
 Moon Creeper (McL. 84) (Pfl. 487). 1891 *Sarcostemma brevistigma*.
 Moon Creeper (McL. 502) (S. 215, 277). 2015 *Ipomæa bona-nox*.
 Moon (American) Creeper (McL. 512, adpd). 2015 *Ipomæa bona-nox*.
 Moon (Chinese) Creeper (McL. 300, 512, adpd). 1591 (*bis.*) *Paderia foetida*.
 Moon (Forest) Creeper (McL. 752). 3120 *Flagellaria indica*.
 Moon (Indian) Creeper (McL. 512, adpd). 2017 *Ipomæa glaberrima*.
 Moon Flower (McL. 512, 998) (W.A.I) (Po. 51) (Bs/T/487) (Gbl. 507) (Br. 138) (Cag. 478) (Pfl. 214). 2015 *Ipomæa bona-nox*.
 Moon (Indian) Flower (McL. 512, 998, adpd). 2017 *Ipomæa glaberrima*.
 Moon (Purple) Flower (McL. 403, 512, adpd). 2016 *Ipomæa muricata*.
 Moongil (McL. 69). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
 Moonj (McL. 512, 1002). 3284 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
 Moonnay (McL. 473, 512, 587, 999). 2295 *Premna integrifolia*.
 Moonnay (Buffalo) (McL. 473, 512, 998). 2298 *Premna latifolia*.
 Moonnay (Conjee) (McL. 512, 994). 2291 *Premna corymbosa*.
 Moonnay (Curry) (*McL. 513). 2298 *Premna latifolia* (*esculenta).
 Moonnay (Devil) (McL. 513). 2713 *Trema orientalis*.
 Moon of the Faithful (McL. 504). 1065 *Prunus armeniaca*.
 Moon (Small) Plant (McL. 821). 1811 *Rauwolfia serpentina*.
 Moon-seed Family (Nic. 2/352). V. *Menispermaceæ* (Order).
 Moon-seed (Blunt Tripezoid leaved) (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/102, adpd). 88 *Cocculus Lacca*.
 Moon-seed (Downy-backed-Triangular-buckler leaved) (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/105, adpd). 94 *Cyclea peltata*.

- Moon-seed (Five lobed leaved) (McL. 120, 1005, Rox. 3/807, adpd). 92 *Jateorhiza Calumba*.
- Moon-seed (Glaucous-backed round-leaved) (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/101, adpd). 85 *Cocculus macrocarpus*.
- Moon-seed (Glaucous-backed triangular-buckler leaved) (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/103, Rox. 3/841, adpd). 89 *Stephania bernandifolia*.
- Moon-seed (Harsh Arrow leaved) (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/96, adpd). 77 *Parabœna sagittata*.
- Moon-seed (Heart-leaved) (McL. 319) (Pl. 1). 80 *Tinospora cordifolia*.
- Moon-seed (Jagged) (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta Cocculus*.
- Moon-seed (Kidney-leaved Bracteate) (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/103, Rox. 3/842, adpd). 91 *Cissampelos Pareira*.
- Moon-seed (Leathery ovate-leaved) (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/105, adpd). 55 *Pachygonia ovata*.
- Moon-seed (Round-buckler-leaved) (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/103, Rox. 3/840, adpd). 90 *Stephania rotunda*.
- Moon-seed (Shaggy blunt-triangular-leaved) (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/101, Rox. 3/814, adpd). 87 *Cocculus villosus*.
- Moon-seed (Shining Arrow-shaped-buckler-leaved) (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/104, adpd). 93 *Cyclea Burmanni*.
- Moon-seed (Shining Heart-leaved) (Rox. 3/817, McL. 515, 1005, adpd). 83 *Tiliacora racemosa*.
- Moon-seed (Shining lance-leaved) (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/100, adpd). 84 *Limacia cuspidata*.
- Moon-seed (Shining lance-leaved Tree) (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/101, Rox. 3/815, adpd). 86 *Cocculus laurifolia*.
- Moon-seed (Tuft-hairy-backed Heart-leaved) (McL. 357, 1005, Rox. 3/816, adpd). 81 *Anamirta Cocculus*.
- Moon-seed (Turmeric Wooded) (McL. 120, 1005, adpd). 82 *Coccinium fenestratum*.
- Moon-seed (Woolly Heart-leaved) (McL. 317, 1005, Hk. 1/96, adpd). 79 *Tinospora malabarica*.
- Moon-seed (Woolly round-buckler-leaved) (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/99, adpd). 82 *Coccinium fenestratum*.
- Moon-seed (Woolly trilobate-round-leaved) (McL. 1005, Rox. 3/813, adpd). 78 *Tinospora tomentosa*.
- Moonseeds (McL. 1005). V. *Menispermaceæ* (Order).
- Moonsheo Grass (McL. 513, 779, 1002). 3284 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Moonshee Reed (McL. 513). 3284 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Moonshee's Pen (McL. 513). 3284 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Moon's Barbadoes Cherry (McL. 74, 379, 557, adpd). 1267 *Eugenia Mooniana*.
- Moorgana Tallow Tree (McL. 469, 514). 171 *Garcinia Indica*.
- Moorkkam Wood Tree (McL. 226). 817 *Erythrina indica*.
- Mooshty (McL. 515, 997). dclxlv. *Strychnos* (genus).
- Mooshty (McL. 690). 1962 *Strychnos nux-vomica*.
- Mooshty (Black) (McL. 388). 2607 *Bischofia javanica*.
- Mooshty (Creeper) (McL. 515, 997). 83 *Tiliacora racemosa*.
- Mooshty (Snake) (McL. 515). 83 *Tiliacora racemosa*.
- Moosly (McL. 516). cmlxii. *Asparagus* (genus).
- Moossana of Ceylon (McL. 516, 996). 1487 *Mussaenda frondosa*.
- Mootchie Wood (W.A.I.). 817 *Erythrina indica*.
- Moothy Wood Tree (McL. 226). 817 *Erythrina indica*.
- Mootty (McL. 493, 517, 993). xci. *Pavonia* (genus).
- Mountain (Jamaica) Sage (S. 230, 278). dcxix. *Lantana* (genus).
- Morado Bark (Enc. Brit.). 1448 *Cinchona purpurea*.
- Moraeda (McL. 177). c67 *Buchanania latifolia*.
- Morel (Élie) Rose (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/90). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-lilacino - suffusa - margine-albescente).
- Moreton-Bay Bread Fruit (McL. 801). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissima*.
- Moreton-Bay Chestnut (Maid. C.T) (Br. 59) (Ell. 156) (Nic. 1/279) (Gbl. 266) (Cag. 629) (Cat. 129) (Ru/N/47, 128, O/8) (Mu). 925 *Castanospermum australe*.
- Moreton-Bay Fern Palm (Bth. 6/253). 2880 *Macrozamia Miquelii*.
- Moreton-Bay Fig (Cag. 414) (Nic. 2/12) (Cat. 290). 2745 *Ficus macrophylla*.
- Moreton-Bay Palm Lily (Nic. 1/374). 3111 *Cordyline stricta*.
- Moreton-Bay Pine (Maid. C.T) (Muell. S.P. (S. 32, 276) (Cat. 318) (Bth. 6/243). 2836 *Araucaria Cunninghamii*.
- Moreton-Bay Trumpet Jasmine (S. 425). 2126 *Tecoma jasminoides*.
- Morinda (McL. 517). dx. *Morinda* (genus).
- Morinda (Broad leaved) (McL. 367). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
- Morinda (Narrow leaved) (McL. 367). 1556 *Morinda umbellata*.
- Morinda Root (McL. 36). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
- Moringa (McL. 236, 512, 518, 994). 689 *Moringa pterygosperma*.

- Moringa (Jungle) (McL. 518, 994) (?). 780
Ormocarpum scnnoides (?).
- Moringa (Wild) (McL. 227). 2594 *Breynia rhamnoides*.
- Mornassy (McL. 518). 1334 *Casearia esculenta*.
- Morning Glory (McL. 120). delviii.
Ipomæa (genus).
- Morning Glory (McL. 403) (Br. 142).
 2020 *Ipomæa hederacea*.
- Morning Glory (Ru/N/58). 2022 *Ipomæa Leari*.
- Morning Glory (Cag. 476). 2023 *Ipomæa rubrocærulea*.
- Morning (Anne's Striped Tricolor) Glory
 (Nic. 5/444) (Rid. 54). 2029-d. *Ipomæa purpurea* (tricolor).
- Morning (Burridge's Crimson) Glory
 (Nic. 5/444) (Rid. 54). 2029-c. *Ipomæa purpurea* (Burridgei).
- Morning (Crimson changing-to-orange-and-yellow) Glory (Nic. 2/192). 2024
Ipomæa versicolor.
- Morning (Dickson's Blue) Glory (Nic. 5/444) (Rid. 54). 2029-b. *Ipomæa purpurea* (Dicksoni).
- Morning (Double) Glory (Nic. 5/444) (Po. 50). 2029-c. *Ipomæa purpurea* (flore-pleno).
- Morning (Lear's Sky-blue) Glory of Ceylon
 (Nic. 2/192). 2022 *Ipomæa Leari*.
- Morning (Purple) Glory (Nic. 2/192)
 (MAHS) (S. 215, 277). 2029 *Ipomæa purpurea*.
- Morning (Smaller) Glory (McL. 403).
 2020 *Ipomæa hederacea*.
- Morning (White-changing-to-crimson-and-Purplish-blue) Glory (Nic. 2/192). 2023
Ipomæa rubrocærulea.
- Morning Mallow (Pr. 1/255, Hk. 1/325, adpd). lxxxviii. *Sida* (genus).
- Morning (Alder leaved) Mallow (Rox. 3/174, adpd). 214-b. *Sida spinosa* (alnifolia).
- Morning (Bifarious Lance-leaved) Mallow
 (Rox. 3/171, adpd). 215 *Sida acuta*.
- Morning (Downy Heart-leaved) Mallow
 (Rox. 3/177, adpd). 217 *Sida cordifolia*.
- Morning (Entire Obcordate-leaved)
 Mallow (Rox. 3/171, adpd). 213 *Sida Schimperiana*.
- Morning (Harsh Rhomb-leaved) Mallow
 (Hk. 1/324, adpd). 216-a. *Sida rhombifolia* (scabrida).
- Morning (Narrow Rhomb-leaved) Mallow
 (Rox. 3/176, adpd). 216-c. *Sida rhombifolia* (rhomboidæa).
- Morning (Rhomb-leaved) Mallow (Rox. 3/177, adpd). 216 *Sida rhombifolia*.
- Morning (Serrate obcordate-leaved)
 Mallow (Rox. 3/177, adpd). 216-b. *Sida rhombifolia* (retusa).
- Morning (Small elliptic-leaved) Mallow
 (Hk. 1/324, adpd). 216-e. *Sida rhombifolia* (microphylla).
- Morning (Sticky Heart-leaved) Mallow
 (Rox. 3/172, adpd). 212 *Sida mysorensis*.
- Morning (Tooth-tipped Wedge-leaved)
 Mallow (Hk. 1/324, adpd). 216-d. *Sida rhombifolia* (obovata).
- Morning (Triglandular Heart-leaved)
 Mallow (Rox. 3/174, adpd). 214-a. *Sida spinosa* (alba).
- Morny (Onchesso de) Rose (Nic. 5/646)
 (Ru/O/20) (Po). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida*
semperflorens (rosea-extusargentea).
- Morren (Edouard) Rose (Nic. 3/324)
 (Hod) (? Cag. 596, Ru/N/90, O/20, Mu. 53, Br. 72, Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida*
semperflorens (rosea).
- Mortar-flower Bindweed (McL. 120).
 2035 *Ipomæa bracteata*.
- Moss (Club) Family (L/N/S/B). CXXXI.
Lycopodiaceæ (Order).
- Moss (Robuster Indian Club) (Nic. 2/307).
 3389 *Lycopodium Hookeri*.
- Mosque Cypress (Cag. 409). 2809
Cupressus sempervirens.
- Moss (Club) (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F) (Nic. 3/307) (S. 256). mlxix. *Lycopodium*
 (genus).
- Moss (Fir Club) (S. 256). lxi. *Lycopodium*
 (genus).
- Moss (Hooker's Club) (Nic. 3/308). 3389
Lycopodium Hookeri.
- Moss (Indian Club) (Br. 244). 3390
Lycopodium Phlegmaria.
- Moss (Stag's-Horn) (S. 256). lxi.
Lycopodium (genus).
- Moss Creeper (McL. 230). 2472 *Cassytha filiformis*.
- Moss-green-backed Sinuous-margined
 Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid)
 (Jaf). 2646-Bg. *Codiaeum variegatum*
 (maximum).
- Moss-green-backed Sinuous-margined
 Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu)
 (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Eb. *Codiaeum*
variegatum (medium-variegatum).
- Moss Rose (McL. 321) (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/325) (S. 278, 375) (Cag. 591) (Ru/N/27, O/23). 1099-d. *Rosa centifolia*
 (muscosa).
- Moss (Common) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/93). 1099-d. *Rosa centifolia* (muscosa-rosea-fragens).
- Moss (Old) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/93).
 1099-d. *Rosa centifolia* (muscosa-rosea-fragens).
- Mosses (Club) (McL. 655). CXXXI.
Lycopodiaceæ (Order).
- Mossy-cupped Oak (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 3/263). 2789 *Quercus Cerris*.

- Motherwort (McL. 4). 1621 *Artemisia vulgaris*.
- Motsauri of Mozambique (Ol. 1/166). 169 *Garcinia livingstonei*.
- Mottled Ebony (McL. 304). 1699 *Diospyros montana*.
- Mottled (Heart-leaved) Ebony (McL. 304, adpd). 1699-b. *Diospyros montana* (cordifolia).
- Mottled (Kanjilal's) Ebony (McL. 304, adpd). 1700 *Diospyros Kanjilali*.
- Mottled (Wight's) Ebony (McL. 304, adpd). 1723 *Diospyros orixensis*.
- Mottled (Medium-papery-downy-glabrate-backed) obovate-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Scammony Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/14, adpd). 1878 *Toxocarpus cancanensis*.
- Mottled Spaniard's Osier (Kew Bull. 96) (FAR. 35, 36, NIGS). 2801-b. *Salix fragilis* (decipiens).
- Moulmein Cedar (McL. 911) (Cat. 681). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
- Mound Lily (Nic. 4/282) (S. 462). 3115 *Yucca gloriosa*.
- Mountain Ash (Maid. C.T). 1190-b. *Eucalyptus obliqua* (montana).
- Mountain Ash of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/212). 1191 *Eucalyptus hæmastoma*.
- Mountain (Black) Ash of Twofold-Bay (Bth. 3/210). 1195 *Eucalyptus leucoxydon*.
- Mountain (Australian) Ashes (Maid. C.T). cdix. *Eucalyptus* (genus).
- Mountain (Wight's) Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2034 *Ipomæa Wightii*.
- Mountain (Arnott's) Black Palm (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 1240 *Eugenia Arnottiana*.
- Mountain (Nilgiri) Black Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1243 *Eucalyptus montana*.
- Mountain Coffee (McL. 900, W.A.I, adpd). 1493 *Webera lucens*.
- Mountain (Linear-lance-leaved) Coffee (W.A.I, adpd). 1493-a. *Webera lucens* (alpestris).
- Mountain (Ovate-leaved) Coffee (W.A.I, adpd). 1493-b. *Webera lucens* (grumelioides).
- Mountain Currant Tomato (Hk. 4/232, Rid. 90, adpd). 2079 *Solanum denticulatum*.
- Mountain (Angled-or-lobed-leaved) Currant Tomato (Hk. 4/231, adpd). 2079-b. *Solanum denticulatum* (gouakai).
- Mountain Delight of the Woods (McL. 440, adpd). 355 *Hiptage parvifolia*.
- Mountain Downy Senna (McL. 847, adpd). 953 *Cassia tomentosa*.
- Mountain Ebony (McL. 474, 520, 995) (Nic. 1/161) (Cag. 625). ccclvii. *Bauhinia* (genus).
- Mountain Ebony (Pfl. 118). 998 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
- Mountain Ebony (Ru/N/75, 159) (?). 1699 *Diospyros montana* (?).
- Mountain (Casparoa) Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd). 999 *Bauhinia monandra*.
- Mountain (Common) Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd). 990 *Bauhinia racemosa*.
- Mountain (Common Climbing) Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd). 994 *Bauhinia Vahlia*.
- Mountain (Crimson Climbing) Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd). 995 *Bauhinia phœnicoca*.
- Mountain (Crimson - gold - and - white) Ebony (Cat. 112). 999 *Bauhinia monandra*.
- Mountain (Downy) Ebony (McL. 521). 988 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
- Mountain (Great leaved) Ebony (McL. 520). [990 *Sphalm*] 994 *Bauhinia Vahlia*.
- Mountain (Holy) Ebony (McL. 521). 988 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
- Mountain (Hooker's Australian) Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd). 1000 *Bauhinia Hookeri*.
- Mountain (Large) Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 995). 994 *Bauhinia Vahlia*.
- Mountain (Large) Ebony (McL. 520). 996 *Bauhinia purpurea*.
- Mountain (Malabar) Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 874, 995). 991 *Bauhinia malabarica*.
- Mountain (Minute-flowered Climbing) Ebony (Hk. 2/284, adpd). 998 *Bauhinia anguina*.
- Mountain (Nirpa) Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 874, 994). 993 *Bauhinia retusa*.
- Mountain (Pink-and-yellow) Ebony (Hk. 2/284, adpd). 997-a. *Bauhinia variegata* (purpurascens).
- Mountain (Purple) Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 806, 995) (Br. 64). 998 *Bauhinia purpurea*.
- Mountain (Purple Variegated) Ebony (McL. 521). 997-a. *Bauhinia variegata* (purpurascens).
- Mountain (Retuse leaved) Ebony (McL. 472, 520, adpd). 993 *Bauhinia retusa*.
- Mountain (Richard's African) Ebony (Br. 64, adpd). 1001 *Bauhinia Richardiana*.
- Mountain (Saffron) Ebony (McL. 521). 988 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
- Mountain (Shrubby White) Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd). 989 *Bauhinia acuminata*.
- Mountain (Small flowered) Ebony (McL. 231, 432, 520, 806, 995). 990 *Bauhinia racemosa*.

- Mountain (Snake-like) Ebony (McL. 472, 521, 995). 998 *Bauhinia anguina*.
- Mountain (Sour) Ebony (McL. 520). 991 *Bauhinia malabarica*.
- Mountain (Spreading Variegated) Ebony (Cat. 112). 999 *Bauhinia monandra*.
- Mountain (Taper pointed) Ebony (McL. 521) (Br. 63). 989 *Bauhinia acuminata*.
- Mountain (Tomentose) Ebony (McL. 521) (Br. 164). 988 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
- Mountain (Twin leaved) Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd) (Br. 62). 992 *Bauhinia diphylla*.
- Mountain (Variegated) Ebony (McL. 472, 484, 521, 995) (Br. 63). 997 *Bauhinia variegata*.
- Mountain (White) Ebony (McL. 521, 995). 989 *Bauhinia acuminata*.
- Mountain (White Variegated) Ebony (McL. 521) (Br. 63). 997-b. *Bauhinia variegata (candida)*.
- Mountain (Wild) Ebony (McL. 472, 521, 995). 988 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
- Mountain (Yellow) Ebony (McL. 521). 988 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
- Mountain (Yellow) Ebony (McL. 473, 521, 995). [891 Sphalm] 988 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
- Mountain Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). *deccxiii. Actephila (genus)*.
- Mountain (Evergreen) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2554 *Actephila excelsa*.
- Mountain Giant Brinjal (Hk. 4/233, adpd). 2080 *Solanum giganticum*.
- Mountain Glabrous Goglet flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1944 *Ceropegia Decaisneana*.
- Mountain Gueldres Rose (McL. 566, adpd). 1425 *Viburnum punctatum (acuminatum)*.
- Mountain Gum (Maid. C.T.). 1194 *Eucalyptus goniacalyx*.
- Mountain Hairy Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1943 *Ceropegia ciliata*.
- Mountain (Downy-flowered) *Ipecacuanha* Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/32, adpd). 1898-c. *Gynema montanum (pubiflora)*.
- Mountain Laurel (S. 224). *dxlii. Kalmia (genus)*.
- Mountain Laurustinus (McL. 566, adpd). 1426 *Viburnum coriaceum*.
- Mountain Lime (McL. 434). 410 *Citrus medica-Limonum (?)*.
- Mountain Mahoe (Cat. 26). 242 *Hibiscus elatus*.
- Mountain Neem (Cag. 635). 454 *Melia composita*.
- Mountain obovate-leaved-rachis-glandular Senna (McL. 804). 952 *Cassia bicapsularis*.
- Mountain (Leschenault's) Passion flower (McL. 393, adpd). 1346 *Passiflora Leschenaultii*.
- Mountain Plum (McL. 363, 783) (Nic. 4/225). 467 *Ximenia americana*.
- Mountain Robust Tiger's Milk (Hk. 5/474, McL. 892, adpd). 2708 *Excacaria robusta*.
- Mountain (American) Rose (MRS). 2385 *Antigonon leptopus*.
- Mountain Slender Tiger's Milk (Hk. 5/473, McL. 892, adpd). 2707 *Excacaria crenulata*.
- Mountain Snowball Tree (McL. 566, adpd). 1425 *Viburnum punctatum (acuminatum)*.
- Mountain (Indian) Star Capsicum (Hk. 4/231, Nic. 3/453, 8/407, adpd). 2078 *Solanum leve*.
- Mountain Sweet Potato (McL. 464). 2631 *Manihot utilisima*.
- Mountain Sweet Flag (McL. 37). 3000 *Costus speciosus*.
- Mountain Tamara Oil Tree (McL. 474, adpd). 143 *Hydnocarpus alpina*.
- Mountain Ten Carpelled Indian Mallow (Hk. 1/328, adpd). 227 *Abutilon neilgherrense*.
- Mountain White Gum of Victoria (Bth. 3/201). 1183 *Eucalyptus pauciflora*.
- Mountains (King of the) (McL. 823). 1015 *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*.
- Mourner (Indian) (McL. 361, 383). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
- Mousache (McL. 464). 2631 *Manihot utilisima*.
- Mousa Nettle (Bdn/F.T.). 2767 *Laportea crenulata*.
- Mouse-ear (McL. 38). 783 *Alhagi camelorum*.
- Mouse-ear (McL. 240). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.
- Mouse (Blue) Ear (McL. 240). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.
- Mouse Root (McL. 53). 3057 *Dioscorea pentaphylla*.
- Mouse-tail Orchid (S. 133). *cmxix. Dendrobium (genus)*.
- Moustache (Medium-ashy-downy elliptic-cuneate-toothed-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 4/597, adpd). 2329 *Caryopteris Wallichiana*.
- Moustache Plant (S. 78). *deccxxiv. Caryopteris (genus)*.
- Mouth-staining Spider Flower Shrub (Nic. 2/528, adpd). 1288 *Melastoma malabathrica*.
- Moving Plant (Nic. 1/460) (Br. 52). 809 *Desmodium gyrans*.
- Mowa of Central India (Cat. 171). 1686 *Bassia latifolia*.
- Mowa of Southern India (Cat. 171). 1687 *Bassia longifolia*.
- Mowda (McL. 522). 667 *Buchanania latifolia*.
- Mowlvo (McL. 441). 3069 *Dioscorea aculeata*.

- Moy (McL. 522). lxvi. Tamarix (genus).
 Moy (McL. 379, 473, 522, 995). 1255
Eugenia alternifolia.
 Mozambique (Coral Tree of) (Ol. 2/182,
 adpd). 823 *Erythrina Humeana*.
 Mozambique (Mokononga of) (Ol. 1/166).
 169 *Garcinia Livingstonei*.
 Mozambique (Motsauri of) (Ol. 1/166).
 169 *Garcinia Livingstonei*.
 Mozambique Lily (S. 182). 3119 *Gloriosa*
superba.
 Much - interrupted - subglabrous - spiked
 (Tetrandrous) Panicked Christmas Pride
 (Hk. 4/428, adpd). 2174-d. *Stenosiphon-*
ium diandrum (Russellianum).
 Macronate Elliptic-leaved Silver-weed
 (Hk. 4/192, adpd). 2011 *Lettsomia*
mysorensis.
 Mucuna (One seeded) (Br. 56). 813
Mucuna monosperma.
 Mudar (McL. 446, 473, 1032) (Cat. 192)
 (Cag. 488) (Rid. 105). 1882 *Calotropis*
gigantea.
 Mudar Root Plant (McL. 374). (?) 2391
Aristolochia indica (?).
 Muddy (Black) (McL. 799). [201 Sphalm]
 1150 *Terminalia tomentosa*.
 Muddy (McL. 367). 1554 *Morinda citri-*
folia.
 Mugwort (Nic. 1/114). dxviii. *Artemisia*
 (genus).
 Mugwort (McL. 4) (Nic. 1/114) (Br. 108).
 1621 *Artemisia vulgaris*.
 Mulberry Family (Br. 197). CIV. *Mora-*
ceae (Order).
 Mulberry (H/E.F) (Bs/T/612) (Cag. 211)
 (Ru/N/76, O/9) (Mu. 46) (Nic. 2/385)
 (S. 278, 279) (Gbl. 634) (Bdn/F.T).
 dcccxxii. *Morus* (genus).
 Mulberry (Axillary-Spined) (Hk. 5/478,
 adpd). dcccxx. *Plecosperrum* (genus).
 Mulberry (Bracteate Dyeing) (McL. 367).
 1554-b. *Morinda citrifolia* (bracteata).
 Mulberry (Cochin-china) (Muell. S.P).
 2723-b. *Morus alba* (atropurpurea).
 Mulberry (Common Black) (Nic. 2/385).
 2722 *Morus nigra*.
 Mulberry (Dark purple) (Rid. 191) (Br.
 198). 2723-b. *Morus alba* (atropur-
 purea).
 Mulberry (Dull leaved Dyeing) (McL.
 367). 1555 *Morinda tinctoria*.
 Mulberry (Dyeing) (McL. 367, 595, 907,
 996). [1554 Sphalm] dx. *Morinda*
 (genus).
 Mulberry (Elliptic-leaved Dyeing) (McL.
 367). 1554-c. *Morinda citrifolia* (ellip-
 tica).
 Mulberry (French) (S. 70, 171). decxxiv.
Callicarpa (genus).
 Mulberry (Indian) (Bdn/F.T) (Br. 99).
 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
 Mulberry (Indian) (McL. 366, 1000) (Cat.
 269) (Cag. 211) (Br. 198) (Rid. 141).
 2721 *Morus indica*.
 Mulberry (Long cymed French) (Hk.
 4/567, adpd). 2287 *Callicarpa artoea*.
 Mulberry (Panicked Dyeing) (McL. 367).
 1555-c. *Morinda tinctoria* (multiflora).
 Mulberry (Paper) (Nic. 1/214) (S. 63,
 308). dcccix. *Broussonetia* (genus).
 Mulberry (Paper) (Muell. S.P) (Cat. 261).
 (Pr. 2/967) (Bs/T/613) (Gbl. 633)
 (Bdn/F.T) (Nic. 1/214) (S. 63, 308).
 2718 *Broussonetia papyrifera*.
 Mulberry (Penninerved Small-leathery-
 shining obovate - oblong - obtuse - or-
 acute-leaved Axil-Spined) (Hk. 5/491,
 adpd). 2719 *Plecosperrum spinosum*.
 Mulberry (Penninerved Small-rigid-scarb-
 rid Ovate-to-obovate-rhomb-serrate-
 cuspidate - leaved Sandpaper) (Hk.
 5/489, adpd). 2717 *Streblus asper*.
 Mulberry (Penninerved Small-subsessile
 Subtrapezoid - apically-serrate-acumin-
 ate-leaved Spinous) (Hk. 5/488, adpd).
 2716 *Phyllochlamys spinosa*.
 Mulberry (Polished leaved Dyeing) (McL.
 367). 1554-c. *Morinda citrifolia* (ellip-
 tica).
 Mulberry (Purple) (S. 70). dcccxiv. *Calli-*
carpa (genus).
 Mulberry (Sandpaper) (Rox. 3/762, adpd).
 dcccixviii. *Streblus* (genus).
 Mulberry (Scabrid Dyeing) (McL. 367).
 1555-d. *Morinda tinctoria* (aspera).
 Mulberry (Shining-leaved Dyeing) (McL.
 367). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
 Mulberry (Short-cymed French) (Hk.
 4/567, adpd). 2288 *Callicarpa lanata*.
 Mulberry (Silkworm) (Cat. 269) (Pd. 505).
 2721 *Morus indica*.
 Mulberry (Small Dyeing) (McL. 367, 996).
 1556 *Morinda umbellata*.
 Mulberry (Spinous) (Hk. 5/478, adpd).
 dcccixvii. *Phyllochlamys* (genus).
 Mulberry (Triplenerved-and-(young-2-3)-
 lobed Medium-to-long-membranous-
 downy-backed-scarb Oblique-ovate-
 oblong - toothed - acuminate - leaved
 Paper) (Hk. 5/490, adpd). 2718
Broussonetia papyrifera.
 Mulberry (West Indian Red) Tree (McL.
 1022). 2723-b. *Morus alba* (atropur-
 purea).
 Mulberry (White-berried French) (S. 70,
 Hk. 4/568, adpd). 2288 (bis.) *Calli-*
carpa macrophylla.
 Mulberry (Wild Dyeing) (McL. 367).
 1555 *Morinda tinctoria*.
 Mulberry (Woolly-leaved Dyeing) (McL.
 367). 1555-b. *Morinda tinctoria* (to-
 mentosa).
 Mulberry (Common) of Europe (McL.
 367) (S. 278). 2722 *Morus nigra*.

- Mulberry (White) of Persia (McL. 367). 2723-a. *Morus alba* (typica).
- Mulberry (Red) of Persia (McL. 367). 2723-b. *Morus alba* (atropurpurea).
- Mulberry (French) of the Northern Circars (S. 70, Bed. 1/173, adpd). 2287 *Callicarpa arborea*.
- Mulberry (French) of the Western Ghats (S. 70, McL. 908, adpd). 2288 *Callicarpa lanata*.
- Mulberry (Black) Tree (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F) (S. 278) (Br. 198) (Rid. 141). 2722 *Morus nigra*.
- Mulberry (White) Tree (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F) (Nic. 2/385) (S. 278) (Gbl. 634) (Br. 198) (Rid. 141). 2723 *Morus alba*.
- Mulberries (McL. 1005). CIV. Moraceæ (Order).
- Mulli of Peru (Nic. 3/381). 656 *Schinus Molle*.
- Multifoliolate-(5-9)-alternate-medium elliptic-acuminate-leaved White Cedar (Hk. 1/546, adpd). 456 *Dysoxylum binec-tariferum*.
- Multifoliolate-(7-9) - alternate - submembraneous-medium ovate-elliptic-cuneate-cuspidate-leaved White Cedar (Hk. 1/548, adpd). 459 *Dysoxylum Beddomei*.
- Multifoliolate-(9-13)-bright-green elliptic-obovate-obtuse-leaved Bastard Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/237, adpd). 890 *Dalbergia volubilis*.
- Multifoliolate-(11-17)-bright-green-ovate-obovate-obtuse-leaved Bastard Rose-wood (Bs/T/236, adpd). 889 *Dalbergia lanceolaria*.
- Multifoliolate-(7-11)-brown - downy-backed oblong-refuse-leaved Rosewood Climber (Hk. 2/233, adpd). 885 *Dalbergia congesta*.
- Multifoliolate-(6-12)-chartaceous ovate-elliptic-acuminate-leaved Butterfly Soapnut (Hk. 1/692, adpd). 612 *Harpullia cupanioides*.
- Multifoliolate - (7-11) - densely - brown-vel-vetty oblong-refuse-leaved Rosewood Climber (Bs/T/234, adpd). 885 (bis.) *Dalbergia Gardneriana*.
- Multifoliolate-distichous elongated-but-basally-slightly-pseudobulbous-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/710, 711, W.A.I, adpd). cmxix. *Dendrobium* (genus).
- Multifoliolate-distichous equitant-laterally-compressed-fleshy Tufted-short-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/80, W.A.I, adpd). cmxli. *Podochilus* (genus).
- Multifoliolate-distichous lorate-coriaceous Sheath-covered-terete-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/54, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxvi. *Saccolabium* (genus-*Micranthæ* in part, *Caleolaria*, and *Acampe* Sections).
- Multifoliolate-distichous lorate-coriaceous Sheath-covered-terete-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/49, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxv. *Vanda* (genus).
- Multifoliolate-distichous lorate-coriaceous Sheath-covered-terete-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/43, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxiv. *Aërides* (genus-Section II, III).
- Multifoliolate-distichous lorate-coriaceous Sheath-covered-terete-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/32, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxii. *Rhynchosstylis* (genus).
- Multifoliolate-distichous lorate-coriaceous Sheath-covered-terete-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/31, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxx. *Doritis* (genus).
- Multifoliolate-distichous lorate-coriaceous Sheath-covered-terete-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/26, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxx. *Cottonia* (genus).
- Multifoliolate-distichous lorate-coriaceous Sheath-covered-terete-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/78, W.A.I, adpd). cmxl. *Diplocentrum* (genus).
- Multifoliolate-distichous lorate-coriaceous Larger Stemless Orchid (Hk. 6/9, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxvii. *Cymbidium* (genus).
- Multifoliolate-distichous lorate-coriaceous Smaller Stemless Orchid (Hk. 6/55, adpd). cmxxxvi. *Saccolabium* (genus-*Platyrhizos* Section).
- Multifoliolate-distichous (Medium-linear-lanceolate-bifid-tipped) Pseudobulb Erect Orchid (Hk. 5/727, W.A.I, adpd). 2912 *Dendrobium hæmoglossum*.
- Multifoliolate-distichous (Small-linear-lanceolate-acute) Pseudobulb Erect Orchid (Hk. 5/744, adpd). 2918 *Dendrobium crepidatum*.
- Multifoliolate-distichous (Small-oblong-lanceolate-caducous) Pseudobulb Erect Orchid (Hk. 5/719, W.A.I, adpd). 2909 *Dendrobium chlorops*.
- Multifoliolate-distichous Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/710, 711, W.A.I, adpd). cmxix. *Dendrobium* (genus).
- Multifoliolate-distichous (Medium-linear-lanceolate-acute) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/715, W.A.I, adpd) 2907 *Dendrobium Heyneanum*.
- Multifoliolate (Small-linear-acute) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/718, W.A.I, adpd). 2908 *Dendrobium graminifolium*.
- Multifoliolate-distichous (Medium-lanceolate-acuminate) Pseudobulb Pendulous Orchid (Hk. 5/738, W.A.I, adpd). 2916 *Dendrobium Pierardi*.
- Multifoliolate-distichous (Medium-ovate-oblong-acute) Pseudobulb Pendulous Orchid (Hk. 5/735, W.A.I, adpd). 2914 *Dendrobium macrostachyum*.

- Multifoliate-distichous terete-coriaceous
Sheath-covered-terete-stemmed Orchid
(Hk. 6/55, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxvi.
Saccolabium (genus-*Micranthæ* Section)
in part.
- Multifoliate-distichous terete-coriaceous
Sheath-covered-terete-stemmed Orchid
(Hk. 6/43, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxiv.
Aërides (genus-Section I).
- Multifoliate-distichous terete-coriaceous
Sheath-covered-terete-stemmed Orchid
(Hk. 6/22, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxix.
Luisia (genus).
- Multifoliate-(7-11)-downy-nerved ovate-
elliptic-serrate-leaved Globular-flowered
Neem (Hk. 1/545, adpd). 455 *Cipa-
dessa fruticosa*.
- Multifoliate-(9-13)-dull-green-downy-mid-
ribbed oblong-obtuse-or-retuse-leaved
Bastard Rose-wood (Bs/T/236, adpd).
891 *Dalbergia paniculata*.
- Multifoliate-(5-9)-elliptic-cuspidate leaved
Kino Rose-wood (Bs/T/239, adpd).
894 *Pterocarpus indicus*.
- Multifoliate-(7-9) - elliptic-oblong-serrate-
cuspidate-leaved lusty-downy Balsam
Tree (Bs/T/132, adpd). 445 *Bursera
serrata*.
- Multifoliate elongated-and-thick-but-
basally-Pseudobulbous-stemmed Orchid
(Hk. 5/793, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxiv.
Eria (genus-*Hymeneria* Section, part).
- Multifoliate elongated-jointed-joint-
sheathed-claviform - but-basally-Pseudo-
bulbous-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/710,
720, 730, 739, W.A.I., adpd). cmix.
Dendrobium (genus-*Stachyobium* and
Eudendrobium part Sections).
- Multifoliate-equant (Very-small-ensi-
form-obtuse) Fleshy-stemmed Orchid
(Hk. 6/80, W.A.I., adpd). 2980
Podochilus malabaricus.
- Multifoliate-(2-8)-glaucous-backed-oblong-
lance-acuminate-leaved Burdock Soap-
nut (Hk. 1/687, adpd). 689 *Nephelium
Litchi*.
- Multifoliate - (25-41) - glaucous - brown-
downy-backed Trapezoid-oblong-leaved
Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/234, adpd).
888 *Dalbergia tamarindifolia*.
- Multifoliate - (5-10) - grass - green - equal-
sized Roundish-elliptic-acute-leaved
Rose-wood (Bdn/I.T. xxxi/3, adpd).
882 *Dalbergia sissooides*.
- Multifoliate-(15-19)-grey-downy obovate-
obtuse-leaved Bell Pea (Hk. 2/249,
adpd). 912 *Sophora tomentosa*.
- Multifoliate-(21-25)-grey-silky-backed ob-
long-acute-leaved Bell Pea (Hk. 2/249,
adpd). 913 *Sophora glauca*.
- Multifoliate-(11-15)-grey-silky oblong-
obtuse-or emarginate leaved Spinous
Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/233, adpd).
887 *Dalbergia sympathetica*.
- Multifoliate Joint-stemmed-Pseudobulb
Orchid (Hk. 5/710, 720, 730, 739, W.A.I.,
adpd). cmix. *Dendrobium* (genus-
Stachyobium, and *Eudendrobium* part
Sections).
- Multifoliate (Medium-narrow-lanceolate-
acuminate) Joint stemmed Pseudobulb
Orchid (Hk. 5/719, W.A.I., adpd). 2910
Dendrobium barbatulum.
- Multifoliate (Medium-oblong-lanceolate-
obtuse) Joint-stemmed Pseudobulb
Orchid (Hk. 5/737, W.A.I., adpd).
2915 *Dendrobium heterocarpum*.
- Multifoliate (Medium-ovate-lanceolate-
acuminate) Joint-stemmed Pseudobulb
Orchid (Hk. 5/739, W.A.I., adpd).
2917 *Dendrobium aquenm*.
- Multifoliate (Small-linear-lanceolate-
acuminate) Joint-stemmed Pseudobulb
Orchid (Hk. 5/720, W.A.I., adpd). 2911
Dendrobium herbaceum.
- Multifoliate (Very - small - linear-oblong-
cleft tipped) Joint Stemmed Pseudobulb
Orchid (Hk. 5/734, W.A.I., adpd). 2913
Dendrobium Jerdonianum.
- Multifoliate-(5-7)-leathery obovate-ob-
long-sabacuate-leaved Winged Rose-
wood Climber (Hk. 2/244, adpd). 904
Derris brevipes.
- Multifoliate - (7-13) - leathery - shining -
hoary-backed elliptic-lance-leaved
Winged Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/241,
Rox. 3/232, adpd). 900 *Derris scan-
dens*.
- Multifoliate - (16-20) - leathery - shining
elliptic-oblong-acuminate-leaved Crab
Oil Tree (Nic. 1/265, adpd). 475 *Carapa
guianensis*.
- Multifoliate-(5-7)-leathery-very-small ob-
long-cuspidate-leaved Winged Rose-
wood Climber (Hk. 2/247, adpd). 910
Derris Wightii.
- Multifoliate Long-bulbed Orchid (Hk.
5/793, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxiv. *Eria*
(genus-*Hymeneria* Section Part).
- Multifoliate (Medium-lanceolate-subacu-
minate-downy) Long-bulbed Orchid
(Hk. 5/793, W.A.I., adpd). 2936 *Eria
polystachys*.
- Multifoliate (Medium-obovate-to-oblong-
acute-downy) Long bulbed Orchid (Hk.
5/793, W.A.I., adpd). 2937 *Eria
pubescens*.
- Multifoliate-(7-9) Long-leathery-velvety-
backed-oblong-cuspidate-leaved Grape-
flower Vine (Hk. 2/104, adpd). 765
Milletia splendens.
- Multifoliate-(7-9) Long-membranous-
thinly-silky obovate-obtuse-or-cuspi-
date-leaved Grape-flower Vine (Hk
2/108, adpd). 767 *Milletia auriculata*.

- Multifoliate - (11-15) Medium-glabrous ovate-elliptic-acuminate-leaved Yellow-to-deep Orange Black-bean (Bth. 2/273, adpd). 925 *Castanospermum australe*.
- Multifoliate-(7-9) Medium-membranous ovate-lance-subentire-acuminate-leaved Wampee (Hk. 1/504, adpd). 394 *Clausena heptaphylla*.
- Multifoliate - (5-7) Medium-to-longleathery-velvety-backed obovatecuspidate-leaved Grape-flower Vine (Hk. 2/104, adpd). 764 *Millettia rubiginosa*.
- Multifoliate-(13-21)-membranous-glabrous oblong-obtuse-leaved Bell Pea (Hk. 2/252, adpd). 917 *Calpurnia aurea*.
- Multifoliate-(9)-membranous oblong-retuse-leaved Winged Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/247, adpd). 909 *Derris ovalifolia*.
- Multifoliate -(15-19) - obliquely-ovate-to-oblong-crenate-cuspidate-leaved Grey-downy Balsam Tree (Hk. 1/525, adpd). 440 *Garuga pinnata*.
- Multifoliate - (2-12) - oblong-or-obovate-obtuse-leaved Burdock Soapnut (Hk. 1/687, adpd). 638 *Nephelium lappaecum*.
- Multifoliate-(7-11)-obovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved Kidney-podded Rose-wood (Bs/T/208, adpd). 893 *Dalbergia spinosa*.
- Multifoliate-(7-9) - obovate-oblong-obtuse-or-retuse-leaved Spinous Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/235, adpd). 884 (*bis.*) *Dalbergia coromandeliana*.
- Multifoliate - (5-7) - obovate-obtuse-or-retuse-leaved Kidney-podded Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/238, adpd). 892 *Dalbergia monosperma*.
- Multifoliate-(7-9)-opposite Leathery-glabrous-grey-green-backed oblong-cuspidate-leaved Bell Pea (Hk. 2/253, adpd). 918 *Ormosia travancorica*.
- Multifoliate-(5-11)-opposite Medium-downy-or-pale-backed lance-acuminate-leaved White Cedar (Hk. 1/565, adpd). 472 *Heynea trijuga*.
- Multifoliate-(9-15)-opposite Medium-to-long-tawny-downy-glabrate ovate-elliptic-acuminate-leaved White-cedar (Hk. 1/559, adpd). 467 *Amoora Rohituka*.
- Multifoliate-(7-9) - ovate-entire-or-serrulate-leaved Bipinnate Neem (Bs/T/140, Rox. 2/396, 397, adpd). 454 *Melia composita*.
- Multifoliate-(11-15) - ovate-lance-acuminate-leaved Kino Rose-wood (Bs/T/239, Pr. 1/412, adpd). 898 *Pterocarpus dalbergioides*.
- Multifoliate-(3-12) - ovate-lance-serrate-leaved Bipinnate Neem (Bs/T/140, Rox. 2/395, adpd). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Multifoliate-(5-9) - ovate - lance-toothed-acute-leaved Capsular Neem (Hk. 1/543, adpd). 451 *Munronia Wallichii*.
- Multifoliate-(3-9)-ovate-oblong-acuminate-leaved Apple Bladder Nut (Hk. 1/699, adpd). 651 *Turpinia pomifera*.
- Multifoliate-(11-41)-papery-hoary-backed elliptic-oblong-subacute-leaved Winged Rose-wood (Bs/T/241, Rox. 3/229, adpd). 901 *Derris robusta*.
- Multifoliate-(9-13)-papery oblance-oblong-lance-subobtusate-leaved Winged Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/242, adpd). 903 *Derris oblonga*.
- Multifoliate-(7-9)-papery oblong-cuspidate-leaved Winged Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/244, adpd). 905 *Derris ealata*.
- Multifoliate-(5-9)-pleated-white-velvety-backed-ovate-biserrate-leaved Glaucous-branched Dew-berry (Hk. 2/339, adpd). 1082 *Rubus lasiocarpus*.
- Multifoliate-(5-7)-pleated-white-velvety-backed ovate-biserrate-leaved Glandular-bristly-branched Dew-berry (Hk. 2/340, adpd). 1083 *Rubus racemosus*.
- Multifoliate - (9-15) - puberulous - glabrate Small oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved Ash Sumach (Hk. 2/27, adpd). 671 *Solenocarpus indica*.
- Multifoliate-scattered Fleshy-climbing-naked-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/73, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxviii. *Cleisostoma* (genus).
- Multifoliate-scattered (Long-linear-acuminate) Jointed-pendulous-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/68, W.A.I, adpd). 2975 *Sarcanthus peninsularis*.
- Multifoliate-scattered-rigid Jointed-flexuous-pendulous-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/68, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxvii. *Sarcanthus* (genus).
- Multifoliate-(7-9) - silky-backed ovate-oblong-mucronate-leaved Kino Rose-wood (Bs/T/239, adpd). 895 *Pterocarpus macrocarpus*.
- Multifoliate - (7-9) - silky - downy-glabrate Medium oblong-ovate-caudate-leaved Ash Sumach (Hk. 2/29, adpd). 672 *Odina Wodier*.
- Multifoliate - (13-21) - silky-glabrescent linear-oblong-mucronate-leaved Bell Pea (Nic. 4/184, adpd). 919 *Virgilia capensis*.
- Multifoliate - (7-9) Small-chartaceous Very-obliquely-polymorphous-crenulate-normally-obtuse-leaved Wampee (Hk. 1/516, adpd). 396 *Clausena indica*.
- Multifoliate-(9-15) Small-downy ovate-waved-acuminate-leaved False Wampee (Hk. 1/502, Bed. 1/43, adpd). 391-b. *Micromelum pubescens* (*angustifolia*).

- Multifoliate-(13-21) Small-leathery-silky-backed lance-acuminate-or-obtuse-leaved Grape-flower Shrub (Hk. 2/110, adpd). 768 *Mundulea suberosa*.
- Multifoliate - (5-13) Small-membranous obliquely - ovate - crenulate - obtuse-to-caudate-leaved Wampee (Hk. 1/516, adpd). 397 *Clausena Willdenovii*.
- Multifoliate-(13-15) Small-submembranous - glabrate - obovate - acute - leaved Grape-flower Vine (Hk. 2/105, adpd). 766 *Milletia racemosa*.
- Multifoliate - (4-6) - stipuled-subglaucous-backed elliptic-obtuse-leaved Burdock Soapnut (Hk. 1/690, adpd). 641 *Nephelium stipulaceum*.
- Multifoliate-(11-15)-subglabrous oblong-retuse-leaved Rose-wood (Hk. 2/233, Bs/T/235, adpd). 886 *Dalbergia melanoxylon*.
- Multifoliate - (19-29)-subglabrous Oval-emarginate-leaved Bell Pea (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 915 *Sophora interrupta*.
- Multifoliate - (5-7) - subglaucous - backed oblong-obtuse-leaved Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/232, Rox. 3/231, adpd). 884 *Dalbergia rubiginosa*.
- Multifoliate - (7-9)-subopposite Medium ovate-elliptic-cuneate-acuminate-leaved White Cedar (Hk. 1/548, adpd). 458 *Dysoxylum malabaricum*.
- Multifoliate-(7-11) - subopposite Very-small-to-small narrow-elliptic-acuminate-leaved White Cedar (Gbl. 149, BdN/F.T, adpd). 457 *Dysoxylum purpureum*.
- Multifoliate-(11-15)-thinly-downy-backed oblong-acuminate-leaved Bell Pea (Hk. 2/220, adpd). 914 *Sophora Wightii*.
- Multifoliate- (13-15)-thinly-downy-backed oblong-obtuse-leaved Bell Pea (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 916 *Sophora Bakeri*.
- Multifoliate - (6-10) Very-small-bristly linear-obtuse-leaved Sensitive Pea (Hk. 2/151, adpd). 785 *Smithia blanda*.
- Multifoliate-(21-41) Very-small linear-oblong-obtuse-leaved Sensitive Pea (Hk. 2/114, adpd). 778 *Sesbania aegyptiaca*.
- Multifoliate - (81) Very-small linear-prickly - obtuse - bristle - tipped - leaved Sensitive Pea (Hk. 2/115, adpd). 780-a. *Sesbania aculeata* (typica).
- Multifoliate-(21-61) Very-small linear-obtuse-bristle-tipped-leaved Sensitive Pea (Rox. 3/334, adpd). 780-b. *Sesbania aculeata* (paludosa).
- Multifoliate-(41-61) Very-small linear-obtuse-leaved Sensitive Pea (Hk. 2/151, adpd). 786 *Æschynomene indica*.
- Multifoliate-(61-101) Very-small linear-obtuse-leaved Sensitive Pea (Hk. 2/152, adpd). 787 *Æschynomene aspera*.
- Multifoliate - (4-10) - wavy-subglaucous backed ovate-lance-to-oblong-subobtuse-leaved Burdock Soapnut (Hk. 1/689 adpd). 640 *Nephelium Longana*.
- Multifoliate-(5-9) Winged-petioled ovate-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Quassia (Nic. 3/262, adpd). 426 *Quassia amara*.
- Multifoliate- (13)-yellow-downy ovate-lance-serrate-acuminate-leaved Brucine Wood (Bth. 1/377, adpd). 431 *Brucea sumatrana*.
- Multiform-segmented-and-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Wa. *Codicum variegatum* (multiforme).
- Multiglandular (Bipinnate-(12-40) downy-glaucous-backed-minute leafy-stipuled lance-dimidiolate-(40-80)-folioled Sirissa (Hk. 2/300, adpd). 1049 *Albizia tipulata*.
- Multijugate-(6-12) - taper - based oblong-lance-to-ovate-leaved Toon (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind. Vol. III/4-1908). 482-a. *Cedrela Toona* (typica).
- Multijugate-half-rounded-half-taper-based ovate-oblong-leaved Toon (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind. Vol. III/4-1908). 482-f. *Cedrela Toona* (pilipetala).
- Multijugate-round - based ovate-long-leaved Toon (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind. Vol. III/4-1908). 482-c. *Cedrela Toona* (latifolia).
- Multijugate-taper-based obliquely- oblong-elliptic-leaved Toon (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind. Vol. III/4-1908). 482-b. *Cedrela Toona* (pilistyla).
- Multilobed Paucisect False Fan Palm (Nic. 1/268, adpd). mxx. *Carludovica* (genus).
- Multisect (Dwarf) Spineless Fan Palm (Cag. 344, adpd). mi. *Thrinax* (genus).
- Munj Grass (Gbl. 742) (Pr. 2/1189) 3284 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Munjintuty (McL. 367). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
- Munjaudy Tree (McL. 757). 1004 *Adenanthera pavonina*.
- Munro's Wax Rose Apple (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 1229 *Eugenia Munronii*.
- Munzerabad Creeper (Cag. 442). 2167 *Thunbergia mysorensis*.
- Murdah (McL. 530). cdii. *Terminalia* (genus).
- Murdah (Black) (McL. 473, 530, 995). 1150 *Terminalia tomentosa*.
- Murdah (Flowering) (McL. 473, 530, 995). 1152 *Terminalia paniculata*.
- Murdah (Leathery) (McL. 473, 530, 995). 1150-c. *Terminalia tomentosa* (coriacea).
- Murdah (White) (McL. 531, 799, 995). 1149 *Terminalia Arjuna*.
- Muriel Grahame Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 55). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-roseo-suffusa).
- Muriké of the Greeks (McL. 391). 162 *Tamarix gallica*.
- Murinai (Contesse-de) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Mu. 57). 1099-d. *Rosa centifolia* (muscosa-alba-grandiflora).

- Murobalanos-emptetz of the Greeks (McL. 928). 2558 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
 Murobalanos-emblika of the Greeks (McL. 928). 2558 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
 Murray (McL. 72). 2726 *Ficus bengalensis*.
 Murray Pine (Maid. C.T.). 2814 *Calitris robusta*.
 Murray Red Gum (Maid. C.T.) (Bth. 3/241). 1187 *Eucalyptus rostrata*.
 Murray's Pine (Ooty. 330). 2861 *Pinus contorta*.
 Mursine of the Greeks (McL. 503). 1206 *Myrtus communis*.
 Murtidanon of the Greeks (McL. 677). 2405 *Piper Cubeba*.
 Murucuja (Purple) (Br. 87). 1357 *Passiflora murucuja*.
 Musk (S. 272) (Nic. 2/400). dclxxviii. *Mimulus* (genus).
 Musk (Frank) (McL. 910). 2335 *Ocimum gratissimum*.
 Musk Deer Plant (McL. 435, 532). 399 *Limonia acidissima*.
 Musk Jasmine (McL. 383, 997). 1752 *Jasminum pubescens*.
 Musk Lime (McL. 435, 473, 993). 398 *Triphasia trifoliata*.
 Musk (White Wild) Mallow (McL. 83, 943, adpd). 238 (*bis.*) *Hibiscus ficulneus*.
 Musk Rose (McL. 322, 532, 995) (Nic. 5/641, 3/322) (S. 161, 375). 1086 *Rosa moschata*.
 Musk (Dwarf) Rose (Cag. 603). 1086-b. *Rosa moschata* (*nana*).
 Musk (Hybrid of China and) Rose (Cag. 601). 1108 *Rosa Noisettiana*.
 Musk scented Babool (McL. 925, adpd). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
 Musk scented (Climbing Creamy) Cluster Rose (Cag. 603). 1086 *Rosa moschata*.
 Musket Tree (McL. 532, 763). 304 *Gnuzama tomentosa*.
 Mussaenda (Burmans) (Br. 97). 1487 *Mussaenda frondosa*.
 Mussel-Shell Creeper (McL. 240) (Cag. 614). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.
 Mussel-shell (Angular-stemmed Smaller-and-twin-flowered) Creeper (Hk. 2/208, adpd). 839 *Clitoria biflora*.
 Mussel-Shell (Lilac) Creeper (Nic. 5/213, McL. 240, Cag. 614, adpd). 840 *Centrosema grandiflora*.
 Mussel-Shell (White-and-blue-flowered) Creeper (Hk. 2/208, adpd). 838-b. *Clitoria Ternatea* (*pilosula*).
 Mussel-Shell (White and Crimson). Creeper (Br. 50, McL. 240, Cag. 614, adpd). 841 *Centrosema Plumieri*.
 Mussel-Shell (White flowered) Creeper (Br. 50). 838-c. *Clitoria Ternatea* (*albiflora*).
 Mustard Seed of the Bible (McL. 913). dxxvi. *Salvadora* (genus).
 Mustard Tree Family (McL. 913, adpd). LXXIII. *Salvadoraceæ* (Order).
 Mustard Tree (McL. 913). 1799 *Salvadora persica*.
 Mustard Tree of Scripture (Bed. 2/247). 1799 *Salvadora persica*.
 Nuttypaul (McL. 14). 423 *Ailanthus malabarica*.
 Nutty Tree (McL. 531). 1149 *Terminalia Arjuna*.
 Myall (Victorian) (Muell. S.P.) (H/E.F) (Bth. 2/383) (Gbl. 291). 1025 *Acacia homolophylla*.
 Myall (Yarrah) Wood (Maid. C.T.). 1025 *Acacia homolophylla*.
 Myhendra-Hills (Black Plum of the) of Tinnivelly (McL. 379, adpd). 1249 *Eugenia myhendrae*.
 Myrobalan Family (Br. 74) (L/N/S/B). XLVIII. *Combretaceæ* (Order).
 Myrobalan (Br. 74) (Nic. 4/17). cdii. *Terminalia* (genus).
 Myrobalan (Arjuna) (Pl. 490). 1149 *Terminalia Arjuna*.
 Myrobalan (Beleric) (Pr. 1/481) (Cat. 133) (Pl. 243) (Br. 74) (W.A.I., 147). 1145 *Terminalia belerica*.
 Myrobalan (Belleric) (McL. 231, 473, 506, 553, 928, 995). 1145 *Terminalia belerica*.
 Myrobalan (Biglandular leaved Belleric) (McL. 928). 1145-b. *Terminalia belerica* (*belerica*).
 Myrobalan (Black) (McL. 928) (Cat. 135) (Pr. 1/481). 1146 *Terminalia Chebula*.
 Myrobalan (Black Winged) (McL. 473, 530, 995, adpd). 1150 *Terminalia tomentosa*.
 Myrobalan (Brown-hard-felted-backed-leaved Winged) (Hk. 2/448, adpd). 1150-c. *Terminalia tomentosa* (*coriacea*).
 Myrobalan (Chebulic) (McL. 113, 231, 236, 473, 533, 928, 995) (Cat. 135) (W.A.I., 57, 82, 106). *Terminalia chebula*.
 Myrobalan (Citrine) (McL. 339). 1148 *Terminalia citrina*.
 Myrobalan (Climbing Winged) (Treas. Bot. 1/317). cdvi. *Combretum* (genus).
 Myrobalan (Common) (McL. 928). 1146 *Terminalia Chebula*.
 Myrobalan (Densely-silky Chebulic) (Bs/T/309). 1146-b. *Terminalia chebula* (*gangetica*).
 Myrobalan (Embic) (McL. 473, 533, 928, 1006) (Bs/T/571) (Cat. 215). 2558 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
 Myrobalan (Galled) (McL. 928). 1146 *Terminalia chebula*.
 Myrobalan (Glabrate Winged) (McL. 473, 50, 935, adpd). 1150-b. *Terminalia tomentosa* (*orenlata*).
 Myrobalan (Glandless leaved Belleric) (McL. 928). 1145-a. *Terminalia belerica* (*typica*).
 Myrobalan (Indian) (McL. 928). 1146 *Terminalia chebula*.

- Myrobalan (Leathery Winged) (McL. 473, 530, 995, adpd). 1150-c. *Terminalia tomentosa* (coriacea).
- Myrobalan (Narrow-leaved White Winged) (McL. 531, 997, 995, adpd). 1149-b. *Terminalia Arjuna* (angustifolia).
- Myrobalan (Paniculate Winged) (Br. 75, adpd). 1152 *Terminalia paniculata*.
- Myrobalan (Silky-glabrate Chebulic) (Bs/T/304). 1146-a. *Terminalia chebula* (typica).
- Myrobalan (Water) (McL. 362). 135 *Flacourtia cataphracta*.
- Myrobalan (Wild Almond) (McL. 929). 1144 *Terminalia Catappa*.
- Myrobalan (White Winged) (McL. 531, 799, 995, adpd). 1149 *Terminalia Arjuna*.
- Myrobalan (Yellow) (McL. 929). 1146 *Terminalia chebula*.
- Myrobalan (White) of Cuddapah (Bs/T/308, adpd). 1151 *Terminalia pallida*.
- Myrobalan (Narrow leaved) of Malaya (Bs/T/308, Br. 74, adpd). 1143 *Terminalia Benzoin*.
- Myrobalan (Narrow leaved) of Travancore (Bs/1/308, adpd). 1147 *Terminalia travancorensis*.
- Myrobalans (McL. 1003). XLVIII. Combrétacées (Order).
- Myrrh Family (McL. 1003, adpd). XXIX. Burseracées (Order).
- Myrrh (Buffalo) (McL. 78). 441 *Balsamodendron Roxburghii*.
- Myrrh (False) (McL. 78). 441 *Balsamodendron Roxburghii*.
- Myrrhs (McL. 1003). XXIX. Burseracées (Order).
- Myrte (Risso's) *Bigaradier à feuille de* (Bon. 58). 420-a. *Citrus nobilis* (major).
- Myrtle Family (Br. 77) (L/N/S/B). XLIX. Myrtacées (Order).
- Myrtle (Nic. 2/406) (S. 282). cdx. *Myrtus* (genus).
- Myrtle (S. 282) (Bs/T/328) (Gbl. 350) (Bdn/F.T) (Pr. 1/487). 1206 *Myrtus communis*.
- Myrtle (Axil-flowered Alternate-broad-leaved) (Hk. 2/464, adpd). cdxvi. *Tristania* (genus).
- Myrtle (Axil-flowered Alternate-narrow-leaved) (Hk. 2/462, adpd). cdxiv. *Lepidospermum* (genus).
- Myrtle (Bog) (S. 55). dcccxxxv. (bis.) *Myrica* (genus).
- Myrtle (Box) (McL. 477). 2779 (bis.) *Myrica Nagi*.
- Myrtle (Box leaved Eugene) (McL. 379, adpd). 1262 *Eugenia codyensis*.
- Myrtle (Candle berry) (S. 75, 281). dcccxxxv (bis.) *Myrica* (genus).
- Myrtle (Clove) (McL. 503). 1271 *Eugenia caryophyllata*.
- Myrtle (Common) (Mol. 484, 503) (Nic. 2/406) (S. 282) (Br. 71) (Rid. 143) (Jaf. 30) (Cag. 571) (Ru/N 83, 9/15, 31). 1206 *Myrtus communis*.
- Myrtle (Geromandel Eugene) (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 1264 *Eugenia bracteata*.
- Myrtle (Crape) (McL. 112) (S. 115). cdxxxviii. *Lagerstrœmia* (genus).
- Myrtle (Eugene) (McL. 379). cdxxi. *Eugenia* (genus).
- Myrtle (False Bog) (McL. 313, 473, 484, 503). 649 *Dodonaea viscosa*.
- Myrtle (Fruiting) (S. 158). cdxxi. *Eugenia* (genus).
- Myrtle (Long oblong-leaved Crape) (Hk. 2/577, adpd). 1319 *Lagerstrœmia flos-Reginæ*.
- Myrtle (Medium-silvery-downy-backed ovate-acuminate-leaved Trinerved) (Hk. 2/468, adpd). 1224 *Rhodamnia trinervia*.
- Myrtle (Medium-subglaucous oblong-lance-acute-leaved Crape) (Hk. 2/575, adpd). 1316-b. *Lagerstrœmia parviflora* (majuscula).
- Myrtle (Medium-velvety-backed-nervose elliptic-acute-leaved Crape) (Bs/1/338, adpd). 1317 (bis.) *Lagerstrœmia Thomsoni*.
- Myrtle (Opposite Oleander-leaved) (Bth. 2/262, adpd). 1221 *Tristania nerifolia*.
- Myrtle (Rottler's Eugene) (McL. 379, adpd). 1265 *Eugenia Rottleriana*.
- Myrtle (Silver Eugene) (McL. 379, adpd). 1266 *Eugenia argentea*.
- Myrtle (Small-downy-backed oblong-acute-leaved Crape) (Hk. 2/756, adpd). 1316-c. *Lagerstrœmia parviflora* (benghalensis).
- Myrtle (Small-glaucous-nervose elliptic-acute-leaved Crape) (Hk. 2/576, adpd). 1317 *Lagerstrœmia lanceolata*.
- Myrtle (Small oval-acute leaved Crape) (Hk. 2/575, adpd). 1315 *Lagerstrœmia indica*.
- Myrtle (Small-silky-glabrate oblong-cuspidate-leaved Panicled) (Hk. 2/470, adpd). 1226 *Decaspermum paniculatum*.
- Myrtle (Small-subglaucous oblong-acute-leaved Crape) (Hk. 2/575, adpd). 1316-a. *Lagerstrœmia parviflora* (typica).
- Myrtle (Small-tawny-velvety-backed lance-acute-leaved Crape) (Hk. 2/576, adpd). 1318 *Lagerstrœmia Rottleri*.
- Myrtle (Small-white-velvety-backed obovate-elliptic-obtuse-leaved Trinerved) (Hk. 2/469, adpd). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Myrtle (Spicate-flowered Alternate-narrow-leaved) (Hk. 2/462, adpd). cdxxv. *Melaleuca* (genus).

- Myrtle (Subverticillate leaved) (Bth. 3/263, adpd). 1220 *Tristania conferta*.
 Myrtle (West Indian) (McL. 379). cdxxi. *Eugenia* (genus).
 Myrtle (Wool-tufted Eugene) (McL. 3792, adpd). 1261 *Eugenia floccosa*.
 Myrtle (Woolly) (McL. 333, 503). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
 Myrtle Bloom (McL. 385). 1258 *Eugenia Jymbolana*.
 Myrtle Bloom (McL. 214). 1276 *Careya arborea*.
 Myrtle (Carey's) Bloom (McL. 214, adpd). 1276 *Careya arborea*.
 Myrtle Blooms (McL. 1005). XLIX. *Myrtaceæ* (Order).
 Myrtle (Bipinnate) leaved Barberry (Cag. 674, adpd). 96 *Nandina domestica*.
 Myrtle leaved Black Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1239 *Eugenia myrtifolia*.
 Myrtle leaved Box (S. 67). 2545-d. *Rhus sempervirens* (*myrtifolia*).
 Myrtle leaved *Nesaea* (Br. 73). 1310 *Nesaea myrtifolia*.
 Myrtle-leaved Yellow-flowered Brazilian Loosestrife (Br. 73, adpd). 1310 *Nesaea myrtifolia*.
 Myrtle (Eugene) of the Calcad Hills of Tinnevely (McL. 379, adpd). 1263 *Eugenia calcadensis*.
 Myrtle (Eugene) of the Singampatty Hills of Tinnevely (McL. 379, adpd). 270 *Eugenia singampattiana*.
 Myrtle (Wedge leaved Eugene) of Tinnevely (McL. 379, adpd). 1260 *Eugenia Jossinia*.
 Myrtle (Eugene) of the Wynaad in Malabar (McL. 379, adpd). 1272 *Eugenia Wynaadensis*.
 Mysore (Coromandel Ebony of) (McL. 366, adpd). 1713 *Diospyros Tupra*.
 Mysore (Kanchikai of) (Bon. 7). 415 *Citrus Aurantium-Bigaradia*.
 Mysore (Potato Plum of) (Cat. 11). 131 *Scolopia crenata*.
 Mysore (Yellow Teak of) (Cat. 157). 1439 *Adina cordifolia*.
 Mysore Balah (McL. 67, 992, 1025). 212 *Sida mysorensis*.
 Mysore Climbing Fern (Cag. 306). [3384 Sphalm] 3382 *Lygodium flexuosum*.
 Mysore Fig (McL. 73, adpd) (Cag. 414) (Mu. 43). 2727 *Ficus mysorensis*.
 Mysore Gamboge (Ell. 292). 178 *Garcinia Xanthochymus*.
 Mysore Gamboge (McL. 299) (Pf. 237). (? 178) 174 *Garcinia Morella* (?).
 Mysore Mallow (W.A.I., adpd). xcii. *Decaschistia* (genus).
 Mysore (Lobed leaved) Mallow (Hk. 1/332, adpd). 234 *Decaschistia trilobata*.
 Mysore (Toothed leaved) Mallow (Hk. 1/332, adpd). 235 *Decaschistia crotonifolia*.
 Mysore Panicked Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 759 *Indigofera mysorensis*.
 Mysore (Wild Cinchona of) Planters (Cat. 156). 1438 *Anthocephalus Cadamba*.
 Mysore Prickly Purple Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2228 *Barleria mysorensis*.
 Mysore (Golden) Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371). 2167-a. *Thunbergia mysorensis* (typica).
 Mysore (Orange) Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371). 2167-b. *Thunbergia mysorensis* (aurantiaca).
 Mysore (Red) Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371). 2167-c. *Thunbergia mysorensis* (sanguinea).
 Mysore Thorn (McL. 473, 538, 995) (Br. 59) (Ell. 121) (Bed. 1/91) (Rox. 2/360) (Bs/1/246) (Gbl. 267) (Cag. 621) (Cag. 10C). 931 *Cesalpinia sepiaria*.
 Mysore Toddy Palm (Pf. 45) (Cat. 328). 3163 *Phoenix sylvestris*.
 Mysore Velvetty Mallow (W.A.I., adpd). xcii. *Decaschistia* (genus).
 Myxa (Smooth leaved) (McL. 803). 1968 *Cordia Myxa*.

N

- Nagaisar (McL. 157). 185 *Mesua ferrea*.
 Nagdowns (McL. 563). 1621 *Artemisia vulgaris*.
 Nageia (Grey barked) (McL. 711). 2597 *Putranjiva Roxburghii*.
 Nahor Oil Plant (McL. 157). 185 *Mesua ferrea*.
 Nailagoommoodoo (McL. 713). 2033 *Ipomæa digitata*.
 Nail Dye (McL. 558, 998). dcccvii. *Barleria* (genus).
 Nail (Black) Dye (McL. 576). 2269 *Ecbolium Linnaeanum*.
 Nail (Blue) Dye (McL. 558, 576, 998). 2242 *Barleria strigosa*.
 Nail (Blue Foxtail) Dye (McL. 576, adpd). 2269 *Ecbolium Linnaeanum*.
 Nail Dye (Brown-streaked Creamy-Net-veined-bracteole) (Hk. 4/388, adpd). dcc. *Petalidium* (genus).
 Nail (Common) Dye (McL. 558, 998). 2225 *Barleria Prionitis*.
 Nail (Common Yellow) Dye (McL. 558, 298, adpd). 2225 *Barleria Prionitis*.
 Nail (Crested Purple) Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2239 *Barleria cristata*.
 Nail (Dense spiked Blue) Dye (McL. 558, 576, 998, adpd). 2242 *Barleria strigosa*.
 Nail (Downy sepalled) Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2240 *Barleria courtallica*.

- Nail (Fragrant) Dye (McL. 503). 1314
Lawsonia alba.
- Nail (Fringed sepalled) Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2241 *Barleria Stocksii*.
- Nail (Gibson's Blue) Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2236 *Barleria Gibsoni*.
- Nail (Hairy Blue) Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2233 *Barleria pilosa*.
- Nail (Jungle) (McL. 935). 1032 *Acacia tomentosa*.
- Nail (Large) Dye (McL. 559, 998). 2239 *Barleria cristata*.
- Nail (Large Pink) Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2231 *Barleria tomentosa*.
- Nail (Large Sepalled) Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2231 *Barleria sepulosa*.
- Nail (Large White) Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2238 *Barleria grandiflora*.
- Nail (Law's Blue) Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2234 *Barleria Lawii*.
- Nail (Lesser Yellow) Dye (McL. 558, 998, adpd). 2226 *Barleria cuspidata*.
- Nail-dye (Many-seeded) (Hk. 4/288, adpd). dceci. *Stenosiphonium* (genus).
- Nail-dye (Minute-subglabrous obovate-obtuse-leaved Littoral) (Hk. 4/410, adpd). 2169 *Calophanes littoralis*.
- Nail (Mysore Prickly Purple) Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2228 *Barleria mysorensis*.
- Nail (Nilgiri Prickly White) Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2229 *Barleria noctiflora*.
- Nail (Prickly Purple) Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2227-b. *Barleria buxifolia* (roseoflora).
- Nail (Prickly White) Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2227-a. *Barleria buxifolia* (albiflora).
- Nail (Racemose Blue) Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2232 *Barleria involucrata*.
- Nail (Shining Sepalled Blue) Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2243 *Barleria nitida*.
- Nail (square spiked Scarlet) Dye (Treas. Bot). 2245 *Aphelandra cristata*.
- Nail-dye (Small-puberulous Ovate-ornervous-oblong-entire-or-toothed acuminate-leaved Net-bracted) (Hk. 4/416, adpd). 2170 *Petalidium barlerioides*.
- Nail-dye (Spotted-throated-blue Littoral) (Treas. Bot. 1/201, Hk. 4/388, adpd). dexoix. *Calophanes* (genus).
- Nail (Thorny) Dye (McL. 558). 2225 *Barleria Prionitis*.
- Nail (Unarmed orange) Dye (Cag. 447, McL. 553, adpd). 2244 *Crossandra undulatifolia*.
- Nail (Western Ghauts Blue) Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2235 *Barleria mentana*.
- Nail (White Long flowered) Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2230 *Barleria longiflora*.
- Nail dye Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2032 *Ipomæa barlerioides*.
- Nakchiknee Silk Cotton (McL. 234, 663, 799). 1918 *Dregea volubilis*.
- Nal Grass (Gbl. 712). 3291 *Paspalum Karka*.
- Nallamalais (Semiscandent Bamboo of the) and Western Ghauts (Gbl. 750). 3306 *Oxytenanthera Thwaitesii*.
- Nallancolam Bark (McL. 16). 1420 *Alangium Lamarekii*.
- Nanal Grass (W. 12). 3283 *Saccharum spontaneum*.
- Nangay (McL. 562, 1002). lxiv. *Polygala* (genus).
- Naukin Cotton (Br. 19) (Hk. 1/347) (Rid. 129) (Rox. 3/185). 253-d. *Gossypium herbaceum* (religiosum).
- Naples Fig (Nic. 2/14). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Naralay (McL. 564, 994). 611 *Vitis pedata*.
- Naralay (Acid) (McL. 564, 994). 599 *Vitis carnosae*.
- Naralay (Large) (McL. 564, 994). 593 *Vitis lanata*.
- Naralay (Small Acid) (McL. 564, 994). 591 *Vitis Linnæi*.
- Naralay (Large Acid) (McL. 564, 994). 609 *Vitis lanceolaria*.
- Narcissus Family (L/N/S/B). CXVI. *Amarylhidaceæ* (Order).
- Narcissuses (McL. 1003). CXVI. *Amarylhidaceæ* (Order).
- Naroolvily (McL. 564, 802). dclxix. *Cordia* (genus).
- Narrow-elliptic-acuminate-leaved (Small-glossy) Honey-thorn (Bdn/F.T, adpd). 1523 *Canthium gracile*.
- Narrow-elliptic-acuminate-leaved (Multifoliate-(7-11)-subopposite Very small-to-small) White Cedar (Gbl. 149, Bdn/F. T, adpd). 457 *Dysoxylum purpureum*.
- Narrow-elliptic-acuminate-leaved Quinquifoliate-(4-6) - alternate Medium-scurfy-glabrate) White Cedar (Hk. 1/560, adpd). 468 *Amoora canarana*.
- Narrow-elliptic-lance - acuminate - leaved (Medium-downy-backed-shining) Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/189, adpd). 1584 *Lasianthus truncatus*.
- Narrow-elliptic-lance (Small-membranous) leaved Claw-flowered Laurel (Hk. 1/498, adpd). 388-c. *Acronychia laurifolia* (microphylla).
- Narrow-elliptic-leaved Stemless Orchid (Hk. 5/823, W.A.I, adpd). 2939 (bis.) *Josephia lanceolata*.
- Narrow-foliated Smaller-leaved Love Tree (Hk. 5/656, adpd). 2873-b. *Cycas circinalis* (squamosa).
- Narrow green and glaucous Pinnate Coccanut (Nic. 1/349). 3231 *Cocos Weddelliana*.
- Narrow (Yellow-lobed) Green Trilobe Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-New-Guinea).

- Narrow-green (Crimson-midribbed Golden-veined) Voluted Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Jb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (volutum).
- Narrow-lance-crenate-serrate-acute - or acuminate-leaved (Medium-leathery, scurfy-downy-glabrate) Croton (Hk. 5/400, adpd). 2647-b. *Ostodes zeylanica* (minor).
- Narrow-lance-leaved Wax Flower (Hk. 4/56, adpd). 1922 *Hoya pauciflora*.
- Narrow-lance-subentire-acuminate-leaved (Medium-boary-backed) Shrubby Starwort (Hk. 3/251, adpd). 1606 *Microglossa zeylanica*.
- Narrow - lance - wavy - acuminate - leaved (Long-leathery) Willow Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/7, adpd). 1872 *Utleria salicifolia*.
- Narrow leaved Brasiletto (Rid. 111, 216). 929 *Casalpinia Sappan*.
- Narrow (Close-Set) leafletted Rattan (Hk. 6/441, adpd). 3204 *Calamus leptospadix*.
- Narrow-leaved Adam's Needle (Br. 322). 3114 *Yucca filamentosa*.
- Narrow leaved Azure Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371, adpd). 2165 *Thunbergia laurifolia*.
- Narrow leaved Button Flower (Nic. 2/28, Hk. 1/525, adpd). 438 *Gomphia angustifolia*.
- Narrow leaved Ceylon Iron-wood (Bed. 1/23, adpd). 185-d. *Mesua ferrea* (coromandelina).
- Narrow-leaved Coffee (Nic. 5/254). 1550 *Coffea stenophylla*.
- Narrow (Red bordered) leaved Dragon Tree (Hk. 6/331, adpd). 3107-E. *Cordyline terminalis* (ferrea).
- Narrow (Short and) leaved Dragon Tree (Hk. 6/329, adpd). 3097 *Dracena terniflora*.
- Narrow (White bordered) leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/372). 3107-b. *Cordyline terminalis* (albicans).
- Narrow-leaved Ecostate Fern Palm (Bth. 6/252, adpd). 2881 *Macrozamia cylindrica*.
- Narrow-leaved Eglanular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 956 *Cassia angustifolia*.
- Narrow leaved Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2737 *Ficus nervosa*.
- Narrow (Scabrid) leaved Fig (Br. 201, a1pd). 2747-b. *Ficus heterophylla* (scabrella).
- Narrow leaved Iron Bark (Maid. O. T). 1170 *Eucalyptus crebra*.
- Narrow leaved Iron Bark of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/212). 1200-b. *Eucalyptus paniculata* (angustifolia).
- Narrow leaved Jasmine (McL. 384) (Br. 116). 1760 *Jasminum angustifolium*.
- Narrow leaved Morinda (McL. 367). 1556 *Morinda umbellata*.
- Narrow leaved Myrobalan of Malaya (Bs/T/308) (Br. 74, adpd). 1143 *Terminalia Benzoin*.
- Narrow leaved Myrobalan of Travancore (Bs/T/308, adpd). 1147 *Terminalia travancorensis*.
- Narrow-leaved Nutmeg (* McL. 387). 2224 *Myristica canarica* (* Farquhariana).
- Narrow leaved Oleaster (Hk. 5/201, adpd). 2493 *Eleagnus angustifolia*.
- Narrow-leaved Pellet Shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1544-d. *Pavetta hispidula* (angustifolia).
- Narrow-leaved Sandal (Rox. 1/444). 2526-b. *Santalum album* (myrtifolium).
- Narrow-leaved Sappan (MoL. 783). 929 *Casalpinia Sappan*.
- Narrow-leaved Sebesten (McL. 473, 803, 998). 1973 *Cordia Rothii*.
- Narrow leaved Senna (McL. 805). 956 *Cassia angustifolia*.
- Narrow-leaved Soapnut (McL. 843, adpd). 637 *Sapindus indica*.
- Narrow (Copious leaved Soap Pod) (McL. 97, adpd). 1040 *Acacia pennata*.
- Narrow-leaved Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 541-b. *Gymnosporia montana* (senegalensis).
- Narrow-leaved Terminalia (Br. 74). 1143 *Terminalia Benzoin*.
- Narrow-leaved Turnera (Br. 88). 1343-b. *Turnera ulmifolia* (angustifolia).
- Narrow-leaved White Winged Myrobalan (McL. 531, 799, 995, adpd). 1149-b. *Terminalia Arjuna* (angustifolia).
- Narrow leaved Xylophylla (Br. 195). 2572 *Phyllanthus angustifolia*.
- Narrow - linear - acute - leaved (Minute-white-cottony-wolly Recurved-margin-ed) Pearly Everlasting (Hk. 3/286, adpd). 1613 *Anaphalis neelgeriana*.
- Narrow-linear-lance-acuminate (Papery-long-and-medium) leaved False Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497-e. *Gomphandra polymorpha* (angustifolia).
- Narrow-linear-lance-heart-leaved (Small-to-medium-membranous-hispid) Climbing Nettle mercury (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2697-c. *Tragia involucrata* (angustifolia).
- Narrow-linear-leaved (Trifoliate-digitate-glabrous Revolute-margin-ed) Broom-like Bell Pea (Nic. 2/171, 5/277, Treas. Bot. 1/367, adpd). 921 *Cyclopia galeoides*.
- Narrow (Medium) linear-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-O. *Codiaeum variegatum* (angustifolium).

- Narrow (Twisted medium) linear-leaved
Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf).
2646-P. *Codiaeum variegatum* (angustifolium-tortile).
- Narrow-linear-leaved (Very-small-tawny-ootony-backed-sessile Recurved-margined) Pearly Everlasting (Hk. 3/286, adpd). 1612 *Anaphalis marcescens*.
- Narrow-linear (Unifoliate-medium-glabrous) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/75, adpd). 710 *Crotalaria peduncularis*.
- Narrow (Slender-nerved) Medium-leaved Gamboje (Hk. 1/265, adpd). 175 *Garcinia Wightii*.
- Narrow obovate-leaved Wax Flower (Hk. 4/56, adpd). 1921 *Hoya retusa*.
- Narrow - oblong - to - obovate - cuneate-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-leathery-subsessile) Croton Indigo (Hk. 5/407, adpd). 2656 *Agrostistachys longifolia*.
- Narrow-oblong-cordate-acute (Medium-woolly-midribbed) leaved Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/66, adpd). 47 *Polalthia rufescens*.
- Narrow - oblong - lance-acuminate - leaved (Medium - leathery - strigillose - nerved - backed) Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/185, adpd). 1580 *Lasianthus strigillosus*.
- Narrow-oblong - lance - cuspidate - leaved (Medium - papery - slining) Child's Amulet Tree (Hk. 5/339, adpd). 2603 *Hemicyclia Wightii*.
- Narrow-oblong-leaved (Medium-leathery) Pendulous-brached Kambala Tree (Hk. 2/579, adpd). 1820 *Sonneratia apetala*.
- Narrow-oblong-leaved (Minute-silkly-glabrate) Tasmanian Tea (Bth. 3/108, adpd). 1214 *Leptospermum attenuatum*.
- Narrow-oblong-leaved Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/562, adpd). 1304 *Memecylon angustifolium*.
- Narrow - oblong - obtuse - (16-20) - folioled (Bipinnate-(8-16)-black-punctate - backed-minute) Unarmed Brasileto (Treas. Bot. 1/188, adpd). 936 *Cæsalpinia coriaria*.
- Narrow-obovate - cuneate - obtuse - leaved (Alternate Very-small-grey-downy-backed) Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/213, adpd). 2503-b. *Loranthus bracteatus* (angustifolia).
- Narrow-obovate-cuspidate (Long-membranous) leaved Half-hooded-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/74, adpd). 52 *Goniotalamus wynaadensis*.
- Narrow-obovate-leaved (Medium leathery-subsessile) Kambala Tree (Hk. 2/580, adpd). 1321 *Sonneratia acida*.
- Narrow - podded Plurinnervose Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/314, 389, adpd). 1020 *Acacia implexa*.
- Narrow-reddish-crimson-leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-k. *Cordyline terminalis* (Jamesii).
- Narrow-Rhomb-leaved Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/176, adpd). 216-c. *Sida rhombifolia* (rhomboida).
- Narrow Root Orchid (W.A.I, adpd). 2954 *Sarcophilus Wightii*.
- Narrow-scaled-petalled Interstaminal-glandular Sarsaparilla Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/9, adpd). dexvi. *Streptocaulon* (gonua).
- Narrow-sessile-leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374). 3111 *Cordyline stricta*.
- Narrow (Curly) sessile-leaved Dragon Tree (Hk. 6/329, adpd). 3098 *Dracaena angustifolia*.
- Narrow (Umbrella-like) sessile-leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/491). 3106 *Dracaena umbraculifera*.
- Narrow-sheathing-petioled (Palmate-(5-7)-nerved Large-to-very-large-glossy) Broad-oblong-to-round-cuspidate-leaved Sarsaparilla (Hk. 6/310, adpd). 3080 *Smilax macrophylla*.
- Narrow-stipuled Five-(3-5)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/321). 1103 *Rosa indica*.
- Narrow-stipuled Glandular Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/368). 1088 *Rosa Leschenaultii*.
- Narrow-stipuled Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1087 *Rosa sempervirens*.
- Narrow-to-broad-lance-acuminate (Membranous-medium) leaved False Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 496 *Gomphandra axillaris*.
- Narrow (Long) Uninnervose Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/309, 358, adpd). 1021 *Acacia stricta*.
- Narrow-wedge Nibble-tipped Feather Palm (Hk. 6/419, adpd). 3148 *Wallichia disticha*.
- Narrow - woolly - stipuled Lotus Croton (McL. 473, 502, adpd). 2690 *Macaranga Roxburghii*.
- Narrowly-elliptic - oblong - obtuse - leaved (Alternate-and-opposite small-leathery) Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/217, adpd). 2509 *Loranthus memecylifolius*.
- Nartun of Tanjore (Bon. 5). 415 *Citrus Aurantium-Bigaradia*.
- Narvel (McL. 566). 1429 *Viburnum erubescens* (fetidum).
- Naseberry (McL. 506) (Nic. 3/359) (Cat. 169). 1679 *Achras Sapota*.
- Nasturtium (Indian) Family (Br. 29) (L/N/S/B). XXV. Geraniaceæ (Order).
- Nasuta (McL. 384). 2268 *Rhinacanthus communis*.
- Natal (White Wedding Flower Plant of) (Ru/N/80, adpd). 293 *Dombeya natalensis*.

- Natal Asparagus (S. 39). 3094, Asparagus Sprengeri.
- Natal Laburnum (Nic. 5/187). cccxxx. Calpurnia (genus).
- Natal (Golden) Laburnum (Nic. 5 187, adpd). 917 Calpurnia aurea.
- Natal Plum (Cag. 220) (Br. 123). 1805 Carissa Arduina.
- Native Cane of Ceylon (Rid. 111, 263, Jaf. 129). 3205 Calamus rivalis.
- Native Cotton (McL. 232). 253 Gossypium herbaceum.
- Native Currant of Tasmania (Bth. 3/436) (S. 105). 1574 Coprosma lucida.
- Native Fuchsia of Victoria (Bth. 1/354). 376 Correa speciosa.
- Native (Leafless or sparsely membranous-oblong-lance-to-hastate-leaved Austral-ian) Ivy (Nic. 2/390, adpd). 2386 Muehlenbeckia platyclada.
- Native Ivy of Australia (S. 279). dclxxiii. Muehlenbeckia (genus).
- Native (Australian) Hop (McL. 313). 649 Dodonaea viscosa.
- Native (Australian) Rose (S. 56). cxxxix. Boronia (genus).
- Nauclea (Red) (McL. 368). (?) 1275 Barringtonia acutangula (?).
- Naugabalah (McL. 68). 214 Sida spinosa.
- Nauga Champak (McL. 157). 185 Mesua ferrea.
- Nauga Conjy (McL. 210). 392 Murraya exotica.
- Nangaisar (Red) (McL. 705). 180 Ochrocarpus longifolius.
- Nauga Mooshty (McL. 515). 83 Tiliacora racemosa.
- Nauga Mully (McL. 384). 2268 Rhinacanthus communis.
- Nangawaram (McL. 569). 3291 Phragmites Karka.
- Naunail (Large) (McL. 569, 1002). 3291 Phragmites Karka.
- Nannal Grass (McL. 70, 306, 569, 1002). 3283 Saccharum spontaneum.
- Naurail (McL. 195). 3228 Cocos nucifera.
- Naunikelam (McL. 195). 3228 Cocos nucifera.
- Nauwal (McL. 385). 1258 Eugenia Janbolana.
- Navelwort (Nic. 1/367, 4/359, adpd). cclxxiii. Connarus (genus).
- Navelwort (Cupped-follicle) (Bs/T/210, Nic. 1/367, 4/359, adpd). cclxxii. Rourea (genus).
- Navelwort (Rusty Woolly Climbing) (Hk. 2/51, Bed. 1/82, adpd). 695 Connarus ferrugineus.
- Navelwort (Sandal-like Cupped-follicle) (Bs/T/210, Nic. 1/367, 4/357, adpd). 691 Rourea santaloides.
- Navelwort (Sausage-follicled Climbing) (Bs/T/212, adpd). 692 Connarus Ritchiei.
- Navelwort (Semicircular follicled) climb-ing) (Bs/T/212, adpd). 692 Connarus Wightii.
- Navelwort (Shrubby) Family (Nic. 1/367, 4/359, adpd). XLII. Connaraceæ (Order).
- Navelwort (Simple leaved) (Bs/T/213, Nic. 1/367, 4/359, adpd). cclxxiv. Ellipanthus (genus).
- Navelwort (Spindle-follicled Shrubby) (Bs/T/211, adpd). 692 Connarus monocarpus.
- Navelwort (Thwaites' Simple leaved) (Bs/T/213, Nic. 1/367, 4/359, adpd). 696 Ellipanthus Thwaitesii.
- Necked (Short) Hairy Goglet Flower (McL. 436, adpd). 1945 Ceropogia brevicollis.
- Necklace Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xvi. Unona (genus).
- Necklace berried Climbing Caper (Hk. 171, adpd). 100 Mærua arenaria.
- Necklace-berried Star-flowered Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xvi. Unona (genus).
- Necklace (Long-downy-backed oblong-acute leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 37-c. Unona discolor (pubescens).
- Necklace (Long oblong-acute-leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 37-a. Unona discolor (pubiflora).
- Necklace (Medium Broad-oval-acute-leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 37-d. Unona discolor (latifolia).
- Necklace (Medium-downy-backed oblong-lanceolate-acute-leaved Climbing) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 38 Unona Lawii.
- Necklace (Medium downy-backed Ovate-lance-leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/58, adpd). 36 Unona pinnosa.
- Necklace (Medium-oblong-lanceolate-acute-leaved) Nutmeg (Hk. 159, adpd). 37-b. Unona discolor (lævigata).
- Necklace (Medium-silky ovate-lanceolate-acuminate-leaved Climbing) Nutmeg (Hk. 1/60, adpd). 39 Unona viridiflora.
- Necklace Tree (Treas. Bot. 2/823). cccxxxi. Ormosia (genus).
- Necklace (White) Tree of Travancore (Hk. 2/253, adpd). 918 Ormosia travancorica.
- Nectar Fruit (McL. 35). 57 Anona squamosa.
- Nectarine (McL. 54) (S. 351) (Nic. 3/83) (Cag. 246) (Mu) (Hod) (Bed. 1/97) (Bs/T/279) (Bdn/F.T.). (Hk. 2/313). 1064-b. Prunus persica (lævis).
- Nectarine (Spanish) (Cag. 241). 1062 Chrysobalanus Icaco.
- Needle (Adam's) (Nic. 4/227) (S. 462) (Cag. 353). cmlxvi Yucca (genus).
- Needle (Adam's) (McL. 5, 1001). 3113 Yucca aloifolia.
- Needle (Adam's) (Muell. S.P.). 3114 Yucca filamentosa.

- Needle (Adam's) (S 8, 61, 463). 3115
Yucca gloriosa.
- Needle (Aloe leaved Adam's) (Nic. 4/228).
 3113 *Yucca aloifolia*.
- Needle (Minute-subsessile ovate-acute-
 leaved) Bush (Hk. 3/153, adpd). 1557
Dammacanthus indicus.
- Needle (Narrow leaved Adam's) (Br.
 322). 3114 *Yucca filamentosa*.
- Needle (Splendid Adam's) (Br. 322). 3615
Yucca gloriosa.
- Needle Bush (Treas. Bot. 2/1287, adpd).
 dxi. *Dammacanthus* (genus).
- Needle Chakondah (McL. 155, 504, 994).
 834 *Phaseolus semierectus*.
- Needle Chilly (McL. 170). 2094 (*bis.*)
Capsicum minimum.
- Needle (Deccan Short) Densifasciculate
Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3087
Asparagus asiaticus.
- Needle (Nilgiri Short) Densifasciculate
Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3085
Asparagus subulatus.
- Needle Jasmine (McL. 384, 997). 766
Jasminum auriculatum.
- Needle-leaved Swallow-wort (McL. 664,
 997, adpd). 1881 *Oxystelma escul-*
entum.
- Needle Panlay (McL. 664, 997). 1881
Oxystelma esculentum.
- Needle (Counkan Short) Sparsifasciculate
Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3086
Asparagus Jacquemontii.
- Needle (Malabar Short) Sparsifasciculate
Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3059
Asparagus lævissimus.
- Needle-wood (Maid. C.T. decxci.
Hakea (genus).
- Needle-wood (Medium-hoary-glabrate
 Triple-(3-5)-nerved Elliptic-oblong-
 lance-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved) (Bth.
 5/518, adpd). 2486 *Hakea laurina*.
- Needle-wood (Small-subnervose lance-
 obtuse-leaved) (Bth. 5/574, adpd). 2484
Hakea saligna.
- Needle-wood (Very-small-to-small-rigid
 Terete-pungent-tipped-leaved) (Bth.
 5/514, adpd). 2485 *Hakea acicularis*.
- Neelaumbram (McL. 558). 2242 *Bar-*
leria strigosa.
- Neelaumbram (McL. 576, 999). 2269
Ebolium Linneanum.
- Neely (McL. 576, 994). cclxxxiv. *Indigo-*
fera (genus).
- Neem (McL. 577, 993) (Cag. 635) (Br. 34)
 (Cat. 61) (Ell. 80) (Pf. 374) (Bs/T/139)
 (Bs/S/119, CPT) (Gbl. 143) (Bdn/F.T.
 L) (Pr. 1/314) (W. 2, 3, 6, 7, 47, 58,
 110). 452 *Azadirachta indica*.
- Neem (Bipinnate) (Hk. 1/544, adpd).
 clxxix. *Melia* (genus).
- Neem (Bitter) (McL. 577). 393 *Murraya*
Koenigii.
- Neem (Black) (McL. 303, 577). 440
Garuga pinnata.
- Neem (Blue) (Rid. 139). (? 453) 452
Azadirachta indica (?).
- Neem (Capsular) (Hk. 1/540, adpd).
 clxxvii. *Munronia* (genus).
- Neem (Fragrant) (McL. 255, 577). 393
Koenigii.
- Neem (Giant) (Cat. 64). 454 *Melia*
composita.
- Neem (Globular-flowered) (Hk. 1/540,
 adpd). clxxx. *Cipadessa* (genus).
- Neem (Gowry's) (McL. 328). 453 *Melia*
Azedarach.
- Neem (Hill) (McL. 473, 577). 454 *Melia*
composita.
- Neem (Large) (McL. 14). clxi. *Ailanthus*
 (genus).
- Neem (Large) (McL. 328, 360, 475, 484,
 577, 993). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Neem (Unifoliolate) (Hk. 1/541, adpd).
 clxxv. *Turraea* (genus).
- Neem (Madagherry) (McL. 578). 481
Chukrassia tabularis.
- Neem (Madagherry) (McL. 578). 2607
Bischofia javanica.
- Neem (Mountain) (Cag. 635). 454 *Melia*
composita.
- Neem (Multifoliolate-(7-11)-downy-nerved
 Ovate-elliptic-serrate-leaved Globular-
 flowered) (Hk. 1/545, adpd). 455 *Cipa-*
desa fruticosa.
- Neem (Multifoliolate-(7-19) Ovate-entire-
 or-serrulate-leaved Bipinnate) (Bs/T/
 140, Rox. 2/396, 397, adpd). 454 *Melia*
composita.
- Neem (Multifoliolate-(3-12) Ovate-lance-
 serrate-leaved-Bipinnate) (Bs/T/140,
 Rox. 2/395, adpd). 453 *Melia Aze-*
darach.
- Neem (Multifoliolate-(5-9) Ovate-lance-
 toothed-acute-leaved Capsular) (Hk.
 1/543, adpd). 451 *Munronia Wallichii*.
- Neem (Sandal) (McL. 578, 911). 482
Cedrela Toona.
- Neem (Sandal) (McL. 578, 911). 483
Cedrela microcarpa.
- Neem (Shiva's) (McL. 576, 578, 994).
 (?) 746 *Indigofera aspalathoides*.
- Neem (Sirissa) (McL. 840). 1044 *Albizzia*
Lebbek.
- Neem (Small-downy Elliptic-ovate-acu-
 minate-leaved Unifoliolate) (Hk. 1/542,
 adpd). 449 *Turraea villosa*.
- Neem (Small Winged-petioled cuneate-
 obovate-obtuse-leaved Trifoliolate) (Hk.
 1/544, adpd). 450 *Naregamia alata*.
- Neem (Stunted) (McL. 578) (? Personate
 Neem). delxxxviii. *Bignonia* (genus).
- Neem (Stunted) (McL. 578) (? Personate
 Neem). 2119 *Oroxylum indicum*.

- Neem (Stunted) (McL. 578) (? Personate Neem). 2149 *Stereospermum chelonoides*.
- Neem (Trifoliate) (Hk. 1/541, adpd). clxxvi. *Naregamia* (genus).
- Neem-leaved Fragrant Quaternion Tree (Hk. 1/440, Nic. 4/19, adpd). 379 *Evodia meliæfolia*.
- Neem-like Opposite-leaved Tooth-ache Tree (Hk. 1/490, adpd). 379 *Evodia meliæfolia*.
- Neemba (McL. 577). 452 *Azadirachta indica*.
- Neeradimoot (McL.* 474). 142 *Hydnocarpus Wightiana* (* *venenata*).
- Neeroory (Large) (McL. 265, 473, 580, 1000). 2593 *Breynia patens*.
- Neeroory (Wild) (McL. 701). 2557 *Phyllanthus reticulatus*.
- Neeroory Deodar (McL. 265). 2593 *Breynia patens*.
- Neesberry (McL. 506) (Nic. 3/359) (Cag. 223). 1679 *Achras Sapota*.
- Nees' Black Plum of the Southern Ghauts (McL. 379, adpd). 1251 *Eugenia Neesiana*.
- Negro Bean (McL. 236). 813 *Mucuna monosperma*.
- Negro Bean Cowitch (McL. 238, 994). 813 *Mucuna monosperma*.
- Negro Coffee (McL. 136). 949 *Cassia occidentalis*.
- Negroe's Olive (McL. 530, 928, 1044). 1146 *Terminalia Chebula*.
- Negundo (McL. 591, 596). 2309 *Vitex Negundo*.
- Negundo (Notch-leaved) (Hk. 4/584, adpd). 2309-b. *Vitex Negundo* (incisa).
- Negundo (Subentire-leaved) (Hk. 4/583, adpd). 2309-a. *Vitex Negundo* (typica).
- Negundo (White) (McL. 388, 592) (?). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis* (?).
- Neilgherry Blue Flower (McL. 584). (?) 1916 *Tylophora asthmatica*.
- Neilgherry Bottle Flower (McL. 900, adpd). 1495 *Webera nilagirica*.
- Neilgherry Champak (McL. 157). 26 *Michelia nilagirica*.
- Neilgherry Nettle (Ell. 296) (McL. 361, 584, 1000). 2768 *Girardinia heterophylla*.
- Neilgherry (Red Cedar of the) Planters (McL. 388) (Gbl. 608) (Cat. 352). 2607 *Bischofia javanica*.
- Neilgherry Rhododendron (McL. 472, 584, 997). 1645 *Rhododendron arboreum* (nilagirica).
- Neilgherry Satin Ebony (McL. 473, 798, 997, corr). 1695 *Maba nigrescens*.
- Neilgherry Satin Wood (McL. 473, 798, 997). [1694 *Sphalm*] 1694 *Maba nigrescens*.
- Nelly (McL. 587). dccxxvi. *Premna* (genus).
- Nelly (McL. 578). deccxiv. *Phyllanthus* (genus).
- Nelly (McL. 928). 2558 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
- Nelly (Creeper) (McL. 587). 787 *Æschynomene aspera*.
- Nelly (Foreign) (McL. 587). 1268 *Eugenia uniflora*.
- Nelly (Forest) (McL. 473, 587, 1000). 2559 *Phyllanthus polyphyllus*.
- Nelly (Netted) (McL. 587, 1000). 2557 *Phyllanthus reticulatus*.
- Nelly (Root) (McL. 587). 2768 *Girardinia heterophylla*.
- Nelly (Small) (McL. 105, 585). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
- Nelly (Sour) (McL. 587). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
- Nelly (Stinking) (McL. 587). 2295 *Premna integrifolia*.
- Nelly (Sweet) (McL. 105). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
- Nelumbo (Black) (McL. 588). 3026 *Canna indica*.
- Nelumbo (High-ground) (McL. 588). (?) 957 *Cassia alata*.
- Nelumbo (Hill) (McL. 588). (?) 3080 *Smilax macrophylla*.
- Nelumbo (Shining) (McL. 588). (?) cccxv. *Mimosa* (genus).
- Nemmy (McL. 418, 472, 575, 645, 994). 795 *Ougeinia dalbergioides*.
- Nemmy Kino (McL. 416). 795 *Ougeinia dalbergioides*.
- Nepal Ash (Muell. S.P). 1778 *Fraxinus floribunda*.
- Nepal Cypress (Muell. S.P). 2810 *Cupressus torulosa*.
- Nepal Fan Palm (Lodd). 3202 *Trachycarpus Martiana*.
- Nepal Nut Pine (Muell. S.P). 2843 *Pinus Gerardiana*.
- Nepalese (Mallata of the) (McL. 404). 2687 *Mallotus philippinensis*.
- Nepaul Barberry (Bdn/L). 97 *Berberis nepalensis*.
- Nepaul Barberry (McL. 591). [98 *Sphalm*] 97 *Berberis nepalensis*.
- Nepaul Castor (McL. 380). 2696 *Baliospermum axillare*.
- Nepaul Chilly (McL. 170, 591). 2094-c. *Capsicum frutescens* (nepalense).
- Nepaul Jasmine (McL. 383). 1772 *Jasminum humile*.
- Nepaul Oil Tree (McL. 379). 2642 *Croton Tigilum*.
- Nepaul Tea (McL. 591). 2527 *Osyris arborea*.
- Nepaul Trumpet Flower (S. 47, 286). 1851 *Beaumontia grandiflora*.

- Neraid (McL. 385, 589). 1258 *Eugenia Jambolana*.
- Nerally (Hill) (McL. 763). 337 *Elæocarpus lanceifolius*.
- Nerija (McL. 473, 589, 883, 993). 544 *Elæodendron glaucum*.
- Nerinjy (Vegetable) (McL. 590, 794). 604 *Vitis auriculata*.
- Nerium (Wild) (McL. 622). 1818 *Cerbera Odollam*.
- Nerve leaved Wild Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1754 *Jasminum malabaricum*.
- Nerve Tree (Bed. 2/257). 283 *Podocarpus elongata*.
- Nerved (White) Arrowroot (Nic. 5/520). 3013 *Maranta leuconeura*.
- Nerved (Red) Betel Palm (Cag. 337, 339, adpd). 3127 *Dictyosperma rubrum*.
- Nerved (Three) Jasmine (Br. 116). 1758 *Jasminum anastomosans*.
- Nerved (Fan) leaved Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2417 *Piper subpeltatum*.
- Nerved (Downy) Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 340 *Elæocarpus tuberculatus*.
- Nerved (Oblong Feather) Sebesten (McL. 473, 803, 998, adpd). 1973 *Cordia Rothii*.
- Nerved (Small obovate Feather) Sebesten (McL. 803, adpd). 1974 *Cordia Perrottetii*.
- Nerved (White) Bronze and Silver Arrowroot (Nic. 5/520). 3014 *Maranta Mas-sangeana*.
- Nerved (Three) Zizyphus (McL. 132). 562 *Zizyphus trinervia*.
- Nervose Broad leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/372, adpd). 3109 *Cordylinc australis*.
- Néron (Madame Paul) Rose (Mu. 53) (? Paul Néron). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (punicea-kermesino-suffusa).
- Néron (Paul) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/91, O/21). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (punicea-kermesino-suffusa).
- Néron (Vicountesse de Paul) Rose (Mu. 56). 1108-c. *Rosa Noisettiana* (citrina).
- Neroory (Wild) (McL. 580, 1000). 2592 *Flæggea leucopyrus*.
- Nesæa (Myrtle leaved) (Br. 73). 1310 *Nesæa myrtifolia*.
- Net-bracted (Small-puberulous Ovate-or-narrow - oblong - entire-or - toothed - acuminate-leaved) Nail Dye (Hk. 4/416, adpd). 2170 *Petalidium barlerioides*.
- Net Fern Family (S. 181, 289, adpd). CXXVII. *Gleicheniaceæ* (Order).
- Net Fern (S. 181, 289). ml. *Gleichenia* (genus).
- Net-like-sac-covered-bulbed Orchid (W. A.I.). 2932 *Eria reticosa*.
- Net (Tute leaved Turtle) Plant (Cat. 37, adpd). 299 *Melochia corchorifolia*.
- Net (Turtle) Plant (Cat. 37). cxi. *Melochia* (genus).
- Net (Fragrant) Seeded Madder Shrub (Nic. 2/111, adpd). 1592 *Hamiltonia susveolens*.
- Net (Andaman Turtle) Tree (Cat. 37). 300 *Melochia velutina*.
- Net-veined-bracteole (Brown-streaked-Creamy) Nail Dye (Hk. 4/388, adpd). dcc. *Petalidium* (genus).
- Net-veined Indian Nettle (McL. 361, adpd). 2714 *Girardinia reticulata*.
- Net-veined Summer Heliotrope (Hk. 4/146, adpd). 1986 *Tournefortia reticosa*.
- Netted Anona (McL. 35). 58 *Anona reticulata*.
- Netted-back leaved Spider Flower Shrub (Hk. 2/520, adpd). 1284 *Osbeckia reticulata*.
- Netted (Gold) Honeysuckle (S. 184). 1434-b. *Lonicera reticulata* (aureoreticulata).
- Netted Nelly (McL. 587, 1000). 2557 *Phyllanthus reticulatus*.
- Netted Phyllanthus (McL. 587). 2557 *Phyllanthus reticulatus*.
- Netted-surface-depressed Bulbed Orchid (W.A.I.). 2934 *Eria Dalzellii*.
- Netted-surface-depressed Bulbed Orchid (W.A.I.). 2935 *Eria nana*.
- Nettle Family (Br. 196) (L/N/S/B). CV. *Urticaceæ* (Order).
- Nettle (Pl. 267). 2697 *Tragia involucrata*.
- Nettle (McL. 170). 2771 *Bœhmeria nivea*.
- Nettle (Climbing) (McL. 144, adpd). 2697 *Tragia involucrata*.
- Nettle (Devil's) (McL. 171, 361, 816) (Bed. 2/206). 2767 *Laportea crenulata*.
- Nettle (Fever) (McL. 171, 361) (Bed. 2/206). 2767 *Laportea crenulata*.
- Nettle (Indian) (McL. 361) (Gbl. 630) (Ell. 163). 2713 *Trema orientalis*.
- Nettle (Neigherry) (Ell. 296) (McL. 361, 584, 100). 2768 *Girardinia heterophylla*.
- Nettle (Net-veined Indian) (McL. 361, adpd). 2714 *Girardinia reticulata*.
- Nettle (Oriental) (McL. 624). 2713 *Trema orientalis*.
- Nettle (Penninerved-alternate Long-membranous-downy-backed Elliptic-oblong-caudate-leaved Harmless) (Hk. 5/588, adpd). 2776-a. *Villebrunea integrifolia* (typica).
- Nettle (Penninerved-alternate Medium-membranous-subglabrous oblong-lance-caudate-leaved Harmless) (Hk. 5/590, adpd). 2776-b. *Villebrunea integrifolia* (sylvatica).
- Nettle (Small Climbing) (McL. 144, adpd). 2697-d. *Tragia involucrata* (cannabina).

- Nettle (Triple-nerved-alternate Long oblique oblance-entire-or-apically-serrate-acuminate-leaved Harmless) (Hk. 5/575, adpd). 2769 *Procris lævigata*.
- Nettle (Triple-nerved-alternate Medium-white-downy-backed-scabrid Roundish-serrate-acuminate-leaved Harmless) (Hk. 5/576, adpd). 2771 *Bœhmeria nivea*.
- Nettle (Triple-nerved-alternate Medium-to-long-membranous-downy-backed-ova'e-oblong-crenulate-caudate-leaved Harmless) (Hk. 5/575, adpd). 2770 *Bœhmeria malabarica*.
- Nettle (Triple-nerved-alternate Medium-to-long-membranous-woolly-backed-lance-oblong-or-roundish-serrate-acuminate-leaved Harmless) (Hk. 5/590, adpd). 2777 *Villebrunea frutescens*.
- Nettle (Triple-nerved-alternate Medium-white-velvety-backed-wrinkled-downy-or-scabrid oblong-lance-serrate-acuminate-leaved Harmless) (Hk. 5/590, adpd). 2778 *Debregeasia velutina*.
- Nettle (Triple-nerved-alternate Small broadly-lance-acuminate-leaved Harmless) (Hk. 5/582, adpd). 2773 *Pouzolzia vesicaria*.
- Nettle (Triple-nerved-opposite-and-(3)-whorled Medium-membranous-sessile-ciliate lance-heart-acuminate-leaved Harmless) (Hk. 5/587, adpd). 2775 *Pouzolzia integrifolia*.
- Nettle (Triple-nerved-opposite-and-(3)-whorled Small-scabrid lance-leaved Harmless) (Hk. 5/584, adpd). 2774 *Pouzolzia Wightii* (Wallichiana).
- Nettle (Triple-nerved-opposite Medium-to-long-downy-glabrate roundish-coarse-toothed-caudate-leaved Harmless) (Hk. 5/576, adpd). 2772 *Bœhmeria platyphylla*.
- Nettle (White Indian) (McL. 361, 473, 1000). 2712 *Celtis Wightii* (?).
- Nettle leaved Lantana (Br. 163). 2276 *Lantana mista*.
- Nettle (Climbing) Mercury (Treas. Bot. 2/736, Hk. 5/244, adpd). dcccivii. *Tragia* (genus).
- Nettle (Malabar) (McL. 171, 361). 2767 *Laportea crenulata*.
- Nettle (Mousa) (Bdn/E.T.). 2767 *Laportea crenulata*.
- Nettle (Robuster Green-leaved Grass) (Hk. 5/577). 2771-b. *Bœhmeria nivea* (tenacissima).
- Nettle (Small - to - medium-membranous-hispid Heart-serrate-cuspidate-leaved climbing) Mercury (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2697-b. *Tragia involucrata* (oordata).
- Nettle (Small - to - medium-membranous hispid Narrow-linear-lance-heart-leaved Climbing) Mercury (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2697-c. *Tragia involucrata* (angustifolia).
- Nettle (Small-to-medium - membranous - hispid Ovate-to-lance-toothed-acuminate-leaved Climbing) Mercury (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2697-a. *Tragia involucrata* (typica).
- Nettle (Small-to-medium - membranous - hispid Palmately-(3)-partite-narrow-toothed or pinnatifid lobed leaved Climbing) Mercury (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2697-d. *Tragia involucrata* (cannabina).
- Nettle (Small to medium-membranous-shaggy Heart-serrate-acuminate-leaved Climbing) Mercury (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2698 *Tragia bicolor*.
- Nettle Tree (Nic. 1/290) (S. 85). dcccxlxiii. *Celtis* (genus).
- Nettle-wort (Gigantic) (McL. 1032) (?). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea* (?).
- Nettle-worts (McL. 1007). cv. *Urticaceæ* (Order).
- Netty Shrub (McL. 844). 787 *Æschynomene aspera*.
- Nevill's (Lady Dorothy) Croton (Nic. 1/355) 2646-Mj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Nevillie).
- New-Britain Penang Lawyer (McL. 675, adpd). 3180 *Licania grandis*.
- New Caledonia Pine (Nic. 1/106) (S. 289). 2835 *Aracaria Cookii*.
- New Cloth of Gold Rose (Mu 56). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-citrina).
- New Cluster Rose (Mu. 57) (Hod). 1108-d. *Rosa Noisettiana* (albida carneo suffusa).
- New (Wax Palm of) Granada (Muell. S.P.) (Cag. 339). 3146 *Ceroxylum andicolum*.
- New Granada Bark (McL. 420). 1445 *Cinchona succirubra*.
- New Granada Tea (Treas. Bot. 2/1115). dlxiii. *Symplocos* (genus).
- New-Holland (Shepherd's-purse of) (Nic. 1/225). 145 *Bursaria spinosa*.
- New-Holland Red Currant (Treas. Bot. 1/389). 2371 *Deeringia celosioïdes*.
- New (Spruce Pine of) Jersey (H/E.F.). 2845 *Pinus inops*.
- New Orleans Cotton (McL. 223) (Hk. 1/347). 254 *Gossypium barbadense*.
- New-Orleans Cotton (Muell. S.P.) [255-c. Sphalm] 254 *Gossypium barbadense*.
- New-South-Wales (Bastard Box of) (Bth. 3/214). 1181 *Eucalyptus polyanthemos*.
- New-South-Wales (Bastard Box of Victoria and) (Bth. 3/215). 1185 *Eucalyptus bicolor*.
- New-South-Wales (Blue Gum of Queensland and) (Bth. 3/229). 1175 *Eucalyptus botryoïdes*.
- New-South-Wales (Box Tree of Queensland and) (Bth. 3/217). 1203 *Eucalyptus hemiphloia*.
- New-South-Wales (Cherry Tree of) (Bth. 6/229). 2529 *Exocarpus cupressiformis*.

- New-South-Wales (Drooping Gum of) (Bth. 3/240). 1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
- New-South-Wales (Flat Leaf Palm of) (Bth. 7/138) (N. 2/155). 3136 *Howea Forsteriana*.
- New-South-Wales (Forest Oak of) (Maid. C.T). 2783 (*bis.*) *Casuarina torulosa*.
- New-South-Wales (Flooded Gum of) (Bth. 3/241). 1187 *Eucalyptus rostrata*.
- New-South-Wales (Grey Gum of) (Bth. 3/256). 1172 *Eucalyptus saligna*.
- New-South-Wales (Grey Gum of) (Bth. 3/244). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
- New-South-Wales (Lignum-vitæ of) (Bth. 3/214). 1181 *Eucalyptus polyanthemos*.
- New-South-Wales (Mountain Ash of) (Bth. 3/212). 1191 *Eucalyptus hæmastoma*.
- New-South-Wales (Narrow-leaved Iron Bark of) (Bth. 2/312). 1200-b. *Eucalyptus paniculata (angustifolia)*.
- New-South-Wales (Peppermint Tree of) (Bth. 3/207). 1193 *Eucalyptus piperita*.
- New-South-Wales (Red Cedar of) (Bth. 1/387). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
- New-South-Wales (Red Iron Bark of) (Bth. 3/210). 1195 *Eucalyptus leucocylon*.
- New-South-Wales (Silky Oak of) (Bth. 5/540). 2489 *Stenocarpus salignus*.
- New-South-Wales (Spotted Gum of Queensland and) (Bth. 3/212). 1191 *Eucalyptus hæmastoma*.
- New-South-Wales (Stringy Bark of) (Bth. 3/208). 1184 *Eucalyptus eugenioides*.
- New-South-Wales (Swamp Mahogany of) (Bth. 3/229) (Bs/T/323) (Bdn/F.T). 1174 *Eucalyptus robusta*.
- New-South-Wales (Thatch Palm of) (Bth. 7/138) (N. 2/155). 3136 *Howea Forsteriana*.
- New-South-Wales (Warratau or Waratah of) (Bth. 5/534) (Gbl. 575) (Bed. 1/777). 2487 *Telopea speciosissima*.
- New-South-Wales (White Beech of) (Bth. 2/66). dcccix. *Gmelina* (genus).
- New-South-Wales (White Gum of) (Bth. 3/201). 1183 *Eucalyptus paniciflora*.
- New-South-Wales (White Mahogany of) (Bth. 3/229). 1174 *Eucalyptus robusta*.
- New-South-Wales (Woollybutt of) (Bth. 3/340). 1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
- New-South-Wales (Yellow Gum of) (Bth. 3/244). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
- New-South-Wales Blood Wood (Bth. 3/256) (Maid. C.T). 1176 *Eucalyptus corymbosa*.
- New-South-Wales Fern Palm (Bth. 6/252). 2883 *Macrozamia spiralis*.
- New-South-Wales Grey Gum (Bth. 3/245). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
- New-South-Wales Hickory (Bth. 3/245). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
- New-South-Wales Laurel (Nic. 3/153). 157 *Pittosporum undulatum*.
- New-South-Wales Leather Jacket (Bth. 3/245). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
- New-South-Wales Red Gum (Bth. 3/245). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
- New-South-Wales Red Mahogany (Bth. 3/245). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
- New-South-Wales Spear Wood (Bth. 2/383). 1025 *Acacia homalaphylla*.
- New-South-Wales Stringy Bark (Bth. 3/202). 1192 *Eucalyptus amygdalina*.
- New-Spain Senna (Nic. 1/276). 962 *Senna levigata*.
- New-York Purple Brinjal (Nic. 1/144) (MAHS). 2084-c. *Solanum melongena (americana)*.
- New-York Purple Egg Plant (MAHS. 15) (Nic. 1/144). 2084-c. *Solanum melongena (americana)*.
- New (Karaka of) Zealand (Muell. S.P). 657 *Corynocarpus levigata*.
- New (Kauri Pine of) Zealand (Muell. S.P). (Bth. 6/244) (Nic. 1/439) (Gbl. 703) (Bdn/F.T) (Car. 407) (Cat. 315). 2831 *Agathis australis*.
- New-Zealand (Parrot's Bill of) (Nic. 1/343) (S. 102, 319). 761 *Clianthus puniceus*.
- New-Zealand (Trailing Yellow and Blue Fuchsia of) (Nic. 2/33). 1328 *Fuchsia procumbens*.
- New-Zealand (Umbelled Purple flowered Resin-seed of) (Nic. 3/153, adpd). 154 *Pittosporum crassifolium*.
- New-Zealand Dammer (McL. 258). 2831 *Agathis australis*.
- New Zealand Dragon Plant (S. 290). 3109 *Cordyline australis*.
- New-Zealand Flax (Nic. 3/105) (S. 325). cmlxvii. *Phormium* (genus).
- New-Zealand Flax (Cag. 348) (Ru/O/28) (Ooty 66). 3116 *Phormium tenax*.
- New-Zealand (Common) Flax (Nic. 3/106) (S. 325). 3116 *Phormium tenax*.
- New-Zealand Labarum (S. 408). ccccix. *Sophora* (genus).
- New-Zealand Mangrove (McL. 470). 2334 *Avicennia officinalis*.
- New-Zealand Manuka (Maid. C.T) (Treas. Bot. 2/674). cdxiv. *Leptospermum* (genus).
- New-Zealand Palm (S 290). 3141 *Rhopalostylis Baueri*.
- New-Zealand Palm Lily (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 1/372). 3109 *Cordyline australis*.
- New-Zealand Pine (Rid. 99). 2831 *Agathis australis*.
- New-Zealand Silvery Reed Grass (S. 37, 111, 401). 3288 *Arundo conspicua*.
- New-Zealand Supple-jack (Treas. Bot. 2/1344). dxciv. *Parsonsia* (genus).

- New-Zealand Supple-jack Fern (Treas. Bot. 1344). mxxv. *Lygodium* (genus).
- Neyārum (Bonrdillon's) Ebony (Bdn/F. T. McL. 366, adpd). 1698 *Diospyros* Sp. n. (Neyārum).
- Ngaio of New-Zealand (Muell. S.P.). dccxix. *Myoporum* (genus).
- Nibble-tipped and Acuminate Feather Palm (Rid. 264, adpd). 3134 *Pinanga gracilis*.
- Nibble-tipped Feather Palm (Cag. 337, adpd). cmlxxi. *Areca* (genus).
- Nibble-tipped (Long leaved) Feather Palm (Bth. 7/133, adpd). 3137 *Hydriastele Wenlandiana*.
- Nibble-tipped (Narrow-wedge) Feather Palm (Hk. 6/419, adpd). 3148 *Wallichia disticha*.
- Nibble-tipped (Ribbed) Feather Palm (Rox. 3/623, adpd). 3132 *Pinanga Dicksonii*.
- Nibble-tipped (Sheath Stemmed) Feather Palm (Cag. 337, adpd). cmxc. *Arenga* (genus).
- Nibble-tipped (Short-pinnate) Feather Palm (Cag. 341, adpd). 3139 *Ptychosperma MacArthurii*.
- Nibbled-tipped (Spiny-Stemmed) Feather Palm (Nic. 2/330, adpd). 3235 *Martinezia caryotoïdes*.
- Nibble-tipped (Swallow-tailed) Feather Palm (Rid. 264, adpd). 3132 *Pinanga Dicksonii*.
- Nibble-tipped (Variegated) Feather Palm (Cag. 337, 339, adpd). cmlxxiv. *Dictyosperma* (genus).
- Nicker (Common) (McL. 101) (Pl. 191). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*.
- Nicker (Sumatra) (McL. 101). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*.
- Nicker Tree (McL. 101). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*.
- Nicker Tree (Br. 258) (Cat. 99). 927 *Cæsalpinia Bonduc*.
- Nicobar Bread Fruit (McL. 591, 801) (Rox. 3/738). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
- Nicombham (McL. 591). dcccxxix. *Jatropha* (genus).
- Nicotah (McL. 463). 626 *Hemigryosa canescens*.
- Niel (Maréchal) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Hod) (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Mu. 56) (Po). 1103-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-lutea).
- Niepa Bark (McL. 473, 591, 781). 429 *Samadera indica*.
- Night-blooming Cactus (S. 291). cdlii. *Cereus* (genus).
- Night-blooming Jasmine (S. 89). dclxxiii. *Cestrum* (genus).
- Night-blooming (Tropical American) Jasmine (S. 89, corr). dclxxiii. *Cestrum* (genus).
- Night-blooming Tree of Sadness (Cag. 506). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
- Night-flowering *Cereus* (S. 388) (Br. 92) (Rid. 51) (Cag. 551). 1370 *Cereus grandiflorus*.
- Night-flowering Jasmine (Br. 117) (Cat. 179). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
- Night Jasmine (McL. 383). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
- Night (American) Jasmine (S. 89, corr). dclxxiii. *Cestrum* (genus).
- Night Paulay (McL. 14, 664, 998). 2135 *Dolichandrone arcuata*.
- Nightshade Family (Br. 147) (L/N/S/B). LXXX. *Solanaceæ* (Order).
- Nightshade (McL. 213) (Nic. 3/452) (S. 404). dclxvi. *Solanum* (genus).
- Nightshade (Bluish-flowered Unarmed Climbing) (Nic. 3/455). 2069 *Solanum Seaforthianum*.
- Nightshade (Ciliate-Elliptic White-flowered Unarmed) (Hk. 4/231, adpd). 2077 *Solanum bigeminatum*.
- Nightshade (Downy-lanceolate White-flowered Unarmed) (Hk. 4/231, adpd). 2079 *Solanum denticulatum*.
- Nightshade (Dwarf Sinuate Bluish-flowered Prickly) (Hk. 4/236, adpd). 2091 *Solanum xanthocarpum*.
- Nightshade (Elliptic-obtuse Bluish-flowered Unarmed) (Nic. 3/452, 5/672, adpd). 2072 *Solanum havanense*.
- Nightshade (Elliptic White-flowered Unarmed) (Hk. 4/231, adpd). 2078 *Solanum laeve*.
- Nightshade (Glabrate Sinuate White-flowered Unarmed) (Hk. 4/230, adpd). 2074 *Solanum vagum*.
- Nightshade (Hairy) (McL. 829). 2081 *Solanum ferox*.
- Nightshade (Indian) (McL. 361, 830, 997) (Ell. 517) (Pl. 149). 2083 *Solanum indicum*.
- Nightshade (Jacquin's) (McL. 107). 2091 *Solanum xanthocarpum*.
- Nightshade (Jasmine) (Nic. 3/453) (S. 407) (Mu. 37). 2068 *Solanum jasminoides*.
- Nightshade (Lanceolate-acute Bluish-flowered Unarmed) (Nic. 3/453, adpd). 2071 *Solanum aviculare*.
- Nightshade (Ovate Bluish-flowered Unarmed) (Nic. 3/452, adpd). 2073 *Solanum arboreum* (crispum).
- Nightshade (Ovate-downy Bluish-flowered Unarmed) (Hk. 4/230, adpd). 2076 *Solanum pubescens*.
- Nightshade (Ovate-lobed Bluish-flowered Prickly) (Nic. 3/454, adpd). 2037 *Solanum maroniense*.
- Nightshade (Red-stemmed Lobed White-flowered Prickly) (Nic. 3/455, S. 407, adpd). 2089 *Solanum Warscewiczii*.

- Nightshade (Sinuate Bluish-flowered Climbing Prickly) (Hk. 4/236, adpd). 2092 *Solanum trilobatum*.
- Nightshade (Star-capsicum) (S. 414). 2070 *Solanum pseudo-capsicum*.
- Nightshade (Three lobed) (McL. 830). 2092 *Solanum trilobatum*.
- Nightshade (Trumpet Flower) (S. 404, Nic. 3/452, adpd). delxx. *Solandra* (genus).
- Nightshade (Trumpet Flower) (S. 318, adpd). delxxii. *Datura* (genus).
- Nightshade (Various-leaved Climbing Prickly) (Nic. 3/455, adpd). 2090 *Solanum Wendlandii*.
- Nightshade (Velvetty Sinuate White-flowered Prickly) (Nic. 3/455, adpd). 2088 *Solanum rotustum*.
- Nightshade (White-flowered Unarmed Climbing) (Nic. 3/453, adpd). 2068 *Solanum jasminoides*.
- Nightshade (White-margined Sinuate bicoloured Prickly) (Nic. 3/454, adpd). 2086 *Solanum marginatum*.
- Nightshade (Woolly-Elliptic White-flowered Unarmed) (Hk. 4/230, adpd). 2075 *Solanum verbascifolium*.
- Nightshade (Woolly-oblong Bluish-flowered Prickly) (Hk. 4/233, adpd). 2080 *Solanum giganteum*.
- Nightshade (Woolly-pinnatifid Bluish-flowered Prickly) (Hk. 4/234, adpd). 2083 *Solanum indicum*.
- Nightshade, Woolly-Sinuate Bluish-flowered Prickly) (Hk. 4/235, adpd). 2084 *Solanum melougena*.
- Nightshade (Woolly-Sinuate White-flowered Prickly) (Hk. 4/234, adpd). 2082 *Solanum torvum*.
- Nightshade (Woolly - triangular - lobed White-flowered Prickly) (Hk. 4/233, adpd). 2081 *Solanum ferox*.
- Nightshade (Yellow-berried) (McL. 107). 2091 *Solanum xanthocarpum*.
- Nightshades (McL. 1007). LXXX. Solanaceae (Order).
- Nilgiri Cluster Rose (Ooty. 438) (Ma. 21) (Hod). 1088 *Rosa Leschenaultii*.
- Nilgiri Ebony (McL. 366, adpd). 1718 *Diospyros nilagirica*.
- Nilgiri Elm (Bed. 1/218). 2711 *Celtis tetrandra*.
- Nilgiri (Beak druped) Elm (Bed. 1/218, adpd). 2711 (bis.) *Celtis cinnamomea*.
- Nilgiri (Tawny-downy-leaved) Elm (Hk. 5/482, adpd). 2711-b. *Celtis tetrandra* (Hamiltonii).
- Nilgiri (Leschenault's) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2561 *Phyllanthus Leschenaultii*.
- Nilgiri Goose Berry (Bs/S/243, NLGS). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Nilgiri Honeysuckle (Bed. 1/123). 1432 *Lonicera Leschenaultii*.
- Nilgiri (Small-flowered) Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/216, adpd). 2508-b. *Loranthus neelgherensis* (Clarkei).
- Nilgiri Ivory Wood (Hk. 4/142). 1950-c. *Ehretia laevis* (canarensis).
- Nilgiri Milkwort (McL. 562, adpd). 160 *Polygala arillata*.
- Nilgiri Mountain Back Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1243 *Eucalyptus montana*.
- Nilgiri (Ovate-serrate Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 534 *Gymnosporia ovata*.
- Nilgiri Prickly White Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2229 *Barleria noctiflora*.
- Nilgiri (Gamble's) Rattan (Hk. 6/453, adpd). 3214 *Calamus Gamblei*.
- Nilgiri (Smooth edged leaved) Rattan (Hk. 6/452, adpd). 3213 *Calamus Huegelianus*.
- Nilgiri Short Needle Densifasciculate Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3055 *Asparagus subulatus*.
- Nilgiri Shrubby Bamboo (Gbl. 744). 3297 *Arundinaria Wightiana*.
- Nilgiri Unifoliolate Opposite-leaved Toothache Tree (Hk. 1/492, adpd). 380 *Melicope indica*.
- Nilgiri White Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371, adpd). 2160 *Thunbergia tomentosa*.
- Nilgiris (Alternate-leaved Cinnamon of the) (McL. 188, adpd). 2439 *Cinnamomum Perrottetii*.
- Nilgiris (Black Wattle of the) (Gbl. 501). 1016 *Acacia melanoxylon*.
- Nilgiris (Glabrous-leaved Wild Ginger of the) (Hk. 6/240, adpd). 2392 *Amomum canalicarpum*.
- Nilgiris (Hill Goose Berry of the) (Gbl. 355). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Nilgiris (Hill Mango of the) (Gbl. 296) (Bed. 1/77). 658 *Meliosma Wightii*.
- Nilgiris (Red Gum of the) (Bs/T/327). 1192 *Eucalyptus amygdalina*.
- Nilgiri. (Velvetty Patchouli of the) (McL. 732, adpd). 2347 *Pogostemon atropurpureus*.
- Nilgiris (White Stalked-fruited Tulip-Tree of the) (Hk. 1/39, 144, adpd). 26 *Michelia nilagirica*.
- Nim (Bed. 1/53, 2/13) (Bs/S/168, ATP) (W. 35, 106). 452 *Axadirachta indica*.
- Nina Rose (Ru/U/21). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea-pallida).
- Nine leaved Velvet Tamarind (I.F. xxx/6). 978 *Dialium travancoricum*.
- Nine-(6-12-prs)-nerved (Long-to-very-long-glabrous-sessile) Lance-sparsely-toothed-auricled-based-long-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/458, adpd). 2211 *Strobilanthes perfoliatus*.
- Nine-(3-prs)-nerved (Medium-bristly) Ovate-crenate-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/453, adpd). 2210 *Strobilanthes Dapeni*.

- Nine-(9-prs)-nerved (Medium-downy) (ovate-crenulate-acuminate-leaved Cone-head (Hk. 4/450, adpd). 2206 *Strobilanthes luridus*.
- Nine-(9-prs)-nerved (Small-downy-nerved-backed Terminally-crowded) Ovate-subentire-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/435, adpd). 2182 *Strobilanthes canariensis*.
- Nine (Malay) parted Penang Lawyer (McL. 675, adpd). 3179 *Licuala paludosa*.
- Nine Segment Prickly Fan Palm (Hk. 6/430, adpd). 3179 *Licuala paludosa*.
- Niota (McL. 592, 981). 429 *Samadera indica*.
- Niphetos Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 601) (Ru/N/93, O/21) (Mu. 58) (Hod) (Po). 1105-a. *Rosa odorata (nivea)*.
- Nirbenteak (W. 34). 1319 *Lagerstroemia flos-Reginae*.
- Nirpa Mountain Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 874, 994). 993 *Bauhinia retusa*.
- Nirvala (McL. 580, 992) (? Niravila). 101 *Crataeva religiosa*.
- Nirvala (Large) (McL. 580). 101-a. *Crataeva religiosa (Nurvala)*.
- Nirvala (Small) (McL. 580). 101-b. *Crataeva religiosa (Roxburghii)*.
- Nisberry (McL. 506). 1679 *Achras Sapota*.
- Nisinda (McL. 596). 2309 *Vitex Negundo*.
- Nitta (Bipinnate-(40-60)-biglandular-petioled Linear-(150-200)-rigid-foliolated White-ball-flowered) Rose (Hk. 2/289, adpd). 1009 *Parkia biglandulosa*.
- Nitta Tree of Africa (McL. 481, 593, 995). 1009 *Parkia biglandulosa*.
- Noble Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-f. *Dieffenbachia Seguine (nobilis)*.
- Nodding *Alpinia* (Br. 213). 3008 *Alpinia nutans*.
- Nodding (Climbing Unarmed) Cluster Rose (Hk. 2/364, Nic. 3/319). 1089 *Rosa Banksiae*.
- Nodding-flowered Rugose-leaved *Heteracanthous* Rose (Nic. 3/314). 1099 *Rosa centifolia*.
- Nodding Galangal (McL. 928, 1001). 3008 *Alpinia nutans*.
- Node-ringed (Hairy) Hollow Large Bamboo (Hk. 7/406, adpd). 3313 *Dendrocalamus giganteus*.
- Node-ringed (Brown-hairy) Hollow Medium Bamboo (Hk. 7/392, adpd). 3303 *Bambusa vulgaris*.
- Node-ringed (White) Hollow Medium Bamboo (Hk. 7/413, adpd). 3317 *Cephalostachyum pergracile*.
- Node-ringed (Swollen) Semisolid Medium Bamboo (Hk. 7/404, adpd). 3310 *Dendrocalamus strictus*.
- Node-ringed (White) Semisolid Medium Bamboo (Hk. 7/387, adpd). 3301 *Bambusa Tulda*.
- Node-ringed (Hairy Swollen) Shrubby Bamboo (Hk. 7/377, adpd). 3297 *Arundinaria Wightii*.
- Node-ringed (Downy) Solid Shrubby Bamboo (Hk. 7/403, adpd). 3308 *Oxytenanthera Stocksii*.
- No-eye Pea (McL. 274). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
- Noirey (Madame Céline) Rose (Ru/N/92) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata (rosea-intus-lutea)*.
- Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325, 5/645, 616) (S. 291, 375) (Cag. 601) (Ru/N/97, O/23) (Mu. 56). 1108 *Rosa Noisettiana*.
- Noisette (Apricot. coloured) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 56 ?). 1108-g. *Rosa Noisettiana (armeniaca)*.
- Noisette (Climbing Tea-scented) Rose (Cag. 602). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana (odorata)*.
- Noisette (Coppery) Rose (Mu. 56). 1108-h. *Rosa Noisettiana (cuprea)*.
- Noisette (Coppery-centred Deep-yellow) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 56). 1108-f. *Rosa Noisettiana (lutea-intus-cuprea)*.
- Noisette (Coppery Tea) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Br. 70) (Po). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana (cuprea)*.
- Noisette (Dark-yellow Tea) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 602, 603) (Hod) (Ru/N/91, 96, O/21) (Mu. 56) (Po). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana (odorata-lutea)*.
- Noisette (Deep-yellow-centred Light-yellow) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 602) (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Hod) (Mu. 56) (Po). 1108-e. *Rosa Noisettiana (citrina-intus-lutea)*.
- Noisette (Flesh-pink) Rose (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Br. 70) (Mu. 57) (Hod). 1108-i. *Rosa Noisettiana (carnea)*.
- Noisette (Golden-yellow Tea) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Hod). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana (odorata-aurea)*.
- Noisette (Ivory-white) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 56). 1108-c. *Rosa Noisettiana (eburnea)*.
- Noisette (Lemon-yellow-centred Milk-white Tea) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Ru/N/90, O/21) (Br. 69) (Ooty. 427) (Mu. 65) (Hod) (Po). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana (odorata-lactea-intus-citrina)*.
- Noisette (Light-pink Thornless) Rose (Ooty. 495) (Hod). 1108-j. *Rosa Noisettiana (rosea-inermis)*.
- Noisette (Light-yellow) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 602) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1108-e. *Rosa Noisettiana (citrina)*.

- Noisette (Orange Tea) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/94) (Mu. 56). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-aurantiaca).
- Noisette (Pale-yellow Tea) Rose (Mu. 56). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-citrina).
- Noisette (Pink-shaded White) Rose (Mu. 57) (Hod). 1108-d. *Rosa Noisettiana* (albida-carneo-suffusa).
- Noisette (Pure White) Rose (Nic. 3/325, 5/646) (Cag. 596, 602) (Ru/N/90, 92, O/18, 19) (Mu. 56) (Hod) (Po). 1108-a. *Rosa Noisettiana* (niva).
- Noisette (Rosy-pink) Rose (Ru/N/91, O/22) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1108-j. *Rosa Noisettiana* (rosea).
- Noisette (Scarlet) Rose (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Po) (Mu. 57) (Hod). 1108-k. *Rosa Noisettiana* (coccinea).
- Noisette (Straw-tinted White) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Mu. 52) (Hod). 1108-g. *Rosa Noisettiana* (albida-stramineo-suffusa).
- Noisette (Sulphur-edged Dark-yellow Tea) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/90, O/2). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-lutea-sulphureo-marginata).
- Noisette (Tawny Tea) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Br. 69). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-fulva).
- Noisette (Tea) Rose (Cag. 602). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata).
- Noisette (White) Rose (Cag. 602). 1108-b. *Rosa Noisettiana* (alba).
- Noisette (Hybrid of) with Tea Rose (Cag. 602). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata).
- Noisette's (Monsieur) Bushy Cluster Rose (Cag. 601). 1108 *Rosa Noisettiana*.
- Nolatauly (McL. 594, 1000). 2614 *Antidesma Bunius*.
- Nonda (Australian) Tree (Muell. S.P.) (Bth. 2/426). cccxxiii. *Parinarium* (genus).
- Non-flagelliferous (Stemless) persistent-many-spathed Rattan (Hk. 6/404, adpd). mix. *Zalacca* (genus).
- Non-indusiate Globose-sori-(single)-medial - on - pinnule - venules Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mlxii. *Polypodium* (genus).
- Non-indusiate Globose-sori-(several)-on-pinnule-venules Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mli. *Alsophila* (genus).
- Non-indusiate Sori-covering-entire-undersurface - of - fertile-folioses Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mlxiii. *Acrostichum* (genus).
- Non - lenticellate - branched (Small - leathery Elliptic-acute-leaved) Privet (Hk. 3/615, adpd). 1793 *Ligustrum Perrottetii*.
- Nooga (McL. 594). 2732 *Ficus altissima*.
- Nookmarum (McL. 461). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Noonal (McL. 367). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
- Noongh Palm (McL. 642). 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Noorka Fir (S. 291). 2866 *Pseudotsuga Douglasii*.
- Nopal of Mexico (Nic. 2/454) (Rid. 144, 150). edlv. *Nopalea* (genus).
- Nopaul (Hedge) (Br. 91). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Nopaul (McL. 720). [1378 *Sphalum*] 1377 *Nopalea coccinellifera*.
- Nora (China) (McL. 436). 1729 *Symplocos racemosa*.
- Nordmann's Fir (S. 14, 292) (Nic. 1/2). 2869 *Abies Nordmanniana*.
- Norfolk-Island (She Oak of) (Kew Bull. 5/1912). 211 *Lagunaria Patersoni*.
- Norfolk-Island (Tulip Tree of) (Kew Bull. 5/1912). 211 *Lagunaria Patersoni*.
- Norfolk-Island Blood-Wood (McL. 99). 2652 *Baloghia lucida*.
- Norfolk-Island Fern (S. 115). 3329 *Alsophila australis*.
- Norfolk - Island Palm (Muell. S.P.) (S. 292). 3141 *Rhopalostylis Baneri*.
- Norfolk - Island Pine (Muell. S.P.) (Br. 204) (Nic. 1/106) (S. 32, 292) (Cag. 406) (Cat. 318). 2837 *Araucaria excelsa*.
- Norfolk-Island Pines (H/E.F). cmvii. *Araucaria* (genus).
- Normally Quinquedriate Opal Orange (Hk. 1/500, adpd). 289-b. *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (pentaphylla).
- Normally Trifoliate Opal Orange (Hk. 1/500, adpd). 389-a. *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (triphylla).
- Noronhia (Emarginate) (Br. 118). 1796 *Noronhia emarginata*.
- North (Five-leaved Ampelopsis of) America (Nic. 1/65). 580 *Vitishederacea*.
- North (Tulip Tree of) America (Muell. S.P.) (H/E.F) (Kew Bull. 5/1912) (Nic. 5/511) (S. 246, 441) (Rid. 135). 16 *Liriodendron tulipiferum*.
- North American Hoary Pea (Nic. 4/17). cccxi. *Tephrosia* (genus).
- North American Pencil Cedar (Muell. S.P). 2822 *Juniperus virginiana*.
- North Australian Box Tree (Bth. 3/223). 1169 *Eucalyptus brachypoda*.
- North Australian Fern Palm (Bth. 6/251) 2875 *Cycas media*.
- North Californian Cypress (Muell. S.P). 2812 *Cupressus Lawsoniana*.
- North (Horned Holly of) China (Nic. 2/174). 506 *Ilex cornuta*.

- Northern Circars Ginger (McL. 310, adpd). 2993 *Zingiber roseum*.
 Northern (Batavian Orange of the) Circars (Bon. 258). 417-b. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (citrina).
 Northern (Common Rattan of the) Circars (Hk. 6/447, adpd). 3207 *Calamus viminalis*.
 Northern (Downy-leaved Wild-Ginger of the) Circars (Hk. 6/244, adpd). 2993 *Zingiber roseum*.
 Northern (Downy Melon Featherfoil of the) Circars (McL. 587, adpd). 2589 *Glochidion Heyneanum*.
 Northern (French Mulberry of the) Circars (S. 70, Bed. 1/173, adpd). 2387 *Callicarpa arborea*.
 Northern (Ebony of) India (Bs/T/430) (Gbl. 461). 1714 *Diospyros tomentosa*.
 Northern Many-carpelled Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2574 (bis) *Glochidion multiloculare*.
 Noru (Ru/N/73, O/9). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
 Norway Maple (Muell. S.P) (FAR. 10, NLGS) (Nic. 1/10) (S. 4, 294) (Gbl. 192). 645 *Acer platanoides*.
 Norway Spruce (Muell. S.P) (S. 292, 328) (Gbl. 176). 2863 *Picea excelsa*.
 Notch-leaved Negundo (Hk. 4/584, adpd). 2309-b. *Vitex Negundo* (incisa).
 Notch-leaved Passion Flower (Br. 87). 1360 *Passiflora serratifolia*.
 Notch-leaved Soap Nut (McL. 843). 634 *Sapindus trifoliatus*.
 Notched Prickly Fan Palm (Cag. 341, adpd). 3180 *Licuala grandis*.
 Notchy (McL. 473, 592, 596, 864, 999). 2309 *Vitex Negundo*.
 Notchy (Black) (McL. 305). 2260 *Justicia Gendarussa*.
 Notchy (Cotton leaved) (McL. 596). 2314 *Vitex leucoxylo*.
 Notchy (Field) (McL. 373, 594, 864, 999). 2314 *Vitex leucoxylo*.
 Notchy (Peacock) (McL. 310). 2311 *Vitex alata*.
 Notchy (Peacock's foot) (McL. 596). 2312 *Vitex pubescens*.
 Notchy (Tall) (McL. 473, 596, 864, 999). 2312 *Vitex pubescens*.
 Notchy (Water) (McL. 596, 678, 864, 930, 999). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
 Notonia (Corymbosa) (Br. 108). 1623 *Notonia grandiflora*.
 Notra of Chili (Muell. S.P). 2488 *Embothrium coccineum*.
 Notting (Pierre) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Mu. 54) (Ru/N/93, O/22). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea-purpureo-sulfusa).
 November Flower Plant (McL. 63). 3119 *Gloriosa superba*.
 Nubia (Coral Tree of) and Abyssinia (Ol. 2/84, adpd). 821 *Erythrina tomentosa*.
 Nubian Assembly Tree (Treas. Bot). 2152 *Kigelia pinnata*.
 Nubian Senna (McL. 704, 805, 897, 995). 955 *Cassia acutifolia*.
 Nullamada (McL. 470). 2334 *Avicennia officinalis*.
 Numerous-folioled (Bipinnate-(2)-minute) Pink Bottle-brush Sirissa (Nic. 5/184, adpd). 1051 *Calliandra brevipes*.
 Nunjoonda (McL. 473, 602, 996). 1507 *Gardenia turgida*.
 Nunnaury (McL. 597). 1866 *Hemidesmus indicus*.
 Nunnaury (McL. 171). cmlxi. *Smilax* (genus).
 Nut Family (L/N/S/B). cviii. *Betulaceae* (Order).
 Nut (Bladder) Family (L/N/S/B). xxxviii. *Sapindaceae* (Order).
 Nut (Poison) Family (McL. 474, 690, Br. 128, adpd). lxxvi. *Loganiaceae* (Order).
 Nut (Alternate-leaved Queensland) (Bth. 5/317, adpd). cclxxxviii. *Helicia* (genus).
 Nut (Angular leaved Physic) (Br. 193) (Ell. 338) (Pl. 30). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
 Nut (Bad fruited Emetic) (McL. 291). 1499 *Randia malabarica*.
 Nut (Beduly Emetic) (McL. 291, 996). 1499 *Randia malabarica*.
 Nut (Ben) (McL. 518). 689 *Moringa pterygosperma*.
 Nut (Bencoolen) (McL. 438) (Cag. 217). 2633 *Aleurites moluccana*.
 Nut (Bezoar) (McL. 87, 101, 231). 927 *Cassalpinia Bonduc*.
 Nut (Black Crow Poison) (McL. 690). 1709 *Diospyros sylvatica*.
 Nut (Blunt leaved Soap) (McL. 843, adpd). 636 *Sapindus bilobatus*.
 Nut (Bonduc) (Br. 258). 927 *Cassalpinia Bonduc*.
 Nut (Brahmin Poison) (McL. 690). 488 *Olex scandens*.
 Nut (Bread) (Cag. 216, 414) (Ru/N/70, O/8) (Mu. 45). 2765-b. *Artocarpus incisa* (echinocalyx).
 Nut (Bread) (McL. 376). [2763 *Sphalm*] 2765-b. *Artocarpus incisa* (echinocalyx).
 Nut (Bronze leaved Physic) (McL. 56, 473, 591, adpd). 2623 *Jatropha gossypifolia*.
 Nut (Candle) (McL. 438) (Gbl. 613) (Cag. 217). 2632 *Aleurites moluccana*.
 Nut (Cashew) (McL. 135) (Cag. 262) (Cat. 81) (Rid. 104, 113) (Nic. 1/68) (Bed. 1/78, 2/163) (Bs/S/193, SAC) (Br. 44) (Ell. 47) (Ru/O/8) (Mu) (Pl. 208) (W. 12, 49, 86, 106, 124). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.

- Nut (Clearing) (McL. 189, 413, 575, 997) (Br. 270) (Ell. 537) (Rox. 1/576) (Bed. 1/163) (Bs/T/474) (Gbl. 496) (Bdn/F.T.L) (Rid. 117) (Cag. 488) (Cat. 196) (Pfl. 219) (W. 68). 1863 *Strychnos potatorum*.
- Nut (Climbing Poison) (McL. 620, adpd). 1957 *Strychnos colubrina*.
- Nut (Cob) (Nic. 1/384) (S. 103, 112). dcccxxxix. *Corylus* (genus).
- Nut (Cocoa) (Bed. 1/228) (Bs/T/648) (Gbl. 737) (Bdn/F.T.L) (Cag. 2w2) (Cat. 232) (Br. 329) (Ell. 188) (Rid. 10,235) (Jaf. 59, 130) (Pfl. 351) (W. 12, 46, 49, 93). 3258 *Cocos nucifera*.
- Nut (Cola) (Ol. 1/221) (Gbl. 93) (Bdn/F.T). 276 *Cola acuminata*.
- Nut (Common Emetic) (McL. 292, 473, 691, 996) (Pfl. 383). 1498 *Randia dume-torum*.
- Nut (Common Marking) (McL. 476). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
- Nut (Common Physic) (McL. 56, 473, adpd). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
- Nut (Corunga) (McL. 101). 926 *Cæsalpinia bonducella*.
- Nut (Country Gall) (McL. 236, 928). 1146 *Terminalia Chebula*.
- Nut (Creeper Poison) (McL. 690). 83 *Tiliacora racemosa*.
- Nut (Creeper Poison) (McL. 690). 1957 *Strychnos colubrina*.
- Nut (Double Cocoa) (McL. 198) (Nic. 2/293) (Gbl. 757) (Bdn/F.T). 3239 *Lodoicea seychellarum*.
- Nut (Downy Cymed Climbing Poison) (McL. 690, adpd). 1960 *Strychnos Beddomei*.
- Nut (Emetic) (McL. 231, 290, 996). cdxvii. *Randia* (genus).
- Nut (Fever) (McL. 101) (Bs/T/246). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*.
- Nut (Fever) (Cat. 99). 927 *Cæsalpinia Bonduc*.
- Nut (Fiddle leaved Physic) (Br. 193, adpd). 2625 *Jatropha hastata*.
- Nut (Four leaved Soap) (McL. 468). 626 *Hemiglyssa canescens*.
- Nut (French Physic) (McL. 55). 2624 *Jatropha multifida*.
- Nut (Gall) (Bs/S/126, NEL. 202, SAC. 218, TVY) (Bdn/F.T) (W. 51, 107, 109). 1146 *Terminalia Chebula*.
- Nut (Gall) (McL. 231). 1148 *Terminalia citrina*.
- Nut (Glabrous Marking) (McL. 476, adpd). 674 *Semecarpus travancorica*.
- Nut (Glaucous leaved Physic) (McL. 56, adpd). 2622 *Jatropha glandulifera*.
- Nut (Gouty Stemmed Physic) (Cag. 418). 2626 *Jatropha podagrica*.
- Nut (Grey Emetic) (McL. 291, 473, 996). 1497 *Randia uliginosa*.
- Nut (Hill Emetic) (McL. 291, 477, 996). [1506 Sphalm] 1503 *Randia Candolleana*.
- Nut (Hydragogue) (McL. 380). 2696 *Balispermum axillare*.
- Nut (Indian) (McL. 195). 3228 *Cocos nucifera*.
- Nut (Indian Poison) (McL. 473, 515, 690, 997, adpd). 1962 *Strychnos nux-vomica*.
- Nut (Intellect) (McL. 476). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
- Nut (Jungle Marking) (McL. 344). 677 *Holigarna Arnottiana*.
- Nut (Keena) (McL. 231, 705). 183 *Calophyllum Wightianum*.
- Nut (Lady) (McL. 231, 801). 1003 *Entada scandens*.
- Nut (Large berried Climbing Poison) (McL. 690, adpd). 1959 *Strychnos Rheedii*.
- Nut (Laurel) (McL. 705). 181 *Calophyllum inophyllum*.
- Nut (Long flowered Climbing Poison) (McL. 690, adpd). 1961 *Strychnos cinnamomifolia*.
- Nut- (Long-leathery-subsessile-alternate obovate-oblong-distant-serrate-acuminate-leaved Queens-land) (Bth. 5/191, adpd). 2478 *Helicia travancorica*.
- Nut (Long-leathery-subsessile-(3-4)-whorled-oblong-lance-serrate-acute-leaved-Queensland) (Bth. 5/409, adpd). 2479 *Macadamia ternifolia*.
- Nutmeg (Long Shining leaved Globe-flowered) (Bs/T/13, adpd). 76 *Sageræa Dalzellii*.
- Nut (Lowly Marking) (McL. 380). 2696 *Balispermum axillare*.
- Nut (Lumbang) (McL. 237, 438, 772, 1000) (Cag. 217). 2633 *Aleurites moluccana*.
- Nut (Malabar Marking) (McL. 344). 677 *Holigarna Arnottiana*.
- Nut (Maldivé Cocoa) (McL. 198). 3239 *Lodoicea seychellarum*.
- Nut (Marking) (McL. 476). cclxv. *Semecarpus* (genus).
- Nut (Marking) (McL. 231, 463, 473, 476, 834, 994) (Br. 45) (Bed. 2/166) (Rox. 2/83) (Bs/T/207) (Gbl. 220) (Bdn/F.T.L) (Ell. 506) (Cat. 79) (Pfl. 405) (W. 1, 43, 68, 107). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
- Nut (Marsh) (McL. 476). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
- Nut (Medium-leathery Elliptic-obtuse-or-acute-leaved Climbing Emetic) (Hk. 3/113, adpd). 1502 *Randia rugulosa*.
- Nut (Medium-papery ovate-oblong-acute-or-obtuse-leaved Penninerved Physic) (Hk. 5/384, adpd). 2629 *Tritaxis Beddomei*.

- Nut (Medium-to-long-leathery Elliptic-oblong-leaved Square-unarmed-branched Emetic) (Hk. 3/112, adpd). 1500 *Randia densiflora*.
- Nut (Medium-to-long-leathery lance-acuminate-leaved Square-unarmed-branched Emetic) (Hk. 3/112, adpd). 1501 *Randia Gardneri*.
- Nut (Medium-submembranous-alternate Broad-ovate-to-lance-coarse-toothed-acute-leaved Queensland) (Bth. 5/190, adpd). 2477 *Helicia nilagirica*.
- Nut (Molucca) (McL. 101). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*.
- Nut (Molucca) (McL. 438). 2633 *Aleurites moluccana*.
- Nut (Narrow leaved Soap) (McL. 843, adpd). 637 *Sapindus indicus*.
- Nut (Notch leaved Soap) (McL. 843). 634 *Sapindus trifolius*.
- Nut (Ovate leaved Climbing Poison) (McL. 690, adpd). 1958 *Strychnos Dalzellii*.
- Nut (Penninerved-leaved Physic) (Hk. 5/242, adpd). deccxxx. *Tritaxis* (genus).
- Nut (Physic) (McL. 56, 473, 591, adpd). deccxxix. *Jatropha* (genus).
- Nut (Physic) (McL. 56) (Cat. 252) (Pr. 2/941) (Ru/N/84, O/S, 31). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
- Nut (Pointed leaved Soap) (McL. 843, adpd). 635 *Sapindus erectus*.
- Nut (Poison) (McL. 474). dclxv. *Strychnos* (genus).
- Nut (Poison) (McL. 473, 515, 690, 997) (Cat. 196). 1962 *Strychnos nux-vomica*.
- Nut (Poison) (Cat. 252). [2628 *Sphalm*] 1962 *Strychnos nux-vomica*.
- Nut (Purging) (McL. 56) (Cag. 412) (Cat. 252) (Pf. 30) (Ru/N/81, O/S, 31). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
- Nut (Quinquejugate leaved Soap) (McL. 843, adpd). 635 *Sapindus erectus*.
- Nut (Auricled leaved Glabrous Marking) (McL. 376, adpd). 675 *Semecarpus auriculata*.
- Nut (Red Physic) (McL. 380). 2696 *Baliospermum axillare*.
- Nut (Rusty Soap) (McL. 473, 844, 994). 627 *Erioglossum edule*.
- Nut (Rusty Woolly Physic) (McL. 56, 473, 591, adpd). 2627 *Jatropha Wightiana*.
- Nut (Small-flowered Malabar) (McL. 6, 231, 462, 672, Br. 173, adpd). 2267 *Adhatoda Beddomei*.
- Nut (Small Physic) (McL. 55). 2624 *Jatropha multifida*.
- Nut (Soap) (McL. 231, 473, 757, 798, 843, 994, adpd). cclxvii. *Sapindus* (genus).
- Nut (Soap) (McL. 231, 473, 757, 798, 843, 994) (Pf. 19) (Bed. 1/71, 2/154), (Bs/T/191) (Bs/S/123, NLGS) (Gbl. 196) (Bdn/F.T/L) (Br. 32) (Ell. 439) (Rid. 153) (Ru/N/51) (W. 1, 65, 68, 82, 106). 634 *Sapindus trifolius*.
- Nut (Terminal cymed Climbing Poison) (McL. 690, adpd). 1964 *Strychnos Bourdillonii*.
- Nut (Trijugate leaved Soap) (McL. 843, adpd). 634 *Sapindus trifolius*.
- Nut (Turkish Marking) (McL. 135). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
- Nut (Unifoliate leaved Soap) (McL. 843, adpd). 637 *Sapindus indicus*.
- Nut (Unijugate leaved Soap) (McL. 843, adpd). 636 *Sapindus bifolius*.
- Nut (Vomit) (McL. 515). dclxv. *Strychnos* (genus).
- Nut (Vomit) (McL. 213, 690) (Ell. 536) (Pf. 145). 1962 *Strychnos nux-vomica*.
- Nut (Wallich's Buffalo) (Nic. 3/258). 2528 *Scleropyrum Wallichianum*.
- Nut (Water Filter) (McL. 189). 1963 *Strychnos potatorum*.
- Nut (Whirling) (McL. 473, 875, 995, adpd). 1166 *Gyrocarpus Jacquinii*.
- Nut (White Emetic) (McL. 263). 1504 *Gardenia lucida*.
- Nut (Whorled-leaved Queensland) (Bth. 5/318, adpd). declxxxix. *Macadamia* (genus).
- Nut (Areca) Climbing Arum (McL. 288, cori). 3274 *Pothos scandens*.
- Nut (Areca) (McL. 288). 3274 *Pothos scandens*.
- Nut (Foreign Marking) (McL. 135). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
- Nut (Shrubby Soap) of the Moluccas (Hk. 1/680, Rid. 154, Br. 37, adpd). 631 *Otophora fruticosa*.
- Nut (Wild Cocoa) of Travancore (Bdn/F.T.). 3151 *Arenga Wightii*.
- Nut (Portia) Oil Tree (Nic. 4/27). 252 *Thespesia populnea*.
- Nut (Areca) Palm (Bed. 1/228) (Gbl. 76) (Bdn/F.T.) (Ell. 65) (Cat. 320) (W. 46, 49). 3121 *Areca Catechu*.
- Nut (Betel) Palm (McL. 40, 231) (Hk. 6/406) (Cat. 32) (Cag. 337) (S. 33) (Jaf. 128) (Rid. 264) (N. 1/109) (Bdn/F.T.) (Ell. 65) (Pr. 1069) (Pf. 9). 3121 *Areca Catechu*.
- Nut (Cocoa) Palm (Nic. 1/348) (S. 104) (Cat. 332). mxii. *Cocos* (genus).
- Nut (Cocoa) Palm (McL. 40, 195, 473, 484, 1001). 3228 *Cocos nucifera*.
- Nut (False Betel) Palm (Cooke 2/809, adpd). 3130 *Actinorhynchus Calapparia*.
- Nut (Sea Cocoa) Palm (McL. 65, 198, 1001). 3239 *Lodoicea seychellarum*.
- Nut (Hill Areca) Palm of Travancore (Bdn/F.T.). 3143 *Bentinckia Coddapanna*.
- Nut (Californian) Pine (Muell. S.P.). 2855 *Pinus Sabimiana*.
- Nut (Hard) Pine (Ho/E.F.). 2855 *Pinus Sabiniana*.

- Nut (Nepal) Pine (Muell. S.P.). 2843
Pinus Gerardiana.
- Nut (Poison) Snakebit Creeper (McL. 515, adpd). 83 Tilliadora racemosa.
- Nut (Domba Oil) Tree (McL. 276, 705). 181 Caloghyllum inophyllum.
- Nut (Ink) Tree (McL. 928) (Pf. 12). 1146 Terminalia chebula.
- Nut (Kola) Tree (Nic. 5/254) (Cat. 39). 276 Cola acuminata.
- Nut (Malabar) Tree (McL. 62, 31, 462, 472) (Br. 173) (Pf. 32). 2266 Adhatoda Vasica.
- Nut (Mark) Tree (McL. 476). 673 Seme-carpus Anacardium.
- Nut (Promotion) Tree (McL. 135). 665 Anacardium occidentale.
- Nut (Queensland) Tree (Cat. 231). 2479 Macadamia ternifolia.
- Nut (Soap) Tree of Southern India (Mat. 76). 634 Sapindus trifoliatns.
- Nut Tree of East Australia (Muell. S.P.). 2479 Macadamia ternifolia.
- Nutmeg Family (Br. 186) (L/N/S/B). XCV. Myristicaceæ (Order).
- Nutmeg (Flowering) Family (L/N/S/B). IV. Anonaceæ (Order).
- Nutmeg (McL. 387) (Nic. 2/405). dclxx. Myristica (genus).
- Nutmeg (Bell-flowered) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xviii. Popowia (genus).
- Nutmeg (Biseriate-seeded) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xv. Canangium (genus).
- Nutmeg (Biseriate-seeded-berried imbricately-Star-flowered Climbing) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xii. Uvaria (genus).
- Nutmeg (Biseriate-seeded-berried Star-flowered Tree) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xv. Canangium (genus).
- Nutmeg (Brazilian) (Treas. Bot. 1/354). dclxxi. Cryptocarya (genus).
- Nutmeg (Cherry) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xvii. Polyalthia (genus).
- Nutmeg (Cherry-berried Star-flowered) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xvii. Polyalthia (genus).
- Nutmeg (Climbing Biseriate-seeded) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xii. Uvaria (genus).
- Nutmeg (Climbing Hook) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xiv. Artabotrys (genus).
- Nutmeg (Common) (McL. 337, 999). 2420 Myristica fragrans.
- Nutmeg (Common Cherry) Tree (McL. 280, 473, adpd). 44 Polyalthia cerasoides.
- Nutmeg (Common Wild) (Bed. 2/267). 2421 Myristica laurifolia.
- Nutmeg (Corky Barked Cherry) (Hk. 1/65, adpd). 46 Polyalthia suberosa.
- Nutmeg (Cupped-calyxed Hooded-flowered) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xiii. Cyathocalyx (genus).
- Nutmeg (Cupped Flowering) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xiii. Cyathocalyx (genus).
- Nutmeg (East Coast Cherry) Tree (McL. 281, adpd). 45 Polyalthia korinti.
- Nutmeg (False) (Bs/T/524). 2422 Myristica malabarica.
- Nut (Fragrant) (McL. 387). 2420 Myristica fragrans.
- Nutmeg (Fragrant Cherry) Tree (McL. 281, adpd). 42 Polyalthia fragrans.
- Nutmeg (Glabrous-shooted Long-linear-oblong - Sixteen - (12-20 prs)-nerved-leaved) (Hk. 5/103, adpd). 2421-a. Myristica laurifolia (typica).
- Nutmeg (Glabrous-shooted Medium-lance Sixteen-(12-20 prs)-nerved-leaved) (Hk. 5/103, adpd). 2421-b. Myristica laurifolia (Beddomei).
- Nutmeg (Glabrous-shooted Eight-(about-8 prs)-nerved-leaved) (Hk. 5/103, adpd). 2420 Myristica fragrans.
- Nutmeg (Glabrous-shooted Eleven (8-14 prs)-nerved-leaved) (Hk. 5/103, adpd). 2422 Myristica malabarica.
- Nutmeg (Golden-downy-shooted Twenty-three-(20-26 prs)-nerved-leaved (Hk. 5/104, adpd). 2423 Myristica magnifica.
- Nutmeg (Grey-downy-shooted Fourteen-(8-20 prs)-nerved-leaved) (Hk. 5/108, adpd). 2424 Myristica canarica.
- Nutmeg (Rusty-downy-shooted Seventeen-(14-20 prs)-nerved-leaved) (Hk. 5/111, adpd). 2425 Myristica attenuata.
- Nutmeg (Globe-flowered) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxviii. Sageræa (genus).
- Nutmeg (Half-baggy-petalled Flowering) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxv. Saccopetalum (genus).
- Nutmeg (Half-boat-flowered) (Bs/T/10, Hk. 1/72, adpd). xix. Phæanthus (genus).
- Nutmeg (Half-boat-petalled Flowering) (Bs/T/10, Hk. 1/72, adpd). xix. Phæanthus (genus).
- Nutmeg (Half-hooded-flowered) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xx. Goniiothalamus (genus).
- Nutmeg (Half-Spur-flowered) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxv. Saccopetalum (genus).
- Nutmeg (Half-Star-flowered) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxiv. Miliusa (genus).
- Nutmeg (Half-Star-petalled Flowering) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxiv. Miliusa (genus).
- Nutmeg (Hooked-peduncled Flat-petalled Hooded-flowered Climbing) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xiv. Artabotrys (genus).
- Nutmeg (Jungle) (McL. 387, 1000). 2421 Myristica laurifolia.
- Nutmeg (Leathery-leaved Mitre-flowered) (Bs/T/10, Hk. 1/77, 78, adpd). xxi. Mitrephora (genus).
- Nutmeg (Linear-petalled Hooded-flowered) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxiii. Xylopia (genus).

- Nutmeg (Long-chartaceous obovate-cuspidate - leaved Half-hooded-flowered) (Hk. 1/75, adpd). 53 *Goniothalamus cardiopetalus*.
- Nutmeg (Long-downy-backed oblong-acute-leaved Necklace (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 37-c. *Unona discolor* (pubescens).
- Nutmeg (Long-glaucous-backed-leathery Elliptic-oblong-acuminate-leaved Brazilian) (Hk. 5/120, adpd). 2426 *Cryptocarya Wightiana*.
- Nutmeg (Long lance-leaved Climbing Biseriate-seeded) (Hk. 1/50, adpd). 29 *Uvaria Hookeri*.
- Nutmeg (Long-membranous narrow-obovate - cuspidate - leaved Half - hooded-flowered) (Hk. 1/74, adpd). 52 *Goniothalamus wynaadensis*.
- Nutmeg (Long-membranous-shining Elliptic-leaved Cherry) (Hk. 1/63, adpd). 42 *Polyalthia fragrans*.
- Nutmeg (Long-membranous-shining lance acuminate-waved-leaved Cherry) (Hk. 1/62, adpd). 40 *Polyalthia longifolia*.
- Nutmeg (Long oblong-acute-leaved Necklace) (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 37-a. *Unona discolor* (pubiflora).
- Nutmeg (Long oblong-lance-leaved Cupped-flowering) (Hk. 1/53, adpd). 32 *Cyathocalyx zeylanicus*.
- Nutmeg (Long-puberulous-backed Ovate-oblong-acuminate-leaved Biseriate-seeded) (Hk. 1/56, adpd). 35 *Canarium odoratum*.
- Nutmeg (Malabar) (McL. 387, 462, 473, 1000) (Ell. 401). 2422 *Myristica malabarica*.
- Nutmeg (Medium-acuminate-leaved Velvet Flowering) (Hk. 1/89, adpd). 68 *Alphonsea zeylanica*.
- Nutmeg (Medium Broad-oval-acute-leaved Necklace) (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 37-d. *Unona discolor* (latifolia).
- Nutmeg (Medium-chartaceous lance-acute-leaved Half-hooded-flowered) (Hk. 1/76, adpd). 54 *Goniothalamus Wightii*.
- Nutmeg (Medium-cuspidate-leaved Velvet Flowering) (Hk. 1/19, adpd). 67 *Alphonsea lutea*.
- Nutmeg (Medium-downy-backed oblong-lanceolate-acute-leaved Climbing Necklace) (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 38 *Unona Lawii*.
- Nutmeg (Medium-downy-backed Ovate-lance-leaved Necklace) (Hk. 1/58, adpd). 36 *Unona pannosa*.
- Nutmeg (Medium-hairy-glandular-axilled-leathery-leaved Mitre-flowered) (Hk. 1/78, adpd). 56 *Mitrephora grandiflora*.
- Nutmeg (Medium-leathery oblong-cuspidate-leaved Half-hooded-flowered) (Hk. 1/73, adpd). 51 *Goniothalamus Thwaitesii*.
- Nutmeg (Medium-leathery - puberulous-backed lance-acuminate-leaved Cherry) (Hk. 1/66, adpd). 48 *Polyalthia persicæfolia*.
- Nutmeg (Medium-leathery-shining oblong-lance-leaved Climbing Hook) (Hk. 1/54, adpd). 34 *Artabotrys zeylanicus*.
- Nutmeg (Medium-membranous-downy-backed lance-acuminate-leaved Cherry) (Hk. 1/64, adpd). 44 *Polyalthia cerasoides*.
- Nutmeg (Medium-membranous Ovate-oblong-leaved Cherry) (Hk. 1/63, adpd). 43 *Polyalthia simiarum*.
- Nutmeg (Medium-membranous-shining oblong-lance-acuminate-waved - leaved Cherry) (Hk. 1/62, adpd). 41 *Polyalthia coffeoides*.
- Nutmeg (Medium oblong-lance-leaved Climbing Biseriate-seeded) (Hk. 1/50, adpd). 28 *Uvaria Narum*.
- Nutmeg (Medium-oblong-lanceolate-acute-leaved Necklace) (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 37-b. *Unona discolor* (laevigata).
- Nutmeg (Medium-obtuse-leaved Velvet Flowering) (Hk. 1/90, adpd). 69 *Alphonsea madraspatana*.
- Nutmeg (Medium-(Short-to-long)-papery Oblong-lance-leaved Climbing Hook) (Hk. 1/54, adpd). 33 *Artabotrys odoratissimus*.
- Nutmeg (Medium - papery - puberulous-backed oblong-obtuse-leaved Cherry) (Hk. 1/65, adpd). 46 *Polyalthia suberosa*.
- Nutmeg (Medium-prominent-nerved oblong-leaved Climbing Biseriate-seeded) (Hk. 1/51, adpd). 30 *Uvaria lurida*.
- Nutmeg (Medium-rusty-downy-midribbed lance-acuminate-leaved Half-boat-flowered) (Hk. 1/72, adpd). 50 *Phæanthus malabaricus*.
- Nutmeg (Medium-silky ovate-lanceolate-acuminate - leaved-climbing Necklace) (Hk. 1/60, adpd). 39 *Unona viridiflora*.
- Nutmeg (Medium-shining-leaved Globe-flowered) (Bs/T/13, adpd). 75 *Sageræa laurina*.
- Nutmeg (Medium - woolly - midribbed narrow-oblong - cordate - acute - leaved Cherry) (Hk. 1/66, adpd). 47 *Polyalthia rufescens*.
- Nutmeg (Medium-woolly-ovate-oblong-leaved Half-Star-flowered) (Hk. 1/87, adpd). 64 *Milusa velutina*.
- Nutmeg (Narrow-leaved) (McL.* 387). 2424 *Myristica canarica* (* Farquhariana).

Nutmeg (Necklace) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xvi. *Unona* (genus).
 Nutmeg (Necklace-berried Star-flowered) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xvi. *Unona* (genus).
 Nutmeg (Oligandrous Mitre-flowered) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxvii. *Orophea* (genus).
 Nutmeg (Papery-leaved Mitre-flowered) (Bs/T/10, Hk. 1/90, 91, adpd). xxvii. *Orophea* (genus).
 Nutmeg (Peach-leaved Cherry) Tree (McL. 281, adpd). 48 *Polyalthia persicæfolia*.
 Nutmeg (Polyandrous Mitre-flowered) (Bs/T/13, adpd). xxi. *Mitrephora* (genus).
 Nutmeg (Reddening Cherry) (Tree (McL. 281, adpd). 47 *Polyalthia rufescens*.
 Nutmeg (Small-acute-based Papery-leaved Mitre-flowered) (Hk. 1/90, adpd). 70 *Orophea uniflora*.
 Nutmeg (Small-downy-backed Papery-leaved Mitre-flowered) (Hk. 1/91, adpd). 73 *Orophea erythrocarpa*.
 Nutmeg (Small-downy-midribbed Papery-leaved Mitre-flowered) (Hk. 1/31, adpd). 73 *Orophea Thomsoni*.
 Nutmeg (Small Elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved Half-Star-flowered) (Hk. 1/87, adpd). 65 *Miliusa nilagirica*.
 Nutmeg (Small-glaucous-(or-red)-backed oblong-lance-leaved Climbing Biseriate-seeded) (Hk. 1/51, adpd). 31 *Uvaria zeylanica*.
 Nutmeg (Small-leathery-shining ovate-acute-leaved Cherry) (Hk. 1/65, adpd). 45 *Polyalthia Korinti*.
 Nutmeg (Small - membranous - woolly - backed lance-acuminate-leaved Bell-flowered) (Hk. 1/68, adpd). 49 *Pepowia Beddomeana*.
 Nutmeg (Small-oblong-lance-cuspidate-leaved Half-Star-flowered) (Hk. 1/87, adpd). 63 *Miliusa Wightiana*.
 Nutmeg (Small-rounded-based Papery-leaved Mitre-flowered) (Hk. 1/90, adpd). 71 *Orophea zeylanica*.
 Nutmeg (Small-shining-leathery-leaved Mitre-flowered) (Hk. 1/77, adpd). 55 *Mitrephora Heyneana*.
 Nutmeg (Small-strigose-backed lance-leaved Half-Star-flowered) (Hk. 1/86, adpd). 62-b. *Miliusa indica* (strigosa).
 Nutmeg (Small-to-medium-glaucous-backed-leathery oblong-obtuse-leaved Brazilian) (Hk. 5/120, adpd). 2427 *Cryptocarya Stocksii*.
 Nutmeg (Small-woolly-backed lance-leaved Half-Star-flowered) (Hk. 1/86, adpd). 62-a. *Miliusa indica* (tomentosa).
 Nutmeg (Tapering) (McL. 387). 2425 *Myristica attenuata*.
 Nutmeg (Travancore) (McL. 387, 1000). 2423 *Myristica magnifica*.

Nutmeg (True) (Bed. 1/176) (Nic. 2/405). 2420 *Myristica fragrans*.
 Nutmeg (Velvet Flowering) (Hk. 1/89) (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxvi. *Alphonsea* (genus).
 Nutmeg (Velvety-berried Star-flowered) (Bs/T/10, Hk. 1/89, adpd). xxvi. *Alphonsea* (genus).
 Nutmeg (Very-small Ovate-leaved Half Star-flowered) (Hk. 1/86, adpd). 62-c. *Miliusa indica* (montana).
 Nutmeg (Wild) (McL. 387, 1000) (Bs/T/524) (Bdn/F.T.L). 2421 *Myristica laurifolia*.
 Nutmeg (Wild) (Pf. 126). [2422 *Sphalm*] 2421 *Myristica laurifolia*.
 Nutmeg (Woolly-backed-medium ovate-acute-leaved Half-Spur-flowered) (Hk. 1/88, adpd). 66 *Saccopetalum tomentosum*.
 Nutmeg (Wynaad Coffee Cherry) Tree (McL. 281). 41 *Polyalthia coffeoides*.
 Nutmeg Tree (McL. 387) (Cag. 424) (Cat. 226) (Pf. 233) (Rox. 3/843) (Bs/T/524) (Gbl. 555) (Bdn/F.T.). (Ooty. 63). 2420 *Myristica fragrans*.
 Nutmegs (McL. 1005). XCV. *Myristicaceae* (Order).
 Nutmegs (Umbelled carpelled petaliferous) (L/N/S/B). IV. *Anonaceae* (Order).
 Nutty Bair (McL. 66, 473, 999). 565 *Zizyphus xylopyra*.
 Nux-mechil (McL. 690). 1962 *Strychnos nux-vomica*.
 Nux-vomica (McL. 575). dclxv. *Strychnos* (genus).
 Nux-vomica (McL. 690) (Bed. 2/243) (Gbl. 497) (Bdn F.T.). 1962 *Strychnos nux-vomica*.
 Nux-vomica (Climbing) (McL. 842). 1957 *Strychnos colubrina*.
 Nyctanthos (Sorrowful) (McL. 383). 1776 *Nyctanthos arbor-tristis*.
 Nyctanthos (Square Stalked) (McL. 383). 1776 *Nyctanthos arbor-tristis*.
 Nyctanthos (Weeping) (McL. 383). 1776 *Nyctanthos arbor-tristis*.

O

Oak Family (I/N/S/B, adpd). CIX. *Fagaceae* (Order).
 Oak (Nic. 3/263) (S. 357) (Ba/S/260, NLGS) (Gbl. 671) (McL. 81) (H/E.F). dcccxcii. *Quercus* (genus).
 Oak (Andaman Indian) (McL. 369, 995). 1273 *Barringtonia speciosa*.
 Oak (Australian He) (McL. 185). (? 2781) 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia* (?).
 Oak (Anstralian Swamp) (McL. 58, 185). [2780 *Sphalm*] 2783 *Casuarina suberosa*.

- Oak (Barbary) (McL. 82). 2789 (*bis.*) *Quercus Ilex*.
- Oak (Bitter) (Nic. 3/263). 2789 *Quercus Cerris*.
- Oak (Black) (McL. 81) (Nic. 3/265). 2788-b. *Quercus Robur* (sessiliflora).
- Oak (British) (Bs/S/260, NLGS) (Gbl. 671) (FAR. 10, NLGS, MRA) (McL. 81) (Muell. S.P.). 2788 *Quercus Robur*.
- Oak (Ceylon) (McL. 81, 154, 473, 994) (Bdn/L) (Cat. 75). 632 *Schleichera trijuga*.
- Oak (Common) (McL. 81) (Nic. 3/265) (S. 358) (Gbl. 671). 2788 *Quercus Robur*.
- Oak (Common European). 2788-b. *Quercus Robur* (sessiliflora).
- Oak (Common Indian) (McL. 367, 472, 995). 1274 *Barringtonia racemosa*.
- Oak (Cypress) (S. 126). 2788-a. *Quercus Robur* (pedunculata).
- Oak (European White). 2788-a. *Quercus Robur* (pedunculata).
- Oak (Evergreen) (McL. 82). 2789 (*bis.*) *Quercus Ilex*.
- Oak (Female) (S. 164). 2788-a. *Quercus Robur* (pedunculata).
- Oak (Forest) (Maid. C.T.). 2783 (*bis.*) *Casuarina torulosa*.
- Oak (Forest) (McL. 185). [2780 Sphalm] 2783 (*bis.*) *Casuarina torulosa*.
- Oak (Griffith's Khasia) (Hk. 5/603) (FAR. 27, 28, 29, NLGS) (Ooty. 345). 2791 *Quercus Griffithii*.
- Oak (Himalayan White) (Gbl. 674) (FAR. 10, NLGS, MRA). 2792 *Quercus incana*.
- Oak (Holly) (McL. 82) (Muell. S.P.). 2789 (*bis.*) *Quercus Ilex*.
- Oak (Holm) (McL. 82). 2789 (*bis.*) *Quercus Ilex*.
- Oak (Holly leaved) (McL. 82). 2789 (*bis.*) *Quercus Ilex*.
- Oak (Imparipinnate-(3-11)-rusty-silky-backed Linear-lance-entire-obtuse-or-mucronate-leaved Silk) (Bth. 5/439, adpd). 2482 *Grevillea Banksii*.
- Oak (Imparipinnate-(11-21)-silky-backed lance-deeply-pinnatifid-leaved Silk) (Bth. 5/459, adpd). 2480 *Grevillea robusta*.
- Oak (Indian) (McL. 367, 995). cdxxii. *Barringtonia* (genus).
- Oak (Indian) (McL. 81) (Bdn/L). 1275 *Barringtonia acutangula*.
- Oak (Indian) (McL. 81, 883). 2289 *Tectona grandis*.
- Oak (Japanese Silkworm) (Nic. 3/265) (Muell. S.P) (Rid. 152). 2790 *Quercus serrata*.
- Oak (King's) (McL. 82). 2789 (*bis.*) *Quercus Ilex*.
- Oak (Maiden) (S. 258). 2788-a. *Quercus Robur* (pedunculata).
- Oak (Mossy-cupped) (Muell. S.P.). (Nic. 3/263). 2789 *Quercus Cerris*.
- Oak (Patana) (McL. 81). 1276 *Cayrea arborea*.
- Oak (Red Silky) (Maid. C.T.). 2489 *Stenocarpus salignus*.
- Oak (Seaside Indian) (McL. 367). 1274 *Barringtonia racemosa*.
- Oak (She) (Maid. C.T.). dcccxxxvi. *Casuarina* (genus).
- Oak (Silk) (Treas. Bot. 1/551). docxc. *Grevillea* (genus).
- Oak (Silk) (Gbl. 575) (Bdn/F.T.). 2480 *Grevillea robusta*.
- Oak (Silk Bark) (S. 156, 401). 2480 *Grevillea robusta*.
- Oak (Silky) (Maid. C.T) (Bs/T/544) (Cat. 222). 2480 *Grevillea robusta*.
- Oak (Silver) (Cag. 423) (Cat. 232) (Ru/N/46, 128, O/13) (Mu. 43) (Ooty. 29) (W. 63). 2480 *Grevillea robusta*.
- Oak (Simple Long-to-very-long-silvery-silky-backed Obovate-oblong-or-elliptic-entire - to - basally - (5-7)- pinnatifidly-lobed-obtuse-leaved Silk) (Bth. 5/463, adpd). 2481 *Grevillea Hilliana*.
- Oak (Simple Small-silky-velvety-backed linear - revolute-margined - acute-leaved Silk) (Bth. 5/471, adpd). 2433 *Grevillea linearis*.
- Oak (Small Indian) (McL. 367, 472, 995). 1275 *Barringtonia acutangula*.
- Oak (Sweet Acorn) (McL. 82). 2789 (*bis.*) *Quercus Ilex*.
- Oak (Tasmanian) (Bth. 6/195). 2781 *Casuarina stricta*.
- Oak (Tasmanian Swamp) (Bth. 6/198). 2783 *Casuarina suberosa*.
- Oak (Thomson's Darjiling) (Gbl. 677) (FAR. 28, 29, NLGS). 2793 *Quercus lineata*.
- Oak (Truffle) (McL. 81). 2788 *Quercus Robur*.
- Oak (Turkey) (Nic. 3/263) (S. 357, 441) (Gbl. 671) (FAR. 10, NLGS, MRA) (Muell. S.P.). 2789 *Quercus Cerris*.
- Oak (White Indian) (McL. 367). 1274 *Barringtonia racemosa*.
- Oak Chestnut (Muell. S.P). dcccxciii. *Castanopsis* (genus).
- Oak Fern (S. 340). mlxii. *Polypodium* (genus).
- Oak leaved Climbing Arum (Nic. 5/596). 3259 *Philodendron quercifolium*.
- Oak (Scabrid) leaved Fig (McL. 49, adpd). 2748 *Ficus quercifolia*.
- Oak (She) of Australia (Gbl. 667). 2781 *Casuarina stricta*.
- Oak (She) of Australia (Cat. 301) (McL. 185). [2780 Sphalm] 2781 *Casuarina stricta*.
- Oak (Swamp) of Australia (Maid. C.T). (Bth. 6/198) (Gbl. 667). 2783 *Casuarina suberosa*.

- Oak (Silky) of Now-South-Wales (Bth. 5/540). 2489 *Stenocarpus salignus*.
- Oak (Sho) of Norfolk-Island (Kew Bull. 5/1912). 211 *Lagunaria Patersoni*.
- Oak (Swamp) of Western Australia (Bth. 6/199). 2782 *Casuarina distyla* (paludosa).
- Obcordate and Acuminate Feather Palm (Rid. 264). 3133 *Pinanga disticha*.
- Obcordate-cuncate-leaved (Axil-spined Paripinnate-(6-8) Brasileto of Yucatan (Treas. Bot. 1/565, adpd). 942 *Hæmatoxylum campechianum*.
- Obcordate (Entire) leaved Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/171, adpd). 213 *Sida Schimperiana*.
- Obcordate (Serrate) leaved Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/177, adpd). 216-b. *Sida rhombifolia* (retusa).
- Obcordate (Trifoliate - very - small - sub - glabrous) leaved Subspinescent Rattlewort (Hk. 2/82, adpd). 732 *Crotalaria rigida*.
- Obcordate (Narrow) leaved Wax Flower (Hk. 4/56, adpd). 1921 *Hoya retusa*.
- Ob lance-acute (Unifoliate-small-brown-silky) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/80, adpd). 728 *Crotalaria lunulata*.
- Ob lance-acute-or-cuspidate-leaved (Long-membranous-long-petioled) Bastard *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/171, adpd). 1570 *Psychotria anamallayana*.
- Ob lance-acute-or-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-papery) Bastard *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/175, adpd). 1572 *Psychotria Johnsoni*.
- Ob lance - cuspidate (Multifoliate-(7-9)-long-leathery-velvety-backed) leaved Grape-flower Vine (Hk. 2/104). 765 *Milletia splendens*.
- Ob lance-oblong - obtuse (Unifoliate - medium - finely - silky - backed Leafy - stipuled) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/75, adpd). 712 *Crotalaria sericea*.
- Ob lance-oblong-obtuse (Unifoliate - medium - thickly - white - downy - backed) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/76, adpd). 713 *Crotalaria Leschenaultii*.
- Ob lance-oblong-obtuse (Unifoliate-small-densely-silky-backed) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/26, adpd). 714 *Crotalaria formosa*.
- Ob lance-oblong-obtuse (Unifoliate-small-puberulent-backed) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/75, adpd). 711 *Crotalaria retusa*.
- Ob lance - oblong - subacute (Unifoliate-medium-silky) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/76, adpd). 715 *Crotalaria barbata*.
- Ob lance-oblong-subacute (Unifoliate-very - small - thinly - shaggy - backed) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/79, adpd). 709 *Crotalaria priestleyoides*.
- Ob lance-obtuse-(numerous)-folioled (Bipinnate-(2-6) congested-flat-rachised-minute) Spinous Brasileto (Hk. 2/260, adpd). 943 *Parkinsonia aculeata*.
- Ob lance - obtuse (Trifoliate - velvety - leathery-small) leaved Dholi Shrub (Hk. 2/212, adpd). 845 *Atylosia Candollei*.
- Ob lance-obtuse (Quinquefoliate-(5-7)-small-silky-backed) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/85, adpd). 738 *Crotalaria Grahamiana*.
- Ob lance - obtuse (Unifoliate - medium - brown-silky) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/80, adpd). 726 *Crotalaria fulva*.
- Ob lance-obtuse-or-cuspidate leaved (Long-papery) Flat-branched Bastard *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/162, adpd). 1560 *Psychotria macrocarpa*.
- Ob lance-obtuse (Unifoliate-very-small-loosely-silky) Sticky leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/81, adpd). 730 *Crotalaria paniculata*.
- Ob lance - or - oblong - lance - sub - obtuse-leaved (Multifoliate-(9-13)-papery) Winged Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/202, adpd). 903 *Derris oblonga*.
- Ob lance-pleated-obtuse (Trifoliate-grey-hoary-papery-small) Digitate leaved Dholi Shrub (Hk. 2/228, adpd). 872 *Flemingia lineata*.
- Ob lance-subacute (Trifoliate-silky-papery-small) leaved Dholi Shrub (Hk. 2/213, adpd). 848 *Atylosia sericea*.
- Ob lance - subobtuse (Unifoliate - very - small - crowded-densely-brown-silky leathery) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/81, adpd). 729 *Crotalaria ramosissima*.
- Ob lanceolate (Medium) leaved Wild Tea (Hk. 1/284, adpd). 189-a. *Eurya japonica* (Thunbergi).
- Ob lanceolate (Very-small) leaved Wild Tea (Hk. 1/282, adpd). 189-b. *Eurya japonica* (nitida).
- Ob lanceolate (Small) Trifoliate Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 800 *Desmodium biarticulatum*.
- Ob lanceolate (Shining) White-flowered Unarmed Nightshade (Nic. 3/455, adpd). 2070 *Solanum pseudocapsicum*.
- Oblate fruited Black Plum of Travancore (McL. 379, adpd). 1250 *Eugenia oblata* (travancorica).
- Oblate (Huge) Prickly Fan Palm (Cag. 339, adpd). cmxcvi. *Corypha* (genus).
- Obliquely-compressed berried False Holly (Hk. 1/587, Bth. 1/390, adpd). cciv. *Apodytes* (genus).
- Oblique-lance-entire-or-variously-toothed-folioled (Imparipinnate) *Panax* (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1406 *Panax Murrayi*.

- Oblique-lance-or-falcate-leaved (Anastomosing - oblique - nerved-medium-thick) Smooth - deciduous - leaving-inner-spotted-and-variegated-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/217, adpd). 1191 *Eucalyptus hæmastoma*.
- Oblique-leaved Jujube (McL. 66). 564 *Zizyphus Eupolia*.
- Oblique-nerved Broad Medium leaved Gamboe (Hk. 1/262, adpd). 172 *Garcinia Cambogia*.
- Oblique-oblong-entire-or-apically-serrate-acuminate-leaved (Triplic nerved-alternate Long) Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/575, adpd). 2769 *Procris lævigata*.
- Oblique-oblong - obtuse - (20 - 24) - folioled (Bipinnate - (12-18) - membranous-glabrous) Few-prickled Brasiletto (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 930 *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Oblique-oblong-acute-leaved (Very-small-membranous-velvety-backed-drooping) Featherfoil (Hk. 5/303, adpd). 2568 *Phyllanthus Wightianus*.
- Oblique - oblong - lance - cuspidate - leaved (Paripinnate-(2-4) - medium - leathery Spurless-stipuled) flowering Asoca (Hk. 2/274, adpd). 934 *Humboldtia ninianga*.
- Oblique-obovate-irregularly-incised-spine-toothed-folioled (Biternate) Panax (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1405 *Panax lepidum*.
- Oblique-obovate-oblong-subacute-leaved (Very-small-glaucous-backed) Featherfoil (Hk. 5/302, adpd). 2566 *Phyllanthus longiflorus*.
- Oblique-obovate-obtuse - (6-10) - folioled (Bipinnate (2) - infra - (1) - glandular) Spineless Curl Brush Bean (Hk. 2/303, adpd). 1053 *Pithecolobium geminatum*.
- Oblique-ovate-acute-leaved (Small membranous) Featherfoil (Hk. 5/304, adpd). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
- Oblique - ovate - lance - acuminate leaved (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium) Furrowed-and-fibrous-but-persistent barked Eucalypt (By. 3/212, adpd). 1177 *Eucalyptus microcorys*.
- Oblique-ovate-lance-crenate-acute (Small tawny-downy) leaved Jujube (Hk. 1/634, adpd). 564 *Zizyphus Eupolia*.
- Oblique - ovate-lance-falcate-acute-to-acuminate-leaved (Anastomosing-oblique nerved Medium-thick) Rugged-fibrous-very-tenacious-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/204, adpd). 1190 *Eucalyptus obliqua*.
- Oblique - ovate - lance - serrulate-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved (Small-downy-glabrate-leathery) Child's Amulet Tree (Hk. 5/336, adpd). 2597 *Putranjiva Roxburghii*.
- Oblique-ovate-lance-tolerance-nearly-straight leaved (Anastomosing - oblique - fine-nerved Very - small-thick) Fibrous-Persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/207, adpd). 1193 *Eucalyptus piperita*.
- Oblique-ovate - lance - to - lance - nearly - straight - leaved - (Parallel-oblique-fine regular-nerved Very small-thick) Fibrous-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/208, adpd). 1184 *Eucalyptus engenioides*.
- Oblique-ovate-oblong-toothed - acuminate leaved (Triple-nerved-and-(young 2-3) - lobed Medium-to long - membranous - downy-backed-scabrid) Paper Mulberry (Hk. 5/490, adpd). 2718 *Broussonetia papyrifera*.
- Oblique-subfalcate (30-40)-folioled (Bipinnate-(16-24) tawny-velvety - glabrate Basal-(1)-supra (1) glandular) Sirissa (B/T/271, adpd). 1045 *Albizzia Thompsoni*.
- Oblique-terminal - winged Flat - podded Brasiletto (Hk. 2/259, adpd). cccxli. *Pterolobium* (genus).
- Obliquely-elliptic-obtuse Heart leaved climbing Arum (Nic. 3/213). 3276 *Pothos celatocaulis*.
- Obliquely-grooved (Many arillate seeded) podded Dhol (Hk. 2/60, adpd). cccxviii. *Atylosia* (genus).
- Obliquely-grooved (Many-seeded) podded Dhol (Hk. 2/60, adpd). cccxix. *Cajanus* (genus).
- Obliquely-ligulate-oblong-obtuse-(20-30)-folioled (Bipinnate-(16-20)-rusty-velvety-backed) Unarmed Brasiletto (Hk. 2/257, adpd). 937 *Peltophorum ferruginum*.
- Obliquely-oblong-elliptic-leaved (Multijugate-taper-based) Toon (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind. Vol. III, 4, 1908) 482-b. *Cedrela Toona* (pilistyla).
- Obliquely-oblong-(20-30)-folioled (Bipinnate-(20-24)-subglabrous)-Few-prickled Brasiletto (Hk. 2/225, adpd). 929 *Cæsalpinia Saipan*.
- Obliquely-oblong lance-cuspidate (Medium leathery-shining) leaved Partridge Pea Tree (Hk. 1/579, adpd). 492 *Strombosia zeyladica*.
- Obliquely-obovate Uninervose Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/373, adpd). 1019 *Acacia brachybotrya*.
- Obliquely-ovate-crenulate-obtuse-to-caudate (Multifoliate-(5-13)-Small-membranous) leaved Wampee (Hk. 1/506, adpd). 397 *Clausena Willdenovii*.
- Obliquely-ovate-to-oblong-crenate - cuspidate (Multifoliate-(15-19) leaved Grey-downy Balsam Tree (Hk. 1/525, adpd). 440 *Garuga pinnata*.
- Oblivion Plant (McL. 262). 2093 *Datura fastuosa*.
- Oblong-acuminate (Trifoliate - densely - silky-leathery-small Digitate) leaved Dhol Shrub (Hk. 2/229, adpd). 877 *Flemingia Wightiana*.

- Oblong-acuminate-(Trifoliate-thinly-grey-silky-backed-papery-medium) Digitate leaved Dhol-Shrub (Hk. 2/229, adpd). 875 *Flemingia congesta*.
- Oblong-acuminate (Trifoliate-subglabrous-papery-long) Digitate leaved Triquetrous branched Dhol-Shrub (Hk. 2/228, adpd). 873 *Flemingia stricta*.
- Oblong-acuminate-leaved (Multifoliate-(11-15)-thinly-downy-backed) Bell Pea (Hk. 2/250, adpd). 914 *Sophora Wightii*.
- Oblong-acuminate-leaved (Medium-minutely-downy) Justicewort (Hk. 4/540, adpd). 2267 *Adiantum Beddomei*.
- Oblong-acuminate-leaved (Small-papery) Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/191, adpd). 1587 *Lasianthus dichotomus*.
- Oblong-acuminate-leaved (Paripinnate-(12-16)-glabrous-long) Scarlet racemed Buddha's Flower (Treas. Bot. 1/51, Hk. 2/272, adpd). 977 (*bis.*) *Amherstia nobilis*.
- Oblong-acuminate-leaved (Small) Spinous Honey-thorn (Bed. 1/134-6, adpd). 1526 *Caathium angustifolium*.
- Oblong-acuminate-leaved (Medium papery-brown-hirsute) Sweet-leaf (Hk. 3/583, adpd). 1745 *Symplocos pulchra*.
- Oblong-acuminate-leaved (Medium) Winged-stamened Yellow-flowered Panicle Ginger (Hk. 6/206, adpd). 2985 *Globba marantina*.
- Oblong-acuminate-leaved (Small) Winged-stamened Yellow-flowered Panicle Ginger (Hk. 6/206, adpd). 2987 *Globba bulbifera*.
- Oblong-acuminate - or - caudate - leaved (Medium-hirsute-subsessile) Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/180, adpd). 1576 *Lasianthus Jackiaus*.
- Oblong-(4'-7')-acuminate-pinnuled (Quadrupinnate-(1-6 ft.)-muricate-rachised-white-silky-nerved) membranous - firm-broad-lance-pinnatifid-acute-pinnuletted Polypody Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3375 *Polypodium ornatum*.
- Oblong-acuminate Purple-backed Arrow-root (Nic. 2/238). 3016 *Calathea ornata*.
- Oblong - acute - (14-20) - folioled (Bipinnate (2) Very-small) Scarlet Bottle brush Sirissa (Nic. 5/184 adpd). 1051 (*bis.*) *Calliandra haematocephala*.
- Oblong-acute-leaved Chinese Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/249, adpd). 913 *Sophora glauca*.
- Oblong-acute-leaved (Small-downy-backed) Crape Myrtle (Hk. 2/576, adpd). 1316-c. *Lagerstroemia parviflora* (*benghalensis*).
- Oblong-acute-leaved (Small-subglabrous) Crape Myrtle (Hk. 2/575, adpd). 1316-a. *Lagerstroemia parviflora* (*typica*).
- Oblong-acute-(Trifoliate-minutely-downy-papery-small) leaved Dhol Shrub (Hk. 2/220, adpd). 859 *Rhynchosia Heynei*.
- Oblong-acute (Medium-hairy-nerved) leaved Fetid Holly (Hk. 3/589, adpd). 500-d. *Mappia foetida* (*oblonga*).
- Oblong acute leaved (Multifoliate-(21-25)-grey-silky-backed) Bell-Pea (Hk. 2/249, adpd). 913 *Sophora glauca*.
- Oblong-acute-leaved (Small-to-medium-leathery-subsessile) Jungle Geranium (Rox. 1/373, adpd). 1538-a. *Ixora coccinea* (*typica*).
- Oblong-acute (Long) leaved Necklace Nutmeg (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 37-a. *Unona discolor* (*pubiflora*).
- Oblong-acute (Long-downy-backed) leaved Necklace Nutmeg (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 37-c. *Unona discolor* (*pubescens*).
- Oblong-acute (Unifoliate-medium-brown-silky) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/80, adpd). 725 *Crotalaria perfoliata*.
- Oblong-acute (Unifoliate-medium-subglabrous-membranous) leaved Rattlewort, (Hk. 2/78, adpd). 719 *Crotalaria Heyneana*.
- Oblong-acute-leaved (Medium-woolly-backed) Rose Box (Hk. 2/385, adpd). 1120 *Cotoneaster frigida*.
- Oblong-acute-leaved (Trifoliate-(1-5) Rose-wood Climber (Ba/T/234, Hk. 2/232, adpd). 883 *Dalbergia rostrata*.
- Oblong-apiculate-leaved (Small-papery-glaucous-backed) Corkscrew Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1869 *Cryptolepis elegans*.
- Oblong (Woolly) Bluish-flowered Prickly Nightshade (Hk. 4/233, adpd). 2080 *Solanum giganteum*.
- Oblong-caudate-folioled (Imparipinnate-(5-15)) Panax (Hk. 2/727, adpd). 1410 *Polyscias acuminata*.
- Oblong-caudate-leaved (Small) Green-flowered Panicle Ginger (Hk. 6/206, adpd). 2989 *Globba canarensis*.
- Oblong-caudate-leaved (Medium-papery-pinnate) Lip-berry Dog - bane (Hk. 3/626, adpd). 1801 *Chilocarpus atroviridis*.
- Oblong-caudate-leaved (Long-strigose-nerved-backed) Offal shrub (Hk. 3/183, adpd). 1577 *Lasianthus oblongifolius*.
- Oblong-coarse toothed-acuminate (Long-membranous) leaved Climbing Holly (Hk. 1/543, adpd). 501 *Miquelia dentata*.
- Oblong-cordate-emarginate Tongue-leaved Orchid (Hk. 6/73, W.A.I., adpd). 2976 *Cleisostoma tenerum*.
- Oblong-cordate-leaved Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/559, adpd). 1299 *Memecylon malabaricum*.
- Oblong-cordate-leaved (Square-branched) Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/559, adpd). 1299-b. *Memecylon malabaricum* (*cordata*).

- Oblong-crenulate-obtuse-leaved (Very-small-woolly-thick) Bastard Lavender (Hk. 4/627, adpd). 2338 *Anisochilus scaber*.
- Oblong-cuneate-acute-leaved (Small-leathery) Sweet-leaf (Hk. 3/574, adpd). 1726 *Symplocos oligandra*.
- Oblong-cuspidate-(12-24)-folioled (Bipinnate-(8-20)-downy-minute) Sensitive Tree (Hk. 2/291, adpd). 1012 *Mimosa rubicaulis*.
- Oblong-cuspidate-leaved (Multifoliolate-(7-9) leathery-glabrous-grey-green-backed) Bell Pea (Hk. 2/253, adpd). 918 *Ormosia travancorica*.
- Oblong-cuspidate-leaved (Long-membranous-velvety-glabrate) Child's Amulet Tree (Hk. 5/341, adpd). 2605 *Cyclostemon malabaricus*.
- Oblong-cuspidate-leaved (Paripinnate-(8-10)-medium Lance-spurred-stipuled) Flowering Asoca (Hk. 2/274, adpd). 983 *Humboldtia laurifolia*.
- Oblong-cuspidate-leaved (Paripinnate-(2-4)-medium Round-spurred-stipuled) Flowering Asoca (Hk. 2/274, adpd). 985 *Humboldtia Brunonis*.
- Oblong-cuspidate (Medium-leathery) leaved Half-hooded-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/73, adpd). 51 *Goniothalamus Thwaitesii*.
- Oblong-cuspidate-leaved (Small-silky-glabrate) Paniced Myrtle (Hk. 2/470, adpd). 1226 *Decaspermum paniculatum*.
- Oblong-cuspidate-leaved (Multifoliolate-(5-7)-leathery-very-small) Winged Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/244, adpd). 910 *Derris Wightii*.
- Oblong-cuspidate-leaved (Multifoliolate-(7-9)-papery) Winged Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/244, adpd). 905 *Derris eulata*.
- Oblong-cuspidate-leaved (Quinquefoliate-(5-7)-leathery-medium) Winged Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/245, adpd). 907 *Derris platyptera*.
- Oblong-denticulate - acuminate - leaved (Medium - scabrous - shaggy - backed) Sweet leaf (Hk. 3/573, adpd). 1727 *Symplocos kurgensis*.
- Oblong-drooped (Many-stamened) Chinese Laurel (Hk. 5/241, adpd). dcccxxv. *Daphniphyllum* (genus).
- Oblong-elliptic-acute (Medium) leaved Holly-flowered Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 523 *Microtropis Wallichina*.
- Oblong-elliptic-denticulate-acuminate-leaved (Small-glabrous-sessile Five-(5-6 prs.)-nerved) Athwart-warted-squarish-branched Conehead (Hk. 4/474, adpd). 2214 *Strobilanthes homotropus*.
- Oblong-elliptic-entire-cuspidate (Medium-leathery) leaved Berried Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/628, adpd). 553 *Salacia macrosperma*.
- Oblong-elliptic-irregular-serrately-folioled (Imparipinnate-(3-7)-pendent Creamy-white-margined Grey-blotched) Aralia (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1393 *Aralia monstrosa*.
- Oblong-elliptic-leaved (Minute-harsh) Small-pinkish-white-flowered Bird-weed Shrub (Hk. 4/224, adpd). 2062 *Breweria evoivuloides*.
- Oblong-elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Long-leathery-shining) Fish-tail Capsuled Staff Tree (Bed. 2/120, adpd). 543 *Kurrimia bipartita*.
- Oblong-elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Alternate-and-opposite Medium-to-long-leathery) Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/215, adpd). 2506-a. *Loranthus longiflorus* (typica).
- Oblong-elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Medium-leathery-subsessile) Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/142, adpd). 1537-a. *Ixora parviflora* (typica).
- Oblong-elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Medium-papery) Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/142, adpd). 1536 *Ixora brachiata*.
- Oblong-elliptic-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved (Medium-membranous) White-spotted-branched Featherfoil (Hk. 5/305, adpd). 2570 *Phyllanthus indicus*.
- Oblong-elliptic-serrate-folioled (Imparipinnate-(3-7)-prickly Creamy-white-margined) Aralia (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1390 *Aralia Guilfoylei*.
- Oblong-elliptic-serrate-subobtuse (Medium-papery) leaved Berried Spindle Shrub (Hk. 1/628, adpd). 554 *Salacia oblonga*.
- Oblong-elliptic-subentire-cuspidate (Small-leathery) leaved Berried Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/627, adpd). 551 *Salacia Brunoniana*.
- Oblong-elliptic-subentire (Medium) leaved Square-branched Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/65, adpd). 522 *Glyptopetalum grandiflorum*.
- Oblong-elliptic-to-obovate-retuse-to-apiculate-leaved (Small-papery) Sarsaparilla Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1866-a. *Hemidesmus indicus* (typica).
- Oblong-elliptic-to-obovate-retuse-to-apiculate-leaved (Small-papery-downy-backed) Sarsaparilla Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1866-b. *Hemidesmus indicus* (pubescens).
- Oblong-elliptic-wavy-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-leathery) Kokra Laurel (Bdn/F.T., adpd). 2611 *Aporosa Bourdillonii*.
- Oblong-entire-leaved Pink-flowered Vernal Flower (Rox. 1/113, adpd). 2247 *Eranthemum racemosum*.
- Oblong Feather-nerved Sebesten (McL. 473, 803, 998, adpd). 1973 *Cordia Rothii*.

- Oblong-(20-50)-folioled (Bipinnate-(6-8)-downy-glabrate Basal-(1)-supra-(1-2)-glandular) Sirissa (Hk. 2/299, adpd). 1046 Albizzia odoratissima.
- Oblong-(12-16)-folioled (Bipinnate-(4-6)-subglabrous Basal-(1)-infra-(0-1)-glandular) Sirissa (Hk. 2/298, adpd). 1044 Albizzia Lebbeck.
- Oblong-heart-acute-leaved (Small) Bell Bindweed (Nic. 2/266, adpd). 2054 Jacquemontia caerulea.
- Oblong-heart-cuspidate (Medium-(short-to-long)-8-nerved-scurfy-backed) leaved Tripterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/306, Bed. 1/26, adpd). 202 Shorea Tumbagaia.
- Oblong-heart-repand-acuminate-leaved (Small) Bell Bindweed (Nic. 2/206, adpd). 2055 Jacquemontia violacea.
- Oblong Indian Fig (McL. 720). [1878 Spalm]. 1380 Opuntia monacantha.
- Oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved (Very-long-slightly-downy-backed) Alpam-root (Hk. 5/73, adpd). 2390 Bragantia Dalzellii.
- Oblong-lance-acuminate (Multifoliolate-(9-15)-puberulous-glabrate Small) leaved Ash Sumach (Hk. 2/27, adpd). 671 Solenocarpus indica.
- Oblong-lance-acuminate (Multifoliolate-(2-8)-glaucous-backed) leaved Burdock Soapnut (Hk. 1/67, adpd). 639 Nephelium Litchi.
- Oblong-lance-acuminate-waved (Medium-membranous-shining) leaved Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/62, adpd). 41 Polyalthia coffeoides.
- Oblong-lance-acuminate (Long-leathery-pallid) leaved Climbing Holly (Hk. 1/594, adpd). 503 Sarcostigma Kleinii.
- Oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved (Paripinnate-(6-8)-medium-leathery Round-spurred-stipuled) Flowering Asoea (Hk. 2/74, adpd). 986 Hurdia Vahlana.
- Oblong-lance-acuminate (Medium) leaved Holly-flowered Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 524 Microtropis latifolia.
- Oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved (Medium-papery) Kokra Laurel (Hk. 5/348, adpd). 2608 Aporosa Roxburghii.
- Oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved (Triple-nerved-opposite-and-alternate Medium-papery-downy-glabrate) Mercury (Hk. 5/440, adpd). 2683 Mallotus rhamnifolius.
- Oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved (Very-long-perfoliate-slightly-downy Dark-velvety-green-purple-backed) Peruvian Emetic Nut (Nic. 2/146, adpd). 1511 Hoffmannia Ghiesbreghtii.
- Oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved (Paripinnate-(12-16)) Rhododendron Senna (Nic. 1/215, adpd). 979 Brownea Ariza.
- Oblong-lance-acute-leaved (Medium-sub-glaucous) Grape Myrtle (Hk. 2/575 adpd). 1316-b. Lagerstrœmia parviflora (majuscula).
- Oblong-lance-acute (Trifoliolate-silvery-hoary-papery-medium) leaved Dholi Shrub (Hk. 2/222, adpd). 863 Rhyzochosia Beddomei.
- Oblong-lance-acute (Trifoliolate-silky-papery-medium) leaved Dholi Shrub (Hk. 2/217, adpd). 854 Cajanus indicus.
- Oblong-lance-acute (Long-10-nerved-downy-midribbed) leaved Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1309, Bed. 2/96, adpd). 204 Hopea Wightiana.
- Oblong-lance-acute-leaved (Small-papery) Scammony Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/15, adpd). 1879 Toxocarpus eriocarpus.
- Oblong-lance-acute-to-acuminate-leaved (Medium-leathery) Ipocacuanha Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/32, adpd). 1898-b. Gymnema montanum (Beddomei).
- Oblong-lance-caudate-leaved (Penninerved-alternate Medium-membranous-subglabrous) Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/590, adpd). 2776-b. Vill. brunia integrifolia (sylvatica).
- Oblong-lance-caudate-leaved (Long-downy-backed) Pale-yellow-flowered Paniced Ginger (Hk. 6/202, adpd). 2936 Globba ophioglossa.
- Oblong-lance-cuspidate-leaved (Penninerved-alternate-and-opposite Medium-to-long-leathery-shining) Cinnamon (Hk. 5/122, adpd). 2340 Beilschmiedia fagifolia (Dalzellii).
- Oblong-lance-cuspidate (Small) leaved Half-Star flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/87, adpd). 63 Milusa Wightiana.
- Oblong-lance-cuspidate-leaved (Paripinnate-(24-26) Rhododendron Senna (Nic. 1/215, adpd). 981 Brownea grandiceps.
- Oblong-lance (Trifoliolate-downy-backed-papery-small) Digitate leaved Dholi Shrub (Hk. 2/230, adpd). 579 Flemingia involucrata.
- Oblong-lance-entire-or-serrate-recurremargined-obtuse-leaved (Very-small-to-small-white-velvety-backed) Australian Honeysuckle (Bh. 5/552, adpd). 2490 Banksia marginata.
- Oblong-lance-entire-or-serrate-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved (Medium-leathery-shining) Cluster Croton (Hk. 5/459, adpd). 2694 Gelonium multiflorum.
- Oblong-lance-leaved (Triple-nerved-opposite Long-papery) Cinnamon (Hk. 5/132, adpd). 2437 Cinnamomum macrocarpum.
- Oblong-lance-leaved (Medium) Climbing Biseriate-seeded Nutmeg (Hk. 1/50, adpd). 28 Uvaria Narum.

- Oblong-lance-leaved (Small-glaucous-(or-red)-backed) Climbing Biseriate-seeded Nutmeg (Hk. 1/51, adpd). 31 *Uvaria zeylanica*.
- Oblong-lance-leaved (Medium-leathery-shining Climbing Hook Nutmeg (Hk. 1/54, adpd). 34 *Artabotrys zeylanicus*.
- Oblong-lance-leaved (Medium-(short-to-long)-papery Climbing Hook Nutmeg (Hk. 1/54, adpd). 33 *Artabotrys odoratissimus*.
- Oblong-lance-leaved (Long) Cupped Flowering Nutmeg (Hk. 1/53, adpd). 32 *Cyathocalyx zeylanicus*.
- Oblong-lance-leaved (Parallel-striated) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/372). 3109 *Cordyline australis*.
- Oblong-lance-leaved (Very-long-glossy) Lilac-veined-white-lipped Greenish-white-flowered Galangal (Hk. 6/253, adpd). 3005 *Alpinia Galanga*.
- Oblong-lance-linear - or-falcate-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium-glaucous) Blackish-hard-rough-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/221, adpd). 1170 *Eucalyptus crebra*.
- Oblong-lance-leaved (Very-long-glossy) Pink-lipped Greenish-white-flowered Galangal (Hk. 6/256, adpd). 3006 *Alpinia Allughas*.
- Oblong-lance-leaved (Very-long-downy-backed) Red-and-yellow-striped-lipped-Pink-tipped White-flowered Galangal (Hk. 6/256, adpd). 3008 *Alpinia nutans*.
- Oblong-lance-leaved (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium-lemon-scented-gland-hairy) Smooth-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/257, adpd). 1168 *Eucalyptus citriodora*.
- Oblong-lance-obtuse (Medium-8-to-10-nerved) leaved Acorn Danmer (Bed. 1/237, adpd). 209 *Balanocarpus erosa*.
- Oblong-lance-obtuse-leaved (Penninerved-opposite Medium - papery - shining) Cinnamon (Hk. 5/129, adpd). 2431 *Beilschmiedia oppositifolia*.
- Oblong - lance - serrate - acuminate-leaved (Triple-nerved-alternate Medium-white-velvety - backed - wrinkled - downy - or-scrabid) Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/590, adpd). 2778 *Debregeasia velutina*.
- Oblong-lance-serrate-acute-leaved (Long-leathery - subsessile - (3 - 4) - whorled) Queensland Nut (Bth. 5/406, adpd). 2479 *Macadamia ternifolia*.
- Oblong-lance-serrate (Medium) leaved Square-branched Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/64, adpd). 521 *Glyptopetalum zeylanicum*.
- Oblong-lance-serrate-obtuse-leaved (Small-feather-nerved) Buckthorn of South Africa (Nic. 4/209, adpd). 556 *Noltea africana*.
- Oblong-lance-serrulate-leaved (Glandular-branched) Strawberry Tree (Nic. 1/108, adpd). 1644 (*bis*). *Arbutus Unedo*.
- Oblong-lance-subacuminate-leaved (Medium-winged-petioled) Knotweed (Hk. 5/45, adpd). 2388-d. *Polygonum chinense (corymbosa)*.
- Oblong-lance-subacuminate (Long-red-punctate-backed) leaved Winged-seeded spindle Tree (Hk. 1/46, adpd). [Young Plants]. 530 *Kokoona zeylanica*.
- Oblong-lance-subcadate-leaved (Long) Orange-flowered Panicked Ginger (Hk. 6/201, adpd). 2385 *Globba orixensis*.
- Oblong-lance - (4"-8")-subentire-acute-pinnated (Pinnate-(2-4 ft.)) Ladder Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3372 *Nephrolepis acuta*.
- Oblong-lance-subhastate-leaved (Medium-winged-petioled) Knotweed (Hk. 5/45, adpd). 2388-c. *Polygonum chinense (subhastata)*.
- Oblong-lance-subserate-acuminate-leaved (Medium - membranous - triple - nerved Biglangular-based) Copper Leaf (Hk. 5/412, 414, adpd). 2661 *Claoxylon anomalum*.
- Oblong-lance-to-obovate-leaved (Long) Caricature Plant (Nic. 3/355, adpd). 2271-a. *Sanchezia nobilis (typica)*.
- Oblong-lance-to-obovate-leaved (Long Creamy-or-white-nerved Glaucous-green) Caricature Plant (Nic. 3/355, adpd). 2271-b. *Sanchezia nobilis (glaucophylla)*.
- Oblong-lance-to-ovate-leaved (Multijugate-(6-12prs.)-taper-based) Toon (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind. Vol. III/4, 1908). 482-a. *Cedrela Toona (typica)*.
- Oblong-lanceolate-acute (Medium) leaved Necklace Nutmeg (Hk. 1/59, adpd). 37-b. *Unona discolor (kerigata)*.
- Oblong (Medium-membranous) leaved Claw-flowered Laurel (Hk. 1/498, adpd). 388-a. *Acronychia laurifolia (oblongifolia)*.
- Oblong (Arrow-barbed) leaved Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97). 3263 *Philodendron sagittifolium*.
- Oblong-leaved (Medium-prominent-nerved) Climbing Biseriate-seeded Nutmeg (Hk. 1/51, adpd). 30 *Uvaria lurida*.
- Oblong-leaved Climbing Caper (Hk. 1/177, adpd). 118 *Capparis floribunda*.
- Oblong (Callous-tipped) leaved Climbing Caper (Hk. 1/175, adpd). 111 *Capparis Moonii*.
- Oblong-leaved Corymbose Indian Linden (Hk. 1/384, adpd). 308 *Grewia colum-naris*.

- Oblong-leaved (Long) Crape Myrtle (Hk. 2/577, adpd). 1319 *Lagerstrœmia flos-Reginæ*.
- Oblong-leaved Croton (McL. 269, 306, 473, 1000, adpd). 2637 *Croton oblongifolius*.
- Oblong-leaved (Contracted-middle) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2346-Ib. *Codiaeum variegatum* (irregulare).
- Oblong (Large-8"-or-more) leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mn) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-B. *Codiaeum variegatum* (grandifolium-oblongum).
- Oblong (Medium) leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-E. *Codiaeum variegatum* (oblongifolium).
- Oblong-leaved Cup Dog-bane (Hk. 3/650, adpd). 1839 *Vallis Heynei*.
- Oblong (Bristle-tipped) leaved Eglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 959 *Cassia montana*.
- Oblong (Emarginate) leaved Eglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 953 *Cassia siamea*.
- Oblong-leaved Firebrand Teak (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2297 *Premna integerrima*.
- Oblong (Hoary-branched) leaved Hedge Caper Shrub (Hk. 1/177, adpd). 117-b. *Capparis sepiaia* (incanescens).
- Oblong-leaved (Very-small-fleshy-grey-hairy-glabrate) Kambala Tree (Hk. 2/572, adpd). 1308 *Pemphis acidula*.
- Oblong-leaved Lagerstrœmia (McL. 5) (Br. 74). 1219 *Lagerstrœmia flos-Reginæ*.
- Oblong (Shining) leaved Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2577 *Glochidion zeylanicum*.
- Oblong (Thin) leaved Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2581 *Glochidion Johnstonei*.
- Oblong leaved Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/358, adpd). 270 *Sterculia nobilis*.
- Oblong leaved Passion Flower (Nic. 3/317). 1353 *Passiflora laurifolia*.
- Oblong (Unifoliolate-long-thinly-matted-backed membranous Leafy-stipuled) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/77, adpd). 717 *Crotolaria lanata*.
- Oblong (Unifoliolate-medium-shortly-downy-backed Leafy-stipuled) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/78, adpd). 718 *Crotolaria semperflorens*.
- Oblong (Acuminate) leaved Spear Flower (Hk. 3/521, adpd). 1668 *Ardisia amplexicaulis*.
- Oblong (Narrow) leaved Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/562, adpd). 1314 *Memecylon angustifolium*.
- Oblong (Crenulate) leaved Velvet Cinquefoil (Hk. 1/372, adpd). 297 *Melhania cannabina*.
- Oblong (Crenate) leaved White Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/681, adpd). 2355 *Leucas lanata*.
- Oblong (Entire) leaved White Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2360 *Leucas helianthemifolia*.
- Oblong-leaved (Very-long-denticulate) White-lipped Whitish-flowered Galangal (Hk. 6/256, adpd). 3009 *Alpinia aquatica*.
- Oblong-light-green-acuminate-folioled (Imparipinnate-(about-9) Green-dotted-dark-purple-stalked) *Aralia* (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1392 *Aralia maculata*.
- Oblong (Angular-branched) Long-leaved Gamboge (Hk. 1/269, adpd). 178 *Garcinia Xanthochymus*.
- Oblong-mucronate-(16)-folioled (Bipinnate-(12-16)-membranous-small-glabrous-exstipulate) Prickly Brasiletto Climber (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 927 *Cæsalpinia Bonduc*.
- Oblong obovate-obtuse-leaved (Medium-leathery-glaucous-backed) Chinese Laurel (Hk. 5/353, adpd). 2612 *Daphniphyllum glaucescens*.
- Oblong obtuse-(12-14)-folioled (Bipinnate-(8-12)-glabrous) Prickly Brasiletto Climber (Hk. 2/261, adpd). 945 *Wagatea spicata*.
- Oblong-obtuse-(16-24)-folioled (Bipinnate-(12-20)-membranous-glaucous-downy-backed) Prickly Brasiletto Climber (Hk. 2/256, adpd). 931 *Cæsalpinia sepiaia*.
- Oblong-obtuse-(20-40)-folioled (Bipinnate-(20-60)-membranous-minute) Prickly Brasiletto Climber (Hk. 2/256, adpd). 932 *Cæsalpinia mimosoides*.
- Oblong-obtuse-(12-16)-folioled (Bipinnate-(8-16)-membranous-minute) Prickly Brsiletto Climber (Hk. 2/259, adpd). 939 *Pterolobium indicum*.
- Oblong-obtuse-(16-20)-folioled (Bipinnate-(16-20)-membranous-minute-glabrate-grey-backed) Prickly Brasiletto Climber (Hk. 2/256, adpd). 933 *Cæsalpinia digyna*.
- Oblong-obtuse-Heart leaved Climbing Arum (Hk. 6/549, adpd). 3271 *Epipremnum giganteum*.
- Oblong-obtuse-leaved (Multifoliolate-(13-21)-membranous-glabrous) Bell Pea (Hk. 2/252, adpd). 917 *Calpurnia aurea*.
- Oblong-obtuse-leaved (Multifoliolate-(13-15)-thinly-downy-backed) Bell Pea (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 916 *Sophora Bakeri*.
- Oblong-obtuse-leaved (Small-to-medium-glaucous-backed-leathery) Brazilian Nutmeg (Hk. 5/120, adpd). 2427 *Cryptocarya Stocksii*.

- Oblong-obtuse (Long-14-nerved) leaved Capsuled Dammar (Hk. 1/313, adpd). 207 *Vateria indica*.
- Oblong-obtuse (Medium-papery-puberulous-backed) leaved Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/65, adpd). 46 *Polyalthia suberosa*.
- Oblong-obtuse (Leathery-medium-revolute-margined) leaved False Holly (Hk. 1/587, adpd). 498 *Apodytes Benthamiana*.
- Oblong-obtuse (Unifoliolate-medium-silky-leathery) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/79, adpd). 723 *Crotalaria obtecta*.
- Oblong-obtuse-leaved (Multifoliolate-(7-11)-densely-brown-velvety) Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/234, adpd). 885 (*bis.*) *Dalbergia Gardneriana*.
- Oblong-obtuse-leaved (Multifoliolate-(5-7)-subglaucous-backed) Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/232, Rox. 3/231, adpd). 884 *Dalbergia rubiginosa*.
- Oblong-obtuse-leaved (Minute-silky) Tasmanian Tea (Bth. 3/106, adpd). 1217 *Leptospermum pubescens*.
- Oblong-obtuse-leaved (Very-small-roughly-hairy-subsessile) Twining Bear's Breech (Hk. 4/479, adpd). 2222 *Blepharis molluginifolia*.
- Oblong-obtuse-nucronate-leaved (Small-to-medium-subpalmately-(10-30)-nerved) Hare's-ear (Hk. 2/674, adpd). 1385 *Bupleurum plantagineum*.
- Oblong-obtuse-or-emarginate-leaved (Multifoliolate-(11-15)-grey-silky) Spinous Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/233, adpd). 887 *Dalbergia sympathetica*.
- Oblong-obtuse-or-retuse-leaved (Multifoliolate-(9-13)-dull-green-downy-midribbed) Bastard Rose-wood (Bs/T/236, adpd). 891 *Dalbergia paniculata*.
- Oblong-or-obovate-obtuse (Multifoliolate-(2-12) leaved Birdock Soapnut (Hk. 1/687, adpd). 638 *Nephelium lappaceum*.
- Oblong-ovate-acute (Medium-10-nerved-glandular-axilled) leaved Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/303, Bed. 1/17, 2/7, adpd). 203 *Hopea parviflora*.
- Oblong-ovate-caudate (Multifoliolate-(7-9)-silvery-downy-glabrate-medium) leaved Ash Sumach (Hk. 2/29, adpd). 672 *Odina Wodier*.
- Oblong-ovate-coarse-toothed-acuminate-leaved (Medium-downy) Violet-flowered Horn-Cardinal Shrub (Nic. 3/438, adpd). 1637 *Siphocampylus hamatus*.
- Oblong-ovate-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-to-long-opposite) Joint Fir (Hk. 5/643, adpd). 2805 *Gnetum scandens*.
- Oblong-ovate-(12-20)-folioled (Bipinnate-(6-10)-silky-glabrate Basal-(1)-glandular) Siri-sa (Bs/T/271, adpd). 1047 *Albizzia procera*.
- Oblong-ovate (Medium) leaved Delight-of-the-Woods (Hk. 1/418, adpd). 355 *Hiptage Madablota*.
- Oblong-ovate (Downy-backed) leaved Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/358, adpd). 271 *Sterculia Bilanghas*.
- Oblong-ovate-leaved (Greyish-purple-and-salmony-blotched Olive-green) Vernal Flower (Nic. 1/518, adpd). 2249 *Eranthemum tricolor*.
- Oblong-ovate-round-or-obovate-obtuse-leaved (Small-papery) Straight-spined Bengal-currant (Hk. 3/630, adpd). 1506 *Carissa Carandas*.
- Oblong-ovate-to-roundish-cuspidate-or-acuminate-leaved (Palmate-(3-7)-nerved Medium-to-large Braicled Sheathing-petioled) Sarsaparilla (Hk. 6/312, adpd). 3082 *Smilax prolifera*.
- Oblong (Huge) Prickly Fan Palm (Nic. 2/292, adpd). *mxix.* *Lodoicea* (genus).
- Oblong Purple-backed Arrowroot (Nic. 1/237). 3019 *Calathea Lindeneana*.
- Oblong (Cordate) Purple-backed Arrowroot (Nic. 5/520). 3013 *Maranta leuconeura*.
- Oblong (large) Purple-backed Arrowroot (Nic. 2/238). 3017 *Calathea zebrina*.
- Oblong-retuse-leaved (Multifoliolate-(11-15)-subglabrous) Rose-wood (Hk. 2/233, Bs/T/235, adpd). 886 *Dalbergia melanoxylon*.
- Oblong-retuse-leaved (Multifoliolate-(7-11)-brown-downy-backed) Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/233, adpd). 885 *Dalbergia congesta*.
- Oblong-retuse-leaved (Multifoliolate-(9)-membranous) Winged Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/247, adpd). 908 *Derris ovalifolia*.
- Oblong-rhomboid-acuminate (Trifoliolate-brown-shortly-velvety-papery-medium) leaved Dhol Creeper (Hk. 2/226, adpd). 863 *Rhynchosia acutissima*.
- Oblong-rhomboid-acute (Trifoliolate-grey-hoary-papery-small) leaved Dhol Shrub (Hk. 2/223, adpd). 865 *Rhynchosia pseudocajau*.
- Oblong-roundish-obovate-or-heart-obtuse-leaved (Opposite-small-leathery-buff-velvety) Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/209, adpd). 2500 *Loranthus scurrula*.
- Oblong-serrate-cuspidate (Small-leathery) leaved Berried Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/626, adpd). 550 *Salacia prinoides*.
- Oblong subacute (Unifoliolate-thinly silky-backed-papery-medium-to-long) leaved Dhol Shrub (Hk. 2/227, adpd). 870 *Flemingia strobilifera*.

- Oblong-subcrenulate-obtuse-leaved (Long-papery-rusty-woolly-glabrate) Sweet-leaf (Hk. 5/582, adpd). 1735 *Symplocos macrocarpa*.
- Oblong-(1"-6")-subentire-obtuse-segmented (Pinnatipartite-(2-3 ft.)-scaly-stiped) Deer Fern (Nic. 2/299, adpd). 3380 *Lomaria gibba*.
- Oblong-(1"-3")-subentire-acute-pinnated (Pinnate-(1½-2 ft.)-shaggy-scaly-glabrate-stiped) Ladder Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3372 *Nephrolepis exaltata*.
- Oblong-subglaucons-backed-pinnatipartite-acuminate-pinnuled (Bipinnate-muricate-rachised-shaggy-costate) Grove Fern (Nic. 1/55, adpd). 3329 *Alsophila australis*.
- Oblong-sub serrate-to-entire-bluntish-leaved Strawberry Tree (Nic. 1-107, adpd). 1644 (*tris.*) *Arbutus Andrachne*.
- Oblong-to-elliptic-lance-cuneate-cuspidate-leaved (Long-leathery) Child's Amulet Tree (Hk. 5/340, adpd). 2604 *Cyclostemon macrophyllus* (peninsularis).
- Oblong-to-round-cuneate-acute-leaved (Medium-leathery) Sweet-leaf (Hk. 3/576, adpd). 1729 *Symplocos racemosa*.
- Oblong-to-round-heart-leaved (Alternate-and-opposite Medium-to-large-leathery-sessile) Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/215, adpd). 2506-c. *Loranthus longiflorus* (amplexicaulis).
- Oblong-to-round Yellow and Green-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-la. *Codiaeum variegatum* (MacArthurii No. 11).
- Oblong-trapezoid-(16-30)-folioled (Bipinnate-(8-14)-minute-rusty-downy-backed Basal-(1)-glandular) Sirissa (Ol. 2/36, adpd). 1041 *Albizia fastigiata*.
- Oblong-trapezoid-(30-40) folioled (Bipinnate-(6-12)-multiglandular-minute-brown-velvetty-backed) Unarmed Curl-Brush-Bean (Hk. 2/305, adpd). 1056 *Pithecolobium subcoriaceum*.
- Oblong (Acute) Trifoliolate Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 797 *Desmodium Cephalotes*.
- Oblong (Obtuse) Trifoliolate Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 799 *Desmodium pulchellum*.
- Oblong (Acute) Unifoliolate Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 805 *Desmodium gangeticum*.
- Obovate acuminate leaved Climbing Caper (Hk. 1/179, adpd). 122-b. *Caparis tenera* (latifolia).
- Obovate-acuminate-leaved (Fascicled-Very-small) Spiny Buck-thorn (Hk. 1/639, adpd). 569-a. *Rhamnus virgatus* (typica).
- Obovate-acute (Multifoliolate-(13-15)-small-submembranous-glabrate) leaved Grape-flower Vine (Hk. 2/105, adpd). 766 *Millettia racemosa*.
- Obovate-cuneate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved (Medium-papery) Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/143, adpd). 1537-b. *Ixora parviflora* (zeylanica).
- Obovate-cuneate-cuspidate-leaved (Trifoliolate Long-to-medium-downy-glabrate-netted-backed) Yam (Hk. 6/289, adpd). 3055 *Dioscorea darmona*.
- Obovate-cuneate-leaved (Medium-leathery) Wind-berry Climber (Hk. 3/516, adpd). 1664 *Embelia viridiflora*.
- Obovate-cuneate-long-toothed-folioled (Bipinnate) Parax (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1400-b. *Panax fruticosum* (dissectum).
- Obovate cuneate-obtuse-leaved (Small-leathery) Goat's-horn Mangrove (Hk. 3/533, adpd). 1675, *Agiceras majas*.
- Obovate-cuneate-obtuse-leaved (Small-to-medium-leathery-stalked) Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/143, adpd). 1539-b. *Ixora stricta* (Blumiana).
- Obovate-cuneate-obtuse-leaved (Small-to-medium-leathery-subsessile) Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/146, adpd). 1539-a. *Ixora stricta* (Roxburghiana).
- Obovate-cuneate-obtuse (Quinquefoliate-(3-5)-small-softly-velvetty) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/85, adpd). 739 *Crotalaria digitata*.
- Obovate-cuneate-obtuse (Unifoliolate-medium-brown-silky) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/80, adpd). 727 *Crotalaria pulcherrima*.
- Obovate-cuneate-obtuse (Long-leathery-polished) Whorled-(3-4)-leaved Salt-creek Dog-bane. (Hk. 3/638, adpd). 1819 *Ochrosia borbonica*.
- Obovate-cuneate-obtuse-or-retuse-leaved (Alternate-trinerved Very-small) Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/214, adpd). 2505 *Loranthus cuneatus*.
- Obovate-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-papery) Bastard Ipocacuanha (Hk. 3/175, adpd). 1573 *Psychotria nudiflora*.
- Obovate-cuspidate leaved (Medium-rusty-woolly-glabrate) Berried Bindweed (Hk. 4/181 adpd). 1989 *Erycibe paniculata*.
- Obovate-cuspidate (Multifoliolate-(5-7) medium-to-long-leathery-velvetty-backed) leaved Grape-flower Vine (Hk. 2/104, adpd). 754 *Millettia rubiginosa*.
- Obovate-cuspidate (Long-chartaceous) leaved Half-hooded-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/75, adpd). 53 *Goniolathamus cardiopetalus*.

- Obovate-elliptic-acuminate-leaved Creamy Trumpet Figwort (Nic. 1/214, adpd). 2108 *Brunfelsia americana*.
- Obovate-elliptic-acute (Medium-leathery) leaved Java Mango (Bed. 2/60, adpd). 666 *Gluta travancorica*.
- Obovate-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-rusty-silky-glabrate) *Guttapercha* (Hk. 3/539, adpd). 1682-b. *Isonandra lanceolata* (anfractuosa).
- Obovate-elliptic-cuspidate (Multifoliolate- (5-9) Winged-petioled) leaved *Quassia* (Nic. 3/262, adpd). 426 *Quassia amara*.
- Obovate-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-papery-downy-glabrate-backed-mottled) Scammony Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/14, adpd). 1878 *Toxocarpus concanensis*.
- Obovate-elliptic-cuspidate (Medium-leathery) Trifoliolate Climbing Lime (Hk. 1/509, adpd). 401 *Luvunga cleutherandra*.
- Obovate-elliptic-obtuse (Spiny Bifoliolate very-small) leaved Fire-work Plant (Hk. 1/523, adpd). 433 *Balanites Roxburghii*.
- Obovate-elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Small-white-velvety-backed) Trinerved Myrtle (Hk. 2/469, adpd). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Obovate-elliptic-subentire-obtuse-leaved (Small-leathery) Sweet-leaf (Hk. 3/583, adpd). 1746 *Symplocos obtusa*.
- Obovate (Small) Feather-nerved Sebesten (McL. 803, adpd). 1974 *Cordia Perrottetii*.
- Obovate-lance (Long) leaved Climbing Arum (Nic. 5/596). 3261 *Philodendron nobile*.
- Obovate-lance (Short) leaved Climbing Arum (Hk. 6/552, adpd). 3274 *Pothos scandens*.
- Obovate-lance-serrate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-papery) Rosy Sweet-leaf (Hk. 3/583, adpd). 1742 *Symplocos rosea*.
- Obovate-lance-subentire-acuminate-leaved (Medium-membranous) Sweet-leaf (Hk. 3/583, adpd). 1744 *Symplocos acuminata*.
- Obovate (Glaucous-backed) leaved Bastard Sandal (Hk. 1/414, adpd). 348 *Erythroxylon monopynum*.
- Obovate-leaved Bridal-couch Plant (McL. 30). 1458 *Hymenodictyon obovatum*.
- Obovate (Hoary-branched) leaved Climbing Caper (Hk. 1/175, adpd). 112 *Capparis Roxburghii*.
- Obovate-leaved (Contracted-middle) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ic. *Codiaeum variegatum* (multicolor).
- Obovate (Large-8" or more) leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-A. *Codiaeum variegatum* (grandifolium-obovatum).
- Obovate (Medium) leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-D. *Codiaeum variegatum* (obovatum).
- Obovate (Obtuse) leaved Digitate Ivy (Hk. 2/730, adpd). 1414 *Heptapleurum stellatum*.
- Obovate-leaved Eglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 963 *Cassia obovata*.
- Obovate-leaved Mountain Coffee (W.A.I., adpd). 1493-b. *Webera lucens* (grum elioides).
- Obovate (Common) leaved *Rachis-glandular Senna* (McL. 804, adpd). 948 *Cassia Tora*.
- Obovate (Mountain) leaved *Rachis-glandular Senna* (McL. 804, adpd). 952 *Cassia bicapsularis*.
- Obovate (Acuminate) leaved Spear Flower (Hk. 3/519, adpd). 1666 *Ardisia lanceolata*.
- Obovate (Obtuse) leaved Spear Flower (Hk. 3/520, adpd). 1667 *Ardisia courtallensis*.
- Obovate-leaved Sword-Bean (Hk. 2/196, adpd). 830-a. *Canavalia ensiformis* (virosa).
- Obovate-leaved (Minute Trinerved) Tasmanian Tea (Bth. 3/105, adpd). 1215-b. *Leptospermum flavescens* (obovatum).
- Obovate (Small) leaved Wild Tea (Hk. 1/280, adpd). 188 *Terustroemia japonica*.
- Obovate-leaved Yellow Chinese Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/249, adpd). 912 *Sophora tomentosa*.
- Obovate-oblong-acute-(4-6)-folioled (Bipinnate-(2-4)-multiglandular-medium) Unarmed Curl-Brush-Bean (Hk. 2/305, adpd). 1055 *Pithecolobium bigeminum*.
- Obovate-oblong-acute (Trifoliolate-small-glabrous-membranous) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/84, adpd). 737 *Crotalaria laburnifolia*.
- Obovate-oblong-serrate-obtuse-leaved (Very-small-papery) Spurge Laurel (Hk. 5/195, adpd). 2491 *Wikstroemia indica*.
- Obovate-oblong-cuneate-retuse (Unifoliolate-very-small-thin-silky-backed) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/72, adpd). 707 *Crotalaria tecta*.
- Obovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved (Small) Cornel (Hk. 2/746, adpd). 1422 *Mastixia arborea*.
- Obovate-oblong-cuspidate-(Trifoliolate-subglabrous-membranous-medium) leaved Dhol Climber (Hk. 2/218, adpd). 856 *Dunbaria Heynei*.

- Obovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved (Capitate) Digitate. (7-16) Ivy (Bth. 3/385, adpd). 1417 *Brassia actinophylla*.
- Obovate-oblong-cuspidate (Medium-leathery-whitish-backed) leaved Erect-drupe-d Mango (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 681-c. *Nothopgia Colbrookiana* (macrocarpa).
- Obovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved (Quinquefoliate-leathery) Winged Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/244, adpd). 906, *Derris Heyneana*.
- Obovate-oblong-distant-serrate-acuminate-leaved (Long-leathery subsessile-alternate) Queensland Nut (Bth. 5/191, adpd). 2478 *Helicia travancorica*.
- Obovate-oblong-leaved (Minute-Silky) Tasmanian Tea (Bth. 3/108, adpd). 1218 *Leptospermum myrtifolium*.
- Obovate-oblong-obtuse-(2)-folioled (Bipinnate-(2) Spinous Curl-Brush- Bean (Hk. 2/303, adpd). 1052 *Pithecolobium dulce*.
- Obovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved (Penninerved-subverticillate-alternate Medium-glaucous-backed-papery) Cinnamon (Hk. 5/144, adpd). 2447-a. *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia* (typica).
- Obovate-oblong-obtuse (Trifoliolate-pilose-papery-very-small) leaved Dholl Shrub (Hk. 2/213, adpd). 847 *Atylosia lineata*.
- Obovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved (Medium-silky-glabrate-membranous) Fan-flower (Hk. 3/421, adpd). 1632 *Scaevola Koenigii*.
- Obovate-oblong-obtuse (Alternate-very-small-rusty-velvety-backed) Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/212, adpd). 2502 *Loranthus tomentosus*.
- Obovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved (Multifoliolate-(7-9) Kidney-podded Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/238, adpd). 893 *Dalbergia spinosa*.
- Obovate-oblong-obtuse (Trifoliolate-medium-subglabrous-membranous) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/80, adpd). 736 *Crotalaria stricta*.
- Obovate-oblong-obtuse (Trifoliolate very-small-subglabrous) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/82, adpd). 733 *Crotalaria laevigata*.
- Obovate-oblong-obtuse (Trifoliolate-very-small-thinly-silky-backed) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/82, adpd). 731 *Crotalaria Notonii*.
- Obovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved (Very-small-trinerved-subglaucous) Tasmanian Tea (Bth. 3/103, adpd). 1216 *Leptospermum laevigatum*.
- Obovate-oblong-obtuse-or-acute-leaved (Penninerved Small-leathery-shining) Axil-spined Mulberry (Hk. 5/491, adpd). 2719 *Plecospermum spinosum*.
- Obovate-oblong-obtuse - or - rotuse-leaved (Multifoliolate-(7-9) Spinous Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/234, adpd). 884 (bis.) *Dalbergia coromendeliana*.
- Obovate-oblong-obtuse - to-acuminate-leaved (Penninerved Small-leathery-downy-glabrate) Axil-spined Jack (Hk. 5/538, adpd). 2760 *Cudrania javensis*.
- Obovate-oblong-or-elliptic-entire-to-basally - (5-7) - pinnatifidly-lobed - obtuse-leaved (Simple Long-to-very-long-silvery-silky-backed) Silk Oak (Bth. 5/463, adpd). 2481 *Grevillea Hilliana*.
- Obovate-oblong-subacute-leaved (Multifoliolate-(5-7)-leathery) Winged Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/244, adpd). 904 *Derris brevipes*.
- Obovate-oblong-subentire-obtuse - leaved (Small-velvety-subsessile-thick) Bastard Lavender (Hk. 4/628, adpd). 2341 *Anisochilus dysophylloides*.
- Obovate-oblong-subentire-obtuse - leaved (Small-leathery) Single-flowered Sweet-leaf (Hk. 3/587, adpd). 1749 *Symplocos sessilis*.
- Obovate-oblong-subobtuse-leaved (Long-leathery-subsessile) Bastard Cape Jasmine (Hk. 4/831, adpd). 1955, *Fagraea zeylanica* (brevituba).
- Obovate-oblong-subobtuse (Unifoliolate-medium-silky-leathery) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/76, adpd). 716 *Crotalaria longipes*.
- Obovate-oblong-to-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved (Long-leathery) Bastard Cape Jasmine (Hk. 4/83, adpd). 1956 *Fagraea obovata*.
- Obovate-obtuse- (Trifoliolate - grey - silky-backed-papery-small) Digitate-leaved Dholl Shrub (Hk. 2/228, adpd). 874 *Flemingia Grahamiana*.
- Obovate-obtuse (Trifoliolate-downy-backed-papery-small) Digitate-leaved Marginate-petioled Dholl Shrub (Hk. 2/229, adpd). 878 *Flemingia Wallichii*.
- Obovate-obtuse-leaved (Long-leathery) Bastard Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/163, adpd). 1563 *Psychotria Dalzellii*.
- Obovate-obtuse-leaved (Multifoliolate-(15-19)-grey-downy) Beil Pea (Hk. 2/240, adpd). 912 *Sophora tomentosa*.
- Obovate-obtuse-leaved (Penninerved-subverticillate-alternate Small-glaucous-backed-leathery) Cinnamon (Hk. 5/144, adpd). 2447-c. *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia* (parvifolia).
- Obovate-obtuse (Trifoliolate-white-velvety-backed-leathery-very-small) leaved Dholl Creeper (Hk. 2/221, adpd). 860 *Rhynchosia filipes*.

- Obovate-obtuse-leaved (Alternate-trinerved Very-small-asly-downy - glabrate) Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/213, adpd). 2504 *Loranthus recurvus*.
- Obovate-obtuse-leaved (Medium-leathery-shining) Leatherleaf (Hk. 3/167, adpd). 1466 *Byrsophyllum tetrandrum*.
- Obovate-obtuse-leaved Litchi-fruited Gamboge (Hk. 1/264, adpd). 173-b. *Garcinia echinocarpa* (obtusifolia).
- Obovate-obtuse-leaved (Minute-subglabrous) Littoral Nail-Dye (Hk. 4/410, adpd). 2169 *Calophanes littoralis*.
- Obovate-obtuse-leaved (Very-small-leathery Recurved-margined) Offal shrub (Hk. 3/186, adpd). 1583 *Lasianthus obovatus*.
- Obovate-obtuse (Trifoliolate-small-loosely-downy-membranous) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/83, adpd). 734 *Crotalaria incana*.
- Obovate-obtuse (Trifoliolate-small-subglabrous-fleshy-thick) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/83, adpd). 735 *Crotalaria clavata*.
- Obovate-obtuse-leaved (Small-leathery) Resin-tipped Cupbearer Tree of Salt-swamps (Hk. 3/125, adpd). 1516 *Scyphiphora hydrophyllacea*.
- Obovate-obtuse (Trifoliolate-very-small-downy-backed) leaved Tick Trefoil (Hk. 2/153, adpd). 789 *Pycnospora hedysaroides*.
- Obovate-obtuse-or-acute-leaved (Small-leathery) Resin-tipped Cape Jasmine (Hk. 3/116, adpd). 1505 *Gardenia gum-mifera*.
- Obovate obtuse-or-acute-leaved (Small-leathery) Spinous Cape Jasmine (Hk. 3/118, adpd). 1507-a. *Gardenia turgida* (typica).
- Obovate-obtuse-or-cuspidate (Multifoliolate- (7-9) Long-membranous-thinly-silky, leaved Grape-flower Vine (Hk. 2/108) adpd). 767 *Milletia auriculata*.
- Obovate-obtuse-or-retnse-leaved (Multifoliolate- (5-7) Kidney-podded Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/228, adpd). 892 *Dalbergia monosperma*.
- Obovate-obtuse-rugose (Trifoliolate-grey-hoary-leathery-small) leaved Dholl Creeper (Hk. 2/215, adpd). 851 *Atylosia rugosa*.
- Obovate-obtuse-to-acuminat-leaved (Medium-leathery) Bastard Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/171, adpd). 1565 *Psychotria bisulcata*.
- Obovate-odourless-leaved Uniglandular Senna (Rox. 2/341, adpd). 948-b. *Cassia Tora* (toroides).
- Obovate-or-broad-elliptic-retuse (Small) leaved Holly-flowered Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 525 *Microtropis ramiflora*.
- Obovate - or - elliptic - oblong - subobtuse (Unifoliolate-small-silky) leaved Wing-stemmed Rattlewort (Hk. 2/69, adpd). 704 *Crotalaria alata*.
- Obovate-or-lance-sub serrate-leaved (Short-to-medium) Spinous Black-thorn (Hk. 2/323, adpd). 1073 *Prinsepia utilis*.
- Obovate-or-ob lance-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-to-long-papery-downy - glabrate) Crimson-druped Kin-Ramboutan (Bed. 2/280, adpd). 2619 *Baccaurea courtalensis*.
- Obovate-purple-backed Arrowroot (Nic. 1/237). 3012 *Maranta illustris*.
- Obovate-repand-crenate-leaved (Medium-downy-backed) Flowering Birch (Hk. 2/598, adpd). 1339 *Homalium tomentosum*.
- Obovate-retuse (Small-red-punctate-backed) leaved Wing-Seeded Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/616, adpd). 530 *Kokoona zeylanica*.
- Obovate Senna (McL. 804). 963 *Cassia obovata*.
- Obovate (Laciniate-stipuled Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/322). 1095 *Rosa bracteata*.
- Obovate-sinuate-topped - obtuse - leaved (Long-glabrous) Ironweed (Hk. 3/330, adpd). 1605 *Vernonia travancorica*.
- Obovate - spatulate - obtuse (Medium-membranous) leaved Buchanan's Mango (Hk. 2/29, adpd). 669 *Buchanania lucida* (intermedia).
- Obovate - subacute - leaved (Medium-papery) Bastard Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/162, adpd). 1559 *Psychotria congesta*.
- Obovate-sub serrate-acute-leaved (Medium-scarbid-subsessile) Ironweed (Hk. 3/239, adpd). 1593 *Vernonia teres*.
- Obovate-subobtuse (Trifoliolate-white-hoary-leathery-small) leaved Dholl Creeper (Hk. 2/215, adpd). 850 *Atylosia albicans*.
- Obovate-subobtuse-leaved (Small-leathery) Privet (Hk. 3/615, adpd). 1792-b. *Ligustrum neilgherrense* (obovata).
- Obovate-to-elliptic-oblong - wavy-cuspidate-leaved (Small-papery) Corkscrew Dog-bane (Hk. 3/655, adpd). 1846 *Strophanthus Wallichii*.
- Obovate (Obtuse) Trifoliolate Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 808 *Desmodium rufescens*.
- Obovate (Silvery) Trifoliolate Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 807 *Desmodium rufescens*.
- Obovate (Obliquely) Uninervose Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/312, 373, adpd). 1019 *Acacia brachystachya*.
- Obovate-wavy-cuspidate-leaved (Small-membranous - slightly - downy-backed) Wind-berry (Hk. 3/515, adpd). 1663 *Embelia robusta*.

- Obtuse (Elliptic) Bluish-flowered Unarmed Nightshade (Nic. 3/452, 5/672, adpd). 2072 *Solanum havanense*.
 Obtuse-Elliptic leaved St. John's-wort of China (Nic. 5/437). 165 *Hypericum chinense*.
 Obtuse leaved Ape flower (McL. 351, 664, adpd). 1690 *Mimusops Roxburghiana*.
 Obtuse leaved Black Plum (McL. 379, 385, adpd). 1285-c. *Eugenia Jambolana* (obtusifolia).
 Obtuse (Grey-downy-black) leaved Caper Shrub (Hk. 1/177, adpd). 117 *Capparis sepia*ria.
 Obtuse (Obovate) leaved Litchi-fruited Gamboge (Hk. 1/264, adpd). 173-b. *Garcinia echinocarpa* (obtusifolia).
 Obtuse (Black-barked) leaved Mangrove (KSN) (GDV) (GTR). 2334-d. *Avicennia officinalis* (melanophloea).
 Obtuse (Papery-barked) leaved Mangrove (KSN) (GDV) (GTR). 2334-a. *Avicennia officinalis* (typica).
 Obtuse leaved *Mimusops* (McL. 664). 1692 *Mimusops Kauki*.
 Obtuse leaved Molsaree (McL. 664). 1692 *Mimusops Kauki*.
 Obtuse leaved *Panax* (Cag. 547, adpd). 1408 *Panax obtusum*.
 Obtuse (Short-petioled) leaved Shrubby Silver-Weed (Hk. 4/1911, adpd). 2003 *Argyrea cuneata*.
 Obtuse leaved Yellow Chinese Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 916 *Sophora Bakeri*.
 Obtuse oblong Trifoliate Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 799 *Desmodium pulchellum*.
 Obtuse obovate leaved Digitate Ivy (Hk. 2/730, adpd). 1414 *Heptapleurum stellatum*.
 Obtuse obovate leaved Spear Flower (Hk. 3/520, adpd). 1667 *Ardisia courtalensis*.
 Obtuse obovate Trifoliate Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 808 *Desmodium polycarpum*.
 Obtuse Ovate leaved St. John's-wort (Hk. 1/254, adpd). 167 *Hypericum Hookerianum*.
 Obtuse rounded leaved *Xanthochymus* (Hk. 1/269, adpd). 179 *Garcinia spicata*.
 Obtuse (Linear-oblong) Small leaved Gamboge (Hk. 1/268, adpd). 177 *Garcinia travancorica*.
 Obtuse tawny-silky-Ovate leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/188, adpd). 1997 *Argyrea bracteata*.
 Occidental Cassia (McL. 136). 949 *Cassia occidentalis*.
 Ocean-drier (McL. 665). 1993 *Argyrea speciosa*.
 Ocean Pebble (McL. 101). 926 *Caesalpinia Bonducella*.
 Ochrea Family (Br. 41). XXVIII. *Ochnaceae* (Order).
 Ochrea (Yellow-flowered) (McL. 822). 434 *Ochna squarrosa*.
 Ochnads (McL. 1005). XXVIII. *Ochnaceae* (Order).
 Ochre-flowered Fish Poison Cedar (McL. 1020, adpd). 471 *Walsura piscidia*.
 Octandrous Fragrant Quaternion Tree (Hk. 1/484, Nic. 4/19, 5/358, adpd). exliv. *Melicope* (genus).
 Odalay (McL. 605). 1035 *Acacia Catechu*.
 Odollam (McL. 473, 622, 997). 1818 *Cerbera Odollam*.
 Odul (McL. 573, 605, 993). 268 *Sterculia villosa*.
 Odyssey (Lotus of the Lotophagi in Homer's) (McL. 65, 437). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
 Offal (Long-leathery-brown-shaggy Elliptic-oblong-acute-or-acuminate-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/184, adpd). 1579 *Lasianthus ciliatus*.
 Offal (Long-stigose-nerved-backed Oblong-caudate-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/183, adpd). 1577 *Lasianthus oblongifolius*.
 Offal (Medium-downy-backed-shining Narrow-elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/169, adpd). 1584 *Lasianthus truncatus*.
 Offal (Medium-hirsute-subsessile Oblong-acuminate-or-caudate-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/180, adpd). 1576 *Lasianthus Jackianus*.
 Offal (Medium-leathery-strigose-glabrate lance-acuminate-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/191, adpd). 1586 *Lasianthus capitulatus*.
 Offal (Medium-leathery-strigillose-nerved-backed Narrow-oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/185, adpd). 1580 *Lasianthus strigillosus*.
 Offal (Medium-membranous Elliptic-cuspidate-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/193, adpd). 1589 *Saprosma fragrans*.
 Offal (Medium-membranous Elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/193, adpd). 1590 *Saprosma zeylanicum*.
 Offal (Medium-membranous-sessile Elliptic-oblong-acuminate-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/192, adpd). 1588 *Saprosma indicum*.
 Offal (Medium-papery Elliptic-lance-caudate-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/184, adpd). 1578 *Lasianthus Blumianus*.
 Offal (Medium-silky-nerved-backed Elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/185, adpd). 1581 *Lasianthus acuminatus*.

- Offal (Medium - to - long - membranous Whorled-(3-4) - and - opposite Elliptic-acute - or - acuminate - leaved Square-branched) Shrub (Hk. 3/194, adpd). 1591 *Saprosma corymbosum*.
 Offal (Small - leathery Ovate - elliptic - or oblong - acute - or - acuminate - leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/190, adpd). 1585 *Lasianthus venulosus*.
 Offal (Small - leathery - shining elliptic - acute-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/186, adpd). 1582 *Lasianthus parvifolius*.
 Offal (Small - papery Oblong - acuminate leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/191, adpd). 1587 *Lasianthus dichotomus*.
 Offal (Very - small - leathery - recurved - margined Obovate-obtuse-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/186, adpd). 1583 *Lasianthus obovatus*.
 Offal-Smelling (Axillary-cymed-or-corymbed Bristle-tipped - branched) *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/20, adpd). dxvi. *Saprosma* (genus).
 Offal-Smelling (Terminally - fascicled - or capitate Distichous-leaved) *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/21, adpd). dxv. *Lasianthus* (genus).
 Official Cardamom (McL. 135). 3604 *Elettaria Cardamomum*.
 Official Camphor (McL. 188). 2440 *Cinnamomum Camphora*.
 Official Leadwort (McL. 178). 1654 *Plumbago rosea*.
 Official Senna (McL. 804, 805). 955 *Cassia acutifolia*.
 Official Senna (McL. 804, 805). 963 *Cassia obovata*.
 Official Storax (McL. 856) dlxiv. *Styrax* (genus).
 Oil (Ben) (McL. 84, 518). 689 *Moringa pterygosperma*.
 Oil (Black) (McL. 459). 532 *Celastrus paniculatus*.
 Oil (Cassia) (McL. 137). dcclxxv. *Cinnamomum* (genus).
 Oil (Cassie) (McL. 472, 935) (Gbl. 292) (Cat. 107). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
 Oil (Gurjun) (Rox. 2/614). lxxx. *Dipterocarpus* (genus).
 Oil (Indian Ben) (Gbl. 124) (Bdn/F.T.). 689 *Moringa pterygosperma*.
 Oil (Solid) (McL. 336). 196 *Dipterocarpus indicus*.
 Oil (True Croton) (Gbl. 614). 2642 *Croton Tiglium*.
 Oil (Wood) (Rox. 2/612 to 615). lxxx. *Dipterocarpus* (genus).
 Oil (Wood) (McL. 336) (Gbl. 70) (Pd. 394). 196 *Dipterocarpus indicus*.
 Oilcake Tree (McL. 605, 840). 1050 *Acacia amara*.
 Oil Flower Plant (McL. 698). 503 *Sarcostigma Kleinii*.
 Oil (Domba) Nut Tree (McL. 276, 705). 181 *Calophyllum inophyllum*.
 Oil (Wood) of India (Rox. 2/613). 196 *Dipterocarpus indicus*.
 Oil (Wood) of Pegue (Rox. 2/614). 197 *Dipterocarpus alatus*.
 Oil Palm (Nic. 1/506). mxvi. *Elæis* (genus).
 Oil (African) Palm (Rid. 266) (Jaf. 131) (Pd. 329) (Gbl. 739) (Bdn/F.T.) (Cat. 331). 3236, *Elæis guineensis*.
 Oil (Adul) Plant (McL. 55, 743). 2122 *Jatropha glandulifera*.
 Oil (Canary) Plant (McL. 287). 446 *Canarium commune*.
 Oil (Castor) Plant (McL. 54, 473, 484) (Br. 140) (Ell. 480) (Bed. 1/189) (Bs/T/593) (Gbl. 622) (Nic. 3/308) (S. 81, 370) (Cag. 418) (Cat. 255) (Pd. 423) (W. 12, 49). 2693 *Ricinus communis*.
 Oil (Crab) Plant (McL. 238, 472, 993). 476 *Carapa obovata*.
 Oil (False Croton) Plant (Gbl. 613). 2623 *Jatropha Curcas*.
 Oil (Florence) Plant (S. 167). 1786 *Olea europæa*.
 Oil (Kekui) Plant (McL. 438). 2633 *Aleurites moluccana*.
 Oil (Kekune) Plant (McL. 438). 2633 *Aleurites moluccana*.
 Oil (Keora) Plant (McL. 801) (Bdn/F.T.). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
 Oil (Kikuel) Plant (McL. 913). 1799 *Salvadora persica*.
 Oil (Kinka) Plant (McL. 388). 1599 *Vernonia anthelmintica*.
 Oil (Khatzum) Plant (McL. 388). 1599 *Vernonia anthelmintica*.
 Oil (Lamp) Plant (McL. 54). 2693 *Ricinus communis*.
 Oil (Moghul Castor) Plant (McL. 56). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
 Oil (Nahor) Plant (McL. 157). 185 *Mesua ferrea*.
 Oil (Pandang) Plant (McL. 801). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
 Oil (Pinnay) Plant (McL. 705) (Pd. 479). 181 *Calophyllum inophyllum*.
 Oil (Sea Castor) Plant (McL. 56). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
 Oil (Turkey Castor) Plant (McL. 56). *Jatropha Curcas*.
 Oil (Yallah) Plant (McL. 506). 1686 *Bassia latifolia*.
 Oil (Zachun) Plant (McL. 295). 433 *Balanites Roxburghii*.
 Oil (Kokoon) Plant of the Singhalese (Treas. Bot.). 530 *Kokoona zeylanica*.
 Oil Pod Tree (McL. 844). 1038 *Acacia concinna*.
 Oil (Cajoput) Tree (Gbl. 311) (Bdn/F.T) (Br. 77) (Cag. 568). 1219 *Melaleuca Leucadendron*.

- Oil (Cajuput) Tree (Bs/T/329). 1219
Melaleuca leucadendron.
- Oil (Cardole) Tree (McL. 135). 665
Anacardium occidentale.
- Oil (Charolée) Tree (McL. 177). 667
Buchanania latifolia.
- Oil (Chaulmugra) Tree (Bs/T/41) (Bdn/
 F.T.). 141 *Gynocardia odorata*. [See
 note, General List.]
- Oil (Croton) Tree (McL. 379) (Nic.
 1/492) (Ell. 207) (Pf. 235). 2642
Croton Tiglium.
- Oil (Dilo) Tree (McL. 276, 704). 181
Calophyllum inophyllum.
- Oil (Exile) Tree (Nic. 4/28). 1820
Thevetia neriifolia.
- Oil (Kikuel) Tree (McL. 256). 393
Murraya Koenigii.
- Oil (Malkangany) Tree (McL. 459). 532
Celastrus paniculatus.
- Oil (Mountain Tamana) Tree (McL. 474,
 adpd). 143 *Hydnocarpus alpina*.
- Oil (Multifoliate-(16-20)-leathery-shining
 Elliptic-oblong-acuminate-leaved Crab)
 Tree (Nic. 1/265, adpd). 475 *Carapa
 guianensis*.
- Oil (Nepaul) Tree (McL. 379). 2642
Croton Tiglium.
- Oil (Poondy) Tree (McL. 387). 2422
Myristica malabarica.
- Oil (Poonga) Tree (Nic. 3/198). 399
Pongamia glabra.
- Oil (Portia Nut) Tree (Nic. 4/27). 252
Thespesia populnea.
- Oil (Quadrifoliate-(4-6)-medium-leathery
 ovate-to-obovate-obtuse-leaved Crab)
 Tree (Hk. 1/567, adpd). 476 *Carapa
 obovata*.
- Oil (Simboleé) Tree (McL. 255). 393
Murraya Koenigii.
- Oil (Soorty) Tree (* McL. 474). 142
Hydnocarpus Wightiana (* *venenata*).
- Oil (Tamana) Tree (McL. 474, adpd).
 lviii. *Hydnocarpus* (genus).
- Oil (Tamana) Tree (McL. 705). (?) 181
Calophyllum inophyllum (?)
- Oil (Travancore Wood) Tree (Bs/T/66,
 adpd). 158 *Dipterocarpus Bourdillonii*.
- Oil (Wight's Tamana) Tree (McL. 474,
 adpd). 142 *Hydnocarpus Wightiana*.
- Oil (Wood) Tree (McL. 797). 485 *Chlo-
 roxylon Swietenia*.
- Oil (Crab) Tree of Guiana (Nic. 1/265,
 adpd). 475 *Carapa guianensis*.
- Okimou of the Greeks (McL. 903).
 dcccxxiv. *Ocimum* (genus).
- Oleacads (McL. 1005). XXXII. *Oleaceæ*
 (Order).
- Old Black Osier (Kew. Bull. 96). (FAR.
 35, 36, NLGS). 2803 *Salix triandra*.
- Old Blush Monthly Rose (Nic. 3/321,
 5/648) (Hod). 1103-a. *Rosa indica*
 (*carnea-semiplena*).
- Old Man (S. 35). dxxviii. *Artemisia*
 (genus).
- Old Man (Nic. 1/115) (S. 35, 295). 1620
Artemisia Abrotanum.
- Old-man Cactus (Cavanagh, Mad. Mail,
 31-3-05). 1381 *Opuntia leucotricha*.
- Old Moss Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/93).
 1092-d. *Rosa centifolia* (*muscosa-rosea-
 fragrans*).
- Old Woman (McL. 4) (S. 35). dxxviii.
Artemisia (genus).
- Old-World (Mahoe of the) Tropics (Nic.
 4/27). 252 *Thespesia populnea*.
- Oleaster Family (L/N/S/B). XCIX. *Elæ-
 agnaceæ* (Order).
- Oleaster (Nic. 1/535) (S. 148) (Cag. 423).
 dcccxcviii. *Elæagnus* (genus).
- Oleander (Nic. 2/447) (S. 288). dxcvii.
Nerium (genus).
- Oleaster (S. 295). (?) dlxxi. *Olea* (genus)
 (?)
- Oleaster (Cag. 208). 2494 *Elæagnus*
latifolia.
- Oleaster (S. 295). 1786 *Olea europæa* (?)
- Oleander (McL. 302) (Bed. 1/155) (Cag.
 498) (Pf. 79). 1844 *Nerium odorum*.
- Oleaster (Bastard) (Cat. 235). 2494
Elæagnus latifolia.
- Oleander (Bitter) (McL. 871). 1833 *Holar-
 rhenia antidyssenterica*.
- Oleandar (Common) (Nic. 2/447). 1845
Nerium Oleander.
- Oleander (Downy) (McL. 634). 1842
Wrightia tomentosa.
- Oleander (Dyer's) (McL. 370). 1841
Wrightia tinctoria.
- Oleander (Exile) (McL. 302). 1820
Thevetia neriifolia.
- Oleander (Foreign) (McL. 302). 1820
Thevetia neriifolia.
- Oleander (Indian) (McL. 302). 1844
Nerium odorum.
- Oleander (Lance-leaved) (Nic. 2/447).
 1845 *Nerium Oleander*.
- Oleander (Linear-leaved) (Nic. 2/447).
 1844 *Nerium odorum*.
- Oleander (Red) (McL. 368). (?) 1275
Barringtonia acutangula (?)
- Oleander (Sweet-scented) (McL. 302)
 (Cat. 187) (Br. 129) (Ell. 408). 1844
Nerium odorum.
- Oleander (Yellow) (McL. 302) (Rid. 111,
 125, 160) (Cat. 159). 1820 *Thevetia
 neriifolia*.
- Oleander Fern (Nic. 2/481) (S. 294).
 mlx. *Oleandra* (genus).
- Oleander (Simple - ($\frac{1}{2}$ -1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -ft.) - glossy-
 ciliate-hairy-glabrate-backed leathery-
 lance-repand-acuminate-leaved Sub-
 scandent) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3368
Oleandra neriiformis.
- Oleander-leaved Golden Funnel Dog-bane
 (Nic. 1/47, adpd). 1856 *Allamanda
 neriifolia*.

- Oleander-leaved (Opposite) Myrtle (Bth. 2/262, adpd). 1221 *Tristania neriifolia*.
 Oleander Leaved Spurge (McL. 502). 2534 *Euphorbia neriifolia*.
 Oleander leaved Whorled Dog-bane (McL. 784, adpd). 1831 *Alstonia neriifolia*.
 Oleander of the Mediterranean (Gbl. 487). 1845 *Neium Oleander*.
 Oleander Rosebay (McL. 280). 1844 *Nerium odorum*.
 Oleaster (Narrow leaved) (Hk. 5/201, adpd). 2493 *Elæagnus angustifolia*.
 Oleaster (Silvery-rusty leaved) (Hk. 5/202, adpd). 2494 *Elæagnus latifolia*.
 Olibanum (McL. 605, 998) (Nic. 1/204). clxix. *Boswellia* (genus).
 Olibanum (Rox. 2/384) (Bdu/F.T) (Pf. 436). 439 *Boswellia serrata*.
 Olibanum (Indian) (McL. 605). 439-b. *Boswellia serrata* (glabra).
 Olibanum (Male) (McL. 605). 439-b. *Boswellia serrata* (glabra).
 Olibo (Xavier) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/94, O/22) (Mu. 54) (Hod. 1107-l). *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea-kermesino-suffusa-velutina).
 Oligandrous Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxvii. *Orophea* (genus).
 Olive Family (Br. 117) (L N/S/B). LXXII. Oleaceæ (Order).
 Olive (H/E/F) (McL. 394, 1044) (Nic. 3/480) (S. 295). dlxxi. *Olea* (genus).
 Olive (Bed. 1/153) (S. 295) (Br. 118) (Rid. 144) (Cag. 221, 502) (Cat. 180) (Ru/N/65, O/31). 1786 *Olea europæa*.
 Olive (Chinese) (McL. 287, 1044). 446 *Canarium commune*.
 Olive (Cluster-flowered Hill) (McL. 394, adpd). 1781 *Linociera malabarica*.
 Olive (Common Hill) (McL. 394, adpd). 1785 *Linociera intermedia*.
 Olive (Dichotomous flowered Hill) (McL. 394, adpd). 1783 *Linociera purpurea* (dichotoma).
 Olive (European) (H/E/F) (McL. 1044) (Cat. 180). 1786 *Olea europæa*.
 Olive (Fragrant) (3. 302). dlxix. *Osmanthus* (genus).
 Olive (glandular leaved) (McL. 394, adpd). 1787 *Olea glandulifera*.
 Olive (Hill) (McL. 394, adpd). d'xx. *Linociera* (genus).
 Olive (Indian) (McL. 362, 473, 997) (Ell. 417). 1788 *Olea dioica*.
 Olive (Indian Wild) (McL. 362, 1044). 1788 *Olea dioica*.
 Olive (Long-leathery Heart-to-oblong-serrate-to-entire-acute-leaved Square-branched Climbing (Hk. 3/618, adpd). 1797 *Myxopyrum smilacifolium*.
 Olive (Madagascar Edible) (Br. 118). 1796 *Noronhia emarginata*.
 Olive (Negroe's) (McL. 530, 928, 1044). 1146 *Terminalia chebula*.
 Olive (Rough fruited Hill) (McL. 394, adpd). 1784 *Linociera leprocarpa* (courtallensis).
 Olive (Small leaved Indian) (McL. 394, adpd). 1789 *Olea polygama*.
 Olive (Spurious Wild) (McL. 473, 711, 1004, adpd). 2597 *Putranjiva Roxburghii*.
 Olive (Sweet Scented) (S. 420). 1780 *Osmanthus fragrans*.
 Olive (Tailed leaved Hill) (McL. 394, adpd). 1782 *Linociera Wightii*.
 Olive (Trinerved leaved Climbing) (Hk. 3/618, adpd). dlxxiv. *Myxopyrum* (genus).
 Olive (Western Ghats Hill) (McL. 394, adpd). 1781 *Linociera malabarica*.
 Olive (Wight's Cluster-flowered Hill) (McL. 394, adpd). 1782 *Linociera Wightii*.
 Olive (Wild) (Nic. 1/535) (S. 148) (Cag. 423). dcccviii. *Elæagnus* (genus).
 Olive (Wild) (Nic. 2/480) (S. 296). 1786 *Olea europæa*.
 Olive (Wild) (McL. 1044) (Cag. 218). 2194 *Elæagnus latifolia*.
 Olive (Wild) (McL. 473, 711, 1004) (Ell. 494) (Pf. 321). 2597 *Putranjiva Roxburghii*.
 Olive-and-metallic-green (Yellow-orange-and-crimson-centred-and-nerved) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf) 2646-Mj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Nevillæ).
 Olive-banded White-blotched Arrowroot (Nic. 1/237). 3012 *Maranta illu'stris*.
 Olive-banded Yellow-green Arrowroot (Nic. 2/288). 3016 *Calathea ornata*.
 Olive Bark Tree (Nic. 4/17). 1144 *Terminalia Catappa*.
 Olive-brown-tinted-and-clouded (Bipinnate) diverse-folioled Panax (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1400-e. *Panax fruticosum* (Laciniatum).
 Olive fruited Linden (McL. 763, adpd). cxliii. *Elæocarpus* (genus).
 Olive-fruited Spindle Tree (Nic. 1/104, (McL. 589, 606, Hk. 1/623, adpd). cccxi. *Elæodendron* (genus).
 Olive-green (Crimson-margined and-centred) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (majesticum No. 2).
 Olive-green (Crimson-midribbed-and-veined Golden or) Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (rubrolineatum).
 Olive-green (Gold-and-crimson-blotched) Croton (Nic. 353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Jaf). 2646-Ua. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Lowii, or Hanburyanum).

- Olive-green (Golden-yellow-marbled) Croton (Nic. 5/250) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bi. *Codiaeum variegatum* (aureomarmoratum).
- Olive-green (Orange-and-Crimson-blotched) Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ee. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Reginae).
- Olive-green (Orange-irregularly-banded-and-margined) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Dd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Stewartii).
- Olive-green (Pale-yellow-blotched) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Tb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Indian Prince).
- Olive-green (Pink-Spotted-and-blotched) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ef. *Codiaeum variegatum* (pictum).
- Olive (Purple-brown-backed-and-midribbed) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Eh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (metallicum).
- Olive-green (Sulphur-margined-and-veined) Large Voluted Croton (Nic. 5/257) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ja. *Codiaeum variegatum* (contortum).
- Olive-green (Golden-central-feathered-veined-and-spotted) Trilobe Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). [when young]. 2646-Kj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum Evansianum).
- Olive-like Betel-nut Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2466 *Litsaea oleoides*.
- Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). cxxiii. *Elaeocarpus* (genus).
- Olive (Bristle-toothed Gland-dotted) Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 339 *Elaeocarpus amoenus*.
- Olive (Crenulate Gland-dotted) Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 345 *Elaeocarpus Munronii*.
- Olive (Downy Boat leaved) Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 344 *Elaeocarpus ferrugineus*.
- Olive (Downy nerved) Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 340 *Elaeocarpus tuberculatus*.
- Olive (Five Seeded) Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 335 *Elaeocarpus Ganitrus*.
- Olive (Gland-petioled Saw leaved) Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 338 *Elaeocarpus oblongus*.
- Olive (Large Lance leaved) Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 337 *Elaeocarpus lauræ-folius*.
- Olive (Ovate leaved) Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 333 *Elaeocarpus venustus*.
- Olive (Pointed Wedge leaved) Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 336-b. *Elaeocarpus serratus* (cuneatus).
- Olive (Sacred) Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 335 *Elaeocarpus Ganitrus*.
- Olive (Saw leaved) Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 336 *Elaeocarpus Ganitrus*.
- Olive (Short petioled) Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 342 *Elaeocarpus rugosus*.
- Olive (Small Lance leaved) Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 339 *Elaeocarpus amoenus*.
- Olive (Wedge leaved) Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 341 *Elaeocarpus aristatus*.
- Olive (Wild) Tree (Bdn/F.T.). (Gbl. 114). 336 *Elaeocarpus serratus*.
- Olive Twisted Copper Leaf (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2664-c. *Acalypha hispida* (torta).
- Olive Wood (Nic. 1/104). cxxi. *Elaeodendron* (genus).
- Olive Wood (McL. 589, 606). 544 *Elaeodendron glaucum*.
- Olive (Dechany) Wood (McL. 589, 606, adpd). 544 *Elaeodendron glaucum*.
- Olive (Small-oblong-elliptic-leaved Small-pulpy-drupe Deccan) Wood (Hk. 1/623, adpd). 544-b. *Elaeodendron glaucum* (canarensis).
- Oliveworts (McL. 1/05, adpd). LXXII. Oleaceae (Order).
- Olivier (Anna) Rose (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 54). 1165-j. *Rosa odorata* (carnea-intus-rosea).
- Onagrads (Br. 259). LII. Onagraceae (Order).
- One-celled-drupe Cornel (Hk. 2/745, adpd). cdlxxii. *Mastixia* (genus).
- One-seeded (Winged-styled Bell-flowered) Leatherberry (Hk. 3/20, adpd). diii. *Ocbotropis* (genus).
- One seeded *Mucuna* (Br. 56). 813 *Mucuna monosperma*.
- One-seeded Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/194, adpd). 140 *Xymalos monospora*.
- One Spined Prickly Pear (Cavanagh, Mad. Mail, 31-3-65). 1380 *Opuntia monacantha*.
- One-seeded Black-berried Bindweed (Treas. Bot. 1/47, adpd). ccliv. *Erycibe* (genus).
- One-seeded-drupe (Few-(2-4)-stamen) Child's Amulet Tree (Hk. 5/241, adpd). ccccx. *Putranjiva* (genus).
- One-seeded-drupe (Many-(8-24)-stamen) Child's Amulet Tree (Hk. 5/241, adpd). ccccx. *Hemicyclia* (genus).
- One-umbelled Tallow Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2458 *Litsaea tomentosa*.
- Ood (McL. 605). 439 *Boswellia serrata*.
- Oedayvail (McL. 935, 995). 1028 *Acacia planifrons*.
- Oogah (McL. 155). 13 *Dillenia indica*.
- Oogah (McL. 610, 913). 1799 *Salvadora persica*.
- Oojin Black Wood (McL. 575). 795 *Ougeinia dalbergioides*.

- Oojen Black Wood (W. 82). 795
Ougeinia dalbergioides.
 Ookh (McL. 851). 3282 *Saccharum officinarum*.
 Oolinda (Large) Ebony (McL. 366). 1711
Diospyros chloroxylon.
 Oolinja (McL. 611, 994). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*.
 Oondee (McL. 613, 704, 705). (?) 181
Calophyllum inophyllum (?).
 Oonjal (McL. 840). 1050 *Albizzia amara*.
 Ooppata Mangrove (McL. 231, 470, 999).
 2334 *Avicennia officinalis*.
 Ooshbah (McL. 618). cmlxi. *Smilax* (genus).
 Ooshbah (Country) (McL. 364). 1866
Hemidesmus indicus.
 Ooshbah (Indian) (McL. 618). 1866
Hemidesmus indicus.
 Ooshbah (Wild) (McL. 618). 3050 *Smilax macrophylla*.
 Ooshtarkaur (McL. 618, 997). 363
Fagonia arabica.
 Ooshtarkhanr (McL. 38). 783 *Alhagi camelorum*.
 Oosilay (McL. 810). 1050 *Albizzia amara*.
 Oosilay (McL. 97). 1040 *Acacia pennata*.
 Oostey (McL. 830). 2091 *Solanum xanthocarpum*.
 Oothalay (McL. 622). 1818 *Cerbera Odollam*.
 Ootraj (McL. 434). [409 Sphalm] 410-c.
Citrus medica-Limonum (medicolimonum).
 Ootran (McL. 232). 1885 *Damia extensa*.
 Ooty Copper Rose (Cag. 600) (Ooty. 437).
 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniacafulvo-dein-aurantio-suffusa).
 Oovah (McL. 155). 13 *Dillenia indica*.
 Ooyala Yam (Muell. S.P). 3056 *Dioscorea tomentosa*.
 Opal (Stinking) Berry (McL. 300). 1591-
 (bis). *Paederia foetida*.
 Opal Orange (Hk. 1/500, adpd). cxlviii.
Glycosmis (genus).
 Opal (Bilocular-fruited) Orange (Hk. 1/500, adpd). 390 *Glycosmis bilocularis*.
 Opal (Large berried) Orange (Hk. 1/500, adpd). 389-c. *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (macrocarpa).
 Opal (Normally Quinefoliate) Orange (Hk. 1/500, adpd). 389-b. *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (pentaphylla).
 Opal (Normally Trifoliate) Orange (Hk. 1/500, adpd). 389-a. *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (triphylla).
 Opal (Winged-petioled orenulate leaved) Orange tree (Rox. 2/381, adpd). 389-d. *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (arborea).
 Open-clumped few-thorned Bamboo of the Javadi Hills (Bs/T/671). 3354-d. *Bambusa arundinacea* (javadiensis).
 Open - racemed (Subglabrous - leaved) Larger Wild Tobacco (W.A.I). 1635-b. *Lobelia excelsa* (trichandra).
 Ophioxylon (Three leaved) (McL. 842). 1811 *Rauwolfia serpentina*.
 Ophirie Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Br. 70) (Ru). 1108-e. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-cuprea).
 Oppert (Eugène) Rose (Ru/O/20). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-puniceo-suffusa).
 Opposite-and-alternate-leaved (Capitate-scaly-flowered) Spurge Laurel (Hk. 5/192, Treas. Bot. 2/663, adpd). dcxcvii. *Lasiosiphon* (genus).
 Opposite - and - (3) - whorled (Downy-wrinkled) Ovate-lance-leaved White-flowered Lantana (Hk. 4/562, adpd). 2273-b. *Lantana indica* (albiflora).
 Opposite - and - (3) - whorled (Downy-wrinkled) Ovate-lance-leaved Yellow-centred Pink-flowered Lanata (Hk. 4/562, adpd). 2273-a. *Lantana indica* (typica).
 Opposite-and-(3)-whorled (Roundish-ovate-oblong-leaved) Yellow-throated Lilac-flowered Lantana (Nic. 5/480, adpd). 2277 *Lantana involucrata*.
 Opposite (Medium-downy-backed) Elliptic-acuminate-leaved Rondeletia wort (Hk. 3/38, apl). 1461 *Wendlandia tinctoria* (normalis).
 Opposite (Medium) Elliptic-lance-obtusior-cuspidate leaved Rondeletia wort (Hk. 3/39, adpd). 1462 *Wendlandia glabrata*.
 Opposite (Medium-downy) Elliptic-oblong-acute-leaved Cornel (Hk. 2/745, adpd). 1421 *Cornus capitata*.
 Opposite-(even-mature) Glaucons-mealy-white-sessile Roundish-heart-obtus-leaved Eucalypt (Bth. 3/224, adpd). 1167 *Eucalyptus pulverulenta*.
 Opposite-leaved Broad-strap-podded Rose-wood (Treas. Bot. 1/902, 991, adpd). ccxxviii. *Platymischium* (genus).
 Opposite-leafletted Flat-almond-podded Rose-wood (Hk. 2/60, Rox. 3/239, Treas. Bot. 2/991, adpd). ccxxvii. *Pongamia* (genus).
 Opposite-leafletted Winged-strap-podded Rose-wood (Hk. 2/60, Treas. Bot. 2/991, 1297, adpd). ccxxvii. *Derris* (genus).
 Opposite leaved Cluster Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2750 *Ficus hispida*.
 Opposite leaved Fig (McL. 49) (Br. 200). 2750 *Ficus hispida*.
 Opposite leaved Holly (Nic. 1/412, adpd). cex. *Curtisi a* (genus).

- Opposite-leaved (Shining-rusty-backed Broad-ovate-toothed) Holly (Nic. 1/412, adpd). 505 *Curtisia fuginea*.
- Opposite-leaved Mercury (Treas. Bot. 2/738, Hk. 5/243, adpd). dcccxlvi. *Trewia* (genus).
- Opposite-leaved Panicle Black berried Buckthorn (Hk. 1/630, adpd). cccxxxiii. *Sageretia* (genus).
- Opposite (Linear) leaved Spurge (McL. 502, adpd). 2532 *Euphorbia lincaria-folia*.
- Opposite (Seaside) leaved Spurge (McL. 502, adpd). 2531 *Euphorbia Atoto*.
- Opposite (Wight's) leaved Spurge (McL. 502, adpd). 2530 *Euphorbia Wightiana*.
- Opposite (Ncem-like) leaved Tooth-ache Tree (Hk. 1/490, adpd). 379 *Evodia meliæfolia*.
- Opposite (Nilgiri Unifoliate) leaved Tooth-ache Tree (Hk. 1/492, adpd). 380 *Melicope indica*.
- Opposite (Roxburgh's Trifoliate) leaved Tooth-ache Tree (Hk. 1/488, adpd). 378 *Evodia Roxburghiana*.
- Opposite-leaved Umbelled Blue berried Buckthorn (Hk. 1/630, adpd). cccxxxii. *Scotia* (genus).
- Opposite-medium-leathery lance-to-oblong-ovate-acuminate-leaved Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/220, adpd). 2513-a. *Loranthus loniceroïdes* (typica).
- Opposite-medium-leathery-white-velvety-Roundish-heart-obtuse-leaved Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/209, adpd). 2501 *Loranthus cordifolius*.
- Opposite Oleander-leaved Myrtle (Btr. 2/262, adpd). 1221 *Tristania neriifolia*.
- Opposite-or-(3)-whorled-medium-leathery Broad-Elliptic-obtuse-leaved Triquetrous-branched Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/219, adpd). 2512 *Loranthus trigonus*.
- Opposite (Medium-to-long) velvety Ovate-lance-acuminate-leaved *Rondeletia*wort (Hk. 3/37, adpd). 1460 *Wendlandia exserta*.
- Opposite Slender-branched Glosswort (Hk. 5/12, adpd). 2379 *Salicornia brachiata*.
- Opposite Small-leathery-buff-velvety oblong - roundish-obovate - or-heart-obtuse-leaved Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/209, adpd). 2500 *Loranthus scurrula*.
- Opposite-tri-(3-5)-nerved Small-to-medium-leathery Elliptic-oblong-to-round-obtuse-leaved Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/216, adpd). 2507 *Loranthus elasticus*.
- Oppositely fasciated pinnate Rattan (Hk. 6/452, adpd). 3211 *Calamus travancorica*.
- Opuntia* (Spined) (Br. 91). 1379 *Opuntia spinosissima*.
- Orange Family (Br. 20) (L/N/S/B). XXVI. Rutaceæ (Order).
- Orange (McL. 379). clvii. *Citrus* (genus).
- Orange (*Atanui*) (Bon. 20,33,110,361) (Ru/N/66). 418-c. *Citrus Aurantium nobilis* (*decumana*).
- Orange (Batavian) (Bon. 258). 417-b. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (typica).
- Orange (Batavian) (McL. 725) [422 *Sphalm*]. 417-a. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (typica).
- Orange (Bergamot) (McL. 379, 457, 623, 993) (Nic. 5/243) (Hk. 1/515). 416 *Citrus Aurantium-Bergamia*.
- Orange (Bergamotte) (Nic. 5/243) (Hk. 1/515) (Nic. 5/243) (Ell. 178). 416 *Citrus Aurantium-Bergamia*.
- Orange (Bigarade) (McL. 623). 415 *Citrus Aurantium-Bigaradia*.
- Orange (Bile) (McL. 623). 450 *Naregamia alata*.
- Orange (Bilocular-fruited opal) (Hk. 1/500, adpd). 390 *Glycosmis bilocularis*.
- Orange (Bitter) (McL. 435). [404 *Sphalm*] 415 *Citrus Aurantium-Bigaradia*.
- Orange (Bitter) (Bon. 3, 5, 6, 7) (McL. 379, 693, 973) (Hk. 1/575) (Nic. 1/335, 5/338) (Bdn/F. T.). (Ooty. 20). 415 *Citrus Aurantium-Bigaradia*.
- Orange (Box leaved) (McL. 623). 415 *Citrus Aurantium-Bigaradia*.
- Orange (Buddachinee) (Bon. 258). 417-b. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (*citrina*).
- Orange (Ceylon Green) (Bon. 45, 356). 418-b. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (*melanocarpa*).
- Orange (China) (McL. 623, 624) (?). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (*chrysocarpa*) (?).
- Orange (China) (McL. 435) (Br. 27). [398 *Sphalm*] 408 *Citrus trifoliata*.
- Orange (Chinese) (Bon. 258). 417-b. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (*citrina*).
- Orange (Chinese Golden) (McL. 251). 421 *Citrus japonica*.
- Orange (Chinese Preserve) (McL. 521, adpd). 421 *Citrus japonica*.
- Orange (Chinese Trifoliata) (Bon. 86). 408 *Citrus trifoliata*.
- Orange (Common Country) (McL. 624). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (*chrysocarpa*).
- Orange (Common Mock) (Nic. 3/94). 1125 *Philadelphus coronaria*.
- Orange (Coorg) (Cag. 276) (Ru/N/66). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (*chrysocarpa*).
- Orange (Dominica) (Ooty. 22). 417-a. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (typica).
- Orange (Grape fruit) (Ooty. 21). 417-a. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (typica).

- Orange (Hazara) (Bon. 45, 46). 421-b. *Citrus japonica* (Hazara).
- Orange (Jambhiri) (Bon. 60, 61). 418-d. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (Jambhiri).
- Orange (Khatta) (Bon. 10, 18). 417-c. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (dimorphocarpa).
- Orange (Large berried Opal) (Hk. 1/500, adpd). 389-c. *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (macrocarpa).
- Orange (Loose-skinned) (Ooty, 23). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (chrysocarpa).
- Orange (Malta) (Bon. 24, 218). 417-a. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (typica).
- Orange (Mock) (Nic. 3/94) (Cag. 577) (S. 274, 322). 1125 *Philadelphus coronaria*.
- Orange (Normally Quinquedolate Opal) (Hk. 1/500, adpd). 389-b. *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (pentaphylla).
- Orange (Normally Trifoliate Opal) (Hk. 1/500, adpd). 389-a. *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (triphylla).
- Orange (Opal) (Hk. 1/500, adpd). exlviii. *Glycosmis* (genus).
- Orange (Otaheite) (Cag. 289). 421-a. *Citrus japonica* (typica).
- Orange (Portugal) (McL. 624) (Bon. 24, 218). 417-a. *Citrus Aurantium Aurantium* (typica).
- Orange (Reshui) (Bon. 54). 419-b. *Citrus Aurantium-crenatifolia* (lycopersicæformis).
- Orange (Sathghur) (Bon. 258). 417-b. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (citrina).
- Orange (Sautghur) (McL. 784). 417-b. *Citrus Aurantium Aurantium* (citrina).
- Orange (Seville) (McL. 623) (Hk. 1/525) (Nic. 1/335, 5/232) (Bon. 567). 415 *Citrus Aurantium-Bigaradia*.
- Orange (Shrub) (McL. 623, 993). 450 *Naregamia alata*.
- Orange (Spanish) (Bon. 219). 417-a. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (typica).
- Orange (Suntara) (Bon. 44 to 52, 356). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis*, (chrysocarpa).
- Orange (Sweet) (McL. 379, 472, 484, 623, 993) (Bdn/F.T) (Ell. 177). 417-b. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (citrina).
- Orange (Sweet) (McL. 379, 472, 484, 623, 993) (Bdn/F.T) (Ell. 177). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (chrysocarpa).
- Orange (Sylhet) (Bon. 226, 320). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (chrysocarpa).
- Orange (Thin) (McL. 434). 413 *Citrus medica-acida* (?).
- Orange (Tight skinned) (Ooty. 21). 417 *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium*.
- Orange (Tomato) (Bon. 54). 419-b. *Citrus Aurantium-crenatifolia* (lycopersicæformis).
- Orange (True Mandarin) (Nic. 1/335) (Bon. 53) (S. 100). 420-a. *Citrus nobilis* (major).
- Orange (Kamala) of Bengal and South-India (Bon. 45). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (chrysocarpa).
- Orange (Mandarin) of India and Ceylon (Bon. 53, 358). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (chrysocarpa).
- Orange (Kharna) of North India (Bon. 10, 18). 417-c. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (dimorphocarpa).
- Orange (China) of Saharanpur (Bon. 52). 419-c. *Citrus Aurantium-crenatifolia* (kokni).
- Orange (Kokni) of Saharanpur and Delhi (Bon. 54). 419-a. *Citrus Aurantium-crenatifolia* (kokni).
- Orange (Bandir) of Tanjore (Bon. 20, 24, 258, 270). 417-b. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (citrina).
- Orange (Tangerine) of the British Shops (Bon. 224, 232) (S. 100). 420-b. *Citrus nobilis* (tangerana).
- Orange (Batavian) of the Northern Circars (Bon. 258). 417-b. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (citrina).
- Orange (Keonla) of Upper India (Bon. 53, 54). 419-a. *Citrus Aurantium-crenatifolia* (typica).
- Orange and Bronzy purple Dwarf Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-h. *Cordyline terminalis* (Hoskiesæ).
- Orange-and-carmine-irregularly-mottled Dark-green-naturing-crimson Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Warrenii).
- Orange-and-Carmine Lily Shoe Flower (Br. 17, adpd). 249-d. *Hibiscus liliiflorus* (armeniaca).
- Orange-and-crimson-blotched Bright-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-A. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Baptisti).
- Orange-and-crimson-blotched Dark-green Croton (Nic. 5/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-1'e. *Codiaeum variegatum* (multicolor).
- Orange-and-crimson-blotched Olive-green Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ee. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Reginæ).
- Orange-and-Red-blotched Bright-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ed. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Maharajah of Durbanga).
- Orange-and-Red False Peacock Flower (Nic. 3/176, adpd). 930-c. *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima* (discolor).
- Orange-and-Red-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bs. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Baron Compte).

- Orange (Crimson changing to) and Yellow Morning Morning Glory (Nic. 2/192). 2024 *Ipomœa versicolor*.
- Orange (Tawny changing to) Apricot-coloured Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) Cag. 600) (Ru/N/O, O/22). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-fulvo-dein-aurantio-suffusa).
- Orange Ball Tree (S. 6½). dextrii. *Buddleia* (genus).
- Orange (Lilac Chinese) Ball Tree (Nic. 5/165). 1954 *Buddleia curviflora*.
- Orange (Purple Chinese) Ball Tree (Nic. 1/221). 1952 *Buddleia Lindleyana*.
- Orange (White Indian) Ball Tree (Nic. 1/221). 1951 *Buddleia asiatica*.
- Orange (Winged-petioled crenulate leaved Opal) Tree (Rox. 2/381, adpd). 389-d. *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (arborea).
- Orange (Yellow Madagascar) Ball Tree (Nic. 5/165). 1953 *Buddleia madagascariensis*.
- Orange-banded-golden-flowered (Malortie's) Costus Root (Nic. 1/387, adpd). 3002 *Costus Malortianus*.
- Orange-banded Shining-dark-green Horned Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Lb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (cornigerum).
- Orange Bastard Jasmine (Nic. 1/301). 2107 *Cestrum aurantiacum*.
- Orange-bilobed-capsuled Soapnut (B+d. 2/158, adpd). cexlix. *Harpullia* (genus).
- Orange-bordered-and-spotted Fiery-red (Bronzy-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.).-v. *Canna orchidiflora* (Édouard André).
- Orange (Green and) bordered-and-stripped Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3107-g. *Cordyline terminalis* (gloriosa).
- Orange bordered dark leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-f. *Cordyline terminalis* (Gayii).
- Orange bordered Erect leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3119 *Cordyline Hendersonii*.
- Orange (Blood-streaked) Brazilian Evening Mallow (Nic. 1/4, adpd). 219 *Abutilon striatum*.
- Orange (Dark veined) Brazilian Evening Mallow (Nic. 1/4, adpd). 218 *Abutilon Darwini*.
- Orange-centered - yellow (Panicked) flowered Resin-seed of Australia (Nic. 5/437, adpd.) 147 *Hymenoporum flavum*.
- Orange-crimson-veined Green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (concinnum).
- Orange Cup-calyxed Brasiletto Climber (Hk. 2/261, adpd). 945 *Wagetea spicata*.
- Orange False Peacock Flower (Nic. 3/176, Br. 60, adpd). 930-b. *Caesalpinia pulcherrima* (concolor).
- Orange flowered Brugmansia (Nic. 1/444) (S. 131). 2102 *Datura sanguinea*.
- Orange-flowered (Long-hairy-backed Lance-crenulate - wrinkled - cuspidate-leaved) Horn-Cardinal Shrub (Nic. 3/438, adpd). 1636 *Siphocampylus giganteus*.
- Orange-flowered (Long oblance-subcaudate-leaved) Panicked Ginger (Hk. 6/201, adpd). 2985 *Globbia orixensis*.
- Orange flowered Prickly Pear (Br. 91, adpd). 1379 *Opuntia spinosissima*.
- Orange (Dark-red-and-Violet-rayed Deep-green-leaved) Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3027-f. *Canna lutea* (zebrina).
- Orange-irregularly-banded-and-margined (Olive-green Croton (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Dd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Stewartii).
- Orange (Purple-centred) Leaf Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-g. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (elegans).
- Orange Long flowered Sebesten (Hk. 4/140, adpd). 1978 *Cordia subcordata*.
- Orange-midribbed (Crimson-centred) Yellow-blotched Shining-green Croton (Ru/N/C) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646 Sg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Lady-Zetland).
- Orange Monkey flower (S. 300). 2116 *Mimulus glutinosus*.
- Orange Mysore Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371). 2167-b. *Thunbergia mysorensis* (aurantiaca).
- Orange (Unarmed) Nail Dye (Cag. 447, McL. 558, adpd). 2244 *Crossandra undulatifolia*.
- Orange-red (Unifoliolate-glabrous Elliptic-lance-ovovate- or-cuneate- mucronate-leaved) Bell Pea (Nic. 1/318, adpd). 923 *Chorizema diversifolium*.
- Orange-red (Unifoliolate-glabrous-revolute-margined lance-leaved) Bell Pea (Nic. 1/318, adpd). 922 *Chorizema angustifolium*.
- Orange-red (Unifoliolate-subverticillate-minute Heart-leaved) Bell Pea (Nic. 2/541, adpd). 924 *Oxylobium cordifolium*.
- Orange-red Druped Climbing Holly (Hk. 1/594, adpd). ccviii. *Sarcostigma* (genus).
- Orange Root (McL. 623, 1042). 2990 *Hedychium coronarium*.
- Orange-scarlet Crossandra (Cag. 447). 2244-b. *Crossandra undulatifolia* (axillaris).
- Orange scented-flowered Apple-flavoured-Strawberry-like fruited cadamba (Ol. 3/88). 1437 *Sarcocephalus cordatus*.

- Orange-shaded Pink China Rose (Nic. 5/648) (Mu. 57). 1103-g. *Rosa indica* (roseafulva).
- Orange-streaked Golden Funnel Dog-bane (Nic. 1/47, adpd). 1856 *Allamanda nerifolia*.
- Orange Tea Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325) Ru/N/94) (Mu. 56). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-aurantiaca).
- Orange-to-red-flowered (Ovate-oblong-pointed-leaved) *Lantana* (Nic. 2/234, adpd). 2274-a. *Lantana camara* (typica).
- Orange-to-scarlet-centred Green Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf.) 2646-Sh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Mrs. Dorman).
- Orange (Brazilian) Trumpet Creeper (Br. 130, S. 52, adpd). 2144 *Bignonia venusta*.
- Orange (Cape-of-Good-Hope) Trumpet Creeper (Br. 132, S. 436). 2124 *Tecoma capensis*.
- Orange-variegated Copper Leaf (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2665-c. *Acalypha Wilkesiana* (musaica).
- Orange Winged Rainbow creeper (McL. 371). 2161-a. *Thunbergia alata* (aurantiaca).
- Orange-yellow Crossandra (Cag. 447). 2244 *Crossandra undulatifolia*.
- Orbicular Green-margined Rosy Arrow-root (Nic. 1/238). 3022 *Calathea roseopicta*.
- Orbicular-leaved Caper Shrub (Hk. 1/176, adpd). 114 *Capparis pedunculosa*.
- Orchid (Bifoliate Elongated-jointed-joint-sheathed-claviform-but-basally-pseudobulbous-stemmed) (Hk. 5/799, W.A.I, adpd). 2939 *Eria pauciflora*.
- Orchid (Boat) (Br. 211). cmxxvii. *Cymbidium* (genus).
- Orchid (Broad-elliptic-leaved Stemless) (Hk. 5/823, W.A.I, adpd). 2939 (*tris.*) *Josephia latifolia*.
- Orchid (Chain-like bulbed) (Hk. 5/88). 2933 *Eria exilis*.
- Orchid (Climbing-naked-stemmed Ground) (Hk. 6/90, W.A.I, adpd). cmxlii *Vanilla* (genus).
- Orchid (Cowslip) (S. 445). cmxxxv. *Vanda* (genus).
- Orchid (Cowslip-scented) (S. 114, 445). Cmxxxv. *Vanda* (genus).
- Orchid (Cream-flowered Jaw-lipped) (Hk. 6/37, W.A.I, adpd). 2954 *Sarcocochilus Wightii*.
- Orchid (Dagger) (Hk. 5/675, W.A.I, adpd). cmxvii. *Oberonia* (genus).
- Orchid (Dagger-leaved Stemless) (Hk. 5/675, W.A.I, adpd). cmxvii. *Oberonia* (genus).
- Orchid (Deciduous-linear-leaved Stemless Flat-rooted) (Hk. 6/76, adpd). cmxxxix. *Tæniophyllum* (genus).
- Orchid (Double-spur-lipped) (Hk. 6/78, adpd). cmxl. *Diplocentrum* (genus).
- Orchid (Dragon's mouth) (S. 145, 156). cmxx. *Epidendrum* (genus).
- Orchid (Elliptic-leaved Stemless) (Hk. 5/823, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxiv. (*bis.*) *Josephia* (genus).
- Orchid (Fringed Dragon's-mouth Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (Br. 210, adpd). 2919 *Epidendrum ciliare*.
- Orchid (Large Elliptic-plicate-acute Unifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/846, W.A.I, adpd). 2944 *Pholidota imbricata*.
- Orchid (Large oblanceolate-acute-(but-variable) Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/703, W.A.I, adpd). 2900 *Liparis longipes*.
- Orchid (Large Leafless Vanilla) (Hk. 6/90, W.A.I, adpd). 2981 *Vanilla Walkeriae*.
- Orchid (Large Multifoliate-distichous-lorate-coriaceous Stemless) (Hk. 6/9, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxvii. *Cymbidium* (genus).
- Orchid (Larger Strap-leaved Stemless) (Hk. 6/9, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxvii. *Cymbidium* (genus).
- Orchid (Leafless Pseudobulb) (W.A.I. 2924 *Cirrhopetalum fimbriatum*.
- Orchid (Leafless Stemless Flat-rooted) (Hk. 6/37, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxiii. *Scarcocilus* (genus).
- Orchid (Lichen-like-flat bulbed) (W.A.I). 2031 (*bis.*) *Eria Lichenora*.
- Orchid (Lidded-spurred Cowslip) (S. 445, Hk. 5/673, 6/73 adpd). cmxxxviii. *Cleistoma* (genus).
- Orchid (Liverwort-like-flat bulbed) (W.A.I). 2031 *Eria reticulata*.
- Orchid Long-broad-unequally-bilobed Strap-leaved Short-stout-stemmed) (Hk. 6/63, W.A.I, adpd). 2972 *Saccolabium congestum*.
- Orchid (Long-coriaceous-leaved Dagger) (Hk. 5/682, W.A.I, adpd). 2890 *Oberonia platycaulon*.
- Orchid (Long-linear-acuminate multifoliate scattered Jointed-pendulous-stemmed) (Hk. 6/68, W.A.I, adpd). 2975 *Sarcanthus peninsularis*.
- Orchid (Long-narrow-unequally-bilobed Strap-leaved Short-stout-stemmed) (Hk. 6/47, W.A.I, adpd). 2959 *Aërides lineare*.
- Orchid (Long-obliquely-emarginate Strap-leaved Long stemmed) (Hk. 6/62, W.A.I, adpd). 2968 *Saccolabium ochraceum*.
- Orchid (Long-obliquely-emarginate Strap-leaved Short-stout-stemmed) (Hk. 6/4, W.A.I, adpd). 2956 *Aërides maculosum*.

- Orchid (Long - (and - medium) - obtuse Skewer-leaved Slender-long-stemmed) (Hk. 6/24, W.A.I., adpd). 2950 *Lnisia tenuifolia*.
- Orchid (Long-(or-medium)-pre-morse-complicate Strap-leaved Long-climbing-stemmed) (Hk. 6/52, W.A.I., adpd). 2963 *Vanda Roxburghii*.
- Orchid (Long rounded-large-lobed Strap-leaved Short-stout-stemmed) (Hk. 6/47, W.A.I., adpd). 2960 *Aerides odoratum*.
- Orchid (Long-Succulent-erect-obliquely-emarginate Strap-leaved Stemless) (Hk. 6/10, W.A.I., adpd). 2916 *Cymbidium bicolor*.
- Orchid (Long-succulent-leaved Dagger) (Hk. 5/681, W.A.I., adpd). 2888 *Oberonia Brunoniana*.
- Orchid (Long swallow - tailed - flexuous Strap-leaved Short-stemmed) (Hk. 6/60, W.A.I., adpd). 2967 *Saccolabium nilagiricum*.
- Orchid (Medium-acuminate Skewer-leaved Medium-pendulous-stemmed) (Hk. 6/56, W.A.I., adpd). 2955 *Saccolabium filliforme*.
- Orchid (Medium-claw-tipped-grooved Skewer-leaved Slender-long-stemmed) (Hk. 6/44 W.A.I., adpd). 2955 *Aerides cylindricum*.
- Orchid (Medium-elliptic-acuminate Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/835, W.A.I., adpd). 2942 *Coclogyne corrugata*.
- Orchid (Medium-elliptic-or-oblanccdate-acuminate Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/704, W.A.I., adpd). 2901 *Liparis viridiflora*.
- Orchid (Medium-elliptic-ovate-acute Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/698, adpd). 2895 *Liparis Dalzellii*.
- Orchid (Medium-elliptic-thick-obliquely-emarginate Strap-leaved Short-stout-stemmed) (Hk. 6/46 W.A.I., adpd). 2957 *Aerides crispum*.
- Orchid (Medium-elliptic Unifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/760, W.A.I., adpd). 2921 *Bulbophyllum fuscopurpureum*.
- Orchid (Medium-fleshy-leaved Dagger) (Hk. 5/676, W.A.I., adpd). 2885 *Oberonia iridifolia (denticulata)*.
- Orchid (Medium-lanceolate-acuminate Quadrifoliate-(1-5) Pseudobulb) (Hk. 6/93, adpd). 2894 *Liparis paradoxa*.
- Orchid (Medium-lanceolate-acuminate Multifoliate-distichous Pseudobulb Pendulous) (Hk. 5/738, W.A.I., adpd). 2916 *Dendrobium Pierardi*.
- Orchid (Medium-lanceolate-subacuminate-downy Multifoliate Long-bulbed) (Hk. 5/792, W.A.I., adpd). 2936 *Eria polystachya*.
- Orchid (Medium-linear-lanceolate-acute Multifoliate-distichous Pseudobulb Erect) (Hk. 5/715, W.A.I., adpd). 2907 *Dendrobium Heyneanum*.
- Orchid (Medium-linear-lanceolate-bifid-tipped Multifoliate-distichous Pseudobulb Erect) (Hk. 5/727, W.A.I., adpd). 2912 *Dendrobium haemoglossum*.
- Orchid (Medium-linear-obliquely-emarginate Strap-leaved Slender - climbing-stemmed) (Hk. 6/63, adpd). 2971 *Saccolabium papillosum*.
- Orchid (Medium-linear-oblong-emarginate-Quadrifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 6/21, W.A.I., adpd). 2948 *Polystachya purpurea*.
- Orchid (Medium-linear-oblong-obtuse Bifoliate Jointed-club-bulbed) (Hk. 5/799, W.A.I., adpd). 2939 *Eria pauciflora*.
- Orchid (Medium-linear-oblong-subacute Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/833, W.A.I., adpd). 2940 *Coclogyne brevicauda*.
- Orchid (Medium-linear-oblong Unifoliate-Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/778, adpd). 2928 *Cirrhopetalum neilgherrense*.
- Orchid (Medium-linear-pre-morse Strap-leaved Long-Stemmed) (Hk. 6/63, adpd). 2970 *Saccolabium praemorsum*.
- Orchid (Medium-linear-recurved-obliquely-emarginate Strap-leaved Short-stemmed) (Hk. 6/78, W.A.I., adpd). 2978 *Diplocentrum recurvum*.
- Orchid (Medium-linear-straight-obliquely-emarginate Strap-leaved Short-stemmed) (Hk. 2/26, W.A.I., adpd). 2951 *Cotonia macrostachya*.
- Orchid (Medium-linear-to-cuneate-oblong-bilobed Strap-leaved Long-flat-rooted Stemless) (Hk. 6/64, adpd). 2974 *Saccolabium maculatum*.
- Orchid (Medium-linear-unequal/y-obtusely-bilobed Strap-leaved Short-stemmed) (Hk. 6/50, W.A.I., adpd). 2961 *Vanda parviflora*.
- Orchid (Medium-narrow-lanceolate-acuminate Multifoliate Joint - Stemmed Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/719, W.A.I., adpd). 2910 *Dendrobium barbatalum*.
- Orchid (Medium-oblong-lanceolate-acute Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/835, W.A.I., adpd). 2943 *Coclogyne glandulosa*.
- Orchid (Medium-oblong-lanceolate-acute Quadrifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 6/21, W.A.I., adpd). 2947 *Polystachya Wightii*.
- Orchid (Medium-oblong-lanceolate-obtuse Multifoliate Joint-Stemmed Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/737, W.A.I., adpd). 2915 *Dendrobium heterocarpum*.
- Orchid (Medium-oblong-obtuse-coriaceous-sessile Unifoliate Spindle-branched) (Hk. 5/710, 714, adpd). 2904 *Dendrobium Macraei*.

- Orchid (Medium - oblong - unequally - obtusely - lobed Strap - leaved Long-Stemmed) (Hk. 6/62, W.A.I, adpd). 2969 *Saccolabium Wightianum*.
- Orchid (Medium-obovate-obtuse Strap-leaved Flat-tuft-rooted Short-stemmed) (Hk. 6/32, W.A.I, adpd). 2952 *Doritis Wightii*.
- Orchid (Medium-obovate-to-oblong-acute-downy Multifoliate Long-bulbed) (Hk. 5/793, W.A.I, adpd). 2937 *Eria pubescens*.
- Orchid (Medium-obtuse Skewer-leaved Stout-medium-stemmed) (Hk. 6/22, W.A.I, adpd). 2949 *Luisia teretifolia*.
- Orchid (Medium-ovate-acute Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/695, adpd). 2892 *Liparis platyphylla*.
- Orchid (Medium-ovate Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/707, adpd). 2903 *Liparis* (?) *alata*.
- Orchid (Medium-ovate-lanceolate-acuminate Multifoliate Joint-Stemmed Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/739, W.A.I, adpd). 2917 *Dendrobium aequum*.
- Orchid (Medium-ovate-oblong-acute-fleshy-leaved Vanilla) (Nic. 4/137, adpd). 2983 *Vanilla plantifolia*.
- Orchid (Medium-ovate-oblong-acute Multifoliate-distichous) Pseudobulb Pendulous) (Hk. 5/735, W.A.I, adpd). 2914 *Dendrobium macrostachyum*.
- Orchid (Medium-to-large-oblong Unifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/761, W.A.I, adpd). 2922 *Bulbophyllum nilgherrense*.
- Orchid (Medium - very - succulent - sub-falcate-leaved Dagger) (Hk. 5/682, W.A.I, adpd). 2889 *Oberonia Lindleyana*.
- Orchid (Medusa's Head) (S. 98). cmxxii. *Cirrhopetalum* (genus).
- Orchid (Minute-green-flowered Tapeworm) (Hk. 6/76). 2977 *Tæviophyllum* (scaberulum).
- Orchid (Mouse-tail) (S. 133). cmxix. *Dendrobium* (genus).
- Orchid (Multifoliate-distichous Elongated-but - basally - slightly - pseudobulbous-stemmed) (Hk. 5/710, 711, W.A.I, adpd). cmxix. *Dendrobium* (genus).
- Orchid (Multifoliate-distichous Equitant-laterally-compressed-fleshy-tufted-short stemmed) (Hk. 6/80, W.A.I, adpd). cmxli. *Podochilus* (genus).
- Orchid (Multifoliate - distichous - lorate-coriaceous Sheath-covered-terete-stemmed) (Hk. 6/78, W.A.I, adpd). cmxl. *Diplocentrum* (genus).
- Orchid (Multifoliate-distichous-lorate-coriaceous Sheath-covered-terete-stemmed) (Hk. 6/26, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxx. *Cottonia* (genus).
- Orchid (Multifoliate - distichous - lorate-coriaceous Sheath - covered - terete-stemmed) (Hk. 6/31, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxi. *Doritis* (genus).
- Orchid (Multifoliate - distichous - lorate-coriaceous Sheath-covered-terete-stemmed) (Hk. 6/32 W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxii. *Rhynchostylis* (genus).
- Orchid (Multifoliate - distichous - lorate-coriaceous Sheath - covered - terete-stemmed) (Hk. 6/43, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxiv. *Aërides* (genus-sections II, III).
- Orchid (Multifoliate - distichous - lorate-coriaceous Sheath - covered-terete-stemmed) (Hk. 6/49, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxiv. *Vanda* (genus).
- Orchid (Multifoliate - distichous - lorate-coriaceous Sheath - covered - terete-stemmed) (Hk. 6/54, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxvi. *Saccolabium* (genus-*Micranthæ* in part, *Calceolaria* and *Acampe* sections).
- Orchid (Multifoliate-distichous Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/710, 711, W.A.I, adpd). cmxix. *Dendrobium* (genus).
- Orchid (Multifoliate - distichous - teretecoriaceous Sheath-covered-terete-stemmed) (Hk. 6/22, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxix. *Luisia* (genus).
- Orchid (Multifoliate - distichous - teretecoriaceous Sheath-covered-terete-stemmed) (Hk. 6/43, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxiv. *Aerides* (genus-section I).
- Orchid (Multifoliate-distichous-teretecoriaceous Sheath-covered-terete-stemmed) (Hk. 6/55, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxvi. *Saccolabium* (genus-*Micranthæ* Section in part).
- Orchid (Multifoliate Elongated-and-thick-but-basally - pseudobulbous-stemmed) (Hk. 5/793, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxiv. *Eria* (genus *Hymeneria* section, part I).
- Orchid (Multifoliate Elongated-jointed-joint-sheathed- claviform-but-basally-pseudobulbous - stemmed) (Hk. 5/710, 720, 734, 739, W.A.I, adpd). cmxix. *Dendrobium* (genus-*Stachyobium* and *Eudendrobium* part sections).
- Orchid (Multifoliate Long-bulbed) (Hk. 5/793, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxiv. *Eria* (genus-*Hymeneria* Section, part).
- Orchid (Multifoliate-scattered-fleshy Climbing-naked-stemmed) (Hk. 6/73, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxviii. *Cleisostoma* (genus).
- Orchid (Multifoliate-scattered rigid Jointed-flexuous pendulous-stemmed) (Hk. 6/68, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxvii. *Sarcanthus* (genus).
- Orchid (Narrow-elliptic-leaved Stemless) (Hk. 5/323, W.A.I, adpd). 2939 (*bis*). *Josephia lanceolata*.

- Orchid (Narrow Root) (W.A.I. adpd). 2954 *Sarcophilus* Wightii.
- Orchid (Net-like - sac - covered bulbed) (W.A.I.). 2932 *Eria reticosa*.
- Orchid (Netted-surface-depressed bulbed) (W.A.I.). 2934 *Eria Dalzellii*.
- Orchid (Netted surface depressed bulbed) (W.A.I.). 2935 *Eria nana*.
- Orchid (Oblong cordate-emarginate Tongue-leaved) (Hk. 6/73, W.A.I. adpd). 2976 *Cleisostoma tenerum*.
- Orchid (Petoled-coriaceous Bifoliate Pseudobulbous stemmed) (Hk. 5/828). cmxxv *Cœlogyne* (genus).
- Orchid (Petoled-coriaceous Bifoliate Pseudobulbous stemmed) (Hk. 5/701, 703). 2900 *Liparis longipes*.
- Orchid (Petoled-coriaceous Quadrifoliate (occasionally 3 or 2) Pseudobulbous Stemmed) (Hk. 6/20, W.A.I.). cmxxviii. *Polystachya* (genus).
- Orchid (Petoled Unifoliate Pseudobulbous Stemmed) (Hk. 5/752). cmxxi. *Bulbophyllum* (genus).
- Orchid (Petoled Unifoliate Pseudobulbous Stemmed) (Hk. 5/772). cmxxii. *Cirrhopetalum* (genus).
- Orchid (Petoled Unifoliate Pseudobulbous Stemmed) (Hk. 5/780). cmxxiii. *Trias* (genus).
- Orchid (Petoled Unifoliate Pseudobulbous Stemmed) (Hk. 6/86, W.A.I. adpd). cmxii. (bis.) *Thelasis* (genus).
- Orchid (Petoled Unifoliate Pseudobulbous Stemmed) (Hk. 5/699, 701). 2899 *Liparis pusilla*.
- Orchid (Purple-mottled Long-(or-medium)-obtusely-emarginate Strap-leaved Shortstout-stemmed) (Hk. 6/47, W.A.I. adpd). 2958 *Aërides radicosum*.
- Orchid (Septate-spurred Cowslip) (S. 445) (Hk. 5/673, 6/66, adpd). cmxxxvii. *Sarcanthus* (genus).
- Orchid (Sessile-membranous Bifoliate-(rarely more) Pseudobulbous Stemmed) (Hk. 5/692). cmxviii. *Liparis* (genus-part).
- Orchid (Sessile-membranous Bifoliate-(rarely more) Pseudobulbous Stemmed) (Hk. 5/715). cmxix. *Dendrobium* (genus-*Stachyobium*-Section part).
- Orchid (Sessile-membranous Bifoliate-(rarely more) Pseudobulbous Stemmed) (Hk. 5/285). cmxxiv. *Eria* (genus-*Porpax*, *Conchidium* and *Bryobium* sections).
- Orchid (Sessile-membranous Quadrifoliate-(occasionally 3) Pseudobulbous Stemmed) (Hk. 5/689, 705). cmxviii. *Liparis* (genus-part).
- Orchid (Sessile Unifoliate Pseudobulbous Stemmed) (Hk. 5/814, W.A.I. adpd). cmxxvi. *Pholidota* (genus).
- Orchid (Short-elliptic-oblong-unequally-bilobed Strap-leaved Short-stemmed) (Hk. 6/78, W.A.I. adpd). 2979 *Diplacrum congestum*.
- Orchid (Short-lanceolate-obliquely-emarginate Strap-leaved Long-stemmed) (Hk. 6/51, W.A.I. adpd). 2962 *Vanda spatulata*.
- Orchid (Short-linear-?-obliquely-emarginate Strap-leaved Long flat-rooted Stemless) (Hk. 6/63, adpd). 2973 *Saccolabium viridiflorum*.
- Orchid (Short-straight leaved Dagger) (Hk. 5/682, W.A.I. adpd). 2891 *Oberonia Wightiana*.
- Orchid (Short-subfalcate-leaved Dagger) (Hk. 5/678, W.A.I. adpd). 2886 *Oberonia verticillata*.
- Orchid (Skewer-leaved) (Hk. 6/22, W.A.I. adpd). cmxxix. *Luisia* (genus).
- Orchid (Skewer-leaved) (Hk. 6/43, W.A.I. adpd). cmxxxiv. *Aërides* (genus Section I).
- Orchid (Skewer-leaved) (Hk. 6/55, W.A.I. adpd). cmxxxvi. *Saccolabium* (genus-*Micranthæ* section in part).
- Orchid (Small-elliptic-lanceolate-acute Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/789, W.A.I. adpd). 2935 *Eria nana*.
- Orchid (Small-elliptic-lanceolate-obtuse Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/717, W.A.I. adpd). 2906 *Dendrobium nanum*.
- Orchid (Small-elliptic Unifoliate-Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/757, W.A.I. adpd). 2920 *Bulbophyllum albidum*.
- Orchid (Small - lanceolate - acuminate Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/833, W.A.I. adpd). 2941 *Cœlogyne odoratissima*.
- Orchid (Small-lanceolate-acute Unifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/763, W.A.I. adpd). 2923 *Bulbophyllum tremulum*.
- Orchid (Small-linear acute Multifoliate-distichous Pseudobulb Erect) (Hk. 5/778, W.A.I. adpd). 2908 *Dendrobium graminifolium*.
- Orchid (Small-linear-acute Unifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 6/86, W.A.I. adpd). 2980 (bis.) *Thelasis pygmæa*.
- Orchid (Small-linear-or-lanceolate-acute Multifoliate-distichous Pseudobulb Erect) (Hk. 5/749, adpd). 2918 *Dendrobium crepidatum*.
- Orchid (Small-linear-lanceolate-acuminate Multifoliate Joint Stemmed Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/720, W.A.I. adpd). 2911 *Dendrobium herbaceum*.
- Orchid (Small-linear-lanceolate-acuminate Quadrifoliate-(sometimes 3) Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/705, adpd). 2902 *Liparis resupinata*.
- Orchid (Small-linear-lanceolate-acute Unifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 2/701, adpd). 2899 *Liparis pusilla*.

- Orchid (Small-linear-oblong-acute Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/716, W.A.I., adpd). 2905 *Dendrobium microbulbon*.
- Orchid (Small-linear-oblong Unifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/778, adpd). 2928 *Cirrhopetalum Thomsoni*.
- Orchid (Small-linear-oblong Unifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/778, adpd). 2927 *Cirrhopetalum Gamblei*.
- Orchid (Small-linear-to-oblong-acute-apiculate Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/789, W.A.I., adpd). 2934 *Eria Dalzellii*.
- Orchid (Small-oblong-lanceolate-caducous Multifoliate - distichous Pseudobulb Erect) (Hk. 5/719, W.A.I., adpd). 2909 *Dendrobium chlorops*.
- Orchid (Small-oblong Unifoliate Larger-bulbed Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/779, adpd). 2929 *Cirrhopetalum acutiflorum*.
- Orchid (Small-ovate-lanceolate-acuminate Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/695, W.A.I., adpd). 2893 *Liparis Wightiana*.
- Orchid (Small-ovate-orbicular-acute Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/698, adpd). 2896 *Liparis Walkeria*.
- Orchid (Small-very-obliquely-ovate-orbicular Quadrifoliate - (sometimes 3) Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/698, W.A.I., adpd). 2897 *Liparis atropurpurea*.
- Orchid (Small-flowered Cowslip) (S. 445, Hk. 5/672, adpd). cmxxxvi. *Saccolabium* (genus).
- Orchid (Small-Leafless Vanilla) (Hk. 6/90, W.A.I., adpd). 2982 *Vanilla Wightiana*.
- Orchid (Smaller Multifoliate-distichous-lorate-coriaceous Stemless) (Hk. 6/55, adpd). cmxxxvi. *Saccolabium* (genus-*Platyrhizon* section).
- Orchid (Smaller Strap-leaved Stemless) (Hk. 6/55, adpd). cmxxxvi. *Saccolabium* (genus-*Platyrhizon* section).
- Orchid (Strap-leaved) (Hk. 6/78, W.A.I., adpd). cmxl. *Diplocentrum* (genus).
- Orchid (Strap-leaved) (Hk. 6/26, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxx. *Cottonia* (genus).
- Orchid (Strap-leaved) (Hk. 6/31, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxx. *Doritis* (genus).
- Orchid (Strap-leaved) (Hk. 6/82, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxxii. *Rhynchosstylis* (genus).
- Orchid (Strap-leaved) (Hk. 6/43, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxxiv. *Aerides* (genus-Section II, III).
- Orchid (Strap-leaved) (Hk. 6/49, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxxv. *Vanda* (genus).
- Orchid (Strap-leaved) (Hk. 6/54, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxxvi. *Saccolabium* (genus-*Micranthe* in part, *Calceolaria* and *Acampe* sections).
- Orchid (Tapeworm) (Hk. 6/76, adpd). cmxxxix. *Tæniophyllum* (genus).
- Orchid (Tongue) (W.A.I.). cmxxi. *Bulbophyllum* (genus).
- Orchid (Tongue-leaved) (Hk. 6/73, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxxviii. *Cleisostoma* (genus).
- Orchid (Tree) (S. 150). cmxx. *Epidendrum* (genus).
- Orchid (Unifoliate Spindle-branched Long-pendulous-stemmed) (Hk. 5/710, 714, adpd). 2904 *Dendrobium Macraei*.
- Orchid (Vanilla) (S. 446) cmxlii. *Vanilla* (genus).
- Orchid (Very-long-acutely-bilobed Strap-leaved Medium-stemmed) (Hk. 6/54, adpd). 2864 *Vanda Wightiana*.
- Orchid (Very-long-drooping-obliquely-emarginate Strap-leaved Stemless) (Hk. 6/9, W.A.I., adpd). 2945 *Cymbidium aloifolium*.
- Orchid (Very-long premorse Strap-leaved Stout-creeping-stemmed) (Hk. 6/32, W.A.I., adpd). 2953 *Rhynchosstylis retusa*.
- Orchid (Very-narrow-(1/20") Root) (Hk. 3/76). 2977 *Tæniophyllum scaberulum*.
- Orchid (Very-short-coriaceous-leaved Dagger) (Hk. 6/678, adpd). 2887 *Oberonia Falconeri*.
- Orchid (Very-small-elliptic-acuminate Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (W.A.I.). 2931 *Eria reticulata*.
- Orchid (Very-small-elliptic-lanceolate-acute Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/787, W.A.I., adpd). 2932 *Eria reticosa*.
- Orchid (Very-small-elliptic-Unifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/780, adpd). 2930 *Trias Stocksii*.
- Orchid (Very-small-ensiform-obtuse Multifoliate-equitant Fleshy-stemmed) (Hk. 6/80, W.A.I., adpd). 2980 *Podochilus malabaricus*.
- Orchid (Very-small-linear-oblong-cleft-tipped Multifoliate Joint-stemmed Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/734, W.A.I., adpd). 2913 *Dendrobium Jerdonianum*.
- Orchid (Very-small-linear-oblong Unifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/777, adpd). 2925 *Cirrhopetalum aureum*.
- Orchid (Very-small-linear-subacute Strap-leaved Short-tufted stemmed) (Hk. 6/56, W.A.I., adpd). 2966 *Saccolabium Jerdonianum*.
- Orchid (Very-small-oblong-acute-apiculate Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/788, adpd). 2933 *Eria exilis*.
- Orchid (Very-small-orbicular-ovate-ciliate-cuspidate Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/787, W.A.I., adpd). 2931 (*bis*) *Eria Lichenora*.
- Orchid (Very-small-ovate-undulate-acute Bifoliate-purplish Pseudobulb) (Hk. 5/699, W.A.I., adpd). 2898 *Liparis biloba*.
- Orchid (West Indian Bifoliate Pseudobulb) (Nic. 5/342) 2919 *Epidendrum ciliare*.

Orchid flowered Indian Shot (Cag. 384).
3035 (bis.) *Canna orchidiflora*.
Orchids (McL. 1001). CXIV. Orchidaceæ (Order).
Orchis Family (Br. 209) (L/N/S/B).
CXIV. Orchidaceæ (Order).
Orchis (Beat) (Br. 211). 2945 *Cymbidium aloefolium*.
Orchis (Tongue) (W.A.I.). 2921 *Bulbophyllum fascioperporeum*.
Orchis (Umbrella) (W.A.I.). 2924 *Cirrhopetalum fimbriatum*.
Ordeal Tree of Madagascar (Rid. 114) (Nic. 4/8). 1821 *Kopsia fruticosa*; (more correctly *Tanghinia venenifera* allied genus).
Ordure Tree Family (McL. 150, adpd). XX. Sterculiaceæ (Order).
Ordure Tree (McL. 150). cii. *Sterculia* (genus).
Ordure (Acute Heart leaved) Tree (Hk. 1/360, adpd). 273 *Sterculia alata*.
Ordure (Blooded Drop) Tree (McL. 473, 657, adpd). 269 *Sterculia guttata*.
Ordure (Coral flowered) Tree (McL. 473, 651, adpd). 272 *Sterculia colorata*.
Ordure (Digitate leaved) Tree (McL. 704, adpd). 264 *Sterculia foetida*.
Ordure (Downy-backed oblong-ovate leaved) Tree (Hk. 1/358, adpd). 271 *Sterculia Balanghas*.
Ordure (Foliaceous boat fruited) Tree (Hk. 1/361, adpd). 275 *Sterculia scaphigera*.
Ordure (Oblong leaved) Tree (Hk. 1/358, adpd). 270 *Sterculia nobilis*.
Ordure (Plane leaved) Tree (Nic. 3/500). 265 *Sterculia platanifolia*.
Ordure (Poplar leaved) Tree (Hk. 1/361, adpd). 274 *Sterculia populifolia*.
Ordure (Small-acuminate-Heart leaved) Tree (Hk. 1/361, adpd). 274 *Sterculia populifolia*.
Ordure (Stinging fruited) Tree (McL. 150, 406, adpd). 267 *Sterculia urens*.
Ordure (Tricuspidate-Round leaved) Tree (Hk. 1/360, adpd). 272 *Sterculia colorata*.
Ordure (Winged Seeded) Tree (Hk. 1/360, adpd). 273 *Sterculia alata*.
Ordure (Woolly) Tree (McL. 473, 605, 993, adpd). 268 *Sterculia villosa*.
Ordure (Long-lance-leaved) Tree of the Straits (Hk. 1/361, adpd). 275 *Sterculia scaphigera*.
Oreb of the Hebrews (McL. 945). 2800 *Salix babylonica*.
Oregon Cypress (S. 301). 2812 *Cupressus Lawsoniana*.
Oregon Pine (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F). 2866 *Pseudotsuga Douglasii*.
Oregon White Cedar (S. 301). 2812 *Cupressus Lawsoniana*.

Orélie of the French (Treas. Bot. 2/821). dciii. *Allamanda* (genus).
Oriental Nettle (McL. 624). 2713 *Trema orientalis*.
Oriental Plane Tree (H/E.F) (Nic. 3/156) (S. 301, 334) (Bs/T/619) 2779 *Platanus orientalis*.
Original Loxa Bark (McL. 426) (Gbl. 406) (Ell. 173). 1444-b. *Cinchona officinalis* (Urutasinga).
Orila (McL. 623, 904). 793 *Uraria lago-poides*.
Orissa Flower (McL. 82). 244 *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
Ornamental Pepper of the Celebes (Nic. 5/605). 2418 *Piper ornatum*.
Oroxylum (Indian) (McL. 732). 2119 *Oroxylum indicum*.
Osier (McL. 945) (Nic. 3/344) (S. 381). dcccxcv. *Salix* (genus).
Osier (Nic. 3/347). 2894 *Salix viminalis*.
Osier (Black Hollander) (Kew Bull. 96) (FAR. 35, 36, NLGS). 2803 *Salix triandra*.
Osier (Cardinal) (Kew Bull. 96) (FAR. 35, 37, NLGS). 2799 *Salix alba*.
Osier (Cane) (Kew Bull. 96) (FAR. 35, 36, NLGS). 2804 *Salix viminalis*.
Osier (French) (Kew Bull. 96) (FAR. 35, 36, NLGS). 2803 *Salix triandra*.
Osier (Glibskins) (Kew Bull. 96) (FAR. 35, 36, NLGS). 2803 *Salix triandra*.
Osier (Golden) (Kew Bull. 96) (FAR. 35, 36, NLGS). 2803 *Salix viminalis*.
Osier (Green Sucklings) (Kew Bull. 96) (FAR. 35, 36, NLGS). 2803 *Salix triandra*.
Osier (Jelstivar) (Kew Bull. 96) (FAR. 35, 36, NLGS). 2803 *Salix triandra*.
Osier (Mottled Spaniard's) (Kew Bull. 96) (FAR. 35, 36, NLGS). 2801-b. *Salix fragilis* (decipiens).
Osier (Old Black) (Kew Bull. 96) (FAR. 35, 36, NLGS). 2803 *Salix triandra*.
Osier (Purple) (Muell. S. P) (Nic. 3/345) (S. 382). 2802 *Salix purpurea*.
Osier (Welsh) (Kew Bull. 96) (FAR. 35, 36, NLGS). 2802 *Salix purpurea*.
Osier (Common) of Europe (Muell. S.P) (McL. 945). 2804 *Salix viminalis*.
Osier Willow (S. 302, 382) (Gbl. 659). 2804 *Salix viminalis*.
Otaheite Apple (Nic. 3/479). cclxviii. *Spondias* (genus).
Otaheite Apple (McL. 27, 626, 802, 994) (Gbl. 223). 684 *Spondias dulcis*.
Otaheite (Sweet) Apple (Nic. 3/479). 684 *Spondias dulcis*.
Otaheite Cashew (McL. 886, 624) (Cag. 240). 1228 *Eugenia malaccensis*.
Otaheite Gooseberry (McL. 105) (Cag. 217). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
Otaheite Orange (Cag. 239). 421-a. *Citrus japonica* (typica).

- Otaheite Potato (Pr. 2/1066). 3071
Dioscorea bulbifera.
- Otaheite Walnut (McL. 438). 2633
Aleurites moluccana.
- Outenique Yellow Wood (Nic. 3/172) (Gbl. 702) (FAR. 27 to 30, 35 to 37, 43, NLGS). 2830 *Podocarpus elongata*.
- Outer - deciduous - inner - white - smooth-barked (Parallel - sublongitudinal-nerved-sub-(3-7)-ribbed Medium-to-long-thick-shining ovate-lance-and-falcate-acuminate-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/201, adpd). 1183 *Eucalyptus pauciflora*.
- Outer - fibrous - deciduous - inner - smooth-barked (Anostomosing-oblique nerved Medium - (young) - opposite - glaucous-heart-sessile Long-(mature)-alternate-ovate-lance-lance-or-falcate-acuminate-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/225, adpd). 1189 *Eucalyptus Globulus*.
- Outer (Black Wood of the) Hills (I.F., xxi/3). 882 *Dalbergia sissooides*.
- Oval-acuminate (Papery-medium) leaved False Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497-a. *Gomphandra polymorpha (acuminata)*.
- Oval-acute-leaved (Unifoliate-silvery-silky-rusty-margined) Bell Pea (Nic. 3/172, adpd). 920 *Podalyria argentea*.
- Oval-acute-leaved (Small) Crape Myrtle (Hk. 2/575, adpd). 1315 *Lagerstromia indica*.
- Oval-apex-serrate-leaved Creamy-white-flowered Meadow-Sweet (Nic. 3/474, adpd). 1075 *Spiraea corymbosa*.
- Oval-emarginate-leaved (Multifoliate-(9-29)-subglabrous) Bell Pea (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 915 *Sophora interrupta*.
- Oval leaved Cassia (McL. 155) (Br. 63). 948 *Cassia Tora*.
- Oval leaved China Root (McL. 171, 588, 1000). 3080 *Smilax macrophylla*.
- Oval (Large) (8" or more) leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 646-C. *Codiaeum variegatum (grandifolium-ovale)*.
- Oval (Medium) leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-F. *Codiaeum variegatum (ovalifolium)*.
- Oval leaved Ebony (McL. 366, adpd). 1706 *Diospyros ovalifolia*.
- Oval leaved Fig (McL. 72) (? Ovate). 2726 *Ficus bengalensis*.
- Oval leaved Fig (Br. 201) (Ell. 278). 2733 *Ficus Benjamina*.
- Oval leaved Fig (McL. 73). 2736 *Ficus retusa*.
- Oval (Tailed) leaved Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2735 (bis.) *Ficus Talboti*.
- Oval (Weeping Pointed) leaved Fig (Br. 201, adpd). 2733 *Ficus Benjamina*.
- Oval leaved Gmelina (McL. 136). 2306 *Gmelina asiatica*.
- Oval leaved Indigo (Br. 50). 749 *Indigifera trita*.
- Oval leaved Ivory Wood (Hk. 4/143, adpd). 1981 *Ehretia ovalifolia*.
- Oval leaved Rosebay (Pfl. 180). 1833 *Holarrhena antidysenterica*.
- Oval (Long-stalked) leaved Wax Flower (Hk. 4/59, adpd). 1925 *Hoya Wightii*.
- Oval (Short-stalked) leaved Wax Flower (Hk. 4/60, adpd). 1926 *Hoya ovalifolia*.
- Oval leaved Wheel Creeper (McL. 1023, adpd). 1162 *Combretum ovalifolium*.
- Oval Mohwah (McL. 663). 1684 *Dichospis elliptica*.
- Oval-oblong-acuminate-leaved (Paripinnate-(4-6) Rhododendron Senna (Nic. 1/215, adpd). 980 *Brownea coccinea*.
- Oval-obtuse-leaved (Small-to-medium-leathery-amplexicaul) Jungle Geranium Rox. 1/377, adpd). 1538-b *Ixora coccinea (Bandhuca)*.
- Oval-obtuse-or-cuspidate (Papery-short) leaved False Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497-e. *Gomphandra polymorpha (ovalifolia)*.
- Ovate (Brown-woolly-backed) acuminate leaved Caper Shrub (Hk. 1/178, adpd). 120 *Capparis acuminata*.
- Ovate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-membranous-viscid-stipuled) Chay-root Shrub or Climber (Hk. 3/57, adpd). 1477 *Hedyotis viscidula*.
- Ovate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-membranous) Chowlee Bean Climber (Hk. 2/207, adpd). 837 *Vigna pilosa*.
- Ovate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-hispid Eight-(8-prs)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/438, adpd). 2190 *Strobilanthes neilgherensis*.
- Ovate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-membranous-stalked) Cotton-Rose (Hk. 3/276, adpd). 1603 *Blepharisperrum petiolare*.
- Ovate-acuminate-leaved (Very-small-pellucid-punctate) Featherfoil (Hk. 5/303, adpd). 2557 *Phyllanthus fibriatus*.
- Ovate-acuminate (Medium-thinly-downy-glabrate) leaved Fetti Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 500-a. *Mappia foetida (typica)*.
- Ovate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-leathery) Kidney Plum (Hk. 2/321, adpd). 1072 *Pygeum Gardneri*.
- Ovate-acuminate-leaved Parroquet Burr (Hk. 1/394, adpd). 329 *Triumfetta tomentosa*.
- Ovate-acuminate (Trifoliate Very-small-ciliate) leaved Pencil Flower (Rox. 3/282, adpd). 784 *Stylosanthes mucronata*.
- Ovate-acuminate-leaved Thyriform Flesh-coloured-flowered Justicewort (Nic. 2/206, adpd). 2262 *Jacobinia carnea*.

- Ovate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-silvery-downy-backed) Trincervd Myrtle (Hk. 2/468, adpd). 1224 *Rhodamnia trinervia*.
- Ovate-acuminate-leaved (Quinquefoliate-(3-5)-papery-polished) Winged Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/241, adpd). 902 *Derris uliginosa*.
- Ovate acute leaved Caper Shrub (Hk. 1/174, adpd). 106 *Capparis zeylanica*.
- Ovate (Brown-downy-backed) acute leaved Caper Shrub (Hk. 1/174, adpd). 105 *Capparis grandiflora*.
- Ovate-acute-leaved (Small-leathery) Chay-root Shrub (Hk. 3/51, adpd). 1469 *Hedyotis stylosa*.
- Ovate-acute (Small-leathery-shining) leaved Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/65, adpd). 45 *Polyalthia Korinta*.
- Ovate-acute (Trifoliate-minutely-downy-papery-small) leaved Dholl Shrub (Hk. 2/220, adpd). 858 *Rhynchosia rufescens*.
- Ovate-acute (Trifoliate-viscons-downy-glabrate-membranous-small) leaved Dholl Shrub (Hk. 2/225, adpd). 866 *Rhynchosia viscosa*.
- Ovate - acute - (8-10) - folioled (Bipinnate - (4-10) - glabrous-glaucous-backed) Prickly Brasileto Climber (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 938 *Mezoneurum cucullatum*.
- Ovate-acute (Small) leaved Holly-flowered Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/631, adpd). 528 *Microtropis ovalifolia*.
- Ovate-acute-leaved (Minute-subsessile) Needle Bush (Hk. 3/158, adpd). 1557 *Damnanthus indicus*.
- Ovate-acute-leaved (Scabrous) Reddish-yellow-flowered Lantana (Br. 163, adpd). 2276 *Lantana mista*.
- Ovate-acute-leaved (Small-hairy-nerved) Square-branched Fetid Holly (Hk. 1 589, adpd). 500-e. *Mappia foetida* (elliptica).
- Ovate-acute-or-acuminate (Quinquefoliate-(5-7)-glabrate) leaved Kino Rose-wood (Pr. 1/412, adpd). 397-b. *Pterocarpus Marsupium* (acuminatus).
- Ovate-acutely - crenate - acuminate-leaved (Downy) White-flowered Lantana (Br. 164, adpd). 2281 *Lantana alba*.
- Ovate-biserrate-leaved (Multifoliate (5-7)-pleated-white-velvety-backed) Glandular-bristly-branched Dew-berry (Hk. 2/340, adpd). 1083 *Rubus racemosus*.
- Ovate-biserrate-leaved (Multifoliate-(5-9)-pleated-velvety-backed) Glaucous-branched Dew-berry (Hk. 2/339, adpd). 1082 *Rubus lasiocarpus*.
- Ovate Bluish-flowered Unarmed Nightshade (Hk. 3/452, adpd). 2073 *Solanum arboreum* (crispum).
- Ovate (Downy) Bluish-flowered Unarmed Nightshade (Hk. 4/230, adpd). 2076 *Solanum pubescens*.
- Ovate-callous-dentate-acute-leaved (Small-scabrous-hispid Six-(6-prs.)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/445, adpd). 2204 *Strobilanthes papillosus*.
- Ovate-coarse-dentate-leaved (Medium-papery) Sweet-leaf (Bs/T/439, adpd). 1736 *Symplocos kanarana*.
- Ovate-crenate-acuminate (Medium-membranous) leaved Chinese Pear (Hk. 1/610, adpd). 571 *Hovenia dulcis*.
- Ovate-crenate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-bristly Nine-(9-prs.)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/453, adpd). 2210 *Strobilanthes Dupeni*.
- Ovate-crenate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-rufous-hirsute Seven-(7-prs.)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/439, adpd). 2191 *Strobilanthes Perrottetianus*.
- Ovate-crenate-acute-leaved (Small-bristly-rugose-sessile) Conehead (Hk. 4/452, adpd). 2209-b. *Strobilanthes sessilis* (sessiloides).
- Ovate-crenate-acute-leaved (Small-thin-hirsute-backed-warty Seven-(7-8-prs.)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/428, adpd). 2189 *Strobilanthes palmyensis*.
- Ovate-crenate-acute-leaved (Very-small-bristly-nerved-backed-sessile) Conehead (Hk. 4/452, adpd). 2209-c. *Strobilanthes sessilis* (Ritchiei).
- Ovate-crenate-acute-leaved (Very-small shaggy-sessile) Conehead (Hk. 4/452, adpd). 2209-a. *Strobilanthes sessilis* (typica).
- Ovate-crenate-glabrate-leaved Simple-racemed Cobbe (Hk. 1/674, adpd). 628-a. *Allophylus cobbe* (racemosus).
- Ovate-serrate-acute-leaved (Small-downy-backed-scabrous) Glandular-tipped-branched Conehead (Hk. 4/464, adpd). 2212 *Strobilanthes Newii*.
- Ovate-crenate-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-thinly-downy Seven-(7-prs.)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/452, adpd). 2208 *Strobilanthes asper*.
- Ovate-crenate-obtuse-leaved Long-calyxed Honeysuckle of Mexico (Treas. Bot. 1/1, adpd). 1431 *Abelia floribunda*.
- Ovate-crenate-acuminate-leaved (Downy) Purple-centred Rosy-flowered Lantana (Nic. 2/234, adpd). 2279 *Lantana Sellowiana*.
- Ovate-crenulate-acuminate-leaved (Long-thinly-puberulous-backed Eleven-(11-prs.)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/436, adpd). 2185 *Strobilanthes jeyporensis*.
- Ovate-crenulate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-downy Nine-(9-prs.)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/450, adpd). 2206 *Strobilanthes luridus*.

- Ovate-crenulate-acuminate-leaved (Medium-sparsely-bristly Six-(6-7)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/451, adpd). 2207 *Strobilanthes bolamputtiensis*.
- Ovate-crenulate-cuspidate-leaved (Long-hairy Fourteen-(14-prs.)-nerved Square-hairy-branched Conehead (Hk. 4/474, adpd). 2215 *Strobilanthes violaceus*.
- Ovate-crenulate-obtuse-leaved (Medium-woolly-thick) Bastard Lavender (Hk. 4/629, adpd). 2343 *Anisochilus robustus*.
- Ovate-cuspidate (Trifoliate-softly-pilose-papery-medium) leaved Dholl Climber (Hk. 2/223, adpd). 864 *Rhynchosia cynosperma*.
- Ovate-cuspidate (Medium-10-15-nerved) leaved Dipterocarp Dammer (Bed. 2/941, Bs/T/65, adpd). 196 *Dipterocarpus indicus*.
- Ovate-cuspidate-leaved (Medium-membranous-scabrid-backed) Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/133, adpd). 1521-b. *Canthium neilgherrense (hirsuta)*.
- Ovate-cuspidate-leaved (Small-subfascicled) Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/134, adpd). 1524 *Canthium travancoricum*.
- Ovate-cuspidate-leaved (Small-to-medium-hirsute-glabrate) Spinous Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/134, adpd). 1525 *Canthium Rheedii*.
- Ovate-deltoid - or - lance - heart - hastate - leaved (Palmati-(5-9)-nerved Small-to-medium White-blotched) Sarsaparilla (Hk. 6/306, adpd). 3077 *Smilax aspera*.
- Ovate-disc-scabrid-felted-leaved Sebesten (Hk. 4/140, adpd). 1976 *Cordia fulvosa*.
- Ovate-distinctly-toothed-acuminate-leaved (Medium-glabrous Seven-(7-prs.)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/436, adpd). 2184-b. *Strobilanthes consanguineus (Amomum)*.
- Ovate-distinctly-toothed-acuminate-leaved (Medium - white - silky-backed-glabres - cent Seven-(7-prs.)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/436, adpd). 2184-c. *Strobilanthes consanguineus (hypoleuca)*.
- Ovate-elliptic-acuminate (Multifoliate-(6-12)-chartaceous) leaved Butterfly Soapnut (Hk. 1/692, adpd). 642 *Harpullia cupanioides*.
- Ovate-elliptic-acuminate (Medium) leaved Elongated-Trinity-Shield Plant (Hk. 1/420, adpd). 359 *Aspidopterys Roxburghiana*.
- Ovate-elliptic-acuminate-leaved (Multifoliate-(11-15)-medium-glabrous) Yellow Black-Bean (Bth. 2/275, adpd). 925 *Castanospermum australe*.
- Ovate-elliptic-acuminate-leaved (Multifoliate-(9-15)-opposite Medium-to-long-tawny-downy-glabrate) White Cedar (Hk. 1/559, adpd). 467 *Amoora Rohituka*.
- Ovate-elliptic-acute-leaved (Small-glabrate-subsessile) Indian Burr (Hk. 4/725, adpd). 2373-a. *Psilotrichum calceolatum (typica)*.
- Ovate-elliptic-acute-leaved (Small-velvetty-sessile) Indian Burr (Hk. 4/725, adpd). 2373-b. *Psilotrichum calceolatum (tomentosa)*.
- Ovate-elliptic-acute-leaved (Medium-pilose-glabrate-backed) Marsh Rosemary (Hk. 3/460, adpd). 1643 *Pieris ovalifolia*.
- Ovate-elliptic-acute-leaved (Very-small-downy) Spinous Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/135, adpd). 1527 *Canthium parvifolium*.
- Ovate-elliptic-caudate (Medium-4-nerved) leaved Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/310, Bed. 1/27, adpd). 206 *Hopea racophloea*.
- Ovate-elliptic-crenate-acute-leaved (Medium) Flowering Birch (Hk. 2/596, adpd). 1338 *Homalium nepalense*.
- Ovate-elliptic-cuneate-acuminate - leaved (Multifoliate-(7-9) Subopposite-medium) White Cedar (Hk. 1/548, adpd). 458 *Dysoxylum malabaricum*.
- Ovate-elliptic - cuneate - cuspidate - leaved (Multifoliate-(7-9) Alternate-submembranous-medium) White Cedar (Hk. 1/548, adpd). 459 *Dysoxylum Beddomei*.
- Ovate-elliptic-cuspidate (Medium) leaved Wing-bossed-and-rounded Trinity-Shield Plant (Hk. 1/420, adpd). 360 *Aspidopterys canarana*.
- Ovate-elliptic-entire-subacute-leaved (Medium-rusty-downy-backed) Star-Vervein Climber (Hk. 4/600, adpd). 2332 *Sphenodesma paniculata*.
- Ovate elliptic lance acuminate leaved (Penninerved-subverticillate - alternate Long-rusty-shaggy-glabrate) Ray-Laurel (Hk. 5/149, adpd). 2452 *Actinodaphne Hookeri*.
- Ovate-elliptic-notch-tipped-leaved (Small) Fascicle-flowered Wild Lime (Hk. 1/512, adpd). 404 *Atalantia monophylla*.
- Ovate-elliptic-oblong-notch-tipped-leaved (Medium) Raceme-flowered Wild Lime (Hk. 1/572, adpd). 405 *Atalantia racemosa*.
- Ovate-elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Small-to-medium-leathery-subsessile) Cotton Rose (Hk. 3/276, adpd). 1609 *Blepharisperrum subsessile*.
- Ovate-elliptic-or-oblong-acute-or-acuminate-leaved (Small-leathery) Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/190, adpd). 1565 *Lasianthus venulosus*.
- Ovate-elliptic Purple-backed Arrowroot (Nic. 1/238). 3024 *Calathea Veitchiana*.

- Ovate-elliptic-subentire-subobtuse (Small-leathery) leaved Berried Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/627, adpd). 552 *Salacia reticulata*.
- Ovate-elliptic-serrate (Multifoliolate-(7-11)-downy-nerved) leaved Globular-flowered Neem (Hk. 1/545, adpd). 455 *Cipadessa fruticosa*.
- Ovate-elliptic-toothed-subacute-leaved (Small-downy) Star-Vervein Climber (Hk. 4/579, adpd). 2330 *Symphorema involucratum*.
- Ovate-entire-acute-leaved (Medium-papery-yellow-woolly-backed Thirteen-(13-prs.-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/434, adpd). 2181 *Strobilanthes gossypinus*.
- Ovate-entire-acute-leaved (Small-shaggy-backed-bristly) Star-Vervein Climber (Hk. 4/603, adpd). 2333-a. *Congea tomentosa* (typica).
- Ovate-entire-cuspidate (Medium-leathery) leaved Trinity-podded Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/624, adpd). 548 *Hippocratea Grahami*.
- Ovate-entire-leaved Climbing Arum [when young] (Hk. 6/549, adpd). 3272 *Epipremnum mirabile*.
- Ovate-entire-leaved Climbing Arum [when young] (Nic. 2/380). 3273 *Monstera deliciosa*.
- Ovate-entire-leaved Climbing Arum [when young] (Hk. 6/546, adpd). 3270 *Rhaphidophora pertusa*.
- Ovate (Tailed) Entire leaved Holly (Hk. 1/603, adpd). 511 *Ilex Gardneriana*.
- Ovate-entire-or-serrulate (Multifoliolate-(7-19) leaved Bipinnate Neem (Bs/T/140; Rox. 2/396, 397, adpd). 454 *Melia composita*.
- Ovate-(4-6)-folioled (Bipinnate-(4-6)-glabrous-glossy) Prickly Brasileto Climber (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 928 *Cæsalpinia Nuga*.
- Ovate-hairy-leaved Simple-racemed Cobbe (Hk. 1/674, adpd). 628-c. *Allophylus cobbe* (villosus).
- Ovate-heart-acuminate-leaved (Small-papery-glabrate) Ring-coronet Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/23, adpd). 1839 *Cynanchum pauciflorum*.
- Ovate-heart-or-elliptic-acute-leaved (Small-leathery-hoary-glabrate-backed) Cork Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/63, adpd). 1929 *Leptadenia reticulata*.
- Ovate-lance-acuminate (Multifoliolate-(11-15) leaved Kino Rose-wood (Bs/T/239, Pr. 1/412, adpd). 898 *Pterocarpus dalbergioides*.
- Ovate-lance-acuminate-leaved (Medium-leathery) Privet (Hk. 3/615, adpd). 1791 *Ligustrum Roxburghii*.
- Ovate-lance-acuminate-leaved (Medium-to-long-velvety Opposite) Rondeletia-wort (Hk. 3/37, adpd). 1430 *Wendlandia exserta*.
- Ovate-lance-acuminate-leaved White-flowered Lantana (Nic. 2/234, adpd). 2278 *Lantana nivea*.
- Ovate-lance-acute-leaved (Small) Indian Burr (Hk. 4/725, adpd). 2372 *Psilotrichum nudum*.
- Ovate-lance-acute (Small-woolly-backed-glabrate) leaved Spinous Buckthorn (Hk. 1/641, adpd). 574 *Sageretia oppositifolia*.
- Ovate-lance-and-falcate-acuminate-leaved (Parallel-sublongitudinal-nerved-sub-(3-7)-ribbed Medium-to-long-thick-shining) Outer-deciduous-inner-white-smooth-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/201, adpd). 1183 *Eucalyptus pauciflora*.
- Ovate-lance-acute-leaved (Small-leathery-rusty-pilose-backed-glabrate) Wind-berry Climber (Hk. 3/517, adpd). 1665 *Embelia Gardneriana*.
- Ovate-lance-crenate-leaved (Scabrous) Yellow-to-orange-flowered Lantana (Hk. 4/563, adpd). 2275 *Lantana crenulata*.
- Ovate-lance-dentate-acuminate-leaved (Small-leathery-downy-glabrate) Child's Amulet Tree (Bdn/F.T, Bs/T/567, adpd). 2599 *Hemicyclia travancorica*.
- Ovate-lance-elliptic-or-oblong-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved (Medium-membranous) Calycine Croton (Hk. 5/403, adpd). 2651 *Blachia denudata*.
- Ovate-lance-entire-subacute-leaved (Small-woolly) Bastard Lavender (Hk. 4/628, adpd). 2342 *Anisochilus suffruticosus*.
- Ovate-lance-hastate-caudate-leaved (Simple-palmate-(7-9)-nerved-opposite-and-alternate Medium-to-large-subglanccous-backed) Angled-or-winged-stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/295, adpd). 3066 *Discorea Hamiltonii*.
- Ovate-lance-leaved (Small-leathery-distichous) Hop Cherry (Hk. 1/584, Rox. 2/87, adpd). 495 *Opilia amentacea*.
- Ovate-lance (Medium-downy-backed) leaved Necklace Nutmeg (Hk. 1/58, adpd). 36 *Unona pannosa*.
- Ovate-lance-leaved (Hairy-backed-scabrous-(3)-whorled) Purple-flowered Lantana (Hk. 4/563, adpd). 2280 *Lantana trifolia*.
- Ovate-lance-leaved (Medium-punctulate) Rose-spotted White-flowered Justice-wort (Hk. 4/525, adpd). 2257-a. *Justicia betonica* (typica).
- Ovate-lance-leaved (Medium-downy-backed) Salmon-flowered Justice-wort (Hk. 4/525, adpd). 2257-b. *Justicia-betonica* (villosa).

- Ovate-lance-leaved (Golden-netted-green) Vernal Flower (Nic. 1/578, adpd). 2249 (bis.) *Eranthemum reticulatum*.
- Ovate-lance-leaved (Downy-wrinkled- Opposite-and-(3)-whorled) White-flowered Lantana (Hk. 4/562, adpd). 2273-b. *Lantana indica* (albiflora).
- Ovate-lance-leaved (Downy-wrinkled-opposite-and-(3)-whorled) Yellow-centred Pink-flowered Lantana (Hk. 4/562, adpd). 2273-a. *Lantana indica* (typica).
- Ovate-lance-obtuse-leaved (Triple-nerved-opposite Medium-to-long-leathery) Cinnamon (Hk. 5/131, adpd). 2434 *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*.
- Ovate-lance-or-falcate-leaved (Irregular-(often-indistinct) nerved Long-or-medium-pellucid-dotted-pale) Deciduous-above - rough-persistent - below-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/289, adpd). 1194 *Eucalyptus gonicalyx*.
- Ovate-lance - or-heart - acuminate - leaved (Small-papery) *Ipecacuanha* Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/41, adpd). 1911 *Tylophora pauciflora*.
- Ovate-lance - or - lance - or-falcate-leaved (Aristomosing-oblique-nerved Medium thick-rigid) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/214, adpd). 1203 *Eucalyptus hemiphloia*.
- Ovate - lance - pinnatilobate - acuminate - pinnuled (Bipinnate-unarmed-strigose-rachised) Grove Fern (Bdn/E, adpd). 3328 *Alsophila gigantea*.
- Ovate-lance-serrate-cuspidate (Medium-hairy-gland-axilled) leaved Violetwort (Bdn. 2/229, adpd). 123 *Alsodeia zeylanica*.
- Ovate-lance-serrate (Multifoliolate-(3-12) leaved Bipinnate Neem (Bs/T/140, Rox. 2/395, adpd). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Ovate-lance-serrated-acuminate (Multifoliolate-(13)-yellow-downy) leaved Brucine Wood (Bth. 1/377, adpd). 431 *Brucea sumatrana*.
- Ovate-lance-serrulate-acute-leaved (Scabrid) Japanese Snow-flower (Nic. 1/460, adpd). 1124 *Deutzia scabra*.
- Ovate-lance-sinuate-prickly - toothed-pungent leaved Purple Bubble Pea (Nic. 2/154, adpd). 698 *Hovea chorizemæfolia*.
- Ovate-lance-subentire-acuminate (Multifoliolate-(7-9)-medium-membranous) leaved Wampee (Hk. 1/504, adpd). 394 *Clausena heptaphylla*.
- Ovate-lance-to-lance-acuminate-leaved (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium) Hard-rough-furrowed-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/256, adpd). 1176 *Eucalyptus corymbosa*.
- Ovate-lance-to-lance-mostly-falcate-much-acuminate-leaved (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium) Hard-rough-furrowed-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/270, adpd). 1173 *Eucalyptus sideropholia*.
- Ovate-lance-to-lance-or-falcate-acuminate-leaved (Parallel-subtransverse-indistinct-nerved Medium-thick) Rough-persistent-not-furrowed-but - branches-deciduous-barked) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/245, adpd). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
- Ovate-lance-to-lance-or-falcate-acuminate-leaved (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium-whitish-backed) Rough-persistent-not-furrowed-br-anches-smooth-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/209, adpd). 1179 *Eucalyptus marginata*.
- Ovate-lance-to-lance - straight-acuminate-leaved (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium) Hard-rough-furrowed-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/229, adpd). 1175 *Eucalyptus botryoides*.
- Ovate-lance-to-lance-upper-falcate-acuminate-leaved (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium) Hard-rough-furrowed-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/228, adpd). 1174 *Eucalyptus robusta*.
- Ovate-lance-to-oblong-subobtuse (Multifoliolate-(4-10)-wavy - subglaucons-backed) leaved Burdock Soapnut (Hk. 1/629, adpd). 640 *Nephelinum Longana*.
- Ovate-lance-toothed-acute (Multifoliolate-(5-9) leaved Capsular Neem (Hk. 1/548, adpd). 451 *Munronia Wallichii*.
- Ovate-lance-wavy-leaved (Medium-membranous-glaucous-backed) Featherfoil (Hk. 5/287, adpd). 2555 *Phyllanthus longipes*.
- Ovate (Common) leaved Barbadoes Cherry (Nic. 2/319). 351 *Malpighia glabra*.
- Ovate-leaved Bladder-fruit Tree (Hk. 1/364, adpd). 279 *Kleinhovia Hospita*.
- Ovate-leaved Brown-hairy White Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/686, adpd). 2362 *Leucas lamiifolia*.
- Ovate (Membranous) leaved Climbing Caper (Hk. 1/179, adpd). 122-a. *Capparis tenera* (Dalzellii).
- Ovate-leaved Climbing Poison Nut (McL. 690, adpd). 1958 *Strychnos Dalzellii*.
- Ovate-leaved (Downy-backed-scabrous) Crimson-to-rosy-flowered Bastard Vervein (Nic. 2/483, adpd). 2286 *Stachytarpheta mutabilis*.
- Ovate (Medium) leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-H. *Codiaeum variegatum* (ovalifolium).
- Ovate (Acuminate) leaved Digitate Ivy (Hk. 2/729, adpd). 1413 *Heptapleurum venulosum*.
- Ovate leaved Fig (McL. 72, corr). 2736 *Ficus bengalensis*.
- Ovate (Jointed) leaved Fig (McL. 932, adpd) 2742 *Ficus Tsiela*.

- Ovate leaved Firebrand Teak of the Anamalais (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2299 *Premna Wightiana*.
- Ovate leaved Firebrand Teak of the Deccan (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2291 *Premna corymbosa*.
- Ovate (Downy Small) leaved Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2316 *Clerodendron phleoides*.
- Ovate (Very-small) leaved Half-Star-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/86, adpd). 62-c. *Milusa indica (montana)*.
- Ovate (Woolly-branched) leaved Hedge Caper Shrub (Hk. 1/177, adpd). 117-a. *Capparis sepiaria (vulgaris)*.
- Ovate leaved Ivory Wood (Hk. 4/141, adpd). 1980 *Ehretia laevis*.
- Ovate (Downy) leaved Ivory Wood (Hk. 4/142, adpd). 1980-b. *Ehretia laevis (pubescens)*.
- Ovate (Rough) leaved Ivory Wood (Hk. 4/142, adpd). 1980-d. *Ehretia laevis (aspera)*.
- Ovate leaved Jack-in-a-box Tree (Bth. 5/314, adpd). 2473 *Hernandia bivalvis*.
- Ovate-leaved (Very-small-downy-glabrate) Jasmine (Hk. 3/598, adpd). 1760 *Jasminum angustifolium*.
- Ovate-leaved (Downy-dark-green) Magenta-bracted Brazilian Hogweed (Nic. 1/206, adpd). 2370-a. *Bougainvillea spectabilis (speciosa)*.
- Ovate (Leathery) leaved Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/105, adpd). 95 *Pachygone ovata*.
- Ovate leaved Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 343 *Elæocarpus venustus*.
- Ovate (Goldie's) leaved Palm Lily (Nic. 1/491). 3102 *Dracæna Goldieana*.
- Ovate-leaved Red-or-white flowered Sword-Bean (Hk. 2/196, adpd). 830-d. *Canavalia ensiformis (esculenta)*.
- Ovate (Obtuse) leaved St. John's-wort (Hk. 1/254, adpd). 167 *Hypericum Hookerianum*.
- Ovate (Acute) leaved St. John's-wort of Japan (Nic. 2/169). 168 *Hypericum patulum*.
- Ovate (Serrate) Shoe Flower (Hk. 1/344, adpd). 244 *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
- Ovate (Obtuse-Tawny-silky) leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/188, adpd). 1997 *Argyrea bracteata*.
- Ovate (Pilose acute) leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/189, adpd). 2004 *Argyrea pilosa*.
- Ovate (Villous Acuminate) leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/188, adpd). 2000 *Argyrea Leschenaultii*.
- Ovate-leaved (Large-ternately-(2-4)-whorled-white-velvety-backed-scabrid) Teak (Hk. 4/571, adpd). 2290 *Tectona Hamiltoniana*.
- Oval leaved Terminalia (McL. 928). 1146 *Terminalia chebula*.
- Ovate (Floccose-branched) leaved Thornless Caper Shrub (Hk. 1/174, adpd). 107 *Capparis Heyneana*.
- Ovate (Common) leaved Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/563, adpd). 1305 *Memecylon edule*.
- Ovate (Capitate) leaved Tree Belberry (Bs/T/334, adpd). 1303 *Memecylon capitellatum*.
- Ovate (Talbot's) leaved Tree Bilberry (Bs/T/334, adpd). 1301 *Memecylon Talbotianum*.
- Ovate-leaved Uniglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 949 *Cassia occidentalis*.
- Ovate (Hoary) leaved White Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/681, adpd). 2356 *Leucas chinensis*.
- Ovate lobed Bluish-flowered Prickly Nightshade (Nic. 3/454, adpd). 2087 *Solanum maroniense*.
- Ovate-lobed-spine-toothed-folioled (Imparipinnate-(3-9)-white-margined) Panax (Nic. 3/100, adpd). 1409 *Panax Victoriae*.
- Ovate-lobed-spine-toothed-folioled (Imparipinnate-(3-9)-yellow-margined) Panax (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1409-b. *Panax Victoriae (aureum)*.
- Ovate-long-leaved (Multijugate-round-based) Toon (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind. Vol. III/4-1908. 482-c. *Cedrela Toona (latifolia)*.
- Ovate-oblong-acuminate-leaved (Medium-downy-backed) Alpam-root (Hk. 5/73, adpd). 2389-a. *Bragantia Wallichii (brachycarpa)*.
- Ovate-oblong-acuminate (Multifoliate-(3-9) leaved Apple Bladder Nut (Hk. 1/6-9, adpd). 651 *Turpinia pomifera*.
- Ovate-oblong-acuminate (Long-puberulous-backed) leaved Biseriate-seeded Nutmeg (Hk. 1/56, adpd). 35 *Canarium odoratum*.
- Ovate-oblong-acuminate-leaved (Medium-distichous) Climbing Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/573, adpd). 489 *Olex Wightiana*.
- Ovate-oblong-acuminate (Medium-shining) leaved Partridge Pea Tree (Hk. 1/580, adpd). 493 *Anacolosa densiflora*.
- Ovate-oblong-acute-leaved (Medium-hispid-winged-petioled) Knot-weed (Hk. 5/45, adpd). 2388-c. *Polygonum chinense (hispidum)*.
- Ovate-oblong-acute-leaved (Medium-winged-petioled) Knot-weed (Hk. 5/45, adpd). 2388-b. *Polygonum chinense (ovalifolia)*.
- Ovate-oblong-acute-or-acuminate (Medium-velvety-backed) leaved Fetid Holly (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-b. *Mappia foetida (tomentosa)*.

- Ovate-oblong-acute-or-acuminate-leaved (Medium) Spinous Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/136, adpd). 1529-a. *Vangueria spinosa* (typica).
- Ovate-oblong-acute-or-acuminate-leaved (Medium downy)-Spinous-Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/136, adpd). 1529-b. *Vangueria spinosa* (mollis).
- Ovate-oblong-acute-or-obtuse-leaved (Medium-papery) Penninerved Physic Nut (Hk. 5/384, adpd). 2629 *Tritaxis Beddomei*.
- Ovate-oblong-caudate-leaved (Penninerved-opposite Medium-papery) Mercury (Hk. 5/433, adpd). 2682 *Mallotus Beddomei*.
- Ovate-oblong-crenate-acute-or-cuspidate (Small-membranous) leaved Jujube (Hk. 1/635, adpd). 566 *Zizyphus incurva*.
- Ovate-oblong-crenate-obtuse-leaved (Very-small-wolly) Bastard Lavender (Hk. 4/628, adpd). 2339 *Anisochilus Wightii*.
- Ovate-oblong-crenulate-caudate-leaved (Triple-nerved-alternate Medium-to-long-membranous-downy-backed) Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/575, adpd). 2770 *Bœhmeria malabarica*.
- Ovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved (Long-shining-glaucous-backed-axil-tufted) Square-branched Fetid Holly (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-c. *Mappia foetida* (ovata).
- Ovate-oblong-lance-subrenate-obtuse-leaved (Small-membranous-tawny-hispid-glabrate) Copper-Leaf (Hk. 5/413, adpd). 2658 *Claoxylon Wightii*.
- Ovate-oblong (Medium-membranous) leaved Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/63, adpd). 43 *Polyalthia simiarum*.
- Ovate-oblong-leaved Crimson-spotted-lower-lipped White-flowered Vernal-flower (Nic. 1/518, adpd). 2252 *Eranthemum Andersonii*.
- Ovate-oblong-leaved Thyrsiform Scarlet-flowered Justice-wort (Nic. 5/452, adpd). 2264 *Jacobinia Pohliana*.
- Ovate-oblong-leaved (Multijugate-half-rounded-half-taper-based) Toon (Rec Bot. Surv. Ind Vol. III/4-1908. 482-f. *Cedrela Toona* (pilipetala).
- Ovate-oblong-minutely-toothed-subobtuse-leaved (Small) Whortleberry (Hk. 3/445, adpd). 1639-a. *Vaccinium Leschenaultii* (arborea).
- Ovate-oblong-mucronate-(16)-foliolled (Bipinnate-(12-16)-membranous-downy-backed-stipulated) Prickly Brasiletto Climber (Hk. 2/254, adpd). 926 *Cæsalnia Bonducella*.
- Ovate-oblong-mucronate (Multifoliate-(7-9)-silky-backed) leaved Kino Rose-wood (Bs/T/239, adpd). 895 *Pterocarpus macrocarpus*.
- Ovate-oblong-obtuse-acute-or-apiculate-leaved (Very-small-fleshy) *Ipecacuanha* Swallow-Wort (Hk. 4/42, adpd). 1913 *Tylophora tennis*.
- Ovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved (Triple-nerved-subalternate Medium-tawny-velvety-glabrate) Cinnamon (Hk. 5/134, adpd). 2439 *Cinnamomum Perrottetii*.
- Ovate-oblong-obtuse (Unifoliate-medium-brown-silky) leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/79, adpd). 724 *Crotalaria madurensis*.
- Ovate-oblong-or-heart-acute-or-acuminate-leaved (Small-leathery-to-fleshy) *Ipecacuanha* Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/44, adpd). 1915 *Tylophora Dalzellii*.
- Ovate-oblong-pointed-leaved Orange-changing-to-Scarlet-flowered Lantana (Nic. 2/234, adpd). 2274-a. *Lantana camara* (aculeata).
- Ovate-oblong-pointed-leaved Lemon-yellow-changing-to-Rose-flowered Lantana (Nic. 2/234, adpd). 2274-b. *Lantana camara* (mutabilis).
- Ovate-obovate-round-to-oblong-obtuse-leaved (Medium-glabrate) Cadamba (Hk. 3/25, adpd). 1440 *Stephegyne parvifolia*.
- Ovate-oblong-(cuneate-young)-roundish-heart-or-hastate-leaved (Simple-palmate-(7-9)-nerved-opposite Medium-to-large-subglaucous-backed) Flattish-stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/294, adpd). 3064 *Dioscorea glabra*.
- Ovate-oblong-serrate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Indigo-blue-flowered Bastard Vervein (Nic. 3/183, adpd). 2285 *Stachytarpheta dichotoma*.
- Ovate-oblong-serrate-leaved (Medium-downy-glabrate) Pink-purple-flowered Bastard Vervein (Hk. 4/564, adpd). 2283 *Bouchea hyderabadensis*.
- Ovate-oblong-serrate-lobed-leaved (Small-velvety-backed-trilobed) Climbing Mercury (Hk. 5/467, adpd). 2700 *Dalechampia velutina*.
- Ovate-oblong-serrate-acuminate-leaved (Unequally-paired-long-and-small-downy-sessile-auriculate Eleven-(10-13)-prs.-nerved) Square-branched Conehead (Hk. 4/453, adpd). 2219 *Strobilanthes articulatus*.
- Ovate-oblong-toothed-obtuse-pinnuled (Bipinnate-($\frac{1}{2}$ -1 ft.)-densely-scaly-rachised) Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3364-d. *Nephrodium filix-mas* (odontoloma).
- Ovate-oblong-wavy-acuminate-leaved (Medium-downy-glabrate) Long-tubed White-flowered Justicewort (Hk. 4/541, adpd). 2268 *Rhinacanthus communis*.
- Ovate-obscurely-toothed-acuminate-leaved (Medium-glabrous Seven-(7-prs.)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/436 adpd). 2184-a. *Strobilanthes consanguineus* (typica).

- Ovate-obtuse-leaved (Small-papery) (Chowlee Bean Climber (Hk. 2/206, adpd). 836 *Vigna Wightii*.)
- Ovate-obtuse-leaved (Very-small-membranous White-or-white-mottled-green) Featherfoil (Nic. 3/110, adpd). 2573-a. *Phyllanthus nivosus* (typica).
- Ovate-obtuse-leaved (Very-small-membranous Rosy-purple-mottled-green) Featherfoil (Nic. 3/110, adpd). 2573-b. *Phyllanthus nivosus* (roseopicta).
- Ovate-obtuse-leaved (Very-small-membranous dark-purple-to-green) Featherfoil (Nic. 3/110, adpd). 2573-c. *Phyllanthus nivosus* (atropurpurea).
- Oval-obtuse (Small) leaved Holly-flowered Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/65, adpd). 526 *Microtropis densiflora*.
- Ovate-obtuse-leaved (Medium-papery) Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/133, adpd). 1521-a. *Canthium neilgherrense* (typica).
- Ovate-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved (Small-leathery) Chay-root shrub (Hk. 3/60, adpd). 1468 *Hedyotis purpurascens*.
- Ovate-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved (Medium-leathery) Ipecacuanha Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/32, adpd). 1898-a. *Gymnema montanum* (ovalifolia).
- Ovate-or-elliptic-acute-leaved (Long-leathery-downy-backed) Cadamba (Hk. 3/23, adpd). 1438 *Anthocephalus Cadamba*.
- Ovate-or-Elliptic-obtuse-leaved (Sub-opposite-medium-leathery) Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/205, adpd). 2497 *Loranthus obtusatus*.
- Ovate-or-heart-acuminate-leaved (Small-densely-downy) Ipecacuanha Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/29, adpd). 1896 *Gymnema hirsutum*.
- Ovate-or-lance-oblong-acute-or-acuminate leaved (Medium-membranous) Rosette-Star Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/48, adpd). 1919-b. *Heterostemma tanjorensis* (zeylanica).
- Ovate-or-lance-oblong-obtuse-or-apiculate leaved (Medium-membranous) Rosette-Star Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/48, adpd). 1919-a. *Heterostemma tanjorensis* (typica).
- Ovate-or-narrow-oblong-entire-or-toothed-acuminate-leaved (Small-puberulous) Net-bracted Nail-dye (Hk. 4/416, adpd). 2170 *Petalidium barlerioides*.
- Ovate-or-obovate-obtuse-leaved (Multifoliate-(11-17)-bright-green) Bastard Rose-wood (Bs/T/236, adpd). 889 *Dalbergia lanceolaria*.
- Ovate-or-obovate-to-lance-or-oblong-acuminate-leaved (Triple-nerved-alternate Medium-rusty-downy-glabrate-subglaucous-backed) Mercury (Hk. 5/441, adpd). 2687 *Mallotus philippinensis*.
- Ovate-or-roundish-heart-leaved (Simple-palmati - (7) - nerved - medium-netted-backed) Yam (Hk. 6/295, adpd). 3065 *Dioscorea Wallichii*.
- Ovate-or-subcordate-leaved Climbing Downy Jasmine (Hk. 3/594, adpd). 1755-b. *Jasminum arborescens* (latifolia).
- Ovate - or - subcordate-leaved Shrubby Downy Jasmine (Hk. 3/594, adpd). 1755-a. *Jasminum arborescens* (typica).
- Ovate petalled Small fruited Dodder (McL. 804, adpd). 2067 *Cuscuta chinensis*.
- Ovate petalled (Red-nerved-leaved) Viper Dog-bane (Hk. 3/664, adpd). 1859 (bis.) *Aganosma calycina*.
- Ovate-pinnatifid-obtuse-pinnuled (Bi-tripinnate-(1-2 ft.) scaly-glabrate-rachised) Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3364-b. *Nephrodium filix-mas* (elongata).
- Ovate-pinnatifid-acute-pinnated (Pinnate-($\frac{1}{2}$ -1 ft.)-scaly-stiped) Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3364-c. *Nephrodium filix-mas* (intermedia).
- Ovate Pointed-leaved Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 533 *Gymnosporia acuminata*.
- Ovate-rhomboid-acute (Trifoliate-grey-downy-papery-medium) leaved Dhol Creeper (Hk. 2/219, adpd). 857 *Cylista scariosa*.
- Ovate-rhomboid-elliptic-acuminate-leaved (Small-scabrid-glabrate) Panicle Christmas Pride (Hk. 4/427, adpd). 2174 *Stenosiphonium diandrum*.
- Ovate-rhomboid (Trifoliate-grey-downy-papery-small) leaved Dhol Creeper (Hk. 2/226, adpd). 869 *Rynchosia densiflora*.
- Ovate-rigid-leathery-(2-3 ft.)-pinnatifid Sterile-cordiform-($\frac{1}{2}$ -1 ft.) lobed leaved Epiphytic Polypody Fern. 3372 (bis.) *Polypodium quercifolium*.
- Ovate - round - to-oblong-acute-to-acuminate-leaved (Small-leathery-downy-glabrate) Ipecacuanha Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/44, adpd). 1916 *Tylophora asthmatica*.
- Ovate Sage leaved Indian Linden (Hk. 1/385, adpd). 313 *Grewia excelsa*.
- Ovate-serrate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved (Medium-papery-ashy) Wind-berry (Hk. 3/503, adpd). 1658-b. *Mæsa indica* (Perrottetiana).
- Ovate-serrate-subacute-leaved (Medium-hairy Seven-(7-prs)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/444, adpd). 2201-c. *Strobilanthes Heyneanus* (campanulata).
- Ovate-serrate-acuminate-leaved (Medium sparsely-downy Eleven-(11-prs)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/444, adpd). 2203 *Strobilanthes micranthus*.
- Ovate-serrate-cuspidate (Small-membranous) leaved Trinity-podded Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/625, adpd). 549 *Hippocratea indica*.

- Ovate-serrate-glabrate - leaved Simple-racemed Cobbe (Hk. 1/674, adpd). 628-b. *Allophylus cobbe* (serratus).
- Ovate-serrate - glaucous - leaved Red-flowered Meadow Sweet (Nic. 3/474, adpd). 1074 *Spiraea bella*.
- Ovate (Nilgiri) Serrate Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 534 *Gymnosporia ovata*.
- Ovate (Royle's) Serrate Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 538 *Gymnosporia Royleana*.
- Ovate-serrulate-cuspidate-leaved (Small-lineolate Five-(5-6)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/434, adpd). 2179 *Strobilanthes foliosus*.
- Ovate-serrulate-cuspidate-leaved (Small-lineolate Seven-(7-prs)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/439, adpd). 2192 *Strobilanthes Zenkerianus*.
- Ovate (Broad) Stipuled Lotus Croton (McL. 473, 502, adpd). 2689 *Macaranga indica*.
- Ovate-subentire-acuminate-leaved (Long-lineolate) Blue Bracted Vernal-flower (Hk. 4/418, adpd). 2171 *Dædalacanthus nervosus*.
- Ovate-subentire-acuminate-leaved (Small-downy - nerved - backed Terminally-crowded Nine-(9-prs)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/435, adpd). 2182 *Strobilanthes canarius*.
- Ovate-subentire-acuminate-leaved (Medium-dense-white-silky-backed Eight-(8-prs)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/435, adpd). 2183 *Strobilanthes cuspidatus*.
- Ovate-subentire-acuminate-leaved (Small-sparsely-red-gland - backed - scabrous-hairy Six-(6-prs)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/441, adpd). 2199 *Strobilanthes aniceps* (microstachys).
- Ovate-subentire-acute-leaved (Medium-shaggy - backed - hispid Seven - (7-8)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/437, adpd). 2187 *Strobilanthes heteromallus*.
- Ovate-subentire-obtuse-leaved (Small-thick-rugose-shaggy Seven-(7-8 prs)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/438, adpd). 2188 *Strobilanthes Wightianus*.
- Ovate-to-lance-obtuse-leaved (Irregular-(often-indistinct)-nerved Small-thick) Smooth - persistent - or - deciduous-in-large-patches-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/235, adpd). 1205 *Eucalyptus incrassata* (angulosa).
- Ovate - to - lance - obtuse - or - mucronate-leaved (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium) Rough-corky-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/258, adpd). 1171 *Eucalyptus calophylla*.
- Ovate-to-lance-toothed-acuminate-leaved (Small-to-medium-membranous-hispid) Climbing Nettle Mercury (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2697-a. *Tragia involucreta* (typica).
- Ovate-to-linear-heart-acute-leaved (Small downy-glabrate) Ring-Coronet Swallowwort (Hk. 4/23, adpd). 1888 *Cynanchum alatum*.
- Ovate-to-long-lance-to-acuminate - leaved (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Small-to-long-heteromorphous - subglaucous) White-smooth (branches)-to-dark-rugged-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/223, adpd). 1169 *Eucalyptus brachypoda*.
- Ovate-to-oblong-lance-acuminate - leaved (Small) Square-branched Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/576, adpd). 490 *Olax acuminata*.
- Ovate-to-oblong-lance-acute-leaved (Medium-leathery) Climbing Dyeing Rosebay (Hk. 3/650, adpd). 1838 *Parsonsia spiralis*.
- Ovate-to-oblong-lance-acute-leaved (Small distichous) Climbing Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/575, adpd). 488 *Olax scandens*.
- Ovate - to - oblong - acute - leaved (Medium papery) Kokra Laurel (Hk. 5/349, adpd). 2610 *Aporosa Lindleyana*.
- Ovate-to-oblong-lance - ($\frac{1}{2}$ "-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")-cordate-or-hastate-sinuate-(fertile-toothed)-sub-acute-pinnuled (Bijugately-bipinnate) Climbing Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3384-a. *Lygodium scandens* (typica).
- Ovate-to-obovate-leaved (Thorny) Bell Vervein (Hk. 4/582, adpd). 2306 *Gmelina asiatica*.
- Ovate-to-obovate-leaved (Quadrifoliolate (2-6)-medium-leathery) Crab Oil Tree (Hk. 1/567, adpd). 476 *Carapa obovata*.
- Ovate-to-obovate-rhomboid - serrate-cuspidate-leaved (Penninerved Small-rigid-scabrid) Sandpaper Mulberry (Hk. 5/489, adpd). 2717 *Streblus asper*.
- Ovate-to-roundish-elliptic-acute-to-acuminate-leaved (Medium fleshy) Ipecacuanha Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/42, adpd). 1912 *Tylophora zeylanica*.
- Ovate Trifoliolate Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 803 *Desmodium laxiflorum*.
- Ovate Unifoliolate Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 802 *Desmodium ormocarpoides*.
- Ovate (Scabrous) Unifoliolate Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 806 *Desmodium gangeticum*.
- Ovate-waved-acuminate (Multifoliolate (9-15)-small-downy) leaved False Wampee (Hk. 1/502, Bed. 1/43, adpd). 331-b. *Micromelum pubescens* (angustifolia).
- Ovate-waved-acuminate (Quinquefoliate-medium-downy) leaved False Wampee (Hk. 1/502, Bed. 1/43, adpd). 391-a. *Micromelum pubescens* (integerrima).
- Overlook (Jamaica) (McL. 875). 830 *Canavalia ensiformis*.

Ovoid berried acuminate leaved Lingam Tree (Hk. 1/172, adpd). 101-a.
Cratæva religiosa (Nurvala).
 Ovoid-capsuled (Stout-racemed) Tiger's Milk Spurge (Hk. 5/472, adpd). 2704-a.
Sapium insigne (typica).
 Ovuled (Many) *Dracana* (Hk. 6/300, 331) (Nic. 1/489 to 491). culxv. *Cordylone* (genus).
 Oxford (Countess of) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/19). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina-purpureo-suffusa).
 Oxuphoinké of the Greeks (McL. 874). 982 *Tamarindus indica*.
 Oyemel Fir (Muell. S.P.). 2867 *Abies religiosa*.
 Oyster-bay Pine (Bth. 6/238). 2815 *Callitris rhomboidea*.

P

Padouk (Andaman) (McL. 418, 642, 749, 995) (Gbl. 257). 898 *Pterocarpus dalbergioides*.
 Padouk (Burmese) (McL. 418, 642, 749, 995) (Gbl. 259). 895 *Pterocarpus macrocarpus*.
 Padouk (Malay) (McL. 418, 642, 749, 995). 894 *Pterocarpus indicus*.
 Padri Tree (Cag. 456). 2149 *Stereospermum chelonoides*.
 Pagoda (Red margined) Flower (Nic. 3/170, adpd). 1827 *Plumeria tricolor*.
 Pagoda Tree (McL. 302) (Cat. 183) (Br. 126) (Ph. 133) (Ru/N/81, O/5). 1825 *Plumeria acutifolia*.
 Pagoda Tree (McL. 72). 2726 *Ficus bengalensis*.
 Pagoda (Chinese) Tree (Nic. 3/459) (S. 408). ccxxix. *Sophora* (genus).
 Pagoda (Emarginate leaved Yellow Chinese) Tree (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 915 *Sophora interrupta*.
 Pagoda (Four winged podded Chinese) Tree (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 915 *Sophora interrupta*.
 Pagoda (Japanese) Tree (Nic. 3/459). ccxxix. *Sophora* (genus).
 Pagoda (Oblong acute leaved Chinese) Tree (Hk. 2/249, adpd). 913 *Sophora glauca*.
 Pagoda (Obovate leaved Yellow Chinese) Tree (Hk. 2/249, adpd). 912 *Sophora tomentosa*.
 Pagoda (Obtuse leaved Yellow Chinese) Tree (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 916 *Sophora Bakeri*.
 Pagoda (Pointed leaved Yellow Chinese) Tree (Hk. 2/250, adpd). 914 *Sophora Wightii*.
 Pagoda (Purple flowered Chinese) Tree (Hk. 2/249, adpd). 913 *Sophora glauca*.
 Painted Grass (Nic. 5/8). mxx xvi
Arundo (genus).
 Painted *Justicia* (McL. 293) (Br. 172). 2270 *Graptophyllum hortense*.
 Painted leaved Tailed Tick Trefoil (Br. 52, adpd). 791 *Uraria picta*.
 Painted leaved *Uraria* (Br. 52). 791 *Uraria picta*.
 Painter's Gamboge (McL. 469, adpd). 178 *Garcinia Xanthochymus*.
 Painter's *Xanthochymus* (McL. 469). 178 *Garcinia Xanthochymus*.
 Pajanely (McL. 365, 732, 998). 2119 *Oroxylum indicum* (?).
 Pajanely (McL. 732, 998). 2158 *Pajanelia Rheedii*.
 Pako Tree (Cag. 209, 409). 2824 *Ginkgo biloba*.
 Pala Indigo (Cat. 187). 1841 *Wrightia tinctoria*.
 Palau (Black) (McL. 759). 384 *Zanthoxylum Rhetsa*.
 Palau (Black) (McL. 645). 795 *Ougenia dalbergioides*.
 Palau (Creeper) (McL. 645). 829 *Butea superba*.
 Palau (Thorny) (McL. 645). 818 *Erythrina stricta*.
 Palau Kino (Br. 51). 828 *Butea frondosa*.
 Pale Bark (McL. 420) (Cat. 167). 1444-a. *Cinchona officinalis* (typica).
 Pale Blue *Ipomæa* (McL. 403). 2020 *Ipomæa hederacea*.
 Pale Fawn (Salmon-shaded) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 600) (Mu. 55) (Ru/N/94, O/20) (Hod) (Po). 1105-h. *Rosa odorata* (fulva-cinnabarino-suffusa).
 Pale (Waxy) Flesh-coloured China Rose (Nic. 5/648) (Br. 70). 1103-b. *Rosa indica* (carnea-albocerea).
 Pale Waxy Flesh-pink Bourbon Rose (Nic. 5/641) (Cag. 597) (Hod). 1106-c. *Rosa borbonica* (carnea-albocerea).
 Pale-flesh-tinted White Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Mu. 53). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida* (albida-albocarneo-suffusa).
 Pale-flesh-tinted (Glossy) White Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/N/90, O/21) (Mu. 53) (Hod) (Ooty. 428). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-albocarneo-suffusa-nitida).
 Pale-green-blotchy-veined (Deep-green-margined-and-streaked) Whitish-green Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 2264-d. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (Regina).
 Pale-green (Golden-yellow-blotched Pink suffused) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ha. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Pilgrimii).
 Pale-green (Pale-yellow or) Croton [when young] (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (rubrolineatum).

- Pale-green-leaved Rosy-backed Orange-yellow Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262, 5/1&2). 3027-d. *Canna lutea* (aurantiaca).
- Pale-green-margined White-blotchy-veined Very-deep-green Dumb Cano (Nic. 1/474). 3264-c. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (Rex).
- Pale-green (Blue-purple-rayed) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/30) (Br. 86). 1349 *Passiflora carulea*.
- Pale-green (Creamy-yellow-spotted) Trilobe Croton (Nic. 1/365) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ka. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-maculatum-Katonii).
- Palembang Devil Rattan of Sumatra (Nic. 1/480). 3220 *Dæmonorops palembanicus*.
- Pale-Orange-shaded Apricot-coloured Tea Rose (Ru/N/95). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca - aurantia - flavescens - suffusa).
- Pale-yellow-blotched Olive-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Tb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Indian Prince).
- Pale-yellow-centred Green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ra. *Codiaeum variegatum* (irregulare-Torghii).
- Pale-yellow-flowered (Long-downy-backed oblong-lance-caudate-leaved) Panicked Ginger (Hk. 6/202, adpd). 2986 *Glozza ophioglossa*.
- Pale-yellow - maturing - rosy - margined-midribbed and-veined Dark-green Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (lanceifolium).
- Pale-yellow or Pale-green Croton [when young] (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (rubrolineatum).
- Pale-yellow Tea Noisette Rose (Mu. 56). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-citrina).
- Pale-yellow-to-crimson-spotted Bright-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Wa. *Codiaeum variegatum* multiforme.
- Paler-backed Rosy-pink Hybrid perpetual Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 54). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-extus-albescens).
- Palgahut (Bastard Cedar of) (Bed. 1/30) (W.A.I.). 1457 *Hymenodictyon excelsum*.
- Palissandre Wood (Muell. S.P.). 2148 *Jacaranda ovalifolia*.
- Pallas' Pine of the Crimea (Nic. 3/143). 2348-e. *Pinus Laricio* (Pallasiana).
- Pallid leaved Common White Cedar (Hk. 1/548, adpd). 458 *Dysoxylum malabaricum*.
- Palm Family (Br. 225) (L/N/S/B). CXXI. Palmæ (Order).
- Palm (Fern) (Family) (L/N/S/B). CXIII. Cycadaceæ (Order).
- Palm (Fern) (S. 281). 2873 *Cycas circinalis*.
- Palm (African Hair) (S. 90). 3199 *Chamærops humilis*.
- Palm (African Oil) (Gbl. 739) (Bdn/F.T) (Cat. 331) (Rid. 266) (Jaf. 131) (Pfl. 329). 3236 *Elæis guineensis*.
- Palm (Alternate-leaflet Sugar) (Hk. 6/422, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3151 *Arenga Wightii*.
- Palm (Andaman Date) (Rid. 267) (Jaf. 132). 3169 *Phoenix paludosa*.
- Palm (Arabian Date) (Cat. 330). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- Palm (Areca) (McL. 40, 472, 484, 1001) (Bs/T/641). 2131 *Areca Catechu*.
- Palm (Areca Nut) (Bed. 1/228) (Gbl. 726) (Bdn/F.T) (Ell. 65) (Cat. 320) (W. 46, 49). 3121 *Areca Catechu*.
- Palm (Assam Sago) (Nic. 5/200, adpd). 3153 *Caryota obtusa*.
- Palm (Australian Feather) (S. 352) (Nic. 3/247). cmxxxii. *Ptychosperma* (genus).
- Palm (Australian Fan) (Cat. 321). 3197 *Livistona australis*.
- Palm (Bastard Sago) (Bed. 1/328, Bdn/F.T, McL. 1001, Ell. 146, adpd). cmxci. *Caryota* (genus).
- Palm (Bastard Sago) (Bed. 1/328) (Bdn/F.T/L) (Cat. 326) (McL. 418, 473, 484, 777, 844, 1001) (Ell. 146) (Pfl. 376). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Palm (Bauer's Lieut. Colonel Kent's) (Nic. 2/218). 3141 *Rhopalostylis Baueri*.
- Palm (Belmore's Lieut. Colonel Kent's) (Nic. 2/218). 3135 *Howea Belmoreana*.
- Palm (Bengal Crescent leaved Talipot) (Rox. 3/176, adpd). 3173 *Coryphy elata*.
- Palm (Bengal Round leaved Talipot) (Rox. 2/174, adpd). 3175 *Coryphy Talliera*.
- Palm (Betel) (McL. 40) (Cat. 324) (Gbl. 726). 3121 *Areca Catechu*.
- Palm (Betel Nut) (McL. 40, 231) (Hk. 6/406) (Cat. 324) (Cag. 337) (S. 33) (Jaf. 128) (Rid. 264) (N. 1/109) (Bdn/F.T) (Ell. 65) (Pr. 1069) (Pfl. 9). 3121 *Areca Catechu*.
- Palm (Bifariouly fascicled leaflet Sugar) (Hk. 6/44, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3150 *Arenga obtusifolia*.
- Palm (Bipinnate Fern) (Muell. S.P., adpd). cmxvi. *Nowenia* (genus).
- Palm (Bipinnate Fish-tail Feather) (Cag. 333, adpd). cmxci. *Caryota* (genus).
- Palm (Black spined Bourbon) (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3193 *Livistona altissima*.

- Palm (Bourbon) (Nic. 2/287, adpd). miii.
Livistona (genus).
- Palm (Bourbon) (Nic. 2/287) (S. 56). 3195
Livistona chinensis.
- Palm (Bourbon) (Nic. 2/237) (S. 280).
- [mxi. Sphalm] miii. Livistona (genus).
- Palm (Broad Rachis Acuminate Feather)
(Cag. 337, adpd). 3140 Archontophoenix
Cunninghamii.
- Palm (Bronze stalked American Cabbage)
(Nic. 2/521, adpd). 3153 Oreodoxa
Sancona.
- Palm (Broom) (Nic. 4/29) (S. 429). 3186
Thrinax argentea.
- Palm (Cabbage) (Cag. 342) (Ru/O/13).
3157 Oreodoxa oleracea.
- Palm (Cabbage) (S. 379). m. Sabal
(genus).
- Palm (Cahoun-nut) (Treas. Bot). 3238
Attalea Cohune.
- Palm (Canary-Isles Date) (Ooty. 322)
(Nic. 3/104). 3172 Phoenix canariensis.
- Palm (Cane Betel) (McL. 675, adpd).
cmxxvii. Pinanga (genus).
- Palm (Caranuba Wax Fan) (Muell. S.P.).
3176 Copernicia cerifera.
- Palm (Catechu) (McL. 40) (Br. 225).
3121 Areca Catechu.
- Palm (Ceylon Betel Nut) (McL. 40, 231,
Hk. 6/406, adpd). 3122 Areca concinna.
- Palm (Ceylon Date) (Ru/O/35) (Nic. 3/105).
3164 Phoenix zeylanica.
- Palm (Ceylon Fan) (McL. 882). 3174
Corypha umbraculifera.
- Palm (Ceylon Sugar) (Cag. 337) (Rid.
264) (Jaf. 129). 3149 Arenga sacchari-
fera.
- Palm (Ceylon Sugar) (Cag. 337) (Cat. 326)
(Rid. 264) (Jaf. 129). 3149 Arenga
saccharifera.
- Palm (Cnar) (McL. 158, 648). 5224
Borassus flabellifer.
- Palm (Chevaux-de-frise Acuminate
Feather) (Rid. 265, 266, adpd). mxii.
Jubaea (genus).
- Palm (China Fern) (S. 123, 164). 2878
Cycas revoluta.
- Palm (Chinese Reclining Sago) (Nic.
1/274). 3154 Caryota mitis.
- Palm (Chocolate-margined-and-stalked
Mauritius) (Nic. 2/237). 3227 Latania
Commersonii.
- Palm (Chusan) (Muell. S.P.) (S. 97).
3203-b. Trachycarpus excelsa (Fortunei).
- Palm (Circular Black-stalked Bourbon)
(Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3198 Livistona
Hoogendorpii.
- Palm (Club) (Nic. 1/373). cmxxv. Cordy-
line (genus).
- Palm (Cluster-pinnate Acuminate
Feather) (Rid. 267, adpd). mxiv.
Maximiliana (genus).
- Palm (Cocoa Nut) (Nic. 1/343) (S. 104)
(Car. 332). mxii. Cocos (genus).
- Palm (Cocoa Nut) (McL. 40, 195, 473, 484,
1001). 3228 Cocos nucifera.
- Palm (Cocoanut leaved Betel) (Cag. 337,
340, adpd). 3125 Chrysalidocarpus
lutescens.
- Palm (Coir Fibre) (Gbl. 740) (Bdn/F.T.).
3228 Cocos nucifera.
- Palm (Common Bourbon) (Nic. 2/287,
adpd). 3195 Livistona chinensis.
- Palm (Common Indian Fern) (Muell. S.P.,
adpd). 2873 Cycas circinalis.
- Palm (Common Sago) (McL. 777). 3149
Arenga saccharifera.
- Palm (Copra) (Gbl. 740) (Bdn/F.T). 3228
Cocos nucifera.
- Palm (Costate Pinnate Fern) (Muell. S.P.,
adpd). cmxii. Cycas (genus).
- Palm (Cream-midribbed Hog) (Cag. 340,
adpd). 3126 Hyophorbe Verschaaffelti.
- Palm (Cuddapah Fern) (Muell. S.P.,
adpd). 2877 Cycas Beddomei.
- Palm (Cultivated Date) (Gbl. 730). 3162
Phoenix dactylifera.
- Palm (Curled Acuminate Feather) (Cag.
341, adpd). cmxxviii. Howea (genus).
- Palm (Curled-downwards Acuminate
Feather) (Cag. 341, adpd). 3136
Howea Forsteriana.
- Palm (Curled-upwards Acuminate
Feather) (Cag. 341, adpd). 3135
Howea Belmoreana.
- Palm (Curved Wedge leaflet Fish-tail)
(Nic. 1/274, adpd). 3155 Caryota
Cumingii.
- Palm (Date) (McL. 413) (Bed. 1/228)
(S. 325) (Nic. 3/103). cmxcv. Phoenix
(genus).
- Palm (Date) (S. 130, 315) (Bs/T/615)
(Bdn/F.T). 3162 Phoenix dactylifera.
- Palm (Date Sugar) (Cat. 325). 3163
Phoenix sylvestris.
- Palm (Dense-leaved Acuminate Feather)
(Rid. 266, adpd). 3138 Hedyscepe
Canterburyana.
- Palm (Digitate Dwarf Spineless Fan)
(Cag. 343, adpd). mv. Rhaps (genus).
- Palm (Dwarf Multisect Spineless Fan)
(Cag. 344, adpd). mi. Thrinax (genus).
- Palm (Dwarf Palmetto Fan) (Muell. S.P.)
(Nic. 3/338) (Ru/N/122, O/13, 36). 3182
Sabal Adansonii.
- Palm (Dwarf Spineless Fan) (Cag. 344,
adpd). m. Sabal (genus).
- Palm (East Indian Wine) (S. 80) (McL.
777). cmxci. Caryota (genus).
- Palm (Ecostate Pinnate Fern) (Muell.
S.P., adpd). cmxv. Macrozamia
(genus).
- Palm (Eighteen-segment Prickly Fan)
(Hk. 6/431, adpd). 3178 Licuala
spinosa.

- Palm (Ejoo) (McL. 316). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
- Palm (Elephant's) (McL. 777). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Palm (Equally-bifid Acuminate Feather) (Cooke. 2/809, adpd). 3130 *Actinorhynchus Calapparia*.
- Palm (European Fan) (S. 90). 3199 *Chamærops humilis*.
- Palm (False Betel Nut) (Cooke. 2/809, adpd). 3130 *Actinorhynchus Calapparia*.
- Palm (Fan) (McL. 294, 648). 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Palm (Fan) (McL. 294, 822) (Br. 228) (Ell. 200) (Pfl. 454). 3174 *Corypha umbraculifera*.
- Palm (Fan) (S. 379). m. *Sabal* (genus).
- Palm (Fan-shaped Broad-fringed Bourbon) (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3196 *Livistona Jenkinsiana*.
- Palm (Fan-shaped Pendulous-fringed Bourbon) (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3195 *Livistona chinensis*.
- Palm (Fan-shaped Short-fringed Bourbon) (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3193 *Livistona altissima*.
- Palm (Fern) (Muel. S.P.) (S. 257). cmxiv. *Cycas* (genus).
- Palm (Fig. leaf) (S. 164). 1396 *Fatsia japonica*.
- Palm (Filiferous Prickly Fan) (Cag. 343, adpd). 3190 *Washingtonia filifera*.
- Palm (Fishing-Line) (McL. 777). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Palm (Fish-tail) (Bdn/L). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Palm (Fish-tail) (Cag. 337). 3154 *Caryota mitis*.
- Palm (Flagelliferous Acuminate Cane Feather) (Hk. 6/436, adpd). mvii. *Calamus* (genus).
- Palm (Flagelliferous Acuminate Cane Feather) (Hk. 6/464, adpd). mvii. *Dæmonorops* (genus).
- Palm (Flagelliferous American Cabbage) (Cooke, 2/810). 3156 *Oreodoxa regia*.
- Palm (Fork-tipped Simple Lanceolate-leaved) (Rid. 266, adpd). 3145 *Geonoma Spixiana*.
- Palm (Forster's Lieut.-Colonel Kent's) (Nic. 2/218). 3133 *Howea Forsteriana*.
- Palm (Four-leaved Sugar) (Hk. 6/421, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
- Palm (Ghant) (McL. 777). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Palm (Giant Fern) (S. 257) (Bth. 6/252). 2882 *Macrozamia Peroffskyana*.
- Palm (Glaucous leaved-and-stalked Mauritius) (McL. 2/237). 3226 *Lantania Loddigesii*.
- Palm (Glaucous Prickly Fan) (Cag. 338) (S. 90, adpd). miv. *Chamærops* (genus).
- Palm (Golden-petioled Betel) (Cag. 337, 339, adpd). 3128 *Dictyosperma aureum*.
- Palm (Golden-ribbed-and-stalked Mauritius) (Nic. 2/237). 3225 *Lantania aurea*.
- Palm (Great Fan) (McL. 882). 3174 *Corypha umbraculifera*.
- Palm (Great Fan) (McL. 648). 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Palm (Hill Dwarf Date) (FAR. 25, GJM/Mhgi). 3168 *Phoenix humilis* (pedunculata).
- Palm (Hill Toddy) (Cat. 326). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Palm (Himalayan Cane Betel) (McL. 675, adpd). 3134 *Pinanga gracilis*.
- Palm (Himalayan Date) (Cag. 642) (Nic. 3/104) (Bs/T/64, Gbl. 730, adpd). 3165 *Phoenix rupicola*.
- Palm (Hog) (Cag. 340, adpd). cmxxiii. *Hyophras* (genus).
- Palm (Holy) (McL. 882). 3174 *Corypha umbraculifera*.
- Palm (Howe's Island) (Nic. 2/155, adpd). cmxxviii. *Howea* (genus).
- Palm (Huge oblate Prickly Fan) (Cag. 339, adpd). cmxcvi. *Corypha* (genus).
- Palm (Huge oblong Prickly Fan) (Nic. 2/292, adpd). mxix. *Lodoicea* (genus).
- Palm (Illawarra) (Nic. 3/247). 3140 *Archontophoenix Cunninghamii*.
- Palm (Indian Coastal Fan) (McL. 294, adpd). 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Palm (Indian Sago) (McL. 593, 777, 905, 1000). 2873 *Cycas circinalis*.
- Palm (Indian Sago) (Rid. 113, 265, Jaf. 129, Ru/N/120, O/35, adpd). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Palm (Indian Wine) (McL. 642). 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Palm (Indian Wine) (McL. 414). 3163 *Phoenix sylvestris*.
- Palm (Jaggery) (McL. 777). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Palm (Jagged-stemmed Spine-tipped Feather) (Cag. 342, adpd). cmxcv. *Phoenix* (genus).
- Palm (Japan Fern) (Muel. S.P.). 2873 *Cycas revoluta*.
- Palm (Java Fan) (McL. 882). 3174 *Corypha umbraculifera*.
- Palm (Keel-bifid Acuminate Feather) (Hk. 6/418, adpd). 3143 *Bentinckia Coddapanna*.
- Palm (Kidney-shaped Pendulous-fringed Bourbon) (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3194 *Livistona olivæformis*.
- Palm (Kitul Fibre) (Bdn F.T) (Gbl. 729). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Palm (Long-leaved Nibbled-tipped Feather) (Bth. 7/138, adpd). 3137 *Hydriastele Wandlandiana*.

- Palm (Long-lobed Spineless Fan) (Cag. 338, adpd). mvi. *Trachycarpus* (genus).
- Palm (Long Plaited Acuminate Feather) (Cag. 337, 340, adpd). 3125 *Chrysalidocarpus lutescens*.
- Palm (Longer-leafletted American Cabbage) (Nic. 2/521, adpd). 3157 *Oreodoxa oleracea*.
- Palm (MacArthur's Lieut.-Colonel Kent's) (Nic. 2/218). 3139 *Ptychosperma Macarthurii*.
- Palm (Madagascar) (McL. 922). 3043 *Ravenala madagascariensis*.
- Palm (Madagascar Banana) (Treas. Bot. 2/966). cmlv. *Ravenala* (genus).
- Palm (Madagascar Betel nut) (McL. 40, 231, Hk. 6/406, adpd). 3124 *Areca madagascariensis*.
- Palm (Malabar Coast Fan) (McL. 294, adpd). 3174 *Corypha umbraculifera*.
- Palm (Malabar Sago) (McL. 462, 777) (Br. 226). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Palm (Malay Betel Nut) (McL. 40, 231, 675, Hk. 6/406, adpd). 3123 *Areca triandra*.
- Palm (Malayan Fern) (Muell. S.P., adpd). 2874 *Cycas Rumphii*.
- Palm (Malayan Sago) (Bs/T/648) (Gbl. 728) (Cat. 326). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
- Palm (Mauritius) (Nic. 2/237, adpd). mxi. *Iatania* (genus).
- Palm (Mauritius Fan) (Cat. 331). 3195 *Livistona chinensis*.
- Palm (Mixed-tip Feather) (Rid. 264, adpd). cmlxxvii. *Pinanga* (genus).
- Palm (Moreton-Bay Fern) (Bth. 6/253). 2880 *Macrozamia Miquelii*.
- Palm (Multilobed Pausicest False Fan) (Nic. 1/268, adpd). mxx. *Carludovica* (genus).
- Palm (Mysore Toddy) (Pfl. 45) (Cat. 328). 3163 *Phoenix sylvestris*.
- Palm (Narrow-leaved Ecostate Fern) (Bth. 6/252, adpd). 2881 *Macrozamia cylindrica*.
- Palm (Narrow-wedge Nibble-tipped Feather) (Hk. 4/419, adpd). 3148 *Wallichia disticha*.
- Palm (Nepal Fan) (Lodd). 3202 *Trachycarpus Martiana*.
- Palm (New-South Wales Fern) (Bth. 6/252). 2883 *Macrozamia spiralis*.
- Palm (New-Zealand) (S. 290). 3141 *Rhopalostylis Baneri*.
- Palm (Nibble-tipped Feather) (Cag. 337, adpd). cmlxxi. *Areca* (genus).
- Palm (Nibble-tipped and Acuminate Feather) (Rid. 264, adpd). 3134 *Pinanga gracilis*.
- Palm (Nine-segment Prickly Fan) (Hk. 6/430, adpd). 3179 *Licuala paludosa*.
- Palm (Noongh) (McL. 642). 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Palm (Norfolk-Island) (Muell. S.P) (S. 292). 3141 *Rhopalostylis Baueri*.
- Palm (North Australian Fern) (Bth. 6/251). 2875 *Cycas media*.
- Palm (Notched Prickly Fan) (Cag. 341, adpd). 3180 *Licuala grandis*.
- Palm (Oil) (Nic. 1/506). mxvi. *Elæis* (genus).
- Palm (Obcordate and Acuminate Feather) (Rid. 264, adpd). 3133 *Pinanga disticha*.
- Palm (Palmatiseet Prickly Fan) (Hk. 6/430, adpd). cmxcix. *Licuala* (genus).
- Palm (Palmetto) (Nic. 3/338). 3184 *Sabal Palmetto*.
- Palm (Palmetto Fan) (Muell. S.P.). 3184 *Sabal Palmetto*.
- Palm (Palmyra) (Gbl. 737) (Cag. 337) (Cat. 331) (Br. 339) (Ell. 108) (Pfl. 244). 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Palm (Penang) (McL. 40). 3121 *Areca batechu*.
- Palm (Penang Lawyer) (McL. 675). cmxcix. *Licuala* (genus).
- Palm (Philippine Sago) (Nic. 1/274). 3155 *Caryota Cumingii*.
- Palm (Pine) (Muell. S.P.). cmxv. *Macrozamia* (genus).
- Palm (Plaited Acuminate Feather) (Cag. 339, adpd). mxii. *Cocos* (genus).
- Palm (Plantain leaved) (Rid. 149, 161). 3043 *Ravenala madagascariensis*.
- Palm (Prickly Acuminate Cane Feather) (Hk. 6/473, adpd). mix. *Zalacca* (genus).
- Palm (Prickly Date) (S. 3, 34). cmlxxvi. *Acanthophoenix* (genus).
- Palm (Prickly Fan) (S. 247, Cag. 338, adpd). miii. *Livistona* (genus).
- Palm (Pritchard's Grand Lace-fringed) (Cag. 341, 348). 3180 *Licuala grandis*.
- Palm (Prostrate Forking Spineless Fan) (Hk. 6/429). 3177 *Nannorhops Ritchiana*.
- Palm Prostrate Plaited Acuminate Feather) (Rox. 3/650, adpd). 3161 *Nipa fruticans*.
- Palm (Quadrifariously fascicled leaflet Sugar) (Hk. 6/421, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
- Palm (Queensland Bipinnate Fern) (Bth. 6/254). 2884 *Bowenia spectabilis*.
- Palm (Red-nerved Betel) (Cag. 337, 339, adpd). 3127 *Dictyosperma rubrum*.
- Palm (Ribbed Nibble-tipped Feather) (Rox. 3/623, adpd). 3132 *Pinanga Dicksonii*.
- Palm (Robust Seaforth) (Rid. 264, adpd). 3141 *Rhopalostylis Baueri*.
- Palm (Rounded leaflet Fish-tail) (Nic. 5/200, adpd). 3153 *Caryota obtusa*.

- Palm (Royal Palmetto) (Nic. 4/29) (S. 429). 3187 *Thrinax parviflora*.
- Palm (Sago) (Rid. 113, 265) (Jaf. 129) (Ru/N/120, O/35) (W. 68). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Palm (Sago) (S. 123). cmxiv. *Cycas* (genus).
- Palm (Sago Date) (Rid. 147, 154). 3167 *Phoenix farinifera*.
- Palm (Sago Fern) (McL. 593, 777, 905, 1000, S. 281, corr). 2873 *Cycas circinalis*.
- Palm (Salt-swamp Jack fruit) (Hk. 6/424, adpd). 3161 *Nipa fruticans*.
- Palm (Scanty-red-spined Bourbon) (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3194 *Livistona olivæformis*.
- Palm (Screw Pine) (McL. 650). mxxi. *Pandanus* (genus).
- Palm (Scurfy-leaved Acuminate Feather) (Cag. 340, adpd). 3160 *Euterpe edulis*.
- Palm (Scurfy Plaited Acuminate Feather) (Cag. 344, adpd). cmlxxxiii. *Rhopalostylis* (genus).
- Palm (Sea Cocoa Nut) (McL. 65, 198, 1001). 3239 *Lodoicea seychellarum*.
- Palm (Seafortia) (S. 395). 3140 *Archontophoenix Cunninghamii*.
- Palm (Sheath-stemmed Nibble-tipped Feather) (Cag. 337, adpd). cmxc. *Arenga* (genus).
- Palm (Short-lobed Spineless Fan) (Hk. 6/432). mx. *Borassus* (genus).
- Palm (Short-pinnate Nibble-tipped Feather) (Cag. 341, adpd). 3139 *Ptychosperma MacArthurii*.
- Palm (Short-leafletted American Cabbage) (Nic. 2/521, adpd). 3156 *Oreodoxa regia*.
- Palm (Silver) (Nic. 1/142). mxvii. *Astrocaryum* (genus).
- Palm (Silver) (Rid. 265) (Jaf. 139). 3237 *Astrocaryum argenteum*.
- Palm (Silvery Acuminate Feather) (Cag. 339, adpd). 3146 *Ceroxylum andicolum*.
- Palm (Single-leaved Sugar) (Hk. 6/422, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3151 *Arenga Wightii*.
- Palm (Singapore Sago) (McL. 316, 839). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
- Palm (Slender European Fan) (S. 90, adpd). 3200 *Chamærops gracilis*.
- Palm (South American Dwarf Cane) (S. 177, Nic. 2/63, adpd). cmlxxvii. *Geonoma* (genus).
- Palm (South China Fan) (Muell. S.P). 3203-a. *Trachycarpus excelsa*.
- Palm (South Indian Talipot) (Cag. 339, Br. 228, adpd). 3174 *Corypha umbraculifera*.
- Palm (Spine-petioled Acuminate Feather) (Nic. 1/506, adpd). mxvi. *Elæis* (genus).
- Palm (Spiny-stemmed Acuminate Feather) (Cag. 337, adpd). 3142 *Oncosperma horrida*.
- Palm (Spiny-stemmed Lacerated Feather) (Nic. 3/502, adpd). 3147 *Stevensonia grandifolia*.
- Palm (Spiny-stemmed Nibbled-tipped Feather Palm) (Nic. 2/330, adpd). 3235 *Martinezia caryotoides*.
- Palm (Spiny-stemmed Silvery Feather) (Nic. 1/142, adpd). mxvii. *Astrocaryum* (genus).
- Palm (Spiny-stemmed Ringed Feather) (Muell. S.P, Nic. 1/8, adpd). 3131 *Acanthophoenix rubra*.
- Palm (Spotted Bronze Wedge Leaf) (Cag. 344, adpd). 3147 *Stevensonia grandifolia*.
- Palm (Stemless Fish-tail Feather) (Rid. 264, adpd). 3148 *Wallichia disticha*.
- Palm (Stinging) (McL. 777). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Palm (Straits Cane Betel) (McL. 675, adpd). 3133 *Pinanga disticha*.
- Palm (Subcircular Brown-stalked Bourbon) (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3197 *Livistona australis*.
- Palm (Suborbicular Green stalked Bourbon) (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3191 *Livistona rotundifolia*.
- Palm (Sugar) (McL. 858). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
- Palm (Sugar) (McL. 316, 837, Cag. 337, Cat. 326, Rid. 264, Jaf. 129, adpd). cmxc. *Arenga* (genus).
- Palm (Sugar) (Cag. 342) (Rid. 267) (Jaf. 132). 3163 *Phoenix sylvestris*.
- Palm (Swallow tailed Nibble-tipped Feather) (Rid. 264, adpd). 3132 *Pinanga Dicksonii*.
- Palm (Swan-River Fern) (S. 257) (Bth. 6/252). 2879 *Macrozamia Fraseri*.
- Palm (Talipot) (Bed. 1/228) (Bs/T/657) (Gbl. 732) (Bdn/F.T/L) (Br. 228) (Ell. 200) (McL. 294, 473, 881, 1001) (Pl. 454) (FAR. 9, TVY). 3174 *Corypha umbraculifera*.
- Palm (Talipot Fan) (Cag. 339, Br. 228, adpd). cmxcvi. *Corypha* (genus).
- Palm (Talipot Fan) (Cag. 339) (Br. 228). 3174 *Corypha umbraculifera*.
- Palm (Talaria) (McL. 882, 1001). 3175 *Corypha Taliera*.
- Palm (Tara) (McL. 882). 3175 *Corypha Taliera*.
- Palm (Tanl) (McL. 642). 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Palm (Thirty segment Prickly Fan) (Hk. 6/430, adpd). 3181 *Licuala peltata*.
- Palm (Thotch) (S. 379). m. *Sabal* (genus).
- Palm (Toddy) (S. 80) (McL. 777). cmxci. *Caryota* (genus).
- Palm (Travancore Cane) (Rox. 3/621, adpd). 3143 *Bentinckia Coddapauna*.
- Palm (Travellers') (McL. 922, 1001) (Mu. 43). 3043 *Ravenala madagascariensis*.

- Palm (Two-leaved Sugar) (Hk. 6/421, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3150 *Arenga obtusifolia*.
 Palm (Umbrella) (McL. 882). 3174 *Corypha umbraculifera*.
 Palm (Umbrella) of Lord Howe's Island (Muell. S.P.) (Bth. 7/138) (S. 193, 445). 3138 *Hedyoscepe Canterburyana*.
 Palm (Unarmed Acuminate Cane Feather) (Cag. 340, adpd). 3144 *Geonoma gracilis*.
 Palm (Unequally-bifid Acuminate Feather) (Cag. 342, adpd). cmxcii. *Oreodoxa* (genus).
 Palm (Variegated Betel) (Cag. 337, 339, adpd) cmlxxiv. *Dictyosperma* (genus).
 Palm (Variegated Glaucons Spineless Fan) (Nic. 2/237, adpd). mxi. *Latania* (genus).
 Palm (Variegated Nibble-tipped Feather) (Cag. 337, 339, adpd) cmlxxiv. *Dictyosperma* (genus).
 Palm (Vertical leaved Acuminate Feather) (Nic. 1/144, adpd). 328 *Attalea Cohune*.
 Palm (Viscount Canterbury's Lieut. Colonel Kent's) (Nic. 2/218). 3138 *Hedyoscepe Canterburyana*.
 Palm (Wavy-leaved Fern) (Nic. 5/276). 2876 *Cycas undulata*.
 Palm (Wax) (FAR. 20, MBR). 3176 *Copernicia cerifera*.
 Palm (Wax-coated Spineless Fan) (N. 1/371, adpd). 3176 *Copernicia cerifera*.
 Palm (Wendland's Lieut.-Colonel Kent's) (Nic. 2/218). 3137 *Hydriastele Wendlandiana*.
 Palm (Western Ghauts Cane Betel) (McL. 675, adpd). 3132 *Pinanga Dicksonii*.
 Palm (White-costate Plaited Acuminate Feather) (Cag. 340, adpd). 3126 *Hypophorbe Verschaffeltii*.
 Palm (White-woolly-petioled) Betel (Cag. 337, 339, adpd). 3129 *Dictyosperma album*.
 Palm (White-woolly Spineless Fan) (Cag. 343, adpd). 3189 *Pritchardia pacifica*.
 Palm (Wild Date) (Bs/T/645) (Gbl. 721). 3163 *Phoenix sylvestris*.
 Palm (Woman's hair) (McL. 777). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
 Palm Fir Family (L/N/S/B). CXIII. *Cycadaceæ* (Order).
 Palm Lily (Muell. S.P.) (Nic. 1/372). cmlxv. *Cordyline* (genus).
 Palm Lily (Muell. S.P.) (Nic. 1/372). cmlxiv. *Dracæna* (genus).
 Palm (Assamese) Lily (Hk. 6/329, adpd). 3098 *Dracæna angustifolia*.
 Palm (Baptist's Hybrid) Lily (Nic. 1/373). 3110 *Cordyline Baptistii*.
 Palm (Bengal) Lily (Hk. 6/331, adpd). 3107 *Cordyline terminalis*.
 Palm (Emperor) Lily (Rn/N/110, adpd). 3107-i. *Cordyline terminalis* (Imperator).
 Palm (Goldie's Ovate-leaved) Lily (Nic. 1/491). 3102 *Dracæna Goldieana*.
 Palm (Henderson's Hybrid) Lily (Nic. 1/374). 3112 *Cordyline Hendersonii*.
 Palm (Linden's fragrant) Lily (Nic. 1/491). 3100-b. *Dracæna fragrans* (Lindenii).
 Palm (Mauritius) Lily (Nic. 1/491). 3106 *Dracæna umbraculifera*.
 Palm (Mrs. Hoskin's) Lily (Nic. 1/374). 3107-h. *Cordyline terminalis* (Hoskin-sæ).
 Palm (Mrs. Turner's) Lily (Nic. 1/374). 3107-p. *Cordyline terminalis* (Turneræ).
 Palm (Moreton-Bay) Lily (Nic. 1/374). 3111 *Cordyline stricta*.
 Palm (New Zealand) Lily (Muell. S.P.) (Nic. 1/372). 3109 *Cordyline australis*.
 Palm (South Indian Wild) Lily (Hk. 6/329, adpd). 3097 *Dracæna terniflora*.
 Palm (Cabbage) of America (Nic. 2/521). cmxcii. *Oreodoxa* (genus).
 Palm (Cabbage) of Brazil (Rid. 266) (Jaf. 131). 3160 *Euterpe edulis*.
 Palm (Cabbage) of Brazil (Rid. 366) (Jaf. 131). 3158 *Oreodoxa Sancona*.
 Palm (Carnauba Wax) of Brazil (N. 1/371). 3176 *Copernicia cerifera*.
 Palm (Wine) of Ceylon (Cag. 338) (Cat. 326). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
 Palm (Coquito) of Chili (Muell. S.P.) (Nic. 2/209). 3233 *Jubæa spectabilis*.
 Palm (Royal) of Cuba (Nic. 2/521) (Rn/N/121, O/13, 35) (Cat. 331). 3156 *Oreodoxa regia*.
 Palm (Fan) of East Australia (Muell. S.P). 3197 *Livistona australis*.
 Palm (Dwarf Fan) of Europe (Muell. S.P). 3199 *Chamærops humilis*.
 Palm (Cabbage) of India (Nic. 1/109) (S. 33). cmlxxi. *Areca* (genus).
 Palm (Silver Thatch) of Jamaica (Nic. 4/29) (Cag. 344) (S. 428). 3186 *Thrinax argentea*.
 Palm (Curly) of Lord-Howe's-Island (Muell. S.P.) (Bth. 7/138) (N. 2/155). 3135 *Howea Belmoreana*.
 Palm (Red Ringed) of Mauritius (Muell. S.P). 3136 *Acanthophoenix rubra*.
 Palm (Wax) of New Granada (Muell. S.P.) (Cag. 339). 3146 *Ceroxylum andicolum*.
 Palm (Flat Leaf) of New-South-Wales (Bth. 7/138) (N. 2/155). 3135 *Howea Forsteriana*.
 Palm (Thatch) of New-South-Wales (Bth. 7/138) (N. 2/155). 3136 *Howea Forsteriana*.
 Palm (Assai) of Parā (Cag. 340). 3160 *Euterpe edulis*.
 Palm (Fan) of South China and Japan (Muell. S.P.) (?). 3195 *Livistona chinensis* (?).

- Palm (Wax) of South America (Rid. 265) (Jaf. 129). 3146 *Ceroxyllum andicolum*.
- Palm (Sago) of the Andamans (Gbl. 729). 3154 *Caryota mitis*.
- Palm (Thatch) of the Bermudas (Nic. 3/333). 3183 *Sabal Blackburniana*.
- Palm (Fan) of the Bermudas (Nic. 3/338) (S. 379). 3183 *Sabal Blackburniana*.
- Palm (Cabbage) of the Southern United States (S. 379). 3184 *Sabal Palmetto*.
- Palm (Cabbage) of the West Indies (Nic. 2/521) (Br. 326). 3157 *Oreodoxa oleracea*.
- Palm (Hill Areca Nut) of Travancore (Bdn/F.T.). 3143 *Bentinckia Coddapanna*.
- Palm (Water-spring) of Tropical Australia (Nic. 2/163). cmlxxix. *Hydriastele* (genus).
- Palm (Mhar) of Western India (Gbl. 729). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Palm Tree of Rosalind in Shakespeare (McL. 54). 2693 *Ricinus communis*.
- Palma-christi of the early Christians (Nic. 3/308) (S. 306) (Gbl. 622) (McL. 54). 2693 *Ricinus communis*.
- Palmate leaved Dombeya (Br. 24). 294 *Dombeya acutangula*.
- Palmately-(3)-partite-narrow-toothed - or - pinnatifid-lobed-leaved (Small-to-medium-membranous-hispid) Climbing Nettle Mercury (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2697-d. *Tragia involucrata* (cannabina).
- Palmati-(3-7)-nerved Medium-to-large Biauricled-sheathing-petioled oblong-ovate-to-roundish-cuspidate-or-acuminate-leaved Sarsparilla (Hk. 6/312, adpd). 3082 *Smilax prolifer*.
- Palmati-(9-11)-nerved-peltate Large-white-woolly Roundish-tricuspidate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/428, adpd). 2677 *Mallotus barbat*.
- Palmatinerved-repand (Medium-membranous strigose) Heart-leaved Climbing Holly (Hk. 1/595, adpd). 504 *Natsiatum herpeticum*.
- Palmati-(3-5)-nerved-subpeltate Medium-to-large-rusty-velvety Roundish-or-ovate-acuminate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/429, adpd). 2678 *Mallotus albus*.
- Palmati-(3-7)-nerved-peltate Medium-to-large-membranous-ashy-velvety Round-ovate-entire-or-lobed-cuspidate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/427, adpd). 2676 *Celodiscus speciosus*.
- Palmati-(5-7)-nerved Medium-leathery-shining Broad-sheathing-petioled elliptic-to-round-cuspidate-leaved Sarsparilla (Hk. 6/310, adpd). 3031 *Smilax Wightii*.
- Palmati-(5-7)-nerved Large-to-very-large-glossy Narrow-sheathing-petioled Broad-oblong-to-round-cuspidate-leaved Sarsparilla (Hk. 6/310, adpd). 3080 *Smilax macrophylla*.
- Palmati-(3-5)-nerved Medium Elliptic-to-ovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved Square-branched Sarsparilla (Hk. 6/309, adpd). 3079 *Smilax zeylanica*.
- Palmati-(5-9)-nerved Small-to-medium-white-blotched ovate-deltoid-or-lance-heart - or - hastate - acute-or-acuminate-leaved Sarsparilla (Hk. 6/306). 3077 *Smilax aspera*.
- Palmatisect Prickly Fan Palm (Hk. 6/430, adpd). cmxcix. *Licuala* (genus).
- Palmatoria-d'inferno of the Portuguese (McL. 720). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Palmetto (Cabbage) (Nic. 3/338). 3184 *Sabal Palmetto*.
- Palmetto (Glancous) (Nic. 3/338, adpd). 3185 *Sabal glaucescens*.
- Palmetto Fan Palm (Muell. S.P.). 3184 *Sabal Palmetto*.
- Palmetto (Dwarf) Fan Palm (Muell. S.P.) (Nic. 3/338) (Ru/N/122, O/13, 36). 3182 *Sabal Adansoni*.
- Palmetto (Royal) Palm (Nic. 4/29) (S. 429). 3187 *Thrinax parviflora*.
- Palmetto Palm (Nic. 3/338). 3184 *Sabal Palmetto*.
- Palmetto of Trinidad (Nic. 4/29). 3188 *Thrinax radiata*.
- Palmetto (Dwarf) of the Southern United States (Nic. 3/338) (Ru/N/122, O/13, 36). 3182 *Sabal Adansoni*.
- Palmetto Thatch (Nic. 4/29) (S. 439). 3187 *Thrinax parviflora*.
- Palmiste Ronce (N. 1/470). 3127 *Dictyosperma rubrum*.
- Palms (McL. 648, 1006). CXXI. *Palmæ* (Order).
- Palmyra (Bed. 1/228) (Bs/T/657) (Bdn/F.T/L) (McL. 103, 294, 472, 648, 1001) (W. 12, 14, 46, 49, 54, 127). 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Palmyra (Black) (McL. 366) (?). 1707 *Diospyros Ebenum* (?).
- Palmyra (Dwarf) (McL. 413). 3169 *Phoenix paludosa*.
- Palmyra (Eighteen-(16-20)-nerved Longer-narrow-lobed) (GDV). [male plant] 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Palmyra (Stunted) (McL. 777). 2873 *Cycas circinalis*.
- Palmyra (Twenty-six-(20-30)-nerved Shorter-broad-lobed) (GDV). [female plant]. 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Palmyra Aloe (McL. 20). 3049 *Agave americana*.
- Palmyra Palm (Gbl. 737) (Cag. 337) (Cat. 331) (Br. 339) (Ell. 108) (Pfl. 244). 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Palo-de-Cruz (Treas. Bot. 1/173). cccliv. *Brownea* (genus).

- Palsy-curer (McL. 611). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*.
 Pampas Grass (Nic. 2/106) (S. 111, 188, 306) (Cag. 321) (Po. 50). 3230 *Gynerium argenteum*.
 Pān (Gbl. 551). 2406 *Piper Betle*.
 Panama Hat Plant (Muell. S.P) (Cag. 335, 341). 3240 *Carludovica palmata*.
 Panama Hat Plant Family (Muell. S.P) (Cag. 335, 341, adpd). CXXII. *Cyclanthaceæ* (Order).
 Panax (Bipinnate Diverse-incurved-spiny-toothed-folioled) (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1400-c. *Panax fruticosum* (dumosum).
 Panax (Bipinnate elliptic-oblong-folioled) (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1404 *Panax elegans*.
 Panax (Bipinnate obovate-cuneate-long-toothed-folioled) (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1400-b. *Panax fruticosum* (dissectum).
 Panax (Bipinnate Olive-brown-tinted-and-clouded Diverse-folioled) (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1400-e. *Panax fruticosum* (lacinatum).
 Panax (Bipinnate Pale linear-oblong-erect-spiny-toothed-folioled) (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1400-a. *Panax fruticosum* (diffusum).
 Panax (Bitermate oblique-obovate-irregularly-incised-spine-toothed-folioled) (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1405 *Panax lepidum*.
 Panax (Five-(4-5)-celled Capsuled) (Hk. 2/720, adpd). cdlxv. *Polyscias* (genus).
 Panax (Imparipinnate-(numerous) Deeply-incised-slightly-toothed-folioled) (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1402 *Panax crispatum*.
 Panax (Imparipinnate oblique-lance-entire-cr - variously - toothed - folioled) (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1406 *Panax Murrayi*.
 Panax (Imparipinnate-(5-15) oblong-caudate-folioled) (Hk. 2/727, adpd). 1410 *Polyscias acuminata*.
 Panax (Imparipinnate-(3-9) White-margined Ovate-lobed-spine-toothed-folioled) (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1409 *Panax Victoriae*.
 Panax (Imparipinnate-(3-9) Yellow-margined Ovate-lobed-spine-toothed-folioled) (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1409-b. *Panax Victoriae* (aureum).
 Panax (Obtuse leaved) (Cag. 547, adpd). 1408 *Panax obtusum*.
 Panax (Shell leaved) (Br. 95). 1403 *Panax cochleatum*.
 Panax (Shepherd's) (Cag. 547) (Ru/N/ 117). 1398 *Schefflera digitata*.
 Panax (Shrubby) (Br. 95). 1400 *Panax fruticosum*.
 Panax (Simple-concave Round-bristle-serrate-leaved) (Br. 95, adpd). 1403 *Panax cochleatum*.
 Panax (Simple Deep-green Round-obovate - incised - at - apex - spine - toothed - leaved) (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1407 *Panax nitidum*.
 Panax (Trifoliolate-(1-5) Creamy-white-blotched-and-margined Round-green serrate-leaved) (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1401 *Panax Balfouri*.
 Panax (Tripinnate lance-bristle-serrate-folioled) (Hk. 2/725, adpd). 1400 *Panax fruticosum*.
 Panax (Tripinnate lance-serrate-folioled) (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1400-g. *Panax fruticosum* (serratifolium).
 Panax (Tripinnate Leafy-rachis-noded Elliptic-entire-cuspidate-folioled) (Hk. 2/784, adpd). 1418 *Heteropanax fragrans*.
 Panax (Tripinnate linear-lance-white-bristle - toothed - and - tipped - folioled) (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1400-f. *Panax fruticosum* (multifidum).
 Panax (Tripinnate linear-lance-white-toothed-folioled) (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1400-d. *Panax fruticosum* (fissum).
 Panax (Tripinnate-long-stalked lobed-notched-suberect-toothed-folioled) (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1400-h. *Panax fruticosum* (plumatum).
 Panax (Tripinnate White-variegated lance-bristle-serrate-folioled) (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1400-i. *Panax fruticosum* (Victoriæ).
 Panax (Tripinnate Yellow-variegated lance-bristle-serrate-folioled) (Nic. 5/571, adpd). 1400-j. *Panax fruticosum* (aureum).
 Panax (Two-celled Capsuled) (Hk. 2/720, adpd). cdlxiv. *Panax* (genus).
 Pandang of the Malays (McL. 650). mxxi. *Pandanus* (genus).
 Pandang Oil Plant (McL. 801). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
 Pandaul Brinjaul (McL. 512). [2015 Sphalm] 2017 *Ipomæa glaberrima*.
 Paneola Plum (Rid. 132). [136 Sphalm] 135 *Flacourtia Cataphracta*.
 Panglion (McL. 14). 428 *Ailanthus malabarica*.
 Panglads (Br. 84). X. *Bixacæ* (Order).
 Panicle-flowered Ebony (McL. 366, adpd). 1722 *Diospyros paniculata*.
 Panicked Acacia (McL. 936) (Br. 66) (Ell. 11) (Pl. 358). 1033 *Acacia leucophloea*.
 Panicked Babool (McL. 936, adpd). 1033 *Acacia leucophloea*.
 Panicked Batatas (Br. 142). 2033 *Ipomæa digitata*.
 Panicked Bindweed (McL. 713). 2033 *Ipomæa digitata*.

- Panicked (Opposite-leaved) Black berried Buckthorn (Hk. 1/630, adpd). cccxxiii. *Sageretia* (genus).
- Panicked (White leaved) Chaste Tree (McL. 596). 2303 *Vitex trifolia*.
- Panicked (Diandrous densely-hairy-spiked) Christmas Pride (Hk. 4/428, adpd). 2174-c. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (setosum).
- Panicked (Diandrous small-flowered) Christmas Pride (Hk. 4/428, adpd). 2174-e. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (parviflorum).
- Panicked (Diandrous viscous-spiked) Christmas Pride (Hk. 4/426, adpd). 2174-a. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (typicum).
- Panicked (Small-scabrid-glabrate Ovate-rhomboid - elliptic - acuminate - leaved) Christmas Pride (Hk. 4/427, adpd). 2174 Stenosiphonium diandrum.
- Panicked (Tetrandrous much-interrupted-subglabrous-spiked) Christmas Pride (Hk. 4/428, adpd). 2174-d. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (Russellianum).
- Panicked (Tetrandrous viscous-spiked) Christmas Pride (Hk. 4/427, adpd). 2174-b. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (confertum).
- Panicked Cobbe (Hk. 1/674, adpd). 628-g. *Allophylus Cobbe* (Rheedii).
- Panicked Dyeing Mulberry (McL. 367). 1555-c. *Morinda tinctoria* (multiflora).
- Panicked Echites (Rid. 122) (Br. 128). 1864 *Anodendron paniculatum*.
- Panicked flowered Milled-leaf Tree (Hk. 1/278, adpd). 186 *Pœciloneuron indicum*.
- Panicked flowered Scaly-woolly Wild Tea (Hk. 1/286, adpd). 190 *Sauranja napaulensis*.
- Panicked (Long-downy-backed oblong-lance-caudate-leaved Pale-yellow flowered) Ginger (Hk. 6/202, adpd). 2986 *Globba ophioglossa*.
- Panicked (Long oblong-lance subcaudate-leaved Orange-flowered) Ginger (Hk. 6/201, adpd). 2935 *Globba orixensis*.
- Panicked (Medium oblong-acuminate-leaved Winged-stamened Yellow-flowered) Ginger (Hk. 6/203, adpd). 2983 *Globba marantina*.
- Panicked (Petioled-staminodated Unilocular-capsuled) Ginger (Treas. Bot. 1/534, Hk. 6/199, adpd). cmxliii. *Globba* (genus).
- Panicked (Small oblong-acuminate-leaved Winged-stamened Yellow-flowered) Ginger (Hk. 6/206, adpd). 2387 *Globba bulbifera*.
- Panicked (Small oblong-caudate-leaved Green-flowered) Ginger (Hk. 6/206, adpd). 2989 *Globba canarensis*.
- Panicked Golden blossomed Pear Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 434 *Ochna squarrosa*.
- Panicked Grewia (McL. 4). 327 *Grewia Microcos*.
- Panicked Indian Linden (Hk. 1/392, adpd). 327 *Grewia Microcos*.
- Panicked (Mysore) Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 759 *Indigofera mysorensis*.
- Panicked Laurustinus (McL. 566, adpd). 1429 *Viburnum erubescens*.
- Panicked Mallow (Hk. 1/348, adpd). xcvi. *Kydia* (genus).
- Panicked (Peach-tinted) Mallow (Hk. 1/348, adpd). 256 *Kydia calycina*.
- Panicked (Small-silky-glabrate oblong-cuspidate-leaved) Myrtle (Hk. 2/470, adpd). 1226 *Decaspermum paniculatum*.
- Panicked Orange-centred Yellow-flowered Resin-seed of Australia (Nic. 5/437, adpd). 147 *Hymenoporum flavum*.
- Panicked (Alternate-leaved Tetramorous) Purple-bloom Cherry (Rox. 1/415, adpd). dlxxv. *Dobera* (genus).
- Panicked-small-flowered Battle of Plassey Climber (Hk. 2/59, adpd). ccxix. *Spatholobus* (genus).
- Panicked Straight-throated Christmas Pride (S. 378, Treas. Bot. 2/1096, adpd). deci. *Stenosiphonium* (genus).
- Panicked Straight-throated Ruellia (Treas. Bot. 2/1096). deci. *Stenosiphonium* (genus).
- Panicked Viper Dog-bane (Rid. 122, Br. 128, adpd). 1864 *Anodendron paniculatum*.
- Panicked (Many-seeded Racemed or Wind berry (Hk. 3/507, adpd). dclvii. *Mæsa* (genus).
- Panicked (single-seeded Racemed or) Wind-berry (Hk. 3/507, adpd). dclix. *Embelia* (genus).
- Panicked (White) Tea of Heaven (Muell. S.P. Nic. 1/163, adpd). 1123 *Hydrangea paniculata*.
- Panicked Yellow-green flowered Resin-seed of the Cape (Nic. 3/154, adpd). 153 *Pittosporum viridiflorum*.
- Paniculate Terminalia (Br. 75). 1152 *Terminalia paniculata*.
- Paniculate Winged Myrobalan (Br. 75, adpd). 1152 *Terminalia paniculata*.
- Panissè (Contesse de) Rose (Mu. 54). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea-pallida).
- Pao-da-Cobra (McL. 842). 1957 *Strychnos colubrina*.
- Papaw Family (Br. 84) (L/N/S/B). LV. *Passifloraceæ* (Order).
- Papaw (Rox. 3/324) (Gbl. 331) (Br. 89) (Ell. 143) (Pr. 1/514) (McL. 463, 650, 936) (Cag. 330) (Cat. 152) (Ru/O/9) (Pd. 312) (Ooc. 15) (I. S. 30). 1344 *Carica Papaya*.
- Papaw (Common) (Nic. 3/257). 1344 *Carica Papaya*.

Papaw (Hill) (Ooty. 14 T.S, adpd). 1345
Carica candamarcensis.
 Papaw (Wild) (McL. 473, 651). (?) 272
Sterculia colorata.
 Papaw Mango (McL. 469, 650). 1344
Carica Papaya.
 Papaw Tree (Nic. 3/257). cdxlvi. *Carica*
 (genus).
 Papaya (McL. 650). 1344 *Carica Papaya*.
 Papaya (Hill) (Ooty. 14, T.S, 30). 1345
Carica candamarcensis.
 Paper (siamese) (McL. 376). 2717 *Streblus asper*.
 Paper Mulberry (Nic. 1 214) (S. 63, 308).
 dcccix. *Broussonetia* (genus).
 Paper Mulberry (Bs/T/613) (Gbl. 633)
 (Bdn/F.T) (Nic. 1/214). (S. 63, 308)
 (Muell. S.P) (Cat. 261) (Pr. 2/967).
 2718 *Broussonetia papyrifera*.
 Paper (Triple-nerved-and-(young-2-3)-lobed
 Medium-to-long-membranous-downy-
 backed-scabrid oblique-ovate-oblong-
 toothed-acuminate-leaved) Mulberry
 (Hk. 5/490, adpd). 2718 *Broussonetia*
papyrifera.
 Paper (Chinese Rice) Plant (S. 164) (Gbl.
 384). 1395 *Fatsia papyrifera*.
 Paper (Rice) Plant (Nic. 2/3) (S. 369) (Bs/
 T/347) (Br. 95) (Cag. 547) (Ric. 43)
 (Muell. S.P). 1395 *Fatsia papyrifera*.
 Paper (Formosan) Tree (Cag. 414). 2718
Broussonetia papyrifera.
 Paper (Sand) Tree (McL. 155). 13 *Dillenia*
indica.
 Papery-barked obtuse-leaved Mangrove
 (KSN) (GDV) (GTR). 2334-a. *Avicennia*
officialis (typica).
 Papery-glabrate leaved Battle-of-Plassoy
 Climber (Hk. 2/193, adpd). 827 *Spatholobus*
Roxburghii.
 Papery lance-crenate to-pinnatipartite-
 acuminate-pinnuled (Tripinnate-scaly
 stiped) Spleenwort Fern (Bed/F, adpd).
 3344 *Asplenium latifolium*.
 Papery lance-pinnatipartite-acuminate-
 leaved (Dichotomously-pinnate-glaucous-
 backed) Climbing Comb Fern (Bed/
 F, adpd). 3325 *Gleichenia dichotoma*.
 Papery lance-pinnatipartite acuminate-
 pinnuled (Pedatipinnate-(4-to-many-
 prs)-glabrous Basal-bipartite) Brake
 Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3334 *Pteris*
quadriaurita.
 Papery-leaved Mitre-flowered Nutmeg
 (Bs/T/10, Hk. 1/90, 91, adpd). xxvi.
Orophea (genus).
 Papery (Small-acute-based) leaved Mitre-
 flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/90, adpd). 70
Orophea uniflora.
 Papery (Small-downy-backed) leaved
 Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/91,
 adpd). 73 *Orophea erythrocarpa*.
 Papery (Small-downy-midribbed) leaved
 Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/91,
 adpd). 72 *Orophea Thomsoni*.

Papery (Small-rounded-based) leaved
 Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/90,
 adpd). 71 *Orophea zeylanica*.
 Papery-linear-lance-pinnatipartite-acu-
 minate-pinnated (Pedatipinnate-(8-10-
 prs)-subglabrous Basal-(1-2-prs)-bipin-
 nate) Brake Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3336
Pteris baurita.
 Papery-linear-lance-(3''-5'')-serrate-acute
 pinnated (Pinnate-(1-2 ft)-resinous-
 downy-glabrate) Buckler Fern (Bed/F,
 adpd). 3354 *Nephrodium propinnum*.
 Papery-long-and-medium Linear-acumina-
 to leaved False Holly (Hk. 1/586,
 adpd). 497-d. *Gomphandra polymorpha*
(longifolia).
 Papery-long-and-medium Narrow-linear-
 lance-acuminate leaved False Holly
 (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497-c. *Gomphandra*
polymorpha (angustifolia).
 Papery-long-oblong -(4''-10'')-subsinate-
 acute-or-cuspidate-segmented (Pinnati-
 partite-(1½-4 ft) Polypody Fern (Bed/F,
 adpd). 3377 *Polypodium longissimum*.
 Papery-medium Linear-oblong-cuspidate
 leaved False Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd).
 497-b. *Gomphandra polymorpha (ob-*
longifolia).
 Papery-medium Oval-acuminate leaved
 False Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497-a.
Gomphandra polymorpha (acuminata).
 Papery-narrow-lance-pinnatipartite-acu-
 minate-pinnuled (Bipinnate-muricate-
 rachised) Grove Fern (Bed/F, adpd).
 3326 *Alsophila latebrosa*.
 Papery-oblong-lance -(8''-12'')-entire-
 caudate-pinnated (Pinnate-(2-3 ft) Poly-
 pody Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3376 *Polypodium*
leiorhiza.
 Papery-oblong-lance -(3''-5'')-pinnatifid-
 acuminate-pinnuled (Bipinnate-prickly-
 stiped) Spleenwort Fern (Bed/F, adpd).
 3345 *Asplenium polypodioides*.
 Papery-oblong-sinate-acuminate-seg-
 mented (Pinnatipartite) Buckler Fern
 (Bed/F, adpd). 3350 *Nephrodium*
decurrens.
 Papery-oblong-ovate-(¼''-1'')-pinnatipar-
 tite-obtuse-pinnuled (Tripinnate-(¼''-
 1½ ft)-white-pilose) Buckler Fern (Bed/
 F, adpd). 3355 *Nephrodium odoratum*.
 Papery-oblong-(3''-5'')-pinnatifid-acumina-
 te pinnated (Pinnate-(2-3 ft)-black-
 scaly-stiped) Buckler Fern (Bed/F,
 adpd). 3356 *Nephrodium hirtipes*.
 Papery-oblong-(½''-1'')-pinnatipartite-cus-
 pidate-pinnuled (Bipinnate-(1½-3 ft)
 Polypody Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3373
Polypodium paludosum.
 Papery-oblong-(4''-6'')-serrate-or-entire-
 acuminate-pinnuled (Bipinnate-hairy-
 rachised) Spleenwort Fern (Bed/F,
 adpd). 3346 *Asplenium esculentum*.

- Papery-opaque-indistinctly-nerved leaved
False Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd). 497
Gomphandra polymorpha.
- Papery-ovate-lance-pinnatifid-acuminate-
pinnuled (Tripinnate-(1-1½ ft)-
scaly-stiped) Buckler Fern (Bed/F,
adpd). 3360 *Nephrodium sparsum*.
- Papery-short oval-obtuse-or-cuspidate
leaved False Holly (Hk. 1/586, adpd).
497-e. *Gomphandra polymorpha* (ovalifolia).
- Pappily (McL. 473, 651, 994). 558 *Ventilago madraspatana*.
- Pappoy (Mu). 1344 *Carica Papaya*.
- Paia (Assai Palm of) (Cag. 349). 3160
Euterpe edulis.
- Paia Caoutchouc (Gbl. 639). 2620 *Hevea brasiliensis*.
- Paia Rubber (McL. 363). dcccxxviii.
Hevea (genus).
- Paia Rubber (Bs/T/532) (Gbl. 539) (Bdn/F.
T) (Nic. 2/140) (Cat. 254, 262) (Pf. 423)
(FAR. 48, VZM. 45, 46, 48, SAC. 65/
CBt. 42 to 48, NLGS. 48, TVY. 20 to
48, MBR. 42 to 48, CAN) (W. 34, 96).
2620 *Hevea brasiliensis*.
- Paia (Common) Rubber (Bs/T/532, Gbl.
539, etc., adpd). 2620 *Hevea brasiliensis*.
- Paia (Spruce's) Rubber (Cat. 260). 2621
Hevea Spruceana.
- Paradise (Fig of) (McL. 687). 3041 *Musa paradisica*.
- Paradise Apple (McL. 653, 725). 422-e.
Cirrus decumana-typica (Palastinae).
- Paraguay (Linear glaucous pinnate
Cocconut of) (Nic. 1/349). 3232 *Cocos australis*.
- Paraguay Holly (Nic. 2/175). 507 *Ilex paraguensis*.
- Paraguay Tea (H/E.F) (Cag. 643) (Ru/
O/30) (S. 211, 308). 507 *Ilex paraguensis*.
- Parallel-oblique-coarse-regular-nerved
Long-and-medium lance-falcate-acuminate-leaved Ashy-white-smooth-deciduous-in-thin-layers-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/241, adpd). 1188 *Eucalyptus tereticornis*.
- Parallel-oblique-fine-indistinct-nerved
Medium-thick lance-falcate-acuminate-leaved Dark-rough-rather-furrowed-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/208, adpd). 1202 *Eucalyptus pilularis*.
- Parallel-oblique-fine-regular-nerved Medium lance-and-falcate-acuminate-leaved Greyish-white-smooth-deciduous-in-layers-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/295, adpd). 1187 *Eucalyptus rostrata*.
- Parallel-oblique-fine-regular-nerved Medium lance-and-falcate-acuminate-leaved Rough-persistent-(except-small-branches)-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/239, adpd). 1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
- Parallel-oblique-fine-regular-nerved Medium-subglaucous lance-leaved Whitish-ashy-grey-or-blackish-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/214, adpd). 1185 *Eucalyptus bicolor*.
- Parallel-oblique-fine-regular-nerved Very-small-thick oblique-ovate-lance-to-lance-nearly-straight-leaved Fibrous-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/208, adpd). 1184 *Eucalyptus eugenioides*.
- Parallel-striated oblong-lance-leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/372). 3109 *Cordyline australis*.
- Parallel-sublongitudinal-nerved-sub-(3-7)-ribbed-Medium-to-long-thick-shining Ovale-Deciduous-inner-white-smooth-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/201, adpd). 1183 *Eucalyptus pauciflora*.
- Parallel-subtransverse-indistinct-nerved Medium Ovale-lance-to-lance-acuminate-leaved Hard-rough-furrowed-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/256, adpd). 1176 *Eucalyptus corymbosa*.
- Parallel-subtransverse-indistinct-nerved Medium-thick Ovale-lance-to-lance-or-falcate-acuminate-leaved Rough-persistent-not-furrowed-but-branch-deciduous-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/245, adpd). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
- Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Long-lance-and-falcate-acuminate-leaved Smooth-rough-fibrous-or-wrinkled-not-furrowed-persistent-or-partly-deciduous-(according-to-age)-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/226, adpd). 1180 *Eucalyptus longifolia*.
- Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium-glaucous-oblong-lance-linear-or-falcate-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved Blackish-hard-rough-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/221, adpd). 1170 *Eucalyptus crebra*.
- Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium Lemon-scented-gland-hairy Oblong-lance-leaved Smooth barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/257, adpd). 1168 *Eucalyptus citriodora*.
- Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium oblique-ovate-lance-acuminate-leaved Furrowed-and-fibrous-but-persistent barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/212, adpd). 1177 *Eucalyptus microcorys*.
- Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium Ovale-lance-to-lance-mostly-falcate-much-acuminate-leaved Hard-rough-furrowed-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/270, adpd). 1173 *Eucalyptus siderophloia*.

- Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium
Ovate - to - lance - obtuse - or - mucronate -
leaved Rough - corky - barked Eucalypt
(Bth. 3/258, adpd). 1171 *Eucalyptus*
calophylla.
- Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium
ovate-lance-to-lance-straight-acuminate-
leaved Hard-rough-furrowed-persistent-
barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/229, adpd).
1175 *Eucalyptus botryoides*.
- Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium
ovate-lance-to-lance-upper - falcate-acu-
minate-leaved Hard-rough-furrowed-
persistent barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/228,
adpd). 1174 *Eucalyptus robusta*.
- Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium-to-
long Lance-acuminate-leaved Smooth-
silver-grey-long-stripe-shedding - barked
Eucalypt (Bth. 3/245, adpd). 1172
Eucalyptus saligna.
- Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium-
whitish-backed ovate-lance-to-lance-or-
falcate-acuminate-leaved Rough-per-
sistent-not-furrowed-branches - smooth
barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/209, adpd).
1179 *Eucalyptus marginata*.
- Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Small-to-
long - heteromorphous - subglaucous
Ovate-to-long-lance-obtuse - to - acu-
minate-leaved White-smooth-to-dark - rug-
ged-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/223, adpd).
1169 *Eucalyptus brachypoda*.
- Paralysis Seed Tree (McL. 735). 336
Elaeocarpus serratus.
- Paramatta (White Gum of) (Bth. 3/256).
1172 *Eucalyptus saligna*.
- Parambay (McL. 899). 1007 *Prosopis*
spicifera.
- Parangyvail (McL. 805, 844, 936, 995).
943 *Parkinsonia aculeata*.
- Parasol (Chinese) Tree (Nic. 3/500). 265
Sterculia platanifolia.
- Parasitic Rhomboid leaved Fig (McL. 49,
1000, adpd). 2724-a. *Ficus gibbosa*
(parasitica).
- Parasitic Wax Flower (Br. 122). 1923
Hoya parasitica.
- Paratropia (Digitate leaved) (Br. 95).
1413 *Heptapleurum venulosa*.
- Parchment Bark (Nic. 2/152) (S. 303, 334).
154 *Pittosporum crassifolium*.
- Parchment Bark Cutch (McL. 472, 859,
995, adpd). 1034 *Acacia Suma*.
- Pareira (Golden) (McL. 380). 2696
Baliospermum axillare.
- Pareira (Indian) (McL. 362). 91 *Cissam-
pelos Pareira*.
- Pareira-brava (False) Plant (McL. 362).
91 *Cissampelos Pareira*.
- Pareira Brava Root (Nic. 1/331). 91
Cissampelos Pareira.
- Paripinnate-(6)-flat-rachised Small-spur-
less-stipuled lance-acuminate-leaved
Flowering Asoca (Bdn./F.T., adpd).
986 (bis.) *Humboldtia Bourdillonii*.
- Paripinnate-(12-16)-glabrous-long-oblong-
acuminate-leaved Scarlet-racemed Bud-
dha's Flower (Treas. Bot. 1/51, Hk.
2/272, adpd). 977 (bis.) *Amherstia*
nobilis.
- Paripinnate (Axil-spined) leaved Brasi-
letto of Chili (Nic. 1/390, adpd). 935
Cæsalpinia tinctoria.
- Paripinnate-(8-10)-medium Lance-spurred-
stipuled oblong - cuspidate - leaved
Flowering Asoca (Hk. 2/273, adpd).
983 *Humboldtia laurifolia*.
- Paripinnate - (6-8) - medium - leathery
Round-spurred-stipuled oblong-lance-
acuminate-leaved Flowering Asoca (Hk.
2/274, adpd). 986 *Humboldtia Vahi-
ana*.
- Paripinnate-(2-4)-medium-leathery Spur-
less-stipuled oblique-oblong-lance-cus-
pidate-leaved Flowering Asoca (Hk.
2/274, adpd). 984 *Humboldtia unijuga*.
- Paripinnate-(2-4)-medium Round - spur-
red-stipuled oblong-cuspidate leaved
Flowering Asoca (Hk. 2/274, adpd).
985 *Humboldtia Brunensis*.
- Paripinnate-(6-8) (Axil-spined) oboord-
ate-cuneate-leaved Brasileto of Yuca-
tan (Treas. Bot. 1/565, adpd). 942
Hæmatoxylon campechianum.
- Paripinnate-(12-16) oblong-lance-acumin-
ate-leaved Rhododendron Senna (Nic.
1/215, adpd). 979 *Brownea Ariza*.
- Paripinnate-(24-26) oblong-lance-cuspid-
ate-leaved Rhododendron Senna (Nic.
1/215, adpd). 981 *Brownea grandiceps*.
- Paripinnate-(4-6) Oval-oblong-acumin-
ate-leaved Rhododendron Senna (Nic.
1/215, adpd). 980 *Brownea coccinea*.
- Paripinnate - (10-12) - winged - rachised
Long-spurred-stipuled lance-acuminate-
leaved Flowering Asoca (Bdn./F.T.,
adpd). 987 *Humboldtia decurrens*.
- Paris Daisy (Nic. 1/323) (S. 97) (Cag.
527) (Mu). 1618 *Chrysanthemum fru-
tescens*.
- Paris (Comte-de) Rose (Cag. 600) (Mu.
54). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata (carnea)*.
- Parny (McL. 655, 1002). III. class-A.
Pteridophyta (class-Filices subclass).
- Parooty (McL. 82). 241 *Hibiscus*
tiliaceus.
- Parpatacam (Large) (McL. 32). 594
Vitis latifolia.
- Parrin (Madame Thérèse de) Rose (Mu.
53) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-
semperflorens (rosea - kermesino -
suffusa)*.
- Parroquet Burr (McL. 169). cxxi.
Triumfetta (genus).

- Parroquet (Glabrous Tricuspidate leaved) Burr (Hk. 1/395, adpd). 331 *Triumfetta glabra*.
- Parroquet (Hookless-bristled) Burr (Hk. 1/394, adpd). 329 *Triumfetta tomentosa*.
- Parroquet (Irregularly-toothed Various leaved) Burr (Hk. 1/394, adpd). 330 *Triumfetta pilosa*.
- Parroquet (Large fruited) Burr (Hk. 1/394, adpd). 330 *Triumfetta pilosa*.
- Parroquet (Ovate acuminate leaved) Burr (Hk. 1/394, adpd). 329 *Triumfetta tomentosa*.
- Parroquet (Serrate-irregularly-rhomboid leaved) (Hk. 1/395, adpd). 332 *Triumfetta rhomboidea*.
- Parroquet (Unequally-serrate Round leaved) Burr (Hk. 1/395, adpd). 333 *Triumfetta rotundifolia*.
- Parrot (Malabar) Doodooga (McL. 281). 42 *Polyalthia fragrans*.
- Parrot Jamboe (McL. 101, 379). (?) 926 *Caesalpinia Bonducella* (?).
- Parrot Tree (McL. 840). 1044 *Albizzia Lebbek*.
- Parrot Tree (McL. 367). 2721 *Morus indica*.
- Parrot's Beak (Nic. 1/343) (Cag. 613). 761 *Clianthus puniceus*.
- Parrot's Bill of New Zealand (Nic. 1/343) (S. 102, 319). 761 *Clianthus puniceus*.
- Parted (Himalayan Many) Penang Lawyer (McL. 675, adpd). 3181 *Licuala peltata*.
- Parted (Malay Eighteen) Penang Lawyer (McL. 675, adpd). 3178 *Licuala spinosa*.
- Parted (Malay Nine) Penang Lawyer (McL. 675, adpd). 3179 *Licuala paludosa*.
- Partitioned podded Sirissa (Pr. 1/451, adpd). cccxxi. *Enterolobium* (genus).
- Partridge Berry (S. 176, 309). dxxxviii. *Gaultheria* (genus).
- Partridge Pea Family (N. 2/124, 480). XXXII. *Oleaceæ* (Order).
- Partridge (Medium-distichous Ovate-oblong acuminate-leaved Climbing) Pea (Hk. 1/576, adpd). 489 *Oxalis Wightiana*.
- Partridge (Medium-leathery-shining Oblong-oblong-lance-cuspidate-leaved) Pea Tree (Hk. 1/579, adpd). 492 *Strombosia zeylanica*.
- Partridge (Medium - peltate - glaucous-backed Roundish-Heart-acuminate-leaved Tendrilled Climbing) Pea (Hk. 1/578, adpd). 491 *Erythralium populifolium*.
- Partridge (Poplar-leaved Tendrilled) Pea (Hk. 1/578, adpd). 491 *Erythralium populifolium*.
- Partridge (Shining-green leaved Climbing) Pea (Hk. 1/576, adpd). 489 *Oxalis Wightiana*.
- Partridge (Small-distichous Ovate-to-oblong-lance-acute-leaved Climbing) Pea (Hk. 1/575, adpd). 488 *Oxalis scandens*.
- Partridge (Small Ovate-to-oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved Square-branched) Pea (Hk. 1/576, adpd). 490 *Oxalis acuminata*.
- Partridge (Yellow leaved Bushy) Pea (Hk. 1/576, adpd). 490 *Oxalis acuminata*.
- Partridge (Yellow leaved Climbing) Pea (Hk. 1/575, adpd). 488 *Oxalis scandens*.
- Partridge (Medium-shining Ovate-oblong acuminate-leaved) Pea Tree (Hk. 1/580, adpd). 493 *Anacolosia densiflora*.
- Partridge (Purple-pear-berried) Pea Tree (Hk. 1/579, adpd). 492 *Strombosia zeylanica*.
- Partridge (Round berried) Pea Tree (Bdn/F.T, adpd). 493 *Anacolosia densiflora*.
- Parvati's Flower (McL. 375). dvii. *Ixora* (genus).
- Parvati's Neem (McL. 577). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Parvati's Tree (Cat. 156). 1438 *Anthocephalus Cadamba*.
- Passion Flower Family (Br. 85) (L/N/S/B). LV. *Passifloraceæ* (Order).
- Passion Flower (Nic. 3/2-) (S. 309) (Cag. 557) (Rid. 80) (Jaf. 31). cdxlvii. *Passiflora* (genus).
- Passion Flower (McL. 393). [1346 Sphalm] cdxlvii. *Passiflora* (genus).
- Passion Flower (Nic. 4/3) (S. 422). clxlviii. *Tacsonia* (genus).
- Passion (Blue) Flower (Nic. 3/30) (Br. 86). 1349 *Passiflora cærulea*.
- Passion (Blue-purple-rayed Pale-green) Flower (Nic. 3/30) (Br. 86). 1349 *Passiflora cærulea*.
- Passion (Blue-rayed Purple) Flower (Nic. 3/32). 1360 *Passiflora serratifolia*.
- Passion (Blue-rayed Scarlet Tubular) Flower (S. 423) (Nic. 4/3). 1365 *Tacsonia manicata*.
- Passion (Buonaparte's) Flower (Br. 68). 1348 *Passiflora Buonaparteæ*.
- Passion (Collared Tubular) Flower (Nic. 4/3). 1365 *Tacsonia manicata*.
- Passion (Constance Elliott) Flower (Nic. 3/30) (S. 310) (Ooty. 465). 1349-b. *Passiflora cærulea* (albiflora).
- Passion (Crescent leaved) Flower (Br. 87). 1354 *Passiflora lunata*.
- Passion (Crimson Tubular) Flower (S. 423) (Nic. 4/4). 1364 *Tacsonia Van-Volxemii*.
- Passion (Crimson) Flower (Br. 87). 1359 *Passiflora Raddiana*.

- Passion (Deep-red) Flower (Nic. 3/31). 1357 *Passiflora Murnucuja*.
 Passion (Downy-backed leaved Tubular) Flower (Nic. 4/3). 1365 *Tacsonia manicata*.
 Passion (Edible) Flower (Nic. 3/30). 1350 *Passiflora edulis*.
 Passion (Fetid) Flower (Nic. 3/31) (Br. 87). 1351 *Passiflora foetida*.
 Passion (Five-lobed leaved) Flower (Nic. 3/30). 1349 *Passiflora carulea*.
 Passion (Glabrous leaved Tubular) Flower (Nic. 4/4). 1364 *Tacsonia Van-Volxemii*.
 Passion (Greenish-yellow) Flower (Nic. 3/32). 1361 *Passiflora suberosa*.
 Passion (Heart leaved) Flower (Nic. 3/29). 1347 *Passiflora alata*.
 Passion (Lanret leaved) Flower (Br. 86). 1353 *Passiflora laurifolia*.
 Passion (Leschenault's Mountain) Flower (McL. 393, adpd). 1346 *Passiflora Leschenaultii*.
 Passion (Medium-palmatilobed-(3-5)-glandular lance-acuminate-lobed-leaved Capsuled) Flower (Hk. 2/603, adpd). 1367 *Modecca palmata*.
 Passion (Middleton's) Flower (Br. 87). 1356 *Passiflora Middletoniana*.
 Passion (Notch-leaved) Flower (Br. 87). 1360 *Passiflora serratifolia*.
 Passion (Oblong leaved) Flower (Nic. 3/31). 1353 *Passiflora laurifolia*.
 Passion (Pointed Heart leaved) Flower (Nic. 3/32). 1358 *Passiflora quadrangularis*.
 Passion (Pure-white-ringed Azure-blue) Flower (Cag. 559). (? 1348) 1356 *Passiflora Middletoniana* (?).
 Passion (Purple) Flower (Ooty. 464). 1349 *Passiflora caerulea (albiflora)*.
 Passion (Purple-tinged White) Flower (Nic. 3/30). 1350 *Passiflora edulis*.
 Passion (Quadrangular-stemmed) Flower (Nic. 3/32). 1353 *Passiflora quadrangularis*.
 Passion (Racemose Scarlet) Flower (Nic. 3/32) (Cag. 559). 1358 (bis.) *Passiflora racemosa*.
 Passion (Raddi's Blood-red) Flower (Nic. 3/32). 1359 *Passiflora Raddiana*.
 Passion (Red and Violet) Flower (Nic. 3/31). 1353 *Passiflora laurifolia*.
 Passion (Red-spotted White) Flower (Nic. 3/31). 1352 *Passiflora holosericea*.
 Passion (Saw-edge-leaved) Flower (Nic. 3/32). 1360 *Passiflora serratifolia*.
 Passion (Silky leaved) Flower (Nic. 3/31) (Br. 87). 1352 *Passiflora holosericea*.
 Passion (Small) Flower (Br. 87). 1361 *Passiflora suberosa*.
 Passion (Small Heart-acute-or-trilobed-leaved Capsular) Flower (Hk. 2/601, adpd). 1366 *Modecca Wightiana*.
 Passion (Softly-downy Pink Tubular) Flower (Nic. 4/3). 1363 *Tacsonia mollissima*.
 Passion (Three-banded leaved White) Flower (Nic. 3/33). 1362 *Passiflora fasciata*.
 Passion (Tricolor-rayed Crimson) Flower (Nic. 3/29). 1347 *Passiflora alata*.
 Passion (Truncata bilobed leaved) Flower (Nic. 3/31). 1357 *Passiflora Murnucuja*.
 Passion (Tube calyxed) Flower (Nic. 4/3). cdxlvi. *Tacsonia* (genus).
 Passion (Tubular) Flower (Nic. 4/3). cdxlvii. *Tacsonia* (genus).
 Passion (Unisexual Trivalved-capsuled) flower (Hk. 2/601, adpd). cdxlix. *Modecca* (genus).
 Passion (Van-Volxem's Tubular) Flower (Nic. 4/4) (S. 422). 1364 *Tacsonia Van-Volxemii*.
 Passion (Variegated-rayed Rosy) Flower (Br. 87). 1356 *Passiflora Middletoniana*.
 Passion (White-backed Red) Flower (Nic. 3/32). 1358 *Passiflora quadrangularis*.
 Passion (Whitish) Flower (Nic. 3/31). 1351 *Passiflora foetida*.
 Passion (Winged and Quadrangular stemmed Hybrid (Nic. 3/29, 5/582). 1348 *Passiflora Buonaparteae*.
 Passion (Winged-stemmed) Flower (Nic. 3/29). 1347 *Passiflora alata*.
 Passion (Yellow flowered) Flower (Nic. 3/31) (Br. 87). 1355 *Passiflora lutea*.
 Passion (Yellow-rayed White) Flower (Nic. 3/31). 1354 *Passiflora lunata*.
 Passion Fruit (Gbl. 381). 1350 *Passiflora edulis*.
 Passionworts (McL. 1006). LV. *Passifloraceae* (Order).
 Patana Oak (McL. 81). 1726 *Careya arborea*.
 Patchac of the Malays (McL. 659). 3000 *Costus speciosus*.
 Patchonli (McL. 484, 32). dcccxl. *Pogostemon* (genus).
 Patchouli (Cockspur) (McL. 732, adpd). 2345 *Pogostemon plectranthoides*.
 Patchouli (Woolly) (McL. 732, adpd). 2346 *Pogostemon vestitus*.
 Patchouli (Velvetty) of the Nilgiris (McL. 732, adpd). 2347 *Pogostemon atropurpureus*.
 Patchwork (Green-yellow-crimson-white-and-grey) *Croton* (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Uf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (variable).
 Paternoster Pca (S. 2, 310). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
 Pat Fibre (McL. 399). cxvii. *Corchorus* (genus).
 Pattsaury (McL. 521). 891 *Dalbergia paniculata*.

- Pauchimaram (McL. 472, 663, 995). 1155
Anogeissus acuminata.
 Pauchonty (McL. 663, 664, 997). 1684
Dichopsis elliptica.
 Pauchonty Paulay (McL. 665). 1684
Dichopsis elliptica.
 Panchotee (Cat. 170). 1684 *Dichopsis*
elliptica.
 Pauci-ect (Multilobed) False Fan Palm
 (Nic. 1/268, adpd). mxx. *Carludovica*
 (genus).
 Pandel (McL. 669). 2149 *Stereospermum*
chelonoides.
 Paul Tree (McL. 40). 3121 *Areca*
Catechu.
 Pauladantam (McL. 222). 1980 *Ehretia*
laevis.
 Paula Indigo (McL. 370, 473, 665, 997).
 1841 *Wrightia tinctoria*.
 Paulay (Brahminy Kite) (McL. 234, 664).
 1870 *Cryptostegia grandiflora*.
 Paulay (Coorg) (McL. 663). 1833 *Holar-*
rhenia antidysenterica.
 Paulay (Cotton) (McL. 663). 1918
Dregea volubilis.
 Paulay (Crow) (McL. 664). 562 *Zizyphus*
trinervia.
 Paulay (Dog) (McL. 664). 1916 *Tylo-*
phora asthmatica.
 Paulay (Edible) (McL. 473, 664, 997).
 1692 *Mimusops Kauki*.
 Paulay (Fragrant) (McL. 364, 664).
 1846 *Hamidesmus indicus*.
 Paulay (Firebrand) (McL. 664). 1537
Ixora parviflora.
 Paulay (Ground) (McL. 473, 664, 997).
 1842 *Wrightia tomentosa*.
 Paulay (Ground) (McL. 664). 2550
Cleistanthus collinus.
 Paulay (India Rubber) (McL. 234). 1870
grandiflora.
 Paulay (Jointed) (McL. 664, 997). 1690
Mimusops Roxburghiana.
 Paulay (Malabar) (McL. 663). 1684
Dichopsis elliptica.
 Paulay (Monkey Face) (McL. 473, 664,
 997). 1691 *Mimusops hexandra*.
 Paulay (Needle) (McL. 664, 997). 1881
Oxytelma esculentum.
 Paulay (Night) (McL. 14, 664, 998). 2135
Dolichandrone arcuata.
 Paulay (Pauchonty) (McL. 665). 1684
Dichopsis elliptica.
 Paulay (River) (McL. 664, 945). 2797
Salix tetrasperma.
 Paulay (Seashore) (McL. 664, 998). 1993
Argyreia speciosa.
 Paulay (Seven leaved) (McL. 665). 1829
Alstonia scholaris.
 Paulay (Small) (McL. 665). 2597 *Putran-*
jiva Roxburghii.
 Paulay (Thorny) (McL. 665) (?). 2543
Pedilanthus tithymaloides.
 Paulay (White) (McL. 665). 1841
Wrightia tinctoria.
 Paulay Silk Cotton (McL. 234, 484, 997).
 1870 *Cryptostegia grandiflora*.
 Paulmodecca (McL. 713). 2033 *Ipomæa*
digitata.
 Paul-Néron Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596)
 (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Hod) (Po) (Mu. 53-2).
 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens*
 (punicea-kermesino-suffusa).
 Paul-Néron (Souvenir de) Rose (Nic.
 3/324) (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mn. 55).
 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-cinna-
 baro-marginata).
 Paul Verdier Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/O/21).
 1106-f. *Rosa borbonica* (hybrida-
 kermesina).
 Pann Vine (McL. 676). 2406 *Piper*
Betle.
 Paural (McL. 669). 2149 *Stereospermum*
chelonoides.
 Pauras (McL. 712). 252 *Thespesia*
populnea.
 Pantalagandhy (McL. 669, 842). 1811
Rauwolfia serpentina.
 Pantalam (McL. 669, 998). dxcxi. *Stereos-*
spermum (genus).
 Pautaulagaroodan (McL. 507). 1479
Ophiorrhiza Mungos.
 Panthiry (McL. 473, 669, 998). 2149
Stereospermum chelonoides.
 Panthiry (Flowering) (McL. 473, 669,
 998). 2132 *Dolichandrone crispata*.
 Pavetta (McL. 670). dviii. *Pavetta*
 (genus).
 Pavetta (McL. 473, 670, 496). 1543
Pavetta indica.
 Pavetta (Beddome's) (McL. 900, adpd).
 1495 *Webera nilagirica*.
 Pavetta (Brahma's) (McL. 670, 900).
 1491 *Webera corymbosa*.
 Pavetta (Hill) (McL. 670). 1543-c.
Pavetta indica tomentosa.
 Pavetta (Indian) (McL. 670) (Br. 101).
 1543 *Pavetta indica*.
 Pavetta (Yellow) (McL. 367). 1554
Morinda citrifolia.
 Pavonia (Ceylon) (McL. 517). 232
Pavonia zeylanica.
 Pavonia (Fragrant) (McL. 517) (Br. 250).
 233 *Pavonia odorata*.
 Pea (Partridge) Family (Nic. 2/124, 480).
 XXXII. *Olacaceæ* (Order).
 Pea (Angola) (McL. 274). 854 *Cajanus*
indicus.
 Pea (Arrow and Heart leaved Flat) (Nic.
 3/159). 702 *Platylobium triangulare*.
 Pea (Bubble) (Treas. Bot. 1/599, adpd).
 cclxxvi. *Hovea* (genus).
 Pea (Butterfly) (S. 66, 102). cccxv.
Clitoria (genus).
 Pea (Cajan) (McL. 274). 854 *Cajanus*
indicus.

- Pea (Congo) (McL. 274). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
- Pea (Decandrous Bell-calyxed) (Treas. Bot. 1/822, 908, 1219, Hk. 2/60, adpd). XLIII-A. Leguminosæ (Order-Papilionæe suborder-Sophoreæ Tribe).
- Pea (Flat) (Nic. 3/159) (S. 167, 335). cclxxvii. *Platylobium* (genus).
- Pea (Fold-d-up Joint-podded Sensitive) (McL. 841, Hk. 2/148, adpd). cxcvii. *Smithia* (genus).
- Pea (Glory) (Nic. 1/343) (S. 102) (Cag. 613). cclxxxvi. *Clianthus* (genus).
- Pea (Heart) (McL. 274, 611) (Nic. 5/194) (Br. 32) (Rid. 112). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*.
- Pea (Holly leaved Bubble) (Treas. Bot. 1/599). 698 *Hovea chorizemæfolia*.
- Pea (Joint podded Sensitive) (McL. 841, Hk. 2/151, adpd). cxcviii. *Æschynomere* (genus).
- Pea (Larger flowered Heart) (McL. 611, adpd). 624 *Cardiospermum canescens*.
- Pea (Love) (McL. 274, 360) (S. 251). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Pea (Medium-distichous Ovate-oblong-acuminate-leaved Climbing Partridge) (Hk. 1/576, adpd). 489 *Olax Wightiana*.
- Pea (Medium-leathery-shining Obliquely-oblong-lance-cuspidate-leaved Partridge) Tree (Hk. 1/519, adpd). 492 *Strombosia zeylanica*.
- Pea (Medium - peltate - glaucous-backed Roundish-Heart-acuminate-leaved Tendrilled Climbing Partridge) (Hk. 1/578, adpd). 491 *Erythralium populifolium*.
- Pea (Medium-shining Ovate-oblong-acuminate leaved Partridge) (Hk. 1/580, adpd). 493 *Anacolosa densiflora*.
- Pea (Multifoliolate-(15-19)-grey-downy Obovate-obtuse-leaved Bell) (Hk. 2/249, adpd). 912 *Sophora tomentosa*.
- Pea (Multifoliolate-(7-9)-leathery-glabrous-grey-green-backed Oblong-cuspidate-leaved Bell) (Hk. 2/253, adpd). 918 *Ormosia travencorica*.
- Pea (Multifoliolate-(21-25)-grey-silky-backed oblong-acute-leaved Bell) (Hk. 2/249, adpd). 913 *Sophora glauca*.
- Pea (Multifoliolate-(13-21)-membranous-glabrous oblong-obtuse-leaved Bell) (Hk. 2/252, adpd). 917 *Calpurnia anrea*.
- Pea (Multifoliolate-(13-21)-silky-glabrescent linear-oblong-mucronate-leaved Bell) (Nic. 1/184, adpd). 919 *Virgilia capensis*.
- Pea (Multifoliolate-(19-29)-subglabrous Oval-emarginate-leaved Bell) (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 915 *Sophora interrupta*.
- Pea (Multifoliolate-(11-15)-thinly-downy-backed oblong-acuminate-leaved Bell) (Hk. 2/250, adpd). 914 *Sophora Wightii*.
- Pea (Multifoliolate-(13-15)-thinly-downy-backed oblong-obtuse-leaved Bell) (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 916 *Sophora Bakeri*.
- Pea (Multifoliolate-(21-61)-very-small-linear-obtuse-bristle-tipped leaved Sensitive) (Rox. 3/334, adpd). 780-b. *Sesbania aculeata* (paludosa).
- Pea (Multifoliolate-(6-10)-very-small-linear obtuse leaved Sensitive) (Hk. 2/15, adpd). 785 *Smithia blanda*.
- Pea (Multifoliolate-(21-41)-very-small-linear-oblong-obtuse leaved Sensitive) (Hk. 2/114, adpd). 779 *Sesbania ægyptiaca*.
- Pea (Multifoliolate (41-61)-very-small-linear-obtuse leaved Sensitive) (Hk. 2/152, adpd). 786 *Æschynomene indica*.
- Pea (Multifoliolate-(61-101)-very-small-linear-obtuse leaved Sensitive) (Hk. 2/152, adpd). 787 *Æschynomene aspera*.
- Pea (Multifoliolate-(81)-very-small-prickly linear-obtuse-bristle-tipped leaved Sensitive) (Hk. 2/115, adpd). 780-a. *Sesbania aculeata* (typica).
- Pea (No eye) (McL. 274). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
- Pea (North American Hoary) (Nic. 4/17). cxcxi. *Tephrosia* (genus).
- Pea (Ovate-lance-sinuate-prickly-toothed-pungent leaved Purple Bubble) (Nic. 2/154, adpd). 698 *Hovea chorizemæfolia*.
- Pea (Paternoster) (S. 2, 310). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Pea (Pigeon) (McL. 274) (Nic. 1/232) (Br. 56) (Ell. 122) (Pr. 1/383) (Pd. 254). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
- Pea (Pinnate leaved Scurfy) (Nic. 3/239). 760 *Psoralea pinnata*.
- Pea (Poplar leaved Tendrilled Partridge) (Hk. 1/578, adpd). 491 *Erythralium populifolium*.
- Pea (Rhomboid-lance-obtuse-mucronate leaved Deep-blue Bubble) (Nic. 2/154, adpd). 699 *Hovea Celsi*.
- Pea (Rosary) (S. 2, 375) (McL. 275, 360). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Pea (Sauce) (McL. 274). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
- Pea (Scurfy) (Nic. 3/239) (S. 351, 394). cclxxxv. *Psoralea* (genus).
- Pea (Sensitive) (McL. 805, Nic. 3/425, adpd). cxcxiii. *Sesbania* (genus).
- Pea (Shining-green leaved Climbing Partridge) (Hk. 1/576, adpd). 489 *Olax Wightiana*.
- Pea (Small-distichous Ovate-oblong-lance-acute-leaved Climbing Partridge) (Hk. 1/575, adpd). 488 *Olax scandens*.

- Pea (Small-ovate-to-oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved Square-branched Partridge) (Hk. 1/576, adpd). 490 *Olax acuminata*.
- Pea (Smooth leaved Heart) (Ell. 142). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*.
- Pea (Trifoliolate-digitate-glabrous-revolute-margined Narrow-linear leaved Broom-like Bell) (Nic. 1/171, 5/277, Treas. Bot. 1/369, adpd). 921 *Cyclopia galeoides*.
- Pea (Unifoliolate-glabrous Elliptic-lance-obovate-or-cuneate - mucronate - leaved Orange-red Bell) (Nic. 1/318, adpd). 923 *Chorizema diversifolium*.
- Pea (Unifoliolate-glabrous-revolute-margined lance-linear-leaved Orange-red Bell) (Nic. 1/318, adpd). 922 *Chorizema angustifolium*.
- Pea (Unifoliolate-silvery-silky-rusty-margined Oval-acute-leaved Bell) (Nic. 3/172, adpd). 920 *Podalyria argentea*.
- Pea (Unifoliolate-subverticillate-minute Heart-leaved Orange-red Bell) (Nic. 2/541, adpd). 924 *Oxylobium cordifolium*.
- Pea (Velvetty Rosary) (Hk. 2/176, adpd). 811 *Abrus fruticulosus*.
- Pea (Very-small-linear-lance-pungent leaved Blue Bubble) (Nic. 1/155, adpd). 701 *Hovea pungens*.
- Pea (Very-small-linear-to-oblong-lance-obtuse leaved Purple Bubble) (Nic. 2/155, adpd). 700 *Hovea longifolia*.
- Pea (West Indian) Tree (McL. 806, 1033). 781 *Sesbania grandiflora*.
- Pea (Yellow leaved Bushy Partridge) (Hk. 1/576, adpd). 490 *Olax acuminata*.
- Pea (Yellow leaved Climbing Partridge) (Hk. 1/575, adpd). 488 *Olax scandens*.
- Pea Flower Sub-Family (Br. 47, adpd). XLIII-A. Leguminosæ (Order-Papilionæe suborder).
- Pea fruited Dodder (McL. 804, adpd). 2065 *Cuscuta reflexa*.
- Pea-green (Long-blotch-veined)-and-irregularly-short-blotched Dumb Cane (Nic. 5/322). 3267 *Dieffenbachia Jenmani*.
- Pea - green - irregularly - blotched - and-spotted Rich-deep-green Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/472). 3265-g. *Dieffenbachia picta* (Bowmanni).
- Pea podded Black Babool (Hk. 2/293, adpd). 1031 *Acacia eburnea*.
- Pea (Woody) podded Brasiletto (Hk. 2/254, adpd). cccxxxviii. *Cæsalpinia* (genus).
- Pea podded Tick Trefoil (Hk. 1/153, adpd). ccc. *Pycnospora* (genus).
- Pea Tree (McL. 805) (Nic. 3/425). cccxiii. *Sesbania* (genus).
- Pea (Coral) Tree (McL. 757). 1004 *Adenanthera pavonina*.
- Pea (Purple-pear berried Partridge) (Hk. 1/579, adpd). 492 *Strombosia zeylanica*.
- Pea (Round berried Partridge) Tree (Bdn/F.T. adpd). 493 *Anacalosa densiflora*.
- Pea (Scarlet flowered) Tree of Texas (Nic. 3/425, adpd). 778 *Sesbania punicea*.
- Peach (Bed. 1/97) (Bs/T/279) (Gbl. 312) (Bdn/F.T) (Nic. 3/83) (Hk. 2/31) (McL. 54, 484) (S. 311, 351) (Cat. 132) (Cag. 242) (Mu) (Hod) (Ru/N/52, 67, O/9) (Rid. 101). 1064 *Prunus persica*.
- Peach (Guinea) (Nic. 3/360). 1437 *Sarcocephalus cordatus*.
- Peach (Sierra-leone) (Ol. 3/39). cdlxxviii. *Sarcocephalus* (genus).
- Peach-centred Blush-pink Tea Rose (Cag. 599) (Ru/N/89) (Br. 69) (Hod). 1105-k. *Rosa odorata* (*erubescens-intus-albocarpa*).
- Peach-centred Lemon-yellow Tea Rose (Cag. 601) (Ru/N/91) (Mu. 55). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (*citrina-intus-albocarpa*).
- Peach-centred Salmon-coloured Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/92, O/20) (Mu. 55). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (*cinnabarina-intus-albocarpa*).
- Peach-coloured Trumpet Flower (S. 404) (Nic. 3/452). 2096 *Solandra grandiflora*.
- Peach leaved Cherry Nutmeg Tree (McL. 281, adpd). 48 *Polyalthia persicifolia*.
- Peach-margined Creamy Tea Rose (Ru/N/94, O/20) (Mu. 55). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (*eburnea-carneo-marginata*).
- Peach Saul (McL. 799). 200 *Shorea Talura*.
- Peach-tinted Panicle Mallow (Hk. 1/348, adpd). 256 *Kydia calycina*.
- Peacock Chaste Plant (McL. 310, adpd). 2311 *Vitex alata*.
- Peacock Condray (McL. 316). 930 *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Peacock Flower (McL. 316) (Cag. 619) (S. 311). 930 *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Peacock (Bright-red-stamoned Yellow False) Flower (Nic. 5/179, adpd). 930-d. *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima* (Gilliesii).
- Peacock (False) Flower (S. 311, McL. 316, Cag. 619, adpd). 930 *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Peacock (Orange False) Flower (Nic. 3/176, Br. 60, adpd). 930-b. *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima* (concolor).
- Peacock (Orange and Red False) (Nic. 3/176, adpd). 930-c. *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima* (discolor).
- Peacock (Royal) Flower (McL. 933) (Nic. 1/176). 941 *Poinciana regia*.

- Peacock (Yellow False) (Cag. 620, adpd). 930-a. *Casalpinia pulcherrima* (lutea).
- Peacock Flower Fence (McL. 672, 756) (Nic. 1/23). 1004 *Adenanthura pavonina*.
- Peacock Flower Tree (McL. 933, adpd). cccxlii. *Poinciana* (genus).
- Peacock (Creamy) Flower Tree (McL. 933, adpd). 940 *Poinciana elata*.
- Peacock (Crimson) Flower Tree (McL. 933, adpd). 941-b. *Poinciana regia* (sempervirens).
- Peacock (Evergreen Royal) Flower Tree (McL. 933, adpd). 941-b. *Poinciana regia* (sempervirens).
- Peacock (Scarlet) Flower Tree (McL. 933, adpd). 941-a. *Poinciana regia* (typica).
- Peacock (False) Foot Tree (McL. 310, adpd). 99 *Niebuhria linearis*.
- Peacock Gingelly (McL. 310, 473, 864, 999). 2311 *Vitex alata*.
- Peacock (Wild) Gingelly (McL. 310, 473, 864, 999). 2310 *Vitex altissima*.
- Peacock Notchy (McL. 310). 2311 *Vitex alata*.
- Peacock's Foot (McL. 101). 926 *Casalpinia Bonducella*.
- Peacock's Foot Leaf Plant (McL. 310, 473, 864, 999, adpd). dcccxxx. *Vitex* (genus).
- Peacock's Foot Notchy (McL. 596). 2312 *Vitex pubescens*.
- Peacock's Foot Tree (McL. 310, 473, 864, 999, adpd). 2311 *Vitex alata*.
- Peacock's (Downy) Foot Tree (McL. 310, adpd). 2312 *Vitex pubescens*.
- Peacock's (Glandular) Foot Tree (McL. 310, adpd). 2313 *Vitex peduncularis*.
- Peacock's (Tall) Foot Tree (McL. 310, 473, 864, 999, adpd). 2310 *Vitex altissima*.
- Peacock's (Water) Foot Tree (McL. 310, adpd). 2314 *Vitex leucoxydon*.
- Peacock's Pride (Pf. 422). (?) 930 *Casalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Peacock's Pride (McL. 672, 932). 941 *Poinciana regia*.
- Pear (Golden blossomed) Family (Nic. 2/446, adpd). XXVIII. *Ochnaceæ* (Order).
- Pear (H/E.F) (Nic. 3/258). cccclxxxv. *Pyrus* (genus).
- Pear (Alligator) (Nic. 3/82) (S. 15, 317) (Cag. 218) (Cat. 231) (Br. 168) (Rid. 100, 134) (McL. 19, 999) (Bed. 1/184) (W.A.1) (Ru/N/69) (Mu. 45). 2441 *Persea gratissima*.
- Pear (Avocado) (McL. 19) (Muell. S.P) (Bed. 1/184) (Nic. 3/82) (S. 43, 317) (Gbl. 557) (Br. 189) (Cag. 218) (Cat. 231) (Ru/N/69) (Ooty. 65). 2441 *Persea gratissima*.
- Pear (Blackish-and-few Spined Prickly) (Cavanagh. Mad. Mail, 31-3-05). 1382 *Opuntia nigricans*.
- Pear (Cashmere) (Hk. 2/374, adpd). 1116 *Pyrus kumaoni*.
- Pear (Chinese) (Hk. 1/640, L/N/S/B, adpd). cxxx. *Hovenia* (genus).
- Pear (Cock's-comb Prickly) (S. 300) (Nic. 5/569). 1383 (b6s.) *Opuntia cylindrica* (cristata).
- Pear (Common Prickly) (Cag. 553) (Cavanagh. Mad. Mail, 31-3-05). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Pear (Five Spined Prickly) (Br. 91, adpd). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Pear (Garlic) (McL. 473, 580) (Nic. 1/394). 101 *Cratæva religiosa*.
- Pear (Hair Spined Prickly) (Nic. 5/570). 1381 *Opuntia leucotricha*.
- Pear (Hedge Prickly) (Br. 91) (McL. 720). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Pear (Holy Garlic) (McL. 580). 101 *Cratæva religiosa*.
- Pear (Keiffer) (Ooty. 71). 1114 *Pyrus communis*.
- Pear (Maltsee Edible Prickly) (FAR. 28 to 30, 34 to 37, NEL) (Cat. 154). 1383 *Opuntia vulgaris*.
- Pear (Many Spined Prickly) (Br. 91, adpd). 1379 *Opuntia spinosissima*.
- Pear (Medium membranous Ovate-crenate-acuminate-leaved Chinese) (Hk. 1/640, adpd). 571 *Hovenia dulcis*.
- Pear (One Spined Prickly) (Cavanagh. Mad. Mail, 31-3-05). 1380 *Opuntia monacantha*.
- Pear (Orange flowered Prickly) (Br. 91, adpd). 1379 *Opuntia spinosissima*.
- Pear (Pink flowered Prickly) (Nic. 2/503). 1382 *Opuntia nigricans*.
- Pear (Prickly) (McL. 502, 720, 996) (Nic. 2/501) (Rid. 144, 150) (Cat. 153) (S. 300) (Gbl. 382) (Bs/T/346) (Cag. 552) (W. 23, 47, 131). cclvi. *Opuntia* (genus).
- Pear (Spinless Prickly) (Nic. 2/503). 1383 *Opuntia vulgaris*.
- Pear (Sulphur flowered Prickly) (Br. 91, adpd). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Pear (Variegated Prickly) (S. 300). 1380 *Opuntia monacantha*.
- Pear (Various flowered Prickly) (Nic. 5/570). 1381 *Opuntia leucotricha*.
- Pear (Wild) (Nic. 3/259) (Loud). 1114 *Pyrus communis*.
- Pear (Yellow and Crimson flowered Prickly) (Br. 91, adpd). 1380 *Opuntia monacantha*.
- Pear (Yellow flowered Prickly) (Nic. 2/503) (S. 300). 1383 *Opuntia vulgaris*.
- Pear Lemon (McL. 434). [412 Sphalm] 411 *Citrus medica-Lumia*.
- Pear (Prickly) of the United-States (S. 300, 344). 1383 *Opuntia vulgaris*.

- Pear-shaped Guava (McL. 333) (Cag. 236) (Br. 78). 1222-a. *Psidium* *Guyava* (*pyriferum*).
- Pear-shaped Pomelo (Bon. 297). 422-b. *Citrus decumana-typica* (*pyrifer*).
- Pear Tree (Bed. 1/97) (Bs/T/281) (Gbl. 322) (Bdn/F.T) (McL. 27, 802) (H/E.F) (S. 311) (Cag. 249) (Cat. 132) (Rid. 146, 152) (Ooty. 72) (Mu) (Hod). 1114 *Pyrus communis*.
- Pear (Corymbose Golden blossomed) Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 435 *Ochna* *Gamblei*.
- Pear (Dwarf umbelled Golden blossomed) Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 437 *Ochna* *pnmila*.
- Pear (Glaucous leaved Golden blossomed) Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 435 *Ochna* *Gamblei*.
- Pear (Golden blossomed) Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). clxvii. *Ochna* (genus).
- Pear (Panicked Golden blossomed) Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 434 *Ochna* *squarrosa*.
- Pear (Small leaved Golden blossomed) Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 436 *Ochna* *Wightiana*.
- Pear (Solitary flowered Golden blossomed) Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 436 *Ochna* *Wightiana*.
- Pearl Seed Plant (McL. 54). 2693 *Ricinus* *communis*.
- Pearly Everlasting (S. 23). dxxii. *Anaphalis* (genus).
- Pearly (Minute-white-cottony-woolly Recurved-margined Narrow-linear-acute-leaved) Everlasting (Hk. 3/286, adpd). *Anaphalis* *neelgeriana*.
- Pearly (Small-woolly-backed-boarysesile Linear-aureoled-acuminate-leaved) Everlasting, (Hk. 3/285, adpd). 1610 *Anaphalis* *aristata*.
- Pearly (Very-small-cottony-backed-scabrid-sessile Broad-linear-obtuse-leaved) Everlasting (Hk. 3/286, adpd). 1611 *Anaphalis* *Wightiana*.
- Pearly (Very-small-cottony-backed Recurved-margined Narrow-linear-leaved) Everlasting (Hk. 3/286, adpd). 1612 *Anaphalis* *marcescens*.
- Pebble (Ocean) (McL. 101). 926 *Cæsalpinia* *Bonducella*.
- Pectinate Stipuled Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1085 *Rosa* *multiflora*.
- Pedate leaved Yellow Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2053 *Ipomæa* *dasyperma*.
- Pedate-[5-9]-lobed-leaved Tiger's-foot Bindweed (Hk. 4/204, adpd). 2036-a. *Ipomæa* *pes-tigridis* (typica).
- Pedately seven leaved Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 611 *Vitis* *pedata*.
- Pedatipinnate-subglabrous Basal-bi-tripartite Membranous-long-oblong (8"-16")-pinnatipartite-acuminate pinnated Brake Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3338 *Pteris* *patens*.
- Pedatipinnate-(4-to-many-pairs)-glabrous Basal-bipinnate Papery-lance-pinnatipartite-acuminate-pinnated Brake Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3334 *Pteris* *quadrifurcata*.
- Pedatipinnate-(8-10-prs)-subglabrous Basal-(1-2-prs)-bipinnate Papery-linear-lance-pinnatipartite-acuminate-pinnated Brake Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3336 *Pteris* *biaurita*.
- Pedatipinnate-subglabrous Basal-tripinnate Papery-ovate-pinnatipartite acuminate-pinnated Brake Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3337 *Pteris* *geminata*.
- Pedowk (FAR. 1). (? 895) 894 *Pterocarpus* *indicus* (?).
- Peduncled (Pyriform-swollen-fleshy) cymose Buckthorn (Hk. 1/680, adpd). cxxx. *Hovenia* (genus).
- Peduncled (Long) Dwarf Date (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3168 *Phoenix* *humilis* (pedunculata).
- Peduncled (Short) Dwarf Date (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3166 *Phoenix* *acaulis*.
- Peduncled (Tendrill) Woolly Trifoliolate Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 604 *Vitis* *divaricata*.
- Peeliana Rose (Br. 69) (?). 1106-d. *Rosa* *borbonica* (*rosea*) (?).
- Peepul (Bed. 2/315) (Bs/T/601) (Gbl. 614) (Bdn/F.T) (Cag. 414) (Rid. 126) (MoL. 100, 473, 673, 749, 1000) (Ru/N/129, O/12) (Mu. 43) (W. 1, 48). 2739 *Ficus* *religiosa*.
- Peepul (Flowering) (McL. 673, 712). 252 *Thespesia* *populnea*.
- Peepul (Pointed leaved) (McL. 673, adpd). 2738 *Ficus* *Rumphii*.
- Peepul (Short tailed) (McL. 673, adpd). 2740 *Ficus* *Arnotiana*.
- Peepul (Wild) (McL. 673, 1000). 2740 *Ficus* *Arnotiana*.
- Peepul leaved Evening Mallow (McL. 914, adpd). 220 *Abutilon* *polyandrum*.
- Peepul leaved Tootty (McL. 914). 220 *Abutilon* *polyandrum*.
- Peepul (Sacred) of India (Cag. 283) (Pf. 128). 2739 *Ficus* *religiosa*.
- Peetsaul (McL. 674). 897 *Pterocarpus* *Marsupium*.
- Peganon of the Greeks (McL. 775). 370 *Ruta* *graveolens* (*angustifolia*).
- Pegu (Iron Wood of) and Arracan (Gbl. 265). 1002 *Xylia* *dolabriformis*.
- Pegu (Wood oil of) (Rox. 2/614). 197 *Dipterocarpus* *alatus*.
- Pehimbia (McL. 473, 484, 674, 712, 993). 448 *Filicium* *decipiens*.
- Pelican Flower (S. 34) (Cag. 425). dclxvii. *Aristolochia* (genus).

Pelican Flower Birthwort (Nic. 5/84).
2397 *Aristolochia grandiflora*.
Pellet shrub (McL. 670). dviii. *Pavetta*
(genus).
Pellet (Common Indian) shrub (McL. 670,
adpd). 1513-a. *Pavetta indica* (typica).
Pellet (Dense flowered Indian) shrub
(McL. 670, adpd). 1543-b. *Pavetta*
indica (densiflora).
Pellet (Downy lance leaved) shrub (McL.
670, adpd). 1544-b. *Pavetta hispidula*
(tomentosa).
Pellet (Lance leaved) shrub (McL. 670,
adpd). 1544-a. *Pavetta hispidula*
(typica).
Pellet (Long flowered) shrub (McL. 670,
adpd). 1544-c. *Pavetta hispidula*
(siphonanthus).
Pellet (Narrow leaved) shrub (McL. 670,
adpd). 1544-d. *Pavetta hispidula*
(angustifolia).
Pellet (Short flowered) shrub (McL. 670,
adpd). 1545 *Pavetta breviflora*.
Pellet (Smaller Indian) shrub (McL. 670,
adpd). 1543-d *Pavetta indica* (minor).
Pellet (Wright's Flat branched) shrub
(McL. 670, adpd). 1647 *Pavetta*
Wightii.
Pellet (Woolly Indian) shrub (McL. 670,
adpd). 1543-c. *Pavetta indica* (tomen-
tosa).
Pellet (Woolly Small flowered) shrub
(McL. 670, adpd). 1546 *Pavetta Bru-*
nonis.
Pellucida-punctate exstipulate Laurel
Tulip Climber (Nic. 2/214, adpd). xi.
Kadsura (genus).
Pellucid-white-blotchy-veined Deep-green
Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-a.
Dieffenbachia Seguine (typica).
Peltate leaved Evening Mallow (Hk.
1/328, adpd). 227 *Abutilon neilgher-*
rense.
Peltate Pink-spotted leaved Pepper (Nic.
5/605). 2418 *Piper ornatum*.
Pembroke (Earl of) Rose (Ru/O/20).
1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens*
(punicea-velutina).
Pen (Moonsee's) (McL. 513). 3284 *Sac-*
charum arundinaceum.
Pen Grass (McL. 513). 3284 *Saccharum*
arundinaceum.
Pen Reed (McL. 513). 3284 *Saccharum*
arundinaceum.
Pen Reed Grass (Ell. 487). 3284 *Sac-*
charum arundinaceum.
Penance (Arjuna's) Tree (CBT) (McL.
41). 1007 *Prosopis spicigera*.
Penang (Himalayan Many-parted) Lawyer
(McL. 675, adpd). 3181 *Licuala*
peltata.
Penang (Malay Eighteen-parted) Lawyer
(McL. 675, adpd). 3178 *Licuala*
spinosa.

Penang (Malay Nino-parted) Lawyer
(McL. 675, adpd). 3179 *Licuala palu-*
dosa.
Penang (New-Britain) Lawyer (McL. 675,
adpd). 3180 *Licuala grandis*.
Penang Lawyer Palm (McL. 675).
cmxcix. *Licuala* (genus).
Penang Palm (McL. 40, 675). 3121 *Areca*
Catechu.
Pencil Cedar (Muell. S.P). cm. *Juniper-*
perus (genus).
Pencil (Bermuda) Cedar (Gbl. 697). 2820
Juniperus bermudiana.
Pencil (Himalayan) Cedar (Bs/T/694)
(Gbl. 698) (FAR. 10, NLGS). 2819
Juniperus macrocarpa.
Pencil (North American) Cedar (Muell.
S.P). 2822 *Juniperus virginiana*.
Pencil (Virginia) Cedar (Gbl. 697). 2822
Juniperus virginiana.
Pencil Cedar of Bermuda and Barbadoes
(Muell. S.P). 2820 *Juniperus bermu-*
diana.
Pencil Cedar of China and Japan (Muell.
S.P). 2821 *Juniperus chinensis*.
Pencil Flower (Nic. 3/522). ccxcvi.
Stylosanthes (genus).
Pencil (Trifoliolate-very-small-ciliate Ovate-
acuminate-leaved) Flower (Rox. 3/282,
adpd). 784 *Stylosanthes mucronata*.
Pencil (Bastard Cedar) Wood of Australia
(Bth. 1/382). clxxxi. *Dysoxylum*
(genus).
Pendulous-branched Green-stemmed
Shrubby Bamboo (Hk. 7/414, adpd).
3316 *Teinostachyum Wightii*.
Pendulous-branched (Medium-to-long-
lance-subacute-leaved) Jungle Gera-
nium (Hk. 3/138, adpd). 1531 *Ixora*
lanceolaria.
Pendulous-branched (Medium-leathery
Narrow-oblong-leaved) Kambala Tree
(Hk. 2/579, adpd). 1320 *Sonneratia*
apetala.
Pendulous-flowered Lance leaved Glory
Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2317 *Clerodendron*
nutans.
Pendulous (Fan-shaped) fringed Bourbon
Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3195 *Livistona*
chinensis.
Pendulous (Kidney-shaped) fringed
Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd).
3194 *Livistona oliviformis*.
Pendulous Laciniate petalled Shoe flower
(Nic. 1/143, adpd). 247 *Hibiscus schi-*
zopetalus.
Pendulous (Medium-lanceolate-acuminate
Multifoliolate-distichous Pseudobulb)
Orchid (Hk. 5/738, W.A.I., adpd). 2916
Dendrobium Pierardi.
Pendulous (Medium-ovate-oblong-acute
Multifoliolate-distichous Pseudobulb)
Orchid (Hk. 5/735, W.A.I., adpd). 2914
Dendrobium macrostachyum.

- Pendulous Wax Flower (Br. 122). 1927
Hoya pendula.
- Penninerved-alternate-and-opposite Medium-to-long-leathery-shining oblong-lance-cuspidate-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/122, adpd). 2430 *Beilschmiedia fagifolia* (Dalzellii).
- Penninerved-alternate Long-membranous-downy-backed Elliptic-oblong-caudate-leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/589, adpd). 2776-a. *Villebrunia integrifolia* (typica).
- Penninerved-alternate Long-papery Elliptic-lance-caudate-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/141, adpd). 2445 *Phoebe lanceolata*.
- Penninerved-alternate Long-papery-rusty-downy Elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/142, adpd). 2446 *Phoebe paniculata*.
- Penninerved-alternate Medium-membranous subglabrous oblong-lance-caudate-leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/590, adpd). 2776-b. *Villebrunia integrifolia* (sylvatica).
- Penninerved-alternate Medium-papery lance acuminate-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/121, adpd). 2429 *Apollonias Arnottii*.
- Penninerved-alternate Medium-to-long-glaucous-backed elliptic-lance-to-oblong-acute-to-obtuse-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/140, adpd). 2444 *Machilus macrantha*.
- Penninerved-biglandular-based Medium-papery-scurfy-downy-glabrate-subsessile Elliptic-crenate-serrate-acuminate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/419, adpd). 2672 *Coelodepas calycinum*.
- Penninerved-leaved Physic Nut (Hk. 5/242, adpd). dcccxxx. *Tritaxis* (genus).
- Penninerved Lizard-foot (McL. 587, adpd). 2595 *Sauropus albicans*.
- Penninerved Medium-papery-shining elliptic-oblong-narrowed-but-obtuse-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/418, adpd). 2671 *Adenochlæna indica*.
- Penninerved Medium-to-long-leathery elliptic-lance-crenate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/444, adpd). 2688 *Cleidion javanicum*.
- Penninerved-opposite Medium-leathery shining Rhombic-lance-obtuse-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/436, adpd). 2679 *Mallotus muricatus*.
- Penninerved-opposite Medium-papery-elliptic-ovate-lance-acuminate-leaved Resinous-branched Mercury (Hk. 5/437, adpd). 2680 *Mallotus stenanthus*.
- Penninerved-opposite Medium-papery Ovate-oblong-caudate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/438, adpd). 2682 *Mallotus Beddomei*.
- Penninerved-opposite Medium-papery-shining Elliptic-lance-cuspidate-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/124, adpd). 2431 *Beilschmiedia Wightii*.
- Penninerved-alternate-and-opposite Medium-to-long-leathery elliptic-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/124, adpd). 2432 *Beilschmiedia Bourdillonii*.
- Penninerved-opposite Medium-to-long-papery-downy-glabrate-shining elliptic-lance-to-oblong-acuminate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/438, adpd). 2681 *Mallotus Lawii*.
- Penninerved (Medium-papery Ovate-oblong-acute-or-obtuse-leaved) Physic Nut (Hk. 5/384, adpd). 2629 *Tritaxis Beddomei*.
- Penninerved Small-leathery-downy-glabrate obovate-oblong-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved Axil-spined Jack (Hk. 5/538, adpd). 2761 *Cudrania javensis*.
- Penninerved Small-leathery-shining obovate-oblong-obtuse-or-acute-leaved Axil-spined Mulberry (Hk. 5/491, adpd). 2719 *Plecosperrum spinosum*.
- Penninerved Small-rigid-scabrid Ovate-to-obovate-rhomboid-serrate-cuspidate-leaved Sand-paper Mulberry (Hk. 5/489, adpd). 2717 *Streblus asper*.
- Penninerved Small-subsessile subtrapezoid-apically-serrate-acuminate-leaved Spinous Mulberry (Hk. 5/438, adpd). 2716 *Phyllochlamys spinosa*.
- Penninerved-subverticillate-(4-8)-alternate Long-glaucous-backed-golden-silky-glabrate Elliptic-lance-obtuse-leaved Ray Laurel (Hk. 5/149, adpd). 2451 *Actinodaphne madraspatana*.
- Penninerved-subverticillate-alternate Long-rusty-shaggy-glabrate Ovate-elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved Ray Laure (Hk. 5/149, adpd). 2452 *Actinodaphne Hookeri*.
- Penninerved-subverticillate-alternate Medium-glaucous-backed-leathery Elliptic-oblong-or-lance-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/144, adpd). 2447-b. *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia* (angustifolia).
- Penninerved-subverticillate-(4-8)-alternate Medium-leathery-glaucous-backed linear-lance-acuminate-leaved Ray Laurel (Hk. 5/148, adpd). 2448 *Actinodaphne salicina*.
- Penninerved-subverticillate-alternate Medium-glaucous-backed-papery Obovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/144, adpd). 2447-a. *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia* (typica).

- Penninerved - subverticillate-(4-8) - alternate Medium-leathery-glaucous-backed-linear-lance-ov - oblong - obtuse - leaved Ray Laurel (Hk. 5/149, adpd). 2453 *Actinodaphne stenophylla*.
 Penninerved - subverticillate - (4-8)-alternate Medium-leathery-glaucous-backed-rusty-velvety-glabrate elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved Ray Laurel (Hk. 5/149, adpd). 2450 *Actinodaphne lanata*.
 Penninerved-subverticillate - (4-8) - alternate Medium-papery-brown-velvety-backed-shining elliptic-lance acuminate-leaved Ray Laurel (Hk. 5/152, adpd). 2455 *Actinodaphne hirsuta*.
 Penninerved-subverticillate-alternate Medium - red - hairy - glabrate - leathery Broad-obovate - cuneate - obtuse - leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/144, adpd). 2447-d. *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia (rufa)*.
 Penninerved-subverticillate-alternate Medium-to-long-glaucous-backed - leathery elliptic oblong-obtuse-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/144, adpd). 2447-c. *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia (macrocarpa)*.
 Penninerved - subverticillate - alternate Small-glaucous-backed-leathery obovate obtuse-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/144, adpd). 2447-e. *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia (parvifolia)*.
 Penninerved-subverticillate-(4-8)-alternate Small-papery elliptic-obtuse-leaved Ray Laurel (Hk. 5/148, adpd). 2449 *Actinodaphne campanulata*.
 Pensbout of the Dutch (McL. 938). 1917 *Cosmestigma racemosum*.
 Pentalinon (Cag. 500). 1857 *Hæmodyton suberectum*.
 Pentandrous Mimosa-leaved Uniglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 964 *Cassia pumila*.
 Pentandrous Spathe-calyxed Mango (Hk. 2/8, adpd). cclxi. *Gluta* (genus).
 Pentandrous Trumpet Flower (Hk. 4/376, adpd). dclxxi. *Oroxylum* (genus).
 Pentas (Flesh coloured) (Br. 103). 1478 *Pentas carnea*.
 Peperi-makron of the Greeks (McL. 678). 2404 *Piper longum*.
 Peperi-melan of the Greeks (McL. 676). 2411 *Piper nigrum*.
 Peperi of the Greeks (McL. 676). cclxviii. *Piper* (genus).
 Peperi-strongulon of the Greeks (McL. 676). 2411 *Piper nigrum*.
 Papery-ovate - pinnatipartite - acuminate-pinnated (Pedatipinnate-subglabrous Basal-tripinnate) Brake Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3337 *Pteris geminata*.
 Pepper Family (Br. 208) (L/N/S/B). XCIII. *Piperaceæ* (Order).
 Pepper (McL. 676, 1000) (S. 306, 331) (Nic. 3/149). dclxviii. *Piper* (genus).
 Pepper (Aromatic) (McL. 676). 2411 *Piper nigrum*.
 Pepper (Bell) (McL. 170) (Ell. 140). 2094 (*tris.*) *Capsicum grossum*.
 Pepper (Betel) (McL. 86, 676, 1000) (S. 332) (Nic. 3/147) (Gbl. 554) (Cag. 454) (Rid. 319). 2406 *Piper Betle*.
 Pepper (Betel Leaf) (Br. 242) (Ell. 168) (Pl. 441). 2406 *Piper Betle*.
 Pepper (Bird) (McL. 170). 2094 (*bis.*) *Capsicum minimum*.
 Pepper (Bird's-eye) (Ell. 140). 2094 (*bis.*) *Capsicum minimum*.
 Pepper (Black) (Bs/T/523) (Gbl. 554) (McL. 172, 676, 1000) (S. 331) (Ell. 447) (Pl. 64). 2411 *Piper nigrum*.
 Pepper (Cabob) (McL. 677). 2405 *Piper Cubeba*.
 Pepper (Cayenne) (S. 74, 83) (Ell. 140). 2094 (*bis.*)-b. *Capsicum minimum (fastigiatum)*.
 Pepper (Cherry) (McL. 170). 2094 (*tris.*)-b. *Capsicum grossum (cerasiformis)*.
 Pepper (Chilli) (S. 92). 2094-a. *Capsicum frutescens (typica)*.
 Pepper (Chilly) (Ell. 140). 2094-a. *Capsicum frutescens (typica)*.
 Pepper (China) (McL. 171, 357, 995). 1207 *Pimenta acris*.
 Pepper (Chinese) (McL. 677). 2405 *Piper Cubeba*.
 Pepper (Common) (Nic. 3/148). 2411 *Piper nigrum*.
 Pepper (Cool) (McL. 677). 2405 *Piper Cubeba*.
 Pepper (Cubeb) (McL. 677, 1000). 2405 *Piper Cubeba*.
 Pepper (Cup flowered) (McL. 676, adpd). 2403 *Piper trichostachyon*.
 Pepper (Curry) (McL. 170). 2094-b. *Capsicum frutescens (annuum)*.
 Pepper (Downy auricled leaved) (McL. 676, adpd). 2407 *Piper Hapnium*.
 Pepper (Elephant) (McL. 678). 2404 *Piper longum*.
 Pepper (Elephant Long) (McL. 677, 1001). 3269 *Scindapsus officinalis*.
 Pepper (Europe) (McL. 170). 2094-b. *Capsicum frutescens (annuum)*.
 Pepper (Fan nerved leaved) (McL. 676, adpd). 2417 *Piper subpeltatum*.
 Pepper (Flat branched) (McL. 676, adpd). 2412 *Piper attenuatum*.
 Pepper (Forest) (McL. 677). 386 *Toddalia aculeata*.
 Pepper (Fragrant) (McL. 677). 2405 *Piper Cubeba*.
 Pepper (Goat) (McL. 170). 2094-a. *Capsicum frutescens (typica)*.
 Pepper (Glabrous Loose spiked) (McL. 676, adpd). 2410 *Piper Schmidti*.
 Pepper (Guinea) (McL. 170) (S. 187). 2094-b. *Capsicum frutescens (annuum)*.

- Pepper (Guinea) (McL. 170, 333).
dclxviii. *Capsicum* (genus).
- Pepper (Hairy Loose spiked) (McL. 676, adpd). 2409 *Piper Hookeri*.
- Pepper (Hoary spiked) (McL. 676, adpd). 2403 *Piper trichostachyon*.
- Pepper (Hooded flower) (McL. 676, adpd). 2402 *Piper galeatum*.
- Pepper (Indian Wild) (McL. 596). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
- Pepper (Jamaica) (Br. 79). 1208 *Pimenta officinalis*.
- Pepper (Jamaica) (McL. 171). [1207 *Sphalm*] 1208 *Pimenta officinalis*.
- Pepper (Java) (McL. 388, 677). 2405 *Piper Cubeba*.
- Pepper (Large Foreign) (McL. 170). 2094-b. *Capsicum frutescens* (annuum).
- Pepper (Long) (Rox. 1/154) (Bs/T/523) (W.A.I. (Br. 202) (Ell. 166) (Rid. 220) (McL. 677, 1000) (Pl. 507). 2404 *Piper longum*.
- Pepper (membrane leaved) (McL. 676, adpd). 2414 *Piper Hymenophyllum*.
- Pepper (Monk's) (McL. 596). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
- Pepper (Peltate Pink-spotted leaved) (Nic. 5/605). 2418 *Piper ornatum*.
- Pepper (Pod) (McL. 170). 2094-b. *Capsicum frutescens* (annuum).
- Pepper (Pod) (McL. 170). dclxviii. *Capsicum* (genus).
- Pepper (Pungent) (McL. 676). 2411 *Piper nigrum*.
- Pepper (Rid) (McL. 170) (S. 187). 2094-b. *Capsicum frutescens* (annuum).
- Pepper (Round) (McL. 676). 2411 *Piper nigrum*.
- Pepper (Round spiked) (McL. 676, adpd). 2408 *Piper brachystachyum*.
- Pepper (Silvery leaved) (McL. 676, adpd). 2415 *Piper argyrophyllum*.
- Pepper (Spanish) (McL. 170) (Ell. 141) (Pl. 330). 2094-b. *Capsicum frutescens* (annuum).
- Pepper (Spur) (McL. 171). 2094-a. *Capsicum frutescens* (typica).
- Pepper (Tailed) (McL. 677). 2405 *Piper Cubeba*.
- Pepper (Tree) (McL. 678) (?). 1207 *Pimenta acris* (?).
- Pepper (Umbel spiked) (McL. 676, adpd). 2417 *Piper subpeltatum*.
- Pepper (Water Long) (McL. 171). 2702 *Sapium sebiferum*.
- Pepper (White) (McL. 676) (Nic. 3/148) (Pl. 64) [when husked and bleached]. 2411 *Piper nigrum*.
- Pepper (Winged bracteate spiked) (McL. 676, adpd). 2416 *Piper Wightii*.
- Pepper (Wild Black) (McL. 676, adpd). 2413 *Piper sylvestre*.
- Pepper (Elephant) Climbing Arum (McL. 677, corr). 3269 *Scindapsus officinalis*.
- Pepper-corn (Spurious) (Treas. Bot. 1/448, adpd). 1661 *Embelia Ribes*.
- Pepper Leaf (McL. 759). 384 *Zanthoxylum Rhetsa*.
- Pepper (Ornamental) of the Celebes (Nic. 5/605). 2418 *Piper ornatum*.
- Pepper (Australian) Tree (Nic. 3/381) (Cag. 631). 656 *Schinus Molle*.
- Pepper (Bastard) Tree (Ru/N/128, O/13) (Cat. 86). 656 *Schinus Molle*.
- Pepper (Californian) Tree (Nic. 3/381) (Cag. 631). 656 *Schinus Molle*.
- Pepper Vine (Gbl. 554). dclxviii. *Piper* (genus).
- Pepper Vine (McL. 676) (Rox. 1/150) (Ell. 447) (Pl. 64). 2411 *Piper nigrum*.
- Peppermint (Scrub) (Bth. 3/231). 1205 *Eucalyptus incrassata* (angulosa).
- Peppermint (Victoria) Gum (Bth. 3/240). 1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
- Peppermint of Victoria (Bth. 3/201). 1183 *Eucalyptus pauciflora*.
- Peppermint Tree of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/207). 1193 *Eucalyptus piperita*.
- Peppermint Tree of Tasmania and Victoria (Bth. 3/203) (Gbl. 354). 1192 *Eucalyptus amygdalina*.
- Pepperworts (McL. 1006). XCIII. *Piperaceæ* (Order).
- Peramboo (McL. 694). 3209 *Calamus Rotang*.
- Peramooty (McL. 517, 993). 223 *Pavonia odorata*.
- Perfection-de Monplaisir Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea).
- Perforate (Few-broad-falcate-lobed Pinnatifid) Climbing Arum (Hk. 6/546, adpd). 3270 *Rhaphidophora pertusa*.
- Perforate (Many-ensiform-lobed Pinnatifid) Climbing Arum (Hk. 6/549, adpd). 3272 *Epipremnum mirabile*.
- Perforate (Many-oblongeolate-lobed Pinnatifid) Climbing Arum (Nic. 2/380). 3273 *Monstera deliciosa*.
- Pergola plant (Nic. 4/132). dxcv. *Vallaris* (genus).
- Pergola (Fragrant) Plant (Hk. 3/651, adpd). 1839 *Vallaris Heynei*.
- Pergola (Goat-smell) Plant (Hk. 3/651, adpd). 1840 *Vallaris Pergulana*.
- Perincara (McL. 763). [cxiii. *Sphalm*] 338 *Eleocharis oblongus*.
- Periplus (Indikon-melan of the) (McL. 369). cclxxxiv. *Indigofera* (genus).
- Periplus (Meli-to-kalaminon-to-legomenon-Sakchar of the) (McL. 857). 3282 *Saccharum officinarum*.
- Periwinkle (Nic. 4/160) (S. 317, 451) (Cag. 496) (Rid. 95). dlxxxvii. *Vinca* (genus).
- Periwinkle (Creamy-blotched leaved) (Nic. 4/160, 5/736). 1822-b. *Vinca major* (elegantissima).

- Periwinkle (Golden-reticulated leaved) (Nic. 5/736). 1822-c. *Vinca major* (reticulata).
- Periwinkle (Large) (S. 451). 1322 *Vinca major*.
- Periwinkle (Lesser) (S. 451) (Cag. 496). 1823 *Vinca minor*.
- Periwinkle (Variegated) (Ooty. 479). 1822-b. *Vinca major* (elegantissima).
- Periwinkle (Variegated) (Ooty. 479). 1822-c. *Vinca major* (reticulata).
- Periwinkle (White) (Ru/O/32). 1822-d. *Vinca major* (alba).
- Perle-des Jardins Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Mu. 55). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea-stramineo-suffusa).
- Perle-de Lyon Rose (Ru/N/91, O/22) (Mu. 55) (Hod). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea-armeniaco-suffusa).
- Perle-d'or Rose (Ru/O/22) (Mu). 1085-d. *Rosa multiflora* (flava-intus-anrantiaca).
- Pernambuco Cotton (McL. 234). 254-b. *Gossypium barbadense* (acuminatum).
- Perrière (Madame Isaac) Rose (Ru/N/90, O/21) (Mu. 53). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-seinperflorens* (kermesina-roseo-suffusa).
- Perrottet's Tawny Haired Cinnamon (McL. 183, adpd). 2439 *Cinnamomum Perrottetii*.
- Persia (Red Mulberry of) (McL. 367). 2723-b. *Morus alba* (atropurpurea).
- Persia (White Mulberry of) (McL. 367). 2723-a. *Morus alba* (typica).
- Persian Almond (McL. 76) (Rid. 101). 1063 *Prunus Amygdalus*.
- Persian Date (W. 34). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- Persian Double Yellow Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 592) (Mu. 57) (Ooty. 431). 1097-c. *Rosa Eglanteria* (sulphurea).
- Persian Lilac (Bed. 2/14) (Bs/T/40) (Gbl. 144) (Pr. 1/314) (McL. 578) (Br. 34) (Ell. 381) (Cag. 635) (Cat. 63). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Persian Manna (McL. 38). 783 *Alhagi camelorum*.
- Persian Rose (McL. 322) (Cag. 591). 1038 *Rosa damascena*.
- Persian (Red) Rose (Cag. 591) (Br. 68). 1098-a. *Rosa damascena* (typica).
- Persian (White) Rose (Cag. 591) (Br. 68). (Mu. 57). 1093-b. *Rosa damascena* (alba).
- Persian Mangosteen (McL. 303). 1702 *Diospyros Embryopteris*.
- Persica of the Romans (McL. 54). 1064 *Prunus persica*.
- Persimmon (Chinese) (Cat. 178) (Cag. 221). 1701 *Diospyros Kaki*.
- Persistent Culm-sheathed Hollow Medium Bamboo (Hk. 7/407, adpd). 3314 *Dendrocalamus longispatus*.
- Persistent (Stemless Non-flagelliferous) Many-spathed Rattan (Hk. 6/464, adpd). mix. *Zalacca* (genus).
- Persistent-sepalled Mixed-prickly Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1097 *Rosa Eglanteria*.
- Persistent Tubular Spathed Rattan (Hk. 6/404, adpd). mvii. *Calamus* (genus).
- Peru (Marvel of) Family (Br. 176) (L/N/S/B). LXXXVII. *Nyctaginaceæ* (Order).
- Peru (Adeira of) (Muell. S.P.). 3034 *Canna edulis*.
- Peru (Anchor Plant of Chili and) (Nic. 1/361, adpd). 557 *Colletia ferox*.
- Peru (Apple of) (McL. 261). 2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
- Peru (Cluster-flowered Scarlet Fuchsia of) (Nic. 2/32). 1325 *Fuchsia corymbiflora*.
- Peru (Kambala Tree of) (Treas. Bot. 2/1013). cdxxxix. *Sonneratia* (genus).
- Peru (Mulli of) (Nic. 3/381). 656 *Schinus Molle*.
- Peru (Silk Flower of) (Treas. Bot. 1/195). cccxix. *Calliandra* (genus).
- Perus (Marvel of) (McL. 1005). LXXXVII. *Nyctaginaceæ* (Order).
- Peruvian Bark Plant (Nic. 1/329) (McL. 410) (Bed. 1/115) (Pfl. 348). cdxxxiii. *Cinchona* (genus).
- Peruvian Cotton (McL. 234, 473, 993) (Hk. 1/347). 254-b. *Gossypium barbadense* (acuminatum).
- Peruvian Cotton (Muell. S.P.). [253-d. sphalm] 254-b. *Gossypium barbadense* (acuminatum).
- Peruvian (Very-long-perfoliate-slightly-downy Dark-velvety-green Purple-backed oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved) Emetic-nut (Nic. 2/148, adpd). 1511 *Hoffmannia Ghiesbreghtii*.
- Peruvian Heliotrope (S. 318) (Br. 147). 1938 *Heliotropium peruvianum*.
- Peruvian Indian Shot (Rid. 50). 3030 *Canna iridiflora*.
- Peruvian Magic Plant (S. 76). 1966 *Cantua buxifolia*.
- Peruvian Mastic Tree (Nic. 3/381) (Cag. 631). 656 *Schinus Molle*.
- Peruvian Tetramerous Emetic Nut (Treas. Bot. 1/531, adpd). cdxcviii. *Hoffmannia* (genus).
- Peruvian Trumpet Flower (S. 318). 2103 *Datura suaveolens*.
- Pervully (McL. 53). 3063 *Dioscorea alata*.
- Petaliferous Croton Indigo shrub (McL. 370, 678, Hk. 5/243, adpd). dcccxlvi. *Agrostistachys* (genus).
- Petaliferous (Umbelled - carpelled) Nutmegs (L/N/S/B). IV. *Annonaceæ* (Order).

- Petalled (Spineless Five) Buck Thorn (McL. 762, adpd). 570 *Rhamnus Wightii*.
- Petalled (Spiny Four) Buck Thorn (McL. 762, adpd). 569 *Rhamnus virgatus*.
- Petalled (Scarlet Erect) Cactus (Nic. 2 454). *odlv. Nopalea* (genus).
- Petalled (Half-boat) Flowering Nutmeg (Bs T 10, Hk. 1/72, adpd). xix. *Phœanthus* (genus).
- Petalled (Half-star) Flowering Nutmeg (Bs T 10, adpd). xxiv. *Miliusa* (genus).
- Petalled (Half-baggy) Flowering Nutmeg (Bs T 10, adpd). xxv. *Saccapetalum* (genus).
- Petalled (Erect) Giant Swallow-wort (Hk. 4 18, adpd). 1883 *Calotropis procera*.
- Petalled (Reflexed) Giant Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/17, adpd). 1832 *Calotropis gigantea*.
- Petalled (Narrow-scaled) Interstaminal-glandular Sarsaparilla Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/9, adpd). dexvi. *Streptocaulon* (genus).
- Petalled (Broad-scaled) Interstaminal-glandular Sarsaparilla Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/11, adpd). dexvii. *Decalepis* (genus).
- Petalled (Lilac Five) Jungle Geranium (Nic. 3/70). 1478 *Pentas carnea*.
- Petalled (Red) Kambala Tree (Nic. 3 459). 1321 *Sonnetatia acida*.
- Petalled (Corkscrew) Dog-bane (Hk. 3/655, adpd). dxcviii. *Strophanthus* (genus).
- Petalled (Broad-scaled-shaggy) Sarsaparilla Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/7, adpd). dexiv. *Brachylepis* (genus).
- Petalled (Corkscrew) Sarsaparilla Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/5, adpd). dexii. *Cryptolepis* (genus).
- Petalled (Pendulous Laciniate) Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/143, adpd). 247 *Hibiscus schizopetalus*.
- Petalled (Ovate) Small-fruited Dodder (McL. 804, adpd). 2067 *Cuscuta chinensis*.
- Petalled (Tail) Small-fruited Dodder (McL. 804, adpd). 2066 *Cuscuta hyalina*.
- Petalled (Defective) Soapnut (McL. 468, adpd). 625 *Hemigyrosa deficiens*.
- Petalled (Crimson Four) Spider Flower (Hk. 2/516, adpd). 1278 *Osbeckia hispidissima*.
- Petalled (Rosy-purple Four) Spider Flower (Hk. 2/518, adpd). 1279 *Osbeckia gracilis*.
- Petalled (Linear) Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/1, adpd). ii. *Naravelia* (genus).
- Petaloid-staminoded Unilocular-capsuled Panielced Ginger (Greas. Bot. 1/534) (Hk. 6/199, adpd). cmxliii. *Globba* (genus).
- Petioled (Spine) Acuminate Feather Palm (Nic. 1/506, adpd). mxvi. *Elæis* (genus).
- Petioled (Golden) Betel Palm (Cag. 337, 339, adpd). 3123 *Dictyosperma aurea*.
- Petioled (White-woolly) Betel Palm (Cag. 337, 339, adpd). 3129 *Dictyosperma album*.
- Petioled-coriaceous Bifoliate Pseudobulbous-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/702, 708). 2960 *Liparis longipes*.
- Petioled-coriaceous Bifoliate Pseudobulbous-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/823). cmxxv. *Cœlogyne* (genus).
- Petioled-coriaceous Quadrifoliate (occasionally 3 or 2) Pseudobulbous-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/20, W.A.I.). cmxxviii. *Polystachya* (genus).
- Petioled (Short) Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 342 *Elæocarpus ragosus*.
- Petioled (Wing) Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 801 *Desmodium triquetrum*.
- Petioled (Wing) Tooth-ache Tree (Nic. 4/237, adpd). 382 *Zanthoxylum alatum*.
- Petioled Unifoliate Pseudobulbous-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/772). cmxxii. *Cirrhopetalum* (genus).
- Petioled Unifoliate Pseudobulbous-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/752). cmxxi. *Bulbophyllum* (genus).
- Petioled Unifoliate Pseudobulbous-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/780). cmxxiii. *Trias* (genus).
- Petioled Unifoliate Pseudobulbous-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/86, W.A.I., adpd). cmxli. (*bis.*) *Thelasis* (genus).
- Petioled Unifoliate pseudobulbous-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/699, 701). 2899 *Liparis pusilla*.
- Petræa (Twisting) (Br. 164). 2328 *Petræa volubilis*.
- Petræa's (Lord) Climber (Br. 164). 2328 *Petræa volubilis*.
- Penkê-Kônophoros of Theophrastus (McL. 155). cmviii. *Pinus* (genus).
- Pheolina-borbonica Rose (Cag. 597). (?) 1106-d. *Rosa borbonica* (rosea).
- Philippine Sago Palm (Nic. 1/274). 3155 *Garyota Cumingii*.
- Phlegm-Killer (McL. 803). 1968 *Cordia Myxa*.
- Phlox Family (Br. 135). LXXVII. *Polemoniaceæ* (Order).
- Phoinikobalanos of the Greeks (McL. 413) (fruit). 3162 *Phœnix dactylifera*.
- Phoinix of the Greeks (McL. 413). 3162 *Phœnix dactylifera*.
- Phrynum (Forked) (McL. 819). 3025 *Clinogyne virgata*.

- Phullon-malabathron of the Greeks (McL. 676). 2406 Piper Betle.
- Phyllanthus (Long leaved) (McL. 105). 2569 Phyllanthus distichus.
- Phyllanthus (Many leaved) (McL. 587). 2559 Phyllanthus polyphyllus.
- Phyllanthus (Netted) (McL. 587). 2557 Phyllanthus reticulatus.
- Phyllanthus (Shrubby) (McL. 928). (?) 2558 Phyllanthus Emblica.
- Phyllode (Shrubby Axillary) Wattle (Bth. 2/369, 358, adpd). 1021 *Acacia stricta*.
- Phyllode (Angular branched Racemed) Wattle (McL. 2/314, 388, adpd). 1016 *Acacia melanoxydon*.
- Phyllode (Axillary) Wattle (Bth. 2/313, 383, adpd). 1025 *Acacia homalophylla*.
- Phyllode (Broad-podded Plurinnervose) Wattle (Bth. 2/314, 388, adpd). 1016 *Acacia melanoxydon*.
- Phyllode (Downy Shrubby Axillary) Wattle (Bth. 2/307, 347, adpd). 1023 *Acacia armata*.
- Phyllode (Ecnervose) Wattle (Bth. 2/313, 383, adpd). 1025 *Acacia homalophylla*.
- Phyllode (Lanceolate Uninnervose) Wattle (Bth. 2/307, 347, adpd). 1023 *Acacia armata*.
- Phyllode (Long narrow Uninnervose) Wattle (Bth. 2/309, 358, adpd). 1021 *Acacia stricta*.
- Phyllode (Narrow podded Plurinnervose) Wattle (Bth. 2/314, 383, adpd). 1020 *Acacia implexa*.
- Phyllode (Obliquely obovate Uninnervose) Wattle (Bth. 2/312, 373, adpd). 1019 *Acacia brachybotrya*.
- Phyllode (Sickle-shaped Uninnervose). 1022 *Acacia pycnantha*.
- Phyllode (Silvery racemed) Wattle (Bth. 2/312, 373, adpd). 1019 *Acacia brachybotrya*.
- Phyllode (Slenderly racemed) Wattle (Bth. 2/314, 389, adpd). 1020 *Acacia implexa*.
- Phyllode (Stoutly racemed) Wattle (Bth. 2/310, 365, adpd). 1022 *Acacia pycnantha*.
- Physic Nut (McL. 473, 591, adpd). dcccxxix. *Jatropha* (genus).
- Physic Nut (McL. 56) (Cat. 252) (Pr. 2/941) (Ru/N 84, O/8, 31). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
- Physic (Angular leaved) Nut (Br. 193) (Ell. 33s) (Pl. 30). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
- Physic (Bronze leaved) Nut (McL. 56, 473, 591, adpd). 2623 *Jatropha gossypifolia*.
- Physic (Common) Nut (McL. 56, 473, adpd). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
- Physic (Fiddle leaved) Nut (Br. 193, adpd). 2625 *Jatropha hastata*.
- Physic (French) Nut (McL. 55). 2624 *Jatropha multifida*.
- Physic (Glaucous leaved) Nut (McL. 56, adpd). 2622 *Jatropha glandulifera*.
- Physic (Gouty stemmed) Nut (Cag. 418). 2626 *Jatropha podagrica*.
- Physic (Medium-papery ovate-oblong-acute-or-obtuse-leaved Penninerved) Nut (Hk. 5, 384, adpd). 2629 *Tritaxis Beddomei*.
- Physic (Penninerved leaved) Nut (Hk. 5/212, adpd). dcccxxx. *Tritaxis* (genus).
- Physic (Red) Nut (McL. 380). 2696 *Baliospermum axillare*.
- Physic (Rusty Woolly) Nut (McL. 56, 473, 591, adpd). 2627 *Jatropha Wrightiana*.
- Physic (Small) Nut (McL. 55). 2624 *Jatropha multifida*.
- Pie (Cherry) (Nic. 2/131) (S. 92, 195). 1988 *Heliotropium peruvianum*.
- Pierre Notting Rose (Nic. 3/134) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/93, O/22) (Mu. 54). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea-purpureo-suffusa).
- Pierre Seletski Rose (Ru/N/93, O/22) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1107-m. *Rosa-hybrida-semperflorens* (purpurea-violaceo-suffusa).
- Pigeon Pea (McL. 274) (Nic. 1/232) (Br. 56) (Ell. 122) (Pr. 1/383) (Pl. 254). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
- Pigeon Wood (McL. 366). 1517 *Gnet-tarda speciosa*.
- Pigeon's-knee (McL. 611). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*.
- Pig-snout Yam (McL. 53). 3057 *Dioscorea pentaphylla*.
- Pilah (McL. 683). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- Pilloory (McL. 683). 2516 *Viscum monicum*.
- Pilose acute Ovate leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/189, adpd). 2004 *Argyria pilosa*.
- Pimento (McL. 171) (Ell. 262). [1207 Sphalm] 1208 *Pimenta officinalis*.
- Pimento Bush (S. 330) (Nic. 3/129) (Gbl. 351). 1208 *Pimenta officinalis*.
- Pimple Fruit (McL. 35). 57 *Anona squamosa*.
- Pin (Linch) Plant (McL. 232). 1855 *Damia extensa*.
- Pindaloo (McL. 291). 1497 *Randia uliginosa*.
- Pindaaloo (McL. 144). 2674 *Trewia nudiflora*.
- Pindaaura (McL. 144). 2674 *Trewia nudiflora*.
- Pindyconda (McL. 305). 2258 *Justicia tranquebariensis*.
- Pine Family (Br. 203). cxii. *Coniferae* (Order).
- Pine (Screw) Family (Br. 230) L/N/S/B). CXXIII. *Pandanaceae* (Order).

- Pine (H/E.F) (Nic. 3/136) (S. 320, 331). cmviii. *Pinus* (genus).
- Pine (African Cypress) (Nic. 4/208). 2816 *Callitris Whytei*.
- Pine (Aleppo) (Muell. S.P) (Gbl. 703) (Nic. 3/142). 2844 *Pinus halepensis*.
- Pine (Amboyna Dammer) (Nic. 1/439) (Cag. 407). 2832 *Agathis loranthifolia*.
- Pine (American White) (Muell. S.P) (Ho./E.F) (Gbl. 704). 2156 *Pinus strobus*.
- Pine (Austrian) (Nic. 3/141) (Gbl. 703). 2848-c. *Pinus Laricio* (austriaca).
- Pine (Bhotan) (Nic. 3/142) (S. 51, 331). 2848 *Pinus excelsa*.
- Pine (Bishop's) (Muell. S.P). 2851 *Pinus muricata*.
- Pine (Black) (Nic. 3/141) (S. 53, 331). 2848-c. *Pinus Laricio* (austriaca).
- Pine (Blue) (Gbl. 704). 2142 *Pinus excelsa*.
- Pine (Bootan) (Muell. S.P). 2842 *excelsa*.
- Pine (Brown) (Maid. C.T). cmv. *Podocarpus* (genus).
- Pine (Bunya-bunya) (Nic. 1/106) (S. 32, 65) (Gbl. 703) (Cat. 316). 2134 *Araucaria Bidwilli*.
- Pine (Caledonian) (Cat. 316). 2835 *Araucaria Cookii*.
- Pine (Californian nut) (Muell. S.P). 2855 *Pinus Sabiniana*.
- Pine (Casuarina) (McL. 185). 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia*.
- Pine (Cheer) Muell. S.P) (McL. 162). 2849 *Pinus longifolia*.
- Pine (Chilian) (S. 32, 92). 2838 *Araucaria imbricata*.
- Pine (Cluster) (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 3/144) (S. 103, 331) (Gbl. 703). 2852 *Pinus Pinaster*.
- Pine (Colonial) (Maid. C.T) (Muell. S.P). 2836 *Araucaria Cunninghamii*.
- Pine (Corsican) (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 3/142) (S. 111, 331) (Gbl. 703). 2848 *Pinus Laricio*.
- Pine (Creeping Screw) (McL. 802) (?). 2316 *Clerodendron phlomoides* (?).
- Pine (Cypress) (Maid. C.T) (Gbl. 695). dcccxcviii. *Callitris* (genus).
- Pine (Dammer) (Nic. 1/439) (Cag. 407). cmvi. *Agathis* (genus).
- Pine (Dammer) (Gbl. 703). 2832; *Agathis loranthifolia*.
- Pine (Dense flowered) (Nic. 3/141). 2841 *Pinus densiflora*.
- Pine (Deodar) (McL. 264). 2862 *Cedrus Libani* (Deodara).
- Pine (Digger) (H/E.F). 2855 *Pinus Sabiniana*.
- Pine (Emodi) (Muell. S.P) (McL. 162). 2849 *Pinus longifolia*.
- Pine (Forked-spine-fruited Screw) (Nic. 3/16). 3243 *Pandanus furcatus*.
- Pine (Fragrant Screw) (Br. 230) (McL. 563, 801, 807) (Ell. 425). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
- Pine (Gerard's) (Nic. 3/141). 2843 *Pinus Gerardiana*.
- Pine (Glaucous Erect-leaved Screw) (Nic. 3/18). 3244 *Pandanus edulis*.
- Pine (Green-spined Screw) (McL. 801). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
- Pine (Hard Nut) (Ho./E.F). 2855 *Pinus Sabiniana*.
- Pine (Heavy-wooded) (Nic. 3/144). 2853 *ponderosa*.
- Pine (Himalayan Edible) (Gbl. 709). 2843 *Pinus Gerardiana*.
- Pine (Italian Stone) (S. 218) (? *P. pinea*). 2848-e. *Pinus Laricio* (Pallasiana) (?).
- Pine (Jersey) (H/E.F) (Nic. 5/603). 2845 *Pinus inops*.
- Pine (Jerusalem) (S. 331). 2844 *Pinus halepensis*.
- Pine (Kauri) (Muell. S.P). cmvi. *Agathis* (genus).
- Pine (Khasia) (Gbl. 708). 2847 *Pinus Khasya*.
- Pine (Lace Bark) (Nic. 3/141) (S. 227, 331). 2840 *Pinus Bungeana*.
- Pine (Large Screw) (McL. 802) (?). 3054 *Furcraea gigantea*.
- Pine (Lofty) (Muell. S.P). 2842 *Pinus excelsa*.
- Pine (Long leaved) (Nic. 3/143) (Gbl. 706) (McL. 162) (Rid. 149). 2849 *Pinus longifolia*.
- Pine (Madagascas Screw) (Nic. 3/18). 3245 *Pandanus edulis*.
- Pine (Maritime) (Gbl. 703). 2852 *Pinus pinaster*.
- Pine (Monterey) (H/E.F) (S. 276, 331). 2846 *Pinus insignis*.
- Pine (Moreton-Bay) (Maid. C.T) (Bth. 6/243) (S. 32, 276) (Cat. 318). 2836 *Araucaria Cunninghamii*.
- Pine (Murray) (Maid. C.T). 2814 *Callitris robusta*.
- Pine (Murray's) (Ooty. 330). 2861 *Pinus contorta*.
- Pine (Nepal Nut) (Muell. S.P). 2843 *Pinus Gerardiana*.
- Pine (New Caledonia) (Nic. 1/106) (S. 289). 2835 *Araucaria Cookii*.
- Pine (New-Zealand) (Rid. 99). 2831 *Agathis australis*.
- Pines (Norfolk-Island) (H/E.F). cmvii. *Araucaria* (genus).
- Pine (Norfolk-Island) (N. 1/106) (S. 32, 292) (Cag. 406) (Cat. 318) (Muell. S.P) (Br. 204). 2837 *Araucaria excelsa*.
- Pine (Oregon) (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F). 2866 *Pseudotsuga Douglasii*.
- Pine (Oyster-Bay) (Nth. 6/238). 2815-d. *Callitris rhomboidea* (tasmanica).
- Pine (Pitch) (Muell. S.P). 2853 *Pinus ponderosa*.

- Pino (Prickly-coned) '(Nic. 3/143). 2851
Pinus muricata.
 Pine (Pyrenean) (McL. 3/144). 2854
Pinus pyrenaica.
 Pine (Red Memel) (Gbl. 703). 2857 *Pinus*
sylvestris.
 Pine (Sabine's) (Nic. 3/145). 2855 *Pinus*
Sabiniana.
 Pine (Scotch) (H/E.F) (Gbl. 703). 2857
Pinus sylvestris.
 Pine (Scots) (S. 331). 2357 *Pinus syl-*
vestris.
 Pine (Screw) (McL. 1006). CXVIII.
Pandanaceae (Order).
 Pine (Screw) (Bed. 1/228) (Gbl. 740)
 (S. 307). mxxi. *Pandanus* (genus).
 Pine (Screw) (McL. 505, 801, 1001) (Cag.
 335) (W. 46, 49, 61) (Pfl. 172) (FAR. 25,
 GJM) (S. 294). 3244 *Pandanus odora-*
tissimus.
 Pine (South Indian) (Gbl. 702). 2829
Podocarpus latifolia.
 Pine (Spineless-leaved Screw) (Hk. 6/425,
 adpd). 3247 *Pandanus laevis*.
 Pine (Star) (S. 415). 2152 *Pinus pinas-*
ter.
 Pine (Tasmanian) (Ru/O/13) (Cat. 316).
 2815 *Callitris rhomboidea*.
 Pine (Tibian) (McL. 185) (Cag. 411) (Cat.
 301) (Ell. 157) (Pfl. 215) (Rid. 114, 126)
 (Br. 203). 2780 *Casuarina equiseti-*
folia.
 Pine (Totera) (S. 337, 433). cmv. *Pod-*
carpus (genus).
 Pine (Trucker) (Muell. S.P). 2853 *Pinus*
ponderosa.
 Pine (Twisted Branch) (H/E.F) (Nic.
 3/141). 2861 *Pinus contorta*.
 Pine (Very-long-leaved Screw) (Hk.
 6/484, adpd). 3243 *Pandanus furcatus*.
 Pine (Weymouth) (Muell. S.P) (Nic.
 3/145) (S. 331, 459) (H/E.F). 2856
Pinus strobus.
 Pine (White) (Muell. S.P). 2855 *Pinus*
Sabiniana.
 Pine (Swamp) Apple (Bed. 1/228). mxxi.
Pandanus (genus).
 Pine-apple-fruited Climbing Arum (Nic.
 3/380). 3273 *Monstera deliciosa*.
 Pine (Long leaved) of America (H/E.F).
 2839 *Pinus palustris*.
 Pine (Southern Yellow) of America
 (H/E.F). 2839 *Pinus palustris*.
 Pine (Karamana) of Asia-minor (Nic.
 3/142). 2848-d. *Pinus Laricio* (kara-
 mana).
 Pine (Distinct-carpelled Screw) of Burmah
 (Bs/T/658, adpd). 3241 *Pandanus*
foetidus.
 Pine (Distinct-carpelled Screw) of Canara
 (Bs/T/659, adpd). (? 3241) 3242 *Panda-*
nus canaranus (?).
 Pine (Mammoth) of California (S. 393).
 2826 *Sequoia gigantea*.
 Pine (Torrey's) of California (H/E.F)
 (Nic. 5/605). 2858 *Pinus Torreyana*.
 Pine (Tubercled) of California (H/E.F)
 (Nic. 3/146). 2859 *Pinus tuberculata*.
 Pine (Common Screw) of India (McL.
 801, Cag. 335, adpd). 3244 *Pandanus*
odoratissimus.
 Pine (Sugi) of Japan (Muell. S.P). 2825
Cryptomeria japonica.
 Pine (Montezuma) of Mexico (Muell. S.P)
 (Nic. 3/143). 2850 *Pinus Montezumae*.
 Pine (Spruce) of New Jersey (H/E.F).
 2845 *Pinus inops*.
 Pine (Kauri) of New Zealand (Nic. 1/439)
 (Gbl. 703) (Bdn/F.T) (Cag. 407) (Cat.
 315) (Muell. S.P) (Bth. 6/244). 2831
Agathis australis.
 Pine (Yellow) of Puget-Sound (Muell.
 S.P). 2866 *Pseudotsuga Douglasii*.
 Pine (Kauri) of Queensland (Muell. S.P)
 (Bth. 6/244) (Cag. 407) (Cat. 315).
 2833 *Agathis robusta*.
 Pine (Pallas') of the Crimea (Nic. 3/143).
 2848-e. *Pinus Laricio* (Pallasiana).
 Pine (Dammer) of the Eastern-Isles
 (Rid. 99). 2832 *Agathis loranthifolia*.
 Pine of the Malay Archipelago (Gbl. 710).
 2860 *Pinus Merkusii*.
 Pine Palm (Muell. S.P). cmxv. *Macro-*
zamia (genus).
 Pine (Screw) Palm (McL. 650). mxxi.
Pandanus (genus).
 Pine (Western America Yellow) Pine
 (H/E.F) (Muell. S.P). 2853 *Pinus*
ponderosa.
 Piney (McL. 208, 358, 473, 684). 207
Vateria indica.
 Piney (Gum) (McL. 684). 207 *Vateria*
indica.
 Piney Dammer (McL. 258). 207 *Vateria*
indica.
 Piney Tallow (McL. 258). 207 *Vateria*
indica.
 Piney Varnish Tree (Bed. 2/84) (Bs/T/72)
 (Gbl. 85) (Bdn/F.T) (McL. 684) (Ell.
 579). 207 *Vateria indica*.
 Piney (White) Varnish Tree (Bed. 2/84,
 Bs/T/71, 72, Gbl. 85, Bdn/F.T, adpd).
 199 *Varica Roxburghiana*.
 Pink (Indian) (McL. 362, 484, 733, 998.)
 2019 *Ipomœa Quamoclit*.
 Pink (Sea) (Nic. 3/491) (S. 415). dxliv.
Statice (genus).
 Pink (Sea) (McL. 755). 3279 *Spinifex*
squarrosus.
 Pink (Water) (McL. 755) (Ell. 528). 3279
Spinifex squarrosus.
 Pink (Red and) Abutilon (Ooty. 205).
 218-e. *Abutilon Darwini* (roseiflorum).
 Pink (Suffused) and Creamy leaved
 Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/372). 3108 *Cordy-*
line amabilis.

- Pink-and-white-variegated Heart leaved Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97). 3260 (*bis.*) *Philodendron gloriosum*.
- Pink-and-yellow Mountain Ebony (Hk. 2/234, adpd). 997-a. *Bauhinia variegata* (*purpurascens*).
- Pink-and-yellow-spiked Sensitive Plant (Hk. 2/288, adpd). cccxii. *Dichrostatichys* (genus).
- Pink-backed Curved-tipped Croton (Nic. 1/350) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Baron Franck Sellière).
- Pink-based (Large) White flowered Almond (Nic. 1/67). 1063-b. *Prunus Amygdalus* (*amara*).
- Pink (Yellow and) bordered and striped Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/873). 3110 *Cordyline Baptistii*.
- Pink (Bipinnate-(2)-minute numerous-folioled) Bottle-brush Sirissa (Nic. 5/184, adpd). 1051 *Calliandra brevipes*.
- Pink Cedar (McL. 823) (Bed. 2/44) (Cat. 116) (Ell. 19). 1015 *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*.
- Pink (Orange-shaded) China Rose (Nic. 5/848) (Mu. 57). 1103-g. *Rosa indica* (*rosea-fulva*).
- Pink Cluster Rose (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Mu. 57) (Br. 70) (Hod). 1108-i. *Rosa Noisettiana* (*carnea*).
- Pink (Climbing) Cluster Rose (Cag. 593). 1085 *Rosa multiflora*.
- Pink (Red and) Darwin's Mallow (Nic. 1/5, Ooty. 204). 218-e. *Abutilon Darwini* (*roseoflorum*).
- Pink Fairy Queen Rose (Cag. 599). 1103-m. *Rosa indica* (*minima*).
- Pink Flowered Ginger (McL. 310, adpd). 2993 *Zingiber roseum*.
- Pink-flowered Leafy Cactus (Br. 92). 1384 *Pereskia Bleo*.
- Pink flowered Prickly Pear (Nic. 2/503). 1382 *Opuntia nigricans*.
- Pink-flowered (Spinous) Rangoon Creeper (Hk. 2/460, adpd). 1165 *Quisqualis malabarica*.
- Pink-flowered (Oblong-entire-leaved) Vernal Flower (Rox. 1/113, adpd). 2247 *Eranthemum racemosum*.
- Pink Ixora (McL. 375). 1539 *Ixora stricta*.
- Pink Jungle Geranium (McL. 375, 996). 1539 *Ixora stricta*.
- Pink Lemonia (Br. 41, adpd). 374 *Ravenia rosea*.
- Pink Lily Shoe Flower (Br. 17, adpd). 249-b. *Hibiscus liliiflorus* (*rosea*).
- Pink-lipped (Very-long-glossy Oblong-lance leaved) Greenish-white flowered Galangal (Hk. 6/254, adpd). 3006 *Alpinia Allughas*.
- Pink-margined-and-midribbed Dark-green Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (*imperiale*).
- Pink-margined Apricot-yellow China Rose (Nic. 5/648) (Mu. 57). 1103-e. *Rosa indica* (*armanica-roseo-marginata*).
- Pink-margined (Crimson-to-yellow-midribbed) Dark-green Croton (Nic. 1/352) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Oc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (*elegans*).
- Pink-margined - midribbed - and - veined (Claret-backed) Shining-dark-green Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (*Veitchii*).
- Pink-margined Snow-white-midribbed and-secondary-veined Deep-rich-green Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97). 3260 (*bis.*) *Philodendron gloriosum*.
- Pink (Large) Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2231 *Barleria tomentosa*.
- Pink-or-white (Small-narrow-obovate-to-lance leaved) Australian Rose (Bth. 1/333, adpd). 377 *Eliostemon myoporoides*.
- Pink - purple-flowered (Medium - downy-glabrate-ovate-oblong - serrate - leaved) Bastard Vervein (Hk. 4/564, adpd). 2283 *Bouchea hyderabadensis*.
- Pink Rover Rose (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 55). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (*rosea*).
- Pink-shaded White Noisette Rose (Mu. 57) (Hod). 1108-d. *Rosa Noisettiana* (*albida-carneo-suffusa*).
- Pink Shola Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/141). 1535 *Ixora elongata*.
- Pink Shrubby Bindweed (McL. 120, Cooke 2/251, adpd). 2030 *Ipomæa carnea*.
- Pink-spotted-and-blotched Olive-green Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ef. *Codiaeum variegatum* (*pictum*).
- Pink-spotted Green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (*Duchess of Edinburgh*).
- Pink (Peltate) spotted leaved Pepper (Nic. 5/605). 2418 *Piper ornatum*.
- Pink-suffused (Golden-yellow-blotched) Pale-green Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-IIa. *Codiaeum variegatum* (*Pilgrimii*).
- Pink (Double) Syrian Rose Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-d. *Hibiscus syriacus* (*roseaplana*).
- Pink Tacsonia (Ooty. 970) (Cag. 560). 1363 *Tacsonia mollissima*.
- Pink (Whitish) Tea Rose (Ru/O/21) (Mu. 54). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (*rosea-pallida*).
- Pink-tinged-White Sticky Mallow (McL. 577, adpd). 233 *Pavonia odorata*.

- Pink-tinted Heart leaved Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2321 *Clerodendron infortunatum*.
- Pink-tinted White Cluster Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/O/21) (Hod) (Po). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-carneo-suffusa-corymbosa).
- Pink-tinted (Larger) White Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/O/20) (Br. 71) (Hod). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-carneo-suffusa-major).
- Pink-tinted (Smaller) White Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Br. 71). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-carneo-suffusa-minor).
- Pink-tipped-white-flowered (Very-long-downy-backed oblong-lance-leaved Red-and-yellow-striped-lipped) Galangal (Hk. 6/256, adpd). 3008 *Alpinia nutans*.
- Pink (Softly-downy) Tubular Passion Flower (Nic. 4/3). 1363 *Tacsonia mollissima*.
- Pink-veined (Delicate) Salmon-coloured Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/21) (Po). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-carneo-venosa).
- Pink-veined (Golden-centred) Shining-dark-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nn. *Codiaeum variegatum* (splendidum).
- Pink Wax Rose Apple (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 1230 *Eugenia aquea*.
- Pink Wedding Flower Plant of Mauritius (Nic. 1/487, adpd). 294 *Dombeya acutangula*.
- Pinnate (Cluster) Acuminate Feather Palm (Rid. 267, adpd). mxiv. *Maximiliana* (genus).
- Pinnate-(2-3ft.)-black-sealy-stiped Papery-oblong-(3"-8")-pinnated-acuminate-pinnated Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3356 *Nephrodium hirtipes*.
- Pinnate (Curly-leaved Linear) Coconut (Nic. 5/250). 3229 *Cocos flexuosa*.
- Pinnate (Green-and-glaucous Cluster) Coconut (Nic. 1/349). 3320 *Cocos plumosa*.
- Pinnate (Linear-green Cluster) Coconut (Nic. 2/339). 3234 *Maximiliana regia*.
- Pinnate (Narrow green and glaucous) Coconut (Nic. 1/349). 3231 *Cocos Weddelliana*.
- Pinnate (Linear glaucous) Coconut of Paraguay (Nic. 1/349). 3232 *Cocos australis*.
- Pinnate (Dichotomously) Creeping Fern (Pr. 2/1238, adpd). 3325 *Gleichenia dichotoma*.
- Pinnate-cripsed-downy-costate Smith's Tree Fern (Nic. 5/421, adpd). 3367 *Hemitelia Brunonianae*.
- Pinnate (Alternately-fascicled) Dwarf Rattan (Hk. 6/473, adpd). 3223 *Zalacca edulis*.
- Pinnate (Equidistantly) Dwarf Rattan (Hk. 6/474, adpd). 3223 *Zalacca Beccarii*.
- Pinnate (Costate) Fern Palm (Muell. S.F, adpd). cmxiv. *Cycas* (genus).
- Pinnate (Ecostate) Fern Palm (Muell. S.F, adpd). cmxv. *Macrozamia* (genus).
- Pinnate-(1-4ft.) Lance-(5"-10")-pungent-serrate-acuminate-(fertile-much-contracted)-pinnated Climbing Elephant's-ear Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3378 *Acrostichum palustre*.
- Pinnate-(1-4 ft.) Leathery-linear-oblong (4"-8")-entire-obtuse Fertile-smaller-narrower-pinnated Elephant's-ear Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3379 *Acrostichum anreum*.
- Pinnate-(2-3ft.) Leathery-oblong (6"-12") lobed-caudate-pinnated Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3352, *Nephrodium truncatum*.
- Pinnate-(3-4ft.) Leathery-oblong-(5"-8")-terminal-double-size)-acuminate Basal-bifid-to-bifoliate pinnated Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3366 *Nephrodium polymorphum*.
- Pinnate leaved False Copaiba (McL. 1026, adpd). 975 *Hardwickia pinnata*.
- Pinnate leaved Honey-sweet Tree (Hk. 2/6, adpd). 655 *Meliosma Arnottiana*.
- Pinnate leaved Bright-blue Scurfy Pea (Nic. 3/239). 760 *Psoralea pinnata*.
- Pinnate-leaved Tree Vine (Hk. 1/664, adpd). cccxxvii. *Leea* (genus).
- Pinnate leaved Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/4, adpd). 7 *Clematis hedyrsarifolia*.
- Pinnate (Silky) leaved Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/5, adpd). 8 *Clematis Wightiana*.
- Pinnate Linear-lance-(3"-12")-basally-aucicled - serrulate- (fertile-toothed)-acute-to-acuminate-pinnuled Climbing Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3382 *Lygodium flexuosum*.
- Pinnate-(1-2 ft.) Linear-lance (3"-6")-crenate-serrate- (fertile-linear-pinnatifid)-subacute-pinnuled Royal Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3388 *Osmunda javanica*.
- Pinnate-(1½-3 ft.) Membranous-linear-oblong-(8"-12")-pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnated Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3351 *Nephrodium extensum*.
- Pinnate (1½-3 ft.) Membranous-oblong pinnatifid-acuminate Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3362 *Nephrodium spectabile*.
- Pinnate-(Short) Nibble-tipped Feather Palm (Cag. 341, adpd). 3139 *Ptychosperma MacArthurii*.

- Pinnate-(2-4 ft.) oblong-lance - (4"-8")-subentire-acute-pinnated Ladder Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3371 *Nephrolepis acuta*.
- Pinnate - (2-3 ft.) Papery-oblong-lance - (8"-12")-entire-caudate-pinnated Polypody Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3376 *Polypodium leiophiza*.
- Pinnate (Alternate Ternate) Rattan (Hk. 6/452, adpd). 3212 *Calamus Rheedii*.
- Pinnate (Alternately-fascicled) Rattan (Hk. 6/448, adpd). 3210 *Calamus Brandisii*.
- Pinnate (Inequidistantly) Rattan (Hk. 6/442, adpd). 3206 *Calamus javensis*.
- Pinnate (Irregularly-fascicled) Rattan (Hk. 6/444, adpd). 3207 *Calamus viminalis*.
- Pinnate (Oppositely-fascicled) Rattan (Hk. 6/452, adpd). 3211 *Calamus travancoricus*.
- Pinnate-(1-2 ft.)-resinous-downy-glabrate Papery-linear-lance - (3"-5")-serrate-acute-pinnated Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3354 *Nephrodium propinquum*.
- Pinnate-($\frac{3}{4}$ -1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.)-scaly-stiped Leathery-linear-(2"-4")-cordate-acuminate-pinnated Hard Fern (Nic. 1/195, adpd). 3341 *Blechnum occidentale*.
- Pinnate-(1-8 ft.)-scaly-stiped Leathery-linear-(6"-12")-obliquely truncate-based acuminate-pinnated Hard Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3342 *Blechnum orientale*.
- Pinnate-(1/3-3 ft.)-scaly-stiped Membranous oblong-lobed-(basal-pinnatipartite)-obtusely-acuminate-pinnated Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3349, *Nephrodium cicutarium*.
- Pinnate-($\frac{1}{2}$ -1 ft.)-scaly-stiped Ovate-pinnatipartite-acute-pinnated Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3364-c. *Nephrodium filix-mas* (intermedia).
- Pinnate sepalled Uniformly Prickly Rose (Hk. 2/369, Nic. 3/314). 1102 *Rosa alba*.
- Pinnate-(1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -2 ft.)-shaggy-scaly-glabrate-stiped oblong-(1"-3")-subentire-acute-pinnated Ladder Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3372 *Nephrodium exaltata*.
- Pinnate (Eight) Soap Pod (McL. 226, 748, adpd). 1039-b. *Acacia Intsia* (caesia).
- Pinnate-(2-3 ft.) Sterile-lance- (4"-8")-crenate-acuminate Fertile narrower-pinnatifid-pinnated Ladder Fern (Nic. 2/445, adpd). 3369 *Nephrolepis davallioides*.
- Pinnate-(1-3 ft.) Sterile-oblong-($\frac{1}{2}$ "-1")-subentire-obtusely Fertile-longer-crenate-pinnated Ladder Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3379 *Nephrodium cordifolia*.
- Pinnate-(2-3 ft.)-subglabrous-lance-(4"-6")-inciso-serrate-acuminate-pinnated Buckler Fern (Nic. 2/440, adpd). 3365 *Nephrodium cuspidatum*.
- Pinnate-(1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -2 ft.)-subglabrous Membranous-oblong-lance-crenate-subsinuate-acuminate-pinnated-spleenwort Fern (Bed/F T, adpd). 3347 *Asplenium sylvaticum*.
- Pinnate-(2-3 ft.)-tawny-scaly-rachised Leathery-lance-pinnatipartite-acuminate-pinnated Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3364-a. *Nephrodium filix-mas* (patentissima).
- Pinnate-(1-2 ft.)-white-velvety-backed Leathery-rigid-linear-(4"-6")-oblong-pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnated Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3353 *Nephrodium unitum*.
- Pinnatifid (Woolly) Bluish-flowered Prickly Nightshade (Hk. 4/234, adpd). 2083 *Solanum indicum*.
- Pinnatifid-folioled (Imparipinnate) White-spotted-purple-stalked *Aralia* (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1389 *Aralia filicifolia*.
- Pinnatifid-folioled Ladder Fern (Nic. 1/445, adpd). 3369 a. *Nephrolepis davallioides* (typica).
- Pinnatifid-folioled (Fork-tipped) Ladder Fern (Nic. 2/415, adpd). 3369-b. *Nephrolepis davallioides* (furcans).
- Pinnatifid (Hohenacker's) leaved Ragweed shrub (Hk. 3/345, adpd). 1626 *Sesecio Hohenackeri*.
- Pinnatifid - (2-3 ft.)-muricate-stiped Leathery-linear-(4"-6")-toothed-acuminate-segmented Hard Fern (Nic. 1/194, adpd). 3340 *Blechnum cartilagineum*.
- Pinnatifid (Few-broad-falcate-lobed) Perforate Climbing Arum (Hk. 6/546, adpd). 3270 *Rhaphidophora pertusa*.
- Pinnatifid (Many-ensiform-lobed) Perforate Climbing Arum (Hk. 6/549, adpd). 3272 *Epipremnum mirabilis*.
- Pinnatifid (Many-oblongate-lobed) Perforate Climbing Arum (Nic. 2/380). 3273 *Monstera deliciosa*.
- Pinnatifid-(2-4 ft.)-scaly-stiped Leathery-linear-(4"-6")-toothed-wavy-acuminate-segmented Hard Fern (Nic. 1/194, adpd). 3339 *Blechnum brasiliense*.
- Pinnatipartite-(1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -4 ft.) Papery-long-oblong-(4"-10")-subsinate-acute-or-cuspidate-segmented Polypody Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3377 *Polypodium longissimum*.
- Pinnatipartite Papery-oblong-lance-sinuate-acuminate-segmented Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3350 *Nephrodium decurrens*.
- Pinnatipartite-(2-3 ft.)-scaly-stiped oblong-(4"-6")-subentire-obtusely-segmented Deer Fern (Nic. 2/294, adpd). 3380 *Lomaria gibba*.

- Pinnay (McL. 704) (W.A.I.). lxx.
Calophyllum (genus).
- Pinnay Oil Plant (McL. 705) (Pf. 479).
181 Calophyllum inophyllum.
- Piny Varnish (Rox. 2604). 207 Vateria
indica.
- Pipa! Tree (Gbl. 644). 2739 Ficus reli-
giosa.
- Pipe (Dutchman's) Birthwort (S. 34, 52,
146) (Po). 2401 Aristolochia siphon.
- Pipe Flower (McL. 95). 2322 Cleroden-
dron siphonanthus.
- Pipe (Pudding) Tree (McL. 208) (Bdn/L)
(Cag. 620) (Ell. 158) (Pf. 70). 946 Cas-
sia Fistula.
- Pipe Vine (S. 331). 2401 Aristolochia
siphon.
- Piplee (McL. 678). 2404 Piper longum.
- Piranday (McL. 684, 994). 582 Vitis
quadrangularis.
- Piranday (Bristly) (McL. 685, 994). 598
Vitis setosa.
- Pirye (McL. 376). 2717 Streblus asper.
- Pisang (McL. 687). 3041 Musa paradi-
siaca.
- Pisonia (Prickly) (Br. 177). 2367
Pisonia aculeata.
- Pismire Tree (McL. 645). 828 Butea
frondosa.
- Pistachio (Cashmere) (McL. 504). 1065
Prunus armeniaca.
- Pitah fibre Plant (McL. 20). 3049 Agave
americana.
- Pitaya Bark (McL. 420) (Muell. S.P)
(Ell. 173). 1450 Cinchona pitayensis.
- Pitayo Bark (Enc. Brit.). 1450 Cinchona
pitayensis.
- Pitays Bark (Ell. 173). [? 1450] 1456
Cinchona lancifolia.
- Pitch Pine (Muell. S.P). 2853 Pinus
ponderosa.
- Pitch (Burgundy) Tree (Nic. 3/132).
2863 Picea excelsa.
- Pith (Edible) (McL. 512). 3284 sac-
charum arundinaceum.
- Pith Grass (Cag. 335). 3250 Typha
angustifolia.
- Pith Plant (McL. 844) (Br. 256). 787
Æschynomene aspera.
- Pith (Sola) Plant (Bs/T/224). 787 Æschy-
nomene aspera.
- Pith (Solah) Plant (Gbl. 232). 787
Æschynomene aspera.
- Pittosporads (McL. 1006). XI. Pitto-
sporaceæ (Order).
- Pitus of the Greeks (McL. 155). cmviii.
Pinus (genus).
- Piyal (McL. 506). 1686 Bassia latifolia.
- Piyamaram (McL. 687, 943). 269 Sterculia
guttata.
- Piyvail (McL. 935, 936). 1027 Acacia
Farnesiana.
- Plaited Acuminate Feather Palm (Cag.
339, adpd). mxii. Cocos (genus).
- Plaited (Long) Acuminate Feather Palm
(Cag. 337, 340, adpd). 3125 Chrysalid-
ocarpus lutescens.
- Plaited (Prostrate) Acuminate Feather
Palm (Rox. 3/800, adpd). 3161 Nipa
fruticans.
- Plaited (Scurfy) Acuminate Feather Palm
(Cag. 344, adpd). cmlxxxiii. Rhopal-
ostylis (genus).
- Plaited (White-costate) Acuminate Fea-
ther Palm (Cag. 340, adpd). 3126
Hyophrbe Verschaffeltii.
- Planchon's Gum (Nic. 1/535, adpd). 1196
Eucalyptus Planchoniana.
- Plane Family (L/N/S/B). CVI. Platan-
aceæ (Order).
- Plane (Mock) (S. 274). 644 Acer pseudo-
platanus.
- Plane (Spurious) (Muell. S.P). 644
Acer pseudoplatanus.
- Plane leaved Ordure Tree (Nic. 3/500).
265 Sterculia platanifolia.
- Plane Tree (H/E/F) (Nic. 3/158) (S. 334).
dcccxxxv. Platanus (genus).
- Plane (Common) Tree (Nic. 3/156) (Gbl.
661) (Ooty. 338). 2779 Platanus orien-
talis.
- Plane (Oriental) Tree (H/E/F) (Nic.
3/156) (S. 301, 334) (Bs/T/619). 2779
Platanus orientalis.
- Plane Tree of Europe (Muell. S.P). 2779
Platanus orientalis.
- Planta-genista (Treas. Bot). 742 Cytisus
scoparius.
- Plantain (McL. 484) (S. 274). cmliv.
Musa (genus).
- Plantain (McL. 484, 687, 1001) (S. 44, 274)
(Pr. 2/1050) (Cag. 204) (Cat. 322) (Pf.
349) (Rid. 141) (Ru/N/74, O/9) (Mu. 40).
3041 Musa paradisiaca.
- Plantain (Acuminate-round-based-oblong
leaved False) (Nic. 2/129). 3045 Helic-
onia aurantiaca.
- Plantain (Acutely-oblong leaved False)
(Nic. 2/129). 3017 Heliconia humilis.
- Plantain (Bronzy-backed-margined-cos-
tate-veined-and-petioled Drooping-
broad-lance-leaved False) (Nic. 2/129).
3048 Heliconia metallica.
- Plantain (Bronzy False) (Nic. 2/129).
3048 Heliconia metallica.
- Plantain (Common) (Gbl. 273) (Br. 215)
(Ell. 396) (Jaf. 65). 3041 Musa paradi-
siaca.
- Plantain (Cooking) (Cag. 206) (Cat. 322).
3041 Musa paradisiaca.
- Plantain (Demon) (McL. 470, 484, 688,
1001). 3037 Musa textilis.
- Plantain (Drooping-long-lance leaved
False) (Nic. 2/129). 3044 Heliconia
angustifolia.
- Plantain (False) (S. 163, 194). cmlvi.
Heliconia (genus).

- Plantain (Flowering) (McL. 364). 3026
Canna indica.
- Plantain (Gindi) (Br. 215). 3042-a.
Musa sapientum (Champa).
- Plantain (Green-and-yellow-stemmed
False) (Nic. 2/129). 3046 Heliconia
aureostriata.
- Plantain (Hill) (Cag. 377) (Cat. 320).
3036 Musa superba.
- Plantain (Kuntela) (Cat. 207). 3041-b.
Musa paradisiaca (trogodytarum).
- Plantain (Kuntchela) (Cag. 207). 3041
Musa paradisiaca.
- Plantain (Liquorice) (McL. 364). 3026
Canna indica.
- Plantain (Rock) (McL. 364). 3026 Canna
indica (?).
- Plantain (Seven leaved) (McL. 278). 1829
Alstonia scholaris.
- Plantain (Short-spathed False) (Nic.
2/129). 3045 Heliconia aurantiaca.
- Plantain (Stone) (McL. 688). 3036 Musa
superba.
- Plantain (Stony) (McL. 364). 3026 Canna
indica.
- Plantain (Two-coloured False) (Nic.
2/129). 3044 Heliconia angustifolia.
- Plantain (Wild) (McL. 484, 688, 1001)
(Pf. 129). 3036 Musa superba.
- Plantain (Yellow-veined Elongate-Heart-
leaved False) (Nic. 2/129) 3046 Heli-
conia aureostriata.
- Plantain-leaved Fragrant Greenish-white
Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3032 Canna
liliflora.
- Plantain leaved Palm (Rid. 149, 161).
3043 Ravenala madagascariensis.
- Planters (Red Cedar of the Neigherry)
(McL. 388). 2607 Bischofia javanica.
- Planters (Wild Cinchona of Mysore) (Cat.
156). 1438 Anthocephalus Cadamba.
- Plassey (Battle of) Climber (McL. 645,
adpd). 829 Butea superba.
- Plassey (Panicle-small flowered Battle
of) Climber (Hk. 2/59, adpd). cccix.
Spatholobus (genus).
- Plassey (Papery-glabrate leaved Battle
of) Climber (Hk. 2/193, adpd). 327
Spatholobus Roxburghii.
- Plassey (Battle of) Tree (McL. 645). 828
Butea frondosa.
- Plate (Golla's) (McL. 313, 994). 649
Dodonaea viscosa.
- Plate leaf Milk Hedge (McL. 726). 1378
Opuntia Dillenii.
- Pleated-heart (Toothed) leaved Velvet
Cinquefoil (Hk. 1/375, adpd). 301
Waltheria indica.
- Plenty (Horn of) (S. 131). 2161 Datura
cornigera.
- Pleroma (S. 336). cdxix. Tibouchina
(genus).
- Pleroma (Large flowered) (Nic. 3/162,
5/608, adpd). 1306 Tibouchina semi-
decandra.
- Pliny (Cyperus-babylonicus of) (McL.
298). 3005 Alpinia Galanga.
- Plough Root (McL. 63). 3119 Gloriosa
superba.
- Plum (Cocoa) Family (L/N/S/B). XLIV.
Rosaceæ (Order).
- Plum (False Cocoa) Family (Nic. 1/324,
2/172, adpd). XXXIII. Icacinaeæ
(Order).
- Plum (H/E/F) (Nic. 3/235) (S. 351)
(Loud). ccdxxv. Prunus (genus).
- Plum (Bs/T/279) (Gbl. 313) (Bdn/F.T)
(Bed. 1/97) (S. 355) (Cag. 245) (Cat.
134). 1069-d. Prunus communis (do-
mestica).
- Plum (Alternate leaved Black) (McL. 379,
522, adpd). 1255 Eugenia alternifolia.
- Plum (Aocnla) (Rid. 104, 147). 2558
Phyllanthus Emblica.
- Plum (Arnett's Mountain Black) (McL.
379, 386, adpd). 1240 Eugenia Arnot-
tiana.
- Plum (Assyrian) (McL. 362, 802). 1968
Cordia Myxa.
- Plum (Bastard Hog) (Bed. 2/233). 671
Solenocarpus indica.
- Plum (Batoko) (McL. 492). 136 Flacour-
tia Ramontchii.
- Plum (Beautiful leaved Black) (McL. 379,
adpd). 1252 Eugenia calophyllifolia.
- Plum (Biglandular-long Elliptic-lance-
leaved Guinea) (Hk. 2/311, adpd).
1060 Parinarium indicum.
- Plum (Biglandular - medium - leathery
Roundish-leaved Kidney) (Hk. 2/319,
adpd). 1071 Pygmean Wightianum.
- Plum (Biglandular-medium-wavy lance-
leaved Guinea) (Hk. 2/311, adpd).
1061 Parinarium travancoricum.
- Plum (Black) (McL. 379). cdxix. Euge-
nia (genus).
- Plum (Black) (McL. 385) (Pf. 306) (Cag.
143). 1258 Eugenia Jambolana.
- Plum (Bokhara) (McL. 17, 363) (Bs/T/279)
(Cag. 245) (Ru/N/89). 1069-g. Pru-
nus communis (divaricata).
- Plum (Bullace) (Nic. 3/236). 1069-b.
Prunus communis (insititia).
- Plum (Ceylon) (McL. 154, 473, 864).
136-b. Flacourtia Ramontchii (sapida).
- Plum (Cherry Black) (McL. 379, 385,
adpd). 1256 Eugenia operculata.
- Plum (Chinese Date) (McL. 304). 1701
Diospyros Kaki.
- Plum (Clove-leaved Black) (McL. 379,
385, adpd). 1258-b. Eugenia Jambo-
lana (caryophyllifolia).
- Plum (Clove-like Black) (McL. 379, adpd).
1246 Eugenia caryophyllæa.

- Plum (Common) (McL. 54) (Nic. 3/236). 1062-d. *Prunus communis* (domestica).
- Plum (Common Black) (McL. 385). 1258 *Eugenia Jambolana*.
- Plum (Cultivated) (McL. 54). 1069-d. *Prunus communis* (domestica).
- Plum (Date) (McL. 366) (Nic. 1/479). dlxii. *Diospyros* (genus).
- Plum (Date) (McL. 363). 1699 *Diospyros montana*.
- Plum (East Indian) (McL. 352). 135 *Flacourtia cataphracta*.
- Plum (Egg) (McL. 65). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
- Plum (Gardner's Black) (McL. 379, adpd). 1245 *Eugenia Gardneri*.
- Plum (Ground Black) (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 2302 *Premna herbacea*.
- Plum (Guinea) (Nic. 3/325). cclxxiii. *Parinarium* (genus).
- Plum (Guinea) (Nic. 3/325). 1059 *Parinarium excelsum*.
- Plum (Heyne's Willow leaved Black) (McL. 379, adpd). 1253 *Eugenia Heyniana*.
- Plum (Hog) (McL. 783) (?). 487 *Ximonia americana* (?).
- Plum (Hog) (Bth. 1/491) (Ol. 1/418) (Nic. 3/479). cclxviii. *Spondias* (genus).
- Plum (Hog) (McL. 626). 684 *Spondias dulcis*.
- Plum (Hog) (Bed. 2/169) (Bs/T/201) (Gbl. 223) (Bdn/L/F.T) (McL. 363, 469, 473) (Ell. 529) (Cat. 86). 685 *Spondias mangifera*.
- Plum (Indian) (McL. 362, 864). 135 *Flacourtia cataphracta*.
- Plum (Indian) (McL. 65). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
- Plum (Indian Hog) (McL. 363, 469, 473, adpd). 685 *Spondias mangifera*.
- Plum (Japan Date) (McL. 301). 1701 *Diospyros Kaki*.
- Plum (Java) (McL. 363, 385). [1253 Sphalm] 1232 *Eugenia javanica*.
- Plum (Kaffir) (FAR. 48, NLGS, MRA, TVY, CBT) (L.F. xi/4). 687 *Harpephyllum caffrum*.
- Plum (Kidney druped) (Treas. Bot. 2/943, Hk. 2/318, adpd). cclxxvi. *Pygeum* (genus).
- Plum (Malabar) (McL. 363, 462, 764). [1231 Sphalm] 1254 *Eugenia malabarica*.
- Plum (Malabar Black) (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 1254 *Eugenia malabarica*.
- Plum (Mauritius) (McL. 154, 473, 492, 863, 864). 136-a. *Flacourtia Ramontchi* (typica).
- Plum (Medium-leathery Ovate-acuminate-leaved Kidney) (Hk. 2/321, adpd). 1072 *Pygeum Gardneri*.
- Plum (Medium-palmatinerved-aromatic-rough Heart-toothed-leaved Bitter) (Hk. 2/44, adpd). 688 *Rumphia tiliaefolia*.
- Plum (Mountain) (McL. 363, 783) (Nic. 4/225). 487 *Ximonia americana*.
- Plum (Myrtle leaved Black) (McL. 379, adpd). 1239 *Eugenia myrtifolia*.
- Plum (Natal) (Cag. 220) (Br. 123). 1805 *Carissa Arduina*.
- Plum (Nilgiri Mountain Black) (McL. 379, adpd). 1243 *Eucalyptus montana*.
- Plum (Obtuse leaved Black) (McL. 379, 385, adpd). 1258-c. *Eugenia Jambolana* (obtusifolia).
- Plum (Paneola) (Rid. 132). [136 Sphalm] 135 *Flacourtia cataphracta*.
- Plum (Puneala) (McL. 362) (Cag. 224) (Ru. N/74). 135 *Flacourtia cataphracta*.
- Plum (Revolute leaved Black) (McL. 379, adpd). 1248 *Eugenia revoluta*.
- Plum (Rough-skin) (Nic. 3/325). 1059 *Parinarium excelsum*.
- Plum (Round leaved Black) (McL. 379, adpd). 1244 *Eugenia cyclophylla*.
- Plum (Ruddy Black) (McL. 379, adpd). 1253 *Eugenia rubicunda*.
- Plum (Sapodilla) (Muell. S.P) (Gbl. 443) (Cag. 223) (Ru/N/52, 69, O/8). 1679 *Achras Sapota*.
- Plum (Sapota) (McL. 362). 1679 *Achras Sapota*.
- Plum (Sapotilla) (Nic. 3/359). 1679 *Achras Sapota*.
- Plum (Sebasten) (McL. 803) (Bdn/F.T). 1968 *Cordia Myxa*.
- Plum (Sebastian) (Bdn/L). 1968 *Cordia Myxa*.
- Plum (Sepistan) (McL. 803) (Ell. 189) (Pl. 389). 1968 *Cordia Myxa*.
- Plum (South Sea Islands Hog) (McL. 626). 684 *Spondias dulcis*.
- Plum (Stock's Cherry Black) (McL. 379, 385, adpd). 1257 *Eugenia Stocksii*.
- Plum (Tailed leaved Black) (McL. 379, adpd). 1238 *Eugenia rostrata*.
- Plum (Talbot's Canara Black) (McL. 379, adpd). 1247 *Eugenia utilis*.
- Plum (Trimerous triquetrous-stoned) (Hk. 2/44, adpd). cclxx. *Rumphia* (genus).
- Plum (West Indian Seaside) (McL. 783) (Nic. 4/225). 487 *Ximonia americana*.
- Plum (Wild Hog) (McL. 463, adpd). 686 *Spondias acuminata*.
- Plum (Yellow) (McL. 504) (?). 1065 *Prunus armeniaca*.
- Plum (Black) of Ceylon (McL. 379, 385, adpd). 1242 *Eugenia zeylanica*.
- Plum (Potato) of Ceylon (Hk. 1/191, adpd). 132 *Scolopia Gaertneri*.
- Plum (Date) of China and Japan (Muell. S.P) (S. 141). 1701 *Diospyros Kaki*.
- Plum (Sapota Date) of Mauritius (Br. 112). 1708 (bis.) *Diospyros Sapota*.

- Plum (Potato) of Mysore (Cat. 11). 131
Scolopia crenata.
- Plum (Gray) of Sierra-leone (Ol. 2/369)
(Nic. 3/325). 1059 *Parinarium excelsum*.
- Plum (Rough-skinned) of Sierra-leone
(Ol. 2/369). 1059 *Parinarium excelsum*.
- Plum (Black) of the Ceded Districts
(McL. 379, 522, adpd). 1255 *Eugenia alternifolia*.
- Plum (Black) of the Myhendra-Hills of
Tinnevely (McL. 379, adpd). 1249
Eugenia myhendrae.
- Plum (Nees' Black) of the Southern
Ghauts (McL. 379, adpd). 1251
Eugenia Neesiana.
- Plum (Cocoa) of the West Indies (Ol.
2/366) (Nic. 1/342) (Rid. 115) (Cag.
241). 1062 *Chrysobalanus icaco*.
- Plum (Wight's Black) of the Western
Ghauts (McL. 379, adpd). 1241
Eugenia Wightiana.
- Plum (Oblate fruited Black) of Travan-
core (McL. 379, adpd). 1250 *Eugenia oblata* (travancorica).
- Plum (Potato) (Cat. 11). liii. *Scolopia*
(genus).
- Plum (Potato) of Travancore (Hk. 1/194,
Bdu/F.T.* adpd). 182-b. *Scolopia*
Gärtneri (*Schreberi).
- Plum (Small leaved Black) of Travan-
core (McL. 379, adpd). 1269 *Eugenia microphylla*.
- Plumbago (Foreign) (McL. 7). 2543
Pedilanthus tithymaloïdes.
- Plume-styled Tetrandrous Mercury
(Treas. Bot. 2/736, Hk. 5/243, adpd).
ccccxl. *Adenocliæna* (genus).
- Plumeria (White flowering) (Br. 126).
1824 *Plumeria alba*.
- Plumed Devil Rattan (Nic. 1/430). 3221
Dæmonorops plumosus.
- Plumier's Clitoria (Br. 50). 841 *Centro-
sema Plumieri*.
- Plumier's *Duranta* (Br. 164). 2303
Duranta Plumieri.
- Plurinervose (Broad podded) Phyllode
Wattle (Bth. 2/314, 388, adpd). 1016
Acacia melanoxylon.
- Plurinervose (Narrow podded) Phyllode
Wattle (Bth. 2/314, 389, adpd). 1020
Acacia implexa.
- Pod (Chinese Soap) (Treas. Bot).
ccccxxviii. *Casalpinia* (genus).
- Pod (Copious narrow leaved Soap) (McL.
97, adpd). 1040 *Acacia pennata*.
- Pod (Eight pinnate Soap) (McL. 226, 798,
adpd). 1039-b. *Acacia Intsia* (cæsia).
- Pod (Scimitar) (McL. 801, 995). 1003
Entada scandens.
- Pod (Shining leaved Soap) (McL. 226,
798, adpd). 1039 *Acacia Intsia*.
- Pod (Soap) (McL. 844). ccelxvii. *Acacia*
(genus).
- Pod (Soap) (McL. 798, 822, 844, 995)
(W. 1). 1038 *Acacia concinna*.
- Pod (True Soap) (McL. 844, adpd). 1038
Acacia concinna.
- Pod-bearing Family (McL. 1004). XLIII.
Leguminosæ (Order).
- Pod (Screw) Mesquit (H/E.F). 1006
Prosopis pubescens.
- Pod Pepper (McL. 170). dclxviii.
Capsicum (genus).
- Pod Pepper (McL. 170). 2094-b. *Capsi-
cum frutescens* (annuum).
- Pod (Oil) Tree (McL. 844). 1038
Acacia concinna.
- Pod (Washing) Tree (McL. 844). 1038
Acacia concinna.
- Pod (Soap) Wattle (McL. 844). 1038
Acacia concinna.
- Podded (Sabre) Bean (Br. 55). 830
Canavalia ensiformis.
- Podded (Pea) Black Babool (Hk. 2/293,
adpd). 1031 *Acacia eburnea*.
- Podded (Pulpy) Black Babool (McL. 936,
adpd). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
- Podded (Balsam of Tolu) Brasileto
(Treas. Bot. 2/1336, adpd). cccxli.
Pterolobium (genus).
- Podded (Double-margined-winged Flat)
Brasileto (Hk. 2/257, adpd). cccxxxix.
Peltophorum (genus).
- Podded (Elliptic-oblong Flat) Brasileto
(Treas. Bot. 1/565, adpd). cccxliii.
Hæmatoxylon (genus).
- Podded (Flat) Brasileto (Hk. 2/255,
adpd). 930 *Casalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Podded (Long-straight-many-seeded)
Brasileto (Treas. Bot. 1/316). cccxlv.
Colvillea (genus).
- Podded (Moniliform) Brasileto (Hk. 2/260,
adpd). cccxlv. *Parkinsonia* (genus).
- Podded (Oblique-terminal-winged Flat)
Brasileto (Hk. 2/259, adpd). cccxli.
Pterolobium (genus).
- Podded (Single-marginal-winged Flat)
Brasileto (Hk. 2/258, adpd). cccxl.
Mezoneurum (genus).
- Podded (Smaller Prickly) Brasileto
climber (Hk. 2/254, adpd). 926
Casalpinia Bonducella.
- Podded (Woody Pea) Brasileto (Hk.
2/254, adpd). cccxxviii. *Casalpinia*
(genus).
- Podded (Larger Prickly) Brasileto
climber (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 927 *Casal-
pinia Bonduc*.
- Podded (Round) Cas-ia (McL. 136) (Br.
61). 950 *Cassia sophora*.
- Podded (Round) Cassia (McL. 136). 949
Cassia occidentalis.
- Podded (Large) *Capsicum* (McL. 170).
2094-b. *Capsicum frutescens* (annuum).

- Podded (Small) Capsicum (McL. 170). 2094 (bis.) Capsicum minimum.
- Podded (Four winged) Chinese Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 915 Sophora interrupta.
- Podded (Woody) Creeping Milk Hedge (McL. 502, 847, adpd). 1894 Sarcostemma Stocksii.
- Podded (Many-arillate-seeded obliquely-grooved) Dhol (Hk. 2/60, adpd). cccxviii. Atylosia (genus).
- Podded (Many-seeded obliquely-grooved) Dhol (Hk. 2/60, adpd). cccxix. Cajanus (genus).
- Podded (Many-seeded ungrooved) Dhol (Hk. 2/60, adpd). cccxx. Dunbaria (genus).
- Podded (Woody) Dog's Matrix (McL. 1010, adpd). 970 Cynometra Beddomei.
- Podded (Flat) Dog's Matrix (McL. 1010, adpd). 968 Cynometra travancorica.
- Podded (Kidney) Dog's Matrix (McL. 1010, adpd). 971 Cynometra Bourdillonii.
- Podded (Curved) Five leaved Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 752 Indigofera paucifolia.
- Podded (Short) Five leaved Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 751 Indigofera marginulata.
- Podded (Long) five leaved Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 750 Indigofera subulata.
- Podded (Sabre) Horse-eye Bean (McL. 875). 830 Canavalia ensiformis.
- Podded (Broad) Plurinervose Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/314, 388, adpd). 1016 Acacia melanoxylon.
- Podded (Narrow) Plurinervose Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/314, 389, adpd). 1020 Acacia implexa.
- Podded (Jointed) Prickly Sensitive Plant (Hk. 2/291, adpd). cclxv. Mimosa (genus).
- Podded (Biseriate seeded Sausage) Senna (Hk. 2/263, adpd). 952 Cassia bicapsularis.
- Podded (Folded up Joint) Sensitive Pea (McL. 844, Hk. 2/148, adpd). ccxcvii. Smithia (genus).
- Podded (Joint) Sensitive Pea (McL. 844, Hk. 2/151, adpd). ccxcviii. Aeschynomene (genus).
- Podded (Bifoliate Snap-valved) Sirissa (Hk. 2/306, adpd). cclxxii. Inga (genus).
- Podded (Partitioned) Sirissa (Pr. 1/451, adpd). cclxxi. Enterolobium (genus).
- Podded (Snap-valved) Sirissa (Pr. 1/451, adpd). cclxix. Calliandra (genus).
- Podded (Twisted) Sirissa (Pr. 1/451, adpd). cclxx. Pithecolobium (genus).
- Podded (Twisted) Spinous Sensitive Plant (Hk. 2/288, adpd). cclxii. Dichrostachys (genus).
- Podded (Burr) Tick Trefoil (Rox. 3/356, adpd). ccc. Pseudarthria (genus).
- Podded (Folded-up) Tick Trefoil (Hk. 2/155, adpd). cccii. Uraria (genus).
- Podded (Pea) Tick Trefoil (Hk. 2/153, adpd). ccc. Pycnospora (genus).
- Podded (Strap) Unarmed Sensitive Plant (Hk. 2/290, adpd). cclxiv. Leucana (genus).
- Poet's Cassia (Nic. 3/532). dccciii. Osyris (genus).
- Poet's Laurel (McL. 1041). 2443 Laurus nobilis.
- Pogoda (McL. 351, 689). 1689 Mimusops Elengi.
- Pogauk (Wild) (McL. 689). 1634 Lobelia nicotianefolia.
- Poinciana (Indian) (McL. 473, 849). 940 Poinciana elata.
- Poinciana (Royal) (McL. 933) (Br. 60). 941 Poinciana regia.
- Poinciana (Smooth) (Br. 60). 940 Poinciana elata.
- Poinsettia (S. 160, 328) (Pr. 2/924). 2540 Euphorbia pulcherrima.
- Poinsettia (Handsome) (Br. 191). 2540 Euphorbia pulcherrima.
- Poinsettia (Scarlet bracted) (Br. 191, S. 160, adpd). 2540-a. Euphorbia pulcherrima (coccinea).
- Poinsettia (White bracted) (Br. 191, S. 160, adpd). 2540-b. Euphorbia pulcherrima (alba).
- Pointed (Three) Ampelopsis of Japan (Nic. 1/66). 531 Vitis inconstans.
- Pointed Heart leaved Passion Flower (Nic. 3/32) 1358 Passiflora quadrangularis.
- Pointed (Three) Hibiscus (McL. 712). 251 Thespesia Lampas.
- Pointed lance leaved Rachis-glandular Senna (Nic. 1/276, adpd). 962 Cassia laevigata.
- Pointed leaved Ape Flower (McL. 351, adpd). 1689 Mimusops Elengi.
- Pointed leaved False Kamela (McL. 30, adpd). 1337 Casearia wynaadensis.
- Pointed leaved Hogweed (Hk. 4/709, adpd). 2365 Boerhaavia repanda.
- Pointed leaved Mimusops (McL. 351). 1689 Mimusops Elengi.
- Pointed leaved Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2516 Viscum monoicum.
- Pointed leaved Peepul (McL. 673, adpd). 2738 Ficus Rumphii.
- Pointed leaved Soap Nut (McL. 843, adpd). 635 Sapindus erectus.
- Pointed (Lanceolate) leaved Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 537 Gymnosporia rufa.

- Pointed (Ovate) leaved Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 533 *Gynnosporia acuminata*.
- Pointed leaved Wild Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1754 *Jasminum malabaricum*.
- Pointed leaved Yellow Chinese Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/250, adpd). 914 *Sophora Wightii*.
- Pointed (Taper) Mountain Ebony (McL. 521) (Br. 63). 989 *Bauhinia acuminata*.
- Pointed (Weeping) Oval leaved Fig (Br. 201, adpd). 2733 *Ficus Benjamina*.
- Pointed-tipped Five leaved Yam (McL. 53, adpd). 3058 *Dioscorea Jacquemontii*.
- Pointed Trifoliate Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 603 *Vitis anamallayana*.
- Pointed (Three) Tulip Mallow (McL. 712, adpd). 251 *Thespesia Lampas*.
- Pointed wedge leaved Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 336-b. *Elaeocarpus serratus (cuneatus)*.
- Poison (Fish) (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta Cocculus*.
- Poison (Fish) (McL. 371). 774 *Tephrosia purpurea*.
- Poison Ball Plant (McL. 295). 433 *Balanites Roxburghii*.
- Poison Berry (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta Cocculus*.
- Poison (Fish) Cedar (McL. 1020, adpd). clxxxvi. *Walsura* (genus).
- Poison (Long leaved Fish) Cedar (McL. 1020, adpd). 470 *Walsura ternata*.
- Poison (Ochre flowered Fish) Cedar (McL. 1020, adpd). 471 *Walsura piscidia*.
- Poison (Short leaved Fish) Cedar (McL. 1020, adpd). 471 *Walsura piscidia*.
- Poison (White flowered Fish) Cedar (McL. 1020, adpd). 470 *Walsura ternata*.
- Poison Fruit (McL. 291, 690). 1498 *Randia dumetorum*.
- Poison Nut Family (McL. 474, 690, Br. 128, adpd). LXXVI. *Loganiaceae* (Order).
- Poison Nut (McL. 474). dcxlv. *Strychnos* (genus).
- Poison Nut (McL. 473, 515, 690, 997) (Cat. 196). 1962 *Strychnos nux-vomica*.
- Poison Nut (Cat. 252). [2628 *Sphalm*] 1962 *Strychnos nux-vomica*.
- Poison (Black Crow) Nut (McL. 690). 1709 *Diospyros sylvatica*.
- Poison (Brahmin) Nut (McL. 690). 488 *Olax scandens*.
- Poison (Climbing) Nut (McL. 690, adpd). 1957 *Strychnos colubrina*.
- Poison (Creeper) Nut (McL. 690). 1957 *Strychnos colubrina*.
- Poison (Creeper) Nut (McL. 690). 83 *Tiliacora racemosa*.
- Poison (Downy cymed Climbing) Nut (McL. 690, adpd). 1960 *Strychnos Beddomei*.
- Poison (Indian) Nut (McL. 473, 515, 690, 997, adpd). 1962 *Strychnos nux-vomica*.
- Poison (Large berried Climbing) Nut (McL. 690, adpd). 1959 *Strychnos Rheedii*.
- Poison (Long flowered Climbing) Nut (McL. 690, adpd). 1961 *Strychnos cinnamomifolia*.
- Poison (Ovate leaved Climbing) Nut (McL. 690, adpd). 1953 *Strychnos Dalzellii*.
- Poison (Terminal cymed Climbing) Nut (McL. 690, adpd). 1964 *Strychnos Bourdillonii*.
- Poison Nut Snakebite Creeper (McL. 515, adpd). 83 *Tiliacora racemosa*.
- Poison (Deadly) Plant (Cag. 500). 1857 *Hæmadictyon suberectum*.
- Poison (Fish) Tree (McL. 1020). clxxxvi. *Walsura* (genus).
- Poison (Fish) Tree (McL.* 473, 474). 142 *Hydrocarpus Wightiana (*venenata)*.
- Poison (Malay Arrow) Tree (McL. 774). 2759 *Antiaris toxicaria*.
- Poisonous Whorled Dogbane (McL. 302, adpd). 1830 *Alstonia venenata*.
- Poivreia (Cag. 572) (Br. 76). cdvi. *Combretum* (genus).
- Poivreia (Cream bracted) (McL. 995, 1023, Br. 76, adpd). 1157 *Combretum decandrum*.
- Poivreia (Scarlet) of Madagascar (Br. 76). 1158 *Combretum coccinea*.
- Poivreia (Crimson) of Sierra-Leone (Br. 76, adpd). 1160 *Combretum comosum*.
- Poivreia (Large scarlet) of Sierra-Leone (Br. 76, adpd). 1159 *Combretum grandiflorum*.
- Poke (Virginian) Family (L/N/S/B). XC. *Phytolaccaceae* (Order).
- Pokeweed Family (Br. 183). AC. *Phytolaccaceae* (Order).
- Polished Leaved Dyeing Mulberry (McL. 376). 1554-c. *Morinda citrifolia (elliptica)*.
- Polyandrous Berry-bearing Bamboo (Hk. 7/10, adpd). mxlix. *Ochlandra* (genus).
- Polyandrous Conical-disk Mercury (Treas. Bot. 2/736, Hk. 5/243, adpd). dcccii. *Clethion* (genus).
- Polyandrous (-20-30) Glandular-backed-leaved Mercury (Treas. Bot. 2/736, Hk. 5/243, adpd). dcccii. *Mallotus* (genus).
- Polyandrous Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xxi. *Mitrephora* (genus).

- Polyandrous Stamen-girt Naked-Disk Mercury (Treas. Bot. 2/736, Hk. 5/243, adpd). dcccxlx. *Cœlodiscus* (genus).
- Polyantha Rose (Nic. 5/647) (S. 375) (Ooty. 414). 1085 *Rosa multiflora*.
- Polyantha (English) Rose (Cag. 593). 1085-a. *Rosa multiflora* (typica).
- Polyantha (Japanese) Rose (Cag. 593). 1085-c. *Rosa multiflora* (japonica).
- Polyantha (Mignonette) Rose (Ru/O/21). 1085-c. *Rosa multiflora* (japonica).
- Polymorphous-leaved (Very-small-to-medium) Raceme-flowered Wild Lime (Hk. 1/513, adpd). 406 *Atalantia zeylanica*.
- Polymnia's Tree (Nic. 3/186, Mu. 41). 1647 *Montanoa bipinnatifida*.
- Polypody Fern Family (Nic. 3/186, adpd). CXXVIII. Polypodiaceæ (Order).
- Polypody Fern (S. 340) (McL. 97) (Nic. 3/186). mlxii. *Polypodium* (genus).
- Polypody (Bipinnate-(1½-3 ft) Papery-oblong-(½"-1")-pinnatipartite-cuspidate-pinnuled) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3373 *Polypodium paludosum*.
- Polypody (Dry-oak-leaved) Fern (Prain. 1256). 3372 (bis.) *Polypodium quercifolium*.
- Polypody (Quadripinnate-(1-6 ft)-muricate-rachised-white-silky-nerved oblong-(4"-7")-acuminate-pinnuled Membranous-firm broad lance-pinnatipartite-acute-pinnuletted) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3375 *Polypodium ornatum*.
- Polypody (Ovate-rigid-leathery-(2-3 ft)-pinnatipartite Sterile cordiform-(¾-1 ft)-lobed-leaved Epiphytic) Fern. 3372 (bis.) *Polypodium quercifolium*.
- Polypody (Pinnatipartite-(1½-4 ft) Papery-long-oblong-(4"-10")-subsinate-acute-or-cuspidate-segmented) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3377 *Polypodium longissimum*.
- Polypody (Pinnate-(2-3 ft) Papery-oblong-lance-(8"-12") entire caudate-pinnated) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3376 *Polypodium leiorniza*.
- Polypody (Tripinnate-densely-scaly-scabrous-stiped Membranous-translucent-oblong-ovate-pinnated-obtuse-pinnuled) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3374 *Polypodium nigrocarpum*.
- Poma-d'Aaao (Gbl. 449). 1692 *Mimusops Kauki*.
- Pomaloe (Bed. 1/47). 422 *Citrus decumana*-typica.
- Pomander Wood (McL. 366). 1707 *Diospyros Ebenum*.
- Pomegranate (Nic. 3/252). cdxl. *Punica* (genus).
- Pomegranate (Bed. 1/116, 119) (Bs/T/341) (Gbl. 377) (Bdn/F/T) (Pr. 1/505) (McL. 30, 473, 484) (S. 341, 353) (Br. 77) (Ell. 473) (Rid. 121) (Cag. 234) (Cat. 152) (Pfl. 364) (Ru/N/12, 69, O/9) (Mu) (Ooty. 73). 1322 *Punica granatum*.
- Pomegranate (Common) (Nic. 3/252). 1322 *Punica granatum*.
- Pomegranate (Double flowered) (Cag. 563). 1322-b. *Punica granatum* (flore-pleno).
- Pomegranate (Foreign) (McL. 79). 1111 *Cydonia vulgaris*.
- Pomegranate (Indian Wooden) (McL. 239). 476 *Carapa obovata*.
- Pomegranate leaved Barbadoes Cherry (Nic. 2/319). 353 *Malpighia puniceifolia*.
- Pomegranate Lime (McL. 434). 409 *Citrus medica-medica*.
- Pomelo (Bon. 29-43). 422 *Citrus decumana*-typica.
- Pomelo (Amboyana) (Bon. 296). 422-a. *Citrus decumana*-typica (typica).
- Pomelo (Apple shaped) (Bon. 298). 422-c. *Citrus decumana*-typica (pomifera).
- Pomelo (Banda) (Bon. 297). 422-b. *Citrus decumana*-typica-pyrifera).
- Pomelo (Canton) (Bon. 299). 422-d. *Citrus decumana*-typica (prægnans).
- Pomelo (Japanese) (Bon. 298). 422-c. *Citrus decumana*-typica (pomifera).
- Pomelo (Pear shaped) (Br. 297). 422-b. *Citrus decumana*-typica (pyrifera).
- Pomelo (Sour) (Bon. 41). 423 *Citrus decumana*-megaloxyarpa).
- Pomelo Loose-Jacket (Bon. 33, 110, 361). 418-c. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (decumana).
- Pomo-d'Adamo (Bon. 38, 296). 422-e. *Citrus decumana*-typica (Palestinae).
- Pompelmoes of the Dutch (Hk. 1/516) (Cag. 280). 422 *Citrus decumana*-typica.
- Pompoleon (McL. 725) (Hk. 1/516). 422 *Citrus decumana* (typica).
- Pompon Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Br. 69). 1692-c. *Rosa centifolia* (pomponia).
- Pomum-granatum of the Romans (McL. 30). 1322 *Punica granatum*.
- Pondicherry Lemon (Pon). 410-a. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (typica).
- Pondicherry Potato (Pfl. 207). [3668 Sphalm] 3074 *Dioscorea purpurea*.
- Pondicherry Sweet Potato (McL. 53) (Br. 207) (Jaf. 61). 3074 *Dioscorea purpurea*.
- Pondicherry Yam (McL. 53, 713, 1000). 3074 *Dioscorea purpurea*.
- Pondicherry Yam (Pfl. 207). [3668 Sphalm] 3074 *Dioscorea purpurea*.
- Pongamia (Smooth leaved) (McL. 404) (Br. 57). 899 *Pongamia glabra*.
- Pongamia (Stinking) (McL. 101) (P). 926 *Casalpinia Bonducella* (?).

- Pongamia (Stone) (McL. 148). 1519
Canthium didymum.
 Pongamia (Thorny) (McL. 101) (?). 926
Cæsalpinia Bonducella (?).
 Pongolam (McL. 711). 2597 Putranjiva
 Roxburghii.
 Ponnagam (McL. 304). 2687 Mallotus
 philippinensis.
 Ponnaukpoond (McL. 305). 2258 Justicia
 tranquebariensis.
 Pool (McL. 701). 3224 Borassus flabelli-
 fer.
 Poolah (McL. 587, 701, 1000). 2557
Phyllanthus reticulatus.
 Poolah (McL. 234). 259 Bombax mala-
 baricum.
 Poolah (Demon) (McL. 701, 762). 570
 Rhamnus Wightii.
 Poolah (Red) (McL. 227). 2594 Breynia
 rhamnoides.
 Poolah (White) (McL. 701, 1000). 2592
Flueggea leucopyrus.
 Poolah Coral Tree (McL. 227, 518, 701,
 1000). 2594 Breynia rhamnoides.
 Poolah Root (McL. 701). 2631 Manihot
 utilissima.
 Poolah shrub (McL. 227). 2594 Breynia
 rhamnoides.
 Poolay (McL. 702, 999). 2261. *Ærua*
 (genus).
 Poolay (Large) (McL. 702, 999). 2374
Ærua javanica.
 Poolay (Thornless) (McL. 702). 261
Eriodendron anfractuosum.
 Poolay (Thorny) (McL. 702). 259 Bom-
 bax malabaricum.
 Poolitchay (McL. 82, 704). 240 (bis.)
Hibiscus cannabinus.
 Pooliyamaram (McL. 874). 982 Tama-
 rindus indica.
 Pooliateegay (McL. 847). 1891 Sarco-
 stemma brevistigma.
 Pooly (McL. 874). 982 Tamarindus
 indica.
 Poomurdah (McL. 530). 1152 Terminalia
 paniculata.
 Poon (McL. 704). lxx. *Calophyllum*
 (genus).
 Poon (Balsam) (McL. 705). 181 Calo-
 phyllum inophyllum.
 Poon (Bastard) (McL. 231, 473, 704, 943).
 264 Sterculia foetida.
 Poon (Beaked fruit) (McL. 473, 684, 705,
 adpd). 184 Kayea stylosa.
 Poon (Common) (McL. 276, 473, 484, 613,
 684, 704). 181 *Calophyllum ino-*
phyllum.
 Poon (False) (McL. 705). 183 Calo-
 phyllum Wightianum.
 Poon (Fragrant) (McL. 705). 180 Ochro-
 carpus longifolius.
 Poon (Heavy) (FAR. 5). 183 Calo-
 phyllum Wightianum.
- Poon (Large Bastard) (McL. 14). clxi.
Ailanthus (genus).
 Poon (Long leaved) (McL. 705). 180
Ochrocarpus longifolia.
 Poon (Lowly) (McL. 705). 955 Cassia
 acutifolia.
 Poon (Malabar) (McL. 473, 542, 705).
 182 *Calophyllum tomentosum*.
 Poon (Rhomb leaved) (Hk. 1/275, adpd).
 153 (bis.) *Calophyllum trapezifolium*.
 Poon (Salt) (McL. 705). 1130 Rhizophora
 mucronata.
 Poon (Small) (McL. 473, 684, 705). 183
Calophyllum Wightianum.
 Poon (Soora) (McL. 473, 705). 180
Ochrocarpus longifolius.
 Poon (Three leaf) (McL. 705, 994). 790
Pseudarthria viscidula.
 Poon Spar (Bed. 2/2) (Bs/T/55) (Gbl. 57)
 (EH. 107) (FAR. 1) (W. 108). 182
Calophyllum tomentosum.
 Poon Tree (Pl. 151). 183 *Calophyllum*
Wightianum.
 Poon (Seven leaved) Tree (McL. 278,
 705) 182 *Alstonia scholaris*.
 Poondy Oil Tree (McL. 357). 2422 Myris-
 tica malabarica.
 Poonga Oil Tree (Nic. 3/198). 899
Pongamia glabra.
 Poongam (McL. 404). 899 *Pongamia*
glabra.
 Poongam (Bead) (McL. 843). 634
Sapindus trifoliatius.
 Poongoo (McL. 694). 182 *Calophyllum*
tomentosum.
 Poongoo (McL. 694). 899 *Pongamia*
glabra.
 Poongoo (McL. 694) 899 *Dalbergia*
lanceolaria.
 Pootiky (McL. 336). 314 *Grewia salvi-*
folia.
 Pootranjeeva (McL. 605, 711, 1000).
 2597 Putranjiva Roxburghii.
 Pootrajoovvy (McL. 711). 2733 Ficus
 Benjamina.
 Poovana (McL. 698). 503 *Sarcostigma*
Kleinii.
 Pope's Head (S. 287, 341). 1369 Melo-
 cactus communis.
 Poplar (Indian) (McL. 673). 2739
Ficus religiosa.
 Poplar leaved Croton (McL. 171). 2702
Sapium sebiferum.
 Poplar leaved Fig (McL. 673) (Br. 193)
 (Ell. 284). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.
 Poplar (Jointed) leaved Fig (McL. 673,
 adpd). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.
 Poplar leaved Hibiscus (McL. 712). 252
Thespesia populnea.
 Poplar leaved Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/361,
 adpd). 274 *Sterculia populifolia*.
 Poplar leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/187,
 adpd). 1995 *Argyrea populifolia*.

- Poplar (Longer) leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/187, adpd). 1996 *Argyrea involucrata*.
- Poplar leaved Tendrilled Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/578, adpd). 491 *Erythralium populifolium*.
- Poplar leaved Tulip Mallow (McL. 712, adpd). 252 *Thespesia populnea*.
- Poplar Mallow (McL. 712). 252 *Thespesia populnea*.
- Poplar (White) of America (Kew Bull. 5/1912). 16 *Liriodendron tulipiferum*.
- Poplar (Yellow) of America (Kew Bull. 5/1912). 16 *Liriodendron tulipifera*.
- Poplar of the Bible (McL. 856). xliv. *Styrax* (genus).
- Porana (Twining) (Br. 137). 2058 *Porana volubilis*.
- Porasam (McL. 645). 828 *Batea frondosa*.
- Porcupine Wood (Gbl. 740) (Bdn/F.T). 3228 *Cocos nucifera*.
- Portia (Bed. 2/63) (Bs T/75) (Bs S 198, SAC; 224, TVY) (Gbl. 88) (Bdn/F.T) (McL. 232, 473, 484, 513, 712, 943) (Br. 19) (Ell. 62) (Cag. 658) (Pf. 69). 152 *Thespesia populnea*.
- Portia (Jungle) (McL. 712) (?). 448 *Filicium decipiens* (?).
- Portia (River) (McL. 144, 473, 712). 2674 *Trewia nudiflora*.
- Portia Nut Oil Tree (Nic. 4/127). 252 *Thespesia populnea*.
- Port-Jackson (She Iron Bark of) (Maid. C.T) (Bth. 2/211). 1200 *Eucalyptus paniculata*.
- Port-Jackson Bastard Box (Bth. 3/227). (?) 1188 1180 *Eucalyptus longifolia*.
- Port-Jackson Bastard Box (Bth. 3/242). 1188 *Eucalyptus tereticornis*.
- Port-Jackson Blue Gum (Bth. 3/212). 1191 *Eucalyptus haemastoma*.
- Port-Jackson White Gum (Bth. 3/212). 1191 *Eucalyptus haemastoma*.
- Portugal Bay (McL. 1041). 2443 *Laurus nobilis*.
- Portugal Broom (S. 342). 743 *Cytisus albus*.
- Portugal Cypress (Cag. 409). 2807 *Cupressus glauca*.
- Portugal Laurel (S. 351). 1070-b. *Prunus laurocerasus* (colchica).
- Portugal Orange (McL. 624) (Bon. 24, 218). 417-a. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (typica).
- Portugal (Queen of) Rose (Ru/N/96, O/22). (? 1105-g) 1106-b. *Rosa borbonica* (aurea-aneosuffusa) (?).
- Portugal (Reine de) Rose (Cag. 601) (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-g. *Rosa odorata* (aurea-aneosuffusa).
- Portuguese (Balong of the) (McL. 1024). 424 *Feronia elephantum*.
- Portuguese (Folhas-da-raspa-macho) (McL. 908). 2288 *Callicarpa lanata*.
- Portuguese (Indico of the) (McL. 369). cclxxiv. *Indigofera* (genus).
- Portuguese (Jamboa of the) (Bon. 299). 422-d. *Citrus decumana-typica* (prægnans).
- Portuguese (Margosa of the) (McL. 577). 452 *Azadirachta indica*.
- Portuguese (Palmatoria-d'inferno of the) (McL. 720). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Portuguese (Ratanhia of the) (McL. 751, 994). 617 *Leea sambucina*.
- Portuguese (Torique of the) (McL. 938). 1917 *Cosmestigma racemosum*.
- Portuguese Mango (McL. 135, 469). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
- Pot (Cool) (McL. 701). 2692 *Flueggea leucopyrus*.
- Pot Mango (McL. 135). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
- Pot Tamarind (McL. 239). 172 *Garcinia Cambogia*.
- Potato (S. 404). cclxvi. *Solanum* (genus).
- Potato (Giant) (McL. 713, 998). 2033 *Ipomœa digitata*.
- Potato (Goa) (McL. 53) (Br. 207). (Jaf. 61). 3069 *Dioscorea aculeata*.
- Potato (Indian Tree) (Hk. 4/230, Nic. 3/452, adpd). 2076 *Solanum pubescens*.
- Potato (Mountain Sweet) (McL. 464). 2631 *Manihot utilissima*.
- Potato (Otaheite) (Pr. 2/1066). 3071 *Dioscorea bulbifera*.
- Potato (Pondicherry Sweet) (McL. 53) (Br. 207) (Jaf. 61). 3074 *Dioscorea purpurea*.
- Potato (Pondicherry) (Pf. 207). [3068 Sphalm] 3074 *Dioscorea purpurea*.
- Potato (Red Sweet) (McL. 713). 2033 *Ipomœa digitata*.
- Potato (Seaside) (McL. 6) (Cag. 477). 2047 *Ipomœa biloba*.
- Potato (Sweet) (McL. 464) (?). 2631 *Manihot utilissima* (?).
- Potato (Blue) creeper (Mu. 37). 2069 *Solanum Seafortianum*.
- Potato (White) creeper (Mu. 37) (S. 407). 2068 *Solanum jasminoides*.
- Potato (Tree) of Chili (Cat. 202) (Nic. 3/453) (S. 407). 2073 *Solanum arboreum* (crispum).
- Potato Plum (Cat. 11). liii. *Scolopia* (genus).
- Potato Plum of Ceylon (Hk. 1/191, adpd). 132 *Scolopia Gærtneri*.
- Potato Plum of Mysore (Cat. 11). 131 *Scolopia crenata*.
- Potato Plum of Travancore (Hk. 1/191, Bdn/F.T,* adpd). 132 *Scolopia Gærtneri* (* Schreberi).
- Potato (Hooker's Mexican) Tree (Nic. 3/453). 2072 *Solanum havanense*.

- Potatoes (McL. 1007). LXXX. Solanaceæ (Order).
- Potter's Tree (McL. 875). 1166 Gyrocarpus Jacquinii.
- Pounce Tree (McL. 783). dcccxcviii. Callitris (genus).
- Prémicas-de-Nice Indian Shot (Rid. 50). 3027-c. *Canna lutea* (Prémices-de-Nice).
- Premna (Broad leaved) (McL. 512) (Br. 165). 2298 *Premna latifolia*.
- Premna (Entire leaved) (McL. 512) (Br. 165). 2295 *Premna integrifolia*.
- Preserve (Chinese) Orange (McL. 521, adpd). 421 *Citrus japonica*.
- Prickled (Erect Bracteate Twin) Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1095 *Rosa bracteata*.
- Prickled (Sarmentose Bracteate Twin) Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1094 *Rosa involu-crata*.
- Prickled (Small leaved Twin) Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/319, 322). 1096 *Rosa microphylla*.
- Prickled (Prostrate glabrous Twin) Rose (Nic. 5/645). 1093 *Rosa Lucieæ*.
- Prickled (Climbing scanty) Solitary Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1091 *Rosa Fortuneana*.
- Prickled (Climbing stoutly) Solitary Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1092 *Rosa lævigata*.
- Prickled (Warszewicz's Red) White Brinjal (Nic. 3/456). 2089 *Solanum Warszewiczii*.
- Prickly Acuminate Cane Feather Palm (Hk. 6/472, adpd). mix. *Zalacca* (genus).
- Prickly Anona (McL. 35). 59 *Anona inaricata*.
- Prickly (Bipinnate-(numerous)-ciliate Leafy-rachis-noded Heart-or-ovate-serrate-acuminate-(5-9)-folioled) *Aralia* (Hk. 2/723, adpd). 1386 *Aralia malabarica*.
- Prickly Ash (Nic. 4/237). cxlv. *Zanthoxylum* (genus).
- Prickly (Indian) Ash (Bdn/F.T). 384 *Zanthoxylum Rhetsa*.
- Prickly Balah (McL. 68, 992). 214 *Sida spinosa*.
- Prickly (Common) Bamboo (Pfl. 351) (Cat. 334). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
- Prickly-branched Glaucous-ovate-obtuse-leathery leaved Coral Tree (Nic. 1/531, adpd). 822 *Erythrina cristagalli*.
- Prickly-branched Grey-woolly-roundish-obtuse leaved Coral Tree (Ol. 2/84, adpd). 821 *Erythrina tomentosa*.
- Prickly-branched Quinquefoliate-Rhomboid-or-hastate leaved Coral Tree (Ol. 2/182, adpd). 823 *Erythrina Humeana*.
- Prickly (Bipinnate-(4-10)-glabrous-glaucous-backed Ovate-acute-(8-10)-folioled) Brasileto Climber (Hk. 2/258, adpd). 938 *Mezoneurum cucullatum*.
- Prickly (Bipinnate-(4-6)-glabrous-glossy Ovate-(4-6)-folioled) Brasileto Climber (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 928 *Cæsalpinia Nuga*.
- Prickly (Bipinnate-(8-12)-glabrous oblong-(12-14)-folioled) Brasileto Climber (Hk. 2/261, adpd). 945 *Wagatea spicata*.
- Prickly (Bipinnate-(12-16)-membranous-downy-backed stipulated Ovate-oblong-mucronate-(16)-folioled) Brasileto Climber (Hk. 2/254, adpd). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*.
- Prickly (Bipinnate-(12-20)-membranous-glaucous-downy-backed oblong-obtuse (16-24)-folioled) Brasileto Climber (Hk. 2/256, adpd). 931 *Cæsalpinia sepiaria*.
- Prickly (Bipinnate-(16-20)-membranous-minute-glaborate-backed oblong-obtuse-(16-20)-folioled) Brasileto Climber (Hk. 2/256, adpd). 933 *Cæsalpinia digyna*.
- Prickly (Bipinnate-(20-60)-membranous-minute oblong-obtuse-(20-4)-folioled) Brasileto Climber (Hk. 2/256, adpd). 932 *Cæsalpinia mimosoides*.
- Prickly (Bipinnate-(8-16)-membranous-minute oblong-obtuse-(12-16)-folioled) Brasileto Climber (Hk. 2/259, adpd). 939 *Pterolobium indicum*.
- Prickly (Bipinnate-(12-16)-membranous-small-glabrous-exstipulate oblong-mucronate-(16)-folioled) Brasileto Climber (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 927 *Cæsalpinia Bonduc*.
- Prickly Brinjal (McL. 107, 998). 2091 *Solanum xanthocarpum*.
- Prickly (West Indian) Broom (McL. 936, 1022). 943 *Parkinsonia aculeata*.
- Prickly (Very-small-shining Round-dentate leaved) Buckthorn (Hk. 1/641, adpd). 572 *Scutia indica*.
- Prickly Cactus (Cag. 552). cdlvi. *Opuntia* (genus).
- Prickly Climbing Cock's-spur (Br. 177, adpd). 2367 *Pisonia aculeata*.
- Prickly Coned Pine (Nic. 3/143). 2851 *Pinus muricata*.
- Prickly Coorvitchy (McL. 222, 998). 1980 (bis). *Ehretia acuminata*.
- Prickly Custard Apple (McL. 35). 59 *Anona muricata*.
- Prickly Date Palm (S. 3, 344). cmlxxvi. *Acanthophoenix* (genus).
- Prickly Fan Palm (S. 247, Cag. 338, adpd). miii. *Livingstonia* (genus).
- Prickly (Eighteen-segment) Fan Palm (Hk. 6/431, adpd). 3178 *Licuala spinosa*.
- Prickly (Filiferous) Fan Palm (Cag. 343, adpd). 3190 *Washingtonia filifera*.
- Prickly (Glaucous) Fan Palm (Cag. 338, S. 90, adpd). miv. *Chamærops* (genus).

- Prickly (Huge oblate) Fan Palm (Cag. 339, adpd). cmxcvi. *Corypha* (genus).
- Prickly (Huge oblong) Fan Palm (Nic. 2/292, adpd). mxix. *Lodoicea* (genus).
- Prickly (Nine-segment) Fan Palm (Hk. 6/430, adpd). 3179 *Licuala paludosa*.
- Prickly (Notched) Fan Palm (Cag. 341, adpd). 3180 *Licuala grandis*.
- Prickly (Palmatisect) Fan Palm (Hk. 6/430, adpd). cmxcix. *Licuala* (genus).
- Prickly (Thirty-segment) Fan Palm (Hk. 6/430, adpd). 3181 *Licuala peltata*.
- Prickly Ivy (S. 403). cmlxi. *Smilax* (genus).
- Prickly Ivy (Nic. 3/444) (S. 344). 3077 *Smilax aspera*.
- Prickly *Jacquinia* (Br. 115). 1676 *Jacquinia ruscifolia*.
- Prickly leaved Bracelet-wood (Br. 115, adpd). 1676 *Jacquinia ruscifolia*.
- Prickly (Dwarf sinuate Bluish-flowered) Nightshade (Hk. 4/236, adpd). 2091 *Solanum xanthocarpum*.
- Prickly (Ovate lobed Bluish-flowered) Nightshade (Nic. 3/454, adpd). 2087 *Solanum maroniense*.
- Prickly (Red-stemmed Lobed White-flowered) Nightshade (Nic. 3/455, S. 407, adpd). 2089 *Solanum Warscewiczii*.
- Prickly (Sinuate Bluish-flowered Climbing) Nightshade (Hk. 4/236, adpd). 2092 *Solanum trilobatum*.
- Prickly (Various leaved Climbing) Nightshade (Nic. 3/455, adpd). 2090 *Solanum Wendlandii*.
- Prickly (Velvety sinuate White-flowered) Nightshade (Nic. 3/455, adpd). 2088 *Solanum robustum*.
- Prickly (White-margined Sinuate Bicoloured) Nightshade (Nic. 3/454, adpd). 2086 *Solanum marginatum*.
- Prickly (Woolly oblong Bluish-flowered) Nightshade (Hk. 4/233, adpd). 2080 *Solanum giganteum*.
- Prickly (Woolly pinnatifid Bluish-flowered) Nightshade (Hk. 4/234, adpd). 2083 *Solanum indicum*.
- Prickly (Woolly sinuate Bluish-flowered) (Hk. 4/235, adpd). 2084 *Solanum melongena*.
- Prickly (Woolly sinuate White-flowered) Nightshade (Hk. 4/234, adpd). 2082 *Solanum torvum*.
- Prickly (Woolly triangular-lobed White-flowered) Nightshade (Hk. 4/233, adpd). 2081 *Solanum ferox*.
- Prickly Pear (McL. 502, 720, 986) (Nic. 2/501) (Rid. 144, 150) (Cat. 153) (S. 300) (Gbl. 382) (Bs/1/346) (Cag. 552) (W. 23, 47, 131). cdlii. *Opuntia* (genus).
- Prickly (Blackish-few Spined) Pear (Cavanagh, Mad. Mail, 31-3-05). 1382 *Opuntia nigricans*.
- Prickly (Cock's-comb) Pear (S. 300) (Nic. 5/569). 1383 (*bis*). *Opuntia cylindrica* (cristata).
- Prickly (Common) Pear (Cavanagh, Mad. Mail, 31-3-05). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Prickly (Five Spined) Pear (Br. 91, adpd). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Prickly (Hair Spined) Pear (Nic. 5/570). 1381 *Opuntia leucotricha*.
- Prickly (Hedge) Pear (Br. 91) (McL. 720). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Prickly (One Spined) Pear (Cavanagh, Mad. Mail, 31-3-05). 1380 *Opuntia monacantha*.
- Prickly (Orange flowered) Pear (Br. 91, adpd). 1379 *Opuntia spinosissima*.
- Prickly (Maltese Edible) Pear (FAR. 28 to 30, 34 to 37, NEL) (Cat. 154). 1383 *Opuntia vulgaris*.
- Prickly (Many Spined) Pear (Br. 91, adpd). 1379 *Opuntia spinosissima*.
- Prickly (Pink flowered) Pear (Nic. 2/503). 1382 *Opuntia nigricans*.
- Prickly (Spineless) Pear (Nic. 2/503). 1383 *Opuntia vulgaris*.
- Prickly (Sulphur flowered) Pear (Br. 91, adpd). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Prickly (Variegated) Pear (S. 300). 1380 *Opuntia monacantha*.
- Prickly (Various flowered) Pear (Nic. 5/570). 1381 *Opuntia leucotricha*.
- Prickly (Yellow and Crimson flowered) Pear (Br. 91, adpd). 1380 *Opuntia monacantha*.
- Prickly (Yellow flowered) Pear (Nic. 2/503) (S. 300). 1383 *Opuntia vulgaris*.
- Prickly Pear of the United-States (S. 300, 344). 1383 *Opuntia vulgaris*.
- Prickly *Pisonia* (Br. 177). 2367 *Pisonia aculeata*.
- Prickly (Larger) podded *Brasileto* climber (Hk. 2/255, adpd). 927 *Cæsalpinia Bonduc*.
- Prickly (Smaller) podded *Brasileto* climber (Hk. 2/254, adpd). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*.
- Prickly Purple Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2227-b. *Barleria buxifolia* (roseoflora).
- Prickly (Mysore) Purple Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2228 *Barleria mysorensis*.
- Prickly (Persistent sepalled Mixed) Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1097 *Rosa Eglanteria*.
- Prickly (Pinnate sepalled Uniformly) Rose (Hk. 2/364, Nic. 3/314). 1102 *Rosa alba*.
- Prickly (Simple sepalled Uniformly) Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/314). 1103 *Rosa indica*.
- Prickly (Fork bracteole) Rose Mallow (Kox. 3/205, adpd). 236 *Hibiscus furcatus*.
- Prickly *Scopolia* (McL. 905). 386 *Toddalia aculeata*.

- Prickly (Jointed podded) Sensitive Plant (Hk. 2/291, adpd). cclxv. *Mimosa* (genus).
- Prickly Sesban (McL. 805, 994). 780 *Sesbania aculeata*.
- Prickly Shoonday (McL. 830, 998). 2092 *Solanum trilobatum*.
- Prickly Toddalia (McL. 905) (Br. 253). 386 *Toddalia aculeata*.
- Prickly White Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2227-a. *Barleria buxifolia* (albiflora).
- Prickly (Nilgiri) White Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2229 *Barleria noctiflora*.
- Prickly Yam (McL. 53, 1000). 3057 *Dioscorea pentaphylla*.
- Prickly-slender-stemmed (Simple-palmate- (5-7)-nerved- alternate-slightly-shaggy Round-heart leaved) Yam (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3072 *Dioscorea fasciculata*.
- Pride (Barbadoes) (McL. 316) (Cag. 619) (S. 344). 930 *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Pride (Barbadoes) (McL. 74, 756) (S. 8, 45). 1004 *Adenanthera pavonina*.
- Pride (Diandrous Densely-hairy-spiked Panicle Christmas) (Hk. 4/428, adpd). 2174-c. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (setosum).
- Pride (Diandrous Small-flowered Panicle Christmas) (Hk. 4/428, adpd). 2174-e. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (parviflorum).
- Pride (Diandrous Viscous-spiked Panicle Christmas) (Hk. 4/426, adpd). 2174-a. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (typicum).
- Pride (Panicle Straight-throated Christmas) (S. 378, Treas. Bot. 2/1096, adpd). dcc. *Stenosiphonium* (genus).
- Pride (Peacock's) (McL. 672, 932). 941 *Poinciana regia*.
- Pride (Peacock's) (Pf. 422) (?). 930 *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Pride (Small-scabrid-glabrate Ovate-rhomboid - elliptic - acuminate - leaved Panicle Christmas) (Hk. 4/427, adpd). 2174 *Stenosiphonium diandrum*.
- Pride (Tetrandrous Much-interrupted-subglabrous-spiked Panicle Christmas) (Hk. 4/428, adpd). 2174-d. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (Russellianum).
- Pride (Tetrandrous Viscous-spiked Panicle Christmas) (Hk. 4/427, adpd). 2174-b. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (confertum).
- Pride of China (McL. 578). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Pride of India (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F) (McL. 578). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- Pride of India (Cag. 565) (Cat. 149) (Pf. 400) (Ru/N/50). 1319 *Lagerstrœmia flos-Reginæ*.
- Pride of Waltham Rose (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 54). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea-roseo-suffusa).
- Primrose (Evening) Family (Br. 259) (L/N/S/B). LII. *Onagraceæ* (Order).
- Primrose Creeper (Cag. 489). 1903 *Pergularia odoratissima*.
- Primrose Creeper (McL. 156) (Gbl. 493). [1905 Sphalm] 1903 *Pergularia odoratissima*.
- Primrose (Scentless Creamy-flowered) Creeper (Hk. 4/38, adpd). 1904 *Pergularia pallida*.
- Primrose Trumpet Creeper (Br. 131). 240 *Bignonia Chamberlaynii*.
- Primrose Willow (McL. 433). 1332 *Jussiaea suffruticosa*.
- Primrose-yellow Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2045 *Ipomœa petaloidea*.
- Primrose (Evening) (McL. 1006). LII. *Onagraceæ* (Order).
- Prince Camille de Rohan Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea-kermesino-suffusa-velutina).
- Prince Humbert Rose (Ru/G/22) (Hod). 1107-m. *Rosa-hybrida-semperflorens* (purpurea).
- Prince (Black) Rose (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/93, O/18) (Mu. 52) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-atropurpureo-suffusa).
- Prince's Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3265-f. *Dieffenbachia picta* (Princeps).
- Princess *Convolvulus* (MAHS). 2027 *Ipomœa imperialis*.
- Princess-Louise-Victoria Rose (Nic. 3/644) (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1106-c. *Rosa borbonica* (carnea-rubescens).
- Princess of Wales Rose (Ru/O/22). (Mu. 54). 1107-e. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (argenteocarpa-roseo-rubescens).
- Princess Royal Rose (Br. 71). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-carneo-suffusa-minor).
- Princess's Hair (McL. 230). 2472 *Cassytha filiformis*.
- Pritchard's Grand Lace-fringed Palm (Cag. 341, 343). 3180 *Licuala grandis*.
- Privet (Bs/T/427) (Gbl. 475) (S. 240) (Nic. 2/263). dlxxii. *Ligustrum* (genus).
- Privet (Bastard) (Treas. Bot. 1/520). dclxvi. *Gardneria* (genus).
- Privet (Broad Egyptian) (Ell. 367). 1314 *Lawsonia alba*.
- Privet (China) (McL. 484). 1315 *Lagerstrœmia indica*.
- Privet (Egyptian) (McL. 314, 503). 1314 *Lawsonia alba*.
- Privet (Indian) (McL. 596). 2203 *Vitex trifolia*.
- Privet (Indian) (Pr. 1/502) (?). 1314 *Lawsonia alba* (?).
- Privet (Indian) (Cag. 502) (Cat. 180). 1795 *Ligustrum robustum*.
- Privet (Medium-leathery Ovate-lance-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 3/615, adpd). 1791 *Ligustrum Roxburghii*.

- Privet (Medium-membranous elliptic-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 3/614, adpd). 1795 *Ligustrum robustum*.
- Privet (Medium-papery Elliptic-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 3/614, adpd). 1790 *Ligustrum Walkeri*.
- Privet (Scarlet-berried Stipule-lined) (Treas. Bot. 1/520). dcxvi. *Gardneria* (genus).
- Privet (Small elliptic-acute-leaved Bastard) (Hk. 4/93, adpd). 1865 *Gardneria ovata*.
- Privet (Small-leathery elliptic-acute-leaved) (Hk. 3/616, adpd). 1794-a. *Ligustrum Decaisnei* (typica).
- Privet (Small-leathery elliptic-acute-leaved Non-lenticillate-branched) (Hk. 3/615, adpd). 1793 *Ligustrum Perrottetii*.
- Privet (Small-leathery Lance-acute-leaved) (Hk. 3/616, adpd). 1794-b. *Ligustrum Decaisnei* (unicophylla).
- Privet (Small-leathery obovate-subobtusely-leaved) (Hk. 3/615, adpd). 1792-b. *Ligustrum neilgherrense* (obovata).
- Privet (Small-leathery Round-ovate-acute-leaved) (Hk. 3/615, adpd). 1792-a. *Ligustrum neilgherrense* (typica).
- Privet (White China) (Rid. 133, adpd). 1315-b. *Lagerstrœmia indica* (albiflora).
- Privet leaved Jasmine (Br. 116) (Ru/N/76). 1764 *Jasminum rigidum*.
- Priyango (McL. 916). 462 *Aglaia Roxburghiana*.
- Promotion Nut Tree (McL. 135). 665 *Anacardium occidentale*.
- Prosopis (McL. 809). 1007 *Prosopis spicigera*.
- Prostrate Forking Spineless Fan Palm (Hk. 6/420, adpd). 3177 *Nannorhops Ritchieana*.
- Prostrate Glabrous Twin prickled Rose (Nic. 5/645). 1093 *Rosa Luciae*.
- Prostrate Plaited Acuminate Feather Palm (Rox. 3/650, adpd). 3161 *Nipa fruticans*.
- Prostrate (Bipinnate-(3-4)-digitate-bristly-minute linear-oblong-acute-(24-40)-folioled) Sensitive shrub (Hk. 2/291, adpd). 1011 *Mimosa pudica*.
- Protector (Cow) (McL. 319). 80 *Tinospora cordifolia*.
- Protruding-stamened Tube-corolla Verbena (Hk. 4/589, adpd). dcxxxii. *Clerodendron* (genus).
- Provence Red Rose (McL. 322). [1100 Sphalm] 1099-b. *Rosa centifolia* (provincialis).
- Provence Rose (Hk. 2/346) (Nic. 3/335) (S. 347, 375) (Cag. 530) (McL. 321) (Br. 70). 1099-b. *Rosa centifolia* (provincialis).
- Provence (Miniature) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/O/23). 1099-c. *Rosa centifolia* (pomponia).
- Prune (Bs/T/279). 1069-d. *Prunus communis* (domestica).
- Prune (Cabool) (McL. 17). 1069-d. *Prunus communis* (domestica).
- Prussic-acid Tree (Bdn/F.T., Red. 1/97, 2/59). 1071 *Pygeum Wightianum*.
- Pseudobulb (Fringed Dragon's-mouth Bifoliate) Orchid (Br. 210, adpd). 2919 *Epidendrum ciliare*.
- Pseudobulb (Medium-linear-lanceolate-acute Multifoliate-distichous) Erect Orchid (Hk. 5/715, W.A.I., adpd). 2907 *Dendrobium Heyneanum*.
- Pseudobulb (Medium-linear-lanceolate-bifid-tipped Multifoliate-distichous) Erect Orchid (Hk. 5/727, W.A.I., adpd). 2912 *Dendrobium hæmoglossum*.
- Pseudobulb (Small-linear-acute Multifoliate-distichous) Erect Orchid (Hk. 5/718, W.A.I., adpd). 2908 *Dendrobium graminifolium*.
- Pseudobulb (Small-linear-lanceolate-acute Multifoliate-distichous) Erect Orchid (Hk. 5/740, adpd). 2918 *Dendrobium crepidatum*.
- Pseudobulb (Small-oblong-lanceolate-caducous Multifoliate-distichous) Erect Orchid (Hk. 5/719, W.A.I., adpd). 2909 *Dendrobium chlorops*.
- Pseudobulb (Large-elliptic-plicate-acute Unifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/846, W.A.I., adpd). 2944 *Pholidota imbricata*.
- Pseudobulb (Large-oblancoolate-acute (but variable) Bifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/703, W.A.I., adpd). 2900 *Liparis longipes*.
- Pseudobulb (Leafless) Orchid (W.A.I.). 2924 *Cirrhopetalum fimbriatum*.
- Pseudobulb (Medium-elliptic-acuminate Bifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/835, W.A.I., adpd). 2942 *Cœlogyne corrugata*.
- Pseudobulb (Medium-elliptic-or-oblancoolate-acuminate Bifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/704, W.A.I., adpd). 2901 *Liparis viridiflora*.
- Pseudobulb (Medium-elliptic-ovate-acute Bifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/698, adpd). 2895 *Liparis Dalzellii*.
- Pseudobulb (Medium-elliptic Unifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/760, W.A.I., adpd). 2921 *Bulbophyllum fuscopurpureum*.
- Pseudobulb (Medium-lanceolate-acuminate Quadrifoliate -(1-5)) Orchid (Hk. 5/698, adpd). 2894 *Liparis paradoxa*.
- Pseudobulb (Medium-linear-oblong-emarginate Quadrifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 6/21, W.A.I., adpd). 2948 *Polystachya purpurea*.

- Pseudobulb* (Medium-linear-oblong-sub-acute Bifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/833, W.A.I., adpd). 2940 *Cœlogyne breviscapa*.
- Pseudobulb* (Medium-linear-oblong Unifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/778, adpd). 2926 *Cirrhopetalum neilgherrense*.
- Pseudobulb* (Medium-narrow-lanceolate-acuminate Multifoliate Joint-stemmed) Orchid (Hk. 5/719, W.A.I., adpd). 2910 *Dendrobium barbatulum*.
- Pseudobulb* (Medium-oblong-lanceolate-acute Bifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/835 W.A.I., adpd). 2943 *Cœlogyne glandulosa*.
- Pseudobulb* (Medium-oblong-lanceolate-acute Quadrifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 6/21, W.A.I., adpd). 2947 *Polystachya Wightii*.
- Pseudobulb* (Medium-oblong-lanceolate-obtuse Multifoliate Joint-stemmed) Orchid (Hk. 5/737, W.A.I., adpd). 2915 *Dendrobium heterocarpum*.
- Pseudobulb* (Medium-ovate-acute Bifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/695, adpd). 2892 *Liparis platyphylla*.
- Pseudobulb* (Medium ?-ovate-acute Bifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/707, adpd). 2903 *Liparis ? alata*.
- Pseudobulb* (Medium-ovate-lanceolate-acuminate Multifoliate Joint-stemmed) Orchid (Hk. 5/739, W.A.I., adpd). 2917 *Dendrobium aquenm*.
- Pseudobulb* (Medium-to-large-oblong Unifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/761, W.A.I., adpd). 2922 *Bulbophyllum nilgherrense*.
- Pseudobulb* (Multifoliate-distichous) Orchid (Hk. 5/710, 711, W.A.I., adpd). cmix. *Dendrobium* (genus).
- Pseudobulb* (Multifoliate Joint-stemmed) Orchid (Hk. 5/710, 720, 734, 739, W.A.I., adpd). cmix. *Dendrobium* (genus-*Stachyobium* and *Eudendrobium* part sections).
- Pseudobulb* (Small-elliptic-lanceolate-acute Bifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/789, W.A.I., adpd). 2935 *Eria nana*.
- Pseudobulb* (Small-elliptic-lanceolate-obtuse Bifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/717, W.A.I., adpd). 2906 *Dendrobium nana*.
- Pseudobulb* (Small-elliptic Unifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/757, W.A.I., adpd). 2920 *Bulbophyllum albidum*.
- Pseudobulb* (Small-lanceolate-acuminate Bifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/833, W.A.I., adpd). 2941 *Cœlogyne odoratissima*.
- Pseudobulb* (Small-lanceolate-acute Unifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/763, W.A.I., adpd). 2923 *Bulbophyllum tremulum*.
- Pseudobulb* (Small-linear-acute Unifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 6/86, W.A.I., adpd). 2980 (*bis.*) *Thelasis pygmaea*.
- Pseudobulb* (Small-linear-lanceolate-acuminate Multifoliate Joint-stemmed) Orchid (Hk. 5/720, W.A.I., adpd). 2911 *Dendrobium herbaceum*.
- Pseudobulb* (Small-linear-lanceolate-acuminate Quadrifoliate-(sometimes 3) Orchid (Hk. 5/705, adpd). 2902 *Liparis respinata*.
- Pseudobulb* (Small-linear-lanceolate-acute Unifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/701, adpd). 2899 *Liparis pusilla*.
- Pseudobulb* (Small-linear-oblong-acute Bifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/716, W.A.I., adpd). 2905 *Dendrobium microhulbon*.
- Pseudobulb* (Small-linear-oblong Unifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/778, adpd). 2927 *Cirrhopetalum Gamblei*.
- Pseudobulb* (Small-linear-oblong Unifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/778, adpd). 2928 *Cirrhopetalum Thomsoni*.
- Pseudobulb* (Small-linear-to-oblong-lanceolate-apiculate Bifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/789, W.A.I., adpd). 2934 *Eria Dalzelli*.
- Pseudobulb* (Small-oblong Unifoliate Larger-bulbed) Orchid (Hk. 5/779, adpd). 2929 *Cirrhopetalum acutiflorum*.
- Pseudobulb* (Small-ovate-lanceolate-acuminate Bifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/695, W.A.I., adpd). 2893 *Liparis Wightiana*.
- Pseudobulb* (Small-ovate-orbicular-acute Bifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/698, adpd). 2896 *Liparis Walkeria*.
- Pseudobulb* (Small-very-obliquely-ovate-orbicular Quadrifoliate-(sometimes 3) Orchid (Hk. 5/698, W.A.I., adpd). 2897 *Liparis atropurpurea*.
- Pseudobulb* (Very-small-elliptic-acuminate Bifoliate) Orchid (W.A.I.). 2931 *Eria reticulata*.
- Pseudobulb* (Very-small-elliptic-lanceolate-acute Bifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/787, W.A.I., adpd). 2932 *Eria reticosa*.
- Pseudobulb* (Very-small-elliptic Unifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/780, adpd). 2930 *Trias Stocksii*.
- Pseudobulb* (Very-small-linear-oblong-cleft-tipped Multifoliate Joint-stemmed) Orchid (Hk. 5/734, W.A.I., adpd). 2913 *Dendrobium Jerdonianum*.
- Pseudobulb* (Very-small-linear-oblong Unifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/777, adpd). 2925 *Cirrhopetalum aureum*.
- Pseudobulb* (Very-small-oblong-lanceolate-apiculate Bifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/788, adpd). 2933 *Eria exilis*.
- Pseudobulb* (Very-small-orbicular-ovate-cuspidate Bifoliate) Orchid (Hk. 5/787, W.A.I., adpd). 2931 (*bis.*) *Eria Lichenora*.
- Pseudobulb* (Very-small-ovate-undulate-acute Bifoliate Purplish) Orchid (Hk. 5/694, W.A.I., adpd). 2898 *Liparis biloba*.

- Pseudobulb (West Indian Bifoliate) Orchid (Nic. 5/342). 2919 *Epidendrum ciliare*.
- Pseudobulb (Medium-lanceolate-acuminate Multifoliate-distichous) Pendulous Orchid (Hk. 5/738, W.A.I., adpd). 2916 *Dendrobium Picardi*.
- Pseudobulb (Medium-ovate-oblong-acute Multifoliate-distichous) Pendulous Orchid (Hk. 5/735, W.A.I., adpd). 2914 *Dendrobium macrostachyum*.
- Pseudobulb (Multifoliate-distichous) Elongated-but-basally-slightly Pseudobulbous Orchid (Hk. 5/710, 711, W.A.I., adpd). cmxix. *Dendrobium* (genus).
- Pseudobulbous (Bifoliate Elongated-jointed - joint-sheathed-claviform - but-basally) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/793, W.A.I., adpd). 2939 *Eria pauciflora*.
- Pseudobulbous (Multifoliate Elongated-and-thick-but-basally) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/793, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxiv. *Eria* (genus-*Hymenaria* section, part).
- Pseudobulbous (Multifoliate Elongated-jointed - joint-sheathed-claviform - but-basally) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/710, 720, 734, 739, W.A.I., adpd). cmxix. *Dendrobium* (genus-*Stachyobium* and *Eudendrobium* part sections).
- Pseudobulbous (Petioloed-coriaceous Bifoliate) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/828). cmxxv. *Cœlogyne* (genus).
- Pseudobulbous (Petioloed-coriaceous Bifoliate) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/701, 703). 2900 *Liparis longipes*.
- Pseudobulbous (Petioloed-coriaceous Quadrifoliate - (occasionally - 3 - or - 2) stemmed) Orchid (Hk. 6/20, W.A.I.). cmxxviii. *Polystachya* (genus).
- Pseudobulbous (Petioloed Unifoliate) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/752). cmxxi. *Bulbophyllum* (genus).
- Pseudobulbous (Petioloed Unifoliate) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/772). cmxxii. *Cirrhopetalum* (genus).
- Pseudobulbous (Petioloed Unifoliate) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/780). cmxxiii. *Trias* (genus).
- Pseudobulbous (Petioloed Unifoliate) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/86, W.A.I., adpd). cmxli. (bis.) *Thelasis* (genus).
- Pseudobulbous (Petioloed Unifoliate) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/699, 701). 2889 *Liparis pusilla*.
- Pseudobulbous (Sessile-membranous Bifoliate-rarely-more) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/692). cmxxviii. *Liparis* (genus-part).
- Pseudobulbous (Sessile-membranous Bifoliate-rarely-more) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/715). cmxix. *Dendrobium* (genus-*Stachyobium* section, part).
- Pseudobulbous (Sessile-membranous Bifoliate-rarely-more) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/785). cmxxiv. *Eria* (genus-*Porpar*, *Conchidium*, and *Lryobium* Sections).
- Pseudobulbous (Sessile-membranous Quadrifoliate-occasionally-3) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/689, 705). cmxxviii. *Liparis* (genus-part).
- Pseudobulbous (Sessile Unifoliate) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/841, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxvi. *Pholidota* (genus).
- Pterocarp (Trinity) (Hk. 1/417, adpd). XXXII. *Malpighiaceæ* (Order).
- Pterocarpus (Three leaved) (McL. 756). 896 *Pterocarpus santalinus*.
- Pterospermum (Maple leaved) (McL. 405, 484). 284 *Pterospermum acerifolium*.
- Pterospermum (Various leaved) (McL. 974). [281 *Sphalum*] 282 *Pterospermum diversifolium*.
- Pubescent Jasmine (McL. 384). 1752 *Jasminum pubescens*.
- Puberulous-backed-leaved Blue-dyeing Rosebay (Hk. 3/653, adpd). 1811-b. *Wrightia tinctoria* (Rothii).
- Pubescent Sol num (McL. 829). [2075 *Spham*] 2076 *Solanum pubescens*.
- Pudding Pipe Tree (McL. 208) (Bd/L) (Cag. 620) (Hk. 158) (Pf. 70). 946 *Cassia Fistula*.
- Pugaz-sound (Yellow Pine of) (Muell. S.P.). 2866 *Pseudotsuga Douglasii*.
- Pulas Kino (Cat. 91) (Pf. 429). 828 *Butea frondosa*.
- Pulney-Hills (Macrae's) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 562 *Phyllanthus Macraei*.
- Pulpy podded Black Babool (McL. 936, adpd). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
- Pumelo (Hk. 1/576) (Cag. 280). 422 *Citrus decumana*-typica.
- Pummelo (Bon. 29-43, 220, etc). 422 *Citrus decumana*-typica.
- Pummelo w (McL. 296, 379, 472, 484, 653, 725, 993). 422 *Citrus decumana*-typica.
- Pumpelmose (McL. 725) (Br. 29). 422 *Citrus decumana* (typica).
- Pumpkin (Earth) (McL. 713). 2/33 *Ipomœa digitata*.
- Pumpkin Tree (McL. 65). 425 *Ægle Marmelos*.
- Punctate White Mangrove Family (Nic. 2/402, L/N/S/B, adpd) LXXXIV. *Myoporaceæ* (Order).
- Punctate White Mangrove (Nic. 2/402, L/N/S/B, adpd). 2272 *Myoporum serratum*.
- Puneela Plum (McL. 362) (Cag. 224) (Ru/N/74). 135 *Flacourtiaceae*.
- Pungent (Brown-woolly-backed) leaved Climbing Caper (Hk. 1/178, adpd). 119 *Capparis horrida*.
- Pungent linear leaved Caper Shrub [on young shoots only] (Hk. 1/175, adpd). 109 *Capparis aphylla*.

- Pungent Pepper (McL. 676). 2411 *Piper nigrum*.
- Pungent-tip (Japanese) leaved Shrubby Bamboo (Nic. 1/118, 5/27). 3295 *Arundinaria japonica*.
- Pungent-tipped thick leaved Shrubby Bamboo (Hk. 7/377, adpd). 3296 *Arundinaria Walkeriana*.
- Pungent (Long) Sparsifasciculate Asparagus (McL. 516, 512, adpd). 3088 *Asparagus racemosus*.
- Panicum-malum of the Romans (McL. 30). 1322 *Punica granatum*.
- Punjab Kino (McL. 416, adpd). 785 *Ougenia dalaergioides*.
- Pure White Bourbon Rose (Ru/N/89) (Mu. 56). 1106-a. *Rosa borbonica (candida)*.
- Pure-White China Rose (Cag. 598) (Ru/O/19). 1103-l. *Rosa indica (candida)*.
- Pure White Darwin's Mallow (Nic. 1/4, adpd) 218-c. *Abutilon Darwini (niveum)*.
- Pure White Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/94, O/18) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Po). 1117-a. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (nivea)*.
- Pure White Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325, 5/646) (ag. 591, 602) (Ru/O/90, 92, O/18, 19) (Mu. 56) (Hod) (Po). 1108-a. *Rosa Noisettiana (nivea)*.
- Pure-White ringed Azure-blue Passion Flower (Cag. 551). (?) 1348, 1356 *Passiflora Middletoniana*.
- Pure White Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94, 96, O/22) (Mu. 55). 1105-b. *Rosa odorata (candida)*.
- Purest (Large) White Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324). 1105-a. *Rosa odorata (nivea)*.
- Purgative Root (McL. 378). 2028 *Ipomæa Purga*.
- Purging Cassia (McL. 208) (Br. 61). 943 *Cassia Fistula*.
- Purging Croton (McL. 379) (Gbl. 614). 2642 *Croton Tiglium*.
- Purging Nut (McL. 56) (Cat. 252) (Cag. 412) (Pf. 39) (Ru/N/81, O/8, 31). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
- Purification (Black) Plant (McL. 305, adpd). 2260 *Justicia Gandarussa*.
- Puritan (The) Rose (Ru/O/22). 1107-c. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (ochroleuca)*.
- Purple and White Laurel Tulip Tree of Japan (Nic. 3/316). 22 *Magnolia obovata (discolor)*.
- Purple and Yellow flowered Resin-seed of Tasmania (Bth 1/112). 152 *Pittosporum bicolor*.
- Purple-backed-and-midribbed Light-to-blackish-bronze-green Croton (when smaller) (Ru/N/8) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2643-Td. *Codiaeum variegatum (longifolium-australiense-Washingtonii)*.
- Purple (Cordate oblong) backed Arrowroot (Nic. 5/520). 3013 *Maranta leuconeura*.
- Purple (Dark-green) backed Arrowroot (Nic. 1/238). 3023 *Calathea Vandenbergkei*.
- Purple (Large oblong) backed Arrowroot (Nic. 2/238). 3017 *Calathea zebrina*.
- Purple (Oblong) backed Arrowroot (Nic. 1/237). 3019 *Calathea Lindeniana*.
- Purple (Oblong acuminate) backed Arrowroot (Nic. 2/238). 3016 *Calathea ornata*.
- Purple (Obovate) backed Arrowroot (Nic. 1/237). 3012 *Maranta illustris*.
- Purple (Ovate-elliptic) backed Arrowroot (Nic. 1/238). 3024. *Calathea Veitchiana*.
- Purple-backed Crimson-midribbed Dark-purplish-green Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vh. *Codiaeum variegatum (interruptum)*.
- Purple-backed-yellow-ciliated-leaved Purple-stemmed-and-calyxed Yellow-centred-white-flowered Costus Root (Nic. 5/262). 3001 *Costus discolor*.
- Purple Barleria (McL. 553). 2239 *Barleria cristata*.
- Purple barred Light-green Arrowroot (Nic. 2/238). 3017 *Calathea zebrina*.
- Purple Bastard Jasmine (Nic. 1/301). 2105 *Cestrum elegans*.
- Purple (Involucrate) Bastard Jasmine (Nic. 1/301). 2106 *Cestrum fasciculatum*.
- Purple Bauhinia (Pf. 170). [997 Sphalm] 936 *Bauhinia purpurea*.
- Purple Beech (Nic. 2/2). 2796-d. *Fagus sylvatica (purpurea)*.
- Purple-bloom (Alternate-leaved Tetramorous Panicle) Cherry (Rox. 1/415, adpd). dlxxv. *Dobera (genus)*.
- Purple-bloom (Medium-glaucous-backed Linear-oblong-waved-acuminate-leaved) Cherry (Rox. 1/415, adpd). 1798 *Dobera Roxburghii*.
- Purple bracted Blue Rainbow creeper (McL. 371, adpd). 2168 *Thunbergia Wightiana*.
- Purple-branched (Medium-purple-veined Lance-obtuse-leaved) Justicewort (Rox. 1/128, adpd). 2260 *Justicia Gendarussa*.
- Purple (New-York) Brinjal (Nic. 1/144) (MAHS). 2084-c. *Solanum Melongena (americana)*.
- Purple-brown-backed-and-midribbed Olive-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Eh. *Codiaeum variegatum (metallicum)*.
- Purple (Ovate-lance-sinuate-prickly-toothed-pungent leaved) Bubble Pea (Nic. 2/151, adpd). 698 *Hovea choizemæfolia*.

- Purple (Very-small - linear - to - oblong lance-obtuse leaved) Bubble Pea (Nic. 2/155, adpd). 700 *Hovea longifolia*.
- Purple-calyxed-Brilliant-scarlet (Bronze-leaved) Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3033 *Canna Warszewiczii*.
- Purple-calyxed-Yellow (Maroon-leaved) Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3034 *Canna edulis*.
- Purple-centred-Orange (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3029 *Canna gigantea*.
- Purple-centred Orange Leaf Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-g. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (elegans).
- Purple-centred-rosy-flowered (Downy Ovate - crenate - serrate - acuminate leaved) Lantana (Nic. 2/234, adpd). 2279 *Lantana Sellowiana*.
- Purple-centred White Shoe Flower (Nic. 5/425). 250 *Hibiscus heterophyllus*.
- Purple Chinese Orange Ball Tree (Nic. 1/221). 1952 *Buddleia Lindleyana*.
- Purple Cigar Flower (Nic. 5/273). 1313 *Cuphea Llavea*.
- Purple (Bilabiate) Conehead (Hk. 4/388, adpd). deciv. *Calacanthus* (genus).
- Purple Convolvulus (Rid. 104). 2008 *Argyrea cuneata*.
- Purple (White-blotched) Cupped Birthwort (Nic. 5/54). 2394 *Aristolochia elegans*.
- Purple Datura (McL. 261, 998). 2098 *Datura fastuosa*.
- Purple (Twisted) druped Blackthorn (Treas. Bot. 2/928, Hk. 2/307, adpd). cccxxvii. *Prinsepia* (genus).
- Purple (Orange and Bronzy) Dwarf Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3107-h. *Cordiline terminalis* (Hookinsæ).
- Purple-edged White Leaf Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-d. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (spectabile).
- Purple (New-York) Egg Plant (Nic. 1/144) (MAHS. 15). 2084-c. *Solanum melongena* (Americana).
- Purple European Thorn Apple (McL. 261). 2097-b. *Datura Stramonium* (Tatula).
- Purple eyed Creamy Sage Rose (Nic. 4/116, Br. 88, adpd). 1342 *Turnera trioniflora*.
- Purple-eyed (Abyssinian) White-flowered Brinjal (Nic. 3/454, adpd). 2086 *Solanum marginatum*.
- Purple-eyed-yellow (Small-downy Heart-entire-angled-or-lobed-leaved) Bird-weed (Hk. 4/216, adpd). 2056 *Hewittia bicolor*.
- Purple (Common) Fig (Nic. 2/14). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Purple Firebrand Teak (McL. 473, 512, 881, 997, adpd). 2294 *Premna purpurascens*.
- Purple Fleabane (McL. 388) (Ell. 586) (Pl. 117). 1599 *Vernonia anthelmintica*.
- Purple flowered Chinese Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/249, adpd). 913 *Soj hora glauca*.
- Purple flowered Fragrant Trumpet Tree (McL. 669, 998, adpd). 2150 *Stereospermum suaveolens*.
- Purple flowered Hibiscus (McL. 83). 237 *Hibiscus birtus*.
- Purple-flowered (Hairy-backed-scabrous-3)-whorled Ovate-lance-leaved (Hk. 4/563, adpd). 2280 *Lantana trifolia*.
- Purple (Unbelled) flowered Resin-seed of New-Zealand (Nic. 3/153, adpd). 154 *Pittosporum crassifolium*.
- Purple-flowered (Large) Ring-coronet Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/3, adpd). dcccvi. *Holostemma* (genus).
- Purple flowered Umbrella Thorn Babool (McL. 473, 934, 935, adpd). 1032 *Acacia tomentosa*.
- Purple fruited Granadilla (Cag. 232, 358). 1350 *Passiflora edulis*.
- Purple-fruited Guava (Cag. 236). 1223 *Psidium Cattleianum*.
- Purple (Scarlet and) Fuchsia of Chili (Nic. 2/33). 1330 *Fuchsia macrostema*.
- Purple Galega (Br. 255) (McL. 371). 774 *Tephrosia purpurea*.
- Purple Guava (Muell. S.P.). 1223 *Psidium Cattleianum*.
- Purple (Indian) Heart (Treas. Bot. 1/569, 2/942). ccccl. *Hardwickia* (genus).
- Purple (Violet) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/N/93, O/22) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1107-m. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (purpurea-violacea-suffusa).
- Purple Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/O/22) (Mu. 52) (Hod). 1107-m. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (purpurea).
- Purple (Himalayan) Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 757 *Indigofera atropurpurea*.
- Purple (Violet-centred) Leaf Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-i. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (Ruckerianum).
- Purple-midribbed Bronzy-crimson-blotched Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646 *Bo. Codium variegatum* (undulatum).
- Purple Moon Flower (McL. 403, 512, adpd). 2016 *Ipomæa muricata*.
- Purple Morning Glory (Nic. 2/192) (MAHS) (S. 215, 277). 2029 *Ipomæa purpurea*.
- Purple - mottled Long - (or-medium)-obtusely emarginate Strap leaved Short-stout-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/47, W.A.I., adpd). 2958 *Aërides radicosum*.
- Purple Mountain Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 806, 995) (Br. 64). 996 *Bauhinia purpurea*.
- Purple Mulberry (S. 70). dcccxiv. *Calli-carpa* (genus).

- Purple (Dark) Mulberry (Rid. 141) (Br. 193). 2723-b. *Morus alba* (atropurpurea).
- Purple Murucuja (Br. 87). 1357 *Passiflora Murucuja*.
- Purple (Crested) Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2239 *Barleria cristata*.
- Purple (Mysore Prickly) Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2228 *Barleria mysorensis*.
- Purple (Prickly) Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2227-b. *Barleria buxifolia* (roseoflora).
- Purple Osier (Muell. S.P.) (Nic. 3/345) (S. 322) 2802 *Salix purpurea*.
- Purple Passion flower (Ooty 464). 1349 *Passiflora cœrulea*.
- Purple (Blue-rayed) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/32). 1360 *Passiflora serratifolia*.
- Purple-pear berried Partridge Pea Tree (Hk. 1/574, adpd). 492 *Strombosia ceylanica*.
- Purple-petioled Twisted-lobed Trilobe Croton (Nic. 1/354) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-illustre).
- Purple (Small) Rose Malow (McL. 83, corr). 237 *Hibiscus hirtus*.
- Purple-shaded Carmine Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324, 5/645) (Hod) (Cag. 596) (Ru/O/19). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrid-semperflorens* (kermesina-purpureo-suffusa).
- Purple-shaded Crimson Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 594, 596) (Mu. 54) (Br. 70) (Ru/N/90, 94, O/19, 20, 21) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-purpureo-suffusa).
- Purple-shaded (Velvety) Crimson Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/24) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/95, O/18, 20) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-purpureo-suffusa-velutina).
- Purple-shaded Maroon Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/93, O/22) (Mu. 54). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea-purpureo-suffusa).
- Purple-spotted-yellow-bordered Deep-fery-red (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis)-q. *Canna orchidiflora* (Heinrich Siedel).
- Purple stalked Basil (McL. 909). 2336 *Ocimum sanctum*.
- Purple Stalked-fruited Tulip Tree of China (Nic. 3/315). 23 *Michelia fuscata*.
- Purple-stemmed-and calyxed (Purple-backed-yellow-ciliated-leaved) Yellow-centred-white-flowered Costus Root (N c. 5/262, adpd). 3001 *Costus discolor*.
- Purple Stramony (Pf. 258). 2098 *Datura fastuosa*.
- Purple (Rosy to Violet) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 54). 1105-p. *Rosa odorata* (purpurea-roseo-violacea).
- Purple Tephrosia (McL. 371). 744 *Tephrosia purpurea*.
- Purple Thorn apple (McL. 262) (Br. 153) (Cag. 472) (Pf. 256). 2098 *Datura fastuosa*.
- Purple-tinged White Passion Flower (Nic. 3/30). 1350 *Passiflora edulis*.
- Purple Trumpet Creeper (Br. 151, Cag. 454). 2153 *Amphilophium Mutisii*.
- Purple-to-palest-rose flowered Fragrant Trumpet Tree (McL. 669, 998 adpd). 2150 *Stereospermum suaveolens*.
- Purple Variegated Mountain Ebony (McL. 521). 997-a. *Bauhinia variegata* (purpurascens).
- Purple Wheel-spoke-flowered Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/64, adpd). dcxl. *Brachystelma* (genus).
- Purple Wild Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 774 *Tephrosia purpurea*.
- Purple Wreath (S. 318, 354). 2328 *Petræa volabilis*.
- Purple Yam (McL. 53) (Rid. 216). 3074 *Dioscorea purpurea*.
- Purplish-blue (White changing to Crimson and) Morning Glory (Nic. 2/192). 2623 *Ipomœa rubrocœrulea*.
- Purplish-crimson-spotted - margined - centred-petioled-and-veined Green Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ne. *Codiaeum variegatum* (formosum).
- Purplish-green (Crimson-veined Shining) Croton (Nic. 1/354) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-De. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Hillmanum).
- Purplish Very-small-ovate-undulate-acute Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/699, W.A.1, adpd). 2898 *Liparis biloba*.
- Purse (Venus') (Cag. 465). dcxxvi. *Calceolaria* (genus).
- Puzzle (Monkey) (Nic. 1/106) (S. 32) (Gbl. 703) (Cag. 406). 2838 *Araucaria imbricata*.
- Pyngado of Burmah (Gbl. 286). 1002 *Xylia dolabriformis*.
- Pyrenacantha (Indian) (Br. 72). 1119 *Cratægus crenulata*.
- Pyrenean Pine (Nic. 3/144). 2854 *Pinus pyrenaica*.
- Pyriiform-swollen-fleshy peduncled Cymose Buckthorn (Hk. 1/630, adpd). ccxxx. *Hovenia* (genus).

Q

- Quadrangular branched Climbing Indian Linden (Gbl. 111, adpd). 319 *Grewia pilosa*.
- Quadrangular Chaste Tree (McL. 596). 2809 *Vitex Negundo*.

- Quadrangular-stemmed (Winged-and) Hybrid Passion Flower (Nic. 3/29, 5/582). 1348 *Passiflora Buonaparten*.
- Quadrangular stemmed Passion Flower (Nic. 3/32). 1358 *Passiflora quadrangularis*.
- Quadrangular stemmed Tick Trefoil (MoL. 813, adpd). 802 *Desmodium ormoecarpoides*.
- Quadrangular Green leaved Date (Gbl. 730, adpd). 3161 *Phoenix zeylanica*.
- Quadrifariously-fascicled leaflet Sugar Palm (Hk. 6/421, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
- Quadrifoliate-(2-6)-medium-leathery Ovate-to-obovate-obtuse-leaved-Crab Oil Tree (Hk. 1/567, adpd). 476 *Corapa obovata*.
- Quadrifoliate (Medium-linear-oblong-emarginate) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 6/21, W.A.I., adpd) 2948 *Polystachya purpurea*.
- Quadrifoliate-(1-5) (Medium-lanceolate-acuminate) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/698, adpd). 2894 *Liparis paradoxa*.
- Quadrifoliate - (sometimes - 3) (Small-linear-lanceolate-acuminate) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/705, adpd). 2902 *Liparis resupinata*.
- Quadrifoliate (Medium-oblong-lanceolate-acute) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 6/211, W.A.I., adpd). 2947 *Polystachya Wightii*.
- Quadrifoliate-(sometimes-) (Small-very-obliquely-ovate-orbicular) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/688, W.A.I., adpd). 2897 *Liparis atropurpurea*.
- Quadrifoliate-(occasionally-3-or-2) (Petioled-coriaceous) Pseudobulbous stemmed Orchid Hk. 6/20, W.A.I.). cmxxviii. *Polystachya* (genus).
- Quadrifoliate-(occasionally-3) (Sessile-membranous) Pseudobulbous stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/693, 705). cmxxviii. *Liparis* (genus-part).
- Quadrifugate Half-rounded-half-taper-based candelate-awl-tipped-leaved Toon (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind. Vol. 111/4-19.8). 482-9. *Cedrela Toona* (Talboti).
- Quadrifoliate-(1-6-1t.)-muricate-rachised-white-silky-nerved oblong-(4'-7'')-acuminate-pinnuled membranous firm-broad-lance-pinnate - pinnate-acute-pinnuled *P. lyod* Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3375 *Polypodium ornatum*.
- Quaking (Spiked) Grass (Treas. Bot. 1/541). mxi. *Halopyrum* (genus).
- Quamoclit (McL. 733). 2019 *Ipomæa Quamoclit*.
- Quamoclit (Crimson) (McL. 150) (Br. 14.). 2018 *Ipomæa coccinea*.
- Quamoclit (Crimson) (Rid. 69). 2019 *Ipomæa Quamoclit*.
- Quassia Family (Br. 42) (L/N/S/B). XXVII. Simarubaceæ (Order).
- Quassia (Clustered Red-tubulose flowered) (Nic. 3/262). 426 *Quassia amara*.
- Quassia (Insp'd Littora' Simple leaved) (Hk. 1/522, Cl. 1/30s). clxv. *Suriana* (genus).
- Quassia (Multifoliate-(5-9)-winged-petioled obovate-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved) (Nic. 3/262, adpd). 426 *Quassia amara*.
- Quassia (Terminally-faceted Yellow-flowered) (Bth. 1/313, adpd). clxv. *Suriana* (genus).
- Quassia (Very-small-velvety linear-spithulate-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 1/522, adpd). 432 *Suriana maritima*.
- Quassia Wood (Br. 43) (Gbl. 132) (Bdn/F.T.). 426 *Quassia amara*.
- Quassiads (McL. 1007). XXVII. Simarubaceæ (Order).
- Quaternion (Fragrant) Tree (Nic. 4/19, 5/358). cxliii. *Evodia* (genus).
- Quaternion (Octandrous Fragrant) Tree (Hk. 1/484, Nic. 4/19, 5/358, adpd). cxliv. *Melicope* (genus).
- Quaternion (Roxburgh's Fragrant) Tree (Hk. 1/484, 4/19, adpd) 378 *Evodia Roxburghiana*.
- Quaternion (Unifoliate Fragrant) Tree (Hk. 1/492, Nic. 4/19, adpd). 380 *Melicope indica*.
- Queen-Mab Rose (Nic. 5/648) (Mu. 57). 1103-h. *Rosa-indica* (*armeniaca-roseo-marginata*).
- Queen of Bedders Rose (Nic. 5/644) (Ru/O/22). 1106-e. *Rosa borbonica* (*pinnacea*).
- Queen of Portugal Rose (Ru/N/26, O/22). (p 1105-J) 1106-b. *Rosa borbonica* (*aurea-æneo-suffusa*)?
- Queen of Queens Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/96) (Mu. 54). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*rosea-sericentens*).
- Queen of the Violets Heliotrope (Ooty. 2/5). 1988 *Heliotropium peruvianum*.
- Queen of the Woods (S. 51). dcccxxvii. *Betula* (genus).
- Queen of Waltham Rose (Ru/O/22) (Mu. 54). 1107-g. *hybrida-semperflorens* (*rosea-cerasiobro-suffusa*).
- Queen (Pink Fairy) Rose (Cag. 599). 1 03-m. *Rosa indica* (*minima*).
- Queen (Silver) Rose (Nic. 5/644) (Ru/O/22). 1107-e. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*argenteocarnea-roseo-rubescens*).
- Queen Victoria Rose (Ru/O/10) (Br. 71) (Hod). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*albida-carneo-suffusa-major*).
- Queen's Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-d. *Dieffenbachia Segume* (*Regina*).

- Queen's Flower (McL. 5) (S. 229, 357).
1319 *Lagerstroemia flos-Reginæ*.
- Queensland (Bunya-Bunya of) (Muell. S.P.). 2834 *Aravcaria Bidwili*.
- Queensland (Kauri Pine of) (Muell. S.P.) (Bth. 6/244) (Cag. 407) (Cat. 315). 2833 *Agathis robusta*.
- Queensland (Racemed Bipinnate Wattle of) (Nic. 5/4 adpd). 1024 *Acacia Baileiana*.
- Queensland (Waved leaved Fig of) (Bth. 6/165). 2746 *Ficus Cunninghamii*.
- Queensland (Blue Gum of) and New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/229). 1175 *Eucalyptus botryoides*.
- Queensland (Box Tree of) and New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/217). 1203 *Eucalyptus hemiphloia*.
- Queensland (Spotted Gum of) and New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/212). 1191 *Eucalyptus hæmastoma*.
- Queensland Bipinnate Fern Palm (Bth. 6/254). 2884 *Bowenia spectabilis*.
- Queensland Box. (Cat. 140). 1220 *Tristania conferta*.
- Queensland Brush Box (Maid. C.T., Gbl. 354, Cat. 140, adpd). 1220 *Tristania conferta*.
- Queensland (Alternate-leaved) Nut (Bth. 5/317, adpd). *declxxxviii. Helicia* (genus).
- Queensland (Long-leathery-subsessile-alternate Obovate-oblong-distant-serrate-acuminate-leaved) Nut (Bth. 5/191, adpd) 2478 *Helicia travancorica*.
- Queensland (Long-leathery-subsessile-(3-4)-whorled oblong-lance-serrate-acute-leaved) Nut (Bth. 5/406, adpd). 2479 *Macadamia ternifolia*.
- Queensland (Medium-submembranous-alternate Broad-ovate-to-lance-coarse-toothed-acute-leaved) Nut (Bth. 5/190, adpd). 2177 *Helicia nilagirica*.
- Queensland (Whorled-leaved) Nut (Bth. 5/318, adpd). *declxxxix. Macadamia* (genus).
- Queensland Nut Tree (Cat. 231). 2479 *Macadamia ternifolia*.
- Quick Black Thorn (S. 115). *ccclxxxvii. Cratæus* (genus).
- Quill Bamboo (Cag. 321). 3318 *Ochlandra Rœedii*.
- Quillai (Nic. 3/266). 1110 *Quillaja saponaria*.
- Quillaia Bark (Ooty. 73). 1110 *Quillaja saponaria*.
- Quina (Nic. 5/240). *cdlxxxiii. Cinchona* (genus).
- Quino (Nic. 5/240). *cdlxxxiii. Cinchona* (genus).
- Quince (Nic. 1/419). *ccclxxxiii. Cydonia* (genus).
- Quince (McL. 79) (Bed. 1/97) (Gbl. 320) (Bs/T/288) (Bdn/F.T) (S. 356) (Cag. 247) (Rid. 151). 1111 *Cydonia vulgaris*.
- Quince (Bengal) (McL. 65) (Nic. 1/31) (Br. 28) (C g. 273). 425 *Ægle Marmelos*.
- Quince (Common) (Nic. 1/419). 1111 *Cydonia vulgaris*.
- Quince (Indian) (McL. 65). 425 *Ægle Marmelos*.
- Quince (Japan) (Nic. 3/108). 1112 *Eriobotriya japonica*.
- Quince (Star) (Lond). *ccclxxxviii. Cotonæster* (genus).
- Quince (Thorny Bengal) (McL. 65). 425 *Ægle Marmelos*.
- Quince leaved Medlar (S. 113). *ccclxxxviii. Cotonæster* (genus).
- Quindah (McL. 506). 1686 *Bassia latifolia*.
- Quinine (Californian) (McL. 436, adpd). *dxiii. Symplocos* (genus).
- Quirine Plant (McL. 418). *cdlxxxiii. Cinchona* (genus).
- Quinine wort (Bouvard's) (L/N/S/B, Nic. 1/206, adpd). *cdlxxxv (bis.) Bouvardia* (genus).
- Quinine wort (Corymb flowered Bouvard's) (Nic. 1/207). 1459 (*bis.*)-a. *Bouvardia Humboldtii* (*corymbiflora*).
- Quinine wort (Drooping Yellow flowered Bouvard's) (Nic. 1/207). 1459 (*bis.*)-c. *Bouvardia Humboldtii* (*flava*).
- Quinine wort (Jasmine flowered Bouvard's) (Nic. 1/207). 1459 (*bis.*)-b. *Bouvardia Humboldtii* (*jasminiflora*).
- Quinine wort (Scarlet Cucumber-podded Climbing) (Cag. 541, adpd). 1459 *Manettia cordifolia*.
- Quinecostate long stemmed Rattan (Hk. 6/461, adpd). 3215 *Calamus scipionum*.
- Quinquefoil (Downy) Vine (McL. 590, adpd). 607 *Vitis auriculata*.
- Quinquefoil (Flat branched) Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 606 *Vitis elongata*.
- Quinquefoil (Groove branched) Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 610 *Vitis sulcata*.
- Quinquefoil (Membranous leaved) Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 608 *Vitis tenuifolia*.
- Quinquefoil (Warty barked) Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 609 *Vitis lanceolaria*.
- Quinefoliate - (1-6) - alternate-medium Scurfy-glabrate Narrow-elliptic-acuminate-leaved White Cedar (Hk. 1/560, adpd). 468 *Amoora canarana*.
- Quinefoliate-(3-7)-dark-green-unequal-sized Round-obtuse-or reflex leaved Rose-wood (Bdn/L.F. xxxi/3, adpd). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.

- Quinquefoliate-digitate lance - wavy-foliated Deep-rosy flowered Bindweed (Nic. 2/191, adpd). 2021 *Ipomæa Horsfalliae*.
- Quinquefoliate-(5-7)-glabrate Elliptic-obtuse-or-retuse leaved Kino Rose-wood (Bs/T/240, adpd). 897 *Pterocarpus Marsupium*.
- Quinquefoliate-(5-7)-glabrate Obovate-or-acuminate leaved Kino Rose-wood (Pr. 1/412, adpd). 897-b. *Pterocarpus Marsupium (acuminatus)*.
- Quinquefoliate - (5-7) - leathery medium Oblong-cuspidate-leaved Winged Rose-wood (Hk. 2/245, adpd). 907 *Derris platyptera*.
- Quinquefoliate-leathery obovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved Winged Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/244, adpd). 906 *Derris Heyneana*.
- Quinquefoliate-medium-downy Obovate-waved-acuminate leaved False Wampee (Hk. 1/502, Bed. 1/43, adpd) 391-a. *Micromelum pubescens (integerrima)*.
- Quinquefoliate - (3-5) - medium-glabrous Elliptic-long-acuminate-leaved Yam (Hk. 6/290, adpd). 3058 *Dioscorea Jacquemontii*.
- Quinquefoliate (Normally) Opal Orange (Hk. 1/500, adpd). 389-b. *Glycosmis pentaphylla (pentaphylla)*.
- Quinquefoliate - (3-5)-papery - polished Obovate acuminate-leaved Winged Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/241, adpd). 902 *Derris uliginosa*.
- Quinquefoliate (Prickly branched) Rhomboid-or-hastate leaved Coral Tree (Ol. 2/187, adpd). 823 *Erythrina Humeana*.
- Quinquefoliate-(3-5) Round-cuspidate leaved Rosewood (Hk. 2/231, adpd). 880 *Dalbergia Sissoo*.
- Quinquefoliate-(3-5) Short-slightly-downy-glabrate-backed Variable-roundish - elliptic - cuspidate - leaved Yam (Hk. 6/289, adpd). 3057 *Dioscorea pentaphylla*.
- Quinquefoliate - (3-5) Short - snowy - velvety-backed Variable-roundish-elliptic-cuspidate leaved Yam (Hk. 6/289, adpd). 3056 *Dioscorea tomentosa*.
- Quinquefoliate - (5-7)-small-silky-backed Oblance-obtuse leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/85, adpd). 738 *Crotalaria Grahamiana*.
- Quinquefoliate - (3-5) - small - softly - velvety obovate-cuneate-obtuse leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/85, adpd). 739 *Crotalaria digitata*.
- Quinquefoliate-(3-5)-subopposite-medium scurfy-glabrate elliptic-cuspidate-leaved White Cedar (Hk. 1/561, adpd). 469 *Amoora Lawii*.
- Quinquejugate (3-5 prs) leaved Soapnut (McL. 843, adpd). 635 *Sapindus erectus*.
- Quinquina (Nic. 5/240). cdlxxxiii. Cinchon (genus).
- Quintuplinerved Himalayan Maple (Hk. 1/604, adpd) (FAR. 27 to 30, N.L.GS). 617 *Acer Hookeri*.
- Quite-glabrous Trifoliate Vine (Hk. 1/653, adpd). 597 *Vitis Rheedii*.

R

- Rabbit weed (McL.6). 2047 *Ipomæa biloba*.
- Raceme flowered (Medium Obovate-elliptic-oblong-notch-tipped-leaved) Wild Lime (Hk. 1/512, adpd). 405 *Atalantia racemosa*.
- Raceme flowered (Very-small-to medium Polymorphous-leaved) Wild Lime (Hk. 1/513, adpd). 406 *Atalantia zeylanica*.
- Racemed (Glabrous) Bipinnate Wattle (Bth. 2/318, 414, adpd). 1017 *Acacia decurrens*.
- Racemed (Silvery) Bipinnate Wattle (Bth. 2/318, 415, adpd). 1018 *Acacia dealbata*.
- Racemed Bipinnate Wattle of Queensland (Nic. 5/4, adpd). 1024 *Acacia Baileyana*.
- Racemed Fish-bone Tree (McL. 155, 623, adpd). 14 *Dillenia bracteata*.
- Racemed Lance leaved Digitate Ivy (Hk. 2/729, adpd). 1412 *Heptapleurum racemosum*.
- Racemed (Many-seeded) or Panicked Wind-berry (Hk. 3/507, adpd). dslvii. *Marsa (genus)*.
- Racemed (Single-seeded) or Panicked Wind-berry (Hk. 3/507, adpd). dslxix. *Embelia (genus)*.
- Racemed (Angular branched) Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/314, 388, adpd). 1016 *Acacia melanoxylon*.
- Racemed (Silvery) Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/312, 373, adpd). 1019 *Acacia brachybotrya*.
- Racemed (Slenderly) Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/314, 389, adpd). 1020 *Acacia implexa*.
- Racemed (Stoutly) Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/310, 365, adpd). 1022 *Acacia pycnantha*.
- Racemed-purple flowered Brucine Bitter Wood (Nic. 1/215). clxiv. *Brucea (genus)*.
- Racemed (Downy) Shepherdess' Crozier (Hk. 2/535, adpd). 1291 *Sonerila elegans*.
- Racemed Snake Dog-bane (McL. 842, adpd). 18.5 *Rauwolfia Beddomii*.

- Racemose Asparagus (McL. 812). 3088
Asparagus racemosus.
- Racemose (Bracted) Asparagus (McL. 516, 812, adpd). 3089 Asparagus lævissimus.
- Racemose (Common) Asparagus (McL. 516, 812, adpd). 3088 Asparagus racemosus.
- Racemose Blue Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2232 Barleria involucrata.
- Racemose (Few stamened) Lodd (Bs/T/ 438, adpd). 1730 Symplocos subglabra.
- Racemose Scarlet Passion Flower (Nic. 3/32) (Cag. 559). 1358 (bis.) Passiflora racemosa.
- Rachis (Broad) Acuminate Feather Palm (Cag. 337, adpd). 3140 Archontophoenix Cunninghamii
- Rachis-glandular (Common obovate leaved) Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 918 Cassia Tora.
- Rachis-glandular (Large stipuled downy) Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 954 Cassia auriculata.
- Rachis-glandular (Mountain obovate leaved) Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 952 Cassia bicapsularis.
- Rachis-glandular (Pointed lance leaved) Senna (Nic. 1/276, adpd). 962 Cassia lævigata.
- Rachis-glandular (Small stipuled downy) Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 953 Cassia tomentosa.
- Rachis (Bristle-ciliate leaved Bispinous) Rattan (Hk. 6/415, adpd). 3208 Calamus pseudotenius.
- Rachis (Bristle-ciliate leaved Unispinous) Rattan (Hk. 6/411, adpd). 3205 Calamus rivalis
- Rachis (Spine-ciliate leaved Unispinous) Rattan (Hk. 6/447, adpd). 3209 Calamus Rotang.
- Ractanumram (McL. 749). lxviii. Garcinia (genus).
- Raddia's Blood-red Passion Flower (Nic. 3/32). 1359 Passiflora Raddiana.
- Radiate Climbing Arum (Cag. 327) (Ru/ 8/117). 3260 Philodendron radiatum.
- Radish (Country Horse) (McL. 236, 518). 689 Moringa pterygosperma.
- Radish (Indian Horse) (McL. 473, 518). 689 Moringa pterygosperma.
- Radish (Smooth Horse) (McL. 518). 689 Moringa pterygosperma.
- Radish (Wild Indian Horse) (McL. 473, 518, adpd). 690 Moringa concanensis.
- Radish (Horse) Tree Family (Br. 67). XLI. Moringaceæ (Order)
- Radish (Horse) Tree (Bod. 2/86) (Bs/T/ 310) (Gbl. 824) (Bdn/E.t) (Br. 67) (Ell. 395) (Pf. 290) (Nic. 2/348) (Cag. 180) (Cat. 860) (Rid. 131, 141). 689 Moringa pterygosperma.
- Radishes (Horse) (McL. 1005). XLI. Moringaceæ (Order).
- Radix-colombæ (Rox. 3/810). 92
- Jateorhiza Calumba.
- Rafterwood (McL. 303, adpd). 2550 Cleistanthus collinus.
- Rafter (Speckle Barked) Wood (McL. 587, adpd). 2550 Cleistanthus collinus.
- Rag (White) Plant (McL. 516). 1487 Mussanda frondosa.
- Rage Apple (McL. 107). 2084 Solanum melongena.
- Raghotia Caper (McL. 125). 113 Capparis grandis
- Raglan (Lord) Rose (Cag. 594) (Ru/O/21) (Po). 1107-i. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (coccinea-puniceo-suffusa margin-violaceo).
- Ragweed (Nic. 3/420) (S. 397). dxxxi. Senecio (genus).
- Ragweed (Common Fleshy) (Hk. 3/337, adpd). 1623 Notonia grandiflora.
- Ragweed (Long branched Fleshy) (Hk. 3/337, adpd). 1625 Notonia Walkeri.
- Ragweed (Stiff downed Fleshy) (Hk. 3/337, adpd). 1624 Notonia balsamica
- Ragweed (Auricle leaved) Climber (Hk. 3/352, adpd). 1629 Senecio scandens.
- Ragweed (Tailed Heart leaved) Climber (Hk. 3/351, adpd). 1627 Senecio araneosus.
- Ragweed (Woolly Auricle leaved) Climber (Hk. 3/352, adpd). 1630 Senecio candicans.
- Ragweed (Woolly Heart leaved) Climber (Hk. 3/351, adpd). 1628 Senecio corymbosus.
- Ragweed (Fleshy) Shrub (Nic. 3/420, 3/397, Hk. 3/224, adpd). dxxx. Notonia (genus).
- Ragweed (Hohenacker's Pinnatifid leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/315, adpd). 1626 Senecio Hohenackeri.
- Ragwort (Gbl. 428). dxxxi. Senecio (genus).
- Rahoo Seed Tree (McL. 735, 763). 336 Elæocarpus serratus.
- Railway Creeper (Cag. 478) (Pr. 2/737). 2052 Ipomæa palmata.
- Rain (Golden) (S. 183). 744 Laburnum anagyroides.
- Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371, adpd). dxcviii. Thunbergia (genus).
- Rainbow (Azure) Creeper (McL. 371). 2164 Thunbergia grandiflora.
- Rainbow (Common White) Creeper (McL. 371). 2159-c. Thunbergia fragrans (vestita).
- Rainbow (Fragrant White) Creeper (McL. 371). 2159-a. Thunbergia fragrans (typica).

- Rainbow (Golden Mysore) Creeper (McL. 371). 2167-a. *Thunbergia mysorensis* (typica).
- Rainbow (Hawtayne's Violet) Creeper (McL. 371). 2162-a. *Thunbergia Hawtayneana* (typica).
- Rainbow (Hawtayne's White) Creeper (McL. 371). 2162-b. *Thunbergia Hawtayneana* (alba).
- Rainbow (Large flowered) Creeper (McL. 371). 2161 *Thunbergia grandiflora*.
- Rainbow (Narrow leaved Azure) Creeper (McL. 371, adpd). 2165 *Thunbergia laurina*.
- Rainbow (Nilgiri White) Creeper (McL. 371, adpd). 2160 *Thunbergia tomentosa*.
- Rainbow (Orange Mysore) Creeper (McL. 371). 2167-b. *Thunbergia mysorensis* (aurantiaca).
- Rainbow (Orange Winged) Creeper (McL. 371). 2161-a. *Thunbergia alata* (aurantiaca).
- Rainbow (Purple Bracted Blue) Creeper (McL. 371, adpd). 2168 *Thunbergia Wightiana*.
- Rainbow (Red Mysore) Creeper (McL. 371). 2167-c. *Thunbergia mysorensis* (sanguinea).
- Rainbow (Scarlet) Creeper (McL. 371). 2166 *Thunbergia coccinea*.
- Rainbow (Scentless White) Creeper (McL. 371). 2159-b. *Thunbergia fragrans* (lævis).
- Rainbow (Shrubby Violet) Creeper (McL. 371, adpd). 2163-a. *Thunbergia erecta* (typica).
- Rainbow (Shrubby White) Creeper (McL. 371, adpd). 2163-b. *Thunbergia erecta* (alba).
- Rainbow (White Winged) Creeper (McL. 371). 2161-b. *Thunbergia alata* (alba).
- Rainbow (Wight's) Creeper (McL. 371, adpd). 2168 *Thunbergia Wightiana*.
- Rainbow (Yellow Winged) Creeper (McL. 371). 2161 *Thunbergia alata*.
- Rainbow (Kirk's East African Violet-flowered) Shrub (Nic. 4/32). 2158 (bis.) *Thunbergia Kirkii*.
- Rainbow (Tricuspidate-dentate or Entire lance leaved) Shrub. 2168 (bis.) *Thunbergia Kirkii*.
- Rain Tree (Gbl. 310) (Bdn/E.T.) (Cat. 128) (McL. 736, 1042) (W. 54). 1057 *Entolobium Saman*.
- Rais-madre-de-deos (McL. 136). 2306 *Gmelina asiatica*.
- Raiyati Tree (Cat. 124) (?). 1046 *Albizia odoratissima*.
- Raiz-de-Cobra (McL. 374). 2391 *Aristolochia indica*.
- Rajah Banana (Cag. 206). 3042-d. *Musa sapientum* (rubra).
- Rajabmundry (Sandal of the) Circars (Rox. 1/444). 2526-b. *Santalum album* (myrtifolium).
- Rajaparny (McL. 300). 1591 (bis.) *Pederia foetida*.
- Rajkela Banana (Cook. 2/742). 3042-d. *Musa sapientum* (rubra).
- Rajmahal Hemp (McL. 367). dcccxx. *Marsdenia* (genus).
- Rajmahal (True) Hemp (McL. 367). 1901 (bis.) *Marsdenia tonacissima*.
- Rajmahal Hemp of Madras (McL. 367, adpd). 1902 *Marsdenia Brunonian*.
- Raktaroda (McL. 798). 1695 *Maba nigrescens*.
- Ralph's Conkan Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2580 *Glochidion Ralphii*.
- Rama Toolsy (McL. 909, 999). 2335 *Ocimum gratissimum*.
- Rama Varna (Bourdillon's) Fig (Bs/T/600). 2729 *Ficus Beddomei*.
- Rama's Areca (McL. 387). 2423 *Myristica magnifica*.
- Rama's Fruit (McL. 35). 58 *Anona reticulata*.
- Rambeth Tree of Malacca (Treas. Bot. 2/883). dcccxxvii. *Baccaurea* (genus).
- Rambler (Crimson) Rose (Nic. 5/647) (Ooty. 441). 1085-b. *Rosa multiflora* (kermesina).
- Ramboetan (Gbl. 197). 638 *Nephelium lappaceum*.
- Ramboetan (McL. 744, 994). 638 *Nephelium lappaceum*.
- Ramboutan (Bs/T/193) (Hk. 1/687). 638 *Nephelium lappaceum*.
- Ramboutan (Kin) (Hk. 5/374, Treas. Bot. 2/883). dcccxxvii. *Baccaurea* (genus).
- Ramboutan (Wild) (Hk. 1/687, 690, adpd). 641 *Nephelium stipulaceum*.
- Ramboutan (Bed. 1/74). 638 *Nephelium lappaceum*.
- Ramee Fibre (Muell. S.P.). 2771-b. *Bœhmeria nivea* (tenacissima).
- Ramee Grass (McL. 170, 745). 2771-b. *Bœhmeria nivea* (tenacissima).
- Rameshwaram Shoonday (McL. 830, 999). 2091 *Solanum xanthocarpum*.
- Ramie (Bs/T/617) (Gbl. 657). 2771-b. *Bœhmeria nivea* (tenacissima).
- Ramkela Banana (Cooke. 2/742). 3042-d. *Musa sapientum* (rubra).
- Ramoon (Rough Leaved) (McL. 376). 2717 *Streblus asper*.
- Rampoutan (McL. 744). 638 *Nephelium lappaceum*.
- Rangoon Creeper (S. 358). cdvii. *Quisqualis* (genus).
- Rangoon Creeper (McL. 384, 749, 995). 1164 *Quisqualis indica*.

- Rangoon (Spinous Pink-flowered) Creeper (Hk. 2/460, adpd). 1165 *Quisqualis malabarica*.
- Rangoon (White-(night)-changing-to crimson-(day)-flowered) Creeper (Hk. 2/459, adpd). 1164 *Quisqualis indica*.
- Rangoon Jasmine (Nic. 3/268) (S. 358, 359) (Cag. 573) (Br. 75) (Ell. 475) (McL. 384, 749) (Rid. 152) (Ru/N/52). 1164 *Quisqualis indica*.
- Rangoon Kino (McL. 418, 642, 749). 895 *Pterocarpus macrocarpus*.
- Rasnah (McL. 750, 1001). 2963 *Vanda Ruxburghii*.
- Rasoot Shrub (McL. 84). 98 *Berberis aristata*.
- Raspberry (S. 376) (Loud). ccclxxix. *Rubus* (genus).
- Raspberry (Bed. 1/97) (Nic. 3/276, 331) (Ru/N/74) (Ooty. 76) (Mu) (Hod) (S. 351, 379). 1084 *Rubus Idæus*.
- Raspberry (hid. 153). 1079 *Rubus moluccanus*.
- Raspberry (Black) (Muell. S.P.). 1082 *Rubus lasiocarpus*.
- Raspberry (Caucasus) (Hk. 2/388, adpd). 1081 *Rubus purpureus*.
- Raspberry (Hill) (McL. 328). ccclxxix. *Rubus* (genus).
- Raspberry (Hill Red) (McL. 328). 1079 *Rubus moluccanus*.
- Raspberry (Himalayan) (McL. 328). 1079 *Rubus moluccanus*.
- Raspberry (Indian) (McL. 328). ccclxxix. *Rubus* (genus).
- Raspberry (Indian) (Cat. 132). 1082 *Rubus lasiocarpus*.
- Raspberry (Simple-scabrid-wrinkled-woolly-backed Roundish-lobed-(3-7)-Heart-leaved) (Hk. 2/330, adpd). 1079 *Rubus moluccanus*.
- Raspberry (Trifoliolate-shaggy-backed Roundish-toothed-leaved Yellow) (Hk. 2/336, adpd). 1080 *Rubus ellipticus*.
- Raspberry (Trifoliolate-white-backed Roundish-heart-bicrenate-leaved) (Hk. 2/338, adpd). 1081 *Rubus purpureus*.
- Raspberry (Yellow) (Muell. S.P.). 1080 *Rubus ellipticus*.
- Raspberry (Common) of Europe (Muell. S.P.). 1084 *Rubus Idæus*.
- Rasp-leaved Fish-bone Climber (Hk. 1/31, adpd). 11 *Delima sarmentosa*.
- Ratadel (McL. 231, 379, 472, 484). 2765 *Artocarpus incisa*.
- Ratanhia of the Portuguese (McL. 751, 994). 617 *Leca sambucina*.
- Rat Aumanac (M. L. 55, 1000). 2622 *Jatropha glandulifera*.
- Ratnagandhy (McL. 742, 995). ccxlii. *Poinciana* (genus).
- Rattan (McL. 474, 751) (Bed. 1/228) (Bs/S, 123, NEL). mvii. *Calamus* (genus).
- Rattan (McL. 751). mviii. *Dæmonorops* (genus).
- Rattan (McL. 751). mix. *Zalacca* (genus).
- Rattan (Alternately fascicled pinnate (Hk. 6/448, adpd). 3210 *Calamus Brandisii*.
- Rattan (Alternately fascicled pinnate Dwarf) (Hk. 6/473, adpd). 3212 *Zalacca edulis*.
- Rattan (Alternately ternate-pinnate) (Hk. 6/152, adpd). 3212 *Calamus Rheedii*.
- Rattan (Assam Devil) (Hk. 6/462, adpd). 3217 *Dæmonorops Jenkinsianus*.
- Rattan (Assamese) (Hk. 6/441, adpd). 3204 *Calamus leptospadix*.
- Rattan (Beccari's Burmese Dwarf) (Hk. 6/474, adpd). 3223 *Zalacca Beccarii*.
- Rattan (Brandis' Tinnevely) (Hk. 6/448, adpd). 3210 *Calamus Brandisii*.
- Rattan (Bristle-ciliate leaved Bispinous-rachis) (Hk. 6/445, adpd). 3208 *Calamus pseudotenius*.
- Rattan (Bristle-ciliate leaved Unispinous-rachis) (Hk. 6/441, adpd). 3205 *Calamus rivalis*.
- Rattan (Close-set narrow leafletted) (Hk. 6/441, adpd). 3204 *Calamus leptospadix*.
- Rattan (Country) (McL. 473, 624, 751, 1001). 3209 *Calamus Rotang*.
- Rattan (Deciduous Boat-shaped spathed) (Hk. 6/404, adpd). mviii. *Dæmonorops* (genus).
- Rattan (Devil) (Nic. 1/430, adpd). mviii. *Dæmonorops* (genus).
- Rattan (Dwarf) (Nic. 4/235, adpd). mix. *Zalacca* (genus).
- Rattan (Equidistantly pinnate Dwarf) (Hk. 6/474, adpd). 3223 *Zalacca Beccarii*.
- Rattan (Flat-black-spined Devil) (Nic. 1/235). 3219 *Dæmonorops Draco*.
- Rattan (Fork-spined) (Hk. 6/462, adpd). 3217 *Dæmonorops Jenkinsianus*.
- Rattan (Fringed) (Nic. 1/235). 3216 *Calamus ciliaris*.
- Rattan (Gamble's Nilgiri) (Hk. 6/453, adpd). 3214 *Calamus Gamblei*.
- Rattan (Ground) (McL. 755). (? 3201) 3279 *Spinifex squarrosus*.
- Rattan (Irregularly-fascicled pinnate) (Hk. 6/444, adpd). 3207 *Calamus viminalis*.
- Rattan (Jenkins' Devil) (Nic. 1/235, 5/180, 5/296). 3217 *Dæmonorops Jenkinsianus*.
- Rattan (Long leafletted) (Hk. 6/453, adpd). 3214 *Calamus Gamblei*.
- Rattan (Inequidistantly pinnate) (Hk. 6/442, adpd). 3206 *Calamus javensis*.

- Rattan (Oppositely-fascicled pinnate) (Hk. 6/452, adpd). 3211 Calamus travancoricus.
- Rattan (Persistent Tubular spathed) (Hk. 6/404, adpd). xvii. Calamus (genus).
- Rattan (Plumed Devil) (Nic. 1/430). 3221 Dæmonorops plumosus.
- Rattan (Quinquecostate Long stemmed) (Hk. 6/461, adpd). 3215 Calamus scipionum.
- Rattan (Sea-shore) (McL. 755, corr). 3279 Spinifex squarrosus.
- Rattan (Slender) (McL. 751). 3209 Calamus Rotang.
- Rattan (Smooth edged leaved Nilgiri) (Hk. 6/452, adpd). 3213 Calamus Huegelianus.
- Rattan (Softly bristly erect) (Nic. 1/235, adpd). 3216 Calamus ciliaris.
- Rattan (Spine-ciliate leaved Unispinous Rachis) (Hk. 6/447, adpd). 3209 Calamus Rotang.
- Rattan (Stemless Non-flagelliferous Persistent Many-spathed) (Hk. 6/404, adpd). mix. Zilacca (genus).
- Rattan (Stout-dark-spined Devil) (Nic. 1/430). 3218 Dæmonorops fissus.
- Rattan (Stout-deflexed-spined Devil) (Nic. 1/430). 3220 Dæmonorops palembanicus.
- Rattan (Switchy) (Nic. 1/335, adpd). 3207 Calamus viminalis
- Rattan (Travancore) (Hk. 6/452, adpd). 3211 Calamus travancoricus.
- Rattan (Unicostate Erect) (Hk. 6/438, adpd). 3203 (bis.) Calamus erectus.
- Rattan (Van-Rheede's Malabar) (Hk. 6/452, adpd). 3212 Calamus Rheedii.
- Rattan (Walking-stick) (McL. 751, 1001). 3207 Calamus viminalis.
- Rattan (Wallich's Edible Dwarf) (Nic. 4/235, adpd). 3222 Zilacca edulis.
- Rattan (Water) (McL. 751). 3209 Calamus Rotang.
- Rattan (Western Ghats) (Hk. 6/445, adpd). 3208 Calamus pseudotenius.
- Rattan (White-based - black-spined Devil) (Nic. 1/430). 3221 Dæmonorops plumosus.
- Rattan (Wild) (McL. 752, 1001). 3120 Flagellaria indica.
- Rattan Cane (Rid. 111, 265) (Br. 226) (Ell. 124) (W. 36, 49, 51, 75). 3209 Calamus Rotang.
- Rattan Cane (McL. 751) (Ell. 123). 3207 Calamus viminalis.
- Rattan (Ground) Cane (N. 3/287) (S. 364) (Cat. 331). 3201 Rhaps flabelliformis.
- Rattan Creeper (McL. 752). 3120 Flagellaria indica.
- Rattan Lily (McL. 752, adpd). mclxx. Flagellaria (genus).
- Rattan Lily Family (McL. 752, adpd). CXX. Flagellaria (Order).
- Rattan (Cleft Devil) of Borneo (Nic. 1/235, 5/180, 5/296). 3218 Dæmonorops fissus.
- Rattan (Common) of South India (Hk. 6/447, adpd). 3209 Calamus Rotang.
- Rattan (Palembang Devil) of Sumatra (Nic. 1/430). 3220 Dæmonorops palembanicus.
- Rattan (Common) of the Northern Circars (Hk. 6/447, adpd). 3207 Calamus viminalis.
- Rat Thorn (McL. 755). 3279 Spinifex squarrosus.
- Rattle (Gaut's) (Gbl. 287, adpd). 1003 Entada scandens.
- Rattle-snake Root (McL. 562). lxiv. Polygala (genus).
- Rattlewort (McL. 306) (Gag. 607). cclxxix. Crotalaria (genus).
- Rattlewort (Hill) (McL. 306, 994, adpd). 716 Crotalaria aibida.
- Rattlewort (Laburnum leaved) (McL. 309, adpd). 737 Crotalaria laburnifolia.
- Rattlewort (Large) (McL. 306, 309, 994, adpd). 737 Crotalaria laburnifolia.
- Rattlewort (Quinquefoliate-(5-7)-small-silky-backed Oblance-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 2/85, adpd). 738 Crotalaria Grahamiana.
- Rattlewort (Quinquefoliate-(3-5)-small-softly velvety obovate-cuneate-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 2/85, adpd). 739 Crotalaria digitata.
- Rattlewort (Short) (McL. 306, 309, 994, adpd). 711 Crotalaria rensa.
- Rattlewort (Silky) (McL. 306, 309, 994, adpd). 712 Crotalaria sericea.
- Rattlewort (Trifoliolate-medium-glabrous Membranous obovate-oblong-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 2/84, adpd). 736 Crotalaria striata.
- Rattlewort (Trifoliolate-small-glabrous Membranous obovate-oblong-acute leaved) (Hk. 2/84, adpd). 737 Crotalaria laburnifolia.
- Rattlewort (Trifoliolate-small-loosely-downy Membranous obovate-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 2/83, adpd). 734 Crotalaria incana.
- Rattlewort (Trifoliolate-small-subglabrous Fleshy-thick obovate-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 2/83, adpd). 735 Crotalaria clavata.
- Rattlewort (Trifoliolate-very-small-subglabrous obcordate leaved Subpinescent) (Hk. 2/82, adpd). 732 Crotalaria rigida.
- Rattlewort (Trifoliolate-very-small-subglabrous obovate-oblong-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 2/83, adpd). 733 Crotalaria lævigata.

- Rattlewort (Trifoliolate-very-small-thinly silky-backed obovate-oblong obtuse leaved) (Hk. 2/82, adpd). 731 *Crotalaria Notonii*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-long-thinly-matted-backed-membranous leafy-stipuled oblong leaved) (Hk. 2/77, adpd). 717 *Crotalaria lanata*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-medium-brown-silky oblance-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 2/80, adpd). 726 *Crotalaria fulva*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-small-brown-silky Oblance-acute leaved) (Hk. 2/83, adpd). 728 *Crotalaria lunulata*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-medium-brown-silky oblong-acute leaved) (Hk. 2/80, adpd). 725 *Crotalaria perfoliata*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-medium-brown-silky obovate-cuneate-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 2/80, adpd). 727 *Crotalaria pulcherrima*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-medium-brown-silky Ovate-oblong-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 2/79, adpd). 724 *Crotalaria maurensis*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-medium-finely-silky-backed leafy-stipuled oblance-oblong-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 2/75, adpd). 712 *Crotalaria sericea*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-medium glabrous Narrow-linear leaved) (Hk. 2/75, adpd). 710 *Crotalaria peduncularis*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-medium-silky leathery oblong-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 2/79, adpd). 723 *Crotalaria obtecta*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-medium-silky leathery obovate oblong-subobtuse leaved) (Hk. 2/68, adpd). 716 *Crotalaria longipes*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-medium-silky oblance-oblong-subacute leaved) (Hk. 2/76, adpd). 715 *Crotalaria barbata*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-medium-short-downy-backed Leafy-stipuled oblong leaved) (Hk. 2/78, adpd). 718 *Crotalaria semperflorens*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-medium-subglabrous Membranous oblong-acute leaved) (Hk. 2/78, adpd). 719 *Crotalaria Heynana*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-medium-thickly-white-downy-backed oblance-oblong-acute leaved) (Hk. 2/76, adpd). 713 *Crotalaria Leschenaultii*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-medium-thinly-silky-glabrate-membranous linear lance-acute leaved Square-branched) (Hk. 2/78, adpd). 721 *Crotalaria tetragona*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-medium-thinly-silky-membranous lance-acuminate leaved Square-branched) (Hk. 2/78, adpd). 720 *Crotalaria leptostachya*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-small-densely-silky-backed oblance-oblong-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 2/76, adpd). 714 *Crotalaria formosa*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-small-puberulent-backed oblance-oblong-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 2/75, adpd). 711 *Crotalaria retusa*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-small-silky Obovate-or-elliptic-oblong-subobtuse leaved Wing-stemmed) (Hk. 2/69, adpd). 704 *Crotalaria alata*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-small-thinly-silky linear-oblong-subobtuse leaved Furrowed-branched) (Hk. 2/79, adpd). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-very-small-crowded-densely-brown-silky Leathery oblance-subobtuse leaved) (Hk. 2/81, adpd). 729 *Crotalaria ramosissima*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-very-small-densely-silky linear-oblong-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 2/73, adpd). 708 *Crotalaria speciosa*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-very-small-loosely-silky oblance-obtuse Sticky leaved) (Hk. 2/61, adpd). 730 *Crotalaria paniculata*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-very-small-silky-leathery Round-obovate-obtuse leaved Wing-stemmed) (Hk. 2/69, adpd). 705 *Crotalaria rubiginosa*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-very-small-thinly-silky-backed linear-or-oblance-obtuse leaved) (Hk. 2/71, adpd). 706 *Crotalaria albidia*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-very-small-thinly-silky-backed Obovate-oblong-cuneate-retuse leaved) (Hk. 2/72, adpd). 707 *Crotalaria tecta*.
- Rattlewort (Unifoliolate-very-small-thinly-shaggy-backed oblance-oblong-subacute leaved) (Hk. 2/74, adpd). 709 *Crotalaria priestleyoides*.
- Rattlewort (Wedge leaved) (McL. 309, adpd). 711 *Crotalaria retusa*.
- Raul Dammer (McL. 259). 201 *Shorea robusta*.
- Rauy (McL. 673). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.
- Rauwolfia (Hoary) (Br. 123). 1816 *Rauwolfia canescens*.
- Ravanan's Whiskers (McL. 755). 3279 *spinifex squarrosus*.
- Raven Cardamon (McL. 135). 2991 (*bis*). *Amomum subulatum*.
- Ray Laurel (Treas. Bot. 1/16). declxxxii. *Actinodaphne* (genus).
- Ray-Laurel (Penninerved-subverticillate-(4-8)-alternate Long-glaucous-backed-golden-silky-glabrate elliptic-lance-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 5/149, adpd). 2451 *Actinodaphne madraspatana*.
- Ray-Laurel (Penninerved-subverticillate-alternate Long-rusty-shaggy-glabrate Ovate-elliptic-lance-acuminate leaved) (Hk. 5/149, adpd). 2452 *Actinodaphne Hookeri*.

- Ray-Laurel (Pinninerved-subverticillate-
(4-8)-alternate Medium-leathery-glaucous-backed Linear-lance-or-oblong-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 5/149, adpd). 2453 *Actinodaphne strophylla*.
- Ray-Laurel (Pinninerved-subverticillate-
(4-8)-alternate Medium-leathery-glaucous-backed-rusty-velvety-glabrate-elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5/149, adpd). 2450 *Actinodaphne lanata*.
- Ray Laurel (Pinninerved subverticillate-
(4-8)-alternate Medium leathery glaucous backed Linear-lance-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5/148, adpd). 2448 *Actinodaphne salicina*.
- Ray Laurel (Pinninerved subverticillate-
(4-8)-alternate Medium-papery-brown-velvety-backed-shining elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 5/152, adpd). 2455 *Actinodaphne hirsuta*.
- Ray Laurel (Pinninerved subverticillate-
(4-8)-alternate Small-papery elliptic-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 5/148, adpd). 2449 *Actinodaphne campanulata*.
- Ray Laurel (Triplinerved-subverticillate-
opposite Small-leathery-glaucous-backed Round-oblong-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 5/153, adpd). 2456 *Actinodaphne ambigua*.
- Rayed (Crimson) Metallic-green Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3107-j. *Cordyline terminalis (imperialis)*.
- Reclining (Chinese) Sago Palm (Nic. 1/274). 3154 *Caryota mitis*.
- Recurved-margined (Minute leathery-nerveless) Heart-or-ovate-acute-leaved Chay-root shrub (Hk. 3/52, adpd). 1474 *Hedyotis buxifolia*.
- Recurved-margined (Small-leathery-sessile) lance-subacute-leaved Chay-root shrub (Hk. 3/51, adpd). 1470 *Hedyotis articularis*.
- Recurved-margined (Minute-white-cottony-woolly) Narrow-linear-acute-leaved Pearly Everlasting (Hk. 3/286, adpd). 1613 *Anaphalis neelgeriana*.
- Recurved-margined (Very-small-tawny-cottony-backed-sessile) Narrow-linear-leaved Pearly Everlasting (Hk. 3/286, adpd). 1612 *Anaphalis maroccens*.
- Recurved-thorned linear-(variable)-leaved Caper shrub (Hk. 1/175, adpd). 110 *Capparis diversifolia*.
- Recurved-tipped-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-J. *Codiaeum variegatum (volutifolium)*.
- Red (Bermuda) Cedar (Gbl. 697). 2820 *Juniperus bermudiana*.
- Red Adambo (McL. 5, 998). 2047 *Ipomæa biloba*.
- Red and Pink Abutilon (Ooty. 205). 218-e. *Abutilon Darwini (rosæflorum)*.
- Red and Pink Darwin's Mallow (Ooty. 204, Nic. 1/5). 318-e. *Abutilon Darwini rosæflorum*.
- Red and Violet Passion Flower (Nic. 3/31). 1353 *Passiflora laurifolia*.
- Red-and-yellow-striped-lipped (Very long downy-backed-oblong-lance-leaved) Pink-tipped-white-flowered Galangal (Hk. 6/256, adpd). 3008 *Alpinia rutans*.
- Red-and-yellow-striped-spurred-lipped (Long-glossy-lance-leaved) Greenish-white-flowered Galangal (Hk. 6/256, adpd). 3007 *Alpinia calcarata*.
- Red-backed-Green-margined Translucent Yellow Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Jaf). 2646-Ng. *Codiaeum variegatum (Davy Spring)*.
- Red Banana (Cag. 200) (Ooty. 60). 3042-d. *Musa sapientum (rubra)*.
- Red Bark (McL. 426) (Muell. S.P) (Gbl. 406) (Ell. 173) (Cat. 167). 445 *Cinchona succultra*.
- Red Bend Vine (McL. 360). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Red Bean Tree (McL. 226). 817 *Erythrina indica*.
- Red-berried Camphorated Typhus Root (L/N/S/B, adpd). 2419 *Chloranthus biachystachyus*.
- Red-bordered Golden-yellow (Green-leaved) Indian shot (Cag. 384). 3035-J. (bis.) *Canna orchidiflora (Iberia)*.
- Red-bordered Narrow-leaved Dragon Tree (Hk. 6/331, adpd). 3107-e. *Cordyline terminalis (ferrea)*.
- Red-bordered Sessile-leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/491). 3104 *Dracæna marginata*.
- Red Box (Maid. C.T). 1181 *Eucalyptus polyanthemus*.
- Red Bussorah Rose (Cag. 591). 1098-a. *Rosa damasena (typica)*.
- Red Carany (McL. 473). 666 *Gluta travancorica*.
- Red Cedar (Gbl. 157). cxciii. *Cedrela (genus)*.
- Red Cedar (Ell. 509). 348 *Erythroxylon monogynum*.
- Red Cedar (Bth. 1/387) (Gbl. 157) (Edn/E.T.L) (W. 51). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
- Red Cedar (McL. 862) (Bed. 1/52, 2/8) (Cat. 66). 477 *Soyimida febrifuga*.
- Red Cedar (McL. 756, 823) (Bed. 2/144) (Ell. 19). 1015 *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*.
- Red Cedar (W. 52). 207 *Bischofia javanica*.
- Red Cedar (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F) (Nic. 2/213) (S. 223, 352). 2822 *Juniperus virginiana*.
- Red (Kastard) Cedar (Cat. 66). 477 *Soyimida febrifuga*.
- Red (Daijiling) Cedar (Cat. 116). 1015 *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*.
- Red (Trifoliolate) Cedar (McL. 388, adpd). 2607 *Bischofia javanica*.
- Red (Virginia) Cedar (Gbl. 697). 2822 *Juniperus virginiana*.

- Red Cedar of the Neilgherry Planters (McL. 388) (Gbl. 608) (Cat. 352). 2607 *Bischofia javanica*.
- Red Cedar of New South Wales (Bth. 1/387). 452 *Cedrela Toona*.
- Red-centred (Round) Buckler leaved Jack-in-a-box Tree (Nic. 2/138, adpd). 2474 *Hernandia sonora*.
- Red Chandanum (McL. 756). 896 *Pterocarpus santalinus*.
- Red Condray (McL. 208, 847, 995). 947 *Cassia marginata*.
- Red Copper Leaf (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2666 *Acalypha Baroni*.
- Red (Crimson blotched) Copper Leaf (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2665-b. *Acalypha Wilkesiana* (Macfarlane).
- Red costate leaved Banana (Cag. 207). 3042-a. *Musa sapientum* (Champa).
- Red Cotton Tree (McL. 234, 473, 484, 704, 813, 940) (Br. 2) (Pr. 1/270) (Pf. 58). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Red Creeper (McL. 651). 558 *Ventilago madraspatana*.
- Red (Ivory - white - centred) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 646-Od. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Her Majesty).
- Red (New-Holland) Currant (Treas. Bot. 1/388). 2371 *Deeringia celosioides*.
- Red Damask Rose (Nic. 3/320, 325). 1098-a. *Rosa damascena* (typica).
- Red Deal of the Baltic (Gbl. 703). 2857 *Pinus sylvestris*.
- Red Dholl (McL. 275). 854-b. *Cajanus indicus* (bicolor).
- Red Draped Climbing Holly (Bs/T/153, adpd). ccvii. *Pyrenacantha* (genus).
- Red Ebony of Canara (Gbl. 462, McL. 336, adpd). 1729 *Dispyros crumena*.
- Red Ebony of South India (Gbl. 462, McL. 366, adpd). 1717 *Diospyros Candeliei*.
- Red (Orange and) False Peacock Flower (Nic. 3/176 adpd). 930-c. *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima* (discolor).
- Red Fig (McL. 49, 1000). 2747 *Ficus heterophylla*.
- Red-flamed Scarlet-purple (Bronzy-purple-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 384) 3035 (bis.). W. *Canna orchidiflora* (Plato).
- Red (Greish-green leaved) flowered Almond (Nic. 1/67). 1063-c. *Prunus Amygdalus* (dulcis).
- Red flowered Diving Rosebay (McL. 370, adpd). 1843 *Wrightia coccinea*.
- Red (Bracteated) flowered Hyacinth Bean (McL. 236, adpd) 842 *Dolichos bracteatus*.
- Red - flowered (Ovate-serrate-glaucous-leaved) Meadow sweet (Nic. 3/474, adpd). 1074 *Spiræa bella*.
- Red flowered Silk Cotton (Bed. 1/28) (Pf. 16). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Red flowered Snake-wood (McL. 842). 1811 *Rauwolfia serpentina*.
- Red Gooseberry Balsam Tree (Bs/T/132, adpd). clxxii. *Bursera* (genus).
- Red Gram (McL. 273). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
- Red Guava (McL. 333) (S. 252) (Cag. 236) (Br. 76) (Ootv. 62) (Ell. 465) (Pf. 212). 1 22-b. *Psidium Guava* (pomiferum)).
- Red Gum (Bs/T/329) (Ru/N/83, 128, 1/8) (Cat. 149). 1187 *Eucalyptus rostrata*.
- Red (Creswick) Gum (Bth. 3/202). 1192 *Eucalyptus amygdalina*.
- Red (Forest) Gum (Maid. C.T.). 1188 *Eucalyptus tereticornis*.
- Red (Murray) Gum (Maid. C.T.) (Bth. 3/41). 1187 *Eucalyptus rostrata*.
- Red (New-South Wales) Gum (Bth. 3/245) (McL. 756, 995). 1187 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
- Red (Rockingham Bay) Gum (Bth. 3/242). 1188 *Eucalyptus tereticornis*.
- Red (West Australian) Gum (Bth. 3/256). 1171 *Eucalyptus calophylla*.
- Red Gum of Tasmania (Bth. 3/244). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
- Red Gum of the Nilgiris (Bs/T/327). 1192 *Eucalyptus amygdalina*.
- Red-hairy Small leaved Spider Flower shrub (Hk. 2/520, adpd). 1283 *Osbeckia Leschenaultiana*.
- Red Indian Laburnum (McL. 208, 847, 995, adpd). 947 *Cassia marginata*.
- Red (Blood-red-and-purple-streaked-leaved) Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3065 *Canna discolor*.
- Red (Dark-red-and-purple-tinged-green-leaved) Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3026 d. *Canna indica* (atrorugicans).
- Red Indian Tamarisk (McL.* 391). 162 *Tamarix gallica* (*articulata).
- Red Iron of New South Wales (Bth. 2/212). 1195 *Eucalyptus leucosylon*.
- Red Jasmine (McL. 644). (?) 1825 *Plumeria acutifolia* (?)
- Red Jasmine (McL. 384) (Pf. 141). 2013 *Ipomæa Quamoclit*.
- Red Jaumoon (McL. 379, 386, 995). 1230 *Eugenia aquea*.
- Red Jhow (McL.* 391, 522, 992). 162 *Tamarix gallica* (*articulata).
- Red Jovy (McL. 395, 822). 434 *Ochna squarrosa*.
- Red Jumrool (McL. 386). 1230 *Eugenia aquea*.
- Red Lac Sumach (McL. 859, 999) Nic. 3/300). 662 *Rhus succedanea*.
- Red (Broad brilliant) leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-p. *Cordylone terminialis* (Turneræ).
- Red Lily Shoe Flower (Br. 17, adpd). 249-a. *Hibiscus liliiflorus* (typica).
- Red Mahogany (Maid. C.T.). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
- Red (New-South Wales) Mahogany (Bth. 3/245). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.

- Red Mango (McL. 749). lxviii. *Garcinia* (genus).
- Red Mango (McL. 469). 171 *Garcinia indica*.
- Red margined Pagoda Flower (Nic. 3/170, adpd). 1827 *Plumeria tricolor*.
- Red-Memel Pine (Gbl. 703). 2857 *Pinus sylvestris*.
- Red-midribbed (Yellow-and-red-petioled) Creamy-veined Green Croton (Nic. 5/252) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-B. *Codiaeum variegatum* (vittatum).
- Red-midribbed Yellow-centred-margined-and-blotched Dark-green Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Of. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Broom-fieldii).
- Red Mulberry of Persia (McL. 367). 2723 h. *Morus alba* (atropurpurea).
- Red (West Indian) Mulberry Tree (McL. 1022). 2723-b. *Morus alba* (atropurpurea).
- Red Mysore Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371). 2167-c. *Thunbergia mysorensis* (sanguinea).
- Red Nauclea (McL. 368) (?). 1275 *Barringtonia acutangula* (?).
- Red Naugaisar (McL. 705). 180 *Ochrocarpus longifolius*.
- Red nerved Betel Nut (Cag. 337, 339, adpd). 3127 *Dictyosperma rubrum*.
- Red nerved-leaved ovate-petalled Viper Dog-cane (Hk. 3/664, adpd). 1859 (bis.) *Acanthosma calycina*.
- Red Oleander (McL. 368) (?). 1275 *Barringtonia acutangula* (?).
- Red-or-White-flowered (Cvate-leaved) Sword-Bean (Hk. 2/196, adpd). 830-d. *Canavalia ensiformis* (esculenta).
- Red (White-backed) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/32). 1358 *Passiflora quadrangularis*.
- Red Pepper (McL. 170) (S. 187). 2094-b. *Capsicum frutescens* (anuum).
- Red Persian Rose (Cag. 591) (Br. 68). 1098-a. *Rosa damascena* (typica).
- Red petalled Kambala Tree (Nic. 3/459). 1321 *Sonneratia acida*.
- Red-petioled Golden-and-chrome-blotched Green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Rf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (elegantissimu).
- Red Physic Nut (McL. 380). 2696 *Baliospermum axillare*.
- Red Poolah (McL. 227). 2594 *Breynia rhamnoides*.
- Red (Warscewicz's) Prickled White Brinjal (Nic. 3/456). 2089 *Solanum Warscewiczii*.
- Red (Hill) Raspberry (McL. 328). 1079 *Rubus moluccanus*.
- Red ringed Palm of Mauritius (Muell. S.P.). 3131 *Acanthophoenix rubra*.
- Red Rohitacem (McL. 701, 762, 994). 570 *Rhamnus Wightii*.
- Red (Provence) Rose (McL. 392). [1100 Sphalm.] 1099-b. *Rosa centifolia* (provincialis).
- Red (False) Sandal (McL. 757). 1004 *Adenanthera pavonina*.
- Red Sandal Wood (McL. 756) (Ell. 469) (Pfl. 421). 896 *Pterocarpus santalinus*.
- Red Sanders (Bed. 1/83) (Bs/T/240) (Bs/S/115, C.P.F. 132, C.D.P. 126, NEL) (Gbl. 259) (McL. 9, 473, 995) (Ell. 469) (Cat. 95) (W. 114, 117, 123, 124, 127). 896 *Pterocarpus santalinus*.
- Red (False) Sanders (McL. 472, 756, 995). 1004 *Adenanthera pavonina*.
- Red Screwpine (McL. 367) (?). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia* (?).
- Red Semul (McL. 234). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Red Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Br. 16) (Ru/N/77) (Jaf). 244-a. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (typica).
- Red (Double) Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Br. 16) (Ru/N/77) (Jaf). 244-b. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (rubra-plena).
- Red-shoot Corallita (Nic. 1/88). 2385-c. *Antigonon leptopus* (amabilis).
- Red Silk Cotton (McL. 234) (Cat. 29). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Red Silky Oak (Maid. C.T.). 2459 *Stenocarpus salignus*.
- Red Solah (McL. 805). 780 *Sesbania aculeata*.
- Red (Scanty) Spined Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3194 *Livistona olivæformis*.
- Red-spotted Sulphur-yellow (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis)-g. *Canna crebiflora* (Kronos).
- Red-spotted White Passion Flower (Nic. 3/31). 1352 *Passiflora holosericea*.
- Red-spotted-yellow (Small-leathery elliptic-acute-leaved) Corkscrew Rose-bay of China (Nic. 3/520, adpd). 1848 *Strophanthus divergens*.
- Red-streaked-leaved Banana (Cag. 379, adpd). 3042-e. *Musa sapientum* (zebrina).
- Red-stemmed Lobed White-flowered Prickly Nightshade (Nic. 3/455, S. 407, adpd). 2089 *Solanum Warscewiczii*.
- Red-streaked Yellow Brasiletto Climber (Hk. 2/258, adpd). 938 *Mezocneuron cucullatum*.
- Red-streaked (Medium-foliated) Yellow Brasiletto Climber (Hk. 2/258, adpd). 938-b. *Mezocneuron cucullatum* (grande).
- Red Sweet Potato (McL. 713). 2033 *Ipomæa digitata*.

- Red Tamarind (McL. 840) (?). 1046
Albizzia odoratissima.
- Red Tamarisk (McL.* 391). 162 *Tamarix gallica* ('*articulata*).
- Red Tanak (McL. 875). 1166 *Gyrocarpus Jacquinii*.
- Re-to-bronze-leaved Deep-crimson
 Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3026-e.
Canna indica (Bihoreli).
- Red (Heart leaved) Trumpet Creeper
 (Cag. 454). 2136 *Macfadyena uncinata*.
- Red Tsiela (McL. 932). 434 *Ochna squarrosa* (?).
- Red-tubulose (Clustered) flowered Quassia (Nic. 3/262). 426 *Quassia amara*.
- Red-veined Crimson Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sf. *Codiaeum variegatum* Cooperi).
- Red-velvety-backed-leaved Black Varnish (Hk. 2/38, adpd). 689 *Holigarna Bedomei*.
- Red Vine (McL. 32). 596 *Vitis indica*.
- Red Wood (McL. 756). 348 *Erythroxylon monogynum*.
- Red Wood (McL. 756, 762). 467 *Amoora Rohituka*.
- Red Wood (Ell. 504) (Pfl. 489). 477 *Soyimida febrifuga*.
- Red Wood (McL. 756) (Bed. 2/46) (Cat. 113) (Pfl. 385). 1004 *Adenanthera pavonina*.
- Red Wood (McL. 16). 1420 *Alangium Lamarckii*.
- Red (Andaman) Wood (Rox. 3/236) (W.A.I) (Bs/T/239) (Gbl. 257) (Pr. 1/412). 888 *Pterocarpus dalbergioides*.
- Red (Andaman) Wood (McL. 473, 642, 756) (Bed. 2/23). [894 *Sphalm*] 898 *Pterocarpus dalbergioides*.
- Red (Asiatic) Wood (Br. 44). 575 *Colubrina asiatica*.
- Red (Californian Evergreen) Wood (Nic. 3/420). 2827 *Sequoia sempervirens*.
- Red (Coromandel) Wood (McL. 229, 756, 862). 477 *Soyimida febrifuga*.
- Red (Indian) Wood (McL. 463, 756, 862) (Gbl. 155). 477 *Soyimida febrifuga*.
- Red (Indian) Wood (McL. 756). 896 *Pterocarpus santalinus*.
- Red (Malay) Wood (McL. 463, 469, 793, 993). 460 *Sandoricum indicum*.
- Red (Travancore) Wood (McL. 756) (Bdn/F.T) 666 *Gluta travancorica*.
- Red (Trincomalee) Wood (McL. 922). 307 *Berrya Ammonilla*.
- Red Wood of California (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F) (Gbl. 750) (S. 398). 2827 *Sequoia sempervirens*.
- Red Wood Tree (McL. 783). 929 *Cæsalpinia Sappan*.
- Red Wooded Fig Tree (Br. 200) (Ell. 283). 2757 *Ficus glomerata*.
- Reddening Cherry Nutmeg Tree (McL. 281, adpd). 47 *Polyalthia rufescens*.
- Reddish-backed (Green-tubed) White sepalled Torch Thistle (Nic. 1/399). 1371 *Cereus hexagonus*.
- Reddish-brown-showy-flowered (Elliptic-leathery-leaved) Brazilian Loose-strife (Nic. 2/230, adpd). 1309 *Lafoensia Vandelliana*.
- Reddish-crimson (Narrow) leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-K. *Cordylone terminalis* (Jamesii).
- Reddish-yellow-flowered (Scabrous Ovate-acute-leaved) Lantana (Br. 163, adpd). 2276 *Lantana mista*.
- Reed (Bamboo) (McL. 70). 3304-c. *Bambusa arundinacea* (orientalis).
- Reed (Buffalo) (McL. 104). 3283 *Saccharum spontaneum*.
- Reed (Common) (Nic. 5/591). 3291 *Phragmites Karka*.
- Reed (Elephant) (Bed. 1/229). 3316 *Teinostachyum Wightii*.
- Reed (European Bamboo) (Muell. S.P). 3287 *Arundo Donax*.
- Reed (Flowering) (McL. 364). 3026 *Canna indica*.
- Reed (Great) (Nic. 5/597). 3291 *Phragmites Karka*.
- Reed (Great) (Nic. 1/118). 3287 *Arundo Donax*.
- Reed (Hill) (Bed. 1/229). 3297 *Arundinaria Wightiana*.
- Reed (Indian) (S. 213). 3026 *Canna indica*.
- Reed (Juicy) (McL. 857). 3282 *Saccharum officinarum*.
- Reed (Mediterranean) (Nic. 1/118). 3289 *Arundo Pliniana*.
- Reed (Moonshee) (McL. 513). 3284 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Reed (Pen) (McL. 513). 3284 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Reed (Sugar) (McL. 857). 3282 *Saccharum officinarum*.
- Reed (Thornless) (Bed. 1/229). 3306 *Oxytenanthera Thwaitesii*.
- Reed (Water) (Nic. 5/88). mxxxvii. *Arundo* (genus).
- Reed (Bristly-decurrent-auricled Slender) Bamboo (Hk. 7/419, adpd). 3320 *Ochlandra Beddomei*.
- Reed (Bristly-decurrent-auricled Slender) Bamboo (Hk. 7/426, adpd) (3320-see note). 3322 *Ochlandra setigera*.
- Reed (Bristly stemmed Slender) Bamboo (Hk. 7/419, adpd). 3319 *Ochlandra stridula*.
- Reed (Glabrous leaved Slender) Bamboo (Bs/1/684, adpd). 3324 *Ochlandra Talboti*.
- Reed (Long-liguled Stout) Bamboo (Hk. 7/420, Bs/T/634, adpd). 3323 *Ochlandra Brandisii*.

- Reed (Longer internoded Stout) Bamboo (Hk. 7/419, adpd). 3321 *Ochlandra travancorica*.
- Reed (Shorter internoded Stout) Bamboo (Hk. 7/418, adpd). 3318 *Ochlandra Rheedii*.
- Reed Grass (S. 36, 362). mxxxvii. *Arundo* (genus).
- Reed Grass (Gbl. 742). 3287 *Arundo Donax*.
- Reed (New-Zealand Silvery) Grass (S. 37, 111, 401). 3288 *Arundo conspicua*.
- Reed (Pen) Grass (Ell. 457). 3284 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Reed Mace (Nic. 4/118) (S. 442). mxxii. *Typha* (genus).
- Reed Mace (McL. 288). 3248 *Typha elephantina*.
- Reedy (Long internoded) Bamboo (Hk. 7/418, adpd). mxlix. *Ochlandra* (genus).
- Reedy Sugar Cane (McL. 484, 811, 856, 1002, adpd). 3284 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Reetah (McL. 844). 627 *Erioglossum edule*.
- Reetah (McL. 757, 843). 634 *Sapindus trifoliatus*.
- Reflexed petalled Giant Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/17, adpd). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
- Reine-blanche Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Hod). 1093-d. *Rosa centifolia* (*muscosa-nivea*).
- Reine-de-Portugal Rose (Cag. 601) (Ru/N/91, O/22) (Hod) (Po). 1105-g. *Rosa odorata* (*aurea-æneo-suffusa*).
- Reine du Midi Rose (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*rosea*).
- Reine-Marie-Henriette Rose (Ru/O/22). 1105-o. *Rosa odorata* (*punicea*).
- Rendeletiawort (Asiatic) (Nic. 4/205). cdlxxxvi. *Wendlandia* (genus).
- Rennes (Triomphe de) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Hod). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisetiana* (*odorata-aurea*).
- Repand leaved Tree Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 613 *Leea cinerea*.
- Repand Woolly Heart Vine (McL. 569, adpd). 589 *Vitis repanda*.
- Repandly-crenulate-hirsute lance-ovate-obtuse-leaved Spear Flower (Nic. 1/109, adpd). 1668 (bis.) *Ardisia crenulata*.
- Repentance (Herb of) (S. 198). 370 *Ruta graveolens* (*angustifolia*).
- Reree (Indian) Plant (McL. 288). 3249 *Typha angustata*.
- Résal (Madame-Eugène) Rose (Nic. 5/648) (Mu. 57). 1103-g. *Rosa indica* (*rosea-fulva*).
- Reshmi Orange (Bon. 54). 419-b. *Citrus Aurantium-crenatifolia* (*lycopersicae-formis*).
- Resin (Animé) (Nic. 3/164). 976 *Hymenaea Courbaril*.
- Resin (Concany) (McL. 259). 439-b. *Boswellia serrata* (*glabra*).
- Resin (Country) (McL. 259). 439-b. *Boswellia serrata* (*glabra*).
- Resin (Indian) (McL. 259). 439-b. *Boswellia serrata* (*glabra*).
- Resin-leaf Tree (Bed. 1/134-3, Nic. 3/285). di. *Scyphiphora* (genus).
- Resin (Kaladanah) Plant (McL. 403). 2020 *Ipomœa hederacea*.
- Resin (Manritius Elemi) Plant (McL. 287, 492). 446 *Canarium commune*.
- Resin (Ladanam) Shrub (Muell. s.P.). 125 *Cistus polymorphus*.
- Resin seed Family (McL. 1006). XI. *Pittosporaceæ* (Order).
- Resin-seed (Buchanan's) (Ooty. 337, adpd). 153 *Pittosporum Buchananii*.
- Resin-seed (Compound Corymbed Yellow flowered) (Hk. 1/199, adpd). 150 *Pittosporum floribundum*.
- Resin-seed (Jasmine scented) (Nic. 3/154, adpd). 158 *Pittosporum viridiflorum*.
- Resin-seed (Kirk's) (Ooty. 334, adpd). 155 *Pittosporum Kirkii*.
- Resin-seed (Membranous-wing-girt-seed-ed) (Nic. 5/437). lxii. *Hymenosporum* (genus).
- Resin-seed (Simple corymbed Yellow flowered) (Hk. 1/198, adpd). 149 *Pittosporum nilghirens*.
- Resin-seed (Thin leaved) (Ooty. 335, adpd). 156 *Pittosporum tenuifolium*.
- Resin-seed (Umbelled Yellow flowered) (Hk. 1/198, adpd). 148 *Pittosporum tetraspermum*.
- Resin-seed (Woolly-branched Corymbose White flowered) (Hk. 1/199, adpd). 151 *Pittosporum dasycaulon*.
- Resin-seed (Clustered White flowered) of Australia (Nic. 3/154, adpd). 157 *Pittosporum undulatum*.
- Resin-seed (Panicked Orange-centred-yellow flowered) of Australia (Nic. 5/437, adpd). 147 *Hymenosporum flavum*.
- Resin-seed (Umbelled Purple flowered) of New-Zealand (Nic. 3/153, adpd). 154 *Pittosporum crassifolium*.
- Resin-seed (Purple and Yellow flowered) of Tasmania (Bth. 1/113). 152 *Pittosporum bicolor*.
- Resin-seed (Panicked Yellow-green flowered) of the Cape (Nic. 3/154, adpd). 153 *Pittosporum viridiflorum*.
- Resin-seed shrub (Nic. 3/153). lxiii. *Pittosporum* (genus).

- Resin-tipped (Large Round-elliptic-obtusely-leaved) Cape Jasmine (Hk. 3/116, adpd). 1506 *Gardenia latifolia*.
- Resin-tipped (Medium-to-long elliptic-obtusely-leaved) Cape Jasmine (Hk. 3/116, adpd). 1504 *Gardenia lucida*.
- Resin-tipped (Small-leathery obovate-obtusely-leaved) Cupbearer Tree of Salt-swamps (Hk. 3/125, adpd). 1516 *Scyphiphora hydrophyllacea*.
- Resin-tipped (Small-leathery obovate-obtusely-or-acute-leaved) Cape Jasmine (Hk. 3/116, adpd). 1505 *Gardenia gummifera*.
- Resin (Coapinole) Tree (Muell. S.P). 976 *Hymenaea Courbaril*.
- Resin (Cummy) Tree (McL. 263). [1504 Sphalm] 1505 *Gardenia gummifera*.
- Resin (True East India Tacamahaca) Tree (McL. 705). 183 *Calophyllum Wightianum*.
- Resinous-branched (Penninerved-opposite Medium-papery elliptic-ovate-lance-acuminate-leaved) Mercury (Hk. 5/437, adpd). 2680 *Mallotus stenanthus*.
- Resinous Cape Jasmine (McL. 124, 263, 296, 300, 996, adpd). 1504 *Gardenia lucida*.
- Reticulated (Golden) Honeysuckle (Nic. 2/297). 1434-b. *Lonicera reticulata* (aureoreticulata).
- Retuse leaved Mountain Ebony (McL. 472, 520, adpd). 993 *Banhinia retusa*.
- Rêve d'or Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/96) (Cag. 602). 1108-1. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-lutea).
- Reversed-budded Spear Flower (Hk. 3/512, adpd). dli. *Antistrophe* (genus).
- Revolute leaved Black Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1248 *Eugenia revoluta*.
- Revolute-margined (Golden-yellow-centred) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mn) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sa. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Mooreanum).
- Reyya (McL. 314). 1307 *Woodfordia floribunda*.
- Rhea (Bs/T/617) (Cat. 299) (Pr. 2/964) (McL. 170, 759) (Ooty. 11). 2771-a. *Bœhmeria nivea* (candicans).
- Rheea Fibra (Muell. S.P.) (Cat. 299). 2771-a. *Bœhmeria nivea* (candicans).
- Rheede's Bamboo (McL. 69). 3318 *Ochlandra Rheedii*.
- Rheede's Berry Bamboo (McL. 69, 1002, corr). 3318 *Ochlandra Rheedii*.
- Rheta (McL. 473, 759, 993). 384 *Zanthoxylum Rhetsa*.
- Rhinacanthus (Common) (Br. 276). 2268 *Rhinacanthus communis*.
- Rhinoceros Blood (McL. 282). 3219 *Dæmonorops Draco*.
- Rhinoceros Blood (McL. 232). 3099 *Dracæna Draco*.
- Rhododaphnê of the Greeks (McL. 302). [1844 Sphalm] 1845 *Nerium Oleander*.
- Rhododendron (S. 366) (Nic. 3/291). clxli. *Rhododendron* (genus).
- Rhododendron (Common) (Gbl. 434). 1645 *Rhododendron arboreum* (nilgirica).
- Rhododendron (Indian) (Cag. 597) (Ell. 367) (Pd. 270). 1288 *Melastoma malabathricum*.
- Rhododendron (Neilgherry) (McL. 472, 584, 997). 1645 *Rhododendron arboreum* (nilgirica).
- Rhododendron (Large Evergreen) of India (S. 367). 1645 *Rhododendron arboreum*.
- Rhododendron of the Greeks (McL. 302). [1844 Sphalm] 1845 *Nerium Oleander*.
- Rhododendron Senna (Treas. Bot. 1/173, adpd). cccliv. *Brownea* (genus).
- Rhododendron (Paripinnate-(12-16) Oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved) Senna (Nic. 1/218, adpd). 979 *Brownea Ariza*.
- Rhododendron (Paripinnate-(24-26) oblong lance-cuspidate-leaved) Senna (Nic. 1/215, adpd). 981 *Brownea grandiceps*.
- Rhododendron (Paripinnate-(4-6) Oval-oblong-acuminate-leaved) Senna (Nic. 1/215, adpd). 980 *Brownea coccinea*.
- Rhodon-hekatontaphullon of the Greeks (McL. 321). 1029 *Rosa centifolia*.
- Rhomb leaved Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/177, adpd). 216 *Sida rhombifolia*.
- Rhomb (Harsh) leaved Morning Mallow (Hk. 1/324, adpd). 216-a. *Sida rhombifolia* (scabrida).
- Rhomb (Narrow) leaved Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/176, adpd). 216-c. *Sida rhombifolia* (rhomboidea).
- Rhomb-leaved Poon (Hk. 1/275, adpd). 183 (bis.) *Calophyllum trapezifolium*.
- Rhombic-lance-obtusely-leaved (Penninerved-opposite Medium-leathery-shining) Mercury (Hk. 5/436, adpd). 2679 *Mallotus muricatus*.
- Rhombic-ovate-acuminate-leaved (Triple-nerved-alternate Short-fawn-downy) Mercury (Hk. 5/441, adpd). 2686 *Mallotus repandus*.
- Rhomboid - elliptic - crenulate-acuminate leaved (Long-shaggy Seven-(7-prs)-nerved) Conehead (Hk. 4/450, adpd). 2205 *Strobilanthes Andersonii*.
- Rhomboid-lance-obtusely-mucronate leaved Deep-blue Bubble Pea (Nic. 2/104, adpd). 699 *Hovea Celsi*.
- Rhomboid-lance-acute-leaved (Medium-downy-nerved) Bracted Blue-flowered Justicewort (Hk. 1/544, adpd). 2269 *Echolium Linnæanum*.
- Rhomboid leaved Fig (McL. 49, 473, 1000, adpd). 2724 *Ficus gibbosa*.

- Rhomboid (Parasitic) leaved Fig (McL. 49, 1000, adpd). 2724-a. *Ficus gibbosa* (parasitica).
- Rhomboid (Subserrate) leaved Fig (McL. 49, 1000, adpd). 2724-b. *Ficus gibbosa* (tuberculata).
- Rhomboid (Tall) leaved Fig (McL. 49, 473, 1000, adpd). 2724-c. *Ficus gibbosa* (cuspidifera).
- Rhomboid-or-hastate (Prickly-branched Quinquenerviate) leaved Coral Tree (Ol. 2/182, adpd). 823 *Erythrina Hur eana*.
- Rhomboid Trifoliate Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 804 *Desmodium scalpe*.
- Rhous of the Greeks (McL. 859). cclviii. *Rhūs* (genus).
- Rhubarb (Indian) (McL. 923). 2046 *Ipomœa Turpethum*.
- Rhubarb Juice Tree (McL. 299). 174 *Garcinia Morella*.
- Rhynchospermum (S. 368) (Cag. 499) (Ru/N/56). 1863 *Trachelospermum jasminoides*.
- Ribbed (Golden) and Stalked Mauritius Palm (Nic. 2/237). 3225 *Latania aurea*.
- Ribbed Nibble-tipped Feather Palm (Rox. 3/623, adpd). 3132 *Pinanga Dicksonii*.
- Ribbon Grass (Cag. 321) (Ru/N/113) (Mu. 50). 3287-b. *Arundo Donax* (versicolor).
- Ribwort Hare's-ear (Hk. 2/674, adpd). 1385 *Cabulium plantaginum*.
- Rice (Caboel) (McL. 111). 1061 *Embelia Ribes*.
- Rice Grain Jasmine (McL. 159). 141 *Gynocardia odorata*.
- Rice-grained Bamboo (Hk. 7/9, adpd). mxliv. *Bambusa* (genus).
- Rice-grained (Monadelphous) Bamboo (Hk. 7/9, adpd). mxlv. *Oxytenanthera* (genus).
- Rice-grained (Triandrous) Bamboo (Hk. 7/9, adpd). mxliii. *Arundinaria* (genus).
- Rice Paper Plant (Nic. 2/3) (S. 389) (Bs/T/347) (Br. 95) (Cag. 547) (Rid. 43) (Muell. S.P.). 1395 *Fatsia papyrifera*.
- Rice (Chinese) Paper Plant (S. 164) (Gbl. 384). 1395 *Fatsia papyrifera*.
- Rich-crimson (Bright-green-and-black-spotted) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ef. *Codiaeum variegatum* (pictum).
- Rich-gold-centred Bright-green Croton (Nic. 1/352) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Rd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Dodgsonæ).
- Rich-green (Crimson-backed) Undulated Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ah. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Williamsi).
- Rich-green (Crimson-midribbed Yellow-centred) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Uc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (nobilis Jacksoni).
- Rich-green (Golden-yellow-veined-and-margined) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Fb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (medium variegatum).
- Rich-green (Lemon-yellow-veined-and-blotched) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ac. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Hendersonii).
- Rich-green (Light - yellow - and - rosy-blotched) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Fb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (roseopictum).
- Rich-yellow (Green-maturing-fiery-crimson-blotched) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Se. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Macfarlanei).
- Rich-yellow-midribbed - and - irregularly-suffused Bright-green Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Wilsonii).
- Richard's African Mountain Ebony (Br. 64, adpd). 1001 *Bauhinia Richardiana*.
- Richard's Bauhinia (Br. 64). 1001 *Bauhinia Richardiana*.
- Richardson (William Allen) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Mu. 56) (Ru/N/95). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-aurantiaca).
- Rich-velvety-deep-bottle-green (Whitish-striated-and - blotchy - veined) Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-e. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (splendens).
- Ridge-septate (Imparipinnate-(7-9)-medium-woolly-glabrate elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Rosy) Trumpet Tree (Hk. 4/381, adpd). 2138 *Heterophragma Roxburghii*.
- Right-imbricate Scammony Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/2, adpd). dxxviii. *Secamone* (genus).
- Rigid branched Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2586 *Glochidion rigidum*.
- Rigid leaved Australian Bottle-brush (Bth. 3/14, adpd). 1211 *Callistemon rigidus*.
- Ring-coronet (Large Purple-flowered) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/3, adpd). dxxvii. *Holostemma* (genus).
- Ring-coronet (Leafless Whitish-flowered) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/3, adpd). dxxviii. *Sarcostemma* (genus).
- Ring-coronet (Medium-leathery-glaucous-backed Linear-to-round-Heart-acuminate-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/24, adpd). 1890 *Cynanchum Callialata*.
- Ring-coronet (Medium-membranous Long heart-acuminate-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/21, adpd). 1887 *Holostemma Rheedii*.

- Ring-coronet (Small-downy-glabrate
Ovate - to - linear - heart-acute-leaved)
Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/23, adpd). 1888
Cynanchum alatum.
- Ring-coronet (Small-papery-glabrate
Ovate-heart-acuminate leaved) Swal-
low-wort (Hk. 4/23, adpd). 1889
Cynanchum pauciflorum.
- Ring-coronet (Small White-flowered)
Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/3, adpd). dcxxvii.
Cynanchum (genus).
- Ringed (Spiny stemmed) Feather Palm
(Muell. S.P., Nic. 1/8, adpd). 3131
Acanthophoenix rubra.
- Ringed (White) Greyish-green Solid
Bamboo (Gbl. 746). 3301 *Bambusa*
Tulda.
- Ringed (Red) Palm of Mauritius (Muell.
S.P.). 3131 *Acanthophoenix rubra*.
- Ringworm Plant (McL. 155). 948 *Cassia*
Tora.
- Ringworm Root (McL. 384). 2268 *Rhina-*
canthus communis.
- Ringworm shrub (Br. 61) (Rid. 113)
(Cag. 622) (Ru O/50) (Ell. 149) (Pf.
450) (McL. 10). 957 *Cassia alata*.
- Rintah (McL. 757). 634 *Capindus*
trifolius.
- Rio-Grande Trumpet Flower Tree (Cag.
453). 2143 *Bignonia megapota mica*.
- Risso's bigaradier á tenille de myrte
(Bon. 58). 420-a. *Citrus nobilis*
(major).
- Risso's Bigaradier chinois (Bon. 58).
421-b. *Citrus japonica* (Hazara).
- Ritchie's Climbing Indian Linden (Hk.
1/389, adpd). 322 *Grewia umbellifera*.
- River Box (Maid. C.T.). 1185 *Eucalyptus*
bicolor.
- River Cork (McL. 844). 787 *Æschynomene*
asper.
- River Ebony (McL. 303, adpd). 1702
Diospyros Embryopteris.
- River Paulay (McL. 664, 945). 2797 *Salix*
tetrasperma.
- River Portia (McL. 144, 473, 712). 2674
Trewia nudiflora.
- River Saul (McL. 531) (?). 1149 *Termin-*
alia Arjuna (?).
- River Small leaved Featherfoil (McL.
587, adpd). 2530 *Phyllanthus Lawii*.
- Rivina (Smooth) (Br. 183). 2384 *Rivina*
laevis.
- Rivoire (Antoine) Rose (Ru/N/94) (Mu.
54). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (carnea).
- Robber Thorn (Bdn E.T.L.). 1037 *Acacia*
latronum.
- Roberts (Lady) Rose (Ru/N/95). 1105-m.
Rosa odorata (armeniaca-aureo-
flaves-cente-suffusa).
- Robust Humming-bird Tree (Cag. 539).
1490 *Hamelia sphaerocarpa*.
- Robust Seaforth Palm (Rid. 264, adpd).
3141 *Rhopalostylis Baueri*.
- Robust (Mountain) Tiger's milk (Hk.
5/474) (McL. 892, adpd). 2708 *Excæ-*
caria robusta.
- Robust (Copious blossomed) Wax flower
Dog-bane (Hk. 3/614, adpd). 1835
Tabernaemontana Heyneana.
- Robust (Scanty blossomed) Wax-flower
Dog-bane (Hk. 3/643, adpd). 1834
Tabernaemontana dichotoma.
- Robust Wood Apple (McL. 1025).
(? 400) 399 *Limonia alata*.
- Robuster Green-leaved Grass Nettle (Hk.
5/577). 2771-b. *Bœhmeria nivea*
(tenacissima).
- Rock Dammer (McL. 259). lxxxiii. *Hopea*
(genus).
- Rock (Burmese) Dammer (McL. 259,
adpd). 202 (bis.) *Hopea odorata*.
- Rock Platain (McL. 364). 3026 *Canna*
indica.
- Rock Rose Family (Nic. 1/331) (L/N/S/
B). IX. Cistaceæ (Order).
- Rock Rose (Nic. 1/331) (S. 99, 371)
(Rid. 52). xlix. *Cistus* (genus).
- Rock (Cretan) Rose (Nic. 1/332) (S. 99).
125 *Cistus polymorphus*.
- Rock (Garden) Rose (Nic. 2/125). 128
Helianthemum vulgare.
- Rock (Montpelier) Rose (Nic. 1/332).
127 *Cistus monspeliensis*.
- Rock (Spanish White) Rose (Nic. 1/332).
124 *Cistus albidus*.
- Rockspray (Nic. 5/262). cccclxxxvii.
Cotoneaster (genus).
- Rockingham-Bay Blue Gum (Bth. 3/242).
1188 *Eucalyptus tereticornis*.
- Rockingham-Bay Red Gum (Bth. 3/242).
1188 *Eucalyptus tereticornis*.
- Rod (Aaron's) (Bdn L). 2284 *Stachyar-*
pheta indica.
- Rogue (King) (McL. 262). 2098 *Datura*
fastuosa.
- Rohan (Prince Camille de) Rose (Nic.
3/324) (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-e. *Rosa*
hybrida-semperflorens (atrosanguinea-
kermesino-suffusa-velutina).
- Rohan Tree (McL. 473, 484, 562, 862).
477 *Soymida febrifuga*.
- Rohiny (McL. 762). 467 *Amoora Rohi-*
tuka.
- Rohira (McL. 762). 467 *Amoora Rohi-*
tuka.
- Rohitacam (Fever) (McL. 762, 862).
467 *Amoora Rohituka*.
- Rohitacam (Red) (McL. 701, 762, 994).
570 *Rhamnus Wightii*.
- Rohitacam Tree (McL. 472, 484, 756, 762,
993). 467 *Amoora Rohituka*.
- Roland (Madame) Rose (Ru/N/93, O/21)
(Mu. 53). 1107-e. *Rosa hybrida-sem-*
perflorens (argenteo-carnea-roseo-
rubescens).

- Rolande (Clotilde) Rose (Rn/N/94, O/19) (Hod). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semper-florens* (carnea-roseo-suffusa).
- Roman Laurel (McL. 1041). 2443 *Laurus nobilis*.
- Romans (Balaustium of the) (McL. 30). 1322 *Punica granatum*.
- Romans (Cistus of the) (McL. 596). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
- Romans (Ceraunia of the) (McL. 131). 978 *Ceratonia Siliqua*.
- Romans (Fistula of the). 946 *Cassia Fistula*.
- Romans (Mālum-cotōnsum of the) (McL. 79). 1111 *Cydonia vulgaris*.
- Romans (Mālum-insānum of the) (McL. 107). 2084 *Solanum melongena*.
- Romans (Persica of the) (McL. 54). 1064 *Prunus persica*.
- Romans (Pūnicum-granātum of the) (McL. 30). 1332 *Punica granatum*.
- Romans (Pūnicum-mālum of the) (McL. 30). 1322 *Punica granatum*.
- Romans (Sanguis-draconis of the) (McL. 282). 3099 *Dracena Draco*.
- Romans (Sanguis-draconis of the) (McL. 282). 3219 *Dæmonorops Draco*.
- Romans (Vitis-sativa of the) (McL. 31). 595 *Vitis vinifera*.
- Rondeletia (Showy) (Br. 103). 1466 *Rondeletia odorata*.
- Rondeletiawort (Medium-downy-backed Opposite Elliptic-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 3/38, adpd). 1461 *Wendlandia tinctoria* (normalis).
- Rondeletiawort (Medium-downy-nerved-backed Ternately-whorled lance-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 3/40, adpd). 1464 *Wendlandia Lawii*.
- Rondeletiawort (Medium-glabrate-long-petioled Ternately-whorled elliptic-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 3/40, adpd). 1473-b. *Wendlandia Notoniana* (bicuspidata).
- Rondeletiawort (Medium opposite elliptic-lance-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 3/39, adpd). 1462 *Wendlandia glabrata*.
- Rondeletiawort (Medium Ternately-whorled linear-lance-acute-leaved) (Hk. 3/40, adpd). 1465 *Wendlandia angustifolia*.
- Rondeletiawort (Medium-to-long-velvety Opposite Ovate-lance-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 3/37, adpd). 1460 *Wendlandia exserta*.
- Rondeletiawort (Medium-velvety-backed Ternately-whorled elliptic-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 3/40, adpd). 1463-a. *Wendlandia Notoniana* (typica).
- Rondeletiawort (Scarlet Auricula-like) of Cuba (Nic. 3/313, Cag. 540). 1466 *Rondeletia odorata*.
- Roodra's Flower (McL. 82). 244 *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
- Roodrauck (McL. 763, 993). cxxiii. *Elæocarpus* (genus).
- Roodrauck (Common) (McL. 763). 335 *Elæocarpus Ganitrus*.
- Roodrauck Tree (McL. 473, 532, 755, 763, 993). 304 *Guazuma tomentosa*.
- Roodrauck Yam (McL. 53, 764, 1000). 3066-b. *Dioscorea Hamiltoni* (crispata).
- Root (Camphorated Typhus) Family (L/N/S/B). XCIV. *Chloranthaceæ* (order).
- Root (Ach) (McL. 367, 473). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
- Root (Alpam) (Treas. Bot. 1/164). dcclxvi. *Bragantia* (genus).
- Root (Bead) (McL. 360). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Root (Bengal) (McL. 84, 137). 2998 *Zingiber Cassumunar*.
- Root (Blister) (McL. 178). dxiv. *Plumbago* (genus).
- Root (Bloodsucker) (McL. 210). 389 *Glycosmis pentaphylla*.
- Root (Buttermilk) (McL. 812). 3088 *Asparagus racemosus*.
- Root (Camphorated Typhus) (L/N/S/B). dcclix. *Chloranthus* (genus).
- Root (Caroline Arrow) (Muell. S.P). 3031 *Canna flaccida*.
- Root (Chay) (Treas. Bot. 1/673). cdlxxxviii. *Bedyotis* (genus).
- Root (China) (McL. 171, 1000). cmlxi. *Smilax* (genus).
- Root (China) (McL. 120). 92 *Jateorrhiza Calumba*.
- Root (Columbo) (McL. 120) (Ol. 1/43) (Rox. 8/807, 810). 92 *Jateorrhiza Calumba*.
- Root (Costus) (Treas. Bot. 1/340). cmlxvii. *Costus* (genus).
- Root (Dark-green-centred Silvery-grey-tessellated leaved Costus) (Nic. 5/262, adpd). 3003 *Costus mosaicus*.
- Root (Downy Large flowered Snake) (McL. 507, adpd). 1483 *Ophiorrhiza Roxburghiana*.
- Root (Eeshwaran's) (McL. 574). 2391 *Aristolochia indica*.
- Root (Fragrant) (McL. 364). 1866 *Hemidesmus indicus*.
- Root (Gravel) (McL. 362). 91 *Cissampelos Pareira*.
- Root (Horse) (McL. 44). 2095 *Withania somnifera*.
- Root (Indian snake) (McL. 507). 1479 *Ophiorrhiza Mungos*.
- Root (Large flowered Snake) (McL. 507, adpd). 1482 *Ophiorrhiza grandiflora*.
- Root (Life) (McL. 240). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.

- Root (Lopez) (McL. 478, 905) (Nic. 4/49).
386 *Toddalia aculeata*.
- Root (Malortie's Orange-banded Golden-flowered Costus) (Nic. 1/387, adpd).
3002 *Costus Malortieanus*.
- Root (Mendoza Arrow) (Muell. S.P).
3028 *Canna Achiras*.
- Root (Mongoose Snake) (McL. 507, 996).
1479 *Ophiorrhiza Mungos*.
- Root (Morinda) (McL. 367). 1554
Morinda citrifolia.
- Root (Mouse) (McL. 53). 3057 *Dioscorea pentaphylla*.
- Root (Orange) (McL. 623, 1042). 2990
Hedychium coronarium.
- Root (Oval leaved China) (McL. 171, 5-S, 1000). 3080 *Smilax macrophylla*.
- Root (Pareira Brava) (Nic. 1/331). 91
Cissampelos Pareira.
- Root (Poolah) (McL. 701). 2131 *Manihot utilissima*.
- Root (Plough) (McL. 63). 3119 *Gloriosa superba*.
- Root (Purgative) (McL. 378). 2028 *Ipomæa Purga*.
- Root (Purple-backed-yellow-ciliated-leaved Purple-stemmed-and-calyxed Yellow-centred-white-flowered Costus) (Nic. 5/262, adpd). 3001 *Costus discolor*.
- Root (Rattlesnake) (McL. 562). lxiv.
Polygala (genus).
- Root (Red berried Camphorated Typhus) (L/N/S/B, adpd). 2419 *Chloranthus brachystachyus*.
- Root (Ringworm) (McL. 384). 2268
Rhinacanthus communis.
- Root (Round eyed Snake) (McL. 507, adpd). 1481 *Ophiorrhiza Brunonis*.
- Root (Scabrid leaved Snake) (McL. 507, adpd). 1485 *Ophiorrhiza hirsutula*.
- Root (Small Ach) (McL. 367, 473).
1556 *Morinda umbellata*.
- Root (Smaller Indian Snake) (McL. 507, adpd). 1480 *Ophiorrhiza Harrisiana*.
- Root (Snake) (McL. 509, adpd). cdx.
Ophiorrhiza (genus).
- Root (Turbeth) (Cat. 200). 2046
Ipomæa Turbethum.
- Root (Turpeth) (McL. 923). 2046
Ipomæa Turpethum.
- Root (Water) (McL. 812). 3088 *Asparagus racemosus*.
- Root (West Indian Arrow) (Muell. S.P). 3027-b. *Canna indica* (glaucæ).
- Root (Wild Ach) (McL. 367). 1555
Morinda tinctoria.
- Root (Woolly Large flowered Snake) (McL. 507, adpd). 1484 *Ophiorrhiza eriantha*.
- Root (Zanzibar) (McL. 310). 2996 *Zingiber officinale*.
- Root jack (McL. 376). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- Root Nelly (McL. 587). 2768 *Girardinia heterophylla*.
- Root (Narrow) Orchid (W.A.I, adpd).
2954 *Sarcochilus Wightii*.
- Root (Very-narrow-(1/20") Orchid (Hk. 6/76). 2977 *Tæniophyllum scaberulum*.
- Root (Inebriate's) plant (Gbl. 256, adpd).
893 *Dalbergia spinosa*.
- Root (Mudar) Plant (P) (McL. 374). 2391
Aristolochia indica (P).
- Root (Serpent) Plant (McL. 374). 2391
Aristolochia indica.
- Root (Violet-scented) Plant (Treas. Bot. 1/600). 347 *Hugonia Mystax*.
- Root (Snake) Tree (McL. 669, 842, 997).
1811 *Bauwolfia serpentina*.
- Root (Lopez) Tree of the Western Ghauts (McL. 473, 905, Nic. 4/49, adpd). 387 *Toddalia bilocularis*.
- Rooted (Bulbous) Yam (McL. 463). 3067
Dioscorea sativa.
- Root (Tiger) Yam (McL. 463). 3055
Dioscorea daemona.
- Rooting Spindle Tree (Nic. 5/357). 513
Euonymus radicans.
- Rooting (Golden) Spindle Tree (Nic. 5/357). 513-b. *Euonymus radicans* (aurea).
- Rooting (Silvery) Spindle Tree (Nic. 5/357). 513-a. *Euonymus radicans* (argentea).
- Rooting Tecoma (Br. 132). 2123 *Tecoma radicans*.
- Rope (Elephant) Tree (McL. 605) (Bdn/ F.I). 258 *Sterculia villosa*.
- Rosa del-moute (Treas. Bot. 1/173, 2/990). ccliv. *Brownea* (genus).
- Rosalind (Palm Tree of) in Shakespeare (McL. 54). 2693 *Ricinus communis*.
- Rosary Pea (McL. 274, 360) (S.2, 375).
810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Rosary (Velvety) Pea (Hk. 2/176, adpd).
811 *Abrus fruticosus*.
- Rose Family (Br. 67) (L/N/S/B). XLIV.
Rosaceæ (Order).
- Rose (Rock) Family (Nic. 1/331) (L/N/S/B). IX. Cistaceæ (Order).
- Rose (Sage) Family (Nic. 4/109). LIV.
Turneraceæ (Order).
- Rose (McL. 321) (Nic. 3/314) (Loud) (S. 375). cccxxx. *Rosa* (genus).
- Rose (Abbé Brémér) (Ru/O/18) (Ma. 53) (Hod). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (panica-purpureo-suffusa-velutina).
- Rose (Abel Carriere) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/18). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea-coccineo-suffusa).
- Rose (Abricote) (Cag. 600) (Po). 1105-m.
Rosa odorata (armeniaca-intus-rosea).

- Rose (*Acidalia*) (Nic. 5/644) (Cag. 597) (Hod). 1106-c. *Rosa borbonica* (*carnea-albocerea*).
- Rose (Adam) (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 520). 1105-k. *Rosa odorata* (*erubescens-cinnabario-suffusa*).
- Rose (Adrienne Marx) (Mu. 35) (Hod). 1107-m. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*purpurea*).
- Rose (Aimée Vibert) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 662) (Ru/N/92, O/18) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1108-a. *Rosa Noisettiana* (*nivea*).
- Rose (Aitcheson's White China) (Nic. 3/323). 1092 *Rosa laevigata*.
- Rose (*Alba-carnea*) (Mu. 52) (Hod). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*albida-roseo-suffusa*).
- Rose (Albert Lablotaix) (Mu. 52). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*coccinea*).
- Rose (Alfred Colomb) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/91, O/18) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Po). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*coccinea-rutilans*).
- Rose (Alfred de Rougemont) (Ru/O/18). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*punicea*).
- Rose (Alfred K. Williams) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/91) (Mu. 52). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*kermesina-volutina*).
- Rose (Aline Sisley) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 54). 1105-p. *Rosa odorata* (*purpurea-roseo-violacea*).
- Rose (Alphonse Soupert) (Nic. 5/645) (Ru/N/94, O/18). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*rosea*).
- Rose (Alpine) (S. 367). dxli. *Rhododendron* (genus).
- Rose (Alternate leaved Umbelled Australian) (Bth. 1/302, adpd). cxlii. *Eriostemon* (genus).
- Rose (American Beauty) (Mu. 52). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*punicea-kermesino-suffusa*).
- Rose (American Mountain) (MRS). 2385 *Antigonon leptopus*.
- Rose (Anna Olivier) (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 54). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (*carnea-intus-rosea*).
- Rose (Annie Wood) (Nic. 5/645) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*coccinea-puniceo-suffusa*).
- Rose (Antoine Ducher) (Cag. 596) (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*punicea*).
- Rose (Antoine Kivoire) (Ru/N/94) (Mu. 54). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (*carnea*).
- Rose (Apricot-coloured Hybrid-perpetual) (Mu. 53). 1107-h. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*armeniaca*).
- Rose (Apricot-coloured Noisette) (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 56-?). 1108-g. *Rosa Noisettiana* (*armeniaca*).
- Rose (Apricot-shaded Yellow Tea) (Ru/N/91, O/22) (Mu. 55) (Hod). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (*lutea-armeniaco-suffusa*).
- Rose (Archduke-Charles) (Nic. 5/647) (Cag. 598) (Ooty. 413) (Ru/N/89, O/19) (Mu. 56) (Hod) (Po). 1103-c. *Rosa indica* (*rosea-dein-punicea*).
- Rose (Auguste Vacher) (Ru/O/18). 1105-i. *Rosa odorata* (*cuprea*).
- Rose (Australian Native) (S. 56). cxxxix. *Boronia* (genus).
- Rose (Austrian Briar) (Nic. 3/322, 5/643) (S. 43, 375) (Cag. 592). 1097-a. *Rosa Eglanteria* (*lutea*).
- Rose (Austrian Copper) (Nic. 3/315) (Hod) (Ru/N/90, O/18) (Mu. 57). 1097-b. *Rosa Eglanteria* (*cuprea*).
- Rose (Banksian) (Nic. 3/323) (S. 245, 375) (Cag. 592). 1089 *Rosa Banksiae*.
- Rose (Baron A. de Rothschild) (Ru/N/92) (Mu. 53). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*coccinea-rutilans*).
- Rose (Baroness Rothschild) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*rosea-albo-suffusa-sericeo-nitens-minor*).
- Rose (Beauté de L'Europe) (Ru/N/94, O/9). 1105-g. *Rosa odorata* (*aurea*).
- Rose (Beauté Lyonnaise) (Nic. 5/646) (Br. 75). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (*hybrida-ochroleuca*).
- Rose (Beauty of Waltham) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Mu. 52) (Ru/N/92, O/18) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*punicea-roseo-suffusa*).
- Rose (Belle Lyonnaise) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/94, O/18) (Po). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (*citrina*).
- Rose (Bengal) (McL. 322) (Hk. 2/364) (S. 49). 1103 *Rosa indica*.
- Rose (Bessie Brown) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (*hybrida-eburnea*).
- Rose (Black-purple-backed Yellow-flowered Australian) (Bth. 1/315, adpd). 372 *Boronia megastigma*.
- Rose (Black-purple-shaded Crimson Hybrid-perpetual) (Cag. 596) (Mu. 52) (Ru/N/93, O/18) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*punicea-atropurpureo-suffusa*).
- Rose (Black Prince) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/93, O/18) (Mu. 52) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*punicea-atropurpureo-suffusa*).
- Rose (Blackish-violet Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 53) (Ru/N/92, O/20). 1107-n. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*violacea-nigricans*).
- Rose (Bluish-centred White Hybrid-perpetual) (Ru/N/95, O/21) (Hod). 1107-b. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*lactea*).

- Rose (Blush China) (Br. 72). 1103-a.
Rosa indica (carnea-semiplena).
- Rose (Bouquet de Flora) (Ru/O/18).
1107-k. Rosa hybrida semperflorens
(kermesina).
- Rose (Booth's) (Cag. 599) (Ru/N/89)
(Br. 69) (Hod). 1105-k. Rosa odorata
(erubescens-intus-albocarnea).
- Rose (Boule-de-neige) (Cag. 596)
(Ru/N/94, O/18) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Po).
1107-a. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens
(nivea).
- Rose (Bouquet d'or) (Nic. 5/646)
(Ru/O/18) (Mu. 56). 1108-f. Rosa
Noisettiana (lutea-intus-cuprea).
- Rose (Bourbon) (Nic. 3/325, 5/644) (S. 56,
375) (Cag. 596) (Br. 68) (Ru/N/87,
O/23) (Mu. 56). 1106 Rosa borbonica.
- Rose (Bourbonia) (Nic. 3/644). 1106
Rosa borbonica.
- Rose (Bourboniana) (S. 56). 1106 Rosa
borbonica.
- Rose (Bramble) (S. 58). 1085 Rosa multi-
flora.
- Rose (Brennan) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1103-f.
Rosa indica (atrosanguinea-plena).
- Rose (Bridesmaid) (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 54).
1105-l. Rosa odorata (rosea).
- Rose (Brightness of Cheshunt) (Ru/O/19)
(Mu. 53). 1107-l. Rosa hybrida-sem-
perflorens (atrosanguinea).
- Rose (Bronze-shaded Golden Tea) (Cag.
601) (Ru/N/91, O/22) (Mu. 55) (Hod)
(Po). 1105-g. Rosa odorata (aurea-
aeneo-suffusa).
- Rose (Buff-yellow-shaded Apricot-colour-
ed Tea) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/21) (Mu. 55)
(Hod) (Po). 1105-n. Rosa odorata
(armeniaca-ochraceo-suffusa).
- Rose (Burma Giant) (Nic. 5/645)
(S. 375) (Cag. 593). 1094-c. Rosa
involucrata (gigantea).
- Rose (Bushy smooth leaved Homæcan-
thous) (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/314) (Cag.
398). 1103 Rosa indica.
- Rose (Bussorah) (McL. 322) (Cag. 591).
1098 Rosa damascena.
- Rose (Cabbage) (Hk. 2/346) (Nic. 2/321)
(S. 61, 375) (Cag. 590) (Ru/N/89, O/19)
(McL. 321, 995) (Mu. 57) (Br. 70) (Hod).
1099-a. Rosa centifolia (typica).
- Rose (Canary-yellow Bengal) (Ru/O/18)
(Mu. 57). 1103-i. Rosa indica (bengal-
ensis-lutea).
- Rose (Canary-yellow Tea) (Nic. 3/324)
(Ru/N/91, O/21). 1105-f. Rosa odorata
(lutea).
- Rose (Captain Christy) (Nic. 3/324)
(Ru/N/92, O/19) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Po).
1107-f. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens
(carnea - cinnabarin - suffusa - intus -
rosea).
- Rose (Captain Hayward) (Nic. 5/645)
(Ru/O/19). 1107-k. Rosa hybrida-
semperflorens (kermesina-purpureo-
suffusa).
- Rose (Carmine Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic.
3/324) (Br. 68-2) (Ru/N/90, O/18, 20)
(Hod). 1107-k. Rosa hybrida-semper-
florens (kermesina).
- Rose (Carmine-shaded Crimson Hybrid-
perpetual) (Nic. 3/324, 5/646) (Cag. 596)
(Ru/N/90, 91, 94, O/19, 20, 21) (Mu. 52,
53, 57) (Br. 69) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j.
Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (punicea-
kermesino-suffusa).
- Rose (Carmine-tinted Rosy-pink Hybrid-
perpetual) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95, 96)
(Mu. 53, 54) (Hod). 1107-g. Rosa
hybrida-semperflorens (rosea-kermesi-
no-suffusa).
- Rose (Caroline de Sansal) (Cag. 596)
(Hod) (Po). 1107-f. Rosa hybrida-
semperflorens (carnea-rubescens).
- Rose (Caroline Krster) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag.
602) (Hod). 1108-e. Rosa Noisettiana
(citrina).
- Rose (Caroline Testout) (Nic. 5/646)
(Ru/N/93, O/19). 1105-q. Rosa odorata
(hybrida-rosea-cinnabarin - suffusa).
- Rose (Cashmere) (Ru/O/19) (Mu. 57).
1103-a. Rosa indica (carnea-semi-
plena).
- Rose (Cathérine Guillot) (Ru/N/89) (Mu.
56) (Cag. 598). 1106-a. Rosa borbonica
(candida).
- Rose (Cathérine Mermet) (Nic. 3/324)
(Cag. 601) (Ru/N/89, O/19) (Mu. 54)
(Hod) (Po). 1105-j. Rosa odorata (car-
nea).
- Rose (Caucasus White) (Hk. 2/364). 1102
Rosa alba.
- Rose (Cécile-Brunner) (Nic. 5/647) (Cag.
593). 1085-a. Rosa multiflora (typica).
- Rose (Céline Forestier) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag.
602) (Mu. 65) (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Hod)
(Po). 1108-e. Rosa Noisettiana (citra-
na-intus-lutea).
- Rose (Changeable) (McL. 83) (Cag. 630)
(Br. 17) (Pf. 483) (Ru/N/77). 245
Hibiscus mutabilis.
- Rose (Charles Lamb) (Mu. 53). 1107-i.
Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (coccinea).
- Rose (Charles Lefèvre) (Nic. 5/645)
(Cag. 596) (Ru/O/19) (Mu. 52). 1107-j.
Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (punicea-
velutina).
- Rose (Charles Turner) (Ru/O/19) (Hod).
1107-j. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens
(punicea-kermesino-suffusa).
- Rose (Cherokee) (Nic. 3/323) (S. 92, 378).
1092 Rosa lavigata.
- Rose (Cherry Crimson Hybrid-perpetual)
(Nic. 5/646) (Ru/O/20). 1107-j. Rosa
hybrida-semperflorens (punicea-cerasi-
rubro-suffusa).

- Rose (Cherry-tinted Rosy-pink Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/93, O/20, 22) (Mu. 53, 54) (Hod.) 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-cerasirubro-suffusa).
- Rose (Cheshnut Hybrid). (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Hod.) 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-kermesina-scandens).
- Rose (China) (Pl. 263). 244 *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
- Rose (China) (McL. 322) (Hk. 3/364) (Nic. 3/321) (S. 93, 375) (Cag. 598). 1103 *Rosa indica*.
- Rose (Clara Sylvain) (Cag. 598) (Ru/O/19) (Mu. 56). 1103-l. *Rosa indica* (candida).
- Rose (Climbing Cherry-carmine Hybrid Tea (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Hod.) 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-kermesina-scandens).
- Rose (Climbing Creamy Musk-scented Cluster) (Cag. 603). 1086 *Rosa moschata*.
- Rose (Climbing Creamy Tea) (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 54). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-scandens).
- Rose (Climbing Devonensis) (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 56). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-scandens).
- Rose (Climbing Pink Cluster) (Cag. 593). 1085 *Rosa multiflora*.
- Rose (Climbing Scanty prickled Solitary) (Hk. 2/364). 1091 *Rosa Fortuneana*.
- Rose (Climbing Scarlet berried Cluster) (Hk. 2/364). 1090 *Rosa microcarpa*.
- Rose (Climbing Scarlet Hybrid-perpetual) (Ru/N/95). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-scandens).
- Rose (Climbing Stoutly prickled Solitary) (Hk. 2/364). 1092 *Rosa laevigata*.
- Rose (Climbing Tea-scented Noisette) (Cag. 602). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata).
- Rose (Climbing Unarmed Nodding Cluster) (Hk. 2/364, Nic. 3/319). 1089 *Rosa Banksia*.
- Rose (Climbing White Fragrant Cluster) (Nic. 3/323). 1087 *Rosa sempervirens*.
- Rose (Cloth of Gold) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Hod.) (Ru/N/90, O/21) (Mu. 56) (Po). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-lutea-sulphureo-marginata).
- Rose (Clotilde Rolande) (Ru/N/94, O/19) (Hod.) 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea-roseo-suffusa).
- Rose (Common China) (Cag. 598) (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Hod.) 1103-a. *Rosa indica* (carnea-semiplena).
- Rose (Common Moss) (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/95). 1099-d. *Rosa centifolia* (muscosa-rosea-fragrans).
- Rose (Common Rugose leaved Heteracanthous) (Nic. 3/314). 1098 *Rosa damascena*.
- Rose (Common Yellow Sun) (Nic. 2/125). 125 *Helianthemum vulgare*.
- Rose (Conte de Paris) (Cag. 600) (Mu. 54). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (carnea).
- Rose (Comtesse-de Murinais) (Nic. 3/325) (Mu. 57). 1099-d. *Rosa centifolia* (muscosa-alba-grandiflora).
- Rose (Comtesse de Panisse) (Mu. 54). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea-pallida).
- Rose (Coquette des Alpes) (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Po). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-intus-roseo-kermesina).
- Rose (Coquette des Blanchés) (Nic. 5/646) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Hod) (Po). 1108-a. *Rosa Noisettiana* (nivea).
- Rose (Copper Tea) (Mu. 54) (Hod.) 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-intus-rosea).
- Rose (Coppery-centred Deep-yellow Noisette) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 56). 1108-f. *Rosa Noisettiana* (lutea-intus-cuprea).
- Rose (Coppery-centred Yellow Tea) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 601) (Hod.) 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea-intus-cuprea).
- Rose (Coppery Noisette) (Mu. 56). 1108-h. *Rosa Noisettiana* (cuprea).
- Rose (Coppery Tea Noisette) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Br. 70) (Po). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-cuprea).
- Rose (Coppery-yellow Tea) (Ru/O/18). 1105-i. *Rosa odorata* (cuprea).
- Rose (Corallina) (Ru/N/94). 1105-o. *Rosa odorata* (punicea).
- Rose (Countess of Oxford) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/19). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina - purpureo-suffusa).
- Rose (Cramoisie-supérieure) (Nic. 5/646) (Cag. 598) (Oty. 412). 1103-d. *Rosa indica* (punicea-major).
- Rose (Creamy centred White Tea) (Nic. 3/324). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-intus-eburnea).
- Rose (Creamy Hybrid Tea) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-eburnea).
- Rose (Creamy Tea) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 600) (Ru/N/90, O/19). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea).
- Rose (Cretan Rock) (Nic. 1/332) (S. 39). 125 *Cistus polymorphus*.
- Rose (Crimson Anemone flowered China) (Cag. 598). 1103-d. *Rosa indica* (punicea-minor).
- Rose (Crimson-bordered Blush-pink Tea) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 601) (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Mu. 55). 1105-k. *Rosa odorata* (erubescens-puniceo-marginata).

- Rose (Crimson Bourbon) (Nic. 5/644) (Ru/O/22). 1106-e. *Rosa borbonica* (punicea).
- Rose (Crimson China) (S. 375) (Ru/O/19) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1103-e. *Rosa indica* (sanguinea).
- Rose (Crimson Globe) (Nic. 5/646) (Cag. 591) (Ru/O/19). 1099-d. *Rosa centifolia* (muscosa-kermesina).
- Rose (Crimson Hybrid-perpetual) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/90, 91, O/18, 20, 22) (Mu. 52, 53, 54) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea).
- Rose (Crimson Rambler) (Nic. 5/647) (Ooty. 441). 1085-b. *Rosa multiflora* (kermesina).
- Rose (Crimson Tea) (Ru/N/94, O/22). 1105-o. *Rosa odorata* (punicea).
- Rose (Crimson-tinted Scarlet Hybrid perpetual) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/94, O/20) (Mu. 53) (Hod) (Po). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-puniceo-suffusa).
- Rose (Crown Prince) (Ru/N/94, O/19) (Mu. 54). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-purpureo-suffusa).
- Rose (Damascus) (McL. 322) (Nic. 3/320). 1098 *Rosa damascena*.
- Rose (Damask) (Nic. 3/320, 325) (S. 129, 375) (Cag. 591) (McL. 322, 995) (Ell. 481). 1098 *Rosa damascena*.
- Rose (Denmark) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea-intus-argentea).
- Rose (Dark Shining Scarlet Hybrid-perpetual) (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-purpureo-suffusa-nitida).
- Rose (Dark-yellow Tea Noisette) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 602, 603) (Hod) (Ru/N/91, 96, O/21) (Mu. 56) (Po). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-lutea).
- Rose (Darker-centred Lemon-yellow Tea) (Mu. 55). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrina-intus-lutea).
- Rose (Deciduous stipuled Five-(3-5)-leaved) (Hk. 2/364). 1089 *Rosa Banksia*.
- Rose (Deciduous stipuled Five-(3-5)-leaved) (Hk. 2/364). 1090 *Rosa microcarpa*.
- Rose (Deciduous stipuled Five-(3-5)-leaved) (Hk. 2/364). 1091 *Rosa Fortuneana*.
- Rose (Deciduous stipuled Five-(3-5)-leaved) (Hk. 2/364). 1092 *Rosa laevigata*.
- Rose (Deep-Orange-shaded Apricot-coloured Tea) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 56) (Ooty. 437). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-aurantiorubescens-suffusa).
- Rose (Deep Rosy-shaded Salmon-coloured Tea) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93, O/22) (Cag. 599) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-roseo-puniceo-suffusa).
- Rose (Deep-yellow-centred Light-yellow Noisette) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 602) (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Hod) (Mu. 56) (Po). 1108-e. *Rosa Noisettiana* (citrina-intus-lutea).
- Rose (Delicate Flesh-pink Hybrid Tea) (Nic. 3/325) (Mu. 55). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-carnea).
- Rose (Delicate Pink-veined Salmon coloured Tea) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/91) (Po). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-carneo-venosa).
- Rose (De Meaux) (Nic. 3/325) (Br. 69) (Ru. O/20). 1099-c. *Rosa centifolia* (pomponia-lilacina).
- Rose (Devoniensis No. 1) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 600) (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea).
- Rose (Devoniensis No. 2) (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-albescent).
- Rose (Doctor Andry) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/O/20) (Hod). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-puniceo-suffusa).
- Rose (Doctor Hogg) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/92, O/22) (Mu. 53). 1107-n. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (violacea-nigricans).
- Rose (Double-La-France like Hybrid Tea) (Nic. 5/646). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea-intus-argentea).
- Rose (Downy Rugose leaved Homæanthous) (Hk. 2/364, Nic. 3/314). 1102 *Rosa alba*.
- Rose (Duchess of Albany) (Mu. 53). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Rose (Duchess of Bedford) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-velutina).
- Rose (Duchess of Connaught) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-porphyreosuffusa).
- Rose (Duchess of Edinburgh) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea).
- Rose (Duchess of Fife) (Ru/O/20). 1107-e. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (argenteo-carnea).
- Rose (Duchess of Mecklenburg) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/90, O/19) (* Mu. 52) (* Hod) (* Countess). 1105-d. *Rosa Noisettiana* (albida-stramineo-suffusa).

- Rose (Duchess of Sutherland) (Ru/O/20). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Rose (Duchess de Morny) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/O/20) (Po). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-extus-argentea).
- Rose (Duke of Albany) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-velutina).
- Rose (Duke of Connaught) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-velutina).
- Rose (Duke of Edinburgh) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-miniato-suffusa).
- Rose (Duke of Wellington) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/94, O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (punicea-velutina).
- Rose (Dupuy Jamain) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/20). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-cerasirubro-suffusa).
- Rose (Dwarf Double-Daisy flowered China) (Cag. 599). 1103-m. *Rosa indica* (minima).
- Rose (Dwarf Musk) (Cag. 603). 1086-b. *Rosa moschata* (nana).
- Rose (Earl of Dufferin) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94, O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-kermesino-suffusa-velutina).
- Rose (Earl of Pembroke) (Ru/O/20). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-velutina).
- Rose (East Indian) Wood (McL. 98). cccxxiv. *Dalbergia* (genus).
- Rose (Edouard) (Cag. 596) (? Edouard Morren). 1107-g. 1106-d. *Rosa borbonica* (rosea) (?).
- Rose (Edouard Morren) (Nic. 3/324) (Hod) (? Cag. 596, Ru/N/90, O/20, Mu. 53, Br. 72, Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Rose (Edward) (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Mu. 53) (Br. 72) (Hod) (? Edouard Morren). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Rose (Eleven-(9-15)-leaved) (Hk. 2/364). 1096. *Rosa microphylla*.
- Rose (Elie Morel) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/90). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea - lilacino-suffusa - margine-albescente).
- Rose (Ella Gordon) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/O/20). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-cerasirubrosuffusa).
- Rose (Emma) (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Mu. 57) (Br. 69) (Hod). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-kermesino-suffusa).
- Rose (Emperor) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-kermesino-suffusa).
- Rose (Empress Charlotte) (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Rose (Enchantress) (Mu. 53). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-albocarneo-suffusa).
- Rose (English Polyantha) (Cag. 593). 1085-a. *Rosa multiflora* (typica).
- Rose (Erect Bracteate Twin prickled) (Hk. 2/364). 095 *Rosa bracteata*.
- Rose (Étienne Levet) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Hod). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina).
- Rose (Étoile de Lyon) (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Mu. 55) (Hod). 1105-i. *Rosa odorata* (luteacroceo suffusa).
- Rose (Eugène Beauharnais) (Cag. 593) (Br. 70) (Mu. 57). 1103-d. *Rosa indica* (punicea-minor).
- Rose (Eugène Oppert) (Ru/O/20). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-puniceo-suffusa).
- Rose (Evergreen) (Nic. 5/647) (S. 161, 375). 1087 *Rosa sempervirens*.
- Rose (Faintly-yellow - tinted White Hybrid Tea) (Nic. 5/646). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-ochroleuca).
- Rose (Fairy) (Nic. 3/321) (Br. 69) (Ooty. 425) (S. 63, 375). 1103-m. *Rosa indica* (minima).
- Rose (Fawn-tinted White Tea) (Cag. 599) (Br. 68 ?). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-fulvo-suffusa).
- Rose (Fiery Scarlet Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/91, 92, O 21) (Mu. 52) (Br. 69) (Hod) (Po). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-rutilans).
- Rose (Fisher Holmes) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/O/20). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-puniceo-suffusa).
- Rose (Flesh-centred White Hybrid-perpetual) (Ru/N/95, O/21). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-intus-carnea).
- Rose (Flesh-pink changing to Blush Bourbon) (Nic. 3/644) (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1106-c. *Rosa borbonica* (carnea-rubescens).
- Rose (Flesh-pink Hybrid-perpetual) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea).
- Rose (Flesh-pink Noisette) (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Br. 70) (Mu. 57) (Hod). 1108-i. *Rosa Noisettiana* (carnea).

- Rose (Flesh-pink Tea) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 600-601) (Ru/N/89, 94, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Hod) (Po). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (carnea).
- Rose (Flush-edged Flesh-pink Hybrid-perpetual) (Cag. 596) (Hod) (Po). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea-rubescens).
- Rose (Fortune's China yellow) (Nic. 3/320) (Cag. 593) (Br. 72). 1091 *Rosa Fortuneana*.
- Rose (Francesca Kruger) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/92, O/20). 1105-i. *Rosa odorata* (cuprea-intus-lutea).
- Rose (François Michélon) (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-extus-argentea).
- Rose (François Treyve) (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-purpureo-suffusa-nitida).
- Rose (French) (McL. 322, 395) (Nic. 3/321) (S. 170) (Cag. 597). 1100 *Rosa gallica*.
- Rose (Garden Rock) (Nic. 2/125). 128 *Helianthemum vulgare*.
- Rose (Géant des batailles) (Cag. 594) (Br. 70) (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-purpureo-suffusa).
- Rose (Général Jacqueminot) (Nic. 3/224) (Cag. 596) (Mu. 53) (Ru/N/92, O/20) (Hod) (Po). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-puniceo-suffusa).
- Rose (Glabrous berried Blush) (Nic. 3/319, 322) (Cag. 604). 1096 *Rosa microphylla*.
- Rose (Gland-bristly Stalked Evergreen) (Nic. 3/323). 1088 *Rosa Leschenaultii*.
- Rose (Glandular-aromatic leaved Homæcantous) (Nic. 3/314). 1101 *Rosa rubiginosa*.
- Rose (Glandular stipuled Seven-(5-9)-leaved) (Hk. 2/364). 1086 *Rosa moschata*.
- Rose (Gloire de Dijon) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 600) (Mu. 55) (Ru/N/94, O/20) (Hod) (Po). 1105-h. *Rosa odorata* (fulva-cinnabarin-suffusa).
- Rose (Gloire de Margottin) (Ru/N/95). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-scandens).
- Rose (Gloire de Rosomène) (Cag. 596). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-semiple-a).
- Rose (Glossy Flesh-pink Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea-nitida).
- Rose (Glossy Pale-flesh-tinted White Hybrid-perpetual) (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Mu. 53) (Hod) (Ooty. 428). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-albocarneo-suffusa-nitida).
- Rose (Golden Sage) (Nic. 4/109, Br. 87, adpd). 1343 *Turnera ulmifolia*.
- Rose (Golden-yellow Tea) (Ru/N/94, O/9). 1105-g. *Rosa odorata* (aurea).
- Rose (Golden-yellow Tea Noisette) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Hod). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-aurea).
- Rose (Grace Darling) (Ru/N/94, O/20) (Mu. 55). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-carneomarginata).
- Rose (Madame Van-Houtte) (Mu. 55). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-luteo-suffusa).
- Rose (Grand Mogul) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94, O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-kermesino-suffusa).
- Rose (Grandeur of Cheshnut) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea).
- Rose (Green China) (Ru/N/92, O/20) (Mu. 57) (Nic. 5/645). 1103-k. *Rosa indica* (viridiflora).
- Rose (Gueuldres) (McL. 566) (Bed. 1/123) (S. 449). cdlxxiv. *Viburnum* (genus).
- Rose (Half-double Flesh-pink China) (Cag. 598) (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Br. 72). 1103-b. *Rosa indica* (carnea-semiplena).
- Rose (Hemispherica) (Nic. 3/321). 1097-c. *Rosa Eglanteria* (sulphurea).
- Rose (Her Majesty) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95, O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-albo-suffusa-sericinitens major).
- Rose (Homer) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 601) (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Mu. 55) (Ooty. 425) (Hod) (Po). 1105-k. *Rosa odorata* (erubescens-puniceo-marginata).
- Rose (Horace Vernet) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/95, O/20). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-purpureo-suffusa-velutina).
- Rose (Hundred Leaved) (McL. 321). 1099 *Rosa centifolia*.
- Rose (Hybrid Carmine Bourbon) (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/O/21). 1106-f. *Rosa borbonica* (hybrida-kermesina).
- Rose (Hybrid China) (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/O/20). 1103-a. *Rosa indica* (carnea-semiplena).
- Rose (Hybrid of China and Musk) (Cag. 601). 1108 *Rosa Noisettiana*.
- Rose (Hybrid of Damask, Bourbon, and China) (Cag. 590). 1107 *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens*.
- Rose (Hybrid of French and Indian) (Nic. 5/644). 1106 *Rosa borbonica*.
- Rose (Hybrid of Noisette with Tea) (Cag. 602). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata).
- Rose (Hybrid of Tea and, usually, Hybrid Perpetual) (Cag. 590). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida).

- Rose (Hybrid Perpetual) (Nic. 3/324, P. 645) (Hk. 2/364) (Cag. 590) (Ru/N/97, O/22) (Mu. 52 to 54). 1107 *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens*.
- Rose (Hybrid Tea) (Nic. 3/325, 5/646) (Ru/N/97). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida).
- Rose (Indian) (McL. 322, 995) (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/321) (Cag. 598). 1103 *Rosa indica*.
- Rose (Indian White) (McL. 322). (?) 1102 *Rosa alba*.
- Rose (Indian White Dog) (Cag. 593) (Br. 72). 1094 *Rosa involucrata*.
- Rose (Indian White Dog) (McL. 322). (?) 1094 1102 *Rosa alba* (?).
- Rose (Ivory-white Noisette) (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 56). 1108-c. *Rosa Noisettiana* (eburnea).
- Rose (Jamaica South-Sea) (McL. 379). 1844 *Nerium odorum*.
- Rose (Japanese) (Nic. 1/256) (S. 70). 193 *Camellia japonica*.
- Rose (Japanese Polyantha) (Cag. 593). 1085-e. *Rosa multiflora* (japonica).
- Rose (Jaune Desprez) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603). 1109-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-fulva).
- Rose (Jean Ducher) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/92, O/20) (Mu. 55). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-intus-albocarnea).
- Rose (Jean Goujon) (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea).
- Rose (John Hopper) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-roseo-suffusa-extus-lilacina).
- Rose (John Keynes) (Mu. 53). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea).
- Rose (Jules Margottin) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Mu. 53). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-cerasirubrosuffusa).
- Rose (Kaiserin-Augusta-Victoria) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/95) (Mu. 55). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-alba-intus-citrina).
- Rose (Killarney) (Ru/N/94) (Mu. 54). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (carnea-roseo-suffusa).
- Rose (Lacinate stipuled elliptic Seven-5-9-leaved) (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/322). 1094 *Rosa involucrata*.
- Rose (Lacinate stipuled obovate Seven-5-9-leaved) (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/322). 1095 *Rosa bracteata*.
- Rose (Lady Bank's) (Nic. 3/319). 1039 *Rosa Banksæ*.
- Rose (Lady Mary Fitz William) (Nic. 3/325) (Mu. 55). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida carnea).
- Rose (Lady Montgomery) (Ru/O/20). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea).
- Rose (Lady Roberts) (Ru/N/95). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-aurantio-flavescente-suffusa).
- Rose (La France) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/92, O/20) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-intus-argentea).
- Rose (Lamarque) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Br. 69) (Ooty. 427) (Ru/N/90, O/21) (Mu. 65) (Hod) (Po). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-lactea-intus-citrina).
- Rose (Large Crimson China) (Hod). 1103-e. *Rosa indica* (sanguinea-major).
- Rose (Large full Deep-carmine China) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1103-f. *Rosa indica* (atrosanguinea-plena).
- Rose (Large purest White Tea) (Nic. 3/324). 1105-a. *Rosa odorata* (nivea).
- Rose (Larger Pink-tinted White Hybrid-perpetual) (Ru/O/20) (Br. 71) (Hod). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-carneo-suffusa-major).
- Rose (Larger White Climbing Dog) (Nic. 5/645) (S. 375) (Cag. 593). 1094-c. *Rosa involucrata* (gigantea).
- Rose (Lawrenceana) (Nic. 3/321) (Cag. 599) (S. 63, 375). 1103-m. *Rosa indica* (minima).
- Rose (Lemon-centred White Hybrid Tea) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/95) (Mu. 55). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-alba-intus-citrina).
- Rose (Lemon-yellow Tea) (Ru/N/92/94, O/18) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 60). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrina).
- Rose (Lemon-yellow-centred Milk-white Tea Noisette) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Ru/N/90, O/21) (Br. 69) (Ooty. 427) (Mu. 65) (Hod) (Po). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-lactea-intus-citrina).
- Rose (Light-pink Thornless Noisette) (Ooty. 495) (Hod). 1108-j. *Rosa Noisettiana* (rosea-inermis).
- Rose (Light-yellow Noisette) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 602) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1108-e. *Noisettiana* (citrina).
- Rose (Lilac-backed Rosy Crimson Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 593) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-roseo-suffusa-extus-lilacina).
- Rose (Lilac-shaded Rosy-pink Hybrid-perpetual) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-lilacino-suffusa).
- Rose (Little Gem) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 591) (Ru/O/21). 1099-d. *Rosa centifolia* (muscosa-punicea-minima).

- Rose (Lord Herbert) (Mu. 53). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina-roseo-suffusa).
- Rose (Lord Macaulay) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/21) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-velutina).
- Rose (Lord Raglan) (Cag. 594) (Ru/O/21) (Po). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-puniceo-suffusa-margine-violaceo).
- Rose (Louise-de Savoie) (Ru/N/92) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Cag. 601). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrina).
- Rose (Lytell's Double Blush) (Cag. 604) (Hk. 2/364). 1094-b. *Rosa involucrata* (Lytellii).
- Rose (Macartney) (Nic. 3/319, 322). 1095 *Rosa bracteata*.
- Rose (Madame Alfred Carrière) (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 56-?). 1109-c. *Rosa Noisettiana* (eburnea).
- Rose (Madame Alfred de Rougemont) (Ru/O/21) (Hod) (Po). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-carneo-suffusa-corymbosa).
- Rose (Madame Caillat) (Cag. 596) (Hod) 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Rose (Madame Camille) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/21) (Po). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-carneo-venosa).
- Rose (Madame Celine Noirey) (Ru/N/92) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea-intus-lutea).
- Rose (Madame Clémence de Joigneaux) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-lilacino-suffusa).
- Rose (Madame de Watteville) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95) (Mu. 55). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-intus-cinnabarina).
- Rose (Madame-Eugène Résal) (Nic. 5/648) (Mu. 57). 1103-g. *Rosa indica* (rosea-fulva).
- Rose (Madame Eugène Verdier) (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 53). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Rose (Madame Falcot) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/21) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-ochraceo-suffusa).
- Rose (Madame Gabriel Luizet) (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 53). 1107-e. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (argenteo-carnea).
- Rose (Madame Gillamège) (Mu. 53). 1107-h. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (armeniaca).
- Rose (Madame Guillot de Montfavet) (Ru/N/90, O/21) (Mu. 53) (Hod) (Ooty. 428). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-albocarneo-suffusa-nitida).
- Rose (Madame Isaac Perrière) (Ru/N/90, O/21) (Mu. 53). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina-roseo-suffusa).
- Rose (Madame Jules Margottin) (Cag. 601) (Ru/N/91) (Mu. 55). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrina-intus-albocarnea).
- Rose (Madame Lucie Savatier's) (Nic. 5/646). 1093 *Rosa Lucie*.
- Rose (Madame Massou) (Cag. 595) (Ru/N/92, O/21) (Mu. 53) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-occineo-suffusa-violaceo-purpureascens).
- Rose (Madame Paul Néron) (Mu. 53) (? Paul Néron). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-kermesino-suffusa).
- Rose (Madame Pierre Cochet) (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 56-?). 1108-g. *Rosa Noisettiana* (armeniaca).
- Rose (Madame Roland) (Ru/N/93, O/21) (Mu. 53). 1107-e. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (argenteocarnea-roseo-rubescens).
- Rose (Madame Rothschild) (Mu. 53). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-albocarneo-suffusa).
- Rose (Madame St. Joseph) (Cag. 601) (Hod). 1105-h. *Rosa odorata* (fulva-roseo-suffusa).
- Rose (Madame Thérèse de Parrin) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-kermesino-suffusa).
- Rose (Madame Victor Verdier) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93, O/21) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-ceribirubro-suffusa).
- Rose (Madame Willermoz) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/21) (Cag. 601). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-intus-eburnea).
- Rose (Madras) (Br. 72) (? Edouard Morren). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Rose (Magna Charta) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-kermesino-suffusa).
- Rose (Maiden's Blush) (Nic. 5/647) (Mu. 54). 1099-b. *Rosa centifolia* (provincialis-erubescens).
- Rose (Malmaison-rouge) (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Mu. 56). 1106-d. *Rosa borbonica* (rosea).
- Rose (Maman Cochet) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/95). 1165-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea-luteo-suffusa).
- Rose (Many flowered) (Br. 72). 1085 *Rosa multiflora*.
- Rose (Maréchal Niel) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (H. d) (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Mu. 56) (Po). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-lutea).
- Rose (Maréchal Vaillant) (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina-purpureo-suffusa).

- Rose (Marchioness of Dufferin) (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 54). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Rose (Margaret Dickson) (Ru/N/95, O/21). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-intus-carnea).
- Rose (Marguerite de St. Amand) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea-nitida).
- Rose (Marguerite Dombrain) (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-sericentens).
- Rose (Marie Banmann) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Br. 69?). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinearutilans).
- Rose (Marie Ducher) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93) (Mu. 55). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-roseo-suffusa-pellucida).
- Rose (Marie Guillot) (Ru/N/81, O/21) (Mu. 55). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albidaluteo-suffusa).
- Rose (Marie Van-Houtte) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93, O/21) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrina roseomarginata).
- Rose (Maroon Hybrid-perpetual) (Ru/O/19, 20) (Mu. 52). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea).
- Rose (Medea) (Mu. 55). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrina-intus-lutea).
- Rose (Merveille de Lyon) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95) (Mu. 54). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-roseo-sericentens).
- Rose (Microphylla) (Nic. 5/648) (Cag. 604). 1096 *Rosa microphylla*.
- Rose (Mignonette Polyantha) (Ru/O/21). 1085-e. *Rosa multiflora* (japonica).
- Rose (Miniature Provence) (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/O/23). 1099-c. *Rosa centifolia* (pomponia).
- Rose (Miss Ingram) (Ru/N/95, O/21) (Hod). 1107-b. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (lactea).
- Rose (Mrs. Bosanquet) (Nic. 5/648). 1103-b. *Rosa indica* (carnea-albocerea).
- Rose (Mrs. John Laing) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/96). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-sericentens).
- Rose (Mrs. Robert Garret) (Mu. 55). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina).
- Rose (Mrs. Sharman Crawford) (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 54). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-extus-albescens).
- Rose (Mon-plaisir) (Cag. 601) (Hod). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarinarubescens-luteo-suffusa).
- Rose (Monsieur Noisette's Bushy Cluster) (Cag. 601). 1108 *Rosa Noisettiana*.
- Rose (Monte Christo) (Cag. 596) (Ru/O/21) (Mu. 54). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-purpureo-suffusa).
- Rose (Monthly) (McL. 322) (Hk. 2/344) (Nic. 3/321) (S. 276, 375). 1103 *Rosa indica*.
- Rose (Montpalier Rock) (Nic. 1/332). 127 *Cistus monspeliensis*.
- Rose (Moss) (McL. 321) (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/325) (S. 278, 375) (Cag. 591) (Ru/N/27, O/23). 1099-d. *Rosa centifolia* (muscosa).
- Rose (Mountain Gueuldres) (McL. 566, adpd). 1425 *Viburnum punctatum* (acuminatum).
- Rose (Muriel Grahame) (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 55). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburneoro-seo-suffusa).
- Rose (Musk) (McL. 322, 532, 995) (Nic. 3/322, 5/647) (Cag. 603) (Br. 72). 1086 *Rosa moschata*.
- Rose (Narrow stipuled Five-(3-5)-leaved) (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/321). 1103 *Rosa indica*.
- Rose (Narrow stipuled Seven-(5-9)-leaved) (Hk. 2/364). 1087 *Rosa semper-virens*.
- Rose (Narrow stipuled Seven-(5-9)-leaved Glandular) (Hk. 2/348). 1088 *Rosa Leschenaultii*.
- Rose (New Cloth of Gold) (Mu. 56). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-citrina).
- Rose (New Cluster) (Mu. 57) (Hod). 1108-d. *Rosa Noisettiana* (albida-carneo-suffusa).
- Rose (Nilgiri Cluster) (Ooty. 438) (Mu. 21) (Hod). 1088 *Rosa Leschenaultii*.
- Rose (Nina) (Ru/O/21). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea-pallida).
- Rose (Niphetos) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 601) (Ru/N/93, O/21) (Mu. 58) (Hod) (Po). 1105-a. *Rosa odorata* (nivea).
- Rose (Nodding-flowered Rugose leaved Heteracanthous) (Nic. 3/314) 1099 *Rosa centifolia*.
- Rose (Noisette) (Nic. 3/325, 5/645, 646) (S. 291, 375) (Ru/N/97, O/23) (Cag. 601) (Mu. 56). 1108 *Rosa Noisettiana*.
- Rose (Old Blush Monthly) (Nic. 3/321, 5/648) (Hod). 1103-u. *Rosa indica* (carnea-semiplena).
- Rose (Old Moss) (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/93). 1099-d. *Rosa centifolia* (muscosa-rosea-fragrans).
- Rose (Ooty Copper) (Cag. 600) (Ooty. 437). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-fulvo-dein-anrantio-suffusa).
- Rose (Ophirie) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Br. 70) (Po). 1101-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (cuprea).
- Rose (Orange-shaded Pink China) (Nic. 5/648) (Mu. 57). 1103-g. *Rosea indica* (rosca-fulva).

- Rose (Orange Tea Noisette) (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/94) (Mu. 56). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-aurantiaca).
- Rose (Pale-flesh-tinted White Hybrid-perpetual) (Mu. 53). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-albocarneo-suffusa).
- Rose (Pale-Orange-shaded Apricot-coloured Tea) (Ru/N/95). 1105-M. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-aurantio-flavescente-suffusa).
- Rose (Pale Waxy Flesh-pink Bourbon) (Nic. 5/644) (Cag. 597) (Hod). 1106-c. *Rosa borbonica*-carnea-albocerea).
- Rose (Pale-yellow Tea Noisette) (Mu. 56). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-citrina).
- Rose (Paler-backed Rosy-pink Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 54). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-extus-albescent).
- Rose (Paul Néron) (Nic. 3/321) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/91, O 21) (Mu. 53-?). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-kermesino-suffusa).
- Rose (Paul Verdier) (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/O 21). 1106-f. *Rosa borbonica* (hybrida-kermesina).
- Rose (Peach-centred Blush-pink Tea) (Cag. 599) (Ru/N/89) (Br. 69) (Hod). 1105-k. *Rosa odorata* (erubescens-intus-albocarnea).
- Rose (Peach-centred Lemon-yellow Tea) (Cag. 601) (Ru/N/91) (Mu. 55). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrina-intus-albocarnea).
- Rose (Peach-centred Salmon-coloured Tea). Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/92, O/20) (Mu. 55). 1105-n. *Rosa-odorata* (cinnabarina-intus-albocarnea).
- Rose (Peach-margined Creamy Tea) (Ru/N/94, O/20) (Mu. 55). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-carneo-marginata).
- Rose (Peeliana) (Br. 69). 1106-d. *Rosa borbonica* (rosea) (?).
- Rose (Pectinate stipuled Seven-(5-9)-leaved) (Hk. 2/364). 1085 *Rosa multiflora*.
- Rose (Perfection de Mon-plaisir) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea).
- Rose (Perle de Lyon) (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Mu. 55) (Hod). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea-armeniaco-suffusa).
- Rose (Perle-des-Jardins) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/91, O 21) (Mu. 55). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea-stramineo-suffusa).
- Rose (Perle-d'Or) (Ru/O/22) (Mu). 105-d. *Rosa multiflora* (flava-intus-aurantia).
- Rose (Persian) (McL. 322) (Cag. 591). 1098 *Rosa damascena*.
- Rose (Persian Double yellow) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 593) (Mu. 57) (Ooty. 431). 1097-c. *Rosa Eglanteria* (sulphurea).
- Rose (Persistent sepalled Mixed prickly) (Hk. 2/364). 1097 *Rosa Eglanteria*.
- Rose (Pheolina-borbonica) (Cag. 597) (?). 1106-d. *Rosa borbonica* (rosea).
- Rose (Pierre Notting) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Mu. 54) (Ru/N/93, O/22). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atro-sanguinea-purpureo-suffusa).
- Rose (Pierre Seletski) (Ru/N/93, O 22) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1107-m. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (purpurea-violaceo-suffusa).
- Rose (Pink Cluster) (Ru/N/ 96, O 19) (Br. 70) (Mu. 57) (Hod). 1108-i. *Rosa Noisettiana* (carnea).
- Rose (Pink Fairy Queen) (Cag. 599). 1103-m. *Rosa indica* (minima).
- Rose (Pink-margined Apricot-yellow China) (Nic. 5/648) (Mu. 57). 1103-h. *Rosa indica* (armeniaca-roseo-marginata).
- Rose (Pink Rover) (Ru/N/96, O 22) (Mu. 55). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea).
- Rose (Pink-shaded White Noisette) (Mu. 57) (Hod). 1108-d. *Rosa Noisettiana* (albida-carneo-suffusa).
- Rose (Pink-tinted White Cluster Hybrid-perpetual) (Ru/O 21) (Hod) (Po). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-carneo-suffusa-corymbosa).
- Rose (Pinnate sepalled Uniformly Prickly) (Hk. 3/364, Nic. 3/314). 1102 *Rosa alba*.
- Rose (Polyantha) (Nic. 5/647) (S. 375) (Ooty. 414). 1085 *Rosa multiflora*.
- Rose (Pompon) (Nic. 3/325) (Br. 69). 1099-c. *Rosa centifolia* (pomponia).
- Rose (Pride of Waltham) (Ru/N/96, O/ 22) (Mu. 54). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea-roseo-suffusa).
- Rose (Prince Camille de Rohan) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea-kermesino-suffusa-velutina).
- Rose (Prince Humbert) (Ru/O 22) (Hod). 1107-m. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (purpurea).
- Rose (Princess Louise Victoria) (Nic. 3/644) (Ru/N/96, O 22) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1106-c. *Rosa borbonica* (carnea-erubescens).
- Rose (Princess of Wales) (Ru/O 22) (Mu. 54). 1107-e. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (argenteo-carnea-roseo-rubescens).
- Rose (Princess Royal) (Br. 71). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-carneo-suffusa-minor).
- Rose (Prostrate glabrous Twin-prickled) (Nic. 5/645). 1093 *Rosa Luciae*.

- Rose (Provence) (Hk. 2/346) (Nic. 3/325) (S. 347, 375) (Cag. 530) (McL. 321) (Br. 70). 1099-b. *Rosa centifolia* (provincialis).
- Rose (Provence Red) (McL. 322). [1100 Sphalm] 1099-b. *Rosa centifolia* (provincialis).
- Rose (Pure White Bourbon) (Ru/N/89) (Mu. 56). 1106-a. *Rosa borbonica* (candida).
- Rose (Pure-White China) (Cag. 598) (Ru/O/19). 1103-l. *Rosa indica* (candida).
- Rose (Pure White Hybrid-perpetual) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/94, O/18) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Po). 1107-a. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (nivea).
- Rose (Pure White Noisette) (Nic. 3/325, 5/646) (Cag. 596, 602) (Ru/N/90, 92, O/18, 19) (Mu. 56)-(Hod) (Po). 1108-a. *Rosa Noisettiana* (nivea).
- Rose (Pure White Tea) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94, 96, O/22) (Mu. 55). 1105f-b. *Rosa odorata* (candida).
- Rose (Purple eyed Creamy Sage) (Nic. 4/110, Br. 88, adpd). 1342 *Turnera trioniflora*.
- Rose (Purple Hybrid-perpetual) (Ru/O/22) (Mu. 52) (Hod). 1107-m. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (purpurea).
- Rose (Purple-shaded Carmine Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324, 5/645) (Hod) (Cag. 596) (Ru/O/19). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina-purpureo-suffusa).
- Rose (Purple-shaded Crimson Hybrid-perpetual) (Cag. 594, 596) (Mu. 54) (Br. 70) (Ru/N/90, 94, O/19, 20, 21) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-purpureo-suffusa).
- Rosa (Purple-shaded Maroon Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/93, O/22) (Mu. 54). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea-purpureo-suffusa).
- Rose (Queen-Mab) (Nic. 5/648) (Mu. 57). 1103-r. *Rosa indica* (armeniaca-roseo-marginata).
- Rose (Queen of Bedders) (Nic. 5/644) (Ru/O/22). 1106-e. *Rosa borbonica* (punicea).
- Rose (Queen of Portugal) (Ru/N/96, O/22). (? 1105-g) 1106-b. *Rosa borbonica* (aurea-æneo-suffusa) (?).
- Rose (Queen of Queens) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/96) (Mu. 54). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-sericitenis).
- Rose (Queen of Waltham) (Ru/O/22) (Mu. 54). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-cerasirubro-suffusa).
- Rose (Queen Victoria) (Ru/O/20) (Br. 71) (Hod). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-carneo-suffusa-major).
- Rose (Red Bussorah) (Cag. 591). 1098-a. *Rosa damascena* (typica).
- Rose (Red Damask) (Nic. 2/325, 320). 1098-a. *Rosa damascena* (typica).
- Rose (Red Persian) (Cag. 591) (Br. 68). 1098-a. *Rosa damascena* (typica).
- Rose (Reine-blanche) (Nic. 5/646) (Hod). 1099-d. *Rosa centifolia* (muscosa-nivea).
- Rose (Reine de Portugal) (Cag. 601) (Ru/N/91, O/22) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-g. *Rosa odorata* (aurea-æneo-suffusa).
- Rose (Reine du Midi) (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Rose (Reine-Marie-Henriette) (Ru/O/22). 1105-o. *Rosa odorata* (punicea).
- Rose (Rêve d'or) (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/96) (Cag. 602). 1108-b. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-lutea).
- Rose (Rock) (Nic. 1/331) (S. 99, 371) (Rid. 52). xlix. *Cistus* (genus).
- Rose (Rosy-backed Yellow-centred Fawn Tea) (Ru/O/22) (Mu. 56). 1105-h. *Rosa odorata* (fulva-intus-lutea-extus-rosea).
- Rose (Rosy-bordered Lemon-yellow Tea) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93, O/21). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrina-roseo-marginata).
- Rose (Rosy-centred Apricot-coloured Tea) (Cag. 600) (Po). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-intus-rosea).
- Rose (Rosy-centred Flesh-pink Tea) (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 54). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (carnea-intus-rosea).
- Rose (Rosy-centred Salmon-tinted Flesh-pink Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/94, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Hod) (Po). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea-cinnabarino-suffusa-intus-rosea).
- Rose (Rosy-centred White Tea) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-intus-rosea).
- Rose (Rosy-coppery-shaded Golden-yellow Bourbon) (Ru/N/96, O/22). (? 1105-g) 1106-b. *Rosa borbonica* (aurea-æneo-suffusa) (?).
- Rose (Rosy Crimson Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 54, 52) (Cag. 596). (Ru/N/92, O/18) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-roseo-suffusa).
- Rose (Rosy-flushed Creamy Tea) (Nic. 5/646). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-roseo-suffusa).
- Rose (Rosy-flushed Silvery Flesh-pink Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 5/644) (Ru/N/93, O/21, 22) (Mu. 53, 54). 1107-e. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (argenteo-carnea-roseo-rubescens).

- Rose (Rosy-pink Bourbon) (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Mu. 56) (? Cag. 596, 597, Br. 69). 1106-d. *Rosa borbonica* (rosea).
- Rose (Rosy-pink changing to Crimson China) (Nic. 5/647) (Cag. 598). 1103-c. *Rosa indica* (rosea-dein-punicea).
- Rose (Rosy-pink Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 5/645, 646) (Ru/N/90, 94, O/18, 20) (Cag. 596) (Mu. 53, 54) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Rose (Rosy-pink Tea) (Ru/N/91, O/22) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1108-j. *Rosa Noisettiana* (rosea).
- Rose (Rosy-pink Tea) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 54, 55). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea).
- Rose (Rosy-shaded Carmine Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 53) (Po) (Ru/N/90, 93, O/21, 22). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina-roseo-suffusa).
- Rose (Rosy-shaded Fawn Tea) (Cag. 601) (Hod). 1105-h. *Rosa odorata* (fulva-roseo-suffusa).
- Rose (Rosy-shaded Flesh-pink Tea) (Ru/N/94) (Mu. 54). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (carnea-roseo-suffusa).
- Rose (Rosy-tinted Flesh-pink Hybrid-perpetual) (Ru/N/96, 94, O/19, 22) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea-roseo-suffusa).
- Rose (Rosy-tinted White Hybrid-perpetual) (Mu. 52) (Hod). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-roseo-suffusa).
- Rose (Rosy to Carmine-centred White Hybrid-perpetual) (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Po). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-intus-roseo-kermesina).
- Rose (Rosy to Violet Purple Tea) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 54). 1105-p. *Rosa odorata* (purpurea-roseo-violacea).
- Rose (Roxburgh's Triphylla) (Hk. 2/364). 1092 *Rosa laevigata*.
- Rose (Ruddy-brown-shaded Crimson Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-porphyreosuffusa).
- Rose (Rugose leaved Slenderly Heteracanthous) (Nic. 3/314). 1100 *Rosa gallica*.
- Rose (Saffrano) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 600) (Ooty. 437) (Ru/N/91, O/22) (Mu. 55). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-fulvo-dein aurantio-suffusa).
- Rose (Saffron-shaded Bright-yellow Tea) (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Mu. 55) (Hod). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea-croceo-suffusa).
- Rose (Sage) (Nic. 4/109). cdxlv. *Turnera* (genus).
- Rose (Salmon-centred White Tea) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95) (Mu. 55). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-intus-cinnabarina).
- Rose (Salmon-coloured Tea) (Mu. 55). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina).
- Rose (Salmon-margined Creamy Tea) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 55). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburneacinnabarino-marginata).
- Rose (Salmon-shaded Blush-pink Tea) (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 54). 1105-k. *Rosa odorata* (erubescens-cinnabarino-suffusa).
- Rose (Salmon-shaded Creamy Tea) (Nic. 3/324). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburneacinnabarino-suffusa).
- Rose (Salmon-shaded Pale Fawn Tea) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 600) (Mu. 55) (Ru/N/94, O/20) (Hod) (Po). 1105-h. *Rosa odorata* (fulva-cinnabarino-suffusa).
- Rose (Salmon-shaded Rosy-pink Hybrid Tea) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/93, O/19). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-roseacinnabarino-suffusa).
- Rose (Sappho) (Ru/O/22) (Mu. 56). 1105-h. *Rosa odorata* (fulva-intus-lutea-extus-rosea).
- Rose (Sarmetose bracteate Twin-prickled) (Hk. 2/364). 1094 *Rosa involucrata*.
- Rose (Satin Rosy-pink Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324, 5/646) (Ru/N/96) (Cag. 596) (Hod) (Mu. 54). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-sericentens).
- Rose (Satin Rosy-tinted White Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95) (Mu. 54). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-roseo-sericentens).
- Rose (Scarlet Noisette) (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Po) (Mu. 57) (Hod). 1108-k. *Rosa Noisettiana* (coccinea).
- Rose (Scarlet Cluster) (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Po) (Mu. 57) (Hod). 1108-k. *Rosa Noisettiana* (coccinea).
- Rose (Scarlet Crimson changing to Violet-purple Hybrid-perpetual) (Cag. 595) (Mu. 53) (Ru/N/92, O/21) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-coccinea-suffusa-violaceo-purpurascens).
- Rose (Scarlet Hybrid-perpetual) (Mu. 52, 53). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea).
- Rose (Scarlet-shaded Maroon Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/18). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea-coccinea-suffusa).
- Rose (Schottice) (Br. 68) (?). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina) (?).
- Rose (Semi-lanceolate stipuled Deflexed-rigid Seven-(5-9)-leaved) (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/321). 1100 *Rosa gallica*.

- Rose (Semiovate-dentate stipuled Downy-backed Seven-(5-9)-leaved) (Hk. 2/364).
1101 *Rosa rubiginosa*.
- Rose (Semiovate-dentate stipuled Flaccid Seven-(5-9)-leaved) (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/320). 1099 *Rosa centifolia*.
- Rose (Semiovate-dentate stipuled Gland-petioled Seven-(5-9)-leaved) (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/322). 1097 *Rosa Eglanteria*.
- Rose (Semiovate-dentate stipuled Glaucous-backed Seven-(5-9)-leaved) (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/319). 1102 *Rosa alba*.
- Rose (Semiovate-dentate stipuled Subrigid Seven-(5-9)-leaved) (Hk. 2/364). 1098 *Rosa damascena*.
- Rose (Silver-backed Rosy-pink Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324, 5/646) (Mu. 53) (Ru/O/20) (Hod) (Po). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida - semperflorens (rosea - extus - argentea)*.
- Rose (Silver Queen) (Nic. 5/644) (Ru/O/22). 1107 - e. *Rosa hybrida - semperflorens (argenteocarpa-roseo-rubescens)*.
- Rose (Silvery-centred Rosy Hybrid Tea) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata (hybrida-rosea-intus-argentea)*.
- Rose (Silvery-centred Rosy-pink Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/92, O/20) (Mu. 55) (Cag. 596) (Hod) (Po). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (rosea-intus-argentea)*.
- Rose (Silvery Flesh-pink Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-e. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (argenteocarpa)*.
- Rose (Simple sepalled Uniformly Prickly) (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/324). 1108 *Rosa indica*.
- Rose (Sinica) (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/323) (Ooty. 435). 1092 *Rosa laevigata*.
- Rose (Sir Rowland Hill) (Ru/O/2). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (atrosanguinea-purpureo-suffusa)*.
- Rose (Small berried China) (Nic. 3/322). 1090 *Rosa microcarpa*.
- Rose (Small leaved Twin-prickled) (Hk. 2/346) (Nic. 3/319, 322). 1096 *Rosa microphylla*.
- Rose (Small-narrow-obovate-to-lance leaved Pink-or-White Australian) (Bth. 1/333, adpd). 377 *Eriostemon myoporoides*.
- Rose (Smaller Pink-tinted-White Hybrid-perpetual) (Br. 71). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (albida-carneo-suffusa-minor)*.
- Rose (Smooth leaved Yellow Heteracanthous) (Nic. 3/314). 1097 *Rosa Eglanteria*.
- Rose (Souvenir d'Élise Vardon) (Nic. 3/324) (Br. 68) (Mu. 56). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata (eburnea-cinnabarino-suffusa)*.
- Rose (Souvenir-d'un-ami) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93, O/22) (Cag. 599) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata (cinnabarina-roseopunicco-suffusa)*.
- Rose (Souvenir de Cathérino Guillot) (Mu. 56). 1108-h. *Rosa Noisettiana (cuprea)*.
- Rose (Souvenir de la Malmaison) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 598) (Ru/O/22) (Hod). 1106-c. *Rosa borbonica (carnea-margino-albescente)*.
- Rose (Souvenir de Paul Néron) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 55). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata (eburnea-cinnabaro-marginata)*.
- Rose (Souvenir du Président Carnot) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/96, O/22). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata (hybrida-rosea-albo-suffusa)*.
- Rose (Souvenir-de S. A. Prince) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/96). 1105-b. *Rosa odorata (candida)*.
- Rose (Souvenir de Thérèse Levot) (Ru/O/22). 1105-O. *Rosa odorata (punicea)*.
- Rose (Spanish White Rock) (Nic. 1/332). 124 *Cistus albidus*.
- Rose (Star of Waltham) (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 54). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (punicea-roseo-suffusa)*.
- Rose (Straw-shaded Bright-yellow Tea) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Mu. 55). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata (lutea-stramineo-suffusa)*.
- Rose (Straw-tinted White Noisette) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Mu. 52) (Hod). 1108-d. *Rosa Noisettiana (albida-stramineo-suffusa)*.
- Rose (Sulphur-edged Dark-yellow Tea Noisette) (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/90, O/21). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana (odorata-lutea-sulphureo-marginata)*.
- Rose (Sun) (Nic. 2/124) (S. 192, 419) (Rid. 68). 1. *Helianthemum (genus)*.
- Rose (Sunset) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 56) (Ooty. 437) (Hod). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata (armeniaca-aurantio-rubescens-suffusa)*.
- Rose (Tawny changing to Orange Apricot-coloured Tea) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 600) (Ru/N/91, O/22). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata (armeniaca-fulvo-dein-aurantio-suffusa)*.
- Rose (Tawny Tea Noisette) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Br. 69). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana (odorata-fulva)*.
- Rose (Tea) (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/324, 5/646) (S. 375, 425) (Cag. 599) (Br. 18) (Ru/N/O) (Mu. 54) (Hod) (Po). 1105 *Rosa odorata*.
- Rose (Tea) (McL. 322). [1103 *Sphalm*] 1105 *Rosa odorata*.
- Rose (Tea Noisette) (Cag. 602). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana (odorata)*.
- Rose (Tea-scented flowered Indian) (Nic. 5/664) (Cag. 599). 1105 *Rosa odorata*.
- Rose (The Bride) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94, O/22) (Mu. 55). 1105-b. *Rosa odorata (candida)*.

- Rose (The Lion) (Nic. 5/647) (Ru/O/21) (Mu. 1085-c. *Rosa multiflora* (kermesina-simpliciflora).
- Rose (The Paritan) (Ru/O/22). 1107-c. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (ochroleuca).
- Rose (Thornless Cluster) (Ooty. 495) (Hod). 1108-j. *Rosa Noisettiana* (rosea-inermis).
- Rose (Tourneforte) (Ru/N/91, O/22) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1108-j. *Rosa Noisettiana* (rosea).
- Rose (Transparent Rosy Salmon-coloured Tea) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93) (Mu. 55). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (chinnabarinaroseo-suffusa-pellucida).
- Rose (Triomphe de Rennes) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Hod). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-aurea).
- Rose (Ulrich Brunner) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/96) (Mu. 54). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-kermesino-suffusa).
- Rose (Velvetty Crimson Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324, 5/646, 646) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/94, O/19, 20, 21) (Mu. 52, 53) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-velutina).
- Rose (Velvetty Carmine Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 52) (Ru/N/91). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina-velutina).
- Rose (Velvetty Crimson Large China) (Nic. 5/646) (Cag. 598). 1103-d. *Rosa indica* (punicea-major).
- Rose (Velvetty Carmine-shaded Crimson Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 53) (Ru/N/94, O/20). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-kermesino-suffusa-velutina).
- Rose (Velvetty Carmine-shaded Maroon Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/94, O/22) (Hod) (Mu. 54). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea-kermesino-suffusa-velutina).
- Rose (Velvetty Purple-shaded Crimson Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/95, O/18, 20) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-purpureo-suffusa-velutina).
- Rose (Vermilion-tinted Scarlet Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-miniato-suffusa).
- Rose (Vicountesse de Cazes) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 601) (Hod). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea-intus-cuprea).
- Rose (Vicountesse de Paul Néron) (Mu. 56). 1108-e. *Rosa Noisettiana* (citrina).
- Rose (Victor Verdier) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/94, O/22) (Po). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesino-roseo-suffusa).
- Rose (Victoria Devonensis) (Cag. 600) (Mu. 56). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea).
- Rose (Violet-edged Crimson-tinted Scarlet Hybrid-perpetual) (Cag. 594) (Ru/O/21) (Po). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-puniceo-suffusa-margin-violaceo).
- Rose (Violet Purple Hybrid-perpetual) (Ru/N/93, O/22) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1107-m. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (purpurea-violaceo-suffusa).
- Rose (Waxy pale Flesh-coloured China) (Nic. 5/648) (Br. 70). 1103-b. *Rosa indica* (carnea-albocerea).
- Rose (White Banksian) (Nic. 3/311, 323) (Cag. 592) (Ru/O/18) (Ooty 416). 1089-a. *Rosa Banksian* (typica).
- Rose (White Bath) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 591) (Ru/N/94). 1099-d. *Rosa centifolia* (muscosa-alba).
- Rose (White Bussorah) (Cag. 591). 108-b. *Rosa damascena* (alba).
- Rose (White Cluster) (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Mu. 57) (Hod) (Po) (Br. 70). 1108-b. *Rosa* (*Noisettiana* (alba)).
- Rose (White Damask) (Nic. 3/321). 1098-b. *Rosa damascena* (alba).
- Rose (White Devonensis) (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-albescens).
- Rose (White-edged Lilac-tinted Rosy-pink Hybrid-perpetual) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/90). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-lilacino-suffusa-margin-albescente).
- Rose (White Fairy) (Mu. 57). 1103-m. *Rosa indica* (minima-alba).
- Rose (White French) (Br. 68) (? See Cag. 599). (? 1105) 1100 *Rosa gallica* (alba) (?).
- Rose (White Maman Cochet) (Ru/N/95). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea-luteo-suffusa-albescens).
- Rose (White Noisette) (Cag. 602). 1108-b. *Rosa Noisettiana* (alba).
- Rose (White Persian) (Cag. 591) (Br. 68) (Mu. 57). 1098-b. *Rosa damascena* (alba).
- Rose (White-shaded Satiny Rosy-pink Hybrid-perpetual) (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/95, O/18, 20) (Mu. 52, 53) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (roseo-albo-suffusa-sericeo-nitens).
- Rose (White-suffused Rosy-pink Hybrid Tea) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/96, O/22). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea-albo-suffusa).
- Rose (Whitish-bordered Flesh-pink Bourbon) (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 598) (Ru/O/22) (Hod). 1106-c. *Rosa borbonica* (carnea-margin-albescente).
- Rose (Whitish Creamy Tea) (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Mu. 54). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-albescens).

- Rose (Whitish Pink Tea) (Ru/O/21) (Mu. 54). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea-pallida).
- Rose (Wichuraiana) (Nio. 5/646) (S. 375) (Ooty. 436). 1093 *Rosa Luciae*.
- Rose (Wichuray's Snow-white) of China and Japan (Nio. 5/616). 1093 *Rosa Luciae*.
- Rose (William Allen Richardson) (Nic. 3/325) (Mu. 56). 1108-e. *Rosa Noisetiana* (odorata-aurantiaca).
- Rose (Wilson Saunders) (Ru/N/91, O/22) (Mu. 54). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea).
- Rose (Woolly berried White) (Nic. 3/319, 322). 1095 *Rosa bracteata*.
- Rose (Xavier Olibo) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/94, O/22) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea-kermesino-suffusa-velutina).
- Rose (Yellow Banksian) (Nic. 3/319, 323) (Cag. 593) (S. 375) (Ooty. 417). 1089-b. *Rosa Banksiae* (lutea).
- Rose (Yellow-centred Coppery-red Tea) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/92, O/20). 1105-i. *Rosa odorata* (cuprea-intus-lutea).
- Rose (Yellow-centred Rosy-pink Tea) (Ru/N/92) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea-intus-lutea).
- Rose (Yellow-shaded Deep Salmon-coloured Tea) (Cag. 601) (Hod). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-rubescens-luteo-suffusa).
- Rose (Yellow-shaded Rosy-pink Tea) (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/95). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea-luteo-suffusa).
- Rose (Yellow-tinted White Tea) (Ru/N/81, O/21) (Mu. 55). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-luteo-suffusa).
- Rose (Yellowish-tinted White Hybrid-perpetual) (Ru/O/22). 1107-c. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (ochroleuca).
- Rose Apple (McL. 379). cxxxi. *Eugenia* (genus).
- Rose Apple (McL. 379, 764, 995) (S. 159) (Bs/T/318) (Gbl. 357) (Bdn/F.T) (Bed. 1/110) (Br. 80) (Ell. 346) (Cag. 239, 572) (Cat. 142) (Rid. 124, 153) (Ru/N/52, 159) (Pfl. 231) (W.D) (FAR. 25). 1231 *Eugenia Jambos*.
- Rose (Beddome's Tinnevely) Apple (McL. 379, adpd). 1233 *Eugenia Beddomei*.
- Rose (Bourdillon's Travancore) Apple (McL. 379, adpd). 1235 *Eugenia occidentalis*.
- Rose (Cylindrical-tubed) Apple (McL. 379, adpd). 1237 *Eugenia cylindrica*.
- Rose (East Indian) Apple (McL. 802). 1231 *Eugenia Jambos*.
- Rose (Fox) Apple (McL. 154). 136-b. *Flacourtia Ramontchi* (sapida).
- Rose (Ground) Apple (McL. 386) (?). 2302 *Premna herbacea*.
- Rose (Hemispheric-tubed) Apple (McL. 379, adpd). 1234 *Eugenia hemispherica*.
- Rose (Large) Apple (Muell. S.P.). 1228 *Eugenia malaccensis*.
- Rose (Malay) Apple (McL. 386, 764, 802). 1228 *Eugenia malaccensis*.
- Rose (Munro's Wax) Apple (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 1229 *Eugenia Munronii*.
- Rose (Pink Wax) Apple (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 1230 *Eugenia aquea*.
- Rose (Wax) Apple (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 1232 *Eugenia javanica*.
- Rose Apple of the Maharaja of Travancore (McL. 379, adpd). 1227 *Eugenia Ramavarmæ*.
- Rose Apple of the Western Ghats (McL. 379, adpd). 1236 *Eugenia læta*.
- Rosebay Family (Nic. 4/495). LXXIV. Apocynaceæ (Order).
- Rosebay (S. 288). dxcvii. *Nerium* (genus).
- Rosebay (McL. 230) (Cag. 498). 1844 *Nerium odorum*.
- Rosebay (Nic. 3/291). dxli. *Rhododendron* (genus).
- Rosebay (Alternately-unequal leaved Wax-flower) (Hk. 3/648, Rox. 2/25, adpd). 1836-b. *Tabernæmontana coronaria* (crispa).
- Rosebay (Berried) (Rox. 1/695, adpd). dlxxxii. *Hunteria* (genus).
- Rosebay (Blue dyeing) (McL. 370). 1841 *Wrightia tinctoria*.
- Rosebay (Broad leaved) (McL. 869). 1836 *Tabernæmontana coronaria*.
- Rosebay (Brown striped (Golden Funnel) (Nic. 1/48, adpd). 1855 *Allamanda Schottii*.
- Rosebay (Climbing Dyeing) (Hk. 3/650, adpd). dxciv. *Parsonsia* (genus).
- Rosebay (Climbing Whorled) (McL. 784, adpd). dlxxxix. *Ellertonia* (genus).
- Rosebay (Clove scented Viper) (Cag. 499, adpd). 1860 *Aganosma caryophyllata*.
- Rosebay (Cluster) (McL. 302, 947, adpd). 1821 *Kopsia fruticosa*.
- Rosebay (Common Snake) (McL. 842, adpd). 1811 *Rauwolfia serpentina*.
- Rosebay (Common Wax-flower) (McL. 869, Br. 125, Rid. 158, adpd). 1836 *Tabernæmontana coronaria*.
- Rosebay (Copious blossomed Robust Wax flower) (Hk. 3/644, adpd). 1835 *Tabernæmontana Heyneana*.
- Rosebay (Corkscrew petalled) (Hk. 3/655, adpd). dxcviii. *Strophanthus* (genus).
- Rosebay (Cup) (Cag. 499, Br. 126, adpd). dxcv. *Vallaris* (genus).
- Rosebay (Densely Cymed Viper) (Rox. 2/16, adpd). 1841 *Aganosma cymosa*.
- Rosebay (Dichotomous Wax-flower) (Hk. 3/643, adpd). 1834 *Tabernæmontana dichotoma*.

- Rosebay (Dr. Allamand's) (Nic. 1/47, adpd). dciii. Allamanda (genus).
- Rosebay (Double blossomed Common Wax-flower) (Hk. 3/647, Rox. 2/23, adpd). 1836-c. *Tabernaemontana coronaria* (flore pleno).
- Rosebay (Drupaceous Whorled) (McL. 842, adpd). dlxxx. *Rauwolfia* (genus).
- Rosebay (Dwarf) (McL. 584) (?). 1645 *Rhododendron arboreum* (nilagirica) (?).
- Rosebay (Dyeing) (McL. 370, adpd). dxcvi. *Wrightia* (genus).
- Rosebay (Dysentery) (McL. 871, adpd). 1833 *Holarrhena antidysenterica*.
- Rosebay (East Indian) (S. 146, 442). 1836 *Tabernaemontana coronaria*.
- Rosebay (Golden Funnel) (Nic. 1/47, adpd). dciii. Allamanda (genus).
- Rosebay (Guiana Golden Funnel) (Nic. 1/47, adpd). 1854 Allamanda cathartica.
- Rosebay (Heyne's Wax-flower) (Hk. 3/644, adpd). 1835 *Tabernaemontana Heyneana*.
- Rosebay (Hoary Snake) (Br. 123, adpd). 1816 *Rauwolfia canescens*.
- Rosebay (Indian) (McL. 863). 1836 *Tabernaemontana coronaria*.
- Rosebay (Large Brazilian Golden Funnel) (Nic. 1/48, adpd). 1855 Allamanda Schottii.
- Rosebay (Large blossomed Slender Wax-flower) (Hk. 3/647, adpd). 1836 *Tabernaemontana coronaria*.
- Rosebay (Large flowered Bell) (Br. 127, adpd). 1851 *Beaumontia grandiflora*.
- Rosebay (Large Golden Funnel) (Nic. 1/47, adpd). 1854-b. Allamanda cathartica (grandiflora).
- Rosebay (Large leaved Viper) (Rid. 115, adpd). 1858 *Chonemorpha macrophylla*.
- Rose-bay (Lip-berry) (Hk. 3/626, adpd). dlxxviii. *Chilocarpus* (genus).
- Rosebay (Long-leathery-polished Ob-ovate-cuneate-obtuse Whorled-(3-4)-leaved Salt-creek) (Hk. 3/638, adpd). 1819 *Ochrosia borbonica*.
- Rosebay (Many flowered Snake) (McL. 842, adpd). 1812 *Rauwolfia densiflora*.
- Rose-bay (Medium-leathery - glaucous-backed Elliptic - obovate - cuspidate leaved Climbing Whorled (3-4) (Hk. 3/641, adpd). 1828 *Ellertonia Rheedii*.
- Rose-bay (Medium-leathery Ovate-to-oblong-lance-acute-leaved Climbing Dyeing) (Hk. 3/650, adpd). 1838 *Parsonsia spiralis*.
- Rose-bay (Medium-papery-punctate Ob-long-candate-leaved Lip-berry) (Hk. 3/626, adpd). 1801 *Chilocarpus atroviridis*.
- Rosebay (Mrs. Beaumont's). dci. *Beaumontia* (genus).
- Rosebay (Oblong leaved Cup) (Hk. 3/650, adpd). 1839 *Vallaris Heynei*.
- Rosebay (Oleander) (McL. 230). 1844 *Nerium odorum*.
- Rosebay (Oleander leaved Golden Funnel) (Nic. 1/47, adpd). 1856 Allamanda neriifolia.
- Rosebay (Oleander leaved Whorled) (McL. 784, adpd). 1831 *Alstonia neriifolia*.
- Rosebay (Orange-streaked Golden Funnel) (Nic. 1/47, adpd). 1856 Allamanda neriifolia.
- Rosebay (Oval leaved) (Pfl. 180). 1833 *Holarrhena antidysenterica*.
- Rosebay (Panicked Viper) (Rid. 122, Br. 128, adpd). 1864 *Anodendron paniculatum*.
- Rosebay (Poisonous Whorled) (McL. 302, adpd). 1830 *Alstonia venenata*.
- Rosebay (Puberulous-backed leaved Blue dyeing) (Hk. 3/653, adpd). 1841-b. *Wrightia tinctoria* (Rothii).
- Rosebay (Racemed Snake) (McL. 842, adpd). 1815 *Rauwolfia Beddomei*.
- Rosebay (Red flowered Dyeing) (McL. 370, adpd). 1843 *Wrightia coccinea*.
- Rosebay (Round leaved Cup) (Hk. 3/651, adpd). 1840 *Vallaris Pergulana*.
- Rosebay (Salt Creek) (McL. 622, adpd). 1818 *Cerbera Odollam*.
- Rosebay (Scanty blossomed Robust Wax-flower) (Hk. 3/643, adpd). 1834 *Tabernaemontana dichotoma*.
- Rosebay (Schoolroom-blackboard Whorled) (McL. 278, adpd). 1829 *Alstonia scholaris*.
- Rosebay (Slender fruited Viper) (Nic. 1/503, 2/173, adpd). 1865 *Ichnocarpus frutescens*.
- Rosebay (Small blossomed Slender Wax-flower) (Hk. 3/649, Rox. 2/26, adpd). 1837 *Tabernaemontana Wallichina*.
- Rosebay (Small flowered Snake) (McL. 842, adpd). 1814 *Rauwolfia micrantha*.
- Rosebay (Small flowered Viper) (Rox. 2/20, adpd). 1862 *Epigynum parviflorum*.
- Rose-bay (Small-leathery-elliptic-acute-leaved Red-spotted-yellow Corkscrew) of China (Nic. 3/520, adpd). 1848 *Strophanthus divergens*.
- Rose-bay (Small-papery-elliptic-obtuse-leaved Corkscrew) (Hk. 3/656, adpd). 1847 *Strophanthus Wightianus*.
- Rose-bay (Small-papery Obovate-to-elliptic-oblong-wavy-cuspidate leaved Corkscrew) (Hk. 3/655, adpd). 1846 *Strophanthus Wallichii*.
- Rose-bay (Snake) (McL. 842, adpd). dlxxxi. *Rauwolfia* (genus).

- Rosebay (Sumatra Wax-flower) (Hk. 3/649, Rox. 2/26, adpd). 1837 *Tabernaemontana Wallichiana*.
- Rosebay (Tail leaved Viper) (Rid. 122, adpd). 1859 *Agauosma marginata*.
- Rosebay (Wax-flower) (McL. 869, Br. 125, Rid. 158, adpd). dxciii. *Tabernaemontana* (genus).
- Rosebay (Western Ghaut Bell) (Br. 127, adpd). 1852 *Beaumontia Jerdoniana*.
- Rosebay (White Bell) (Nic. 1/164, adpd). dci. *Beaumontia* (genus).
- Rosebay (Whorled) (McL. 784, adpd). dxc. *Alstonia* (genus).
- Rose-bay (Whorled-leaved Salt-creek) (Hk. 3/638, adpd). dlxxxiv. *Ochrosia* (genus).
- Rosebay (Woolly (Dyeing) (McL. 370, adpd). 1842 *Wrightia tomentosa*.
- Rose Blanche (Br. 68) (? See Cag. 599). 1100 *Rosa gallica* (alba) (?).
- Rose Box (S. 113, 375) (Nic. 1/387). cclxxxviii. *Cotoneaster* (genus).
- Rose (Creeping) Box (S. 113). 1121 *Cotoneaster buxifolia*.
- Rose (Medium-woolly-backed Oblong-acute-leaved) Box (Hk. 2/385, adpd). 1120 *Cotoneaster frigida*.
- Rose (Minute-woolly-recurved-margined-elliptic-ovate-acute-leaved) (Hk. 2/387, adpd). 1121 *Cotoneaster buxifolia*.
- Rose (China) Bendy (McL. 82, 484, 827, 943). 244 *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
- Rose-Coloured Leadwort (Ell. 453) (Pf. 125). 1654 *Plumbago rosea*.
- Rose-coloured Sticky mallow (McL. 577, adpd). 232 *Pavonia zeylanica*.
- Roselle Hemp (McL. 82). 240 (*bis.*) *Hibiscus cannabinus*.
- Rose Mallow (McL. 82) (S. 199, 375). xciii. *Hibiscus* (genus).
- Rose (Blue Syrian) Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-c. *Hibiscus syriacus* (*cærulea*).
- Rose (Chinese) Mallow (S. 93). 244 *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
- Rose (Chinese) Mallow (McL. 83, corr). 245 *Hibiscus mutabilis*.
- Rose (Crimson and Carmine Syrian) Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77) (Cag. 653). 246-g. *Hibiscus syriacus* (*cruenta*).
- Rose (Double Flesh-coloured Syrian) Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-e. *Hibiscus syriacus* (*carneaplena*).
- Rose (Double Mauve Syrian) Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-b. *Hibiscus syriacus* (*plena*).
- Rose (Double Pink Syrian) Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-d. *Hibiscus syriacus* (*roseaplena*).
- Rose (Double White Syrian) Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-f. *Hibiscus syriacus* (*albaplena*).
- Rose (Felt leaved Hill) Mallow (Hk. 1/337, adpd). 239 *Hibiscus canescens*.
- Rose (Five winged Capsule) Mallow (Hk. 1/338, adpd). 239 (*bis.*) *Hibiscus vitifolius*.
- Rose (Fork bracteole Prickly) Mallow (Rox. 3/205, adpd). 236 *Hibiscus furcatus*.
- Rose (Glabrous leaved Hill) Mallow (Hk. 1/338, adpd). 240 *Hibiscus collinus*.
- Rose (Hemp leaved) Mallow (McL. 82, adpd). 240 (*bis.*) *Hibiscus cannabinus*.
- Rose (Hill) Mallow (McL. 83, corr). 240 *Hibiscus collinus*.
- Rose (Lily) Mallow (Br. 17, adpd). 249 *Hibiscus liliiflorus*.
- Rose (Mauve Syrian) Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-a. *Hibiscus syriacus* (*typica*).
- Rose (Sea-coast) Mallow (McL. 82, adpd). 241 *Hibiscus tiliaceus*.
- Rose (Small Purple) Mallow (McL. 83, corr). 237 *Hibiscus hirtus*.
- Rose (Spreading) Mallow (McL. 83, 943, adpd). 238 (*bis.*) *Hibiscus ficulneus*.
- Rose (Syrian) Mallow (McL. 83, 867, Br. 17, corr). 246 *Hibiscus syriacus*.
- Rose (Vine leaved) Mallow (McL. 84, 943, adpd). 239 (*bis.*) *Hibiscus vitifolius*.
- Rose (White Small flowered) Mallow (Hk. 1/336, adpd). 238 *Hibiscus micranthus*.
- Rose margined Copper Leaf (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2668 *Acalypha marginata*.
- Rosemary (Nic. 2/328) (S. 327). dceclvii. *Rosmarinus* (genus).
- Rosemary (Muell. S.P) (Pth. 4/73) (Gbl. 516) (Rid. 195) (S. 375, 376) (Jaf. 47) (Ru/N/24, O/14) (Mu. 27) (Po. 29). 2352 *Rosmarinus officinalis*.
- Rosemary (Common) (Nic 2/328). 2352 *Rosmarinus officinalis*.
- Rosemary (Marsh) (S. 329). dxxxix. *Pieris* (genus).
- Rosemary (Marsh) (S. 235, 262). 1651 *Ledum palustre*.
- Rosemary (Medium pilose-glabrate-backed Ovate-elliptic-acute-leaved Marsh) (Hk. 3/460, adpd). 1643 *Pieris ovalifolia*.
- Rosemary (Wild) (S. 329). dxxxix. *Pieris* (genus).
- Rosemary leaved White Dead-nettle shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2359 *Leucas rosmarinifolia*.
- Rosomène (Gloire de) Rose (Cag. 596). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*punica-semiplena*).
- Rose (French White) of Indian Gardens (Cag. 599) (Br. 68 ?). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (*albida-fulvo-suffusa*).
- Rose of Sharon (McL. 83) (S. 204). 24 *Hibiscus syriacus*.

- Rose of the Doon (Cag. 604) (Hk. 2/364). 1094-b. *Rosa involucreata* (Lyellii).
- Rose (Silken) Tree (Bs/T/272). 1048 *Albizia Julibrissin*.
- Rosette-crowned Star-flowered Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/47, adpd). cxxvii. *Heterostemma* (genus).
- Rosette-star (Medium-membranous Ovate-or-lance-oblong-obtuse-or-apiculate-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/48, adpd). 1919-a. *Heterostemma tanjorensis* (typica).
- Rosette-star Medium-membranous Ovate-or-lance-oblong-acute-or-acuminate-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/48, adpd). 1919-b. *Heterostemma tanjorensis* (zeylanica).
- Rose-spotted-white-flowered (Medium-punctulate Ovate-lance-leaved) Justice-wort (Hk. 4/525, adpd). 2257-a. *Justicia betonica* (typica).
- Rose Willow (Muell. S.P). 2802 *Salix purpurea*.
- Rose Wood (Bed. 2/24) (Bdn L) (W. 34, 46, 63, 77, 96, 97, 105). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Rose-wood (Bastard) (Hk. 2/235, Treas. Bot. 2/991, adpd). cccxiv. *Dalbergia* (genus-Dalbergia section).
- Rose (Bombay) Wood (Bdn/F.T) (I.F, xxxi/3). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Rose (Burmese) Wood (McL. 642). [894 Sphalm] 895 *Pterocarpus macrocarpus*.
- Rose (Cabinet) Wood (Pfl. 137). (F) 889 *Dalbergia lanceolaria*.
- Rose-wood (Indehiscent-podded) (Hk. 2/60, Treas. Bot. 2/991, adpd). xliii-A. Leguminosae (Order-Papilionae suborder-Dalbergiae Tribe).
- Rose (Indian) Wood (McL. 461) (Bed. 1/83) (Cat. 93). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Rose-wood (Kidney-podded) (Hk. 2/237, Treas. Bot. 2/991, adpd). cccxiv. *Dalbergia* (genus-Selenolobium section).
- Rose-wood (Kino) (Bed. 2/21, Gbl. 261, Br. 58, McL. 418, 642, 749, 977, Treas. Bot. 1/647, 2/991, adpd). cccxxv. *Pterocarpus* (genus).
- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(11-17) Bright-green Ovate-or-obovate-obtuse-leaved Bastard) (Bs/T/237, adpd). 889 *Dalbergia lanceolaria*.
- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(9-13) Dull-green-downy-unribbed oblong-obtuse-or-retuse-leaved) Bastard (Bs/T/236, adpd). 891 *Dalbergia paniculata*.
- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(7-9) elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Kino) (Bs/T/239, adpd). 894 *Pterocarpus indicus*.
- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(5-10) Grass-green-equalized Roundish-elliptic-acute-leaved) (Bdn/I.F, xxxi/3, adpd). 882 *Dalbergia sissooides*.
- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(11-15) Ovate-lance acuminate leaved Kino) (Bs/T/239, Pr. 1/412, adpd). 898 *Pterocarpus dalbergioides*.
- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(11-41)-papery-hoary-backed elliptic-oblong-subacute-leaved Winged) (Bs/T/241, Rox. 3/229, adpd). 901 *Derris robusta*.
- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(79)-silky-backed Ovate-oblong-mucronate leaved Kino) (Bs/T/229, adpd). 895 *Pterocarpus macrocarpus*.
- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(11-15)-subglabrous Oblong-retuse-leaved) (Hk. 2/233, (Bs/T/235, adpd). 886 *Dalbergia melanoxylon*.
- Rose-wood (Opposite-leaved Broad-strap-podded) (Treas. Bot. 1/902, adpd). cccxxviii. *Platymischium* (genus).
- Rose-wood (Opposite-leafletted Flat-almond podded) (Hk. 2/60, Rox. 3/239, Treas. Bot. 2/991, adpd). cccxvi. *Pongamia* (genus).
- Rose-wood (Opposite-leafletted Winged-strap-podded) (Hk. 2/60, Treas. Bot. 2/991, 1297, adpd). cccxxvii. *Derris* (genus).
- Rose-wood (Quinefoliate-(3-7) Dark-green-unequal-sized Round-obtuse-or-retuse-leaved) (Bdn/I. F, xxxi/3, adpd). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Rose-wood (Quinefoliate-(5-7)-glabrate elliptic-obtuse-or-retuse leaved Kino) (Bs/T/240, adpd). 897 *Pterocarpus Marsupium*.
- Rose-wood (Quinefoliate-(5-7)-glabrate Ovate-acute-or-acuminate leaved Kino) (Br. 1/412, adpd). 897-b. *Pterocarpus Marsupium* (acuminatus).
- Rose-wood (Quinefoliate-(3-5)-Round-cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 2/231, adpd). 880 *Dalbergia Sissoo*.
- Rose-wood (Strap-podded) (Hk. 2/60, Treas. Bot. 2/991, adpd). cccxxv. *Dalbergia* (genus).
- Rose-wood (Trifoliolate-(3-5)-silky-backed Roundish-elliptic-obtuse-or-retuse-leaved Kino) (Bs/T/240, adpd). 896 *Pterocarpus santalinus*.
- Rose-wood (Winged) (Hk. 2/60, Treas. Bot. 2/991, 1297, adpd). cccxxvii. *Derris* (genus).
- Rose-wood (Winged-disc-podded) (Hk. 2/90, Treas. Bot. 2/991, adpd). cccxxv. *Pterocarpus* (genus).
- Rose-wood (Hook-branched Salt-swamp Climber (Bs/T/238, adpd). 892 *Dalbergia monosperma*.
- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(9-13)-Bright-green elliptic-obovate-obtuse-leaved-Bastard) Climber (Bs/T/237, adpd). 890 *Dalbergia volubilis*.

- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(7-11)-brown-downy-backed oblong-retuse-leaved) Climber (Hk. 2/233, adpd). 885 *Dalbergia congesta*.
- Rosewood (Multifoliolate-(7-11)-densely brown-velvety oblong-obtuse-leaved Climber (Bs/T/234, adpd). 885 (bis.) *Dalbergia Gardneriana*.
- Rosewood (Multifoliolate-(25-41)-glaucous-brown-downy-backed Trapezoid-oblong-leaved) Climber (Hk. 2/239, adpd). 888 *Dalbergia tamarindifolia*.
- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(11-15)-grey-silky Oblong-obtuse-or-emarginate-leaved Spinous) Climber (Hk. 2/233, adpd). 887 *Dalbergia sympathetica*.
- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(5-7)-leathery Obovate-oblong-subacute-leaved Winged) Climber (Hk. 2/294, adpd). 904 *Derris brevipes*.
- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(7-13)-leathery-shining-hoary-backed elliptic-lance-leaved Winged) Climber (Bs/T/241, Rox. 3/232, adpd). 900 *Derris scandens*.
- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(5-7)-leathery-very-small Oblong-cuspidate-leaved Winged) Climber (Hk. 2/247, adpd). 910 *Derris Wightii*.
- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(9)-membranous Oblong-retuse-leaved Winged) Climber (Hk. 2/247, adpd). 909 *Derris ovalifolia*.
- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(7-11) Obovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved Kidney-podded) Climber (Bs/T/238, adpd). 893 *Dalbergia spinosa*.
- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(7-9) obovate-oblong-obtuse-or-retuse-leaved Spinous) Climber (Hk. 2/234, adpd). 884 (bis.) *Dalbergia coromandeliana*.
- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(5-7) obovate-obtuse-or-retuse-leaved Kidney-podded) Climber (Bs/T/238, adpd). 892 *Dalbergia monosperma*.
- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(9-13)-papery Oblance - or - oblong - lance - subobtuse-leaved Winged) Climber (Bs/T/242, adpd). 903 *Derris oblonga*.
- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(7-9)-papery oblong-cuspidate-leaved Winged) Climber (Hk. 2/244, adpd). 905 *Derris eulata*.
- Rose-wood (Multifoliolate-(5-7)-subglaucous-backed oblong-obtuse-leaved) Climber (Hk. 2/232, Rox. 3/231, adpd). 884 *Dalbergia rubiginosa*.
- Rose-wood (Quinquefoliate-(5-7)-leathery-medium Oblong-cuspidate-leaved Winged) Climber (Hk. 2/245, adpd). 907 *Derris platyptera*.
- Rose-wood (Quinquefoliate-leathery Obovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved Winged) Climber (Hk. 2/244, adpd). 906 *Derris Heyneana*.
- Rose-wood (Quinquefoliate-(3-5)-papery-polished Ovate-acuminate Winged) Climber (Bs/T/241, adpd). 902 *Derris uliginosa*.
- Rose-wood (Salt-swamp Winged) Climber (Bs/T/241, adpd). 902 *Derris uliginosa*.
- Rose-wood (Spinous Salt-swamp) Climber (Bs/T/238, adpd). 893 *Dalbergia spinosa*.
- Rose-wood (Trifoliolate-(1-5) oblong-acute-leaved) Climber (Bs/T/234, Hk. 2/232, adpd). 883 *Dalbergia rostrata*.
- Rose-wood (Trifoliolate-(1-5)-green oblong-acute-leaved) Climber (Hk. 2/232, adpd). 883 *Dalbergia rostrata*.
- Rose-wood (Yellow-racemed flowered) of South America (Treas. Bot. 1/902). cccxxviii. *Platymischium* (genus).
- Roseworts (McL. 1006). XLIV. *Rosaceæ* (Order).
- Rosy (Orbicular Green margined) Arrow-root (Nic. 1/238). 3022 *Calathea roseopicta*.
- Rosy - backed Ivory - white - blotched Shining-dark-green *Croton* (Nic. 1/350) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (albicans).
- Rosy-backed Orange-yellow (Pale-green-leaved) Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262, 5/192). 3027-d. *Canna lutea* (aurantiaca).
- Rosy-backed Yellow-centred Fawn Tea Rose (Ru/O/22) (Mu. 56). 1105-h. *Rosa odorata* (fulva-intus-lutea-extus-rosea).
- Rosy-bordered Lemon-yellow Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93, O/21). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrina-roseo-marginata).
- Rosy-bracted (Bright-green-leaved) Brazilian Hogweed (Nic. 1/206, adpd). 2369 *Bougainvillea glabra*.
- Rosy (Long-lineolate Elliptic-acuminate-leaved) Bracted Vernal-flower (Hk. 4/419, adpd). 2172 *Dædalacanthus roseus*.
- Rosy-centred Apricot coloured Tea Rose (Cag. 600) (Po). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-intus-rosea).
- Rosy-centred (Carmine-margined to) *Croton* (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Ni. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Sunrise).
- Rosy-centred Flesh-pink Tea Rose (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 54). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (carnea-intus-rosea).
- Rosy-centred Salmon-tinted Flesh-pink Hybrid-perpetual Rose) (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Po). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea - cinnabarino - suffusa - intus-rosea).
- Rosy-centred White Tea Rose (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-intus-rosea).

- Rosy-coppery-shaded Golden-yellow Bourbon Rose (Ru/N/96, O/22). (? 1105-g.) 1106-b. *Rosa borbonica* (aurea-aeneo-suffusa) (?).
- Rosy Crimson Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 54, 52) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/92, O/18) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-roseo-suffusa).
- Rosy (Lilac-backed) Crimson Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-roseo-suffusa-extus-lilacina).
- Rosy-Crimson-margined Golden-midribbed-and-veined Deep-green-maturing-crimson Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (insigne).
- Rosy - Crimson - veined - blotched - and marbled Bronzy-yellow Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qe. *Codiaeum variegatum* (mirabile).
- Rosy-edged White Leaf Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-b. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (bicolor).
- Rosy (White or) flowered Almond (Nic. 1/67). 1063 *Prunus Amygdalus*.
- Rosy flowered Glory Tree (S. 101, Br. 167, adpd). 2324 *Clerodendron roseum*.
- Rosy flowered Leadwort (McL. 178) (Br. 175) (Rid. 82). 1654 *Plumbago rosea*.
- Rosy-flowered (Lance-acute-serrate-glabrate-leaved) Meadow-sweet (Nic. 3/476, adpd). 1076 *Spiraea japonica*.
- Rosy Flowered Tree Fuchsia of Mexico (Nic. 2/31). 1323 *Fuchsia arborescens*.
- Rosy (Anaimalai) flowering Ivy (Hk. 2/526, adpd). 1289 *Kendrickia Walkeri*.
- Rosy-flushed (Yellow-spotted) Dark-green Croton (Nic. 1/356) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2664-Ec. *Codiaeum variegatum* (aucubaefolium).
- Rosy-flushed Creamy Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646). 1105-c. *Rosa odrata* (eburnea roseo-suffusa).
- Rosy-flushed-green (Yellow-veined-and-blotched) Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Dc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (herotium).
- Rosy-flushed Silvery Flesh-pink Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 5/644) (Mu. 53, 54) (Ru/N/92, O/21, 22). 1108-e. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (argenteo-carnea-roseo-rubescens).
- Rosy-flushed White Brusiletto Climber (Rox. 2/368, adpd). 939 *Pterolobium indicum*.
- Rosy (Cherry tubed White and) Fuchsia (Nic. 2/33). 1331 (bis.) *Fuchsia albacoccinea*.
- Rosy (Silvery-centred) Hybrid Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida - rosea - intus - argentea).
- Rosy Keurboom of the Cape (Treas. Bot. 2/1219). 919 *Virgilia capensis*.
- Rosy Leaf Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-a. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (roseum).
- Rosy Milkweed (McL. 664, corr). 1881 *Oxystelma esculentum*.
- Rosy Milkwort (McL. 664) (? Milkweed). 1881 *Oxystelma esculentum*.
- Rosy (Variegated-rayed) Passion Flower (Br. 87). 1356 *Passiflora Middletoniana*.
- Rosy-petioled Yellow-irregularly-blotched Croton (Nic. 1/352) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ad. *Codiaeum variegatum* (fucatum).
- Rosy-pink Bourbon Rose (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Mu. 56) (? Cag. 596, 597, Br. 69). 1106-d. *Rosa borbonica* (rosea).
- Rosy-pink changing to Crimson China Rose (Nic. 5/647) (Cag. 598). 1103-c. *Rosa indica* (rosea-dein-punicea).
- Rosy-Pink Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 5/645, 646) (Ru/N/90, 94, O/18, 20) (Cag. 596) (Mu. 53, 54) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Rosy-pink (Carmine-tinted) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95, 96) (Mu. 53, 54) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-kermesino-suffusa).
- Rosy-pink (Cherry-tinted) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93, O/20, 22) (Mu. 53, 54) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-cerasi rubro-suffusa).
- Rosy-pink (Lilac-shaded) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Mu. 53) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-lilacino-suffusa).
- Rosy-pink (Paler-backed) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 54). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-extus-albescens).
- Rosy-pink (Salmon-shaded) Hybrid Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/93, O/19). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea-cinnabarino-suffusa).
- Rosy-pink (Satin) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324, 5/646) (Ru/N/96) (Cag. 596) (Hod) (Mu. 54). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-sericentens).
- Rosy-pink (Silver-backed) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324, 5/646) (Mu. 53) (Ru/O/20) (Hod) (Po). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-extus-argentea).
- Rosy-pink (Silvery-centred) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/92, O/20) (Mu. 55) (Cag. 596) (Hod) (Po). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-intus-argentea).

- Rosy-pink (White-edged Lilac-tinted) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/90). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-lilacino-suffusa-margino-albescente).
- Rosy-pink (White-shaded Satiny) Hybrid perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/95, O/18, 20) (Mu. 52, 53) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-albo-suffusa-sericinitens).
- Rosy-pink (White-suffused) Hybrid Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/96, O/22). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea-albo-suffusa).
- Rosy-pink Noisette Rose (Ru/N/91, O/22) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1108-j. *Rosa Noisettiana* (rosea).
- Rosy-pink Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 54, 55). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea).
- Rosy-pink (Yellow-centred) Tea Rose (Ru/N/92) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea-intus-lutea).
- Rosy-pink (Yellow-shaded) Tea Rose (Nic. 5/606) (Ru/N/95). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea-lutea-suffusa).
- Rosy-purple petalled Spider Flower Shrub (Hk. 2/518, adpd). 1279 *Osbeckia gracilis*.
- Rosy-purple-mottled-green (Very-small-membranous) (Ovate - obtuse - leaved) Featherfoil (Nic. 3/110, adpd). 2573-b. *Phyllanthus nivosus* (roseopicta).
- Rosy (Imparipinnate-(7-9) - medium-woolly-glabrate elliptic-cuspidate-leaved) Ridge-septate Trumpet Tree (Hk. 4/381, adpd). 2138 *Heterophragma Roxburghii*.
- Rosy (Transparent) Salmon-coloured Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93) (Mu. 53). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-roseo-suffusa-pellucida).
- Rosy-shaded Carmine Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 53) (Po) (Ru/N/90, 94, O/21, 22). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina-roseo-suffusa).
- Rosy shaded Fawn Tea Rose. (Cag. 601) (Hod). 1105-h. *Rosa odorata* (fulva-roseo-suffusa).
- Rosy-shaded Flesh-pink Tea Rose (Ru/N/94) (Mu. 54). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (carnea roseo-suffusa).
- Rosy-shaded (Deep) Salmon-coloured Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93, O/22) (Cag. 597) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-roseo-up-niceo-suffusa).
- Rosy South American Daisy Thistle Shrub (Nio. 1/159, 5/123, adpd). 1631 *Barnadesia rosea*.
- Rosy (White and) Streaked Leaf Cactus (Nic. 3/113). 1375 *Phyllocactus phyllanthoides*.
- Rosy Swallow-wort (McL. 634, adpd). 1881 *Oxystelma esculentum*.
- Rosy (Medium-leathery elliptic-serrate-acuminate-leaved) Sweet-leaf (Bs/T/440, adpd). 1743 *Symplocos complanata*.
- Rosy (Medium-papery obovate-lance-serrate-acuminate-leaved) Sweet-leaf (Hk. 3/583, adpd). 1742 *Symplocos rosea*.
- Rosy Tea of Heaven (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 5/434, adpd). 1122-d. *Hydrangea Hortensia* (rosea).
- Rosy-tinted Flesh-pink Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/N/94, 96, O/19, 22) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea-roseo-suffusa).
- Rosy-tinged Lemon-yellow-veined Green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Fc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Royal Prince).
- Rosy-tinted White Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Mu. 52) (Hod). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-roseo-suffusa).
- Rosy-tinted (Satiny) White Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95) (Mu. 54). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-roseo-sericinitens).
- Rosy-tipped Large White Leaf Cactus (Nic. 1/575). 1374-c. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (magnificum).
- Rosy-to-carmine-backed Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Sunset).
- Rosy-to-carmine-centred White-Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Po). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-intus-roseo-kermesina).
- Roey to Violet Purple Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 54). 1105-p. *Rosa odorata* (purpurea-roseo-violacea).
- Rosy (American) Trumpet Creeper (Ooty. 476). 2130 *Tabebuia rosea*.
- Rosy (Australian) Trumpet Creeper (Br. 132, Cag. 455, adpd). 2126 *Tecoma jasminoides*.
- Roth's Elliptic leaved Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 535 *Gymnosporia Rothii*.
- Rothschild (Baron A. de) Rose (Ru/N/92) (Mu. 53). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-rutilans).
- Rothschild (Baroness) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 52) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-albo-suffusa-sericinitens-minor).
- Rothschild (Madame) Rose (Mu. 53). 1107-c. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-albocarneo-suffusa).
- Rottlera (Dyer's) (McL. 404). 2687 *Mallotus philippinensis*.
- Rottler's Eugene Myrtle (McL. 379, adpd). 1265 *Eugenia Rottleriana*.

- Roucon (McL. 777). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
 Rouge (Palmiste) (N. 1/470). 3127 *Dictyosperma rubrum*.
 Rough Australian Bottle-brush (Nic. 5/185). 1289 *Callistemon linearis*.
 Rouge Berry (S. 370). 2384 *Rivina lavis*.
 Rouge Plant (Nic. 3/309) (S. 370). 2384 *Rivina lavis*.
 Rouge (Monkey's Face) Tree (McL. 304, Bdn/F.T., corr). 2687 *Mallotus philippinensis*.
 Rougemont (Alfred de) Rose (Ru/O/18) 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea).
 Rougemont (Madame Alfred de) Rose (Ru/O/24) (Hod) (Po). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-carneol-suffusa-corymbosa).
 Rough Banyan (McL. 73). 2749 *Ficus asperima*.
 Rough Basil (McL. 910). 2336-b. *Ocimum sanctum* (hirsuta).
 Rough Bindweed (McL. 171). cmlxi. *Smilax* (genus).
 Rough Chaff (McL. 506). 1679 *Achras Sapota*.
 Rough Coorvitchy (McL. 222, 998). 1983 *Ehretia buxifolia*.
 Rough-corky-barked (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Medium Ovate-to-lance-obtuse-or-mucronate-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/258, adpd). 1171 *Eucalyptus calophylla*.
 Rough Ehretia (Br. 146). 1980-d. *Ehretia laevis* (aspera).
 Rough fruited Hill olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1784 *Linociera leprocarpa* (courtallensis).
 Rough Hairy Tree Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 622 *Leea hirta*.
 Rough lance leaved Indian Linden (Hk. 1/389, adpd). 323 *Grewia bracteata*.
 Rough Leaf Fig (McL. 73). 1751 *Ficus Cunia*.
 Rough leaved Ramoon (McL. 376). 2717 *Streblus asper*.
 Rough leaved Sebesten (McL. 802) (Br. 144). 1979 *Cordia Sebestena*.
 Rough Ovate leaved Ivory Wood (Hk. 4/142, adpd). 1980-d. *Ehretia laevis* (aspera).
 Rough-persistent - (except-small-branch)-barked (Parallel-oblique-fine - regular-nerved Medium Lance-and-falcate-acuminate-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/239, adpd). 1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
 Rough-persistent-not-furrowed - branch-smooth-barked (Paralleled - subtransverse-nerved Medium - whitish - backed Ovate-lance-to-lance-or-falcate-acuminate-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/209, adpd). 1179 *Eucalyptus marginata*.
 Rough-persistent - not - furrowed - but-branch-deciduous-barked (Parallel-subtransverse-indistinct-nerved Medium - thick Ovate - lance-to-lance-or - falcate acuminate - leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/245, adpd). 1178 *Eucalyptus resinifera*.
 Rough Skin Plum (Nic. 3/325). 1059 *Parinarium excelsum*.
 Rough Skinned Plum of Sierra-Leone (Ol. 2/369). 1059 *Parinarium excelsum*.
 Rough Small leaved Spider Flower shrub (Hk. 2/519, adpd). 1280 *Osbeckia aspera*.
 Rough Stemmed Bastard Sensitive Plant (McL. 844). 787 *Aeschynomene aspera*.
 Rough (Flexuous) Stemmed Cocoanut of Brazil (Nic. 5/250). 3229 *Cocos flexuosa*.
 Rough (Whip-branched) Stemmed Shrub-by Bamboo (Hk. 7/402). 3306 *Oxytenanthera Thwaitesii*.
 Rough Toolsy (McL. 910, 999). 2336-b. *Ocimum sanctum* (hirsuta).
 Roughish (Crustaceous druped) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/387, adpd). 318 *Grewia scabrophylla*.
 Roughish Round leaved Indian Linden (Hk. 1/387, adpd). 318 *Grewia scabrophylla*.
 Round Bendy (McL. 914). 222 *Abutilon indicum*.
 Round berried cuspidate leaved Lingam Tree (Hk. 1/172, adpd). 101-b. *Crataeva religiosa* (Roxburghii).
 Round berried Partridge Pea Tree (Bdn/F.T., adpd). 493 *Anacolsa densiflora*.
 Round bracted Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 799 *Desmodium pulchellum*.
 Round branched Umbelled Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 796 *Desmodium umbellatum*.
 Round-bristle-serrate-leaved (Simple-concave) Panax (Br. 95, adpd). 1403 *Panax cochleatum*.
 Round Buckler leaved Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/103, Rox. 3/840, adpd). 90 *Stephania rotunda*.
 Round (Woolly) Buckler leaved Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/99, adpd). 82 *Coscinium fenestratum*.
 Round - capsuled (Slender - racemed) Tiger's Milk Spurge (Hk. 5/472, adpd). 2704-b. *Sapium insigne* (malabarica).
 Round Cardomum (McL. 135). 3004 *Elettaria Cardamomum*.
 Round-cuspidate-leaved (Quinquefoliate - (3-5) Rose-wood (Hk. 2/231, adpd). 880 *Dalbergia Sissoo*.
 Round cymed Snake Root (McL. 507, adpd). 1481 *Ophiorrhiza Bruonis*.

- Round-deltoid (Trifoliolate-downy-backed-leathery-small) leaved Dholi Climber (Hk. 2/217, adpd). 855 *Dunbaria ferruginea*.
- Round-deutate (Very-small-shining) leaved Prickly Buckthorn (Hk. 1/641, adpd). 572 *Scutia indica*.
- Round-elliptic - obovate - obtuse - leaved (Small-leathery) Sarsaparilla Swallowwort (Hk. 4/11, adpd). 1874 *Decalepis Hamiltonii*.
- Round - elliptic - obtuse - leaved (Large) Resin-tipped Cape Jasmine (Hk. 3/118, adpd). 1506 *Gardenia latifolia*.
- Round entire leaved Holly (Hk. 1/600, adpd). 509 *Ilex Walkeri*.
- Round fruited Hamelia (Br. 103). 1490 *Hamelia sphaerocarpa*.
- Round-green-serrate-leaved (Trifoliolate-(1-5) Creamy-white - blotched-and-margined) Panax (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1401 *Panax Balfouri*.
- Round Guava (McL. 333). 1222-b. *Psidium* *Guyava* (pomiferum).
- Round-heart-acuminate-leaved (Medium-villous) Dark-purple-flowered Bindweed (Nic. 2/192, adpd). 2025 *Ipomæa tyrianthina*.
- Round-Heart-cuspidate-leaved (Large-or-medium-downy-backed) Cadamba (Hk. 3/24, adpd). 1439 *Adina cordifolia*.
- Round - heart - leaved (Simple - palmatis-(5-7)-nerved-alternate Slightly-shaggy) Prickly-slender-stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3072 *Dioscorea fasciculata*.
- Round-heart-leaved (Leathery-glossy) Seaside Grape (Nic. 1/346, adpd). 2387 *Coccoloba uvifera*.
- Round-Heart-white-toothed-leaved (Trifoliolate-(1-young-to-3-old) Aralia (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1394 *Aralia rotunda*.
- Round leaved Black Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1244 *Eugenia cyclophylla*.
- Round leaved Burr Mallow (McL. 234, adpd). 230 *Urena repanda*.
- Round leaved Caltrop Linden (Hk. 1/394, adpd). 328 *Erinocarpus Nimmoanus*.
- Round leaved Coral Rush Plant (Nic. 3/335) (Br. 156). 2115 *Russelia rotundifolia*.
- Round leaved Corymbose Indian Linden (Hk. 1/384, adpd). 309 *Grewia emarginata*.
- Round (Medium) leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2616-G. *Codiaeum variegatum* (rotundifolia).
- Round leaved Cnp Rosebay (Hk. 3/651, adpd). 1840 *Vallisneria spiralis*.
- Round (Trifoliolate-hispid-membranous-small) leaved Dholi Shrub (Hk. 2/213, adpd). 846 *Atylosia geminiflora*.
- Round leaved Discous Featherfoil (McL. 303, 587, adpd). 2550 *Cleistanthus collinus*.
- Round leaved Epiphytic Spider Flower Shrub (Bs/T 335, adpd). 1298 *Medinilla Beddomei*.
- Round leaved Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2729 *Ficus Beddomei*.
- Round leaved Firebrand Teak (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2292 *Premna coriacea*.
- Round (Harsh) leaved Indian Linden (Hk. 1/390, adpd). 324 *Grewia abutilifolia*.
- Round (Roughish) leaved Indian Linden (Hk. 1/387, adpd). 318 *Grewia scabrophylla*.
- Round (Shaggy) leaved Indian Linden (Hk. 1/388, adpd). 320 *Grewia villosa*.
- Round (Wrinkled) leaved Indian Linden (Hk. 1/388, adpd). 320 *Grewia villosa*.
- Round leaved Lotus (McL. 473, 589, 1000). 2689 *Mucaranga indica*.
- Round (Coastal) leaved Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2574 *Glochidion littorale*.
- Round (Glaucous-backed) leaved Moonseed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/101, adpd). 85 *Cocculus macrocarpus*.
- Round (Woolly trilobate) leaved Moonseed (McL. 1005, Rox. 3/813, adpd). 78 *Tinospora tementosa*.
- Round (Tricuspidate) leaved Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/360, adpd). 272 *Sterculia colorata*.
- Round (Unequally-serrate) leaved Parroquet Burr (Hk. 1/395, adpd). 333 *Triumfetta rotundifolia*.
- Roundleaved Spathe Trumpet Tree (McL. 14, 473, 998, adpd). 2134 *Dolichandrone Lawii*.
- Round (Downy) leaved Spathe Trumpet Tree (McL. 14, 473, 998, adpd). 2133 *Dolichandrone falcata*.
- Round leaved Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 541-a. *Gymnosporia montana* (typica).
- Round-leaved Tadda (McL. 473, 868, 993). 315 *Grewia orbiculata*.
- Round (Bengal) leaved Talipot Palm (Rox. 2/174, adpd). 3175 *Corypha Talliera*.
- Round (Silky-backed) leaved Tree Caper (Hk. 1/176, adpd). 113 *Capparis grandis*.
- Round (Few-flowered) leaved White Dead-nettle shrub (Hk. 4/681, adpd). 2354 *Leucas nepetæfolia*.
- Round Milk Hedge (McL. 365, 473, 502, 1000). 2533 *Euphorbia Tirucalli*.
- Round-oblong-leaved (Triplinerved-sub-verticillate-opposite Small-leathery-glaucous-backed) Bay Laurel (Hk. 5/153, adpd). 2456 *Actinodaphne ambigua*.

- Round - obovate - incised - at-apex-spine-toothed-leaved (Simple-deep-green) *Panax* (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1407 *Panax nitidum*.
- Round-obovate (Trifoliate-velvety-backed - leathery - medium) leaved Dholl Creeper (Hk. 2/213, adpd). 849 *Atylosia mollis*.
- Round-obovate-obtuse (Unifoliate-very-small-silky-leathery) leaved Wing-stemmed Rattlewort (Hk. 2/69 adpd). 705 *Crotalaria rubiginosa*.
- Round-obtuse-or-retuse-leaved (unequal-foliate - (3-7) - dark - green-unequal-sized) Rose-wood (Bdn/I.F. xxxi/3, adpd). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Round-obovate-obtuse (Trifoliate-small-glabrate) leaved Bracteate Soy-Bean (Hk. 2/181, adpd). 812 *Shuteria vestita*.
- Round-or-ovate-elliptic-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved (Small-fleshy-leathery) Tiger's Milk Spurge (Hk. 5/472, adpd). 2706 *Excæcaria Agallocha*.
- Round - ovate - acute - leaved (Small-leathery) Privet (Hk. 3/615, adpd). 1792-a. *Ligustrum neilgherrense* (typica).
- Round-ovate - entire-or-lobed - cuspidate-leaved - (Palmate-(3-7)-nerved-peltate Medium - to - large-membranous-ashy - velvety) Mercury (Hk. 5/427, adpd). 2676 *Celodiscus speciosus*.
- Round-ovate-serrate-obtuse (Very-small-woolly) leaved Jujube (Hk. 1/633, adpd). 563 *Zizyphus nummularia*.
- Round - ovate-to-elliptic - sinuate - leaved (Long-downy) Copper-Leaf (Hk. 5/40, adpd). 2657 *Claoxylon indicum*.
- Round - ovate - toothed - subacute-leaved (Medium-to-large-shaggy) Star-Vervein Climber (Hk. 4/600, adpd). 2331 *Symphorema polyandrum*.
- Round Pepper (McL. 676). 2411 *Piper nigrum*.
- Round podded Cassia (McL. 136). 949 *Cassia occidentalis*.
- Round Red-centred Buckler leaved Jack-in-a-box Tree (Nic. 2/138, adpd). 2474 *Hernandia sonora*.
- Round-rhomboid-obtuse (Trifoliate-softly-velvety-membranous-small) leaved Dholl Climber (Hk. 2/225, adpd). 867 *Rhynchosia sericea*.
- Round Sage leaved Indian Linden (McL. 473, 868, 993, adpd). 315 *Grewia orbiculata*.
- Round-serrate-obtuse (Very-small) leaved Jujube (Hk. 1/636, adpd). 567 *Zizyphus horrida*.
- Round-sori-close-and - parallel - to - costa (Kidney-shape - indusiate) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mxi. *Oleandra* (genus).
- Round-sori-medial-on - venules (Zonal ringed-sporangia) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). m. *Gleichenia* (genus).
- Round - sori - submarginal - at - ends-of-pinnule-venules (Kidney-shape-indusiate) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mxi. *Nephrolepis* (genus).
- Round - sori - submarginal - terminating-pinnule - venules (Half - cup - like - indusiate) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mliv. *Davallia* (genus).
- Round-sori-submedial-on-pinnule-venules (Kidney-shape-indusiate) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mlviii. *Nephrodium* (genus).
- Round spiked Pepper (McL. 876, adpd). 2408 *Piper brachystachyum*.
- Round - spurred - stipuled (Paripinnate - (2-4) - medium) oblong - cuspidate - leaved Flowering Asoca (Hk. 2/274, adpd). 985 *Humboldtia Brunonis*.
- Round - spurred - stipuled (Paripinnate - (6-8)-medium-leathery) oblong-lance acuminate-leaved Flowering Asoca (Hk. 2/274, adpd). 986 *Humboldtia Vahlana*.
- Round-to-kidney-heart-enspidate - leaved (Simple-palmate-(5-7)-nerved Large-to-medium-membranous - woolly - glabrate) Spiny-fibred Yam (Hk. 6/231, adpd). 3059 *Dioscorea spinosa*.
- Round Tree Spurge (McL. 502). 2533. *Euphorbia Tirucalli*.
- Rounded carpelled Evening Mallow (Hk. 1/327, adpd). 223 *Abutilon graveolens*.
- Rounded-(few)-folioled (Bipinnate-(6-8)-prickly - backed - very-small) Sensitive Tree (Gbl. 290, adpd). 1014 *Mimosa polyancistra*.
- Rounded leaflet Fish-tail Palm (Nic. 5/200, adpd). 3153 *Caryota obtusa*.
- Rounded leaved Chinese Laurel (McL. 472, 594, adpd). 2613 *Antidesma Ghaesembilla*.
- Rounded (Acute) leaved *Xanthochymus* (Hk. 1/269, adpd). 179-d. *Garcinia spicata* (acutifolia).
- Rounded (Obtuse) leaved *Xanthochymus* (Hk. 1/269, adpd). 179 *Garcinia spicata*.
- Rounded Podded Cassia (McL. 136) (Br. 61). 950 *Cassia sophora*.
- Rounded Trifoliate Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 796 *Desmodium umbellatum*.
- Roundedish-acute (Trifoliate - subglabrous-papery-medium) leaved Dholl Climber (Hk. 2/216, adpd). 852 *Atylosia rostrata*.
- Roundedish - bivalved - fimbriate-indusiate-linear-oblong-sori-(of-biseriate-sporangia)-submarginal Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mlvii. *Marattia* (genus).

- Roundish-coarse-toothed-caudate - leaved (Triple-nerved - opposite Medium - to - long-downy-glabrate) Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/576, adpd). 2772 *Bæhmeria platyphylla*.
- Roundish - cuspidate (Trifoliate - thin - downy-papery-medium) leaved Dholl Climber (Hk. 2/216, adpd). 853 *Atylosia barbata*.
- Roundish-cuspidate (Trifoliate- minutely-downy - membranous - small) leaved Dholl Shrub (Hk. 2/222, adpd). 861 *Rhynchosia suaveolens*.
- Roundish-elliptic-acute-leaved (Multifoliate-(5-10)-grass - green - equal - sized) Rose - wood (Bdn/I.F. xxxi/3, adpd). 882 *Dalbergia sissoides*.
- Roundish-elliptic-obtuse-or-retuse (Trifoliate-(3-5)-silky-backed) leaved Kino Rose-wood (Bs/T/240, adpd). 896 *Pterocarpus santalinus*.
- Roundish-elliptic- or- obovate - serrulate-obtuse (Small - grey - downy-backed) leaved Jujube (Hk. 1/634, adpd). 565 *Zizyphus xylopyrus*.
- Roundish - elliptic - ovate - serate-obtuse (Very-small-woolly-backed) leaved Jujube (Hk. 1/632, adpd). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
- Roundish-heart-acuminate-leaved (Medium-peltate-glaucous-backed) Tendrilled Climbing Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/578, adpd). 491 *Erythralium populi-folium*.
- Roundish-heart-bicrenate-leaved (Trifoliate-white-backed) Raspberry (Hk. 2/338, adpd). 1081 *Rubus purpureus*.
- Roundish-heart-cuspidate (Unifoliate-minutely - downy - backed - papery - medium) leaved Dholl shrub (Hk. 2/227, adpd). 871 *Flemingia Chapparr*.
- Roundish-heart-leaved (Medium-greyish-silky-backed) Leather-berried Bindweed (Hk. 4/183, adpd). 1991 *Rivea hypocrateriformis*.
- Roundish-heart-leaved (Medium-white-velvety-backed) Leather-berried Bindweed (Hk. 4/183, adpd). 1990 *Rivea ornata*.
- Roundish-heart-leaved (Simple-palmati-(7)-nerved - opposite-and-alternate Medium-thick - woolly-cartilage-margined) Yam (Hk. 6/294, adpd). 3063 *Dioscorea anguina*.
- Roundish-heart-obtuse-leaved (Opposite-(even - mature)-glaucous-maly-white-sessile) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/224, adpd). 1167 *Eucalyptus pulverulenta*.
- Roundish-heart-obtuse leaved (Alternate-and-opposite-medium-papery) Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/218, adpd). 2511 *Loranthus lageniferus*.
- Roundish-heart-obtuse-leaved (Opposite-medium - leathery - white - velvety) Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/209, adpd). 2501 *Loranthus cordifolius*.
- Roundish-heart-to-ovate hastate-leaved (Simple - palmati-(5-7)-nerved-mostly-opposite Large-to-very-large-membranous) Winged-stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3068 *Dioscorea alata*.
- Roundish-leaved (Biglandular-medium-leathery) Kidney Plum (Hk. 2/319, adpd). 1071 *Pygeum Wightianum*.
- Roundish (Bushy) leaved Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/194, adpd). 137 *Flacourtia sepiparia*.
- Roundish leaved Sweet Thorn Tree (Hk. 1/193, adpd). 136 *Flacourtia Ramontchi*.
- Roundish (Unequally-toothed) leaved Velvet Cinquefoil (Hk. 1/372, adpd). 298 *Melhania Hamiltoniana*.
- Roundish (Velvety) leaved White Dead-nettle shrub (Hk. 4/682, adpd). 2357 *Leucas montana*.
- Roundish-lobed-(3-7)-Heart-leaved (Simple-scabrid - wrinkled - woolly - backed) Raspberry (Hk. 2/380, adpd) 1079 *Rubus moluccanus*.
- Roundish-minutely - toothed - retuse - or-obtuse-leaved (Very-small) Whortleberry (Hk. 3/445, adpd). 1639-b. *Vaccinium Leschenaultii* (rotundifolia).
- Roundish-obovate-crenate-obtuse - leaved (Very-small-woolly-ciliate) Bastard Lavender (Hk. 4/628, adpd). 2340 *Anisochilus paniculatus*.
- Roundish-obvate-leaved (Minute-downy) Justicewort (Hk. 4/530, adpd). 2258 *Justicia tranquebariensis*.
- Roundish-obovate- retuse - to - cuspidate-leaved (Medium-leathery) Kokra Laurel (Hk. 3/351, adpd). 2610 (bis.) *Aporosa fusiformis*.
- Roundish-obtuse-leaved (Alternate-very-small-grey-downy-backed) Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/213, adpd). 2503-a. *Loranthus bracteatus* (typica).
- Roundish-obtuse-leaved (Small-leathery-downy-backed) Spinous Cape Jasmine (Hk. 3/118, adpd). 1507-b. *Gardenia turgida* (montana).
- Roundish-obtuse leaved (Very-small-sub-fascicled) Spinous Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/136, adpd). 1528 *Canthium parviflorum*.
- Roundish-obtuse-or-acute (Trifoliate-small-downy) leaved Tick Trefoil (Hk. 2/154, adpd). 790 *Pseudarthria viscida*.
- Roundish-or-heart - to - oblong-acuminate-leaved (Triple-nerved-opposite-subpeltate Long-brown-scurfy-woolly-backed) Mercury (Hk. 5/441, adpd). 2685 *Mallotus distans*.
- Roundish-or-ovate-acuminate-leaved (Palmati-(3-5)-nerved-subpeltate Medium-to-large-rusty-velvety) Mercury (Hk. 5/429, adpd). 2678 *Mallotus albus*.

- Roundish-ovate-acuminate-leaved (Small-glancons-backed) Tiger's Milk Spurge (Hk. 5/470, adpd). 2702 *Sapium sebiferum*.
- Roundish-ovate-oblong-leaved opposite-and - whorled - Yellow-throated - lilac-flowered Lantana (Nic. 5/480, adpd). 2271 *Lantana involucrata*.
- Roundish-ovate-oblong-leaved (Very-small-leathery) Stinking-Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/20, adpd). 1884 *Pentatropis microphilla*.
- Roundish-ovate-or-obovate-cuspidate-leaved (Small-papery-rusty-downy-backed) Scammony Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/14, adpd). 1877-a. *Toxocarpus Kleinii* (typica).
- Roundish-ovate-serrate-or-dentate-cuspidate-leaved (Triple-nerved-glandular-based Medium-downy-pellucid-punctate) Mercury (Hk. 5/420, adpd). 2673 *Alchornea mollis*.
- Roundish - ovate - to-elliptic-acute-leaved (Very-small-papery) Straight-spined Bengal-currant (Hk. 3/631, adpd). 1807 *Carissa spinarum*.
- Roundish-serrate-acuminate-leaved (Triple-nerved-alternate Medium-white-downy-backed-scarbrid) Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/576, adpd). 2771 *Bœhmeria nivea*.
- Roundish - tail-tipped leaved Climbing Arum (Hk. 6/541, adpd). 3269 *Scindapsus officinalis*.
- Roundish - to-ovate - lance - obtuse-leaved (Anastomosing - subtransverse - nerved Small-(young)-to-medium-(old) Ashy-grey - furrowed-rough-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/213, adpd). 1181 *Eucalyptus polyanthemos*.
- Roundish-toothed-leaved (Trifoliate-shaggy-backed) Yellow Raspberry (Hk. 2/336, adpd). 1080 *Rubus ellipticus*.
- Roundish-tricuspidate-leaved (Palmati-(9-11)-nerved-peltate Large-white-woolly) Mercury (Hk. 5/428, adpd). 2677 *Mallotus barbatus*.
- Roupellia (Grateful) (Br. 126). 1849 *Roupellia grata*.
- Rover (Pink) Rose (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 55). 1105-1. *Rosa odorata* (rosea).
- Roxburghia (Showy) (Br. 208). 3075 *Stemona tuberosa*.
- Roxburgh's Cassia (McL. 208) (Br. 60). 947 *Cassia marginata*.
- Roxburgh's Five leaved Tree of Beauty (Hk. 1/555, adpd). 462 *Aglaia Roxburghiana*.
- Roxburgh's Fragrant Quaternion Tree (Hk. 1/488, Nic. 4/191, adpd). 378 *Evodia Roxburghiana*.
- Roxburgh's Glabrous Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1939 *Ceropegia acuminata*.
- Roxburgh's Glory Lily (Br. 208, adpd). 3075 *Stemona tuberosa*.
- Roxburgh's Googal (McL. 78). 441 *Balsamodendron Roxburghii*.
- Roxburgh's Indian Nettle (McL. 361). 2711 *Celtis tetrandra*.
- Roxburgh's Jointed Heart leaved Fig (McL. 673, adpd). 2738 *Ficus Rumphii*.
- Roxburgh's Lily Family (Br. 208, adpd). CXXVII. *Roxburghiaceæ* (Order).
- Roxburgh's Lily (Br. 208, adpd). clmx. *Stemona* (genus).
- Roxburgh's (Larger) Lily (Br. 208, adpd). 3075 *Stemona tuberosa*.
- Roxburgh's (Smaller) Lily (Br. 208, adpd). 3076 *Stemona minor*.
- Roxburgh's Lotus Croton (McL. 473, 502, 1000, adpd). 2690 *Macaranga Roxburghii*.
- Roxburgh's Sage leaved Indian Linden (Rox. 2/587, adpd). 313 *Grewia excelsa*.
- Roxburgh's Trifoliate Opposite leaved Toothache Tree (Hk. 1/488, adpd). 378 *Evodia Roxburghiana*.
- Roxburgh's Triphylla Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1092 *Rosa lævigata*.
- Roxburgh's Vanda (Br. 210). 2963 *Vanda Roxburghii*.
- Royal Banana (Cat. 322). 3042/d. *Musa sapientum* (rubra).
- Royal Fern Family (Nic. 2/530, adpd). CXXX. *Marattiaceæ* (Order).
- Royal Fern (S. 303). mlxviii. *Osmunda* (genus).
- Royal Fern (Nic. 2/530) (S. 303) (Bed/F, 206) (Cag. 308) (Ru/N/126, O/36) (Ooty. 409). 3387 *Osmunda regalis*.
- Royal Pinnate-(1-2 ft.) Linear-lance-(3"-6")-crenate-serrate-(fertile-linear-pinnatifid)-subacute-pinnuled Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3388 *Osmunda javanica*.
- Royal Gold Mohur (McL. 933). 941 *Poinciana regia*.
- Royal Goolmohur (Pfl. 274). 941 *Poinciana regia*.
- Royal Palm of Cuba (Ru/N/121, O/13, 35) (Nic. 2/521) (Cat. 331). 3156 *Oreodoxa regia*.
- Royal Palmetto Palm (Nic. 4/29) (S. 429). 3187 *Thrinax parviflora*.
- Royal Peacock Flower (McL. 933) (Nic. 1/176). 941 *Poinciana regia*.
- Royal (Evergreen) Peacock Flower Tree (McL. 933, adpd). 941-b. *Poinciana regia* (sempervirens).
- Royal Poinciana (McL. 933) (Br. 60). 941 *Poinciana regia*.
- Royal (Bipinnate-(1-2 ft.) Sterile-oblong-lance-(1"-2")-sinuate-obtuse Fertile-linear-(3"-1")-crenate-obtuse-pinnuled) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3387 *Osmunda regalis*.

- Roylo's Ovate serrate Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 538 *Gymnosporia Royleana*.
- Rubber (Accra) (Gbl. 473). dlxxix. *Landolphia* (genus).
- Rubber (Accra) (FAR. 24 to 29, 31, 33, 36, 37, 42 to 49, MBR. 42, NLGS). 1802 *Landolphia florida*.
- Rubber (African) (Cat. 190). dlxxix. *Landolphia* (genus).
- Rubber (African) (Cat. 190, 254). 1803 *Laudolphia Kirkii*.
- Rubber (African) (Cat. 190, 254). 1804 *Landolphia Watsoniana*.
- Rubber (Assam) (Muell. S.P) (Ooty. 37). 2734 *Ficus elastica*.
- Rubber (Burmese) (FAR. 26, MBR). 1850 *Urceola esculenta*.
- Rubber (Cearā) (Bs/T/582) (Gbl. 589) (Bdn/F.T) (Cag. 416) (Cat. 253) (McL. 368) (Pf. 213) (Mu. 35) (Ru/N/51, O/18, 38) (FAR) (W. 34, 90). 2630 *Manihot Glaziovii*.
- Rubber (Central American) (Cat. 204, 300). 2761 *Castilloa elastica*.
- Rubber (Common Parā) (Bs/T/532, Gbl. 539, etc., adpd). 2620 *Hevea brasiliensis*.
- Rubber (Kirk's Accra) (FAR. 43, SAC, SLM. 43 to 45, MBR). 1803 *Landolphia Kirkii*.
- Rubber (Malayan Lages) (FAR. 42 to 48, MBR. 42, NLGS) (Kew Bull. 95). 1832 *Kickxia africana*.
- Rubber (Mexican) (Bdn/F.T). 2761 *Castilloa elastica*.
- Rubber (Parā) (McL. 363). dcccxxviii. *Hevea* (genus).
- Rubber (Parā) (Bs/T/533) (Gbl. 539) (Bdn/F.T) (Nic. 3/140) (Cat. 254, 262) (Pf. 423) (FAR. 48, VZM. 45, 46, 48, SAC, 65, CBT, 42 to 48, NLGS, 48, TVY, 20 to 48, MBR. 42 to 48, CAN) (W. 34, 96) 2620 *Hevea brasiliensis*.
- Rubber (Scrap) (McL. 363). 2620 *Manihot Glaziovii*.
- Rubber (Spruce's Parā) (Cat. 260). 2621 *Hevea Spruceana*.
- Rubber (Tenasserim) (Bs/T/460) (Gbl. 463). 1850 *Urceola esculenta*.
- Rubber (Watson's Accra) (Cat. 190, 254, adpd). 1804 *Landolphia Watsoniana*.
- Rubber (India) Fig (Gbl. 641) (Bdn/F.T). 2734 *Ficus elastica*.
- Rubber (Assam) leaved Staff Tree (Bed. 2/120, adpd). 543 *Kurrimia bipartita*.
- Rubber (India) of Mexico (Gbl. 626). 2761 *Castilloa elastica*.
- Rubber (India) Paulay (McL. 234). 1870 *Cryptostegia grandiflora*.
- Rubber Silk Cotton (McL. 234, 484, 997, adpd). 1870 *Cryptostegia grandiflora*.
- Rubber (American) Tree (Cag. 414). 2761 *Castilloa elastica*.
- Rubber (India) Tree (McL. 358) (Nic. 3/12) (S. 166, 213) (Cag. 414) (Cat. 276) (Rid. 124) (Br. 198) (Ru/N/128, 12, 28). 2734 *Ficus elastica*.
- Rubber (India) Tree of Tropical Africa (Nic. 5/468). 1802 *Landolphia florida*.
- Rubber (India) Vine (McL. 363). 1870 *Cryptostegia grandiflora*.
- Rubbish Cassia (McL. 136). 949 *Cassia occidentalis*.
- Ruby Wood (McL. 756). 896 *Pterocarpus santalinus*.
- Ruddy Black Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1253 *Eugenia rubicunda*.
- Ruddy-brown-shaded Crimson Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-sempervirens* (punicea-porphyræo-suffusa).
- Ruddy-green-backed Sinuous-margined Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Da. *Codiaeum variegatum* (tricolor).
- Ruddy Gum (Nic. 1/535, adpd). 1204 *Eucalyptus rubida*.
- Ruddy leaved False Kamela (McL. 30, adpd). 1335 *Casearia rubescens*.
- Rudra's Tears (McL. 763). 335 *Elæo carpus Ganitrus*.
- Rue Family (Br. 40) (L/N/S/B). XXVI. Rutaceæ (Order).
- Rue (Nic. 3/337) (S. 379). cxxxvii. *Ruta* (genus).
- Rue (Muell. S.P) (McL. 775) (Cag. 638) (Ooty. 77) (S. 378). 370 *Ruta graveolens* (angustifolia).
- Rue (Common) (Nic. 3/337) (Br. 41) (Pf. 478). 370 *Ruta graveolens* (angustifolia).
- Rue (Goat's) (McL. 371) (?). 774 *Tephrosia purpurea* (?).
- Rue (Syrian) (McL. 340). 364 *Peganum Harmala*.
- Rue (Goat's) Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 756 *Indigofera gallegoides*.
- Ruellia (Panicled Straight-throated) (Treas. Bot. 2/1096). decci. *Stenophonium* (genus).
- Rneworts (McL. 1006). XXVI. Rutaceæ (Order).
- Rugged - fibrous - very - tenacious - barked (Anastomosing-oblique-nerved Medium-thick Oblique-ovate-lance-falcate-acute-to-acuminate-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/234, adpd). 1190 *Eucalyptus obliqua*.
- Rugose (Common) leaved Heteracanthous Rose (Nic. 3/314). 1098 *Rosa damascena*.
- Rugose (Downy) leaved Homæacanthous Rose (Hk. 2/364, Nic. 3/314). 1102 *Rosa alba*.
- Rugose (Nodding-flowered) leaved Heteracanthous Rose (Nic. 3/314). 1099 *Rosa centifolia*.

- Rugose leaved Slenderly H-teracanthous Rose (Nic. 3/314). 1100 *Rosa gallica*.
 Rush (Club) (Nic. 4/118). mxxii. *Typha* (genus).
 Rush (Zebra-striped) (Nic. 5/535) (S. 273). mxxiv. *Miscanthus* (genus).
 Rush (Coral) Plant (Nic. 3/335) (Br. 156). 2114 *Russelia juncea*.
 Rush (Round leaved Coral) Plant (Nic. 3/335) (Br. 156). 2115 *Russelia rotundifolia*.
 Rushy *Crotalaria* (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
 Ruskankur (Bon. 15). 417.d. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (decumana).
 Rusty Black Varnish (McL. 344, adpd). 678 *Holigarna ferruginea*.
 Rusty-downy Balsam Tree (Bs/T/132, adpd). clxxii *Bursera* (genus).
 Rusty-downy (Multifoliate-(7-9) elliptic-oblong-serrate-cuspidate leaved) Balsam Tree (Bs/T/132, adpd). 445 *Bursera serrata*.
 Rusty-downy-branched Snake-wood Buckthorn (Hk. 1/643, adpd). 576 *Columbrina travancorica*.
 Rusty-downy-shooted Seventeen-(14-20 prs.)-nerved-leaved Nutmeg (Hk. 5/111, adpd). 2425 *Myristica attenuata*.
 Rusty-felt-backed (Serrate) Heart leaved Woolly-jacket (Hk. 1/370, adpd). 290 *Eriokena Hookeriana*.
 Rusty leaved Lance Wood (McL. 510, adpd). 283 *Pterospermum rubiginosum*.
 Rusty Mimosa (McL. 97, 492). 1040 *Acacia pennata*.
 Rusty-panicked-flowered (Five-rayed-cushion-stigmatic) Bindweed (Rox. 1/585, adpd). deliv. *Erycibe* (genus).
 Rusty Soapnut (McL. 473, 844, 994). 627 *Erioglossum edule*.
 Rusty-villous lance leaved Spear Flower (Hk. 3/525, adpd). 1670 *Ardisia villosa* (obtus).
 Rusty-woolly Climbing Navelwort (Hk. 2/51, Bed. 1/82, adpd). 695 *Connarus ferrugineus*.
 Rusty-woolly Golden figged Banyan (McL. 73, adpd). 2727-b. *Ficus mysorensis pubescens*.
 Rusty-woolly Mohah (McL. 472, 505, 997, adpd). 1688 (bis.) *Bassia fulva*.
 Rusty-woolly Physic Nut (McL. 56, 473, 591, adpd). 2627 *Jatropha Wightiana*.
- S.**
- Saag (McL. 883). 2289 *Tectona Grandis*.
 Sabine's Pine (Nic. 3/145). 2855 *Pinus Sabiniana*.
 Sabre Bean (Rid. 219). 830 *Canavalia ensiformis*.
 Sabre podded Bean (Br. 55). 830 *Canavalia ensiformis*.
 Sabre podded Horse-eye Bean (McL. 875). 830 *Canavalia ensiformis*.
 Sac-based-tubular-flowered Birthwort (Hk. 5/72, adpd). declxvii. *Aristolochia* (genus).
 Sacci of the Mexicans (Muell. S.P.). 3051 *Agave rigida*.
 Saccolabium (Spotted) (Br. 210). 2953 *Rhyncostylis retusa*.
 Sacking Tree (McL. 774). 2759 *Antiaris toxicaria*.
 Sack Tree (McL. 101, 472, 774, 1000) (Cag. 414) (Cat. 293). 2759 *Antiaris toxicaria*.
 Sack Tree (McL. 913). 1799 *Salvadora persica*.
 Sack (Hill) Tree (McL. 16). 1420 *Alangium Lamarekii*.
 Sacred Bamboo of China (Cag. 674). 96 *Nandina domestica*.
 Sacred Basil (McL. 909). 2336 *Ocimum sanctum*.
 Sacred Fig (McL. 673). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.
 Sacred Indian Fir (McL. 264). 2862 *Cedrus Libani* (Deodara).
 Sacred Lingam Tree (McL. 580, adpd). 101 *Cratava religiosa*.
 Sacred Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 335 *Elaeocarpus Ganitrus*.
 Sacred Peepul of India (Cag. 283) (Pd. 128). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.
 Sacrificial Fig (McL. 49). 2757 *Ficus glomerata*.
 Sadauf (McL. 775, 993). 370 *Ruta graveolens* (angustifolia).
 Saddle Tree (S. 380). 16 *Liriodendron tulipiferum*.
 Sadness (Night blooming Tree of) (Cag. 506). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
 Sad Tree (McL. 383). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
 Saffrano Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 600) (Ooty. 437) (Ru/N/91, O/22) (Mu. 55). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-fulvodein-aurantio-suffusa).
 Saffron (Kling) (McL. 777). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
 Saffron (Monkey Country) (McL. 508, 776, 818). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
 Saffron Mango (McL. 469). 1276 *Careya arborea*.
 Saffron Mountain Ebony (McL. 521). 988 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
 Saffron-shaded Bright-yellow Tea Rose (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Mu. 55) (Hod. 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea-croceo-suffusa).
 Saffron Teak (McL. 113). 1439 *Adina cordifolia*.
 Saffron Tree (McL. 777). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.

- Saffron Wood (McL. 113). 1439 *Adina cordifolia*.
- Sage (Nic. 3/349) (S. 383). dcccxi. *Salvia* (genus).
- Sage (S. 380, 384) (Cag. 153) (Br. 152) (Rid. 159) (Jaf. 47) (Ru/N/84, O/15, 32) (Mu. 25) (Po. 29). 2350 *Salvia officinalis*.
- Sage (Bengal) (McL. 84) (Cag. 153). 2349 *Meriandra bengalensis*.
- Sage (Clammy Syrian) (Nic. 3/100). 2363 *Phlomis viscosa*.
- Sage (Common) (Nic. 3/351). 2350 *Salvia officinalis*.
- Sage (Flowering) (MAHS). 2351 *Salvia splendens*.
- Sage (Garden) (Muell. S.P) (McL. 254). 2350 *Salvia officinalis*.
- Sage (Glory of Stuttgart) (Ooty. 187). 2351 *Salvia splendens*.
- Sage (Indian) (McL. 363, 999). dcccxi. *Salvia* (genus).
- Sage (Jamaica Mountain) (S. 230, 278). dccc. *Lantana* (genus).
- Sage (Jerusalem) (S. 322, 324, 229) (Rid. 81) (Nic. 3/99). 2364 *Phlomis fruticosa*.
- Sage (Triumph) (Ooty. 187). 2351 *Salvia splendens*.
- Sage (Wild) (McL. 182). 2273 *Lantana indica*.
- Sage (Wild) (Br. 163) (Cag. 437). 2274 *Lantana Camara*.
- Sage leaved Alangium (McL. 16) (Br. 76) (Ell. 32) (Pfl. 1). 1420 *Alangium Lauarckii*.
- Sage leaved Indian Linden (McL. 386, adpd). 314 *Grewia salvifolia*.
- Sage (Ovate) leaved Indian Linden (Hk. 1/385, adpd). 313 *Grewia excelsa*.
- Sage (Round) leaved Indian Linden (McL. 473, 868, 993, adpd). 315 *Grewia orbiculata*.
- Sage (Roxburgh's) leaved Indian Linden (Rox. 2/537, adpd). 313 *Grewia excelsa*.
- Sage (Thin) leaved Indian Linden (Hk. 1/385, adpd). 313 *Grewia excelsa*.
- Sage (Scarlet) of Brazil (Po. 58) (Nic. 3/363). 2351 *Salvia splendens*.
- Sage Rose Family (Nic. 4/109). LIV. *Turnera* (genus).
- Sage Rose (Nic. 4/109). cdxlv. *Turnera* (genus).
- Sage (Golden) Rose (Nic. 4/109, Br. 87, adpd). 1343 *Turnera ulmifolia*.
- Sage (Purple eyed Creamy) Rose (Nic. 4/110, Br. 88, adpd). 1342 *Turnera trioniflora*.
- Sage Tea Plant (McL. 363). dcccxi. *Salvia* (genus).
- Sagittate-when-young-and Seven-(5-7)-lanceolate-segmented leaved Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/533). 3251 *Syngonium podophyllum*.
- Sago Date Palm (Rid. 147, 154). 3167 *Phoenix farinifera*.
- Sago Fern Palm (McL. 593, 777, 905, 100, S. 281, corr). 2873 *Cycas circinalis*.
- Sago Palm (S. 123). cmxv. *Cycas* (genus).
- Sago Palm (S. 231). 2873 *Cycas circinalis*.
- Sago Palm (Rid. 113, 263) (Jaf. 129) (Ru/N/120, O/35) (W. 68). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Sago (Assam) Palm (Nic. 5/200, adpd). 3153 *Caryota obtusa*.
- Sago (Bastard) Palm (Bed. 1/328, Bdn/F. T.L) (McL. 1001, Ell. 146, adpd). cmxi. *Caryota* (genus).
- Sago (Bastard) Palm (Bed. 1/328) (Bdn/F. T.L) (Cat. 326) (McL. 418, 473, 484, 777, 844, 1001) (Ell. 146) (Pfl. 376). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Sago (Chinese Reclining) Palm (Nic. 1/274). 3154 *Caryota mitis*.
- Sago (Common) Palm (McL. 777). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
- Sago (Indian) Palm (McL. 593, 777, 905, 1000). 2873 *Cycas circinalis*.
- Sago (Indian) Palm (Rid. 113, 265, Jaf. 129, Ru/N/120, O/35, adpd). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Sago (Malabar) Palm (McL. 462, 777) (Br. 226). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Sago (Malayan) Palm (Bs/T/648) (Gbl. 728) (Cat. 326). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
- Sago (Philippine) Palm (Nic. 1/274). 3155 *Caryota Cumingii*.
- Sago (Singapore) Palm (McL. 316, 839). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
- Sago Palm of the Andamans (Gbl. 729). 3154 *Caryota mitis*.
- Sahajo (McL. 530). 1150 *Terminalia tomentosa*.
- Saharanpur (China Orange of) (Bon. 52). 419-c. *Citrus Aurantium-crenatifolia* (Kokni).
- Saharanpur (Gulgul of Benares and) (Bon). 410-d. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (decumana).
- Saharanpur (Kokni Orange of) and Delhi (Bon. 54). 419-c. *Citrus Aurantium-crenatifolia* (Kokni).
- St. Amand (Marguerite de) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea-nitida).
- St Daboc's Heath (Nic. 1/430) (S. 128, 381). 1644 *Daboecia polifera*.
- St. John's Bean (McL. 131, 236). 978 *Ceratonia Siliqua*.
- St. John's Bread (McL. 131). 978 *Ceratonia Siliqua*.
- St. John's-wort Family (Nic. 2/169) (Loud). XIV. *Hypericaceae* (Order).
- St. John's-wort (Loud) (S. 209) (Cag. 607). lxvii. *Hypericum* (genus)

- St. John's-wort (Long lance leaved) (Hk. 1/253, adpd). 166 *Hypericum myso-rensense*.
- St. John's-wort (Obtuse ovate leaved) (Hk. 1/254, adpd). 167 *Hypericum Hookerianum*.
- St. John's-wort (Obtuse elliptic leaved) of China (Nic. 5/437). 165 *Hypericum chinense*.
- St. John's-wort (Acute ovate leaved) of Japan (Nic. 2/169). 168 *Hypericum patulum*.
- St. Joseph (Madame) Rose (Cag. 601) (Hod). 1105-h. *Rosa odorata* (fulva-roseo-suffusa).
- St. Mary's Wood (McL. 705). 181 *Calophyllum inophyllum*.
- St. Peter's-wort (Rid. 158). [Sphalm—Synphoria of LXI] 2330 *Symphorema involucratum*.
- Saint-Thomas' Tree (McL. 520, 521, adpd). ccelvii. *Bauhinia* (genus).
- Saint-Thomas' Tree (McL. 521). 988 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
- Saint-Thomas' Tree (McL. 520) (?). 991 *Bauhinia malabarica*.
- Saint-Thomas' (Variegated) Tree (McL. 521). 997 *Bauhinia variegata*.
- Sal (Bed. 1/25, 2/4) (Bs/T/69) (Pr. 1/254) (Pfl. 39) (W. 57). 201 *Shorea robusta*.
- Sallow (McL. 945) (Nic. 3/341) (S. 381). dcccxcv. *Salix* (genus).
- Salmon-centred White Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95) (Mu. 55). 1105-d. *Rosea odorata* (albida-intus-cinnabarina). Salmon-coloured Leaf Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-f. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (salmoneum).
- Salmon-coloured Tea Rose (Mu. 55). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina).
- Salmon-coloured (Deep Rosy-shaded) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93, O/22) (Cag. 599) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-roseo-puniceo-suffusa).
- Salmon-coloured (Delicate Pink-veined) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/21) (Po). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-carneo-venosa).
- Salmon-coloured (Peach-centred) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/92, O/20) (Mu. 55). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-intus-albocarnea).
- Salmon-coloured (Transparent Rosy) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93) (Mu. 55). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-roseo-suffusa-pellucida).
- Salmon-coloured (Yellow-shaded Deep) Tea Rose (Cag. 601) (Hod). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-rubescens-luteo-suffusa).
- Salmon-flowered (Medium-downy-backed Ovate - lance - leaved) Justicewort (Hk. 4/525, adpd). 2257-b. *Justicia betonica* (villosa).
- Salmon-margined Creamy Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 55). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-cinnabarino-marginata).
- Salmon-shaded Blush-pink Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 54). 1105-k. *Rosa odorata* (erubescens - cinnabarino-suffusa).
- Salmon-shaded Creamy Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-cinnabarino-suffusa).
- Salmon-shaded pale Fawn Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 600) (Mu. 55) (Ru/N/94, O/20) (Hod) (Po). 1105-h. *Rosa odorata* (fulva-cinnabarino-suffusa).
- Salmon-shaded Rosy-pink Hybrid Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/93, O/19). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata-hybrida* (rosea-cinnabarino-suffusa).
- Salmon-striped - Scarlet (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-O *Canna orchidiflora* (Professor Treub).
- Salmon-tinted (Rosy-centred) Flesh-pink Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/94, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Hod) (Po). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (carnea-cinnabarino-suffusa-intus-rosea).
- Salmony-flamed-Yellow (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-o. *Canna orchidiflora* (Rome).
- Salmony-red (Glancescent-green-leaved) Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3027-e. *Canna lutea* (Annæi).
- Salsette Hemp (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
- Salsola (Indian) (McL. 363). 2381 *Suaeda nudiflora*.
- Salt Bush Family (McL. 1005, adpd). LXXXIX. *Chenopodiaceæ* (Order).
- Salt Bush (Gbl. 551). 2381 *Suaeda nudiflora*.
- Salt Creek Dog-bane (McL. 622, adpd). 1818 *Cerbera Odollam*.
- Salt-creek (Long-leathery-polished Ob-ovate-cuneate - obtuse Whorled-(3-4)-leaved) Dog-bane (Hk. 3/638, adpd). 1819 *Ochrosia borbonica*.
- Salt-creek (Whorled-leaved) Dog-bane (Hk. 3/638, adpd). dlxxxiv. *Ochrosia* (genus).
- Salt Lotus (McL. 589) (?). 2659 *Macaranga indica* (?).
- Salt Poon (McL. 705). 1130 *Rhizophora mucronata*.
- Salt-swamp Jack-fruit Palm (Hk. 6/424, adpd). 3161 *Nipa fruticans*.
- Salt-swamp (Hook-branched) Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/238, adpd). 892 *Dalbergia monosperma*.
- Salt-swamp (Spinous) Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/238, adpd). 893 *Dalbergia spinosa*.

- Salt-swamp Tiger's Milk (Hk. 5/472, McL. 893, adpd). 2706 *Excoecaria Agallocha*.
- Salt-swamp Winged Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/241, adpd). 202 *Derris uliginosa*.
- Salt-swamps (Berried Kambala Tree of) (Treas. Bot. 2,1013). cdxxxix. *Sonneratia* (genus).
- Salt-swamps (Circumsciss capsuled Kambala Tree of) (Hk. 2/565, adpd). cdxxxiii. *Pemphis* (genus).
- Salt-swamps (Small lance-acuminate-leaved Chay-root shrub of) (Hk. 3/51, adpd). 1471 *Hedyotis pruinosa*.
- Salt-swamps (Small leathery obovate-obtuse-leaved Resin-tipped Cupbearer Tree of) (Hk. 3/125, adpd). 1516 *Scyphiphora hydrophyllacea*.
- Salt Wood (Hk. 5/15, adpd). dcclx. *Haloxylon* (genus).
- Salt-wood (Minute-semiterete-or-subtrigonus-leaved Brown-branched) (Bs/T/519, adpd). 2382 *Haloxylon recurvum*.
- Salt-wood (Minute - triquetrous - leaved Bright-green-branched) (Bs/T/579, adpd). 2383 *Haloxylon Ammodendron*.
- Saltwort (McL. 178). 2379 *Salicornia brachiata*.
- Saltwort (Common Indian) (McL. 364, 999, adpd). 2381 *Suaeda nudiflora*.
- Saltwort (Greater Indian) (McL. 364, 999, adpd). 2380 *Suaeda monoica*.
- Saltwort (Indian) (McL. 364, 999, adpd). dcclix. *Suaeda* (genus).
- Saltwort (Indian) (McL. 364, 999). 2381 *Suaeda nudiflora*.
- Saltwort (Seaside Indian) (McL. 363). [2381 *Sphalm*] 2381 (*bis.*) *Suaeda maritima*.
- Saltworts (McL. 1005). LXXXIX. *Chenopodiaceæ* (Order).
- Salvia (Splendid) (Br. 159). 2351 *Salvia splendens*.
- Salve (McL. 605). 439 *Boswellia serrata*.
- Samadarah of the Singhalese (McL. 591, 592, 781, 993). 429 *Samadera indica*.
- Saman Tree (McL. 1042). 1057 *Enterolobium Saman*.
- Samander (McL. 665). 1993 *Argyrea speciosa*.
- Sambac Jasmine (McL. 383). 1751 *Jasminum Sambac*.
- Sambrauny Tree (McL. 287). 446 *Canarium commune*.
- Sampaogy (McL. 157). 24 *Melichia Champaca*.
- Samphire (Marsh) (McL. 178). 2379 *Salicornia brachiata*.
- Sanal Hemp (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
- Sandal (Bed. 2/256) (Bs/S/154, BEL. 174, SLM). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Sandal (False) Family (Nic. 4/225, McL. 783, adpd). XXXII. *Olacaceæ* (Order).
- Sandal (McL. 473, 782). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Sandal (Bastard) (Bed. 2/31) (Gbl. 117) (Bdn/F.T.) (Cat. 44) (McL. 783) (Pf. 368). 348 *Erythroxylon monogynum*.
- Sandal (False) (McL. 783) (Nic. 4/225). 487 *Ximenia americana*.
- Sandal (False Red) (McL. 757). 1904 *Adenanthera pavonina*.
- Sandal (Glaucous-backed obovate leaved Bastard) (Hk. 1/414, adpd). 348 *Erythroxylon monogynum*.
- Sandal (Lanceolate leaved Bastard) (Hk. 1/415, adpd). 349 *Erythroxylon lanceolatum*.
- Sandal (Malay) (McL. 464) (Nic. 3/355). 460 *Sandoricum indicum*.
- Sandal (Narrow leaved) (Rox. 1/444). 2526-b. *Santalum album* (*myrtifolium*).
- Sandal foliaged Spindle Tree (Bdn/F.T., adpd). 531 *Pleurostylia Wightii*.
- Sandal-like Cupped follicle Navelwort (Bs/T/210, Nic. 1/367, 4/359, adpd). 691 *Rourea santaloïdes*.
- Sandal Neem (McL. 578, 911). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
- Sandal Neem (McL. 578, 911). 483 *Cedrela microcarpa*.
- Sandal of the Rajahmundry Circars (Rox. 1/444). 2526-b. *Santalum album* (*myrtifolium*).
- Sandal Wood Family (Br. 187). CI. *Santalaceæ* (Order).
- Sandal Wood (Rox. 1/443) (Bs/T/553) (Gbl. 535) (Bdn/F.T.L.) (McL. 782, 1000) (Nic. 3/356) (Br. 187) (Ell. 297) (Rid. 154) (Vag. 421) (Cat. 234) (Ru/N/51, O/35) (Mu. 12) (W.Oa. 1, 74, 82, 109, 127, 128). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Sandal (Red) Wood (McL. 756) (Ell. 469) (Pf. 421). 896 *Pterocarpus santalinus*.
- Sandal (True) Wood (McL. 782). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Sandal (White) Wood (McL. 782). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Sandal (Yellow) Wood (McL. 783). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Sandalworts (McL. 1006). CI. *Santalaceæ* (Order).
- Sandan of the Greeks (McL. 782). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Sandarach Gum Tree (McL. 783) (Nic. 5/185). dcxcviii. *Callitris* (genus).
- Sandarake of the Greeks (McL. 258). 207 *Vateria indica*.
- Sand-binder (Large) (McL. 635). 1993 *Argyrea speciosa*.
- Sand Box Tree (Nic. 2/158) (Br. 191). (Rid. 131) (Cat. 262) (Ru/O/13) (Mu. 43). 2709 *Hura crepitans*.

- Sand-box (West Indian) Tree (McL. 1022). 2709 *Hura crepitans*.
- Sand (Littoral) Date (McL. 414). 3167 *Phoenix farinifera*.
- Sanders (False Red) (McL. 472, 756, 995). 1004 *Adenanthera pavonina*.
- Sanders (Red) (Bed. 1/83) (Bs/T/240) (Bs/T/115, CPT. 126, NEL. 132, CDP) (Gbl. 259) (McL. 9, 473, 995) (Ell. 469) (Cat. 95) (W. 114, 117, 123, 124, 127). 896 *Pterocarpus santalinus*.
- Sander's Copper Leaf (McL. 465, (Ru/N/112, adpd). 2664 *Acalypha hispida*.
- Sanders Wood Family (L/N/S/B). Cl. Santalaceæ (Order).
- Sandolah (McL. 414). 3163 *Phoenix sylvestris*.
- Sandpaper Fig (McL. 73). 2749 *Ficus asperima*.
- Sand-paper Mulberry (Rox. 3/762, adpd). dcccxviii. *Streblus* (genus).
- Sandpaper (Penninerved Small-rigid-scarid Ovale-to-obovate-rhomboid- serrate-cuspidate-leaved) Mulberry (Hk. 5/489, adpd). 2717 *Streblus asper*.
- Sand Paper Tree (McL. 155). 13 *Dillenia indica*.
- Sandpaper Tree (Bdn/F.T.L.) (Pfl. 143). 2749 *Ficus asperima*.
- Sandrach (McL. 783). dcccexviii. *Callitris* (genus).
- Sandstay (Australian) (Muell. S.P). 1216 *Leptospermum laevigatum*.
- Sandwich-Island Creeper (Cag. 427). 2385 *Antigonon leptopus*.
- Sandwich-Island Tea Plant (Cag. 359). 3107 *Cordyline terminalis*.
- Sangcoopy (McL. 783, 999). 2315 *Clerodendron inerme*.
- Sanguis-dracōnis of the Romans (McL. 282). 3099 *Dracena Draco*.
- Sarguis-dracōnis of the Romans (McL. 282). 3219 *Dæmonorops Draco*.
- Sanoar (Indian) (McL. 261). 2862 *Cedrus Libani* (Deodara).
- Sansal (Caroline de) Rose (Cag. 596) (Hod) (Po). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida- semperflorens* (carnea-rubescens).
- Santa-Cruz (Yellow Cedar of) (Nic. 4/13). 2128 *Tecoma spectabilis*.
- Santalou of the Greeks (McL. 782). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Santamaria Tree (McL. 705). 183 *Calophyllum Wightianum*.
- Santol (Hk. 1/558). 460-a. *Sandoricum indicum* (pormiformis).
- Santonin Wood (McL. 4). dxxviii. *Artemisia* (genus).
- Santoor (McL. 464). 460 *Sandoricum indicum*.
- Sapodilla Family (Br. 112) (L/N/S/B). LXIX. Sapotaceæ (Order).
- Sapodilla (McL. 484, 506) (Bdu/F.T.) (Cat. 169). 1679 *Achras Sapota*.
- Sapodilla Plum (Muell. S.P) (Gbl. 443) (Cag. 223) (Ru/N/52, 69, O/8). 1679 *Achras Sapota*.
- Sapota (McL. 506) (Bed. 1/142) (Pr. 1/648) (Br. 113) (Cag. 223). 1679 *Achras Sapota*.
- Sapota (Buckool) (McL. 351). 1681 *Sideroxylon tomentosum*.
- Sapota (Wild) (McL. 506) (Br. 112) (Mn). 1687 *Bassia longifolia*.
- Sapota Date Plum of Mauritius (Br. 112). 1708 (bis.) *Diospyros Sapota*.
- Sapota Plum (McL. 362). 1679 *Achras Sapota*.
- Sapotilla (McL. 506). 1679 *Achras Sapota*.
- Sapotilla Plum (Nic. 3/359). 1679 *Achras Sapota*.
- Sappan (Bahama) (McL. 538). 931 *Cæsalpinia sepiaria*.
- Sappan (Narrow leaved) (McL. 783). 929 *Cæsalpinia Sappan*.
- Sappan fruit Tree (McL. 226). 1052 *Pithecolobium dulce*.
- Sappan Wood (Bed. 1/83) (Gbl. 267) (Bdn/F.T.) (Cat. 60) (Ell. 120) (Br. 59) (McL. 473, 884, 995) (Pfl. 310) (Cag. 621) (W. 34). 929 *Cæsalpinia Sappan*.
- Sappho Rose (Ru/O/22) (Mn. 56). 1105-h. *Rosa odorata* (fulva-intus-lutea-extus-rosea).
- Saptaparnam (McL. 784, 997). dxc. *Alstonia* (genus).
- Saraswatya's Leaf (McL. 785, 999). 2321 *Clerodendron infortunatum*.
- Sarmentose bracteate Twin-prickled Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1094 *Rosa involucrata*.
- Saro (McL. 787). 2809 *Cupressus sempervirens*.
- Sarpaury (McL. 507). 1479 *Ophiorrhiza Mungos*.
- Sarsa (Indian) (McL. 364). 1866 *Hemidesmus indicus*.
- Sarsaparilla (McL. 171, 618) (S. 403). cmlxi. *Smilax* (genus).
- Sarsaparilla (W. 43, 45, 48). 1866 *Hemidesmus indicus*.
- Sarsaparilla (Country) (McL. 364) (Fr. 269) (Ell. 315) (Pfl. 477). 1866 *Hemidesmus indicus*.
- Sarsaparilla (False) (McL. 364). 1866 *Hemidesmus indicus*.
- Sarsaparilla (Indian) (McL. 364, 597, 999) (Br. 269) (Ell. 315) (Cat. 190) (Pfl. 477). 1866 *Hemidesmus indicus*.
- Sarsaparilla (Palmati-(3-5)-nerved Medium elliptic-to-ovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved Square-branched) (Hk. 6/309, adpd). 3079 *Smilax zeylanica*.

- Sarsaparilla (Palmati-(5-7)-nerved Large-to-very-large-glossy Narrow-sheathing-petioled Broad-oblong-to-round-cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 6/310, adpd). 3080 *Smilax macrophylla*.
- Sarsaparilla (Palmati-(5-7)-nerved Medium-leathery Broad-sheathing-petioled Broad-elliptic-to-round - cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 6/310, adpd). 3081 *Smilax Wightii*.
- Sarsaparilla (Palmati-(3-7)-nerved Medium-to-large Biauricled-sheathing-petioled oblong-ovate to roundish-cuspidate-or-acuminate leaved) (Hk. 0/312, adpd). 3082 *Smilax prolifera*.
- Sarsaparilla (Palmati-(5-9)-nerved Small-to-medium-white-blotched ovate-deltoid-or-lance-heart-or-hastate-leaved) (Hk. 6/306, adpd). 3077 *Smilax aspera*.
- Sarsaparilla (Wild) (McL. 171). 3080 *Smilax macrophylla*.
- Sarsaparilla Swallow-wort (Treas. Bot. 1/580, adpd). dexi. *Hemidesmus* (genus).
- Sarsaparilla (Broad-scaled-petalled Inter-staminal-glandular) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/11, adpd). dcvii. *Decalepis* (genus).
- Sarsaparilla (Broad-scaled-shaggy petalled) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/7, adpd). dcxiv. *Brachylepis* (genus).
- Sarsaparilla-(Corkscrew petalled) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/5, adpd). dcxii. *Cryptolepis* (genus).
- Sarsaparilla (Narrow - scaled - petalled Interstaminal-glandular) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/4, adpd). dcxvi. *Streptocaulon* (genus).
- Sarsaparilla (Medium - leathery - downy-backed elliptic-ovate-acuminate-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/7, adpd). 1871 *Brachylepis nervosa*.
- Sarsaparilla (Small-leathery Round-elliptic-obovate-obtuse-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/11, adpd). 1874 *Decalepis Hamiltonii*.
- Sarsaparilla (Small-leathery-woolly-backed-downy Cuneate-obovate-heart-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/9, adpd). 1873 *Streptocaulon Kl-inii*.
- Sarsaparilla (Small-papery-downy-backed oblong-elliptic-to-obovate-retuse to apiculate-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1866-b. *Hemidesmus indicus* (pubescens).
- Sarsaparilla (Small-papery Linear-lance-to-linear-acuminate-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1866 *Hemidesmus indicus* (angustifolia).
- Sarsaparilla (Small-papery oblong-elliptic - to-obovate-retuse-to-apiculate-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1866-a. *Hemidesmus indicus* (typica).
- Sarsaparillas (McL. 1077). CXIX *Lilia - coo* (Order).
- Sassafras (Indian) (McL. 364). 1863 *Hemidesmus indicus* (?).
- Sassafras Tree of Canada (Nic. 3/367) (Gbl. 559) (Mnell. S.P) (H/E.F) (r AR. 25, GJM). 2442 *Sassafras officinale*.
- Sathghnr orange (Bon. 258). 417-b. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (citrina).
- Satin (White African) Rush (Nic. 3/172). 920 *Podalyria argentea*.
- Satin Ebony (McL. 789). dlxi. *Maba* (genus).
- Satin Ebony (McL. 798). 1694 *Maba buxifolia*.
- Satin (Box leaved) Ebony (McL. 789, adpd). 1694 *Maba buxifolia*.
- Satin (Common) Ebony (McL. 789). 1694 *Maba buxifolia*.
- Satin (Neilgherry) Ebony (McL. 473, 798, 997, corr). 1695 *Maba nigrescens*.
- Satin Ebony of the Concan (McL. 789, adpd). 1696 *Maba micrantha*.
- Satin Wood (Bed. 1/53, 2/11) (Bs/T/146) (Bs/S/114, CPT. 173, SLM. 190, SAC. 240, CBT) (McL. 472, 484, 797, 993) (Nic. 1/317) (Cag. 625) (Br. 35) (Gbl. 160) (Ell. 160) (W. 60, 77, 82, 109). 485 *Chloroxylon Swietenia*.
- Satin (Andaman) Wood (Gbl. 126) (McL. 210, 413, 489, 798). 392 *Murraya exotica*.
- Satin (Black) Wood (McL. 366). 1707 *Diospyros Ebenum*.
- Satin (East Indian) Wood (Rox. 2/400). 485 *Chloroxylon Swietenia*.
- Satin (Indian) Wood (Pr. 1/321) (Cat. 69). 485 *Chloroxylon Swietenia*.
- Satin (Neilgherry) Wood (McL. 473, 798, 997). [1694 *Sphalm*] 1695 *Maba nigrescens*.
- Satin (Velvety leaved Bastard) Wood (McL. 845, adpd). 768 *Mundulea suberosa*.
- Satiny Rosy-pink Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 5/646, 3/324) (Ru/N/96) (Mu. 54) (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-sericentens).
- Satiny (White-shaded) Rosy-pink Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/825) (Ru/N/95, O/18, 20) (Mu. 52, 53) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-albo-saffusa-sericentens).
- Satiny Rosy-tinted White Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324, Ru/N/95) (Mu. 54). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-roseo-sericentens).
- Sau Tree (Bdn/F.T). 1049 *Albizzia stipulata*.
- Sauce Pea (McL. 274). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.

- Saucers** (Cups and) Plant (S. 103, 121) (MAHS). 1967 *Cobaea scandens*.
- Saul** (McL. 799). lxxxii. *Shorea* (genus).
- Saul** (Bastard) (McL. 799). 200 *Shorea Talura*.
- Saul** (Common) (McL. 473, 799). 201 *Shorea robusta*.
- Saul** (Peach) (McL. 799). 200 *Shorea Talura*.
- Saul** (River) (McL. 531) (?). 1149 *Terminalia Arjuna* (?).
- Saul** (Taloorā) (McL. 382, 473, 799). 200 *Shorea Talura*.
- Saul** (Tumbaga) (McL. 473, 799). 202 *Shorea Tumbaggaia*.
- Saul Dammer** (McL. 259). 201 *Shorea robusta*.
- Saunders** (McL. 782). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Saunders** (Wilson) Rose (Ru/N/91, O/22) (Mu. 54). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea).
- Sausage-follicled Climbing Navelwort** (Bs/T/212, adpd). 694 *Conuarnus Ritchiei*.
- Sausage** (Biseriate seeded) podded *Senna* (Hk. 2/263, adpd). 952 *Cassia bicapsularis*.
- Sausage Tree** (MRS, VZM, KSN). 2152 *Kigelia pinnata*.
- Sautghur Orange** (McL. 784). 417-b. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (citrina).
- Savannah Flower** (Cag. 500). 1857 *Hamadictyon suberectum*.
- Savatier's** (Madame-Lucie) Rose (Nic. 5/645). 1093 *Rosa Luciae*.
- Savin** (S. 222). cm. *Juniperus* (genus).
- Savin** (False) of Canada (Nic. 2/213). 2823 *Juniperus prostrata*.
- Savoie** (Louise-de) Rose (Ru/N/92) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Cag. 601). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrina).
- Savoury Akee Tree** (Nic. 1/409). 630 *Blighia sapida*.
- Saw-edge leaved Passion Flower** (Nic. 3/32). 1360 *Passiflora serratifolia*.
- Saw leaved Elaeocarpus** (McL. 763). [cxliii. Sphalm] 336 *Elaeocarpus serratus*.
- Saw** (Blue flowered) leaved *Glory Tree* (S. 101, adpd). 2318 *Clerodendron serratum*.
- Saw leaved Ivory Wood** (Hk. 4/141, adpd). 1980 (bis). *Ehretia acuminata*.
- Saw leaved Olive Linden** (McL. 763, adpd). 336 *Elaeocarpus serratus*.
- Saw** (Gland-petioled) leaved *Olive Linden* (McL. 763, adpd). 338 *Elaeocarpus oblongus*.
- Saw leaved Spindle Tree** (Hk. 1/609, adpd). 518 *Euonymus serratifolius*.
- Saxifrage Family** (Br. 262, adpd). XLV. Saxifragaceae (Order).
- Saxifrages** (Br. 262). XLV. Saxifragaceae (Order).
- Scabrid Auricle leaved Cluster Fig** (McL. 37, adpd). 2751 *Ficus Cunia*.
- Scabrid Dyeing Mulberry** (McL. 367). 1555-d. *Morinda tinctoria* (aspera).
- Scabrid leaved Snake Root** (McL. 507, adpd). 1485 *Ophiorrhiza hirsutula*.
- Scabrid lobed Creeper Fig** (McL. 49, 1000, adpd). 2747-c. *Ficus heterophylla* (repens).
- Scabrid narrow leaved Fig** (Br. 201, adpd). 2747-b. *Ficus heterophylla* (scabrella).
- Scabrid Oak leaved Fig** (McL. 49, adpd). 2748 *Ficus quercifolia*.
- Scabrid Ovate - lance - serrulate - acute-leaved Japanese Snow Flower** (Nic. 1/460, adpd). 1124 *Deutzia scabra*.
- Scabrid Small leaved Yellow Fig** (McL. 73, adpd). 2749 *Ficus asperima*.
- Scabrid Tree Vine** (McL. 751, adpd). 616 *Leca aspera*.
- Scabrid Various leaved Fig** (Br. 201, adpd). 2747 *Ficus heterophylla*.
- Scabrous ovate - acute - black - currant-scented-leaved Reddish-yellow-flowered Lantana** (Br. 163, adpd). 2276 *Lantana mista*.
- Scabrous ovate - lance crenated - leaved Yellow-to-orange-flowered Lantana** (Hk. 4/563, adpd). 2275 *Lantana crenulata*.
- Scabrous ovate Unifoliate Tick Trefoil** (McL. 813, adpd). 806 *Desmodium gangeticum*.
- Scabrous stemmed Hollow Medium Bamboo** (Hk. 7/401, adpd). 3305 *Oxytenanthera nigrocliliata*.
- Scaly-fruited lance-leaved Wind-berry** (Hk. 3/512, adpd). 1660-b. *Myrsine capitallata* (lepidocarpon).
- Scaly-woolly large serrate leaved Wild Tea Tree** (Hk. 1/286, adpd). lxxvi. *Saurauja* (genus).
- Scaly-woolly** (Fascicled flowered) *Wild Tea* (Hk. 1/287, adpd). 191 *Saurauja fasciculata*.
- Scaly-woolly** (Panicked flowered) *Wild Tea* (Hk. 1/286, adpd). 190 *Saurauja napaulensis*.
- Scammony** (Left-imbricate) *Swallow-wort* (Hk. 4/2, adpd). dcxix. *Toxocarpus* (genus).
- Scammony** (Medium-leathery Broad-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved) *Swallow-wort* (Hk. 4/16, adpd). 1880 *Genianthus laurifolius*.
- Scammony** (Medium-papery downy-glabrate-backed-mottled obovate-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved) *Swallow-wort* (Hk. 4/14, adpd). 1878 *Toxocarpus concanensis*.

- Scammony (Right-imbricate) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/2, adpd). doxviii. Secamone (genus).
- Scammony (Small-membranous-downy-midribbed-backed Broad-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/14, adpd). 1876 *Toxocarpus Roxburghii*.
- Scammony (Small-papery Lance-acuminate-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/14, adpd). 1877-b. *Toxocarpus Kleinii* (angustifolia).
- Scammony (Small-papery oblong-lance-acute-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/15, adpd). 1879 *Toxocarpus eriocarpus*.
- Scammony (Small-papery-rusty downy-backed Roundish-ovate-or-obovate-cuspidate-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/14, adpd). 1877-a. *Toxocarpus Kleinii* (typica).
- Scammony (Small-subglanous-backed Lance-subacute-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/13, adpd). 1875 *Secamone emetica*.
- Scammony (Valvate) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/2, adpd). dccc. *Genianthus* (genus).
- Scanty blossomed Robust Wax-flower Dogbane (Hk. 3/643, adpd). 1834 *Tabernaemontana dichotoma*.
- Scanty (Climbing) prickled Solitary Rose (Hk. 2/369). 1091 *Rosa Fortuneana*.
- Scanty Red Spined Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2, 287, adpd). 3194 *Livistona olivæformis*.
- Scar Leaf (McL. 263, 801). 2270 *Graptophyllum hortense*.
- Scarlet and Cream striped Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142). 244-g. *Hibiscus rosasinesis* (zebrina).
- Scarlet (Small leaved) and Deep-red Fuchsia (Nic. 2/33). 1327 *Fuchsia microphylla*.
- Scarlet and Green Fuchsia of Mexico (Nic. 2/33). 1329 *Fuchsia splendens*.
- Scarlet and Purple Fuchsia of Chili (Nic. 2/33). 1330 *Fuchsia macrostemma*.
- Scarlet Auricula-like Rondeletia-wort of Cuba (Nic. 3/313, Cag. 540). 1466 *Rondeletia odorata*.
- Scarlet Australian Fuchsia (S. 111). 376 *Correa speciosa*.
- Scarlet Bell Glory Climber (Rox. 3/65, adpd). 2327 *Holmskioldia sanguinea*.
- Scarlet (Climbing) berried Cluster Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1090 *Rosa microcarpa*.
- Scarlet-berried Stipule-lined Privet (Treas. Bot. 1/520). dclxvi. *Gardneria* (genus).
- Scarlet (Bipinnate-(2)-very-small oblong-acute-(14-20)-folioled) Bottle-brush Sirissa (Nic. 5/184, adpd). 1051 (*bis*). *Calliandra hamatocephala*.
- Scarlet bracted Poinsettia (Br. 191, S. 160, adpd). 2540-a. *Euphorbia Pulcherrima* (coccinea).
- Scarlet Cluster Rose (Ru/N/30, O/19) (Mu. 57) (Hod) (Po). 1103-k. *Rosa Noisettiana* (coccinea).
- Scarlet Creeper (McL. 150). 2018 *Ipomœa coccinea*.
- Scarlet-Crimson changing to Violet-purple Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 595) (Mu. 53) (Ru/N/92, O/21) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-coccinea-suffusa-violaceo-purpurascens).
- Scarlet-crimson (Green leaved) Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3026-a. *Canna indica* (typica).
- Scarlet Croton (McL. 304). 2657 *Malotus philippinensis*.
- Scarlet Cucumber-podded Climbing Quinewort (Cag. 511, adpd). 1459 *Manettia cordifolia*.
- Scarlet (Hard leaved) draped Elm (Bed. 1/218, adpd). 2712 *Celtis Wightii*.
- Scarlet Erect petalled Cactus (Nic. 2/454). edlv. *Nopalea* (genus).
- Scarlet Florida Shoe Flower (Nic. 2/142). 248 *Hibiscus coccineus*.
- Scarlet flowered Aloe (McL. 21). 3118 *Aloë succotrina*.
- Scarlet flowered Bindweed (McL. 150). (S. 389). 2018 *Ipomœa coccinea*.
- Scarlet flowered Heart leaved Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2319 *Clerodendron squamatum*.
- Scarlet (Veitch's) flowered Hybrid Fuchsia (Nic. 2/32). 1331 *Fuchsia Dominiana*.
- Scarlet-flowered (Elliptic-leaved Spicate) Justicewort (Nic. 2/206, adpd). 2263 *Jacobinia coccinea*.
- Scarlet-flowered (Ovate-oblong-leaved Thyriform) Justicewort (Nic. 5/452, adpd). 2264 *Jacobinia Pohlana*.
- Scarlet-flowered Pea Tree of Texas (Nic. 3/425, adpd). 778 *Sesbania punicea*.
- Scarlet (Spinous) flowered Shrubby Spurge (Br. 191, adpd). 2539 *Euphorbia Bojeri*.
- Scarlet flowered Sterculia (McL. 651). 272 *Sterculia colorata*.
- Scarlet (Flowering) Fuchsia of Mexico (Nic. 2/32). 1326 *Fuchsia fulgens*.
- Scarlet (Cluster flowered) Fuchsia of Peru (Nic. 2/32). 1325 *Fuchsia corymbiflora*.
- Scarlet Hexacentris (Br. 170). 2166 *Thunbergia coccinea*.
- Scarlet Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Mu. 52, 53). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea).
- Scarlet (Climbing) Hybrid-perpetual (Ru/N/95). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-scaudens).

- Scarlet (Crimson tinted) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/94, O/20) (Mu. 53) (Hod) (Po). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-puniceo-suffusa).
- Scarlet (Dark shining) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-purpureo-suffusa-nitida).
- Scarlet (Fiery) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/91, O/18, 21) (Mu. 52) (Br. 69) (Hod) (Po). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-rutilans).
- Scarlet (Vermilion-tinted) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-miniato-suffusa).
- Scarlet (Violet-edged Crimson-tinted) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 514) (Ru/O/21) (Po). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (coccinea-puniceo-suffusa-margine-violaceo).
- Scarlet *Ixora* (McL. 375) (Br. 100). 1538 *Ixora coccinea*.
- Scarlet Jungle Geranium (McL. 375, Br. 100, adpd). 1538 *Ixora coccinea*.
- Scarlet *Justicia* (Br. 173). 2263 *Jacobinea coccinea*.
- Scarlet Leaf Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-h. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (coccineum).
- Scarlet Long flowered *Sebesten* (McL. 802, adpd). 1379 *Cordia Sebestena*.
- Scarlet Long-wreathed flowering Spurge (Nic. 1/514). 2541 *Euphorbia fulgens*.
- Scarlet-margined-yellow-centred Orange (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.)-l. *Canna orchidiflora* (Africa).
- Scarlet - midribbed - veined - and - spotted Bronzy-crimson Trilobe Croton (Nic. 1/352) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-Evansianum).
- Scarlet (Square spiked) Nail Dye (Treas. Bot.). 2245 *Aphelandra cristata*.
- Scarlet Noisette Rose (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Po) (Mu. 57) (Hod). 1103-x. *Rosa Noisettiana* (coccinea).
- Scarlet (Racemose) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/32) (Cag. 559). 1358 (bis.) *Passiflora racemosa*.
- Scarlet Peacock Flower Tree (McL. 933, adpd). 941-a. *Poinciana regia* (typica).
- Scarlet Secund-panicled *Poirvea* of Madagascar (Br. 76). 1158 *Combretum coccinea*.
- Scarlet (Large) *Poirvea* of Sierra-Leone (Br. 76, adpd). 1159 *Combretum grandiflorum*.
- Scarlet-racemed (Paripinnate-(12-16)-glabrous Long oblong-acuminate-leaved) Buddha's Flower (Treas. Bot. 1/51, Hk. 2/272, adpd). 977 (bis.) *Amerstia nobilis*.
- Scarlet-racemed (Bipinnate-(20-30)-linear-(20-30)-folioled) flowered *Brasileto* (Treas. Bot. 1/316, adpd). 944 *Colvillea racemosa*.
- Scarlet Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371). 2166 *Thunbergia coccinea*.
- Scarlet Sage of Brazil (Po. 58) (Nic. 3/353). 2351 *Salvia splendens*.
- Scarlet-shaded Brick-red-bracted Brazilian Hogweed (Nic. 1/206, adpd). 2370-b. *Bougainvillea spectabilis* (lateritia).
- Scarlet-shaded Maroon Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/18). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (atrosanguinea-coccineo-suffusa).
- Scarlet Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Jaf). 244-d. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (miniata).
- Scarlet (Half double) Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Jaf). 244-e. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (miniata-semipiena).
- Scarlet Shrubby Loosetrife (McL. 314, adpd). 1307 *Woodfordia floribunda*.
- Scarlet Spathe Trumpet Flower (Cag. 454, adpd). delxxxvi. *Spathodea* (genus).
- Scarlet-spotted Golden-yellow (Dark-bronzy-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis.)-t. *Canna orchidiflora* (Burgundia).
- Scarlet-suffused-green (Golden-midribbed-veined-and-mottled) Trilobe Croton (Nic. 1/352) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kk. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-Earl-of-Derby).
- Scarlet (Great) Trumpet Creeper (S. 426). 2125 *Tecoma grandiflora*.
- Scarlet (Spathe calyxed) Trumpet Flower (Treas. Bot. 2/1077, adpd). delxxxvi. *Spathodea* (genus).
- Scarlet Trumpet Flower shrub (S. 426). 2123 *Tecoma radicans*.
- Scarlet (Blue-rayed) Tubular Passion Flower (S. 423) (Nic. 4/3). 1365 *Tacsonia manicata*.
- Scarlet Water Squirt Tree (Cag. 454). 2137 *Spathodea campanulata*.
- Scarlet Wedding Flower Plant (Nic. 1/142, adpd). 295 *Dombeya Wallichii*.
- Scent (Eagle Wood) (McL. 9). 896 *Pterocarpus santalinus*.
- Scented (Musk) Babool (McL. 935, adpd). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
- Scented (Sweet) Babool (Cag. 628). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
- Scented (Sweet) *Brugmansia* (Br. 158). 2103 *Datura suaveolens*.
- Scented (Sweet) *Calophyllum* (McL. 705). 181 *Calophyllum inophyllum*.

- Scented (Cummin) Claw-shaped flowered Laurel (Nic. 1/18, 5/279, adpd). cxlvii. *Acronychia* (genus).
- Scented (Clove) Creeper (Rox. 1/494) (Gbl. 506) (Br. 143). 1991 *Rivea hypocrateriformis*.
- Scented (Clove) Echites (Cag. 409). 1860 *Aganosma caryophyllata*.
- Scented (Strong) Evening Mallow (McL. 914, adpd). 223 *Abutilon graveolens*.
- Scented (Apple) Eucalypt (Bs/T/325). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
- Scented (Sweet) Griffithia (McL. 291) (Br. 99). 1499 *Randia malabarica*.
- Scented (Citron) Gum (Bth. 3/257). 1168 *Eucalyptus citriodora*.
- Scented (Lemon) Gum (S. 158, 235) (Cat. 140) (Ru/N/83, 128, O/8). 1168 *Eucalyptus citriodora*.
- Scented (Sweet) Hamiltonia (Nic. 2/111) (Br. 103). 1592 *Hamiltonia suaveolens*.
- Scented (Sweet) Hedychium (Br. 213). 2990 *Hedychium coronarium*.
- Scented (Sweet) Lantana (Br. 163). 2277-c. *Lantana involucrata* (odorata).
- Scented (Lemon) Loose Jacket (Bon. 53, 54). 419-a. *Citrus Aurantium-crenatifolia* (typica).
- Scented (Sweet) Oleander (McL. 302) (Cat. 187) (Br. 129) (Ell. 408). 1844 *Nerium odorum*.
- Scented (Sweet) Olive (S. 420). 1780 *Osmanthus fragnans*.
- Scented (Cowslip) Orchid (S. 114, 445). cxxxxv. *Vanda* (genus).
- Scented (Jasmine) Resin-seed (Nic. 3/152, adpd). 158 *Pithecoctenium viridiflorum*.
- Scented (Sweet) Stereospermum (Br. 131). 2150 *Stereospermum suaveolens*.
- Scented (Lemon) Verbena (Nic. 2/284) (S. 225, 245) (Gbl. 545) (Br. 162) (Rid. 162) (Cag. 434) (Ru/N/84, O/15, 34) (Mu. 40) (Po) (MAHS). 2282 *Lippia citriodora*.
- Scented (Sweet) Verbena (S. 245, 420). 2284 *Lippia citriodora*.
- Scented (Clove) Viper Dog-bane (Cag. 499, adpd). 1860 *Aganosma caryophyllata*.
- Scenter (Chinese Tea) (Nic. 1/317). cclxix. *Chloranthus* (genus).
- Scentless Creamy-flowered Primrose Creeper (Hk. 4/38, adpd). 1904 *Pergularia pallida*.
- Scentless White Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371). 2159-b. *Thunbergia fragrans* (laevis).
- Schoolroom-blackboard Whorled Rosebay (McL. 278, adpd). 1829 *Alstonia scholaris*.
- Schottice Rose (Br. 68) (?). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina) (?).
- Scimitar Pod (McL. 801, 295). 1093 *Entada scandens*.
- Scopolia (Prickly) (McL. 905). 386 *Toddalia aculeata*.
- Scorpion Leaf (McL. 144). 2697 *Tragia involucrata*.
- Scorpion Tail (McL. 359). ccliii. *Heliotropium* (genus).
- Scotch Fir (Muell. S.P) (S. 394). 2857 *Pinus sylvestris*.
- Scotch Pine (H/E/F) (Gbl. 703). 2857 *Pinus sylvestris*.
- Scots Pine (S. 331). 2857 *Pinus sylvestris*.
- Scrap Rubber (McL. 363). 2630 *Manihot Glaziovii*.
- Scratchwort (Elephant's) (Rox. 3/283). 813 *Mounea monosperma*.
- Scratchwort (Larger) (Rox. 3/283). 813 *Mucuna monosperma*.
- Screw Bean (McL. 235, 501, 801). 1006 *Prosopis pubescens*.
- Screw (Californian) Bean Mesquit (McL. 501). 1006 *Prosopis pubescens*.
- Screw Mesquit (McL. 501, 801, 875, 995). 1006 *Prosopis pubescens*.
- Screw Pine Family (Br. 230) (L/N/S/B). CXXIII. *Pandanaceae* (Order).
- Screw Pine (Bed. 1/228) (Gbl. 740) (S. 307). mxi. *Pandanus* (genus).
- Screw Pine (McL. 505, 801, 1001) (Cag. 335) (W. 46, 49, 61.) (Pf. 172) (FAR. 25, GJM) (S. 294). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
- Screw (Creeping) Pine (McL. 802) (?). 2316 *Clerodendron phlomoides* (?).
- Screw (Forked Spine fruited) Pine (Nic. 3/16). 3243 *Pandanus furcatus*.
- Screw (Fragrant) Pine (Br. 230) (McL. 563, 801, 807) (Ell. 425). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
- Screw (Glaucous Erect leaved) Pine (Nic. 3/18). 3245 *Pandanus edulis*.
- Screw (Green Spined) Pine (McL. 801). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
- Screw (Large) Pine (McL. 802) (?). 3054 *Furcraea gigantea* (?).
- Screw (Madagascar) Pine (Nic. 3/18). 3245 *Pandanus edulis*.
- Screwpine (Red) (McL. 367) (?). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia* (?).
- Screw (Spineless leaved) Pine (Hk. 6/456, adpd). 3247 *Pandanus laevis*.
- Screwpine (Stone) (McL. 20). cmlxviii. *Aloë* (genus).
- Screw (Very long leaved) Pine (Hk. 6/484, adpd). 3243 *Pandanus furcatus*.
- Screw (Distinct carpelled) Pine of Burmah (Bs/1/658, adpd). 3241 *Pandanus foetidus*.
- Screw (Distinct carpelled) Pine of Canara (Bs/T/659, adpd). (3241) 3242 *Pandanus canarus*.

- Screw (Common) Pine of India (McL. 801, Cag. 335, adpd). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
- Screw Pines (McL. 1006). CXXIII. *Pandanaceæ* (Order).
- Screw Pine Palm (McL. 650). mxxi. *Pandanus* (genus).
- Screw Pod Mesquit (H/E.F). 1006 *Prosopis pubescens*.
- Screw Tree (McL. 473, 364, 801) (Cag. 697) (Ru/O/21). 280 *Helicteres Isora*.
- Screw (Country) Tree (Cat. 35). 280 *Helicteres Isora*.
- Screw (East Indian) Tree (Br. 21). 280 *Helicteres Isora*.
- Screw (Hazel-leaved) Tree (McL. 802). 280 *Helicteres Isora*.
- Screw (Indian) Tree (Pfl. 382). 280 *Helicteres Isora*.
- Scripture (Mustard Tree of) (Bed. 2/247). 1799 *Salvadora persica*.
- Scrub (Australian) Blood Wood (Cat. 262). 2652 *Baloghia lucida*.
- Scrub Peppermint (Bth. 3/231). 1205 *Eucalyptus incrassata* (angulosa).
- Scurfy-glabrate (Quinquefoliate-(3-5)-sub-opposite-medium) elliptic-cuspidate-leaved White Cedar (Hk. 1/561, adpd). 469 *Amoora Lawii*.
- Scurfy-glabrate (Unifoliate-medium) elliptic-cuspidate-leaved White Cedar (Hk. 1/566, adpd). 474 *Beddomea simplicifolia*.
- Scurfy-glabrate (Trifoliate-small) elliptic-obtusate-leaved White Cedar (Hk. 1/566, adpd). 473 *Beddomea indica*.
- Scurfy-glabrate (Quinquefoliate-(4-6)-alternately-medium) Narrow-elliptic-acuminate-leaved White Cedar (Hk. 1/560, adpd). 468 *Amoora canarana*.
- Scurfy-leaved Acuminate Feather Palm (Cag. 340, adpd). 3160 *Euterpe edulis*.
- Scurfy Pea (Nic. 3/239) (S. 351, 394). cclxxxv. *Psoralea* (genus).
- Scurfy (Pinnate leaved) Pea (Nic. 3/239). 760 *Psoralea pinnata*.
- Scurfy Plaited Acuminate Feather Palm (Cag. 344, adpd). cmlxxxiii. *Rhopalostylis* (genus).
- Scutia (Indian) (Br. 43). 572 *Scutia indica*.
- Sea (Dew of the) (Rid. 195) (Jaf. 47). 2352 *Rosmarinus officinalis*.
- Sea Cadamba (McL. 112). 1274 *Barringtonia racemosa*.
- Sea Castor Oil Plant (McL. 56). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
- Sea-coast Rose Mallow (Hk. 1/343, adpd). 241 *Hibiscus tiliaceus*.
- Sea Cocoa Nut Palm (McL. 65, 198, 1001). 3239 *Lodoicea seychellarum*.
- Sea Flower (McL. 5). 1319 *Lagerstrœmia flos-Reginæ*.
- Seafurthia Palm (S. 395). 3140 *Archontophoenix Cunninghamii*.
- Sea (English) Grape (McL. 178). 2379 *Salicornia brachiata*.
- Sea Green (McL. 665). 1993 *Argyrea speciosa*.
- Sea Holly (KSN) (GDV). 2223 *Acanthus ilicifolius*.
- Sea-Island Cotton (Muell. S.P) (McL. 252) (Hk. 1/347). 254 *Gossypium barbadense*.
- Sea Jack (McL. 367). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
- Sea (Shrubby) Lavender (Nic. 3/491). 1652 *Statice fruticans*.
- Sea Lavender (Nic. 3/49) (S. 415) (Cag. 510) (Rid. 91). dxliv. *Statice* (genus).
- Sea Pink (McL. 775). 3279 *Spinifex squarrosus*.
- Sea Pink (Nic. 3/491) (S. 415). dxliv. *Statice* (genus).
- Seafurth (Robust) Palm (Rid. 264, adpd). 3141 *Rhopalostylis Baueri*.
- Seaside Aloe (McL. 21). 3117-b. *Aloë vera* (littoralis).
- Seaside (West Indian) Bean (McL. 1022). 831 *Canavalia obtusifolia*.
- Seaside (Leathery glossy Round heart leaved) Grape (Nic. 1/346, adpd). 2337 *Coccoloba uvifera*.
- Seaside Grape (N. 1/346) (Cag. 426). dcxiv. *Coccoloba* (genus).
- Seaside Indian Oak (McL. 367). 1274 *Barringtonia racemosa*.
- Seaside Indian Saltwort (McL. 363). [2381 *Sphalm*] 2381 (bis.) *Suaeda maritima*.
- Seaside Opposite leaved Spurge (McL. 502, adpd). 2531 *Euphorbia Atoto*.
- Seaside (West Indian) Plum (McL. 783) (Nic. 4/225). 487 *Ximenia americana*.
- Seaside Potato (McL. 6) (Cag. 477). 2347 *Ipomœa biloba*.
- Seashore Paulay (McL. 664, 998). 1993 *Argyrea speciosa*.
- Sea-shore Rattan (McL. 755, corr). 3279 *Spinifex squarrosus*.
- Seb (McL. 27, 802, 935). 1113 *Pyrus Malus*.
- Sebesten (McL. 474, 564, 802, 998). dclxix. *Cordia* (genus).
- Sebesten (Hk. 4/136) (Cat. 197). 1968 *Cordia Myxa*.
- Sebesten (Beak fruited Common) (Hk. 4/137, adpd). 1968-b. *Cordia Myxa* (domestica).
- Sebesten (Common) (Hk. 4/136, McL. 473, 803, 990, adpd). 1968 *Cordia Myxa*.
- Sebesten (Cuba) (McL. 802, 998). 1979 *Cordia Sebestena*.

- Sebesten (Broad leaved) (McL. 803) (Br. 144). 1969 *Cordia obliqua*.
- Sebesten (Cordate Disc-scabrid Felted leaved) (Hk. 4/139, adpd). 1975 *Cordia Macleodii*.
- Sebesten (Elliptic Disc-scabrid Felted leaved) (Bs/1/479, adpd). 1972 *Cordia Clarkei*.
- Sebesten (Felted Common) (Hk. 4/137, adpd). 1968-b. *Cordia Myxa* (domestica).
- Sebesten (Godaveri) (McL. 802). 1975 *Cordia Macleodii*.
- Sebesten (Golden) (McL. 802, 998). 1979 *Cordia Sebestena*.
- Sebesten (Large) (McL. 473, 802, 998). 1969 *Cordia obliqua*.
- Sebesten (Felted Large) (Hk. 4/137, McL. 473, 802, 998, Bs/T/479, adpd). 1969-b. *Cordia obliqua* (Wallichii).
- Sebesten (Larger Disc-scabrid leaved) (Hk. 4/138, adpd). 1971 *Cordia grandis*.
- Sebesten (Large flowered and fruited Common) (Hk. 4/137, adpd). 1969 *Cordia obliqua*.
- Sebesten (Macleod's) (McL. 802). 1975 *Cordia Macleodii*.
- Sebesten (Oblong Feather-nerved) (McL. 472, 803, 998, adpd). 1973 *Cordia Rothii*.
- Sebesten (Orange Long flowered) (Hk. 4/140, adpd). 1978 *Cordia subcordata*.
- Sebesten (Ovate Disc-scabrid Felted leaved) (Hk. 4/140, adpd). 1976 *Cordia fulvosa*.
- Sebesten (Narrow leaved) (McL. 473, 803, 998). 1973 *Cordia Rothii*.
- Sebesten (Rough leaved) (McL. 802) (Br. 144). 1979 *Cordia Sebestena*.
- Sebesten (Scarlet Long flowered) (McL. 802, adpd). 1979 *Cordia Sebestena*.
- Sebesten (Small) (McL. 473, 803, 990). 1968 *Cordia Myxa*.
- Sebesten (Small obovate Feather-nerved) (McL. 803, adpd). 1974 *Cordia Perrottetii*.
- Sebesten (Smaller Disc-scabrid leaved) (Hk. 4/138, adpd). 1970 *Cordia monoica*.
- Sebesten (Teak leaved) (McL. 802). 1979 *Cordia Sebestena*.
- Sebesten (White Longish flowered) (Hk. 4/140, adpd). 1977 *Cordia octandra*.
- Sebesten Family (Br. 144). LXXXIII. Boraginaceae (Order).
- Sebesten Plum (McL. 803) (Bdn/F.T). 1968 *Cordia Myxa*.
- Sebestan Plum (Bdn/L). 1968 *Cordia Myxa*.
- Seed (Heart) (McL. 611) (Nic. 5/194) (Cag. 632) (Pfl. 60). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicababum*.
- Seed (Heart leaved Moon) (McL. 319). 80 *Tinospora Cordifolia*.
- Seed (Ivory) (McL. 380). 2696 *Baliospermum axillare*.
- Seed (Ivory) (McL. 375, 379). 2642 *Croton Tigilium*.
- Seed (Jagged Moon) (McL. 357). 81 *Anamirta Cocculus*.
- Seed (King's) (McL. 379). 2642 *Croton Tigilium*.
- Seed (Lahore) (McL. 340). 264 *Peganum Harmala*.
- Seed (Milk) (Nic. 3/183). lxiv. *Polygala* (genus).
- Seed (Star Anise) Tree (S. 414). 17 *Illicium anisatum*.
- Seed (Thwaites' Worm) (McL. 361, adpd). 2714 *Girardinia reticulata*.
- Seed (Wild Sultan) (McL. 380). 2696 *Baliospermum axillare*.
- Seed (Black) Creeper (McL. 403). 2020 *Ipomoea hederacea*.
- Seed (Chain) Cotton (McL. 234). 254-b. *Gossypium barbadense* (acuminatum).
- Seed (Resin) Family (McL. 1006). XI. Pittosporaceae (Order).
- Seed (Worm) Fleabane (McL. 338, adpd). 1599 *Vernonia anthelmintica*.
- Seed Injube (McL. 66). 565 *Zizyphus xylopyra*.
- Seed (Mustard) of the Bible (McL. 913). 1799 *Salvadora persica*.
- Seed (Barricary) Plant (McL. 757). 1004 *Adenanthera pavonina*.
- Seed (Pearl) Plant (McL. 54). 2693 *Ricinus communis*.
- Seed (Babji) Plant (McL. 914). 222 *Abutilon indicum*.
- Seed (Anise) Tree (N. 2/177) (S. 212). vii. *Illicium* (genus).
- Seed (Butter) Tree (McL. 777). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
- Seed (Paralysis) Tree (McL. 735). 336 *Eleocarpus serratus*.
- Seed (Rahoo) Tree (McL. 735, 763). 336 *Eleocarpus serratus*.
- Seed (Worm) *Vernonia* (McL. 388). 1599 *Vernonia anthelmintica*.
- Seeded (Many) *Desmodium* (Br. 52). 808 *Desmodium latifolium*.
- Seeded (Blue) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2570 *Phyllanthus indicus*.
- Seeded (Few) Lance Wood (McL. 510, adpd). 285 *Pterospermum reticulatum*.
- Seeded (Medium) Lance Wood (McL. 510, adpd). 286 *Pterospermum Heyneanum*.
- Seeded (Fragrant Net) Madder shrub (Nic. 2/111, adpd). 1592 *Hamiltonia suaveolens*.
- Seeded (One) *Mucuna* (Br. 56). 813 *Mucuna monosperma*.
- Seeded (Five) Olive Linder (McL. 763, adpd). 335 *Eleocarpus Ganitrus*.

- Seeded (Winged) Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/360, adpd). 273 *Sterculia alata*.
 Seeded (Membranous-wing-girt) Resin-seed Tree (Nic. 5/437). lxii. *Hymenosporum* (genus).
 Seeded (Biseriate) Sausage podded Senna (Hk. 2/263, adpd). 952 *Cassia bicapsularis*.
 Seeded (Biseriate) Senna (McL. 847). 952 *Cassia bicapsularis*.
 Seeded (Two) Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 800 *Desmodium biarticulatum*.
 Seeded (Winged) Wild Tea (Hk. 1/290, adpd). lxxvii. *Gordonia* (genus).
 Seeded (Four) Willow (McL. 945). 2797 *Salix tetrasperma*.
 Seekoy (W. 105). 1038 *Acacia concinna*.
 Seeta's Fruit (McL. 35). 57 *Anona squamosa*.
 Seeta's Heart's Joy (McL. 156, 804). 1905 *Pergularia minor*.
 Seeta's Thread (McL. 804, 998). 2065 *Cuscuta reflexa*.
 Seeta's Yarn (McL. 230). 2472 *Cassytha filiformis*.
 Seetalcheeny of Madras (McL. 677). 2405 *Piper Cubeba*.
 Sectarian Creeper (McL. 364). 1866 *Hemidesmus indicus*.
 Segment (Eighteen) Prickly Fan Palm (Hk. 6/431, adpd). 3178 *Licuala spinosa*.
 Segment (Nine) Prickly Fan Palm (Hk. 6/430, adpd). 3179 *Licuala paludosa*.
 Segment (Thirty) Prickly Fan Palm (Hk. 6/430, adpd). 3181 *Licuala peltata*.
 Segwah (McL. 518). 689 *Moringa pterygosperma*.
 Select Crown Bark (McL. 429) (Ell. 173). 1444-c. *Cinchona officinalis* (condaminea).
 Seletski (Pierre) Rose (Ru/N/93, O/22) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1107-m *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (pupurea-violaceo-suffusa).
 Sello's Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97). 3262 *Philodendron Sellowii*.
 Sellowianum Abutilon (Ooty. 204). 218-l. *Abutilon Darwinii* (*Sellowianum-marmoratum*).
 Semaphore Plant (Gbl. 238) (Pr. 1/426). 809 *Desmodium gyrans*.
 Semicircular folioid Climbing Navelwort (Bs/T/212, adpd). 693 *Connarus Wightii*.
 Semilanceolate stipuled Deflexed-rigid Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/321). 1100 *Rosa gallica*.
 Semiovate-dentate stipuled Downy-backed Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/323). 1101 *Rosa rubiginosa*.
 Semiovate-dentate stipuled Flaccid Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/320). 1099 *Rosa centifolia*.
 Semiovate-dentate stipuled Glaucons-backed seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/319). 1102 *Rosa alba*.
 Semiovate-dentate stipuled Gland-petioled Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Nic. 3/322) (Hk. 2/364). 1097 *Rosa Eglanteria*.
 Semiovate-dentate stipuled Snbrigid Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/320). 1098 *Rosa damascena*.
 Semiscandent Bamboo of the Nallamalais and Western Ghats (Gbl. 750). 3306 *Oxytenanthera Thwaitesii*.
 Semiscandent Bright-green Bamboo of the Western Ghats (Gbl. 753). 3316 *Teinostachyum Wightii*.
 Semisolid (Swollen Node-ringed) Medium Bamboo (Hk. 7/404, adpd). 3310 *Dendrocalamus strictus*.
 Semisolid (White Node-ringed) Medium Bamboo (Hk. 7/387, adpd). 3301 *Bambusa Tulda*.
 Semia Gum Tree (McL. 520). 993 *Bauhinia retusa*.
 Semul (Malabar) (McL. 234). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
 Semul (Red) (McL. 234). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
 Semul (White) (McL. 235, 813). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
 Sennaar Ebony (Cooke. 1/397). 886 *Dalbergia melanoxylon*.
 Senna (W. 12). 956 *Cassia angustifolia*.
 Senna (S. 70, 398). cccxlvii. *Cassia* (genus).
 Senna (Acute leaved) (McL. 805). 955 *Cassia acutifolia*.
 Senna (Acute leaved Eglandular) (McL. 804, adpd). 955 *Cassia acutifolia*.
 Senna (African) (McL. 805). 955 *Cassia acutifolia*.
 Senna (Aleppo) (McL. 804, 847, 995). 963 *Cassia obovata*.
 Senna (Alexandrian) (McL. 804, 805). 955 *Cassia acutifolia*.
 Senna (Alexandrian) (McL. 804, 805). 963 *Cassia obovata*.
 Senna (American Hairy) (McL. 147). 951 *Cassia hirsuta*.
 Senna (Biseriate seeded) (McL. 847). 952 *Cassia bicapsularis*.
 Senna (Biseriate-seeded Sausage-podded) (Hk. 2/263, adpd). 952 *Cassia bicapsularis*.
 Senna (Bombay) (McL. 805). 956 *Cassia angustifolia*.
 Senna (Bristle-tipped oblong leaved Eglandular) (McL. 804, adpd). 959 *Cassia montana*.
 Senna (Centifol Mimosa leave Uniglandular) (McL. 804, adpd). 966 *Cassia mimosoides*.

- Senna (Common obovate leaved Rachis-glandular) (McL. 804, adpd). 948
Cassia Tora.
- Senna (Country) (McL. 805). 956 Cassia angustifolia.
- Senna (Decandrous Mimosa leaved Uniglandular) (McL. 804, adpd). 965
Cassia Kleinii.
- Senna (Deccany) (McL. 847). 959
Cassia montana.
- Senna (Downy Mountain) (McL. 847, adpd). 953 Cassia tomentosa.
- Senna (Dwarf) (McL. 155, adpd). 964
Cassia pumila.
- Senna (Eared) (McL. 932, adpd). 954
Cassia auriculata.
- Senna (East Indian) (McL. 805). 956
Cassia angustifolia.
- Senna (Emarginate oblong leaved Eglandular) (McL. 804, adpd). 958
Cassia siamea.
- Senna Flower Sub-family (Br. 59, adpd).
XLIII-B. Leguminosæ (Order-Cæsalpinieæ suborder).
- Senna (Foliaceous stipuled Eglandular) (McL. 804, adpd). 960 Cassia timoriensis.
- Senna (Foreign) (McL. 805). 955 Cassia acutifolia.
- Senna (Glaucous leaved) (McL. 847). 961
Cassia glauca.
- Senna (Glaucous leaved Uniglandular) (McL. 804, adpd). 961 Cassia glauca.
- Senna (Hairy leaved Uniglandular) (McL. 804, adpd). 951 Cassia hirsuta.
- Senna (Indian) (McL. 804, 805) (Ell. 151).
956 Cassia angustifolia.
- Senna (Italian) (McL. 804). 963 Cassia obovata.
- Senna (Klein's Dwarf) (McL. 155, adpd).
965 Cassia Kleinii.
- Senna (Lance leaved Uniglandular) (McL. 804, adpd). 950 Cassia Sophora.
- Senna (Large stipuled downy Rachis-glandular) (McL. 804, adpd). 954
Cassia auriculata.
- Senna (Large leafletted Eglandular) (McL. 804, adpd). Cassia alata.
- Senna (Lotus) (McL. 805). 956 Cassia angustifolia.
- Senna (Lowly) (McL. 155). 964 Cassia pumila.
- Senna (Many leaved Dwarf) (McL. 155, adpd). 966 Cassia mimosoides.
- Senna (Medicinal) (Bs/s/224, TVY). 956
Cassia angustifolia.
- Senna (Mimosa-like) (McL. 847). 966
Cassia mimosoides.
- Senna (Mocha) (McL. 805). 956 Cassia angustifolia.
- Senna (Mountain Obovate leaved Rachis-glandular) (McL. 804, adpd). 952
Cassia bicapsularis.
- Senna (Narrow leaved) (McL. 805). 956
Cassia angustifolia.
- Senna (Narrow leaved Eglandular) (McL. 804, adpd). 956 Cassia angustifolia.
- Senna (New-Spain) (Nic. 1/276). 962
Cassia levigata.
- Senna (Nubian) (McL. 704, 805, 897, 925).
955 Cassia acutifolia.
- Senna (Obovate leaved Eglandular) (McL. 804, adpd). 963 Cassia obovata.
- Senna (Obovate) (McL. 804). 963 Cassia obovata.
- Senna (Obovate-odourless-leaved Uniglandular) (Rox. 2/341, adpd). 948-b.
Cassia Tora (toroides).
- Senna (Official) (McL. 804, 805). 963
Cassia obovata.
- Senna (Official) (McL. 804, 805). 955
Cassia acutifolia.
- Senna (Ovate leaved Uniglandular) (McL. 804, adpd). 949 Cassia occidentalis.
- Senna (Paripinnate-(24-26) oblong-lance-cuspidate-leaved Rhododendron) (Nic. 1/215, adpd). 981 Brownea grandiceps.
- Senna (Paripinnate-(12-16) oblong-lance-acuminate leaved Rhododendron) (Nic. 1/215, adpd). 979 Brownea Ariza.
- Senna (Paripinnate-(4-6) Oval-oblong-acuminate-leaved Rhododendron) (Nic. 1/215, adpd). 980 Brownea coccinea.
- Senna (Pentandrous Mimosa leaved Uniglandular) (McL. 804, adpd). 964
Cassia pumila.
- Senna (Pointed lance leaved Rachis-glandular) (Nic. 1/276, adpd). 962
Cassia lævigata.
- Senna (Rhododendron) (Treas. Bot. 1/173, adpd). cccliv. Brownea (genus).
- Senna (Siamese Tree) (McL. 847, adpd).
958 Cassia siamea.
- Senna (Sennar) (McL. 805). 955 Cassia acutifolia.
- Senna (Small stipuled Downy Rachis-glandular) (McL. 804, adpd). 953
Cassia tomentosa.
- Senna (Sulphur flowered) (McL. 847).
961 Cassia glauca.
- Senna (Sumatra) (McL. 208). 958 Cassia siamea.
- Senna (Surat) (McL. 805). 955 Cassia acutifolia.
- Senna (Tanner's) (McL. 932, adpd). 954
Cassia auriculata.
- Senna (Timor) (McL. 847). 960 Cassia timoriensis.
- Senna (Tinnevely) (McL. 364, 504, 805, 847, 932, 995) (Ell. 151) (Pfl. 304). 956
Cassia angustifolia.
- Senna (Tree) (McL. 208). 961 Cassia glauca.
- Senna (Winged) (McL. 10). 957 Cassia alata.

- Senna (Kordofan) (McL. 805). 955 *Cassia acutifolia*.
- Senna leaved French Honeysuckle (McL. 518). 788 *Ormocarpum sennoides*.
- Senna (Bladder) of the Cape (Nic. 3/527) (S. 71, 419). 762 *Sutherlandia frutescens*.
- Senna (Arabian) Plant (McL. 37, 805). 956 *Cassia angustifolia*.
- Sennaar Senna (McL. 805). 955 *Cassia acutifolia*.
- Sensitive Pea (McL. 805, Nic. 3/425, adpd). ccxciii. *Sesbania* (genus).
- Sensitive (Folded-up Joint podded) Pea (McL. 844, Hk. 2/148, adpd). ccxcvii. *Smithia* (genus).
- Sensitive (Joint podded) Pea (McL. 844, Hk. 2/15, adpd). ccxcviii. *Æschynomene* (genus).
- Sensitive (Multifoliolate-(61-101)-very small linear-obtuse leaved) Pea (Hk. 2/152, adpd). 787 *Æschynomene aspera*.
- Sensitive (Multifoliolate-(21-41)-very-small linear-oblong-obtuse leaved) Pea (Hk. 2/214, adpd). 779 *Sesbania ægyptiaca*.
- Sensitive (Multifoliolate-(81)-very-small-prickly linear-obtuse-bristle-tipped leaved) Pea (Hk. 2/115, adpd). 780-a. *Sesbania aculeata* (typical).
- Sensitive (Multifoliolate-(21-61)-very-small-linear-obtuse-bristle-tipped leaved) Pea (Rox. 3/324, adpd). 780-b. *Sesbania aculeata* (paludosa).
- Sensitive (Multifoliolate-(6-10)-very-small linear-obtuse leaved) Pea (Hk. 2/151, adpd). 7385 *Smithia blanda*.
- Sensitive (Multifoliolate-(41-61)-very-small linear-obtuse leaved) Pea (Hk. 2/151, adpd). 786 *Æschynomene indica*.
- Sensitive (Bipinnate-(6-8)-prickly-backed very-small Rounded-(few)-folioled) Tree (Gbl. 290, adpd). 1014 *Mimosa polyancistra*.
- Sensitive (Bipinnate-(6-8)-prickly-backed-minute Ligulate-oblong-(12-20)-foliolled) Tree (Hk. 2/291, adpd). 1013 *Mimosa hamata*.
- Sensitive (Bipinnate-(8-20)-downy-minute oblong-cuspidate-(12-24)-folioled) Tree (Hk. 2/291, adpd). 1012 *Mimosa rubicaulis*.
- Sensitive (Bipinnate-(3-4)-digitate-bristly-minute Linear-oblong-acute-(24-40)-folioled Prostrate) shrub (Hk. 2/291, adpd). 1011 *Mimosa pudica*.
- Sensitive Plant Flower sub-family (Br. 64, adpd). XLIII-C. Leguminosæ (Order-Mimosæe suborder).
- Sensitive Plant (McL. 830) (Nic. 2/370) (S. 271). cccclxv. *Mimosa* (genus).
- Sensitive Plant (S. 272, 398) (Pr. 1/456) (Br. 64) (Rid. 140) (Cag. 628) (Jaf. 30). 1011 *Mimosa pudica*.
- Sensitive (Bastard) Plant (McL. 805). 779 *Sesbania ægyptiaca*.
- Sensitive (Jointed podded Prickly) Plant (Hk. 2/291, adpd). cccclxv. *Mimosa* (genus).
- Sensitive (Pink and Yellow Spiked) Plant (Hk. 2/288, adpd). cccclxii. *Dichrostachys* (genus).
- Sensitive (Rough stemmed Bastard) Plant (McL. 844). 737 *Æschynomene aspera*.
- Sensitive (Strap podded Unarmed) Plant (Hk. 2/290, adpd). cccclxiv. *Leucæna* (genus).
- Sensitive (Twisted podded Spinous) Plant (Hk. 2/288, adpd). cccclxii. *Dichrostachys* (genus).
- Sensitive (Bipinnate-(16-20)-minute-downy ligulate-(24-40)-folioled) Tree (Hk. 2/288, adpd). 1008 *Dichrostachys cinerea*.
- Sensitive (Bipinnate-(8-10)-glaucous-downy-minute linear-acute-(20-30)-folioled) Tree (Hk. 2/290, adpd). 1010 *Leucæna glauca*.
- Senthee (McL. 779). 3284 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Sepaled (Arrow) Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2031 *Ipomœa calycina*.
- Sepalled (Shining) Blue Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2243 *Barleria nitida*.
- Sepalled (Feathery) Cockspur Flower (Nic. 3/160, adpd). 2348 *Colebrookia oppositifolia*.
- Sepalled (Bordered) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2564 *Phyllanthus missionis*.
- Sepalled (Fringed) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2567 *Phyllanthus fimbriatus*.
- Sepalled (Long) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2566 *Phyllanthus longiflorus*.
- Sepalled (Long leaved Two) Gamboge (Br. 30, Hk. 1/259, adpd). 180 *Ochrocarpus longifolius*.
- Sepalled (Persistent) Mixed Prickly Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1097 *Rosa Eglanteria*.
- Sepalled (Downy) Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2240 *Barleria courtallica*.
- Sepalled (Fringe) Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2241 *Barleria Stocksii*.
- Sepalled (Large) Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2237 *Barleria sepulosa*.
- Sepalled (Brown-backed Yellow) Torch Thistle (Nic. 1/299). 1370 *Cereus grandiflorus*.
- Sepalled (Green-tubed Reddish-backed White) Torch Thistle (Nic. 1/399). 1371 *Cereus hexagonus*.
- Sepalled (Pinnate) Uniformly Prickly Rose (Hk. 2/364, Nic. 3/314). 1102 *Rosa alba*.

Sepalled (Simple) Uniformly Prickly Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/314). 1103 *Rosa indica*.
 Sepistam Plum (McL. 803) (Ell. 199) (Pd. 389). 1968 *Cordia Myxa*.
 Septate-spurred Cowslip Orchid (S. 445, Hk. 5/673, 6/66, adpd). cmxxxvii. *Sarcanthus* (genus).
 Serpent Champak (McL. 157). 185 *Mesua ferrea*.
 Serpent Root Plant (McL. 374). 2391 *Aristolochia indica*.
 Serpent (Indian) Wood (McL. 842). 1811 *Kauwolia serpentina*.
 Serpent's Tongue (McL. 63). 3119 *Gloriosa superba*.
 Serrate elliptic leaved Holly (Hk. 1/600, adpd). 510 *Ilex denticulata*.
 Serrate irregularly-rhomboid leaved Parroquet Burr (Hk. 1/395, adpd). 332 *Triumfetta rhomboidea*.
 Serrate Firebrand Teak (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2300 *Premna thyrsoidea*.
 Serrate (Himalayan) Firebrand Teak (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2301 *Premna barbata*.
 Serrate (Linear) leaved Slipperwort of Chili (Nic. 1/240). 2113 *Calceolaria thyrsoflora*.
 Serrate obovate leaved Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/177, adpd). 216-b. *Sida rhombifolia* (retusa).
 Serrate Ovate leaved Shoe Flower (Hk. 1/344, adpd). 244 *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
 Serrate Rusty-felt-backed Heart leaved Woolly-jacket (Hk. 1/370, adpd). 290 *Eriolobna Hoekeriana*.
 Serrate (Royle's Ovate) Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 538 *Gymnosporia Royleana*.
 Serrate (Nilgiri Ovate) Staff Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 534 *Gymnosporia ovata*.
 Serrulate linear - oblong leaved Velvet Cinquefoil (Hk. 1/372, adpd). 293 *Melhanian incana*.
 Service (Nic. 3/253). cccclxxv. *Pyrus* (genus).
 Sesban (McL. 805, 994). ccxciii. *Sesbania* (genus).
 Sesban (McL. 805) (Nic. 3/425). 779 *Sesbania ægyptiaca*.
 Sesban (McL. 10). 781 *Sesbania grandiflora*.
 Sesban (Common) (McL. 473, 537, 805, 994). 779 *Sesbania ægyptiaca*.
 Sesban (Foreign) (McL. 805). 943 *Parkinsonia aculeata*.
 Sesban (Prickly) (McL. 805, 994). 780 *Sesbania aculeata*.
 Sesban (West Indian) (McL. 473, 484, 506, 994). 781 *Sesbania grandiflora*.

Sesban (Wild) (McL. 520) (?). 998 *Bauhinia purpurea* (?).
 Sesban (Wild) (McL. 53) (?). 3062 *Dioscorea oppositifolia* (?).
 Sesban (Wild) Yam (McL. 520) (?). 990 *Bauhinia racemosa* (?).
 Sesbania (Ægyptian) (Br. 51). 779 *Sesbania ægyptiaca*.
 Sessile-cuplike-indusiate Globose-sori-axillary-along-pinnule-costa Fern (Bed/ F, adpd). mlii. *Cyathea* (genus).
 Sessile-cuplike-indusiate Globose-sori-on-pinnule-venules Fern (Nic. 2/135, adpd). mlix. *Hemitelia* (genus).
 Sessile flowered Wild Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1759 *Jasminum sessiliflorum*.
 Sessile leaflet Chaste Tree (McL. 5796, adpd). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
 Sessile (Narrow) leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374). 3111 *Cordylina stricta*.
 Sessile (Umbralla-like Narrow) leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/491). 3106 *Dracæna umbraculifera*.
 Sessile (Red-bordered) leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/491). 3104 *Dracæna marginata*.
 Sessile (Glaucous) leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/490). 3099 *Dracæna Draco*.
 Sessile (White-bordered) leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 5/330). 3103 *Dracæna Hookeriana*.
 Sessile (Curly Narrow) leaved Dragon Tree (Hk. 6/329, adpd). 3093 *Dracæna angustifolia*.
 Sessile leaved Tree Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 614 *Leeacoriacea*.
 Sessile leaved White Leaf Plant (McL. 516, adpd). 1487-b. *Mussaenda frondosa* (ingrata).
 Sessile - membranous Bifoliate - (rarely more) Pseudobulbous stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/692). cmxviii. *Liparis* (genus part).
 Sessile - membranous Bifoliate - (rarely more) Pseudobulbous stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/715). cmxix. *Dendrobium* (genus *Stachyobium* section, part).
 Sessile-membranous Bifoliate-(rarely more) Pseudobulbous stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/785). cmxxiv. *Eria* (genus *Porpax*, *Conchidium*, and *Bryobium* sections).
 Sessile-membranous Quadrifoliate-(occasionally - 3) Pseudobulbous stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/6-8, 705). cmxxviii. *Liparis* (genus part).
 Sessile Unifoliate Pseudobulbous stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/844, W.A.L. adpd). cmxxvi. *Pholidota* (genus).
 Sethia (Indian) (Br. 31). 345 *Erythroxylon monogynum*.
 Seven -(5-7)-lan:olate-segmented (Sagittate-when-young and) leaved Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/533). 3251 *Syngonium podophyllum*.

- Seven leaved Milk Plant (McL. 278). 1829
Alstonia scholaris.
- Seven leaved Plantain (McL. 278). 1829
Alstonia scholaris.
- Seven leaved Poon Tree (McL. 278, 705).
 1829 *Alstonia scholaris*.
- Seven leaved Paulay (McL. 665). 1829
Alstonia scholaris.
- Seven-(5-9)-leaved (Glandular stipuled)
 Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1086 *Rosa moschata*.
- Seven-(5-9)-leaved (Pectinate stipuled)
 Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1085 *Rosa multiflora*.
- Seven-(5-9)-leaved (Narrow stipuled)
 Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1087 *Rosa sempervirens*.
- Seven-(5-9)-leaved (Narrow stipuled
 Glandular) Rose (Hk. 2/368). 1088
Rosa Lescheraultii.
- Seven-(5-9)-leaved (Laciniate stipuled
 elliptic) Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/322).
 1094 *Rosa involucrata*.
- Seven-(5-9)-leaved (Laciniate stipuled
 obovate) Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/324).
 1095 *Rosa bracteata*.
- Seven-(5-9)-leaved (Semiovate-dentate
 stipuled Gland-petioled) Rose (Hk. 2/364)
 (Nic. 3/322). 1097 *Rosa Eglanaria*.
- Seven-(5-9)-leaved (Semiovate-dentate
 stipuled Subrigid) (Rose (Hk. 2/364)
 (Nic. 3/320). 1098 *Rosa damascena*.
- Seven-(5-9)-leaved (Semiovate-dentate
 stipuled Flaccid) Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic.
 3/320). 099 *Rosa centifolia*.
- Seven-(5-9)-leaved (Semi-lanceolate
 stipuled Flexed-rigid) Rose (Hk.
 2/364) (Nic. 3/321). 1100 *Rosa gallica*.
- Seven-(5-9)-leaved (Semiovate-dentate
 stipuled Downy-backed) Rose (Hk.
 2/364) (Nic. 3/323). 1011 *Rosa rubiginosa*.
- Seven-(5-9)-leaved (Semiovate-dentate
 stipuled Glaucons-backed) Rose (Hk.
 2/364) (Nic. 3/319). 1102 *Rosa alba*.
- Seven leaved Silk Cotton (McL. 234).
 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Seven (Velvety) leaved Tooth-ache
 Climber (Nic. 4/237, adpd). 383 *Zanthoxylum tetraspermum*.
- Seven (Pedately) leaved Vine (McL. 564,
 adpd). 611 *Vitis pedata*.
- Seven-(5-9)-leaved Winged Lime (Hk
 1/507, adpd). 399 *Limonia acidissima*.
- Seven-(7-8 prs)-nerved (Long-lineolate)
 Broad - elliptic - crenulate - acuminate-
 leaved Wing-stemmed Conehead (Hk.
 4/437, adpd). 2188 *Strobilanthes bar-
 batus*.
- Seven (7-prs)-nerved (Medium-slightly-
 hairy-lineolate) Elliptic-lance-crenate-
 acuminate - leaved Conehead (Hk.
 2/444, adpd). 2202 *Strobilanthes
 ixiocephalus*.
- Seven-(7-prs)-nerved (Medium-soft-hairy-
 backed - warted) (Elliptic - serrate-
 acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/443,
 adpd). 2201-a. *Strobilanthes Heyne-
 annus* (typica).
- Seven-(7-prs)-nerved (Medium) elliptic-
 subentire-acute-leaved White-flowered
 French-chresta (Hk. 4/515, adpd). 2255
Diocanthus albiflorus.
- Seven-(7-prs)-nerved (Medium-lineolate)
 Broad - lance-crenate-acuminate-leaved
 Hairy-oblong-spiked Conehead (Hk. 4/443,
 adpd). 2193 *Strobilanthes warreensis*.
- Seven-(7-prs)-nerved (Medium-lineolate)
 Broad-lance-crenate-acuminate - leaved
 Glabrous-slender-spiked Conehead (Hk.
 4/440, adpd). 2194 *Strobilanthes cili-
 atus*.
- Seven-(7-prs)-nerved (Medium sparsely-
 hairy Broad-elliptic-serrate-acuminate-
 leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/444, adpd).
 2201-c. *Strobilanthes Heyneanus (fusca)*.
- Seven-(7-prs)-nerved (Small-scarious)
 elliptic-serrate-acuminate-leaved Cone-
 head (Hk. 4/444, adpd). 2201-d. *Stro-
 bilanthes Heyneanus (viridis)*.
- Seven-(7-prs)-nerved (Medium-thinly-
 downy) ovate-crenate-cuspidate-leaved
 Conehead (Hk. 4/452, adpd). 2208
Strobilanthes asper.
- Seven-(7-prs)-nerved (Medium-hairy) ovate
 serrate-subacute-leaved Conehead (Hk.
 4/444, adpd). 2201-b. *Strobilanthes
 Heyneanus (campanulata)*.
- Seven-(7-prs)-nerved (Small-lineolate)
 ovate-serrulate-cuspidate-leaved Cone-
 head (Hk. 4/439, adpd). 2192 *Stro-
 bilanthes Zenkerianus*.
- Seven-(7-prs)-nerved (Medium-rufous-hir-
 sute) ovate crenate-acuminata-leaved
 Conehead (Hk. 4/438, adpd). 2191
Strobilanthes Perrotterianus.
- Seven-(7-prs)-nerved (Medium-thick-
 hirsute-backed-warty) Ovate-crenate-
 acute-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/438, adpd).
 2189 *Strobilanthes pulneyensis*.
- Seven-(7-prs)-nerved (Medium-glabrous)
 ovate - distinctly - toothed - acuminate-
 leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/436, adpd).
 2184-b. *Strobilanthes consanguineus
 (Amomum)*.
- Seven-(7-prs)-nerved (Medium-white-silky-
 backed glabrescent) Ovate-distinctly-
 toothed-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk.
 4/436, adpd). 2184-c. *Strobilanthes
 consanguineus (hypoleuca)*.
- Seven-(7-prs)-nerved (Medium-glabrous)
 Ovate - obscurely - toothed - acuminate-
 leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/436, adpd).
 2184-a. *Strobilanthes consanguineus
 (typica)*.
- Seven-(7-prs)-nerved (Medium shaggy-
 backed-hispid) Ovate-subentire-acute-
 leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/437, adpd).
 2187 *Strobilanthes heteromallus*.

- Seven-(7-prs)-nerved (Small-thick-rugose-shaggy) Ovate-subentire-obtuse-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/438, adpd). 2188 *Strobilanthes Wightianus*.
- Seven-(7-prs)-nerved (Long-shaggy) Rhomboid elliptic-crenulate-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/450, adpd) 2205 *Strobilanthes Andersonii*.
- Seville Orange (McL. 623) (Hk. 1/525) (Nio. 1/335, 5/232) (Bon. 5, 6, 7). 415 *Citrus Aurantium-Bigarradia*.
- Shaddock (S. 9). clvii. *Citrus* (genus).
- Shaddock (Bon. 38, 96) (Nio. 1/335) (Hk. 1/516) (Cag. 28c) (Br. 29) (McL. 725) (Bon/F.T). 422-e. *Citrus decumana-typica* (Palestinae).
- Shade Tree (McL. 185). 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia*.
- Shaftauloo (McL. 54). 1064 *Prunus persica*.
- Shaggy Blunt Triangular leaved Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/101, Rox. 3/814, adpd). 87 *Coccidus villosus*.
- Shaggy belled (Medium - rusty - shaggy-glabrate-elliptic-oblong-acute - or - acuminate-leaved) Bindweed (Hk. 4/225, adpd). 2063 *Neuropeltis racemosa*.
- Shaggy Discous Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2551 *Cleistanthus malabarica*.
- Shaggy flowered Corymbose False Holly (Hk. 1/588, adpd). ccv. *Mappia* (genus).
- Shaggy leaved Firebrand Teak (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2293 *Prunna villosa*.
- Shaggy Round leaved Indian Linden (Hk. 1/388, adpd). 320 *Grewia villosa*.
- Shaggy Wild Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 776 *Tephrosia villosa*.
- Shajnah (McL. 518). 689 *Moringa pterygosperma*.
- Shakaukool (McL. 812, 1001). 3038 *Asparagus racemosus*.
- Shakespeare (Palm Tree of Rosalind in) (McL. 54). 2693 *Vicinus communis*.
- Shallon (S. 176). dxxxviii. *Gaultheria* (genus).
- Shamee (McL. 473, 809, 825, 995). 1007 *Prosopis spicijera*.
- Shameless Plant (McL. 210). 2368 *Pisonia alba*.
- Shangilay (McL. 809). 1800 *Azima tetracantha*.
- Shanghai Jasmine (S. 399). 1863 *Trachelospermum jasminoides*.
- Shaped (Apple) Pomelo (Bon. 298). 422-c. *Citrus decumana-typica* (pomifera).
- Shaped (Pear) Pomelo (Br. 297). 422-b. *Citrus decumana-typica* (pyrifera).
- Sharacondray (McL. 203). 946 *Cassia Fistula*.
- Sharal (McL. 162). 2849 *Pinus longifolia*.
- Sharam (McL. 811, 1002) (S. 379). mxxxv. *Saccharum* (genus).
- Sharon (Rose of) (McL. 83) (S. 204). 246 *Hibiscus syriacus*.
- Sharp - tipped Light - golden - blotched Glossy-deep-green Croton (Nio. 5/251). (Rn/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jal). 2646 *Codiaeum variegatum* (Cronstadtii).
- Shatamooly (McL. 813, 1001). cmlxii. *Asparagus* (genus).
- Shatauary (McL. 812). 3088 *Asparagus racemosus*.
- Shaucan (McL. 883). 2289 *Tectona grandis*.
- Shaulicay (McL. 813, 994). ccciv. *Desmodium* (genus).
- Shaulmaly (McL. 234). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Shaumanty (Wild) (McL. 4). 1621 *Artemisia indica*.
- Shaunty (McL. 928). 1145 *Terminalia bellerica*.
- Shauroolautty (McL. 520). 996 *Bauhinia purpurea*.
- Shawl Fruit Tree (McL. 777, 818). 130 *Bixa Orellana*.
- She Iron Bark (Bth. 3/220). 1173 *Eucalyptus siderophloia*.
- She Iron Bark of Port-Jackson (Maid. C.T) (Bth. 2/211). 1200 *Eucalyptus paniculata*.
- She Oak (Maid. C.T). dcccxxxvi. *Casuarina* (genus).
- She Oak of Australia (Gbl. 667). 2781 *Casuarina stricta*.
- She Oak of Australia (Cat 341) (McL. 185). [2780 Sphalm] 2781 *Casuarina stricta*.
- She Oak of Norfolk Island (Kew Bull. 5/1912). 211 *Lagunaria Patersoni*.
- Sheath-covered-terete (Multifoliate-distichous-lorate-coriaceous) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/78, W.A.I, adpd). cml. *Diplocentrum* (genus).
- Sheath-covered-terete (Multifoliate-distichous-lorate-coriaceous) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/54, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxvi. *Saccolabium* (genus-*Micranthae* in part, *Calceolaria* and *Acampe* sections).
- Sheath-covered-terete (Multifoliate-distichous-lorate-coriaceous) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/49, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxv. *Vanda* (genus).
- Sheath covered-terete (Multifoliate-distichous-lorate-coriaceous) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/43, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxiv. *Aërides* (genus-section II, III).
- Sheath-covered-terete (Multifoliate-distichous-lorate coriaceous) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/32, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxii. *Rhynchosstylis* (genus).

- Sheath-covered - terete (Multifoliate - distichous-lorate-coriaceous) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/26, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxx. *Cotonia* (genus).
- Sheath - covered-terete (Multifoliate-distichous-lorate-coriaceous) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/37, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxxi. *Doritis* (genus).
- Sheath-covered terete (Multifoliate-distichous-terete-coriaceous) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/22, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxix. *Loisia* (genus).
- Sheath-covered-terete (Multifoliate-distichous-terete-coriaceous) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/55, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxvii. *Saccolabium* (genus-*Micranthæ* section in part).
- Sheath-covered-terete (Multifoliate-distichous-terete-coriaceous) stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/43, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxxiv. *Aërides* (genus-section i).
- Sheath Mango (McL. 468). 664 *Mangifera sylvatica*.
- Sheath stemmed Nibble-tipped Feather Palm (Cag. 337, adpd). cmxc. *Arenga* (genus).
- Sheathed (Leathery) Hollow Medium Bamboo (Hk. 7/403, adpd). 3309 *Oxytenanthera Bourdillonii*.
- Sheep Laurel (S. 22½). dxlii. *Kalmia* (genus).
- Sheesnam (McL. 461, 821). 880 *Dalbergia Sissoo*.
- Sheesham (McL. 461). [881 *Sphalm*] 880 *Dalbergia Sissoo*.
- Sheetalpaty (McL. 819, 1001). cmlii. *Clinogyne* (genus).
- Sheham (McL. 821). 880 *Dalbergia Sissoo*.
- Shell (Indian) Flower (S. 18). cmxlix. *Alpinia* (genus).
- Shell (Indian) Flower (McL. 298) (S. 213). 3908 *Alpinia nutans*.
- Shell leaved Panax (Br. 95). 1403 *Panax cochleatum*.
- Shell Tootty (McL. 234). 228 *Urena lobata*.
- Shendhy (McL. 414). 3163 *Phœnix sylvestris*.
- Shengoo (McL. 809, 997). 1800 *Azima tetracantha*.
- Shepherdess' (Downy branched) Crozier (Hk. 2/535, adpd). 1292 *Sonerila versicolor*.
- Shepherdess' (Downy racemed) Crozier (Hk. 2/535, adpd). 1291 *Sonerila elegans*.
- Shepherdess' Crozier Plant (Rox. 1/177, adpd). cdxxviii. *Sonerila* (genus).
- Shepherdess' (Crowded leaved) Crozier Plant (Hk. 2/525, adpd). 1290 *Sonerila grandiflora*.
- Shepherd's Horn Cardinal Plant (Treas. Bot. 2/1002, adpd). dxxxv. *Siphocampylus* (genus).
- Shepherd's Panax (Cag. 547) (Ru/N/117). 1348 *Schefflera digitata*.
- Shepherd's-purse of New Holland (Nic. 1/225). 145 *Bursaria spinosa*.
- Shield-fruited (Trinity) Creeper (Hk. 1/419, adpd). cxxxi. *Aspidopterys* (genus).
- Shika (McL. 822, 844). 1038 *Acacia concinna*.
- Shikauya (McL. 844). 1038 *Acacia concinna*.
- Shilandy (McL. 743, 822, 932, 993). 434 *Ochna squarrosa*.
- Shillo (McL. 801). 1003 *Entada scandens*.
- Shimby (McL. 821, 994). cccxvii. *Dolichos* (genus).
- Shindie (McL. 319). 80 *Tinospora cordifolia*.
- Shingle Plant (S. 276). 3273 *Monstera deliciosa*.
- Shingle Tree (McL. 472, 756, 823, 995) (Bed. 2/44) (Ell. 19). 1015 *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*.
- Shining Arrow-shaped Buckler leaved Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/104, adpd). 43 *Cyclea Barmanni*.
- Shining-green leaved Climbing Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/578, adpd). 489 *Olox Wightiana*.
- Shining Heart leaved Moon-seed (Rox. 3/817, (McL. 515, 1005, adpd). 83 *Tiliacora racemosa*.
- Shining Lance leaved Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/100, adpd). 84 *Limacia cuspidata*.
- Shining Lance leaved Tree Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/100, Rox. 3/815, adpd). 86 *Cocculus laurifolius*.
- Shining leaved Dyeing Mulberry (McL. 367). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
- Shining leaved Fig (McL. 73) (Br. 200). 2736-b. *Ficus retusa* (nitida).
- Shining leaved Flacourtia (McL. 492). [136 *Sphalm*] 137 *Flacourtia sepiaria*.
- Shining (Long) leaved Globe flowered Nutmeg (Bs/T/13, adpd). 76 *Sageræa Dalzielii*.
- Shining (Medium) leaved Globe-flowered Nutmeg (Bs/T/13, adpd). 75 *Sageræa laurina*.
- Shining lance leaved Jasmine (Br. 116). 1761 *Jasminum glaucum*.
- Shining leaved Soap Pod (McL. 226, 793, adpd). 1039 *Acacia Intsia*.
- Shining leaved Sumach (Rid. 153). 658 *Rhus lucida*.
- Shining oblanceolate White-flowered Unarmed Nightshade (Nic. 3/455, adpd). 2070 *Solanum pseudocapsicum*.

Shining oblong leaved Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2577 Glochidion zeylanicum.

Shining-purple-leaved Yellow-tinted-scarlet Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-n. Canna orchidiflora (La France).

Shining-rusty barked Broad-ovate-toothed Opposite-leaved Holly (Nic. 1/412, adpd). 505 Curtisia faginea.

Shining (Dark) Scarlet Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-i. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (coccineapurpureo-suffusa-nitida).

Shining sepalled Blue Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2243 Barleria nitida.

Shining Tree (McL. 611) (?). 623 Cardiospermum Halicacabum (?).

Shining Trifoliate Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1771 Jasminum calophyllum.

Shiny leaved Bottle Flower (McL. 900, adpd). 1493 Webera lucens.

Shiny leaved Dwarf Date (McL. 414, adpd). 3187 Phoenix farinifera.

Ship Mango (McL. 135, 463). 665 Anacardium occidentale

Ship Tamarind (McL. 874). 172 Garcinia Cambogia.

Ship Toombay (McL. 911) (?). 783 Alhagi camelorum.

Ship Tree (McL. 883). 2289 Tectona grandis.

Shiranjy Tea (McL. 883). 1307 Woodfordia floribunda.

Shiroopinay (McL. 705). 183 Calophyllum Wightianum.

Shittamootty (McL. 517). 232 Pavonia zeylanica.

Shittim Wood of the Bible (McL. 63). 1029 Acacia arabica.

Shiva's Neem (McL. 576, 578, 994) (?). 746 Indigofera aspalathoides (?).

Shivah (McL. 825, 995). cccxi. Prosopis (gens).

Shoe Black Plant (S. 399). 244 Hibiscus rosa-sinensis.

Shoe Flower (McL. 82, 827) (Br. 16) (Ell. 218) (Rox. 3/194) (B'n/F.T) (Cag. 651) (Cat. 26) (Pf 263). 244 Hibiscus rosa-sinensis.

Shoe (Apricot-coloured Lily) Flower (Br. 17, adpd). 249-d. Hibiscus liliiflorus (armeniaca).

Shoe (Buff) Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Br. 16) (Jaf). 244-l. Hibiscus rosa-sinensis (flava).

Shoe (Calle's) Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Cag. 653). 244-n. Hibiscus rosa sinensis (Calleri).

Shoe (Carmine) Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Jaf). 244-c. Hibiscus rosa-sinensis (kermesina).

Shoe (Crimson and Cream leaved) Flower (Nic. 1/143, adpd). 244-f. Hibiscus rosa-sinensis (Cooperi).

Shoe (Crimson-based Buff) Flower (Nic. 1/142). 244-n. Hibiscus rosa-sinensis (Calleri).

Shoe (Double Buff) flower (Nic. 1/142) (Br. 16) (Ru/N/77). 224-m. Hibiscus rosa-sinensis (flava-plena).

Shoe (Double Flesh-coloured) Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Br. 16) (Ru/N/77) (Jaf). 244-i. Hibiscus rosa-sinensis (carneaplena).

Shoe (Double Red) Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Br. 16) (Ru/N/77) (Jaf). 244-b. Hibiscus rosa-sinensis (rubra-plena).

Shoe (Double White) Flower (Nic. 1/42). 244-k. Hibiscus rosa-sinensis (alba-plena).

Shoe (Downy Angular leaved) Flower (Hk. 1/344, adpd). 245 Hibiscus mutabilis.

Shoe (Downy Trilobate leaved) Flower (Hk. 1/344, adpd). 243 Hibiscus tricuspidis.

Shoe (Entire leathery leaved) Flower (Br. 17, adpd). 240 Hibiscus liliiflorus.

Shoe (Five finger leaved) Flower (Nic. 1/142, adpd). 248 Hibiscus coccineus.

Shoe (Flesh-coloured) Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Ru/N/77) (Jaf). 244-h Hibiscus rosa-sinensis (carnea).

Shoe (Half double Scarlet) Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Jaf). 244-e. Hibiscus rosa-sinensis (miniata-semiplena).

Shoe (Haro-Gouri) Flower (Ru/N/77). 244-g. Hibiscus rosa-sinensis (zebrina).

Shoe (Japanese) Flower (Nic. 1/143, adpd) (Cag. 653) (Ru/N/77). 247 Hibiscus schizopetalus.

Shoe (Large blossom) Flower (Nic. 5/425) (Ru/N/77). 250 Hibiscus heterophyllus.

Shoe (Lily) Flower (Br. 17, adpd). 249 Hibiscus liliiflorus.

Shoe (Orange and Carmine Lily) Flower (Br. 17, adpd). 249-d. Hibiscus liliiflorus (armeniaca).

Shoe (Penulous Lacinate petalled) Flower (Nic. 1/143, adpd). 247 Hibiscus schizopetalus.

Shoe (Pink Lily) Flower (Br. 17, adpd). 249 b. Hibiscus liliiflorus (rosea).

Shoe (Purple centred White) Flower (Nic. 5/425). 250 Hibiscus heterophyllus.

Shoe (Red) Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Br. 16) (Ru/N/77) (Jaf). 244-a. Hibiscus rosa-sinensis (typica).

Shoe (Red Lily) Flower (Br. 17). 249-a. Hibiscus liliiflorus (typica).

Shoe (Scarlet) Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Jaf). 244-d. Hibiscus rosa-sinensis (miniata).

Shoe (Scarlet and Cream striped) Flower (Nic. 1/142). 244-g. Hibiscus rosa-sinensis (zebrina).

- Shoe (Scarlet Florida) Flower (Nic. 2/142). 248 *Hibiscus coccineus*.
 Shoe (Serrate ovate leaved) Flower (Hk. 1/344, adpd). 244 *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
 Shoe (Trilobate leaved) Flower (Hk. 1/344, adpd). 246 *Hibiscus syriacus*.
 Shoe (Variable leaved Australian) Flower (Nic. 5/425). 250 *Hibiscus heterophyllus*.
 Shoe (White) Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Ru/N/77). 244-j. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (alba).
 Shoe (Yellow Lily) Flower (Br. 17). 249-c. *Hibiscus liliflorus* (lutea).
 Shoe Plant (Gbl. 87). 244 *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
 Shoe (Chinese) Plant (McL. 82). 244 *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
 Shola (Pink) Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/141). 1535 *Ixora elongata*.
 Shookaram (McL. 655). CXXXI. *Lyco-podiaceæ* (Order).
 Shoondav (McL. 829, 998). 2075 *Solanum verbascifolium*.
 Shoonday (Elephant) (McL. 829, 998). 2031 *Solanum ferox*.
 Shoonday (Hill) (McL. 830, 998). 2082 *Solanum torvum*.
 Shoonday (Prickly) (McL. 830, 998). 2092 *Solanum trilobatum*.
 Shoonday (Rameswaram) (McL. 830, 999). 2091 *Solanum xanthocarpum*.
 Shoondy (McL. 589, 830, 995). cccxv. *Mimosa* (genus).
 Short and Narow leaved Dragon Tree (Hk. 6/329, adpd). 3079 *Dracæna terniflora*.
 Short Banyan (McL. 73, 932). 2742 *Ficus Tsiela*.
 Short (Tufted) branched Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2520 *Viscum capitellatum*.
 Short-bristle leaved Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3083 *Asparagus capitatus*.
 Short-broad-pinnuled bijointely-bipinnate Climbing Fern (Nic. 2/39, adpd). 3384-b. *Lygodium scandens* (microphylla).
 Short-cymed French Mulberry (Hk. 4/567, adpd). 2288 *Callicarpa lanata*.
 Short-elliptic oblong-unequally-bilobed Strap-leaved Short-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/78, W.A.I., adpd). 2979 *Diplacrum congestum*.
 Short flowered Pellet shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1545 *Pavetta breviflora*.
 Short-flowered Terminal cymed Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/21, adpd). dxii. *Psychotria* (genus).
 Short (Fan-shaped) fringed Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3193 *Livistona altissima*.
 Short Giligitcha (McL. 306, 309, 994). 711 *Crotalaria retusa*.
 Short - lanceolate - obliquely - emarginate Strap-leaved Long-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/51, W.A.I., adpd). 2962 *Vanda spathulata*.
 Short leaved Fish Poison Cedar (McL. 1020, adpd). 471 *Walsura piscidia*.
 Short (Membranous lance-to-obovate) leaved Gamboge (Hk. 1/262, adpd). 171 *Garcinia indica*.
 Short - linear - to - cuneate-oblong-bilobed Strap-leaved Long-flat-rooted Stemless Orchid (Hk. 6/64, adpd). 2974 *Saccolabium maculatum*.
 Short-linear?-obliquely - emarginate Strap-leaved Long-flat-rooted Stemless Orchid (Hk. 6/63, adpd). 2973 *Saccolabium viridiflorum*.
 Short lobed Spineless Fan Palm (Hk. 6/482, adpd). mx. *Borassus* (genus).
 Short necked Hairy Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1945 *Ceropegia brevicollis*.
 Short (Deccan) Needle Densifasciculate Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3087 *Asparagus asiaticus*.
 Short (Nilgiri) Needle Densifasciculate Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3085 *Asparagus subulatus*.
 Short (Conkan) Needle Sparsifasciculate Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3086 *Asparagus Jacquemontii*.
 Short (Malabar) Needle Sparsifasciculate Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3089 *Asparagus lævissimus*.
 Short obovate-lance leaved Climbing Arum (Hk. 6/552, adpd). 3274 *Pothos scandens*.
 Short peduncled Dwarf Date (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3166 *Phoenix acaulis*.
 Short-petioled obtuse leaved Shrubby Silver-weed (Hk. 4/191, adpd). 2008 *Argyrea caneata*.
 Short petioled Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 342 *Elaeocarpus rugosus*.
 Short pinnate Nibble-tipped Feather Palm (Cag. 341, adpd). 3139 *Ptychosperma MacArthurii*.
 Short peduncled Five leaved Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 751 *Indigofera marginulata*.
 Short-pointed broad leaved Ceylon Ironwood (Bed. 1/23, adpd). 185-b. *Mesua ferrea* (Roxburghii).
 Short Rattlewort (McL. 306, 309, 994, adpd). 711 *Crotalaria retusa*.
 Short-regular-flowered Birth-wort (Hk. 5/72, adpd). cccxvi. *Bragantia* (genus).
 Short-snowy-velvety-backed (Quinquefoliate-(3-5) variable-roundish-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Yam (Hk. 6/289, adpd). 3056 *Dioscorea tomentosa*.

- Short - softly - downy - glabrate - hacked (Quinefoliate-(3-5) Variable-roundish-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Yam (Hk. 6/289, adpd). 3057 *Dioscorea pentaphylla*.
- Short-spathed False Plantain (Nic. 2/.29). 3045 *Heliconia aurantiaca*.
- Short-spiked Spinous Kino Tree (Hk. 5/268, adpd). 2546-b. *Bridelia retusa* (Squamosa).
- Short-stalked Bottle-brush Sirissa (Nic. 5/184). 1051 *Calliandra brevipes*.
- Short-stalked oval leaved Wax Flower (Hk. 4/60, adpd). 1926 *Hoya ovalifolia*.
- Short-stamened Tetrandrous Mercury (Treas. Bot. 2/736, Hk. 5/243, adpd). dcccxi. *Celodepas* (genus).
- Short stapled Cotton (Muell. S.P) (McL. 132). 253-c. *Gossypium herbaceum* (hirsutum).
- Short-stemmed (Long-swallowtailed-flexuous Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/60, W.A.I, adpd). 2967 *Succolabium nilagiricum*.
- Short-stemmed (Medium-linear-straight-obliquely-emarginate Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/26, W.A.I, adpd). 2951 *Cotonia macrostachya*.
- Short-stemmed (Medium-linear-recurved-obliquely-emarginate Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/78, W.A.I, adpd). 2978 *Diplocentrum recurvum*.
- Short-stemmed (Medium-linear-unequally - obtusely - bilobed Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/50, W.A.I, adpd). 2961 *Vanda parviflora*.
- Short-stemmed (Medium-obovate-obtuse-Strap-leaved Flat-tuft-rooted) Orchid (Hk. 6/32, W.A.I, adpd). 2952 *Doritis Wightii*.
- Short-stemmed (Short-elliptic-oblong-unequally-bilobed Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/78, W.A.I, adpd). 2979 *Diplocentrum congestum*.
- Short-stout-stemmed (Long-broad-unequally-bilobed Strap-leaved Orchid (Hk. 6/63, W.A.I, adpd). 2972 *Succolabium congestum*.
- Short - stout - stemmed (Long - narrow-unequally-bilobed Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/47, W.A.I, adpd). 2959 *Aërides lineare*.
- Short - stout - stemmed (Long-obliquely-emarginate Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/45, W.A.I, adpd). 2956 *Aërides maculosum*.
- Short - stout - stemmed (Long-rounded-large-lobed Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/47, W.A.I, adpd). 2960 *Aërides odoratum*.
- Short-stout-stemmed (Medium-elliptic-thick - obliquely - emarginate Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/46, W.A.I, adpd). 2957 *Aerides crinum*.
- Short-stout-stemmed (Purple-mottled-long-(or-medium)-obtusely - emarginate Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/47, W.A.I, adpd). 2958 *Aërides radicosum*.
- Short-straight-leaved Dagger Orchid (Hk. 5/683, W.A.I, adpd). 2891 *Oberonia Wightiana*.
- Short-subulate-leaved Dagger Orchid (Hk. 5/678, W.A.I, adpd). 2886 *Oberonia verticillata*.
- Short tailed Peepul (McL. 673, adpd). 2740 *Ficus Arnottiana*.
- Short tawny-downy (Triple-nerved-alternate) Rhombic ovate-acuminate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/444, adpd). 2636 *Mallotus repandus*.
- Short-ternate-needle (Dichotomously-branched) Asparagus (Nic. 1/123). 3095 *Asparagus virgatus*.
- Short-to-medium obovate-or-lance-sub-serrate-leaved Spinous Blackthorn (Hk. 2/323, adpd). 1073 *Prinsepia utilis*.
- Short tubed Arabian Jasmine (Hk. 3/592, adpd). 1751-a. *Jasminum Sambac* (typica).
- Short tufted-stemmed (Very-small-linear-subacute Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/56, W.A.I, adpd). 2966 *Succolabium Jerdonianum*.
- Short Yam (McL. 53, 1000). 3067-b. *Dioscorea sativa* (pulchella).
- Shorter - broad (Twenty - six (20-30)-nerved) lobed Palmyra (G.VV) [female plant]. 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Shorter internoded stout Reed Bamboo (Hk. 7/418, adpd). 3318 *Ochlandra Rheedii*.
- Shorter leafletted American Cabbage Palm (Nic. 2/521, adpd). 3166 *Oreodoxa regia*.
- Shorter Sinate leaved Trifoliate Sumach (Hk. 2/9, adpd). 661 *Rhus mysorensis*.
- Shot (Année's Indian) (Rid. 50) (Nic. 1/262). 3027-e. *Canna lutea* (Annæi).
- Shot (Biborelli's Indian) (Nic. 2/262). 3026-e. *Canna indica* (Biborelli).
- Shot (Blood - red - and - purple - streaked-leaved Red Indian) (Nic. 1/262). 3035 *Canna di-color*.
- Shot (Blood leaved Indian) (Rid. 50). 3035 *Canna discolor*.
- Shot (Broad-green-leaved Yellow-spotted Rosy Indian (Nic. 1/262). 3030 *Canna iridiflora*.
- Shot (Bronze-leaved Purple-calyxed Brilliant-scarlet Indian) (Nic. 1/262). 3033 *Canna Warscewiczii*.
- Shot (Bronzy-leaved Orange-bordered-and-spotted Fiery-red Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035-bis)-v. *Canna orchidiflora* (Édouard André).

- Shot (Bronzy-purple-leaved Red-flamed Scarlet-purple Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-w. *Canna orchidiflora* (Plato).
- Shot (Bronzy-purple-leaved Yellow-flamed Reddish-purple Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-x. *Canna orchidiflora* (America).
- Shot (Creeping Indian) (McL. 516) (?). 1487 *Mussenda frondosa* (?).
- Shot (Dark-bronzy-leaved Scarlet-spotted Golden-yellow Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-t. *Canna orchidiflora* (Burgundia).
- Shot (Dark-red-and-purple-tinted Green-leaved Red Indian) (Nic. 1/262). 3026-d. *Canna indica* (atrongricans).
- Shot (Dark-red-and-violet-rayed-deep Green-leaved Orange Indian) (Nic. 1/262). 3027-f. *Canna lutea* (zebrina).
- Shot (Glaucous-green-leaved Large-golden-yellow Indian) (Nic. 1/262). 3027-c. *Canna lutea* (Prémices de-Nico).
- Shot (Glaucous-green-leaved Salmony-red Indian) (Nic. 1/262). 3027-e. *Canna lutea* (Annaei).
- Shot (Glaucous-green-leaved Lemon-yellow Indian) (Rid. 50) (Cag. 384). 3027-b. *Canna lutea* (glauca).
- Shot (Green-leaved Bright-dark-Orange Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-k. *Canna orchidiflora* (Parthenope).
- Shot (Green-leaved Brilliant-crimson Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-r. *Canna orchidiflora* (Rhea).
- Shot (Green-leaved Broad-yellow-bordered Very-large-Scarlet Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-n. *Canna orchidiflora* (Allemauni).
- Shot (Green-leaved Broad-yellow-bordered-and-carmine-tinged Fiery-crimson Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-s. *Canna orchidiflora* (Britannia).
- Shot (Green-leaved Bronzy-centred Satiny-yellow Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-i. *Canna orchidiflora* (Suevia).
- Shot (Green-leaved Brownish-red-blotched Dark-yellow Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-i. *Canna orchidiflora* (Italia).
- Shot (Green-leaved centrally-scarlet-dotted Golden-yellow Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-r. *Canna orchidiflora* (Asia).
- Shot (Green-leaved Creamy-pencilled Scarlet Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-d. *Canna orchidiflora* (Persen).
- Shot (Green-leaved Dark-red Indian) (Cag. 384). 3028 *Canna Achiras*.
- Shot (Green-leaved Fiery-red-blotched Yellow Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-h. *Canna orchidiflora* (Borussia).
- Shot (Green-leaved Large-bright-yellow Indian) (Nic. 1/262). 3031 *Canna flaccida*.
- Shot (Green-leaved Purple-centred Orange Indian) (Nic. 1/262). 3029 *Canna gigantea*.
- Shot (Green-leaved Purple-spotted-yellow-bordered Deep-fiery-red Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-q. *Canna orchidiflora* (Heinrich Siedel).
- Shot (Green-leaved Red-bordered Golden-yellow Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-j. *Canna orchidiflora* (Iberia).
- Shot (Green-leaved Red-spotted Sulphur-yellow Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-q. *Canna orchidiflora* (Kronos).
- Shot (Green-leaved Salmon-striped Scarlet Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-o. *Canna orchidifolia* (Professor Treub).
- Shot (Green-leaved Salmony-flamed Yellow Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-c. *Canna orchidiflora* (Roma).
- Shot (Green-leaved Scarlet-margined-yellow-centred Orange Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-l. *Canna orchidiflora* (Africa).
- Shot (Green-leaved Scarlet-crimson Indian) (Nic. 1/262). 3026-a. *Canna indica* (typica).
- Shot (Green-leaved Slightly-red-or-brown-spotted Canary-yellow Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-f. *Canna orchidiflora* (Austria).
- Shot (Green-leaved Sulphury-yellow-to-White Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-a. *Canna orchidiflora* (Phoebe).
- Shot (Green-leaved Yellow-bordered Deep-fiery-red Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-p. *Canna orchidiflora* (Princess Lætitia).
- Shot (Green-leaved Yellow-bordered Fiery-scarlet Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.)-m. *Canna orchidiflora* (H. Wendlandi).
- Shot (Green-leaved Yellow Indian) (Br. 214, adpd). 3027-a. *Canna lutea* (typica).
- Shot (Green-leaved Yellow-stamened-Scarlet Indian) (Hk. 2/262, adpd). 3026-b. *Canna indica* (flava).
- Shot (Hexapetaloid Hybrid Indian) (Cag. 384). 3035 (bis.) *Canna orchidiflora*.
- Shot (Indian) Treas. Bot. 1/213). cmliii. *Canna* (genus).
- Shot (Indian) (Nic. 1/261) (S 76, 213) (Br. 214) (Eil. 136) (Pd. 177) (McL. 307, 364, 588) (Ru/N/28, 85). 3076 *Canna indica*.
- Shot (Large-green-leaved Yellow-spotted Bright-red Indian) (Hk. 6/261, adpd). 3026-c. *Canna indica* (speciosa).
- Shot (Magnificent Indian) (Rid. 50). 3026-c. *Canna indica* (speciosa).
- Shot (Maroon-leaved Purple-calyxed Yellow Indian) (Nic. 1/262). 3034 *Canna Edulis*.

- Shot (Orchid flowered Indian) (Cag. 384).
3035 (bis.) *Canna orchidiflora*.
- Shot (Pale-green leaved Rosy-backed
Orange-yellow Indian) (Nic. 1/262,
5/192). 3027-d. *Canna lutea* (*auran-
tiaca*).
- Shot (Peruvian Indian) (Rid. 50). 3030
Canna iridiflora.
- Shot (Plantain-leaved Fragrant Greenish-
white Indian) (Nic. 1/262). 3032
Canna liliiflora.
- Shot (Prémices-de-Nice Indian) (Rid. 50).
3027-c. *Canna lutea* (*Premices-de-
Nice*).
- Shot (Red-to-bronzy-leaved Deep-
crimson Indian) (Nic. 1/262). 3026-c.
Canna indica (*Bihorelli*).
- Shot (Shining-purple-leaved Yellow-
tinted Scarlet Indian) (Cag. 384).
3035 (bis)-u. *Canna orchidiflora* (*La
France*).
- Shot (Tricolor Indian) (Rid. 50).
3028-b. *Canna Achiras* (*variegata*).
- Shot (White-and-yellow-striped Green-
leaved Dark-red Indian) (Nic. 1/262).
3028-b. *Canna Achiras* (*variegata*).
- Shot (Yellow-Flag Indian) (Nic. 1/262).
3031 *Canna flaccida*.
- Shot (Yellow-flowered Indian) (Br. 214).
3027 *Canna lutea*.
- Shottaycalah (McL. 66). 137 *Flacourtia
sepiaria*.
- Showy *Costus* (McL. 37) (Br. 213). 3000
Costus speciosus.
- Showy *Lemonia* (Br. 41). 373 *Ravenia
spectabilis*.
- Showy *Rondeletia* (Br. 103). 1466 *Ronde-
letia odorata*.
- Showy *Roxburghia* (Br. 208). 3075 *Ste-
mona tuberosa*.
- Showy *Stephanotis* (Br. 122). 1906 *Ste-
phanotis floribunda*.
- Shrinking *Nelumbo* (McL. 588) (?).
ccclxv. *Mimosa* (genus)
- Shrub Orange (McL. 623, 993). 450
Naregamia alata.
- Shrubby Axillary Phyllode Wattle (Bth.
2/309, 378, adpd). 1021 *Acacia stricta*.
- Shrubby (Downy) Axillary Phyllode Wat-
tle (Bth. 2/307, 347, adpd). 1023 *Acacia
armata*.
- Shrubby Balah (McL. 68, 793). 217 *Sida
cordifolia*.
- Shrubby Balsam Flower (McL. 304, adpd).
367 *Impatiens fruticosa*.
- Shrubby (Chinese Glaucon leaved) Bam-
boo (Nic. 1/655, Gbl. 727). 3302 Bam-
busa nana.
- Shrubby (Downy Node-ringed Solid) Bam-
boo (Hk. 7/403, adpd). 3308 *Oxytenan-
thera Stocksii*.
- Shrubby (Fascicled-branched) Bamboo
(Hk. 7/376, adpd). nxlxiii. *Arundinaria*
(genus).
- Shrubby (Glaucon stemmed and leaved)
Bamboo (Hk. 7/382, adpd). 3299
Arundinaria Hookeriana.
- Shrubby (Hairy swollen Node-ringed)
Bamboo (Hk. 7/377, adpd). 3297
Arundinaria Wightii.
- Shrubby (Japanese Downy leaved) Bam-
boo (Nic. 1/156). 3300 *Bambusa For-
tunei*.
- Shrubby (Japanese Pungent-tip leaved)
Bamboo (Nic. 1/118, 5/27). 3295
Arundinaria japonica.
- Shrubby (Nilgiri) Bamboo (Gbl. 744).
3297 *Arundinaria Wightiana*.
- Shrubby (Pendulous-branched Green-stem-
med) Bamboo (Hk. 7/410, adpd). 3316
Teinostachyum Wightii.
- Shrubby (Pungent-tipped Thick-leaved)
Bamboo (Hk. 7/377, adpd). 3296
Arundinaria Walkeriana.
- Shrubby (Thick-dwarf-leaved) Bamboo
(Hk. 7/379, adpd). 3298 *Arundinaria
densifolia*.
- Shrubby (Whip-branched Rough-stem-
med) Bamboo (Hk. 7/402). 3305 *Oxy-
tenanthera Thwaitesii*.
- Shrubby (Yellow velvety stemmed) Bam-
boo (Gbl. 750). 3307 *Oxytenanthera
monostigma*.
- Shrubby Basil (McL. 910). 2335 *Ocimum
gratissimum*.
- Shrubby Bean (McL. 504, adpd). 834
Phaseolus semi-erectus.
- Shrubby (Pink) Bidweed (McL. 120,
Cooke 2/251, adpd). 2030 *Ipomœa car-
nea*.
- Shrubby Chilly (McL. 170, 484, 998).
2094-a. *Capsicum frutescens* (typica).
- Shrubby Cockspur Flower (Nic. 3/160).
2337 *Plectranthus fruticosus*.
- Shrubby (Indian) Copper Leaf (McL. 173,
465, adpd). 2662 *Acalypha fruticosa*.
- Shrubby Downy Jasmine (McL. 384, 997,
adpd). 1755 *Jasminum arborescens*.
- Shrubby (Elliptic-wedge-leaved) Downy
Jasmine (Hk. 3/594, adpd). 1755-c.
Jasminum arborescens (*montana*).
- Shrubby (Ovate-or-subcordate-leaved)
Downy Jasmine (Hk. 3/599, adpd).
1755-a. *Jasminum arborescens* (typica).
- Shrubby Downy Jasmine of the Azores
(McL. 383, adpd). 1770 *Jasminum
azoricum*.
- Shrubby Gomphocarpus (Br. 121). 1950
Gomphocarpus fruticosus.
- Shrubby Grape-flower Vine (Hk. 2/57,
110, adpd). cclxc. *Mundulea* (genus).
- Shrubby Hillock Blue druped Featherfoil
(McL. 587, adpd). 2547 *Bridelia mon-
tana*.
- Shrubby (Small-ciliate lance-cuspidate-
leaved) Honeysuckle (Hk. 3/12, adpd).
1436 *Lonicera ligustrina*.

- Shrubby Indian Burr (McL. 358, 508, 623, 678, 999, adpd). decv. *Psilotrichum* (genus).
- Shrubby (Axil-flowered) Indian Wampee (Hk. 1/596, adpd). 397 *Clausena Willdenovii*.
- Shrubby Jute (McL. 399, adpd). 334 *Corchorus Antichorus*.
- Shrubby (Scarlet) Loosestrife (McL. 314, adpd). 1307 *Woodfordia floribunda*.
- Shrubby *Meyenia* (Cag. 442). 2163 *Thunbergia erecta*.
- Shrubby (Spindle follicled) Navelwort (Bs/T/211, adpd). 692 *Connarus monooarpus*.
- Shrubby Navelwort Family (Nic. 1/367, 4/359, adpd). XLII. *Connaraceæ* (Order).
- Shrubby *Panax* (Br. 95). 1400 *Panax fruticosum*.
- Shrubby *Phyllanthus* (McL. 928) (?). 2553 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
- Shrubby Sea Lavender (Nic. 3/491). 1652 *Statice fruticans*.
- Shrubby (Long-petioled Acute leaved) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/191, adpd). 2009 *Argyreia fulgens*.
- Shrubby (Short-petioled Obtuse leaved) Silver-weed (Hk. 4/191, adpd). 2008 *Argyreia cuneata*.
- Shrubby Soap Nut of the Moluccas (Hk. 1/880, Ri4. 154, Br. 32, adpd). 631 *Otophora fruticosa*.
- Shrubby (Spinous Scarlet flowered) Spurge (Br. 191, adpd). 2539 *Euphorbia Bojeri*.
- Shrubby Starwort (S. 270). dxix. *Microglossa* (genus).
- Shrubby (Medium-hoary-backed Narrow-lance-subentire-acuminate-leaved) Starwort (Hk. 3/251, adpd). 1606 *Microglossa zeylanica*.
- Shrubby Sunflower (Pr. 1/612). 1616 *Tithonia tagetiflora*.
- Shrubby Violet Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371, adpd). 2163-a. *Thunbergia erecta* (typica).
- Shrubby (Common-glabrous Axil-flowered) Wampee (Hk. 1/596, adpd). 397-a. *Clausena Willdenovii* (nana).
- Shrubby (Downy Axil-flowered) Wampee (Hk. 1/596, adpd). 397-b. *Clausena Willdenovii* (pubescens).
- Shrubby White Mountain Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd). 989 *Bauhinia acuminata*.
- Shrubby White Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371, adpd). 2163-b. *Thunbergia erecta* (alba).
- Shrubby Yellow Lucerne (Muell. S.P). 745 *Medicago arborea*.
- Shuttlecock Crook-brancher Family (Bs/T/73, Hk. 1/299, adpd). XVII. *Ancistrocladaceæ* (Order).
- Shuttlecock Tree (McL. 473, 875, 995, adpd). 1166 *Gyrocarpus Jacquinii*.
- Shuttleworth's Dumb Cane of Columbia (Nic. 1/474). 3264-g. *Dieffenbachia Se-guine* (Shuttleworthii).
- Shyaumalay (McL. 837). 1865 *Ichnocarpus frutescens*.
- Sially (McL. 838, 994). 832 *Pueraria tuberosa*.
- Siam Gamboge (McL. 299, 749). 174 *Garcinia Morella*.
- Siamese Paper (McL. 376). 2717 *Streblus asper*.
- Siamese Tree Senna (McL. 847, adpd). 958 *Cassia siamea*.
- Siberian Buck Thorn (McL. 762). 569 *Rhamnus virgatus*.
- Siberian Cardamom (McL. 33). 17 *Illicium anisatum*.
- Siberian Crab (Nic. 3/260) (Ooty. 72). 1115 *Pyrus prunifolia*.
- Sicilian Manna (McL. 471). 1779 *Fraxinus Ornus*.
- Sickle Leaf (McL. 67). 215 *Sida acuta*.
- Sickle-or-flat needle (Long) *Asparagus* (Nic. 5/20). 3094 *Asparagus Sprengeri*.
- Sickle-shaped Uninervose Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/310, 365, adpd). 1022 *Acacia pycnantha*.
- Sickle (Flat) Sparsifasculate *Asparagus* (McL. 576, adpd). 3090 *Asparagus gonocladus*.
- Sida (Alder-leaved) (McL. 68). 214-b. *Sida spinosa* (alnifolia).
- Sida (Heart leaved) (McL. 68). 217 *Sida cordifolia*.
- Sida (Hornbeam leaved) (McL. 67). 215 *Sida acuta*.
- Sided (Three) Mercury (McL. 465). (S. 3). dccxlii. *Acalypha* (genus).
- Sideon of the Greeks (McL. 30). 1322 *Punica granatum*.
- Sideroxylon (Smooth) (Br. 114). 1680 *Sideroxylon inerme*.
- Siebold's *Aralia* (S. 164). 1396 *Fatsia japonica*.
- Sierra Leone (Crimson Poivre of) (Br. 76, adpd). 1160 *Combretum comosum*.
- Sierra-Leone (Gray Plum of) (Ol. 2/369) (Nic. 3/325). 1059 *Parinarium excelsum*.
- Sierra-Leone (Highland Coffee of) (Ol. 3/182). 1550 *Coffea stenophylla*.
- Sierra-Leone (Large flowered Virgin's Bower of) (Nic. 1/339). 2 *Clematis grandiflora*.
- Sierra Leone (Large Scarlet Poivre of) (Br. 76, adpd). 1159 *Combretum grandiflorum*.
- Sierra-Leone (Maqueeque of) (Ol. 2/498). cdxlii. *Homalium* (genus).
- Sierra-Leone (Rough skinned Plum of) (Ol. 2/369). 1059 *Parinarium excelsum*.

- Sierra-Leone (Velvet Tamarind of) (Ol. 2/283). cccxlix. *Dialium* (genus).
- Sierra-Leone Fig (Ol. 3/39). cdlxxviii. *Sarcocephalus* (genus).
- Sierra-Leone Peach (Ol. 3/39). cdlxxviii. *Sarcocephalus* (genus).
- Sikkim Bamboo (FAR. 31 to 42, NLGS). 3311 *Dendrocalamus sikkimensis*.
- Sikkim Fish-tail Feather Palm (Rid. 264, adpd). 3148 *Wallichia disticha*.
- Silauras (McL. 822, 856). dlxiv. *Styrax* (genus).
- Silauras (True) (McL. 856). dclxiv. *Styrax* (genus).
- Silk (Virginian) (McL. 26). (?) 1836 *Hemidesmus indicus*.
- Silk Bark Oak (S. 156, 401). 2480 *Grevillea robusta*.
- Silk Cotton (Nic. 1/200). xcvi. *Bombax* (genus).
- Silk Cotton (W.A.I.). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Silk Cotton (McL. 235, 473, 484, 703, 813, 943) (Bdn/F.T.). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
- Silk (Cock's-comb) Cotton (McL. 234). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Silk (Elephant) Cotton (McL. 73). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
- Silk (Golden) Cotton (McL. 232, 473). 129 *Cochlospermum Gossypium*.
- Silk (Large flowered and Capsuled) Cotton (Bs/F/78, adpd). 260 *Bombax insigne*.
- Silk (Madagascar) Cotton (McL. 1032). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
- Silk (Monster) Cotton (McL. 73). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
- Silk (Nakchiknee) Cotton (McL. 234, 663, 997). 1918 *Dregea volubilis*.
- Silk (Paulay) Cotton (McL. 234, 484, 997). 1870 *Cryptostegia grandiflora*.
- Silk (Red) Cotton (McL. 234) (Cat. 29). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Silk (Red flowered) Cotton (Bed. 1/28). (Pf. 16). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Silk (Rubber) Cotton (McL. 234, 484, 997, adpd). 1870 *Cryptostegia grandiflora*.
- Silk (Seven Leaved) Cotton (McL. 234). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Silk (Sneezing) Cotton (McL. 234, 664, 997, adpd). 1918 *Dregea volubilis*.
- Silk (Thorny) Cotton (McL. 234). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Silk (True) Cotton (Cat. 29). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
- Silk (Yama's) Cotton (McL. 234). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Silk (Yellow flowered) Cotton (Cag. 664) (Cat. 29). 129 *Cochlospermum Gossypium*.
- Silk (White) Cotton (McL. 235). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
- Silk (White flowered) Cotton (Bed. 2/29) (Pf. 160). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
- Silk Cotton Family (Br. 20). [XX Sphalm] XIX. *Malvaceae* (Order).
- Silk Cottons (McL. 1007). [XX Sphalm] XIX. *Malvaceae* (Order).
- Silk Grass (N. 4/231). 3114 *Yucca filamentosa*.
- Silk Flower of Peru (Treas. Bot. 1/195). cccxix. *Calliandra* (genus).
- Silk Oak (Treas. Bot. 1/551). decxc. *Grevillea* (genus).
- Silk Oak (Gbl. 575) (Bdn/F.T.). 2480 *Grevillea robusta*.
- Silk (Imparipinnate-(3-11)-rusty-silky-backed linear-lance-entire-obtuse-or-mucronate-leaved) Oak (Bth. 5/439, adpd). 2482 *Grevillea Banksii*.
- Silk (Imparipinnate-(11-21)-silky-backed Lance-pinnatifid-leaved) Oak (Bth. 5/459, adpd). 2480 *Grevillea robusta*.
- Silk (Simple-long-to-very-long-silvery-silky-backed obovate-oblong-or-elliptic-entire-to-basally-(5-7)-pinnatifidly-lobed-obtuse-leaved) Oak (Bth. 5/463, adpd). 2481 *Grevillea Hilliana*.
- Silk (Simple-small silky-velvety-backed Linear-revolute-margined-acute leaved) Oak (Bth. 5/471, adpd). 2483 *Grevillea linearis*.
- Silk (Vegetable) Plant (McL. 20). 3049 *Agave americana*.
- Silken Rose Tree (Bs/T/272). 1048 *Albizia Julibrissin*.
- Silk-worm (Japanese) Oak (Nic. 3/265) (Muell. S.P.) (Rid. 152). 2790 *Quercus serrata*.
- Silkworm Mulberry (Cat. 269) (Pf. 505). 2721 *Morus indica*.
- Silkworm Tree (McL. 367). 2721 *Morus indica*.
- Silky-backed Hispid Heart leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/188, adpd). 1996 *Argyrea sericea*.
- Silky-backed Round leaved Tree Caper (Hk. 1/176, adpd). 113 *Capparis grandis*.
- Silky (small) Elliptic leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/190, adpd). 2006 *Argyrea Choisiana*.
- Silky Gilgiticha (McL. 306, 309, 994). 712 *Crotalaria sericea*.
- Silky-glabrate Chebulic Myrobalan (Bs/F/309). 1146-a. *Terminalia chebula* (typica).
- Silky (Lilac Laburnum) (McL. 845). 768 *Mundulea suberosa*.
- Silky leaved Indian Willow (Hk. 5/627, adpd). 2797-b. *Salix tetrasperma* (pyrina).
- Silky leaved Passion flower (Nic. 3/31) (Br. 87). 1352 *Passiflora holosericea*.

- Silky Oak (Maid. C.T) (Bs/T/544) (Cat. 222). 2480 *Grevillea robusta*.
- Silky (Red) Oak (Maid. C.T). 2489 *Stenocarpus salignus*.
- Silky Oak of New-South-Wales (Bth. 5/540). 2489 *Stenocarpus salignus*.
- Silky Pinnate leaved Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/5, adpd). 8 *Clematis Wightiana*.
- Silky Rattlewort (McL. 306, 309, 994, adpd). 712 *Crotalaria sericea*.
- Silky (Glaucous branched) Spider Flower shrub (Hk. 2/519, adpd). 1281 *Osbeckia glauca*.
- Silky (Wight's) Spider Flower shrub (Hk. 2/519, adpd). 1282 *Osbeckia Wightiana*.
- Silky Willow of Europe (Muell. S.P). 2799 *Salix alba*.
- Silver (White-nerved Bronze and Silver) Arrowroot (Nic. 5/520). 301½ *Maranta Massangeana*.
- Silver-backed Rosy-pink Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324, 5/646) (Mu. 53) (Ru/O/20) (Hod) (Po). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (rosea-extus-argentea).
- Silver (Green and) banded Yellowish Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/491). 3102 *Dracæna Goldieana*.
- Silver Bark (McL. 420). 1451 *Cinchona micrantha*.
- Silver Beech (Nic. 2/2). 2796-E. *Fagus sylvatica* (argenteo-variegatus).
- Silver Birch (Nic. 1/186). 2784 *Betula alba*.
- Silver Broom (Rid. 55). 697 *Argyrobolium Linnæanum*.
- Silver Fir (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F) (Nic. 3/131, corr) (S. 1) (Gbl. 708). cmxii. *Abies* (genus).
- Silver Fir (Nic. 3/131). [cmx. Sphalm] cmxii. *Abies* (genus).
- Silver (Cephalonian) Fir (Nic. 1/2). 2868 *Abies cephalonica*.
- Silver (Crimean) Fir (Muell. S.P) (Gbl. 708). 2869 *Abies Nordmanniana*.
- Silver (Grecian) Fir (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 1/2). 2868 *Abies cephalonica*.
- Silver (Himalayan) Fir (McL. 342) (W.A.1) (Gbl. 708) (FAR. 10, 25, 31, NLGS). 2871 *Abies Webbiana*.
- Silver (Mexican) Fir (S. 14). 2867 *Abies religiosa*.
- Silver (Spanish) Fir (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 1/2) (S. 407) (Gbl. 708). 2870 *Abies Pinsapo*.
- Silver leaved Box (S. 67). 2545-c. *Buxus sempervirens* (argentea).
- Silver leaved Croton (McL. 306). 2636 *Croton scabiosus*.
- Silver Oak (Cag. 423) (Cat. 232) (Ru/N/46, 138, O/13) (Mu. 43) (Ooty. 29) (W. 63). 2480 *Grevillea robusta*.
- Silver Palm (Nic. 1/142). mxvii. *Astrocaryum* (genus).
- Silver Palm (Rid. 265) (Jaf. 139). 3239 *Astrocaryum argenteum*.
- Silver Queen Rose (Ru/O/22) (Nic. 5/644). 1107-e. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (argenteo-carneo-roseo-rubescens).
- Silver-striped light-banded Arrowroot (Nic. 1/238). 3023 *Calathea Vandenbergkei*.
- Silver Thatch Palm of Jamaica (Nic. 4/29) (Cag. 344) (S. 428). 3188 *Thrinax argentea*.
- Silver thorned Acacia (McL. 936). 1037 *Acacia latronum*.
- Silver Tree of South Africa (Bed. 1/177) (Gbl. 575) (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 2/255) (S. 76, 237) (I.F. XI/10). 2476 *Leucadendron argenteum*.
- Silver Wattle (Bth. 2/415) (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F) (Nic. 1/5) (S. 401) (Bs/T/269) (Gbl. 301) (Cag. 629) (Ooty. T. S. 1). 1018 *Acacia dealbata*.
- Silver-weed (McL. 14). delvi. *Argyreia* (genus).
- Silver-weed (Acuminate-elliptic leaved) (Hk. 4/186, adpd). 1994 *Argyreia splendens*.
- Silver-weed (Bristly Heart leaved) (Hk. 4/194, adpd). 2014 *Lettsomia setosa*.
- Silver-weed (Cuspidate Grey-frosted Heart leaved) (Hk. 4/190, adpd). 2007 *Argyreia cymosa*.
- Silver-weed (Common Heart leaved) (Hk. 4/185, adpd). 1993 *Argyreia speciosa*.
- Silver-weed (Downy-faced Heart leaved) (Hk. 4/192, adpd). 2012 *Lettsomia bella*.
- Silver-weed (Hispid Heart leaved) (Hk. 4/189, adpd). 2002 *Argyreia malabarica*.
- Silver-weed (Large Villous Elliptic leaved) (Hk. 4/189, adpd). 2001 *Argyreia nellygherya*.
- Silver-weed (Linden leaved) (Hk. 4/184, adpd). 1992 *Argyreia tiliaefolia*.
- Silver-weed (Longer Poplar leaved) (Hk. 4/187, adpd). 1996 *Argyreia involu-crata*.
- Silver-weed (Long-petioled Acute leaved Shrubby) (Hk. 4/191, adpd). 2009 *Argyreia fulgens*.
- Silver-weed (Medium Glabrescent Elliptic leaved) (Hk. 4/192, adpd). 2013 *Lettsomia elliptica*.
- Silver-weed (Medium Strigose Elliptic leaved) (Hk. 4/190, adpd). 2005 *Argyreia Lawii*.
- Silver-weed (Mucronate Elliptic leaved) (Hk. 4/192, adpd). 2011 *Lettsomia mysorensis*.

- Silver-weed (Obtuse Tawny-silky Ovate leaved) (Hk. 4/188, adpd). 1997 *Argyrea bracteata*.
- Silver-weed (Pilose Acute Ovate leaved) (Hk. 4/189, adpd). 2004 *Argyrea pilosa*.
- Silver-weed (Poplar leaved) (Hk. 4/187, adpd). 1895 *Argyrea populifolia*.
- Silver-weed (Short-petioled obtuse leaved Shrubby) (Hk. 4/191, adpd). 2008 *Argyrea cuneata*.
- Silver-weed (Silky-backed Hispid Heart leaved) (Hk. 4/188, adpd). 1999 *Argyrea seneca*.
- Silver-weed (Small Downy Elliptic leaved) (Hk. 4/188, adpd). 1998 *Argyrea pomacea*.
- Silver-weed (Small Silky Elliptic leaved) (Hk. 4/190, adpd). 2006 *Argyrea Choisyana*.
- Silver-weed (Villous Acuminate Ovate leaved) (Hk. 4/188, adpd). 2000 *Argyrea Leschenaultii*.
- Silver-weed (Villous Heart leaved) (Hk. 4/189, adpd). 2008 *Argyrea hirsuta*.
- Silver-weed (Wrinkled Heart leaved) (Hk. 4/191, adpd). 2010 *Lettsonia aggregata*.
- Silvery Acuminate Feather Palm (Cag. 339, adpd). 3146 *Ceroxylum andicolum*.
- Silvery-centred Rosy Hybrid Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea-intus-argentea).
- Silvery-centred Rosy-pink Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/334) (Ru/N/93, O/20) (Mu. 55) (Cag. 596) (Hod) (Po). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea-intus argentea).
- Silvery Eugene Myrtle (McL. 379, adpd). 1666 *Eugenia argentea*.
- Silvery (Spiny stemmed) Feather Palm (Nic. 1/142, adpd). mxvii. *Astrocaryum* (genus).
- Silvery Flesh-pink Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-e. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (argenteocarnea).
- Silvery (Rosy flushed) Flesh-pink Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 5/644) (Ru/O/93, S. 21, 22). 1107-e. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (argenteocarnea-roseo-rubescens).
- Silvery grey-centred Yellow-spotted Dark-green Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3265-b. *Dieffenbachia picta* (Princeps).
- Silvery leaved Ape Flower (McL. 664, adpd). 1692 *Mimusops Kauki*.
- Silvery leaved Indigo (McL. 369). 753 *Indigofera argentea* (caerulea).
- Silvery leaved Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2415 *Piper argyruphyllum*.
- Silvery obovate Trifoliate Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 807 *Desmodium rufescens*.
- Silvery racemed Bipinnate Wattle (Bth. 2/318, 415, adpd). 1018 *Acacia dealbata*.
- Silvery Racemed Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/312, 373, adpd). 1019 *Acacia brachybotrya*.
- Silvery (New-Zealand) Reed Grass (S. 37, 111, 401). 3288 *Arundo conspicua*.
- Silvery Rooting Spindle Tree (Nic. 5/357). 513 a. *Eucalyptus radicans* (argentea).
- Silvery-rusty leaved Oleaster (Hk. 5/202, adpd). 2494 *Elæagnus latifolia*.
- Silvery Tripinnerved Himalayan Maple (Hk. 1/193, adpd) (FAR. 28, 29, NLGS). 643 *Acer oblongum*.
- Silvery Trumpet Creeper (Ru/N/54, adpd). 2141 *Bignonia argyrea*.
- Simbole Oil Tree (McL. 255). 393 *Murraya Koenigii*.
- Simple-concave Round-bristle-serrate-leaved Panax (Br. 95, adpd). 1403 *Panax cochleatum*.
- Simple Corymbed Yellow flowered Resin-seed (Hk. 1/198, adpd). 149 *Pittosporum nilghirens*.
- Simple cymed Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1130 *Rhizophora mucronata*.
- Simple-deep-green Round-obovate-incised-at-apex-spine-toothed-leaved Panax (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1407 *Panax nitidum*.
- Simple-($\frac{1}{2}$ - $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft.) - glossy - ciliate - hairy - glabrate-backed Leafy-rh-rance-repand-acuminate-leaved Subscandent Oleander Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3368 *Oleandra nerifolmis*.
- Simple Heart leaved Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/3, adpd). 4 *Clematis smilacifolia*.
- Simple (Fork-tipped) Lanceolate leaved Palm (Rid. 266, adpd). 3145 *Geonoma Spixiana*.
- Simple leaved False Hemp (S. 131, Hk. 2/656, adpd). 1368 *Tetrameles nudiflora*.
- Simple (Leathery) leaved Honey sweet Tree (Hk. 2/4, adpd). 653 *Meliosma Wrightii*.
- Simple (Membranous) leaved Honey-sweet Tree (Hk. 2/5, adpd). 654 *Meliosma simplicifolia*.
- Simple leaved Navelwort (Bs/T/213, Nic. 1/367, 4/359, adpd). cclxxiv. *Ellipanthus* (genus).
- Simple (Thwaites') leaved Navelwort (Bs/T/213, Nic. 1/367, 4/359, adpd). 696 *Ellipanthus Thwaitesii*.
- Simple (Insipid Littoral) leaved Quassia (Hk. 1/522, Ol. 1/308). clxv. *Suriana* (genus).
- Simple leaved Tree Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 612 *Leea macrophylla*.
- Simple-light-green-reticulated ligulate-dark-green-leaved Ivy (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1397 *Oreopanax reticulata*.

- Simple-long - to-very - long - silvery-silky-backed obovate-oblong-or-entire-to-basally-(5-7)-pinnatifidly-lobed-obtuse-leaved Silk Oak (Bth. 5/462, adpd). 2481 *Grevillea Hilliana*.
- Simple-palmati-(7-11) - nerved - alternate Curled-winged-petioled Broad-heart-leaved Curled-(10-15)-winged-round-stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/296). 3066 (*bis.*) *Dioscorea crispata*.
- Simple-palmati-(3-7) - nerved - alternate slightly-shaggy Round-heart leaved Prickly-slender-stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3072 *Dioscorea fasciculata*.
- Simple-palmati-(7)-nerved Large-to-medium-membranous Heart-acuminate-leaved Yam (Hk. 6/291, adpd). 3060 *Dioscorea Wightii*.
- Simple-palmati-(5-7)-nerved Large-to-medium - membranous - woolly - glabrate Round-to-Kidney-heart-cuspidate-leaved Spiny-fibred Yam (Hk. 6/291, adpd). 3059 *Dioscorea spinosa*.
- Simple - palmati - (5-7) - nerved - mostly-opposite Large-to-very-large-membranous-winged-petioled Roundish-heart-to-ovate-hastate-leaved Angled-or-winged-stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3068 *Dioscorea alata*.
- Simple - palmati - (3-5) - nerved - mostly-opposite - Medium - leathery - cartilage-margined Elliptic-lance-to-roundish-leaved Yam (Hk. 6/292, adpd). 3062 *Dioscorea oppositifolia*.
- Simple-palmati-(7-9) - nerved - opposite-and-alternate Large-to-very-large-membranous-dark-green Broad-heart-acuminate-leaved Slender-often-purple-stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/295, adpd). 3067 *Dioscorea sativa*.
- Simple-palmati-(7)-nerved - opposite - and-alternate Medium-thick-wooly-cartilage-margined Roundish-heart-leaved Yam (Hk. 6/294, adpd). 3063 *Dioscorea anguina*.
- Simple - palmati - (7-9) - nerved - opposite-and-alternate Medium-to-large-subglaucous-backed ovate-or-lance-heart-or-hastate-caudate-leaved Angled-or-Winged-stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/295, adpd). 3066 *Dioscorea Hamiltonii*.
- Simple - palmati - (5-7) - nerved - opposite-and - alternate Winged - amplexicaul-petioled Heart-leaved Winged-(6-or-more)-prickly-stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/297, adpd). 3074 *Dioscorea purpurea*.
- Simple - palmati - (5-7) - nerved - opposite-and - alternate Winged-(5)-petioled Ersiform-waved-agitate-heart-leaved Winged-(6)-prickly-based-stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3073 *Dioscorea globosa*.
- Simple - palmati - (7) - nerved - opposite Medium-netted-backed ovate-or-roundish-heart-leaved Yam (Hk. 6/295, adpd). 3065 *Dioscorea Wallichii*.
- Simple - palmati - (7-9) - nerved - opposite Medium - to - large - subglaucous - backed ovate-oblong-(cuneate - young) roundish-heart-heart-or-hastate - caudate - leaved Flatish stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/294, adpd). 3064 *Dioscorea glabra*.
- Simple - palmati-(5-7)-nerved Winged-amplexicaul - petioled Heart - leaved Curled-coloured-(4-7)-winged - branched Yam (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3070 *Dioscorea atropurpurea*.
- Simple-racemed (Lance-serrate-leaved) Cobbe (Hk. 1/674, adpd). 628-e. *Allophylus cobbe* (*aportica*).
- Simple racemed (Lance subentire-leaved) Cobbe (Hk. 1/674, adpd). 628-d. *Allophylus cobbe* (*glaber*).
- Simple racemed (Ovate crenate glabrate-leaved) Cobbe (Hk. 1/674, adpd). 628-a. *Allophylus cobbe* (*racemosus*).
- Simple racemed (Ovate-serrate-glabrate-leaved) cobbe (Hk. 1/674, adpd). 628-b. *Allophylus cobbe* (*serratus*).
- Simple-racemed (Ovate-hairy-leaved) Cobbe (Hk. 1/674, adpd). 628-c. *Allophylus cobbe* (*villosus*).
- Simple-scabrid - wrinkled - woolly - backed Roundish - lobed - (3-7) - Heart - leaved Raspberry (Hk. 2/330, adpd). 1079 *Rubus moluccanus*.
- Simple sepalled Uniformly Prickly Rose (Hk. 2/364, Nic. 3/314). 1103 *Rosa indica*.
- Simple - small - silky - velvety - backed linear-revolute-margined - acute - leaved Silk Oak (Bth. 5/471, adpd). 2483 *Grevillea linearis*.
- Simple-styled Copper Leaf (S 3, McL. 465, Hk. 5/243, adpd). dcccxlili. *Claoxylon* (genus).
- Simple Trilobate leaved Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/3, adpd). 5 *Clematis triloba*.
- Simple - triplinerved - alternate - small-papery-netted-backed linear-oblong-or-lance-cuspidate-leaved Yam (Hk. 6/291, adpd). 3061 *Dioscorea spicata*.
- Sindoocon (McL. 864, 999) dcccxxx. *Vitex* (genus).
- Singampatty-Hills (Eugene Myrtle of the) of Tinnevely (McL. 379). 1270 *Eugenia singampattiana*.
- Singapore Cedar (McL. 839, 911). 482. *Cedrela Toona*.
- Singapore Hat Plant (McL. 839, 844). 787 *Æschynomene aspera*.
- Singapore Sago Palm (McL. 816, 839). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
- Singhalese (Cobbe of the) (Bed. 1/72). 628 *Allophylus Cobbe*.

- Singhalese (Kokcon oil Plant of the) (Treas. Bot). 530 *Kokoona zeylanica*.
 Singhalese (Samadajah of the) (McL. 591, 592, 781, 493). 429 *Samadara indica*.
 Singhalese Varnish (McL. 476). 673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
 Single flowered Arabian Jasmine (Rox. 1788). 1751-b. *Jasminum Sambac* (Heyneanum).
 Single flowered Calycine Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1135 *Bruguiera gymnorhiza*.
 Single flowered Fish-bone Tree (McL. 155, 473, 484, 623, adpd). 13 *Dillenia indica*.
 Single-flowered (Small-leathery-elliptic-subentire-obtusely-leaved) Sweet-leaf (Hk. 3/587, adpd). 1748 *Symplocos pendula*.
 Single-flowered (Small-leathery obovate-oblong-subentire-obtusely-leaved) Sweet-leaf (Hk. 3/587, adpd). 1749 *Symplocos sessilis*.
 Single Hairy flowered Calycine Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1136 *Bruguiera eriopetala*.
 Single leaved Sugar Palm (Hk. 6/422, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3151 *Arenga Wightii*.
 Single-margined-winged Flat podded *Brasileto* (Hk. 2/258, adpd). cccxi. *Mezoneurum* (genus).
 Single-seeded Racemed or Panicle Wind-berry (Hk. 3/507, adpd). dclix. *Embellia* (genus).
 Sinira Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/323) (Ooty. 4/5). 1092 *Rosa laevigata*.
 Sinuate (White-margined) Bicoloured Prickly Nightshade (Nic. 3/454, adpd). 2086 *Solanum marginatum*.
 Sinuate Bluish-flowered Climbing Prickly Nightshade (Hk. 4/236, adpd). 2092 *Solanum trilobatum*.
 Sinuate (Dwarf) Bluish-flowered Prickly Nightshade (Hk. 4/236, adpd). 2091 *Solanum xanthocarpum*.
 Sinuate (Woolly) Bluish-flowered Prickly Nightshade (Hk. 4/235, adpd). 2084 *Solanum melongena*.
 Sinuate leaved Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2051 *Ipomœa sinuata*.
 Sinuate (Shorter) leaved Trifoliate Sumach (Hk. 2/9, adpd). 661 *Rhus mysorensis*.
 Sinuate (Velvety) White-flowered Prickly Nightshade (Nic. 3/455, adpd). 2088 *Solanum robustum*.
 Sinuate (Woolly) White-flowered Prickly Nightshade (Hk. 4/234, adpd). 2082 *Solanum torvum*.
 Sinuate (Glabrate) White flowered Unarmed Nightshade (Hk. 4/230, adpd). 2074 *Solanum vagum*.
 Sinuous-margined (Dull - purple-backed) Croton (Nic. 1/354) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-De. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Hillianum).
 Sinuous-margined (Moss - green - backed) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (maximum).
 Sinuous - margined (Moss-green - backed) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Eb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (medium variegatum).
 Sinuous-margined (Ruddy-green - backed) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Da. *Codiaeum variegatum* (tricolor).
 Sinus (Leaf) flowering Cactus (Nic. 3/112). cdliv. *Phyllocactus* (genus).
 Sir Rowland Hill Rose (Ru/O/22). 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida*-empefflores (atrosanguinea-purpureo-suffusa).
 Sirios (McL. 840). 1044 *Albizzia Lebbeck*.
 Sirios (Doon) Tree (McL. 840). 1047 b. *Albizzia procera* (elata).
 Siris (Bed. 2/50) (Bs/T 271) (Gbl. 303) (Bdn F.T.) (Cat. 123). 1044 *Albizzia Lebbeck*.
 Siris (White) (Gbl. 305) (Bdn F.T). 1047 *Albizzia procera*.
 Siris Acacia (McL. 840). 1044 *Albizzia Lebbeck*.
 Sirissa (McL. 474, 839, 995). cccxviii. *Albizzia* (genus).
 Sirissa (Br. 257) (Ell. 34) (Cag. 524) (Ff. 445). 1044 *Albizzia Lebbeck*.
 Sirissa (Black) (McL. 840). 1050 *Albizzia amara*.
 Sirissa (Bifoliate Infra- (1) - glandular-medium Elliptic-acute - leaved Spinous- (young) (Bed. 2/317, adpd). 1058 *Inga cynometroides*.
 Sirissa (Bifoliate Snap-valved podded) (Hk. 2/306, adpd). cccxxii. *Inga* (genus).
 Sirissa (Bipinnate - (8-20) - downy-backed-minute Infra-(1)-glandular linear-(30-60)-folioled) (Hk. 2/301, adpd). 1050 *Albizzia amara*.
 Sirissa (Bipinnate - (6-8)-downy-glabrate Basal-(1)-supra-(1-2)-glandular oblong-(20-50)-folioled) (Hk. 2/299, adpd). 1046 *Albizzia odoratissima*.
 Sirissa (Bipinnate-(8-24)-downy-glabrate-minute Basal- (1) -supra- (1) -glandular lance-dimidiolate - (20-50)-folioled) (Hk. 2/300, adpd). 1048 *Albizzia Julibrissin*.
 Sirissa (Bipinnate-(12-40)-downy-glaucous backed-minute Leafy - stipuled Multi-glandular - lance - dimidiolate - (40-80) - foliol-d) (Hk. 2/300, adpd). 1049 *Albizzia stipulata*.

- Sirissa (Bipinnate-(8-24)-grey - velvety-minute Basal-(1)-supra - (1)-glandular Broad-lance-dimidiata - (20-50)-folioled) (Hk. 2/300, adpd). 1048-b. Albizzia Julibrissin (mollis).
- Sirissa (Bipinnate-(2)-minute-numerous-folioled Pink Bottle-brush (Nic. 5/184, adpd). 1051 Calliandra brevipes.
- Sirissa (Bipinnate)-(16-20) - minute-silky backed linear-dimidiata-(40-60)-folioled spicate) (Bth. 2/421, adpd). 1042 Albizzia lophantha.
- Sirissa (Bipinnate-(8-14)-minute - rusty-downy-backed Basal-(1)-supra-(1)-glandular oblong-trapezoid-(16-30)-folioled (Ol. 2/361, adpd). 1041 Albizzia fastigiata.
- Sirissa (Bipinnate-(6-10)-silky-glabrate)-Basal-(1)-glandular oblong - ovate - (12-24) - folioled) (Bs/T/271, adpd). Albiz 1047 zia procera.
- Sirissa (Bipinnate-(4-6)-subglabrous Basal-(1)-infra (0-1)-glandular oblong-(12-16) folioled) (Hk. 2/298, adpd). 1044 Albizzia Lebbek.
- Sirissa (Bipinnate-(18-20) - subglabrous-minute Infra-(1)-supra-(1) - glandular linear-oblong-(30-50)-folioled Axillary single - headed) (Bed. 1/96, adpd). 1050-b. Albizzia amara (Wightii).
- Sirissa (Bipinnate-(16-24)-tawny-velvety-glabrate Basal-(1)-supra-(1)-glandular oblique-subfalcate-(30-40)-folioled (Bs/T/271, adpd). 1045 Albizzia Thompsoni.
- Sirissa (Bipinnate-(2)-very-small oblong-acute-(14-20) - folioled Scarlet Bottle-brush) (Nic. 5/184, adpd). 1051 (bis.) Calliandra hæmatocephala.
- Sirissa (Bloody-headed Bottle-brush) (Nic. 5/184). 1051 (bis.) Calliandra hæmatocephala.
- Sirissa (Bottle-brush) (Cag. 630, adpd). cccxix. Calliandra (genus).
- Sirissa (Coffee-shade) (Gbl. 302). 1043 Albizzia moluccana.
- Sirissa (Common) (McL. 473, 484, 889, 857, 995). 1044 Albizzia Lebbek.
- Sirissa (Dark) (McL. 66, 472, 605, 840, 912, 995). 1050 Albizzia amara.
- Sirissa (Flamboyant-leaved Snow-white) (Trop. Agr. X/7, Jan. 91). 1043 Albizzia moluccana.
- Sirissa (Fragrant) (McL. 472, 484, 840, 874, 995). 1046 Albizzia odoratissima.
- Sirissa (Green bark) (Gbl. 305, Bdn/F. T, adpd). 1047 Albizzia procera.
- Sirissa (Hill) (McL. 472, 840, 995). 1047-b. Albizzia procera (elata).
- Sirissa (Partitioned-podded) (Pr. 1/451, adpd). cccxxi. Enterolobium (genus).
- Sirissa (Short stalked Bottle brush) (Nic. 5/184). 1051 Calliandra brevipes.
- Sirissa (Smaller - leafleted White) (Hk. 2/299, adpd). 1047-b. Albizzia procera (elata).
- Sirissa (Snap-valved podded) (Pr. 1/451, adpd). cccxix. Calliandra (genus).
- Sirissa (Spike-flowered Black) (Hk. 2/298, adpd). 1042 Albizzia lophantha.
- Sirissa (Stipulate) (McL. 472, 840, 995). 1049 Albizzia stipulata.
- Sirissa (Stone) (McL. 472, 840, 995). 1049 Albizzia stipulata.
- Sirissa (Twisted podded) (Pr. 1/451, adpd). cccxx. Pithecolobium (genus).
- Sirissa (White flowered) (McL. 840). 1044 Albizzia Lebbek.
- Sirissa Neem (McL. 840). (?) 1044 Albizzia Lebbek.
- Sisal Fibre (Muell. S.P). 3051 Agave rigida.
- Sisal Hemp (Ru/O/33) (Ooty. 1). 3051 Agave rigida.
- Sisley (Aline) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/18) (Ma. 54). 105-p. Rosa odorata (purpurea-roseoviolacea).
- Sissoo (McL. 473, 484, 821, 995) (Bed. 2/25) (Nic. 1/438) (Br. 55) (W. 31, 86, 106). 880 Dalbergia Sissoo.
- Sissu Wood (Pfl. 446). 880 Dalbergia Sissoo.
- Sissum (McL. 821). 880 Dalbergia Sissoo.
- Sitalpati Mat Plant (Gbl. 723). cmlii. Clinogyne (genus).
- Six-angled (Climbing Five-to) Torch Thistle (Nic. 1/299). 1370 Cereus grandiflorus.
- Six-angled (Erect) Torch Thistle (Nic. 1/299). 1371 Cereus hexagonus.
- Six-bracted Capitata Few-lobed-flowered Vervain Climber (Hk. 4/561, adpd). dcccxxvi. Sphenodesma (genus).
- Six-bracted Capitate Many-lobed-flowered Vervain Climber (Hk. 4/561, adpd). dcccxxv. Symphoremia (genus).
- Six cornered Cereus (Br. 92). 1371 Cereus hexagonus.
- Six leaved Cassia (Br. 63). 952 Cassia bicapsularis.
- Six - (6-7-prs)-nerved (Long - lineolate subglabrous) elliptic-crenate-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/411, adpd). 2198 Strobilanthes tristis.
- Six-(6-7-prs)-nerved (Medium - lineolate) Elliptic-ovate - wavy - crenulate-acuminate-leaved Vernal Flower (Hk. 4/497, adpd). 2246 Eranthemum malabaricum.
- Six-(6-prs) - nerved (Medium - lineolate) Lance - subtire - acuminate - leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/440, adpd). 2195 Strobilanthes adenophorus.

- Six-(6-7 prs)-nerved (Medium - glabrate-nerved-backed) Lance-wavy-subentire-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/474, adpd). 2217 *Strobilanthes rubicundus*.
- Six-(6-prs)-nerved (Small - scabrous-hispid) ovate - callous - dentate - acute-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/445, adpd). 2204 *Strobilanthes papillosus*.
- Six-(6-7 prs)-nerved (Medium - sparsely-bristly) ovate - crenulate - acuminate - leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/451, adpd). 2207 *Strobilanthes bolamputtiensis*.
- Six-(6 prs)-nerved (Small - sparsely-red-gland-backed - scabrous - hairy) Ovate-subentire-acuminate - leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/441, adpd). 2199 *Strobilanthes anceps* (microstachys).
- Six-petalled Guttapercha (Hk. 3/535, adpd). dlvi. *Dichopsis* (genus).
- Sizzling Tree (Bdn/F.T., adpd). 1044 *Albizzia Lebbeck*.
- Skewer - leaved (Medium - acuminate) Medium - pendulous - stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/56, W.A.I., adpd). 2965 *Saccolabium filiforme*.
- Skewer-leaved Orchid (Hk. 6/22, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxix. *Luisia* (genus).
- Skewer-leaved Orchid (Hk. 6/43, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxiv. *Aërides* (genus-Section I).
- Skewer-leaved Orchid (Hk. 6/55, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxxvi. *Saccolabium* (genus-*Micranthæ* Section in part).
- Skewer-leaved (Long - and - medium)-obtuse) Slender-long-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/24, W.A.I., adpd). 2950 *Luisia tennifolia*.
- Skewer - leaved (Medium - claw - tipped-grooved) Slender-long-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/44, W.A.I., adpd). 2955 *Aërides cylindricum*.
- Skewer-leaved (Medium-obtuse) Stout-medium-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/22, W.A.I., adpd). 2949 *Luisia teretifolia*.
- Skewer Wood (S. 110). cdlxxi. *Cornus* (genus).
- Skin (Rough) Plum (Nic. 3/325). 1059 *Parinarium excelsum*.
- Skin (Rough) Plum of Sierra-Leone (Ol. 2/369). 1059 *Parinarium excelsum*.
- Sky (Fragrant) Blue (McL. 946). 2171 *Dædalacanthus nervosus*.
- Sky (Thorny) Blue (McL. 946). 2171 *Dædalacanthus nervosus*.
- Sky Blue Barleria (McL. 558). 2242 *Barleria strigosa*.
- Sky Blue Bindweed (McL. 403, adpd). 2020 *Ipomœa hederacea*.
- Sky Blue Bracted Vernal Flower (McL. 946, Br. 173, Hk. 4/417, 418, adpd). 2171 *Dædalacanthus nervosus*.
- Sky-blue (Lear's) Morning Glory of Ceylon (Nic. 2/192). 2022 *Ipomœa Leari*.
- Sky-blue Virgin's Bower of Japan (Nic. 1/338). 3 *Clematis patens* (cærulea).
- Sky Creeper (McL. 804). 2065 *Cuscuta reflexa*.
- Slaty Gum (Maid. C.T.). 1181 *Eucalyptus polyanthemus*.
- Slender Bignonia (Br. 131). 2146 *Bignonia gracilis*.
- Slender branched Buck Thorn (McL. 762). 569 *Rhamnus virgatus*.
- Slender branched Cinnamon (McL. 188, adpd). 2438 *Cinnamomum gracile*.
- Slender-branched (Densely) Glosswort (Hk. 5/12, adpd). 2378 *Arthrocnemum glaucum*.
- Slender-branched (Opposite) Glosswort (Hk. 5/12, adpd). 2379 *Salicornia brachiata*.
- Slender branched Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2521 *Viscum ramosissimum*.
- Slender - climbing - stemmed (Medium-linear - obliquely - emarginate Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/63, adpd). 2971 *Saccolatium papillosum*.
- Slender European Fan Palm (S. 90, adpd). 3200 *Chamaerops gracilis*.
- Slender fruited Viper Dog-bane (Nic. 1/503, 2/173, adpd). 1865 *Ichnocarpus frutescens*.
- Slender-long-stemmed (Long-and-medium obtuse Skewer-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/24, W.A.I., adpd). 2950 *Luisia tenuifolia*.
- Slender - long - stemmed (Medium - claw-tipped-grooved Skewer-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/44, W.A.I., adpd). 2955 *Aërides cylindricum*.
- Slender-nerved Broad medium leaved Gamboge - (Hk. 1/269, adpd). 179 *Garcinia spicata*.
- Slender-nerved Narrow Medium leaved Gamboge (Hk. 1/285, adpd). 175 *Garcinia Wightii*.
- Slender-often-purple stemmed (Simple-palmati - (7-9) - nerved - opposite - and - alternate Large-to-very-large-membranous-dark-green Broad-heart-acuminate-leaved) Yam (Hk. 6/295, adpd). 3067 *Dioscorea sativa*.
- Slender racemed Round-capsuled Tiger's-milk Spurge (Hk. 5/472, adpd). 2704-b. *Sapium insigne* (malabarica).
- Slender Rattan (McL. 751). 3209 *Calamus Rotang*.
- Slender (Bristly-decurrent-auricled) Reed Bamboo (? 3320, see note) (Hk. 7/421, adpd). 3322 *Ochlandra setigera*.
- Slender (Bristly - decurrent - auricled) Reed Bamboo (Hk. 7/419, adpd). 3320 *Ochlandra Beddomei*.

- Slender (Bristly stemmed) Reed Bamboo (Hk. 7/419, adpd). 3319 Ochlandra stridula.
- Slender (Glabrous leaved) Reed Bamboo (Bs/T/684, adpd). 3324 Ochlandra Talboti.
- Slender Terminally-needle-tufted-racemed Asparagus (Hk. 6/317, adpd). 3088-b. Asparagus racemosus (javanica).
- Slender (Mountain) Tiger's Milk (Hk. 5/473, McL. 892, adpd). 2707 Excaecaria crenulata.
- Slender (Large blossomed) Wax-flower Dog-bane (Hk. 3/647, adpd). 1836 Tabernæmontana coronaria.
- Slender (Small blossomed) Wax flower Dog-bane (Hk. 3/644, Rox. 2/26, adpd). 1837 Tabernæmontana Wallichiana.
- Slender Yellow Trumpet Creeper (Br. 131). 2146 Bignonia gracilis.
- Slenderly (Rugose leaved) (Heteracanthous Rose (Nic. 3/314). 1100 Rosa gallica.
- Slenderly racemed Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/314, 389, adpd). 1020 Acacia implexa.
- Slightly-red-or-brown-spotted Canary-yellow (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035(bis)-f. Canna orchidiflora (Austria).
- Slightly-shaggy (Simple-palmati-(5-7)-nerved-alternate) Round-heart-leaved Prickly-slimber-stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3072 Dioscorea fasciculata.
- Slipper (Jew's) (Cag. 414). 2543 Pedilanthus tithymaloïdes.
- Slipper Milk Hedge (McL. 720). 1378 Opuntia Dillenii.
- Slipper Plant (S. 69, 403) (Cag. 465). delxxvi. Calceolaria (genus).
- Slipper Plant (McL. 7) (Br. 189). 2543 Pedilanthus tithymaloïdes.
- Slipper Spurge (S. 311, 403). 2543 Pedilanthus tithymaloïdes.
- Slipper Spurs (Nic. 3/58). 2543 Pedilanthus tithymaloïdes.
- Slipper Thorn (McL. 720). 1378 Opuntia Dillenii.
- Slipwort (S. 69). delxxvi. Calceolaria (genus).
- Slipwort (Linear serrate leaved) of Chili (Nic. 1/240). 2113 Calceolaria thyrsiflora.
- Slipwort (Wrinkled entire leaved) of Chili (Nic. 1/240). 2112 Calceolaria integrifolia.
- Slow-match (Hindustani) (McL. 214) (Nic. 1/267). 1276 Careya arborea.
- Sloe (Bs/T/279) (S. 355, 401). 1069-f. Prunus communis (spinosa).
- Sloe (Lond). cccxxv. Prunus (genus).
- Small Acacia (McL. 936). 1027 Acacia Farnesiana.
- Small Ach Root (McL. 367). 1556 Morinda umbellata.
- Small Acid Naralay (McL. 564, 994). 591 Vitis Linnæi.
- Small Acuminate Heart leaved Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/361, adpd). 274 Sterculia populifolia.
- Small-acute-based Papery-leaved Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/90). 70 Orophea uniflora.
- Small Aloe (Pf. 431). 3117-b. Aloë vera (littoralis).
- Small axil flowered Asparagus (McL. 576, adpd). 3085 Asparagus subulatus.
- Small Bair (McL. 66, 994). 572 Scutia indica.
- Small Bamboo (Bs/S/126, NEL. 134, CDP. 160, BEL. 173, SLM) (W. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 38, 109, 125, 127). 3310 Dendrocalamus strictus.
- Small Bamboo (McL. 70) (Br. 329). 3302 Bambusa nana.
- Small berried China Rose (Nic. 3/322). 1090 Rosa microcarpa.
- Small blossomed slender Wax-flower Dog-bane (Hk. 3/649, Rox. 2/26, adpd). 1837 Tabernæmontana Wallichiana.
- Small blue Bell Bindweed (Treas. Bot. 1/634, adpd). delix. Jacquemontia (genus).
- Small-bristly-rugose-sessile Ovate-crenate-acute-leaved Cone-head (Hk. 4/452, adpd). 2209-b. Strobilanthes sessilis (sessiloides).
- Small (Anastomosing-oblique-indistinct-nerved) Broad-lance - to - linear - or-falcate-acuminate-leaved Fibrous-persistent-or-deciduous-in-large-flakes-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/207, adpd). 1192 Eucalyptus amygdalina.
- Small (Triple-nerved-alternate) Broadly-lance-acuminate-leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/582, adpd). 2773 Pouzolzia vesicaria.
- Small Broad - ovate - acuminate - leaved curved Small-spined Climbing Bengal-Currant (Hk. 3/631, adpd). 1810 Carissa suavisissima.
- Small Bulrush (McL. 288). 3249 Typha angustata.
- Small Bulrush of Britain (Nic. 4/118). 3250 Typha angustifolia.
- Small Butter Banana (Cag. 206) (Cat. 322). 3042-c. Musa sapientum (Dacca).
- Small Calarvah (McL. 913) 1799 Salvadora persica.
- Small capsuled Bastard Cedar (Nic. 1/285, Bs/T/146, adpd). 1483 Cedrela microcarpa.
- Small Cardamom (McL. 135). 3004 Eleteria Cardamomum.
- Small Cashmere Tree (McL. 136, 999). 2306 Gmelina asiatica.

- Small Caunjory (McL. 144, 1000). 2697-d. *Tragia involucrata* (cannabina).
 Small Chaltah (McL. 155, 473, 623, 884). 15 *Dillenia pentagyna*.
 Small Chintoo (McL. 174, 473, 993). 540 *Gymnosporia emarginata*.
 Small - ciliate lance - cuspidate - leaved Shubby Honeysuckle (Hk. 3/12, adpd). 1436 *Lonicera ligustrina*.
 Small Climbing Nettle (McL. 141, adpd). 2697-d. *Tragia involucrata* (cannabina).
 Small Coorinjeh (McL. 360). 1895 *Gymnema sylvestre*.
 Small Date (McL. 413, 1001). 3167 *Phoenix farinifera*.
 Small - densely - downy ovate - or - Heart-acute-or-acuminate-leaved *Ipecacuanha* Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/29, adpd). 1896 *Gymnema hirsutum*.
 Small-distichous ovate-to-oblong-lance-acute-leaved Climbing Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/575, adpd). 488 *Oxalis scandens*.
 Small - downy - backed Elliptic - entire acute-leaved Star-Vervein Climber (Hk. 4/604, adpd). 2333-b. *Congea tomentosa* (azurea).
 Small - downy - backed Elliptic - ovate-serrate-foliated Trifoliate Climbing Mercury (Hk. 5/467, adpd). 2699 *Dalechampia indica*.
 Small-downy-backed lance-acute-leaved Button Tree (Hk. 2/451, adpd). 1155 *Anogeissus acuminata*.
 Small-downy-backed oblong-acute-leaved Grape Myrtle (Hk. 2/576, adpd). 1316-c. *Lagerstroemia parviflora* (abenghalensis).
 Small - downy - backed Papery - leaved Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/91, adpd). 72 *Orophea erythrocarpa*.
 Small-downy-backed-scabrous Ovate-serrate-acute-leaved Glandular-tipped-branched Conehead (Hk. 4/464, adpd). 2212 *Strobilanthes Newii*.
 Small-downy Elliptic leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/188, adpd). 1998 *Argyrea pomacea*.
 Small-downy Elliptic - ovate - acuminate leaved Unifoliate Neem (Hk. 1/542, adpd). 449 *Turraea villosa*.
 Small-downy-glabrate-leathery oblique-ovate-lance-serrulate-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved Child's-Amulet Tree (Hk. 3/336, adpd). 2597 *Putranjiva Roxburghii*.
 Small - downy - glabrate ovate-to-linear Heart-acute-leaved Ring-coronet Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/23, adpd). *Cynanchum alatum*.
 Small-downy Heart - entire - angled - or-lobed-leaved Purple-eyed-yellow Bindweed (Hk. 4/216, adpd). 2056 *Hewittia bicolor*.
 Smaller-downy-leaved Dusky Firebrand Teak (Hk. 4/578, adpd). 2298-b. *Prem-nalatifolia* (mollissima).
 Small Downy Lobed Vine (McL. 564, 994, adpd). 591 *Vitis Linnaei*.
 Small-downy-midribbed Papery-leaved Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/91, adpd). 72 *Orophea Thomsoni*.
 Small-downy-nerved-backed Terminally-crowded Nine-(9 prs)-nerved Ovate-subentire-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/435, adpd). 2182 *Strobilanthes canariensis*.
 Small-downy ovate-elliptic-toothed-sub-acute-leaved Star-Vervein Climber (Hk. 4/599, adpd). 2330 *Symphorema involucratum*.
 Small-downy-subsessile Elliptic-lance-acute-serrate-leaved Villous-branched Ironweed (Hk. 3/236, adpd) 1598 *Vernonia Candolleana*.
 Small druped Ash Sumach (Hk. 2/27, adpd). cclxiii. *Solenocarpus* (genus).
 Small Dyeing Mulberry (McL. 367, 946). 1556 *Morinda umbellata*.
 Small elegant Banana (Cag. 206) (Cat. 322). 3042-b. *Musa sapientum* (martabanica).
 Small Elliptic-acute-leaved Bastard Privet (Hk. 4/93, adpd). 1965 *Gardneria ovata*.
 Small Elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Wind-berry Climber (Hk. 3/513, adpd). 1661 *Embelia Ribes*.
 Small Elliptic-entire leaved Holly (Hk. 1/603, adpd). 512 *Ilex Wightiana*.
 Small Elliptic-lance-acuminate leaved Half-star-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/87, adpd). 65 *Mitrasia nilagrica*.
 Small Elliptic-lanceolate-acute Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/789, W.A.I, adpd). 2935 *Eria nana*.
 Small Elliptic-lanceolate-obtuse Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/717, W.A.I, adpd). 2906 *Dendrobium nanum*.
 Small Elliptic leaved Wild Tea (Hk. 1/291, adpd). 192 *Gordonia obtusa*.
 Small Elliptic leaved Delight of the Woods (Hk. 1/419, adpd). 356 *Hiptage parvifolia*.
 Small Elliptic leaved Morning Mallow (Hk. 1/324, adpd). 216-e. *Sida rhombifolia* (microphylla).
 Small Elliptic-oblong-lance-acute leaved White-druped Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/86, adpd). 531 *Pleurostylia Wightii*.
 Small Elliptic-obovate leaved Winter Flax (Hk. 1/412, adpd). 346-a. *Reinwardtia trigyna* (typica).
 Small Elliptic-or-lance-acute leaved Holly-flowered Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 527 *Microtropis microcarpa*.

- Small Elliptic-serrate-obtuse leaved Jujube (Hk. 1/633, adpd). 562 *Zizyphus trinervia*.
- Small Elliptic Unifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/757. W.A.I, adpd). 2920 *Bulbophyllum albidum*.
- Small - feather - nerved oblong-lance-serrate-obtuse-leaved Buckthorn of South Africa (Nic. 4/209, 5/554, adpd). 556 *Noltea africana*.
- Small Fleshy leaved Indian Ipecacuanha (McL. 360, adpd). 1913 *Tylophora tenuis*.
- Small-fleshy-leathery Round-or-ovate Elliptic-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved Tiger's-milk Spurge (Hk. 5/472, adpd). 2706 *Excæcaria Agallocha*.
- Small-flowered Acuminate-leaved Honey-suckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/270, adpd). 2513-b. *Loranthus loniceroides* (capitellata).
- Small flowered *Aspalathus* (McL. 578). 748 *Indigofera aspalathoides*.
- Small Flowered Mountain Ebony (McL. 231, 432, 520, 806, 995). 990 *Bauhinia racemosa*.
- Small flowered Nilghiri Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 6/216, adpd). 2508-b. *Loranthus neelgherensis* (Clarkei).
- Small-flowered (Diandrous) Panicked Christmas Pride (Hk. 4/428, adpd). 2174-e. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (parviflorum).
- Small (Woolly) flowered Pellet Shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1546 *Pavetta Brunonis*.
- Small (White) flowered Rose Mallow (Hk. 1/336, adpd). 238 *Hibiscus micranthus*.
- Small flowered Snake Dog-bane (McL. 842, adpd). 1814 *Rauwolfia mircrantha*.
- Small-flowered Malabar Nut (McL. 6, 231, 462, 672, Br. 173, adpd). 2267 *Adhatoda Beddomei*.
- Small flowered Viper Dog-bane (Rox. 2/20, adpd). 1862 *Epigynum parviflorum*.
- Small fruited Champa Bauana-(Cag. 207) (Cat. 322). 3042-a. *Musa sapientum* (Champa).
- Small (Ovate petalled) fruited Dodder (McL. 804, adpd). 2067 *Cuscuta chinensis*.
- Small (Tail petalled) fruited Dodder (McL. 804, adpd). 2066 *Cuscuta hyalina*.
- Small Ganb (McL. 304). 1714 *Diospyros tomentosa*.
- Small-glabrate Heart-acuminate-leaved Disc Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/49, adpd). 1920 *Oianthus Beddomei*.
- Small-glabrate-subsessile Ovate-elliptic-acute-leaved Indian Burr (Hk. 4/725, adpd). 2373-a. *Psilotrichum calceolatum* (typica).
- Small - glabrous Broad - elliptic - obtuse leaved Gutta-percha (Hk. 3/538, adpd). 1682-c. *Isonandra lanceolata* (villosa).
- Small-glabrous-sessile Five-(5-6-prs)-nerved oblong - elliptic - denticulate-acuminate - leaved Athwart - warted-squarish-branched Conehead (Hk. 4/474, adpd). 2214 *Strobilanthes homotropus*.
- Small-glaucous-backed Elliptic-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Tiger's-milk Spurge (Hk. 5/469, adpd). 2701 *Sapium discolor*.
- Small-glaucous-backed-leathery (Peuni-nerved-subverticillate-alternate) obovate - obtuse - leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5/144, adpd). 2447-e. *Alseodaphne semecarpifolia* (parvifolia).
- Small-glaucous-(or-red)-backed oblong-lance-leaved Climbing Biseriate-seeded Nutmeg (Hk. 1/51, adpd). 31 *Uvaria zeylanica*.
- Small-glaucous-backed Roundish-ovate-acuminate-leaved Tiger's-milk Spurge (Hk. 5/470, adpd). 2702 *Sapium sebiferum*.
- Small-glaucous-nervose Elliptic-acute-leaved Grape Myrtle (Hk. 2/576, adpd). 1317 *Lagerstrœmia lanceolata*.
- Small-glossy narrow-elliptic-acuminate leaved Honey-thorn (Bs/F.T, adpd). 1523 *Canthium gracile*.
- Small Golden Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2038 *Ipomœa chrysoides*.
- Small Goomidy (McL. 136) 2306 *Gmelina asiatica*.
- Small - grey - downy - backed Roundish-elliptic - or - obovate - serrulate-obtuse-leaved Jujube (Hk. 1/634, adpd). 565 *Zizyphus xylopyrus*.
- Small Guava (FAR. 3). 1222-c. *Psidium Guyava* (pumilum).
- Small-hairy-nerved Ovate-acute-leaved Square-branched Fetid Holly (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-e. *Mappia foetida* (elliptica).
- Small Heart-acute-or-trilobed-leaved Capsular Passion Flower (Hk. 2/601, adpd). 1366 *Modecca Wightiana*.
- Small Hill Bamboo (Bed. 1/229). 3297 *Arundinaria Wightiana*.
- Small (Bright-green) Hollow Bamboo (Gbl. 747). 3303-a. *Bambusa vulgaris* (typica).
- Small (Glaucous-green) Hollow Bamboo (Gbl. 754). 3317 *Cephalostachyum pergracile*.
- Small Indian Aloe (McL. 21). 3117-b. *Aloë vera* (littoralis).
- Small Indian Ipecacuanha (McL. 360). 1895 *Gymnema sylvestre*.
- Small Indian Oak (McL. 367, 472, 995). 1275 *Barringtonia acutangula*.

- Small Indian Snow-berry (Cag. 416, adpd). 2591 *Flaggia microcarpa*.
 Small Jack (McL. 376). 2766 *Artocarpus Lakoocha*.
 Small Jaujy (McL. 384). 1766 *Jasminum arniculatum*.
 Small Jaumoon (McL. 379, 386, 995). 1240 *Eugenia Arnottiana*.
 Small Jaunah (McL. 868, 993). 313 *Grewia excelsa*.
 Small Jujube Tree (McL. 66). 572 *Scutia indica*.
 Small lance-acuminate-leaved Chayroot shrub of Salt-swamps (Hk. 3/51, adpd). 1471 *Hedyotis pruinosa*.
 Small lance-acuminate-shining leaved Bitter Wood (Nic. 4/225, Hk. 1/84, adpd). 61 *Xylopia parvifolia*.
 Small lance-crenate-acute-leaved Whortleberry (Hk. 3/444, adpd). 1638 *Vaccinium nilgherrense*.
 Small lance leaved Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 339 *Elaeocarpus amoenus*.
 Small lance-ovate-crenate-acute-leaved Trigonous-branched Winter-green (Hk. 3/457, adpd). 1642 *Gaultheria fragrantissima*.
 Small-lanceolate-acuminate Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/834, W.A.I., adpd). 2941 *Cœlogyne odoratissima*.
 Small-lanceolate-acute Unifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/763, W.A.I., adpd). 2923 *Bulbophyllum tremulum*.
 Small Leaflet Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 755 *Indigofera Wightii*.
 Small leathery Broad-lance-leaved Climbing Spurge Laurel (Hk. 1/532, adpd). 494 *Cansjera Rheedii*.
 Small-leathery-distichous ovate-lance leaved Hop Cherry (Hk. 1/534, Rox. 2/87, adpd). 495 *Opilia amentacea*.
 Small-leathery-downy-backed Ronndish-obtuse-leaved Spinous Cape-Jasmine (Hk. 3/118, adpd). 1567-b. *Gardenia turgida* (montana).
 Small-leathery downy-glabrate (Penninerved) obovate-oblong-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved Axil-spined Jack (Hk. 5/538, adpd). 2760 *Cudrania javensis*.
 Small-leathery-downy-glabrate ovate-lance-dentate-acuminate-leaved Child's Amulet Tree (Bdn/F.T, Bs/T/567, adpd). 2599 *Hemicyclia travancorica*.
 Small-leathery-downy-glabrate-ovate-round-to-oblong-acute-to-acuminate-leaved Ipecacuanha Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/44, adpd). 1916 *Tylophora asthmatica*.
 Small-leathery Elliptic-acute-leaved Privet (Hk. 3/616, adpd). 1794-a. *Ligustrum Decaisnei* (typica).
 Small-leathery Elliptic-acute-leaved Non-lenticellate-branched Privet (Hk. 3/615, adpd). 1793 *Ligustrum Perrottetii*.
 Small-leathery Elliptic-acute leaved Red-spotted-yellow Corkscrew Dog-bane of China (Nic. 3/520, adpd). 1848 *Strophanthus divergens*.
 Small-leathery Elliptic-ovate-to-oblong-acute or obtuse-leaved Calycine Croton (Hk. 5/403, adpd). 2653 *Dimorphocalyx glabellus*.
 Small-leathery Elliptic-subsessile-obtuse-leaved Single-flowered Sweet-leaf (Hk. 3/587, adpd). 1748 *Symplocos pendula*.
 Small-leathery-glaucous-backed (Triple-nerved-subverticillate-opposite) Round-oblong-obtuse-leaved Ray-Laurel (Hk. 5/153, adpd). 2456 *Actinodaphne ambigua*.
 Small-leathery-hard Broad-elliptic-oblong-entire-or-repand-obtuse-or-retuse leaved Child's Amulet shrub (Hk. 5/337, adpd). 2598 *Hemicyclia sepiaria*.
 Small-leathery-hirsute-backed-scabrid Elliptic-lance-acuminate-leaved Chayroot shrub (Hk. 3/55, adpd). 1476 *Hedyotis hirsutissima*.
 Small-leathery-hoary-glabrate-backed ovate-heart-or-elliptic-acute-leaved Cork Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/63, adpd). 1929 *Leptadenia reticulata*.
 Small-leathery lance-acuminate-leaved Square-branched Chay-root shrub (Hk. 3/49, adpd). 1467 *Hedyotis fruticosa*.
 Small-leathery lance-acute-leaved Privet (Hk. 3/616, adpd). 1794-b. *Ligustrum Decaisnei* (microphylla).
 Small-leathery lance-subentire-cuneate-acuminate leaved Sweetleaf (Hk. 3/581, adpd). 1732 *Symplocos monantha*.
 Small-leathery oblong-cuneate-acute-leaved Sweetleaf (Hk. 3/574, adpd). 1726 *Symplocos oligandra*.
 Small-leathery oblong-elliptic-sub-entire-cuspidate leaved Berried Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/626, adpd). 551 *Salacia Brnnoniana*.
 Small-leathery oblong-serrate-cuspidate-leaved Berried Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/626, adpd). 550 *Salacia prinoïdes*.
 Small-leathery obovate-acute-or-obtuse-leaved Resin-tipped Cape Jasmine (Hk. 3/116, adpd). 1505 *Gardenia gummifera*.
 Small-leathery obovate-cuneate-obtuse-leaved Goat's-horn Mangrove (Hk. 3/533, adpd). 1675 *Egiceras majas*.
 Small-leathery obovate-elliptic-sub-entire-obtuse-leaved Sweetleaf (Hk. 3/583, adpd). 1746 *Symplocos obtusa*.
 Small-leathery obovate-oblong-sub-entire-obtuse-leaved Single-flowered Sweetleaf (Hk. 3/587, adpd). 1749 *Symplocos sessilis*.
 Small-leathery obovate-obtuse-leaved Resin-tipped Cupbearer Tree of Salt Swamps (Hk. 3/125, adpd). 1516 *Scyphiphora hydrophyllacea*.

- Small-leathery obovate-obtuse-or-acute-leaved Spinous Cape Jasmine (Hk. 3/118, adpd). 1507-a. *Gardenia turgida* (typica).
- Small-leathery obovate-subobtuse-leaved Privet (Hk. 3/615, adpd). 1742-b. *Ligustrum neilgherrensis* (obovata).
- Small-leathery ovate-acute-leaved Chay-root shrub (Hk. 3/51, adpd). 1469 *Hedyotis stylosa*.
- Small-leathery ovate-elliptic-or-oblong-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Offal shrub (Hk. 3/190, adpd). 1585 *Lasianthus venulosus*.
- Small-leathery ovate-elliptic-sub-entire-subobtuse-leaved Berried Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/627, adpd). 552 *Salacia reticulata*.
- Small-leathery ovate-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved Chay-root shrub (Hk. 3/50, adpd). 1468 *Hedyotis purpurascens*.
- Small-leathery-red-slaggy-glabrate elliptic-serrulate-obtuse-leaved Sweetleaf (Hk. 3/581, adpd). 1784 *Symplocos microphylla*.
- Small-leathery-rigid Elliptic-obtuse-acute-or-apiculate-leaved Ipecacuanha-Swallow-wort (Hk. 3/41, adpd). 1910 *Tylophora capparidifolia*.
- Small-leathery Round-elliptic-obovate-obtuse-leaved Sarsaparilla Swallowwort (Hk. 4/11, adpd). 1874 *Decalepis Hamiltonii*.
- Small-leathery Round-ovate-acute-leaved Privet (Hk. 3/615, adpd). 1792-a. *Ligustrum neilgherrensis* (typica).
- Small-leathery-rusty - pilose backed-glabrate ovate-lance-crenate-acute-leaved Wind-berry Climber (Hk. 3/517, adpd). 1665 *Embelia Gardneriana*.
- Small-leathery-sessile Elliptic-wavy-acute-leaved Chay-root shrub (Hk. 3/51, adpd). 1472 *Hedyotis swertoides*.
- Small-leathery-sessile Recurved-margined lance-subacute-leaved Chay-root shrub (Hk. 3/51, adpd). 1470 *Hedyotis articularis*.
- Small-leathery-shining Elliptic-acute-leaved Offal shrub (Hk. 3/186, adpd). 1582 *Lasianthus parvifolius*.
- Small-leathery-shining Elliptic-oblong-cuneate-obtuse - to - acuminate - leaved Child's Amulet Tree (Hk. 5/339, adpd). 2601 *Hemicyclia venusta*.
- Small-leathery-shining (Penninerved) obovate-oblong-obtuse - or - acute - leaved Axil-spined Mulberry (Hk. 5/491, adpd). 2719 *Plecospermum spinosum*.
- Small-leathery-shining ovate-acute leaved Cherry Nutmeg (Hk. 1/64, adpd). 45 *Polyalthia Korinti*.
- Small-leathery-to-fleshy ovate-oblong-or-Heart - acute - or - acuminate - leaved Ipecacuanha Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/44, adpd). 1915 *Tylophora Dalzelli*.
- Small - leathery- triple - nerved lance-caudate-leaved Berried Box (Hk. 5/267, adpd). 2544 *Sarcococca pruniformis*.
- Small-leathery-whitish-backed Elliptic-oblong-obtuse leaved Erect-drupe-d Mango (Hk. 2/40, adpd). 681-b. *Nothopodia Colebrookiana* (Heyneana).
- Small - leathery - woolly - backed - downy cuneate-obovate-heart-leaved Sarsaparilla Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/9, adpd). 1873 *Streptocaulon Kleinii*.
- Small-leaved and berried Coffee (Trop. Agr., XX/11). 1548-a. *Coffea arabica* (Mocha).
- Small (Glaucous-backed) leaved Banana (Cooke. 2/741, adpd). 3037 *Musa textilis*.
- Small leaved Black Plum of Travancore (McL. 379, adpd). 1269 *Eugenia microphylla*.
- Small-leaved Chaw-stick (Hk. 1/643, adpd). 577 *Gouania microcarpa*.
- Small leaved Ebony (McL. 366, adpd). 1710 *Diospyros microphylla*.
- Small leaved Evening Mallow (Hk. 1/328, adpd). 226 *Abutilon fruticosum*.
- Small (Forest) leaved Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2559 *Phyllanthus polyphyllus*.
- Small (Grove) leaved Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2561 *Phyllanthus nemorum*.
- Small (River) leaved Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2560 *Phyllanthus Lawii*.
- Small (Elliptic acuminate) leaved Gamboge (Bdn. in Bo. N.H.S., dated 7-12-98, adpd). 176 *Garcinia Imberti*.
- Small (Linear-oblong obtuse) leaved Gamboge (Hk. 1/268, adpd). 177 *Garcinia travancorica*.
- Small (Litoral) leaved Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2315 *Clerodendron inerme*.
- Small leaved Golden Blossomed Pear Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 436 *Ochna Wightiana*.
- Small leaved Indian Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1789 *Olea polygama*.
- Small leaved Scarlet and Deep-red Fuchsia (Nic. 2/33). 1327 *Fuchsia microphylla*.
- Small (Common) leaved Spider Flower shrub (Hk. 2/521, adpd). 1285 *Osbeckia octandra*.
- Small (Red-hairy) leaved Spider Flower shrub (Hk. 2/520, adpd). 1285 *Osbeckia Leschenaultii*.
- Small (Rough) leaved Spider Flower shrub (Hk. 2/519, adpd). 1280 *Osbeckia aspera*.
- Small leaved Twin-prickled Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/319). 1096 *Rosa microphylla*.

- Small (Scabrid) leaved Yellow Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2749 *Ficus asperifolia*.
- Small Lemon (McL. 434). 413 *Citrus medica-acida* (?).
- Small-linear-acute Multifoliate-distichous Pseudobulb Erect Orchid (Hk. 5718, W.A.I., adpd). 2908 *Dendrobium graminifolium*.
- Small-linear-acute Unifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 6/86, W.A.I., adpd). 2980 (*bis.*) *Thelasis pygmaea*.
- Small-linear-lanceolate-acuminate Multifoliate Joint-stemmed Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/720, W.A.I., adpd). 2911 *Dendrobium herbaceum*.
- Small-linear-lanceolate-acuminate Quadri-foliate-(sometimes-3) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/705, adpd). 2902 *Liparis resupinata*.
- Small-linear-lanceolate-acute Multifoliate-distichous Pseudobulb Erect Orchid (Hk. 5/740, adpd). 2913 *Dendrobium crepidatum*.
- Small-linear-lanceolate-acute Unifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/701, adpd). 2899 *Liparis pusilla*.
- Small-linear-oblong-acute Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/716, W.A.I., adpd). 2905 *Dendrobium microbulbon*.
- Small-linear-oblong Unifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/778, adpd). 2927 *Cirrhopetalum Gamblei*.
- Small-linear-oblong Unifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/778, adpd). 2928 *Cirrhopetalum Thomsoni*.
- Small-linear-to-oblancoelate-apiculate Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/789, W.A.I., adpd). 2934 *Eria Dalzellii*.
- Small-lineolate Five-(5-6 prs)-nerved ovate-serrulate-cuspidate-leaved Cone-head (Hk. 4/434, adpd). 2179 *Strobilanthes foillosus*.
- Small-lanceolate Seven-(7-prs)-nerved Ovate-serrulate-cuspidate-leaved Cone-head (Hk. 4/439, adpd). 2192 *Strobilanthes Zenkerianus*.
- Small-membranous-downy-midribbed-backed broad-elliptic cuspidate leaved Scammony Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/14, adpd). 1876 *Toxocarpus Roxburghii*.
- Small-membranous-Elliptic-lance-caudate-leaved Kokra Laurel (Hk. 5/349, adpd). 2609 *Aporosa acuminata*.
- Small-membranous Elliptic-rhombic-obtuse-or-cuspidate leaved Calycine Croton (Hk. 5/402, adpd). 2649 *Blachia reflexa*.
- Small-membranous Heart-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Ipecacuanha Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/32, adpd). 1899 *Gymnema elegans*.
- Small-membranous Narrow-elliptic-lance Claw flowered Laurel (Hk. 1/493, adpd).
- 388-c. *Acronychia laurifolia* (microphylla).
- Small-membranous oblique-ovate-acute-leaved Featherfoil (Hk. 5/304, adpd). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
- Small-membranous ovate-oblong-crenate-acute-or-cuspidate leaved Jujube (Hk. 1/635, adpd). 566 *Zizyphus incurva*.
- Small-membranous Ovate-serrate-cuspidate leaved Trinity-podded Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/625, adpd). 549 *Hippocratea indica*.
- Small-membranous-slightly-downy-backed ovate-wavy-cuspidate leaved Windberry (Hk. 3/515, adpd). 1663 *Embelia robusta*.
- Small-membranous-subhyaline Elliptic-acute-leaved Flexuous-branched Featherfoil (Hk. 5/287, adpd). 2558 *Phyllanthus suberosus*.
- Small-membranous-tawny-hispid-glabrate ovate-oblong-lance-subcrenate-obtuse leaved Copper-Leaf (Hk. 5/413, adpd). 2658 *Claxylon Wightii*.
- Small-membranous-woolly-backed lance-acuminate-leaved Bell-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/68, adpd). 49 *Popowia Beddomeana*.
- Small Moon plant (McL. 842). 1811 *Rauwolfia serpentina*.
- Small-narrow-obovate-to-lance-leaved Pink-or-white Australian Rose (Bth. 1/333, adpd). 377 *Eriostemon myoporoides*.
- Small Nelly (McL. 105, 585). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
- Small Nirvala (McL. 580). 101-b. *Crataeva religiosa* (Roxburghii).
- Small oblanceolate trifoliate Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 800 *Desmodium biarticulatum*.
- Small oblong-acuminate-leaved Spinous Honey-thorn (Bed. 1/134-6, adpd). 1526 *Canthium angustifolium*.
- Small oblong-acuminate-leaved Winged-stemmed Yellow-flowered Panicked Ginger (Hk. 6/206, adpd). 2987 *Globba bulbifera*.
- Small oblong-candate leaved Green flowered Panicked Ginger (Hk. 6/206, adpd). 2988 *Globba canarensis*.
- Small-oblong-elliptic-leaved Small-pulpy-druped Decany Olive Wood (Hk. 1/623, adpd). 544-b. *Elaeodendron glaucum* (canarensis).
- Small oblong-heart-acute-leaved Bell Bindweed (Nic. 2/206, adpd). 2054 *Jacquemontia cærulea*.
- Small oblong-heart-subrepand-acuminate-leaved Bell Bindweed (Nic. 2/206, adpd). 2055 *Jacquemontia violacea*.

- Small-oblong-lance-cuspidate leaved Half-star-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/87, adpd). 63 *Milnesia Wightiana*.
- Small-ovate-lanceolate-acuminate Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/695, W.A.I., adpd). 2893 *Liparis Wightiana*.
- Small-oblong-lanceolate - caducous Multifoliate-distichous Pseudobulb Erect Orchid (Hk. 5/719, W.A.I., adpd). 2909 *Dendrobium chlorops*.
- Small-ovate-oribular-acute Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/698, adpd). 2896 *Liparis Walkeria*.
- Small-oblong Unifoliate Larger-bulbed Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/779, adpd). 2929 *Cirrhopetalum acutiflorum*.
- Small obovate Feather-nerved *Sebesten* (McL. 803, adpd). 1974 *Cordia Perrottetii*.
- Small obovate leaved Wild Tea (Hk. 1/280, adpd). 188 *Ternstroemia japonica*.
- Small obovate - oblong - cuspidate - leaved Cornel (Hk. 2/746, adpd). 1422 *Mastixia arborea*.
- Small obovate-or-broad-elliptic-retuse leaved Holly-flowered Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 525 *Microtropis ramiflora*.
- Small oval-acute-leaved Crape Myrtle (Hk. 2/575, adpd). 1315 *Lagerstroemia indica*.
- Small oval-obtuse leaved Holly-flowered Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/65, adpd). 526 *Microtropis densiflora*.
- Small ovate-acute leaved Holly-flowered Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 528 *Microtropis ovalifolia*.
- Small-ovate-elliptic - notch-tipped - leaved Fascicle-flowered Wild Lime (Hk. 1/512, adpd). 404 *Atalantia monophylla*.
- Small ovate-lance-acute-leaved Indian Burr (Hk. 4/725, adpd). 2372 *Psilotrichum nudum*.
- Small (Downy) ovate leaved Glory Tree (S. 101, adpd). 2316 *Clerodendron phlomoïdes*.
- Small ovate-oblong-minutely-toothed-sub-obtuse-leaved Whortle-berry (Hk. 3/445, adpd). 1639-a. *Vaccinium Leschenaultii* (arborea).
- Small ovate-to-oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved Square-branched Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/576, adpd). 490 *Olax acuminata*.
- Small-papery Broad-elliptic-serrulate obtuse-leaved Sweetleaf (Hk. 3/581, adpd). 1733 *Symplocos anamallayana*.
- Small-papery-downy-backed oblong-elliptic - to - obovate - retuse - to - apiculate-leaved Sarsparilla Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1866-b. *Hemidesmus indicus* (pubescens).
- Small - papery - downy - glabrate elliptic-oblong-obtuse-or-acute-leaved Feather-foil (Hk. 5/238, adpd). 2557 *Phyllanthus reticulatus*.
- Small - papery - downy - glabrate Elliptic-obovate - acute - leaved Ipecacuanha Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/29, adpd). 1895 *Gymnema sylvestre*.
- Small-papery elliptic-obovate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Climbing Bastard Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/165, adpd). 1565 *Psychotria sarmentosa*.
- Small-papery Elliptic-obtuse-leaved Cork-screw Dog-bane (Hk. 3/656, adpd). 1847 *Strophanthus Wightianus*.
- Small-papery (Penninerved-subverticillate-(4-8)-alternate) elliptic-obtuse-leaved Bay-Laurel (Hk. 5/148, adpd). 2449 *Actinodaphne campanulata*.
- Small-papery-glabrateovate - heart - acuminate-leaved Ring-coronet Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/23, adpd). 1889 *Cynanchum pauciflorum*.
- Small-papery-glaucous-backed Elliptic-oblong-acute-leaved Featherfoil (Hk. 5/301, adpd). 2565 *Phyllanthus macrocalyx*.
- Small-papery-glaucous-backed oblong-apiculate-leaved Cork-screw Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1869 *Cryptolepis elegans*.
- Small-papery-indistinctly-nerved Elliptic-lance-candate Unifoliate Climbing Lime (Hk. 1/511, adpd). 403 *Paranignya armata*.
- Small-papery lance-acuminate-leaved Scammony Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/14, adpd). 1877-b. *Toxocarpus Kleinii* (angustifolia).
- Small - papery - linear - lance - to - linear-acuminate-leaved Sarsparilla Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1866-c. *Hemidesmus indicus* (angustifolia).
- Small-papery-netted-backed (Simple-triplinerved-alternate) Linear-oblong-or-lance-cuspidate-leaved Yam (Hk. 6/291, adpd). 3061 *Dioscorea spicata*.
- Small-papery oblong-acuminate-leaved Offal shrub (Hk. 3/191, adpd). 1587 *Lasianthus dichotomus*.
- Small-papery oblong-elliptic-to-obovate-retuse-to-apiculate-leaved Sarsparilla Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1866-a. *Hemidesmus indicus* (typica).
- Small-papery oblong-lance-acute-leaved Scammony Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/15, adpd). 1879 *Toxocarpus eriocarpus*.
- Small - papery - oblong-obovate - round-or-obovate-obtuse-leaved Straight-spined Bengal-currant (Hk. 3/630, adpd). 1806 *Carrissa Carandas*.
- Small-papery - obovate - obtuse-or - retuse-leaved Sword Bean (Hk. 2/196, adpd). 831 *Canavalia obtusifolia*.

- Small-papery-ovate - to-elliptic - oblong wavy-cuspidate-leaved Corkscrew Dogbane (Hk. 3/655, adpd). 1846 *Strophanthus Wallichii*.
- Small-papery ovate-lance-or-Heart-acuminate-leaved *Ipecacuanha* Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/41, adpd). 1911 *Tylophora pauciflora*.
- Small-papery ovate-obtuse-leaved Chowlee Bean Climber (Hk. 2/206, adpd). 836 *Vigna Wightii*.
- Small-papery-rusty-downy-backed Roundish-ovate - or-obovate - cuspidate-leaved Scammony Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/191, adpd). 1877-a. *Toxocarpus Kleinii* (typica).
- Small - papery - silky - backed - glabrate linear - to - lance - and - oblance - acute-leaved Spurge Laurel (Hk. 5/197, adpd). 2492 *Lisiosiphon eriocephalus*.
- Small Passion Flower (Br. 87). 1361 *Passiflora suberosa*.
- Small Paulay (McL. 665). 2597 *Putranjiva Roxburghii*.
- Small Physic Nut (McL. 55). 2624 *Jatropha multifida*.
- Small-pinkish-white-flowered (Minute-harsh oblong-elliptic-leaved) Bindweed shrub (Hk. 4/224, adpd). 2062 *Breweria evolvuloides*.
- Small podded Capsicum (McL. 170). 2094 (bis.) *Capsicum minimum*.
- Small Poon (McL. 473, 684, 705). 183 *Calophyllum Wightianum*.
- Smallpox (Tree of Mari, Goddess of) (Cat. 41). 315 *Grewia orbiculata*.
- Small-puberulous-glabrate elliptic-repand-toothed-acrate-leaved Twining Bear's breech (Hk. 4/478, adpd). 2221 *Blepharis boerbaavieifolia*.
- Small-puberulous ovate-or-narrow-oblong entire-or-toothed-acuminate Net-bracted Nail-Dye (Hk. 4/416). 2170 *Petalidium barlerioides*.
- Small-pulpy-druiped (Small-oblong-elliptic-leaved) Deccany Olive Wood (Hk. 1/623, adpd). 544-b. *Elæodendron glaucum* (canarensis).
- Small Purple Rose Mallow (McL. 83, corr). 237 *Hibiscus hirtus*.
- Small-red - punctate - backed obovate-retuse-leaved Wing-seeded Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/616, adpd). 530 *Kokoona zeylanica*.
- Small - rigid - scabrid Elliptic - crenate-serrate - subobtuse - leaved Square-branched Conehead (Hk. 4/434, adpd). 2180 *Strobilanthes Kunthianus*.
- Small-rigid-scrabrid (Penninerved) ovate-to-obovate-rhomboid - serrate-cuspidate-leaved Sandpaper Mulberry (Hk. 5/489, adpd). 2717 *Streblus asper*.
- Small - rounded - based Papery - leaved Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/90, adpd). 71 *Oropheo zeylanica*.
- Small-rusty-villous Elliptic-obtuse-leaved Button Tree (Hk. 2/450, adpd). 1154-b. *Anogeissus latifolia* (villosa).
- Small-scabrid-glabrate ovate - rhomboid-elliptic - acuminate - leaved Panicked Christmas Pride (Hk. 4/427, adpd). 2174 *Stenosiphonium diandrum*.
- Small-scabrid (Triple-nerved-opposite-and-(3)-whorled) Lance-leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/584, adpd). 2774 *Pouzolzia Wightii* (Wallichiana).
- Small-scabrous Seven - (7-prs.) - nerved Elliptic serrate-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/444, adpd). 2201-d. *Strobilanthes Heyneanus* (viridis).
- Small-scabrous-hispid Six-(6-prs)-nerved Ovate - callous - dentate - acute - leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/445, adpd). 2204 *Strobilanthes papillosus*.
- Small - scurfy - stipuled Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/301, 302, adpd, McL. 258, 259). lxxxi. *Vatica* (genus).
- Small Sebesten (McL. 473, 803, 990). 1968 *Cordia Myxa*.
- Small-shaggy-backed-bristly ovate-entire-acute-leaved Star-vervein Climber (Hk. 4/603, adpd). 2333-a. *Congea tomentosa* (typica).
- Small-sbaggly-backed-midribbed lance-dentate-acute-leaved Sweetleaf (Bs/T/ 437, adpd). 1731 *Symplocos villosa*.
- Small - shining-Leathery-leaved Mitre-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/77, adpd). 55 *Mitrephora Heyneana*.
- Small Silky Elliptic leaved Silverweed (Hk. 4/190, adpd). 2006 *Argyreia Choisyana*.
- Small-silky-glabrate-fleshy elliptic-obtuse-leaved Fan-Flower (Hk. 3/421, adpd). 1633 *Scevola Lobelia*.
- Small - silky - glabrate oblong-cuspidate-leaved Panicked Myrtle (Hk. 2/470, adpd). 1226 *Decaspermum paniculatum*.
- Small - sparsely - rod - gland - backed - scabrous-hairy Six-(6-prs)-nerved ovate-subentire acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/441, adpd). 2199 *Strobilanthes anceps* (microstachys).
- Small-stipuled Dipterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1/308, McL. 258, 259, adpd). lxxxiii *Hopea* (genus).
- Small stipuled Downy Rachis-glandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 953 *Cassia tomentosa*.
- Small-strigose-backed-lance leaved Half-star-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/86, adpd). 62-B. *Miluisa indica* (strigosa).

- Small-sub-ennervose lance-obtuse-leaved Needle-wood (Bth. 5/572, adpd). 2484 *Hakea saligna*.
- Small subfascicled ovate-cuspidate-leaved Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/134, adpd). 1524 *Canthium travancoricum*.
- Small-subglabrous Elliptic-serrate-sub-obtuse-leaved Deep-blue-flowered Bastard Vervein (Hk. 4/564, adpd). 2284 *Stachytarpheta indica*.
- Small-subglabrous-sessile Five-(5-6-prs)-nerved Elliptic-denticulate-acuminate-leaved Athwart-warted-squarish-branched Conehead (Hk. 4/474, adpd). 2213 *Strobilanthes sexennis*.
- Small-subglaucous-backed lance-subacute-leaved Scammony Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/13, adpd). 1875 *Scamone emetica*.
- Small-subglaucous - oblong - acute - leaved Crape Myrtle (Hk. 2/575, adpd). 1316-a. *Lagerstroemia parviflora* (typica).
- Small-subsessile (Penninerved) subtrapezoid-apically-serrate - acuminate-leaved Spinous Mulberry (Hk. 5/488, adpd). 2716 *Phyllochlamys spinosa*.
- Small Tadda (McL. 868, 993). 313 *Grewia excelsa*.
- Small Tallow Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2460 *Litsæa ligustrina*.
- Small-tawny-downy oblique-ovate-lance-cordate-acute leaved Jujube (Hk. 1/634, adpd). 564 *Zizyphus Enoplia*.
- Small-tawny-velvetty-backed lance-acute-leaved Crape Myrtle (Hk. 2/576, adpd). 1318 *Lagerstroemia Rottleri*.
- Small-thick-glaucous-(young) (Irregular-(often-indistinct) - nerved) Elliptic-ovate-lance-to-lance - cuneate-obtuse-to-acute-leaved Smooth-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/246, adpd). 1198 *Eucalyptus Gunnii*.
- Small-thick-hirsute-backed-warty Seven (7-8)-nerved ovate-crenate-acute-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/438, adpd). 2189 *Strobilanthes pulneyensis*.
- Small-thick-(Irregular - (often-indistinct)-nerved) ovate-to-lance-obtuse-leaved Smooth-persistent-or-deciduous-in-large patches-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/235, adpd). 1205 *Eucalyptus incrassata* (angulosa).
- Small-thick-rugose-shaggy Seven-(7-8-prs)-nerved ovate-subentire-obtuse-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/438, adpd). 2188 *Strobilanthes Wightianus*.
- Small-thick-shiny (Irregular-(often-indistinct)-nerved) Linear-lance-or-falcate-obtuse-or-acuminate-leaved Stringy-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/217, adpd). 1201 *Eucalyptus stricta*.
- Small-to - long - heteromorphous - subglaucous (Parallel - subtransverse - nerved) Ovate-to-long-lance-obtuse - to-acuminate-leaved White-smooth-(branched)-to-dark-rugged-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/224, adpd). 1169 *Eucalyptus brachypoda*.
- Small-to-medium-glabrous Elliptic-obtuse leaved Button Tree (Hk. 2/450, adpd). 1154-a. *Anogeissus latifolia* (glabra).
- Small - to - medium - glaucous - backed-leathery oblong-obtuse-leaved Brazilian Nutmeg (Hk. 5/120, adpd). 2427 *Cryptocarya Stocksii*.
- Small-to-medium-hirsute-glabrate ovate-cuspidate-leaved Spinous Honeythorn (Hk. 3/134, adpd). 1525 *Canthium Rheedii*.
- Small-to - medium - leathery - amplexicaul Oval-obtuse-leaved Jungle Geranium (Rox. 1/377, adpd). 1538-b. *Ixora coccinea* (Bandhuca).
- Small-to-medium-leathery-polished-bifarious Elliptic-lance-to-obovate-oblong-entire-or-suberrate-obtuse - to-acuminate-leaved Cluster Croton (Hk. 5/454, adpd). 2695 *Gelonium lanceolatum*.
- Small-to-medium-leathery-stalked obovate - cuneate - obtuse - leaved Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/146, adpd). 1539-b. *Ixora stricta* (Blumeiana).
- Small - to - medium - leathery - subsessile - oblong-acute-leaved Jungle Geranium (Rox. 1/376, adpd). 1538-a. *Ixora coccinea* (typica).
- Small-to-medium-leathery-subsessile obovate - cuneate - obtuse - leaved Jungle Geranium (Hk. 3/146, adpd). 1539-a. *Ixora stricta* (Roxburghiana).
- Small - to - medium - leathery - subsessile ovate-elliptic-obtuse-leaved Cotton Rose (Hk. 3/276, adpd). 1609 *Blepharispernum subsessile*.
- Small - to - medium - membranous - hispid Heart-serrate-cuspidate-leaved Climbing Nettle Mercury (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2697-b. *Tragia involucrata* (cordata).
- Small - to - medium - membranous - hispid Narrow-linear-lance-heart-leaved Climbing Nettle Mercury (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2697-c. *Tragia involucrata* (angustifolia).
- Small - to - medium membranous - hispid-ovate-to-lance-toothed-acuminate-leaved Climbing Nettle Mercury (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2697-a. *Tragia involucrata* (typica).
- Small-to-medium-membranous-hispid Palmately-(3)-partite - narrow-toothed-or-pinnatifid-Jobed-leaved Climbing Nettle Mercury (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2697-d. *Tragia involucrata* (cannabina).
- Small-to - medium - membranous - shaggy Heart-serrate-acuminate-leaved Climbing Nettle Mercury (Hk. 5/465, adpd). 2698 *Tragia bicolor*.

- Small-to-medium-papery elliptic-ovate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Curved-spined Bengal-currant (Hk. 3/631, adpd). 1809 *Carrisa macrophylla*.
- Small-(young)-to-medium-(old) (Anastomosing-subtransverse-nerved) Roundish-to-ovate-lance-obtuse-leaved Ashy-grey-furrowed-tough-persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/213, adpd). 1181 *Eucalyptus polyanthemus*.
- Small-to-medium-subpalmately-(10-30)-nerved oblong-obtuse-mucronate-leaved Hare's-ear (Hk. 2/674, adpd). 1385 *Bupleurum plantaginifolium*.
- Small-to-medium-white-blotched (Palmati-(5-9)-nerved) ovate-deltoid-or-lance-heart-or-hastate-leaved Sarsparilla (Hk. 6/306, adpd). 3077 *Smilax aspera*.
- Small-to-medium-woolly-scabrescent lance-serrate-acute-leaved Ironweed (Hk. 3/234, adpd). 1596 *Vernonia divergens*.
- Small Tsiela (McL. 711, 932, 1000). 2733 *Ficus Benjaminia*.
- Small-velvety-backed elliptic-lance serrulate-acuminate-leaved Woolly-branched Ironweed (Hk. 3/240, adpd). 1594 *Vernonia malabarica*.
- Small-velvety-backed-trilobed ovate-oblong-serrate-lobed-leaved Climbing Mercury (Hk. 5/467, adpd). 2700 *Dalechampia velutina*.
- Small-velvety-subsessile ovate-elliptic-acute-leaved Indian Burr (Hk. 4/725, adpd). 2373-b. *Psilotrichum calceolatum* (tomentosa).
- Small-velvety-subsessile-thick obovate-oblong-subentire-obtuse-leaved Bastard Lavender (Hk. 4/628, adpd). 2341 *Anisochilus dysophyoides*.
- Small-very-obliquely-ovate-orbicular Quadrifoliate-(sometimes-3) Pseudo-bulb Orchid (Hk. 5/688, W.A.I., adpd). 2897 *Liparis atropurpurea*.
- Small White-flowered Ring-coronet Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/3, adpd). dcxxvii. *Cynanchum* (genus).
- Small-white-velvety-backed obovate-or-elliptic-obtuse-leaved Trinerved Myrtle (Hk. 2/469, adpd). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Small Wild Aumanac (McL. 55, 1000). 2624 *Jatropha multifida*.
- Small-winged-petioled cuneate-obovate-obtuse leaved Trifoliate Neem (Hk. 1/542, adpd). 450 *Naregamia alata*.
- Small-woolly-backed-glabrate ovate-lance-acute-leaved Spinous Buckthorn (Hk. 1/641, adpd). 574 *Sageretia oppositifolia*.
- Small-woolly-backed-hoary-sessile linear-auricled-acuminate-leaved Pearly Ever-lasting (Hk. 3/285, adpd). 1610 *Anaphalis aristata*.
- Small Woolly-backed-lance-leaved Half-star-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/86, adpd). 62-a. *Miliusa indica* (tomentosa).
- Small-woolly-glandular-sessile Broad-bovate-coarse-toothed-auricled-acute-or-obtuse-leaved Indian Groundsel (Hk. 3/272, adpd). 1607 *Pluchea indica*.
- Small-woolly ovate-lance-entire-subacute-leaved Bastard Lavender (Hk. 4/628, adpd). 2342 *Anisochilus suffruticosus*.
- Small Yam (Rid. 280). 3069 *Dioscorea aculeata*.
- Smaller-and-twin (Angular-stemmed) flowered Mussell-shell Creeper (Hk. 2/208, adpd). 839 *Clitoria biflora*.
- Smaller Australian Long-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-To. *Codium variegatum* (Washingtonii).
- Smaller (Thick leaved) Chinese Laurel (McL. 474, 594, adpd). 2615 *Antidesma zeylanicum*.
- Smaller (Thin leaved) Chinese Laurel (McL. 474, 594, adpd). 2616 *Antidesma diandrum*.
- Smaller Disc-scabrid leaved Sebesten (Hk. 4/138, adpd). 1970 *Cordia monoica*.
- Smaller-flowered (Medium-leathery Lance-to-oblong-acuminate-leaved) Chinese Hawthorn (Hk. 2/380, adpd). 1118 *Photinia Notoniana*.
- Smaller-flowered Cowslip Orchid (S. 445, Hk. 5/672, adpd). cmxxxvi. *Saccolabium* (genus).
- Smaller Indian Pellet shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1543-d. *Pavetta indica* (minor).
- Smaller Indian Snake Root (McL. 507, adpd). 1480 *Ophiorrhiza Harrisiana*.
- Smaller Jaumoon (McL. 764). 1231 *Eugenia Jambos*.
- Smaller Leafless Vanilla Orchid (Hk. 6/90, W.A.I., adpd). 2982 *Vanilla Wightiana*.
- Smaller-leafletted White Sirissa (Hk. 2/299, adpd). 1047-b. *Albizia procera* (elata).
- Smaller leaved Gooseberry fruited Featherfoil (McL. 928, adpd). 2558 *Phyllanthus Emblica*.
- Smaller-leaved High-level Black Varnish (I.F., xxx/3, Mar. 04). 676 *Holigarna nigra*.
- Smaller Malabar Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2584 *Glochidion malabaricum*.
- Smaller Morning Glory (McL. 403). 2020 *Ipomæa hederacea*.
- Smaller Multifoliate-distichous-lorate-coriaceous Stemless Orchid (Hk. 6/55, adpd). cmxxxvi. *Saccolabium* (genus-*Platyrrhizon* section).

- Smaller Pink-tinted White Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Br. 71). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-carneosuffusa-minor).
- Smaller Prickly podded Brasiletto climber (Hk. 2/254, adpd). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*.
- Smaller Roxburgh's Lily (Br. 208, adpd). 3076 *Stemona minor*.
- Smaller Strap-leaved Stemless Orchid (Hk. 6/55, adpd). cmxxxvi. *Saccolabium* (genus-*Platyrrhizon* section).
- Smaller White-flowered Lance Wood (Bs/T/13, adpd). 75 *Sageræa laurina*.
- Smell (Goat) Pergola Plant (Hk. 3/651, adpd). 1840 *Vallisneria spiralis*.
- Smelling (Sweet) Camphire (McL. 503). 1314 *Lawsonia alba*.
- Smelling (Sweet) Hare-foot (McL. 623). 793 *Uraria lagopoides*.
- Smelling (Strong) Tootty (McL. 914). 223 *Abutilon graveolens*.
- Smilax (Greenhouse) (S. 39, 403). 3091 *Asparagus medeoloides*.
- Smilax *Asparagus* (MAHS. 12). 3091 *Asparagus medeoloides*.
- Smith's Spruce Fir (Nic. 3/133). 2865 *Picea Morinda*.
- Smith's Tree Fern (S. 197). mlix. *Hemitelia* (genus).
- Smith's (Pinnate-cripsed-downy-costate) Tree Fern (Nic. 5/421, adpd). 3367 *Hemitelia Brunoniana*.
- Smoke Plant (S. 368). cclviii. *Rhus* (genus).
- Smooth-barked (Irregular - (often - indistinct) - nerved Small-thick - (glaucous-young) elliptic - ovate - lance-to-lance-cuneate-obtuse-to-acute-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/246, adpd). 1198 *Eucalyptus Gunnii*.
- Smooth-barked (Parallel - subtransverse-nerved Medium - lemon-scented-gland-hairy oblong - lance - leaved Eucalypt (Bth. 3/257, adpd). 1168 *Eucalyptus citriodora*.
- Smooth Clerodendron (Br. 166). 2315 *Clerodendron inermis*.
- Smooth Coorvitchy (McL. 222, 473, 998). 1980 *Ehretia laevis*.
- Smooth-deciduous-leaving-inner-spotted-and-variegated-barked (Anastomosing-oblique-nerved Medium-thick oblique-lance-or-falcate-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/217, adpd). 1191 *Eucalyptus hæmastoma*.
- Smooth - deciduous - on - branches-rough-rigid-stringy-barked (Irregular-(often-indistinct)-nerved Medium-thick Broad-ovate-to-narrow-lance - cuneate-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/243, adpd). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
- Smooth edged leaved Nilgiri Rattan (Hk. 6/452, adpd). 3213 *Calamus Huegelianus*.
- Smooth Ehretia (Br. 146). 1980 *Ehretia laevis*.
- Smooth-fruited (Wheel-flowered) Stinking Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/2, adpd). dcxxxiii. *Pentstemon* (genus).
- Smooth Horse Radish (McL. 518). 689 *Moringa pterygosperma*.
- Smooth (Bushy) Jasmine (McL. 284, adpd). 1764 *Jasminum rigidum*.
- Smooth (Globe-carpeted) Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1762 *Jasminum Ritchiei*.
- Smooth (Heart leaved) Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1757 *Jasminum cordifolium*.
- Smooth (Himalayan Heart leaved) Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1758 *Jasminum anastamosans*.
- Smooth (Spindle leaved) Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1763 *Jasminum Wigittii*.
- Smooth (Trichotomous flowering) Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1765 *Jasminum trichotomum*.
- Smooth lance leaved Indian Linden (Hk. 1/389, adpd). 321 *Grewia lævigata*.
- Smooth leaved Cordia (McL. 803) (Br. 145) (Rid. 118). 1968 *Cordia Myxa*.
- Smooth leaved Dæmia (Br. 129, 269). 1885 *Dæmia extensa*.
- Smooth leaved Fish-bone Climber (Hk. 1/31, adpd). 12 *Tetracera laevis*.
- Smooth leaved Heart Pea (Ell. 142). 623 *cardiospermum Halicacabum*.
- Smooth (Bushy) leaved Homœocanthous Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/314) (Cag. 598). 1103 *Rosa indica*.
- Smooth leaved Myxa (McL. 803). 1968 *Cordia Myxa*.
- Smooth leaved Pongamia (McL. 404) (Br. 57). 899 *Pongamia glabra*.
- Smooth leaved Sophora (Br. 47). 913 *Sophora glauca*.
- Smooth leaved Yellow Heteracanthous Rose (Nic. 3/314). 1097 *Rosa Eglantaria*.
- Smooth-persistent-or-deciduous-in-large-patches-barked (Irregular-(often-indistinct) - nerved Small - thick ovate - to-lance-obtuse-leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/235, adpd). 1205 *Eucalyptus incrasata* (angulosa).
- Smooth Poinciana (Br. 60). 940 *Poinciana elata*.
- Smooth Rivina (Br. 183). 2384 *Rivina laevis*.
- Smooth-rough-fibrous - or - wrinkled - not-furrowed-persistent-or-partly-deciduous (according - to - age) - barked (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Long-lance-and-falcate - acuminate - leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/226, adpd). 1180 *Eucalyptus longifolia*.

- Smooth *Sideroxylon* (Br. 114). 1680
Sideroxylon inerme.
 Smooth - silver - grey - long-stripshedding
 barked (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved
 Medium - to - long Lance acuminate -
 leaved) Eucalypt (Bth. 3/245, adpd).
 1172 *Eucalyptus saligna*.
 Smooth *Volkameria* (McL. 783). 2315
Clerodendron inerme.
 Snake Banana (Cag. 206) (Cat. 322).
 3041 *Musa paradisiaca*.
 Snakebite (Poison Nut) Creeper (McL.
 515, adpd). 83 *Tiliacora racemosa*.
 Snake Charm (McL. 521). 998 *Bauhinia*
anguina.
 Snake Climber (McL. 521). 998 *Bauhinia*
anguina.
 Snake Dog-bane (McL. 842, adpd).
 dlxxxii. *Rauwolfia* (genus).
 Snake (Common) Dog-bane (McL. 842,
 adpd). 1811 *Rauwolfia serpentina*.
 Snake (Hoary) Dog-bane (Br. 123, adpd).
 1816 *Rauwolfia canescens*.
 Snake (Many flowered) Dog-bane (McL.
 842, adpd). 1812 *Rauwolfia densiflora*.
 Snake (Racemed) Dog-bane (McL. 842,
 adpd). 1815 *Rauwolfia Beddomei*.
 Snake (Small flowered) Dog-bane (McL.
 842, adpd) 1814 *Rauwolfia micrantha*.
 Snake Eye (McL. 507). 1419 *Ophiorrhiza*
Mungos.
 Snake fruit (Rid. 123, 155). 2494 *Elæ-*
agnus latifolia.
 Snake-Hood Fig (McL. 720). 1378
Opuntia Dillenii.
 Snake Jasmine (McL. 384, 999). 2268
Rhinacanthus communis.
 Snake (Velvety-ovate-leaved) Jasmine
 (Hk. 4/541, adpd). 2268-b. *Rhinacanthus*
communis (montana).
 Snake-like Mountain Ebony (McL. 472,
 521, 995). 998 *Bauhinia anguina*.
 Snake Milk Hedge (McL. 502). cdlvi.
Opuntia (genus).
 Snake Mooshty (McL. 515). 83 *Tiliacora*
racemosa.
 Snake Root (McL. 509, adpd). cdxc.
Ophiorrhiza (genus).
 Snake (Downy Large flowered) Root
 (McL. 507, adpd). 1483 *Ophiorrhiza*
Roxburghiana.
 Snake (Indian) Root (McL. 507). 1479
Ophiorrhiza Mungos.
 Snake (Large flowered) Root (McL. 507,
 adpd). 1482 *Ophiorrhiza grandiflora*.
 Snake (Mongoose) Root (McL. 507, 996).
 1479 *Ophiorrhiza Mungos*.
 Snake (Round cymed) Root (McL. 507,
 adpd). 1481 *Ophiorrhiza Brunonis*.
 Snake (Scabrid leaved) Root (McL. 507,
 adpd). 1485 *Ophiorrhiza hirsutula*.
 Snake (Smaller Indian) Root (McL. 507,
 adpd). 1480 *Ophiorrhiza Harrisiana*.
 Snake (Woolly Large flowered) Root
 (McL. 507, adpd). 1484 *Ophiorrhiza*
eriantha.
 Snake Root Tree (McL. 509, 842, 997).
 1811 *Rauwolfia serpentina*.
 Snake (Red flowered) Wood (McL. 842).
 1811 *Rauwolfia serpentina*.
 Snake Wood Buck thorn (McL. 515, 842,
 adpd). cxxxxiii. *Colubrina* (genus).
 Snake (Common) Wood Buck-thorn
 (McL. 575, 842, adpd). 575 *Colubrina*
asiatica.
 Snake (Rusty - downy - branched) Wood
 Buck-thorn (Hk. 1/643, adpd). 576
Colubrina travancorica.
 Snake (Travancore) Wood Buck-thorn
 (McL. 515, 842, adpd). 576 *Colubrina*
travancorica.
 Snake Wood Plant (McL. 842). 1811
Rauwolfia serpentina.
 Snake Wood Tree (McL. 515, 842) (Ell.
 535). 1957 *Strychnos colubrina*.
 Snake Wood Tree (Gbl. 497). (? 1957)
 1962 *Strychnos nux-vomica*.
 Snake's-tongue Fern Family (S. 403, adpd).
 CXXIX. *Schizæacæ* (Order).
 Snake's-tongue Fern (S. 403). 3383
Lygodium japonicum.
 Snake's (Climbing) tongue Fern (S. 102).
 mlxv. *Lygodium* (genus).
 Snake's (Fringed) tongue Fern (Br. 243).
 3384-b. *Lygodium scandens* (micro-
 phylla).
 Snap-valved podded *Sirissa* (Pr. 1/451,
 adpd). cccclxix. *Calliandra* (genus).
 Snap-valved (Bifoliate) podded *Sirissa*
 (Hk. 2306, adpd). cccclxxii. *Inga*
 (genus).
 Snapweed (McL. 504). cxxxvi. *Impatiens*
 (genus).
 Sneez (South African) Wood (FAR. 27,
 28, NLGS) (I.F. xi'4). 633 *Pteroxylon*
utile.
 Sneezing Silk Cotton (McL. 234, 663, 997,
 adpd). 1918 *Dregea volubilis*.
 Snowball Tree (McL. 566) (S. 499).
 cdxxiv. *Viburnum* (genus).
 Snowball (Mountain) Tree (McL. 566,
 adpd). 1425 *Viburnum punctatum*
 (acuminatum).
 Snow Berry (Nic. 1/315) (Br. 102) (Cag.
 538). 1530 *Chiococca racemosa*.
 Snow (Indian) berry (Cag. 416, corr).
 2592 *Flueggia leucopyrus*.
 Snow (Small Indian) berry (Cag. 416,
 adpd). 2591 *Flueggia microcarpa*.
 Snow berry Featherfoil (Cag. 416, corr).
 deccxvi. *Flueggia* (genus).
 Snow Creeper (Hk. 4/223) (Nic. 3/201)
 (Cag. 475) (Ru/N 56). 2059 *Porana*
racemosa.
 Snow Creeper (Gbl. 507). [2057 *Sphalm*]
 2059 *Porana racemosa*.

- Snow (Japanese) Flower (S. 134). cccxc.
Deutzia (genus).
- Snow (Scabrid ovate-lance-serrulate-
acute-leaved Japanese) Flower (Nic.
1/460, adpd). 1124 Deutzia scabra.
- Snow-white - midribbed-and - secondary -
veined (Pink margined) Deep-rich-
green Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97).
3260 (bis). Philodendron gloriosum.
- Snow-white (Wichuray's) Rose of China
and Japan (Nic. 5/646). 1093 Rosa
Luciae.
- Snow-white (Flamboyant leaved) Sirissa
(Tro-agr. x/7, Jan. 91). 1043 Albizzia
molucaana.
- Soap Acacia (McL. 844) (Br. 60) (Pfl.
447). 1038 Acacia concinna.
- Soap Bark Tree (McL. 798). 1039 Acacia
Intsia.
- Soap (Venezuela) Bark Tree (McL. 208).
1055 Pithecolobium bigeminum.
- Soap Bark Tree of Chili (Nic. 3/266,
(Muell. S.P). 1110 Quillaja saponaria.
- Soap Berry (McL. 843). 634 Sapindus
trifoliatus.
- Soap (Downy leaved) Berry (McL. 843).
634 Sapindus trifoliatus.
- Soap (Emarginated) Berry (McL. 843).
634 Sapindus trifoliatus.
- Soap Nut (McL. 231, 473, 757, 798, 843,
994, adpd). ccxlvii. Sapindus (genus).
- Soap Nut (Bed. 1/71, 2/154) (Bs/T/191)
(Bs/S/123, NLGS) (Gbl. 196) (Bdn/F.T.
L) (McL. 231, 473, 757, 798, 843, 994)
(Pfl. 19) (Br. 32) (Ell. 499) (Rid. 158)
(Ru/N/51) (W. 1, 65, 68, 82, 106). 634
Sapindus trifoliatus.
- Soap (Blunt leaved) Nut (McL. 843,
adpd). 636 Sapindus bifoliatus.
- Soap (Four leaved) Nut (McL. 468). 626
Hemiglyosa canescens.
- Soap (Narrow leaved) Nut (McL. 843,
adpd). 637 Sapindus indicus.
- Soap (Notch leaved) Nut (McL. 843). 631
Sapindus trifoliatus.
- Soap (Pointed leaved) Nut (McL. 843,
adpd). 635 Sapindus erectus.
- Soap (Quinque jugate leaved) Nut (McL.
843, adpd). 635 Sapindus erectus.
- Soap (Rusty) Nut (McL. 473, 844, 994).
627 Erioglossum edule.
- Soap (Trijugate leaved) Nut (McL. 843,
adpd). 634 Sapindus trifoliatus.
- Soap (Unijugate leaved) Nut (McL. 843,
adpd). 636 Sapindus bifoliatus.
- Soap (Unifoliolate leaved) Nut (McL. 843,
adpd). 637 Sapindus indicus.
- Soap (Shrubby) Nut of the Moluccas (Hk.
1/680, Rid. 253, Br. 32, adpd). 631
Otophora fruticosa.
- Soap Nut Tree of Southern India (Cat.
76). 634 Sapindus trifoliatus.
- Soapnut (Burdock) (Nic. 2/439, adpd).
ccxlviii. Nephelium (genus).
- Soapnut (Butterfly) (Bed. 2/158, adpd).
ccxlix. Harpullia (genus).
- Soapnut (Defective petalled) (McL. 468,
adpd). 625 Hemiglyosa deficiens.
- Soapnut (Diverse Trifoliolate Sumach)
(Hk. 1/673, adpd). 628 Allophylus
Cobbe.
- Soap-nut (Downy-notched-leaved Trijug-
ate) (Hk. 1/683, adpd). 634-b. Sapin-
dus trifoliatus (emarginata).
- Soap-nut (Glabrous-pointed leaved Tri-
jugate) (Hk. 1/683, adpd). 634-a.
Sapindus trifoliatus (laurina).
- Soapnut (Multifoliolate-(6-12)-chartaceous
ovate-elliptic acuminate-leaved Butter-
fly) (Hk. 1/692, adpd). 642 Harpullia
cupanioides.
- Soapnut (Multifoliolate-(2-8)-glaucous-
backed oblong-lance-acuminate leaved
Burdock) (Hk. 1/689, adpd). 639
Nephelium Litchi.
- Soapnut (Multifoliolate-(2-12)-oblong-or-
obovate-obtuse leaved Burdock) (Hk.
1/687, adpd). 638 Nephelium lappaceum.
- Soapnut (Multifoliolate-(4-6)-stipuled-
subglaucous-backed Elliptic-obtuse
leaved Burdock) (Hk. 1/690, adpd).
641 Nephelium stipulaceum.
- Soapnut (Multifoliolate-(4-10)-wavy-sub-
glaucous-backed ovate-lance-to-oblong-
subobtusate leaved Burdock) (Hk. 1/689,
adpd). 640 Nephelium longana.
- Soapnut (Orange Bilobed Capsuled) (Bed.
2/158, adpd). ccxlix. Harpullia (genus).
- Soapnut (Sumach) (Hk. 1/673, adpd).
ccxli. Allophylus (genus).
- Soap (Mexican) Plant (S. 12). cmlvii.
Agave (genus).
- Soap Pod (McL. 844). ccclxvii. Acacia
(genus).
- Soap Pod (McL. 798, 822, 844, 995) (W.A.
I). 1038 Acacia concinna.
- Soap (Chinese) Pod (Treas. Bot).
cccxxxviii. Caesalpinia (genus).
- Soap (Copious Narrow leaved) Pod (McL.
97, adpd). 1040 Acacia pennata.
- Soap (Eight pinnate) Pod (McL. 226,
798, adpd). 1039-b. Acacia Intsia
(caesia).
- Soap (Shining leaved) Pod (McL. 226,
798, adpd). 1039 Acacia Intsia.
- Soap (True) Pod (McL. 844, adpd). 1038
Acacia concinna.
- Soap Pod Wattle (McL. 844). 1038
Acacia concinna.
- Soap Tree Family (Br. 32). XXXVIII.
Sapindaceae (Order).
- Soap Tree (McL. 833). 634 Sapindus
trifoliatus.
- Soapworts (McL. 1007). XXXVIII.
Sapindaceae (Order).
- Sobrazil Wood (Treas. Bot. 2/858).
cccxxxix. Peltophorum (genus).

- Socotrine Aloe (McL. 21). 3118 Aloë succotrina.
- Soft fruited Custard Apple (McL. 35). 60 Anona Cherimolia.
- Soft Jack (McL. 34). 2119 Oroxylum indicum.
- Soft leaved Azalea (S. 404). 1647 Rhododendron sinense.
- Soft leaved Bear's-breech (Nic. 1/9, adpd). 2224 Acanthus mollis.
- Soft leaved Grewia (McL. 105). 325 Grewia hirsuta.
- Soft leaved Wrightia (Br. 157). 1842 Wrightia tomentosa.
- Softly Bristly Erect Battan (Nic. 1/235, adpd). 3216 Calamus ciliaris.
- Softly-downy Pink Tubular Passion Flower (Nic. 4/3). 1363 Tacsonia mollissima.
- Sola Pith Plant (Bs. T/224). 787 Æschynomene aspera.
- Solah (McL. 587, 844, 853, 994) (Br. 256). 787 Æschynomene aspera.
- Solah (Black) (McL. 155, 884). 964 Cassia pumila.
- Solah (Foreign) (McL. 835, 936). 943 Parkinsonia aculeata.
- Solah (Hill) (McL. 844) (?). 3152 Caryota urens (?).
- Solah (Red) (McL. 805). 786 Sesbania aculeata.
- Solah Pith Plant (Gbl. 232). 787 Æschynomene aspera.
- Solandra (Large flowered) (Br. 154). 2096 Solandra grandiflora.
- Solanum (Bird) (Nic. 3, 452). 2071 Solanum aviculare.
- Solanum (Double coloured) (McL. 829). 2075 Solanum verbascifolium.
- Solanum (Jacquin's) (Br. 150). 2091 Solanum xanthocarpum.
- Solanum (Pubescent) (McL. 829). [2075 Sphalm] 2076 Solanum pubescens.
- Solanum (Three lobed) (Br. 150). 2092 Solanum trilobatum.
- Solid Bamboo (Cag. 321). 3310 Dendrocalamus strictus.
- Solid (Glaucous-green, becoming Yellow) Bamboo (Gbl. 751). 3310 Dendrocalamus strictus.
- Solid (White-ringed Greyish-green) Bamboo (Gbl. 746). 3301 Bambusa Tulda.
- Solid Oil (McL. 336). 196 Dipterocarpus indicus.
- Solid (Downy Node-ringed) Shrubby Bamboo (Hk. 7, 403, adpd). 3308 Oxytenanthera Stocksii.
- Solitary flowered Golden Blossomed Pear Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 436 Ochna Wightiana.
- Solitary (Climbing Scanty prickled) Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1091 Rosa Fortuneana.
- Solitary (Climbing Stoutly prickled) Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1092 Rosa lævigata.
- Solomon (Apple of the Song of) (McL. 79). 1111 Cydonia vulgaris.
- Somam (McL. 502, 847, 997). 1891 Sarcostemma brevistigma.
- Somavully (McL. 319). 80 Tinospora cordifolia.
- Sombre-green (White-blotched-and-spotted Shinier) Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3263 Dieffenbachia magnifica.
- Sominta (McL. 805). 779 Sesbania ægyptiaca.
- Somraj (McL. 300, 848). 1591 (bis.) Paderia foetida.
- Somraj (McL. 848). 1599 Vernonia antihelminthica.
- Sout (McL. 845). 2996 Zingiber officinale.
- Soofaidmoosly (McL. 516, 1001). 3088 Asparagus racemosa.
- Soondree (McL. 846, 943). 277 Heritiera littoralis.
- Soopany (McL. 40). 3121 Areca Catechu.
- Sooptee (McL. 845, 994). 768 Mundulea suberosa.
- Soora Poon (McL. 473, 705). 180 Ochrocarpus longifolius.
- Sooradauroo (McL. 264). 2362 Cedrus Libani (Deodara).
- Soorty Oil Tree (McL.* 474). 142 Hydnocarpus Wightiana (*venenata).
- Soorya (McL. 712). 252 Thespesia populnea.
- Soovarnacam (McL. 847, 995). cccxlvii. Cassia (genus).
- Sop (Sour) (Bed. 1/9) (Bs. T/22) (Gbl. 21) (Cat. 7) (S. 439) (McL. 35, 472, 484) (Cag. 293) (Br. 4) (Rid. 103). 59 Anona muricata.
- Sop (Sweet) (McL. 35). 57 Anona squamosa.
- Sop (Sweet) (Cag. 292). [58 Sphalm] 57 Anona squamosa.
- Sop (Sweet) of the West Indies (S. 27, 921) (Hk. 1/76) (Pr. 1/206) (Cat. 5). 57 Anona squamosa.
- Sophora (Downy leaved) (Br. 47). 912 Sophora tomentosa.
- Sophora (Smooth leaved) (Br. 47). 913 Sophora glauca.
- Sore Eye Plant (McL. 63). 1003 Dichrostachys cinerea.
- Sore Plant (McL. 476). 673 Semecarpus Anacardium.
- Sori-covering-entire-undersurface-of-fertile-foliols (Non-indusiate) Fern (Bed. F, adpd). mliiii. Acrostichum (genus).
- Sori-covering-subentirely-undersurface-of-fertile-fronds (Marginally-indusiate) Fern (Bed. F, adpd). mliiv. Lomaria (genus).
- Sori-(of - bivalved - sporangia) - forming-panicked-spikes-on-separate-foliols-or-fronds Fern (Bed. F, adpd). mlixviii. (Osmunda genus).

- Sorrel (Jamaica Switch) (McL. 83, 313, 379). 649 *Dodonaea viscosa*.
- Sorrel (Wood) Family (Br. 27) (L/N/S/B.) XXV. Geraniaceae (Order).
- Sorrowful *Nyctanthes* (McL. 383). 1776 *Nyctanthus arbor-tristis*.
- Sorrowful Tree (McL. 383). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
- Sorrowless Tree (Gbl. 278). 977 *Saraca indica*.
- Souaria of Abyssinia (Ol. 1/421). cexli. *Allophylus* (genus).
- Soupert (Alphonse) Rose (Nic. 5/645) (Ru/N/94, O/18). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Sour Cane (McL. 751). 3207 *Calamus viminalis*.
- Sour Citron (Bon). 410-c. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (medicolimonnun).
- Sour Covay (McL. 520). 991 *Bauhinia malabarica*.
- Sour Creeper (McL. 847). 1891 *Sarcostemma brevistigma*.
- Sour Creeper (McL. 564). (? 598) 599 *Vitis carnososa* (?).
- Sour Fruit (McL. 98). 366 *Averrhoa Bilimbi*.
- Sour (Ethiopian) Gourd (McL. 73). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
- Sour Jack (McL. 35). 59 *Annona muricata*.
- Sour Lime (McL. 434, 484, 993, 1029) (Bon). 413 *Citrus medica-acida*.
- Sour Mountain Ebony (McL. 520). 991 *Bauhinia malabarica*.
- Sour Nelly (McL. 587). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
- Sour Pomelo (Bon. 41). 423 *Citrus decumana-megaloxycarpa*.
- Sour Sop (Bed. 1/9) (Bs/T/22) (Gbl. 21) (Cat. 7) (S. 409) (McL. 35, 472, 484) (Cag. 293) (Br. 4) (Rid. 103). 59 *Annona muricata*.
- Sour Tamarind (McL. 520) (?). 991 *Bauhinia malabarica* (?).
- South (Silver Tree of) Africa (Nic. 2/255) (S. 76, 237) (Bed. 1/177) (Gbl. 575) (Muell. S.P.) (I.F., xi/10). 2476 *Leucadendron argenteum*.
- South (Small-feather-nerved oblong-lance-serrate-obtuse-leaved Buckthorn of) Africa (Nic. 4/209, 5/551, adpd). 556 *Noltea africana*.
- South (Wild Medlar of) Africa (Ol. 3/148). dv. *Vangueria* (genus).
- South African Climbing Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3093 *Asparagus sarmmentosus*.
- South African Erect Asparagus (N. 2/121). 3095 *Asparagus virgatus*.
- South African Feather Asparagus (Cag. 357). 3092 *Asparagus plumosus*.
- South African Sneezewood (FAR. 27, 28, NLGS) (I.F., xi/4). 633 *Ptaeroxylon utile*.
- South African Yellow Wood (Bs/T/696) (FAR. 27 to 30, 35 to 37, 43, NLGS). 2830 *Podocarpus elongata*.
- South (Ceiba Cotton of) America (McL. 235, corr). 358 *Bombax Ceiba*.
- South (Copper flowered Coral Tree of) America (Nic. 1/531, adpd). 825 *Erythrina glauca*.
- South (Wax Palm of) America (Rid. 265) (Jaf. 129). 3146 *Ceroxylum andicolum*.
- South (Yellow-racemed flowered Rosewood of) America (Treas. Bot. 1/902). cccxxviii. *Platymischium* (genus).
- South American Coca Bush (McL. 191). 350 *Erythroxylon Coca*.
- South (King Maximilian's) American Coconut (Nic. 2/339). 3234 *Maximiliana regia*.
- South (Weddell's) American Coconut (Nic. 1/349). 3231 *Cocos Weddelliana*.
- South (Rosy) American Daisy Thistle Shrub (Nic. 1/159, 5/153, adpd). 1631 *Barnadesia rosea*.
- South American Dwarf Cane Palm (S. 177, Nic. 2/63, adpd). cmlxxxvi. *Geonoma* (genus).
- South American Spadic Bush (McL. 191) (Br. 31) (Gbl. 116). 350 *Erythroxylon Coca*.
- South (White Gum of) Australia (Bs/T/327) (Bdn/F.T.). 1195 *Eucalyptus leucoxylon*.
- South (White Gum of) Australia (Bth. 3/241). 1187 *Eucalyptus rostrata*.
- South Australian White Gum (Bth. 3/212). 1200 *Eucalyptus paniculata*.
- South Californian Cypress (Muell. S.P.) (Bs/S/260, NLGS) (Ooty. 251). 2808 *Cupressus macrocarpa*.
- South China Fan Palm (Muell. S.P.). 3203-a. *Trachycarpus excelsa* (typica).
- South-east Australian Tea (Treas. Bot. 2/674). 1217 *Leptospermum pubescens*.
- South (Common Rattan of) India (Hk. 6/417, adpd). 3209 *Calamus Rotang*.
- South (Red Ebony of) India (Gbl. 462, McL. 366, adpd). 1717 *Diospyros Candollei*.
- South Indian Elm (McL. 358, 473, 1000, adpd). 2710 *Holoptelea integrifolia*.
- South Indian Mohwah (McL. 472, 505, 997, adpd). 1687 *Bassia longifolia*.
- South Indian Pine (Gbl. 702). 2829 *Podocarpus latifolia*.
- South Indian Talipot Palm (Cag. 339, Br. 228, adpd). 3174 *Corypha umbraculifera*.

- South Indian Wild Palm Lily (Hk. 6/329, adpd). 3097 *Dracæna terniflora*.
- South Indian Willow (Cat. 313). 2797 *Salix tetrasperma*.
- South-Sea Islands (Kaawi Yam of the) (Muell. S.P.). 3069 *Dioscorea aculeata*.
- South-Sea-Islands (Uvi Yam of the) (Muell. S.P.). 3068 *Dioscorea alata*.
- South-Sea-Islands Bottle Brush Tree (McL. 367). 1273 *Barringtonia speciosa*.
- South-Sea-Islands Hog Plum (McL. 626). 684 *Spondias dulcis*.
- South-Sea Jack (McL. 376). 2765 *Artocarpus incisa*.
- South-Sea Laurel (S. 194). 2646 *Codiaeum variegatum*.
- South-Sea (Jamaica) Rose (McL. 379). 1844 *Nerium odorum*.
- Southern (Downy Melon Featherfoil of the) Ghauts (McL. 587, adpd). 2582 *Glochidion arboreum*.
- Southern (Locking-glass Plant of the) Ghauts (McL. 473, 846, adpd). 278 *Heritiera Papilio*.
- Southern (Nees' Black Plum of the) Ghauts (McL. 379, adpd). 1251 *Eugenia Neesiana*.
- Southern Ghauts Bottle Flower (McL. 900, adpd). 1492 *Webera monosperma*.
- Southern Ghauts Ebony (McL. 366, adpd). 1705 *Diospyros foliolosa*.
- Southern Ghauts Glabrous Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1940 *Ceropegia intermedia*.
- Southern Ghauts Tree Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 618 *Leea Wightii*.
- Southern (Cannon-ball Tree of the) Hills (Bed. 2/266, Cat. 12, adpd). 144 *Asteriasigma macrocarpum*.
- Southern (Black Wood of) India (Cag. 93). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Southern (Mahwa of) India (Cat. 171). 1687 *Bassia longifolia*.
- Southern (Mowa of) India (Cat. 171). 1687 *Bassia longifolia*.
- Southern (Soap Nut Tree of) India (Cat. 76). 634 *Sapindus trifoliatu*s.
- Southern Tree (McL. 195). 3228 *Cocos nucifera*.
- Southern (Cabbage Palm of the) United-States (S. 379). 3184 *Sabal Palmetto*.
- Southern (Dwarf Palmetto of the) United-States (Nic. 3/338) (Ru/N/122, O/13, 36). 3182 *Sabal Adansonii*.
- Southern Wood (McL. 4) (S. 35). dxxviii. *Artemisia* (genus).
- Southern Wood (Nic. 1/115) (Cag. 531) (S. 35) (Br. 108) (Mu). 1620 *Artemisia Abrotanum*.
- Southern Wood (McL. 4). 1621 *Artemisia indica*.
- Southern Yellow Pine of America (H/E.F.). 2839 *Pinus palustris*.
- Souvenir-d'Élise Vardon Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Br. 68) (Mu. 56). 1105-o. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-cinnabarino-suffusa).
- Souvenir-d'un-ami Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 599) (Ru/N/93, O/22) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-roseo-puniceo-suffusa).
- Souvenir de Cathérine Guillot Rose (Mu. 56). 1108-h. *Rosa Noisettiana* (cuprea).
- Souvenir-de-la Malmaison Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 598) (Ru/O/22) (Hod). 1106-c. *Rosa borbonica* (carnea-margino-albescente).
- Souvenir de Paul Neron Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 55). 1105-o. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-cinnabarino-marginata).
- Souvenir-du-Président Carnot Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/96, O/22). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea-albo-suffusa).
- Souvenir-de-S.A. Prince Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/96). 1105-b. *Rosa odorata* (candida).
- Souvenir-de-Thérèse Levet Rose (Ru/O/22). 1105-O. *Rosa odorata* (punicea).
- Soy (Bracteate) Bean Climber (Hk. 2/59, Treas. Bot. 1/1068, 1075, adpd). ccvii. *Shuteria* (genus).
- Soy-Bean (Trifoliate - small - glabrate Round-cr-ovovate-obtuse-leaved - Bracteate) (Hk. 2/181, adpd). 812 *Shuteria vestita*.
- Soymida (McL. 363, 862, 993). 477 *Soymida febrifuga*.
- Spadic (South American) Bush (McL. 181) (Br. 31) (Gbl. 116). 350 *Erythroxylon Coca*.
- Spadic Plant (Muell. S.P) (Bdn/F.T). 350 *Erythroxylon Coca*.
- Spaniard's (Mottled) Osier (Kew Bull. 96) (FAR. 35, 36, NLGS). 2801-b. *Salix fragilis* (decipiens).
- Spanish American Jasmine (McL. 644, Cag. 497, corr). 1825 *Plumeria acutifolia*.
- Spanish Arbor Vine (Cooke. 2/250) (Cag. 477). 2050 *Ipomæa tuberosa*.
- Spanish Bayonet (S. 409, 462). 3113 *Yucca aloëfolia*.
- Spanish Bayonet (Cag. 354). [3115 Sphalm] 3113 *Yucca aloëfolia*.
- Spanish (White) Broom (Nic. 1/429) (S. 127). 743 *Cytisus albus*.
- Spanish Carnation (McL. 316). 930 *Cesalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Spanish Chestnut (Nic. 1/277) (S. 81, 409) (Cat. 210) (Ooty. 236, Gbl. 667). 2794 *Castanea sativa*.

- Spanish Jasmine (McL. 383) (Rox. 1/100) (S. 409) (Gbl. 467) (Cag. 534). 1775 *Jasminum grandiflorum*.
- Spanish Jasmine (McL. 644). 1825 *Plumeria acutifolia*.
- Spanish Jessamine (Cag. 497). 1825 *Plumeria acutifolia*.
- Spanish Nectarine (Cag. 241). 1062 *Chrysobalanus Icaco*.
- Spanish Orange (Bon. 219). 417-a. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (typica).
- Spanish Pepper (McL. 170) (Ell. 141) (Pf. 330). 2094-b. *Capsicum frutescens* (annuum).
- Spanish Silver Fir (Nic. 1/2) (S. 407) (Gbl. 708) (Muell. S.P.). 2570 *Abies Pinsapo*.
- Spanish White Rock Rose (Nic. 1/332). 124 *Cistus albidus*.
- Spar (Poon) (Bed. 2/2) (Bs/T/55) (Gbl. 57) (Ell. 107) (FAR. 1) (W. 108). 182 *Calophyllum tomentosum*.
- Sparrow (Bitter) Tongue (McL. 871). 1833 *Holarrhena antidysenterica*.
- Sparrow's Tongue (McL. 370). 1841 *Wrightia tinctoria*.
- Sparsely Umbelled Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3087 *Asparagus asiaticus*.
- Sparsifasciculate (Conkan Short Needle) Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3086 *Asparagus Jacquemontii*.
- Sparsifasciculate (Flat Sickle) Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3090 *Asparagus gonocladus*.
- Sparsifasciculate (Long Blunt) Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3084 *Asparagus Rottleri*.
- Sparsifasciculate (Long Pungent) Asparagus (McL. 516, 812, adpd). 3088 *Asparagus racemosus*.
- Sparsifasciculate (Malabar Short Needle) Asparagus (McL. 516, adpd). 3089 *Asparagus laevissimus*.
- Spathe-calyxed Climbing Trumpet Flower (Treas. Bot. 2/705, adpd). delxxxv. *Macfadyena* (genus).
- Spathe-calyxed Scarlet Trumpet Flower (Treas. Bot. 2/1077, adpd). delxxxvi. *Spathodea* (genus).
- Spathe-calyxed White Trumpet Flower (Hk. 4/376, adpd). delxxxiv. *Dolichandrone* (genus).
- Spathe-calyxed (Pentandrous) Mango (Hk. 2/8, adpd). cclxi. *Gluta* (genus).
- Spathe of the Greeks (McL. 413) (male flowers). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- Spathe (Scarlet) Trumpet Flower (Cag. 454, adpd). delxxxvi. *Spathodea* (genus).
- Spathe (White) Trumpet Flower (McL. 664, adpd). delxxxiv. *Dolichandrone* (genus).
- Spathe (Downy Round leaved) Trumpet Tree (McL. 14, 473, 998, adpd). 2133 *Dolichandrone falcata*.
- Spathe (Elliptic leaved) Trumpet Tree (McL. 473, 669, 998, adpd). 2132 *Dolichandrone crispa*.
- Spathe (Long flowered) Trumpet Tree (McL. 14, 473, 998, 1024, adpd). 2131 *Dolichandrone Rheedii*.
- Spathe (Many leaved) Trumpet Tree (McL. 664, adpd). 2135 *Dolichandrone arcuata*.
- Spathe (Round leaved) Trumpet Tree (McL. 14, 473, 998, adpd). 2134 *Dolichandrone Lawii*.
- Spathed (Long) Bamboo (FAR. 26 to 48, MBR. 31 to 48, CAN. 33 to 35, CBT. 33, NLGS). 3314 *Dendrocalamus longispatus*.
- Spathed (Deciduous Boat-shaped) Rattan (Hk. 6/404, adpd). mviii. *Dæmonorops* (genus).
- Spathed (Persistent Tubular) Rattan (Hk. 6/404, adpd). mvii. *Calamus* (genus).
- Spathulate-oblong-obtuse-leaved (Very-small) Downy-branched Justicewort (Hk. 4/530, adpd). 2259 *Justicia salsoloides*.
- Spathulate-rhomboid leaved Spear Flower (Hk. 3/529, adpd). 1672 *Ardisia rhomboides*.
- Spear (Boar) Bamboo (Pf. 189). 3310 *Dendrocalamus strictus*.
- Spear Flower Family (S. 33, adpd). LXVIII. *Myrsinaceæ* (Order).
- Spear Flower (S. 33). dl. *Ardisia* (genus).
- Spear (Acuminate oblong leaved) Flower (Hk. 3/521, adpd). 1668 *Ardisia amplexicaulis*.
- Spear (Acuminate obovate leaved) Flower (Hk. 3/519, adpd). 1666 *Ardisia lanceolata*.
- Spear (Cuspid-crenate Elliptic leaved) Flower (Hk. 3/524, adpd). 1669 *Ardisia crenata*.
- Spear (Elliptic leaved) Flower (Hk. 3/529, adpd). 1673 *Ardisia humilis*.
- Spear (Long-lance leaved) Flower (Hk. 3/529, adpd). 1671 *Ardisia pauciflora*.
- Spear (Long-rusty-shaggy-nerved-backed Lance-serrate-acute-leaved) Flower (Hk. 3/532, adpd). 1674 *Antistrophe serratifolia*.
- Spear (Obtuse Obovate leaved) Flower (Hk. 3/520, adpd). 1667 *Ardisia courtallensis*.
- Spear (Repandly - crenulate - hirsute Lance-ovate-obtuse leaved) Flower (Nic. 1/109, adpd). 1668 (bis.) *Ardisia crenulata*.

- Spear (Reversed-budded) Flower (Hk. 3/512, adpd). dli. *Antistrophe* (genus).
- Spear (Rusty-villous lance leaved) Flower (Hk. 3/525, adpd). 1670 *Ardisia villosa* (obtus).
Spear (Spathulate-rhomboid leaved) Flower (Hk. 3/529, adpd). 1672 *Ardisia rhomboidea*.
- Spear leaved Golden Vine (Nic. 3/503). 358 *Stigmaphyllon aristatum*.
- Spear (New-South-Wales) Wood (Bth. 2/383). 1025 *Acacia homalophylla*.
- Speckle Barked Rafter Wood (McL. 303, adpd). 2550 *Cleistanthus collinus*.
- Speedwell (Nic. 4/147) (S. 411, 448) (Cag. 469). cclxxix. *Veronica* (genus).
- Speedwell (Willow leaved) (Nic. 4/150) (Ooty. 376). 2117 *Veronica salicifolia*.
- Spence Cotton (Hybrid mostly of 255). 255-c. *Gossypium arboreum* (hybridum).
- Spicate beaked free-grained Bamboo (Hk. 7/10, adpd). mxlvii. *Teinostachyum* (genus).
- Spicate-flowered alternate-narrow-leaved Myrtle (Hk. 2/462, adpd). cdv. *Melaleuca* (genus).
- Spicate (Elliptic-leaved) Scarlet-flowered Justicewort (Nic. 2/206, adpd). 2263 *Jacobinia coccinea*.
- Spicate (Bipinnate-(16-20)-minute-silky-backed Linear-dimidiolate-(40-60)-foliolated) *Sirissa* (Bth. 2/421, adpd). 1042 *Albizia lophantha*.
- Spider Fern (S. 352). mlv. *Pteris* (genus).
- Spider Flower shrub Family (S. 431, adpd). L. *Melastomaceæ* (Order).
- Spider Flower shrub (S. 431, adpd). cdxxv. *Osbeckia* (genus).
- Spider (Brazilian) Flower shrub (S. 431). cdxxx. *Tibouchina* (genus).
- Spider (Common Small leaved) Flower shrub (Hk. 2/521, adpd). 1285 *Osbeckia octandra*.
- Spider (Crimson Four petalled) Flower shrub (Hk. 2/516, adpd). 1278 *Osbeckia hispidissima*.
- Spider (Elliptic leaved Epiphytic) Flower shrub (Bs/T/335, adpd). 1294 *Medinilla malabarica*.
- Spider (Glaucous-branched Silky) Flower shrub (Hk. 2/519, adpd). 1281 *Osbeckia glauca*.
- Spider (Great Violet Brazilian) Flower shrub (Nic. 3/162, 5/608) (S. 431). 1306 *Tibouchina semidecandrum*.
- Spider (Month-staining) Flower shrub (Nic. 2/528, adpd). 1288 *Melastoma malabathricum*.
- Spider (Netted-back leaved) Flower shrub (Hk. 2/520, adpd). 1284 *Osbeckia reticulata*.
- Spider (Red-hairy Small leaved) Flower shrub (Hk. 2/520, adpd). 1283 *Osbeckia Leschenaultii*.
- Spider (Rosy-purple Four petalled) Flower shrub (Hk. 2/518, adpd). 1279 *Osbeckia gracilis*.
- Spider (Round leaved Epiphytic) Flower shrub (Bs/T/335, adpd). 1293 *Medinilla Beddomei*.
- Spider (Rough Small leaved) Flower shrub (Hk. 2/519, adpd). 1280 *Osbeckia aspera*.
- Spider (Stalked Lance leaved) Flower shrub (Hk. 2/521, adpd). 1286 *Osbeckia wynandensis*.
- Spider (Subsessile Lance leaved) Flower shrub (Hk. 2/521, adpd). 1287 *Osbeckia nepaulensis*.
- Spider (Wight's Silky) Flower shrub (Hk. 2/519, adpd). 1282 *Osbeckia Wightiana*.
- Spiked Aloe (McL. 21). 3118 *Aloë succotrina*.
- Spiked (Dense) *Aphelandra* (Br. 172). 2245 *Aphelandra cristata*.
- Spiked (Dense) Blue Nail Dye (McL. 558, 576, 998, adpd). 2242 *Barleria strigosa*.
- Spiked (Crimson) Copper Leaf (McL. 465, adpd). 2664 *Acalypha hispida*.
- Spiked (Crowded) *Flemingia* (Br. 54). 875 *Flemingia congesta*.
- Spike-flowered Black *Sirissa* (Hk. 2/298, adpd). 1042 *Albizia lophantha*.
- Spike (Axillary) flowered White Cedar (Hk. 1/548, adpd). 459 *Dysoxylum Beddomei*.
- Spiked Garland Flower (McL. 1042). 2990 *Hedychium coronarium*.
- Spiked (Loose) Garland Flower (N. 2/122, adpd). 2991 *Hedychium venustum*.
- Spiked (Biseriate) Melic Grass (Treas. Bot. 1/549, Hk. 7/8, adpd). mxlii. *Streptogyna* (genus).
- Spiked (Glabrous Loose) Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2410 *Piper Schmidtii*.
- Spiked (Hairy Loose) Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2409 *Piper Hookeri*.
- Spiked (Hoary) Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2403 *Piper trichostachyon*.
- Spiked (Round) Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2408 *Piper brachystachyum*.
- Spiked (Umbel) Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2417 *Piper subpeltatum*.
- Spiked (Winged bracteate) Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2416 *Piper Wightii*.
- Spiked Quaking Grass (Treas. Bot. 1/549). mxli. *Halopyrum* (genus).
- Spiked (Square) Scarlet Nail Dye (Treas. Bot). 2245 *Aphelandra cristata*.

- Spiked (Pink and Yellow) Sensitive Plant (Hk. 2/288, adpd). cccxii. *Dichrostachys* (genus).
- Spindle (Dotted-petalled Wing-seeded) (Hk. 1/614, adpd). ccxvi. *Kokoona* (genus).
- Spindle (Long-red-punctate-backed oblong-lance-subacuminate leaved Wing-seeded) [young plants] (Hk. 1/616, adpd). 530 *Kokoona zeylanica*.
- Spindle (Medium oblong-lance-acuminate leaved Holly-flowered) (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 524 *Microtropis latifolia*.
- Spindle (Small Elliptic-or-lance-acute leaved Holly-flowered) (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 527 *Microtropis microcarpa*.
- Spindle (Small Obovate-or-broad-Elliptic-retuse leaved Holly-flowered) (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 525 *Microtropis ramiflora*.
- Spindle (Small-red-punctate-backed obovate-retuse leaved Wing-seeded) (Hk. 1/616, adpd). 530 *Kokoona zeylanica*.
- Spindle (Holly leaved Berried) Climber (Hk. 1/626, adpd). 550 *Salacia princoides*.
- Spindle (Large Warty Berried) Climber (Hk. 1/627, adpd). 552 *Salacia reticulata*.
- Spindle (Medium-leathery elliptic-oblong-crenate-obtuse-to-cuspidate-leaved Trinity-podded) Climber (Hk. 1/624, adpd). 546 *Hippocratea obtusifolia*.
- Spindle (Medium-leathery elliptic-subentire-cuspidate leaved Trinity-podded) Climber (Hk. 1/624, adpd). 547 *Hippocratea Arnottiana*.
- Spindle (Medium-leathery oblong-elliptic-entire-cuspidate leaved Berried) Climber (Hk. 1/628, adpd). 553 *Salacia macrosperma*.
- Spindle (Medium-leathery ovate-entire-cuspidate leaved Trinity podded) Climber (Hk. 1/624, adpd). 548 *Hippocratea Grahmi*.
- Spindle (Medium-papery Elliptic-lance-serrate-acute leaved Berried) Climber (Hk. 1/628, adpd). 555 *Salacia fruticosa*.
- Spindle (Small-leathery oblong-elliptic subentire-cuspidate leaved Berried) Climber (Hk. 1/627, adpd). 551 *Salacia Brunoniana*.
- Spindle (Small-leathery oblong-serrate-cuspidate leaved Berried) Climber (Hk. 1/626, adpd). 550 *Salacia princoides*.
- Spindle (Small-leathery ovate-elliptic subentire-subobtuse leaved Berried) Climber (Hk. 1/627, adpd). 552 *Salacia reticulata*.
- Spindle (Small-membranous Ovate-serrate-cuspidate leaved Trinity-podded) (Hk. 1/625, adpd). 549 *Hippocratea indica*.
- Spindle (Triandrous Berried) Climber (Hk. 1/625, adpd). cccxii. *Salacia* (genus).
- Spindle (Triandrous Trinity-podded) Climber (Hk. 1/623, adpd). ccxxii. *Hippocratea* (genus).
- Spindle follicled shrubby Navelwort (Bs/T/21, adpd). 692 *Connarus monocarpus*.
- Spindle leaved Smooth Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1763 *Jasminum Wightii*.
- Spindle (Medium-papery oblong-elliptic-serrate-subobtuse leaved Berried) shrub (Hk. 1/628, adpd). 554 *Salacia oblonga*.
- Spindle Tree (S. 160) (Nic. 1/539). ccxii. *Euonymus* (genus).
- Spindle Tree (McL. 174). [541 Sphalm] ccxii. *Euonymus* (genus).
- Spindle Tree (McL. 459). [532 Sphalm] ccxii. *Euonymus* (genus).
- Spindle (Crenulate leaved) Tree (Hk. 1/608, adpd). 516 *Euonymus crenulatus*.
- Spindle (Crested-petalled) Tree (Hk. 1/615, adpd). ccxv. *Lophopetalum* (genus).
- Spindle (Crimson-midribbed Linear-lance-foliated Alternate-pinnate-leaved) Tree (Nic. 1/104, 5/79, adpd). 545 *Elaeodendron orientale*.
- Spindle (Entire leaved) Tree (Hk. 1/608, adpd). 515 *Euonymus indicus*.
- Spindle (Few-(1-4)-seeded Square-branched) Tree (Bed. 1/64, adpd). ccxiii. *Glyptopetalum* (genus).
- Spindle (Golden Rooting) Tree (Nic. 5/357). 513-b. *Euonymus radicans* (aurea).
- Spindle (Holly-flowered) Tree (Bed. 1/65). ccxiv. *Microtropis* (genus).
- Spindle (Japanese) Tree (S. 159, 220) (Nic. 2/540). 514 *Euonymus japonicus*.
- Spindle (Long elliptic-oblong-obtuse leaved Crested-petalled) Tree (Bed. 2/114, adpd). 529 *Lophopetalum Wightianum*.
- Spindle (Medium oblong-elliptic acute leaved Holly-flowered) Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 523 *Microtropis Wallichiana*.
- Spindle (Medium oblong-elliptic-subentire leaved Square-branched) Tree (Bed. 1/65, adpd). 522 *Glyptopetalum grandiflorum*.
- Spindle (Medium oblong-lance-serrate-leaved Square-branched) Tree (Bed. 1/64, adpd). 521 *Glyptopetalum zeylanicum*.

- Spindle (Membranous Crenulate leaved) Tree (Hk. 1/609, adpd). 519 *Euonymus paniculatus*.
- Spindle (Olive fruited) Tree (Nic. 1/104, McL. 589, 606, Hk. 1/623, adpd). cxxi. *Elacodendron* (genus).
- Spindle (Rooting) Tree (Nic. 5/357). 513 *Euonymus radicans*.
- Spindle (Sandal-foliaged) Tree (Bdn/F.T, adpd). 531 *Pleurostyliia Wightii*.
- Spindle (Saw leaved) Tree (Hk. 1/609, adpd). 518 *Euonymus serratifolius*.
- Spindle (Silvery Rooting) Tree (Nic. 5/357). 513-a. *Euonymus radicans (argentea)*.
- Spindle (Small elliptic-oblong-lance-acute leaved White-druped) Tree (Bed. 1/66, adpd). 531 *Pleurostyliia Wightii*.
- Spindle (Small Oval-obtuse leaved Holly flowered) Tree (Bed. 1/65, adpd). 526 *Microtropis densiflora*.
- Spindle (Small Ovate-acute leaved Holly-flowered) Tree (Hk. 1/613, adpd). 528 *Microtropis ovalifolia*.
- Spindle (Squarely-winged branched) Tree (Hk. 1/610, adpd). 520 *Euonymus angulatus*.
- Spindle (Wavy leaved) Tree (Hk. 1/609, adpd). 517 *Euonymus dichotomus*.
- Spindle (White druped) Tree (Bed. 1/66, adpd). cxxvii. *Pleurostyliia* (genus).
- Spindle Tree Family (Br. 42). XXXV. *Celastraceæ* (Order).
- Spindle Trees (McL. 1003). XXXV. *Celastraceæ* (Order).
- Spine (Forked) Fruited Screw Pine (Nic. 3/16). 3243 *Pandanus furcatus*.
- Spine petioled Acuminate Feather Palm (Nic. 1/506, adpd). mxvi. *Elaeis* (genus).
- Spineless Carissa (Rox. 1/695). 1817 *Hunteria corymbosa*.
- Spineless leaved White Brinjal (Hk. 4/234, adpd). 2082 *Solanum torvum*.
- Spine-tipped (Jagged stemmed) Feather Palm (Cag. 342, adpd). cmxv. *Phoenix* (genus).
- Spined (Black) Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3193 *Livistona altissima*.
- Spined (Scanty red) Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3194 *Livistona olivæformis*.
- Spined (Flat black) Devil Rattan (Nic. 1/235). 3219 *Dæmonorops Draco*.
- Spined (Stout dark) Devil Rattan (Nic. 1/430). 3218 *Dæmonorops fissus*.
- Spined (Stout deflexed) Devil Rattan (Nic. 1/430). 3220 *Dæmonorops palembanicus*.
- Spined (White-based black) Devil Rattan (Nic. 1/430). 3221 *Dæmonorops plumosus*.
- Spined (Many) Flacourtia (McL. 362). 135 *Flacourtia cataphracta*.
- Spined (Acicular) Heart leaved Caper shrub (Hk. 1/176, adpd). 115 *Capparis longispina*.
- Spined (Four) Monetia (McL. 809). 1800 *Azima tetracantha*.
- Spined Opuntia (Br. 91). 1379 *Opuntia spinosissima*.
- Spined (Blackish and Few) Prickly Pear (Cavanagh, Mad. Mail, 31-1-05). 1382 *Opuntia nigricans*.
- Spined (Five) Prickly Pear (Br. 91, adpd). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Spined (Hair) Prickly Pear (Nic. 5/570). 1381 *Opuntia leucotricha*.
- Spined (Many) Prickly Pear (Br. 91, adpd). 1379 *Opuntia spinosissima*.
- Spined (One) Prickly Pear (Cavanagh, Mad. Mail, 31-3-05). 1380 *Opuntia monacantha*.
- Spined (Fork) Rattan (Hk. 6/482, adpd). 3217 *Dæmonorops Jenkinsianus*.
- Spined (Green) Screw Pine (McL. 801). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
- Spineless (Digitate Dwarf) Fan Palm (Cag. 343, adpd). mv. *Rhapis* (genus).
- Spineless (Dwarf) Fan Palm (Cag. 344, adpd). m. *Sabal* (genus).
- Spineless (Dwarf Multisect) Fan Palm (Cag. 344, adpd). mi. *Thrinax* (genus).
- Spineless (Long lobed) Fan Palm (Cag. 338, adpd). mvi. *Trachycarpus* (genus).
- Spineless (Prostate Forking) Fan Palm (Hk. 6/429, adpd). 3177 *Nannorhops Ritchieana*.
- Spineless (Short lobed) Fan Palm (Hk. 6/482, adpd). mx. *Borassus* (genus).
- Spineless (Variegated Glaucous) Fan Palm (Nic. 2/237, adpd). mxi. *Latania* (genus).
- Spineless (Wax-coated) Fan Palm (N. 1/371, adpd). 3176 *Copernicia cerifera*.
- Spineless (White Woolly) Fan Palm (Cag. 343, adpd). 3189 *Pritchardia pacifica*.
- Spineless Five petalled Buck - Thorn (McL. 762, adpd). 570 *Rhamnus Wightii*.
- Spineless leaved Screw Pine (Hk. 6/456, adpd). 3247 *Pandanus lævis*.
- Spineless Prickly Pear (Nic. 2/503). 1383 *Opuntia vulgaris*.
- Spineless White Honey shrub (McL. 473, 901, adpd). 2591 *Flueggia microcarpa*.
- Spinescent (Wight's Dwarf leaved) Coffee (Hk. 3/154, adpd). 1552 *Coffea Wightiana*.

- Spinous (Fascicled leaved) Berberry (Hk. 1/110, adpd). 98 *Berberis aristata*.
- Spinous (Short-to-medium obovate-or-lance-sub serrate-leaved) Black-thorn (Hk. 2/323, adpd). 1073 *Prinsepia utilis*.
- Spinous (Bipinnate-(2-6)-congested-flattened-minute oblance-obtuse (numerous)-folioled) Brasileto (Hk. 2/260, adpd). 943 *Parkinsonia aculeata*.
- Spinous (Medium elliptic-oblong-serrate-cuspidate leaved) Buckthorn (Hk. 1/641, adpd). 573 *Sageretia hamosa*.
- Spinous (Small-woolly-backed-glabrate ovate-lance-acute leaved) Buckthorn (Hk. 1/641, adpd). 574 *Sageretia oppositifolia*.
- Spinous (Small-leathery-downy-backed-Roundish-obtuse-leaved) Cape Jasmine (Hk. 3/118, adpd). 1507-b. *Gardenia turgida* (montana).
- Spinous (Small-leathery obovate-obtuse-or-acute-leaved) Cape Jasmine (Hk. 3/118, adpd). 1507-a. *Gardenia turgida* (typica).
- Spinous (Bipinnate-(2-4) Infra-(1-2)-glandular ligulate-oblong-obtuse (6-20)-folioled Curl-Brush-Bean (Hk. 2/303, adpd). 1054 *Pithecolobium umbellatum*.
- Spinous (Bipinnate-(2) Infra-(1)-glandular oblique-obovate-obtuse- (6-10)-folioled Curl-Brush-Bean (Hk. 2/303, adpd). 1053 *Pithecolobium geminatum*.
- Spinous (Bipinnate-(2) obovate-oblong-obtuse-(2)-folioled) Curl-Brush-Bean (Hk. 2/303, adpd). 1052 *Pithecolobium dulce*.
- Spinous Firebrand Teak (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2295 *Premna integrifolia*.
- Spinous (Medium-downy Ovate-oblong-acute-or-acuminate-leaved) Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/136, adpd). 1529-b. *Vangueria spinosa* (mollis).
- Spinous (Medium ovate-oblong-acute-or-acuminate-leaved) Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/136, adpd). 1529-a. *Vangueria spinosa* (typica).
- Spinous (Medium-to-long-membranous Elliptic-acute-leaved) Honey-thorn (Ol. 3/148, adpd). 1529-c. *Vangueria spinosa* (edulis).
- Spinous (Small oblong-acuminate-leaved) Honey-thorn (Bed. 1/134-6, adpd). 1526 *Canthium angustifolium*.
- Spinous (Small-to-medium-hirsute-glabrate Ovate-cuspidate-leaved) Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/134, adpd). 1525 *Canthium Rheedii*.
- Spinous (Very-small-downy Ovate-elliptic-acute-leaved) Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/135, adpd). 1527 *Canthium parvifolium*.
- Spinous (Very - small - hirsute - glabrate linear-lance-acuminate-leaved) Honey thorn (Bed. 1/134-5, adpd). 1525-b. *Canthium Rheedii* (linearis).
- Spinous (Very-small Subfascicled Roundish-obtuse-leaved) Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/136, adpd). 1523 *Canthium parviflorum*.
- Spinous Kino Tree (McL. 473, 977, 1000, adpd). 2546 *Bridelia retusa*.
- Spinous (Glaucous-backed-leaved) Kino Tree (Hk. 5/268, adpd). 2546-d. *Bridelia retusa* (glanca).
- Spinous (Long-spiked) Kino Tree (Hk. 5/268, adpd). 2546-a. *Bridelia retusa* (typica).
- Spinous (Short-spiked) Kino Tree (Hk. 5/268, adpd). 2546-b. *Bridelia retusa* (squamosa).
- Spinous (Woolly-backed-leaved) Kino Tree (Hk. 5/268, adpd). 2546-c. *Bridelia retusa* (Roxburghiana).
- Spinous Lily Thorn (S. 242) (Cag. 541). 1513 *Catesbaea spinosa*.
- Spinous Mulberry (Hk. 5/478, adpd). cccclxvii. *Phyllochlamys* (genus).
- Spinous (Penninerved Small-subsessile subtrapezoid-apically- serrate - acuminate-leaved) Mulberry (Hk. 5/488, adpd). 2716 *Phyllochlamys spinosa*.
- Spinous Pink-flowered Rangoon Creeper (Hk. 2/460, adpd). 1165 *Quisqualis malabarica*.
- Spinous (Multifoliolate-(11-15)-grey-silky oblong-obtuse - or - emarginate - leaved) Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/233, adpd). 887 *Dalbergia sympathetica*.
- Spinous (Multifoliolate-(7-9) obovate-oblong-obtuse-or-retuse-leaved) Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/239, adpd). 884 (bis.) *Dalbergia coromandeliana*.
- Spinous Salt-swamp Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/238, adpd). 893 *Dalbergia spinosa*.
- Spinous Scarlet flowered Shrubby Spurge (Br. 191, adpd). 2539 *Euphorbia Rojeri*.
- Spinous (Twisted podded) Sensitive Plant (Hk. 2/288, adpd). cccclxii. *Dichrostachys* (genus).
- Spinous-(young) (Bifoliolate Infra-(1)-glandular-medium elliptic-acute-leaved) Sirissa (Bed. 2/317, adpd). 1058 *Inga cynametroides*.
- Spinous (Very-small-opposite Elliptic-entire leaved) Anchor Plant (Nic. 1/361, adpd). 557 *Colletia ferox*.
- Spinous Wild Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 772 *Tephrosia spinosa*.
- Spine-ciliate leaved Unispinous-rachis Rattan (Hk. 6/447, adpd). 3209 *Calamus Rotang*.

- Spiny Bifoliate-very-small Obovate-Elliptic-obtuse leaved Firework Plant (Hk. 1/523, adpd). 433 *Balanites Roxburghii*.
- Spiny (Fascicled-minute-leaved Dwarf-procumbent) Buck-thorn (Hk. 1/639, adpd). 569-b. *Rhamnus virgatus* (aprica).
- Spiny (Fascicled-small-hairy-backed-leaved) Buck-thorn (Bed. 1/70, adpd). 569-o. *Rhamnus virgatus* (hirsuta).
- Spiny (Fascicled-very-small-obovate-acuminate-leaved) Buck-thorn (Hk. 1/639, adpd). 569-a. *Rhamnus virgatus* (typica).
- Spiny *Catesbæa* (Br. 91). 1513 *Catesbæa spinosa*.
- Spiny-fibred (Simple-palmati-(5-7)-nerved Large-to-medium-membranous-woolly-glabrate Round-to-kidney-heart-cuspidate-leaved) Yam (Hk. 6/291, adpd). 3059 *Dioscorea spinosa*.
- Spiny Four petalled Buck Thorn (McL. 762, adpd). 569 *Rhamnus virgatus*.
- Spiny stemmed Acuminate Feather Palm (Cag. 337, adpd). 3142 *Oncosperma horrida*.
- Spiny stemmed Lacerated Feather Palm (Nic. 5/502, adpd). 3147 *Stevensonia grandifolia*.
- Spiny stemmed Nibbled-tipped Feather Palm (Nic. 2/330). 3235 *Martinezia caryotifolia*.
- Spiny stemmed Ringed Feather Palm (Muell. S.P., Nic. 1/8, adpd). 3131 *Acanthophoenix rubra*.
- Spiny stemmed Silvery Feather Palm (Nic. 1/142, adpd). mxvii. *Astrocarum* (genus).
- Spiral Five tubercled Spurge (McL. 502, Br. 190, adpd). 2535 *Euphorbia Nivulia*.
- Spiral Leafy Milk Hedge (McL. 502, adpd). 2535 *Euphorbia Nivulia*.
- Spiral leaved Date (Bs/T/646, adpd). 3165 *Phoenix rupicola*.
- Spiral Spurge (McL. 503) (Br. 191). 2537 *Euphorbia tortilis*.
- Spit (Adder) (Nic. 3/340). 3335 *Pteris aquilina*.
- Spleen Tree (McL. 762). 467 *Amoora Rohituka*.
- Spleenwort Fern (Nic. 1/137) (S. 40). mlvii. *Asplenium* (genus).
- Spleenwort (Bipinnate-hairy-rachised Papery-oblong - (4"-6") - serrate - or - entire-acuminate-pinnated) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3346 *Asplenium esculentum*.
- Spleenwort (Bipinnate-prickly-stiped Papery-oblong- lance - (3"-5") - pinnatipid-acuminate-pinnuled) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3345 *Asplenium polypodioides*.
- Spleenwort (Bipinnate-(1½-3ft)-spiculed-rachised Membranous-oblong-pinnatipartite-subobtuse-pinnuled) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3343 *Asplenium filix-fœmina*.
- Spleenwort (Pinnate - (1½-2ft) - subglabrous Membranous-oblong-lance-crenate-subsinuate-acuminate-pinnated) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3347 *Asplenium sylvaticum*.
- Spleenwort (Tripinnate - scaly - stiped Papery - lance - crenate - to - pinnatipartite-acuminate-pinnuled) Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3344 *Asplenium latifolium*.
- Splendid Adam's Needle (Br. 322). 3115 *Yucca gloriosa*.
- Splendid *Barringtonia* (Br. 80). 1273 *Barringtonia speciosa*.
- Splendid Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474) (* Mu 50). 3264-e. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (splendens) (*spectabilis).
- Splendid *Salvia* (Br. 159). 2351 *Salvia splendens*.
- Splitting-podded Corky-barked Wild Indigo (Hk. 2/114, adpd). 771 *Tephrosia fusca*.
- Sponge Tree (McL. 936). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
- Sponge Wood (McL. 844, 853). 787 *Æschynomene aspera*.
- Sponia (Amboyna) (McL. 361). 2713 *Trema orientalis* (?).
- Sponia (Wight's) (McL. 361). 2713 *Trema orientalis*.
- Spoon leaved Downy Jasmine (McL. 353, adpd). 1756 *Jasminum Roxburghianum*.
- Spotted Bronze Wedge leaf Palm (Cag. 344). 3147 *Stevensonia grandifolia*.
- Spotted Curved Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1934 *Ceropegia elegans*.
- Spotted (Cream) Dragon Tree (Nic. 5/330). 3101 *Dracæna Godseffiana*.
- Spotted Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3265 *Dieffenbachia picta*.
- Spotted Gum of Queensland and New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/212). 1191 *Eucalyptus hæmastoma*.
- Spotted Gum of Two-fold-Bay and Victoria (Bth. 3/230). 1194 *Eucalyptus gonicalyx*.
- Spotted (Brown) leaved American Aloe (Nic. 1/41). 3053 *Agave variegata*.
- Spotted (Peltate Pink) leaved Pepper (Nic. 5 605). 2418 *Piper ornatum*.
- Spotted *Saccolabium* (Br. 210). 2953 *Rhyncostylis retusa*.
- Spotted-throated Blue Littoral Nail-Dye (Treas. Bot. 1/201, Hk. 2/383, adpd). dexcix. *Calophanes* (genus).
- Spreading Bendy (McL. 83, 943). 233 (bis.) *Hibiscus ficulneus*.
- Spreading *Hamelia* (Br. 103). 1489 *Hamelia patens*

- Spreading Rose Mallow (McL. 83, 943, adpd). 238 (*bis.*) *Hibiscus ficulneus*.
 Spreading Variegated Mountain Ebony (Cat. 112). 999 *Bauhinia monandra*.
 Spring (Harbinger of) (McL. 467). 663 *Mangifera indica*.
 Spring Creeper (McL. 440). 355 *Hiptage Madablota*.
 Spring Tree (McL. 467). 663 *Mangifera indica*.
 Spruce (H/E.F) (S. 328). cmx. *Picea* (genus).
 Spruce (Common) (Gbl. 716). 2863 *Picea excelsa*.
 Spruce (Himalayan) (W.A.I) (Gbl. 716). 2865 *Picea Morinda*.
 Spruce (Norway) (Muell. S.P) (S. 292, 328) (Gbl. 716). 2863 *Picea excelsa*.
 Spruce (White) (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F) (Gbl. 716) (Nic. 3/14) (FAR. 10, NLGS) 2864 *Picea alba*.
 Spruce Fir (Nic. 1/1, corr). cmx. *Picea* (genus).
 Spruce (Smith's) Fir (Nic. 3/138). 2865 *Picea Morinda*.
 Spruce Fir of Europe (W.A.I) (FAR. 25, 31 to 33, NLGS). 2863 *Picea excelsa*.
 Spruce Pine of New-Jersey (H/E.F). 2845 *Pinus inops*.
 Spruce's Parā Rubber (Cat. 260). 2621 *Hevea Spruceana*.
 Spur Pepper (McL. 171). 2094-a. *Cap-sicum frutescens* (typica).
 Spurge (McL. 501) (Nic. 1/540) (S. 160). *decevi*. *Euphorbia* (genus).
 Spurge (Ancient) (McL. 502). 2536 *Euphorbia antiquorum*.
 Spurge (Bojer's Madagascar) (Br. 191, adpd). 2539 *Euphorbia Bojeri*.
 Spurge (Caper) (S. 16). *decevi*. *Euphorbia* (genus).
 Spurge (Common Tree) (McL. 502). 2533 *Euphorbia Tirucalli*.
 Spurge (Crimson-backed-leaved Tiger's Milk) (Cag. 416, adpd). 2705 *Excæcaria bicolor*.
 Spurge (Five angled) (Br. 190) (Rid. 125) (McL. 502) (Br. 190). 2534 *Euphorbia neriifolia*.
 Spurge (Five tubercled) (McL. 502, Br. 190, adpd). 2534 *Euphorbia neriifolia*.
 Spurge (Grant's Leafy) (Nic. 3/530). 2542 *Synadenium Grantii*.
 Spurge (Indian) (Br. 191) (Cat. 242). 2533 *Euphorbia Tirucalli*.
 Spurge (Indian Tree) (McL. 365) (Ell. 370) (Pfl. 418). 2533 *Euphorbia Tirucalli*.
 Spurge (Jacquinia flowered) (Cag. 415). 2541 *Euphorbia fulgens*.
 Spurge (Jasmine) (McL. 644). 1825 *Plumeria acutifolia*.
 Spurge (Leafy Tree) (McL. 502). 2534 *Euphorbia neriifolia*.
 Spurge (Linear Opposite leaved) (McL. 502, adpd). 2532 *Euphorbia lineari-folia*.
 Spurge (Long elliptic-oblong-lance-cre-nate-acuminate-leaved Tiger's-milk) (Hk. 5/471, adpd). 2704 *Sapium insigne*.
 Spurge (Long-or-medium-leathery Oppo-site Lidear-oblong-acuminate-leaved Tiger's-milk) (Hk. 5/474, adpd). 2708 *Excæcaria robusta*.
 Spurge (Medium-papery Elliptic-lance-serrate-cuspidate-leaved Tiger's-milk) (Hk. 5/471, adpd). 2703 *Sapium indicum*.
 Spurge (Medium-papery Opposite ellip-tic - lance - serrate - acuminate - leaved Tiger's-milk) (Hk. 5/473, adpd). 2707 *Excæcaria crenulata*.
 Spurge (Oleander leaved) (McL. 502). 2534 *Euphorbia neriifolia*.
 Spurge (Round Tree) (McL. 502). 2533 *Euphorbia Tirucalli*.
 Spurge (Scarlet Long-wreath-flowering) (Nic. 1/541). 2541 *Euphorbia fulgens*.
 Spurge (Seaside Opposite leaved) (McL. 502, adpd). 2531 *Euphorbia Atoto*.
 Spurge (Slender-racemed Round-capsuled Tiger's-milk) (Hk. 5/472, adpd). 2704-b. *Sapium insigne* (malabarica).
 Spurge (Slipper) (S. 311, 403). 2543 *Pedi-lanthus tithymaloides*.
 Spurge (Small-fleshy-leathery Round-or-ovate-Elliptic-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved Tiger's-milk) (Hk. 5/472, adpd). 2706 *Excæcaria Agallocha*.
 Spurge (Small-glaucous-backed Elliptic-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Tiger's-milk) (Hk. 5/469, adpd). 2701 *Sapium dis-color*.
 Spurge (Small-glaucous-backed Roundish-ovate-acuminate-leaved Tiger's-milk) (Hk. 5/470, adpd). 2702 *Sapium sebi-ferum*.
 Spurge (Spinous Scarlet flowered Shrub-by) (Br. 191, adpd). 2539 *Euphorbia Bojeri*.
 Spurge (Spiral) (McL. 503) (Br. 191). 2537 *Euphorbia terilis*.
 Spurge (Spiral Five tubercled) (McL. 502, Br. 190, adpd). 2535 *Euphorbia Nivulia*.
 Spurge (Square) (McL. 502, adpd). 2536 *Euphorbia antiquorum*.
 Spurge (Stout-racemed Ovoid-capsuled Tiger's-milk) (Hk. 5/472, adpd). 2704-a. *Sapium insigne* (typica).
 Spurge (Tiger's-milk) (McL. 9, 892, 1000, Hk. 5/244, 472, adpd). *decclix*. *Sapium* (genus).
 Spurge (Tiger's-milk) (McL. 9, 892, 1000, Hk. 5/244, 472, adpd). *decclx*. *Excæca-ria* (genus)

- Spurge (Triangular) (McL. 502) (Br. 190) (Ell. 265) (Pf. 216). 2536 *Euphorbia antiquorum*.
- Spurge (Twisted) (McL. 503). 2537 *Euphorbia tortilis*.
- Spurge (Twisted Square) (McL. 503, adpd). 2537 *Euphorbia tortilis*.
- Spurge (Winged Square) (McL. 502, adpd). 2538 *Euphorbia trigona*.
- Spurgo (Wight's Opposite leaved) (McL. 502, adpd). 2536 *Euphorbia Wightiana*.
- Spurge Laurel Family (L/N/S/B, adpd). XCVIII. *Thymelacææ* (Order).
- Spurge Laurel (McL. 230) (?). 1814 *Nerium odorum* (?).
- Spurge (Climbing) Laurel (Hk. 1/582, Nic. 1/441, adpd). cci. *Cansjera* (genus).
- Spurge (Capitate-scaly-flowered Opposite-and-alternate-leaved) Laurel (Hk. 5/192, Treas. Bot. 2/663, adpd). dcccxvii. *Lasiosiphon* (genus).
- Spurge (Small-leathery Broad-lance-leaved Climbing) Laurel (Hk. 1/582, adpd). 494 *Cansjera Rheedii*.
- Spurge (Small-papery-silky-backed-glabrate Linear-lance-and-oblong-acute-leaved) Laurel (Hk. 5/197, adpd). 2492 *Lasiosiphon eriocephalus*.
- Spurge (Stigmatic Snopposite-leaved) Laurel (Hk. 5/192, Treas. Bot. 2/663, adpd). dcccxvi. *Wikstrœmia* (genus).
- Spurge (Very-small-papery obovate-oblong-cuneate-obtuse-leaved) Laurel (Hk. 5/195, adpd). 2491 *Wikstrœmia indica*.
- Spurgewort (McL. 892). 2706 *Excæcaria Agallocha*.
- Spurgewort Family (Br. 189). CII. *Euphorbiacææ* (Order).
- Spurgeworts (McL. 1004). CII. *Euphorbiacææ* (Order).
- Spurious (Warty capsuled) Indian Linden (Hk. 1/379, adpd). 305 *Leptonychia moacurroides*.
- Spurious Pepper-corn (Treas. Bot. 1/418, adpd). 1661 *Embelia Ribes*.
- Spurious Plane (Muell. S.P.). 614 *Acer pseudo-platanus*.
- Spurious Wild Olive (McL. 473, 711, 1004, adpd). 2597 *Putranjiva Roxburghii*.
- Spurless-stipuled (Paripinnate-(6)-flat-rachised-small) lance-acuminate Flowering Asoca (Bdn/F.T, adpd). 986 (bis.) *Humboldtia Bourdillonii*.
- Spurless-stipuled (Paripinnate-(2-4)-medium-leathery) oblique-oblong-lance-cuspidate-leaved Flowering Asoca (Hk. 2/274, adpd). 984 *Humboldtia unijuga*.
- Spurred-calyxed Bivalved capsuled Loose-strife (Treas. Bot. 1/361, adpd). cdxxvi. *Cuphea* (genus).
- Spurs (Slipper) (Nic. 3/58). 2543 *Pedilanthus tithymaloïdes*.
- Square-branched (Small-leathery lance-acuminate-leaved) Chay-root shrub (Hk. 3/49, adpd). 1467 *Hedyotis fruticosa*.
- Square-branched (Long-leathery Heart-to-oblong-serrate-to-entire-acute-leaved) Climbing Olive (Hk. 3/618, adpd). 1797 *Myxopyrum smilacifolium*.
- Square-branched (Small-rigid-scabrid Elliptic-crenate-serrate subobtuse-leaved) Conehead (Hk. 4/484, adpd). 2180 *Strobilanthes Kunthianus*.
- Square-branched (Unequally-paired-long-and-small-downy-sessile-auriculate Eleven-(10-13-prs-in-long)-nerved ovate-oblong-serrulate-acuminate-leaved) Conehead (Hk. 4/453, adpd). 2219 *Strobilanthes auriculata*.
- Square-branched (Long-shining-glaucous-backed-axil-tufted Ovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved) Fetid Holly (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-c. *Mappia foetida* (ovata).
- Square-branched (Small-hairy-nerved Ovate-acute-leaved) Fetid Holly (Hk. 1/589, adpd). 500-e. *Mappia foetida* (elliptica).
- Square-branched oblong-cordate-leaved Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/559, adpd). 1299-b. *Memeylon malabaricum* (cordata).
- Square-branched (Medium-to-long-membranous Whorled-(3-4)-and-opposite elliptic-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Offal shrub (Hk. 3/194, adpd). 1591 *Saprosma corymbosum*.
- Square-branched (Small Ovate-to-oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved) Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/576, adpd). 490 *Olox acuminata*.
- Square-branched (Unifoliolate-medium-thinly-silky-glabrate-membranous linear-lance-acute-leaved) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/78, adpd). 721 *Crotalaria tetragona*.
- Square-branched (Unifoliolate-medium-thinly-silky-membranous lance-acuminate-leaved) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/78, adpd). 720 *Crotalaria leptostachya*.
- Square-branched (Palmati-(3-5)-nerved-medium Elliptic-to-ovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved) Sarsaparilla (Hk. 6/309, adpd). 3079 *Smilax zeylanica*.
- Square (Few-(1-4)-seeded) branched Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/64, adpd). ccxiii. *Glyptopetalum* (genus).
- Square-branched (Medium oblong-elliptic-subentire leaved) Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/65, adpd). 522 *Glyptopetalum grandiflorum*.
- Square-branched (Medium oblong-lance-serrate-leaved) Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/64, adpd). 521 *Glyptopetalum zeylanicum*.
- Square (Anamalai) branched Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/564, adpd). 1297 (bis.) *Memeylon molestum*.

- Square (Canara) branched Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/555, adpd). 1296 *Memecylon amabile*.
- Square (Tinnevely) branched Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/555, adpd). 1297 *Memecylon gracile*.
- Square (Wight's) branched Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/554, adpd). 1295 *Memecylon Wightii*.
- Square-branched Very-small-leaved Chawstick (Hk. 1/644, adpd). 579 *Helinus lanceolatus*.
- Square-hairy-branched (Long-hairy Fourteen-(14-prs)-nerved Ovate-crenulate-cuspidate leaved) Conehead (Hk. 4/474, adpd). 2215 *Strobilanthes violaceus*.
- Square Milk Hedge (McL. 473, 502, 1000). 2536 *Euphorbia antiquorum*.
- Square spiked Scarlet Nail-Dye (Treas. Bot). 2245 *Aphelandra cristata*.
- Square Spurge (McL. 502, adpd). 2536 *Euphorbia antiquorum*.
- Square (Twisted) Spurge (McL. 503, adpd). 2537 *Euphorbia tortilis*.
- Square (Winged) Spurge (McL. 502, adpd). 2538 *Euphorbia trigona*.
- Square stalked Bindweed (McL. 923). 2046 *Ipomæa Turpethum*.
- Square stalked *Nyctanthes* (McL. 383). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
- Square stalked Vine (Br. 36). 582 *Vitis quadrangularis*.
- Square stalked Wild Grape (McL. 685). 582 *Vitis quadrangularis*.
- Square Tamarind (McL. 874). 365 *Averrhoa Carambola*.
- Square-unarmed-branched (Medium-to-long-leathery Elliptic-oblong-leaved) Emetic Nut (Hk. 3/112, adpd). 1500 *Randia densiflora*.
- Square-unarmed-branched (Medium-to-long leathery Lance-acuminate-leaved) Emetic Nut (Hk. 3/112, adpd). 1501 *Randia Gardneri*.
- Squarely-winged branched Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/610, adpd). 520 *Euonymus angulatus*.
- Squarish-branched (Very-small Elliptic-acute-leaved) Chay-root shrub (Hk. 3/55, adpd). 1475 *Hedyotis travancorica*.
- Squat flowered Creeping Milk Hedge (McL. 502, 847, adpd). 1891 *Sarcostemma brevistigma*.
- Squirrel's Foot Fern (S. 132). mliv *Davallia* (genus).
- Squirt (Scarlet Water) Tree (Cag. 453). 2137 *Spathodea campanulata*.
- Staff (Bastard) Family (Hk. 1/570, adpd). XXXI. *Chaillietaceæ* (Order).
- Staff (Long-leathery-shining oblong-Elliptic-obtuse-leaved Fish-tail Capsuled) Tree (Bed. 2/120, adpd). 543 *Kurrimia bipartita*.
- Staff (Climbing) Plant (McL. 459, adpd). 532 *Celastrus paniculatus*.
- Staff Tree (McL. 459) (Ell. 161). [532 *Sphalm*] cexix. *Gymnosporia* (genus).
- Staff (Assam Rubber leaved) Tree (Bed. 2/120, adpd). 543 *Kurrimia bipartita*.
- Staff (Box leaved) Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 539 *Gymnosporia Wallichiana*.
- Staff (Ertire leaved) Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 540 *Gymnosporia emarginata*.
- Staff (Heyne's elliptic leaved) Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 536 *Gymnosporia Heyneana*.
- Staff (Lanceolate Pointed leaved) Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 537 *Gymnosporia rufa*.
- Staff (Narrow leaved) Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 541-b. *Gymnosporia montana* (senegalensis).
- Staff (Nilgiri ovate serrate) Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 534 *Gymnosporia ovata*.
- Staff (Ovate Pointed leaved) Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 533 *Gymnosporia acuminata*.
- Staff (Roth's elliptic leaved) Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 535 *Gymnosporia Rothii*.
- Staff (Round leaved) Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 541-a. *Gymnosporia montana* (typica).
- Staff (Royle's ovate serrate) Tree (McL. 459, adpd). 533 *Gymnosporia Royleana*.
- Staff (Tail leaved Bastard) Tree (Hk. 1/570, adpd). 486 *Chaillietia gelonioides*.
- Staff (Thorny) Tree (McL. 174). 541 *Gymnosporia montana*.
- Staff Vine (S. 84). ccxviii. *Celastrus* (genus).
- Stag's Horn Moss (S. 256). mlxix. *Lycopodium* (genus).
- Stag's horn Trumpet Flower (McL. 669, 952, adpd). 2151 *Stereospermum xylocarpum*.
- Staining (Mouth) Spider Flower shrub (Nic. 2/528, adpd). 1288 *Melastoma malabathricum*.
- Stal Cherry of Bengal (McL. 171). 1207 *Pimenta acris*.
- Stalk (Hairy) figged Banyan (McL. 72, adpd). 2725 *Ficus Dalhousiæ*.
- Stalk leaved White Leaf Plant (McL. 516, adpd). 1487-c. *Mussaenda frondosa* (laxa).
- Stalked (Angular) Acacia (McL. 226). 1039 *Acacia Intsia*.
- Stalked (Bronze) American Cabbage Palm (Nic. 2/521, adpd). 3155 *Oreodoxa Sancona*.
- Stalked (Purple) Basil (McL. 909). 2336 *Ocimum sanctum*.
- Stalked (Square) Bindweed (McL. 926). 2046 *Ipomæa Turpethum*.
- Stalked (Short) Bottle-brush Sirissa (Ni. 5/184). 1051 *Calliandra brevipes*.
- Stalked (Circular Black) Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3188 *Livistona Hoogendorpii*.

- Stalked (Subcircular Brown) Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3197 *Livistona australis*.
- Stalked (Suborbicular Green) Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3191 *Livistona rotundifolia*.
- Stalked (Striated) *Crotalaria* (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
- Stalked-cuplike indusiate Globose-oriclose-to-pinnule-costa Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mlii. *Sphaeropteris* (genus).
- Stalked (Triangular) *Desmodium* (Br. 52). 801 *Desmodium triquetrum*.
- Stalked (Gland-bristly) Evergreen Rose (Nic. 3/323). 1088 *Rosa Leschenaultii*.
- Stalked (Long) Featherfoil (McL. 537, adpd). 2555 *Phyllanthus longipes*.
- Stalked-fruited (Creamy) Tulip Tree (Hk. 1/39, 43, adpd). 24 *Michelia Champaca*.
- Stalked-fruited (Tawny) Tulip Tree (Hk. 1/39, 43, adpd). 24-b. *Michelia Champaca* (aurantiaca).
- Stalked-fruited Tulip Tree (Hk. 1/39, adpd). x. *Michelia* (genus).
- Stalked-fruited (Purple) Tulip Tree of China (Nic. 3/315). 23 *Michelia fuscata*.
- Stalked-fruited (White) Tulip Tree of the Himalayas (Hk. 1/39, 43, adpd). 25 *Michelia excelsa*.
- Stalked-fruited (White) Tulip Tree of the Nilgiris (Hk. 1/39, 44, adpd). 26 *Michelia nilagirica*.
- Stalked Lance leaved Spider Flower shrub (Hk. 2/521, adpd). 1286 *Osbeckia wynaadensis*.
- Stalked leaflet Chaste Tree (McL. 596, adpd). 2309 *Vitex Negundo*.
- Stalked (Chocolate margined and) Mauritius Palm (Nic. 2/237). 3227 *Latania Commersonii*.
- Stalked (Glaucous leaved and) Mauritius Palm (Nic. 2/237). 3226 *Latania Loddigesii*.
- Stalked (Golden ribbed and) Mauritius Palm (Nic. 2/237). 3225 *Latania aurea*.
- Stalked (Square) *Nyctanthes* (McL. 383). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
- Stalked (Square) Vine (Br. 36). 582 *Vitis quadrangularis*.
- Stalked (Square) Wild Grape (McL. 685). 582 *Vitis quadrangularis*.
- Stalked (Wing) Yam (McL. 53). 3068 *Dioscorea alata*.
- Stamen-girt-naked-disk (Polyandrous) Mercury (Treas. Bot. 2/73³, Hk. 5/243, adpd). dcccix. *Cœlodiscus* (genus).
- Stamened (Exsert styled and) Cactus (Nic. 2/454). cdlv. *Nopalea* (genus).
- Staminal-coronnetted *Ipecacuanha* Swallow-wort (McL. 360, Hk. 4/3, adpd). dcccxi. *Tylophora* (genus).
- Stapled (Long) Cotton (McL. 223). 254 *Gossypium barbadense*.
- Stapled (Short) Cotton (McL. 232) (Muell. S.P). 253-c. *Gossypium herbaceum* (hirsutum).
- Star Anise (McL. 33) (Rid. 282) (Muell. S.P). 17 *Illicium anisatum*.
- Star Anise Seed Tree (S. 414). 17 *Illicium anisatum*.
- Star Apple (Nic. 3/325). dlii. *Chrysophyllum* (genus).
- Star Apples (McL. 1007). LXIX. Sapotaceæ (Order).
- Star Apple (Cag. 222) (Cat. 170) (Ru/N/69). 1677 *Chrysophyllum Cainito*.
- Star Apple (McL. 802) (Rid. 802) (Rid. 115, 157). 1678 *Chrysophyllum Roxburghii*.
- Star (East Indian) Apple (Gbl. 443) (McL. 802, Rid. 115, 157, adpd). 1678 *Chrysophyllum Roxburghii*.
- Star (West Indian) Apple (Gbl. 443) (Cat. 170). 1677 *Chrysophyllum Cainito*.
- Star Capsicum Nightshade (S. 414). 2070 *Solanum pseudocapsicum*.
- Star-based Capsuled Dammer (Hk. 1/313, McL. 253, 259, adpd). lxxxiv. *Vateria* (genus).
- Star Capsicum (Nic. 3/453) (S. 407). 2070 *Solanum pseudocapsicum*.
- Star (Ciliated Indian) Capsicum (Hk. 4/231, Nic. 3/453, S. 407, adpd). 2097 *Solanum bigeminatum*.
- Star (Deccany) Capsicum (Hk. 4/230, Nic. 3/453, S. 407, adpd). 2074 *Solanum vagum*.
- Star (Indian Mountain) Capsicum (Hk. 4/231, Nic. 3/453, S. 407, adpd). 2078 *Solanum laeve*.
- Star-coronnetted (Fleshy-leaved) Wheel-flowered Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/3, adpd). dcccxviii. *Hoya* (genus).
- Star Creeper (McL. 263). 2019 *Ipomœa Qnamoclit*.
- Star-flowered (Cherry-berried) Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xvii. *Polyalthia* (genus).
- Star-flowered (Necklace-berried) Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xvi. *Unona* (genus).
- Star-flowered (Velvety-berried) Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, Hk. 1/89, adpd). xxvi. *Alphonsea* (genus).
- Star-flowered (Rosette-coronnetted) Swallow wort (Hk. 4/47, adpd). dcccxi. *Heterostemma* (genus).
- Star flowered (Biseriate-seeded-berried) Tree Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xv. *Canarium* (genus).
- Star Glory (McL. 150) (S. 414). 2018 *Ipomœa coccinea*.
- Star Gooseberry (Cag. 217) (Ru/N/73, O/9) (Mu. 46). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.

- Star (Country) Gooseberry (McL. 105) (Br. 195). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichos*.
 Star of Waltham Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 54). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-roseo-suffusa).
 Star Pine (S.415). 2852 *Pinus Pinaster*.
 Star Quince (Loud). cccxxxviii. *Cotoneaster* (genus).
 Star-Vervein (Medium - rusty - downy-backed Ovate-elliptic-entire-sub-acute-leaved) Climber (Hk. 4/600, adpd). 2332 *Sphenodesma paniculata*.
 Star-Vervein (Medium - to - large-shaggy Round - ovate - toothed-subacute-leaved) Climber (Hk. 4/600, adpd). 2331 *Symphorema polyandrum*.
 Star-Vervein (Small-downy-backed Elliptic-entire-acute-leaved) Climber (Hk. 4/604, adpd). 2333-b. *Congea tomentosa* (azurea).
 Star-Vervein (Small-downy Ovate-elliptic-toothed-subacute-leaved) Climber (Hk. 4/599, adpd). 2330 *Symphorema involucratum*.
 Star-Vervein (Small-shaggy-backed-bristly Ovate-entire-acute-leaved) Climber (Hk. 4/603, adpd). 2333-a. *Congea tomentosa* (typica).
 Starwort (Medium-hoary-backed Narrow-lance-subacute-acuminate-leaved Shrubby) (Hk. 3/251, adpd). 1606 *Microglossa zeylanica*.
 Starwort (Shrubby) (S.270). dxix. *Microglossa* (genus).
 Stemless (Elliptic leaved) Orchid (Hk. 5/823, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxiv. (bis.) *Josephia* (genus).
 Stemless Date (McL. 414, 484, 1901) (Far. 1,25, GJM, VZM). 3166 *Phoenix acaulis*.
 Stemless (Deciduous-linear-leaved) Flat-rooted Orchid (Hk. 6/76, adpd). cmxxxix. *Tæniophyllum* (genus).
 Stemless (Leafless) Flat-rooted Orchid (Hk. 6/37, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxxiii. *Sarcochilus* (genus).
 Stemless Non-flagelliferous Persistent Many-spathed Rattan (Hk. 6/404, adpd). mix. *Zalacca* (genus).
 Stemless (Broad-elliptic-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 5/823, W.A.I., adpd). 2939 (tris.) *Josephia latifolia*.
 Stemless (Dagger leaved) Orchid (Hk. 5/675, W.A.I., adpd). cmxvii. *Oberonia* (genus).
 Stemless (Larger Multifoliate-distichous-lorate-coriaceous) Orchid (Hk. 6/3, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxvii. *Cymbidium* (genus).
 Stemless (Larger Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/9, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxvii. *Cymbidium* (genus).
 Stemless (Long-succulent-erect-obliquely-marginate Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/10, W.A.I., adpd). 2946 *Cymbidium bicolor*.
 Stemless (Medium-linear-to-cuneate-oblong-bilobed Strap-leaved Long-flat-rooted) Orchid (Hk. 6/614, adpd). 2974 *Saccolabium maculatum*.
 Stemless (Narrow-elliptic-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 5/823, W.A.I., adpd). 2939 (bis.) *Josephia lanceolata*.
 Stemless (Short-linear-obliquely emarginate Strap-leaved Long-flat-rooted) Orchid (Hk. 6/63, adpd). 2973 *Saccolabium viridiflorum*.
 Stemless (Smaller Multifoliate-distichous-lorate-coriaceous) Orchid (Hk. 6/55, adpd). cmxxxvi. *Saccolabium* (genus-*Platyrrhizon* section).
 Stemless (Smaller Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/55, adpd). cmxxxvi. *Saccolabium* (genus-*Platyrrhizon* section).
 Stemless (Very-long-drooping-obliquely-emarginate Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/10, W.A.I., adpd). 2945 *Cymbidium aloifolium*.
 Stemmed (Spiny) Acuminate Feather Palm (Cag. 337, adpd). 3142 *Onco-sperma horrida*.
 Stemmed (Glaucous) and leaved Shrubby Bamboo (Hk. 7/382, adpd). 3299 *Arundinaria Hookeriana*.
 Stemmed (Golden) Bamboo (Gbl. 747). 3303-b. *Bambusa vulgaris* (anrea).
 Stemmed (Rough) Bastard Sensitive Plant (McL. 844). 187 *Æschynomens aspera*.
 Stemmed (Black fibre-netted) Coconut (Nic. 1/349). 3231 *Cocos Weddelliana*.
 Stemmed (Flexuous Rough) Coconut of Brazil (Nic. 5/250). 3229 *Cocos flexuosa*.
 Stemmed (Tessellate) Date (Gbl. 731, Bs/T/645, adpd). 3170 *Phoenix robusta*.
 Stemmed (Bulbous) Glaucous Dwarf Date (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3166 *Phoenix acaulis*.
 Stemmed (Straight) Glaucous Dwarf Date (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3168 *Phoenix humilis* (pedunculata).
 Stemmed (Climbing-naked) Ground Orchid (Hk. 6/90, W.A.I., adpd). cmxlii. *Vanilla* (genus).
 Stemmed (Glaucous) Heart Vine (McL. 283, adpd). 587 *Vitis glauca*.
 Stemmed (Scabrous) Hollow Medium Bamboo (Hk. 7/40, adpd). 3305 *Oxytenanthera nigrociliata*.
 Stemmed (Spiny) Lacerated Feather Palm (Nic. 3502, adpd). 3147 *Stenersonia grandifolia*.
 Stemmed (Sheath) Nibble-tipped Feather Palm (Cag. 337, adpd). cmxc. *Arenga* (genus).

- Stemmed (Spiny) Nibbled-tipped Feather Palm (Nic. 2/330, adpd). 3235 *Martinezia caryotoïdes*.
- Stemmed (Bifoliate elongated-jointed-shreathed-claviform-but-basally-pseudobulbous) Orchid (Hk. 5/799, W.A.I, adpd). 2339 *Eria pauciflora*.
- Stemmed (Multifoliate-distichous-equitant-laterally-compressed-fleshy-tufted-short) Orchid (Hk. 6/80, W.A.I, adpd). cmxli. *Podochilus* (genus).
- Stemmed (Multifoliate-distichous-lorate-coriaceous Sheath - covered - terete) Orchid (Hk. 6/26, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxx. *Cotonia* (genus).
- Stemmed (Multifoliate-distichous-lorate-coriaceous Sheath - covered - terete) Orchid (Hk. 6/31, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxi. *Doritis* (genus).
- Stemmed (Multifoliate-distichous-lorate-coriaceous Sheath - covered - terete) Orchid (Hk. 6/32, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxii. *Rhynchostylis* (genus).
- Stemmed (Multifoliate-distichous-lorate-coriaceous Sheath - covered - terete) Orchid (Hk. 6/43, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxiv. *Aërides* (genus-Section II, III).
- Stemmed (Multifoliate-distichous-lorate-coriaceous Sheath - covered - terete) Orchid (Hk. 6/49, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxv. *Vanda* (genus).
- Stemmed (Multifoliate-distichous-lorate-coriaceous Sheath - covered - terete) Orchid (Hk. 6/54, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxvi. *Saccolabium* (genus-*Micranthæ* in part, *Calceolaria* and *Acampe* Sections).
- Stemmed (Multifoliate-distichous-terate-coriaceous Sheath-covered-terete) Orchid (Hk. 6/78, W.A.I, adpd). cmxl. *Diplocentrum* (genus).
- Stemmed (Multifoliate-distichous-terate-coriaceous Sheath - covered - terete) Orchid (Hk. 6/43, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxiv. *Aërides* (genus-Section I).
- Stemmed (Multifoliate-distichous-terate-coriaceous Sheath - covered - terete) Orchid (Hk. 6/55, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxvi. *Saccolabium* (genus-*Micranthæ* section in part).
- Stemmed (Multifoliate-distichous-terate-coriaceous Sheath - covered - terete) Orchid (Hk. 6/22, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxix. *Luisia* (genus).
- Stemmed (Multifoliate Elongated-and-thick-but-basally-pseudobulbous) Orchid (Hk. 5/793, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxiv. *Eria* (genus-Hymenaria section, part).
- Stemmed (Multifoliate Elongated-jointed-joint-sheathed-claviform-but-basally-pseudobulbous) Orchid (Hk. 5/710, 720, 734, 739, W.A.I, adpd). cmxix. *Dendrobium* (genus-*Stachyobium* and *Eudendrobium* part-sections).
- Stemmed (Multifoliate-scattered-fleshy Climbing-naked) Orchid (Hk. 6/73, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxviii. *Cleisostoma* (genus).
- Stemmed (Multifoliate scattered-rigid Jointed-flexuous-pendulous) Orchid (Hk. 6/68, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxxvii. *Sarcanthus* (genus).
- Stemmed (Petioled-coriaceous Bifoliate Pseudobulbous) Orchid (Hk. 5/701, 703) 2900 *Liparis longipes*.
- Stemmed (Petioled-coriaceous Bifoliate Pseudobulbous) Orchid (Hk. 5/828). cmxxv. *Cœlogyne* (genus).
- Stemmed (Petioled-coriaceous Quadrifoliate-(occasionally-3-or-2) Pseudobulbous) Orchid (Hk. 6/20, W.A.I). cmxxviii. *Polystachya* (genus).
- Stemmed (Petioled Unifoliate Pseudobulbous) Orchid (Hk. 5/752). cmxxi. *Bulbophyllum* (genus).
- Stemmed (Petioled Unifoliate Pseudobulbous) Orchid (Hk. 5/772). cmxxii. *Cirrhopetalum* (genus).
- Stemmed (Petioled Unifoliate Pseudobulbous) Orchid (Hk. 5/780). cmxxiii. *Trias* (genus).
- Stemmed (Petioled Unifoliate Pseudobulbous) Orchid (Hk. 6/86, W.A.I, adpd). cmxli. (bis.) *Thelasis* (genus).
- Stemmed (Petioled Unifoliate Pseudobulbous) Orchid (Hk. 5/699, 701). 2899 *Liparis pusilla*.
- Stemmed (Sessile-membranous Bifoliate-(rarely-more) Pseudobulbous) Orchid (Hk. 5/692). cmxxviii. *Liparis* (genus-part).
- Stemmed (Sessile-membranous Bifoliate-(rarely-more) Pseudobulbous) Orchid (Hk. 5/715). cmxix. *Dendrobium* (genus-*Stachyobium* section, part).
- Stemmed (Sessile-membranous Bifoliate-(rarely-more) Pseudobulbous) Orchid (Hk. 5/785). cmxxiv. *Eria* (genus-*Porpax*, *Conchidium* and *Bryobium* sections).
- Stemmed (Sessile-membranous Quadrifoliate-(occasionally-3) Pseudobulbous) Orchid (Hk. 5/689, 705). cmxxviii. *Liparis* (genus-part).
- Stemmed (Sessile Unifoliate Pseudobulbous) Orchid (Hk. 5/844, W.A.I, adpd). cmxxvi. *Pholidota* (genus).
- Stemmed (Unifoliate Spindle-branched Long-pendulous) Orchid (Hk. 5/710, 714, adpd). 2904 *Dendrobium Macraei*.
- Stemmed (Quadrangular) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/32). 1358 *Passiflora quadrangularis*.
- Stemmed (Winged) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/29). 1347 *Passiflora alata*.

- Stemmed (Gouty) Physic Nut (Cag. 418).
2626 *Jatropha podagrica*.
- Stemmed (Quinquecostate Long) Rattan
(Hk. 6/461, adpd). 3215 *Calamus
scipionum*.
- Stemmed (Spiny) Kinged Feather Palm
(Muell. S.P., Nic. 1/8, adpd). 3131
Acanthophoenix rubra.
- Stemmed (Pendulous-branched Green)
Shrubby Bamboo (Hk. 7/410, adpd).
3316 *Teinostachyum Wightii*.
- Stemmed (Whip-branched Rough) Shrub-
by Bamboo (Hk. 7/402). 3306 *Oxten-
anthera Thwaitesii*.
- Stemmed (Yellow-velvety) Shrubby
Bamboo (Gbl.3307). 3307 *Oxytenant-
hera monostigma*.
- Stemmed (Spiny) Silvery Feather Palm
(Nic. 1/142, adpd). mxvii. *Astrocaryum
(genus)*.
- Stemmed (Bristly) Slender Reed Bamboo
(Hk. 7/419, adpd). 3319 *Ochlandra
stridula*.
- Stemmed (Jagged) Spine-tipped Feather
Palm (Cag. 342, adpd). cmxcv. *Phœ-
nix (genus)*.
- Stemmed (Quadrangular) Tick Trefoil
(McL. 813, adpd). 802 *Desmodium
ormocarpoides*.
- Stephanotis (Common) (Nic. 3/499). 1906
Stephanotis floribunda.
- Stephanotis (Showy) (Br. 122). 1906
Stephanotis floribunda.
- Sterculia Family (Br. 20). xx. *Sterculia-
ceæ (Order)*.
- Sterculia (Edible) (McL. 68, 473). 271
Sterculia Balanhas.
- Sterculia (Fœtid) (McL. 704) (Br. 22).
264 *Sterculia fœtida*.
- Sterculia (Scarlet flowered) (McL. 651).
272 *Sterculia colorata*.
- Stereospermum (Sweet scented) (Br. 131).
2150 *Stereospermum suaveolens*.
- Sterile-lance- (4"-8")-crenate - acuminate
(Pinnate-(2-3 ft.)) Fertile-narrower-
pinnatifid-pinnated Ladder Fern (Bed/F,
adpd). 3369 *Nephrolepis devallioides*.
- Sterile - lance - pinnatifid - acuminate
(Bipinnate - (1½-3 ft.) - scaly-rachised)
Fertile-ovate-oblong-serrated-sori-cover-
ed - notch - tipped - pinnated Buckler
Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3363 *Nephrodium
cochleatum*.
- Sterile - oblique-ovate - pinnatifid - lobed-
serulate-subacute (Bipinnate) Fertile-
lance-obtuse-entirely - soriferous-pinnul-
ed Climbing Fern (Bed/F, adpd).
Lygodium japonicum.
- Sterile-oblong-(½"-1") - subentire - obtuse
(Pinnate-(1-3 ft.)) Fertile-longer-cre-
nate-pinnated Ladder Fern (Bed/F,
adpd). 3370 *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
- Sterile - oblong - lance -(1"-2") - sinuate -
obtuse (Bipinnate-(1-2 ft.)) Fertile-
linear-(½"-1")-crenate -obtuse-pinnated
Royal Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3387
Osmunda regalis.
- Stick (Twisted) (McL. 802). 280 *Helic-
teres Isora*
- Sticky Heart leaved Morning Mallow
(Rox. 3/172, adpd). 212 *Sida mysor-
ensis*.
- Sticky (Unifoliate-very-small-loosely-
silky oblance-obtuse) leaved Rattlewort
(Hk. 2/81, adpd). 730 *Crotalaria panic-
ulata*.
- Sticky Mallow (McL. 517, adpd). xci.
Pavonia (genus).
- Sticky (Ceylon) Mallow (McL. 517, adpd).
232 *Pavonia zeylanica*.
- Sticky (Fragrant) Mallow (McL. 517,
adpd). 233 *Pavonia odorata*.
- Sticky (Pink-tinged) Mallow (McL. 517,
adpd). 233 *Pavonia odorata*.
- Sticky (Rose-coloured) Mallow (McL.
517, adpd). 232 *Pavonia zeylanica*.
- Sticky (Yellow) Mallow (McL. 517, adpd).
231 *Pavonia glechomifolia*.
- Stiff downed Fleshly Ragweed (Hk. 3/337,
adpd). 1624 *Notonia balsamica*.
- Stigmatic Subopposite-leaved Spurge
Laurel (Hk. 5/192, Treas. Bot. 2/863
adpd). dcxcvi. *Wikstroemia (genus)*.
- Stinging fruit Ebony (McL. 366, adpd).
1697 *Diospyros pruriens*.
- Stinging fruited Ordure Tree (McL. 150,
406, adpd). 267 *Sterculia urens*.
- Stinging Palm (McL. 777). 3152 *Caryota
urens*.
- Stink Tree (McL. 150). cii. *Sterculia
(genus)*.
- Stink Weed (McL. 261). 2099 *Datura
Stramonium*.
- Stink (Ceylon) Wood (Hk. 5/483, adpd).
2711 (bis.) *Celtis cinnamomea*.
- Stinking Acacia (McL. 936). 1027 *Acacia
Farnesiana*.
- Stinking Casodny (McL. 136, 847, 995).
950 *Cassia Sophora*.
- Stinking Nelly (McL. 587). 2295 *Premna
integrifolia*.
- Stinking Opal Berry (McL. 300). 1591
(bis.) *Pæderia fœtida*.
- Stinking Pongamia (McL. 101). 926
Cassia Bonducella (?).
- Stinking Swallowwort (Hk. 4/20, adpd).
1885 *Damia extensa*.
- Stinking (Bell-flowered Echinete-fruited)
Swallowwort (Treas. Bot. 2/832, adpd).
dcccxxv. *Oxypetalum (genus)*.
- Stinking (Downy Heart-leaved Blue-bell)
Swallow-wort (Treas. Bot. 2/832, adpd).
1886 *Oxypetalum cæruleum*.
- Stinking (Funnel-flowered Echinete-
fruited) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/2, adpd)
dccciv. *Damia (genus)*.

- Stinking (Medium-membranous hispid Heart-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/20, adpd). 1885 *Dæmia extensa*.
- Stinking (Very-small-leathery Roundish-ovate-oblong-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/20, adpd). 1884 *Pentatropis microphylla*.
- Stinking (Wheel-flowered Smooth-fruited) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/2, adpd). dxxiii. *Pentatropis* (genus).
- Stinking weed (McL. 136). 949 *Cassia occidentalis*.
- Stipulate Sirissa (McL. 472, 840, 995). 1049 *Albizzia stipulata*.
- Stipulated *Acacia* (McL. 849). 1049 *Albizzia stipulata*.
- Stipule-lined (Scarlet-berried) Privet (Treas. Bot. 1/520). dxxvi. *Gardneria* (genus).
- Stipuled (Semilanceolate) Deflexed-rigid Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1100 *Rosa gallica*.
- Stipuled (Semiovate-dentate) Downy-backed Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/323). 1101 *Rosa rubiginosa*.
- Stipuled (Large) Downy Rachis-glandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 954 *Cassia auriculata*.
- Stipuled (Small) Downy Rachis-glandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 953 *Cassia tomentosa*.
- Stipuled (Foliaceous) Eglandular Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 960 *Cassia timoriensis*.
- Stipuled (Laciniate) elliptic Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/322). 1094 *Rosa involucrata*.
- Stipuled (Deciduous) Five-(3-5)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1089 *Rosa Banksiæ*.
- Stipuled (Deciduous) Five-(3-5)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1090 *Rosa microcarpa*.
- Stipuled (Deciduous) Five-(3-5)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1091 *Rosa Fortuneana*.
- Stipuled (Deciduous) Five-(3-5)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1092 *Rosa lævigata*.
- Stipuled (Narrow) Five-(3-5)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/331). 1103 *Rosa indica*.
- Stipuled (Semiovate-dentate) Flaccid Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/320). 1094 *Rosa centifolia*.
- Stipuled (Semiovate-dentate) Gland-petioled Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/322). 1097 *Rosa Eglanteria*.
- Stipuled (Narrow) Glandular Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/368). 1088 *Rosa Leschenaultii*.
- Stipuled (Semiovate-dentate) Glaucous-backed Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/329). 1102 *Rosa alba*.
- Stipuled (Heart) Larger Chinese Laurel (McL. 474, 594, adpd). 2614 *Antidesma Bunius*.
- Stipuled (Lance) Larger Chinese Laurel (McL. 474, 594, adpd). 2617 *Antidesma Menasu*.
- Stipuled (Broad Ovate) Lotus Croton (McL. 473, 502, adpd). 2639 *Macaranga indica*.
- Stipuled (Narrow Woolly) Lotus Croton (McL. 473, 502, adpd). 2690 *Macaranga Roxburghii*.
- Stipuled (Laciniate) Obovate Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/312). 1095 *Rosa bracteata*.
- Stipuled (Glandular) Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1086 *Rosa moschata*.
- Stipuled (Narrow) Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1087 *Rosa sempervirens*.
- Stipuled (Pectinate) Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1085 *Rosa multiflora*.
- Stipuled (Semiovate-dentate) Subrigid Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/320). 1098 *Rosa damascena*.
- Stocks' Betel-nut Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2467 *Litsæa Stocksii*.
- Stocks' Cherry Black Plum (McL. 379, 385, adpd). 1257 *Eugenia Stocksii*.
- Stocks' Creamy-white Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 204 *Ipomæa Stocksii*.
- Stone Apple (McL. 65). 425 *Ægle Marmelos*.
- Stone Bamboo (McL. 70). 3310 *Dendrocalamus strictus*.
- Stone Banyan (McL. 73, 473, 1000). 2743 *Ficus infectoria*.
- Stone Bikky (McL. 763). 345 *Elaeocarpus Munronii*.
- Stone (Eagle) Creeper (McL. 101, 286). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bonducella*.
- Stone Fig (McL.* 49, 1000). 2724-a. *Ficus gibbosa* (parasitica) (* scandens).
- Stone Mango (McL. 16, 469). 1420 *Alangium Lamarckii*.
- Stone (Italian) Pine (S. 218) (? *P. Pineæ*). 2848-e. *Pinus Laricio* (*Pallasiana*) (?).
- Stone Pongamia (McL. 148) (?). 1519 *Canthium didymum* (?).
- Stone Screwpine (McL. 20). cmlxviii. *Aloë* (genus).
- Stone Sirissa (McL. 472, 840, 995). 1049 *Albizzia stipulata*.
- Stone Tsiela (McL.* 49). 2724-a. *Ficus gibbosa* (parasitica) (* scandens).
- Stony Plantain (McL. 683). 3036 *Musa superba*.
- Stony Plantain (McL. 364). 3026 *Canna indica*.
- Stopper (Tiger) (McL. 538). 931 *Cæsalpinia sepiaria*.
- Storax Family (McL. 1007, adpd). LXXI. *Styracæ* (Order).

Storax (McL. 275, 856) (S. 419). dlxiv.
 Styxax (genus).
 Storax (Official) (McL. 856). dlxiv.
 Styxax (genus).
 Storax (True) (McL. 822, 856, 997).
 dlxiv. Styxax (genus).
 Storaxworts (McL. 1007). LXXI. Styra-
 ceæ (Order).
 Stout (Long Liguled) Reed Bamboo (Hk.
 7/420, Bs/T/684, adpd). 3323, Och-
 landra Brandisii.
 Stout (Longer internoded) Reed Bamboo
 (Hk. 7/419, adpd). 3321 Ochlandra
 travancorica.
 Stout (Shorter internoded) Reed Bamboo
 (Hk. 7/418, adpd). 3318 Ochlandra
 Rheedii.
 Stout-creeping-stemmed (Very-long-pre-
 morse Strap-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/32,
 W.A.I., adpd). 2953 Rhynchostylis
 retusa.
 Stout dark spined Devil Rattan (Nic.
 1/430). 3218 Dæmonorops fissus.
 Stout deflexed spined Devil Rattan (Nic.
 1/430). 3220 Dæmonorops palem-
 banicus.
 Stout-medium-stemmed (Medium-obtuse
 Skewer-leaved) Orchid (Hk. 6/22,
 W.A.I., adpd). 2949 Luisia teretifolia.
 Stout-racemed Ovoid-capsuled Tiger's-
 milk Spurge (Hk. 5/472, adpd). 2704-a.
 Sapium insigne (typica).
 Stontly (Climbing) Prickled Solitary
 Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1092 Rosa levigata.
 Stontly racemed Phyllode Wattle (Bth.
 2/310, 365, adpd). 1022 Acacia pyc-
 nantha.
 Straight-forked-spined (Very-small Heart-
 leaved) Bengal-currant of the Cape
 (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1805 Carissa
 Arduina.
 Straight-spined (Small-papery oblong-
 ovate-round-or-obovate-obtuse - leaved)
 Bengal-currant (Hk. 3/630, adpd). 1806
 Carissa Carandas.
 Straight-spined (Very - small - leathery
 elliptic - lance - cuneate - acute - leaved)
 Bengal-currant (Hk. 3/631, adpd). 1808
 Carissa paucinervia.
 Straight spined (Very - small - papery
 Roundish-ovate-to-elliptic-acute-leaved)
 Bengal-currant (Hk. 3/631, adpd). 1807
 Carissa spinarum.
 Straight stemmed glaucous Dwarf Date
 (Gbl. 731, adpd). 3168 Phœnix humilis
 (pedunculata).
 Straight thorned linear-(variable)-leaved
 Caper shrub (Hk. 1/174, adpd). 108
 Capparis divaricata.
 Straight-throated (Panicked) Christmas
 Pride (S. 378, Treas. Bot. 2/1096, adpd).
 Ceci. Stenosiphonium (genus).

Straight-throated (Panicked) Ruellia
 (Treas. Bot. 2/1096). deci. Stenosiph-
 onium (genus).
 Straits (Five leaved Tree of Beauty of
 the) (Hk. 1/554, adpd). 461 Aglaia
 odorata.
 Straits (Long-lance leaved Ordure Tree of
 the) (Hk. 1/361, adpd). 275 Sterculia
 scaphigera.
 Straits (White Laurel Tulip Tree of
 Burma and the) (Hk. 1/40, adpd). 18
 Talauma mutabilis.
 Straits Cane Betel Palm (McL. 675, adpd).
 3133 Pinanga disticha.
 Stramony (Purple) (Pfl. 258). 2098
 Datura fastuosa.
 Stramony (White) (Pfl. 258). 2097
 Datura Stramonium.
 Stramonium (McL. 261). 2097 Datura
 Stramonium.
 Stramony (Pfl. 258, adpd). delxxi.
 Datura (genus).
 Strap-leaved (Medium-obovate-obtuse)
 Flat-tuft-rooted Short-stemmed Orchid
 (Hk. 6/32, W.A.I., adpd). 2952 Doritis
 Wighii.
 Strap-leaved (Long - (or-medium) - pre-
 morse - complicate) Long - climbing-
 stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/52, W.A.I.,
 adpd). 2963 Vanda Roxburghii.
 Strap-leaved (Medium-linear-to-cuneate-
 oblong - bilobed) Long - flat - rooted
 Stemless Orchid (Hk. 6/64, adpd).
 2974 Saccolabium maculatum.
 Strap-leaved (Short-linear-?-obliquely-
 emarginate) Long-flat-rooted Stemless
 Orchid (Hk. 6/63, adpd). 2973 Saccola-
 bium viridiflorum.
 Strap-leaved (Long-obliquely-emarginate)
 Long-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/67, W.A.I.,
 adpd). 2968 Saccolabium ochraceum.
 Strap-leaved (Medium-linear-premorse)
 Long-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/63, adpd).
 2970 Saccolabium præmorsum.
 Strap-leaved (Medium-oblong-unequally-
 obtusely-bilobed) Long-stemmed Orchid
 (Hk. 6/62, W.A.I., adpd). 2969
 Saccolabium Wightianum.
 Strap-leaved (Short-lanceolate-obliquely-
 emarginate) Long-stemmed Orchid
 (Hk. 6/51, W.A.I., adpd). 2962 Vanda
 spatulata.
 Strap-leaved (Very-long-acutely-bilobed)
 Medium-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/54,
 adpd). 2964 Vanda Wightiana.
 Strap-leaved Orchid (Hk. 6/26, W.A.I.,
 adpd). cmxxx. Cottonia (genus).
 Strap-leaved Orchid (Hk. 6/31, W.A.I.,
 adpd). cmxxxi. Doritis (genus).
 Strap-leaved Orchid (Hk. 6/32, W.A.I.,
 adpd). cmxxxi. Rhynchostylis (genus).
 Strap-leaved Orchid (Hk. 6/43, W.A.I.,
 adpd). cmxxxiv. Aërides (genus,
 section II, III).

- Strap-leaved Orchid (Hk. 6/49, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxxv. *Vanda* (genus).
- Strap-leaved Orchid (Hk. 6/54, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxxvi. *Saccolabium* (genus-*Micrantha* in part, *Calceolaria* and *Acampe* sections).
- Strap-leaved Orchid (Hk. 6/78, W.A.I., adpd). cmxl. *Diplocentrum* (genus).
- Strap-leaved (Long-swallow-tailed-flexuous) Short-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/60, W.A.I., adpd). 2967 *Saccolabium nilagiricum*.
- Strap-leaved (Medium-linear-recurved-obliquely-emarginate) Short-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/78, W.A.I., adpd). 2978 *Diplocentrum recurvum*.
- Strap-leaved (Medium-linear-straight-obliquely-emarginate) Short-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/26, W.A.I., adpd). 2951 *Cottonia macrostachya*.
- Strap-leaved (Medium-linear-unequally-obtusely-bilobed) Short-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/50, W.A.I., adpd). 2961 *Vanda parviflora*.
- Strap-leaved (Short-elliptic-oblong-unequally-bilobed) Short-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/78, W.A.I., adpd). 2979 *Diplocentrum congestum*.
- Strap-leaved (Long-broad-unequally-bilobed) Short-stout-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/63, W.A.I., adpd). 2972 *Saccolabium congestum*.
- Strap-leaved (Long-obliquely-emarginate) Short-stout-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/45, W.A.I., adpd). 2956 *Aërides maculosum*.
- Strap-leaved (Long-narrow-unequally-bilobed) Short-stout-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/47, W.A.I., adpd). 2959 *Aërides lineare*.
- Strap-leaved (Long-rounded-large-lobed) Short stout stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/47, W.A.I., adpd). 2960 *Aërides odoratum*.
- Strap-leaved (Medium-elliptic-thick-obliquely emarginate) Short-stout-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/46, W.A.I., adpd). 2957 *Aërides crispum*.
- Strap leaved (Purple mottled Long-(or medium) obtusely-emarginate) Short-stout-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/47, W.A.I., adpd). 2958 *Aërides radicosum*.
- Strap leaved (Very-small-linear-subacute) Short-tufted-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/56, W.A.I., adpd). 2966 *Saccolabium Jerdonianum*.
- Strap-leaved (Medium-linear - obliquely-emarginate) Slender-climbing-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/63, adpd). 2971 *Saccolabium papillosum*.
- Strap-leaved (Larger) Stemless Orchid (Hk. 6/9, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxvii. *Cymbidium* (genus).
- Strap-leaved (Long-succulent - erect-obliquely-emarginate) Stemless Orchid (Hk. 6/10, W.A.I., adpd). 2946 *Cymbidium bicolor*.
- Strap-leaved (Smaller) Stemless Orchid (Hk. 6/55, adpd). cmxxvii. *Saccolabium* (genus-*Platyrrhizon* section).
- Strap-leaved (Very - long-drooping - obliquely-emarginate) Stemless Orchid (Hk. 6/10, W.A.I., adpd). 2945 *Cymbidium aloifolium*.
- Strap-leaved (Very-long-premorse) Stout-creeping-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/82, W.A.I., adpd). 2953 *Rhynchostylis retusa*.
- Strap-podded Rose-wood (Hk. 2/60, Treas. Bot. 2/991, adpd). ccxxiv. *Dalbergia* (genus).
- Strap-pod led Unarmed Sensitive Plant (Hk. 2/290, adpd). ccclxiv. *Leucæna* (genus).
- Strawberry - bearing Benthamia (Nic. 1/165). 1421 *Cornus capitata*.
- Strawberry Cornel (Nic. 5/259). 1421 *Cornus capitata*.
- Strawberry Guava (Cag. 236). 1222-d. *Psidium Guyava* (aromaticum).
- Strawberry Tree (Nic. 1/108, adpd). dxl. (bis.) *Arbutus* (genus).
- Strawberry (Glandular-branched oblong-lance-serrulate leaved) Tree (Nic. 1/108, adpd). 1644 (bis.) *Arbutus Unedo*.
- Strawberry (Greek) Tree (Nic. 1/106). 1644 (tris.) *Arbutus Andrachne*.
- Strawberry (Oblong-suberrate-to-entire-bluntish leaved) Tree (Nic. 1/107, adpd). 1644 (tris.) *Arbutus Andrachne*.
- Straw-shaded Bright-yellow Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Mu. 55). 1105-f. *Rosa-odorata* (*Intea-stramineo-suffusa*).
- Straw-tinted White Noisette Rose (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Mu. 52) (Nic. 5/646). 1108-d. *Rosa Noisettiana* (*albida-stramineo-suffusa*).
- Streaked Dumb Cane (Ru/N/111, O/33) (Mu. 49). 3264-b. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (*lineata*).
- Streaked (Orange) Golden Funnel Dogbane (Nic. 1/47, adpd). 1856 *Allamanda neriifolia*.
- Streaked (White and Rosy) Leaf Cactus (Nic. 3/113). 1375 *Phyllocactus phyllanthoides*.
- Striated Stalked *Crotalaria* (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
- Strict-branched (Very-small-sessile linear-oblong-obtuse - or - apiculate - leaved) Featherfoil (Hk. 5/290, adpd). 2559 *Phyllanthus polyphyllus*.
- strigose-backed-lance (Small) leaved Half-star-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/86, adpd). 62-b. *Milusa indica* (*strigosa*).

- Strigose (Medium) elliptic leaved Silverweed (Hk. 4/190, adpd). 2005 *Argyreia Lawii*.
- Stringy Bark (Maid. C.T) (Bth. 3/204) (Bed. 1/98) (Bs/T/327) (Gbl. 353) (Bdn/F.T) (W.Oa). 1190 *Eucalyptus obliqua*.
- Stringy Bark of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/208). 1184 *Eucalyptus eugenioïdes*.
- Stringy (Australian) Barks (Maid. C.T). cdix. *Eucalyptus* (genus).
- Stringy (Bushy) Bark (Bth. 3/217). 1201 *Eucalyptus stricta*.
- Stringy (Common) Bark (Bth. 3/204) (Nic. 1/535). 1190 *Eucalyptus obliqua*.
- Stringy (Manly-Beach) Bark (Bth. 3/208). 1202 *Eucalyptus pilularis*.
- Stringy (New-South-Wales) Bark (Bth. 3/202). 1192 *Eucalyptus amygdalina*.
- Stringy (Two-fold-Bay) Bark (Bth. 3/207). 1193 *Eucalyptus piperita*.
- Stringy (White) Bark (Maid. C.T). 1184 *Eucalyptus eugenioïdes*.
- Stringy-barked (Irregular-(often-indistinct)-nerved Small - thick - shining Linear - lance - to - falcate - obtuse-or-acuminate-leaved) *Eucalypt* (Bth. 3/217, adpd). 1201 *Eucalyptus stricta*.
- Striped Bamboo (McL. 70, 472, 1002). 3303-e. *Bambusa vulgaris* (striata).
- Striped (Bronze) Bengal Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-o. *Cordyline terminalis* (Robinsonii).
- Striped (Green and Orange bordered and) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3107-g. *Cordyline terminalis* (gloriosa).
- Striped (Yellow and Pink bordered and) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3110 *Cordyline Baptistii*.
- Striped Ginger (Ru/N/118). 2999 *Zingiber striolatum*.
- Striped (Brown) Golden Funnel Dogbane (Nic. 1/48, adpd). 1855 *Allamanda Schottii*.
- Striped (Silver) Light banded Arrowroot (Nic. 1/235). 3023 *Calathea Vandenhoekei*.
- Striped (Scarlet and Cream) Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142). 244-g. *Hibiscus rosasinensis* (zebrina).
- Striped (Année's) Tricolor Morning Glory (Nic. 5/444) (Rid. 54). 2029-d. *Ipomæa purpurea* (tricolor).
- Striped (Deep-green) Yellowish Arrowroot (Nic. 1/237). 3018 *Calathea leopardina*.
- Strong-Iron Wood (McL. 66). 137 *Flacourtia sepiaria* (?).
- Strong scented Evening Mallow (McL. 914, adpd). 223 *Abutilon graveolens*.
- Strong smelling Tootty (McL. 914). 223 *Abutilon graveolens*.
- Strong Teak (McL. 884). (?) 929 *Cassalpinia Sappan*.
- Struchnos* - *hupaôtikos* of the Greeks (McL. 44). 2095 *Withania somnifera*.
- Struchnos*-*manikos* of the Greeks (McL. 262). 2093 *Datura fastuosa*.
- Struchnos* of the Greeks (McL. 107). 2084 *Solanum melongena*.
- Struchnos* of the Greeks (McL. 690). 1962 *Strychnos nux-vomica*.
- Strampet Plant (McL. 210). 2368 *Pisonia alba*.
- Strychnias* (McL. 1004). LXXVI. *Loganiaceæ* (Order).
- Strychnine* Plant (McL. 690, adpd). dclxlv. *Strychnos* (genus).
- Strychnine* Tree (McL. 690) (Bdn/F.T) (Gbl. 497). 1962 *Strychnos nux-vomica*.
- Stuffing Tree (McL. 235). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
- Stunted Jack (McL. 376, 473, 683, 1000). 2717 *Streblus asper*.
- Stunted neem (McL. 578) (? *Personate* *Neem*). 2119 *Oroxylum indicum*.
- Stunted neem (McL. 578) (? *Personate* *Neem*). 2149 *Stereospermum chelonoides*.
- Stunted neem (McL. 578) (? *Personate* *Neem*). dclxxxviii. *Bignonia* (genus).
- Stunted Palmyra (McL. 777). 2873 *Cycas circinalis*.
- Sturax* of the Greeks (McL. 856). dlxiv. *Styrax* (genus).
- Stuttgart (Glory of) Sage (Ooty. 187). 2351 *Salvia splendens*.
- Styled (Exsert) and stamened Cactus (Nic. 2/454). cdlv. *Nopalea* (genus).
- Styled (Wheat-shock) Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). decxcv. *Glochidion* (genus).
- Subaltern's Butter (McL. 19) (Br. 186) (Cag. 218) (Rid. 100, 134). 2441 *Perssea gratissima*.
- Subcircular Brown stalked Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3197 *Livistona australis*.
- Subdeltoid-leaved (Medium-winged-petioled) Knot-weed (Hk. 5/45, adpd). 2388-a. *Polygonum chinense* (typica).
- Subentire leaved Negundo (Hk. 4/583, adpd). 2309-a. *Vitex Negundo* (typica).
- Sub-family (Pea Flower) (Br. 47, adpd). XLIII-Å. *Leguminosæ* (Order—*Papilionæ* suborder).
- Sub family (Senna Flower) (Br. 59, adpd). XLIII-B. *Leguminosæ* (Order—*Cæsalpinæ* suborder).
- Sub-family (Sensitive Plant Flower) (Br. 64, adpd). XLIII-C. *Leguminosæ* (Order—*Mimosæ* suborder).
- Subfascicled (Small) ovate-cuspidate-leaved Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/134, adpd). 1524 *Canthium travancoricum*.

- Subfasciated (Very-small) Roundish-obtuse-leaved Spinous Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/136, adpd). 1523 *Canthium parviflorum*.
- Subglabrous-leaved open-racemed Larger Wild Tobacco (W.A.I.). 1635-b. *Lobelia excelsa* (trichandra).
- Sublunate-indusiate linear - sori - along-pinnule-vennles Fern (Bed/F, adpd). mlvii. *Asplenium* (genus).
- Subobtuse -ovate - leaved Coromandel Ebony (Hk. 3/564, adpd). 1714 *Diospyros tomentosa*.
- Subobtuse-elliptic - wedge-leaved Coromandel Ebony (Hk. 3/564, adpd). 1715 *Diospyros melanoxylon*.
- Subopposite-leaved (Stigmatic) Spurge Laurel (Hk. 5/192, Treas. Bot. 2/613, adpd). dccxvi. *Wikstroemia* (genus).
- Subopposite-medium - leathery ovate-or-elliptic-obtuse - leaved Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/205, adpd). 2497 *Loranthus obtusatus*.
- Subopposite-small-leathery-rusty-mealy - downy-glabrate lance-to-oblong-ovate-obtuse or-subacute-leaved Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5/207, adpd). 2498 *Loranthus Hookerianus*.
- Suborbicular Green stalked Bourbon Palm (Nic. 2/287, adpd). 3191 *Livistona rotundifolia*.
- Submarginately-(10-30) nerved (Small-to-medium) - oblong - obtuse-mucronate-leaved Fare's ear (Hk. 2/674, adpd). 1385 *Bupleurum plantagineum*.
- Subrigid (Semioovate - dentate - stipuled) Seven-(5-9)-leaved Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/320). 1198 *Rosa damascena*.
- Subscandent (Simple- $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.)-glossy-ciliate-hairy-glabrate backed Leathery-lance-repand acuminate-leaved Oleander Fern (Bed. F. adpd). 3368 *Oleandra nerifloris*.
- Subserrate Rhomboid leaved Fig (McL. 49, 1000, adpd). 2724-b. *Ficus gibbosa* (tuberculata).
- Subsessile Lance leaved Spider Flower shrub (Hk. 2/521, adpd). 1287 *Osbeckia nepaulensis*.
- Subsultatory flowered China Box (Hk. 1/503, adpd). 392-b. *Murraya exotica* (paniculata).
- Subspinescent (Trifoliate-very-small-subglabrous obcordate leaved) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/82, adpd). 732 *Crotalaria rigida*.
- Subtrapezoid-apically-serrate-acuminate-leaved (Penninerved Small subsessile Spinous Mulberry (Hk. 5/488, adpd). 2716 *Phyllocllamys spinosa*.
- Subverticillate-leaved Myrtle (Bth. 3/263, adpd). 1220 *Tristania conferta*.
- Suckings (Green) Osier (Kew Bull. 86) (FAR, 35, 36, NLGS). 2803 *Salix triandra*.
- Suffused Pink and Creamy leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/372). 3108 *Cordylina amabilis*.
- Sugar Apple (McL. 35). 57 *Anona squamosa*.
- Sugar Bush (Treas. Bot. 2/930). dclxxxvi. *Protea* (genus).
- Sugar Cane (McL. 434). mxxxv. *Saccharum* (genus).
- Sugar Cane (McL. 306, 857, 1002) (Pr. 2/1189) (Nic. 3/349) (S. 300, 449). 3282 *Saccharum officinarum*.
- Sugar (Common) Cane (Ell. 487) (Pr. 84). 3282 *Saccharum officinarum*.
- Sugar (Devil) Cane (McL. 558). 3284 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Sugar (Dusky) Cane (McL. 811, adpd). 3285 *Saccharum fuscum*.
- Sugar (Reedy) Cane (McL. 484, 811, 856, 1002 adpd). 3234 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Sugar (Wild) Cane (McL. 569, 858) 3283 *Saccharum spontaneum*.
- Sugar (Wild) Cane (McL. 484, 856, 1002). 3284 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Sugar Palm (McL. 358). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
- Sugar Palm (McL. 316, 387, Cag. 337, Cat. 326, Rid. 264, Jaf. 129, adpd). cmxc. *Arenga* (genus).
- Sugar Palm (Cag. 342) (Rid. 269) (Jaf. 132). 3163 *Phoenix sylvestris*.
- Sugar (Alternate leaflet) Palm (Hk. 6/422, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3151 *Arenga Wightii*.
- Sugar (Bifariouly fasciated leaflet) Palm (Hk. 6/421, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3150 *Arenga obtusifolia*.
- Sugar (Ceylon) Palm (Cag. 337) (Cat. 326) (Rid. 264) (Jaf. 129). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
- Sugar (Date) Palm (Cat. 328). 3163 *Phoenix sylvestris*.
- Sugar (Four leaved) Palm (Hk. 6/421, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
- Sugar (Quadrifariouly fasciated leaflet) Palm (Hk. 6/421, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3149 *Arenga saccharifera*.
- Sugar (Single leaved) Palm (Hk. 6/422, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3151 *Arenga Wightii*.
- Sugar (Two leaved) Palm (Hk. 6/421, Nic. 5/82, adpd). 3150 *Arenga obtusifolia*.
- Sugar Reed (McL. 857). 3282 *Saccharum officinarum*.
- Sugi Pine of Japan (Muell. S.P.). 2825 *Cryptomeria japonica*.
- Sukaminos of the Greeks (McL. 367). 2721 *Morus indica*.
- Suké of the later Greeks (McL. 34). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.

- Sulphur-edged Dark-Yellow Tea Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/90, O/19). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-lutea-sulphureo-marginata).
- Sulphur flowered Cassia (McL. 208). (Br. 62). 961 *Cassia glauca*.
- Sulphur flowered Prickly Pear (Br. 91, adpd). 1878 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Sulphur flowered Senna (McL. 847). 961 *Cassia glauca*.
- Sulphur-margined-and-veined Olive-green Large Voluted Croton (Nic. 5/261) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ja. *Codiaeum variegatum* (contortum).
- Sulphury-yellow-to-white (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3025 (*bis.*)-a. *Canna orchidiflora* (Phœbe).
- Sultan Champak (McL. 705). 181 *Calophyllum inophyllum*.
- Sultan (Wild) Seed (McL. 380). 2696 *Baliospermum axillare*.
- Sultan's Tree (McL. 840). 1044 *Albizzia Lebbeck*.
- Sumach (McL. 278). 936 *Cæsalpinia coriaria*.
- Sumac (H/EF. cclviii. *Rhus* (genus).
- Sumach (McL. 859. 994) (Nic. 3/300) (S. 368, 419). cclviii. *Rhus* (genus).
- Sumach (American) (McL. 278) (Gbl. 268) (Bdu/F.T) (Cag. 627) (Cat. 101) (Ell. 129) (Pf. 434) (Ru/N/51, O/8). 936 *Cæsalpinia coriaria*.
- Sumach (Ash-like) (McL. 1022, adpd). 672 *Odina Wodier*.
- Sumach (Hedge) (Muell. S.P). 658 *Rhus lucida*.
- Sumach (Japanese Tallow) (McL. 859). 662 *Rhus succedanea*.
- Sumach (Longer crenate leaved Trifoliolate) (Hk. 2/9, adpd). 660 *Rhus parviflora*.
- Sumach (Multifoliolate-(9-15)-puberulous-glabrate-small oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved Ash) (Hk. 2/27, adpd). 671 *Solenocarpus indica*.
- Sumach (Multifoliolate-(7-9)-silvery-downy-glabrate-medium oblong-ovate-caudate leaved Ash) (Hk. 2/29, adpd). 672 *Odina Wodier*.
- Sumach (Red Lac) (McL. 859, 999) (Nic. 3/300). 662 *Rhus succedanea*.
- Sumach (Shining leaved) (Rid. 153). 658 *Rhus lucida*.
- Sumach (Shorter Sinuate leaved) Trifoliolate (Hk. 2/9, adpd). 661 *Rhus mysorensis*.
- Sumach (Small druped Ash) (Hk. 2/27, adpd). cclxiii. *Solenocarpus* (genus).
- Sumach Soapnut (Hk. 1/673, adpd). cexli. *Allophylus* (genus).
- Sumach (Diverse Trifoliolate) Soapnut (Hk. 1/673, adpd). 628 *Allophylus Cobbe*.
- Sumatra (Choopah Tree of) (Treas. Bot. 1/275, 2/SS3). deccxxvii. *Baccaurea* (genus).
- Sumatra (Palembang Devil Rattan of) (Nic. 1/430). 3220 *Dæmonorops palembanica*.
- Sumatra Banana (Cag. 378). 3038 *Musa sumatrana*.
- Sumatra Camphor Family (L/N/S/B). XVIII. *Dipterocarpaceæ* (Order).
- Sumatra Dragon's Blood (McL. 282). 3219 *Dæmonorops Draco*.
- Sumatra Nicker (McL. 101). [926 *Sphalm*] 927 *Cæsalpinia Bonduc*.
- Sumatra Senna (McL. 208). 958 *Cassia siamea*.
- Summer Heliotrope (S. 419, 434). cclii. *Tournefortia* (genus).
- Summer (Hair) Heliotrope (Hk. 4/146). 1987 *Tournefortia Wightii*.
- Summer (Harsh) Heliotrope (Hk. 4/145, adpd). 1985 *Tournefortia Heyneana*.
- Summer (Net-veined) Heliotrope (Hk. 4/146). 1986 *Tournefortia reticosa*.
- Sumatra Wax-flower Rosebay (Rox 2/26, adpd). 1837 *Tabernaemontana Wallichiana*.
- Sun Plant (McL. 1032). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
- Sundra (McL. 474). cclcxvii. *Acacia* (genus).
- Sundra (McL. 472, 859, 995). 1035-b. *Acacia Catechu* (Sundra).
- Sundra (Arjuna's Penance-Tree-like) (McL. 935, corr). 1036 *Acacia ferruginea*.
- Sundra (Bald) (McL. 859) (?). cclxv *Mimosa* (genus) (?).
- Sundra (Foreign White) (McL. 859) 1036 *Acacia ferruginea*.
- Sundra (Forest) (McL. 28, 472, 935, 995, adpd). 1036 *Acacia ferruginea*.
- Sundra (White) (McL. 472, 859, 995). 1034 *Acacia Sama*.
- Sunflower (Shrubby) (Pr. 1/612). 1616 *Thionia tagetiflora*.
- Sun Rose (Nic. 2/124) (S. 192, 419) (Rid. 68). 1. *Helianthemum* (genus).
- Sun (Common Yellow) Rose (Nic. 2/125). 128 *Helianthemum vulgare*.
- Sun-Rose leaved White Dead-nettle shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2360 *Leucas helianthemifolia*.
- Sunn (McL. 306, 860, 994, 1025) (Cag. 608). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
- Sunn Hemp (McL. 860) (Bth. 2/180) (Br. 47) (Ell. 206) (Pf. 460) (Ru/O/38). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
- Sunset Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 56) (Ooty. 437) (Hod). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-aurantio-rubescence-suffusa).

- Sunt Wood (McL. 63). 1029 *Acacia arabica*.
- Suntara Orange (Bon. 44 to 52, 356). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (chrysocarpa).
- Superb Lily (McL. 63). 3119 *Gloriosa superba*.
- Superior-berried Cape Jasmine (Treas. Bot. 1/487, 636). dcxlv. *Fagraea* (genus).
- Supple-Jack (New-Zealand) (Treas. Bot. 2/1344). dxciv. *Parsonsia* (genus).
- Supple-jack (New Zealand) Fern (Treas. Bot. 1344). mxxv. *Lygodium* (genus).
- Surat Condray (McL. 208). 961 *Cassia glauca*.
- Surat Senna (McL. 805). 955 *Cassia acutifolia*.
- Surinam Tea Plant (S. 230, 419). dccxx. *Lantana* (genus).
- Surinx of the Greeks (McL. 208). 946 *Cassia Fistula*.
- Surknimbo of Lucknow (Bon. 45, 46, 51). 421-c. *Citrus japonica* (lakkauovensis).
- Sutherland (Duchess of) Rose (Ru/O/20). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (rosea).
- Swallow-tailed Nibble-tipped Feather Palm (Rid. 264, adpd). 3132 *Pinanga Dicksonii*.
- Swallow-wort (Asthmatic) (McL. 360). 1916 *Tylophora asthmatica*.
- Swallow-wort (Bell. flowered Echinatruited Stinking) (Treas. Bot. 2/832, adpd). dcxxv. *Oxypetalum* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Broad-scaled petalled Interstaminal-glandular Sarsaparilla) (Hk. 4/11, adpd). dcxvii. *Decalepis* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Broad-scaled shaggy petalled Sarsaparilla) (Hk. 4/7, adpd). ccxiv. *Brachylepis* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Corkscrew petalled Sarsaparilla) (Hk. 4/5, adpd). dcxii. *Cryptolepis* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Corky-barked) (Hk. 4/63, adpd). dcxxxix. *Leptadenia* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Corolline-coronnetted Ipecacuanha) (McL. 369, Hk. 4/3, adpd). dcxxxix. *Gymnema* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Curled flowered) (McL. 1032). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
- Swallow-wort (Disc-flowered) (Hk. 3/48, adpd). dcxxxvii. *Oianthus* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Downy-flowered Mountain Ipecacuanha) (Hk. 4/32, adpd). 1898-c. *Gymnema montanum* (pubiflora).
- Swallow-wort (Downy Heart leaved Blue-bell Stinking) (Treas. Bot. 2/832, adpd). 1886 *Oxypetalum caeruleum*.
- Swallow-wort (Emetic) (Br. 269). 1916 *Tylophora asthmatica*.
- Swallow-wort (Erect petalled Giant) (Hk. 4/18, adpd). 1883 *Calotropis procera*.
- Swallow-wort Family (Nic. 4/500, McL. 234, 360, adpd). LXXV. *Asclepiadaceæ* (Order).
- Swallow-wort (Fleshy-leaved Star-coronnetted Wheel-flowered) (Hk. 4/3, adpd). dcxxxviii. *Hoya* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Funnel-flowered Echinatruited Stinking) (Hk. 4/2, adpd). dcxxiv. *Dæmia* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Giant) (McL. 1032, adpd). dcxxii. *Calotropis* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Gigantic) (McL. 1032) (Bl. 130) (Cat. 192) (Pl. 56) (Br. 120). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
- Swallow-wort (Glandular leaf-base) (McL. 933, adpd). 1917 *Cosmostigma racemosum*.
- Swallow-wort (Large Lilac Funnel) (Nic. 1/404, Br. 119, adpd). 1870 *Cryptostegia grandiflora*.
- Swallow-wort (Large Purple-flowered Ring-coronet) (Hk. 4/3, adpd). dcxxvi. *Holostemma* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Leafless Whitish-flowered Ring-coronet) (Hk. 4/3, adpd). dcxxxviii. *Sarcostemma* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Left-imbricate Scammony) (Hk. 4/2, adpd). dcxix. *Toxocarpus* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Long-leathery Narrow-lance-wavy-acuminate-leaved Willow) (Hk. 4/7, adpd). 1872 *Uleria salicifolia*.
- Swallow-wort (Medium-fleshy Ovate-to-roundish-elliptic-acute-to-acuminate-leaved Ipecacuanha) (Hk. 4/42, adpd). 1912 *Tylophora zeylanica*.
- Swallow-wort (Medium-leathery Broad-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Scammony) (Hk. 4/16, adpd). 1880 *Genianthus laurifolius*.
- Swallow-wort (Medium-leathery-downy-backed elliptic-ovate-acuminate-leaved Sarsaparilla) (Hk. 4/7, adpd). 1871 *Brachylepis nervosa*.
- Swallow-wort (Medium-leathery-glands-backed elliptic-or-apiculate-leaved Corkscrew) (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1867 *Cryptolepis Bachanani*.
- Swallow-wort (Medium-leathery-glands-backed Linear-to-round-Heart-acuminate-leaved Ring-coronet) (Hk. 4/24, adpd). 1890 *Cynaneum Callialata*.
- Swallow-wort (Medium-leathery oblong-lance-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved Ipecacuanha) (Hk. 4/32, adpd). 1898-b. *Gymnema montanum* (Beddomei).
- Swallow-wort (Medium-leathery ovate-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved Ipecacuanha). (Hk. 4/32, adpd). 1898-a. *Gymnema montanum* (ovatifolia).

- Swallow-wort (Medium-leathery-pale-backed elliptic-or-obovate-obtuse-or-mucronate-leaved Corkscrew) (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1868 *Cryptolepis grandiflora*.
- Swallow-wort (Medium Linear-lance-acuminate leaved Wheel-spoke) (Hk. 4/66, adpd). 1931 *Brachystelma Beddomei*.
- Swallow-wort (Medium Long-linear-or-filiform-acuminate-leaved Wheel-spoke) (Hk. 4/65, adpd). 1930 *Brachystelma volubile*.
- Swallow-wort (Medium-membranous-Broad Heart-acute-to-caudate-leaved Ipecacuanha) (Hk. 4/31, adpd). 1897 *Gymnema tingens*.
- Swallow-wort (Medium-membranous-hispid Heart-leaved Stinking) (Hk. 4/20, adpd). 1885 *Damia extensa*.
- Swallow-wort (Medium Membranous Long-heart-acuminate-leaved Ring-coronet) (Hk. 4/21, adpd). 1887 *Holostemma Rheedii*.
- Swallow-wort (Medium-membranous Ovate-or-lance-oblong-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Rosette-star) (Hk. 4/4 adpd). 1919-b. *Heterostemma tanjorense* (zeylanica).
- Swallow-wort (Medium-membranous-ovate-or-lance-oblong-obtuse-or-apiculate-leaved Rosette-star) (Hk. 4/48, adpd). 1919-a. *Heterostemma tanjorense* (typica).
- Swallow-wort (Medium-papery-downy-glabrate-backed mottled obovate-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Scammony) (Hk. 4/14, adpd). 1878 *Toxocarpus concaensis*.
- Swallow-wort (Medium-woolly Linear-oblong acute-or-acuminate-leaved Ipecacuanha) (Hk. 4/43, adpd). 1914 *Tylophora mollissima*.
- Swallow-wort (Narrow-scaled petalled Interstaminal-glandular Sarsaparilla) (Hk. 4/9, adpd). dcxvi. *Streptocaulon* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Needle leaved) (McL. 664, 997, adpd). 1881 *Oxystelma esculentum*.
- Swallow-wort (Purple Wheel-spoke-flowered) (Hk. 4/64, adpd). dcxl. *Brachystelma* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Reflexed petalled Giant) (Hk. 4/17, adpd). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
- Swallow-wort (Right-imbricate Scammony) (Hk. 4/2, adpd). dcxviii. *Secamone* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Rosette-coroneted Star-flowered) (Hk. 4/47, adpd). dcxvii. *Heterostemma* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Rosy) (McL. 662, 997, adpd). 1881 *Oxystelma esculentum*.
- Swallow-wort (*Sarsaparilla*) (Treas. Bot. 1/580, adpd). dcxl. *Hemidesmus* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Small-densely-downy Ovate-or-Heart-acute - or - acuminate - leaved Ipecacuanha) (Hk. 4/29, adpd). 1896 *Gymnema hirsutum*.
- Swallow-wort (Small-glabrate Heart-acuminate-leaved Disc) (Hk. 4/49, adpd). 1920 *Oianthus Beddomei*.
- Swallow-wort (Small-leathery-downy-glabrate Ovate-round-to-oblong-acute-to-acuminate-leaved Ipecacuanha) (Hk. 4/44, adpd). 1916 *Tylophora asthmatica*.
- Swallow-wort (Small-leathery-hoary-glabrate-backed Ovate-heart-or-elliptic-acute-leaved Cork) (Hk. 4/63, adpd). 1929 *Leptadenia reticulata*.
- Swallow-wort (Small-leathery-rigid elliptic-obtuse-acute-or-apiculate-leaved Ipecacuanha) (Hk. 4/41, adpd). 1910 *Tylophora capparidifolia*.
- Swallow-wort (Small-leathery Round elliptic-obovate-obtuse-leaved Sarsaparilla) (Hk. 4/11, adpd). 1874 *Decalepis Hamiltonii*.
- Swallow-wort (Small-leathery-to-fleshy Ovate oblong-or-Heart - acute - or - acuminate-leaved Ipecacuanha) (Hk. 4/44, adpd). 1916 *Tylophora Dalzellii*.
- Swallow-wort (Small-leathery-woolly-backed-downy cuneate-obovate-heart-leaved Sarsaparilla) (Hk. 4/9, adpd). 1873 *Streptocaulon Kleinii*.
- Swallow-wort (Small-membranous-downy-midribbed-backed Broad-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Scammony) (Hk. 4/14, adpd). 1876 *Toxocarpus Roxburghii*.
- Swallow-wort (Small-membranous Heart-acute-or-acuminate-leaved Ipecacuanha) (Hk. 4/32, adpd). 1899 *Gymnema elegans*.
- Swallow-wort (Small-papery-downy-backed oblong-elliptic-to-obovate-retuse-to-apiculate-leaved Sarsaparilla) (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1866-b. *Hemidesmus indicus* (pubescens).
- Swallow-wort (Small-papery-downy-glabrate elliptic-obovate-acute-leaved Ipecacuanha) (Hk. 4/29, adpd). 1895 *Gymnema sylvestre*.
- Swallow-wort (Small papery-glabrate Ovate-heart-acuminate-leaved Ring-coronet) (Hk. 4/23, adpd). 1889 *Oynanchum pauciflorum*.
- Swallow-wort (Small-papery-glaucous-backed oblong-apiculate-leaved Corkscrew) (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1869 *Cryptolepis elegans*.
- Swallow-wort (Small-papery Lance-acuminate-leaved Scammony) (Hk. 4/14, adpd). 1877-b. *Toxocarpus Kleinii* (angustifolia).

- Swallow - wort (Small - papery Linear - lance-to-acuminate-leaved Sarsaparilla) (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1866-c. *Hemidesmus indicus* (*angustifolia*).
- Swallow-wort (Small-papery oblong-elliptic-to-obovate-retuse-to-apiculate-leaved-Sarsaparilla) (Hk. 4/5, adpd). 1866-a. *Hemidesmus indicus* (typica).
- Swallow-wort (Small-papery oblong-lance-acute-leaved Scammony) (Hk. 4/15, adpd). 1879 *Toxicarpus eriocarpus*.
- Swallow - wort (Small - papery Ovate - lance-or-Heart-acuminate-leaved Ipecacuanha) (Hk. 4/41, adpd). 1911 *Tylophora pauciflora*.
- Swallow - wort (Small - papery - rusty-downy - backed Roundish - ovate - or-obovate-cuspidate-leaved Scammony) (Hk. 4/14, adpd). 1877-a. *Toxicarpus Kleinii* (typica).
- Swallow - wort (Small - subglaucous-backed Lance - subacute-leaved Scammony) (Hk. 4/13, adpd). 1875 *Secamone emetica*.
- Swallow - wort (Small - white - flowered Ring-coronet) (Hk. 4/3, adpd). dcxxvii. *Cynanchum* (genus).
- Swallow - wort (Staminal-coronneted Ipecacuanha) (McL. 360, Hk. 4/3, adpd). dcxxxiii. *Tylophora* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Stinking) (Hk. 4/20, adpd). 1885 *Damia extensa*.
- Swallow-wort (Twining) (McL. 234). 1918 *Dregea volubilis*.
- Swallow-wort (Valvate Scammony) (Hk. 4/2, adpd). dcxx. *Genianthus* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Very-small-fleshy Ovate-oblong-obtuse-acute-or - apiculate-leaved Ipecacuanha) (Hk. 4/42, adpd). 1913 *Tylophora tenuis*.
- Swallow-wort (Very-small-leathery Roundish - ovate - oblong - leaved Stinking) (Hk. 4/20, adpd). 1884 *Pentatropis microphylla*.
- Swallow-wort (Vomiting) (McL. 360). 1916 *Tylophora asthmatica*.
- Swallow-wort (Wheel-flowered Smooth-fruited Stinking) (Hk. 4/2, adpd). dcxxiii. *Pentatropis* (genus).
- Swallow-wort (Small-downy-glabrate-ovate - to - linear - heart - acute-leaved) Ring-coronet (Hk. 4/23, adpd). 1888 *Cynanchum alatum*.
- Swallow-wort (White Club fruited) shrub of the Cape (Br. 121, Nic. 2/79, adpd). 1950 *Gomphocarpus fruticosus*.
- Swallow-wort (Alternate-subterminal-leaved Willow) Tree (Hk. 4/7, adpd). dcxy. *Uleria* (genus).
- Swami Tree (Cag. 635). 480 *Soymida febrifuga*.
- Swamp Honeysuckle (S. 367). dxli. *Rhododendron* (genus).
- Swamp (Salt) Jack fruit Palm (Hk. 6/424, adpd). 3161 *Nipa fruticans*.
- Swamp Laurel (S. 224, 420). dxlii. *Kalmia* (genus).
- Swamp Mahogany of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/229) (Bdn/F.T) (Bs/T/328). 1174 *Eucalyptus robusta*.
- Swamp Mahogany of Victoria (Bth. 3/229) 1175 *Eucalyptus botryoides*.
- Swamp (Australian) Oak (McL. 58, 185). [2780 Spalm] 2783 *Casuarina suberosa*.
- Swamp (Tasmanian) Oak (Bth. 6/198). 2783 *Casuarina suberosa*.
- Swamp Oak of Australia (Maid. C.T) Bth. 6/198 (Gbl. 667). 2783 *Casuarina suberosa*.
- Swamp Oak of Western Australia (Bth. 6/199). 2782 *Casuarina distyla* (*paludosa*).
- Swamp Pine Apple (Bed. 1/228). mxxi. *Pandanus* (genus).
- Swamp (Salt) Tiger's - milk (Hk. 5/472, McL. 892, adpd). 2706 *Excacaria Agallocha*.
- Swan-River Fern Palm (S. 257) (Bth. 6/252). 2879 *Macrozamia Fraseri*.
- Swandoocontacam (McL. 864). liv. *Flacourtia* (genus).
- Sweet (One-seeded) Thorn (Hk. 1/194, adpd). 140 *Xymalos monospora*.
- Sweet Acorn Oak (McL. 82). 2789 (*bis.*) *Quercus Ilex*.
- Sweet Almond (McL. 76) (Nic. 1/67) (S. 351). 1063-c. *Prunus Amygdalus* (*dulcis*).
- Sweet Babool (McL. 226). 1052 *Pithecololium dulce*.
- Sweet Bark (McL. 188). 2434 *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*.
- Sweet Bay (McL. 1041) (Bdn/F.T) (Nic. 2/239) (S. 353, 426). 2443 *Laurus nobilis*.
- Sweet Berry (McL. 32). 595 *Vitis vinifera*.
- Sweet Blimbing (McL. 229). 365 *Averrhoa Carambola*.
- Sweet Borage (Rid. 182, 217). 2336 *Ocimum sanctum*.
- Sweet Briar (Nic. 3/323) (S. 375, 420) (Cag. 592) (Br. 71) (Ru/N/94, O/22) (Mn. 51). 1101 *Rosa rubiginosa*.
- Sweet Cauray (McL. 291). 1498 *Randia dumetorum*.
- Sweet Cherry (Bs/T/280) (Gbl. 311). 1066-b. *Prunus cerasus* (*avium*).
- Sweet Chestnut Tree (Muell. S.P) (Ho/ E. F) (Gbl. 667) (Nio. 1/277) (S. 81) (FAR. 10, NLGS). 2794 *Casanea sativa*.
- Sweet Costus (McL. 37). 3000 *Costus speciosus*.
- Sweet Cup (Gbl. 381). 1350 *Passiflora edulis*.
- Sweet Falsah (McL. 293). 317 *Grewia asiatica*.
- Sweet (Mountain) Flag (McL. 37). 3000 *Costus speciosus*.

- Sweet fruited Inga (McL. 226) (Br. 60). 1052 *Pithecolobium dulce*.
- Sweet Galgal (Ru/N/66). 417-d. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (decumana).
- Sweet Gaub (McL. 304, 473, 997). 1714 *Diospyros tomentosa*.
- Sweet Inderjow (McL. 370). 1841 *Wrightia tinctoria*.
- Sweetleaf (Treas. Bot. 2/1115). dlxiii. *Symplocos* (genus).
- Sweet-leaf (Large-flowered Half-(25)-stamened Coorg) (Bs/T/441, adpd). 1728 *Symplocos Warburgi*.
- Sweet-leaf (Long - papery - rusty-woolly - glabrate - oblong - subcrenulate-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 3/582, adpd). 1735 *Symplocos macrocarpa*.
- Sweet-leaf (Medium-hairy-backed elliptic-oblong-serrulate-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 3/582, adpd). 1741 *Symplocos foliosa*.
- Sweet-leaf (Medium-leathery elliptic-serrate-acuminate-leaved Rosy) (Bs/T/440, adpd). 1743 *Symplocos complanata*.
- Sweet-leaf (Medium-leathery Lance-serrulate-acute-leaved) (Hk. 3/573, adpd). 1725 *Symplocos spicata* (laurina).
- Sweet-leaf (Medium-leathery oblong-to-round-cuneate-crenate-lacune-leaved) (Hk. 3/576, adpd). 1729 *Symplocos racemosa*.
- Sweet-leaf (Medium-leathery-rusty-shaggy-backed Elliptic-ovate-subcrenulate-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 3/582, adpd). 1737 *Symplocos Gardneriana*.
- Sweet-leaf (Medium-membranous-obovate-lance-subentire-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 3/588, adpd). 1744 *Symplocos acuminata*.
- Sweet-leaf (Medium-papery-brown-hirsute oblong-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 3/583, adpd). 1745 *Symplocos pulchra*.
- Sweet-leaf (Medium-papery elliptic-oblong-gland-serrate-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 3/582, adpd). 1739 *Symplocos Beddomei*.
- Sweet-leaf (Medium-papery obovate-lance-serrate-acuminate-leaved Rosy) (Hk. 3/583, adpd). 1742 *Symplocos rosea*.
- Sweet leaf (Medium-papery Ovate-coarse-dentate-leaved) (Bs/T/439, adpd). 1736 *Symplocos canarana*.
- Sweet-leaf (Medium-scabrous-shaggy-backed oblong-denticulate-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 3/573, adpd). 1727 *Symplocos kurgensis*.
- Sweet-leaf (Small-leathery Elliptic subentire-obtuse-leaved Single-flowered) (Hk. 3/587, adpd). 1748 *Symplocos pendula*.
- Sweet-leaf (Small-leathery-Lance-subentire-cuneate-acuminate-leaved) Hk. 3/581, adpd). 1732 *Symplocos mocanthea*.
- Sweet-leaf (Small-leathery oblong-cuneate-acute-leaved) (Hk. 3/574, adpd). 1726 *Symplocos oligandra*.
- Sweet-leaf (Small-leathery-obovate-elliptic-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 3/583, adpd). 1746 *Symplocos obtusa*.
- Sweet-leaf (Small-leathery-obovate-oblong-subentire-obtuse-leaved Single-flowered) (Hk. 3/587, adpd). 1749 *Symplocos sessilis*.
- Sweet-leaf (Small - leathery - red-shaggy - glabrate elliptic-serrulate-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 3/581, adpd). 1734 *Symplocos microphylla*.
- Sweet-leaf (Small-papery Broad-elliptic-serrulate-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 3/581, adpd). 1733 *Symplocos anamallayana*.
- Sweet-leaf (Small-shaggy-backed midribbed Lance-dentate-acute-leaved) (Bs/T/437, adpd). 1731 *Symplocos villosa*.
- Sweet Lemon (Hk. 1/515) (Bed. 1/47). 411 *Citrus medica-Lumia*.
- Sweet Lemon (McL. 379, 434). [412 Sphalm] 411 *Citrus medica-Lumia*.
- Sweet Lime (McL. 379, 434, 993, 1029) (Hk. 1/515) (Nic. 1/385) (Cag. 282) (Bed. 1/47). 412 *Citrus medica-Limetta*.
- Sweet (False) Lime (McL. 434, 993, 1029). 411 *Citrus medica Lumia*.
- Sweet Nelly (McL. 105). 2569 *Phyllanthus distichus*.
- Sweet Orange (McL. 379, 472, 484, 623, 993) (Bdn/F.T) (Ell. 177). 418-a. *Citrus Aurantium-nobilis* (chrysocarpa).
- Sweet Orange (McL. 379, 472, 434, 623, 993) (Bdn/F.T) (Ell. 177). 417-b. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (citrina).
- Sweet Otaheite Apple (Nic. 3/479). 684 *Spondias dulcis*.
- Sweet Potato (McL. 464) (?). 2631 *Manihot utilisima* (?).
- Sweet (Mountain) Potato (McL. 464). 2631 *Manihot utilisima*.
- Sweet (Pondicherry) Potato (McL. 53) (Br. 207) (Jaf. 61). 3074 *Dioscorea purpurea*.
- Sweet (Red) Potato (McL. 713). 2033 *Ipomæa digitata*.
- Sweet scented Babcol (Cag. 628). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
- Sweet scented Brugmausia (Br. 158). 2103 *Datura suaveolens*.
- Sweet scented Calophyllum (McL. 705). 181 *Calophyllum inophyllum*.
- Sweet scented Griffithia (McL. 291) (Br. 99). 1499 *Randia malabarica*.
- Sweet scented Hamiltonia (Br. 103) (Nic. 2/111). 1592 *Hamiltonia suaveolens*.
- Sweet scented Hedychium (Br. 213). 2990 *Hedychium coronarium*.
- Sweet scented Oleander (McL. 302) Cat. 187) (Br. 129) (Ell. 408). 1844 *Nerium odorum*.
- Sweet scented Olive (S. 420). 1780 *Osmanthus fragrans*.

- Sweet scented Lantana (Br. 163). 227-c.
Lantana involucrata (odorata).
- Sweet scented Stereospermum (Br. 131).
2150 Stereospermum suaveolens.
- Sweet scented Verbena (S. 245, 420). 2282
Lippia citriodora.
- Sweet smelling Camphire (McL. 503).
1314 Lawsonia alba.
- Sweet smelling Hare-foot (McL. 623). 793
Uraria lagopoides.
- Sweet Sop (McL. 35). 57 Anona squa-
mosa.
- Sweet Sop (Cag. 292). [58 sphalm] 57
Anona squamosa.
- Sweet Sop of the West Indies (S. 27, 421)
(Hk. 1/76) (Pr. 1/206) (Cat. 5). 57 Anona
squamosa.
- Sweet Thorn (McL. 864). liv. Flacourtia
(genus).
- Sweet Terebinthine Lemon (Hk. 1/505).
395 Clausena Wampi.
- Sweet (Bushy Roundish leaved) Thorn (Hk.
1/194, adpd). 137 Flacourtia sepiaria.
- Sweet (Downy long leaved) Thorn (Hk.
1/192, adpd). 134 Flacourtia montana.
- Sweet (Elliptic leaved Few-seeded) Thorn
(Hk. 1/194, adpd). 139 Xylosma latifo-
lium.
- Sweet (Few-seeded) Thorn (Hk. 1/149,
adpd). iv. Xylosma (genus).
- Sweet (Glabrous long leaved) Thorn (Hk.
1/193, adpd). 135 Flacourtia cata-
phracta.
- Sweet (Long leaved Few-seeded) Thorn
(Hk. 1/149, adpd). 138 Xylosma longi-
folium.
- Sweet (Many-seeded) Thorn (Hk. 1/192,
adpd). liv. Flacourtia (genus).
- Sweet (Thornless long leaved) Thorn (Hk.
1/192, adpd). 123 Flacourtia inermis.
- Sweet (Roundish leaved) Thorn Tree (Hk.
1/193, adpd). 136 Flacourtia Ramontchi
- Sweet (Barbadoes) William (McL. 74, 362)
(Cag. 476). 2019 Ipomœa Quamoclit.
- Switch (Jamaica) Sorrel (McL. 83, 313,
379) (Bdn/F.T). 649 Dodonœa viscosa.
- Switchy Rattan (Nic. 1/235, adpd). 3907
Calamus viminalis.
- Swollen Node-ringed Semisolid Medium
Bamboo (Hk. 7/404, adpd). 3310 Den-
drocalamus strictus.
- Swollen (Hairy) Node-ringed Shrubby
Bamboo (Hk. 7/377, adpd). 3297 Arun-
dinaria Wightii.
- Sword (Small-japery obovate-obtuse-or
retuse-leaved) Bean (Hk. 2/196, adpd).
831 Canavalia obtusifolia.
- Sword Bean (Pl. 135, McL. 236, 821, 874,
adpd). cccxi. Canavalia (genus).
- Sword Bean (McL. 236, 821, 874) (Ell.
135) (Pl. 443) (MAHS). 830 Canavalia
ensiformis.
- Sword-Bean (Downy-leaved) (Hk. 2/196,
adpd). 830-c. Canavalia ensiformis
(mollis).
- Sword-Bean (Fat-podded) (Hk. 2/196, adpd).
830-b. Canavalia ensiformis (turgida).
- Sword-Bean (Obovate-leaved) (Hk. 2/196,
adpd). 830-a. Canavalia ensiformis
(virosa).
- Sword-Bean (Ovate-leaved Red-or-white-
flowered) (Hk. 2/196, adpd). 830-d.
Canavalia ensiformis (esculenta)
- Sword (Wild) Bean (Br. 55). 830-a.
Canavalia ensiformis (virosa).
- Sword leaved Goglet Flower (McL. 466,
adpd). 1947 Ceropegia ensifolia.
- Sword (Downy) leaved Goglet Flower (McL.
466, adpd). 1948 Ceropegia albiflora.
- Syandanam (McL. 575). 795 Ougeinia
dalbergioides.
- Sycamine (McL. 367). 2721 Morus indica.
- Sycamore (Nic. 2/12) (S. 4, 420) (Gbl. 199)
(FAR. 10, NLGS). 644 Acer pseudo-
platanus.
- Sycamore (American) (H/E F). dcccxxxv.
Platanus (genus).
- Sycamore (False) (McL. 578) (?). 453
Melia Azedarach (?).
- Sycamore Family (L/N/S/B). XXXVIII.
Sapindaceæ (order).
- Sycamore Maple (Muell. S.P). 644 Acer
pseudoplatanus.
- Sydney Blue Gum (Maid. C.T) 1172
Eucalyptus saligna.
- Sylhet (Moakurra Wood of) (Rox. 2/69).
486 Chaillietia gelonoides.
- Sylhet Indigo (McL. 370). 1901 Mars-
denia tinctoria.
- Sylhet Orange (Bon. 226, 329). 418 a.
Citrus Aurantium-nobilis (chrysocarpa).
- Sylhet Varuish (McL. 476). 673 Seme-
carpus Anacardium.
- Sylvain (Clara) Rose (Cag. 596) (Ru/O/19).
(Mn. 56). 1103-l. Rosa indica (candida).
- Syria (Argel in) (Br. 121). 1950 Gompho-
carpus fruticosus.
- Syrian Bead Tree (McL. 378). 453 Melia
Azedarach.
- Syrian Bendy (McL. 83, 867, 993). 246
Hibiscus syriacus.
- Syrian Cassia (McL. 131, 867). 978 Cera-
tonia siliqua.
- Syrian Hibiscus (McL. 867) (Br. 17). 246
Hibiscus syriacus.
- Syrian (Double) Hibiscus (Br. 17). 246-b.
Hibiscus syriacus (plena).
- Syrian Rose Mallow (McL. 83, 867, Br. 17,
corr). 246 Hibiscus syriacus.
- Syrian (Blue) Rose Mallow (Nic. 1/143)
(Ru/N/77). 246-c. Hibiscus syriacus
(caerulea).
- Syrian (Crimson and Carmine) Rose
Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Cag. 653) (Ru/N/
77). 246-g. Hibiscus syriacus (cruenta).

- Syrian (Double Flesh coloured) Rose Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-e. *Hibiscus syriacus* (carnea-plena).
 Syrian (Double Mauve) Rose Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-b. *Hibiscus syriacus* (plena).
 Syrian (Double Pink) Rose Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-d. *Hibiscus syriacus* (rosea-plena).
 Syrian (Double White) Rose Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-f. *Hibiscus syriacus* (alba-plena).
 Syrian (Mauve) Rose Mallow (Nic. 1/143). 246-a. *Hibiscus syriacus* (typica).
 Syrian Rue (McL. 340). 364 *Peganum Harmala*.
 Syrian (Clammy) Sage (Nic. 3/100). 2363 *Phlomis viscosa*.
 Syringa Family (L/N/S/B). XLV. *Saxifragaceæ* (Order).
 Syringa (Nic. 3/94) (Cag. 577) (S. 322, 422). 1125 *Philadelphus coronaria*.

T

- Taag Hemp (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
 Tacamahaca (True East India) Resin Tree (McL. 705). 183 *Calophyllum Wightianum*.
 Tacsonia (Pink) (Ooty 970) (Cag. 560). 1363 *Tacsonia mollissima*.
 Tadda (McL. 473, 868, 943). 316 *Grewia tiliaefolia*.
 Tadda (Bird) (McL. 868, 993). 314 *Grewia abutilifolia*.
 Tadda (Round leaved) (McL. 473, 868, 993). 315 *Grewia orbiculata*.
 Tadda (Small) (McL. 868, 993). 313 *Grewia excelsa*.
 Taddappannay (McL. 777). 2873 *Cycas circinalis*.
 Tagar (McL. 869). 1836 *Tabernaemontana coronaria*.
 Tagaram (McL. 869, 997). dxciii. *Tabernaemontana* (genus).
 Tagaray (McL. 155). 948 *Cassia Tora*.
 Tagaray (Large) (McL. 136). 950 *Cassia Sophera*.
 Tahiti Broad Fruit (Muell. S.P.). 2765 *Artocarpus incisa*.
 Tahiti Fatu Tree (McL. 367). 1273 *Barringtonia speciosa*.
 Tahiti Tow Tree (McL. 802). 1978 *Cordia subcordata*.
 Tail (Cat's) (Nic. 4/118). mxxii. *Typha* (genus).
 Tail (Cat's) (McL. 288). 3248 *Typha elephantina*.
 Tail (Lesser Cat's) (McL. 288). 3249 *Typha angustata*.
 Tail (Scorpion) (McL. 359). dciii. *Heliotropium* (genus).
 Tail leaved Bastard Staff Tree (Hk. 1/570, adpd). 486 *Chailletia gelonioides*.
 Tail leaved Croton (McL. 306, adpd). 2639 *Croton caudatus*.
 Tail leaved Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2587-b. *Glochidion ellipticum* (Wightii).
 Tail leaved Viper Dog-bane (Rid. 122, adpd). 1859 *Aganosma marginata*.
 Tail petalled Small fruited Dodder (McL. 804, adpd). 2068 *Cuscuta hyalina*.
 Tail-tipped (Elliptic-coneate) leaved Climbing Arum (Hk. 6/555, adpd). 3277 *Pothos Thomsonianus*.
 Tail-tipped (Roundish) leaved Climbing Arum (Hk. 6/541, adpd). 3269 *Scindapsus officinalis*.
 Tailed Heart leaved Ragweed Climber (Hk. 3/351, adpd). 1637 *Senecio araneosus*.
 Tailed leaved Black Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1238 *Eugenia rostrata*.
 Tailed Leaved Hill Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1782 *Linociera Wightii*.
 Tailed Oval leaved Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2735 (bis.) *Ficus Talboti*.
 Tailed Ovate entire leaved Holly (Hk. 1/603, adpd). 511 *Ilex Gardneriana*.
 Tailed (Common Long) Peepul (McL. 673, adpd). 2739 *Ficus religiosa*.
 Tailed (Short) Peepul (McL. 673, adpd). 2740 *Ficus Arnottiana*.
 Tailed Pepper (McL. 677). 2405 *Piper Cubeba*.
 Tailed Tick Trefoil (Br. 52, adpd). cccii. *Uraria* (genus).
 Tailed (Bristly) Tick Trefoil (Br. 52, adpd). 792 *Uraria crinita*.
 Tailed (Burry) Tick Trefoil (Br. 52, adpd). 796 *Uraria hamosa*.
 Tailed (Hare-foot) Tick Trefoil (McL. 623, Br. 52, adpd). 793 *Uraria lagopoïdes*.
 Tailed (Painted leaved) Tick Trefoil (Br. 52, adpd). 791 *Uraria picta*.
 Taindoo (McL. 351). 1689 *Mimusops Elengi*.
 Taindoo Gum (McL. 366). 1715 *Diospyros melanoxylon*.
 Talbot's Canara Black Plum (McL. 379, adpd). 1247 *Eugenia utilis*.
 Talbot's Ovate leaved Tree Bilberry (Bs/T/334, adpd). 1301 *Memecylon Talbotianum*.
 Talipot Fan Palm (Cag. 339) (Br. 228). 3174 *Corypha umbraculifera*.
 Talipot Fan Palm (Cag. 339, Br. 228, adpd). cmxvi. *Corypha* (genus).
 Talipot Palm (Bed. 1/228) (Bs/T/657) (Gbl. 732) (Bdn/F/T/L) (Br. 228) (Ell. 200) (McL. 291, 473, 881, 1001) (Pf. 454) (FAR. 9, TVY). 3174 *Corypha umbraculifera*.

- Talipot (Bengal Crescent leaved) Palm (Rox. 3/176, adpd). 3173 *Corypha elata*.
 Talipot (Bengal Round leaved) Palm (Rox. 2/174, adpd). 3175 *Corypha Talliera*.
 Talipot (South Indian) Palm (Cag. 339, Br. 228, adpd). 3174 *Corypha umbraculifera*.
 Tall Bonduc (McL. 101, 774) (?). 2759 *Antiaris toxicaria* (?).
 Tall Chaste Tree (McL. 310). 2310 *Vitex altissima*.
 Tall Fig (McL. 49, 473, 1000). 2724-c. *Ficus gibbosa* (cuspidifera).
 Tall Notchy (McL. 473, 596, 864, 999). 2312 *Vitex pubescens*.
 Tall Peacock's foot Tree (McL. 310, 473, 864, 999, adpd). 2310 *Vitex altissima*.
 Tall Rhomboid leaved Fig (McL. 49, 473, 1000, adpd). 2724-c. *Ficus gibbosa cuspidifera*.
 Tallow (Borneo Vegetable) (McL. 336). 196 *Dipterocarpus indicus*.
 Tallow (Chinese) (Bs/T/584) (Gbl. 624) (Bdn/F/T/L) (Br. 192) (Ell. 275) (McL. 9, 171, 1000) (Rid. 154, 158) (Ru/O/8) (Cat. 261) (FAR. 28, CDP). 2702 *Sapium sebiferum*.
 Tallow (Piney) (McL. 258). 207 *Vateria indica*.
 Tallow Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). declxxxiii. *Litsæa* (genus).
 Tallow (Common) Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2459 *Litsæa sebifera*.
 Tallow (One Umbelled) Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2458 *Litsæa tomentosa*.
 Tallow (Small) Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2460 *Litsæa ligustrina*.
 Tallow (Japanese) Sumach (McL. 859). 662 *Rhus succedanea*.
 Tallow Tree (McL. 336). 196 *Dipterocarpus indicus*.
 Tallow (Moorgana) Tree (McL. 469, 514). 171 *Garcinia indica*.
 Tallow Tree of China and Japan (Muell. S. P.). 2702 *Sapium sebiferum*.
 Tallow Wood (Maid. C.T). 1177 *Eucalyptus microcorys*.
 Taloola Lac Tree (McL. 428). 200 *Shorea Talura*.
 Taloola Saul (McL. 382, 473, 799). 200 *Shorea Talura*.
 Talura Palm (McL. 882, 1001). 3175 *Corypha Talliera*.
 Tamana Oil Tree (McL. 474, adpd). lviii. *Hydnocarpus* (genus).
 Tamana Oil Tree (McL. 705) (?). 181 *Calophyllum inophyllum* (?).
 Tamana (Mountain) Oil Tree (McL. 474, adpd). 143 *Hydnocarpus alpina*.
 Tamana (Wight's) Oil Tree (McL. 474, adpd). 142 *Hydnocarpus Wightiana*.
 Tamana (Long-(medium - to-very-long)-leathery Linear-oblong-obtuse-leaved) Tree (Hk. 5/344, adpd). 2606 *Mischodon zeylanicus*.
 Tamana (Worled-(3-4)-leaved Tricoccus-capsuled) Tree (Hk. 5/241, adpd). deccxxii. *Mischodon* (genus).
 Tamana Tree of Ceylon (Bed. 2/290). deccxxi. *Mischodon* (genus).
 Tamar of the Hebrews (McL. 413). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
 Tamarind (Nic. 4/7) (S. 423) (Gbl. 278) (Bdn/F/T/L) (Br. 60) (Ell. 542) (Ph. 512) (McL. 473, 484, 873, 995) (Cat. 109) (Cag. 254) (Ru/N/30) (W. 1, 12, 13, 46, 49, 51, 57, 65, 68, 72, 73, 82, 107, 133, 124, 125, 127, 128). 982 *Tamarindus indica*.
 Tamarind (Bitter) (McL. 874). 404 *Atalantia monophylla*.
 Tamarind (Bramin) (McL. 73, 874). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
 Tamarind (Carpenter's) (McL. 874, 1000). 2616 *Antidesma diandrum*.
 Tamarind (Crow) (McL. 874). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
 Tamarind (Elephant) (McL. 73, 874). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
 Tamarind (False) (McL. 874). 174 *Garcinia Morella*.
 Tamarind (Five leaved Velvet) (I. F. xxx/6). 972 *Dialium coromandelianum*.
 Tamarind (Foreign) (McL. 299, 874). 172 *Garcinia Cambogia*.
 Tamarind (Foreign) (McL. 73, 874). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
 Tamarind (Foreign) (McL. 226). 1052 *Pithecolobium dulce*.
 Tamarind (Gorakh's) (McL. 73, 874). 257 *Adansonia digitata*.
 Tamarind (hill) (McL. 468, 874). 178 *Garcinia Xanthochymus*.
 Tamarind (Khorassan) (McL. 712) (?). 252 *Thespesia populnea* (?).
 Tamarind (Malabar) (McL. 299). 172 *Garcinia Combogia*.
 Tamarind (Manilla) (Bed. 2/188) (Cag. 630) (Cat. 127) (McL. 226, 470) (Ell. 332) (Ph. 225). 1052 *Pithecolobium dulce*.
 Tamarind (Nine leaved Velvet) (I. F. xxx/6). 973 *Dialium travancoricum*.
 Tamarind (Pot) (McL. 299). 172 *Garcinia Cambogia*.
 Tamarind (Red) (McL. 840) (?). 1046 *Albizia odoratissima*.
 Tamarind (Ship) (McL. 874). 172 *Garcinia Cambogia*.
 Tamarind (Sour) (McL. 520) (?). 991 *Bauhinia malabarica* (?).
 Tamarind (Square) (McL. 874). 365 *Averrhoa Carambola*.
 Tamarind (Water) (McL. 844, 874). 787 *Æschynomene aspera*.

- Tamarind-like Cutch (McL. 28, 472, 859, 935, 995, adpd). 1036 *Acacia ferruginea*.
- Tamarind (Velvet) of Sierra-leone (Ol. 2/283). cccxlix *Dialium* (genus).
- Tamarisk Family (Nic. 4/7) (Br. 12) (L/N/S/B). XIII. Tamariscaceæ (Order).
- Tamarisk (Cag. 658) (Br. 13). 162 *Tamarix gallica*.
- Tamarisk (McL. 391) (Nic. 4/7) (S. 423). lxvi. *Tamarix* (genus).
- Tamarisk (Common) (Nic. 4/7). 162 *Tamarix gallica*.
- Tamarisk (Cypress) (McL. 391). 163 *Tamarix dioica*.
- Tamarisk (Garden) (McL. 391). 164 *Tamarix ericoides*.
- Tamarisk (Heath-like) (McL. 391). 164 *Tamarix ericoides*.
- Tamarisk (Indian) (McL. 391) (Ell. 542). 162 *Tamarix gallica*.
- Tamarisk (Red) (McL. *391). 162 *Tamarix gallica* (* *articulata*).
- Tamarisk (Red Indian) (McL. *391). 162 *Tamarix gallica* (* *articulata*).
- Tamarisk (Wild) (McL. 185). 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia*.
- Tamarisk *Acacia* (McL. 936). 1037 *Acacia latronum*.
- Tamarisk leaf *Acacia* (McL. 844). 1038 *Acacia concinna*.
- Tamarisks (McL. 1007). XIII. Tamariscaceæ (Order).
- Tambaga Dammer (McL. 259). 202 *Shorea tumbaggaia*.
- Tambam (McL. 799). 202 *Shorea tumbaggaia*.
- Tambattam (McL. 821, 874, 994). 830 *Canavalia ensiformis*.
- Tambool (McL. 676). 2406 *Piper Betle*.
- Tame Devil (McL. 868). 316 *Grewia tiliaefolia*.
- Tamer (Devil) (McL. 293). 317 *Grewia asiatica*.
- Tanakk (McL. 473, 875, 995). 1166 *Gyrocarpus Jacquinii*.
- Tanakk (Red) (McL. 875). 1166 *Gyrocarpus Jacquinii*.
- Tanakk (White) (McL. 473, 875, 1000). 2644 *Givotia rottleriformis*.
- Tangerine Orange of the British Shops (Bon. 224, 232). 420-b. *Citrus nobilis tangerana*.
- Taniky (McL. 928). 1145 *Terminalia belerica*.
- Tanjore (Bandir Orange of) (Bon. 20, 24, 258, 270). 417-b. *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium* (citrina).
- Tanjore (Nartun of) (Bon. 5). 415 *Citrus Aurantium-Bigardia*.
- Tanne (Muell. S.P) cmxii. *Abies* (genus).
- Tanner's Bark (Cat. 105). 954 *Cassia auriculata*.
- Tanner's Cassia (McL. 932) (Pa. 37) (Br. 63). 954 *Cassia auriculata*.
- Tanner's Senna (McL. 932, adpd). 954 *Cassia auriculata*.
- Tansy (Nic. 4/8) (S. 423). dxxvii. *Tanacetum* (genus).
- Tansy (Muell. S.P) (S. 424) (Jaf. 49). 1619 *Tanacetum vulgare*.
- Tansy (Common) (Nic. 4/8). 1619 *Tanacetum vulgare*.
- Tansy (Curled) (Nic. 4/8) (Jaf. 49). 1619-b. *Tanacetum vulgare* (crispum).
- Taper-pointed lance leaved Caper Shrub (Hk. 1/178, adpd). 121 *Capparis olacifolia*.
- Taper pointed Mountain Ebony (McL. 521) (Br. 63). 989 *Bauhinia acuminata*.
- Tapering Nutmeg (McL. 387). 2425 *Myristica attenuata*.
- Tapeworm Orchid (Hk. 6/76, adpd). cmxxxix. *Taniophyllum* (genus).
- Tape-worm (Minute-green-flowered) Orchid (Hk. 6/76) 2977 *Taniophyllum scaberulum*.
- Tapioca Plant (Bs/T/582) (Gbl. 589) (Cat. 255) (Pr. 2/940) (Muell. S.P) (McL. 464) (Ell. 347). 2631 *Manihot utilisima*.
- Tar Tree (Rid. 10, 109). 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Taranj (Bon). 410-c. *Citrus medica Limonum* (medico-limonum).
- Tara Palm (McL. 882). 3175 *Corypha Talura*.
- Tarragon (S. 35). dxxviii. *Artemisia* (genus).
- Tarwar (McL. 932). 954 *Cassia auriculata*.
- Tasmania (Blue Gum of) (Bth. 3/225). 1189 *Eucalyptus Globulus*.
- Tasmania (Cider Tree of) (Bth. 3/247) (Nic. 1/533). 1198 *Eucalyptus Gunnii*.
- Tasmania (Native Currant of) (Bth. 3/430) (S. 108). 1574 *Coprosma lucida*.
- Tasmania (Purple and Yellow flowered Resin-seed of) (Bth. 1/113). 152 *Pitiosporum bicolor*.
- Tasmania (Red Gum of) (Bth. 3/244). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
- Tasmania (Weeping Gum of) (Bth. 3/201). 1183 *Eucalyptus pauciflora*.
- Tasmania (Peppermint Tree of) and Victoria (Bth. 3/203) (Gbl. 354). 1192 *Eucalyptus amygdalina*.
- Tasmanian Light Wood (McL. 58). 1016 *Acacia melanoxylon*.
- Tasmanian Oak (Bth. 6/195). 2781 *Casuarina stricta*.
- Tasmanian Pine (Ru/O/13) (Cat. 316). 2815 *Callitris rhomboidea*.
- Tasmanian Swamp Oak (Bth. 6/198). 2783 *Casuarina suberosa*.

- Tasmanian Tea (Treas. Bot. 2/674).
cdxiv. *Leptospermum* (genus).
- Tasmanian Tea (Treas. Bot. 2/674). 1217
Leptospermum pubescens.
- Tasmanian (Minute-silky-glabrate Narrow-oblong-leaved) Tea (Bth. 3/108, adpd). 1214
Leptospermum attenuatum.
- Tasmanian (Minute-silky Oblong-obtuse-leaved) Tea (Bth. 3/106, adpd). 1217
Leptospermum pubescens.
- Tasmanian (Minute-silky-obovate-oblong-leaved) Tea (Bth. 3/108, adpd). 1218
Leptospermum myrtifolium.
- Tasmanian (Minute Trinerved obovate-leaved) Tea (Bth. 3/105, adpd). 1215-b.
Leptospermum flavescens (obovatum).
- Tasmanian (Very-small linear-lance-obtuse-leaved) Tea (Bth. 3/104, adpd). 1215
Leptospermum flavescens.
- Tasmanian (Very-small Trinerved-subglaucous obovate-oblong-obtuse-leaved) Tea (Bth. 3/103, adpd). 1216
Leptospermum laevigatum.
- Tassel Flower (McL. 316). 934 *Casalpinia* Gilliesii.
- Tauk Tree (McL. 578). 453 *Melia* Azedarach.
- Taul Palm (McL. 642). 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Taundry (McL. 928). 1145 *Terminalia* belerica.
- Taurey (McL. 928). 1145 *Terminalia* belerica.
- Tauzhay (McL. 801). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissima*.
- Tawny changing to Orange Apricot-coloured Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 600) (Ru/N/91, O/22). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-fulvo-dein-aurantio-suffusa).
- Tawny-downy-glabrate (Multifoliate-(9-15)-opposite-medium-to-long) Ovate-elliptic-acuminate-leaved White Cedar (Hk. 1/559, adpd). 467 *Amoora Rohituka*.
- Tawny-downy-leaved Nilgiri Elm (Hk. 5/482 adpd). 2711-b. *Celtis tetrandra* (Hamiltonii).
- Tawny (Imparipinnate-(5-7)-long-downy Broad-elliptic-acute-or-obtuse-leaved) Flat-septate Trumpet Tree (Hk. 4/381, adpd). 2139 *Heterophragma adenophyllum*.
- Tawny haired Cinnamon (McL. 188, adpd). 2435 *Cinnamomum sulphuratum*.
- Tawny (Perrottet's) Haired Cinnamon (McL. 188, adpd). 2439 *Cinnamomum Perrottetii*.
- Tawny-leather-berried (Few-(1-4)-seeded) Bindweed (Hk. 4/183, adpd). dclv. *Rivea* (genus).
- Tawny-silky (Obtuse) Ovate leaved Silverweed (Hk. 4/188, adpd). 1997 *Argyrea bracteata*.
- Tawny Stalked-fruited Tulip Tree (Hk. 1/39, 43, adpd). 24-b. *Michelia Champaca* (aurantiaca).
- Tawny Tea Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Br. 69). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-fulva).
- Tawny-velvety-backed Heart-leaved Bell Vervein (Hk. 4/381, adpd). 2305-a. *Gmelina arborea* (typica).
- Tawny Woolly Winged-nut Buckthorn Climber (Hk. 1/631, adpd). 560 *Ventilago bombaiensis*.
- Tay (McL. 833). 194 *Camellia* Thea.
- Tea Family (McL. 1007, adpd). XVI. *Ternstroemiaceae* (Order).
- Tea (McL. 473, 538, 833) (S. 70, 435) (Bn/T/61) (Gbl. 68) (Pa. 320) (W. 51). 194
Camellia Thea.
- Tea (Assam) (S. 370). 194-b. *Camellia* Thea (assamica).
- Tea (Brazilian) (Nic. 2/175). 507 *Ilex paraguensis*.
- Tea (Canada) (Nic. 2/56) (S. 176). dxxxviii. *Gaultheria* (genus).
- Tea (Ceylon) (McL. 154, 883) (Br. 43). 544 *Elaeodendron glaucum*.
- Tea (China) (McL. 883) (S. 370). 194
Camellia Thea.
- Tea (Fascicled flowered Scaly-woolly Wild) (Hk. 1/287, adpd). 192 *Saurauja fasciculata*.
- Tea (Indian) (S. 370). 194-b. *Camellia* Thea (assamica).
- Tea (Labrador) (Nic. 2/245, 246) (S. 227, 235). 1650 *Ledum latifolium*.
- Tea (Medium-oblongeolate leaved Wild) (Hk. 1/284, adpd). 189-a. *Eurya japonica* (Thunbergii).
- Tea (Minute-silky-glabrate Narrow-oblong-leaved Tasmanian) (Bth. 3/108, adpd). 1214 *Leptospermum attenuatum*.
- Tea (Minute-silky oblong-obtuse-leaved Tasmanian) (Bth. 3/106, adpd). 1217
Leptospermum pubescens.
- Tea (Minute-silky obovate-oblong-leaved Tasmanian) (Bth. 3/108, adpd). 1218
Leptospermum myrtifolium.
- Tea (Minute Trinerved obovate-leaved Tasmanian) (Bth. 3/105, adpd). 1215-b.
Leptospermum flavescens (obovatum).
- Tea (Nepaul) (McL. 591). 2527 *Osyris arborea*.
- Tea (New Grenada) (Treas. Bot. 2/1115). dlili. *Symplocos* (genus).
- Tea (Pale-orange-shaded Apricot-coloured) Rose (Ru/N/95). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-aurantio-flavescente-suffusa).
- Tea (Panicled flowered Scaly-woolly Wild) (Hk. 1/286, adpd). 191 *Saurauja napaulensis*.
- Tea (Paraguay) (H/E/F) (Cag. 634) (Ru/O/30) (Nic. 2/175) (S. 211, 308). 507
Ilex paraguensis.

- Tea (Shiranjy) (McL. 883). 1307 *Woodfordia floribunda*.
- Tea (Small elliptic leaved Wild) (Hk. 1/291, adpd). 192 *Gordonia obtusa*.
- Tea (Small obovate leaved Wild) (Hk. 1/280, adpd). 188 *Ternstroemia japonica*.
- Tea (South-east Australian) (Treas. Bot. 2/674). 1217 *Leptospermum pubescens*.
- Tea (Tasmanian) (Treas. Bot. 2/674). 1217 *Leptospermum pubescens*.
- Tea (Tasmanian) (Treas. Bot. 2/674). cdxiv. *Leptospermum* (genus).
- Tea (Very-small linear-lance-obtusely leaved Tasmanian) (Bth. 3/104, adpd). 1215 *Leptospermum flavescens*.
- Tea (Very-small oblanceolate leaved Wild) (Hk. 1/284, adpd). 189-b. *Eurya japonica* (nitida).
- Tea (Very-small Trinerved-subglaucous obovate-oblong-obtusely leaved Tasmanian) (Bth. 3/103, adpd). 1216 *Leptospermum laevigatum*.
- Tea (Wild) (McL. 473, 883) (Bdn/F.T.). 189 *Eurya japonica*.
- Tea (Winged seeded Wild) (Hk. 1/290, adpd). lxxvii. *Gordonia* (genus).
- Tea (Hybrid of) and, usually, Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 590). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida).
- Tea Noisette Rose (Cag. 602). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata).
- Tea (Coppery) Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Br. 70) (Po). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (cuprea).
- Tea (Dark yellow) Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 602, 603) (Hod) (Ru/N/91, 96, O/21) (Mu. 56) (Po). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-lutea).
- Tea (Golden-yellow) Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Hod). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata aurea).
- Tea (Lemon-yellow-centred Milk-white) Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Ru/N/90, O/21) (Br. 69) (Ooty. 427) (Mu. 65) (Hod) (Po). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-lactea-intus-citrina).
- Tea (Orange) Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/94) (Mu. 56). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-aurantiaca).
- Tea (Pale-yellow) Noisette Rose (Mu. 56)-1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-citrina).
- Tea (Sulphur-edged Dark-yellow) Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/90, O/21). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-lutea-sulphureo-marginata).
- Tea (Tawny) Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Br. 69). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-fulva).
- Tea (Blue) of Heaven (Muell. S.P. Nic. 5/432, adpd). 1122-c. *Hydrangea Hortensia* (acuminata).
- Tea (Common) of Heaven (Muell. S.P. Nic. 2/162, Rid. 69, adpd). 1122 *Hydrangea Hortensia*.
- Tea (Japanese) of Heaven (Muell./S.P. cccclxxxix. *Hydrangea* (genus).
- Tea (Rosy) of Heaven (Muell./S.P. Nic. 5/433, adpd). 1122-d *Hydrangea Hortensia* (rosea).
- Tea (Variegated) of Heaven (Muell. S.P. Nic. 2/162, Rid. 69, adpd). 1122-b. *Hydrangea Hortensia* (japonica-variegata).
- Tea (White corymbose) of Heaven (Muell. S.P. Nic. 2/162, adpd). 1122-a. *Hydrangea Hortensia* (typica).
- Tea (White panicked) of Heaven (Muell. S.P. Nic. 1/163, adpd). 1123 *Hydrangea paniculata*.
- Tea (Yellow-Bush) of the Cape (Treas. Bot. 1/369). 921 *Cyclopia galeoides*.
- Tea (Sage) Plant (McL. 368). dccxvi. *Salvia* (genus).
- Tea (Sandwich-Island) Plant (Cag. 359). 3107 *Cordia* line terminalis.
- Tea (Surinam) Plant (S. 230, 419). dccxx. *Lantana* (genus).
- Tea Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/324, 5/646) (S. 375, 425) (Cag. 599) (Br. 68) (Ru/N/O) (Mu. 54) (Hod) (Po). 1105 *Rosa odorata*.
- Tea Rose (McL. 322). [1103 Sphalm] 1105 *Rosa odorata*.
- Tea (Apricot shaded Yellow) Rose (Ru/N/91, O/22) (Mu. 55) (Hod). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea-armeniaco-suffusa).
- Tea (Bronze shaded Golden) Rose (Cag. 601) (Ru/N/91, O/22) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-g. *Rosa odorata* (aureo-suffusa).
- Tea (Buff-yellow-shaded Apricot-coloured) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/21) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-ochraceo-suffusa).
- Tea (Canary yellow) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/91, O/21). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea).
- Tea (Climbing Cherry-carmine Hybrid) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-kermesina-scandens).
- Tea (Climbing Creamy) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 54). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-scandens).
- Tea (Copper) Rose (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-intus-rosea).
- Tea (Coppery-centred-yellow) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 601) (Hod). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea-intus-cuprea).
- Tea (Coppery-yellow) Rose (Ru/O/18). 1105-i. *Rosa odorata* (cuprea).
- Tea (Creamy) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 600) (Ru/N/90, O/19). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea).

- Tea (Creamy-centred White) Rose (Nic. 3/324). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-intus-eburnea).
- Tea (Creamy Hybrid) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-eburnea).
- Tea (Crimson) Rose (Ru/N/94, O/22). 1105-O. *Rosa odorata* (punicea).
- Tea (Crimson-bordered Blush-Pink) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 601) (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Mu. 55). 1105-k. *Rosa odorata* (erubescens-puniceo-marginata).
- Tea (Darker-centred Lemon-yellow) Rose (Mu. 55). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrina-intus-lutea).
- Tea (Deep-orange-shaded Apricot-coloured) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 56) (Ooty. 437). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-aurantio-rubescentsuffusa).
- Tea (Deep Rosy-shaded Salmon coloured) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93, O/22) (Cag. 599) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-roseopuniceo-suffusa).
- Tea (Delicate Flesh pink Hybrid) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Mu. 55). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-carnea).
- Tea (Delicate Pink-veined Salmon coloured) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/21) (Po). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina carneo-venosa).
- Tea (Double La. France-like Hybrid) Rose (Nic. 5/646). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea-intus-argentea).
- Tea (Faintly yellow-tinted White Hybrid) Rose (Nic. 5/646). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-orchroleuca).
- Tea (Fawn-tinted White) Rose (Cag. 599) (Br. 68?). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-fulvo-suffusa).
- Tea (Flesh-pink) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 600, 601) (Ru/N/89, 94, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Hod) (Po). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (carnea).
- Tea (Golden-yellow) Rose (Ru/N/94, O/9). 1105-g. *Rosa odorata* (aurea).
- Tea (Hybrid) Rose (Nic. 3/325, 5/646) (Ru/N/97). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida).
- Tea (Hybrid of Noisette with) Rose (Cag. 602). 1108-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata).
- Tea (Large Purest White) Rose (Nic. 3/324). 1105-a. *Rosa odorata* (nivea).
- Tea (Lemon-centred White Hybrid) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/95) (Mu. 55) 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-alba-intus-citrina).
- Tea (Lemon-yellow) Rose (Ru/N/92, 94, O/18) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Cag. 601) (Nic. 3/324). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrina).
- Tea (Peach-centred Blush-pink) Rose (Cag. 599) (Ru/N/89) (Br. 69) (Hod). 1105-k. *Rosa odorata* (erubescens-intus-albocarpa).
- Tea (Peach-centred Lemon-yellow) Rose (Cag. 601) (Ru/N/91) (Mu. 55). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrina-intus-albocarpa).
- Tea (Peach-centred Salmon-coloured) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/92, O/20) (Mu. 55). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-intus-albocarpa).
- Tea (Peach-margined Creamy) Rose (Ru/N/94, O/20) (Mu. 55). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-carneo-marginata).
- Tea (Pure White) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94, 96, O/22) (Mu. 55). 1105-b. *Rosa odorata* (candida).
- Tea (Rosy-backed Yellow-centred Fawn) Rose (Ru/O/22) (Mu. 56). 1105-h. *Rosa odorata* (fulva-intus-lutea-extus-rosea).
- Tea (Rosy-bordered Lemon-yellow) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93, O/21). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrina-roseo-marginata).
- Tea (Rosy-centred Apricot-coloured) Rose (Cag. 600) (Po). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-intus-rosea).
- Tea (Rosy-centred Flesh pink) Rose (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 54). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (carnea-intus-rosea).
- Tea (Rosy-centred White) Rose (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-intus-rosea).
- Tea (Rosy-fleshed Creamy) Rose (Nic. 5/646). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburne-roseo-suffusa).
- Tea (Rosy-pink) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 54, 55). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea).
- Tea (Rosy-shaded Fawn) Rose (Cag. 601) (Hod). 1105-h. *Rosa odorata* (fulva-roseo-suffusa).
- Tea (Rosy-shaded Flesh-Pink) Rose (Ru/N/94) (Mu. 54). 1105-j. *Rosa odorata* (carnea-roseo-suffusa).
- Tea (Rosy to Violet Purple) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 54). 1105-p. *Rosa odorata* (purpurea-roseo-suffusa).
- Tea (Saffron-shaded Bright-yellow) Rose (Ru/N/90, O/20) (Mu. 55) (Hod). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea-croceo-suffusa).
- Tea (Salmon-centred White) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95) (Mu. 55). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-intus-cinnabarina).
- Tea (Salmon-coloured) Rose (McL. 55). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina).
- Tea (Salmon-margined Creamy) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/96, O/22) (Mu. 55). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-cinnabarino-marginata).
- Tea (Salmon-shaded Blush-pink) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Mu. 54). 1105-k. *Rosa odorata* (erubescens-cinnabarino-suffusa).

- Tea (Salmon-shaded Creamy) Rose (Nic. 3/324). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-cinnabarino-suffusa).
- Tea (Salmon-shaded Pale-Fawn) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 600) (Mu. 55) (Ru/N/94, O/20) (Hod) (Po). 1105-h. *Rosa odorata* (fulva-cinnabarino-suffusa).
- Tea (Salmon-shaded Rosy-pink Hybrid) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/93, O/19). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea-cinnabarino-suffusa).
- Tea (Silvery-centred Rosy Hybrid) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea-intus-argentea).
- Tea (Straw-shaded Bright-yellow) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/91, O/21) (Mu. 55). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea-stramineo-suffusa).
- Tea (Tawny changing to Orange Apricot-coloured) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 600) (Ru/N/91, O/22). 1105-m. *Rosa odorata* (armeniaca-fulvo-dein-aurantio-suffusa).
- Tea (Transparent Rosy-Salmon-coloured) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93) (Mu. 55). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-roseo-suffusa-pellucida).
- Tea (White-suffused Rosy-pink Hybrid) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/96, O/22). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea-albo-suffusa).
- Tea (Whitish Creamy) Rose (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Mu. 54). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-albescens).
- Tea (Whitish Pink) Rose (Ru/O/21) (Mu. 54). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea-pallida).
- Tea (Yellow-centred Coppery-red) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/92, O/20). 1105-i. *Rosa odorata* (cuprea-intus-lutea).
- Tea (Yellow-centred Rosy-pink) Rose (Ru/N/92) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea intus-lutea).
- Tea (Yellow-shaded Deep Salmon-coloured) Rose (Cag. 601) (Hod). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinnabarina-rubescens-luteo-suffusa).
- Tea (Yellow-shaded Rosy-pink) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/95). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea-luteo-suffusa).
- Tea (Yellow-tinted White) Rose (Ru/N/18, O/21) (Mu. 55). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-luteo-suffusa).
- Tea-scented flowered Indian Rose (Nic. 5/664) (Cag. 599). 1105 *Rosa odorata*.
- Tea-scented (Climbing) Noisette Rose (Cag. 602). 1103-l. *Rosa Noisettiana* (odorata-scandens).
- Tea (Chinese) Scenter (Nic. 1/317). declxix. *Chloranthus* (genus).
- Tea (Berried dioecious Wild) shrub (Hk. 1/284, adpd). lxxv. *Eurya* (genus).
- Tea (Dry berried Wild) Tree (Hk. 1/280, adpd). lxxiv. *Ternstroemia* (genus).
- Tea (Mealy berried Wild) Tree (Hk. 1/286, adpd). lxxvi. *Saurauja* (genus).
- Tea (Scaly-woolly Large-serrate leaved Wild) Tree (Hk. 1/286, adpd). lxxvi. *Saurauja* (genus).
- Tea (White Australian) Tree (McL. 144). 1219 *Melaleuca Leucadendron*.
- Teak (Bs/T/505) (Bs/S/126, NEL. 154, BEL. ATP. 160, CDP. 174, SLM. 231, CBT. 265, GDV) (Gbl. 526) (Bdn/F.T.L) (Pr. 1/838) (Br. 164) (Ell. 544), (Cag. 440) (Cat. 205) (McL. 743, 883, 999) (Ph. 252) (Ru/O/12) (W. Oa. 1, 2, 7, 21, 26, 34, 36, 37, 38, 46, 49, 51, 60, 67, 77, 86, 96, 97, 98, 99, 105, 107, 108, 118, 122, 123, 127). 2289 *Tectona grandis*.
- Teak (Bastard) (McL. 615) (Bdn/L) (Ell. 117) (Ph. 409). 828 *Butea frondosa*.
- Teak (Bastard) (McL. 226). 817 *Erythrina indica*.
- Teak (Bushy Firebrand) (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2302 *Premna herba-cea*.
- Teak (Cooml) (McL. 135). 2305 *Gmelina arborea*.
- Teak (Dog) (McL. 155) (?). 15 *Dillenia pentagyna* (?).
- Teak (Dusky leaved Firebrand) (McL. 473, 572, 884, 997, adpd). 2298 *Premna latifolia*.
- Teak (False White) (McL. 144, adpd). 2674 *Trewia nudiflora*.
- Teak (Firebrand) (McL. 473, 884, 997, adpd). dccxxvi. *Premna* (genus).
- Teak (Firebrand) (McL. 473, 884, 999). 2296 *Premna tomentosa*.
- Teak (Greener-ovate-leaved Dusty Firebrand) (Hk. 4/578, adpd). 2298-e. *Premna latifolia* (viburnoides).
- Teak (Heart-leaved Dusky Fire-brand) (Hk. 4/578, adpd). 2298-a. *Premna latifolia* (mollissima).
- Teak (Himalayan Serrate Firebrand) (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2301 *Premna barbata*.
- Teak (Large-ternately-(2-4)-whorled-white-velvety-backed-scabrid Ovate-leaved) (Hk. 4/571, adpd). 2290 *Tectona Hamiltoniana*.
- Teak (Oblong leaved Firebrand) (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2297 *Premna integerrima*.
- Teak (Purple Firebrand) (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2294 *Premna purpuracens*.
- Teak (Round leaved Firebrand) (McL. 472, 512, 889, 997, adpd). 2292 *Premna coriacea*.
- Teak (Saffron) (McL. 113). 1439 *Adina cordifolia*.
- Teak (Serrate Firebrand) (McL. 473, 512, 884, 993, adpd). 2300 *Premna thyrsoidea*.

- Teak (Shaggy leaved Firebrand) (McL. 472, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2293 *Premna villosa*.
- Teak (Smaller-downy-leaved Dusky Firebrand) (Hk. 4/718, adpd). 2298-b. *Premna latifolia* (mollissima).
- Teak (Spinous Firebrand) (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2295 *Premna integrifolia*.
- Teak (Strong) (McL. 884). 929 *Casalpinia Sappan* (?).
- Teak (White) (McL. 884). 1317 *Lagerstrœmia lanceolata*.
- Teak (White) (McL. 135) (W. 82). 2305 *Gmelina arborea*.
- Teak (Woolly leaved Firebrand) (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2296 *Premna tomentosa*.
- Teak (Yellow) of Mysore (Cat. 157). 1439 *Adina cordifolia*.
- Teak leaved Sebesten (McL. 802). 1979 *Cordia Sebestena*.
- Teak (Ovate leaved Firebrand) of the Anaimalais (McL. 473, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2299 *Premna Wightiana*.
- Teak (Ovate leaved Firebrand) of the Deccan (McL. 472, 512, 884, 997, adpd). 2291 *Premna corymbosa*.
- Tears (Rudra's) (McL. 763, adpd). 335 *Elæocarpus Ganitrus*.
- Teas (McL. 1007). XVI. *Ternstroëmiaceæ* (Order).
- Teat (Dog's) (McL. 803). 1968 *Cordia Myxa*.
- Tecoma (Ash leaved) (Br. 132). 2123 *Tecoma radicans*.
- Tecoma (Cape) (Br. 132). 2124 *Tecoma capensis*.
- Tecoma (Jasmine-like) (Br. 132). 2126 *Tecoma jasminoides*.
- Tecoma (Large flowered) (Br. 132). 2125 *Tecoma grandiflora*.
- Tecoma (Rooting) (Br. 132). 2123 *Tecoma radicans*.
- Tecomate of West Mexico (Treas. Bot). 2157 *Parmentiera alata*.
- Teenah of the Hebrews (McL. 34). 2752 *Ficus Carica*.
- Tejbal (McL. 886, 993). 382 *Zanthoxylum alatum*.
- Telegraph Plant (S. 134). ccciv. *Desmodium* (genus).
- Telegraph Plant (Nic. 1/460) (Cag. 614) (S. 134, 426) (Gbl. 238) 809 *Desmodium gyrans*.
- ellicherry Bark (McL. 473, 663, 871, 997). 1833 *Holarrhena antidysenterica*.
- Ten Carpelled Evening Mallow (Hk. 1/328, adpd). 226 *Abutilon fruticosum*.
- Ten (Mountain) Carpelled Evening Mallow (Hk. 1/328, adpd). 227 *Abutilon neilgherrense*.
- Ten-(10- prs)-nerved (Long-lineolate) Elliptic- subsessile - acuminate - leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/410, adpd). 2196 *Strobilanthes decurrens*.
- Ten-(10- prs)-nerved (Long-glabrous-sessile) Lance - serrulate - acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/474, adpd). 2216 *Strobilanthes gracilis*.
- Tenasserim Caoutchouc (Bs/T/460) (Gbl. 466). 1850 *Urceola esculenta*.
- Tenasserim Rubber (Bs/T/460) (Gbl. 466). 1850 *Urceola esculenta*.
- Tender Wild Jack (McL. 732). 2158 *Pajanelia Rheedii*.
- Tendoo (McL. 886). 1715 *Diospyros melanoxylon*.
- Tendrill peduncled Woolly Trifoliolate Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 604 *Vitis divaricata*.
- Tendrilled Bifoliolate leaved Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/6, adpd). 10 *Naravelia zeylanica*.
- Tendrilled Climbing Buckthorn (Bs/T/175, adpd). 579 *Helinus lanceolatus*.
- Tendrilled-climbing (Medium-peltate glaucous-backed Roundish-Heart acuminate-leaved) Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/578, adpd). 491 *Erythralium populifolium*.
- Tendrilled (Poplar leaved) Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/578, adpd). 491 *Erythralium populifolium*.
- Tengye (McL. 888). 3228 *Cocos nucifera*.
- Teory (McL. 923). 2046 *Ipomœa Turpethum*.
- Tephrosia (Cork barked) (McL. 81, 845, corr). 768 *Mundulea suberosa*.
- Tephrosia (Cork leaved) (? barked). 768 *Mundulea suberosa*.
- Tephrosia (Purple) (McL. 371). 774 *Tephrosia purpurea*.
- Terbinthine (Sweet) Lemon (Hk. 1/505). 395 *Clausena Wampi*.
- Terete-pungent-tipped-leaved (Very-small-to-small-rigid) Needle-wood (Bth. 5/514, adpd). 2485 *Hakea acicularis*.
- Terminal cymed Climbing Poison Nut (McL. 690, adpd). 1964 *Strychnos Bourdillonii*.
- Terminal (Long-flowered) cymed *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/21, adpd). dxiv. *Chasalia* (genus).
- Terminal (Short-flowered) cymed *Ipecacuanha* (Hk. 3/21, adpd). dxii. *Psychotria* (genus).
- Terminal *Dracœna* (Br. 223). 3107 *Cordylone terminalis*.
- Terminalia (Benzoin) (Br. 74). 1143 *Terminalia Benzoin*.
- Terminalia (Broad leaved) (McL. 138). 1144 *Terminalia Catappa*.
- Terminalia (Dr. Berry's) (Br. 75). 1143 *Terminalia Arjuna*.
- Terminalia (Narrow leaved) (Br. 74). 1143 *Terminalia Benzoin*.
- Terminalia (Oval leaved) (McL. 928). 1146 *Terminalia chebula*.

- Terminalia* (Paniculate) (Br. 75). 1152
Terminalia paniculata.
Terminalia (Tomentose) (Br. 75). 1150
Terminalia tomentosa.
Terminalia (Winged) (McL. 530). 1150
Terminalia tomentosa.
 Terminally-crowded (Small-downy-nerved-backed) Nine-(9-prs)-nerved Ovate-subentire-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/435, adpd). 2182 *Strobilanthes canaricus*.
 Terminally- fascicled - or - capitate Distichous-leaved Offal-smelling Ipecacuanha (Hk. 3/21, adpd). dxv. *Lasianthus* (genus).
 Terminally-fascicled Yellow flowered Quassia (Bth. 1/313, adpd). clxv. *Suriana* (genus).
 Terminally-needled-tufted-racemed (Slender) Asparagus (Hk. 6/317, adpd). 3088-b. *Asparagus racemosus* (javanica).
 Ternate (Alternately) pinnate Rattan (Hk. 6/452, adpd). 3212 *Calamus Rheedii*.
 Ternately-whorled (Medium - velvety-backed) elliptic-acuminate-leaved Rondeletia-wort (Hk. 3/40, adpd). 463-a. *Wendlandia Notoniana* (typica).
 Ternately-whorled (Medium-glabrate-long-petioled) elliptic-acuminate-leaved Rondeletia-wort (Hk. 3/40, adpd). 1463-b. *Wendlandia Notoniana* (bicuspidata).
 Ternately-whorled (Medium-downy-nerved-backed) Lance-obtuse-leaved Rondeletia-wort (Hk. 3/40, adpd). 1464 *Wendlandia Lawii*.
 Ternately-whorled (Medium) linear-lance-acute-leaved Rondeletia-wort (Hk. 3/40, adpd). 1465 *Wendlandia angustifolia*.
 Terra-japonica (Bed. 2/49). 1035 *Acacia Catechu*.
 Tessellate Stemmed Date (Gbl. 731, Bs/T/ 645, adpd). 3170 *Phoenix robusta*.
 Testicle (Horse) (McL. 704). 264 *Sterculia foetida*.
 Testout (Caroline) Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/ N/93, O/19). 1105-g. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea-cinnabarino-suffusa).
 Tetramerous (Peruvian) Emetic-nut (Treas. Bot. 1/589, adpd). cdxcviii. *Hoffmannia* (genus).
 Tetramerous (Alternate-leaved) panicked Purple-bloom Cherry (Rox. 1/415, adpd). dlxxv. *Dobera* (genus).
 Tetrandrous (Long-stamened) Mercury (Treas. Bot. 2/736, Hk. 5/243, adpd). dcccxlvi. *Alchornea* (genus).
 Tetrandrous (Plume-styled) Mercury (Treas. Bot. 2/736, Hk. 5/243, adpd). dcccxlvi. *Adenochloa* (genus).
 Tetrandrous (Short-stamened) Mercury (Treas. Bot. 2/736, Hk. 5/243, adpd). dcccxlvi. *Coelodapas* (genus).
 Tetrandrous Much-interrupted-subglabrous-spiked Paniced Christmas Pride (Hk. 4/427, adpd). 2174-d. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (Russellianum).
 Tetrandrous Viscous-spiked Paniced Christmas Pride (Hk. 4/427, adpd). 2174-b. *Stenosiphonium diandrum* (confertum).
 Texas (Mesquit Bean of) (Gbl. 288). (? 1005) 1006 *Prosopis pubescens* (?).
 Texas (Scarlet flowered Pea Tree of) (Nic. 3/425, adpd). 778 *Sesbania punicea*.
 Texas Algaroba (McL. 501) (Muell. S.P). 1005 *Prosopis juliflora*.
 Texas (Variegated) Aloe (S. 13). 3053 *Agave variegata*.
 Texas Mesquit Bean (McL. 236, 501). 1005 *Prosopis juliflora*.
 Thatch (Java) (McL. 48). 3161 *Nipa fruticans*.
 Thatch (Palmetto) (Nic. 4/29) (S. 429). 3187 *Thrinax parviflora*.
 Thatch Grass (McL. 569) (Br. 239) (Ell. 488). 3283 *Saccharum spontaneum*.
 Thatch Palm (S. 379). m. *Sabal* (genus).
 Thatch (Silver) Palm of Jamaica (Nic. 4/29) (Cag. 344) (S. 428). 3186 *Thrinax argentea*.
 Thatch Palm of New-South-Wales (Bth. 7/138). 3126 *Howea Forsteriana*.
 Thatch Palm of the Bermudas (Nic. 3/338). 3183 *Sabal Blackburniana*.
 Theophrastus (Kerōnia of) (Nic. 1/297). 978 *Ceratonia Siliqua*.
 Theophrastus (Peukē-Kōnophoros of) (McL. 155). cmviii. *Pinus* (genus).
 Thespesia (Fern leaved) (McL. 674) (?). 448 *Filicium decipiens*.
 Thespesia (Wild) (McL. 674) (?). 448 *Filicium decipiens*.
 Thick-branched (Alternate-and-opposite) Gloss-wort (Hk. 5/12, adpd). 2377 *Arthrocnemum glaucum*.
 Thick dwarf leaved Shrubby Bamboo (Hk. 7/379). 3298 *Arundinaria densifolia*.
 Thick (Pungent-tipped) leaved Shrubby Bamboo (Hk. 7/377, adpd). 3296 *Arundinaria Walkeriana*.
 Thick leaved Smaller Chinese Laurel (McL. 472, 594, adpd). 2615 *Antidesma zeylanicum*.
 Thin leaved Resin-seed (Ooty. 335, adpd). 156 *Pittosporum tentifolium*.
 Thin leaved Smaller Chinese Laurel (McL. 472, 594, adpd). 2616 *Antidesma diandrum*.
 Thin Oblong leaved Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2581 *Glochidion Johnstoni*.
 Thin Orange (McL. 434). 413 *Citrus medical-acida* (?).

- Thin Sage leaved Indian Linden (Hk. 1/385, adpd). 313 *Grewia excelsa*.
- Thirteen-(13-prs)-nerved (Medium-papery - yellow - woolly - backed) Ovate-entire - acute - leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/434, adpd). 2181 *Strobilanthes gossypinus*.
- Thirty-segment Prickly Fan Palm (Hk. 6/430, adpd). 3181 *Licuala peltata*.
- Thistle (Brown-backed Yellow sepalled Torch) (Nic. 1/299). 1370 *Cereus grandiflorus*.
- Thistle (Climbing Five-to-six-angled Torch) (Nic. 1/299). 1370 *Cereus grandiflorus*.
- Thistle (Common Melon) (Br. 92) (S. 267). 1369 *Melocactus communis*.
- Thistle (Creeping Three-angled Torch) (Nic. 1/300). 1372 *Cereus triangularis*.
- Thistle (Erect Six-angled Torch) (Nic. 1/299). 1371 *Cereus hexagonus*.
- Thistle (Green - tubed Reddish - backed White sepalled Torch) (Nic. 1/399). 1371 *Cereus hexagonus*.
- Thistle (Gum) (McL. 501). cccvii. *Euphorbia* (genus).
- Thistle (Large flowered Torch) (Nic. 1/299). 1370 *Cereus grandiflorus*.
- Thistle (Melon) (Nic. 3/347) (S. 267). 1369 *Melocactus communis*.
- Thistle (Rosy South American Daisy) Shrub (Nic. 1/159, S. 123, adpd). 1031 *Barnadesia rosea*.
- Thistle (Torch) (Nic. 1/298) (S. 388, 433) (Cag. 538). cdlii. *Cereus* (genus).
- Thistles (Melon) (McL. 1003). LVII. *Cactaceæ* (order).
- Thoca Tree of Burma (Treas. Bot. 1/51). 977 (bis.) *Amherstia nobilis*.
- Thompson's (Mrs.) African Glory Tree (S. 101, Nic. 1/341, adpd). 2325 *Clerodendron Thompsonæ*.
- Thomson's (Gideon) Climbing Arum (Hk. 8/555). 3277 *Pothos Thomsonianus*.
- Thomson's Darjeeling Oak (Gbl. 677) (FAR. 28, 29, NLGS). 2793 *Quercus hinceta*.
- Thomson's triflorous Climbing Indian Linden (Hk. 1/385, adpd). 311 *Grewia heterotricha*.
- Thorn (Buck) Family (Br. 43). XXXVI. *Rhamnaceæ* (Order).
- Thorn (Black) (Loud). cccxxv. *Prunus* (genus).
- Thorn (Black Honey) (McL. 148, adpd). 1519 *Canthium didymum*.
- Thorn (Buck) (H/E.F) (Nic. 3/286) (S. 362). cccxix. *Rhamnus* (genus).
- Thorn (Buffalo) (McL. 936). 1037 *Acacia latronum*.
- Thorn (Bushy Roundish leaved Sweet) (Hk. 1/194). 137 *Flacourtia sepiaria*.
- Thorn (Camel) (McL. 618). 363 *Fagonia arabica*.
- Thorn (Camel) (McL. 38) (Bs/T/235) (Glb. 237). 783 *Alhagi camelorum*.
- Thorn (Chinese Buck) (Cag. 633). 569 *Rhamnus virgatus*.
- Thorn (Chinese Haw) (S. 325). cccxxxvi. *Photinia* (genus).
- Thorn (Christ's) (S. 115). cccxxxvii. *Cratægus* (genus).
- Thorn (Common Honey) (McL. 148, adpd). 1528 *Canthium parviflorum*.
- Thorn (Common Snake Wood Buck) (McL. 515, 842, adpd). 575 *Colubrina asiatica*.
- Thorn (Dahurian Buck) (McL. 762). 569 *Rhamnus virgatus*.
- Thorn (Downy long leaved Sweet) (Hk. 1/192, adpd). 134 *Flacourtia montana*.
- Thorn (Elephant) (McL. 935). 1032 *Acacia tomentosa*.
- Thorn (Elliptic leaved Few-seeded Sweet) (Hk. 1/194, adpd). 139 *Xylosma latifolium*.
- Thorn (Evergreen Fire) (S. 115). cccxxxvii. *Cratægus* (genus).
- Thorn (False Box) (Nic. 2/306, adpd). 1984 *Rhabdia lycioides*.
- Thorn (Few-seeded Sweet) (Hk. 1/149, adpd). lv. *Xylosma* (genus).
- Thorn (Glabrous long leaved Sweet) (Hk. 1/193, adpd). 135 *Flacourtia caphracta*.
- Thorn (Haw) (S. 115) (Nic. 1/392) (Loud). cccxxxvii. *Cratægus* (genus).
- Thorn (Honey) (McL. 148, Treas. Bot. 1/215, adpd). div. *Canthium* (genus).
- Thorn (Indian Buck) (McL. 762). 570 *Rhamnus Wightii*.
- Thorn (Indian Haw) (Br. 72, Nic. 1/392, adpd). 1119 *Cratægus crenulata*.
- Thorn (Jerusalem) (McL. 936) (Cag. 619) (Br. 60) (Ru/N/82, O/81). 943 *Parkinsonia aculeata*.
- Thorn (Jew's) (Bdn/F/T) (Cat. 103). 943 *Parkinsonia aculeata*.
- Thorn (Kangaroo) (Muell. S.P.). 1023 *Acacia armata*.
- Thorn (Lily) (Nic. 1/280) (S. 82). cdxcix *Catesbæa spinosa*.
- Thorn (Long leaved Few-seeded Sweet) (Hk. 1/149, adpd). 138 *Xylosma longifolium*.
- Thorn (Madras) (MAHS). 1052 *Pithecolobium dulce*.
- Thorn (Many-seeded Sweet) (Hk. 1/192, adpd). liv. *Flacourtia* (genus).
- Thorn (Mistletoe berry) (McL. 809, adpd). 1800 *Azima tetracantha*.
- Thorn (Mysore) (Fed. 1/91) (Rox. 2/360, Bs/T/246) (Gbl. 267) (Cag. 621) (Cat. 100) (McL. 473, 538, 995) (Br. 59) (Ell. 121). 931 *Gæsalpinia sepiaria*.

- Thorn (One-seeded Sweet) (Hk. 1/194, adpd). 140 *Xymalos monospora*.
- Thorn (Quick Black) (S. 115). cclxxxvii. *Cratægus* (genus).
- Thorn (Rat) (McL. 755). 3279 *Spinifex squarrosus*.
- Thorn (Robber) (Bdn/F.T.L). 1037 *Acacia latronum*.
- Thorn (Siberian Buck) (McL. 762). 569 *Rhamnus virgatus*.
- Thorn (Slender branched Buck) (McL. 762). 569 *Rhamnus virgatus*.
- Thorn (Slipper) (McL. 720). 1378 *Opuntia Dillenii*.
- Thorn (Snake Wood Buck) (McL. 515, 842, adpd). ccxxxiii. *Colubrina* (genus).
- Thorn (Spineless Five petalled Buck) (McL. 762, adpd). 570 *Rhamnus Wightii*.
- Thorn (Spinous Lily) (S. 242) (Cag. 541). 1513 *Catesbæa spinosa*.
- Thorn (Spiny Four petalled Buck) (McL. 762, adpd). 569 *Rhamnus virgatus*.
- Thorn (Sweet) (McL. 834). liv. *Flacourtia* (genus).
- Thorn (Tendrilled Climbing Buck) (Bs/T/175). 579 *Helinus lanceolatus*.
- Thorn (Thornless long leaved Sweet) Hk. 1/192, adpd). 133 *Flacourtia inermis*.
- Thorn (Tiger) (McL. 995). 945 *Wagatea spicata*.
- Thorn (Travancore Snake Wood Buck) (McL. 515, 842, adpd). 576 *Colubrina travancorica*.
- Thorn (Umbrella) (Bed. 1/95) (Bs/T/264) (Bs/S/223, TVY) (Gbl. 292) (Bdn/F.T.L) (W. 16). 1028 *Acacia planifrons*.
- Thorn (Umbrella) (McL. 473, 934, 935, adpd). cclxvii. *Acacia* (genus).
- Thorn (Umbrella) (McL. 473, 934, 935). 1032 *Acacia tomentosa*.
- Thorn (West Indian Black) (McL. 936). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
- Thorn (White) (S. 115) (Lond). cclxxxvii. *Cratægus* (genus).
- Thorn Apple (McL. 261, 802) (Cag. 472) (MAHS) (S. 131). dclxxi. *Datura* (genus).
- Thorn Apple (S. 131, 425) (Cat. 203). 2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
- Thorn (Asiatic) Apple (McL. 262, adpd). 2098 *Datura fastuosa*.
- Thorn (Common) Apple (McL. 261). 2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
- Thorn (Downy) Apple (McL. 261). 2099 *Datura Metel*.
- Thorn (European) Apple (McL. 261, adpd). 2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
- Thorn (Indian) Apple (McL. 262). 2098 *Datura fastuosa*.
- Thorn (Purple) Apple (McL. 262) (Br. 153) (Cag. 472) (Pfl. 256). 2098 *Datura fastuosa*.
- Thorn (Purple European) Apple (McL. 261). 2097-b. *Datura Stramonium* (Tatula).
- Thorn (White) Apple (Pfl. 258). 2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
- Thorn (White Asiatic) Apple (McL. 262) (Br. 152). 2098-b. *Datura fastuosa* (alba).
- Thorn (White flowered) Apple (Ell. 229). 2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
- Thorn (Purple flowered Umbrella) Babool (McL. 473, 934, 935, adpd). 1032 *Acacia tomentosa*.
- Thorn (White flowered Umbrella) Babool (McL. 473, 934, 935, adpd). 1028 *Acacia planifrons*.
- Thorn (Camel) Bean Caper (McL. 618, adpd). 363 *Fagonia arabica*.
- Thorn (Buffalo) Cutch (McL. 935, adpd). 1037 *Acacia latronum*.
- Thorn grass (McL. 69). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
- Thorn Leaf (McL. 759). 384 *Zanthoxylum Rhetsa*.
- Thorn Tree (H/E/F). cclxxxvii. *Cratægus* (genus).
- Thorn (Arrow) Tree (McL. 472, 935). 1028 *Acacia planifrons*.
- Thorn (Roundish leaved Sweet) Tree (Hk. 1/193, adpd). 136 *Flacourtia Ramontchi*.
- Thorned (Silver) *Acacia* (McL. 936). 1037 *Acacia latronum*.
- Thorned (Recurved) linear-(variable) leaved Caper Shrub (Hk. 1/175, adpd). 110 *Capparis diversifolia*.
- Thorned (Straight) linear-(variable)-leaved Caper Shrub (Hk. 1/174, adpd). 108 *Capparis divaricata*.
- Thornless Bamboo of Travancore (Bdn/F.T.). 3309 *Oxytenanthera Bourdillonii*.
- Thornless (Floccose-branched Ovate leaved) Caper Shrub (Hk. 1/174, adpd). 107 *Capparis Heyneana*.
- Thornless (Long-lance leaved) Caper Shrub (Hk. 1/176, adpd). 116 *Capparis parviflora*.
- Thornless Cluster Rose (Ooty. 495) (Hod). 1108-j. *Rosa Noisetiana* (rosea-inermis).
- Thornless long leaved Sweet Thorn (Hk. 1/192, adpd). 133 *Flacourtia inermis*.
- Thornless (Light-pink) Noisette Rose (Ooty. 495) (Hod). 1108-j. *Rosa Noisetiana* (rosen-inermis).
- Thornless Poolay (McL. 702). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
- Thornless Reed (Bed. 1/229). 3306 *Oxytenanthera Thwaitesii*.
- Thorns (Buck) (McL. 1006). xxxvi. *Rhamnaceæ* (Order).
- Thorny Bamboo (McL. 70, 1002). 3304-b. *Bambusa arundinacea* (spinosa).

- Thorny Bamboo (Bs/S/126, NFL. 137, CDP. 173, SLM) (McL. 70, 1002) (Gbl. 743). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
- Thorny (Dwarf gregarious) Bamboo (Hk. 6/396). 3304-b. *Bambusa arundinacea* (spinosa).
- Thorny Bengal Quince (McL. 65). 425 *Ægle marmelos*.
- Thorny Blue druped Featherfoil Tree (McL. 587, adpd). 2546 *Bridelia retusa*.
- Thorny branched Hollow Large Bamboo (Hk. 7/395, adpd). 3304 *Bambusa arundinacea*.
- Thorny Caper (McL. 125) (Br. 10). 119 *Capparus horrida*.
- Thorny Carissa (McL. 132). 1806 *Carissa Carandas*.
- Thorny Carissa (McL. 84). 98 *Berberis aristata*.
- Thorny Coral Tree (McL. 227, 470, 645, 994). 818 *Erythrina stricta*.
- Thorny elliptic-rhomboid-leaved Climbing Bell Vervein (Hk. 4/582, adpd). 2307 *Gmelina Hystrix*.
- Thorny Hemp Bendy (McL. 484). [246 Sphalm] 236 *Hibiscus furcatus*.
- Thorny Iron Wood (McL. 66). 137 *Flacourtia sepiaria* (?).
- Thorny Nail Dye (McL. 558). 2225 *Barleria Prionitis*.
- Thorny Ovate-to-obovate-leaved Bell Vervein (Hk. 4/382, adpd). 2306 *Gmelina asiatica*.
- Thorny Palau (McL. 645). 818 *Erythrina stricta*.
- Thorny Paulay (McL. 665) (?). 2543 *Pedilanthus tithymaloïdes*.
- Thorny Pongamia (McL. 101). 926 *Cæsalpinia Bonducella* (?).
- Thorny Pookay (McL. 702). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Thorny Silk Cotton (McL. 234). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Thorny Sky Blue (McL. 946) (?). 2171 *Dædalacanthus nervosus*.
- Thorny Staff Tree (McL. 174). 541 *Gymnosporia montana*.
- Thorny Trichilia (McL. 435). 404 *Atalantia monophylla*.
- Thorny Vengay (McL. 473, 977, 1000). 2546 *Bridelia retusa*.
- Thorny Webera (McL. 148). 1528 *Canthium parviflorum*.
- Thorny Wood Apple (McL. 65). 425 *Ægle marmelos*.
- Thorny Yam (McL. 53, 1000). 3056 *Dioscorea tomentosa*.
- Thread (Seeta's) (McL. 804, 998). 2065 *Cuscuta reflexa*.
- Thread Cotton (McL. 232). 253 *Gossypium herbaceum*.
- Thread Creeper (McL. 230). 2472 *Cassytha filiformis*.
- Thread (Green) Creeper (Hk. 5/187, McL. 230, adpd). 2472 *Cassytha filiformis*.
- Thread (Yellow) Creeper (Hk. 4/225, McL. 230, adpd). dclxv. *Cuscuta* (genus).
- Thread-like (Green) Leafless Creeper (Hk. 5/187, McL. 230, adpd). 2472 *Cassytha filiformis*.
- Thread-like (Yellow) Leafless Creeper (Hk. 4/225, McL. 230, adpd). dclxv. *Cuscuta* (genus).
- Three-angled (Creeping) Torch Thistle (Nic. 1/300). 1372 *Cereus triangularis*.
- Three-banded leaved White Passion Flower (Nic. 2/35). 1362 *Passiflora trifasciata*.
- Three coloured Frangipani (Nic. 3/170). 1827 *Plumeria tricolor*.
- Three cornered Cereus (Br. 92). 1372 *Cereus triangularis*.
- Three (Malabar) flowered Calycine Mangrove (McL. 370, adpd). 1138 *Bruguiera ma abarica*.
- Three flowered Calycine Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1137 *Bruguiera caryophylloïdes*.
- Three leaf Poon (McL. 705, 994). 790 *Pseudarthria viscida*.
- Three leaved Caper (McL. 580). 101 *Cratæva religiosa*.
- Three leaved Coaste Tree (McL. 596) (Ell. 582) (Pf. 288). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
- Three leaved Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 749 *Indigofera trita*.
- Three leaved Ophioxylon (McL. 842). 1811 *Rauwolfia serpentina*.
- Three leaved Pterocarpus (McL. 756). 896 *Pterocarpus santalinus*.
- Three leaved Vitex (Br. 168). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
- Three lobed Nightshade (McL. 830). 2092 *Solanum trilobatum*.
- Three lobed Solanum (Er. 150). 2092 *Solanum trilobatum*.
- Three nerved Jasmine (Br. 116). 1768 *Jasminum anastomosans*.
- Three nerved Zizyphus (McL. 132). 562 *Zizyphus trinervia*.
- Three pointed Ampelopsis of Japan (Nic. 1/66). 581 *Vitis incoustantis*.
- Three pointed Hibiscus (McL. 712). 251 *Thespesia Lampas*.
- Three pointed Tulip Mallow (McL. 712, adpd). 251 *Thespesia Lampas*.
- Three sided Mercury (McL. 465) (S. 3). dcccxliv. *Acalypha* (genus).
- Three-winged-dry-berried Climbing Buckthorn (Hk. 1/643, adpd). cccxxiv. *Gouania* (genus).
- Thunbergia (Large flowered) (Rid. 93, 169). 2164 *Thunbergia grandiflora*.

- Thunbergia* (Wing leaved) (Br. 169). 2161 *Thunbergia alata*.
 Thwaites' Glabrous Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1941 *Ceropegia Thwaitesii*.
 Thwaites' Simple leaved Navelwort (Bs/T/213, Nic. 1/367, 4/357, adpd). 696 *Ellipanthus Thwaitesii*.
 Thwaites' Worm-seed (McL. 361, adpd). 2714 *Gironniera reticulata*.
 Thyrsiform (Ovate-acuminate-leaved) Flesh-coloured-flowered Justicewort (Nic. 2/206, adpd). 2262 *Jacobinia carnea*.
 Thyrsiform (Ovate-oblong leaved) Scarlet-flowered Justicewort (Nic. 5/452, adpd). 2264 *Jacobinia Pohlana*.
 Tick Trefoil (McL. 813) (S. 134). ccciv. *Desmodium* (genus).
 Tick (Acute oblong Trifoliolate) Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 797 *Desmodium Cephalotes*.
 Tick (Acute oblong Unifoliolate) Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 805 *Desmodium gangeticum*.
 Tick (Bristly Tailed) Trefoil (Br. 52, adpd). 792 *Urania crinita*.
 Tick (Burr podded) Trefoil (Rox. 3/356, adpd). cccii. *Pseudarthria* (genus).
 Tick (Burry Tailed) Trefoil (Br. 52, adpd). 793 *Urania hamosa*.
 Tick (Folded-up Podded) Trefoil (Hk. 2/155, adpd). ccciii. *Urania* (genus).
 Tick (Hare-foot Tailed) Trefoil (McL. 623, Br. 52, adpd). 793 *Urania lagopoides*.
 Tick (Obtuse oblong Trifoliolate) Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 799 *Desmodium pulchellum*.
 Tick (Obtuse Obovate Trifoliolate) Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 808 *Desmodium rufescens*.
 Tick (Ovate Trifoliolate) Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 803 *Desmodium laxiflorum*.
 Tick (Ovate Unifoliolate) Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 802 *Desmodium ormo-carpoides*.
 Tick (Pea podded) Trefoil (Hk. 2/153, adpd). ccc. *Pyconospora* (genus).
 Tick (Painted leaved Tailed) Trefoil (Br. 52, adpd). 791 *Urania picta*.
 Tick (Quadrangular stemmed) Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 802 *Desmodium ormo-carpoides*.
 Tick (Rhomboid Trifoliolate) Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 804 *Desmodium Scalpe*.
 Tick (Round bracted) Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 799 *Desmodium pulchellum*.
 Tick (Round branched Umbelled) Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 796 *Desmodium umbellatum*.
 Tick (Round Trefoliolate) Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 796 *Desmodium umbellatum*.
 Tick (Scabrous Ovate Unifoliolate) Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 806 *Desmodium gangeticum*.
 Tick (Silvery obovate Trifoliolate) Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 807 *Desmodium rufescens*.
 Tick (Small oblanceolate Trifoliolate) Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 800 *Desmodium biarticulatum*.
 Tick (Tailed) Trefoil (Br. 52, adpd). cccii. *Urania* (genus).
 Tick (Triangular branched Umbelled) Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 797 *Desmodium cephalotes*.
 Tick (Triangular branched Unifoliolate) Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 801 *Desmodium triquetrum*.
 Tick (Trifoliolate-small-downy Roundish-obtuse-or-acute leaved) Trefoil (Hk. 2/154, adpd). 790 *Pseudarthriaviscida*.
 Tick (Trifoliolate-very-small-downy-backed obovate-obtuse leaved) Trefoil (Hk. 2/153, adpd). 789 *Pyconospora hedysaroides*.
 Tick (Two seeded) Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 800 *Desmodium biarticulatum*.
 Tick (Vibrating Auricled) Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 809 *Desmodium gyrans*.
 Tick (Wing petioled) Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 801 *Desmodium triquetrum*.
 Tiger Bean (McL. 849). 940 *Poinciana elata*.
 Tiger Root Yam (McL. 463). 3055 *Dioscorea daemona*.
 Tiger Stopper (McL. 538). 931 *Casalpinia sepiaria*.
 Tiger Thorn (McL. 995). 945 *Wagataea spicata*.
 Tiger's Claw (McL. 892). 2036 *Ipomæa pes-tigridis*.
 Tiger's Foot (McL. 892, 998). 2036 *Ipomæa pes-tigridis*.
 Tiger's-foot Bindweed (McL. 892, 998, adpd). 2036 *Ipomæa pes-tigridis*.
 Tiger's-foot (Pedate-(5-9)-lobed-leaved) Bindweed (Hk. 4/204, adpd). 2036-a. *Ipomæa pes-tigridis* (typica).
 Tiger's-foot (Trilobed-or-angular-leaved) Bindweed (Hk. 4/204, adpd). 2036-b. *Ipomæa pes-tigridis* (hepaticifolia).
 Tiger's foot (Entire-heart-leaved) Bindweed (Hk. 4/204, adpd). 2036-c. *Ipomæa pes-tigridis* (capitellata).
 Tiger's Milk (McL. 9, 892, 1000). 2706 *Excæcaria Agallocha*.
 Tiger's (Mountain Robust) Milk (Hk. 5/474, McL. 892, adpd). 2708 *Excæcaria robusta*.
 Tiger's (Mountain Slender) Milk (Hk. 3/473, McL. 892, adpd) 2707 *Excæcaria crenulata*.
 Tiger's (Salt swamp) Milk (Hk. 5/472, McL. 892, adpd). 2706 *Excæcaria Agallocha*.

- Tiger's-milk Spurge (McL. 9, 892, 1000, Hk. 5/244, 472, adpd). decclx. *Excæcaria* (genus).
- Tiger's-milk Spurge (McL. 9, 892, 1000, Hk. 5/244, 472, adpd). decclix. *Sapium* (genus).
- Tiger's-milk (Crimson - backed - leaved) Spurge (Cag. 416, adpd). 2705 *Excæcaria bicolor*.
- Tiger's-milk (Long elliptic-oblong lance-crenate-acuminate-leaved) Spurge (Hk. 5/471, adpd). 2704 *Sapium insigne*.
- Tiger's-milk (Long-or-medium-leathery-opposite Linear - oblong - acuminate - leaved) Spurge (Hk. 5/474, adpd). 2708 *Excæcaria robusta*.
- Tiger's-milk (Medium-papery elliptic-lance-serrate-cuspidate leaved) Spurge (Hk. 5/471, adpd). 2703 *Sapium indicum*.
- Tiger's-milk (Medium-papery-opposite Elliptic-lance-serrate-acuminate - leaved) Spurge (Hk. 5/473, adpd). 2707 *Excæcaria crenulata*.
- Tiger's-milk (Slender-racemed Round-capsuled) Spurge (Hk. 5/472, adpd). 2704-b. *Sapium insigne* (malabarica).
- Tiger's-milk (Small - fleshy - leathery Round- or-ovate- elliptic- obtuse- to-acuminate-leaved) Spurge (Hk. 5/472, adpd). 2706 *Excæcaria Agallocha*.
- Tiger's-milk (Small - glaucous - backed elliptic-acute- or- acuminate- leaved) Spurge (Hk. 5/470, adpd). 2701 *Sapium discolor*.
- Tiger's-milk (Small - glaucous - backed Roundish- ovate- acuminate- leaved) Spurge (Hk. 5/470, adpd). 2702 *Sapium sebiferum*.
- Tiger's-milk (Stout-racemed Ovoid-capsuled) Spurge (Hk. 5/472, adpd) 2704-a. *Sapium insigne* (typica).
- Tight-skiinned Orange (Ooty. 25). 417 *Citrus Aurantium-Aurantium*.
- Tikry (McL. 893, 999). deccli. *Borhaavia* (genus).
- Timber (Turmerio) Tree (McL. 367). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
- Timor Senna (McL. 847). 960 *Cassia timoriensis*.
- Tindooky (McL. 303). 1702 *Diospyros Embryopteris*.
- Tinian Pine (McL. 185) (Cag. 411) (Cat. 301) (Ell. 157) (Ph. 215) (Rid. 114, 126) (Br. 203). 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia*.
- Tinisham (McL. 575). 795 *Eugenia dalbergioides*.
- Tinnevelly (Black Plum of the Myhendrahills of) (McL. 379, adpd). 1249 *Eugenia myhendrae*.
- Tinnevelly (Eugene Myrtle of the Calcad-Hills of) (McL. 379, adpd). 1263 *Eugenia calcadensis*.
- Tinnevelly (Eugene Myrtle of the Singampatty-Hills of) (McL. 379). 1270 *Eugenia singampattiana*.
- Tinnevelly (Wedge leaved Eugene Myrtle of) (McL. 379, adpd). 1260 *Eugenia Jossinia*.
- Tinnevelly Betel-nut Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2465 *Litsæa Panamonja* (Wightii).
- Tinnevelly (Black) Dammer (I.F., xxix/10, xxx/1, adpd). lxxxv. *Balanocarpus* (genus).
- Tinnevelly (White) Dammer (I.F., xxix/10, xxx/1, adpd). lxxxiii. *Hopea* (genus).
- Tinnevelly Ebony (Bdn/F.T, McL. 366, adpd). 1719 *Diospyros affinis*.
- Tinnevelly (Brandis') Rattan (Hk. 6/448, adpd). 3210 *Calamus Brandisii*.
- Tinnevelly (Beddome's) Rose Apple (McL. 379, adpd). 1233 *Eugenia Beddomei*.
- Tinnevelly Senna (McL. 364, 504, 805, 847, 932, 995) (Ell. 151) (Ph. 314). 956 *Cassia angustifolia*.
- Tinnevelly Square branched Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/555, adpd). 1297 *Memcydon gracile*.
- Tinnevelly (Wight's) Wool Plant (McL. 702, adpd). 2376 *Arua Wightii*.
- Tip (Leaf) Flowering Cactus (Nic. 1/515). cdliii. *Epiphyllum* (genus).
- Tiplee (McL. 678). 2404 *Piper longum*.
- Tipperah (Luteo Tree of) (Treas. Bot. 2/883, Rox. 2/554). decclxxvi. *Baccaurea* (genus).
- Tirauna (McL. 473, 670, 900, 996). 1491 *Webera corymbosa*.
- Tirootaully (McL. 302). 2316 *Clerodendron phlomoides*.
- Tisso Flower (McL. 645). 828 *Butea frondosa*.
- Tobacco (Indian) (Treas. Bot. 2/691). dxxxiv. *Lobelia* (genus).
- Tobacco (Larger Wild) (McL. 484, 689, adpd). 1635 *Lobelia excelsa*.
- Tobacco (Subglabrous - leaved Open-racemed Larger Wild) (W.A.I.). 1635-b. *Lobelia Excelsa* (trichandra).
- Tobacco (Wild) (McL. 484, 689). 1634 *Lobelia nicotianæfolia*.
- Tobacco Plant (S. 290) (Nic. 2/449). dclxx. *Nicotiana* (genus).
- Tobacco (Columbian) shrub (Nic. 2/451). 2104 *Nicotiana wigandioides*.
- Todacutty (McL. 461). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Toddalia (Prickly) (McL. 905) (Br. 253). 386 *Toddalia aculeata*.
- Toddaly (McL. 905, 999). 386 *Toddalia aculeata*.
- Toddy Palm (S. 80) (McL. 777). cmxci. *Caryota* (genus).
- Toddy (Hill) Palm (Cat. 326). 3152 *Caryota urens*.

- Toddy (Mysore) Palm (Pfl. 45) (Cat. 328).
3163 *Phoenix sylvestris*.
Toddy Tree (Pfl. 244). 3224 *Borassos flabellifer*.
Togari Wood of Madras (Bdn F.T.). 1554
Morinda citrifolia.
Togarmegaly (McL. 367, 907). 1554
Morinda citrifolia.
Togary (McL. 274). 854 *Cajanus indicus*
Tomato (Ang ed-or-lobed leaved Mountain Currant) (Hk. 4/231, adpd). 2079-b.
Solanum denticulatum (Gouakai).
Tomato (Currant) (Rid. 90) (S. 407). 2070
Solanum pseudocapsicum.
Tomato (Indian Currant) (Hk. 4/230, Rid. 90, adpd). 2075 *Solanum verbascifolium*.
Tomato (Mountain Currant) (Hk. 4/232, Rid. 90, adpd). 2079 *Solanum denticulatum*.
Tomato (Tree) (S. 175, 435) (Cag. 219) (Mu. 47) (Ooty. 33). 2093 *Cyphomandra betacea*.
Tomato Orange (Bon. 54). 419-b. *Citrus Aurantium-crenatifolia* (*lycopersicæformis*).
Tomentose Abutilon (Br. 19). 224
Abutilon muticum.
Tomentose Acacia (McL. 935). 1032
Acacia tomentosa.
Tomentose Mountain Ebony (McL. 521) (Br. 64). 988 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
Tomentose Terminalia (Br. 75). 1150
Terminalia tomentosa.
Tomitomi (Kox. 3/833) (Gbl. 39, Ver. 72, Spahm M) (McL. 473, 864, 907). 133
Flacourtia inermis.
Tondyteragam (McL. 908, 999). 2288
Callicarpa lanata.
Tonga Plant (Hk. 6/549) (Nio. 1/517). 3272 *Epipremnum mirabile*.
Tongpangchong (McL. 384). 2263 *Rhinacanthus communis*.
Tongue (Bitter Sparrow) (McL. 871). 1833 *Holarrhena antidysenterica*.
Tongue (Dog's) (McL. 502). 2534
Euphorbia nerifolia.
Tongue (Double) (Nic. 3/335). 3096
Ruscus hypophyllum.
Tongue (Serpent's) (McL. 63). 3119
Gloriosa superba.
Tongue (Snake's) Fern Family (S. 403, adpd). CXXIX. *Schizæacæ* (Order).
Tongue (Sparrow's) (McL. 370). 1841
Wrightia tinctoria.
Tongue (Climbing Snake's) Fern (S. 102). mlxv *Lygodium* (genus).
Tongue (Fringed Snake's) Fern (Br. 243). 3384-b. *Lygodium scandens* (microphylla).
Tongue (Snake's) Fern (S. 403). 3383
Lygodium japonicum.
Tongue-leaved Orchid (Hk. 6/73, W.A.I., adpd). cmxxxviii. *Cleisostoma* (genus).
Tongue-leaved (Oblong-cordate-emarginate) Orchid (Hk. 6/73, W.A.I., adpd). 2976 *Cleisostoma tenerum*.
Tongue Orchid (W.A.I.). cmxxi. *Bulbophyllum* (genus).
Tongue Orchis (W.A.I.). 2921 *Bulbophyllum fuscopurpureum*.
Tonic (King's) (McL. 67). 1591 (bis.)
Pæderia foetida.
Tonque (Br. 121). 1903 *Pergularia odoratissima*.
Toolsy (McL. 908, 999). dcccxxxix.
Ocimum (genus).
Toolsy (Common) (McL. 909, 999). 2336
Ocimum sanctum.
Toolsy (Rama) (McL. 909, 999). 2335
Ocimum gratissimum.
Toolsy (Rough) (McL. 910, 999). 2336-b.
Ocimum sanctum (*hirsuta*).
Toomal Tree (McL. 304). 1714 *Diospyros tomentosa*.
Toombay (McL. 910, 999). dcccxlx.
Leucas (genus).
Toombay (Black) (McL. 461). 2253
Anisomeles malabarica.
Toombay (Large) (McL. 461). 2253
Anisomeles malabarica.
Toombay (Ship) (McL. 911) (?). 783
Alhagi camelorum (?).
Toomiky (McL. 303). 1702 *Diospyros Embryopteris*.
Toomma (McL. 911). cccclxvii. *Acacia* (genus).
Toomma (White) (McL. 936). 1033
Acacia leucophloea.
Toomroo (McL. 911, 993). cxlv. *Zanthoxylum* (genus).
Toon (Caudate-type-leaved) (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind. Vol. III/4-1903). 482-e.
Cedrela Toona (deceana).
Toon (Bed. 1/53) (Bs/T/145) (Gbl. 157) (Pfl. 354) (McL. 473, 484, 578, 911, 993) (W.Oa. 82). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
Toon (Multijugate - half - rounded - half - taper-based Ovate-oblong leaved) (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind. Vol. III/4-1908). 482-f. *Cedrela Toona* (*pilipetala*).
Toon (Quadrijugate - half - rounded - half - taper-based caudate-awl-tipped-leaved) (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind. Vol. III/4-1908). 482-g. *Cedrela Toona* (*Tadboti*).
Toon (Multijugate-round-based Ovate-long leaved) (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind. Vol. III/4-1908). 482-c. *Cedrela Toona* (*latifolia*).
Toon (Multijugate-taper-based obliquely-oblong-Elliptic-leaved) (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind. Vol. III/4-1908). 482-h. *Cedrela Toona* (*pitiotyta*).
Toon (Multijugate-(6-12 prs)-taper-based Oblong-lance-to-ovate-leaved) (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind. Vol. III/4-1908). 482-a. *Cedrela Toona* (*typica*).

- Toon (Type-leaved Lenticelled-small- (black-capsuled) (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind. Vol. III/4-1908). 482-d. *Cearela* Toona (pilistaminea).
- Toon Tree Family (Br. 34). XXX. Meliaceae (Order).
- Toor (McL. 274). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
- Tooranj (McL. 434). [409 *Sphalm*] 410-c. *Citrus medica*-*Limonium* (Medicoluminum).
- Tooranjbeen (McL. 38). 783 *Alhagi camelorum*.
- Toorinjia (McL. 912). 1050 *Albizzia amara*.
- Toot (McL. 367). 2721 *Morus indica*.
- Tooth-acho (Roxburgh's Trifoliate Opposite leaved) (Hk. 1/488, adpd). 378 *Evodia Roxburghiana*.
- Tooth-ache (Trifoliate) Climber (Nic. 4/237, adpd). 381 *Zanthoxylum ovalifolium*.
- Tooth-ache (Velvety Seven-leaved) Climber (Nic. 4/237, adpd). 283 *Zanthoxylum tetraspermum*.
- Tooth-ache Tree (McL. 759). 384 *Zanthoxylum Rhetsa*.
- Tooth-ache Tree (S. 433) (Nic. 4/237) (McL. 911). cxlv. *Zanthoxylum* (genus).
- Tooth-ache (Common) Tree (Nic. 4/237, adpd). 384 *Zanthoxylum Rhetsa*.
- Tooth-ache (Gland crenate) Tree (Nic. 4/237, adpd). 385 *Zanthoxylum Burunga*.
- Tooth-ache (Indian) Tree (McL. 886). 382 *Zanthoxylum alatum*.
- Tooth-ache (Neem-like Opposite leaved) Tree (Hk. 1/490, adpd). 379 *Evodia meliaefolia*.
- Tooth-ache (Nilgiri Unifoliate Opposite leaved) Tree (Hk. 1/492, adpd). 380 *Melicope indica*.
- Tooth-ache (Wing petioled) Tree (Nic. 4/237, adpd). 382 *Zanthoxylum alatum*.
- Tooth Brush Tree (McL. 437, 997). 1799 *Salvadora persica*.
- Tooth (Mahomedan) Brush Tree (McL. 913). 1799 *Salvadora persica*.
- Tooth-tipped Wedge leaved Morning Mallow (Hk. 1/324, adpd). 216-d. *Sida rhombifolia* (obovata).
- Toothed Dillenia (Pf. 407). 15 *Dillenia pentagyna*.
- Toothed leaved Mysore Mallow (Hk. 1/332, adpd). 235 *Decaschistia crotonifolia*.
- Toothed leaved Tree of Heaven (Hk. 1/578, Nic. 1/44, adpd). 427 *Ailanthus excelsa*.
- Toothed pleated-heart leaved Velvet Cinquefoil (Hk. 1/375, adpd). 301 *Waltheria indica*.
- Toothed White-downy-backed Heart leaved Woolly-jacket (Hk. 1/376, adpd). 292 *Eriolana quinquelocularis*.
- Tootty (McL. 914, 993). 322 *Abutilon indicum*.
- Tootty (Creeping) (McL. 914). 225 *Abutilon crispum*.
- Tootty (Peepul leaved) (McL. 914). 220 *Abutilon polyandrum*.
- Tootty (Shell) (McL. 234). 228 *Urcua lobata*.
- Tooty (Strong smelling) (McL. 914). 223 *Abutilon graveolens*.
- Toposi Ebony of Bengal (Gbl. 454, McL. 366, adpd). 1704 *Diospyros Toposia*.
- Torch Thistle (Nic. 1/298) (S. 388, 433) (Cag. 538). cdlv. *Cereus* (genus).
- Torch (Brown-backed Yellow sepalled) Thistle (Nic. 1/299). 1370 *Cereus grandiflorus*.
- Torch (Climbing Five-to-six-angled) Thistle (Nic. 1/299). 1370 *Cereus grandiflorus*.
- Torch (Creeping Three-angled) Thistle (Nic. 1/300). 1372 *Cereus triangularis*.
- Torch (Erect Six-angled) Thistle (Nic. 1/299). 1371 *Cereus hexagonus*.
- Torch (Green-tubed Reddish backed White sepalled) Thistle (Nic. 1/399). 1371 *Cereus hexagonus*.
- Torch (Large flowered) Thistle (Nic. 1/299). 1370 *Cereus grandiflora*.
- Torch Tree (Gbl. 421) (Bdn/F.T) (McL. 375, 493, 916) (Br. 101). 1537 *Ixora parviflora*.
- Torique of the Portuguese (McL. 938). 1917 *Cosmostigma racemosum*.
- Torn leaved Caryota (McL. 777). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Tornillo Bean (McL. 501). 1006 *Prosopis pubescens*.
- Torrey's Pine of California (H/E.F) (Nic. 5/665). 2858 *Pinus Torreyana*.
- Torrey Flower (McL. 316). 930 *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima*.
- Totera Pine (S. 337, 433). cmv. *Podocarpus* (genus).
- Tottila (McL. 916, 993). 462 *Aglaia Roxburghiana*.
- Touch-me-not (McL. 504). cxxxvi. *Impatiens* (genus).
- Touch Wood (Hk. 3/143). 1537 *Ixora parviflora*.
- Tournefort Rose (Ru/N/91, O/22) (Mu. 56) (Hod). 1108-j. *Rosa Noisettiana* (rosea).
- Tous-les-mois (Nic. 5/192) (Cag. 144, 334). 3034 *Canna edulis*.
- Tovray (McL. 274). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
- Towcock Bean of the Chinese (Treas. Bot. 2/1215). cccxiv. *Vigna* (genus).
- Tow (Tahiti) Tree (McL. 802). 1978 *Cordia subcordata*.
- Tragacanth (Country) (McL. 406). 267 *Sterculia urens*.
- Tragacanth (False) (McL. 231, 406, 473). 267 *Sterculia urens*.

- Tragacanth (False) (McL. 232). 129
Cochlospermum Gossypium.
 Tragacanth (Hog) (McL. 76) (Nic. 4/181)
 (Cag. 664). 1063 *Prunus Amygdalus*.
 Tragia (Calycine) (McL. 144). 2697
Tragia involucrata.
 Tragia (Hemp leaved) (McL. 144).
 2697-d. *Tragia involucrata (cannabina)*.
 Trailing Fuchsia (S. 435). 1328 *Fuchsia*
procumbens.
 Trailing Yellow and Blue Fuchsia of New-
 Zealand (Nic. 2/33). 1328 *Fuchsia*
procumbens.
 Tranquebar Adhatoda (McL. 305). 2258
Justicia tranquebariensis.
 Tranquebar Gendarussa (McL. 305, 999).
 2258 *Justicia tranquebariensis*.
 Tranquebar Justicia (McL. 305). 2258
Justicia tranquebariensis.
 Translucent-lemon-midribbed-and-veined
 Light-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu)
 (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Nh. *Codiaeum varie-*
gatum (Sunset).
 Translucent-yellow (Red-backed Green-
 margined) Croton (Nic. 5/257) (Ru/N/
 O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ng. *Codi-*
aum variegatum (Dayspring).
 Transparent Rosy Salmon-coloured Tea
 Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93) (Mu. 55).
 1105-n. *Rosa odorata (cinnabarina-*
roseo-suffusa-pellucida).
 Trapezoid (Blunt) leaved Moon-seed (McL.
 1005, Hk. 1/102, adpd). 88 *Cocculus*
Leæba.
 Trapezoid - oblong - leaved (Multifoliolate-
 (25-41) - glaucous-brown-downy-backed)
 Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/234, adpd).
 888 *Dalbergia tamarindifolia*.
 Travancore (Hill Areca Nut Palm of)
 (Bdn/F.T.). 3143 *Bentinckia Coddap-*
panna.
 Travancore (Medium-leathery-elliptic-
 oblong-acuminate-leaved Black stemmed
 Ebony of) (Bs/T/436, adpd). 1724
Diospyros travancorica ? (Nov. sp.).
 Travancore (Narrow leaved Myrobalan of)
 (Bs/T/308, adpd). 1147 *Terminalia*
travancorensis.
 Travancore (Oblate fruited Black Plum
 of) (McL. 379, adpd). 1250 *Eugenia*
obolata (travancorica).
 Travancore (Potato Plum of) (Hk. 1/191,
 Bdn/F.T., * adpd). 132 b. *Scolopia*
Gærtneri (* Schreberi).
 Travancore (Rose Apple of the Maharajah
 of) (McL. 379, adpd). 1227 *Eugenia*
Rama-Varmæ.
 Travancore (Small leaved Black Plum of)
 (McL. 379, adpd). 1269 *Eugenia micro-*
phylla.
 Travancore (Thornless Bamboo of) (Bdn/
 F.T.). 3309 *Oxytenanthera Bourdillonii*.
 Travancore (White Cedar of) (Gbl. 148)
 (Bdn/F.T.L.). 458 *Dysoxylum mala-*
baricum.
 Travancore (White Necklace Tree of)
 (Hk. 2/253, adpd). 918 *Ormosia travan-*
corica.
 Travancore (Wild Cocoanut of) (Bdn/F.T.).
 3151 *Arenga Wightii*.
 Travancore Cane Palm (Rox. 3/621, adpd).
 3143 *Bentinckia Coddapanna*.
 Travancore Canoe Wood (Gbl. 362, adpd).
 1368 *Tetrameles nudiflora*.
 Travancore Coffee (Nic. 1/358). 1553
Coffea travancorensis.
 Travancore Flax (McL. 860). 722 *Crota-*
laria juncea.
 Travancore Gamboge (Muell. S.P.). 177
Garcinia travancorica.
 Travancore Lance Wood (Bs/T/13, adpd).
 76 *Sageræa Dalzelli*.
 Travancore Nutmeg (McL. 387, 1000).
 2423 *Myristica magnifica*.
 Travancore Rattan (Hk. 6/452, adpd).
 3211 *Calamus travancoricus*.
 Travancore Red Wood (McL. 756) (Bdn/
 F.T.). 666 *Gluta travancorica*.
 Travancore (Bourdillon's) Rose Apple
 (McL. 379, adpd). 1235 *Eugenia*
occidentalis.
 Travancore Snake Wood Buck Thorn
 (McL. 515, 842, adpd). 576 *Colubrina*
travancorica.
 Travancore Wood Oil Tree (Bs/T/66, adpd).
 198 *Dipterocarpus Bourdillonii*.
 Traveller's Delight (McL. 469). 685
Spondias mangifera.
 Traveller's Joy (Loud). i. *Clematis*
 (genus).
 Traveller's Midnight Lilies (Cag. 476).
 2016 *Ipomæa muricata*.
 Traveller's Palm (McL. 922, 1001) (Mu.
 43). 3043 *Ravenala madagascariensis*.
 Traveller's Tree (Treas. Bot. 2/961).
 cmlv. *Ravenala* (genus).
 Traveller's Tree of Madagascar (S. 361,
 435) (Gbl. 724) (Pr. 2/1050) (Cag. 377)
 (Cat. 324). 3043 *Ravenala madagas-*
cariensis.
 Treacle (Countryman's) (Nic. 3/337). 370
Ruta graveolens (angustifolia).
 Tree Bean (McL. 806). 781 *Sesbania*
grandiflora.
 Tree Bilberry (Nic. 2/351, see note on
 Pronunciation). odxxx. *Memecylon*
 (genus).
 Tree (Anaimalai Square branched) Bil-
 berry (Hk. 2/564, adpd). 1297 (bis.)
Memecylon molestum.
 Tree (Canarese Square branched) Bilberry
 (Hk. 2/555, adpd). 1296 *Memecylon*
amabile.
 Tree (Capitate ovate leaved) Bilberry
 (Bs/T/334, adpd). 1303 *Memecylon*
capitellatum.

- Tree (Common ovate leaved) Bilberry (Hk. 2/563, adpd). 1305 Memecylon oëule.
- Tree (Lanceolate acuminate- base leaved) Bilberry (Hk. 2/560, adpd). 1302 Memecylon Heyncaum.
- Tree (Lanceolate cordate leaved) Bilberry (Hk. 2/558, adpd). 1298 Memecylon terminale.
- Tree (Membranous cordate leaved) Bilberry (Bs/T/335, adpd). 1300 Memecylon deccanense.
- Tree (Narrow oblong leaved) Bilberry (Hk. 2/562, adpd). 1304 Memecylon angustifolium.
- Tree (Oblong cordate leaved) Bilberry (Hk. 2/559, adpd). 1299 Memecylon malabaricum.
- Tree (Square-branched oblong-cordate leaved) Bilberry (Hk. 2/559, adpd). 1299-b. Memecylon malabaricum (cordata).
- Tree (Talbot's ovate leaved) Bilberry (Bs/T/334, adpd). 1301 Memecylon Talbotianum.
- Tree (Tinnevely Square branched) Bilberry (Hk. 2/555, adpd). 1297 Memecylon gracile.
- Tree (Wight's Square branched) Bilberry (Hk. 2/554, adpd). 1295 Memecylon Wightii.
- Tree (Yellow berried) Bilberry (Bs/T/334, adpd). 1301 Memecylon Talbotianum.
- Tree Brugmansia (Rid. 47) 2100 Datura arborea.
- Tree (Silky-backed round leaved) Caper (Hk. 1/176, adpd). 113 Capparis grandis.
- Tree Condray (McL. 208, 847, 995). 961 Cassia glauca.
- Tree Cotton (Muell. S.P) (McL. 133, 235, 473, 993) (Cag. 653). 255 Gossypium arboreum.
- Tree (White) Cotton (McL. 235). 261 Eriodendron anfractuosum.
- Tree Daisy (Ooty. 317). 1617 Montaña bipinnatifida.
- Tree (Brazilian) Fern (S. 53). 3339 Blechnum brasiliensis.
- Tree (Common) Fern (Bed/F) (Cag. 305) (Mu. 59). 3326 Alsophila latebrosa.
- Tree (Cup) Fern (Nic. 1/415) (S. 121, 122). mlii. Cyathea (genus).
- Tree (Pinnate - crisped - downy - costate Smith's) Fern (Nic. 5/421, adpd). 3367 Hemitelia Brunoniana.
- Tree (Smith's) Fern (S. 197). mlix. Hemitelia (genus).
- Tree (Rosy flowered) Fuchsia of Mexico (Nic. 2/31). 1323 Fuchsia arborescens.
- Tree Galangal (McL. 298). 3005 Alpinia Galanga.
- Tree Gmelina (Br. 167). 2305 Gmelina arborea.
- Tree Heath (Nic. 1/520). 1641 Erica arborea.
- Tree Jasmine (McL. 366). 1517 Guettarda speciosa.
- Tree Jasmine (McL. 384, 997). 1755 Jasminum arborescens.
- Tree Jasmine (McL. 358). 2118 Millingtonia hortensis.
- Tree Lettuce (McL. 210) (Gbl. 549) (Br. 177) (W.A. 1). 2368 Pisonia alba.
- Tree Lucerne (MAHS). 745 Medicago arborea.
- Tree Mallow of Europe (Nic. 2/239) (S. 234, 435) (Muell. S.P) (Cag. 650). 210 Lavatera arborea.
- Tree Mangrove (McL. 470, 995). 1135 Bruguiera gymnorrhiza.
- Tree Mangrove (McL. 122). clxxvii. Kandelia (genus).
- Tree (Yellow leaved) Milkwort (McL. 1006, adpd). 161 Xanthophyllum flavescens.
- Tree (Shining lance leaved) Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/101, Rox. 3/815, adpd). 86 Cocculus laurifolia.
- Tree (Biseriate-seeded-berried Star-flowered) Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, adpd). xv. Canarium (genus).
- Tree of Beauty (Nic. 1/42, McL. 916, adpd). clxxxiii. Aglaia (genus).
- Tree (Downy many leaved) of Beauty (Hk. 1/557, adpd). 464 Aglaia minutiflora.
- Tree (Glossy many leaved) of Beauty (Gbl. 150, adpd). 463 Aglaia Maie.
- Tree (Lax flowered) of Beauty (Hk. 1/554, adpd). 461 Aglaia odorata.
- Tree (Roxburgh's Five leaved) of Beauty (Hk. 1/555, adpd). 462 Aglaia Roxburghiana.
- Tree (Five leaved) of Beauty of the Straits (Hk. 1/554, adpd). 461 Aglaia odorata.
- Tree of Chastity (McL. 596) (S. 453). 2308 Vitex trifolia.
- Tree of Heaven (Nic. 1044) (McL. 14). clxi. Ailanthus (genus).
- Tree (Entire leaved) of Heaven (Hk. 1/518, Nic. 1/44, adpd). 428 Ailanthus malabarica.
- Tree (Toothed leaved) of Heaven (Hk. 1/518, Nic. 1/44, adpd). 427 Ailanthus excelsa.
- Tree of Mari Goddess of Smallpox (Cat. 41). 315 Grewia orbiculata.
- Tree of the Gods (McL. 14). clxi. Ailanthus (genus).
- Tree Orchid (S. 150). omxx. Epidendrum (genus).
- Tree Pepper (McL. 678). 1207 Pimenta acris.
- Tree (Indian) Potato (Hk. 4/230, Nic. 3/452, adpd). 2076 Solanum pubescens.
- Tree Potato of Chili (Cat. 202) (Nic. 3/453) (S. 407). 2073 Solanum arboreum (orispum).

- Tree Senna (McL. 208). 961 *Cassia glauca*.
 Tree (Siamese) Senna (McL. 847, adpd). 958 *Cassia siamea*.
 Tree (Common) Spurge (McL. 502). 2533 *Euphorbia Tirucalli*.
 Tree (Indian) Spurge (McL. 365) (Ell. 270) (Pf. 418). 2533 *Euphorbia Tirucalli*.
 Tree (Leafy) Spurge (McL. 502). 2534 *Euphorbia nerifolia*.
 Tree (Round) Spurge (McL. 502). 2533 *Euphorbia Tirucalli*.
 Tree Tomato (S-175, 435) (Cag. 219) (Mu. 47) (Ooty. 32). 2093 *Cyphomandra betacea*.
 Tree Turmeric (McL. 120) (Ell. 208) (Pf. 273). 82 *Coscinium fenestratum*.
 Tree Turmeric (McL. 84). 98 *Berberis aristata*.
 Tree (Golden-drupe) Vervein (Cag. 439, adpd). dcxxxvii. *Duranta* (genus).
 Tree Vine (McL. 751, adpd). ccxxxvii. *Leea* (genus).
 Tree (Bracted) Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 620 *Leea robusta*.
 Tree (Curly winged) Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 615 *Leea crispa*.
 Tree (Elder Wood) Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 617 *Leea sambucina*.
 Tree (Pinnate-leaved) Vine (Hk. 1/664, adpd). ccxxxvii. *Leea* (genus).
 Tree (Repand leaved) Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 613 *Leea cinerea*.
 Tree (Rough Hairy) Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 622 *Leea hirta*.
 Tree (Scabrid) Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 616 *Leea aspera*.
 Tree (Sessile leaved) Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 614 *Leea coriacea*.
 Tree (Simple leaved) Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 612 *Leea macrophylla*.
 Tree (Southern Ghauts) Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 618 *Leea Wightii*.
 Tree (Umbrella) Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 621 *Leea umbraculifera*.
 Tree (Untoothed) Vine (McL. 571, adpd). 619 *Leea integrifolia*.
 Tree Water Lily (McL. 901) (?). 1491 *Webera corymbosa*.
 Trefoil (Acute oblong Trifoliate Tick) (McL. 813, adpd). 797 *Desmodium cephalotes*.
 Trefoil (Acute oblong Trifoliate Tick) (McL. 813, adpd). 805 *Desmodium gangeticum*.
 Trefoil (Bristly Tailed Tick) (Br. 52, adpd). 792 *Uraria Crinita*.
 Trefoil (Burr podded Tick) (Rox. 3/355, adpd). cccii. *Pseudarthria* (genus).
 Trefoil (Burry Tailed Tick) (Br. 52, adpd). 794 *Uraria amosa*.
 Trefoil (Downy) Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 748 *Indigofera vestita*.
 Trefoil (Folded-up podded Tick) (Hk. 2/155, adpd). cccii. *Uraria* (genus).
 Trefoil (Hare-foot Tailed Tick) (McL. 623, Br. 52, adpd). 794 *Uraria lagopoides*.
 Trefoil (Leaburnum Bird's foot) (Treas. Bot. 1/543, Nic. 2/81). 703 *Goodia lotifolia*.
 Trefoil (Obtuse oblong Trifoliate Tick) (McL. 813, adpd). 799 *Desmodium pulchellum*.
 Trefoil (Obtuse obovate Trifoliate Tick) (McL. 813, adpd). 808 *Desmodium polycarpum*.
 Trefoil (Ovate Trifoliate Tick) (McL. 813, adpd). 803 *Desmodium laxiflorum*.
 Trefoil (Ovate Unifoliate Tick) (McL. 813, adpd). 802 *Desmodium ormocarpoides*.
 Trefoil (Pointed leaved Tailed Tick) (Br. 52, adpd). 791 *Uraria picta*.
 Trefoil (Pea podded Tick) (Hk. 2/153, adpd). ccc. *Pycnospora* (genus).
 Trefoil (Quadrangular stemmed Tick) (McL. 813, adpd). 802 *Desmodium ormocarpoides*.
 Trefoil (Rhomboid Trifoliate Tick) (McL. 813, adpd). 804 *Desmodium Scalpe*.
 Trefoil (Round bracted Tick) (McL. 813, adpd). 799 *Desmodium pulchellum*.
 Trefoil (Round branched Umbelled Tick) (McL. 813, adpd). 796 *Desmodium umbellatum*.
 Trefoil (Rounded Trifoliate Tick) (McL. 813, adpd). 796 *Desmodium umbellatum*.
 Trefoil (Scabrous Ovate Unifoliate Tick) (McL. 813, adpd). 806 *Desmodium gangeticum*.
 Trefoil (Silvery Obovate Unifoliate Tick) (McL. 813, adpd). 807 *Desmodium rufescens*.
 Trefoil (Small oblanceolate Trifoliate Tick) (McL. 813, adpd). 800 *Desmodium biarticulatum*.
 Trefoil (Tailed Tick) (Br. 52, adpd). cccii. *Uraria* (genus).
 Trefoil (Tick) (McL. 813) (C. 134). ccciv. *Desmodium* (genus).
 Trefoil (Triangular branched Umbelled Tick) (McL. 813, adpd). 797 *Desmodium cephalotes*.
 Trefoil (Triangular branched Unifoliate Tick) (McL. 813, adpd). 801 *Desmodium triquetrum*.
 Trefoil (Trifoliate-small-downy Roundish-obtuse-or-acute leaved Tick) (Hk. 2/154, adpd). 790 *Pseudarthria viscida*.
 Trefoil (Trifoliate - very - small - downy-backed obovate-obtuse leaved Tick) (Hk. 2/153, adpd). 789 *Pycnospora hedyasroides*.
 Trefoil (Two seeded Tick) (McL. 813, adpd). 800 *Desmodium biarticulatum*.

- Trefoil (Vibrating Auricled Tick) (McL. 813, adpd). 809 *Desmodium gyrans*.
- Trefoil (Wing petioled Tick) (McL. 813, adpd). 801 *Desmodium triquetrum*.
- Trefoil Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 747 *Indigofera trifoliata*.
- Treyve (François) Rose (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (coccinea-purpureo-suffusa-nitida).
- Triandrous Berried Spindle (Hk. 1/625, adpd). cccxiii. *Salacia* (genus).
- Triandrous Garden Croton (Hk. 5/242, adpd). dcccxxvi. *Trigonostemon* (genus).
- Triandrus Rice-grained Bamboo (Hk. 7/9, adpd). mxliii. *Arundinaria* (genus).
- Triandrous Trinity-podded Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/623, adpd). cccxii. *Hippocratea* (genus).
- Triangular branched Umbelled Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 797 *Desmodium cephalotes*.
- Triangular branched Unifoliate Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 801 *Desmodium triquetrum*.
- Triangular (Downy-backed) Buckler-leaved Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/105, adpd). 94 *Cyclea peltata*.
- Triangular (Glaucous-backed) Buckler-leaved Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/103, Rox. 3/841, adpd). 89 *Stephania hernandifolia*.
- Triangular (Shaggy blunt) leaved Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/101, Rox. 3/814, adpd). 87 *Cocculus villosus*.
- Triangular-lobed (Woolly) White-flowered Prickly Nightshade (Hk. 4/233, adpd). 2081 *Solanum ferox*.
- Triangular Spurge (McL. 502) (Br. 190) (Ell. 265) (Pf. 216). 2536 *Euphorbia antiquorum*.
- Triangular stalked *Desmodium* (Bt. 52). 801 *Desmodium triquetrum*.
- Trichilia (Thorny) (McL. 435). 404 *Atalantia monophylla*.
- Trichorus (Heath-like) (McL. 391) (Br. 13) 164 *Tamarix ericoides*.
- Trichotomous cymed Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1140 *Carallia integrifolia*.
- Trichotomous flowered Calycine Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1139 *Bruguiera parviflora*.
- Trichotomous flowering Smooth Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd). 1765 *Jasminum trichotomum*.
- Tricoccous-capsuled (Whorled (3-4)-leaved) Tamara Tree (Hk. 5/241, adpd). dcccxxii. *Mischodon* (genus).
- Tricolor Indian Shot (Rid. 50). 3028-b. *Canna Achiras* (variegata).
- Tricolor (Année's striped). Morning Glory (Nic. 5/444) (Rid. 54). 2029-d. *Ipomœa purpurea* (tricolor).
- Tricolor-rayed Crimson Passion flower (Nic. 3/29). 1347 *Passiflora alata*.
- Tricuspidate-dentate or Entire lance leaved Rainbow Shrub (Nic. 4/32). 21c8 (bis.) *Thunbergia Kirkii*.
- Tricuspidate (Glabrous) leaved Parroquet Burr (Hk. 1/395, adpd). 331 *Triumfetta glabra*.
- Tricuspidate round leaved Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/360, adpd). 272 *Sterculia colorata*.
- Tridorous (Thomson's) Climbing Indian Linden (Hk. 1/385, adpd). 311 *Grewia heterotricha*.
- Trifoliolate-brown-short-velvety-papery-medium oblong-rhomboid-acuminate leaved Dhol Creep (Hk. 2/226, adpd). 868 *Rhynchosia acutissima*.
- Trifoliolate Chilli fruited Caper (Hk. 1/172, adpd). 102 *Cadaba trifoliata*.
- Trifoliolate Climbing Lime (Hk. 1/508, adpd). cliv. *Luvunga* (genus).
- Trifoliolate (Medium-leathery obovate-elliptic-cuspidate) Climbing Lime (Hk. 1/509, adpd). 401 *Luvunga eleutherandra*.
- Trifoliolate (Small-downy-backed-elliptic-ovate-serrate-foliated (Climbing) Mercury (Hk. 5/467, adpd). 2699 *Dalechampia indica*.
- Trifoliolate-(1-5) Creamy-white-blotched-and-margined Round-green-serrate-leaved Panax (Nic. 5/579, adpd) 1401 *Panax Balfouri*.
- Trifoliolate - darsely - silky-leathery-small oblong-acuminate-digitate-leaved Dhol shrub (Hk. 2/229, adpd). 877 *Flemingia Wightiana*.
- Trifoliolate - digitate - glabrous - revolute-margined Narrow-linear-leaved Broom-like Satin Pea (Nic. 2/171, 5/277, Treas. Bot. 1/369, adpd). 921 *Cyclopia galegoides*.
- Trifoliolate-downy-backed-leathery-small Round-deltoid leaved Dhol Climber (Hk. 2/217, adpd). 855 *Dunbaria ferruginea*.
- Trifoliolate-downy-backed-papery-small oblong-lance-digitate leaved Dhol shrub (Hk. 2/230, adpd). 879 *Flemingia involucrata*.
- Trifoliolate-grey-downy-papery-medium Ovate-rhomboid-acute leaved Dhol Creep (Hk. 2/219, adpd). 857 *Cylista scariosa*.
- Trifoliolate - grey - downy - papery - small Ovate-rhomboid leaved Dhol Creep (Hk. 2/226, adpd). 869 *Rhynchosia densiflora*.
- Trifoliolate - grey - hoary - leathery - small Obovate-obtuse-rugose leaved Dhol Creep (Hk. 2/215, adpd). 851 *Atylosia rugosa*.

- Trifoliolate - grey - hoary - papery - small
Oblance-plaited-obtuse-digitate leaved
Dholl Shrub (Hk. 2/228, adpd). 872
Flemingia lineata.
- Trifoliolate - grey - hoary - papery - small
Oblong-rhomboid-acute leaved Dholl
Shrub (Hk. 2/223, adpd). 865
Rhynchosia pseudocajan.
- Trifoliolate-grey-silky-backed-papery-small
obovate-obtuse-digitate leaved Dholl
Shrub (Hk. 2/228, adpd). 874
Flemingia Grahamiana.
- Trifoliolate - hispid - membranous - small
Round leaved Dholl Shrub (Hk. 2/213,
adpd). 846 *Atylosia geminiflora*.
- Trifoliolate Jasmine (McL. 384, adpd).
1768 *Jasminum flexile*.
- Trifoliolate (Shining) Jasmine (McL. 384,
adpd). 1771 *Jasminum calophyllum*.
- Trifoliolate Long - to - medium - downy -
glabrate-netted-backed obovate-cuspidate-
cuspidate-leaved Yam (Hk. 6/289,
adpd). 305 *Dioscorea damona*.
- Trifoliolate-medium-subglabrous-membran-
ous obovate-oblong - obtuse - leaved
Rattlewort (Hk. 2/64, adpd). 736
Crotalaria striata.
- Trifoliolate-minutely-downy- membranous-
small Roundish-cuspidate leaved Dholl
Shrub (Hk. 2/222, adpd). 861
Rhynchosia suaveolens.
- Trifoliolate - minutely-downy-papery-small
oblong-acute leaved Dholl shrub (Hk.
2/220, adpd). 859 *Rhynchosia Heynei*.
- Trifoliolate-minutely-downy-papery - small
Ovate-acute leaved Dholl shrub (Hk.
2/220, adpd). 858 *Rhynchosia
rufescens*.
- Trifoliolate Neem (Hk. 1/541, adpd). clxxvi.
Naregamia (genus).
- Trifoliolate (Small-winged-petioled Cuneate-
obovate-obtuse leaved) Neem (Hk.
1/542, adpd). 450 *Naregamia alata*.
- Trifoliolate-(1-5)-green oblong-acute leaved
Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/234, Hk.
2/232, adpd). 883 *Dalbergia rostrata*.
- Trifoliolate (Normally) Opal Orange (Hk.
1/500, adpd). 389-a. *Glycosmis pen-
taphylla* (triphylla).
- Trifoliolate (Roxburgh's) Opposite leaved
Tooth-ache Tree (Hk. 1/488, adpd).
378 *Evodia Roxburghiana*.
- Trifoliolate (Chinese) Orange (Bon. 86).
468 *Citrus trifoliata*.
- Trifoliolate - pilose - papery - very - small
obovate-oblong-obtuse leaved Dholl
Shrub (Hk. 2/213, adpd). 847 *Atylosia
lineata*.
- Trifoliolate Red Cedar (McL. 388, adpd).
2807 *Bischofia javanica*.
- Trifoliolate-(1-young-to - 3 - old) Round
Heart - white - toothed - leaved *Aralia*
(Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1394 *Aralia
rotunda*.
- Trifoliolate - shaggy - backed Roundish-
toothed-leaved Yellow Raspberry (Hk.
2/336, adpd). 1080 *Rubus ellipticus*.
- Trifoliolate-(3-5)-silky-backed Roundish-
elliptic-obtuse-or-retuse leaved Kino
Rose-wood (Bs/T/240, adpd). 896
Pterocarpus santalinus.
- Trifoliolate-silky-papery-medium oblong-
lance-acute leaved Dholl Shrub (Hk.
2/217, adpd). 854 *Cajanus indicus*.
- Trifoliolate-silky-papery-small oblance-
subacute leaved Dholl shrub (Hk. 2/213,
adpd). 848 *Atylosia sericea*.
- Trifoliolate-silvery-hoary - papery - medium
oblong-lance-acute leaved Dholl shrub
(Hk. 2/222, adpd). 863 *Rhynchosia
Beddomei*.
- Trifoliolate-small-downy roundish-obtuse-
or-acute leaved Tick Trefoil (Hk. 2/154,
adpd). 790 *Pseudarthria viscida*.
- Trifoliolate - small - glabrous - membranous
obovate-oblong-acute leaved Rattle-
wort (Hk. 2/84, adpd). 737 *Crotalaria
laburnifolia*.
- Trifoliolate - small - loosely - downy - mem-
branous obovate-obtuse leaved Rattle-
wort (Hk. 2/83, adpd). 734 *Crotalaria
incana*.
- Trifoliolate-small-scurfy-glabrate-elliptic-
obtuse-leaved White Cedar (Hk. 1/566).
473 *Beddomea indica*.
- Trifoliolate-small-sub-glabrous Fleshy-thick
obovate-obtuse leaved Rattlewort (Hk.
2/83, adpd). 735 *Crotalaria clavata*.
- Trifoliolate-softly - pilose - papery - medium
Ovate-cuspidate leaved Dholl Climber
(Hk. 2/223, adpd). 864 *Rhynchosia
cyanosperma*.
- Trifoliolate-softly - velvety - membranous -
small Round-rhomboid-obtuse leaved
Dholl Climber (Hk. 2/225, adpd). 867
Rhynchosia sericea.
- Trifoliolate - subglabrous - membranous -
medium obovate-oblong-cuspidate
leaved Dholl Climber (Hk. 2/216, 218,
adpd). 856 *Dunbaria Heynei*.
- Trifoliolate-subglabrous-papery-longoblong-
acuminate-digitate leaved Triquetrous-
branched Dholl shrub (Hk. 2/228, adpd).
873 *Flemingia stricta*.
- Trifoliolate - subglabrous - papery - medium
Broad-lance-digitate leaved Wing-
petioled Dholl shrub (Rox. 3/341, adpd).
876 *Flemingia semialata*.
- Trifoliolate - subglabrous - papery - medium
Roundish-acute-leaved Dholl Climber
(Hk. 2/216, adpd). 852 *Atylosia
rostrata*.
- Trifoliolate (Longer Crenate leaved) Sumach
(Hk. 2/9, adpd). 660 *Rhus parviflora*.
- Trifoliolate (Shorter Sinuate leaved)
Sumach (Hk. 2/9, adpd). 661 *Rhus
mysorensis*.

- Trifoliolate (Diverse) Sumach Soapnut (Hk. 1/673, adpd). 628 *Allophylus Cobbe*.
- Trifoliolate-thinly-downy - papery - medium Roundish-cuspidate leaved Dhol Climber (Hk. 2/216, adpd). 853 *Atylosia barbata*.
- Trifoliolate - thinly - grey - silky - backed - papery-medium oblong-acuminate-digitate leaved Dhol shrub (Hk. 2/229, adpd). 875 *Flemingia congesta*.
- Trifoliolate (Acute oblong) Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 797 *Desmodium Cephalotes*.
- Trifoliolate (Obtuse oblong) Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 799 *Desmodium pulchellum*.
- Trifoliolate (Obtuse obovate) Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 808 *Desmodium rufescens*.
- Trifoliolate (Ovate) Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 803 *Desmodium laxiflorum*.
- Trifoliolate (Rhomboid) Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 804 *Desmodium Scalpe*.
- Trifoliolate (Rounded) Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 796 *Desmodium umbellatum*.
- Trifoliolate (Silvery Obovate) Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 807 *Desmodium refescens*.
- Trifoliolate (Small oblanceolate) Tick Trefoil (McL. 813 adpd). 800 *Desmodium biarticulatum*.
- Trifoliolate Tooth-ache Climber (Nic. 4/237, adpd). 381 *Zanthoxylum ovalifolium*.
- Trifoliolate (Unifoliolate or digitately (*i.e.*, epetiolulate) Two-seeded Dhol (Hk. 2/60, adpd). cccxxiii. *Flemingia* (genus).
- Trifoliolate - velvety - backed - leathery - medium Round-obovate leaved Dhol Creeper (Hk. 2/213, adpd). 849 *Atylosia mollis*.
- Trifoliolate-velvety-leathery-small oblance-obtuse leaved Dhol shrub (Hk. 2/212, adpd). 845 *Atylosia Candeliei*.
- Trifoliolate-very-small-ciliate Ovate-acuminate leaved Pencil Flower (Rox. 3/282, adpd). 784 *Stylosanthes mucronata*.
- Trifoliolate - very - small - downy - backed Obovate-obtuse leaved Tick Trefoil (Hk. 2/153, adpd). 789 *Pycnospora hedysaroides*.
- Trifoliolate - very - small - subglabrous Obcordate leaved Subspinecent Rattlewort (Hk. 2/82, adpd). 732 *Crotalaria rigida*.
- Trifoliolate-very-small-subglabrous Obovate-oblong-obtuse leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/83, adpd). 733 *Crotalaria laevigata*.
- Trifoliolate-very-small-thinly-silky - backed obovate-oblong-obtuse leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/82, adpd). 731 *Crotalaria Notonii*.
- Trifoliolate (Bristly) Vine (McL. 685, 994, adpd). 598 *Vitis setosa*.
- Trifoliolate (Cobwebby) Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 605 *Vitis araneosus*.
- Trifoliolate (Diverse leaved) Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 597 *Vitis Rheedii*.
- Trifoliolate (Downy) Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 600 *Vitis canarensis*.
- Trifoliolate (Fleshy) Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 599 *Vitis carnosa*.
- Trifoliolate (Glossy) Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 601 *Vitis Roxburghii*.
- Trifoliolate (Heart leaved) Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 602 *Vitis semicordata*.
- Trifoliolate (Pointed) Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 603 *Vitis anamallayana*.
- Trifoliolate (Quite-glabrous) Vine (Hk. 1/653, adpd). 597 *Vitis Rheedii*.
- Trifoliolate (Tendrill-peduncled Woolly Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 604 *Vitis divaricata*.
- Trifoliolate - viscous - downy - glabrate - membranous-small Ovate-acute leaved Dhol shrub (Hk. 2/225, adpd). 866 *Rhynchosia viscosa*.
- Trifoliolate-white-backed Roundish-heart-bicrenate-leaved Raspberry (Hk. 2/338, adpd). 1081 *Rubus purpureus*.
- Trifoliolate - white - hoary - leathery - small obovate-obtuse leaved Dhol Creeper (Hk. 2/215, adpd). 850 *Atylosia albicans*.
- Trifoliolate-white-velvety-backed-leathery-very - small - obovate - obtuse leaved Dhol Creeper (Hk. 2/221, adpd). 860 *Rhynchosia filipes*.
- Trifoliolate Winged Lime (Hk. 1/508, adpd). 400 *Limonia alata*.
- Trifoliolate (Woolly heart-leaved) Vine (Hk. 1/657, adpd). 604 *Vitis divaricata*.
- Triglandular Heart leaved Morning Mallow (Rox. 3/174, adpd). 214-a. *Sida spinosa* (alba).
- Trigonous branched (Small Lance-ovate-acrenate - acute - leaved) Wintergreen (Hk. 3/457, adpd). 1642 *Gaultheria fragrantissima*.
- Trigonous - podded (Larger - leaved) Drumstick Tree (Hk. 2/45, adpd). 690 *Moringa concanensis*.
- Trijugate (Downy - notched - leaved) Soapnut (Hk. 1/683, adpd). 634-b. *Sapindus trifoliatus* (emarginata).
- Trijugate (Glabrous - pointed - leaved) Soapnut (Hk. 1/683, adpd). 634-a. *Sapindus trifoliatus* (laurina).
- Trijugate-(2-3 prs.) leaved Soapnut (McL. 843, adpd). 634 *Sapindus trifoliatus*.
- Trilobate leaved Shoe Flower (Hk. 1/344, adpd). 246 *Hibiscus syriacus*.

- Trilobate (Downy) leaved Shoe Flower (Hk. 1/344, adpd). 243 *Hibiscus tricuspis*.
- Trijugate-(2-3 prs)-small-papery-leaved Dog's-Matrix (Bs/T/255, adpd). 970 *Cynometra Beddomei*.
- Trijugate-very small obliquely-obcordate-glaucous-backed-leaved Dog's-Matrix (Bo. No. H. S, adpd). 971 *Cynometra Bourdillon*.
- Trilobate (Simple) leaved Virgin's Bower (Hk. 1/3, adpd). 5 *Clematis triloba*.
- Trilobate (Woolly) Round leaved Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Rox. 3/813, adpd). 78 *Tinospora tomentosa*.
- Trilobate Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-k. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum).
- Trilobe (Creamy-yellow-spotted Pale-green) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ka. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum - maculatum - Katonii).
- Trilobe (Crimson - flushed Deep - yellow-copiously-mottled Bright-green) Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kh. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-heroicum).
- Trilobe (Golden - centred - feathered - veined-and-spotted Olive-green) Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-Evansianum).
- Trilobe (Golden - margined - midribbed-and-veined Long-panduriform Green) Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-Goldiei).
- Trilobe (Golden - midribbed - veined-and-mottled Scarlet-suffused-green) Croton (Nic. 1/352) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kk. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-Earl-of-Derby).
- Trilobe (Gilded-veined Long-narrow Green) Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-Disraeli).
- Trilobe (Purple-petioled Twisted-lobed) Croton (Nic. 1/354) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-illustre).
- Trilobe (Scarlet-midribbed - veined-and-spotted Bronzy-crimson) Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-Evansianum).
- Trilobe (Voluted-tipped Crimson-and-yellow - spotted Dark - green) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ki. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-Dormanianum).
- Trilobe (Yellow-centred-blotched-and-spotted Green) Croton (Nic. 1/354) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-illustre).
- Trilobe (Yellow-centred Green-based) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-Alberti).
- Trilobe (Yellow - lobed - and - midribbed Green) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-Mac Arthnrii No. 85).
- Trilobe (Yellow-lobed Narrow Green) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-New-Guinea).
- Trilobe (Golden - midribbed-and-veined Bright-crimson) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kl. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-Lord-Cairns).
- Trilobed-or-angular-leaved Tiger's-foot Bindweed (Hk. 4/204, adpd). 2036-b. *Ipomoea pes-tigridis* (hepaticifolia).
- Trimerous Triquetrons - stoned Bitter Plum (Hk. 2/44, adpd). cclxx. *Rumphia* (genus).
- Tricomalee Red Wood (McL. 922). 307 *Berrya Ammonilla*.
- Trincomalle Wood Tree (Rox. 2/639) (Bed. 2/58) (Bdn/E.T) (Br. 26) (Cag. 646) (Cat. 30). 307 *Berrya Ammonilla*.
- Trincomali Wood (Bs/S/240, CBT) (Gbl. 107). 307 *Berrya Ammonilla*.
- Trinerved leaved Climbing Olive (Hk. 3/618, adpd). dlxxiv *Myxopyrum* (genus).
- Trinerved (Medium-silvery-downy-backed Ovate-acuminate-leaved) Myrtle (Hk. 2/468, adpd). 1224 *Rhodamnia trinervia*.
- Trinerved (Small-white-velvety-backed obovate-elliptic-obtuse-leaved) Myrtle (Hk. 2/469, adpd). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Trinidad (Palmetto of) (Nic. 4/29). 3188 *Thrinax radiata*.
- Trinity Dipterocarp Creeper (Hk. 1/419, adpd). 356 *Hiptage paucifolia*.
- Trinity-podded (Triandrous) Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/623, adpd). coxxii. *Hippocratea* (genus).
- Trinity-podded (Medium-leathery elliptic-oblong - crenate - obtuse - to-cuspidate leaved) Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/624, adpd). 546 *Hippocratea obtusifolia*.
- Trinity-podded (Medium-leathery elliptic-subentire - cuspidate leaved) Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/624, adpd). 547 *Hippocratea Arnottiana*.
- Trinity-podded (Medium-leathery Ovate-entire-cuspidate leaved) Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/624, adpd). 548 *Hippocratea Grahami*.
- Trinity - podded (Small - membranous Ovate-serrate-cuspidate leaved) Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/625, adpd). 549 *Hippocratea indica*.

- Trinity Pterocarps (Hk. 1/417, adpd).
XXIII. Malpighiaceæ (Order).
- Trinity Shield-fruited Creeper (Hk. 1/419, adpd). cxxxi. Aspidopterys (genus).
- Trinity-shield Plant (Hk. 1/419, adpd). cxxxi. Aspidopterys (genus).
- Trinity-shield (Long-white-velvety-backed Heart-cuspidate leaved) Plant (Hk. 1/421, adpd). 361 Aspidopterys cordata.
- Trinity-shield (Medium Ovate-elliptic-acuminate leaved Elongated) Plant (Hk. 1/420, adpd). 359 Aspidopterys Roxburghiana.
- Trinity-shield (Medium Ovate-elliptic-cuspidate leaved Wing-bosserd and rounded) Plant (Hk. 1/420, adpd). 360 Aspidopterps canarana.
- Trinity Tripterocarp Creeper (Hk. 1/418, adpd). 355 Hiptage Madablota.
- Triomphe de Rennes Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 603) (Hod). 1108-1. Rosa Noisettiana (odorata-aurea).
- Tripartite Membranous leaved Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/97, 5/596). 3259 Philodendron quercifolium.
- Triphylla (Roxburgh's) Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1092 Rosa lævigata.
- Tripinnate-densely-scaly - scabrous-stiped Membranous-translucent - oblong-ovate-pinnatifid-obtuse-pinnuled Polypody Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3374 Polypodium nigrocarpum.
- Tripinnate-downy Membranous-oblong-to-rhomb-lance-pinnatipartite-obtuse - pinnuled Bear's-foot Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3333 Davallia speluncæ.
- Tripinnate-glabrous Leathery-linear-pinnatipartite-acuminate-pinnuled Brake Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3335-a. Pteris aquilina (typica).
- Tripinnate-glabrous Papery-ovate-lance-pinnatifid-acuminate-pinnuled Bear's-foot Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3332 Davallia platyphylla.
- Tripinnate lance-bristle-serrate-folioled Panax (Hk. 2/725, adpd). 1400 Panax fruticosum.
- Tripinnate lance - serrate-folioled Panax (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1400-g. Panax fruticosum (serratifolium).
- Tripinnate Leafy-rachis-noded Elliptic-entire-cuspidate-folioled Panax (Hk. 2/734, adpd). 1418 Heteropanax fragrans.
- Tripinnate linear-lance - white - bristle-toothed-and-tipped-folioled Panax (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1400-f. Panax fruticosum (multifidum).
- Tripinnate linear-lance-white-toothed-folioled Panax (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1400-d. Panax fruticosum (fissum).
- Tripinnate Long-stalked lobed-notched-suberect-toothed-folioled Panax (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1400-h. Panax fruticosum (plumatum).
- Tripinnate-(2-3-ft.)-scaly-rachised Membranous-oval-oblong-decurrent - obtuse-pinnuled Globe Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3331 Sphaeropteris barbata.
- Tripinnate-scaly-stiped Papery-lance-crenate-to-pinnatepartite - acuminate - pinnuled Splenwort Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3344 Asplenium latifolium.
- Tripinnate-(1-1½ ft.)-scaly-stiped Papery-ovate-oblong-pinnatifid-obtuse-pinnuled Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3380 Nephrodium sparsum.
- Tripinnate-(¾-1½ ft.)-white-pilose Papery-oblong - ovate - (¾-1") - pinnatipartite-obtuse-pinnuled Buckler Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3355 Nephrodium odoratum.
- Tripinnate White-variegated lance-bristleserrate-folioled Panax (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1400-i. Panax fruticosum (Victoriæ).
- Tripinnate Yellow-variegated lance-bristleserrate-folioled Panax (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1400-j. Panax fruticosum (aureum).
- Triple-nerved-alternate Long oblique-ob-lance-entire-or-apically-serrate-acuminate-leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/575, adpd). 2769 Procris lævigata.
- Triple-nerved-alternate Medium elliptic-obovate-acute-or-obtuse-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/441, adpd). 2684 Mallotus atrovirens.
- Triple-nerved-alternate Medium-to-long-membranous-woolly-backed-lance-oblong-or-roundish - serrate-acuminate - leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/590, adpd). 2777 Villebrunia frutescens.
- Triple-nerved-alternate Medium - rusty-downy - glabrate - subglauous - backed Ovate-or-obovate - to - lance-or - oblong-acuminate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/442, adpd). 2687 Mallotus philippinensis.
- Triple-nerved-alternate Medium-to-long-membranous-downy-backed Ovate-oblong-crenulate-caudate-leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/575, adpd). 2770 Boehmeria malabarica.
- Triple-nerved-alternate Medium - white-downy-backed-scabrid Roundish-serrate-acuminate-leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/576, adpd). 2771 Boehmeria nivea.
- Triple-nerved-alternate Medium-white-velvety-backed-wrinkled-downy-or-scabrid oblong-lance-serrate-acuminate leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/590, adpd). 2778 Debregeasia velutina.
- Triple-nerved-alternate Short - tawny-downy Rhombic-ovate-acuminate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5/442, adpd). 2686 Mallotus repandus.
- Triple-nerved-alternate Small Broadly-lance-acuminate-leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5/582, adpd). 2773 Pouzolzia vesicaria.

- Triple - nerved-and - (young-2-3) - lobed Medium-to - long-membranous - downy-backed-scabrid Oblique-ovate - toothed-acuminate-leaved Paper Mulberry (Hk. 5490, adpd). 2718 *Broussonetia papyrifera*.
- Triple-(3-5)-nerved (Medium-hairy-glabrate) Elliptic-oblong-lance-obtuse-or-cuspidate-leaved Needle-wood (Bth. 51515, adpd). 2438 *Hakea laurina*.
- Triple-nerved-glandular-based Medium-downy-pellucid-punctate Roundish-ovate-serrate-or - dentate - cuspidate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5420, adpd). 2673 *Aichornea mollis*.
- Triple-nerved-opposite-and-alternate Medium-papery-downy-glabrate Oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5440, adpd). 2683 *Mallotus rhamnifolius*.
- Triple-nerved-opposite-and - (3) - whorled Medium - membranous - sessile - ciliate Lance-heart-acuminate-leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5557, adpd). 2774 *Pouzolzia integrifolia*.
- Triple-nerved-opposite - and-(3) - whorled Small-scabrid Lance-leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5554, adpd). 2774 *Pouzolzia Wightii* (Wallichiana).
- Triple-nerved-opposite Long-papery Oblong-lance-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 5133, adpd). 2437 *Cinnamomum macrocarpum*.
- Triple-(3-5) - nerved - opposite Medium-membranous-woolly-glabrate Heart-or-roundish-ovate-acuminate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5423, adpd). 2374 *Trewia nudiflora*.
- Triple-nerved-opposite Medium-papery elliptic-ovate-or-lance-subcordate-leaved Cinnamon. (Hk. 51134, adpd). 2438 *Cinnamomum gracile*.
- Triple-nerved-opposite Medium-tawny-velvety-glabrate-leathery ovate-lance-to-elliptic-oblong-acute-or-obtuse-leaved Cinnamon. (Hk. 51132, adpd) 2435 *Cinnamomum sulphuratum*.
- Triple-nerved-opposite Medium-to-long-downy-glabrate Roundish coarse-toothed-candate-leaved Harmless Nettle (Hk. 5378, adpd). 2772 *Besleria platyphylla*.
- Triple-nerved-opposite Medium-to-long-leathery Ovate-lance-obtuse-leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 51131, adpd). 2434 *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*.
- Triple-nerved-opposite-subpeltate Long-brown-scurfy-wooly-backed Roundish-or - Heart-to-oblong - acuminate - leaved Mercury (Hk. 5441, adpd). 2685 *Mallotus distans*.
- Triple-nerved-subalternate Medium-tawny-velvety-glabrate-leathery Ovate-oblong-obtuse - leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 51134, adpd). 2438 *Cinnamomum Perrottetii*.
- Triple-nerved-subopposite Medium-glaucous-backed-leathery elliptic-oblong-to-roundish obtuse leaved Cinnamon (Hk. 51133, adpd). 2436 *Cinnamomum Wightii*.
- Triple-(3-5)-nerved-subopposite Medium-to-large-membranous-slightly - downy-backed Heart-or-roundish-ovate-acuminate-leaved Mercury (Hk. 5424, adpd). 2675 *Trewia polycarpa*.
- Triple-nerved Lizard-foot (McL. 587, adpd). 2588 *Sauropus quadrangularis*.
- Triplinerved (Green) Himalayan Maple (Hk. 1693, adpd) (FAR. 28 to 30, NLGS). 643 *Acer laevigatum*.
- Triplinerved (Silvery) Himalayan Maple (Hk. 1693, adpd) (FAR. 28, 29, NLGS). 643 *Acer oblongum*.
- Triplinerved - subverticillate - opposite Small-leathery-glaucous-backed Round-oblong-obtuse-leaved Ray Laurel (Hk. 5153, adpd). 2456 *Actinodaphne ambigua*.
- Tripterocarp (Trinity) Creeper (Hk. 1418, adpd). 355 *Hiptage madagascariensis*.
- Tripterocarp Dammer (Hk. 1303, McL. 253, adpd). lxxxii. *Shorea* (genus).
- Tripterocarp (Long-12-nerved Heart-cuspidate-leaved) Dammer (Hk. 1306, adpd) 201 *Shorea rostrata*.
- Tripterocarp (Medium-10-to-15-nerved elliptic-cordate-acute-leaved) Dammer (Hk. 1305, adpd). 200 *Shorea Talura*.
- Tripterocarp - (Medium-(short-to-long)-5-nerved scurfy backed Oblong heart-cuspidate leaved) Dammer (Hk. 1306, Bed. 1/26, adpd). 202 *Shorea Tumbagaia*.
- Triquetrous-branched (Trifoliate-subglabrous-papery-long Oblong-acuminate-distate-leaved) Dholl shrub (Hk. 2228, adpd). 873 *Flemingia stricta*.
- Triquetrous-branched Opposite - or - (3)-whorled-medium-leathery Broad-elliptic-obtuse-leaved Honeysuckle Mistletoe (Hk. 5219, adpd). 2512 *Loranthus triquetros*.
- Triquetrous-stoned (Trimerous) Bitter Plum (Hk. 244, adpd). cclxx. *Rumphia* (genus).
- Triumph Sage (Octy. 187). 2351 *Salvia splendens*.
- Triune Leaf Tree (McL. 580, corr). 101 *Cratereia religiosa*.
- Trivalved (Unisexual) Capsuled Passion Flower (Hk. 2601, adpd). cdlix. *Moedebea* (genus).
- Tropical (India Rubber Tree of) Africa (Nic. 5/468). 1892 *Landolphia florida*.
- Tropical African Cape Jasmine (Ol. 3/101). 1598 *Gardenia Thunbergia*.

- Tropical American Night blooming Jasmine (S. 89, corr). delxxiii. *Cestrum* (genus).
- Tropical (Water spring Palm of) Australia (Nic. 2163). cmlxxix. *Hydriastele* (genus).
- Tropics (Mahoe of the Old World) (Nic. 4/27). 252 *Thespesia populnea*.
- Trucker Pine (Muell. S.P). 2853 *Pinus ponderosa*.
- True Arrow-root Plant (Muell. S.P) (McL. 819). 3011 *Maranta arundinacea*.
- True Banana (Nic. 2/392). 3042 *Musa sapientum*.
- True Blue Mexican *Convolvulus* (Rid. 54). 2026 *Ipomæa acuminata*.
- True Bread Fruit (Nic. 1/12). 2765 *Artocarpus incisa*.
- True Camphor (Bed. 1/184). 2440 *Cinnamomum Camphora*.
- True Cardamom (McL. 135). 3004 *Elettaria Cardamomum*.
- True Cinnamon (McL. 185) (Bed. 1/184). 2434 *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*.
- True Croton Oil Plant (Gbl. 614). 2642 *Croton Tiglium*.
- True Date (McL. 413). 3162 *Phoenix dactylifera*.
- True East Indian Tacamahaca Resin Tree (McL. 705). 183 *Calophyllum Wightianum*.
- True Frangpani (Nic. 3/170) (S. 337) (Gbl. 482) (Cag. 497). 1826 *Plumeria rubra*.
- True Gamboe (Bed. 2/86). 174 *Garcinia Morella*.
- True Jalap (Muell. S.P) (McL. 378) (Nic. 2/92). 2028 *Ipomæa Purga*.
- True Lance Wood (Nic. 4/485). 74 *Sageæa virgata*.
- True Mahogany (W. 34, 54, 137) (Bed. 1/57). 478 *Swietenia Mahagoni*.
- True Mandarin Orange (Nic. 1/335) (Bou. 58). 420-a. *Citrus nobilis* (major).
- True Mangrove (Bth. 2/493) (Ol. 2/410). ccxcv. *Rhizophora* (genus).
- True Mangrove (Bth. 2/493) (Ol. 2/410). ccxcviii. *Bruguiera* (genus).
- True Mangrove (McL. 122). 1134 *Kandelia Rheedii*.
- True Mangrove (Bth. 2/493). ccxcvi. *Ceriops* (genus).
- True (Ceylon Inland) Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1141 *Weihea zeylanica*.
- True (Common Inland) Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1140 *Carallia integririma*.
- True (Corymbose Inland) Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1142 *Blepharistemma corymbosum*.
- True Mesquit Bean (McL. 501). 1006 *Prosopis pubescens*.
- True Nutmeg (Bed. 1/176) (Nic. 2/405). 2420 *Myristica fragrans*.
- True Rajmahal Hemp (McL. 367). 1901 (bis.) *Marsdenia tenacissima*.
- True Sandal Wood (McL. 782). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- True Silauras (McL. 856). dlxiv. *Syrax* (genus).
- True Silk Cotton (Cat. 29). 261 *Eriodeudron anfractuosum*.
- True Soap Pod (McL. 544, adpd). 1038 *Acacia concinna*.
- True Storax (McL. 822, 856, 997). dlxiv. *Syrax* (genus).
- True Vanilla (Br. 211). 2983 *Vanilla planifolia*.
- Truffle Oak (McL. 81). 2788 *Quercus Robur*.
- Truffle Berry (Nic. 2/161, adpd). lviii. *Hydnocarpus* (genus).
- Trumpet (Angel's) (S. 25) (Ru/N/79, O/30). 2103 *Datura suaveolens*.
- Trumpet (Devil's) (McL. 261, 819). 2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
- Trumpet Creeper (Nic. 4/12). delxxxii. *Tecoma* (genus).
- Trumpet Creeper (Nic. 4/12). delxxxviii. *Bignonia* (genus).
- Trumpet (American Rosy) Creeper (Ooty. 476). 2130 *Tabebuia rosea*.
- Trumpet (Australian Rosy) Creeper (Br. 132, Cag. 455, adpd). 2126 *Tecoma jasminoides*.
- Trumpet (Bipinnate leaved Fragrant) Tree (Hk. 4/383, adpd). 2151 *Stereospermum xylocarpum*.
- Trumpet (Brazilian Orange) Creeper (Br. 30, S. 52, adpd). 2144 *Bignonia venusta*.
- Trumpet (Cape-of-Good-Hope Orange) Creeper (Br. 132, S. 436). 2124 *Tecoma capensis*.
- Trumpet (Cat's Claw) Creeper (Nic. 1/187). 2146 *Bignonia gracilis*.
- Trumpet (Great Scarlet) creeper (S. 426). 2125 *Tecoma grandiflora*.
- Trumpet (Hardy) Creeper (Po. 59). 2145 *Bignonia Tweediana*.
- Trumpet (Heart leaved Red) Creeper (Cag. 454). 2136 *Macfadyena uncinata*.
- Trumpet (Manve) Creeper (Cag. 453). 2142 *Bignonia magnifica*.
- Trumpet (Primrose) Creeper (Br. 131). 2140 *Bignonia Chamberlaynii*.
- Trumpet (Purple) Creeper (Br. 151, Cag. 454). 2153 *Amphilophium Mutisii*.
- Trumpet (Silvery) Creeper (Ru/N/54, adpd). 2141 *Bignonia argyrea*.
- Trumpet (Slender Yellow) Creeper (Br. 131). 2143 *Bignonia gracilis*.
- Trumpet (Tweedie's Yellow) Creeper (S. 52). 2145 *Bignonia Tweediana*.
- Trumpet (Medium-membranous-Lance-oblong-cuspidate-leaved Yellow) Figwort (Nic. 5/164, adpd). 2109 *Brunfelsia undulata*.
- Trumpet (Obovate - elliptic - acuminate-leaved Creamy) Figwort (Nic. 1/214, adpd). 2108 *Brunfelsia americana*.

- Trumpet (Very-small elliptic-leaved Yellow-throated-Blue) Figwort (Nic. 5/164, adpd). 2110 Brunfelsia Hopeana.
- Trumpet Flower Family (Br. 130) (L/N/S/B). LXXXII. Bignoniaceæ (order).
- Trumpet Flower (S. 131). delxxi. Datura (genus).
- Trumpet Flower (Mu. 41). 2103 Datura suaveolens.
- Trumpet Flower (S. 425) (Nic. 4/12). delxxxii. Tecoma (genus).
- Trumpet Flower (Br. 130) (S. 51). delxxxviii. Bignonia (genus).
- Trumpet Flower (McL. 664) (Pf. 317). 2149 Stereospermum chelonoides.
- Trumpet (Arcuate) Flower (McL. 664). 2135 Dolichandrone arcuata.
- Trumpet (Crispate) Flower (McL. 669). 2132 Dolichandrone crispa.
- Trumpet (Cylinder - septate - Capsuled) Flower (Hk. 4/376, adpd). dxcxi. Stereospermum (genus).
- Trumpet (Falcate) Flower (McL. 1024). 2133 Dolichandrone falcata.
- Trumpet (Fragrant) Flower (McL. 669, 982, 998, adpd). dxcxi. Stereospermum (genus).
- Trumpet (Ground) Flower (McL. 578). delxxxviii. Bignonia (genus).
- Trumpet (Indian) Flower (McL. 365, 732). 2119 Oroxyllum indicum.
- Trumpet (Jasmine) Flower (Hk. 4/376, adpd). delxxx. Millingtonia (genus).
- Trumpet (Lobed-calyxed Flat-or-(4)-ridged-septate-capsuled) Flower (Hk. 4/376, adpd). delxxxvii. Heterophragma (genus).
- Trumpet (Long leaved) Flower (McL. 1024). 2131 Dolichandrone Rheedii.
- Trumpet (Nepaul) Flower (S. 47, 286). 1851 Beaumontia grandiflora.
- Trumpet (Peach-coloured) Flower (S. 404) (Nic. 3/452). 2096 Solandra grandiflora.
- Trumpet (Pentandrous) Flower (Hk. 4/376, adpd). delxxxi. Oroxyllum (genus).
- Trumpet (Peruvian) Flower (S. 318). 2103 Datura suaveolens.
- Trumpet (Scarlet Spathe) Flower (Cag. 454, adpd). delxxxvi. Spathodea (genus).
- Trumpet (Spathe-calyxed Climbing) Flower (Treas. Bot. 2/705, adpd). delxxxv. Macfadyena (genus).
- Trumpet (Spathe-calyxed Scarlet) Flower (Treas. Bot. 2/1077, adpd). delxxxvi. Spathodea (genus).
- Trumpet (Spathe-calyxed White) Flower (Hk. 4/376, adpd). delxxxiv. Dolichandrone (genus).
- Trumpet (Stag's-horn) Flower (McL. 669, 982, adpd). 2151 Stereospermum xylocarpum.
- Trumpet (White Spathe) Flower (McL. 664, adpd). delxxxiv. Dolichandrone (genus).
- Trumpet (Wing-podded) Flower (Hk. 4/376, adpd). dxcvii. Pajanelia (genus).
- Trumpet (Woolly Crispate) Flower (McL. 669, adpd). 2135 Dolichandrone arcuata.
- Trumpet Flower Figwort (Treas. Bot. 1/174, adpd). delxxiv. Brunfelsia (genus).
- Trumpet Flower Nightshade (S. 404, Nic. 3/452, adpd). delxx. Solandra (genus).
- Trumpet Flower Nightshade (S. 318, adpd). delxxi. Datura (genus).
- Trumpet Flowers (McL. 1003). LXXXII. Bignoniaceæ (order).
- Trumpet (Scarlet) Flower shrub (S. 426). 2123 Tecoma radicans.
- Trumpet (Common Yellow) Flower Tree (S. 425, adpd). 2121 Tecoma stans.
- Trumpet (Golden) Flower Tree (Cag. 455). 2122 Tecoma mollis.
- Trumpet (Mauve) Flower Tree (Cag. 453). 2143 Bignonia megapotamica.
- Trumpet (Rio-Grande) Flower Tree (Cag. 453). 2143 Bignonia megapotamica.
- Trumpet (Unifoliate Golden) Flower Tree (S. 425) (Cag. 455). 2120 Tecoma undulata.
- Trumpet (West Indian) Flower Tree (S. 426, adpd). 2127 Tecoma serratifolia.
- Trumpet Honey suckle (S. 440) (Rid. 112) (Jaf. 28) (Cag. 545). 1435 Lonicera sempervirens.
- Trumpet (Moreton-Bay) Jasmine (S. 277, 425). 2126 Tecoma jasminoides.
- Trumpet (Downy Round leaved Spathe) Tree (McL. 14, 473, 998, adpd). 2133 Dolichandrone falcata.
- Trumpet (Elliptic leaved Spathe) Tree (McL. 473, 669, 998, adpd). 2132 Dolichandrone crispa.
- Trumpet (Imparipinnate-(5-7)-long downy Broad-elliptic-acute-or-obtuse-leaved Tawny Flat-septate) Tree (Hk. 4/381, adpd). 2139 Heterophragma adenophyllum.
- Trumpet (Imparipinnate-(7-9)-medium-woolly-glabrate elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Rosy Ridge-septate) Tree (Hk. 4/381, adpd). 2138 Heterophragma Roxburghii.
- Trumpet (Long flowered Spathe) Tree (McL. 14, 473, 998, 1024, adpd). 2131 Dolichandrone Rheedii.

- Trumpet (Many leaved Spathe) Tree (McL. 664, adpd). 2135 *Dolichandrone arcuata*.
- Trumpet (Purple flowered Fragrant) Tree (McL. 669, 998, adpd). 2150 *Stereospermum suaveolens*.
- Trumpet (Round leaved Spathe) Tree (McL. 14, 473, 998, adpd). 2134 *Dolichandrone Lawii*.
- Trumpet (Walking-stick) Tree (McL. 982, adpd). 2151 *Stereospermum xylocarpum*.
- Trumpet (White flowered Fragrant) Tree (McL. 669, 982, adpd). 2151 *Stereospermum xylocarpum*.
- Trumpet (Yellow flowered Fragrant) Tree (McL. 669, 998, adpd). 2149 *Stereospermum chelonoides*.
- Truncate Bilobed leaved Passion Flower (Nic. 3/31). 1357 *Passiflora Murucuja*.
- Truncate-calyxed Capsuled-Ball Cadamba (Bdn/F.T, adpd) cdxlxxi. *Stephegyne* (genus).
- Truncate Epiphyllum (Br. 92). 1374 *Epiphyllum truncatum*.
- Trunk Fruit (McL. 376). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- Tsiana (McL. 379, 932). 3000 *Costus speciosus*.
- Tsiela (McL. 473, 932, 1000). 2742 *Ficus Tsiela*.
- Tsiela (Hill) (McL. 932, 1000). 2724-b. *Ficus gibbosa* (tuberculata).
- Tsiela (Red) (McL. 932). 434 *Ochna squamosa*.
- Tsiela (Small) (McL. 711, 932, 1000). 2733 *Ficus Benjamina*.
- Tsiela (Stone) (McL. * 49). 2724-a. *Ficus gibbosa* (parasitica) (* scandens).
- Tsiela (White) (McL. 932). 1983 *Ehretia buxifolia*.
- Tsiela (Wild) (McL. 49). 2747 *Ficus heterophylla*.
- Tsjinkin (McL. 503). 1315 *Lagerstroemia indica*.
- Tube calyxed Passion Flower (Nic. 4/3). cdxlviii. *Tacsonia* (genus).
- Tube - corolla (Protruding - stamened) *Verbena* (Hk. 4/589, adpd). dccxxxi. *Clerodendron* (genus).
- Tube Flower (McL. 95). 2322 *Clerodendron siphonanthus*.
- Tube-in-tube Wood (McL. 521, adpd). 891 *Dalbergia paniculata*.
- Tubed (Long) Arabian Jasmine (Hk. 2/592, adpd). 1751-b. *Jasminum Sambac* (Heyneanum).
- Tubed (Short) Arabian Jasmine (Hk. 3/592, adpd). 1751-a. *Jasminum Sambac* (typica).
- Tubed (Long) *Clerodendron* (Br. 166). 2322 *Clerodendron siphonanthus*.
- Tubed (Cherry) White and Rosy Fuchsia (Nic. 2/23). 1331 (lis.) *Fuchsia albaccoccinea*.
- Tubercled Pine of California (H/E.F.) (Nic. 3/146). 2859 *Pinus tuberculata*.
- Tubercled (Five) Spurge (McL. 502, Br. 190, adpd). 2534 *Euphorbia nerifolia*.
- Tubercled (Spiral Five) Spurge (McL. 502, Br. 190, adpd). 2535 *Euphorbia Nivulia*.
- Tuberose (Creeping) (Cag. 490). 1906 *Stephanotis floribunda*.
- Tuberous French Honeysuckle (McL. 835). 832 *Pueraria tuberosa*.
- Tubular Calyxed Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). ccxcviii. *Bruguiera* (genus).
- Tubular Passion Flower (Nic. 4/3). cdxlviii. *Tacsonia* (genus).
- Tubular (Blue-rayed Scarlet) Passion Flower (S. 423) (Nic. 4/3). 1365 *Tacsonia manicata*.
- Tubular (Collared) Passion Flower (Nic. 4/3). 1365 *Tacsonia manicata*.
- Tubular (Crimson) Passion Flower (S. 423) (Nic. 4/3). 1364 *Tacsonia Van-Volxemii*.
- Tubular (Downy-backed leaved) Passion Flower (Nic. 4/3). 1365 *Tacsonia manicata*.
- Tubular (Glabrous leaved) Passion Flower (Nic. 4/4). 1364 *Tacsonia Van-Volxemii*.
- Tubular (Softly-downy Pink) Passion Flower (Nic. 4/3). 1363 *Tacsonia mollissima*.
- Tubular (Van-Volxem's) Passion Flower (Nic. 4/4) (S. 422). 1364 *Tacsonia Van-Volxemii*.
- Tubular (Persistent) Spathed Rattan (Hk. 3/404, adpd). mvii. *Calamus* (genus).
- Tubular *Verbena* (Hk. 4/589, adpd). dccxxxi. *Clerodendron* (genus).
- Tuft-hairy-backed Heart leaved Moonseed (Rox. 3/816, McL. 357, 1005, adpd). 81 *Anamirta Cocculus*.
- Tufted (Dark-green-sometimes-yellow-striped) Bamboo (Gbl. 750). 3305 *Oxytenanthera nigroclata*.
- Tufted Green Gram (McL. 331, 584, 994). 835 *Phaseolus trinervius*.
- Tufted (Dwarf) Leafless Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2524 *Viscum japonicum*.
- Tufted short branched Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2520 *Viscum capitellatum*.
- Tulip (Pellucid - punctate exstipulate Laurel) (Nic. 2/214, adpd). xi. *Kadsura* (genus).
- Tulip Mallow (McL. 712, adpd). xciv. *Thespesia* (genus).
- Tulip (Poplar leaved) Mallow (McL. 712, adpd). 252 *Thespesia populnea*.

- Tulip (Three pointed) Mallow (McL. 712, adpd). 251 *Thespesia* *Lampas*.
 Tulip Tree Family (Nic. 5/511). III. *Magnoliaceæ* (Order).
 Tulip (Chinese) Tree (S. 93). 23 *Michelia* *fuscata*.
 Tulip (Creamy stalked-fruited) Tree (Hk. 1/39, 43, adpd). 24 *Michelia* *Champaca*.
 Tulip (Laurel) Tree (Nic. 5/511, adpd). viii. *Talauma* (genus).
 Tulip (Laurel) Tree (Nic. 5/511, adpd) ix. *Magnolia* (genus).
 Tulip (Laurel leaved) Tree (Nic. 5/511). ix. *Magnolia* (genus).
 Tulip (Stalked-fruited) Tree (Hk. 1/39, adpd). x. *Michelia* (genus).
 Tulip (Tawny stalked-fruited) Tree (Hk. 1/39, 43, adpd). 24-b. *Michelia* *Champaca* (*aurantiaca*).
 Tulip (Large White Laurel) Tree of America (Nic. 3/316). 20 *Magnolia* *grandiflora*.
 Tulip (White Laurel) Tree of Burma and the Straits (Hk. 1/40, adpd). 18 *Talauma* *mutabilis*.
 Tulip (Purple stalked-fruited) Tree of China (Nic. 3/315). 23 *Michelia* *fuscata*.
 Tulip (White Laurel) Tree of the Himalayas (Hk. 1/41, adpd). 21 *Magnolia* *sphenocarpa*.
 Tulip (White stalked-fruited) Tree of the Himalayas (Hk. 1/39, 43, adpd). 25 *Michelia* *excelsa*.
 Tulip Tree of India (Kew Bull. 5/1912) (McL. 712) (Bed. 1/28) (Bs/T/75) (Gbl. 83). 252 *Thespesia* *populnea*.
 Tulip (Dwarf Creamy Laurel) Tree of Japan (Nic. 4/5). 19 *Magnolia* *pumila*.
 Tulip (Purple and White Laurel) Tree of Japan (Nic. 3/316). 22 *Magnolia* *obovata* (*discolor*).
 Tulip (White stalked-fruited) Tree of the Nilgiris (Hk. 1/39, 44, adpd). 26 *Michelia* *nilagirica*.
 Tulip Tree of Norfolk-Island (Kew Bull. 5/1912). 211 *Lagunaria* *Patersoni*.
 Tulip Tree of North America (Muell. S.P.) (H/E.F.) (Kew Bull. 5/1912) (Nic. 5/511) (S. 246, 441) (Rid. 135). 16 *Liriodendron* *tulipiferum*.
 Tulip Tree of the West Indies (Kew Bull. 5/1912). 242 *Hibiscus* *elatus*.
 Tulip (Australian) Wood (Maid. C.T.) (Muell. S.P.) (Bth. 1/471). cccxlix. *Harpullia* (genus).
 Tambaga Saul (McL. 473, 799). 202 *Shorea* *Tumbagaia*.
 Tummy Tree (McL. 822). 434 *Ochna* *squarrosa*.
 Tungaid (McL. 473, 847, 932, 995). 954 *Cassia* *auriculata*.
 Tungaid (Foreign) (McL. 208). 958 *Cassia* *siamea*.
 Tungaid (Foreign) (McL. 742, 933, 995). 941 *Poinciana* *regia*.
 Tungaid (Golden) (McL. 316). 930 *Casalpinia* *pulcherrima*.
 Tungaid (Golden) (McL. 136). 950 *Cassia* *sophera*.
 Tungaid (Ground) (McL. 805). 955 *Cassia* *acutifolia*.
 Tungaid (Ground) (McL. 805, 932). 956 *Cassia* *angustifolia*.
 Tungaid (Ground) (McL. 804). 963 *Cassia* *obovata*.
 Tungaid (Hill) (McL. 208). 958 *Cassia* *siamea*.
 Tungaid (Hill) (McL. 847, 932, 995). 953 *Cassia* *tomentosa*.
 Tungaid (Hill) (McL. 933, 995). 913 *Sophora* *glauca*.
 Tungaid (Hill) (McL. 933, 935). 1002 *Xylia* *dolabriformis*.
 Tungey (McL. 932). 954 *Cassia* *auriculata*.
 Turbeth Root (Cat. 200). 2046 *Ipomæa* *Turpethum*.
 Turbith (McL. 923, 998). 2046 *Ipomæa* *Turpethum*.
 Turkey Aloe (McL. 21). 3118 *Aloë* *succotrina*.
 Turkey (West Indian) Berry (McL. 1022). 2082 *Solanum* *torvum*.
 Turkey Box Tree (Muell. S.P). 2545 *Buxus* *sempervirens*.
 Turkey Castor Oil Plant (McL. 56). 2628 *Jatropha* *Curcas*.
 Turkey Fig (Nic. 2/14). 275 *Ficus* *Carica*.
 Turkey Oak (Nic. 3/263) (S. 357, 441) (Gbl. 671) (Muell. S.P.) (FAR. 10, NLGS, MRA). 2789 *Quercus* *Cerris*.
 Turk's Cap Cactus (Nic. 3/348) (S. 267, 441) (Cag. 549). 1369 *Melocactus* *communis*.
 Turk's Head (S. 267). 1369 *Melocactus* *communis*.
 Turkish Marking Nut (McL. 135). 665 *Anacardium* *occidentale*.
 Turmeric (Curry) (McL. 137). 2998 *Zingiber* *cassumunar*.
 Turmeric (Monkey) (McL. 472, 508, 776) 130 *Bixa* *Orellana*.
 Turmeric (Tree) (McL. 84). 98 *Berberis* *aristata*.
 Turmeric (Tree) (McL. 120) (Ell. 208). 82 *Coccinim* *fenestratum*.
 Turmeric (Wild) (McL. 137). 2998 *Zingiber* *cassumunar*.
 Turmeric (Wood) (McL. 84). 98 *Berberis* *aristata*.
 Turmeric Timber Tree (McL. 367). 1554 *Morinda* *citrifolia*.
 Turmeric Wood (McL. 113). 1439 *Adina* *cordifolia*.

- Turmeric Wooded Moon-seed (McL. 120, 1005, adpd). 82 *Coscinium fenestratum*.
 Turner (Charles) Rose (Ru/O/19) (Hod).
 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida* - *sempervirens* (punicea-kermesino-suffusa).
 Turnera (Elm leaved) (Br. 87). 1313 *Turnera ulmifolia*.
 Turnera (Narrow leaved) (Br. 88). 1343-b. *Turnera ulmifolia* (angustifolia).
 Turner's (Mrs.) Palm Lily (Nic. 1/374). 3107-p. *Cordylina terminalis* (Turnera).
 Turnip Fern (S. 25, 442). 3385 *Angiopteris evecta*.
 Turnip (Bipinnate - (12-15 ft) Linear-oblong - (3" - 8") - crenate - serrate - acuminate - pinnuled) Fern (Bth/F, adpd). 3385 *Angiopteris evecta*.
 Turnsole (McL. 354) (Nic. 2/131) (S. 195, 443). delii. *Heliotropium* (genus).
 Turpentine (Australian) (Maid. C.T) (Muell. S.P). 1213 *Syncarpia laurifolia*.
 Turpentine Gum of Twofold Bay (Bth. 3/244). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
 Turpentine (Australian) Tree (Nic. 4/93). 1220 *Tristania conferta*.
 Turpeth Root (McL. 923). 2046 *Ipomæa Turpethum*.
 Turtle Net Plant (Cat. 37). cxi. *Melochia* (genus).
 Turtle (Andaman) Net Tree (Cat. 37). 300 *Melochia velutina*.
 Turtle (Jute leaved) Plant (Cat. 37, adpd). 299 *Melochia corchorifolia*.
 Turunj (Bon. 64). 410-c. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (medico-limonum).
 Tuscan Jasmine (Rox. 1/88) (Cag. 506). 1751-d. *Jasmine Sambac* (flore-Monora pleno).
 Tutsan Family (L/N/S/B). XIV. *Hypericaceae* (Order).
 Tustan (S. 209). lxvii. *Hypericum* (genus).
 Tweedia (Blne) (S. 305, 443) (Cag. 489) (Rid. 93). 1886 *Oxypetalum cœruleum*.
 Tweedie's Yellow Trumpet (S. 52) Creeper. 2145 *Bignonia Tweediana*.
 Twelve-(8-16 prs) - nerved (Long - subglabrous-lineolate) elliptic-crenate-acuminate - leaved Warty - branched Cone-head (Hk. 4/451, adpd). 2212(bis). *Strobilanthes callosus*.
 Twelve-(12 prs) - nerved (Long) Lance-or - ob lance - wavy - acuminate - leaved Crimson-flowered French-chiretta (Hk. 4/515, adpd). 2254 *Diotacanthus grandis*.
 Twenty-six-(20-30)-nerved shorter-broad lobed Palmyra (GDV). [Female Plant] 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
 Twin flowered Mangrove (McL. 470, adpd). 1137 *Rhizophora conjugata*.
 Twin leaved Brake Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3337 *Pteris genuata*.
 Twin leaved False Copaiba (McL. 1026 adpd). 974 *Hardwickia binata*.
 Twin leaved Mountain Ebony (McL. 472 520, 925, adpd) (Br. 62). 992 *Bauhinia diphylla*.
 Twin (Erect bracteate) prickled Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1095 *Rosa bracteata*.
 Twin (Prostrate glabrous) prickled Rose (Nic. 5/645). 1093 *Rosa Luciae*.
 Twin (Sarmentose bracteate) prickled Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1094 *Rosa involu-crata*.
 Twin (Small leaved) prickled Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/311, 322). 1096 *Rosa microphylla*.
 Twin-racemed Cobbe (Hk. 1/674, adpd). 621 *Allophylus Cobbe* (distachys).
 Twining (Small - puberulous - glabrate-Elliptic-repand-toothed - acute - leaved) Bear's-breech (Hk. 4/478, adpd). 2221 *Blepharis boerhaaviaefolia*.
 Twining (Very - small - roughly - hairy-subsessile oblong-obtuse-leaved) Bear's breech (Hk. 4/479, adpd). 2222 *Blepharis molluginifolia*.
 Twining Porana (Br. 137). 2058 *Porana volubilis*.
 Twining Swallow-wort (McL. 234). 1918 *Dregia volubilis*.
 Twining whorled-(4)-leaved Bear's breech (Hk. 4/319, adpd). dccc. *Blepharis* (genus).
 Twisted Branch Pine (H/E/F) (Nic. 3/141). 2561 *Pinus contorta*.
 Twisted (Olive) Copper Leaf (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2664-c. *Acalypha hispida* (torta).
 Twisted* Drooping long - linear - leaved æroton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf) [*not necessarily all leaves]. 2616-T. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium-depends-tortile).
 Twisted Erect Long-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2616-R. *Codiaeum variegatum* (longifolium-tortile).
 Twisted Horn (McL. 802). 230 *Helicteres Isora*.
 Twisted-lobed (Purple-petioled) Trilobe Croton (Nic. 1/354) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2616-Kc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-illastre).
 Twisted Medium Narrow linear-leaved Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2616-P. *Codiaeum variegatum* (angustifolium-tortile).
 Twisted podded Sirissa (Pr. 1/451, adpd). cccxx. *Pithecolobium* (genus).
 Twisted podded Spinous Sensitive Plant (Hk. 2/288, adpd). cccvii. *Dichrostachys* (genus).
 Twisted Purple druped Blackthorn (Treas. Bot. 2/928, Hk. 2/928, Hk. 2/307, adpd). cccxxii. *Prunsepia* (genus).

Twisted Spurge (McL. 593). 2537
Euphorbia tortilis.
 Twisted Square Spurge (McL. 503, adpd).
 2537 *Euphorbia tortilis*.
 Twisted Stick (McL. 802). 280 *Helicteres*
Isora.
 Twisting Milk Hedge (McL. 502). 2537
Euphorbia tortilis.
 Twisting *Petræa* (Br. 164). 2328 *Petræa*
volubilis.
 Two-celled Capsuled *Panax* (Hk. 2/720,
 adpd). cdlxiv. *Panax* (genus).
 Two-celled Druped Cornel (Hk. 2/744,
 adpd). cdlxxi. *Cornus* (genus).
 Two-coloured Dholi (McL. 274). 854-b.
Cajanus indicus (bicolor).
 Two-coloured False Plantain (Nic. 2/129).
 3044 *Heliconia angustifolia*.
 Twofold-Bay (Black Mountain Ash of)
 (Bth. 3/210). 1195 *Eucalyptus leucoxyl-*
on.
 Twofold-Bay (Hicccry cf) (Bth. 3/244).
 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
 Twofold-Bay (Turpentine Gum of) (Bth.
 3/244). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
 Twofold-Bay (Spotted Gum of) and
 Victoria (Bth. 3/230). 1194 *Eucalyptus*
goniocalyx.
 Twofold-Bay Stringy Bark (Bth. 3/207).
 1193 *Eucalyptus piperita*.
 Twofold-Bay White Gum (Bth. 3/230).
 1194 *Eucalyptus goniocalyx*.
 Two leaved Sugar Palm (Hk. 6/421, Nic.
 5/82, adpd). 3150 *Arenga obtusifolia*.
 Two-seeded Common Bengal-currant (Hk.
 3/631, adpd). 1806-b. *Carissa Carandas*
 (congesta).
 Two-seeded (Boat-calyxed) Dholi (Hk.
 2/60, adpd). cccxxi. *Cylista* (genus).
 Two-seeded (Common) Dholi (Hk. 2/60,
 adpd). cccxxii. *Rhynchosia* (genus).
 Two-seeded (Unifoliate-or-digitately i.e.,
 epetiolulate) Trifoliate Dholi (Hk. 2/60,
 adpd). cccxxiii. *Flemingia* (genus).
 Two-seeded Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd).
 800 *Desmodium biarticulatum*.
 Two (Long leaved) sepalled Gamboge
 (Br. 30, Hk. 1/259, adpd). 180 *Ochro-*
carpus longifolius.
 Tyle Berry Plant (McL. 55). 2624
Jatropha multifida.
 Type - leaved Lenticelled - small - black-
 capsuled Toon (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind. Vol.
 III/4-1908). 482-d. *Cedrela Toona*
 (pilisaminea).
 Typhus (Camphorated) Root Family (L/
 N/S/B). xciv. *Chloranthaceæ* (Order).
 Typhus (Camphorated) Root (L/N/S/B).
 cclxix. *Chloranthus* (genus).
 Typhus (Red berried Camphorated) Root
 (L/N/S/B, adpd). 2419 *Chloranthus*
brachystachyus.

U

Uango Tree (McL. 1042). 1057 *Entero-*
lobium Saman.
 Ubi Yam (McL. 53). 3068 *Dioscorea*
alata.
 Ule (Cat. 300). 2760 *Castilleja elastica*.
 Ulrich Brunner Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/
 96) (Mu. 54). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-*
semperflorens (rosea - kermesino -
 suffusa).
 Umbel druped Elliptic leaved Holly (Hk.
 1/803, adpd). 512 *Ilex Wightiana*.
 Umbel Spiked Pepper (McL. 676, adpd).
 2417 *Piper subpelatum*.
 Umbellate White Climber Indian Linden
 (Hk. 1/384, adpd). 310 *Grewia orien-*
talis.
 Umbelled (Densely) *Asparagus* (McL. 516,
 adpd). 3084 *Asparagus Rottleri*.
 Umbelled (Sparsely) *Asparagus* (McL.
 516, adpd). 3087 *Asparagus asiaticus*.
 Umbelled (Alternate leaved) Australian
 Rose (Bth. 1/302, adpd). cxlii. *Erioste-*
mon (genus).
 Umbelled (Opposite-leaved) Blue-berried
 Buckthorn (Hk. 1/630, adpd). cccxxii.
Scutia (genus).
 Umbelled Campeled Petaliferous Nutmegs
 (L/N/S/B). IV. *Anonaceæ* (Order).
 Umbelled Fish-bone-Tree (McL. 155, 473,
 623, 884, adpd). 15 *Dillenia pantagyna*.
 Umbelled (Dwarf) Golden blossomed Pear
 Tree (Nic. 2/466, adpd). 437 *Ochna*
pumila.
 Umbelled Lance leaved Digitate Ivy
 (Hk. 2/729, adpd). 1141 *Heptapleurum*
rostratum.
 Umbelled Purple flowered Resin-seed of
 New Zealand (Nic. 3/153, adpd). 154
Pittosporum crassifolium.
 Umbelled (One) Tallow Laurel (McL. 500,
 adpd). 2458 *Litsæa tomentosa*.
 Umbelled (Round branched) Tick Trefoil
 (McL. 813, adpd). 796 *Desmodium*
umbellatum.
 Umbelled (Triangular branched) Tick
 Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 797 *Desmod-*
ium cephalotes.
 Umbelled Yellow flowered Resin - seed
 (Hk. 1/198, adpd). 148 *Pittosporum*
tetraspermum.
 Umbelliferous Family (Br. 92) (L/N/S/B).
 LVIII. *Umbelliferae* (Order).
 Umbrella Fern (S. 181, 445). ml. *Glei-*
chenia (genus).
 Umbrella - like Narrow Sessile leaved
 Dragon tree (Nic. 1/491). 3106 *Dracæna*
umbraculifera.
 Umbrella-Orchid (W.A.I). 2924 *Cirrho-*
petalum fimbriatum.
 Umbrella Palm (McL. 882). 3174 *Corypha*
umbraculifera.

- Umbrella Palm of Lord-How's-Island** (Mnell. S. P.) (Bth. 7/138) (S. 193, 415). 3138 *Hedyscepe* *Canterburyana*.
- Umbrella Thorn** (McL. 473, 934, 935, adpd). cccxvii. *Acacia* (genus).
- Umbrella Thorn** (Bed. 1/95) (Bs/T/264) (Bs/S, 223/TVY) (Gbl. 292) (Edn/F.T.L) (W. 16). 1028 *Acacia* (*planifrons*).
- Umbrella Thorn** (McL. 473, 932, 935). 1032 *Acacia tomentosa*.
- Umbrella (Purple flowered) Thorn Babool** (McL. 473, 934, 935, adpd). 1032 *Acacia tomentosa*.
- Umbrella (White flowered) Thorn Babool** (McL. 473, 934, 935, adpd). 1082 *Acacia planifrons*.
- Umbrella Tree** (McL. 712) (Nic. 4/27). 252 *Thespesia populnea*.
- Umbrella Tree** (Ru. 1/128). 1417 *Brassia actinophylla*.
- Umbrella Tree** (McL. 934). 3244 *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
- Umbrella Tree Vine** (McL. 751, adpd). 621 *Leea umbraculifera*.
- Unarmed Acuminate Cane Feather Palm** (Cag. 340, adpd). 3144 *Genoma gracilis*.
- Unarmed (Bipinnate - (8-16) - black-punctate-backed-minute narrow-oblong-obtuse - (16-20) folioled) Brasiletto** (Treas. Bot. 2/188, adpd). 936 *Cæsalpinia coriaria*.
- Unarmed (Bluish - flowered) Climbing Nightshade** (Nic. 3/455). 2069 *Solanum Seafortianum*.
- Unarmed (White flowered) Climbing Nightshade** (Nic. 3/453, adpd). 2068 *Solanum jasminodes*.
- Unarmed Glauous-ovate leaved Coral Tree** (Nic. 2/531, adpd). 825 *Erythrina glauca*.
- Unarmed Green-membranous-round-acute leaved Coral tree** (Hk. 2/190, adpd). 820 *Erythrina lithosperma*.
- Unarmed (Bipinnate - (6-12) - multiglandular - minute - brown - velvety-backed oblong-trapezoid-(30-40) folioled) Curl-Brush-Bean** (Hk. 2/305, adpd). 1056 *Pithecolobium sub coriaceum*.
- Unarmed (Bipinnate-(2-4)-multiglandular-medium obovate - oblong - acute-(2-4)-folioled) Curl-Brush-Bean** (Hk. 2/304, adpd). 1055 *Pithecolobium bigeminum*.
- Unarmed (Ciliate Elliptic White-flowered) Nightshade** (Hk. 4/231, adpd). 2077 *Solanum bigeminatum*.
- Unarmed (Climbing) Nodding Cluster Rose** (Hk. 2/364, Nic. 3/319). 1089 *Rosa Banksia*.
- Unarmed (Downy lanceolate-flowered) Nightshade** (Hk. 4/231, adpd). 2079 *Solanum denticulatum*.
- Unarmed (Elliptic Obtuse Bluish-flowered) Nightshade** (Nic. 3/452, 5/672, adpd). 2072 *Solanum havanense*.
- Unarmed (Elliptic White-flowered) Nightshade** (Hk. 4/231, adpd). 2078 *Solanum laevo*.
- Unarmed (Glabrate White-flowered) Nightshade** (Hk. 4/230, adpd). 2074 *Solanum vagum*.
- Unarmed (Lanceolate acute Bluish-flowered) Nightshade** (Nic. 3/453, adpd). 2071 *Solanum aviculare*.
- Unarmed (Ovate Bluish-flowered) Nightshade** (Nic. 3/452, adpd). 2073 *Solanum arboreum* (*crispum*).
- Unarmed (Oblanceolate White-flowered) Nightshade** (Nic. 3/455, adpd). 2070 *Solanum pseudocapsicum*.
- Unarmed (Woolly Elliptic White-flowered) Nightshade** (Hk. 4/230, adpd). 2075 *Solanum verbascifolium*.
- Unarmed (Bipinnate - (16-20)-rusty-velvety-backed Obliquely - ligulate-oblong-obtuse-(20-30)-folioled) Brasiletto** (Hk. 2/257, adpd). 937 *Peltophorum ferrugineum*.
- Unarmed Orange Nail Dye** (Cag. 447, McL. 558, adpd). 2244 *Crossandra undulæfolia*.
- Unarmed (Strap podded) Sensitive Plant** (Hk. 2/220, adpd). cccxiv. *Leucæna* (genus).
- Undulated (Green-clouded-and-blotched) Creamy Croton** (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ia. *Codiaeum variegatum* (*gloriosum*, or *Princess of Wales*).
- Undulated (Crimson-backed Rich-green) Croton** (Nic. 1/355) (Ru N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ah. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Williamsi).
- Undulate-margined (Claret-backed) Croton** (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bo. *Codiaeum variegatum* (*undulatum*).
- Undulated (Cremy-coloured-and-blotched-Green) Croton** (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ta. *Codiaeum variegatum* (*gloriosum* or *Princess of Wales*).
- Undulated (Magenta - midribbed-and-petioled Yellow-to-Orange-margined) Green Croton** (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tk. *Codiaeum variegatum* (*Prince of Wales*, or *Schomburgkianum*).
- Unequally Bifid Acuminate Feather Palm** (Cag. 342, adpd). cmxii. *Oreodoxa* (genus).

- Unequally - paired-long-and-small-downy-sessile-auriculate (Eleven-(10-13)-prs. in-long)-nerved Ovate-oblong-cenulate-acuminate - leaved-Square - branched Conehead (Hk. 4/453, adpd). 2219-Strobilanthes auriculata.
- Unequally-toothed roundish leaved Velvet Cinquefoil (Hk. 1/372, adpd). 298 Meliantha Hamiltoniana.
- Unequally-serrate Round leaved Parroquet Burr (Hk. 1/395, adpd). 333 Triumfetta rotundifolia.
- Ungrooved (Many-seeded) podded Dhol (Hk. 2/60, adpd). cccxx. Dunbaria (genus).
- Unicostate Erect Rattan (Hk. 6/438, adpd). 3203 (bis.) Calamus erectus.
- Unifoliolate Chilly fruited Caper (Hk. 1/172, adpd). 103 Cadaba indica.
- Unifoliolate Climbing Lime (Hk. 1/509, adpd). clv. Paramignya (genus).
- Unifoliolate (Medium-leathery-distictly-nerved Elliptic-oblong-acute) Climbing Lime (Hk. 1/511, adpd). 402 Paramignya monophylla.
- Unifoliolate (Small-papery-indistinctly-nerved Elliptic-lance-candate) Climbing Lime (Hk. 1/511, adpd). 402 Paramignya armata.
- Unifoliolate Fragrant Quaternion Tree (Hk. 1/492, Nic. 4/191, adpd). 380 Melicope indica.
- Unifoliolate - glabrous Elliptic - lance - obovate-or - cuneate-mucronate - leaved Orange-red Satin Pea (Nic. 1/318, adpd). 923 Chorizema diversifolium.
- Unifoliolate - glabrous - revolute - margined lance-linear-leaved Orange-red Satin Pea (Nic. 1/318, adpd). 922 Chorizema angustifolium.
- Unifoliolate Golden Trumpet Flower Tree (S. 425) (Cag. 455). 2120 Tecoma undulata.
- Unifoliolate (Small-oblong) Larger-bulbed Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/779, adpd). 2929 Cirrhopetalum acutiflorum.
- Unifoliolate leaved Soap Nut (McL. 843, adpd). 637 Sapindus indica.
- Unifoliolate-long- thinly - netted - backed - membranous Leafy - stipuled oblong leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/77, adpd). 717 Crotalaria lanata.
- Unifoliolate-medium-brown-silky Oblance-obtuse leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/80, adpd). 726 Crotalaria fulva.
- Unifoliolate-medium-brown-silky oblong-acute leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/80, adpd). 725 Crotalaria perfoliata.
- Unifoliolate-medium-brown-silky obovate-cuneate - obtuse leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/80, adpd). 727 Crotalaria pulcherrima.
- Unifoliolate-medium-brown - silky Ovate-oblong - obtuse leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/79, adpd). 724 Crotalaria madurensis.
- Unifoliolate - medium - firely - silky-backed Leafy-stipuled Oblance-oblong-obtuse leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/75, adpd). 712 Crotalaria sericea.
- Unifoliolate - medium - glabrous Narrow-linear leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/75, adpd). 710 Crotalaria peduncularis.
- Unifoliolate - medium - scurfy - glabrate Elliptic-cuspidate-leaved White Cedar (Hk. 1/566, adpd). 474 Beddomea simplicifolia.
- Unifoliolate-medium-shortly-downy-backed Leafy-stipuled Oblong leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/78, adpd). 718 Crotalaria semperflorens.
- Unifoliolate-medium-silky-leathery Oblong-obtuse leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/79, adpd). 723 Crotalaria obtecta.
- Unifoliolate-medium-silky-leathery Obovate oblong-subobtuse leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/76, adpd). 716 Crotalaria longipes.
- Unifoliolate-medium-silky oblance-oblong-subacute leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/76, adpd). 715 Crotalaria barbata.
- Unifoliolate - medium - membranous - sub - glabrous Oblong-acute leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/78, adpd). 719 Crotalaria Heyneana.
- Unifoliolate-medium - membranous - thinly - silky-glabrate linear-lance acute leaved Square-branched Rattlewort (Hk. 2/78, adpd). 721 Crotalaria tetragona.
- Unifoliolate - medium - thinly - silky - membranous lance - acuminate leaved Square - branched Rattlewort (Hk. 2/78, adpd). 720 Crotalaria leptostachya.
- Unifoliolate - medium - thickly-white-downy-backed oblance-oblong-obtuse leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 276, adpd). 713 Crotalaria Leschenaultii.
- Unifoliolate - minutely - downy - backed - papery - medium Roundish - Heart-cuspidate leaved Dhol Shrub (Hk. 2/227, adpd). 871 Flemingia Chappar.
- Unifoliolate Neem (Hk. 1/541, adpd). clxxv. Turraea (genus).
- Unifoliolate (Small downy Elliptic-ovate-acuminate leaved) Neem (Hk. 1/542, adpd). 449 Turraea villosa.
- Unifoliolate (Nilgiri) Opposite leaved Toothache Tree (Hk. 1/492, adpd). 380 Melicope indica.
- Unifoliolate-or-digitately - (i.e., -epetiolulate)-trifoliolate Two-seeded Dhol (Hk. 2/60, adpd). cccxxiii. Flemingia (genus).
- Unifoliolate (Large-elliptic-plicate-acute) Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/846, W.A.I, adpd). 2944 Pholidota imbricata.

- Unifoliate (Medium-elliptic) *Pseudobulb*
Orchid (Hk. 5/760, W.A.I., adpd). 2921
Bulbophyllum fuscopurpureum.
- Unifoliate (Medium-linear-oblong) *Pseudo-*
bulb Orchid (Hk. 5/778, adpd). 2926
Cirrhopetalum nilgherrense.
- Unifoliate (Medium - to - large - Oblong)
Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/761, W.A.I.,
adpd). 2922 *Bulbophyllum nilgher-*
rense.
- Unifoliate (Small-elliptic) *Pseudobulb*
Orchid (Hk. 5/757, W.A.I., adpd).
2920 *Bulbophyllum albidum*.
- Unifoliate (Small - lanceolate - acute)
Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/763, W.A.I.,
adpd). 2923 *Bulbophyllum tremulum*.
- Unifoliate (Small-linear-acute) *Pseudo-*
bulb Orchid (Hk. 6/86, W.A.I., adpd).
2980 (*bis.*) *Thelasis pygmaea*.
- Unifoliate (Small - linear - lanceolate -
acute) *Pseudobulb* Orchid (Hk. 5/701,
adpd). 2399 *Liparis pusilla*.
- Unifoliate (Small-linear-oblong) *Pseudo-*
bulb Orchid (Hk. 5/778, adpd). 2928
Cirrhopetalum Thomsoni.
- Unifoliate (Small - linear-oblong) *Pseu-*
doblub Orchid (Hk. 5/778, adpd).
2927 *Cirrhopetalum Gamblei*.
- Unifoliate (Very-small-elliptic) *Pseudo-*
bulb (Hk. 5/780, adpd). 2930 *Trias*
Stocksii.
- Unifoliate (Very - small - linear-oblong)
Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/777, adpd).
2925 *Cirrhopetalum aureum*.
- Unifoliate (Petioled) *Pseudobulbous*
stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/752) cmxxi.
Bulbophyllum (genus).
- Unifoliate (Petioled) *Pseudobulbous*
stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/772). cmxxii.
Cirrhopetalum (genus).
- Unifoliate (Petioled) *Pseudobulbous*
stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/780). cmxxiii.
Trias (genus).
- Unifoliate (Petioled) *Pseudobulbous* stem-
med Orchid (Hk. 6/86, W.A.I., adpd).
cmxli. (*bis.*) *Thelasis* (genus).
- Unifoliate (Petioled) *Pseudobulbous*
stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/699, 701). 2899
Liparis pusilla.
- Unifoliate (Sessile) *Pseudobulbous* stem-
med Orchid (Hk. 5/844, W.A.I., adpd).
cmxxvi. *Pholidota* (genus).
- Unifoliate-silvery-silky - rusty - margined
Oval - acute-leaved *Satin* Pea (Nic.
3/172, adpd). 920 *Podalyria argentea*.
- Unifoliate - small - brown - silky oblance-
acute leaved *Rattlewort* (Hk. 2/80,
adpd). 728 *Crotalaria linnulata*.
- Unifoliate - small - densely - silky-backed
oblance-oblong - obtuse - leaved *Rattle-*
wort (Hk. 2/76, adpd). 714 *Crotalaria*
formosa.
- Unifoliate - small - puberulent - backed
oblance-oblong-obtuse leaved *Rattle-*
wort (Hk. 2/75, adpd). 711 *Crotalaria*
retusa.
- Unifoliate-small-silky obovate-or-elliptic-
oblong-subobtusely leaved *Wing-stemmed*
Rattlewort (Hk. 2/69, adpd). 704
Crotalaria alata.
- Unifoliate - small - thinly - silky linear-
oblong-subobtusely leaved *Furrowed-*
branched *Rattlewort* (Hk. 2/79, adpd).
722 *Crotalaria juncea*.
- Unifoliate *Spindle-branched* Long-pendu-
lous stemmed Orchid (Hk. 5/710, 714,
adpd). 2904 *Dendrobium Macraei*.
- Unifoliate *Spindle-branched* (Medium-
oblong - obtuse - coriaceous - sessile)
Orchid (Hk. 5/710, 714, adpd). 2904
Dendrobium Macraei.
- Unifoliate-subverticellate-minute Heart-
leaved *Orange-red* *Satin* Pea (Nic.
2/542, adpd). 924 *Oxylobium cordi-*
folium.
- Unifoliate - thinly - silky - backed-papery-
medium-to-long oblong-subacute leaved
Dhol *Shrub* (Hk. 2/227, adpd). 870
Flemingia strobilifera.
- Unifoliate (Acute oblong) *Tick* *Trefoil*
(McL. 813, adpd). 805 *Desmodium*
gangeticum.
- Unifoliate (Ovate) *Tick* *Trefoil* (McL.
813, adpd). 802 *Desmodium ormocar-*
poides.
- Unifoliate (Scabrous Ovate) *Tick* *Trefoil*
(McL. 813, adpd). 806 *Desmodium*
gangeticum.
- Unifoliate (Triangular-branched) *Tick*
Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 801 *Des-*
modium triquetrum.
- Unifoliate - very - small - crowded-densely-
brown-silky-leathery oblance-subobtusely
leaved *Rattlewort* (Hk. 2/81, adpd).
729 *Crotalaria ramosissima*.
- Unifoliate-very-small-densely-silky linear-
oblong-obtusely leaved *Rattlewort* (Hk.
2/73). 708 *Crotalaria speciosa*.
- Unifoliate - very - small - loosely - silky
oblance-obtusely *Sticky* - leaved *Rattle-*
wort (Hk. 2/81, adpd). 730 *Crotalaria*
paniculata.
- Unifoliate-very - small - silky leathery
Round-obovate-obtusely leaved *Wing-*
stemmed *Rattlewort* (Hk. 2/69, adpd).
705 *Crotalaria rubiginosa*.
- Unifoliate - very - small - thinly shaggy -
backed oblance-oblong-subacute leaved
Rattlewort (Hk. 2/79, adpd). 709 *Cro-*
talaria priestleyoides.
- Unifoliate-very small-thinly-silky-backed
linear-or-oblance-obtusely leaved *Rattle-*
wort (Hk. 2/71, adpd). 706 *Crotalaria*
albida.
- Unifoliate-very-small-thinly-silky-backed
obovate-oblong-cuneate-retuse leaved
Rattlewort (Hk. 2/79, adpd) 707 *Cro-*
talaria tecta.

Uniformly (Pinnate sepalled) Prickly Rose (Hk. 2/364, Nic. 3/314). 1102 Rosa alba.

Uniformly (Simple sepalled) Prickly Rose (Hk. 2/364) (Nic. 3/314). 1103 Rosa indica.

Uniglandular (Centifol-Mimosa-leaved) Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 966 Cassia mimosoides.

Uniglandular (Decandrous - Mimosa-leaved) Senna (McL. 804, adpd.) 965 Cassia Kleinii.

Uniglandular (Glaucous leaved) Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 961 Cassia glauca.

Uniglandular (Hairy leaved) Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 951 Cassia hirsuta.

Uniglandular (Lance leaved Senna) (McL. 804, adpd). 950 Cassia Sophora.

Uniglandular (Obovate-odourless-leaved) Senna (Rox 2/341, adpd). 948-b. Cassia Tora (toroides).

Uniglandular (Ovate leaved) Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 949 Cassia occidentalis.

Uniglandular (Pentandrous - Mimosa-leaved) Senna (McL. 804, adpd). 964 Cassia purula.

Unijugate leaved Soap Nut (McL. 843, adpd). 636 Sapindus bifoliatus.

Unijugate-medium obliquely - obovate-subobtuse-leathery-glossy-leaved Dog's-Matrix (Hk. 2/268, adpd). 969 Cynometra cauliflora.

Unijugate-short obliquely-lance-subacute leaved Dog's-Matrix (Hk. 2/267, adpd). 968 Cynometra travancorica.

Unilocular-capsuled (Petaloid - stamined) Panicle Ginger (Treas. Bot. 1/534, Hk. 6/199, adpd). cmxliii. Globba (genus).

Unilocular capsuled Velvet Cinquefoil (Hk. 1/354, 374, adpd). cxii. Waltheria (genus).

Uninervose (Lanceolate) Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/307, 347, adpd). 1023 Acacia armata.

Uninervose (Long narrow) Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/309, 358, adpd). 1021 Acacia stricta.

Uninervose (Obliquely obovate) Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/312, 373, adpd). 1019 Acacia brachybotrya.

Uninervose (Sickle-shaped) Phyllode Wattle (Bth. 2/310, 365, adpd). 1022 Acacia pycnantha.

Unisexual Trivalved capsuled Passion Flower (Hk. 2/601, adpd). cdxlix. Moecca (genus).

Unispinous (Bristle-ciliate leaved) rachis Rattan (Hk. 6/441, adpd). 3205 Calamus rivalis.

Unispinous (Spine-ciliate leaved) rachis Rattan (Hk. 6/447, adpd). 3209 Calamus Rotang.

United-States (Cabbage Palm of the Southern) (S. 379). 3184 Sabal Palmetto.

United-States (Dwarf Palmetto of the Southern) (Nic. 3/338) (Ru/N/122, O/13, 36). 3182 Sabal Adansonii.

United-States (Prickly Pear of the) (S. 300, 344). 1383 Opuntia vulgaris.

Untoothered Tree Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 619 Leea integrifolia.

Upas (Malay) Tree (McL. 463). 2759 Antiaris toxicaria.

Upas Tree (Bs/T/614) (Gbl. 651) (Bdn/F.T) (McL. 774) (Cag. 414) (Cat. 293). 2759 Antiaris toxicaria.

Upland Cotton (Muell. S.P.). 253-c. Gossypium herbaceum (hirsutum).

Upland Georgian Cotton (Hk. 1/347). 253-c. Gossypium herbaceum (hirsutum).

Upright Cypress (Cat. 314). 2809 Cupressus sempervirens.

Upright Ixora (Br. 101). 1539 Ixora stricta.

Upright Yellow Wood of the Cape (I.F., X 1/2). 2830 Podocarpus elongata.

Upward-branched Coffee (Trop. Agr., xx/11). 1548-d. Coffea arabica (Chick).

Uraria (Painted leaved) (Br. 52). 791 Uraria picta.

Urena (Angular leaved) (McL. 234) (Br. 16). 228 Urena lobata.

Utratum Bead Tree (Cat. 43). 340 Elaeocarpus tuberculatus.

Uvi Yam of the South Sea-Islands (Muell. S.P.). 3068 Dioscorea alata.

V

Vacher (Anguste) Rose (Ru/O/18). 1105-i. Rosa odorata (cuprea).

Vacoolam (McL. 351). 1689 Mimosops Elengi.

Vaigisa (McL. 976, 977). 897 Pterocarpus Marsupium.

Vail (McL. 911, 935). cccxlvii. Acacia (genus).

Vail (Black) (McL. 935). 1029 Acacia arabica.

Vail (Creeper) (McL. 935). (?) 936 Cæsalpinia coriaria (?).

Vail (Dark) (McL. 935, 995). (?) 1002 Xylia dolabriformis (?).

Vail (Dung) (McL. 935). 1027 Acacia Farnesiana.

Vail (Foreign White) (McL. 935) (?). 1036 Acacia ferruginea.

Vail (Green) (McL. 935). 943 Parkinsonia aculeata.

Vailay (Gram) (McL. 937). 774 Tephrosia purpurea.

Vaillant (Maréchal) Rose (Cag. 596) (Hod). 1107-k. Rosa hybrida-semperflorens (kermesina-purpureo-suffusa).

- Vaimboo (McL. 576). 452 *Azadirachta indica*.
- Vaipa (McL. 576). 452 *Azadirachta indica*.
- Vaitasam (McL. 751, 937, 1001). mvii. *Calamus* (genus).
- Valamboory (McL. 802). 280 *Helicteres Isora*.
- Valencorny (McL. 473, 662, 982, 998). 2151 *Stereospermum xylocarpum*.
- Valerian (Greek) Family (L/N/S/B). LXXVII. Polemoniaceae (Order).
- Vallis (Fragrant) (Br. 126). 1839 *Vallis Heynei*.
- Valvate Scammony Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/2, adpd). dcxx. *Genianthus* (genus).
- Vanarajah (McL. 520). 990 *Bauhinia racemosa*.
- Vanda (McL. 750). 2963 *Vanda Roxburghii*.
- Vanda (Roxburgh's) (Br. 210). 2963 *Vanda Roxburghii*.
- Vanga (Goa) (Cag. 225). [Sphalm-Voa Vanga] 1529-c. *Vangueria spinosa* (edulis).
- Vanga (Voa) of Madagascar (L/N/S/B). 1529-c. *Vangueria spinosa* (edulis).
- Vanguer (Voa) of Madagascar (Nic. 4/136). 1529-c. *Vangueria spinosa* (edulis).
- Van-Houtte (Madame) Rose (Mu. 55). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-luteo-suffusa).
- Van-Houtte (Marie) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/93, O/21) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (B). 1105-e. *Rosa odorata* (citrina-roseo-marginata).
- Vanilla (True) (Br. 211). 2983 *Vanilla planifolia*.
- Vanilla Orchid (S. 446). cmlxii. *Vanilla* (genus).
- Vanilla (Larger Leafless) Orchid (Hk. 6/90, W.A.I., adpd). 2981 *Vanilla Walkeria*.
- Vanilla (Leafless) (Br. 211). 2982 *Vanilla Wightiana*.
- Vanilla (Medium - ovate - oblong - acute Fleshy-leaved) Orchid (Nic. 4/137, adpd). 2983 *Vanilla planifolia*.
- Vanilla (Mexican) (Kew Bull. 95). 2983 *Vanilla planifolia*.
- Vanilla (Smaller Leafless) Orchid (Hk. 6/90, W.A.I., adpd). 2982 *Vanilla Wightiana*.
- Vanny (McL. 809). 1007 *Prosopis spicigera*.
- Van-Rheede's Malabar Rattan (Hk. 6/452, adpd). 3212 *Calamus Rheedii*.
- Van-Volkem's Tubular Passion Flower (Nic. 4/4) (S. 422). 1364 *Taesonina Van-Volkemii*.
- Varaka (McL. 376). 2763 *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- Vardon (Souvenir-d'Elise) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Br. 68) (Mu. 56). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea-cinnabarino-suffusa).
- Varce Tree (McL. 589) 2689 *Macaranga indica*.
- Variable leaved Australian Shoe Flower (Nic. 5/425). 250 *Hibiscus heterophyllus*.
- Variable - roundish - elliptic - cuspidate - leaved (Quinquefoliate - (3-5) - short-snowy-velvety-backed) Yam (Hk. 6/289, adpd). 3056 *Dioscorea tomentosa*.
- Variable - roundish - elliptic - cuspidate - leaved (Quinquefoliate-(3-5)-short-softly-downy-glabrate-backed) Yam (Hk. 6/289, adpd). 3057 *Dioscorea pentaphylla*.
- Variegated American Aloe (McL. 20) (Br. 218). 3049-b. *Agave americana* (variegata).
- Variegated American Aloe (Ru/N/112, O/33). (? 3049-b) 3053 *Agave variegata*.
- Variegated (White) Bengal Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/372, adpd). 3107-a. *Corayline terminalis* (alba).
- Variegated Betel Palm (Cag. 337, 339, adpd). cmlxxiv. *Dictyosperma* (genus).
- Variegated (Orange) Copper Leaf (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2665-c. *Acalypha Wilkesiana* (mnsaica).
- Variegated Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2573 *Phyllanthus nivosus*.
- Variegated Glaucous Spineless Fan Palm (Nic. 2/237, adpd). mxi. *Latania* (genus).
- Variegated Heart Vine (McL. 283, adpd). 584 *Vitis discolor*.
- Variegated Honeysuckle (Ru/O/16). 1434 *Lonicera reticulata*.
- Variegated Hydrangea (Nic. 2/162, Rid. 69). 1122-b. *Hydrangea Hortensia* (japonica-variegata).
- Variegated leaved Indian Coral Tree (Nic. 5/352). 817-c. *Erythrina indica* (picta).
- Variegated leaved Scarlet Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142). 244-f. *Hibiscus rosasinensis* (Cooperi).
- Variegated Mountain Ebony (McL. 472, 482, 521, 995) (Br. 63). 937 *Bauhinia variegata*.
- Variegated (Purple) Mountain Ebony (McL. 521). 997-a. *Bauhinia variegata* (purpurascens).
- Variegated (Spreading) Mountain Ebony (Cat. 112). 999 *Bauhinia monandra*.
- Variegated (White) Mountain Ebony (McL. 521) (Br. 63). 997-b. *Bauhinia variegata* (candida).
- Variegated Nibble-tipped Feather Palm (Cag. 337, 339). cmlxxiv. *Dictyosperma* (genus).

- Variegated Periwinkle (Ooty. 479).
 1822-b. *Vinca major* (elegantissima).
 Variegated Periwinkle (Ooty. 479).
 1822-c. *Vinca major* (reticulata).
 Variegated Prickly Pear (S. 300). 1380
Opuntia monacantha.
 Variegated-raved Rosy Passion Flower
 (Br. 87). 1356 *Passiflora Middletoni-*
ana.
 Variegated Saint-Thomas' Tree (McL.
 521). 997 *Bauhinia variegata*.
 Variegated Tea of Heaven (Muell. S.P.
 Nic. 2/162, Rid. 69, adpd). 1122-b.
Hydrangea Hortensia (japonica-
 variegata).
 Variegated Texas Aloe (S. 13). 3053
Agave variegata.
 Various flowered Prickly Pear (Nic.
 5/570). 1381 *Opuntia leucotricha*.
 Various leaved Climbing Prickly Night-
 shade (Nic. 3/455, adpd). 2090 *Sola-*
num Wendlandii.
 Various leaved Fig (Br. 201). 2747 *Ficus*
heterophylla.
 Various (Scabrid) leaved Fig (Br. 201,
 adpd). 2747 *Ficus heterophylla*.
 Various leaved Yellow Jasmine (Br. 117).
 1769 *Jasminum heterophyllum*.
 Various (Irregularly-toothed) leaved
 Parroquet Burr (Hk. 1/394, adpd).
 330 *Trinnifetta pilosa*.
 Various leaved *Pterospermum* (McL.
 974). [281 Sphalm] 282 *Pterospermum*
diversifolium.
 Varnish (Arnott's Black) (McL. 344,
 adpd). 677 *Holigarna Arnottii*.
 Varnish (Beddome's Black) (McL. 344,
 adpd). 680 *Holigarna Beddomei*.
 Varnish (Black) (McL. 476). 673
Semecarpus Anacardium.
 Varnish (Bourdillon's Black) (McL. 344,
 adpd). 676 *Holigarna nigra*.
 Varnish (Downy-backed-leaved Black)
 (Hk. 2/37, adpd). 679 *Holigarna*
Grahamii.
 Varnish (Graham's Black) (McL. 344,
 adpd). 679 *Holigarna Grahamii*.
 Varnish (Indian) (McL. 476). 673 *Seme-*
carpus Anacardium.
 Varnish (Japanese) (McL. 684, 859).
 [662 Sphalm] 659 *Rhus vernicifera*.
 Varnish (Japan) (Muell. S.P) (Nic.
 3/301) (McL. 684, 859, corr). 659
Rhus vernicifera.
 Varnish (Malabar Black) (McL. 344).
 677 *Holigarna Arnottiana*.
 Varnish (Malabar Black) (McL. 344,
 adpd). cclxvi. *Holigarna* (genus).
 Varnish (Piny) (Rox. 2/604). 207
Vateria indica.
 Varnish (Red Velvetty-backed-leaved
 Black) (Hk. 2/38, adpd). 680 *Holig-*
arna Beddomei.
 Varnish (Rusty Black) (McL. 344, adpd).
 678 *Holigarna ferruginea*.
 Varnish (Singhalese) (McL. 476). 673
Semecarpus Anacardium.
 Varnish (Smaller-leaved High-level Black)
 (L.F. xxx/3. Mar. on). 676 *Holigarna*
nigra.
 Varnish (Sylhet) (McL. 476). 673
Semecarpus Anacardium.
 Varnish (Caustic) Trees Family (Nic.
 3/301, Muell. S.P, Bs/T/195, McL.
 344, 476, 689, 859, adpd). XL. *Ana-*
cardiaceæ (Order).
 Varnish (Piney) Tree (Bs/T/72) (Gbl.
 85) (Bed. 2/84) (Bdn/F.T) (McL. 684)
 (Ell. 579). 207 *Vateria indica*.
 Varnish (White Piney) Tree (Bed. 2/84,
 Bs/T/71, 72, Gbl. 85, Bdn/F.T, adpd).
 199 *Vateria Roxburghiana*.
 Varoonam (McL. 945, 1000). dcccxcv.
Salix (genus).
 Vasse-River Iron Bark (Bth. 3/231).
 1199 *Eucalyptus gomphocephala*.
 Vateria Copal (McL. 684). 207 *Vateria*
indica.
 Vattangi (McL. 783). 929 *Cæsalpinia*
Sappan.
 Vattattaully (McL. 938, 1000). 2664
Acalypha hispida.
 Vattoovally (McL. 938, 947). 1917
Cosmostigma racemosum.
 Vaudanbram (McL. 946, 998). 2171
Dædalacanthus nervosus.
 Vangay (McL. 946). cccclxviii. *Albizzia*
 (genus).
 Vaugay (McL. 840). 1046 *Albizzia*
odoratissima.
 Vaugay (Forest) (McL. 840). 1044
Albizzia Lebbek.
 Vaugay (Large) (McL. 840). 1014
Albizzia Lebbek.
 Vausanavally (McL. 945, 992). xxxv.
Cocculus (genus).
 Vauvily (McL. 596). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
 Vauzhay (McL. 687). 3041 *Musa para-*
disiaca.
 Veety (McL. 461). 881 *Dalbergia*
latifolia.
 Vegetable Marrow Tree (Nic. 2/82).
 2441 *Persea gratissima*.
 Vegetable Mercury (McL. 1032) (?).
 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
 Vegetable Neringy (McL. 590, 994).
 607 *Vitis auriculata*.
 Vegetable Silk Plant (McL. 20). 3049
Agave americana.
 Vegetable (Borneo) Tallow (McL. 336).
 196 *Dipterocarpus indicus*.
 Veined (White) Birthwort (Nic. 1/113).
 2399 *Aristolochia leuconera*.
 Veitch's Scarlet flowered Hybrid Fuchsia
 (Nic. 2/32). 1331 *Fuchsia Dominiana*.
 Veitch's Virginia Creeper (S. 456). 581
Vitis inconstans.

- Vekkauly (McL. 472, 968, 995). 1154
Anogeissus latifolia.
- Velanga (McL. 473, 484, 943, 974). 281
Pterospermum superifolium.
- Vetch Tribe (Nic. 4/157). XLIII-A-vii.
 Legumionæ (order-Papilionæ Sub-
 order-Viciæ Tribe).
- Vellaymoovail (McL. 936, 995). 1037
Acacia latronum.
- Vellila (McL. 516). 1487 *Mussaenda*
frondosa.
- Velvail (McL. 63, 995). 1033 *Acacia*
leucophloea.
- Velvet Bean (Ru) (Mu). 816-b. *Mucuna*
pruriens (utilis).
- Velvet Cinquefoil (Nic. 2/341, 3 70, adpd).
 ex. *Melhania* (genus).
- Velvet (Crenulate oblong leaved) Cinque-
 foil (Hk. 1/372, adpd). 297 *Melhania*
cannabina.
- Velvet (Minute flowered) Cinquefoil (Hk.
 1/374, adpd). cxii. *Waltheria* (genus).
- Velvet (Serrulate linear-oblong leaved)
 Cinquefoil (Hk. 1/372, adpd). 296
Melhania incana.
- Velvet (Toothed pleated-heart leaved)
 Cinquefoil (Hk. 1/375, adpd). 301
Waltheria indica.
- Velvet (Unequally-toothed Roundish
 leaved) Cinquefoil (Hk. 1/372, adpd).
 298 *Melhania Hamiltoniana*.
- Velvet (Unilocular capsuled) Cinquefoil
 (Hk. 1/354, adpd). cxii. *Waltheria*
 (genus).
- Velvet Flowering Nutmeg (Bs/T/10, Hk.
 1/89, adpd). xxvi. *Alphonsea* (genus).
- Velvet (Medium-ecuminate leaved)
 Flowering Nutmeg (Hk. 1/89, adpd).
 68 *Alphonsea zeylanica*.
- Velvet (Medium-cuspidate leaved) Flow-
 ering Nutmeg (Hk. 1/89, adpd). 67
Alphonsea lutea.
- Velvet (Medium-obtuse leaved) Flower-
 ing Nutmeg (Hk. 1/96, adpd) 69
Alphonsea madraspatana.
- Velvet Leaf (McL. 362). 91 *Cissampelos*
Pareira.
- Velvet (Five leaved) Tamarind (I.F.
 xxx/6). 972 *Dialium coromandelia-*
num.
- Velvet (Nine leaved) Tamarind (I.F.
 xxx/6). 973 *Dialium travancoricum*.
- Velvet Tamarind of Sierra-Leone (Ol.
 2 283). cccxlix. *Dialium* (genus).
- Velvetty-herried Star-flowered Nutmeg
 (Bs/T/10, Hk. 1/89, adpd). xxvi.
Alphonsea (genus).
- Velvetty Carmine Hybrid-perpetual Rose
 (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/91) (Mu. 52).
 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens*
(kermesina-velutina).
- Velvetty Carmine-shaded Crimson Hybrid-
 perpetual Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Mu. 53)
- (Ru/N/94, O/20). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-*
semperflorens (punicea-kermesino-suf-
fusa-velutina).
- Velvetty Carmine-shaded Maroon Hybrid-
 perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596)
 (Ru/N/94, O/22) (Hod) (Mu. 54).
 1107-l. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens*
(atrosanguinea-kermesino suffusa-velu-
tina).
- Velvetty Crimson Hybrid-perpetual Rose
 (Nic. 3 324, 5/645, 646) (Cag. 596)
 (Ru/N/94, O/19, 20, 21) (Mu. 52, 53)
 (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semper-*
florens (punicea-velutina).
- Velvetty Crimson Large China Rose (Nic.
 5/646) (Cag. 598). 1103-d. *Rosa indica*
(punicea-major).
- Velvetty Five leaved Yam (McL. 53, adpd).
 3056 *Dioscorea tomentosa*.
- Velvetty Golden Trumpet Flower Tree
 (Cag. 455). 2122 *Tecoma mollis*.
- Velvetty leaved Bastard Satin Wood
 (McL. 845, adpd). 768 *Mundulea sner-*
osa.
- Velvetty (Mysore) Mallow (W.A.I, adpd).
 cxii. *Decaschistia* (genus).
- Velvetty Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587,
 adpd). 2588 *Glochidion velutinum*.
- Velvetty - ovate - leaved Snake Jasmine
 (Hk. 4/541, adpd). 2268-b. *Rhinocan-*
thus communis (montana).
- Velvetty Purple- shaded Crimson Hybrid-
 perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596)
 (Ru/N/95, O/18. 20) (Mu. 53) (Hod).
 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida - semperflorens*
(punicea-purpureo-suffusa-velutina).
- Velvetty Rosary Pea (Hk. 2/176, adpd).
 811 *Abrus fruticulosus*.
- Velvetty Roundish leaved White Dead-
 nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/682, adpd). 2357
Lencas montana.
- Velvetty Seven leaved Tooth-ache Climb-
 er (Nic. 4/237, adpd). 383 *Zanthoxyl-*
um tetraspermum.
- Velvetty Sinate White flowered Prickly
 Nightshade (Nic. 3 455, adpd). 2088
Solanum robustum.
- Velvetty (Yellow) stemmed Shrubby
 Bamboo (Gbl. 750). 3307 *Oxytenan-*
thera monostigma.
- Velvetty Whiteleaf Plant (McL. 516,
 adpd). 1486 *Mussaenda tomentosa*.
- Velvetty Wild Indigo (McL. 371, adpd).
 770 *Tephrosia tinctoria*.
- Velvetty Patchouli of the Nilghris (McL.
 732, adpd). 2347 *Pogostemon atro-*
purpureus.
- Vembaudam Bark Creeper (McL. 651)
 558 *Ventilago madraspatana*.
- Vempully (McL. 371). 774 *Tephrosia*
purpurea.
- Venezuela (Blotchy - secondary - veined
 Dumb Cane of) (Nic. 1/474). 3268
Dieffenbachia magnifica.

- Venezuela Soap-bark (Caudate-thin-foliol-
ed) (Bs/T/274, adpd). 1055-b. *Pithecolobium bigeminum* (gracile).
- Venezuela Soap Bark Tree (McL. 208).
1055 *Pithecolobium bigeminum*.
- Venezuela Zamang Tree (McL. 1042).
1057 *Enterolobium Saman*.
- Vengay (McL. 977, 995). cccxxv. *Pterocar-
pus* (genus).
- Vengay (McL. 977) (Bed. 1/83, 2/21). 897
Pterocarpus Marsupium.
- Vengay (Common) (McL. 418, 474, 977,
995). 897 *Pterocarpus Marsupium*.
- Vengay (Hill) (McL. 977). 2546 *Bridelia
retusa*.
- Vengay (Lesser) (McL. 461). 881 *Dalber-
gia latifolia*.
- Vengay (Thorny) (McL. 473, 977, 1000).
2546 *Bridelia retusa*.
- Vengay (White) (McL. 977) (?). 1044
Albizia Lobbek (?).
- Venteak (Gbl. 372) [Sphalm Ta]. 1317
Lagerstroemia lanceolata.
- Venteak (McL. 473, 884, 995) (Bed. 1/116,
2/30) (W. 25, 38, 97, 105, 108) (FAR. 4,
9, 16). 1317 *Lagerstroemia lanceolata*.
- Venteak (Larger) (McL. 5). 1319 *Lager-
stroemia flos-Reginae*.
- Venus' Purse (Cag. 465). dclxxvi. *Cal-
ceolaria* (genus).
- Veppaulay (McL. 947, 999). dxcvi.
Wrightia (genus)
- Verbena (Digitate opposite leaved) (Hk.
4/583). dcccxx. *Vitex* (genus).
- Verbena (Lemon scented) (Nic. 2/284)
(S. 225, 245) (Gbl. 545) (Br. 162) (Rid.
162) (Cag. 434) (Ru/N/84, O/15, 34)
(Po) (MAHS). 2282 *Lippia citriodora*.
- Verbena (Protruding - stamened Tube-
corolla). (Hk. 4/589, adpd). dcccxx.
Clerodendron (genus).
- Verbena (Sweet scented) (S. 245, 420).
2284 *Lippia citriodora*.
- Verbena (Tube) (Hk. 4/589, adpd).
dcccxxi. *Clerodendron* (genus).
- Verdant Tree (Bs/T/566, Gbl. 605, 606,
Ver. 992, 993, 994, adpd). dcccxv.
Hemicyclia (genus).
- Verdier (Madama Eugène) Rose (Nic.
5/646) (Mu. 53). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-
semperflorens* (rosea).
- Verdier (Madame Victor) Rose (Nic.
3/324) (Ru/N/93, O/21) (Mu. 54) (Hod).
3107-g. *Rosa hybrida - semperflorens
rosea cerasirubro-suffusa*).
- Verdier (Paul) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Ru/O/
21). 1106-f. *Rosa borbonica* (hybrida-
kermesina).
- Verdier (Victor) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/
N/94, O/22) (Po). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida
semperflorens* (kermesina - roseo-
suffusa).
- Vermilion-and-Orange (Hooker's) Cigar
Flower (Nic. 1/409). 1311 *Cuphea
Hookeriana*.
- Vermilion-tinted Scarlet Hybrid-perpet-
ual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/
O/20) (Mu. 53). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-
semperflorens* (coccinea - miniat-
suffusa).
- Vernal (Bracted) Flower (Br. 173, Hk.
4/417, adpd). dcc. *Dædalacanthus*
(genus).
- Vernal Flower (Br. 173). dccx. *Eranthem-
um* (genus).
- Vernal (Broad-ovate-wrinkled-dark-green-
leaved Bright-blue - flowered) Flower
(Nic. 1/718, adpd). 2248 *Eranthemum
bicolor*.
- Vernal (Crimson-rosy-and-creamy-variega-
ted Bronze - green Medium - irregular-
lance-leaved) Flower (Nic. 1/518, adpd).
2251-a. *Eranthemum variable* (typica).
- Vernal (Dark-purple-stemmed-and-leaved)
Flower (Nic. 1/518, adpd). 2253 *Eran-
themum atropurpureum*.
- Vernal (Golden-netted-green Ovate-lance
leaved) Flower (Nic. 1/518, adpd).
2249 (bis). *Eranthemum reticulatum*.
- Vernal (Greyish - purple-and-Salmony
blotched Olive - green Oblong - ovate-
leaved) Flower (Nic. 1/518, adpd).
2249 *Eranthemum tricolor*.
- Vernal-flower (Long - lineolate Elliptic
acuminate leaved Rosy Bracted) (Hk.
4/419, adpd). 2172 *Dædalacanthus
roseus*.
- Vernal-flower (Long-lineolate Ovate-sub-
entire-acuminate leaved Blue Bracted)
(Hk. 4/418, adpd). 2171 *Dædalacanthus
nervosus*.
- Vernal (Medium-lineolate Six-(6-7 prs)-
nerved Elliptic-ovate-wavy-crenulate
acuminate leaved) Flower (Hk. 4/497,
adpd). 2246 *Eranthemum malabaric-
um*.
- Vernal flower (Medium subglabrous-line-
olate Elliptic acuminate leaved Blue
Bracted) (Hk. 4/421, adpd). 2173
Dædalacanthus montanus.
- Vernal (Oblong-entire-leaved Pink-flower-
ed) Flower (Rox. 1/113, adpd). 2247
Eranthemum racemosum.
- Vernal (Ovate - oblong - leaved Crimson-
spotted-lower-lipped White-flowered)
Flower (Nic. 1/518, adpd). 2252 *Eran-
themum Andersonii*.
- Vernal (Sky Blue Bracted) Flower (McL.
946, Br. 173, Hk. 4/417, 418, adpd).
2171 *Dædalacanthus nervosus*.
- Vernal (Versicoloured) Flower (Cag. 449,
Ru/N/111, adpd). 2249 *Eranthemum
tricolor*.

- Vernal (White-margined-grey-suffused Medium-oblong-elliptic-leaved) Flower (Nic. 1/518, adpd). 2251-c. *Eranthemum* variable (*albomarginatum*).
- Vernet (Horse) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/95, O/20). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-sempervirens* (*puicea-purpureo-suffusa-velutina*).
- Vernonia (Worm Seed) (McL. 388). 1599 *Vernonia anthelmintica*.
- Versicoloured Vernal Flower (Cag. 449, Ru/N/111, adpd). 2249 *Eranthemum tricolor*.
- Vertical leaved Acuminate Feather Palm (Nic. 1/144). mxxiii. *Attalea* (genus).
- Vervain Family (Br. 161) (L/N/S/B). LXXXV. *Verbenaceæ* (Order).
- Vervains (McL. 1007). LXXXV. *Verbenaceæ* (Order).
- Vervein (Bastard) (Treas. Bot. 2/1212). dcxxiii. *Stachytarpheta* (genus).
- Vervein (Bastard) (Hk. 4/561, Treas. Bot. 2/1212, adpd). dcxxiii. *Bouchea* (genus).
- Vervein (Bell-flowered) (Treas. Bot. 1/535, adpd). dcxxix. *Gmelina* (genus).
- Vervein (Blue Golden-drupe) (Cag. 439, adpd). 2303-a. *Duranta Plumieri* (typica).
- Vervein (Downy-backed-scabrous Ovate-leaved Crimson-to-rosy-flowered Bastard) (Nic. 2/483, adpd). 2286 *Stachytarpheta mutabilis*.
- Vervein (Glaucous-backed Heart-leaved Bell) (Hk. 4/582, adpd). 2305-b. *Gmelina arborea* (*glaucescens*).
- Vervein (Golden-drupe Tree) (Cag. 439, adpd). dcxxvii. *Duranta* (genus).
- Vervein (Medium-downy-glabrate Ovate-oblong-serrate-leaved Pink - purple-flowered Bastard) (Hk. 4/564, adpd). 2283 *Bouchea hyderabadensis*.
- Vervein (Ovate oblong-serrate-acute - or acuminate-leaved Indigo-blue-flowered Bastard) (Nic. 2/183, adpd). 2285 *Stachytarpheta dichotoma*.
- Vervein (Small subglabrous Elliptic-serrate-subobtus - leaved Deep - blue-flowered Bastard) (Hk. 4/564, adpd). 2284 *Stachytarpheta indica*.
- Vervein (Tawny-velvety-backed Heart-leaved-Bell) (Hk. 4/581, adpd). 2305-a. *Gmelina arborea* (typica).
- Vervein (Thorny Elliptic - rhomboid-leaved Climbing Bell) (Hk. 4/582, adpd). 2307 *Gmelina hystrix*.
- Vervein (Thorny Ovate-to-obovate-leaved Bell) (Hk. 4/582, adpd). 2306 *Gmelina asiatica*.
- Vervein (White Golden-drupe) (Cag. 439, adpd). 2303-b. *Duranta Plumieri* (*albiflora*).
- Vervein (Four-(3-4)-bracted Capitato Bilabiate) Climber (Hk. 4/561, adpd). dcxxvi. *Congea* (genus).
- Vervein (Six-bracted Capitato Few-lobed-flowered) Climber (Hk. 4/561, adpd). dcxxvi. *Sphenodesma* (genus).
- Vervein (Six-bracted Capitato Many-lobed-flowered) Climber (Hk. 4/561, adpd). dcxxv. *Symphorema* (genus).
- Very-long-acutely - bilobed Strap - leaved Medium stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/54, adpd). 2964 *Vanda Wightii*.
- Very - long - denticulate Oblong - leaved White-lipped Whitish flowered Galangal (Hk. 6/256, adpd). 3009 *Alpinia aquatica*.
- Very-long - downy - backed Oblong - lance leaved Red-and-Yellow - striped-lipped Pink-tipped-White-flowered Galangal (Hk. 6/256, adpd). 3098 *Alpinia nutans*.
- Very-long-drooping-obliquely-emarginate Strap-leaved Steamless Orchid (Hk. 6/10, W.A.I., adpd). 2945 *Cymbidium alofolium*.
- Very-long - glossy (blong - lance - leaved Lilac-veined - White - lipped Greenish-White-flowered Galangal (Hk. 6/253, adpd). 3005 *Alpinia Galanga*.
- Very long - glossy oblong - lance - leaved Pink-lipped Greenish - White-flowered Galangal (Hk. 6/254). 3006 *Alpinia Allughas*.
- Very long leaved Screw Pine Hk. 6/484, adpd). 3243 *Pandanus furcatus*.
- Very-long-perfoliate-slightly-downy Dark velvety-green-purple-backed Oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved Peruvian Emetic nut (Nic. 2/146, adpd). 1511 *Hoffmannia Ghiesbreghtii*.
- Very-long - premorse Strap - leaved Stout-creeping - stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/32, W.A.I., adpd). 2953 *Rhynchostylis retusa*.
- Very-long-slightly-downy-backed Oblong-lance-acuminate-leaved Alpinia - root (Hk. 5/73, adpd). 2390 *Bragantia Dalzellii*.
- Very-narrow (1/20") Root Orchid (Hk. 6/76). 2977 *Tæniophyllum scaberulum*.
- Very-obliquely - polymorphous-crenulate-normally - obtuse (Multifoliate - (7-9) Small-chartaceous) leaved Wampee (Hk. 1/505, adpd). 396 *Clausena indica*.
- Very - short - coriaceous-leaved Dagger Orchid (Hk. 5/678, adpd). 2887 *Oberonia Falconeri*.
- Very-small bristly - nerved-backed - sessile Ovate-crenate-acute leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/552, adpd). 2209-c *Strobilanthes sessilis* (Bitchiei).

- Very-small-cotony-backed-scabrid-sessile Broad-linear-obtuse-leaved Pearly Everlasting (Hk. 3/286, adpd). 1611 *Anaphalis wightiana*.
- Very-small-downy-glabrate Ovate leaved Jasmine (Hk. 3/598, adpd). 1760 *Jasminum anustifolium*.
- Very-small-downy Ovate-elliptic-acute-leaved Spinous Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/135, adpd). 1527 *Canthium parvifolium*.
- Very-small-elliptic-acuminate Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (W.A.I.). 2931 *Eria reticulata*.
- Very-small-elliptic-acute-leaved Squarish branched Chayroot shrub (Hk. 3/55, adpd). 1475 *Hedyotis travancorica*.
- Very-small-elliptic-lanceolate acute Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/787, W.A.I., adpd). 2932 *Eria reticosa*.
- Very-small-elliptic-leaved Yellow throat-ed-Blue-Trumpet Figwort (Nic. 5/164, adpd). 2110 *Brunfelsia Hopeana*.
- Very-small-ensiform-obtuse Multifoliate-equitant Fleshy-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/80, W.A.I., adpd). 2980 *Podochilus malabarica*.
- Very-small-elliptic-ovate-subacute leaved Chay-root Shrub (Hk. 3/52, adpd). 1473 *Hedyotis Beddomei*.
- Very-small-elliptic Unifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/780, adpd). 2930 *Trias Stoeasii*.
- Very-small-fleshy-grey hairy-glabrate Oblong-leaved Kamala Tree (Hk. 2/572, adpd). 1308 *Pemphis acidula*.
- Very-small-fleshy Ovate-oblong-acute-or-apiculate-leaved Ipecamanna Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/42, adpd). 1913 *Tylophora tenuis*.
- Very-small-glaucous-backed Oblique-obovate-oblong-subacute-leaved Featherfoil (Hk. 5/302, adpd). 2566 *Phyllanthus longiflorus*.
- Very-small-Heart-leaved Straight-forked-spined Bengal-currant of the Cape (Nic. 1/109, adpd). 1805 *Carissa Arduina*.
- Very-small-hirsute-glabrate linear-lance-acuminate-leaved Spinous Honeythorn (Bed. 1/134-5, adpd). 1523-b. *Canthium Rheedii* (linearis).
- Very-small-leathery Elliptic-lance-cuneate acute-leaved straight-spined Bengal-currant (Hk. 3/631, adpd). 1803 *Carissa paucinervia*.
- Very-small-leathery Recurved-margined obovate-obtuse-leaved Offal shrub (Hk. 3/186, adpd). 1583 *Lasianthus obovatus*.
- Very-small-leathery Roundish-ovate-oblong-leaved Stinking Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/20, adpd). 1884 *Pentatropis microphylla*.
- Very-small-leaved (Square-branched) Chaw stick (Hk. 1/641, adpd). 579 *Helinus lanceolatus*.
- Very-small-linear-lance-obtuse-leaved Tasmanian Tea (Bth. 3/104, adpd). 1215 *Leptospermum flavescens*.
- Very-small-linear-to-oblong-lance obtuse leaved Purple Bubble Pea. (Nic. 2/155 adpd). 700 *Hovea longifolia*.
- Very-small-linear-lance-pungent leaved Blue Bubble Pea (Nic. 2/155, adpd). 701 *Hovea pungens*.
- Very-small-linear-oblong-cleft-tipped Multifoliate Joint-stemmed Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/734, W.A.I., adpd). 2913 *Dendrobium Jerdonianum*.
- Very-small-linear-oblong Unifoliate Pseudobulbous Orchid (Hk. 5/777, adpd). 2925 *Cirrhopetalum aureum*.
- Very-small-linear-subacute Strap-leaved Short-tufted-stemmed Orchid (Hk. 6/60, W.A.I., adpd). 2966 *Saccolabium Jerdonianum*.
- Very-small-membranous Dark-purple-to-green Ovate-obtuse-leaved Featherfoil (Nic. 3/110, adpd). 2573-c. *Phyllanthus nivosus* (atropurpurea).
- Very-small-membranous-glaucous-backed Elliptic-oblong-leaved Featherfoil (Hk. 5/296, adpd). 2563 *Phyllanthus Leschenaultii*.
- Very-small-membranous Rosy-purple-mottled-green Ovate-obtuse-leaved Featherfoil (Cag. 416, adpd). 2573-b. *Phyllanthus nivosus* (roseopicta).
- Very-small-membranous-subsessile Elliptic-rhombic-or-lance-obtuse-or-cuspidate leaved Calcyne Croton (Hk. 5/402, adpd). 2650 *Blachia calycina*.
- Very-small-membranous-velvety-backed-drooping Oblique-oblong-acute-leaved Featherfoil (Hk. 5/303, adpd). 2568 *Phyllanthus Wightianus*.
- Very-small-membranous White-or-white-mottled-green Ovate-obtuse-leaved Featherfoil (Nic. 1/110, adpd). 2573-a. *Phyllanthus nivosus* (typica).
- Very-small-oblancoolate-apiculate Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/788, adpd). 2933 *Eria exilis*.
- Very-small-oblancoolate leaved Wild Tea (Hk. 1/284, adpd). 189-c. *Eurya japonica* (nitida).
- Very-small-opposite (Spinous) Elliptic-entire leaved Anchor Plant (Nic. 1/361, adpd). 557 *Colletia ferox*.
- Very-small-orbicular-ovate-cuspidate Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/787, W.A.I., adpd). 2931 (bis.) *Eria Lichenora*.
- Very-small-Ovate leaved Half-star-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/86, adpd). 62-c. *Miliusa indica* (montana).

- Very-small-ovate-undulate-acute Bifoliate
Purplish Pseudobulb Orchid (Hk. 5/199,
W.A.I., adpd). 2898 *Liparis biloba*.
- Very-small-papery Broad-elliptic-oblong-
leaved Featherfoil (Hk. 2/296, adpd).
2562 *Phyllanthus Macraei*.
- Very-small-papery Elliptic-apiculate-
leaved Featherfoil (W.A.I., Bs/T/571,
adpd). 2571 *Phyllanthus chorizandra*.
- Very-small-papery Obovate-oblong-
cuneate-obtuse-leaved Spurge Laurel
(Hk. 5/195, adpd). 2491 *Wikstroemia
indica*.
- Very-small-papery Roundish-ovate-to-
Elliptic-acute-leaved Straight-spined
Bengal-currant (Hk. 3/631, adpd).
1807 *Carissa spinarum*.
- Very-small-pellucid-punctate Ovate-
acuminate-leaved Featherfoil (Hk.
5/303, adpd). 2567 *Phyllanthus
finbriatus*.
- Very-small-roughly-hairy-subsessile-
Oblong-obtuse-leaved Twining Bear's-
breech (Hk. 4/479, adpd). 2222
Blepharis molluginifolia.
- Very-small Round-serrate-obtuse leaved
Jujube (Hk. 1/636, adpd). 567 *Zizy-
phus horrida*.
- Very-small Roundish-minutely-toothed-
retuse-or-obtuse-leaved Whortleberry
(Hk. 3/445, adpd). 1639-b. *Vaccinium
Leschenaultii* (rotundifolia).
- Very-small-linear-oblong-obtuse-or-
apiculate-leaved Strict-branched
Featherfoil (Hk. 5/290, adpd). 2559
Phyllanthus polyphyllus.
- Very-small-shaggy-sessile Ovate-crenate-
acute-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/452,
adpd). 2209-a. *Strobilanthes sessilis*
(typica).
- Very-small-shining Round-dentate leaved
Prickly Buckthorn (Hk. 1/641, adpd).
572 *Scutia indica*.
- Very-small-silky-downy Elliptic-obtuse-
leaved Button Tree (Hk. 2/450, adpd).
1154-c. *Anogeissus latifolia* (parvifolia).
- Very-small Spathulate-oblong-obtuse
leaved Downy-branched Justicewort
(Hk. 4/530, adpd). 2259 *Jussiaea
salsoloides*.
- Very-small-subfascicled Roundish-obtuse-
leaved Spinous Honey-thorn (Hk. 3/136,
adpd). 1528 *Canthium parviflorum*.
- Very-small-tawny-cottony-backed-sessile
Recurved-margined Narrow-linear-
leaved Pearly-everlasting (Hk. 3/286,
adpd). 1612 *Anaphalis marcescens*.
- Very-small-thick (Anastomosinig-oblique-
fine-nerved) Oblique-ovate-lance-to-
lance-nearly-straight-leaved Fibrous-
persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/2.7,
adpd). 1193 *Eucalyptus piperita*.
- Very-small-thick (Parallel-oblique-fine-
regular-nerved) Oblique-ovate-lance-to-
lance-nearly-straight-leaved Fibrous-
persistent-barked Eucalypt (Bth. 3/208,
adpd). 1184 *Eucalyptus eugenioides*.
- Very-small-to-medium Polymorphous-
leaved Raceme-flowered Wild Lime
(Hk. 1/513, adpd). 406 *Atalantia
zeylanica*.
- Very-small-to-small rigid Terete-pungent-
tipped-leaved Needle-wood (Bth. 5/514,
adpd). 2485 *Hakea acicularis*.
- Very-small-to-small-white-velvety-backed
Oblong-lance-entire-or-serrate-re-
curved margined-obtuse-leaved Anstra-
lian Honey-suckle (Bth. 5/559, adpd).
2490 *Banksia marginata*.
- Very-small-Trinerved-subglaucous Obov-
ate-oblong-obtuse-leaved Tasmanian
Tea (Bth. 3/103, adpd). 1216 *Lepto-
spermium laevigatum*.
- Very-small-velvety linear-spathulate-
obtuse leaved Quassia (Hk. 1/522,
adpd). 432 *Suriana maritima*.
- Very-small-woolly-backed Roundish ellipt-
tic-ovate-serrate-obtuse leaved Jujube
(Hk. 1/632, adpd). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
- Very-small-woolly-ciliate Roundish-obov-
ate-crenate-obtuse-leaved Bastard
Lavender (Hk. 4/628, adpd). 2340
Anisochilus paniculatus.
- Very-small-woolly Round-ovate-serrate-
obtuse leaved Jujube (Hk. 1/633, adpd).
563 *Zizyphus nummularia*.
- Very-small-woolly-thick oblong-crenulate-
obtuse-leaved Bastard Lavender (Hk.
4/627, adpd). 2338 *Anisochilus scaber*.
- Very-small-woolly Ovate-oblong-crenate-
obtuse-leaved Bastard Lavender (Hk.
4/628, adpd). 2339 *Anisochilus Wightii*.
- Very-stout-petioled (Medium-leathery)
Elliptic-cuspidate-leaved Honey-thorn
(Hk. 3/133, adpd). 1522 *Canthium
ficiforme*.
- Vettilay (McL 676). 2406 *Piper Betle*.
- Vibert (Aimée) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag.
602) (Ru/N/92, O/18) (Mu. 56) (Hod).
1108-a. *Rosa Noisettiana* (nivea).
- Vibrating-aureoled Tick Trefoil (McL.
813, adpd). 800 *Desmodium gyrans*.
- Vicomtesse-de-Cizes Rose (Nic. 3/324)
(Cag. 601) (Hod). 1105-f. *Rosa odo-
rata* (lutea-intus-cnprea).
- Vicomtesse-de-Paul Neron Rose (Mu. 56).
1108-e. *Rosa Noisettiana* (citrina).
- Victoria (Apple Tree of) (Bth. 3/244).
1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
- Victoria (Bastard Mahogany of) (Bth.
3/229) (Bs/T/328). 1175 *Eucalyptus
botryoides*.
- Victoria (Swamp Mahogany of) (Bth.
3/229). 1175 *Eucalyptus botryoides*.
- Victoria (Flooded Gum of) (Bth. 3/201).
1183 *Eucalyptus pauciflora*.
- Victoria (Messmate Tree of) (Bth. 3/204
Bs/T/327). 1190 *Eucalyptus obliqua*.

- Victoria (Mountain White Gum of) (Bth. 3/201). 1183 *Eucalyptus pauciflora*.
 Victoria (Native Fuchsia of) (Bth. 1/354). 376 *Correa speciosa*.
 Victoria (Peppermint of) (Bth. 3/201). 1183 *Eucalyptus pauciflora*.
 Victoria (Peppermint Tree of Tasmania and) (Bth. 3/202) (Gbl. 354). 1192 *Eucalyptus amygdalina*.
 Victoria (Spotted Gum of Twofold-Bay and) (Bth. 3/200). 1194 *Eucalyptus gonicalyx*.
 Victoria (White Gum of) (Bth. 3/244). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
 Victoria (Bastard Box of) and New-South - Wales (Bth. 3/215). 1185 *Eucalyptus bicolor*.
 Victoria Blood Wood (McL. 99) (Bs/T. 327). 1176 *Eucalyptus corymbosus*.
 Victoria Box Tree (Bth. 3/240). 1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
 Victoria Devonensis Rose (Cag. 600) (Mu. 56). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata* (eburnea).
 Victoria Peppermint Gum (Bth. 3/240). 1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
 Victoria Weeping Gum (Bth. 3/240). 1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
 Victoria Myall (Muell S.P) (H/E.F) (Bth. 2/383) (Gbl. 291). 1025 *Acacia homolophylla*.
 Victor's Laurel (S. 253, 450). 2413 *Laurus nobilis*.
 Victor Verdier Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/94, O/22) (Po). 1107-k. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (kermesina-roseo-suffusa).
 Villous Acuminate Ovate leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/188, adpd). 2000 *Argyrea Leschenaultii*.
 Villous-branched (Small-downy-subsessile Elliptic-lance acute-leaved) Ironweed (Hk. 3/236, adpd). 1598 *Vernonia Candolleana*.
 Villous (Large) Elliptic leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/189, adpd). 2001 *Argyrea nellygherya*.
 Villous Heart leaved Silver-weed (Hk. 4/189, adpd). 2003 *Argyrea hirsuta*.
 Vine Family (Br. 35) (L/N/S/B). XXXVII. Ampelidaceæ (Order).
 Vine (McL. 32) (Cag. 267) (Mu) (FAR. 4). 595 *Vitis vinifera*.
 Vine (McL. 283) (Nic. 4/184) (S. 451, 453). cccxxvi. *Vitis* (genus).
 Vine (Balloon) (McL. 484, 611) (Rid. 112) (Cag. 632). 623 *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*.
 Vine (Betel) (McL. 86, 676) (Bs/T. 523). 2406 *Piper Betle*.
 Vine (Betel leaf) (McL. 676). 2406 *Piper Betle*.
 Vine (Boston Ivy) (Po). 581 *Vitis inconstans*.
 Vine (Bracted Tree) (McL. 751, adpd). 620 *Leea robusta*.
 Vine (Bristle-toothed Woolly Heart) Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 590 *Vitis adnata*.
 Vine (Bristly Trifoliolate) (McL. 564, adpd). 598 *Vitis setosa*.
 Vine (Callous-toothed Woolly Heart) (McL. 32, adpd). 596 *Vitis indica*.
 Vine (Coarse-toothed Heart) (McL. 283, adpd). 576 *Vitis pallida*.
 Vine (Cobwebby Trifoliolate) (McL. 564, adpd). 605 *Vitis araneosus*.
 Vine (Common Grape) (Nic. 4/188). 595 *Vitis vinifera*.
 Vine (Crenate Heart) (McL. 283, adpd). 587-b. *Vitis glauca* (courtallica).
 Vine (Crimson Cypress) (McL. 362) (Cat. 476). 2019 *Ipomæa Quamoclit*.
 Vine (Cross) (S. 51). delxxxviii. *Bignonia* (genus).
 Vine (Curly winged Tree) (McL. 751, adpd). 615 *Leea crispa*.
 Vine (Cypress) (McL. 362) (S. 127) (Rid. 69). 2019 *Ipomæa Quamoclit*.
 Vine (Diverse leaved Trifoliolate) (McL. 564, adpd). 597 *Vitis Rheedii*.
 Vine (Downy-branchletted Trifoliolate) (Hk. 1/654, adpd). 599 *Vitis carnosa*.
 Vine (Downy Quinqufoil) (McL. 590, adpd). 607 *Vitis auriculata*.
 Vine (Downy Trifoliolate) (McL. 564, adpd). 600 *Vitis canarensis*.
 Vine (Elder Wood Tree) (McL. 751, adpd). 617 *Leea sambucina*.
 Vine (False Arbor) (Cooke 2/251, adpd). 2049 *Ipomæa kentrocaulos*.
 Vine (Flat branched Quinqufoil) (McL. 564, adpd). 606 *Vitis elongata*.
 Vine (Fleshy) (McL. 564). 599 *Vitis carnosa*.
 Vine (Fleshy Trifoliolate) (McL. 564, adpd). 599 *Vitis carnosa*.
 Vine (Fleshy Wild) (Br. 36). 599 *Vitis carnosa*.
 Vine (Giant Woolly Heart) (McL. 564, adpd). 588 *Vitis gigantea*.
 Vine (Glabrous Lobed) (McL. 32, adpd). 594 *Vitis latifolia*.
 Vine (Glaucous stemmed Heart) (McL. 283, adpd). 587 *Vitis glauca*.
 Vine (Glory) (Nic. 1/343). cclxxxi. *Clanthus* (genus).
 Vine (Glossy Trifoliolate) (McL. 564, adpd). 601 *Vitis Roxburghii*.
 Vine (Golden) (Nic. 3/503) (S. 416). cxxx. *Stigmaphyllon* (genus).
 Vine (Granadilla) (Br. 89). 1358 *Passiflora quadrangularis*.
 Vine (Grape) (McL. 32, 484) (S. 186, 456) (Br. 36) (Cat. 74) (Ru/N/52, 71, O/9). 595 *Vitis vinifera*.

- Vine (Grape-flower) (S. 460) (Nic. 4/213) cclxxxviii. *Wistaria* (genus).
- Vine (Groove branched Quinquefoil) (McL. 564, adpd). 610 *Vitis sulcata*.
- Vine (Hairy Wild) (McL. 685) (Br. 36). 598 *Vitis setosa*.
- Vine (Heart leaved) (McL. 564). 593 *Vitis lanata*.
- Vine (Heart leaved Trifoliolate) (McL. 564, adpd). 602 *Vitis semicordata*.
- Vine (Ice) (McL. 362). 91 *Cissampelos Pareira*.
- Vine (Iguana's foot) (McL. 564, adpd). 611 *Vitis pedata*.
- Vine (Indian Grape) (McL. 32). 596 *Vitis indica*.
- Vine (Indian Grape-flower) (Hk. 2/57, 104, S. 460, adpd). clxxxix. *Millettia* (genus).
- Vine (Indian Rubber) (McL. 363). 1870 *Cryptostegia grandiflora*.
- Vine (Indian Wild) (McL. 32). 596 *Vitis indica*.
- Vine (Ivy leaved Cypress) (S. 218). 2028-g. *Ipomæa hederacea* (coccinea).
- Vine (Ivy-like Heart) (McL. 283, adpd). 583 *Vitis repens*.
- Vine (Japan Ivy) (Po). 581 *Vitis inconstans*.
- Vine (Jungle Grape) (McL. 32). 594 *Vitis latifolia*.
- Vine (Large Woolly lobed) (McL. 564, adpd). 592 *Vitis tomentosa*.
- Vine (Leathery Heart) (McL. 283, adpd). 585. *Vitis Heyneana*.
- Vine (Lesser Balloon) (McL. 611, adpd). 624 *Cardiospermum Canescens*.
- Vine (Membranous leaved Quinquefoil) (McL. 564, adpd). 608 *Vitis tenuifolia*.
- Vine (Multifoliolate-(7-9) long-leathery-velvety - backed Oblance - cuspidate leaved Grape-flower) (Hk. 2/104, adpd). 765 *Millettia splendens*.
- Vine (Multifoliolate-(7-9)-long-membranous-thinly-silky Obovate-obtuse-or-cuspidate leaved Grape-flower) (Hk. 2/108, adpd). 767 *Millettia auriculata*.
- Vine (Multifoliolate-(5-7)-medium-to-long-leathery-velvety-backed Obovate cuspidate leaved Grape-flower) (Hk. 2/104, adpd). 764 *Millettia rubiginosa*.
- Vine (Multifoliolate - (13-15) - small - sub-membranous glabrate Obovate - acute leaved Grape flower) (Hk. 2/105, adpd). 766 *Millettia racemosa*.
- Vine (Paun) (McL. 676). 2406 *Piper Betle*.
- Vine (Pedately Seven leaved) (McL. 564, adpd). 611 *Vitis pedata*.
- Vine (Pepper) (Gbl. 554). dclxvii. *Piper* (genus).
- Vine (Pepper) (McL. 676) (Rox. 1/150) (Ell. 447) (Pfl. 64). 2411 *Piper nigrum*.
- Vine (Pinnate-leaved Tree) (Hk. 1/664, adpd). cclxxxviii. *Leea* (genus).
- Vine (Pipe) (S. 331). 2401 *Aristolochia Sipho*.
- Vine (Pointed Trifoliolate) (McL. 564, adpd). 603 *Vitis avamallayana*.
- Vine (Quite-glabrous Trifoliolate) (Hk. 1/653, adpd). 597 *Vitis Rheedii*.
- Vine (Red) (McL. 32). 596 *Vitis indica*.
- Vine (Red Bead) (McL. 360). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Vine (Repand leaved Tree) (McL. 751, adpd). 613 *Leea cinerea*.
- Vine (Repand Woolly Heart) (McL. 569, adpd). 589 *Vitis repanda*.
- Vine (Rough Hairy Tree) (McL. 751, adpd). 622 *Leea hirta*.
- Vine (Scabrid Tree) (McL. 751, adpd). 616 *Leea aspera*.
- Vine (Sessile leaved Tree) (McL. 751, adpd). 614 *Leea coriacea*.
- Vine (Shrubby Grape-flower) (Hk. 2/57, 110, S. 460, adpd). cclxc. *Mundlea* (genus).
- Vine (Simple leaved Tree) (McL. 751, adpd). 612 *Leea macrophylla*.
- Vine (Small Downy Lobed) (McL. 564, 994, adpd). 591 *Vitis Linnæi*.
- Vine (Southern Ghauts Tree) (McL. 751, adpd). 618 *Leea Wightii*.
- Vine (Spanish Arbor) (Cooke 2/251) (Cag. 477). 2050 *Ipomæa tuberosa*.
- Vine (Spear leaved Golden) (Nic. 3/503). 358 *Stigmaphyllon aristatum*.
- Vine (Square Stalked) (Br. 36). 582 *Vitis quadrangularis*.
- Vine (Staff) (S. 84). ccxviii. *Celastrus* (genus).
- Vine (Tendril peduncled Woolly Trifoliolate) (McL. 564, adpd) 604 *Vitis divaricata*.
- Vine (Tree) (McL. 751, adpd). cclxxxvii. *Leea* (genus).
- Vine (Umbrella Tree) (McL. 751, adpd). 621 *Leea umbraculifera*.
- Vine (Untoothed Tree) (McL. 571, adpd). *Leea integrifolia*.
- Vine (Variegated Heart) (McL. 283, adpd). 584 *Vitis discolor*.
- Vine (Woolly Heart leaved Trifoliolate) (Hk. 1/657, adpd). 604 *Vitis divaricata*.
- Vine (Warty barked Quinquefoil) (McL. 564, adpd). 609 *Vitis lanceolaria*.
- Vine (Wild) (McL. 362). 91 *Cissampelos Pareira*.
- Vine (Wongawonga) of Australian (Nic. 4/12). 2129 *Tecoma australis*.
- Vine (Woolly Heart) (McL. 564, adpd). 593 *Vitis lanata*.
- Vine leafed Bendy (McL. 84, 943). 239 (*bis.*) *Hibiscus vitifolius*.
- Vine leaved Rose Mallow (McL. 84, 943, adpd). 239 (*bis.*) *Hibiscus vitifolius*.

- Vinegar Wood (Gbl. 607, adpd). 2607
Bischofia javanica.
- Vineworts (McL. 1003). XXXVII. Ampelidaceæ (Order).
- Violet Family (Nic. 4/183) (Br. 12) (L/N/S/B). VIII. Violaceæ (Order).
- Violet Arrowroot (McL. 461). 3000
Costus speciosus.
- Violet (Great) Brazilian Spider Flower (Nic. 3/162, 5/608) (3/431). 1306
Tibouchina semidecandrum.
- Violet-centred Purple Leaf Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-i. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (Ruckerianum).
- Violet-edged Crimson-tinted Scarlet Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 594) (Ru/O/21) (Po). 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (coccinea-puniceo-suffusa-margine-violaceo).
- Violet-edged White Leaf Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-e. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (violaceum).
- Violet-flowered (Medium-downy oblong-ovate-coarse-toothed-acuminate-leaved) Horn-Cardinal Shrub (Nic. 3/438, adpd). 1637 *Siphocampylus hamatus*.
- Violets (Queen of the) Heliotrope (Ooty. 295). 1988 *Heliotropium peruvianum*.
- Violet (Red and) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/31). 1353 *Passiflora laurifolia*.
- Violet Purple Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/N/93, O/22) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1107-m. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (purpurea-violaceo-suffusa).
- Violet-purple (Scarlet-Crimson-Changing-to) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 695) (Mu/53) (Ru/N/92, O/21) (Hod) (Po). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (punicea-coccineo-suffusa-violaceo-purpurascens).
- Violet (Rosy to) Purple Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/O/18) (Mu. 54). 1105-p. *Rosa odorata* (purpurea-roseo-violacea).
- Violet (Hawtayne's) Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371). 2162-a. *Thunbergia Hawtayneana* (typica).
- Violet (Shrubby) Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371, adpd). 2163-a. *Thunbergia erecta* (typica).
- Violet-scented Root Plant (Treas. Bot. 1/00). 347 *Hagonia Mystax*.
- Violetwort Ceylon Leafy (Nic. 1/54, McL. 1007, adpd). 123 *Alsodeia zeylanica*.
- Violetwort (Medium-hairy-gland-axilled-Ovate-lance serrate-cuspidate leaved) (Bed. 2/229, adpd). 123 *Alsodeia zeylanica*.
- Violetworts (McL. 1007). VIII. Violaceæ (Order).
- Viper (Clove scented) Dog-bane (Cag. 499, adpd). 1860 *Aganosma caryophyllata*.
- Viper (Densely Cymed) Dog-bane (Rox. 2/16, adpd). 1861 *Aganosma cymosa*.
- Viper (Large leaved) Dog-bane (Rid. 115, adpd). 1853 *Chonemorpha macrophylla*.
- Viper (Panicked) Dog-bane (Rox. 122, Br. 128, adpd). 1864 *Anodendron paniculatum*.
- Viper (Red-nerved-leaved ovate-petalled) Dog bane (Hk. 3/664, adpd). 1859 (bts.) *Aganosma calycina*.
- Viper (Slender fruited) Dog-bane (Nic. 1/503, 2/173, adpd). 1865 *Ichnocarpus frutescens*.
- Viper (Small flowered) Dog-bane (Rox. 2/20, adpd). 1862 *Epigynum parviflorum*.
- Viper (Tail leaved) Dog-bane (Rid. 122, adpd). 1859 *Aganosma marginata*.
- Virginia Creeper (Nic. 1/65) (Cag. 638) (S. 453, 456). 580 *Vitis hederacea*.
- Virginia Pencil Cedar (Gbl. 697). 2822 *Juniperus virginiana*.
- Virginia Red Cedar (Gbl. 697). 2822 *Juniperus virginiana*.
- Virginia (Veitch's) Creeper (S. 456). 581 *Vitis inconstans*.
- Virginian Juniper (Br. 209). 2822 *Juniperus virginiana*.
- Virginian Poke Family (L/N/S/B). XC. *Phytolaccaceæ* (Order).
- Virginian Silk (McL. 26). 1866 *Hemidesmus indicus* (?).
- Virgin's Bower (Nic. 1/337) (Cag. 671) (Loud.) (S. 453). i. *Clematis* (genus).
- Virgin's (Biterate leaved) Bower (Hk. 1/4, adpd). 6 *Clematis Gouriana*.
- Virgin's (Calycine Apetalous) Bower (Hk. 1/1, adpd). i. *Clematis* (genus).
- Virgin's (Common European) Bower (Cag. 677). 1 *Clematis Flammula*.
- Virgin's (Common Indian) Bower (Cag. 667, adpd). 6 *Clematis Gouriana*.
- Virgin's (Creamy Bell flowered) Bower (Hk. 1/5, adpd). 9 *Clematis nutans*.
- Virgin's (Decomound leaved) Bower (Hk. 1/5, adpd). 9 *Clematis nutans*.
- Virgin's (Linear petalled) Bower (Hk. 1/1, adpd). ii. *Naravelia* (genus).
- Virgin's (Pinnate leaved) Bower (Hk. 1/4, adpd). 7 *Clematis hedysaritolia*.
- Virgin's (Silky Pinnate leaved) Bower (Hk. 1/5, adpd). 8 *Clematis Wightiana*.
- Virgin's (Simple Heart leaved) Bower (Hk. 1/3, adpd). *Clematis smilacifolia*.
- Virgin's (Simple trilobate leaved) Bower (Hk. 1/3, adpd). 5 *Clematis triloba*.
- Virgin's (Tendrilled Bifoliate leaved) Bower (Hk. 1/6, adpd). 10 *Naravelia zeylanica*.
- Virgin's (Sky-blue) Bower of Japan (Nic. 1/338). 3 *Clematis patens* (caerulea).
- Virgin's (Large flowered) Bower of Sierra-Leone (Nic. 1/339). 2 *Clematis grandiflora*.

- Viscid-stipuled (Medium - membranous)
Ovate - acuminate - leaved Chay - root)
Shrub or Climber (Hk. 3/59, adpd).
1477 *Hedyotis viscida*.
- Viscount - Canterbury's Lieut. - Colonel
Kent's Palm (Nic. 2/218). 3128 *Hedy-
scope Canterburyana*.
- Viscous-spiked (Diandrous) Panicle
Christmas Pride (Hk. 4/426, adpd).
2174-a. *Stenosiphonium diandrum*
(typicum).
- Viscous-spiked (Tetrandrous) Panicle
Christmas Pride (Hk. 4/427, adpd).
2174-b. *Stenosiphonium diandrum*
(confertum).
- Vishnoocraunty (McL. 987). 838 *Cli-
torea Ternatea*.
- Vishnoopriyam (McL. 987). 1836 *Taber-
naemontana coronaria*.
- Vishnoo's Tree (McL. 673). 2739 *Ficus
religiosa*.
- Vitex (Three leaved) (Br. 168). 2308
Vitex trifolia.
- Vitex (Wing leaved) (Br. 168). 2311
Vitex alata.
- Vitis-sativa of the Romans (McL. 31).
595 *Vitis vinifera*.
- Vi Tree (McL. 626). 684 *Spondias
dulcis*.
- Voa Vanga of Madagascar (L/N/S/B).
1529-c. *Vangueria spinosa* (edulis).
- Voa Vanguer of Madagascar (Nic. 4/136).
1529-c. *Vangueria spinosa* (edulis).
- Volkameria (Kuemper's) (Br. 166). 2219
Clerodendron squamatum.
- Volkameria (Smooth) (McL. 783). 2315
Clerodendron inerme.
- Voluted Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid)
(Jaf). 2646-J. *Codiaeum variegatum
volitifolium*.
- Voluted (Crimson-midribbed Golden-
veined Narrow-green) Croton (Nic.
1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Jb. *Codi-
aeum variegatum* (volutum).
- Voluted (Crimson-midribbed-and-veined
Yellow-centred Broad-green) Croton
(Nic. 1/355, (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf).
2646-Jc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (recur-
vifolium).
- Voluted (Sulphur-margined-and-veined
Olive-green Large) Croton (Nic. 5/251)
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ja.
Codiaeum variegatum (contortum).
- Voluted - tipped Crimson - and - yellow-
spotted Dark-green Trilobe Croton
(Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ki.
Codiaeum variegatum (trilobum-Dor-
manianum).
- Vomit nut (McL. 515). dcxlv. *Strychnos*
(genus).
- Vomit Nut (McL. 213, 690) (Ell. 536)
(Pfl. 145). 1962. *Strychnos nux-
vomica*.
- Vomiting Swallow-wort (McL. 360)
1916 *Tylophora asthmatica*.
- Vuckanay (McL. 304). 1699 *Diospyros
montana*.

W

- Wad (McL. 72). 2726 *Ficus bengala-
lensis*.
- Wagantee (McL. 125). 106 *Capparis
zeylanica*.
- Wagaty (McL. 995, 1018). 945 *Wagatea
spicata*.
- Walbling (McL. 14). 428 *Ailanthus
malabarica*.
- Walking-stick Bignonia (McL. 932).
2151 *Stereospermum xylocarpum*.
- Walking-stick Rattan (McL. 751, 1001).
3207 *Calamus viminalis*.
- Walking-stick Trumpet Tree (McL. 932,
adpd). 2151 *Stereospermum xylo-
carpum*.
- Wallich's Buffalo Nut (Nic. 3/258). 2528
Scleropyrum Wallichianum.
- Wallieh's Edible Dwarf Rattan (Nic.
4/235, adpd). 3222 *Zalacca edulis*.
- Walnut (Belgaum) (McL. 438) (Ell. 37)
(Cat. 255) (Bed. 2/276) (Gbl. 613)
(Bdn/F.I.) (W. 34). 2633 *Aleurites
moluccana*.
- Walnut (Bengal) (McL. 84, 430). 2633
Aleurites moluccana.
- Walnut (Country) (McL. 237, 438). 2633
Aleurites moluccana.
- Walnut (Indian) (McL. 438) (Bs/T/576)
(Cat. 255) (Cag. 217). 2633 *Aleurites
moluccana*.
- Wainut (Otaheite) McL. 438). 2633.
Aleurites moluccana.
- Walsoora (McL. 994, 1020). clxxxvi.
Walsura (genus).
- Waltham (Beauty of) Rose (Ru/N/92,
O/18) (Hod) (Po) (Nic. 3/324) (Cag.
526) (Mu. 52). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-
semperflorens* (punicea-roseo-suffusa).
- Waltham (Pride of) Rose (Ru/N/96, O/22)
M. 54). 1107-f. *Rosa hybrida-semper-
florens* (carnea-roseo-suffusa).
- Waltham (Queen of) Rose (Ru/O/22)
(Mu. 54). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-semper-
florens* (rosea-cerasiubro-suffusa).
- Waltham (Star of) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Mu.
54). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semper-
florens* (punicea-roseo-suffusa).
- Wampee (Br. 27) (Cag. 274) (Rid, 118)
(Nic. 1/371). 395 *Clausena Wampi*.
- Wampee (Axil-flowered Shrubby Indian)
(Hk. 1/506, adpd). 397 *Clausena
Willdenovii*.
- Wampee (Beddome's larger-berried Axil-
flowered Arboreous (Bed. 1/45, adpd).
397-c. *Clausena Willdenovii* (dulcis).

- Wampee (Common-glabrous Axil-flowered shrubby) (Hk. 1/506, adpd). 397-a. *Clausena Willdenovii*.
- Wampee (Downy Axil-flowered Shrubby) (Hk. 1/506, adpd). 397-b. *Clausena Willdenovii* (pubescens).
- Wampee (Downy leaved False) (Hk. 1/501, adpd). 391 *Micromelum pubescens*.
- Wampee (Multifoliolate-(7-9) Medium-membranous Ovate-lance-subentire-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 1/5041, adpd). 394 *Clausena heptaphylla*.
- Wampee (Multifoliolate-(7-9) Small-chartaceous Very-obliquely - polyporphous-crenulate-normally-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 1/505, adpd). 396 *Clausena indica*.
- Wampee (Multifoliolate-(9-15) Small-downy Ovate-waved-acuminate-leaved False) (Hk. 1/502, Bed. 1/43, adpd). 391-b. *Micromelum pubescens* (angustifolia).
- Wampee (Multifoliolate-(5-13) Small membranous obliquely - ovate - crenulate-obtuse-to-caudate-leaved) (Hk. 1/606, adpd). 397 *Clausena Willdenovii*.
- Wampee (Quinquefoliate Medium-downy-ovate - waved - acuminate - leaved False) (Hk. 1/502, Bed. 1/43, adpd). 391-a. *Micromelum pubescens* (integerima).
- Wampee (Bengal) Shrub (Nic. 1/371, Hk. 1/504, adpd). 394 *Clausena heptaphylla*.
- Wampee Tree (Nic. 1/371). cli. *Clausena* (genus).
- Wampee (Chinese) Tree (Nic. 1/371, Hk. 1/505, Bed. 1/45). 395 *Clausena Wampi*.
- Wampee (Indian) Tree (Hk. 1/505, adpd). 396 *Clausena indica*.
- Wangara of Gippsland (Bs/T/327). 1192 *Eucalyptus amygdalina*.
- Wangee (McL. 107). 2084 *Solanum melongena*.
- Waratah of New-South-Wales (Bth. 5/534) (Gbl. 575). 2487 *Telopea speciosissima*.
- Warratan of New-South-Wales (Bth. 5/534) (Bed. 1/177). 2487 *Telopea speciosissima*.
- Warrior's Laurel of the Ancients (Muell. S.P.) (McL. 1041). 2443 *Laurus nobilis*.
- Warscewicz's Red Prickled White Brinjal (Nic. 3/456). 2089 *Solanum Warscewiczii*.
- Wart berried Blunt leaved Mistletoe (McL. 683, adpd). 2517 *Viscum verruculosum*.
- Warty Barked Quinquefoil Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 609 *Vitis lanceolaria*.
- Warty (Large) Berried Spindle Climber (Hk. 1/627, adpd). 552 *Salacia reticulata*.
- Warty-branched (Long-subglabrous-lineolate Twelve-(8-16 prs)-nerved elliptic-crenate - acuminate-leaved) Conehead (Hk. 4/451, adpd). 2212 (*bis*.) *Strobilanthes callosus*.
- Warty capsuled Lance Wood (McL. 510, adpd). 288 *Pterospermum obtusifolium*.
- Warty capsuled Spurious Indian Linden (Hk. 1/379, adpd). 305 *Leptonychia moacurroides*.
- Washing Rod Tree (McL. 844). 1038 *Acacia concinna*.
- Washing Tree (McL. 840). 1050 *Albizzia amara*.
- Watson's Accra Rubber (Cat. 190, 254, adpd). 1804 *Landolphia Watsoniana*.
- Water Ailanto (?). clxxxiv. *Dolichandrone* (genus).
- Water Cadamba (McL. 112, 473, 996). 1440 *Stephegyne parvifolia*.
- Water Cane (McL. 751). 3207 *Calamus viminalis*.
- Water Gaug (McL. 144, 473). 203 *Hopea parviflora*.
- Water Croton (McL. 302, adpd). ccccliii. *Homonoia* (genus).
- Water (Wedge leaved) Croton (McL. 302, adpd). 2692 *Homonoia retusa*.
- Water (Willow leaved) Croton (McL. 302, adpd). 2691 *Homonoia riparia*.
- Water Fern (Mu. 58). 3379 *Acrostichum aureum*.
- Water Filter Nut (McL. 189). 1963 *Strychnos potatorum*.
- Water Fruit (McL. 79). 1111 *Cydonia vulgaris*.
- Water Gum Tree (Nic. 4/93). 1221 *Tristania neriifolia*.
- Water Ikora (McL. 44). 977 *Saraca indica* (?).
- Water Janmoon (McL. 379, 386, 995). 1229 *Eugenia Munronii*.
- Water Lemon (Nic. 3/31) (Br. 86) (Muell. S.P.). 1853 *Passiflora laurifolia*.
- Water (Wild) Lemon (Nic. 3/31). 1351 *Passiflora foetida*.
- Water (Tree) Lily (McL. 901) (?). 1491 *Webera corymbosa* (?).
- Water Long Pepper (McL. 171). 2702 *Sapium sebiferum*.
- Water Myrobalan (McL. 362). 135 *Flacourtia catapbracta*.
- Water Notchy (McL. 596, 678, 864, 930, 999). 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
- Water Peacock's Foot Tree (McL. 310, adpd). 2314 *Vitex leucoxydon*.
- Water Pink (McL. 755) (Ell. 52s). 3279 *Spinifex squarrosus*.
- Water Rattan (McL. 751). 3209 *Calamus Rotang*.
- Water Reed (Nic. 5/88). mxxxvi. *Arundo* (genus).
- Water Root (McL. 812). 3088 *Asparagus racemosus*.
- Water Spring (Labillardière's) Joy (Nic. 1/317, 'Treas. Bot. 1/277). cccxxxv. *Chorizema* (genus).

- Water-spring Palm of Tropical Australia (Nic. 2/163). cmlxxix. *Hydriastale* (genus).
- Water (Scarlet) Squirt Tree (Cag. 453). 2137 *Spathodea campanulata*.
- Water Tamarind (McL. 844, 874) (?). 787 *Aschynomena aspera*.
- Water Wood Apple (McL. 580) (? Triune leaf Tree). 101 *Crataeva religiosa* (?).
- Watteville (Madame-de) Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95) (Mu. 55). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (*albidaintns-cinnabarina*).
- Wattle (H/E.F.) (McL. 1021) (S. 2). cccclxvii. *Acacia* (genus).
- Wattle (Angular branched racemed Phyllode) (McL. 2/314, 388, adpd). 1016 *Acacia melanoxylon*.
- Wattle (Australian) (W. Ca). 1016 *Acacia melanoxylon*.
- Wattle (Australian) (Bs/S/256, NLGS) (W. 63). 1018 *Acacia dealbata*.
- Wattle (Axillary Bipinnate) (Bth. 2/314, 416, adpd). 1026 *Acacia pulchella*.
- Wattle (Axillary Phyllode) (Bth. 2/313, 383, adpd). 1025 *Acacia homalophylla*.
- Wattle (Bailey's) (Nic. 5, 4). 1024 *Acacia Baileyana*.
- Wattle (Black) (Bth. 2/415) (Muell. S.P) (H./E.F.) (Cat. 123). 1017 *Acacia decurrens*.
- Wattle (Broad leaf) (H/E.F) (Gbl. 301). 1022 *Acacia pycnantha*.
- Wattle (Broad-podded Plurinervose Phyllode) (Bth. 2/214, 388, adpd). 1016 *Acacia melanoxylon*.
- Wattle (Common) (Gbl. 301). 1017 *Acacia decurrens*.
- Wattle (Downy Shrubby Axillary Phyllode) (Bth. 2/307, 347, adpd). 1023 *Acacia arenata*.
- Wattle (Enervose Phyllode) (Bth. 2/313, 384, adpd). 1025 *Acacia homalophylla*.
- Wattle (Glabrous racemed Bipinnate) (Bth. 2/318, 414, adpd). 1017 *Acacia decurrens*.
- Wattle (Golden) (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F) (Gbl. 291). 1022 *Acacia pycnantha*.
- Wattle (Green) (Bth. 2/415). 1017 *Acacia decurrens*.
- Wattle (Green) (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F). 1022 *Acacia pycnantha*.
- Wattle (Lanceolata Uninervose Phyllode) (Bth. 2/307, 347, adpd). 1023 *Acacia armata*.
- Wattle (Long Narrow Uninervose Phyllode) (Bth. 2/309, 358, adpd). 1021 *Acacia stricta*.
- Wattle (Narrow podded Plurinervose Phyllode) (Bth. 2/314, 389, adpd). 1020 *Acacia implexa*.
- Wattle (Obviously obovate Uninervose Phyllode) (Bth. 2/312, 373, adpd). 1019 *Acacia brachybotrya*.
- Wattle (Shrubby Axillary Phyllode) (Bth. 2/309, 358, adpd). 1021 *Acacia stricta*.
- Wattle (Sickle-shaped Uninervose Phyllode) (Bth. 2/310, 365, adpd). 1022 *Acacia pycnantha*.
- Wattle (Silver) (Bth. 2/415) (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F) (Nic. 1/5) (S. 431) (Bs/T/269) (Gbl. 301) (Cag. 629) (Ooty, F.S. 1). 1018 *Acacia dealbata*.
- Wattle (Silvery racemed Bipinnate) (Bth. 2/318, 415, adpd). 1015 *Acacia dealbata*.
- Wattle (Silvery racemed Phyllode) (Bth. 2/13, 373, adpd). 1019 *Acacia brachybotrya*.
- Wattle (Slenderly racemed Phyllode) (Bth. 2/314, 389, adpd). 1020 *Acacia implexa*.
- Wattle (Soap Pod) (McL. 844). 1038 *Acacia concinna*.
- Wattle (Stoutly racemed Phyllode) (Bth. 2/310, 365, adpd). 1022 *Acacia pycnantha*.
- Wattle (West Australian Bipinnate) (Bth. 2/319, 416, adpd). 1026 *Acacia pulchella*.
- Wattle (White) (Gbl. 301) (W. Oa) (Ooty. T.S. 1). 1018 *Acacia dealbata*.
- Wattle (Racemed Bipinnate) of Queensland (Nic. 5/4, adpd). 1024 *Acacia Baileyana*.
- Wattle (Black) of the Nilgiris (Gbl. 301). 1016 *Acacia melanoxylon*.
- Waved leaved Fig (McL. 73). 2743 *Ficus infectoria*.
- Wave leaved Fig (Pf. 347). [2742 Sphalm] 2743 *Ficus infectoria*.
- Waved (Glossy long) leaved Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2741 *Ficus Tjakela*.
- Waved (Jointed) leaved Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2743 *Ficus infectoria*.
- Waved leaved Fig of Queensland (Bth. 6/165, adpd). 2745 *Ficus Cunninghamii*.
- Wavy leaved Fern Palm (Nic. 5/276). 2876 *Cycas nodulata*.
- Wavy leaved Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/609, adpd). 517 *Euonymus dichotomus*.
- Wawelee (McL. 358). 2710 *Holoptelea integrifolia*.
- Wax-coated Spineless Fan Palm (Nic. 1/371, adpd). 3176 *Copernicia cerifera*.
- Wax (Carnauba) Fan Palm (Muell. S.P). 3176 *Copernicia cerifera*.
- Wax Flower (McL. 124). 1510 *Garpenia jasminoides*.
- Wax Flower (McL. 896) (Br. 125) (Rid. 158). 1836 *Tabernaemontana coronaria*.
- Wax Flower (Nic. 2/155) (S. 204) (Cag. 495). dcccxxviii. *Hoya* (genus).
- Wax Flower (Nic 2/155) (S. 204, 458) (Ru/N/55, O/16) (Mu). 1928 *Hoya carnea*.
- Wax (Clustered) Flower (Nic. 3/499) (S. 416). 1906 *Stephenotis floribunda*.

- Wax (Flesh-coloured) Flower (Br. 122). 1928 *Hoya carnososa*.
- Wax (Green) Flower (Br. 122, Mu, adpd). 1918 *Dregea volubilis*.
- Wax (Imperial) Flower (Br. 122). 1924 *Hoya carnososa*.
- Wax (Large) Flower (Br. 98). 1510 *Gardenia jasminoides*.
- Wax (Long-stalked Oval leaved) Flower (Hk. 4/59, adpd). 1925 *Hoya Wightii*.
- Wax (Narrow lance leaved) Flower (Hk. 4/56, adpd). 1922 *Hoya pauciflora*.
- Wax (Narrow obcordate leaved) Flower (Hk. 4/56, adpd). 1921 *Hoya retusa*.
- Wax (Parasitic) Flower (Br. 122). 1923 *Hoya parasitica*.
- Wax (Pendulous) Flower (Br. 122). 1927 *Hoya pendula*.
- Wax (Short-stalked Oval leaved) Flower (Hk. 4/63, adpd). *Hoya ovalifolia*.
- Wax-flower Dog-bane (McL. 869, Br. 125, Rid. 158, adpd). dxciii. *Tabernaemontana* (genus).
- Wax-flower (Alternately-unequal leaved) Dog-bane (Hk. 3/648, Rox. 2/25, adpd). 1836-b. *Tabernaemontana* (genus).
- Wax-flower (Common) Dog-bane (McL. 869, Br. 125, Rid. 158, adpd). 1836 *Tabernaemontana coronaria*.
- Wax-flower (Copious blossomed Robust) Dog-bane (Hk. 3/644, adpd). 1835 *Tabernaemontana Heyneana*.
- Wax-flower (Dichotomous) Dog-bane (Hk. 3/643, adpd). 1834 *Tabernaemontana dichotoma*.
- Wax-flower (Double blossomed common) Dog-bane (Hk. 3/647, Rox. 2/23, adpd). 1833-c. *Tabernaemontana coronaria* (floreplo).
- Wax flower (Heyne's) Dog-bane (Hk. 3/644, adpd). 1835 *Tabernaemontana Heyneana*.
- Wax-flower (Large blossomed Slender) Dog-bane (Hk. 3/647, adpd). 1836 *Tabernaemontana coronaria*.
- Wax-flower (Scenty blossomed Robust) Dog-bane (Hk. 3/643, adpd). 1834 *Tabernaemontana dichotoma*.
- Wax-flower (Small blossomed Slender) Dog-bane (Hk. 3/649, Rox. 2/26, adpd). 1837 *Tabernaemontana Wallichiana*.
- Wax-flower (Sumatra Rosebay) (Hk. 3/649, Rox. 2/26, adpd). 1837 *Tabernaemontana Wallichiana*.
- Wax Palm (FAR. 20, MBR). 3176 *Copernicia cerifera*.
- Wax (Carnauba) Palm of Brazil (N. 1/371). 3176 *Copernicia cerifera*.
- Wax-Palm of New-Gra-da (Muell. S.P) (Cag. 339). 3146 *Ceroxylum andicolum*.
- Wax-Palm of South America (Rid. 265) (Jaf. 129). 3146 *Ceroxylum andicolum*.
- Wax-Plant (Rid. 131). 1928 *Hoya-carnososa*.
- Wax Rose Apple (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 1232 *Eugenia javanica*.
- Wax (Munro's) Rose Apple (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 1229 *Eugenia Munronii*.
- Wax (Pink) Rose Apple (McL. 379, 386, adpd). 1230 *Eugenia aquea*.
- Wax (Japan) Tree (Muell. S.P). 662 *Rhus succedanea*.
- Waxy Pale Flesh-coloured China Rose (Nic. 5/648) (Br. 70). 1103-b. *Rosa indica* (carneo-albocerea).
- Waxy Pale Flesh-pink Bourbon Rose (Nic. 5/644) (Cag. 577). 1106-c. *Rosa borbonica* (carneo-albocerea).
- Way-faring Tree (S. 489). cdlxxiv. *Viburnum* (genus).
- Weather Plant (S. 2, 458). 810 *Abrus precatorius*.
- Weaver's Beam (McL. 473, 997, 1022) (Ell. 527) (Pfl. 387). 1777 *Schrebera swietenoides*.
- Webera (Elephant) (McL. 1023) (?). 672 *Odina Wodier* (?).
- Webera (Thorny) (McL. 148). 1528 *Canthium parviflorum*.
- Weddel's South American Cocoonut (Nic. 1/349). 3231 *Cocos Weddeliana*.
- Wedding Flower Plant (Ru/N/80). cix. *Dombeya* (genus).
- Wedding (Scarlet) Flower Plant (Nic. 1/142, adpd). 295 *Dombeya Wallichii*.
- Wedding (Pink) Flower Plant of Mauritius (Nic. 1/487, adpd). 294 *Dombeya acontangula*.
- Wedding (White) Flower Plant of Natal (Ru/N/80, adpd). 293 *Dombeya natalensis*.
- Wedge-based downy leaved Marking-nut (Hk. 2/31, adpd). 673-b. *Semecarpus Anacardium* (cuneifolia).
- Wedge (Spotted Bronze) leaf Palm (Cag. 344, adpd). 3147 *Stevensonia grandifolia*.
- Wedge (Curved) leaflet Fish-tail Palm (Nic. 1/274, adpd). 3155 *Caryota Cumingii*.
- Wedge leaved Ape Flower (McL. 351, 664, adpd). 1631 *Mimosaops hexandra*.
- Wedge leaved *Crotalaria* (McL. 309) (Br. 48). 711 *Crotalaria retusa*.
- Wedge leaved Eugene Myrtle of Tinnevely (McL. 379, adpd). 1260 *Eugenia Jossinia*.
- Wedge leaved (Gland-dotted) Indigo (Rox. 3/373). 747 *Indigofera trifoliata*.
- Wedge (Tooth-tipped) leaved Morning Mallow (Hk. 1/324, adpd). 216-d. *Sida rhombifolia* (obovata).
- Wedge leaved Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 341 *Elaeocarpus aristatus*.

- Wedge (Pointed) leaved Olive Linden (McL. 763, adpd). 336-b. *Elæocarpus serratus* (cuneatus).
- Wedge leaved Rattlewort (McL. 309, adpd). 711 *Crotalaria retusa*.
- Wedge leaved Water Croton (McL. 302, adpd). 2692 *Homonoia retusa*.
- Weed (Jameston) (McL. 261). 2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
- Weed (Stink) (McL. 261). 2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
- Weed (Stinking) (McL. 136). 949 *Cassia occidentalis*.
- Weeping Beech (Nic. 2/2). 2796-b. *Fagus sylvatica* (pendula).
- Weeping Cypress (Bs/1/694) (Gbl. 697) (Cag. 499) (Cat. 314). 2806 *Cupressus funebris*.
- Weeping (Chinese) Cypress (Cat. 314). 2806 *Cupressus funebris*.
- Weeping (Victoria) Gum (Bth. 3/240). 1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
- Weeping Gum of Tasmania (Bth. 3/201). 1183 *Eucalyptus pauciflora*.
- Weeping *Nyctenthes* (McL. 383). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
- Weeping Pointed Oval leaved Fig (Br. 201, adpd). 2733 *Ficus Benjaminia*.
- Weeping Tree (Ru/N/128). 656 *Schinus Molle*.
- Weeping Willow (Muell. S.P) (McL. 945) (Cag. 411) (Cat. 313) (Nic. 3/345) (S. 382, 454) (Ed. 1/181) (Bs/T/637) (Gbl. 688) (Ru/O/13) (Ooty. 350). 2800 *Salix babilonica*.
- Weeping (Country) Willow (Mu. 43). 2797 *Salix tetrasperma*.
- Weeping (Indian) Willow (Cag. 631) (?). 656 *Schinus Molle* (?).
- Weigela (S. 459). 1420 *Diervilla florida*.
- Wellington (Duke of) Rose (Nic. 3, 324) (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/94, O/20). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (punicea-velutina).
- Wellingtonia (Gbl. 700). cmiii. *Sequoia* (genus).
- Wellingtonia (Common) (FAR. 31, 32, NLGS). 2827 *Sequoia sempervirens*.
- Wellingtonia (Giant) (FAR. 2, NLGS). 2826 *Sequoia gigantea*.
- Welsh Osier (Kew Bull. 96) (FAR. 35, 36, NLGS). 2802 *Salix purpurea*.
- Wendland's Costa-rica Climbing Brinjal (Nic. 3/456, adpd). 2090 *Solanum Wendlandii*.
- Wendland's Lieut.-Colonel-Kent's Palm (Nic. 2/218). 3137 *Hydriastele Wendlandina*.
- West (Karna of the) Coast (Bon. 7). 415 *Citrus Aurantium-Bigaradia*.
- West (Mauling of the) Coast (Bon). 410-c. *Citrus medica-Limonum* (medicoluminum).
- West Coast Creeper (McL. 156) (Rox. 2/47) (Bs/T/470) (Gbl. 493). 1905 *Pergularia minor*.
- West Coast Creeper (Bs/T/470) (Nic. 3/76) (Cag. 489). [1903 Sphalm] 1050 *Pergularia minor*.
- West (Colaille of) Australia (Bth. 3/223). 1169 *Eucalyptus brachypoda*.
- West Australian Bipinnate Wattle (Bth. 1/219, 416, adpd). 1026 *Acacia pulchella*.
- West Australian Red Gum (Bth. 3/256). 1171 *Eucalyptus calophylla*.
- West India Copal (Muell. S.P). 976 *Hymenaea Courbaril*.
- West India Allspice (Gbl. 356) (Bdn/F.T). 1208 *Pimenta officinalis*.
- West Indian Arrow Root (Muell. S.P). 3027-b. *Canna indica* (glauca).
- West Indian Arrowroot (McL. 819, 1022) (Rid. 261) (Br. 214) (Nic. 2/326). 3011 *Maranta arundinacea*.
- West Indian Bastard Cedar (Cat. 138). 304 *Guazuma tomentosa*.
- West Indian Bayberry Tree (McL. 1022). 1207 *Pimenta acris*.
- West Indian Bead Tree (McL. 155). 1010 *Leucæna glauca*.
- West Indian Bifoliate Pseudobulb Orchid (Nic. 5/342). 2919 *Epidendrum ciliare*.
- West Indian Black Thorn (McL. 936). 1027 *Acacia Farnesiana*.
- West Indian Bracelet Wood (Nic. 2/206). dlili. *Jacquinia* (genus).
- West Indian Burweed (McL. 169, 1 P 22.). cxxi. *Triumfetta* (genus).
- West Indian Calabash Tree (Cat. 213). (Br. 134). 2155 *Crescentia Cujete*.
- West Indian Calabash Tree (Cat. 213) [2157 Sphalm] 2155 *Crescentia Cujete*.
- West Indian Cedar Wood (Bs/T/145) (Cat. 69). 484 *Cedrela odorata*.
- West Indian Cock's-Spur (McL. 1022). 2367 *Pisonia aculeata*.
- West Indian Cock's Spur (McL. 210). [2368 Sphalm] 2367 *Pisonia aculeata*.
- West Indian Cocoon (McL. 801, 1022). 1003 *Entada scandens*.
- West Indian Corallita (MRS). 2385 *Antigonon leptopus*.
- West Indian Coral Tree (McL. 1022). [817 Sphalm] [Not cultivated in Madras] (*Erythrina Corallodendron*).
- West Indian Cotton (McL. 223, 1022). 254 *Gossypium barbadense*.
- West Indian Custard Apple (McL. 35) (Cat. 6) (S. 27, 122) (Pr. 1/206). 58 *Anona reticulata*.
- West Indian Elm (McL. 764). 304 *Guazuma tomentosa*.
- West Indian Filbert (McL. 801, 1022). 1003 *Entada scandens*.

- West Indian Holly (Nic. 4/109). 1343
Turnera ulmifolia.
- West Indian Honeysuckle (McL. 813).
cccix. Desmodium (genus).
- West Indian Jasmine (S. 219, 459). 1538
Ixora coccinea.
- West Indian Lime (Nic. 1/335) (Bon. 81).
 413 *Citrus medica-acida*.
- West Indian Loosestrife (McL. 433, 1032).
 1332 *Jussiaea suffruticosa*.
- West Indian Medlar (McL. 350, 1022).
 1659 *Mimusops Elengi*.
- West Indian Myrtle (McL. 379). cdxii.
Eugenia (genus).
- West Indian Pea Tree (McL. 806, 1033).
 871 *Sesbania grandiflora*.
- West Indian Prickly Broom (McL. 936,
 1022). 943 *Parkinsonia aculeata*.
- West Indian Red Mulberry Tree (McL.
 1022). 2723-b. *Morus alba* (atropur-
 purea).
- West Indian Sand-box Tree (McL. 1022).
 2709 *Hura crepitans*.
- West Indian Seaside Bean (McL. 1022).
 831 *Canavalia obtusifolia*.
- West Indian Seaside Plum (McL. 783).
 (Nic. 4/225). 487 *Ximenia americana*.
- West Indian Seabau (McL. 473, 484, 506,
 994). 781 *Sesbania grandiflora*.
- West Indian Star Apple (Gbl. 443) (Cat.
 170). 1677 *Chrysophyllum Cainio*.
- West Indian Trumpet Flower Tree (S. 426,
 adpd). 2127 *Tecoma serratifolia*.
- West Indian Turkey Berry (McL. 1022).
 2082 *Solanum torvum*.
- West (Blue Mahoe of the) Indies (Kew
 Bull. 5/1912). 242 *Hibiscus elatus*.
- West (Cabbage Palm of the) Indies (Nic.
 2/521) (Cag. 342) (Br. 326) (Ru/O/13).
 3157 *Oreodoxa oleracea*.
- West (Cocoa Plum of the) Indies (Ol.
 2/366) (Nic. 1/342) (Rid. 115) (Cag. 243).
 1062 *Chrysobalanus Icaco*.
- West (Dumb Cane of the) Indies (Nic.
 1/474). 3264 *Dieffenbachia Seguine*.
- West (Mahogany Tree of the) Indies
 (Muell. S.P) (H/E.F). 478 *Swietenia*
Mahagoni.
- West (Mrs. Horsfall's Bindweed of the)
 Indies (Nic. 2/191). 2021 *Ipomæa*
Horsfalliæ.
- West (Sweet Sop of the) Indies (S. 2/1421)
 (Hk. 1/76) (Pr. 1/206) (Cat. 5). 57
Anona squamosa.
- West (Tulip Tree of the) Indies (Kew
 Bull. 5/1912). 242 *Hibiscus elatus*.
- West (Wild Jasmine of the) Indies (McL.
 375). dvii. *Ixora* (genus).
- West (Tecomate of) Mexico (Treas. Bot).
 2157 *Parmentiera alata*.
- Western America Yellow Pine (H/E.F)
 (Muell. S.P). 2853 *Pinus ponderosa*.
- Western (Bastard Mahogany of) Australia
 (Bth. 2/209). 1179 *Eucalyptus margin-*
ata.
- Western Australia (Swamp Oak of) (Bth.
 6/199). 2782 *Casuarina distyla* (palu-
dosa).
- Western Australian Mahogany (Bth.
 3/209) (Gbl. 353). 1179 *Eucalyptus*
marginata.
- Western (Coral Tree of the) (Ghants
 (Bdn/F.T.L, adpd). 818 *Erythrina*
stricta.
- Western (Downy leaved Wild Ginger of
 the) Ghants (Hk. 6/244, adpd). 2994
Zingiber Wightianum.
- Western (French Mulberry of the) Ghants
 (S. 70, McL. 908, adpd). 2288 *Calli-*
carpa lanata.
- Western (Honey-sweet Climber of the)
 Ghants (Hk. 2/2, adpd). 652 *Sabia*
malabarica.
- Western (Kadsura of the) Ghants (Hk.
 1/45, adpd). 27 *Kadsura Wightiana*.
- Western (Lopez Root Tree of the) Ghants
 (McL. 473, 905, Nic. 4/19, adpd). 387
Toddalia bilocularis.
- Western (Rose Apple of the) Ghants
 (McL. 379, adpd). 1236 *Eugenia læta*.
- Western (Semiscandent Bamboo of the
 Nallamalais and) Ghants (Gbl. 750).
 3306 *Oxytenanthera Thwaitesii*.
- Western (Semiscandent Bright-green
 Bamboo of the) Ghants (Gbl. 753).
 3316 *Teinostachyum Wightii*.
- Western (Wight's Black Plum of the)
 Ghants (McL. 379, adpd). 1241
Eugenia Wightiana.
- Western Ghant Bell Dog-bane (Br. 127,
 adpd). 1852 *Beaumontia Jerdoniana*.
- Western Ghants Blue Nail Dye (McL.
 558, adpd). 2235 *Barleria montana*.
- Western Ghants Cane Betel Palm (McL.
 675, adpd). 3132 *Pinanga Dicksonii*.
- Western Ghant Climber (Br. 127). 1852
Beaumontia Jerdoniana.
- Western Ghants Ebony (McL. 366). 1708
Diospyros assimilis.
- Western Ghants Hairy Goglet Flower
 (McL. 466, adpd). 1942 *Ceropegia*
hirsuta.
- Western Ghants Hill Olive (McL. 394,
 adpd). 1781 *Linociera malabarica*.
- Western Ghants Inland Mangrove (McL.
 470, adpd). 1142 *Blepharistemma*
corymbosum.
- Western Ghants Rattan (Hk. 6/445, adpd).
 3208 *Calamus pseudotenuis*.
- Western (Deodar of) India (McL. 704).
 264 *Sterculia foetida*.
- Western (Mhar Palm of) India (Gbl. 729).
 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Western moist forests Croton (McL. 306).
 2634 *Croton reticulatus*.

- Weymouth Pine (Muell. S.P) (Nic. 3/145) (S. 331, 459) (Ho/E.F). 2856
Pinus strobus.
- Wheat-shock Styled Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). dcccxv. Glochidion (genus).
- Wheel Creeper (McL. 1023). cdvi. Combretum (genus).
- Wheel (Downy) Creeper (McL. 1023, adpd). 1161 Combretum acuminatum.
- Wheel (Elliptic leaved) Creeper (McL. 1023, adpd). 1183 Combretum extensum.
- Wheel (Oval leaved) Creeper (McL. 1023, adpd). 1162 Combretum ovalifolium.
- Wheel (White) Creeper (McL. 473, 995, 1023, adpd). 1153 Calycopteris floribunda.
- Wheel-flowered Smooth-fruited Stinking Swallowwort (Hk. 4/2, adpd). dccciii. Pentstemon (genus).
- Wheel - flowered (Fleshy-leaved Starcoronnetted) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/3, adpd). dcccxxviii. Hoya (genus).
- Wheel Goomchy (McL. 303, 757). 1004 Adanthera pavonina.
- Wheel-spoke-flowered (Purple) Swallowwort (Hk. 4/64, adpd). dcxl. Brachystelma (genus).
- Wheel-spoke (Medium Linear-lance-acuminate-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/66, adpd). 1931 Brachystelma Beddomei.
- Wheel - spoke (Medium Long-linear-or-filiform-acuminate-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/65, adpd). 1930 Brachystelma volubile.
- Whin (Muell. S.P) (S. 442) (Nic. 4/119) (Cag. 610). 740 Ulex europæus.
- Whip-branched Rough Stemmed Shubby Bamboo (Hk. 7/402). 3506 Oxytenanthera Thwaitesii.
- Whipcord Willow (Muell. S.P). 2802 Salix purpurea.
- Whip Tree (McL. 185) (Rid. 114, 125). 2780 Casuarina equisetifolia.
- Whirling Nut (McL. 473, 875, 995, adpd). 1163 Gyrocarpus Jacquinii.
- Whiskers (Ravanan's) (McL. 755). 3279 Spinifex squarrosus.
- White African Satin Bush (Nic. 3/172). 920 Podalyria argentea.
- White and blue flowered Mussell-shell Creeper (Hk. 2/208, adpd). 838-b. Clitorea Ternatea (pilosula).
- White and Crimson Mussell-shell Creeper (Br. 50, McL. 240, Cag. 614, adpd). 841 Centrosema Plumieri.
- White (Cherry tubed) and Rosy Fuchsia (Nic. 2/33). 1331 (bis.) Fuchsia albococcinea.
- White and Rosy Streaked Leaf Cactus (Nic. 3/113). 1375 Phyllocactus phyllanthoides.
- White-and - yellow - striped Green-leaved Dark-red Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3028-b. Canna Achiras (variegata).
- White Asiatic Thorn Apple (McL. 262) (Br. 152). 2098-b. Datura fastuosa (alba).
- White Aster (Ma). 1618 Chrysanthemum frutescens.
- White Australian Fuchsia (S. 111). 375 Correa alba.
- White Australian Tea Tree (McL. 114). 1269 Melaleuca Leucadendron.
- White Babool (McL. 63) (W. 1). 1033 Acacia leucophloea.
- White-backed Red Passion Flower (Nic. 3/32). 1358 Passiflora quadrangularis.
- White-ball-flowered (Bipinnate-(40-60)-biglandular-petioled Linear-(150-260)-rigid-folioled Nitta Tree (Hk. 2/283, adpd). 1009 Parkia biglandulosa.
- White banded Dragon Tree (Nic. 5/331, adpd). 3105 Dracena Sanderiana.
- White Banksian Rose (Nic. 3/323) (Cag. 592) (Ru/3/18) (Ooty. 416). 1089-a. Rosa Banksiae (typica).
- White bark Acacia (McL. 936). 1033 Acacia leucophloea.
- White based black spined Devil Rattan (Nic. 1/130) 3221 Dæmonorops plumosus.
- White Bath Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 591) (Ru/N/94). 1099-d. Rosa centifolia (muscosa-alba).
- White Beech of New South-Wales (Bth. 4/66). dcccix. Gmelina (genus).
- White Bell (Dog-bane) (Nic. 1/164, adpd). dci. Beaumontia (genus).
- White berried French Mulberry (S. 70, Hk. 4/568, adpd). 2288 (bis.) Calli-carpa macrophylla.
- White Birch (Nic. 1/186) (S. 51). 2784 Betula alba.
- White-blotched - and - spotted Shining-sombre-green Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/274). 3268 Dieffenbachia magnifica.
- White (Olive banded) blotched Arrow-root (Nic. 1/237). 3012 Maranta illustris.
- White-blotched Purple Cupped Birthwort (Nic. 5/84). 2344 Aristolochia elegans.
- White-blotchy-veined-and-spotted (Deep-green-margined-copiously) Rich-deep-green Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-f. Dieffenbachia Segnine (nobilis).
- White-blotchy-veined (Pale-green - margined) Very-deep - green Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3264-c. Dieffenbachia Segnine (Rex)
- White bordered Broad leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/374, adpd). 3107-n. Cordyline terminalis (Reginae)
- White bordered Narrow leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/372). 3107-b. Cordyline terminalis (albicans).

- White bordered Sessile leaved Dragon Tree (Nic. 5/330). 3103 *Dracæna Hookeriana*.
- White (Pure) Bourbon Rose (Ru/N/89) (Mu. 56). 1106-a. *Rosa borbonica* (candida).
- White bracted Jasmine (McL. 383, adpd). 1753 *Jasminum Rottlerianum*.
- White bracted Poinsettia (Br. 191, S. 160, adpd). 2542-b. *Euphorbia pulcherrima* (albida).
- White (Rosy-flushed) Brasileto Climber (Rox. 2/368, adpd). 939 *Pterolobium indicum*.
- White (Spineless leaved) Brinjal (Hk. 4/234, adpd). 2082 *Solanum torvum*.
- White (Warszewicz's Red Prickled) Brinjal (Nic. 3/456). 2089 *Solanum Warszewiczii*.
- White Brinjal of Brazil (Nic. 3/455). 2 88 *Solanum robustum*.
- White Brugmansia (Jaf. 23). 2100 *Datura arborea*.
- White (Downy leaved) Brugmansia (Nic. 1/444). 2100 *Datura arborea*.
- White (Glabrous leaved) Brugmansia. 2103 *Datura suaveolens*.
- White bundle-flowered Gum Box (Nic. 1/533). 1126 *Escallonia floribunda*.
- White Bussorah Rose (Cag. 591). 1098-b. *Rosa damascena* (alba).
- White calyxed Crimsn flowered Glory Tree (S. 101, Nic. 1/342, adpd). 2325 *Clerodendron Thompsonæ*.
- White Candel Mangrove (McL. 470, 704, 995). 1130 *Rhizophora mucronata*.
- White Caracca Orange Ball Tree (Nic. 5/165). 1954 *Buddleia variabilis*.
- White Corallita (Nic. 5/58). 2385-b. *Antigonon leptopus* (albiflora).
- White Cardamom (McL. 135). 3004 *Elettaria Cardamomum*.
- White Catamaran Tree (McL. 473, 875, 1009, adpd). 2644 *Givotia rottleriformis*.
- White Caunjory (McL. 144). 2697 *Tragia involucrata*.
- White Cedar (H/E.F). cccxcix. *Thuya* (genus).
- White Cedar (McL. 578) (?). 453 *Melia Azedarach*.
- White Cedar (Ell. 60) (Bed. 2/10) (Cat. 68) (Ru/N/50) (Pl. 344). clxxxi. *Dysoxylum* (genus).
- White Cedar (McL. 911) (Ru/N/50). [452 Sphalm] clxxxi. *Dysoxylum* (genus).
- White Cedar (Cat. 68). [481 Sphalm] clxxxi. *Dysoxylum* (genus).
- White (Axillary Spike flowered) Cedar (Hk. 1/548, adpd). 459 *Dysoxylum Beddomei*.
- White (Burmah) Cedar (Cat. 68). 452 *Cedrela Toona*.
- White (Cup calyxed) Cedar (Hk. 1/546, adpd). 456 *Dysoxylum binectariferum*.
- White (Dark Glossy leaved) Cedar (Gbl. 148, adpd). 457 *Dysoxylum purpureum*.
- White (Lawson's) Cedar (Nic. 1/303). 2812 *Cupressus Lawsoniana*.
- White (Multifoliate - (5-9)-alternate-medium Elliptic-acuminate-leaved) Cedar (Hk. 1/546, adpd). 456 *Dysoxylum binectariferum*.
- White (Multifoliate - (7-9)-alternate-submembranous-medium Ovate - elliptic-cuneate-cuspidate-leaved) Cedar (Hk. 1/548, adpd). 459 *Dysoxylum Beddomei*.
- White (Multifoliate-(5-11)-opposite-medium Downy-or - pale-backed lance-acuminate-leaved) Cedar (Hk. 1/565, adpd). 472 *Heynea trijuga*.
- White (Multifoliate-(9-15)-opposite-medium - to - long Tawny-downy-glabrate Ovate-elliptic-acuminate-leaved) Cedar (Hk. 1/559, adpd). 467 *Amoora Rohituka*.
- White (Multifoliate-(7-9)-subopposite-medium ovate-elliptic-cuneate-acuminate-leaved) Cedar (Hk. 1/548, adpd). 458 *Dysoxylum malabaricum*.
- White (Multifoliate-(7-11)-subopposite-very-small-to-small Narrow elliptic-acuminate-leaved) Cedar (Gbl. 149, Bdn/r.T, adpd). 457 *Dysoxylum purpureum*.
- White (Oregon) Cedar (S. 301). 2812 *Cupressus Lawsoniana*.
- White (Pallid leaved Common) Cedar (Hk. 1/548, adpd). 458 *Dysoxylum malabaricum*.
- White (quinquefoliate-(4-6)-alternate-medium Scurfy-glabrate Narrow-elliptic acuminate-leaved) Cedar (Hk. 1/560, adpd). 463 *Amoora canarana*.
- White (Quinquefoliate-(3-5)-subopposite-medium Scurfy - glabrate Elliptic-cuspidate-leaved) Cedar (Hk. 1/561, adpd). 469 *Amoora Lawii*.
- White (Trifoliate-small Scurfy-glabrate Elliptic - obtuse - leaved) Cedar (Hk. 1/566, adpd). 473 *Beddomea indica*.
- White (Unifoliate-medium Scurfy-glabrate Elliptic - cuspidate-leaved) Cedar (Hk. 1/566, adpd). 474 *Beddomea simplicifolia*.
- White Cedar of Travancore (Gbl. 148) (Bdn/F.T.L). 458 *Dysoxylum malabaricum*.
- White central-feathered Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 261-j. *Dieffenbachia Seguine* (Shuttleworthii).
- White Champak (McL. 157). 185 *Mesua ferrea*.

- White Champak (Bdn/L). 26 *Michelia nilagirica*.
 White (night)-changing-to-Crimson-(day) flowered Rangoon Creeper (Hk. 2/459, adpd). 1164 *Quisqualis indica*.
 White Chumpa (Rid. 149). 1824 *Plumeria alba*.
 White (Umbellate) Climbing Indian Linden (Hk. 1/384, adpd). 310 *Grewia orientalis*.
 White (Larger) Climbing Dog-Rose (Nic. 5/145) (S. 375) (Cag. 593). 1094-c. *Rosa involucreta (gigantea)*.
 White-changing-to-Crimson-and-Purplish-blue Morning Glory (Nic. 2/192). 2023 *Ipomæa rubrocaerulea*.
 White China Mindie (Rid. 133). 1315-b. *Lagerstrœmia indica (albiflora)*.
 White China Privet (Rid. 133, adpd). 1315-b. *Lagerstrœmia indica (albiflora)*.
 White (Aitcheson's) China Rose (Nic. 3/323). 1092 *Rosa lævigata*.
 White (Pure) China Rose (Cag. 598) (Ru/O/19). 1103-l. *Rosa indica (candida)*.
 White Club fruited Swallow-wort shrub of the Cape (Br. 121, Nic. 2/79, adpd). 1950 *Gomphocarpus fruticosus*.
 White (Pinkinted Cluster Hybrid Perpetual Rose (Ru/O/21) (Hod) (Po). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida - semperflorens (albida-arneo-suffusa-corymbosa)*.
 White Cluster Rose (Ru/N/90, O/19). (Mu. 57) (Hod) (Po) (Br. 70). 1103-b. *Rosa Noisettiana (alba)*.
 White Convolvulus (Rid. 104). 1994 *Argyrea splendens*.
 White Convolvulus (Rid. 104). 1994-b. *Argyrea splendens (acuta)*.
 White Coral Tree (McL. 227, 473, 594). 819 *Erythrina suberosa*.
 White Corymbosa Tea of Heaven (Muell. S.P., Nic. 2/162, adpd). 1122-a. *Hydrangea Hortensis (typica)*.
 White-costate Plaited Acuminate Feather Palm (Cag. 340, adpd). 3126 *Hypophorbe Versehaaffii*.
 White Cotton (McL. 235) (Br. 21). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
 White Cotton Tree (Gbl. 91) (Pr. 1/271) (Br. 20). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
 White Cutch (McL. 472, 859, 995, adpd). 1034 *Acacia Suma*.
 White-cymed Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2044 *Ipomæa cymosa*.
 White Damask Rose (Nic. 3/320). 1098-b. *Rosa damascena (alba)*.
 White Dammer (McL. 258) (Bed. 1/25, 2/84) (Ell. 579) (Pf. 275). 207 *Vateria indica*.
 White Dammer (McL. 472). 439-b. *Boswellia serrata (glabra)*.
 White (Pure) Darwin's Mallow (Nic. 1/4, adpd). 218-c. *Abutilon Darwini (nivum)*.
 White Datura (McL. 262). 2098-b. *Datura fastuosa (alba)*.
 White Dead-nettle (McL. 510, adpd). 2009-c. *Leucas (genus)*.
 White (Catmint leaved) Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/681, adpd). 2354 *Leucas nepetæfolia*.
 White (Crenate oblong leaved) Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/681, adpd). 2355 *Leucas lanata*.
 White (Entire Lance leaved) Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2361 *Leucas lanceæfolia*.
 White (Entire Linear leaved) Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2358 *Leucas suffruticosa*.
 White (Entire Oblong leaved) Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2360 *Leucas helianthemifolia*.
 White (Fascicled Minnie leaved) Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2359 *Leucas rosmarinifolia*.
 White (Few-flowered Round leaved) Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/681, adpd). 2354 *Leucas nepetæfolia*.
 White (Hoary Ovate leaved) Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/681, adpd). 2356 *Leucas chinensis*.
 White (Ovate leaved Brown-hairy) Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/686, adpd). 2362 *Leucas lamiifolia*.
 White (Rosemary leaved) Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2359 *Leucas rosmarinifolia*.
 White (Sun-Rose leaved) Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/685, adpd). 2360 *Leucas helianthemifolia*.
 White (Velvety Roundish-leaved) Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/682, adpd). 2357 *Leucas montana*.
 White (Woolly) Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/681, adpd). 2355 *Leucas lanata*.
 White Deal (Gbl. 716). 2863 *Picea excelsa*.
 White Devoniensis Rosa (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1105-c. *Rosa odorata (eburnea-albescens)*.
 White (Indian) Dog Rose (Cag. 593) (Br. 72). 1094 *Rosa involucreta*.
 White (Indian) Dog Rose (McL. 322). (? 1094) 1102 *Rosa alba (?)*.
 White-downy-backed (Toothed) Heart leaved Woolly Jacket (Hk. 1/376, adpd). 292 *Eriolæna quinquelocularis*.
 White-downy-culm-sheathed Hollow Large Bamboo (Hk. 7/107, adpd). 3315 *Dendrocalamus Brandisii*.
 White druped Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/66, adpd). 2009-c. *Pleurostylia (genus)*.
 White-druped (Small - elliptic-oblong-lance-acut-leaved) Spindle Tree (Bed. 1/66, adpd). 531 *Pleurostylia Wightii*.

- White-edged Lilac-tinted Rosypink
brid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/
90). 1107-g. *Rosa Hybrida-semper-
florens* (rosea-lilacino-suffusa-margin-
albescente).
- White Emetic Nut (McL. 263). 1504
Gardenia lucida.
- White Fairy Rose (Mu. 57). 1103-m.
Rosa indica minima-alba.
- White (Green margined) feathered
Arrowroot (Nic. 1/237). 3021 *Calathea
mediopicta*.
- White Fig (McL. 73). 2743 *Ficus infec-
toria*.
- White (Cluster Fruited) Fig (McL. 73,
adpd). 2741 *Ficus Tjakela*.
- White (Large Pink-based) flowered Al-
mond (Nic. 1/67). 1063-b. *Prunus Amyg-
dalis* (amara).
- White flowered Abyssinian Purple-eyed
Brinjal (Nic. 3/454, adpd). 2086 *Solanum
marginatum*.
- White flowered Broom (Ooty. 258). 743
Cytisus albus.
- White flowered Fish Poison Cedar (McL.
1020, adpd). 470 *Walsura ternata*.
- White flowered Fragrant Trumpet Tree
(McL. 669, 984, adpd). 2151 *Stereos-
permum xylocarpum*.
- White-flowered (Medium Seven-(7-prs)-
nerved Elliptic-subentire-acute-leaved)
French Chirettā (Hk. 4/515, adpd).
2255 *Dioscaeanthus albiflorus*.
- White flowered Heart leaved Glory Tree
(S. 1, P 1, adpd). 2320 *Clerodendron
coromandelianum*.
- White flowered Indian Coral Tree (Hk.
2/189, Br. 57, adpd). 817-b. *Erythrina
indica* (albiflora).
- White flowered Justicia (McL. 384). 2268
Rhinacanthus communis.
- White (Smaller) flowered Lance Wood
(Ba/T/13, adpd). 75 *Sageræa laurina*.
- White flowered Lantana (Br. 164). 2281
Lantana alba.
- White-flowered (Downy Ovate-acutely-
crenate-acuminate-leaved) Lantana
(Br. 164, adpd). 2281 *Lantana alba*.
- White-flowered (Downy-wrinkled-oppos-
ite-and-(3)-whorled Ovate-lance-leav-
ed) Lantana (Hk. 4/562, adpd). 2273-b.
Lantana indica (albiflora).
- White-flowered (Ovate-lance-acuminate-
leaved) Lantana (Nic. 2/234, adpd).
2278 *Lantana nivea*.
- White-flowered Leadwort (McL. 178) (Br.
175) (Rid. 82). 1653 *Plumbago zeylanica*.
- White-flowered (Elliptic-lance-acute-sub-
serrate-downy-backed-leaved) Mea-
dow-sweet (Nic. 3/477, adpd). 1077
Spiræa media.
- White flowered Mussel-shell Creeper (Br.
50). 838-c. *Clitoræa ternata* (albiflora).
- White-flowered (Red-stemmed Lobed)
Prickly Nightshade (Nic. 3/455, S. 407,
adpd). 2089 *Solanum Warscewiczii*.
- White-flowered (Velvety Sinuate) Prickly
Nightshade (Nic. 3/455, adpd). 2088
Solanum robustum.
- White-flowered (Woolly Sinuate) Prickly
Nightshade (Hk. 4/234, adpd). 2082
Solanum torvum.
- White-flowered (Woolly Triangular-lob-
ed) Prickly Nightshade (Hk. 4/233,
adpd). 2081 *Solanum ferox*.
- White (Woolly-branched Corymbose)
flowered Resin-seed (Hk. 1/199, adpd).
151 *Pittosporum dasycaulon*.
- White (Clustered-flowered) Resin-seed of
Australia (Nic. 3/154, adpd). 157
Pittosporum undulatum.
- White-flowered (Small) Ring-coronet
Swallowwort (Hk. 4/3, adpd). dcxxvii.
Cynanchum (genus).
- White-flowered Silk Cotton (Bed. 2/29)
(Pfl. 160). 261 *Eriodendron anfractu-
sum*.
- White-flowered Sirissa (McL. 840). 1044
Albizia Lebbek.
- White-flowered Thorn Apple (Ell. 229).
2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
- White-flowered Umbrella Thorn Babool
(McL. 473, 984, 935, adpd). 1028
Acacia planifrons.
- White-flowered (Ciliate Elliptic) Unarmed
Nightshade (Hk. 4/231, adpd). 2077
Solanum ligeminatum.
- White-flowered (Downy lanceolate) Un-
armed Nightshade (Hk. 4/231, adpd).
2079 *Solanum denticulatum*.
- White-flowered (Elliptic) Unarmed Night-
shade (Hk. 4/231, adpd). 2078 *Solanum
læve*.
- White-flowered (Glabrate Sinuate) Un-
armed Nightshade (Hk. 4/230, adpd).
2074 *Solanum vagum*.
- White-flowered (Shining oblanceolate)
Unarmed Nightshade (Nic. 3/455, adpd).
2070 *Solanum pseudocapsicum*.
- White-flowered Unarmed Climbing Night-
shade (Nic. 3/455, adpd). 2068 *Solanum
jamminoides*.
- White-flowered (Woolly Elliptic) Un-
armed Nightshade (Hk. 4/230, adpd).
2075 *Solanum verbascifolium*.
- White flowering Plumeria (Br. 126). 1524
Plumeria alba.
- White (Climbing) Fragrant Cluster Rose
(Nic. 3/323). 1087 *Rosa sempervirens*.
- White Frangipani (Nic. 3/170). 1824
Plumeria alba.
- White Frankincense (McL. 259). 439
Boswellia serrata.
- White French Rose (Br. 63) (see Cag.
599). (1105) 1100 *Rosa gallica* (alba)
(?).

- White (Common) Garden Jasmine (Gbl. 467). 1774 *Jasminum officinale*.
- White Golden-draped Vervein (Cag. 439, adpd). 2303-b. *Duranta Plumieri* (albiflora).
- White Goomchey (McL. 701). 2592 *Flueggea leucopyrus*.
- White Guava (McL. 333, 473) (Ell. 466). 1222-a. *Psidium Guyava* (pyriferum).
- White Gum (Nic. 5/354) (?). 1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis* (?).
- White Gum (Ooty. 270, T.S. 17). 1191 *Eucalyptus hæmastoma*.
- White (Port-Jackson) Gum (Bth. 3/212). 1191 *Eucalyptus hæmastoma*.
- White (South Australian) Gum (Bth. 3/212). 1200 *Eucalyptus paniculata*.
- White (Twofold-Bay) Gum (Bth. 3/230). 1194 *Eucalyptus gonicalyx*.
- White Gum of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/201). 1183 *Eucalyptus pauciflora*.
- White Gum of Paramatta (Bth. 3/256). 1172 *Eucalyptus saligna*.
- White Gum of South Australia (Bs/T/327) (Bdn/F.T.). 1195 *Eucalyptus leucoxylon*.
- White Gum of South Australia (Bth. 3/241). 1187 *Eucalyptus rostrata*.
- White Gum of Victoria (Bth. 3/244). 1197 *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*.
- White (Mountain) Gum of Victoria (Bth. 3/201). 1183 *Eucalyptus pauciflora*.
- White haired Indian Fig (Cavanagh, Mad. Mail, 31-3-05). 1381 *Opuntia leuco-tricha*.
- White (Bluish-centred) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/N/95, O/21) (Hod). 1107-b. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (lactea).
- White (Flesh-centred) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/N/95, O/21). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-intus-carnea).
- White (Glossy-Pale-flesh-tinted) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/N/90, O/21) (Mu. 53) (Hod) (Ooty. 428). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-albo-carneo-suffusa-nitida).
- White (Larger Pink-tinted) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/O/20) (Br. 71) (Hod). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-carneo-suffusa-major).
- White (Pale-flesh-tinted) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Mu. 53). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-albo-carneo-suffusa).
- White (Pure) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Cag. 596) (Ru/N/94, O/18) (Mu. 52) (Hod) (Po). 1107-a. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (nivea).
- White (Rosy-tinted) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Mu. 52) (Hod). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-roseo-suffusa).
- White (Rosy to Carmine-centred) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Hod) (Po) (Ru/N/92, O/19) (Mu. 52). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-intus-roseo-kermesina).
- White (Satin Rosy-tinted) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95) (Mu. 54). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-roseo-sericentens).
- White (Smaller Pink-tinted) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Br. 71). 1107-d. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (albida-carneo-suffusa-minor).
- White (Yellowish-tinted) Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/O/22). 1107-c. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (ochroleuca).
- White (Faintly-yellow-tinted) Hybrid Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-ochroleuca).
- White (Lemon-centred) Hybrid Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/95) (Mu. 55). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-alba-intus-citrina).
- White Honey Shrub (McL. 473, 901). 2592 *Flueggia leucopyrus*.
- White (Spineless) Honey Shrub (McL. 473, 931, adpd). 2591 *Flueggea microcarpa*.
- White Indian Lagerstroemia (Br. 73). 1315-b. *Lagerstroemia indica* (albiflora).
- White Indian Lilac (Br. 73, adpd). 1315-b. *Lagerstroemia indica* (albiflora).
- White Indian Nettle (McL. 361, 473, 1000). 2712 *Celtis Wightii*.
- White Indian Oak (McL. 367). 1274 *Barringtonia racemosa*.
- White Indian Orange Ball Tree (Nic. 1/221). 1951 *Buddleia asiatica*.
- White Iron Birk (Maid. C.T.). 1200 *Eucalyptus paniculata*.
- White Ixora of China (Br. 101). 1541 *Ixora alba*.
- White Ixora of the Himalayas (McL. 375). 1540 *Ixora undulata*.
- White (Common) Jasmine (Nic. 2/216) (Rid. 71). 1774 *Jasminum officinale*.
- White Jaumoon (McL. 385). 1242 *Eugenia zeylanica*.
- White Jungle Geranium (McL. 375, 996). 1540 *Ixora undulata*.
- White Kongu (I.F., XXIX/10, XXX/1). lxxxiii. *Hopea* (genus).
- White Lady (McL. 516). 1487 *Mussaenda frondosa*.
- White (Large) Laurel Tulip of America (Nic. 3/316). 20 *Magnolia grandiflora*.
- White Laurel Tulip Tree of Burma and the Straits (Hk. 1/40, adpd). 18 *Talauma mutabilis*.
- White (Purple and) Laurel Tulip Tree of Japan (Nic. 3/316). 22 *Magnolia obovata* (discolor).
- White Laurel Tulip Tree of the Himalayas (Hk. 1/41, adpd). 21 *Magnolia sphe-nocarpa*.

- White Leaf Cactus (Nic. 3/113). 1376
Phyllocactus Hookeri.
- White (Purple-edged) Leaf Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-d. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (Spectabile).
- White (Rosy-edged) Leaf Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-b. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (bicolor).
- White (Rosy-tipped Large) Leaf Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-c. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (magnificum).
- White (Violet-edged) Leaf Cactus (Nic. 1/515). 1374-e. *Epiphyllum truncatum* (violaceum).
- White Leaf Plant (McL. 516, adpd). edxc. *Mussaenda* (genus).
- White Leaf Plant (McL. 516) (Cat. 159). 1487 *Mussaenda frondosa*.
- White (Climbing) Leaf Plant (McL. 516, adpd). 1487-e. *Mussaenda frondosa* (hirsutissima).
- White (Common) Leaf Plant (McL. 516, adpd). 1487 *Mussaenda frondosa*.
- White (Glabrate) Leaf Plant (McL. 516, adpd). 1487-d. *Mussaenda frondosa* (glabrata).
- White (Sessile leaved) Leaf Plant (McL. 516, adpd). 1487-b. *Mussaenda frondosa* (ingrata).
- White (Stalk leaved) Leaf Plant (McL. 516, adpd). 1487-c. *Mussaenda frondosa* (laxa).
- White (Velvety) Leaf Plant (McL. 516, adpd). 1486 *Mussaenda tomentosa*.
- White leaved Panicle Chaste Tree (McL. 596) 2308 *Vitex trifolia*.
- White-tipped (Very - long - denticulate Oblong-leaved) Whitish-flowered Galangal (Hk. 6/256, adpd). 3009 *Alpinia aquatica*.
- White Long flowered Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2230 *Barleria longiflora*.
- White Long flowered Sebesten (Hk. 4/140, adpd). 1977 *Cordia octandra*.
- White Mahogany of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/229). 1174 *Eucalyptus robusta*.
- White Mangrove (McL. 470) (L/N/S/B) (Ell. 82). dcccxxviii. *Avicennia* (genus).
- White (Punctate) Mangrove (Nic. 2/402, L/N/S/B, adpd). 2272 *Myoporum ser-ratum*.
- White (Punctate) Mangrove Family (Nic. 2/402, L/N/S/B, adpd). LXXXIV. *Myoporaceæ* (Order).
- White (Goulburn) Mahogany (Maid. C.T). 1202-b. *Eucalyptus pilularis* (Mueller-ana).
- White Maman Cochet Rose (Ru/N/95). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea - luteo-suffusa-albescent).
- White Margined Copper Leaf (McL. 465, Ru/N/112, adpd). 2669 *Acalypha Godseffiana*.
- White - margined - Grey-suffused Green-medium oblong-elliptic-leaved Vernal Flower (Nic. 1/518, adpd). 2251-c. *Eranthemum variabile* (albo-marginatum).
- White - margined (Imparipinnate - (3-9) Ovate-lobed-spine-toothed *Panax* (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1405 *Panax Victorice*.
- White-margined Sinuate Bicoloured Prickly Nightshade (Nic. 3/454, adpd). 2086 *Solanum marginatum*.
- White Matti (Bed. 2/28). 1149 *Terminalia Arjuna*.
- White-midribbed-and-veined Foot-leaf Climbing Arum (Nic. 3/533). 2257-b. *Syngonium podophyllum* (albolineatum).
- White Mimosa (Rid. 140). 1033 *Acacia leucophloea*.
- White - mottled - fronded Four-winged Brake Fern (Bed/F, adpd). 3334-b. *Pteris quadriaurita* (argentea).
- White-mottled-stalked (Digitate-(7-10)-pendulous) Filiform-leaved *Aralia* (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1388 *Aralia elegantissima*.
- White Mountain Ebony (McL. 521, 995). 989 *Bauhinia acuminata*.
- White (Shrubby) Mountain Ebony (McL. 472, 520, 995, adpd). 989 *Bauhinia acuminata*.
- White Mulberry of Persia (McL. 367). 2723-a. *Morus alba* (typica).
- White Mulberry Tree (Muell. S.P) (H/F.F) (Nic. 2/385) (S. 278) (Gbl. 634) (Br. 198) (Rid. 141). 2723 *Morus alba*.
- White Murdah (McL. 531, 799, 995). 1149 *Terminalia Arjuna*.
- White Myrobalan of Cuddapah (Bs/T/308, adpd). 1151 *Terminalia pallida*.
- White (Large) Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2233 *Barleria grandiflora*.
- White (Nilgiri Prickly) Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2229 *Barleria noctiflora*.
- White (Prickly) Nail Dye (McL. 558, adpd). 2227-a. *Barleria buxifolia* (albiflora).
- White Necklace Tree of Travancore (Hk. 2/253, adpd). 918 *Ormosia travancorica*.
- White Negundo (McL. 383, 592). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
- White nerved Arrowroot (Nic. 5/520). 3013 *Maranta leuconeura*.
- White nerved Bronze and Silver Arrow-root (Nic. 1/237). 3014 *Maranta Mas-sangeana*.
- White Node-ringed Hollow Medium Bamboo (Hk. 7/413, adpd). 3317 *Cephalostachyum peigracile*.
- White Node-ringed Semisolid Medium Bamboo (Hk. 7/387, adpd). 3301 *Bambusa Tulda*.

- White Noisette Rose (Cag. 602). 1108-b. *Rosa Noisettiana* (alba).
- White (Pink-shaded) Noisette Rose (Mu. 57) (Hod). 1108-d. *Rosa Noisettiana* (albida-carneo-suffusa).
- White (Pure) Noisette Rose (Nic. 3/325, 5/646) (Cag. 598, 602) (Ru/N/90, 92, O/18, 19) (Mu. 56) (Hod) (Po). 1108-a. *Rosa Noisettiana* (nivea).
- White (Straw tinted) Noisette Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/90, O/19) (Mu. 52) (Hod). 1108-d. *Rosa Noisettiana* (albida-stramineo-suffusa).
- White (European) Oak. 2788-a. *Quercus Robur* (pedunculata).
- White Himalayan Oak (Gbl. 674) (FAR. 10, NLGS, MRA). 2792 *Quercus incana*.
- White or Rosy flowered Almond (Nic. 1/67). 1063 *Prunus Amygdalus*.
- White - or - white-mottled-green (Very-small- membranous) Ovate- obtuse-leaved Featherfoil (Nic. 3/110, adpd). 2573-a. *Phyllanthus nivosus* (typica).
- White Panicle Tea of Heaven (Muell. S.P., Nic. 1/163, adpd). 1123 *Hydrangea paniculata*.
- Whitish Passion Flower (Nic. 3/31). 1351 *Passiflora foetida*.
- White (Purple tinted) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/30). 1350 *Passiflora edulis*.
- White (Red spotted) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/31). 1352 *Passiflora holosericea*.
- White (Three-banded-leaved) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/33). 1362 *Passiflora trifasciata*.
- White (Yellow- rayed) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/31). 1354 *Passiflora lunata*.
- White Paulay (McL. 665). 1841 *Wrightia tinctoria*.
- White Pepper (McL. 676) (Nic. 3/148) (Pf. 63) [When husked and bleached]. 2411 *Piper nigrum*.
- White Periwinkle (Ru/O/32). 1822-d. *Vinca major* (alba).
- White Persian Rose (Cag. 591) (Br. 68) (Mu. 57). 1098-b. *Rosa damascena* (alba).
- White Pine (Muell. S.P). 2855 *Pinus Sabiniana*.
- White (American) Pine (Muell. S.P) (Ho/E.F) (Gbl. 704). 2856 *Pinus strobus*.
- White Piney Varnish Tree (Bed. 2/84, Bs/T/71, 72, Gbl. 85, Bdn/F.T, adpd). 199 *Vatica Roxburghiana*.
- White Poolah (McL. 701, 1000). 2592 *Flueggia leucopyrus*.
- White Popular of America (Kew Bull. 5/1012). 16 *Liriodendron tulipiferum*.
- White Potato Creeper (Mu. 37). 2068 *Solanum jasminoides*.
- White-prickly-branched Green-membranous Round-cuspidate-leaved Coral Tree (Hk. 2/189, adpd). 818 *Erythrina stricta*.
- White - pubescent - becoming - Grey-green Large-Bamboos (Gbl. 752). 3312 *Dendrocalamus Hamiltoni*.
- White Rag Plant (McL. 516). 1487 *Mussaenda frondosa*.
- White (Common) Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371). 2159-c. *Thunbergia fragrans* (vestita).
- White (Fragrant) Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371). 2159-a. *Thunbergia fragrans* (typica).
- White (Hawtayne's) Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371). 2162-b. *Thunbergia Hawtayneana* (alba).
- White (Nilgiri) Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371, adpd). 2160 *Thunbergia tomentosa*.
- White (Scentless) Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371). 2159-b. *Thunbergia fragrans* (laevis).
- White (Shrubby) Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371, adpd). 2163-b. *Thunbergia erecta* (alba).
- White-ringed Greyish-green Solid Bamboo (Gbl. 746). 3301 *Bambusa Tulda*.
- White (Spanish) Rock Rose (Nic. 1/332). 124 *Cistus albidus*.
- White (Caucasus) Rose (Hk. 2/364). 1102 *Rosa alba*.
- White (Indian) Rose (McL. 322) (?). 1102 *Rosa alba* (?).
- White (Woolly berried) Rose (Nic. 3/319, 322). 1095 *Rosa bracteata*.
- White (French) Rose of Indian Gardens (Cag. 599) (Br. 68 ?). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-fulvo-suffusa).
- White Sandal Wood (McL. 782). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- White Semul (McL. 235, 813). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
- White (Green- tubed- Reddish-backed) sepalled Torch Thistle (Nic. 1/399). 1371 *Cereus hexagonus*.
- White-shaded Satiny Rosy-pink-Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95, O/18, 20) (Mu. 52, 53) (Hod). 1107-g. *Rosa hybrida-sempervirens* (rosea-albo-suffusa-sericentens).
- White Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142) (Ru/N/77). 244-j. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (alba).
- White (Double) Shoe Flower (Nic. 1/142). 244-k. *Hibiscus-rosa-sinensis* (alba-plena).
- White (Purple-centred) Shoe flower (Nic. 5/425). 250 *Hibiscus heterophyllus*.
- White Silk Cotton (McL. 225). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
- White Siris (Gbl. 305) (Bdn/F.T). 1047 *Aloizzia procera* (elata).

- White (Smaller-leafletted) *Sirissa* (Hk. 2/299, adpd). 1047-b. *Albizia procera* (elata).
- White Small-flowered Rose Mallow (Hk. 1/336, adpd). 238 *Hibiscus micranthus*.
- White-smooth-(branches)-to-dark-rugged-barked (Parallel-subtransverse-nerved Small-to-long- heteromorphous-subglaucous Ovate-to-long-lance- obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved) *Eucalypt* (Bth. 2/224, adpd). 1169 *Eucalyptus brachypoda*.
- White-soft-on-branches-dark-iron-grey rough-spongy-barked (Irregular-often-indistinct-nerved Medium-thick lance-or-falcate-acuminate leaved) *Eucalypt* (Bth. 3/209, adpd). 1195 *Eucalyptus leucoxydon*.
- White Spanish Broom (Nic. 1/429) (S. 127). 743 *Cytisus albus*.
- White Spathe Trumpet Flower (McL. 664, adpd). clxxxiv. *Dolichandrone* (genus).
- White-spotted-branched (Medium-membranous oblong-elliptic-obtuse-to-acuminate-leaved Featherfoil (Hk. 5/305, adpd). 2570 *Phyllanthus indicus*.
- White-spotted-Ivory-white-midribbed-and-petioled Irregularly Bright-light-green Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/472). 3265-e. *Dieffenbachia picta* (Baraquiniana).
- White-spotted Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3265-a. *Dieffenbachia picta* (typica).
- White-spotted-Purple-stalked (Imparipinnate) Pinnatifid-folioled *Aralia* (Nic. 1/104, adpd). 1389 *Aralia filicifolia*.
- White-spotted-(Dark-green-margined-and-irregularly-blotched) Yellowish green Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/472). 3265-b. *Dieffenbachia picta* (Bausei).
- White Spruce (Muell. S.F.) (H/E.F.) (Gbl. 716) (Nic. 3/121) (FAR. 10, NLGS). 2864 *Picea alba*.
- White Stalked-fruited Tulip Tree of the Himalayas (Hk. 1/39, 43, adpd). 25 *Michelia excelsa*.
- White Stalked-fruited Tulip Tree of the Nilgiris (Hk. 1/39, 44, adpd). 26 *Michelia nilagirica*.
- White Stramony (Pfl. 258). 2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
- White Stringy Bark (Maid. C.T.). 1184 *Eucalyptus eugenioides*.
- White-striped-leaved Banana (Cooke 743, adpd). 3042-f. *Musa sapientum* (vittata).
- White-striped-leaved Galangal (Nic. 1/54, adpd). 3010-b. *Alpinia vittata* (albolineata).
- White-suffused Rosy-pink Hybrid Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/96, O/22). 1105-q. *Rosa odorata* (hybrida-rosea-albo-suffusa).
- White Sundra (McL. 472, 859, 995). 1034 *Acacia Suma*.
- White (Foreign) Sundra (McL. 859). 1036 *Acacia ferruginea*.
- White (Double) Syrian Rose Mallow (Nic. 1/143) (Ru/N/77). 246-f. *Hibiscus syriacus* (alba-plena).
- White Tanakk (McL. 473, 875, 1000). 2644 *Givotia rotteriformis*.
- White (Creamy-centred) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (alba-intus-eburnea).
- White (Fawn-tinted) Tea Rose (Cag. 599) (Br 68 ?). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-fulvo-suffusa).
- White (Large-purest) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324). 1105-a. *Rosa odorata* (nivea).
- White (Pure) Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/94, 96, O/22) (Mu. 55). 1105-b. *Rosa odorata* (candida).
- White (Rosy-centred) Tea Rose (Mu. 54) (Hod). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-intus-rosea).
- White (Salmon-centred) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Ru/N/95) (Mu. 55). 1185-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-intus-cinnabarina).
- White (Yellow-tinted) Tea Rose (Ru/N/81, O/21) (Mu. 55). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-luteo-suffusa).
- White Teak (McL. 135) (W. 82). 230 *Gmelina arborea*.
- White Teak (McL. 884). 1317 *Lagerstrœmia lanceolata*.
- White (False) Teak (McL. 144, adpd). 2674 *Trewia nudiflora*.
- White Thorn (S. 115) (Loud). cccclxxvii. *Crataegus* (genus).
- White Thorn Apple (Pfl. 258). 2097 *Datura Stramonium*.
- White Tinnevely Dammer (I.F., xxlx/10, xxx/1, adpd). lxxxiii. *Hopea* (genus).
- White Toomma (McL. 936). 1033 *Acacia leucophloea*.
- White Tree Cotton (McL. 235). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
- White (Spathei-calyxed) Trumpet flower (Hk. 4/376, adpd). clxxxiv. *Dolichandrone* (genus).
- White Tsiela (McL. 932) (?). 1983 *Ehretia buxiflora* (?).
- White (Foreign) Vail (McL. 935) (?). 1036 *Acacia ferruginea*.
- White-variegated Bengal Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/372, adpd). 3107-a. *Cordyline terminalis* (alba).
- White-variegated (Tripinnate) lance-bristle-serrate-folioled *Panax* (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1400-i. *Panax fruticosus* (Victoriea).
- White Variegated Mountain Ebony (McL. 521) (Br. 63). 997-b. *Bauhinia variegata* (candida).

- White veined Birthwort (Nic. 1/113).
2399 *Aristolochia leuconera*.
- White Vengay (McL. 977) (?). 1044
Albizzia Lebbeck (?).
- White Wattle (Gbl. 301) (W.O.) (Ooty.
T.S. 1). 1018 *Acacia dealbata*.
- White Wedding Flower Plant of Natal
(Ru/N/80, adpd). 293 *Dombeya natalensis*.
- White Wheel Creeper (McL. 473, 995,
1023, adpd). 1153 *Calycopteris floribunda*.
- White Wild Brinjal (McL. 829, adpd).
2081 *Solanum ferox*.
- White Wild Musk Mallow (McL. 83, 943,
adpd). 238 (bis.) *Hibiscus ficulneus*.
- White Willow (Nic. 3/345) (S. 382) (Gbl.
687). 2799 *Salix alba*.
- White Winged Myrabolan (McL. 531, 799,
995, adpd). 1149 *Terminalia Arjuna*.
- White (Narrow leaved) Winged Myrabolan
(McL. 531, 799, 995, adpd). 1149-b.
Terminalia Arjuna (*angustifolia*).
- White Winged Rainbow Creeper (McL.
371). 2161-b. *Thunbergia alata* (*alba*).
- White Wodala (McL. 473, 995, 1023).
1153 *Calycopteris floribunda*.
- White Wood Apple (McL. 884, 1025)
(?). 1317 *Lagerstromia lanceolata* (?).
- White Wood Tree (McL. 114). 1219
Melaleuca Leucodendron.
- White-woolly-petioled Betel Palm (Cag.
337, 339, adpd). 3129 *Dictyosperma album*.
- White Woolly Spineless Fan Palm (Cag.
343, adpd). 3189 *Pritchardia pacifica*.
- White Yam (McL. 53). 3068 *Dioscorea alata*.
- White Yam (McL. 713). 2033 *Ipomaea digitata*.
- Whitish-asby-grey-or-blackish- persistent
barked (Parallel-oblique-fine-regular-
nerved Medium-subglaucous lance-
leaved-Eucalypt (Bth. 3/214, adpd).
1185 *Eucalyptus bicolor*.
- Whitish-bordered Flesh-pink Bourbon
Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 598) Ru/O/22)
(Hod). 1106-c. *Rosa borbonica* (*carnea-*
margine-albescente).
- Whitish Creamy Tea Rose (Ru/N/90, O/19)
(Mu. 54). 1105-o. *Rosa odorata* (*ebur-*
nea-albescent).
- Whitish-flowered (Very-long-denticulate
oblong-leaved White-lipped) Galangal
(Hk. 6/256, adpd). 3009 *Alpinia aquatica*.
- Whitish-flowered (Leafless) Ring-coronet
Swallow-wort (Hk. 4/3, adpd).
dcccxxviii. *Sarcostemma* (genus).
- Whitish - green (Deep - green- margined-
and - streaked Pale - green - blotchy-
veined) Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474).
3234-d. *Dieffenbachia Seguire* (Regina).
- Whitish Pink Toa Rose (Ru/O/21).
1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (*rosea-pallida*).
- Whitish - striated - and - blotched-veined
Rich-velvety-deep-bottle-green Dumb
Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3234-e. *Dieffen-*
bachia Seguire (*splendens*).
- Whitlow Plant (McL. 232). 1835 *Damia*
extensa.
- Whongpi (Br. 27). 395 *Clausena Wampi*.
- Whonnay (McL. 756). 896 *Pterocarpus*
santalinus.
- Whorled-(3-4)-and-opposite (Medium-to-
long-membranous) Elliptic-acute-or-
acuminate-leaved Square-branched
Offal Shrub (Hk. 3/194, adpd). 1591
Saprosma corymbosum.
- Whorled (Climbing) Dog-bane (McL. 784,
adpd). dlxxxix. *Ellertonia* (genus).
- Whorled (Drupaceous) Dog-bane (McL.
842, adpd). dlxxxi. *Rauwolfia* (ge-
nus).
- Whorled-(3-4)-leaved (Long-leathery-
polished Obovate-cuneate-obtuse) Salt-
creek Dog-bane (Hk. 3/638, adpd).
1819 *Ochrosia barbonisa*.
- Whorled - (3-4) (Medium-leathery-glau-
cous-backed elliptic-obovate-cuspidate-
leaved Climbing) Dog-bane (Hk.
3/641, adpd). 1828 *Ellertonia Rheedii*.
- Whorled (Oleander leaved) Dog-bane
(McL. 784, adpd). 1831 *Alstonia neri-*
folia.
- Whorled (Poisonous) Dog-bane (McL.
302, adpd). 1830 *Alstonia venenata*.
- Whorled (Schoolroom Black-board) Dog-
bane (McL. 278, adpd). 1829 *Alstonia*
scholaris.
- Whorled-(4)-leaved (Twining) Bear's
breach (Hk. 4/389, adpd). dccc.
Blepharis (genus).
- Whorled Glabrous Goglet Flower (McL.
465, adpd). 1937 *Ceropegia candela-*
bra.
- Whorled-leaved Dog-bane (McL. 784,
adpd). dxc. *Alstonia* (genus).
- Whorled-leaved Queensland Nut (Bth.
5/318, adpd). dclxxxix. *Macadamia*
(genus).
- Whorled - leaved Salt-creek Dog-bane
(Hk. 3/638, adpd). dlxxxiv. *Ochro-*
sia (genus).
- Whorled-(3-4)-leaved Tricocous-capsuled
Tamara Tree (Hk. 5/241, adpd).
dcccxxii. *Mischodon* (genus).
- Whortle Berry (McL. 132) (Gbl. 429) (Bda/
F.T) (S. 444). dxxxvi. *Vaccinium*
(genus).
- Whortleberry (Small lance-crenate-acute-
leaved) (Hk. 3/444, adpd). 1638 *Vacci-*
nium nilgherrense.
- Whortleberry (Small Ovate-oblong-
minutely-toothed - subobtuse - leaved)
(Hk. 3/445, adpd). 1639-a. *Vaccinium*
Leschenaultii (*arborea*).

- Whortleberry (Very-small Roundish-minutely - toothed - retuse - or-obtuse-leaved) (Hk. 3/445, adpd). 1689-b. *Vaccinium Leschenaultii* (rotundifolia).
 Wichuraiana Rose (Nic. 5/646) (S. 375) (Ooty. 436). 1093 *Rosa Luciae*.
 Wichuray's Snow-white Rose of China and Japan (Nic. 5/646). 1093 *Rosa Luciae*.
 Widdringtonia Cedar (Kew Bull. 95). 2816 *Callitris Whytei*.
 Wight's Betel-nut Laurel (McL. 500, adpd). 2469 *Litsæa Wightiana*.
 Wight's Black Plum of the Western Ghats (McL. 379, adpd). 1241 *Eugenia Wightiana*.
 Wight's Dwarf leaved Spinescent Coffee (Hk. 3/154, adpd). 1552 *Coffea Wightiana*.
 Wight's Flat branched Pellet Shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1547 *Pavetta Wightii*.
 Wight's Glabrous Black Babool (Hk. 2/298, adpd). 1030 *Acacia Wightii*.
 Wight's Humming-bird Shrub (W.A.I., adpd). cdxci. *Adenosacme* (genus).
 Wight's Indian Nettle (McL. 361). 2712 *Celtis Wightii*.
 Wight's Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 755 *Indigofera Wightii*.
 Wight's Inga (McL. 208). 1055 *Pithecolobium bigeminum*.
 Wight's Mottled Ebony (McL. 304, adpd). 1723 *Diospyros orixensis*.
 Wight's Mountain Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2034 *Ipomæa Wightii*.
 Wight's Opposite leaved Spurge (McL. 502, adpd). 2530 *Euphorbia Wightiana*.
 Wight's Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371, adpd). 2168 *Thunbergia Wightiana*.
 Wight's Silky Spider Flower Shrub (Hk. 2/519, adpd). 1282 *Osbeckia Wightiana*.
 Wight's Square branched Tree Bilberry (Hk. 2/554, adpd). 1295 *Memecylon Wightii*.
 Wight's Sponia (McL. 361). 2713 *Trema orientalis*.
 Wight's Tamana Oil Tree (McL. 474, adpd). 142 *Hydnocarpus Wightiana*.
 Wight's Tinnevely Wool Plant (McL. 702, adpd). 2376 *Æræa Wightii*.
 Wild Ach Root (McL. 367). 1555 *Morinda tinctoria*.
 Wild Almond (Bed. 1/31). 264 *Sterculia foetida*.
 Wild Almond Myrobalan (McL. 929). 1144 *Terminalia Catappa*.
 Wild Aloe (McL. 70). 3049 *Agave americana*.
 Wild Anaur (McL. 30, 996). 1457 *Hymenodictyon excelsum*.
 Wild Apple (Nic. 3/260). 1113 *Pyrus Malus*.
 Wild Arrowroot (Nic. 1/236, 2/326, adpd). cmlii. *Clinogyne* (genus).
 Wild (Malabar) Arrowroot (Rox. 1/4). 3025 *Clinogyne virgata*.
 Wild Asafoetida (McL. 300). cdxvii. *Gardenia* (genus).
 Wild Aumanac (McL. 55, 1000). 2628 *Jatropha Curcas*.
 Wild (Small) Aumanac (McL. 55, 1000). 2624 *Jatropha multifida*.
 Wild, Bachnaug (McL. 63, 484, 1000). 3119 *Gloriosa superba*.
 Wild Banyan (McL. 73, 1000). 2727 *Ficus mysorensis*.
 Wild Bere Fruit (Jaf. 69). 561 *Zizyphus Jujuba*.
 Wild Bitter (McL. 871). 1833 *Holarrhena antidiysenterica*.
 Wild Black Carandas (Rid. 113). 1806 *Carissa Carandas*.
 Wild Black Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2413 *Piper sylvestre*.
 Wild Blimbing (McL. 14) (?). 428 *Ailanthus malabarica* (?).
 Wild Brinjal (W. 25). 2076 *Solanum pubescens*.
 Wild Brinjal (McL. 829). 2081 *Solanum ferox*.
 Wild (Dwarf) Brinjal (Hk. 4/286, adpd). 2091 *Solanum xanthocarpum*.
 Wild (White) Brinjal (McL. 829, adpd). 2081 *Solanum ferox*.
 Wild Cardamom (McL. 135, 1001) (?). 2991 (*bis.*) *Amomum subulatum*.
 Wild Carrot (McL. 812). 3088 *Asparagus racemosus*.
 Wild Cassa (McL. 470). 1140 *Carallia integerrima*.
 Wild Cassia (McL. 136). 949 *Cassia occidentalis*.
 Wild Castor (McL. 380). 2696 *Baliospermum axillare*.
 Wild Champak (McL. 521). 988 *Bauhinia tomentosa*.
 Wild Cherry (Hk. 3/313). 1066 *Prunus cerasus*.
 Wild Cholam (McL. 182, 999) (? Forest obstruction). 2273 *Lantana indica* (?).
 Wild Cinchona of Mysore Planters (Cat. 156). 1438 *Anthecephalus cadamba*.
 Wild Cinnamon (McL. * 188) (Ell. * 174) (Pa. * 125) (?). 2436 *Cinnamomum Wightii* (? (* iners)).
 Wild Cinnamon (McL. 171). 1207 *Pimenta acris*.
 Wild Clove (McL. 443). 1332 *Jussiaea suffruticosa*.
 Wild Clove (McL. 171) (S. 330) (Nic. 3/129). 1207 *Pimenta acris*.
 Wight's Cluster flowered Hill Olive (McL. 394, adpd). 1782 *Linociera Wightii*.

- Wild Cocoa Nut of Travancore (Bdn/F.T).
 3151 Arenga Wightii.
 Wild Condray (McL. 208). 961 Cassia
 glauca.
 Wild Condray (McL. 208, 995). 1055
 Pithecolobium bigominum.
 Wild Croton (McL. 380). 2896 Balio-
 spermum axillare.
 Wild Cumin (McL. 388). 1599 Vernonia
 anthelmintica.
 Wild Damson (McL. 17). 1069-a. Prunus
 communis (typica).
 Wild Date (McL. 414, 473, 1000) (Cag.
 342) (Br. 228) (Ell. 413) (Pf. 45) (Cat.
 328). 3163 Phoenix sylvestris.
 Wild Date (McL. 414). 3166 Phoenix
 acaulis.
 Wild (Barren) Date (McL. 777). 2873
 Cycas circinalis.
 Wild (Dwarf) Date (Pf. 461). 3167
 Phoenix farinifera.
 Wild Date Palm (Bs/T/645) (Gbl. 721).
 3163 Phoenix sylvestris.
 Wild Drumstick Tree (McL. 518, adpd).
 690 Moringa concanensis.
 Wild Durian (Gbl. 92). 262 Cullenia
 excelsa.
 Wild Dyeing Mulberry (McL. 367). 1555
 Morinda tinctoria.
 Wild Fennigreek (McL. 67). 216 Sida
 rhombifolia.
 Wild Fig (McL. 49). 2757 Ficus glomer-
 ata.
 Wild Fig (McL. 49). 2750 Ficus hispida.
 Wild Gannair (McL. 155) (?). 13 Dillenia
 indica (?).
 Wild Gannair (McL. 302, 784, 997). 1830
 Alstonia venenata.
 Wild Gannair (McL. 302, 473, 1000).
 2691 Homonia riparia.
 Wild Ginger (McL. 311). 2997 Zingiber
 Zerumbet.
 Wild (Glabrous-leaved) Ginger of the
 Coromandel Coast (Hk. 6/245, adpd).
 2995 Zingiber ligulatum.
 Wild (Glabrous-leaved) Ginger of the
 Nilgiris (Hk. 6/240, adpd). 2992
 Amomum cannaecarpum.
 Wild (Downy - leaved) Ginger of the
 Northern Circars (Hk. 6/244, adpd).
 2923 Zingiber roseum.
 Wild (Downy-leaved) Ginger of the
 Western Ghats (Hk. 6/244, adpd).
 2994 Zingiber Wightianum.
 Wild Guava of Ceylon (Gbl. 355). 1225
 Rhodomyrtus tomentosa.
 Wild Hog Plum (McL. 469, adpd). 686
 Spondias acuminata.
 Wild Horse Gram (McL. 274). cccxxii.
 Rhynchosia (genus).
 Wild Horse Gram (McL. 331, 821, 994).
 844 Dolichos falcatus.
 Wild Indian Brinjal (McL. 361, adpd).
 2033 Solanum indicum.
 Wild Indian Horse Radish (McL. 473,
 518, adpd). 690 Moringa concanensis.
 Wild Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). ccxci.
 Tephrosia (genus).
 Wild Indigo (McL. 369). 753 Indigofera
 argentea (caerulea).
 Wild Indigo (McL. 371) (Br. 255). 774
 Tephrosia purpurea.
 Wild (Brown - haired) Indigo (McL. 371,
 adpd). 775 Tephrosia Hookeriana.
 Wild (Cork barked) Indigo (McL. 81, 845,
 corr). 768 Mundulea suberosa.
 Wild (Dingy) Indigo (McL. 371). 771
 Tephrosia fusca.
 Wild (Five leaved) Indigo (McL. 371,
 adpd). 773 Tephrosia senticosa.
 Wild (Velvety) Indigo (McL. 371, adpd).
 770 Tephrosia tinctoria.
 Wild (Purple) Indigo (McL. 371, adpd).
 774 Tephrosia purpurea.
 Wild (Shaggy) Indigo (McL. 371, adpd).
 776 Tephrosia villosa.
 Wild (Spinous) Indigo (McL. 371, adpd).
 772 Tephrosia spinosa.
 Wild (Splitting-podded Corky-barked)
 Indigo (Hk. 2/114, adpd). 771 Teph-
 rosia fusca.
 Wild Indigo of the Cape (McL. 371, adpd).
 769 Tephrosia grandiflora.
 Wild Jack (McL. 34, 377, 1000) (Cag.
 416) (Cat. 294) (W. 46, 97). 2762
 Artocarpus hirsuta.
 Wild Jack (McL. 112). (? 1438) 1440
 Stephegyne parvifolia (?).
 Wild (Tender) Jack (McL. 732). 2158
 Pajanelia Rheedii.
 Wild Jamalgota (McL. 380, 858, 1000).
 2696 Baliospermum axillare.
 Wild Jasmine (S. 300). dviii. Pavetta
 (genus).
 Wild Jasmine (McL. 384, 997). 1760
 Jasminum angustifolium.
 Wild Jasmine (McL. 364) (?). 1866
 Hemidesmus indicus (?).
 Wild (Nerve leaved) Jasmine (McL. 384,
 adpd). 1754 Jasminum malabaricum.
 Wild (Pointed leaved) Jasmine (McL. 384,
 adpd). 1754 Jasminum malabaricum.
 Wild (Sessile flowered) Jasmine (McL.
 384, adpd). 1759 Jasminum sessili-
 florum.
 Wild Jasmine of the West Indies (McL.
 375). dvii. Ixora (genus).
 Wild Jaumoon (McL. 386). 1230 Eugenia
 aquea.
 Wild Jeerah (McL. 388, 996). 1599
 Vernonia anthelmintica.
 Wild Jujube (McL. 66). 137 Flacourtia
 sepiaria.
 Wild Jujube (McL. 66). 563 Zizyphus
 nummularia.

- Wild Jujube (McL. 154). 136-b. Flacourtia Ramontchi (sapida).
 Wild (False) Jujube (McL. 66, corr). 137 Flacourtia sepiaria.
 Wild Kizhanelly (McL. 587). 2592 Flaegea leucopyrus.
 Wild Lavangam (McL. 433). 1207 Pimenta acris.
 Wild Lemon (McL. 210). 389 Glycosmis pentaphylla.
 Wild Lime (Rox. 2/378, Ell. 78, Cat. 479, adpd). clvi. Atalantia (genus)
 Wild Lime (Rox. 2/378) (Ell. 78) (Cat. 49). 404 Atalantia monophylla.
 Wild Lime (McL. 435, 473, 993). [399 Sphalm] 404 Atalantia monophylla.
 Wild (Indian) Lime (McL. 434). 404 Atalantia monophylla.
 Wild (Medium-opaque-leathery elliptic-oblong-waved-obtuse-leaved) Lime (Hk. 1/523, adpd). 407 Atalantia missionis.
 Wild (Medium ovate-elliptic-oblong-notch-tipped-leaved Raceme-flowered) Lime (Hk. 1/512, adpd). 405 Atalantia racemosa.
 Wild (Small ovate-elliptic-notch-tipped-leaved-Fascicle-flowered) Lime (Hk. 1/517, adpd). Atalantia monophylla.
 Wild (Very-small-to-medium Polymorphous-leaved Raceme-flowered) Lime (Hk. 1/513, adpd). 406 Atalantia zeylanica.
 Wild Liquorice (McL. 360) (W.A.I) (Ell. 4) (Pfl. 204) (Cag. 603). 810 Abrus precatorius.
 Wild (Jamaica) Liquorice (McL. 360, 379). 810 Abrus precatorius.
 Wild Madmannty (McL. 777). 2873 Cycas circinalis.
 Wild Mango (McL. 468) (Ell. 529). 664 Mangifera sylvatica.
 Wild Mango (McL. 27, 469, 994). 865 Spondias mangifera.
 Wild Mango (McL. 500) (?). 2462 Litsæa polyantha (?).
 Wild Mangosteen (Rid. 126) (Gbl. 54). 171 Garcinia indica.
 Wild Mangosteen (McL. 464). 460 Sandoricum indicum.
 Wild Mangosteen (McL. 303) (Ell. 254). 1702 Diospyros Embryopteris.
 Wild Medlar of South Africa (Ol. 3/148). dv. Vangueria (genus).
 Wild Mace (W. 46). 2422 Myristica malabarica.
 Wild Mohwah (McL. 472, 506, 997). 1686 Bassia latifolia.
 Wild Moringa (McL. 227). 2594 Breynia rhamnoides.
 Wild Mountain Ebony (McL. 472, 521, 995). 998 Bauhinia tomentosa.
 Wild (White) Musk Mallow (McL. 83, 943, adpd). 233 (bis.) Hibiscus ficulneus.
 Wild Neeroory (McL. 701). 2557 Phyllanthus reticulatus.
 Wild Nerium (McL. 622). 1818 Cebera Odollam.
 Wild Neroory (McL. 580, 1000). 2592 Fluggea leucopyrus.
 Wild Nutmeg (McL. 387, 1000) (Bs/T/524) (Bdn/F.T.L). 2421 Myristica laurifolia.
 Wild Nutmeg (Pfl. 126). [2422 Sphalm] 2421 Myristica laurifolia.
 Wild (Commonest) Nutmeg (Bed. 2/267). 2421 Myristica laurifolia.
 Wild Olive (Nic. 2/480) (S. 296). 1786 Olea europæa.
 Wild Olive (Nic. 1/535, S. 148) (Cag. 423). dcccxviii. Elæagnus (genus).
 Wild Olive (McL. 1044) (Cag. 208). 2494 Elæagnus latifolia.
 Wild Olive (McL. 473, 711, 1044) (Ell. 494) (Pfl. 321). 2597 Putranjiva Roxburghii.
 Wild (Indian) Olive (McL. 362, 1044). 1788 Olea dioica.
 Wild (Spurions) Olive (McL. 473, 711, 1004, adpd). 2597 Putranjiva Roxburghii.
 Wild Olive Tree (Bdn/F.T) (Gbl. 114). 336 Elæocarpus serratus.
 Wild Ooshbah (McL. 618). 3080 Smilax macrophylla.
 Wild (South Indian) Palm Lily (Hk. 6/329, adpd). 3097 Dracæna terniflora.
 Wild Papaw (McL. 473, 651) (?). 272 Sterculia colorata.
 Wild Peacock Gingelly (McL. 310, 473, 864, 999). 2310 Vitex altissima (?).
 Wild Pear (Nic. 3/259) (Loud). 1114 Pyrus communis.
 Wild (Indian) Pepper (McL. 596). 2308 Vitex trifolia.
 Wild Peepul (McL. 673, 1000). 2740 Ficus Arnotiana.
 Wig Plant (S. 368). cclviii. Rhüs (genus).
 Wild Plantain (McL. 484, 688, 100) (Pfl. 129). 3036 Musa superba.
 Wild Pogauk (McL. 689). 1634 Lobelia nicotianæfolia.
 Wild Ramboutan (Hk. 1/687, 690, adpd). 641 Nephelium stipulaceum.
 Wild Rosemary (S. 329). dxxxix. Pieris (genus).
 Wild Rattan (McL. 752, 1001). 3120 Flagellaria indica.
 Wild Sage (Br. 163) (Cag. 457). 2274 Lantana Camara.
 Wild Sage (McL. 182). 2273 Lantana indica.
 Wild Sapota (McL. 506) (Br. 112) (Mu). 1687 Bassia longifolia.
 Wild Sarsaparilla (McL. 171). 3080 Smilax macrophylla.
 Wild Sesban (McL. 520) (?) 990. Bauhinia recemosa (?).

- Wild Sesban (McL. 520) (?). 996
Banhinia purpurea (?).
- Wild Sesban Yam (McL. 53). 3062
Dioscorea oppositifolia.
- Wild Shanamuty (McL. 4). 1621
Artemisia vulgaris.
- Wild Sugar Cane (McL. 484, 856, 1002).
 3234 *Saccharum arundinaceum*.
- Wild Sugar Cane (McL. 569, 858). 3283
Saccharum spontaneum.
- Wild Sultan Seed (McL. 380). 2633
Baliospermum axillare.
- Wild Sword Bean (Br. 55). 830-a.
Canavalia ensiformis (virosa).
- Wild Tamarisk (McL. 185). 2780
Casuarina equisetifolia.
- Wild Tea (McL. 473, 883) (Bdn/F.T.). 189
Eurya japonica.
- Wild (Fascicled flowered Scaly-woolly)
 Tea (Hk. 1/286, adpd). 191 *Saurauja*
fasciculata.
- Wild (Medium-oblanccolate leaved) Tea
 (Hk. 1/284, adpd). 189-a. *Eurya*
japonica (Thunbergi).
- Wild (Panicled flowered Scaly-woolly) Tea
 (Hk. 1/286, adpd). 190 *Saurauja*
napalensis.
- Wild (Small Elliptic leaved) Tea (Hk.
 1/291, adpd). 192 *Gordonia obtusa*
- Wild (Small obovate leaved) Tea (Hk.
 1/280, adpd). 188 *Terstroemia*
japonica.
- Wild (Very-small-oblanccolate leaved)
 Tea (Hk. 1/284, adpd). 189-b. *Eurya*
japonica (nitida).
- Wild (Winged Seeded) Tea (Hk. 1/290,
 adpd). lxxvii. *Gordonia* (genus).
- Wild (Berried Diœcious) Tea Shrub (Hk.
 1/284, adpd). lxxv. *Eurya* (genus).
- Wild (Dry berried) Tea Tree (Hk. 1/280,
 adpd). lxxiv. *Terstroemia* (genus).
- Wild (Mealy berried) Tea Tree (Hk. 1/286,
 adpd). lxxvi. *Saurauja* (genus).
- Wild (Scaly-woolly Large-serrate-leaved)
 Tea Tree (Hk. 1/286, adpd). lxxvi.
Saurauja (genus).
- Wild *Thespesia* (McL. 674) (?). 448
Filicium decipiens.
- Wild Tobacco (McL. 484, 689). 1634
Lobelia nicotianæfolia.
- Wild (Larger) Tobacco (McL. 484, 689,
 adpd). 1635 *Lobelia excelsa*.
- Wild (Subglabrous-leaved Open-racemed
 Larger) Tobacco (W.A.I.). 1635-b.
Lobelia excelsa (trichandra).
- Wild *Tsiela* (McL. 49). 2747 *Ficus*
heterophylla.
- Wild Turmeric (McL. 137). 2998
Zingiber cassumunar.
- Wild Vine (McL. 362). 91 *Cissampelos*
Pareira.
- Wild (Fleshy) Vine (Br. 36). 599 *Vitis*
carnosa.
- Wild (Hairy) Vine (McL. 685). 598 *Vitis*
ætosæ.
- Wild (Indian) Vine (McL. 32). 596 *Vitis*
indica.
- Wild Water Lemon (Nic. 3/31). 1351
Passiflora foetida.
- Willamoz (Madame) Rose (Nic. 3/324)
 (Ru/O/21) (Cag. 601). 1105-d. *Rosa*
odorata (albida-intus-eburnea).
- William (Barbadoes Sweet) (McL. 74, 362)
 (Cag. 476). 2019 *Ipomœa Quamoclit*.
- William Allen Richardson Rose (Nic.
 3/325) (Ru/N/94) (Mu. 56). 1108-l. *Rosa*
Noisettiana (odorata-aurantiaca).
- Willow (Whipcord) (Muell. S.P.). 2802
Salix purpurea.
- Willow (White) (Nic. 3/345) (S. 382) (Gbl.
 687). 2799 *Salix alba*.
- Willow (Woolly Catkined Indian) (Hk.
 5/628, adpd). 2798 *Salix ichnostachya*.
- Willow Fig (McL. 73). [2736 *Sphalm*]
 2733 *Ficus Benjaminæ*.
- Willow Fig Tree (McL. 932). 2733 *Ficus*
Benjaminæ.
- Willow leaved Betel-nut Laurel (McL.
 550, corr). 2464 *Litsæa glabrata*.
- Willow (Heyne's) leaved Black Plum
 (McL. 379, adpd). 1259 *Eugenia Hey-*
neana.
- Willow leaved *Justicia* (McL. 305). 2260
Justicia Gendarussa.
- Willow leaved Laurel (McL. 500). 2464
Litsæa glabrata.
- Willow leaved Speedwell (Nic. 4/150)
 Ooty. 376). 2117 *Veronica salicifolia*.
- Willow leaved Water Croton (McL. 302,
 adpd). 2691 *Homoclea riparia*.
- Willow-like Australian Bottle-brush (Nic.
 1/243). 1219 *Callistemon salignus*.
- Willow (Silky) of Europe (Muell. S.P.).
 2799 *Salix alba*.
- Willow (Common) of India (Muell. S.P.).
 2797 *Salix tetrasperma*.
- Willow (long-leathery Narrow-lance-wavy-
 acuminate-leaved) Swallow-wort (Hk.
 4/7, adpd). 1872 *Utreria salicifolia*.
- Willow (Alternate-subterminal-leaved)
 Swallow-wort Tree (Hk. 4/7, adpd).
 dcxv. *Utreria* (genus).
- Willow-worts (McL. 1006). cx. *Salicaceæ*
 (order).
- Wilson Saunders Rose (Ru/N/21, O/22).
 (Mu. 54). 1107-j. *Rosa hybrida-semper-*
florens (punicea).
- Wind Berry (McL. 111, corr). dxlix.
Embelia (genus).
- Wind Berry (McL. 111). 1661 *Embelia*
Ribes.
- Wind (Common) Berry (McL. 111, corr).
 1661 *Embelia Ribes*.
- Wind-berry (Fascicled) (Hk. 3/507, adpd).
 dxlviii. *Myrsine* (genus).

- Wind-berry (Long-papery Elliptic-lance-leaved) (Hk. 3/512, adpd). 1660-b. *Myrsine capitellata* (lepidocarpa).
- Wind-berry (Long-shaggy Elliptic-toothed-acute-leaved) (Hk. 3/510, adpd). 1659 *Mæsa dubia*.
- Wind-berry (Many-seeded Racemed or Panicle) (Hk. 3/507, adpd). dxxvi. *Mæsa* (genus).
- Wind-berry (Medium-leathery lance-acute-leaved) (Hk. 3/572, adpd). 1660-a. *Myrsine capitellata* (lanceolata).
- Wind-berry (Medium-papery Elliptic-lance-entire acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 3/508, adpd). 1657 *Mæsa ramentacea*.
- Wind-berry (Medium-papery-ashy ovate-serrate-acute-or-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 3/509, adpd). 1658 b. *Mæsa indica* (Perrottetiana).
- Wind-berry (Medium-papery Elliptic-lance - toothed - acute - or - acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 3/509, adpd). 1658-a. *Mæsa indica* (typica).
- Wind-berry (Single-seeded Racemed or Panicle) (Hk. 3/507, adpd). dxxix. *Embelia* (genus).
- Wind-berry (Small-membranous slightly-downy-backed obovate-wavy-cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 3/515, adpd). 1663 *Embelia robusta*.
- Wind-berry (Medium-leathery Broad-oblong-acute leaved) Climber (Hk. 3/514, adpd). 1662 *Embelia adnata*.
- Wind-berry (Medium-leathery obovate-cuneate-leaved) Climber (Hk. 3/516, adpd). 1664 *Embelia viridiflora*.
- Wind-berry (Small elliptic-cuspidate-leaved) Climber (Hk. 3/513, adpd). 1661 *Embelia Ribes*.
- Wind-berry (Small-leathery-rusty-pilose-backed-glabrate ovate-lance-crenate-acute-leaved) Climber (Hk. 3/517, adpd). 1665 *Embelia Gardneriana*.
- Wind-killer (McL. 901). 2316 *Clerodendron phlomoides*.
- Wind-whirl (McL. 185). 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia*.
- Wine-berry (S. 376). - ccclxxix. *Rubus* (genus).
- Wine (East Indian) Palm (S. 80) (McL. 777). cmxci. *Caryota* (genus).
- Wine (Indian) Palm (McL. 414). 3163 *Phoenix sylvestris*.
- Wine (Indian) Palm (McL. 648). 3224 *Borassus flabellifer*.
- Wine Palm of Ceylon (Cag. 338) (Cat. 326). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Wing - bossed - and - rounded (Medium ovate-elliptic-cuspidate-leaved) Trinity-shield Plant (Hk. 1/420, adpd). 360 *Aspidopterys canarana*.
- Wing leaved *Asbocam* (McL. 4†). 977 *Saraca indica*.
- Wing leaved *Clitoria* (McL. 240) (Br. 50). 838 *Clitoria Ternatea*.
- Wing leaved *Convolvulus* (McL. 263). 2019 *Ipomœa Quamoclit*.
- Wing leaved *Garroga* (McL. 303). 440 *Garuga pinnata*.
- Wing leaved *Thunbergia* (Br. 169). 2161 *Thunbergia alata*.
- Wing leaved *Vitex* (Br. 168). 2311 *Vitex a'ta*.
- Wing-petioled (Trifoliate-subglabrous-papery-medium Broad-lance-digitate leaved) Dholl Shrub (Rox. 3/341, adpd). 876 *Fleminga semialata*.
- Wing-petioled *Calabash* (Treas. Bot). 2157 *Parmentiera alata*.
- Wing-petioled Tick Trefoil (McL. 813, adpd). 801 *Desmodium triquetrum*.
- Wing-petioled Tooth-ache Tree (Nic. 4/237, adpd). 382 *Zanthoxylum alatum*.
- Wing-podded Trumpet Flower (Hk. 4/376, adpd). dxxvii. *Pajanelia* (genus).
- Wing-seeded (Dotted-petalled) Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/616, adpd). ccxvi. *Kokoona* (genus).
- Wing-seeded (Long-red-punctate-backed oblong - lance - subacuminate-leaved - Spindle Tree [Young Plants] (Hk. 1/616, adpd). 530 *Kokoona zeylanica*.
- Wing-seeded (Small-red-punctate-backed obovate-retuse-leaved) Spindle Tree (Hk. 1/616, adpd). 530 *Kokoona zeylanica*.
- Wing Stalked Yam (McL. 53). 3068 *Dioscorea alata*.
- Wing-stemmed (Long-lineolate Seven-(7-8-prs)-nerved Broad-elliptic-crenulate-acuminate-leaved Conehead (Hk. 4/437, adpd). 2186 *Strobilanthes barbatus*.
- Wing-stemmed (Unifoliate-very-small-silky-leathery Round-obovate-obtuse-leaved Rattlewort (Hk. 2/69, adpd). 705 *Crotalaria rubiginosa*.
- Wing-stemmed (Unifoliate-small-silky obovate - or-elliptic-oblong-subobtusaleaved) Rattlewort (Hk. 2/69, adpd). 704 *Crotalaria alata*.
- Wing-style (Medium-membranous Elliptic-lance-caudate-leaved) Shrub (Hk. 3/131, adpd). 1518 *Octotropis travancorica*.
- Wing-style Shrub (Bed. 1/134-13, adpd). diii. *Octotropis* (genus).
- Winged-amplexicaul-petioled (Simple-palmate-(5-7)-nerved) Heart-leaved Curled-coloured-(4-7)-winged-branched Yam (Hk. 6/286, adpd). 3070 *Dioscorea atropurpurea*.
- Winged-amplexicaul-petioled (Simple-palmate-(5-7) - nerved - opposite - and - alternate) Heart-leaved-Winged-(6-or-more)-prickly-stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/297, adpd). 3074 *Dioscorea purpurea*.

- Winged-and-quadrangular-stemmed Hybrid Passion - Flower (Nic. 3/29, 5 582). 1348 *Passiflora Buonaparteae*.
- Winged-bracteate-spiked Pepper (McL. 676, adpd). 2416 *Piper Wightii*.
- Winged Brake Fern (Bet/F, adpd). 3336 *Pteris Lianrita*.
- Winged (Five) Capsuled Rose Mallow (Hk. 1/338, adpd). 239 (bis.) *Hibiscus vitifolius*.
- Winged-disc podded Rosewood (Hk. 2/60, Treas. Bot. 2/991, adpd). cccxxv. *Pterocarpus* (genus).
- Winged Lime (McL. 435, 473, 993, corr). cliii. *Limonia* (genus).
- Winged (Seven-(5-9)-leaved) Lime (Hk. 1/507, adpd). 399 *Limonia acidissima*.
- Winged (Trifoliate) Lime (Hk. 1/508, adpd). 400 *Limonia alata*.
- Winged (Black) Myrobalan (McL. 473, 530, 995, adpd). 1150 *Terminalia tomentosa*.
- Winged (Brown-hard-felted-backed leaved) Myrobalan (Hk. 2/448, adpd). 1150-c. *Terminalia tomentosa* (coriacea).
- Winged (Climbing) Myrobalan (Treas. Bot. 1/317). cdiv. *Combretum* (genus).
- Winged (Glabrae) Myrobalan (McL. 473, 530, 995, adpd). 1150-b. *Terminalia tomentosa* (crenulata).
- Winged (Leathery) Myrobalan (McL. 473, 530, 995, adpd). 1150-c. *Terminalia tomentosa* (coriacea).
- Winged (Narrow-leaved White) Myrobalan (McL. 531, 799, 995, adpd). 1149-b. *Terminalia Arjuna* (angustifolia).
- Winged (Paniculate) Myrobalan (Br. 75, adpd). 1152 *Terminalia paniculata*.
- Winged (White) Myrobalan (McL. 531, 799, 995, adpd). 1149 *Terminalia Arjuna*.
- Winged-nut Buckthorn Climber (Hk. 1/630, adpd). ccxxvii. *Ventilago* (genus).
- Winged-nut (Common) Buckthorn Climber (Hk. 1/631, adpd). 558 *Ventilago madraspatana*.
- Winged-nut (Grey-downy) Buckthorn Climber (Hk. 1/631, adpd). 559 *Ventilago calyculata*.
- Winged-nut (Tawny-woolly) Buckthorn Climber (Hk. 1/631, adpd). 560 *Ventilago bombaiensis*.
- Winged (Multifoliate-(11-41)-papery-hoary-backed elliptic-oblong-subacute-leaved) Rose-wood (Bs/5/241, Rox. 3/229, adpd). 901 *Derris robusta*.
- Winged-petioled Crenulate-leaved Opal Orange Tree (Rox. 2/381, adpd). 389-d. *Glycosmis pentaphylla* (arborea).
- Winged - (5) - petioled (Simple - palmate-(5-7)-nerved-opposite - and - alternate) Ensiform-waved-segittate-heart-leaved
- Winged (6) - prickly - based - stemmed Yam (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3073 *Dioscorea globosa*.
- Winged (Four) podded Chinese Paroda Tree (Hk. 2/25., adpd). 915 *Sophora interrupta*.
- Winged-(6)-prickly-based-stemmed (Simple-palmate-(5-7)-nerved-opposite-and-alternate Winged-(5)-petioled Ensiform-waved - segittate - heart-leaved) Yam (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3073 *Dioscorea globosa*.
- Winged - (6 - or-more) - prickly-stemmed (Simple-palmate-(5-7)-nerved-opposite-and-alternate Winged-amplexicaul-petioled Heart-leaved) Yam (Hk. 6/297, adpd). 3074 *Dioscorea purpurea*.
- Winged (Orange) Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371). 2161-a. *Thunbergia alata* (aurantiaca).
- Winged (White) Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371). 2161-b. *Thunbergia alata* (alba).
- Winged (Yellow) Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371). 2161 *Thunbergia alata*.
- Winged Rose-wood (Hk. 2/60, Treas. Bot. 2/991, 1297, adpd). cccxxvii. *Derris* (genus).
- Winged (Multifoliate-(5-7)-leathery obovate-oblong-subacute-leaved) Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/244, adpd). 904 *Derris brevipes*.
- Winged (Multifoliate-(7-13)-leathery-shining-hoary-lacked elliptic-lance-leaved) Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/241, Rox. 3/232, adpd). 900 *Derris scandens*.
- Winged (Multifoliate-(5-7)-leathery-very-small oblong-cuspidate-leaved) Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/247, adpd). 910 *Derris Wightii*.
- Winged (Multifoliate-(9)-membranous oblong-retuse-leaved) Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/247, adpd). 909 *Derris ovalifolia*.
- Winged (Multifoliate-(9-13)-papery ob-lance-or-oblong-lance-subobtus-leaved) Rose-wood Climber (Bs/T/242, adpd). 903 *Derris oblonga*.
- Winged (Multifoliate-(7-9)-papery oblong-cuspidate-leaved) Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/244 adpd). 905 *Derris ovalata*.
- Winged (Quinquefoliate-(5-7)-leathery-medium oblong-cuspidate-leaved) Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/245, adpd). 907 *Derris platyptera*.
- Winged (Quinquefoliate-leathery obovate-oblong-cuspidate-leaved) Rose-wood Climber (Hk. 2/244, adpd). 906 *Derris Heyneana*.
- Winged (Quinquefoliate-(3-5)-papery-polished ovate-acuminate-leaved) Rose-wood Climber (Bs/1/241, adpd). 902 *Derris uliginosa*.

- Winged (Salt-swamp) Rose-wood Climber (3s/T/241, adpd). 902 *Derris uliginosa*.
- Winged seeded Ordure Tree (Hk. 1/360, adpd). 273 *Sterculia alata*.
- Winged seeded Wild Tea Tree (Hk. 1/290, adpd). lxxvii. *Gordonia* (genus).
- Winged Senna (McL. 10). 957 *Cassia alata*.
- Winged Square Spurge (McL. 502, adpd). 2539 *Euphorbia trigona*.
- Winged stemmed Passion Flower (Nic. 3/29). 1347 *Passiflora alata*.
- Winged-stamened Yellow-flowered (Medium-oblong acuminate-leaved) Panicked Ginger (Hk. 6/206, adpd). 2988 *Globba marantina*.
- Winged-stamened Yellow-flowered (Small-oblong - acuminate - leaved) Panicked Ginger (Hk. 6/208, adpd). 2987 *Globba bulbifera*.
- Winged-strap-podded (Opposite-leafletted) Rose-wood (Hk. 2/60, Treas. Bot. 2/991, 1:97, adpd). cccxxvii. *Derris* (genus).
- Winged-styled Bell-flowered One-seeded Leather-berry (Hk. 3/20, adpd). diii. *Octotropis* (genus).
- Winged Terminalia (McL. 530). 1150 *Terminalia tomentosa*.
- Winged (Curly) Tree Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 615 *Leea crispa*.
- Winged Yam (Rid. 217). 3068 *Dioscorea alata*.
- Winter Cherry (S. 4/4) (?). 2070 *Solanum pseudocapsicum* (?).
- Winter Cherry (McL. 44) (?). 2095 *Withania somifera* (?).
- Winter Cherry (McL. 6) (?). 2266 *Adbatoda Vasica* (?).
- Winter Flax (S. 363, 460). 346 *Reinwardtia trigyna*.
- Winter (Larger lance leaved) Flax (Hk. 1/412, adpd). 346-b. *Reinwardtia trigyna* (tetragyna).
- Winter (Small elliptic-obovate-leaved) Flax (Hk. 1/412, adpd). 346-a. *Reinwardtia trigyna* (typica).
- Winter-Green (Aromatic) (Nic. 2/55). dxxxviii. *Gaultheria* (genus).
- Winter-green (Creeping) (Nic. 2/56). (S. 176). dxxxviii. *Gaultheria* (genus).
- Winter-green (Indian) (Ell. 50). 1639 *Vaccinium Leschenaultii*.
- Wintergreen (Small lance-ovate-crenate-acute-leaved Trigonous-branched (Hk. 3/457, adpd). 1642 *Gaultheria fragrantissima*.
- Winter's Bark Family (L/N/S/B). III. *Magnoliaceæ* (order).
- Wiry Indigo (McL. 371, adpd). 746 *Indigofera aspalathoides*.
- Wisdom Tree (McL. 100, 373). 2733 *Ficus religiosa*.
- Witch Hazel Family (Nic. 2/110) (L/N/S/13). XLVI. *Hamamelidaceæ* (order).
- Withy (S. 381). dcccxcv. *Salix* (genus).
- Withy (Nic. 3/345) (S. 382). 2301 *Salix fragilis*.
- Wittebroom (Nic. 2/255). 2476 *Leuca-dendron argenteum*.
- Wodala (McL. 995, 1023). 1157 *Combretum extensum*.
- Wodala (White) (McL. 473, 995, 1023). 1153 *Calycopteris floribunda*.
- Wodalee Gum Tree (McL. 138). 1635 *Acacia catechu*.
- Wodier (McL. 473, 994, 1023) (Br. 46). 672 *Odina Wodier*.
- Wodisha (McL. 303). 2550 *Cleistanthus collinus*.
- Wody (McL. 14, 473, 998, 1024). 2133 *Dolichandrone falcata*.
- Wody (Long leaved) (McL. 14, 743, 938, 1024). 2131 *Dolichandrone Rheedii*.
- Wolf's Milk (McL. 501). dcccvi. *Euphorbia* (genus).
- Woman (Old) (McL. 4). dxxviii. *Artenisia* (genus).
- Woman's-hair Palm (McL. 777). 3152 *Caryota urens*.
- Wongawonga Vine of Australia (Nic. 4/12). 2129 *Tecoma australis*.
- Wood (Agil) (Gbl. 606). 2600 *Hemicyclia Porteri*.
- Wood (Amboyna) (McL. 510). cvii. *Pterospermum* (genus).
- Wood (American Bitter) (Ol. 1/312). 426 *Quassia amara*.
- Wood (American Log) (Cat. 130). 942 *Hæmatoxylon campechianum*.
- Wood (Anaimalai Calamander) (Gbl. 460, McL. 366, adpd). 1716 *Diospyros insignis*.
- Wood (Andaman Red) (McL. 473, 642, 756) (Bed. 223). [894 *Sphalm*] 898 *Pterocarpus dalbergioides*.
- Wood (Andaman Red) (Rox. 3/236) (W.A.I) (Bs/T/239) (Gbl. 257) (Pr. 1/412). 898 *Pterocarpus dalbergioides*.
- Wood (Andaman Satin) (Gbl. 126) (McL. 210, 413, 489, 798). 393 *Murraya exotica*.
- Wood (Asiatic Red) (Br. 44). 575 *Colubrina asiatica*.
- Wood (Australian Beef) (W. Oa). *Casuarina suberosa*.
- Wood (Australian Black) (McL. 58, 98, 472, 995) (H/E/F) (Maid. C.T) (Bth. 2/389) (Bs/T/269) (Gbl. 301) (W.*Oa) (bed. 1/95, 2/254). 1016 *Acacia malanoxylon* (* robusta).
- Wood (Australian Scrub Blood) (Cat. 262). 2652 *Baloghia lucida*.
- Wood (Anstralian Tulip) (Maid. C.T) (Muell. S.P) (Bth. 1/471). ccxlix. *Harpullia* (genus).

- Wood (Bass) (S. 431). cxvii. *Tilia* (genus).
- Wood (Bustard Chittagong) (Bed. 1/3, 2/10). 482 *Cedrela Toona*.
- Wood (Beef) (Nic. 3/497). 2489 *Stenocarpus salignus*.
- Wood (Beef) (McL. 185) (Cat. 301) (Pr. 1/935). 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia*.
- Wood (Bitter) (Nic. 4/225). xxiii. *Xylopiia* (genus).
- Wood (Black) (Bed. 1/88, 2/29) (Rox. 2/232) (Bs/S/193, SAC. 239 CBT) (Bdn L) (W. 1, 21, 38, 82, 96, 97, 108, 122) (Ell. 225). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Wood (Black) (Cag. 629) (Cat. 122). 1016 *Acacia melanoxylon*.
- Wood (Black Satin) (McL. 366). 1707 *Diospyros Ebenum*.
- Wood (Bombay Black) (McL. 461). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Wood (Bombay Rose) (Bdn/F.T) (I. F, xxxi/3). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Wood (Box) (Bdn/F.T). 2545 *Buxus sempervirens*.
- Wood (Box leaved Ivory) (Hk. 4/144, adpd). 1983 *Ehretia buxifolia*.
- Wood (Brazil) (Tras. Bot. 1/168, 188). cccxxxviii. *Cæsalpinia* (genus).
- Wood (Brazil) (McL. 105, 183). 929 *Cæsalpinia Sappan*.
- Wood (Broad-oblong leaved Ivory) (Hk. 4/142, adpd). 1900-c. *Ehretia laevis* (canarensis).
- Wood (Burmah Iron) (McL. 473, 945) (Bs/T/262). 1042 *Xylia dolabriformis*.
- Wood (Burmese Rose) (Nic. 3/246) (McL. 642). [894 sphalm] 895 *Pterocarpus macrocarpus*.
- Wood (Burr) (McL. 44). 2095 *Withania somnifera*.
- Wood (Button) (H/E.F). deccxxxv. *Platanus* (genus).
- Wood (Cabbage) (McL. 11, 235). 261 *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
- Wood (Cabinet Rose) (Pd. 137). (?) 889 *Dalbergia lanceolaria*.
- Wood (Californian Evergreen Red) (Nic. 3/420). 2827 *Sequoia sempervirens*.
- Wood (Carnetty Eagle) (McL. 892). 2706 *Excæcaria Agallocha*.
- Wood (Campeachy) (Nic. 2/108). 942 *Hæmatoxylon campechianum*.
- Wood (Ceylon Iron) (Bs/S/240, CBT). 1691 *Mimusops hexandra*.
- Wood (Ceylon Stink) (Hk. 5/483, adpd). 2711 (bis.) *Celtis cinnamomea*.
- Wood (Chinese Black) (Cooke. 1/397) (FAR. 26, MBR). 886 *Dalbergia melanoxylon*.
- Wood (Chittagong) (McL. 168) (Cag. 635) (Br. 35) (Bed. 1/53, 2/9) (Bs/T/144, Gbl. 156) (Bdn/F.T.L) (Pr. 1/320) (W. 82)
- (Ell. 169) (Pr. 1/320) (W. 82). 481 *Chukrassia tabularis*.
- Wood (Chittagong) (McL. 911). [482 Sphalm] *Chukrassia tabularis*.
- Wood (Citrus) (McL. 783). deccxcviii. *Callitris* (genus).
- Wood (Colophony) (I/N/S/13). clxxii. *Bursera* (genus).
- Wood (Jonkan Lance) (Bs/T/13, adpd). 75 *Sageraea lanrina*.
- Wood (Cork) (McL. 81). 241 *Hibiscus tiliaceus*.
- Wood (Coromandel Red) (McL. 229, 756, 862). 477 *Soymida febrifuga*.
- Wood (Creamy leaved Lance) (McL. 974, adpd). 281 *Pterosporum suberifolium*.
- Wood (Dark Black) (I. F, xxxi/3). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Wood (Deal) (Nic. 3/145). 2857 *Pinus sylvestris*.
- Wood (Deccan Olive) (McL. 583, 606, adpd). 544 *Elæodendron glaucum*.
- Wood (Dog) (Nic. 1/378) (S. 110, 142). cdlxxi. *Cornus* (genus).
- Wood (Downy Ovate leaved Ivory) (Hk. 4/142, adpd). 1900-b. *Ehretia laevis* (pubescens).
- Wood (East Indian Rose) (McL. 98). cccxxiv. *Dalbergia* (genus).
- Wood (East Indian Satin) (Rox. 2/400). 485 *Chloroxylon Swietenia*.
- Wood (Few seeded Lance) (McL. 510, adpd). 285 *Pterospermum reticulatum*.
- Wood (Fiddle) (Nic. 1/333) (Cag. 437) (Cat. 225) (Ru/N/79). 2304 *Cathorexylum subseratum*.
- Woods (Flame of the) (McL. 375, 484). 1533 *Ixora coccinea*.
- Wood (Flint) (Bth. 3/208). 1202 *Eucalyptus pilularis*.
- Wood (Fustic) (Maell. S.P). 2720 *Chlorophora tinctoria*.
- Wood (Headed Dog) (Nic. 5/259). 1421 *Cornu capitata*.
- Wood (Huge Capsuled Lance) (McL. 510, adpd). 282 *Pterospermum diversifolium*.
- Wood (Indian Black) (McL. 461). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Wood (Indian Blood) (McL. 5, 99, 357). 1319 *Lagerstræmia flos-Reginæ*.
- Wood (Indian Red) (McL. 363, 756, 862). (Gbl. 155). 477 *Soymida fetrifuga*.
- Wood (Indian Red) (McL. 750). 896 *Pterocarpus satalinus*.
- Wood (Indian Rose) (McL. 431). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Wood (Indian Satin) (Pr. 1/321) (Cat. 64) 485 *Chloroxylon swietenia*.
- Wood (Indian Serpent) (McL. 842). 1811 *Rauwolfia serpentina*.
- Wood (Indian Worm) (McL. 4, 366) (Br. 1 P 8). 1621 *Artemisia vulgaris*.

- Wood (Indian Zebra) (McL. 366, 473, 994). 1517 *Guettarda speciosa*.
 Wood (Iron) (McL. 351, 935, adpd). dlvi. *Sideroxylon* (genus).
 Wood (Iron) (McL. 461) (?). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
 Wood (Iron) (McL. 208) (?). 958 *Cassia siamea* (?).
 Wood (Iron) (McL. 935) (Pf. 247). 1002 *Xylia dolabriformis*.
 Wood (Iron) (McL. 351, 935). 1681 *Sideroxylon tomentosum*.
 Wood (Ivory) (McL. 222, adpd). dcl. *Ehretia* (genus).
 Wood (Ivory) (Pf. 496). [184 Sphalm] dcl. *Ehretia* (genus).
 Wood (Jamaica Blood) (Treas. Bot). lxxvii. *Gordonia* (genus).
 Wood (Kyaboca) (McL. 510). cvii. *Pterospermum* (genus).
 Wood (Lance) (McL. 510). cvii. *Pterospermum* (genus).
 Wood (Lance leaved Ivory) (Hk. 4/143, adpd). 1952 *Ehretia Wightiana*.
 Wood (Large capsuled Lance) (McL. 510, adpd). 287 *Pterospermum glabrescens*.
 Wood (Larger golden flowered Lance) (Bs/T/13, adpd). 76 *Sageræa Dalzellii*.
 Wood (Light Black) (I.F. xxxi/3). 882 *Dalbergia sissooides*.
 Wood (Lingo) (McL. 510). cvii. *Pterospermum* (genus).
 Wood (Log) (Nic. 2/108) (Gbl. 370) (Cag. 614) (Br. 60) (Ru/N/31) (FAR. 16, 20, 26, 29, 32 to 38). 942 *Hæmatoxylon campechianum*.
 Wood (Malabar Black) (McL. 46, 473, 977, 995). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
 Wood (Malabar Black) (Bdn/F.T) (I.F. xxxi/3). 882 *Dalbergia sissooides*.
 Wood (Malay Red) (McL. 463, 469, 793, 993). 466 *Sandericium indicum*.
 Wood (Maple leaved Lance) (McL. 405, adpd). 234 *Pterospermum acerifolium*.
 Wood (Medium seeded Lance) (McL. 510, adpd). 235 *Pterospermum Heyneanum*.
 Wood (Maakurra) (Rox. 2/69). 486 *Chailetia gelonioides*.
 Wood (Model) (McL. 113). 1439 *Adina cordifolia*.
 Wood (Mootchie) (W.A.I.). 817 *Erythrina indica*.
 Wood (Mootchy) Tree (McL. 226). 817 *Erythrina indica*.
 Wood (Multifoliate-(13)-yellow - downy Orate-lance-serrate - acuminate - leaved Brucine) (Bth. 1/377, adpd). 431 *Brucea sumatrana*.
 Wood (Needle) (Maid. C.T) docxci. Haken (genus).
 Wood (Neilgherry Satin) (McL. 473, 798, 997). [164 Sphalm] 1695 *Maba nigrescens*.
 Wood (New-South - Wales Blood) (Bth. 3/256) (Maid. C.T). 1176 *Eucalyptus corymbosa*.
 Wood (New-South-Wales Spear) (Bth. 2/383). 1025 *Acacia homalophylla*.
 Wood (Nilgiri Ivory) (Hk. 4/142). 1980-c. *Ehretia laevis* (canarensis).
 Wood (Norfolk-Island) (McL. 99). 2652 *Baloghia lucida*.
 Wood (Olive) (Nic. 1/104). ccxxi. *Elæodendron* (genus).
 Wood (Olive) (McL. 589, 606). 544 *Elæodendron glaucum*.
 Wood (Oojen Black) (W. 82). 795 *Ougeinia dalbergioides*.
 Wood (Oojen Black) (McL. 575). 795 *Ougeinia dalbergioides*.
 Wood (Outeniqua Yellow) (Nic. 3/172) (Gbl. 702) (FAR. 27 to 30, 35 to 37, 43, NLGS). 2830 *Podocarpus elongata*.
 Wood (Oval leaved Ivory) (Hk. 4/143, adpd). 1981 *Ehretia evalifolia*.
 Wood (Ovate leaved Ivory) (Hk. 4/141, adpd). 1980 *Ehretia laevis*.
 Wood (Pallisandre) (Muell. S.P). 2148 *Jacaranda ovalifolia*.
 Wood (Pigeon) (McL. 366). 1517 *Guettarda speciosa*.
 Wood (Pomander) (McL. 363). 1707 *Diospyros Ebenum*.
 Wood (Porcupine) (Gbl. 740) (Bdn/F.T). 3223 *Cocos nucifera*.
 Wood (Prickly leaved Bracelet) (Br. 115, adpd). 1676 *Jacquinia ruscifolia*.
 Wood (Quassia) (Gbl. 132) (Bdn/F.T) (Br. 43). 426 *Quassia amara*.
 Wood (Racemed Purple flowered Brucine Bitter) (Nic. 1/215). clxiv. *Brucea* (genus).
 Wood (Rafter) (McL. 303, adpd). 2550 *Cleistanthus collinus*.
 Wood (Red) (McL. 756). 348 *Erythroxylon monogynum*.
 Wood (Red) (McL. 756, 762). 467 *Amoora Rohituka*.
 Wood (Red) (Ell. 504) (Pf. 489). 477 *Soymdia febrifuga*.
 Wood (Red) (McL. 756) (Bed. 2/46) (Cat. 113) (Pf. 385). 1004 *Adenanthera pavonina*.
 Wood (Red) (McL. 16). 1420 *Alangium Lamarckii*.
 Wood (Red flowered Snake) (McL. 842). 1811 *Rauwolfia serpentina*.
 Wood (Red Sandal) (McL. 756) (Ell. 469). (Pf. 421). 896 *Pterocarpus santalinus*.
 Wood (Rose) (Bed. 2/24) (Bdn/L). (W. 34, 46, 68, 77, 96, 97, 105). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
 Wood (Rough ovate leaved Ivory) (Hk. 4/142, adpd). 1980-d. *Ehretia laevis* (aspera).
 Wood (Ruby) (McL. 756). 896 *Pterocarpus santalinus*.

- Wood (Rusty-downy-branched Snake)
Buck-thorn (Hk. 1/643, adpd). 576
Colubrina travancorica.
- Wood (Rusty leaved Lance) (McL. 510,
adpd). 283 *Pterospermum rubiginosum*.
- Wood (Saffron) (McL. 113). 1439 *Adina cordifolia*.
- Wood (Sandal) (McL. 782, 1000) (Nic. 3/356) (Br. 187) (Ell. 297) (Rox. 1/443) (Bs/T/553) (Gbl. 585) (Bdn/F.T.L) (Rid. 154) (Cag. 421) (Cat. 234) (Ru/N/51, O/33) (Mu. 12) (W. Oa. 1, 74, 84, 107, 109, 127, 128). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Wood (Santonin) (McL. 4). dxxviii. *Artemisia* (genus).
- Wood (Sappan) (Bdn. 1/83) (Gbl. 267) (Bdn/F.T) (Cat. 60) (Ell. 120) (Br. 39) (McL. 473, 884, 1995) (Pfl. 340) (Cag. 621) (W. 34). 929 *Cæsalpinia Sappan*.
- Wood (Satin) (McL. 472, 484, 797, 943) (Nic. 1/317) (Cag. 625) (Br. 35). 485 *Chloroxylon Swietenia*.
- Wood (Saw leaved Ivory) (Hk. 2/141, adpd). 1980 (*bis.*) *Ehretia acuminata*.
- Wood (Sissu) (Pfl. 446). 880 *Dalbergia Sissoo*.
- Wood (Skewer) (S. 110). cdlxxi. *Cornus* (genus).
- Wood (Small lance-acuminate-shining-leaved Bitter) (Nic. 4/225, Hk. 1/84, adpd). 61 *Xylopi parvifolia*.
- Wood (Small-oblong-elliptic-leaved Small-pulpy-drupe Deccany Olive) (Hk. 1/623, adpd). 544-b. *Elæodendron glaucum* (*canarensis*).
- Wood (Smaller White flowered Lance) (Bs/T/13, adpd). 75 *Sageræa laurina*.
- Wood (Sobrazil) (Treas. Bot. 2/858). cccxxxix. *Peltophorum* (genus).
- Wood (South African Sneez) (FAR. 27, 28, NLGS) (I.F., xi/4). 663 *Ptaeroxylon utile*.
- Wood (South African Yellow) (FAR. 27, to 30, 35 to 37, 43, NLGS) (Bs/T/696). 2830 *Podocarpus elongata*.
- Wood (Southern) (McL. 4) (S. 35) (Nic. 1/14). dxxviii. *Artemisia* (genus).
- Wood (Southern) (McL. 4). 1621 *Artemisia vulgaris*.
- Wood (Southern) (Nic. 1/115) (Cag. 531) (S. 35) (Br. 108) (Mu). 1620 *Artemisia Abrotanum*.
- Wood (Speckle barked Rafter) (McL. 587, adpd). 2550 *Cleistanthus collinus*.
- Wood (Sponge) (McL. 844, 853). 787 *Æschynomene aspera*.
- Wood (Strong Iron) (McL. 66). 137 *Flacourtia sepiaria* (?).
- Wood (St. Mary's) (McL. 705). 181 *Calophyllum inophyllum*.
- Wood (Sunt) (McL. 63). 1029 *Acacia arabica*.
- Wood (Tallow) (Maid. C.T). 1177 *Eucalyptus microcorys*.
- Wood (Tasmanian Light) (McL. 58) (Bth. 2/389). 1016 *Acacia melanoxylon*.
- Wood (Thorny Iron) (McL. 66). 137 *Flacourtia sepiaria* (?).
- Wood (Touch) (Hk. 3/143). 1537 *Ixora parviflora*.
- Wood (Travancore Red) (McL. 756) (Bdn/F.T). 666 *Gluta travancorica*.
- Wood (Travancore Canoe) (Gbl. 382, adpd). 1368 *Tetrameles nudiflora*.
- Wood (Travancore Lance) (Bs/T/13, adpd). 76 *Sageræa Dalzellii*.
- Wood (Trincomali) (Bs/3/240, CBT) (Gbl. 107). 307 *Berrya Ammonilla*.
- Wood (Trincomalee Red) (McL. 922). 307 *Berrya Ammonilla*.
- Wood (True Lance) (Nic. 4/485). 74 *Sageræa virgata*.
- Wood (True Sandal) (McL. 782). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Wood (Tube-in-tube) (McL. 521, adpd). 891 *Dalbergia paniculata*.
- Wood (Turmeric) (McL. 113). 1439 *Adina cordifolia*.
- Wood (Velvety leaved Bastard Satin) (McL. 845, adpd). 768 *Mandulea suberosa*.
- Wood (Victoria Blood) (McL. 99) (Bs/3/327). 76 *Eucalyptus corymbosus*.
- Wood (Victoria Myall) (Bth. 2/383). 1025 *Acacia homalophylla*.
- Wood (Vinegar) (Gbl. 607, adpd). 2607 *Bischofia javanica*.
- Wood (Warty capsuled Lance) (McL. 510, adpd). 283 *Pterospermum obtusifolium*.
- Wood (West Indian Bracelet) (Nic. 2/206). dliiii. *Jacquinia* (genus).
- Wood (West Indian Cedar) (Bs/T/145) (Cat. 69). 484 *Cedrela odorata*.
- Wood (White Sandal) (McL. 752). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Wood (Woolly Iron) (McL. 351, 935, adpd). 1681 *Sideroxylon tomentosum*.
- Wood (Worm) (McL. 4) (S. 35) (Nic. 114). dxxviii. *Artemisia* (genus).
- Wood (Yarrah Myall) (Maid. C.T). 1025 *Acacia homolophylla*.
- Wood (Yellow) (McL. 797). 485 *Chloroxylon swietenia*.
- Wood (Yellow) (McL. 84). 98 *Berberis aristata*.
- Wood (Yellow) (McL. 113). 1439 *Adina cordifolia*.
- Wood (Yellow Sandal) (McL. 733). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Wood (Zante) (McL. 797). 485 *Chloroxylon swietenia*.

- Wood Apple (McL. 473, 484, 508, 993, 1024) (Rd. 125) (W. 1, 68, 82) (Cag. 275) (Car. 55) (Pfl. 372) (Eil. 276) (Br. 21) (Ru/N/73) (Nic. 2/8) (U.D.) (Bed. 1/40, 2/121) (Rox. 2/411) (Bs/5/19) (Gbl. 131) (Rd /F.T) (Pr. 1/305). 424 *Feronia elephantum*.
- Wood (Dog) apple (McL. 435, 1025). [40+ Spalm] 399 *Limonia acidissima*.
- Wood (Dark) Apple (McL. 1025) (?) 663 *Mangifera indica* (?).
- Wood (Large) Apple (McL. 1025) (?) Sacred Lingam Mark). 101 *Crataeva religiosa* (?).
- Wood (Large) Apple (McL. 1025) (?) Greatly divided leaf). 1008 *Diclirostrach yacineva* (?).
- Wood (Large) Apple (McL. 1026) (?) Son's Li gauu) 1777 *Schrebera swietenifolia*.
- Wood (Larger) Apple (McL. 65). 425 *Ægle marmelos*.
- Wood (Lowly) Apple (McL. 1025) (?) 212 *Sida mysorensis* (?).
- Wood (Robust) Apple (McL. 1025). (?) 400 399 *Limonia alata*.
- Wood (Thorny) Apple (McL. 65). 425 *Ægle marmelos*.
- Wood (Water) Apple (McL. 580) (?) Triune leaf Tree). 101 *Crataeva religiosa* (?).
- Wood (White) Apple (McL. 884 1 P 25). (?) 1-17 *Lagerstroemia lanceolata* (?).
- Wood (Cork) Bendy (McL. 82, 473, 484, 493). 241 *Hibiscus tiliaceus*.
- Wood (Common Snake) Buck's Thorn (McL. 515, 842, adpd). 575 *Colubrina asiatica*.
- Wood (Snake) Buck Thorn (McL. 515, 842, adpd). cccxxiii. *Colubrina* (genus).
- Wood (Travancore Snake) Buck Thorn (McL. 515, 842, adpd). 576 *Colubrina travancorica*.
- Wood (Iron) Champak (McL. 157). 185 *Mesua ferrea*.
- Wood (Yellow) Ebony (McL. 366, adpd). 1711 *Diospyros chloroxylon*.
- Wood (Aloe) Family (L/N/S/B). XCVIII *Thymelæaceæ* (Order).
- Wood (Beef) Family (Br. 202). CVII. *Casuarinaceæ* (Order).
- Wood (Dog) Family (L/N/S/B). LX. *Cornaceæ* (Order).
- Wood (Moakuria) Family (Rox. 2/69, adpd). XXXI. *Chailletiacæ* (Order).
- Wood (Sand.) Family (Br. 187). CI. *Santalacææ* (Order).
- Wood (Sanders) Family (L/N/S/B). CI. *Santalacææ* (Order).
- Wood (Bass) of America (Kew Bull. 5/1912). 16 *Liriodendron tulipiferum*.
- Wood (Canary White) of America (Kew Bull. 5/1912). 16 *Liriodendron tulipiferum*.
- Wood (Bastard Cedar Pencil) of Australia (Bth. 1/382). clxxx. *Dysoxylum* (genus).
- Wood (Beef) of Australia (Gbl. 665) (MAHS. 21) (N. 1/276). 2783 *Casuarina equisetifolia*.
- Wood (Red) of California (Muell. S.P). 2827 *Sequoia sempervirens*.
- Wood (Red) of California (Muell. S.P) (H/C.K) (Gbl. 750) (S. 398). 2827 *Sequoia sempervirens*.
- Wood (Black Lance) of Guiana (Nic. 4/485) (Enc. Brit. 14/259). 74 *Sageræa virgata*.
- Wood (Brazil) of Jamaica (Treas. Bot. 2/88) (Nic. 1/232, 5/179). cccxxxix. *Peltophorum* (genus).
- Wood (Iron) of Malabar (B3/T/67). 203 *Hopea parviflora*.
- Wood (Mochi) of Madras (Gbl. 242). 817 *Erythrina indica*.
- Wood (Togari) of Madras (Bdn/F.T). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
- Wood (Iron) of Pegu and Arracan (Gbl. 265). 1002 *Xylia dolabriformis*.
- Wood (Black) of Southern India (Cag. 93). 811 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Wood (Gopher) of the Ark of the Bible (McL. 787). 2809 *Cupressus sempervirens*.
- Wood (Shittim) of the Bible (McL. 63). 1029 *Acacia arabica*.
- Wood (Iron) of the Cape (Cat. 170) (Ru/O/13). 1680 *Sideroxylon inerme*.
- Wood (Upright Yellow) of the Cape (I.F. xi/2). 2-30 *Podocarpus elongata*.
- Wood (Black) of the Inner Hills (I.F. xxxi/3). 881 *Dalbergia latifolia*.
- Wood (Black) of the Outer Hills (I.F. xxxi/3). 882 *Dalbergia sissooides*.
- Wood Oil (Rox. 2/612 to 615). lxxx. *Dipterocarpus* (genus).
- Wood Oil Tree (McL. 336) (Pfl. 894) (Gbl. 70). 196 *Dipterocarpus indicus*.
- Wood Oil Tree (McL. 797) (?). 485 *Chloroxylon swietenia* (?).
- Wood (Travancore) Oil Tree (Bs/T/66, adpd). 193 *Dipterocarpus Bourdillonii*.
- Wood Oil Tree of India (Rox. 2/613). 196 *Dipterocarpus indicus*.
- Wood Oil Tree of Pegue (Rox. 2/614). 197 *Dipterocarpus alata*.
- Wood (Moochee) Plant (McL. 56). 2628 *Atrophia Curcas*.
- Wood (Snake) Plant (McL. 842). 1811 *Rauwolfia serpentina*.
- Wood (Annie) Rose (Nic. 5/645) (Mn. 53) (Hod) 1107-i. *Rosa hybrida-semperflorens* (*coccinea-puniceo-suffusa*).

- Wood (Eagle) Scent (McL. 9). 896 *Pterocarpus santalinus*.
- Wood Sorrel Family (Br. 37) (L/N/S/B). XXV. Geraniaceæ (Order).
- Wood (Catamaran) Tree (McL. 875). 1163 *Gyrocarpus Jacquinii*.
- Wood (Cherry fruited Mast) Tree (McL. 25), adpd). xvii. *Polyalthia* (genus).
- Wood (Iron) Tree (McL. 157) (Bed. 1/23.) (W.A.I.) (Bdn/F.T.) (Cag. 657). 185 *Mesua ferrea*.
- Wood (Iron) (McL. 185). 2780 *Casuarina equisetifolia*.
- Wood (Iron) Tree (McL. 136). 1305 *Memecylon edule*.
- Wood (Mast) Tree (McL. 705). 181 *Calophyllum inophyllum*.
- Wood (Moorkkam) Tree (McL. 226). 817 *Erythrina indica*.
- Wood (Red) Tree (McL. 783). 929 *Cæsalpinia sappan*.
- Wood (Snake) Tree (McL. 690) (Ell. 535). 1937 *Strychnos colubrina*.
- Wood (Snake) Tree (Gbl. 497). (? 1957) 1962 *Strychnos nux-vomica*.
- Wood (Trincomallee) Tree (Br. 26) (Cag. 646) (Cat. 30) (Rox. 2/639) (Bed. 2/58) (Bdn/F.T.). 307 *Berrya ammonilla*.
- Wood (White) Tree (McL. 114). 1219 *Melaleuca leucadendron*.
- Wood (Iron) Tree of Ceylon (Bed. 1/20). 185 *Mesua ferrea*.
- Wood (Elder) Tree Vine (McL. 751, adpd). 617 *Leea sambucina*.
- Wood Turmeric (McL. 84). 98 *Berberis aristata*.
- Wooden (Indian) Pomegranate (McL. 239). 476 *Carapa obovata*.
- Wooded (Red) Fig Tree (Br. 200) (Ell. 283). 2757 *Ficus glomerata*.
- Wooded (Turmeric) Moon-seed (McL. 120, 1005, adpd). 82 *Coscinium fenestratum*.
- Woodland (Common) Ebony (McL. 366, adpd). 1709 *Diospyros sylvatica*.
- Woods (Beef) (McL. 1003). CVII. *Casuarinaceæ* (Order).
- Woods (Common Delight of the) (McL. 440). 355 *Hiptage Madablota*.
- Woods (Delight of the) (McL. 440) cxxviii. *Hiptage* (genus).
- Woods (Delight-of-the) (McL. 440) (Br. 40). 355 *Hiptage Madablota*.
- Woods (Dog) (McL. 1003). LX. *Cornaceæ* (Order).
- Woods (Medium oblong-ovate-leaved-Delight-of-the) (Hk. 1/418, adpd). 355 *Hiptage Madablota*.
- Woods (Mountain Delight-of-the) (McL. 440, adpd). 356 *Hiptage parvifolia*.
- Woods (Queen of the) (S. 51). dcccxxvii. *Betula* (genus).
- Woods (Small Elliptic-leaved Delight-of-the) (Hk. 1/419, adpd). 336 *Hiptage parvifolia*.
- Woody *Dalbergia* (McL. 404). 899 *Pongamia glabra*.
- Woody fruited Jujube (McL. 66, corr). 565 *Zizyphus xylopyra*.
- Woody Pea Podded Brasiletto (Hk. 2/254, adpd). cccxxxviii. *Cæsalpinia* (genus).
- Woody podded Dog's Matrix (McL. 1010, adpd). 970 *Cynometra Beddomei*.
- Wool Plant (McL. 702). dcclvi. *Æruea* (genus).
- Wool (Climbing) Plant (McL. 702, adpd). 2375 *Æruea scandens*.
- Wool (Javanese) Plant (McL. 702, Br. 180, adpd). 2374 *Æruea javanica*.
- Wool (Wight's Tinnevelly) Plant (McL. 702, adpd). 2376 *Æruea Wightii*.
- Wool-tufted Engene Myrtle (McL. 379, adpd). 1261 *Eugenia floccosa*.
- Woolly Anricle leaved Ragweed Climber (Hk. 3/352, adpd). 1630 *Senecio candicans*.
- Woolly-backed-lance (Small) leaved Half-star-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/86, adpd). 63-a. *Miliusa indica* (tomentosa).
- Woolly-backed-leaved Spinous Kino Tree (Hk. 5/268, adpd). 2546-c. *Bridelia retusa* (Roxburghiana).
- Woolly-backed Medium ovate-acute-leaved Half-spur-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/89, adpd). 66 *Saccopetalum tomentosum*.
- Woolly (Grey) Banyan (McL. 73, 473, 1003, adpd). 2728 *Ficus tomentosa*.
- Woolly berried White Rose (Nic. 3/319, 322). 1095 *Rosa bracteata*.
- Woolly-branched Corymbose White flowered Resin-seed (Hk. 1/199, adpd). 151 *Pittosporum dasycaulon*.
- Woolly branched (Small-velvety-backed elliptic-lance-serrulate-acuminate) Iron weed (Hk. 3/240, adpd). 1594 *Vernonia malabarica*.
- Woolly-branched ovate-leaved Hedge Caper Shrub (Hk. 1/777, adpd). 117-a. *Capparis sepiaia* (vulgaris).
- Woollybutt (Maid. C.T.) (Bth. 3/227) (Bs/T/328). 1180 *Eucalyptus longifolia*.
- Woollybutt of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/240). 1186 *Eucalyptus viminalis*.
- Woolly Callicarpa (McL. 908). 2288 *Callicarpa lanata*.
- Woolly capsuled Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2037 *Ipomœa eriocarpa*.
- Woolly Oatkin Indian Willow (Hk. 5/629, adpd). 2798 *Salix ichnostachya*.
- Woolly (Rusty) Climbing Navelwort (Hk. 2/51, Bed. 1/82, adpd). 695 *Connarus ferrugineus*.

- Woolly Crispate Trumpet Flower (McL. 619, adpd). 2135 *Dolichandrone arcuata*.
- Woolly Dyeing Rosebay (McL. 370, adpd). 1842 *Wrightea tomentosa*.
- Woolly elliptic White-flowered Unarmed Nightshade (Hk. 4/230, adpd). 2075 *Solanum verbascifolium*.
- Woolly (Rusty) Golden-figged Banyan (McL. 73, adpd). 2727-b. *Ficus mysorensis* (pubescens).
- Woolly Heart-leaved Moon-seed (McL. 317, 1005, adpd). 79 *Tinospora malabarica*.
- Woolly Heart-leaved Ragweed Climber (Hk. 3/351, adpd). 1628 *Senecio corymbosus*.
- Woolly Heart-leaved Trifoliate Vine (Hk. 1/657, adpd). 604 *Vitis divaricata*.
- Woolly Heart Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 593 *Vitis larata*.
- Woolly (Bristle-toothed) Heart Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 590 *Vitis adnata*.
- Woolly (Callous-toothed) Heart Vine (McL. 32, adpd). 596 *Vitis indica*.
- Woolly (Liant) Heart Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 588 *Vitis gigantea*.
- Woolly (Repand) Heart Vine (McL. 569, adpd). 589 *Vitis repanda*.
- Woolly Indian Pellet Shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1543-c. *Pavetta indica* (tomentosa).
- Woolly Iron Wood (McL. 351, 935, adpd). 1681 *Sideroxylon tomentosum*.
- Woolly-jacket Crenate-dentate-grey-downy backed Heart-leaved (Hk. 1/370, adpd). 291 *Eriolæna Candollei*.
- Woolly-jacket (Crenate downy-backed Heart-leaved) (Hk. 1/370, adpd). 289 *Eriolæna Stocksii*.
- Woolly-jacket (Heart leaved) (Hk. 1/370, adpd) c.iii. *Eriolæna* (genus).
- Woolly-jacket (Serrate Rusty-felt-backed Heart-leaved) (Hk. 1/370, adpd). 290 *Eriolæna Hookeriana*.
- Woolly-jacket (Toothed White-downy-backed Heart-leaved) (Hk. 1/371, adpd). 292 *Eriolæna quinquelocularis*.
- Woolly Large flowered Snake Root (McL. 507, adpd). 1484 *Ophiorrhiza eriantha*.
- Woolly leaved Dyeing Mulberry (McL. 367). 1525-b. *Morinda tinctoria* (tomentosa).
- Woolly leaved Edible Fig (Hk. 5/530). 2753 *Ficus palmata*.
- Woolly leaved Fireband Teak (McL. 473, 572, 884, 997, adpd). 2296 *Premna tomentosa*.
- Woolly Indian Ipecacuanha (McL. 340, adpd). 1914 *Tylophora mollissima*.
- Woolly (Large) Lobed Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 592 *Vitis tomentosa*.
- Woolly Melon Featherfoil (McL. 587, adpd). 2576 *Glochidion tomentosum*.
- Woolly (Rusty) Mohwah (McL. 472, 505, 997, adpd). 1688 (bis.) *Bassia fulva*.
- Woolly Myrtle (McL. 333, 503). 1225 *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.
- Woolly oblong Bluish-flowered Prickly Nightshade (Hk. 4/233, adpd). 2080 *Solanum giganteum*.
- Woolly Ordure Tree (McL. 473, 605, 993, adpd). 268 *Sterculia villosa*.
- Woolly-oreate-oblong (Medium) leaved Half-star-flowered Nutmeg (Hk. 1/87, adpd). 64 *Miliusa velutina*.
- Woolly Patchouli (McL. 732, adpd). 2346 *Pogostemon vestitus*.
- Woolly (White) petioled Betel Palm (Cag. 337, 339, adpd). 3129 *Dictyospermum album*.
- Woolly (Rusty) Physic Nut (McL. 56, 473, 511, adpd). 2627 *Jatropha Wightiana*.
- Woolly Pinnatifid Bluish-flowered Prickly Nightshade (Hk. 4/234, adpd). 2083 *Solanum indicum*.
- Woolly Podded Creeping Milk Hedge (McL. 502, 847, adpd). 1894 *Sarcostemma Stocksii*.
- Woolly round Buckle-leaved Moon-seed (McL. 1005, Hk. 1/991, adpd). 82 *Cascadium fenestratum*.
- Woolly Sinate Bluish-flowered Prickly Nightshade (Hk. 4/235, adpd). 2084 *Solanum melongena*.
- Woolly Sinate White-flowered Prickly Nightshade (Hk. 4/234, adpd). 2082 *Solanum torvum*.
- Woolly Small flowered Pellet Shrub (McL. 670, adpd). 1546 *Pavetta Brunonis*.
- Woolly (White) Spineless Fan Palm (Cag. 343, adpd). 3189 *Pritchardia pacifica*.
- Woolly (Narrow) Stipuled Lotus Croton (McL. 473, 502, adpd). 2690 *Macaranga Roxburghii*.
- Woolly (Tendrill peduncled) Trifoliate Vine (McL. 564, adpd). 604 *Vitis divaricata*.
- Woolly Triangular-lobed White-flowered Prickly Nightshade (Hk. 4/233, adpd). 2081 *Solanum ferox*.
- Woolly Trilobate round leaved Moon-seed (Rox. 3/813, McL. 1005, adpd). 78 *Tinospora tomentosa*.
- Woolly White Dead-nettle Shrub (Hk. 4/281, adpd). 2355 *Lencas lanata*.
- Woolly (Tawny) Winged-nut Buckthorn Climber (Hk. 1/631, adpd). 560 *Ventilago bombaiensis*.
- Woolly (McL. 705). 180 *Ochrocarpus longifolius*.
- Woolly (McL. 840). 1050 *Albizzia amara*.

Worm Killer (McL. 111). 1661 *Embelia*
Ribes.
Worm (Thwaites) Seed (McL. 361, adpd)
2714 *Girardinia reticulata*.
Worm Seed Fleabane (McL. 388, adpd).
1599 *Vernonia anthelmintica*.
Worm Seed *Vernonia* (McL. 388). 1599
Vernonia anthelmintica.
Worm Wood (McL. 4) (S. 461). dxxviii.
Artemisia (genus).
Worm (Indian) Wood (McL. 4/366) (Br.
108). 1621 *Artemisia vulgaris*.
Wound Plant (McL. 67). 215 *Sida acuta*.
Wreath (Purple) (S. 318, 354). 2328
Petræa volubilis.
Wrightia (Astringent) (Br. 137). 1833
Holarrhena antidysenterica.
Wrightia (Dyer's) (McL. 370). 1841
Wrightia tinctoria.
Wrightia (Soft leaved) (Br. 157). 1842
Wrightia tomentosa.
Wrinkled (Malabar) Dog's Matrix (McL.
1010, adpd). 967 *Cynometra ramiflora*.
Wrinkled (Malacca) Dog's Matrix (McL.
1010, adpd). 969 *Cynometra cauliflora*.
Wrinkled Entire leaved Slipperwort of
Chili (Nic. 1/240). 2112 *Calceolaria*
integrifolia.
Wrinkled Heart leaved Silver-weed (Hk.
4/191, adpd). 2010 *Lettsomia aggregata*.
Wrinkled leaved Evening Mallow (Hk.
1/326, adpd). 221 *Abutilon asiaticum*.
Wrinkled round leaved Indian Linden
(Hk. 1/388, adpd). 320 *Grewia villosa*.
Wuck (McL. 1025). 722 *Crotalaria*
juncea.
Wucknaur (McL. 860). 722 *Crotalaria*
juncea.
Wucknaur Tree (McL. 605). 268 *Stercul-*
ia villosa.
Wynaad Coffee Cherry Nutmeg Tree
(McL. 281). 41 *Polyalthia coffeoides*.
Wynaad Coffee Doodooga (McL. 281).
41 *Polyalthia coffeoides*.
Wynaad (Eugene Myrtle of the) in
Malabar (McL. 379, adpd). 1272
Eugenia wynaadensis.

X

Xanthobalanon of the Greeks (McL. 476).
673 *Semecarpus Anacardium*.
Xanthochymus (Acute rounded leaved)
(Hk. 1/269, adpd). 179-d. *Garcinia*
spicata (acutifolia).
Xanthochymus (Obtuse rounded leaved)
(Hk. 1/269, adpd). 179 *Garcinia*
spicata.
Xanthochymus (Painter's) (McL. 469).
178 *Garcinia Xanthochymus*.
Xanthoxyls (Br. 253). XXVI. Rutaceæ
(Order).
Xavier Olibo Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag.
596) (Ru/N/94, O/22) (Mu. 54) (Hod).

1107-l. *Rosa hybrida semperflorans*
(atrosanguinea - kermesino-rufusa-velu-
tina).
Xula-sagalina of the later Greeks (McL.
782). 2526 *Santalum album*.
Xylophylla (Narrow leaved) (Br. 195).
2572 *Phyllanthus angustifolia*.

Y

Yaipy (McL. 473, 995, 1026). 974
Hardwickia binata.
Yaipy (Large) (McL. 14). clxi. *Ailanthus*
(genus).
Yaipy (Mahwal) (McL. 520). 994 *Bau-*
hinia Vahl.
Yallah Oil Plant (McL. 506). 1656
Bassia latifolia.
Yam Family (Br. 206) (L/N/S/B). CXVII.
Dioscoreaceæ (Order).
Yam (McL. 53) (N. 1/478) (S. 140) (Cag.
140). cmlx. *Dioscorea* (genus).
Yam (Alligator) (McL. 713). 2033 *Ipom-*
æa digitata.
Yam (Betel) (McL. 53, 1000). 3062
Dioscorea oppositifolia.
Yam (Bulbous rooted) (McL. 463). 3067
Dioscorea sativa.
Yam (Chinese) (Muell. S.P). 3064 *Dios-*
corea glabra.
Yam (Chinese) (Pr. 2/1067). 3069 *Dios-*
corea aculeata.
Yam (Common) (McL. 53, 1000) (Nic.
1/478) (S. 462) (Pfl. 207). 3067 *Dios-*
corea sativa.
Yam (Cultivated) (McL. 53) (Nic. 1/478).
3067 *Dioscorea sativa*.
Yam (Cummin) (McL. 463). 3067 *Dios-*
corea sativa.
Yam (Five leaved) (McL. 53). 3057 *Dios-*
corea pentaphylla.
Yam (Goa) (McL. 53, 441, 713, 1000).
3069 *Dioscorea aculeata*.
Yam (Granada) (McL. 463). 3067 *Dios-*
corea sativa.
Yam (Guinea) (McL. 463). 3067 *Dios-*
corea sativa.
Yam (Humped) (McL. 53, 1003). 3073
Dioscorea globosa.
Yam (Kaawi) (McL. 53). 3069 *Dioscorea*
aculeata.
Yam (Large) (McL. 53, 1000). 3068
Dioscorea alata.
Yam (Malacca) (McL. 463, 1001). 3067
Dioscorea sativa.
Yam (Malacca) (Cag. 216). 3070 *Dios-*
corea atropurpurea.
Yam (Milky) (McL. 713). 2033 *Ipomæa*
digitata.
Yam (Oyala) (Muell. S.P). 3056 *Dios-*
corea tomentosa.
Yam (Pig-snout) (McL. 53). 3057 *Dios-*
corea pentaphylla.

- Yam (Pondicherry) (McL. 53, 713, 1000). 3074 *Dioscorea purpurea*.
- Yam (Pondicherry) (Pd. 207). [3068 Sphalm] 3074 *Dioscorea purpurea*.
- Yam (Prickly) (McL. 53, 1000). 3057 *Dioscorea pentaphylla*.
- Yam (Purple) (McL. 53) (Rid 216). 3074 *Dioscorea purpurea*.
- Yam (Quinquefoliate)-(3-5) Short-snowy-velvety - backed Variable - roundish elliptic-cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 6/289, adpd). 3056 *Dioscorea tomentosa*.
- Yam (Quinquefoliate)-(3-5) Short-softly-downy-glabrate-backed Variable-roundish-elliptic - cuspidate - leaved) (Hk. 6/289, adpd). 3057 *Dioscorea pentaphylla*.
- Yam (Quinquefoliate)-(3-5) Medium-glabrous Elliptic - long - acuminate - leaved) (Hk. 6/290, adpd). 3058 *Dioscorea Jacquemontii*.
- Yam (Roodranck) (McL. 53, 764, 1000). 3066 (bis.) *Dioscorea crispata*.
- Yam (Seeta's) (McL. 230). 2472 *Cassytha filiformis*.
- Yam (Short) (McL. 53, 1000). 3067-b. *Dioscorea sativa* (pulchella).
- Yam (Simple-palmati-(3-7)-nerved-alternate Slightly-shaggy Round-heart leaved Prickly-slender-stemmed) (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3072 *Dioscorea fasciculata*.
- Yam (Simple-palmati-(7-11)-nerved-alternate Curled - winged - petioled Broad-heart-leaved Curled-(10-15)-winged-round-stemmed) (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3066 (bis.) *Dioscorea crispata*.
- Yam (Simple-palmati-(7)-nerved Large-to-medium-membranous Heart-acuminate-leaved) (Hk. 6/291, adpd). 3060 *Dioscorea Wightii*.
- Yam (Simple-palmati-(5-7)-nerved Large-to-medium-membranous - woolly - glabrate Round-to-kidney-heart-cuspidate-leaved Spiny-fibred) (Hk. 6/291, adpd). 3059 *Dioscorea spinosa*.
- Yam (Simple-palmati-(7)-nerved Medium-netted-backed Ovate-or-roundish-heart-leaved) (Hk. 6/295, adpd). 3065 *Dioscorea Wallichii*.
- Yam (Simple-palmati-(3-5)-nerved mostly-opposite Medium-leathery-cartilage-margined Elliptic-lance-to-roundish-leaved) (Hk. 6/292, adpd). 3062 *Dioscorea oppositifolia*.
- Yam (Simple-palmati-(5-7)-nerved-mostly-opposite Large-to-very-large-membranous-winged-petioled Roundish-heart-to-ovate-hastate-leaved Angled-or-winged-stemmed) (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3068 *Dioscorea alata*.
- Yam (Simple-palmati-(7-9)-nerved-opposite-and-alternate Large-to-very-large-membranous-dark-green Broad-heart-acuminate-leaved Slender-often-purple-stemmed) (Hk. 6/295, adpd). 3067 *Dioscorea sativa*.
- Yam (Simple palmati-(7)-nerved-opposite-and-alternate Medium-thick-woolly-cartilage-margined Roundish-heart-leaved) (Hk. 6/294, adpd). 3063 *Dioscorea anguina*.
- Yam (Simple - palmati-(7-9)-nerved-opposite or - alternate Medium-to - large-subglaucous-backed Ovate-lance-heart-or-hastate caudate - leaved Angled - or-winged - stemmed) (Hk. 6/295, adpd). 3066 *Dioscorea Hamiltonii*.
- Yam (Simple - palmati-(7-9)-nerved - opposite Medium - to-large-subglaucous-backed Ovate - oblong-(cuneate-young)-roundish-heart-or-hastate-leaved Flat-tish-stemmed (Hk. 6/294, adpd). 3064 *Dioscorea glabra*.
- Yam (Simple-palmati-(5-7)-nerved-opposite-and-alternate Winged - (5) - petioled Eniform- waved-sagittate- heart-leaved Winged-(6)-prickly-based-stemmed (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3073 *Dioscorea globosa*.
- Yam (Simple-palmati-(5-7)-nerved-opposite-and-alternate Winged- amplexicaul-petioled Heart-leaved Winged-(6-or-more)-prickly - stemmed) (Hk. 6/297, adpd). 3074 *Dioscorea purpurea*.
- Yam (Simple-palmati-(5-7)-nerved Winged-amplexicaul - petioled Heart- leaved Curled-coloured-(4-7)-winged-branched) (Hk. 6/296, adpd). 3070 *Dioscorea atropurpurea*.
- Yam (Simple-triplinerved-alternate Small-papery-netted-backed Linear-oblong-or-lance Cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 6/291, adpd). 3061 *Dioscorea spicata*.
- Yam (Small) (Rid. 230). 3069 *Dioscorea aculeata*.
- Yam (Thorny) (McL. 53, 1000). 3056 *Dioscorea tomentosa*.
- Yam (Tiger Root) (McL. 463). 3055 *Dioscorea daemona*.
- Yam (Trifoliate Long-to-medium-downy-glabrate-netted-backed obovate-cuneate-cuspidate-leaved) (Hk. 6/289, adpd).
- Yam (Ubi) (McL. 53). 3068 *Dioscorea alata*.
- Yam (White) (McL. 713). 2033 *Ipomæa digitata*.
- Yam (White) (McL. 53). 3068 *Dioscorea alata*.
- Yam (Wild Sesban) (McL. 53). 3062 *Dioscorea oppositifolia*.
- Yam (Wing stalked) (McL. 53). 3068 *Dioscorea alata*.
- Yam (Winged) (Rid. 217). 3068 *Dioscorea alata*.
- Yamauny Aloe (McL. 21). 3118 *Aloë succotrina*.
- Yam (Kaawi) of the South-Sea-Islands (Mnoll. S.P.). 3069 *Dioscorea aculeata*.

- Yam (Uvi) of the South-Sea- Islands (Muell. S.P.). 3068 *Dioscorea alata*.
- Yams (McL 1004). CXVII. *Dioscoreaceae* (Order).
- Yama's Silk Cotton (McL. 234). 259 *Bombax malabaricum*.
- Yarrach Myall Wood (Maid. C.T). 1025 *Acacia homolophylla*.
- Yellacora (McL. 363). [2381 *Sphalm*] 2331 (*bis.*) *Suaeda maritima*.
- Yellow (South African) (Bs/T/696) (FAR. 27 to 30, 35 to 37, 43, NLGS). 2830 *Podocarpus elongata*.
- Yellow (Trailing) and Blue Fuchsia of New Zealand (Nic. 2/33). 1328 *Fuchsia procumbens*.
- Yellow and Crimson flowered Prickly Pear (Br. 91, adpd). 1350 *Opuntia monacantha*.
- Yellow (Creamy) and Green banded Arrow-root (Nic. 5/520). 3011-b. *Maranta arundinacea* (variegata).
- Yellow-and-green (Green-and-yellow-spotted) Croton [when young] (Nic. 1/350) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Bragæanum).
- Yellow - and - green - leaved (Oblong - to round) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ic. *Codiaeum variegatum* (MacArthurii No. 11).
- Yellow-and-red - petioled Red - midribbed Creamy- veined Green Croton. (Nic. 5/252) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-BI. *Codiaeum variegatum* (vittatum).
- Yellow - and - rosy - blotched (Carmine-backed) Dark-green Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ue. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Youngii).
- Yellow-and-pink blotched Green Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ve. *Codiaeum variegatum* (picturatum).
- Yellow - and Pink - bordered - and - striped Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/373). 3110 *Cordyline Baptistii*.
- Yellow Bamboo (FAR. 23 to 48, MBR). 3303-b. *Bambusa vulgaris* (aurea).
- Yellow - banded (Magenta - centred-and-veined) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ah. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Williamsi).
- Yellow (Cream and) banded Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/491). 3100-b. *Dracæna fragrans* (Lindenii).
- Yellow Banksian Rose (Nic. 3/323, 319) (Cag 593) (S. 375) (Ooty. 417). 1089-b. *Rosa Banksia* (lutea).
- Yellow Bark (McL. 420) (Muell. S. P) (Gbl. 406) (Ell. 173). 1416-a. *Cinchona Calisaya* (typica).
- Yellow barked Fig (McL. 932, adpd). 2742 *Ficus Tsiela*.
- Yellow (Red-streaked) Brasileto Climber (Hk. 2/253, adpd). 938 *Mezoneurum cucullatum*.
- Yellow berried Nightshade (McL. 107). 2091 *Solanum xanthocarpum*.
- Yellow Berried Tree Bilberry (Bs/T/334, adpd). 1301 *Memecylon Talbotianum*.
- Yellow (Medium-rusty-villous Heart-acute-leaved) Bindweed (Hk. 4/223 adpd). 2061 *Breweria cordata*.
- Yellow (Pegate leaved) Bindweed (McL. 120, adpd). 2053 *Ipomæa dasysperma*.
- Yellow (Primrose) Bind weed (McL. 120, adpd). 2045 *Ipomæa petalidea*.
- Yellow (Multifoliate - (11-15) - medium-glabrous ovate - elliptic-acuminate-leaved) Black-Bean (Bth. 2/275, adpd). 925 *Castanospermum australe*.
- Yellow-blotched Bright-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu). 2646-Ma. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Prince of Orange).
- Yellow-blotched Bright-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ga. *Codiaeum variegatum* (rotundifolium-proper).
- Yellow-blotched Clear-green Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Be. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Goodenoughii).
- Yellow- blotched Deep- green Arrowroot (Nic. 1/237). 3019 *Calathea Lindeniana*.
- Yellow- blotched (Light - green Croton [when young] (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ic. *Codiaeum variegatum* (multicolor).
- Yellow - blotched (Crimson- centred Orange-midribbed) Shining-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Lady-Zetland).
- Yellow- bordered Deep- fiery-red (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (*bis.*-p. *Canna orchidifolia* (Princess Laetitia).
- Yellow- bordered Fiery- scarlet (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035 (*bis.*-n. *Canna orchidiflora* (H. Wendlandi).
- Yellow (Medium - folioled Red- streaked) Brasileto Climber (Hk. 2/258, adpd). 938-b. *Mezoneurum cucullatum* (grande).
- Yellow Canary-Islands Broom (Nic. 1/430). 741 *Cytisium canariensis*.
- Yellow Bush Tea of the Cape (Treas. Bot. 1/369). 921 *Cyclopia galegoides*.
- Yellow Cadamba (McL. 112, 777, 834, 932, 936). 1439 *Adina cordifolia*.
- Yellow Caricature Plant (Nic. 3/355, adpd). dcxviii. *Sanchezia* (genus).
- Yellow Cedar of Santa- Cruz (N. 4/13). 2128 *Tecoma spectabilis*.
- Yellow - centred - blotched-and - spotted Green Trilobe Croton (Nic. 1/354) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646- Ke. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-illustre).

- Yellow-centred (Crimson-midribbed-and-veined) Broad - green Voluted Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Jaf). 2646-Jc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (recurvifolium).
- Yellow-centred Coppery-red Tea Rose (Nic. 5/644) (Ru/N/92, O/20). 1105-i. *Rosa odorata* (cnprea-intus-lutea).
- Yellow-centred (Rosy-backed) Fawn Tea Rose (Ru/O/22) (Mu. 56). 1105-h. *Rosa odorata* (fulva-intus - lutea-extus-rosea).
- Yellow-centred Green-based Trilobe Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (trilobum-Alberti).
- Yellow-centred - margined - and - blotched (Red-midribbed) Dark - green Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Of. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Broomfieldii).
- Yellow-centred - margined - and - blotched light-green Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tq. *Codiaeum variegatum* (imperiale).
- Yellow-centred-Pink flowered (Downy-wrinkled Opposite-and - (3)-whorled Orate-lance-leaved) Lantana (Hk. 4/562, adpd). 2273-a. *Lantana indica* (typica).
- Yellow-centred (Crimson-midribbed) Rich-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Uc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (nobilis Jacksoni).
- Yellow-centred Rosy-pink Tea Rose (Ru/N/92) (Mu. 55) (Hod) (Po). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea-intus-lutea).
- Yellow-centred White-flowered (Purple-backed-yellow-ciliate-leaved Purple-stemmed-and - calyxed) Costus Boot (Nic. 5/262, adpd). 3001 *Costus discolor*.
- Yellow (Emarginate leaves) Chinese Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 915 *Sophora interrupta*.
- Yellow (Obtuse leaved) Chinese Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 916 *Sophora Bakeri*.
- Yellow (Obovate leaved) Chinese Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/249, adpd). 912 *Sophora tomentosa*.
- Yellow (Pointed leaved) Chinese Pagoda Tree (Hk. 2/251, adpd). 914 *Sophora Wightii*.
- Yellow (Common) Climbing Indian Linden (Hk. 1/388, adpd). 319 *Grewia pilosa*.
- Yellow Condray (McL. 208, 847, 995). 953 *Cassia siamea*.
- Yellow Cotton Tree (Pr. 1/229). 129 *Cochlospermum Gossypium*.
- Yellow (Dark-green-blotched) Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ob. *Codiaeum variegatum* (lineare).
- Yellow (Green-blotched) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Pd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (caumtophyllum).
- Yellow (Green-blotched) Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Rg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (angustifolium-giganteum).
- Yellow Curved Goglet Flower (McL. 466, adpd). 1935 *Ceropegia mysorensis*.
- Yellow Dammer (McL. 259, 472, 484, 993). 439 *Boswellia serrata*.
- Yellow-drupe Climbing Holly (Hk. 1/593 adpd). cavi. *Miquelia* (genus).
- Yellow edged leaved American Aloe (Nic. 1/38) (S.12). 3049-b. *Agave americana* (variegata).
- Yellow Elder (MRS). 2121 *Tecoma stans*.
- Yellow False Peacock Flower (Cag. 620, adpd). 930-a. *Casalpinia pulcherrima* (lutea).
- Yellow (Bright-red-stemmed) False Peacock Flower (Nic. 5/179, adpd). 930-d. *Casalpinia pulcherrima* (Gilliesii).
- Yellow (Large leaved) Fig. (McL. 73, adpd). 2744 *Ficus callosa*.
- Yellow (Scabrid small leaved) Fig (McL. 73, adpd). 2749 *Ficus asperima*.
- Yellow flamed Reddish-purple (Bronzy-purple-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 384). 3035-(bis)-x. *Canna orchidiflora* (Americana).
- Yellow Flag Indian Shot (Nic. 1/262). 3031 *Canna flaccida*.
- Yellow Flower Tree (McL. 383 m 1030). 1776 *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.
- Yellow flowered Aloe (McL.* 21). 3117-a. *Aloë vera* (typica) (* vulgaris).
- Yellow flowered Aniseed Plant (McL. 33). 17 *Illicium anisatum*.
- Yellow (Black-purple-backed) flowered Australian Rose (Bth. 1/315, adpd). 372 *Boronia megastigma*.
- Yellow (Drooping) flowered Bouvard's Quinine wort (Nic. 1/207). 1459-(bis)-c. *Bouvardia Humboldtii* (flava).
- Yellow-flowered (Myrtle-leaved) Brazilian Loose-strife (Br. 73, adpd). 1310 *Nesaea myrtifolia*.
- Yellow flowered Cotton (McL. 232). 129 *Cochlospermum Gossypium*.
- Yellow flowered Creeping Milk Hedge (McL. 502, 847, adpd). 1892 *Sarcostemma Brunonianum*.
- Yellow flowered Fragrant Trumpet Tree (McL. 669, 998, adpd). 2149 *Stereospermum chelonoides*.
- Yellow flowered Indian Shot (Br. 412). 3027 *Canna lutea*.
- Yellow (Hairy-flowered) Laurustinus (McL. 566, adpd). 1427 *Viburnum hebanthum*.
- Yellow flowered Ochna (McL. 822). 434 *Ochna squarrosa*.
- Yellow flowered Passion Flower (Nic. 3/31) (Br. 87). 1355 *Passiflora lutea*.
- Yellow flowered Prickly Pear (Nic. 2/503) (S.300). 1383 *Opuntia vulgaris*.

- Yellow (Terminally-fascioled) flowered Quassia (Bth. 1/313, adpd). clxv. Suriana (genus).
- Yellow (Compound Corymbed) flowered Resin-seed (Hk. 1/199, adpd). 150 Pittosporum floribundum.
- Yellow (Simple corymbed) flowered Resin-seed (Hk. 1/198, adpd). 149 Pittosporum nilghirens.
- Yellow (Umbelled) flowered Resin-seed (Hk. 1/198, adpd). 148 Pittosporum tetraspermum.
- Yellow (Purple and) flowered Resin-seed of Tasmania (Bth. 1/113). 152 Pittosporum bicolor.
- Yellow flowered Silk Cotton (Cag. 664) (Cat. 29). 129 Cochlospermum Gossypinum.
- Yellow fruited Grandilla (Nic. 3/32). 1358 Passiflora quadrangularis.
- Yellow Gannair (McL. 302, 997). 1820 Thevetia nerifolia.
- Yellow-green (Olive banded) Arrowroot (Nic. 2/238). 3016 Calathea ornata.
- Yellow-green (Paniced) flowered Resin-seed of the Cape (Nic. 3/154, adpd). 158 Pittosporum viridiflorum.
- Yellow Gum of New-South-Wales (Bth. 3/244). 1197 Eucalyptus Stuartiana.
- Yellow (Smooth leaved) Heteracanthous Rose (Nic. 3/314). 1097 Rosa Eglanteria.
- Yellow (Green-margined Crimson-mottled.) Horned Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-La. Codiaëum variegatum (cornutum-proper).
- Yellow (Ciliate leaved) Horse Gram (McL. 331, adpd). 843 Dolichos ciliatus.
- Yellow (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Br. 214, adpd). 3027-a. Canna lutea (typica).
- Yellow (Rosy-petioled) irregularly-blotched Croton (Nic. 1/352) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ad. Codiaëum variegatum (fucatum).
- Yellow-irregularly-mottled Shining-dark-green Horned Croton (Nic. 1/351) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf) [when young]. 2646-La. Codiaëum variegatum (cornutum-proper).
- Yellow Jasmine (McL. 383). 1772 Jasminum humile.
- Yellow (Italian) Jasmine (S. 208). 1772 Jasminum humile.
- Yellow (Various leaved) Jasmine (Br. 117). 1769 Jasminum heterophyllum.
- Yellow Jasmine of Madeira (Br. 116). 1773 Jasminum odoratissimum.
- Yellow leaved Bushy Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/576, adpd). 490 Olax acuminata.
- Yellow leaved Climbing Partridge Pea (Hk. 1/575, adpd). 483 Olax scandens.
- Yellow leaved Tree Milkwort (McL. 1006, adpd). 161 Xanthophyllum flavescens.
- Yellow Lily Shoe Flower (Br. 17, adpd). 249-c. Hibiscus liliiflorus (lutea).
- Yellow-lobed-and-midribbed Green Trilobe Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2616-Kc. Codiaëum variegatum (trilobum-MacArthurii No. 85).
- Yellow-lobed narrow Green Trilobe Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Kd. Codiaëum variegatum (trilobum-New-Guinea).
- Yellow Long-curvitubular-flowered Justice-wort (Nic. 3/355, adpd). dcccxviii. Sanchezia (genus).
- Yellow (Shrubby) Lucerne (Muell. S.P). 745 Medicago arborea.
- Yellow Madagascar Orange Ball Tree (Nic. 5/165). 1953 Buddleia madagascariensis.
- Yellow Mango (McL. 469). 685 Spondias mangifera.
- Yellow Mangosteen (McL. 469, 473, 749, 874). 178 Garcinia Xanthochymus.
- Yellow-margined-and-spotted Dark-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tc. Codiaëum variegatum (Prince-Albert-Victor).
- Yellow - margined (Crimson-centred) Green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Pe. Codiaëum variegatum (crispum).
- Yellow-margined-midribbed-and-blotched (Cup-tipped-often) Green Croton [when young] (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Wb. Codiaëum variegatum (Princeps, or mutabile).
- Yellow-margined (Impari pinnate) Ovate-lobed-spine-toothed Panax (Nic. 3/14, adpd). 1409-b. Panax Victoriae (aureum).
- Yellow-maturing-to-Pink-veined Bright-green Croton (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bk. Codiaëum variegatum (grande).
- Yellow-midribbed-and-blotched Dark-green Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ub. Codiaëum variegatum (lineare).
- Yellow (Crimson-changing-to-Orange-and) Morning Glory (Nic. 2/192). 2024 Ipomœa versicolor.
- Yellow-mottled Maple leaved Darwin's Mallow (Nic. 1/4, adpd). 218-b. Abutilon Darwini (Sellovianum - mar-moratum).
- Yellow Mountain Ebony (McL. 521). 988 Bauhinia tomentosa.
- Yellow Mountain Ebony (McL. 473, 521, 995). [891 Sphalm] 988 Bauhinia tomentosa.
- Yellow Myrobalan (McL. 928). 1146 Terminalia Chebula.
- Yellow (Common) Nail Dye (McL. 558, 998, adpd). 2225 Barleria Prionitis.

- Yellow (Lesser) Nail Dye (McL. 558, 998, adpd). 2226 *Barleria cuspidata*.
- Yellow velvety stemmed Shrubby Bamboo (Ghl. 730). 3307 *Oxytenanthera monostigma*.
- Yellow Oleander (McL. 302) (Rid. 111, 125, 160) (Cat. 189). 1820 *Thevetia nerifolia*.
- Yellow-Orange-and-Carmine-spotted Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Bp. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Alexandra).
- Yellow-Orange-and-Crimson-centred-and-nerved Olive-and-metallic-green Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Mj. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Nevillæ).
- Yellow (Greenish) Passion Flower (Nic. 3/32). 1361 *Passiflora suberosa*.
- Yellow Pavetta (McL. 367). 1554 *Morinda citrifolia*.
- Yellow (Western America) Pine (H.E.F) (Muell. S.P). 2853 *Pinus ponderosa*.
- Yellow (Southern) Pine of America (H.E.F). 2839 *Pinus palustris*.
- Yellow Pine of Puget-sound (Muell. S.P). 2866 *Pseudotsuga Douglasii*.
- Yellow Plum (McL. 504) (?). 1065 *Prunus armeniaca* (?).
- Yellow Poplar of America (Kew Bull. 5/1912). 16 *Liriodendron tulipiferum*.
- Yellow-prickly-branched Grey-downy-backed-oblate-acute leaved Coral Tree (Hk. 2/190, adpd). 819 *Erythrina suberosa*.
- Yellow-prickly-branched Grey-downy-backed-sinuate leaved Coral Tree (Hk. 2/190, adpd). 819-b. *Erythrina suberosa* (lobata).
- Yellow-racemed flowered Rose-wood of South America (Treas. Bot. 1/902). cccxxviii. *Platymischium* (genus).
- Yellow Raspberry (Muell. S.P) (McL. 328). 1080 *Rubus ellipticus*.
- Yellow (Trifoliate-shaggy-backed Roundish-toothed-leaved) Raspberry (Hk. 2/336, adpd). 1080 *Rubus ellipticus*.
- Yellow-rayed White Passion Flower (Nic. 3/31). 1354 *Passiflora lunata*.
- Yellow (Fortune's China) Rose (Nic. 3/320) (Cag. 593) (Br. 72). 1091 *Rosa Fortuneana*.
- Yellow (Persian Double) Rose (Nic. 3/325) (Cag. 593) (Mu. 57) (Ooty. 431). 1097-c. *Rosa Egiantheria* (sulphurea).
- Yellow Sandal Wood (McL. 783). 2526 *Santalum album*.
- Yellow (Brown-backed) sepalled Torch Thistle (Nic. 1/299). 1370 *Cereus grandiflorus*.
- Yellow-shaded Deep Salmon-coloured Tea Rose (Cag. 601) (Hod). 1105-n. *Rosa odorata* (cinabarina-rubescens-luteo-suffusa).
- Yellow-shaded Rosy-pink Tea Rose (Nic. 5/646) (Ru/N/95). 1105-l. *Rosa odorata* (rosea-luteo-suffusa).
- Yellow (Glaucous-green becoming) Solid Bamboo. 3310 *Dedrocalamus strictus*.
- Yellow (Pink and) spiked Sensitive Plant (Hk. 2/288, adpd). cccxii. *Dichrostachys* (genus).
- Yellow-spotted-and-dotted Bright-green Croton (Nic. 5/253) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Oa. *Codiaeum variegatum* (aureopunctatum).
- Yellow-spotted Bright-red (Large-green-leaved) Indian Shot (Hk. 6/261, adpd). 3026-c. *Canna indica* (speciosa).
- Yellow-spotted (Silvery-grey-centred) Dark-green Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/474). 3265-f. *Dieffenbachia picta* (princeps).
- Yellow-spotted (Crimson - midribbed) Deep-olive-green Croton (Nic. 1/350) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Sd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Bragæanum).
- Yellow-spotted-margined-centred and-veined Green Croton [when young] (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ne. *Codiaeum variegatum* (formosum).
- Yellow-spotted Rosy-flushed Dark-green Croton (Nic. 1/350) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ec. *Codiaeum variegatum* (aueubacfolium).
- Yellow-spotted Rosy (Broad-green-leaved) Indian Shot (Nic. 1/267). 3030 *Canna iridiflora*.
- Yellow-stamened Scarlet (Green-leaved) Indian Shot (Hk. 2/262, adpd). 3026-b. *Canna indica* (flava).
- Yellow Sticky Mallow (McL. 577, adpd). 231 *Pavonia glechomifolia*.
- Yellow-striped (Dark-green, sometimes) tufted Bamboo (Ghl. 750). 3305 *Oxytenanthera nigrociliata*.
- Yellow (Common) Sun Rose (Nic. 2/125). 128 *Helianthemum vulgare*.
- Yellow (Apricot-shaded) Tea Rose (Ru/N/91, O/22) (Mu. 55) (Hod). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea-armeniaco-suffusa).
- Yellow (Coppery-centred) Tea Rose (Nic. 3/324) (Cag. 601) (Hod). 1105-f. *Rosa odorata* (lutea-intus-cuprea).
- Yellow Teak of Mysore (Cat. 157). 1439 *Adina cordifolia*.
- Yellow Thread Creeper (Hk. 4/225, McL. 230, adpd). dclxv. *Cuscuta* (genus).
- Yellow Thread-like Leafless Creeper (Hk. 4/225, McL. 230, adpd). dclxv. *Cuscuta* (genus).
- Yellow-throated-Blue (Very-small Elliptic-leaved) Trumpet Flower (Nic. 5/164, adpd). 2110 *Brunfelsia Hopeana*.

- Yellow-throated-Lilac-flowered (Roundish ovate-oblong-leaved opposite-and-(3)-whorled) *Lantana* (Nic. 5/480, adpd). 2277 *Lantana involucrata*.
- Yellow-tinted Scarlet (Shining-purple-leaved) Indian Shot (Cag. 3/4). 3035-(bis).-n. *Canna orchidiflora* (La France).
- Yellow-tinted White Tea Rose (Ru/N/81, O/21) (Mu. 55). 1105-d. *Rosa odorata* (albida-luteo-suffusa).
- Yellow-scarlet-flowered (Elliptic-oblong-leaved Axillary) Justicewort (Nic. 2/261, adpd). 2265 *Jacobinia pauciflora*.
- Yellow-to-Crimson-blotched Deep-green Croton (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vf. *Codiaeum variegatum* (excelsior).
- Yellow - to-Orange-flowered (Scabrous-Ovate-lance-crenated-leaved) *Lantana* (Hk. 4/563, adpd). 2275 *Lantana crenulata*.
- Yellow-Orange-margined (Magenta-mid-ribbed-and-petioled) Undulated Green Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Tk. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Prince of Wales, or Schomburgkianum).
- Yellow-to-rose - flowered (Ovate-oblong-pointed-leaved) *Lantana* (Nic. 2/234, adpd). 2274-b. *Lantana Camara* (mutabilis).
- Yellow-to-Red-spotted Deep-green Croton (Nic. 5/239) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vd. *Codiaeum variegatum* (terquatum).
- Yellow Tree (McL. 120). 82 *Coscinium fenestratum*.
- Yellow (Slender) Trumpet Creeper (Br. 131). 2146 *Bignonia gracilis*.
- Yellow (Tweedie's) Trumpet Creeper (S. 52). 2145 *Bignonia Tweediana*.
- Yellow (Medium-membranous Lance-oblong - cuspidate - leaved) Trumpet Figwort (Nic. 5/164, adpd). 2109 *Bruffelsia undulata*.
- Yellow (Common) Trumpet Flower Tree (S. 425, adpd). 2121 *Tecoma stans*.
- Yellow-variegated (Tripinnate) lance-bristle-serrate folioled Panax (Nic. 5/579, adpd). 1400-j. *Panax fruticosum* (aureum).
- Yellow-veined-and-blotched Deep-green Croton (Nic. 5/250) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Qc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (Bismarcki).
- Yellow-veined-and-blotched Rosy-flushed-Green Croton (Nic. 5/251) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Dc. *Codiaeum variegatum* (hercynum).
- Yellow-veined (Crimson - midribbed) Croton (Nic. 1/355) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Ic. *Codiaeum variegatum* (multicolor).
- Yellow-veined Deep-green Croton [when young] (Nic. 1/353) (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Wb. *Codiaeum variegatum* (majesticum No. 1).
- Yellow-veined Deep-green Croton [when young] (Ru/N/O) (Mu) (Rid) (Jaf). 2646-Vg. *Codiaeum variegatum* (majesticum No. 2).
- Yellow-veined Elongate-heart leaved False Plantain (Nic. 2/129). 3046 *Heliconia aureostriata*.
- Yellow Winged Rainbow Creeper (McL. 371). 2161 *Thunbergia alata*.
- Yellow Wood (McL. 113). 1439 *Adina cordifolia*.
- Yellow Wood (McL. 84). 98 *Berberis aristata*.
- Yellow Wood (McL. 797). 485 *Chloroxylon swietenia*.
- Yellow (Outeniqua) Wood (Nic. 3/172) (Gbl. 702) (FAR. 27 to 30, 35 to 37, 43, NLGS). 2830 *Podocarpus elongata*.
- Yellow Wood Ebony (McL. 366, adpd). 1711 *Diospyros chloroxylon*.
- Yellow (Upright) Wood of the Cape (I.F. xl/2). 2830 *Podocarpus elongata*.
- Yellowish (Deep-green striped) Arrowroot (Nic. 1/237). 3018 *Calathea leopardina*.
- Yellowish (Green and Silver banded) Dragon Tree (Nic. 1/491). 3102 *Dracaena Goldieana*.
- Yellowish-green (Dark-green - margined-and-irregularly-blotched White-spotted) Dumb Cane (Nic. 1/472). 326 -b. *Dieffenbachia picta* (Bausei).
- Yellowish (Glabrous) leaved Indian Willow (Hk. 5/6-7, adpd). 2797-c. *Salix tetrasperma* (viridifolia).
- Yellowish tinted White Hybrid-perpetual Rose (Ru/O/22) 1107-c. *Rosa hybrida semperflorens* (ochroleuca).
- Yerandam (McL. 54). 2693 *Ricinus communis*.
- Yerum (McL. 440, 441, 997, 1032). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
- Yerum (Black) (McL. 997, 1033). 1883 *Calotropis procera*.
- Yerook (McL. 1032). 1882 *Calotropis gigantea*.
- Yerragoda (McL. 304). 1699 *Diospyros montana*.
- Yetty (McL. 690). 1962 *Strychnos nuxvomica*.
- Yew (H/E/F) (Nic. 4/10) (S. 424) (Cag. 410). cmiv. *Taxus* (genus).
- Yew (Common) (Nic. 4/11) (S. 425). 2828 *Taxus baccata*.
- Yew (Irish) (S. 217) 2828-b. *Taxus baccata* (fastigiata).

Yew Tree (Muell. S. P) (Gbl. 701). 2828
Taxus baccata.
 Yoogapathricay (McL. 995). cccxxiv.
Dalbergia (genus).
 Yototepinrada of the Andamanese (Cat.
 37). 300 *Melochia velutina*.
 Yucatan (Axil-spined Paripinnate-(6-8)-
 Obcordat -cuneate leaved Brasileto of)
 (Treas. Bot. 1/565, adpd). 912 *Hæmat-
 oxylon campechianum*.
 Yulan (S. 257). ix. *Magnolia* (genus).

Z

Zachun Oil Plant (McL. 295). 433
Balanites Roxburghii.
 Zafnee (McL. 999, 1041). 2443 *Laurus
 nobilis*.
 Zahrinaurel (McL. 198). 3233 *Lodoicea
 seychellarum*.
 Zamang of the Javanese (McL. 443, 736,
 995, 1042). 1057 *Enterolobium Saman*.
 Zamang (Venezuela) Tree (McL. 1042).
 1057 *Enterolobium Saman*.
 Zameencundah (McL. 463). 3067 *Dios-
 corea sativa*.
 Zante Wood (McL. 747). 485 *Chlo-
 roxylon swietenia*.
 Zanzibar (Moc. 21, 1042) 3118 *Aloë
 succotrina*.
 Zanzibar Indigo (McL. 371, 937, 994,
 1042). 774 *Tephrosia purpurea*.
 Zanzibar Root (McL. 310). 2986 *Zingiber
 officinale*.
 Zarishk shrub (McL. 84). 98 *Berberis
 aristata*.
 Zealand (Kauri Pine of New) (Nic. 1/439)
 (Gbl. 703) (Bdn/F.T) (Cag. 407) (Cat.
 315) (Muell. S P) (B.L. 1/214). 2831
Agathis australis.
 Zealand (Karakas of New) (Muell. S.P).
 657 *Corynocarpus lævigata*.
 Zealand (Ngao of New) (Muell. S.P).
 dccxix. *Myoporum* (genus).
 Zealand (New) Dammer (McL. 258).
 2831 *Agathis australis*
 Zealand (New) Labarnum (S. 408).
 cccxxix. *Sophora* (genus).
 Zealand (New) Mangrove (McL. 470).
 2334 *Avicennia officinalis*.
 Zealand (New) Manuka (Maid. C.T)
 (Treas. Bot. 2/674). cdxiv. *Leptosper-
 mum* (genus).
 Zealand (New) Palm Lily (Muell. S.P)
 (Nic. 1/372). 3109 *Cordyline australis*.
 Zealand (New) Supple-Jack (Treas. Bot.
 2/1344). dxciv. *Parsonsia* (genus).
 Zealand (New) Supple-Jack Fern (Treas.
 Bot. 1344). mlxv. *Lygodium* (genus).
 Zebra Plant (S. 67). cmli. *Calathea*
 (genus).
 Zebra Plant (Cag. 332, 333) (Nic. 1/288)
 (Kid. 48). 3017 *Calathea zebrina*.
 Zebra striped Rush (Nic. 5). mxxxiv.
Miscanthus (genus).
 Zebra (Indian) Wood (McL. 366, 473,
 994). 1517 *Guetarda speciosa*.
 Zedoary (Camphor) (McL. 1042). 2990
Hedychium coronarium.
 Zeitoon (McL. 997, 1044). 1786 *Olea
 europæa*.
 Zendavesta (Hom of) (McL. 847). 1891
Sarcostemma brevistigma.
 Zizyphus (Three nerved) (McL. 132).
 502 *Zizyphus trinervia*.
 Zonal-ringed-sporangia Round-sori-medial
 ou-venules Fern (Bed/F, adpd). ml.
Gleichenia (genus).
 Zoovy (McL. 1042). 2738 *Ficus Tsiela*.

14

New York Botanical Garden Library

QK490.L8 1915 v.1

gen

Lushington, Alfred/Vernacular list of fr



3 5185 00114 5679

N INDIA.

J. M. ... Putnam ...
 1899 ... Road, ...
 V. B. ... Esplanade, Madras
 G. C. L. ... is, Madras.
 S. W. ... Madras.
 G. A. ...
 NARAI KAT ...
 N. R. K. ...
 D. B. T. ... & Co., ...
 TEMPLE ... Madras
 THACKER ...
 THOMSON & Co., Madras.

IN ENGLAND.

B. H. STACEWELL, 5 and 51, Broad Street, Oxford.
 COHEN & CO., 10, Lang Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.
 DRIEDGER, 22, 24, 26, Cambridge.
 T. FISHER, G. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 485, 487, 489, 491, 493, 495, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541, 543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641, 643, 645, 647, 649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735, 737, 739, 741, 743, 745, 747, 749, 751, 753, 755, 757, 759, 761, 763, 765, 767, 769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 779, 781, 783, 785, 787, 789, 791, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833, 835, 837, 839, 841, 843, 845, 847, 849, 851, 853, 855, 857, 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877, 879, 881, 883, 885, 887, 889, 891, 893, 895, 897, 899, 901, 903, 905, 907, 909, 911, 913, 915, 917, 919, 921, 923, 925, 927, 929, 931, 933, 935, 937, 939, 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953, 955, 957, 959, 961, 963, 965, 967, 969, 971, 973, 975, 977, 979, 981, 983, 985, 987, 989, 991, 993, 995, 997, 999, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1017, 1019, 1021, 1023, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1037, 1039, 1041, 1043, 1045, 1047, 1049, 1051, 1053, 1055, 1057, 1059, 1061, 1063, 1065, 1067, 1069, 1071, 1073, 1075, 1077, 1079, 1081, 1083, 1085, 1087, 1089, 1091, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1099, 1101, 1103, 1105, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115, 1117, 1119, 1121, 1123, 1125, 1127, 1129, 1131, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1153, 1155, 1157, 1159, 1161, 1163, 1165, 1167, 1169, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1181, 1183, 1185, 1187, 1189, 1191, 1193, 1195, 1197, 1199, 1201, 1203, 1205, 1207, 1209, 1211, 1213, 1215, 1217, 1219, 1221, 1223, 1225, 1227, 1229, 1231, 1233, 1235, 1237, 1239, 1241, 1243, 1245, 1247, 1249, 1251, 1253, 1255, 1257, 1259, 1261, 1263, 1265, 1267, 1269, 1271, 1273, 1275, 1277, 1279, 1281, 1283, 1285, 1287, 1289, 1291, 1293, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1301, 1303, 1305, 1307, 1309, 1311, 1313, 1315, 1317, 1319, 1321, 1323, 1325, 1327, 1329, 1331, 1333, 1335, 1337, 1339, 1341, 1343, 1345, 1347, 1349, 1351, 1353, 1355, 1357, 1359, 1361, 1363, 1365, 1367, 1369, 1371, 1373, 1375, 1377, 1379, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1387, 1389, 1391, 1393, 1395, 1397, 1399, 1401, 1403, 1405, 1407, 1409, 1411, 1413, 1415, 1417, 1419, 1421, 1423, 1425, 1427, 1429, 1431, 1433, 1435, 1437, 1439, 1441, 1443, 1445, 1447, 1449, 1451, 1453, 1455, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1463, 1465, 1467, 1469, 1471, 1473, 1475, 1477, 1479, 1481, 1483, 1485, 1487, 1489, 1491, 1493, 1495, 1497, 1499, 1501, 1503, 1505, 1507, 1509, 1511, 1513, 1515, 1517, 1519, 1521, 15

THE CONTINENT

ERNEST FROUX Le Directeur de PARIS.
MARTINUS The Editor of the